Albert Rosales

HUMANOID SIGHTING REPORTS 1000-2007

1000BC - 1869 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Humanoid Reports from 1065 to 1869. Echoes of a dim past prove to be reflections of the future.

1.
Location. Japan (unknown location)
Date: 2357-2258 BC
Time: unknown
According to Tau-se from an ancient manuscript called “Sey-to-ki”, during the time of Emperor Ton-Yo, in the year of “Mon-Sham” a “divine man” descended from the sky, using a “monster that was emitting light” (spacecraft??). The people called this man “the master”. He received the name Tan-kun (Sandalwood God) and his country was called Peson.

HC addendum
Source: Space Visitors in Ancient Japan by Mikhail Rosenshpitz in: “Unbelievable World” # 8 August 2004
Type: B?

1.
Location. Illyrian Apollonia Greece (Modern day Albania)
Date: 83 BC
Time: unknown
In this year the Roman General Syllas gathered his army to march against Greece. As his army passed the Illyrian Apollonia, a city near today’s city of Dirach in Albania they encountered a strange being.
“Near Apollonia and the surrounding area is Nympaio, a sacred place with a steep and narrow valley and rivers of fire. There the soldiers of Syllas caught a “satyr” as the status and paintings depict. The soldiers brought the strange creature in front of Syllas and he questioned the satyr but it could not speak, only moaned and cried like a goat or a horse”.

HC addendum
Source: http://66.218.71.225 quoting Plutarch
Type: H?

1.
Location. Rome Italy
Date: 214 AD
At Hadria a fiery bridge was seen in the sky and next to him the figure of man wearing white clothing.

HC addendum
Source: Henry Durrant, 1970
Type: C?

1.
Location. Cannes, France
Date: 216 AD
Round objects and the shapes of ships with occupants were observed over the region.

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Vieroudy 1979
Type: A?

1.
Location. Katsuraki Mountain, Japan
Date: 460 AD
Time: unknown
According to the ancient Japanese manuscript "Nihoni" the Emperor Oho-Hatsuse-Vaka-taka-no-Mikoto had gone hunting in the mountain with bow and arrows when unexpectedly a tall man in a strange cap and tight-fitting clothes descended from the sky. By his face and manner of behavior the Emperor thought that he had encountered "God" himself and decided to ask him who he was. The tall man answered, "I am the God of visible people. You give me your king's name and I will give you mine's". The Emperor answered, "I am---Vaka-Taka-no-Mikoto". And the tall man gave his name, "Your obedient servant God Hito-Koto-Musi" (which literally meant, "God of one word. Goodness that sprays evil with one word and the good by one word"). He left his "chariot" (spacecraft?) that was emitting light and joined the emperor in his hunting expedition.

HC addendum
Source: Space Visitors in Ancient Japan by Mikhail Rosenshpitz in: "Unbelievable World" # 8 August 2004
Type: B
Comments: Ancient Contact tale from Japan

1.
Location. Japan, exact location unknown
Date: 556 AD
Time: unknown
A strange man, a visitor from the sky was encountered during the rule of Emperor AMe-Kuni-Osi-Hiroki-Niro-niha and told the emperor when he met him: "In the past during the rule of Emperor Oho-Hatsuse, your country has experienced strong pressure from Korea and was in a quite critical situation. If after a respectful prayer to the divine being---founder of your country---you will help the ruler who is threatened by destruction, the state will then achieve tranquility and peace will be established among nations. Recently I was informed that your country has stopped honoring the Supreme God. If you will now repent of your former sins, and build a temple to this God and

make a sacrifice in honor of his divine spirit…your country will flourish. Don't forget about this."

HC addendum
Source: Space Visitors in Ancient Japan. By Mikhail Rosenshpitz in: "Unbelievable World", Kiev Ukraine # 8, August 2004
Type: E?

1.
Location. River Setomi, near present day modern Kiev, Ukraine
Date: 1065
Time: daytime
Local residents observed a strange sign in the sky---a huge star with blood red beams of light. This phenomenon lasted for 7 straight days. It was seen only during the evening. Around the same time a child-like dwarf type entity was found by fishermen in the river Setomi (this river does not exist at present). The dwarf was pulled out of the river in a net. The fishermen kept watch over the strange entity until late afternoon and then threw back into the river out of fear and repugnancy. The dwarf like entity was very strange with a much wrinkled face and other "shameless" details on his face and body (not specified).

HC addendum
Source: "Povest Vremennyh Let" (Ancient Manuscript) and Dmitriy Lavrov (All-Ukrainian News) February 18 1998
Type: E or D?

1.
Location. Railbach, Freienstein, Germany
Date: 1125
Time: 2300 to midnight
Near the above town witnesses, including one Georg Miltenburger reported seeing a bizarre entity described as resembling a "burning man" or a man of fire. It was seen running over the hills, spitting fire from its nose and mouth. Some said that they could plainly see its burning ribs. It reportedly remained wandering around the mountainous area for quite some time.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Bougard, Inforespace # 23, And Jean Ferguson "Humanoids"
Type: E? Encounter with solitary humanoid.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 6
Comments: Do we have here a description of an entity wearing luminous clothing and using beams of light that was interpreted in a very primitive and superstitious way?

1.
Location. Germany (exact location not specified)
Date: 1138

Time: unknown
It was reported that a “dwarf” was captured in the cellar of a German monastery. It was very black and did not speak any known language. He was tied up briefly but the rope was slackened to see what he would do. He returned to the cellar where he was found and there raised a stone on the ground and disappeared through a tunnel where nobody was able to follow him. The mysterious tunnel was reportedly sealed with a cross.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Bergier “Extraterrestrials throughout history”
1970 Type: E?

1.
Location. Woolpit, Suffolk, England
Date: 1173
Time: daytime
This village was named after its deep trenches in which wolves were formerly capture. One day local villagers were amazed to see two very unusual children crawling out of one of these trenches. A girl and a slightly younger boy, they were both dressed in strange clothing and spoke an unintelligible language. But by far the most striking characteristic of these children was their skin color, which was green. Unable to communicate with them, and thoroughly perplexed as to what should be done, the villagers took the girl and boy, who were weeping and very forlorn to the home of Sir Richard de Calne a local landowner. Here they remained treated with great care and kindness by Sir Richard and his servants. But the boy fell ill and in less than a year he had died. Happily however the girl survived and as she grew older her skin’s green hue gradually disappeared. She eventually married a man from King’s Lynn in Norfolk, a senior ambassador of Henry II according to some sources, and became known as Agnes Barre. During her years in Sir Richard’s household, Agnes learned English and was eventually able to reveal something about where she and her brother had come from and the manner in which they had reached Woolpit. She claimed that they were from a Christian place called St. Martin’s Land, where it was always twilight (and also where according to one medieval chronicler of this story, everything was green), and which was separated from a much sunnier place by a wide river. One day while tending their father’s flocks in a field, Agnes and her brother had been led away by the sound of church bells into an underground realm, and then somehow found themselves in Woolpit.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Karl P. N. Shuker in Fate Magazine May 2001
Type: E?
Comments: Sounds like sojourners from some parallel realm that somehow stumbled into our three-dimensional world.

1.
Location. Tilbury, England
Date: 1207
Time: unknown

Tilbury Gervase of Tilbury writes in Otio Imperialia about an aerial ship which caught its anchor on a pile of stones. An occupant came down from the ship and managed to free it, however he was asphyxiated by the atmosphere (?).

HC addendum
Source: http://www.bibleufo.com/ufos2.htm
Type: B?

1.
Location. Gravesend, Kent, England
Date: 1211
Time: unknown
During a Sunday mass it is said that the congregation saw an anchor descend and catch on a tombstone in the churchyard. The churchgoers rushed outside to see a strange "ship" in the sky, with people on board. One occupant of the vessel leaped over the side, but did not fall, "as if swimming in water" he made his way through the air toward the anchor. The people on the ground tried to capture him. The man then hurried up to the ship. His companions cut the anchor rope, and the ship then "sailed out of sight". The local blacksmith made ornaments from the abandoned anchor to decorate the church lectern.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.bibleufo.com/ufos2.htm
Type: B

1.
Location. Russia (no exact location given)
Date: 1319
Time: night
At night, over Russia, people observed "fiery pillars"; they extended from the ground toward the sky. Some also sighted a "heavenly arc". Yet others saw horse-like flying entities, equipped with "lanterns".

HC addendum
Source: Phillip Mantle, Paul Stonehill "UFO-USSR"
Type: E?

1.
Location. Jaen, Andalusia, Spain
Date: June 10 1430
Time: 2330
On Saturday for more than one half hour, four rather scared and separate peasants sighted, from different places in town, some 500 people performing a strange procession commanded by a handsome lady in white robes who carried on her hands a baby. The noisy unidentified crowd walked slowly through isolated streets following an itinerary ending at the San Ildefonso church. The charming woman and infant threw off a powerful light, which blinded the observers and illuminated the area like "noon". The

Señora was taller than her attendants, wore a glowing mantle with iridescent colors. The picturesque parade was headed by seven young men in white clothing bearing white crosses, followed by 20 clergymen –in two rows- praying aloud in some unintelligible speech. Right after them went the lady and child with a man and a woman by the sides escorting them. Behind and clustered, came along some 300 men and women also in white garments. Finally ran a troupe of 100 individuals in white armed with lances, beating loudly their pikes with each other. In the tail end of this staggering display, pursued many barking dogs. When the crowd arrived at an open space behind the church, the imposing dame sat herself on a resplendent silvery throne in front of a luminous altar staged with red and white ornaments, while her companions sat down around her intonating chants. At midnight the entire "holy army" vanished inexplicably into thin air. Afterwards one of the witnesses went through the procession route and found no ground traces. Two days later, one of the witnesses heard a mysterious voice that whispered to him: "Do not sleep and you will see good things." Civil and ecclesiastical Spanish authorities cautiously and carefully investigated the odd happening. This bizarre happening was the origin of a local sacred Marian cult that persisted for several centuries.

HC addendum
Source: Anonymous, Historia de Jaen, Gonzalo Argote de Molina, "Nobleza de Andalucia" etc

1.
Location. Milan, Italy
Date: August 13 1491
Time: evening
Noted philosopher Fazio Cardano was resting in his home after a day's work. As he sat in the kitchen area, suddenly out of nowhere seven "majestic" looking men appeared in front of him. He described them as wearing bright flowing robes and sandals and what appeared to be Greek tiaras on their heads. They had black hair and were of an unnatural beauty and appeared to be 30 to 40 years of age. They briefly spoke about philosophy, the existence of the human soul about life and death on earth and basically about the transient nature of man's existence on Earth. When asked who they were, they said that they were men composed, as it were, of air, and subject to birth and death. It was true that their lives were much longer than ours, and might even reach to three hundred years duration. Questioned on the immortality of the soul, they affirmed that nothing survives, which is peculiar to the individual. They remained for over three hours and when questioned about as to the cause of the universe there was disagreement between the men. The tallest of them denied that God had made the world from eternity. On the contrary, the other added that God created it from moment to moment, so that should he desist for an instant the world would perish.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Campania & Jacques Vallee Passport To Magonia
Type: E

1.
Location. Tenochtitlan, Mexico

Date: 1502
Time: unknown
In this Aztec city, the goddess Cihuacoatl takes the form of a beautiful lady draped in white garments. Throughout the night she cries out in misery: “Oh hijos mios…ya ha llegado vuestra destruccion. Donde os llevare?” (Oh my children…your destruction has arrived. Where can I take you?) Many believe that Cihuacoatl was speaking of the future conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards.

HC addendum
Source: The Spirit of La Llorona, Timeline
Type: E?

1.
Location. Prostynia, Poland
Date: 1510
Time: unknown
Magorzata Baszkowska, a poor woman saw a wondrous female entity who introduced herself as St Ann and as proof she gave her four wreathes. Three of them were joined together and interpreted as the symbol of the Holy Trinity. The other wreath had the symbol of St Ann. A church was built at Prostynia as the woman ordered. The wreaths were then placed on a silver crown and are still used to bless pilgrims.
Around the same time an extraordinary looking woman asked a local peasant from Zlotki for a lift to Prostynia. The peasant didn’t know the woman but agreed to take her. But immediately the oxen turned into the marshes and the peasant became frightened. However the woman assured him that they would be safe. Soon they stopped at Prostynia Hill and the woman said, “I am St Ann. I’ve have come here to worship the Holy Trinity.” The peasant stood on the hill praying the whole time.

HC addendum
Source: direct from woe_@vp.pl
Type: E

1.
Location. Ozarks Region
Date: circa 1516
Time: various
In the 1530s and 40s, the Spaniard Cabeza de Vaca and his Conquistadores followed the Mississippi River and came in contact with various Native American tribes of varying dispositions. Upon befriending the Avavares further westward they were told a most unusual tale. According to the Indians, approximately sixteen years earlier the region had been visited by another “bearded” character of unusual aspect. This fellow was called by the Indians “Malacosa” or Mr. “Badthing” (according to the Spaniards) an accurate appellation given his proclivities. Even though bearded his facial features were “never seen clearly” or where otherwise indistinct or else clouded by a mist. This character “invaded” Indian homes by night, accompanied by a light and an electrical sensation that would make the hair of the inhabitants “stand on end.” Apparently paralyzed, the poor tribes-people would stand helpless as, armed with a “blazing brand” or wand the bearded creature would rush inside and perform intrusive surgeries upon its

victims. This included abdominal intrusions and taking of intestinal samples, to incisions or perhaps partial amputation of arms and legs, which would then be surgically stitched or otherwise, repaired. The androgynous ambiguity of this creature was not lost on the Indians, for it happened that during this season of visitation, “Malacosa” would appear in the midst of their celebrations, dressed alternately as an Indian man or woman, which raises the question: Was he in a possible quest for genetic material based on seduction? The Indians offered him food but he never ate; they inquired as to his place of origin, and “Malacosa” pointed to a nearby “hole” on the ground and told them that his home was there, in the regions below. At first the Spaniards laughed at the account of the “barbarian bogey man” until the Indians brought forward numerous people who still bore the visible scars of the intrusive or amputation reattachment surgeries.

HC addendum
Source: Michael Mott, Entities, Electromagnetism and EMP’s
Type: E?

1.
Location. Western Moldavia
Date: November 8 1517
Time: night
A great blue sign shinning like a face of a man appeared in the western sky over Moldavia. It remained quite a long time, at the same place, after which it “hid itself” in the sky again.

HC addendum
Source: USSR UFO History, Vol. 1 # 2
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Yugiu, Jiangsu, China
Date: 1523
Time: daytime
A teacher named Lu Yu who lived in the village of Yugiu was out standing outside his home under a torrential rain when he noticed two “ships” which were sailing on top of the clouds above some ruins across from his home. On the two ships “which measured more than ten arms each” he could see several tall men wearing each one a hat and multicolored clothing. They were holding each a “pole” in each hand as the ships moved quickly overhead. The teacher Lu Yu then alerted “ten well read men” who came beside him to observe the phenomenon. The ships then descended over the teacher and the ten other men and the men onboard the ships wearing the multicolored clothing “then passed their hands over the mouths of the well-read scribes who could not speak anymore.” At this time another men appeared on one of the ships, escorted like a Mandarin and accompanied by a bonze. Some time later the ships flew away, through the clouds and were seen descending about a kilometer away near a cemetery. When the ships left the “ten well read scribes” were able to speak again. But five days later, Lu Yu died of unknown causes.

HC addendum
Source: Shi Bo "China and the Extraterrestrials" 1983
Type: B?
Comments: Obviously a garbled early UFO report. One must wonder what caused Lu Yu's demise.

1.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: 1530's-1540's
Time: unknown
A stunning discovery was made by academician and anthropologist Dr. Rudolph Vanzhaev who at the end of the 20th century was reconstructing the facial features of the famous Russian Tsar Ivan the Fourth (or Ivan the Terrible). Dr. Vanzhaev discovered a diminutive metallic plate in Ivan's skull while he studied it. The strange artifact a little more than one centimeter in diameter, remotely resembled a complicated electronic mechanism. The Doctor concluded that this object somehow increased the intellectual abilities of the Tsar but at the same time, caused his periodic uncontrolled fits of anger. The tiny metallic object with sharp teeth-like protrusions was discovered quite accidentally. Dr. Vanzhaev was studying the exhumed skeleton of Ivan the Terrible, attempted to find the physiological cause of his death (later it was established that the Tsar's bones contained a huge quantity of mercury, or quicksilver). Moving his hand along the inner surface of Ivan's skull, Vanzhaev felt a small protrusion. Trying to see it better, he took a large magnifying glass and saw something very small and metallic, halfway covered by bone tissue. The device was similar to an electronic chip used in computers or other electronic equipment. When the device was studied closing, using different kinds of techniques and equipment it appeared to be a miniature transmitter of electric impulses to the brain and the heart. Such impulses, emphasized Dr. Vanzhaev, sharply increased the brain's ability to solve the difficult intellectual tasks but at the same time, created various collateral effects that influenced the man's psyche. The layer of bone tissue that had grown around the metallic device was quite noticeable. This meant according to Vanzhaev, that when Ivan was "implanted" he had been quite young, possibly in his childhood. Ivan the Terrible was born in 1530, so the supposed alien abduction had apparently occurred during the 1530's or 1540's. He became the "Great Duke of all Russia" in 1533 and the Tsar in 1547, and died in 1584. The historic detail in favor of this assumption is that it was known that Ivan the Terrible had the habit of placing his hand on his head, even though he never complained to his doctors of feeling any pains in his head. Another Moscow based researcher Vladimir Alexeevich Smemshuk also mentioned in his books that Ivan the Terrible was under "alien control" and experienced several humanoid encounters at night when he was alone in his bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Bogatikov in: "Inoplanetyanin" (Extraterrestrial newspaper) Ukraine, January 9 2005

1.
Location. Near Tolpetlac, Mexico
Date: December 9 1531

Time: early morning
57-year old Juan Diego, an Aztec Indian, who six years before, had converted to Christianity, was on his way to a town nine miles away in order to take part of the holy mass. The route he took led him through stony fields and over small hills. In the vicinity of a small hillock, which is known to the Indians as “Tepeyac” and later became the Spanish name “Guadalupe,” he became aware that he was hearing an unknown unearthly music. This music was coming from the top of the hill. He looked up to the hillock, to the side where the sun was rising and from where the wonderful singing originated. And when the singing suddenly stopped, when it was no longer perceivable, he heard how someone from the top of the hillock called, “Juan Dieguito!” And when he reached the top of the hill, he saw a noble lady standing there. She invited him to come nearer. Her garment shined like the sun, as if it was reflected by light, and the stone, the rock on which here feet stood, as if sparkled of beams; the glow of her gleamed like jewels, like the most beautiful ornament, the Earth, as if was shining in the glow of the rainbow. Juan Diego fell down to his knees. The apparition once more spoke to him and named herself as the “perfect holy Virgin Mary.” She claimed to have come so that the people would build her a sanctuary on the “Tepeyac.” She said that Juan Diego was the chosen messenger who should bring this request to the bishop of Mexico City. Bishop Juan de Zumarraga listened to Diego tell his story, but he did not believe his allegations. He sent Juan Diego away with the comment that he wanted to deal with the subject later. Disappointed, Juan Diego went back to the “Tepeyac”. When he arrived, he again met with the “queen of the heavens.” He bewailed his misfortune and asked her to choose another messenger, preferably someone who was better prepared for the mission. However, the Virgin stressed, “It is absolutely necessary that you go personally and that you request that my Will be carried out.” The bishop still did not believe Diego and sent him back and asked him to request some kind of evidence so the bishop could really believe that the “queen of the heavens” had really sent him. Once again Juan Diego returned to the “Tepeyac” where the mysterious woman was waiting for him. He informed her about the bishop’s request and the “Virgin” told him to return tomorrow in order to obtain such evidence. He was told to go to the top of the hill where he had seen the Virgin and there he would see different flowers and pick them, put them together and to then bring them to her presence. Even though it was during the winter and frost covered the grounds, these flowers had apparently grown on top of the barren hill. Juan Diego was ordered to put the flowers into his tilma, an upper garment similar to an apron. Then the light figure or virgin took the flowers with her venerable hands, then she put them back into his tilma and she told him that go back with the flowers since these were the evidence. He again waited several hours before he could see bishop Zumarraga. When he opened his white tilma the splendid flowers fell to the ground there the tilma transformed into an omen. Suddenly there appeared the beloved image of the Perfect Lady, of the Holy Virgin Mary. All in the room fell to their knees and admired it greatly. Convinced with the evidence a chapel was built on the hillock.

HC addendum
Source: Johannes Fiebag, PhD.
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Chile, exact unknown

Date: 1540
Time: noon
Just before the Mapuche Indians were preparing for an attack on the Spaniards, a comet fell among them, on Saturday at midday, and which was seen by many Christians at the Spanish fort as it traveled with greater brightness than other comets, and from which, once fallen, a beautiful woman came out, also dressed in white, who told the Indians. "I serve the Christians, don't go against them because they are very brave, and will kill you all." The Indians did not follow her advice and continued with their plan, only to face defeat at the hands of the Conquistadores shortly afterwards, just as it had been foretold.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: B?

1.
Location. Wittenberg, Prussia
Date: 1553
Time: unknown
Locals saw giant men in the sky over Wittenberg in formerly East Prussia.

HC addendum
Source: T. Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E

1.
Location. Guadalupe, Ecuador
Date: August 13 1554
Time: unknown
During a terrible drought afflicting the region a group of Christian Indians decided to abandon the new religion and return to their old Gods. As they prepared a pagan rite suddenly they saw a "woman" that was floating over the earth's surface. The apparition told the Indians that if they build a temple where she was she would put an end to the famine. They did what the strange woman ordered and the famine ended. Interpreted as a Marian vision.

HC addendum
Source: woe_@vp.pl
Type: E
Comments: Again we see the conditioning and manipulation of humans.

1.
Location. Babocsa, Hungary
Date: September 1556
Time: sunrise
Local people saw two naked boys in the sky after sunrise fighting with short swords and with shields on their arms.

HC addendum
Source: T Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E?

1.
Location. Nuremberg, Germany
Date: April 4 1561
Time: dawn
At dawn over the skies of Nuremberg many men and women saw a very alarming spectacle, where various objects were involved, including spheres, “approximately 3m in length, from time to time, and four in a square” and between the spheres one saw a number of crosses the color of blood. Then one saw large pipes, in which small and large pipes (cigars?) and 3 spheres could be seen. “All these elements started to battle one against each other.” The events lasted one hour and had such repercussions that the artist, Hans Glaser, drew a woodcut of it at the time. It portraits two immense black cylinders launching numerous blue and black spheres, blood red crosses and flying discs, they then appeared to fight a battle in the sky and it also appears that some of these spheres and objects crashed outside the city.

HC addendum
Source: Gazette of the Town of Nuremberg
Type: H?

1.
Location. Kolomenskoye, south of Moscow, Russia
Date: August 29 1566
Time: unknown
Local peasants in this village located south of Moscow encountered a tall hairy humanoid entity (so-called wood goblin) in this legendary place near the banks of the River Moskva. The frightened locals quickly fled in terror. Other reports indicated that these giant hairy entities have been seen in this area on several occasions and for centuries and reputedly are able to slip into our realm from another dimension. Rumors indicated that there was a gateway or portal into another dimension in the area where large dolmens where located at the bottom of the Golosovyi gully. Decades later on there were reports of mysterious disappearances of residents in the nearby villages of Dyakovo and Sadovniki between 1825 and 1917.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim A Chernobrov, “Encyclopedia of Mysterious Places in Russia” First World Guidebook of Anomalous Zones and Mysterious and Wonderful Places Moscow 2004
Type: E?
Comments: These Dolmens are located throughout the Crimean Peninsula and other places in the Ukraine.

1.

Location. Siberia, Russia (exact location not given)
Date: October 25 1582
Time: unknown
A local nomadic warrior Khan Kuchum observed a phenomenon he termed as a “znameniye”. He actually saw the sky open up in “the four corners of the Universe”, and exiting it were “bright, armed, winged warriors”. As they approached Kuchum’s camp, the “warriors” surrounded it, and ordered the Khan to flee. He was shaken, and ordered his camp to leave. They left in fear, and hid in the forest, and it seemed to the Khan he was chased by some “heavenly armies”.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip Mantle, Paul Stonehill “UFO-USSR”
Type: E?
Comments: Otherworldly interference in man’s warfare?

1.
Location. Lezajsk, Poland
Date: 1590
Time: unknown
Tomasz Michaek a man from Giedlarowa was working at a brewery in Lezajsk when he [as1]once saw two strange figures interpreted as St Joseph and the Virgin Mary, standing on a forest path. The woman spoke to him, “Michaku don’t be afraid. Here you will find my son’s glory and experience my help. I’ve chosen this place to save people. So go to the elders of your city and tell them that it’s my son will that a church should be built here in which people would pray for things they need.” But the witness didn’t tell anybody about it. He thought that no one was going to believe him, a simple man that he was. He asked Mary to choose another person instead of him. She then appeared in a vision again and ordered him to go to the city council and state her will. He spoke about it to Wojcieh Wyszogradow a local priest who was also a member of the city council. They didn’t agree to build a new church since the city was small and it already had a church. Michaek himself then built a pillar with the figure of Christ’s Martyrdom on it in the place he saw Mary. Soon people began to gather around it and soon a small chapel was build there. Soon father Jan Teolog announced the location to be hollowed ground or saintly. Michaek had another vision in which Mark asked him again to build a temple. A church was soon built at the location.

HC addendum
Source: woe_vp@pl.com
Type: E
Comments: One can only speculate as to why in many of these “Marian” apparitions the Mary entity always ask for a “temple” or church to be built at the location. Like the apparitions of Guadalupe in Mexico.

1.
Location. Freiburg, Germany
Date: 1594
Time: unknown

People saw the form of Jesus Christ sitting on a rainbow, “as if to announce the Last Judgment.” Again in 1594, a dead man on a bier, with many figures in black carrying trumpets, was seen in the sky over Saxony.

HC addendum
Source: T. Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E?

1.
Location. Trei-Gruinard, Scotland
Date: 1598
Time: unknown
Before the battle at Trei-Gruinard, a little man called Du-Sith (Black Elf) was hired, who was generally believed to be one of the Good Folk. He killed the opponent with an arrow considered an Elf-bolt.

HC addendum
Source: ASSAP, quoting Gardner
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments:

1.
Location. Baie des Anges, Nice, France
Date: August 5 1608
Time: evening
Three luminous craft visited the sky over the location much to the dismay of its citizens. They watched the objects race errantly about for some time, when they suddenly stopped and hovered a few feet above the water. The craft were long, oval in shape and flattened along their lengths, each with a “strange mast” sitting on top of them. The bay waters began to froth underneath them, giving off a dense orange vapor, accompanied by a loud, unpleasant noise. From one of the craft two vaguely human looking beings appeared. They were described as being dressed in red clothes covered with silvery scales, with huge heads and luminous eyes. The two creatures, holding cables or tubes attached to the craft, jumped into the water and moved about their ship for around two hours. When they returned inside the object, all three left at a high rate of speed, leaving the terrified residents of Nice wondering at what this omen from God could possibly mean.

HC addendum
Source: www.subversiveelement.com/UfoNiceFrance.html
Type: B

2.
Location. Genoa, Italy
Date: August 22 1608

Time: unknown
Locals reportedly saw a bizarre creature emerging from sea right off the coast. It was described as a human shaped figure covered in scales and with what appeared to be "snakes" protruding from its hands. Canon fire was directed towards the creature without any apparent effect. Around the same time off the coast of Nice in France fishermen saw an object that descended towards the sea, a blood-like substance was seen to drop from the object. Others saw three "vessels" moving at high speed above the city. The three vessels then approach the local fortress and descend to the water causing a great boiling of the sea and emitting ochre-red vapor. To the great stupor of those present, two humanoid beings, with large heads and large luminous eyes dressed in red scaly combination outfits emerge from the vessels. These humanoids appeared to be connected to their vessels by long tubes. The humanoids spent several hours involved in "strange" work around their vessels. Meanwhile soldiers in the fortress shot cannon at the intruders without any apparent effect.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genoa, Also Jean Pierre Petit France
Type: E & B

3.
Location. Near Marseilles, France
Date: August 25 1608
Time: evening
Three days later, a single vessel appeared near Marseilles over the fishing village of Martigues, and again displayed the same erratic flight maneuvers that had been displayed over Nice. It stopped in midair and two beings got out, appearing to engage in an aerial duel of some kind. The following week there was a heavy fall of red rain, and in the months after churches were packed with worshipers begging to be spared whatever disastrous fate that was about to befall them. While accounts of these events are sometimes ambiguously worded, it is remarkable that so many people in three separate locations could have imagined such strange occurrences at a time when no flying machines existed.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.subversiveelement.com/UfoNiceFrance.html
Type: B?

1.
Location. Quimper-Corentin, France
Date: February 1 1620
Time: 1930
The local cathedral had on its roof a pyramid covered with lead, on the above date between 1930 and 2000 thunder fell on that pyramid, and it caught fire, exploded, and fell down with a stupendous noise. People rushed to the cathedral from all parts of the town and saw in the midst of the lighting and smoke, a "demon" of a green color, with a long green tail, doing his best to keep the fire going. This account, which was published in Paris, is supplemented by a more complete version printed in Rennes. This latter

version adds that the demon was seen clearly by all, inside the fire, sometimes green, sometimes blue and yellow. The authorities threw into the roaring fire a quantity of Agni Dei, close to one hundred and fifty buckets of water, and forty or fifty carloads of manure---to no avail. The demon was still there, and the fire kept happily burning. Something drastic had to be done, a consecrated host was placed inside a loaf of bread and thrown into the flames, and then blessed water was mixed with mile given by a nurse of above-reproach conduct and spread over the demon and the burning pyramid. This the visitor could not stand, he whistled in a most horrible fashion and flew away.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Vallee, "Passport to Magonia"
Type: E?
Comments: Very early report describing a green entity or humanoid.

1.
Location. Gierstedt, Anhalt, Germany
Date: May 12 1624
Time: 2000
From six to eight o'clock in the evening a multitude of men and chariots emerged from the clouds over this city in Germany.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E?

1.
Location. Wiltshire, England
Date: 1634
Time: night
A Mr. Hart was assaulted by a group of elves one night. Whilst walking over the "downes" he saw an innumerable quantity of pigmies or very small people dancing in a typical fairy ring and making all manner of small odd noises. Hart was very "amazed" but was not able to run away from them, being as he supposes, kept there in a kind of enchantment fell to the ground in a daze. The little creatures surrounded their prey and pinched him all over and made a sort of quick humming noise all the time. The following morning, Hart awoke to find himself fin the center of a ring pressed into the grass---a fairy ring.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: E

1.
Location. Near Saalfeld, Germany
Date: 1635
Time: unknown

Hans Krepel encountered a little creature described as a "moss woman" and had a chat with her. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

1.
Location. Lublin, Poland
Date: 1638
Time: midnight
There is a table in the town hall of Lublin which bears the burned imprint of a human hand. Today this town hall is used as a courthouse. Once at night a secretary reported seeing mysterious creatures that frightened her. She claimed to have seen horns on their heads, hidden in their thick black hair. The next day the burned imprint which resembled the palm of a man was found. It is said that "devils" had visited the location summoned by a woman who remarked, "If devils would be the judges, the sentence will be more just".

HC addendum
Source: woe_@vp.pl
Type: E?

1.
Location. Muddy River, Boston Massachusetts
Date: March 1639
Time: night
James Everell and two companions boarded a little boat and set out for a trip on the Muddy River. They had been moving downstream for about a mile when the night's mysterious events began. The three men were suddenly confronted with the appearance of a huge bright light hovering in the sky. The light "flamed up" as it hovered and appeared to be about "three yards square". As they watched, the light "contracted into the figure of a swine" and moved swift as an arrow in the direction of Charlton. For two or three hours the unidentified light moved back and forth in the sky between Everell's location and Charlton. When the light finally disappeared, the men noticed to their dismay that they had somehow been carried against the tide back to the place where they had started their trip. Other credible persons saw the same light, after about the same place. Some witnesses said the light was occasionally seen shooting out flames and sparks and indeed two UFOs matching that description were again seen in Boston in 1644.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Earth Lights
Type: E?

1.
Location. Hormigueros, Puerto Rico
Date: 1640
Time: afternoon
When beautiful Maria Monserrate, 8-years old, vanished from her house in Hormigueros one day, her father, Don Geraldo, mobilized his entire household to find her, imagining her lost amid the exuberant tropical vegetation of southwestern Puerto Rico. Fifteen days later, she was found sitting besides a huge ceiba tree, singing merrily. When questioned by her overjoyed father, Maria stated, “A lady dressed in white had fed her sweet fruit and stroked her face.” The girl’s physical description of the “white lady” corresponded with that of her family’s patroness, Our Lady of Monserrate.

HC addendum
Source: Samizdat Summer 1994, Religious apparitions & UFOs
Type: E or F

1.
Location. Boston Massachusetts
Date: April 11 1643
Time: night
A group of men saw two lights arise from the water in the form of a man. Then more people witnessed the event. The lights shot out flame and sparkled. The form moved from its location to a distance and back again on several occasions. The same or similar phenomenon was again seen on the 18th.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Earth Lights
Type: E

1.
Location. Near Chemnitz, Germany
Date: August 18 1644
Time: unknown
Johann Georg I caught a female dwarf 2 feet in height. It’s not known what became of the dwarf. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E or H?

1.
Location. St Teath, Cornwall England
Date: 1645
Time: unknown
Anne Jeffries was found on the ground outside apparently unconscious. She then described her kidnap by strange little entities. She remembering a sound similar to “the

ringing of bells" and immediately thereafter was confronted by six little men, wearing feathered hats and with brilliantly shiny eyes. The little men suddenly climbed on her and kissed her repeatedly. They supposedly floated her to a brightly lit place, where she saw beautiful temples, persons wearing splendid glowing customs. The little men, now somehow resembled normal humans. The one that appeared to be the leader seduced Jeffries and during sexual relations returned her back to the garden while she heard a loud humming sound. She never again suffered a similar experience but reportedly gained curative powers after the incident.

HC addition # 3387
Source: Jenny Randles, The Little Giant Encyclopedia Of UFOs
Type: G?

1.
Location. The Hague, The Netherlands
Date: May 1646
Time: unknown
Strange people and animals appeared in the sky of this city. Coming from the southeast a significant fleet of air ships with many sailors (occupants) on board approached this strange spectacle. A gigantic combat followed and at the time of the disappearance of the phenomenon a great cloud appeared where there was nothing before.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Bougard "The Chronicle of the UFO"
Type: A or E?

1.
Location. Volga region, Russia
Date: about 1650
Time: daytime
One of the local legends from the area of the Great Russian River of Volga tells about the encounter with a huge entity and its horrible fate. A very tall "man" walked into the outskirts of a small Cossack settlement. It was absolutely incomprehensible to the Cossacks where this strange giant had come from. The giant behaved quietly, he was said to be no less than 6 meters in height, (!) and by all signs, the humanoid seemed extremely upset. The giant emanated a powerful "energy wave" or feeling of melancholy. While close to the strange entity the locals felt uncomfortable and pregnant women in the settlement suffered miscarriages (this of course was blamed on the giant). The giant caused fear and hostility (enmity) by the local residents who eventually killed. (No other information on how this was done)

HC addendum
Source: R. Dolya, Volhvy Oriona Moscow 2005
Type: E

1.

Location. Czestochowa, Poland
Date: winter 1655
Time: unknown
During the Swedish siege of the Jasna Gora monastery some strange events took place. Many of the Swedish soldiers claimed that they had seen an extraordinary appearing blue clad woman pacing the walls of the bastion. Others reported seeing a woman in white holding a sword. Even the Swedish commander, General Burchard Mueller saw the extraordinary woman who ordered him to give up the siege. Many other sightings, miracles and strange events also took place.

HC addendum
Source: woe_@vp.pl quoting “Nasza Arka” (Our Arc) Catholic Magazine

1.
Location. Cardiganshire, Wales
Date: 1656
Time: night
In a letter written by John Lewis he describes the experience of an acquaintance of his: A man lay in bed at night while his family was all fast asleep. Just after midnight “he could perceive a light entering his little room.” Suddenly a dozen or so little beings “in the shape of men, and two or three women, with small children in their arms” walked in. The room seemed different somehow. It was illuminated, and appeared to be “wider” than before. The beings began to dance around and tuck into a special feast, inviting the witness to try the meat. This went on for four hours, and in the meantime “he could perceive no voice” except for the occasional whisper in Welsh “bidding him hold his peace.” He found it impossible to wake up his wife. Finally, the party of little spirits moved their dancing on to another room, and then departed. Until the man cried out at last and woke up his family, for some reason left unexplained “he could not find the door, or the way into bed.”

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E
Comments: Modern accounts of bedroom visitations describe how the witness is unable to awake a sleeping companion in the same room of the encounter.

1.
Location. Ragunda, Sweden
Date: 1660
Time: night
Peter Rahm alleges that he and his wife were at their farm one evening late when there came a little man, swart of face and clad in gray, who begged the witness’s wife to come and help his wife then in labor. The witness, seeing that they had to do with a troll, prayed over his wife, blessed her, and bade her in God’s name go with the stranger. She seemed to have been borne away by the wind. The woman accepted no food in fairyland and was therefore returned unharmed.

HC addendum

Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: G?

2.
Location. Shenly, Hertfordshire, England
Date: October 17 1660
Time: evening
Five "exceedingly bright and glorious" and naked men were seen in the evening sky at Shenly in Hertfordshire according to "Mirabilis Annus."

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

1.
Location. River Seavern, near Bristol England
Date: October 1661
Time: afternoon
Several persons (to the number of 15 or 16) having been at a wedding, did after dinner walked abroad by the riverside, some of them walked upon the bank close by the water, others of them at a greater distance, but they all, as they have since reported, saw a cloud rise up out of the water, much resembling the kites flown by local boys. It rose higher and higher until it became a direct cloud in the proper region, and as they stood looking up and gazing upon it, they plainly saw the cloud open, and therein beheld the form and proportion of a tall black man, with a thin meager countenance, who seemed to move to and fro very swiftly, and then suddenly vanished. After this the cloud closed again and within a very little while they saw it open the second time, and then there appeared a man on horseback, who moved to and fro with great swiftness for a very short space of time, and soon disappeared, upon which the cloud immediately (as before) was shut up, but presently opening again the third time, there appeared the form of a very comely and beautiful lady, who after she had for a while moved backwards and forwards (as the other two had done before) suddenly vanished also, and then the whole cloud dispersed. None of the spectators are in the lest suspected to have any inclination to fanaticism therefore we doubt not but upon that account the relation will gain credit amongst those, who otherwise are too slow of hear to believe these things.

HC addendum
Source: Water UFO quoting "Mirabilis Annus Secundus" year 1662 And Chris Aubeck from the Magonia group
Type: A?

1.
Location. Near Saalfeld, Germany
Date: 1662
Time: unknown
An "earth-woman" tried to steal a human child and replace it with her own near this city.

The humanoid was a short dwarf-like creature.

HC addendum
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

2.
Location. High Tatras, Mt. Slavkovsky Stit, Slovakia
Date: August 6 1662
Time: noon
A luminous body hit the top of Slavkovski Hill and smashed it into pieces. Next the UFO landed at the Strba village and vanished. The event was witnessed by many people and later described in the Levoca town's chronicles. The UFO came from the Polish side of the border.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K. Lesniakiewicz
Type: H?

1.
Location. Grenoble, France
Date: May 1664
Time: daytime
17-year old shepherdess Benoit Rencurel was out working on the hillside near a ruined chapel and had just finished her rosary when an elderly man in a red robe appeared to her, introducing himself as St. Maurice. He found for her a spring of water that she had not seen before, and then told her to go with her sheep to a small valley near St. Etienne "where a great grace would be granted her." Being a devout girl, she went to the valley the next day. At a spot known as Les Fours she saw the first of a series of visions of a lady and child that were to occur regularly over a period of two months. When asked who she was the figure replied: "I am Mary, the Mother of Jesus. It is the will of my son that I should be honored in this parish though not in this spot. You will therefore ask the priest to come here with his people in procession." A number of healings and miraculous cures were claimed and accepted by ecclesiastical authorities. It is interesting to note that at times the apparition was accompanied by "delicious perfumes" or odors.

HC addendum
Source: Marian Apparitions; Appearances of The Blessed Virgin Mary Our Lady of La Laus
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Lutzen, Germany
Date: 1665
Time: unknown

A strange and tiny humanoid creature dwelled in a cellar in this city, and was observed several times during the year. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

1.
Location. Torgau, Germany
Date: 1669
Time: unknown
Several witnesses in this city saw a strange dwarf-like creature. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

1.
Location. Lisbon, Portugal
Date: September 17 1680
Time: 1130A
Numerous witnesses heard a loud report coming from the sky and saw three tongues of flames shooting down into the fields. This occurred three times in a row. A powerful lighting struck parts of the city causing some fires. Around the same time on the nearby fields a large black cloud-like mass descended towards the ground emitting a loud thunder like sound. From the cloud emerged a huge hair covered figure that ran swiftly across the fields. Several locals attempted to chase the creature but this one was to fast. It ran so quickly that it was able to run circles around the stunned locals. It was able to seemingly appear behind them and then in front of them in a matter of seconds. Those who were able to see it close described it as having a huge multi-colored tail, white, blue, and red. Soon after the appearance of this terrible beast a powerful storm destroyed many farms and houses in the area killing over 80 persons.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia, quoting Don Julio Alberto de la Hinojosa
Type: C or E?

1.
Location. Cape Ann, Massachusetts
Date: Summer 1692
Time: night
Ebenezer Babson was returning home late one night when he saw two men step out of his house and dash into a cornfield. When he ran inside to check on his family’s welfare, his wife and children were nonplussed by his questions; no intruders had entered the house, they insisted. Babson grabbed a gun and went outside, where he spotted the two men bolting up from behind a log. As they escaped to a nearby swamp, one was overheard saying to the other, “The man of the house is now come; else we

might have taken the house.” The family retreated to a military garrison not far away, and Babson then sneaked outside, where he encountered the two men again. The following day he came upon them a third time and they chased him into the garrison. Over the next week or two Babson, sometimes alone, sometimes in the company of others, had further encounters with mysterious strangers, suspected to be French-Canadian scouts in league with hostile Indians. On July 14 the entire garrison watched half a dozen of the strangers. A pursuit party, with Babson in the lead, got within gunshot range. Babson fired on them, and three fell to the ground, only to rise to their feet with no apparent signs of injury. As they fled one turned to fire on Babson; the bullet narrowly missed him and lodged in a tree, from which its intended victim subsequently retrieved it. A few minutes later the garrison group trapped one of the strangers. Babson shot him, and the man dropped. But when Babson and his companions rushed to the spot, no one was there. Several days’ later two scouts from the garrison observed eleven of the strange men as they performed what looked like peculiar incantations. Richard Dolliver fired on them, causing them to scatter. As sightings continued, the strangers were accused of beating on barns, throwing stones, and other acts. Babson experienced one of the last sightings. Seeing three strangers, he dived behind a bush and waited in ambush---only to have his gun misfire. The strangers gave him a disdainful glance and walked on. Soon after that they were never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E
Comments: It seems to me like a visitation by travelers from the future.

1.
Location. Poland, exact location unknown
Date: 1693
Time: morning
“One noble and God-fearing man woke up in the morning and was praying in the garden when he saw a ‘flying man’ who was flying without wings, because evil was carrying him.”

HC addendum
Source: direct from woe_@vp.pl quoting ancient agriculture handbook by Jan Kazimierz Haur
Type: E

1.
Location. Eastern Finland
Date: Summer 1700
Time: mid-day
A local old man---who was a healer and a witch, saw a bird flying to the forest three times in a row and a voice reportedly invited him to the forest. He went to the forest. Soon he saw a flying disk come and stop for a while above the village. The old man did not come back from the forest. The next day his son went to the forest looking for him where he met a bear-like creature that spoke to him and told him that his father was

gone. “The ship of sky took and carried him to a better world where a race which is higher than people on Earth lives.”

HC addendum
Source: Tapani Kuningas
Type: G?

2.
Location. Midwest, United States
Date: circa 1700
Time: unknown
According to Chippewa Indian lore some Indians were walking over the plains when they saw someone sitting on the grass. It was a man. When they approached, he halted them by raising his hand. “He said, I don’t belong here. I dropped from the above.” They wished to take him home with them. He told them to go home and clean the place where he was to stay. Then he would return with them. After they had done this, they came back for him. He was a nice-looking man, clean and shining bright. He stayed with them. “Every day at sundown, he watched the sky. In a clear voice he said, something will come down, I will go up.” He said he had been running in the sky. There was an open place; he couldn’t stop running, so he dropped through. One day in the afternoon he said, “Now it’s coming.” Everyone looked up but they could see nothing for a long time. The man who had kept the “Sky man” at his home could see better than the others. He saw a brilliant star shining way up in the sky. The other Indians didn’t see it until it came near the ground. They had never seen anything nicer in the world. Two men got a hold of it and pulled it down. The “sky-man” got into it. Then it rose and he was gone. They had tried to get him to stay but he said that he must go.

HC addendum
Source: Charles Brown, Historical Society of Wisconsin
Type: B?

3.
Location. Urals, Ekaterinburg region, Russia
Date: 1700
Time: daytime
Two men working in a mine extracting malachite and other ore had gone for a brief rest on a nearby meadow. They lied down on the grass and went to sleep. Suddenly one of the men named Stepan Petrovich awoke by a sudden push on his side. He then saw a strange “woman” sitting in front of him near a large stone. Her outer appearance was that of a very attractive young woman with black plaited hair, she had several red and green beads attached to her plaits. She was not very tall and moved with inhuman speed, like “mercury” changing her position numerous times. Petrovich called her “mercury-girl”. Petrovich then heard her speaking to someone that was apparently invisible in a language that was totally unknown to him, evidently laughing at the witness and obviously talking about him. Her manner of dress amazed Petrovich, she wore something like a silk dress but apparently made out of malachite stone (?). The witness became frightened, since he had already heard tales of encounters with a strange female

entity in this same area. She was called “The Mistress of Copper Mountain”. He also heard of the different tricks played on humans by entity or entities, he thought to escape, but she suddenly turned around and smiling said, “So why are you staring at my beauty Stepan Petrovich? People pay money just to look at me, Come closer, we will talk a bit”. Somehow the stranger knew the witness name. Seized by fear Stepan told her that he had no time to talk, but she insisted and the young man was forced to obey. The stranger ordered Stepan to approach her and at this point he noticed what appeared to be hundreds of “lizards” all around her, off different colors, green, bluish, brown ones with gold spots, etc. “Don’t step on them!” The strange woman warned, “They are my army”. “Look how big and heavy you are and they are small”. She then clapped her hands and the lizards went away. Stepan came closer to her and stopped, but the strange woman clapped her hand again speaking to him in a humiliating manner, and threatening him, “Now you have no place to go, if you step on my servants, you will be in trouble!” He looked down and saw hundreds of lizards gathered at one spot. The female then said, “Now you have recognized me Stepan. Don’t be afraid. I will not harm you.” But Stepan pointed out that he was indeed very afraid. The strange woman then ordered Stepan that tomorrow once he was down at the mine he must tell his bosses the following words, “The owner-mistress of the Copper Mountain is ordering you, you stinking he-goat (!) to leave the Red Mountain pit at once. If you continue in destroying my iron cap, I will drop the entire copper deep into the bowels of the earth and it will never be found”. She made Stepan repeat her order and again told him not to be afraid. She then ordered Stepan to leave and not to tell anything to his companion. She clapped her hands once more and the lizards again went away. She jumped up grabbed a stone and also ran away. At this moment the stunned Stepan noticed that her outer appearance had suddenly changed, he could see now that she had green paws, a tail with a black crest running down her back, but her head still remained human in appearance. She climbed to the top of the mountain and said, “Don’t forget what I told you Stepan, if you follow my instructions, I will marry you!” Stepan replied disgusted that he would never marry a lizard and spit in her direction. She laughed and said, “We will meet again later, maybe then you would have reached a decision.” She then jumped again and disappeared behind a large rock. The stunned Stepan pondered what to do since he was both afraid of the reptile woman and his boss. But soon he made the decision to do what he was asked. The next morning he approached his boss in the pit and gave him the message. This infuriated his boss, who accused Stepan of being either drunk or crazy. But Stepan remained firm stating that it was the Mistress of the Copper Mountain’s will. The boss then ordered the others to tie up Stepan with a chain and to beat him mercilessly. He was then imprisoned deep in an underground pit, riveted by a long chain, and exposed to mockery and humiliation.

When Stepan was left alone he began beating on the rock, causing the malachite to crumble. Suddenly it became dry around him and in a moment he saw a bright light and the lizard woman standing before him, she said, “Good man, Stepan Petrovich. You have honored me, you were not afraid of your boss.” The woman then told Stepan to follow her, that she always kept her word, she was going to show him her dowry. She clapped her hands and hundreds of lizards appeared quickly removing Stephan’s chain. She then invited Stepan into her realm. They went deep into the mountain. She walked ahead, Stepan following closely. Amazingly Stepan watched as they penetrated deeper and deeper into the rock, which appeared to recede in their path. He then saw huge tunnels, caverns and large underground rooms, with decorated walls, with copper flowers. The surroundings looked stunning to Stepan. The woman’s dress also appeared to be changing colors, sparking like a diamond, and then shining with a greenish tint.

Soon they entered a huge room with beds, chairs, stools, all made out of copper. The walls were made of malachite, encrusted with diamonds and the ceiling was dark red with copper flowers. The "Lizard Queen" then ordered Stepan to sit and asked him if he liked her dowry and if he would marry her. Stepan was hesitant since he already had a bride named Anastasia. He answered that her dowry was a king's ransom but he was just a working simple man. She frowned, and said, "Don't hesitate, will you marry me or not?" Stepan answered that he couldn't since he already had a bride. He was afraid that the woman would become angry. But incredibly, the "Lizard Queen" was thankful and appreciative for his honesty and gave Stepan a present for his wife, a malachite box filled with all types of jewelry. Stepan then asked how he would get back. She told him not to worry, that it all will be arranged, and added that he would be liberated from his boss and that hew would live a rich life with his bride. He was then fed various kinds of food and then the "Lizard Queen" bade farewell giving Stepan several stones pointing out that they would make him rich. Stepan then asked which way he should go, the "Lizard Queen" then pointed with her clawed hands at the stone wall and a hole appeared in front of his eyes that led into a tunnel. Stepan followed the tunnel in which he saw many "treasures". As he walked the tunnel closed behind him automatically. Soon after this adventure, Stepan became rich and lucky and people rumored that he had "traded his soul with the Devil". The work in the mine soon stopped and everything happened as the "Lizard Queen" had predicted. But unfortunately Stepan's health deteriorated and he began "fading away". Several years his dead body was found near the abandoned Red Mountain pit mine, it is said that he had a smile on his face and his rifle was lying nearby. Locals reported seeing a tall green lizard type figure standing over him and crying over his body.

Source: Pavel Bazhov (1879-1950) "Mistress of Copper Mountain" Also Published in Moscow in 1983.
Comments: Reputed to have been a "folk tale" based on true events. There are indeed similarities to modern encounters and reports of underground facilities.

1.
Location. Yekaterinburg region, Ural, Russia
Date: 1719
Time: unknown
Men working for the famous plant owner, industrialist, Demidov, engaged in finding ores in this region of the Ural reported capturing a strange gnome-like entity, which they [as2]found living underground in a cave. The weird creature reportedly lived for a time inside Demidov's canary cage, but it died several days or weeks after it was caught, either as a result of inadequate shelter, or more likely as a result of inadequate nourishment. Knowing about the interest in weird things by the first Russian Czar Peter the Great, Demidov ordered that the body of the strange gnome-like creature be "pickled" and shipped by convoy to the capital of Saint Petersburg where the dead body of the dwarf was eventually put into what was called a "Kunst-camera" (a sort of special museum for bizarre and weird things created by Peter the Great). Hundreds of years later during the 1960's one of the scientific research team members working with professor Dr. V. F. Porshnev PhD (a famous Soviet anthropologist) investigated the story and Dr. Porshnev who was also a researcher on relic hominoids and "snow man" reports, made an inquiry to the museum (despite the fact he had no interest on so-called dwarfs or gnomes). The answer was strange: There wasn't any gnome in the "Kunst-

camera" the whole thing apparently had just been an unusual "dwarf-monkey" that was transferred to the Zoological museum in 1936. The researchers were puzzled and realized that Demidov could have hardly fooled Peter the Great by sending him 'bogus' materials, and they also knew that there were no such "monkeys" living among the cold pine forests of the Ural Mountains. Apparently what had happened was that researchers in the 1930s became interested in this extremely unorthodox and inconvenient exhibit and for the sake of "modern science" it was transferred to a hidden repository away from people. Evidently was uncommon in appearance and was not a monkey, and was very difference from Homo sapiens. According to ancient legends, there are underground cities, caves and tunnels under the Ural Mountains where these alien entities dwell on a regular basis.

HC addendum
Source: Tatyana Samoylova in: "NLO" magazine Saint Petersburg # 44 October 25 2004
Type: H?

1.
Location. Isle of Man, England
Date: 1720
Time: evening
A man reportedly encountered several little figures, playing and leaping over some stones in a field, whom, a few yards distant, he imagined were school boys, and intended, when he came near enough, to reprimand, for being absent from school, within maybe 20 ft, they all immediately disappeared. He never took his eyes off of them.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, And Real Encounters with The Little People
Type: E

1.
Location. Faroe Islands Denmark
Date: 1723
Time: unknown
Members of a Royal Danish Commission investigating supposed sightings of "mermaid" like creatures in the area watched such a figure approached their vessel. It sank into the waters but surfaced shortly afterwards to stare intently at them with its deep-set eyes. A few minutes of this scrutiny proved so unsettling that the ship affected a retreat. As it was doing so, the merman puffed out his cheeks and emitted a "deep roar" before diving out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

1.
Location. Bologna, Italy
Date: December 17 1728
Time: unknown
Residents in the area saw in the sky an object having the appearance of a cross, followed by the appearance of a young man on a horse, with a helmet on his head, decorated with feathers. This caused great consternation among the people. On the 18th there was a great earthquake in the province of Marche.

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Delval "Contacts of the 4rth Type"
Type: E

1.
Location. Aleut Islands, Alaska
Date: August 10 1741
Time: unknown
The naturalist Georg William Steller observed a playful, curious "Sea Ape" swimming around his ship for two hours. The creature was five feet long, with a dog-like head, large eyes, pointed erect ears, and whiskers hanging down from its upper and lower lips. Its thick round body tapered gradually toward a tail with two fins, the upper one longer than the lower as in sharks. It had neither forefeet nor fore fins. Its skin was covered with thick hair, gray on its back but reddish-white on its belly. It could "just possibly" have been "some aquatic form of primate," as implied by Steller's "Sea Ape".

HC addendum
Source: Coleman and Huyghe "The Filed Guide to Bigfoot, Yeti and Other Mystery Primates Worldwide" 1980
Type: E

1.
Location. Scotland, exact location not given
Date: June 23 1744
Time: dusk
Some 26 witnesses saw troops of aerial soldiers marching for two hours on and over a mountain in Scotland. Disappearing at dusk.

HC addendum
Source: T Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E

1.
Location. Culloden Scotland
Date: 1746
Time: unknown

Just before the disastrous battle of Culloden a horrifying winged creature with a human head and red glowing eyes, hovered on black leathery wings over a detachment of terrified soldiers emitting spine-chilling shrieks.

HC addition # 1785
Source: Karl P. N. Shuker, Fate # 534, Sept 1994
Type: E

1.
Location. Near Culloden, Scotland
Date: August 5 1748
Time: 1400
Several locals saw three globes of light in the sky over the area, which at first they took to be weather galls but increased in brilliance. Soon after twelve tall men wearing bright clean attire were seen crossing the valley.

HC addendum
Source: John Prebble, "Culloden"
Type: D?

1.
Location. Kazan province, Russia
Date: 1752
Time: daytime
A small boy (servant) named Yashka regularly visited the forest in order to collect berries. During one of his visits, he encountered a strange man that suddenly appeared in front of him out of nowhere. The strange man was dressed in white clothing. He took the curious boy into a large "copper cauldron or boiler" (bell-shaped flying vehicle, broader on the lower section and narrower on top and vertically elongated) and sat him on a chair. The alien man sat near the boy on another chair, and both ascended to the sky to an unknown location. Soon they arrived in "another planet" where the boy lived for a year and a half (!) (In his own perception) in a house that remotely resembled the wooden house he lived on earth. At the same time quite a bit of time passed on earth. The alien presented the boy some mysterious "coins" to cure him from an illness and returned him to the very same place he was taken from amid the forest. The alien man then told the boy to convey his "fatherly instructions" to the newly christened villagers in the settlement to "pray better". (?)

HC addendum
Source: Synodic Archive, Kazan University, 1752 # 635/135 1909 Vol. XXV, issue 5 and Vadim Chernobrov
Type: G
Comments: Very bizarre tale, which includes quasi-religious overtones and otherworldly details. Possibly one of the earliest alien abduction reports.

1.

Location. Catania, Sicily, Italy
Date: May 3 1753
Time: daytime
Respected local artisan, Alberto Gordoni was walking in the castle’s yard when he suddenly disappeared in plain sight, before the eyes of his stunned wife and other witnesses, including the Duke of Zenini and other fellow countrymen. The stunned witnesses immediately dug around the area but failed to find any tract of Gordoni or hollow pits where he could had fallen into. 22-years later (!) Gordoni appeared back at the very place where he had disappeared---in the dominion’s yard. Alberto himself claimed that he had not disappeared at all, so he was then immediately taken to a rest home for the “feeble minded”. 7-years later the doctor, Father Mario spoke with Alberto there. He understood that somehow Alberto felt that a short time had only elapsed between his disappearance and appearance. Alberto told Father Mario that on that fateful day he had suddenly found himself in something like a tunnel and walked along the tunnel toward a vague white light. He did not see any familiar objects there only “weird mechanisms” totally unknown and unrecognizable to him. Alberto then saw something that looked like a large canvas all covered with stars and “dots” which seemed to pulsate independently. There he also encountered a tall thin human-like figure with long hair, probably a female. The entity told him that he had fallen into a “cleft” (fissure, crack) of “time and space” and it will be very difficult to deliver him back. While Alberto waited for his return, begging the strange entity to “send him back”, Alberto was told about “holes opening up in the darkness” and about “white drops” and “thoughts that move with the speed of light” she also told him about “souls without flesh and body” and bodies without souls, about flying cities, where eternally young entities dwell. Doctor Mario was convinced by the witness story, realizing that Alberto had not lied. So he took Alberto back to Takoni, to the location where it had occurred. Incredibly, Alberto took one step at the location and again disappeared in plain sight, this time forever. He was never found. Father Mario crossed himself and ordered the location fenced in calling it “The Trap of the Devil”. Apparently within that “trap” time and space flowed at a very much slower pace that than on Earth or in our dimension.

HC addendum
Source: “The Trap of the Devil” in: “Planet X” monthly newspaper, Kiev Ukraine July 2005
Type: G
Comments: I say why only Gordoni was apparently able to slip into that bizarre other-dimensional netherworld.

1.
Location. Cae Caled Wales
Date: Summer 1757
Time: about noon
Several children playing in a field encountered a group of dwarf like beings that appeared to be dancing with great briskness. The beings were all clothed in red military like uniforms. They also wore red handkerchiefs wrapped around their heads. The children fled the field in order to obtain adult witnesses but upon returning the short beings were already gone.

HC addition # 2011
Source: Randall Jones Pugh & F W Holliday The Dyfed Enigma
Type: E

1.
Location. Glaisdale, Yorkshire, England
Date: circa 1760
Time: unknown
At a local farm, what appeared to have been a "goblin" like creature reportedly collected sheep and repaired fences that had been broken down by a vindictive neighbor. He was described as a little old fellow, with very long hair, large feet, eyes and mouth, stooping much as he walked and carrying a long holly stick.

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine, UK
Type: E

1.
Location. Noirmontier Island, France
Date: 1762
Time: morning
Two girls on the island while searching for shells in rock crevices, encountered "an animal of a human form, leaning on its hands," One girl promptly stabbed it with a knife. It moaned and died. Afterwards a physician went to the site and examined the body, finding it "as big as the largest man" with the white skin of a drowned person and "the breast of a full chested woman" a flat nose, a large nose, a large mouth; the chin adorned with a kind of beard, formed of fine shells, and over the whole body, tufts of similar white shells. It had the tail of a fish, and at the extremity of it a kind of feet.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: H?

1.
Location. Near Leipzig, Germany
Date: September 1768
Time: night
The German poet, dramatist, author and scientist Johann Goethe was himself a witness to a strange luminous object. He was journeying from Frankfurt to Leipzig by stagecoach. At one point the rough uphill track was so treacherous from mud and rain that the passengers were forced to alight and follow on behind, it was then that Goethe suddenly became aware of lights in the ravine below them. Writes Goethe: All of a sudden, in a ravine on the right hand side of the track, I saw a sort of "amphitheatre", wonderfully illuminated. In a funnel shaped space there were innumerable little lights shining, ranged step---fashion over one another; and they shone so brilliantly that the eye was dazzled. But the sight was even more confusing because these objects did not

keep still, but jumped about here and there, as well as downwards from above, as if they were animated luminous creatures.

HC addendum
Source: The Bible UFO Connection---UFOs in History
Type: C?

1.
Location. Matemblewo, Poland
Date: winter 1769
Time: night
The witness, a carpenter from Materna was on his way to Gdansk. In Matemblewo he encountered a young woman surrounded in bright light announcing the birth of his son. The woman walked toward the nearby forest and then disappeared. (Interpreted as a Virgin Mary encounter).

HC addendum
Source: direct from woe_@vp.pl
Type: E?

1.
Location. Staffordshire, England
Date: 1770
Time: unknown
A laborer moved a large flat stone he had encountered in a field while digging a trench, beneath which he discovered a descending stone staircase which he followed deep into the earth, finding that the staircase switch-backed now and then until he emerged into a large underground chamber several hundred feet below that was filled with strange objects and large machines and illuminated by a strange ever-luminous sphere which revealed a man on a throne like chair, dressed in a hooded robe. The man in the chair saw the intruder and stood up with a baton like object in his hand as he went over to the luminous sphere and smashed it, plunging the cavern into darkness, as the laborer stumbled back up the surface in surprise and terror.

HC addendum
Source: Hargrave Jennings, The Rosicrucian's---Their Rites and Mysteries
Type: E?

1.
Location. Barao de Alfenas, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1790
Time: unknown
An escaped black slave, Joao Antao escaped from a local ranch and hid in a cave in the region. In the cave he encountered a tall man dressed all in white, very elegant and educated. The man identified himself as Saint Thomas and asked the slave to build a shrine in the locale. Antao did what he was told and today the place is the site of the church at Vila de Sao Thome.

HC addendum
Source: Sao Tome das Letras
Type: E?

2.
Location. Between Denbigh & Wrexham, England
Date: 1790
Time: after dusk
A stagecoach traveling in a lonely road was attacked and overturned by an enormous black beast almost as long as the coach horses. The terrifying animal tore into one of the horses and killed it, while the other horse broke free from its harness and galloped off into the night. The moon that month seemed blood red, probably because of dust in the stratosphere from a recent forest fire in the Hatchmere area. The locals thought the moon's color was a sign that something evil was at large.

HC addendum
Source: BBC North East Wales
Type: E

3.
Location. Near Alencon France
Date: June 12 1790
Time: 0500A
At 0500A, some peasants perceived an enormous globe apparently wrapped in flames, which flew at a high speed with a hissing noise. It slowed down, oscillated, and then fell on the crest of a hill, uprooting some plants on the hillside. It emitted such great heat that it started a brush fire, which the peasants brought under control. By evening, the sphere was still warm. A crowd including among others, 2 mayors, a doctor, and "5 other authorities" had assembled. A sort of door suddenly opened, and a person dressed in a skintight garment emerged. Seeing the crowd, he muttered something incomprehensible, and ran into the woods. Shortly afterwards, the sphere silently exploded, throwing in every direction fragments that burned to a powder. A search for the mysterious man proved fruitless. A police inspector named Liabeuf made a repot to the Academie des Sciences, which did not take it seriously. The crater in the hillside left by the sphere remained visible for years.

Humcat 1790-1
Source: Inspector Liabeuf & R Jack Perrin
Type: H?

1.
Location. Near Gresford, England
Date: winter 1791
Time: night

A farmer went into his snow-covered field one night and saw enormous tracks that looked like those belonging to an overgrown wolf. He followed the tracks with a blacksmith for two miles, and they led to a scene of mutilation, which made the villagers in the area quake with fear that night. One snow-covered field was a lake of blood dotted with carcasses of sheep, cattle, and even the farmer's dog. The farmer was found locked up in his house in a terrible state. He wasn't harmed physically, but he was terrified. He had barricaded himself in after witnessing an enormous black animal that resembled a wolf ripping the throat out of his sheepdog. The animal had then gone for the farmer, but he had managed to run into the farmhouse in time. He had bolted the heavy oaken door and hid under a table in the kitchen armed only with a pitchfork. The farmer said the wolf pounded on the heavy oak door, almost knocking it off its hinges. The weird looking animal then stood up on its hind legs like a human and looked in through the windows of the farmhouse. Its eyes were blue and seemed intelligent and almost human like. The beast foamed at the mouth as it peered in, then bolted from the window to the farm.

HC addendum
Source: BBC North East Wales
Type: E

1.
Location. Don Region Russia
Date: March 1796
Time: morning
The inhabitants of a Russian village in the region were surprised to find a large metal ball in one of their fields. It was ten feet in diameter. People from everywhere flocked to see it, and they wondered where it had come from. It could have fallen from the sky, they thought, but there was no crater. Except for a regular pattern of circles etched into it the surface of the ball was as smooth as marble. The village folk tried to move the object but their effort was useless, it would not budge an inch. Then the local drunkard, a man named Pouchkine arrived, he was known as a gambler, even a heretic, and everyone looked down on his ways. But despite his faults, he was known to be very courageous. He was led to the spot. Pouchkine cursed at the object and struck it with his sable several times. Suddenly the crowd around him began to howl with terror; one of the circles on the ball had opened up, revealing a single inhuman eye. Pouchkine sneered and carried on with his blows against the object. He struck it so hard, in fact that the blade snapped off. The peasants fled in fear. Behind them they saw the drunkard and his steed were both becoming transparent and then finally disappear into the air. They could still faintly hear his voice, however, as his angry cursing faded away. Two days passed and nothing was seen or heard of Pouchkine. Then to everyone's surprise both he and his trusty horse staggered back into the village as if drunk. He seemed calm enough, but he soon "flew into a great rage and began to howl" that he was going to put an end to the unholy globe and set fire to it and the woods and everything around it. Everybody trailed along after him to enjoy the spectacle. But much to Pouchkine's mortification, the ball was no longer there.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: A or G?

2.
Location. New Minas, Bay of Fundy, Nova Scotia
Date: October 12 1796
Time: sunrise
A contemporary report states that a fleet of "ships" had been seen in the air in some part of the Bay of Fundy. A frightened girl saw the spectacle and called out and two men that were in the house went out and saw the same sight, being fifteen ships and a man forward of them with his hand stretched out. The "ships" traveled eastward. They were so near that the people saw their sides and ports.

HC addendum
Source: Don Ledger, Maritime UFO Files, quoting Judge Simeon Perkins Type: A?

1.
Location. Near Quang Tri, Vietnam
Date: 1798
Time: night
During a period of persecution of Vietnamese Catholics, these had taken refuge in the deep forest of Lavang. Unexpectedly, one night they were visited by an apparition of a beautiful lady in a long cape, holding a child in her arms, with two angels at her sides. The people recognized the Lady as Our Blessed Mother. She comforted them and told them to boil the leaves from the surrounding trees to use as medicine. She also told them that from that day on, all those who came to this place to pray, would get their prayers heard and answered. All those who were present witnessed this miracle. After this first apparition the Blessed Mother continued to appear to the people in this same place many times throughout the period of nearly one hundred years of religious persecution.

HC addendum
Source: Our Lady of Lavang, Vietnam
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Siberia, exact location not known Russia
Date: circa 1799
Time: various
During this time reports of "black men" riding in circular crafts that spurted fire from the rear leaving behind long wakes of fire circulated in the region.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Kolosimo, "Sombra en Las Estrellas"
Type: A?

1.

Location. Marion Indiana
Date: 1800
Time: unknown
A Methodist minister in the area had heard tales from his congregation that a certain tree in the woods along the river was the entrance to an underground lair of little people. The few remaining Native Americans who still lived in the area confirmed this story. The minister, in an attempt to prove that there was no validity to the local superstition, went to the tree with an ax and started to chop the huge tree down. After striking the tree a couple of times, a hole opened up at the base and a group of fifteen to twenty small men clambered out and began attacking the now frightened minister. The little men quickly overcame their much larger foe and cut his throat with a flint blade. The minister survived his terrifying ordeal, despite the jagged cut to his neck. However, he never again made fun of his congregation when they told stories of the little wild men of the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Unnatural Indiana
Type: E

2.
Location. Yantic River area, Connecticut
Date: 1800
Time: unknown
A child name Martha Uncas was traveling with her parents in a canoe down the Yantic River when they spied several small man-like figures running along the shore, vaguely visible among the pine trees. Martha's mother said: "Don't look at the dwarfs. They will point their fingers at you and you cannot see them." The local Indians called these mysterious little people the "Makiawisag". These creatures apparently had the power to become invisible at will.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph A Citro, Passing Strange
Type: E

3.
Location. Colonsay Island, Inner Hebrides, Scotland
Date: 1800
Time: daytime (date is approximate)
A local woman named Rhona was sitting in her garden knitting when she heard a rustling of the leaves. Thinking of her sweetheart she pretended not to have heard. Then came a tiny laugh and a tinkling sound from her rose arbor. Looking up she spied six handsome little men dressed in green from head to toe, except, that is for a red feather in their caps. Rhona extended her hand to the group and each in turn alighted on her offered palm. Becoming totally delighted with them she favored the six with every courtesy. Suddenly and without warning one of the fairies touched his fingers to her eyes, plunging her into darkness. In this state of total blackness she experienced herself moving through what could only be time and space, But this was more than a three-dimensional flight. Rhona's flight had taken her through a fourth dimension. After what

seemed like only a few moments, Rhona felt her feet touch the ground. Opening her eyes she found herself in the most beautiful and wondrous place she had ever seen. Into her vision came lush trees, brilliantly colored song birds, flower gardens and castle of every description shining forth in gold and silver. Each castle in turn shimmered with diamonds, garnets, pearls and emeralds. Along the streets were magnificently clad little people promenading, resting, dancing and indulging in favorite pastimes. Now, Rhona who noted that she was clad in the same fine manner as everyone else had also become the same size as everyone else. She immediately thought that she could stay there forever but all at once Rhona was once again plunged into darkness, whisked through the air and dropped safely onto the floor of her rose arbor, where a group of people had gathered concerned over her absence. It is said that for the rest of her life, Rhona was guarded by the fairies that nourished her with fairy food. At one point local authorities imprisoned Rhona and refused to feed her, but this did not effect Rhona at all, for she was fed daily by the fairies during her enclosure.

HC addendum
Source: Virginia Martin August 12 2002
Type: G
Comments: The parallels with some modern day alien abduction scenarios are obvious.

1.
Location. Croydon England
Date: 1803
Time: various
A strange figure described as dressed in a black mask and cape, attacked over 50 people in the Hare and Hounds and Purley Way area. It escaped by leaping over 12-foot walls. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Croydon
Type: E
Comments: Maybe one of the earliest depictions of “Springheeled Jack”

2.
Location. Harayadori Japan
Date: February 22 1803
Time: unknown
Several villagers and anglers gathered on the beach to see an object, which had appeared on the shore. The object was about 20 feet in diameter, having a Saturn like shape with the upper dome apparently made out of glass, and appeared to have transparent sliding doors. The villagers looked inside the dome and saw some strange lettering and a bottle that appeared to have water inside. A very beautiful young woman was also seen inside the craft. She had pale features and had long shoulder length hair. She stepped out of the object and spoke in an unknown language; she also carried a small box, which she would not let anyone touch. Eventually she went back inside the craft and the villagers pushed it out to see where it drifted out of sight.

HC addition # 514

Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: B

1.
Location. Mays Landing, New Jersey
Date: 1804
Time: unknown
The famous American naval hero Stephen Decatur was said to have briefly skirmished with a bizarre creature known as the “Jersey Devil.” He was test firing a new cannon when the weird winged creature suddenly appeared overhead. Decatur reportedly fired a shot at the thing but missed, and it flew off.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America’s Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

1.
Location. Koyuk Alaska
Date: 1805
Time: unknown
Natives told of seeing a silver disc like object that sailed through the air and then landed. Apparently three human-looking “little men” emerged from the object and reportedly stayed in the village for a while.

HC addition # 3016
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate January 1990
Type: B

1.
Location. Providence, Rhode Island
Date: July 1806
Time: evening
The reverend Abraham Cummings was informed that two persons had seen what appeared to have been a specter in a field. Ten minutes later he went to check the field. At first as he looked toward an eminence 12 ft distance from the house he saw what appeared to be a white rock on the ground, he ignored it. Three minutes later, he accidentally looked again in the same direction and the supposed white rock was now in the air, its form a complete globe, with a tincture of red and its diameter about two feet. Curious, he walked towards it to obtain more accurate information. The globe then approached to within 11 ft of the witness, it did so at very high speed. It then instantly assumed the form of a female dress, but did not appear taller than a girl seven years old. While he looked upon her, he thought in his mind “you are not tall enough for the woman who has so frequently appeared among us!” Immediately she grew up as large and tall as what a normal woman would be. The female entity appeared glorious and on her head was the representation of the sun diffusing the luminous, rectilinear rays all

around. Through the glow, the witness saw the form of a woman in a dress. Others apparently saw it in the area accompanied by a small luminous cloud.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

2.
Location. Chimney Rock, North Carolina
Date: July 31 1806
Time: unknown
Numerous witnesses among them a Mrs Reaves reported seeing thousands of human-like shiny white figures floating in the air over the mountain. They seemed to be wearing brilliant white clothing that hurt the eyes when looking at it. Some of the witnesses felt weak looking at the spectacle and others had a solemn and pleasing impression while looking at the beings. No other information.

HC addition # 3339
Source: John Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: E

1.
Location. Sandside, Caithness, Scotland
Date: January 12 1809
Time: morning
Two women standing on a beach in a remote area of northeastern Scotland saw what looked like the face of a young woman "round and plump and of a bright pink hue" in the sea. It then disappeared into the water, to reappear a short time later. When they were able to observe more of the top part of its body, they could see that it had well-formed human breasts. From time to time it lifted a long, thin white arm above the waves to toss back its long green hair.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

1.
Location. Outside Meklong, Thailand
Date: August 1810
Time: unknown
On a road outside the city Dr Jacob Hazlitt, a missionary, reported that he saw a man dressed in silver clothing. He described the skin of the humanoid as "gleaming" and that the entity had only one eye.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

2.
Location. Meklong Thailand
Date. September 1810
Time: night
Awoken by an unknown force one night, a local Siamese woman was surprised to hear that the surrounding area was devoid of the usual animal noises. Looking out the window, the woman beheld a strange humanoid in her backyard. She claimed that the humanoid had only one eye and was dressed in a suit, which seemed to be made out of metal. The episode ended with the woman claiming to have been abducted to a "palace of lights."

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: G?
Comments: Early abduction report conducted by Cyclopean humanoids.

1.
Location. Chimney Rock Pass, North Carolina
Date: September 1811
Time: afternoon
Several Rutherford County mountaineers reported the "Specter Battle of Chimney Rock Pass." The principal witnesses, an elderly farm couple living in the deepest part of the ravine, described a battle between "two opposing armies of horse-men, high up in the air all mounted on winged horses." The "battle" lasted 10 minutes after the commander of one army cried "Charge!" the two armies dashing into each other, thrusting and hacking, the ring of their clashing swords audible, their blades glittering and flashing in the setting Sun's rays. When one army was routed and left the field, the shouts of the victors and wails of the defeated were plainly heard. On subsequent evenings, the old couple and three "respectable men" visiting them again saw the "specter troopers", but not in battle.

HC addendum
Source: T Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E?

2.
Location. Corphine, Kintyre, Scotland
Date: October 13 1811
Time: unknown
John McIsaac reported seeing sitting on top of a black rock on the seacoast a bizarre creature. "The upper half of it was white, and of the shape of a human body; the other half towards the tail, of a brindled or reddish gray color, apparently cover with scales; but the extremity of the tail itself was of a greenish red shining color." The head was covered with long hair and at times it would put it back the hair on both sides of its head, it would also spread its tail like a fan and while so extended the tail continued in

tremulous motion and when drawn again it remained motionless. It had very long brown hair and its face was human-like, with very hollow eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

3.
Location. Kintyre, Scotland
Date: October 13 1811
Time: afternoon
That same afternoon, Katherine Loynachan stated that she was herding some cattle near the sea shore when she saw a creature sliding off one of the rocks and dropping into the water, surfacing six yards out. It had long black hair, white skin on its upper part, and dark brown skin on its lower, which was fish-like.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

1.
Location. Between Manosque & Villenueve d'Apert, France
Date: March 20 1812
Time: night
Several persons traveling by couch during the night of the earthquake saw what appeared to be a luminous balloon, which flew over them and seem to divide itself into 4 fiery pieces. At this point the stunned travelers saw around them four men carrying lanterns, locked hand to hand and dancing around the couch.

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Delval Contacts of the 4th type
Type: D

2.
Location. Havarah Park, England
Date: October 28 1812
Time: morning
Near Ripley, witnesses saw troops of phantom soldiers in the sky.

HC addendum
Source: T Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E

1.
Location. Near Leipzig, Germany
Date: 1813

Time: unknown
Tomasz Kossowski a nobleman and smith from Izabelin was wounded during the battle of Leipzig. He was lying in the bushes praying when he saw the "Immaculate" clad in amaranth and golden robes with the white eagle in the center of her chest. She assured him that he will recover and back to the homeland. She also ordered him to find the image of Mary and place it in Lichen. The soldier was then found by locals and when recovered was returned to his hometown Izabelin. After nearly 25 years of searching he found the holy image in Ligota near Czestochowa. In 1844 he place the image in the Forest of Grablin. He died in 1848. The basilica of Lichen is one the largest churches in Europe. Its one of the most important pilgrimage destinations for Polish Christian Catholics.

HC addendum
Source: direct from woe_@vp.pl
Type: F?

1.
Location. Portgordon, Scotland
Date: April 20 1814
Time: 1600
Two fishermen were returning from fishing in Sprey Bay, when about a quarter of a mile from the shore, the sea being perfectly calm, they observed, at a small distance from their boat with its back turned towards them, and half its body above the water, a creature of a tawny color, appearing like a man sitting, with his body half bent. Surprised, they approached the creature, till they came within a few yards, when the noise by the boat occasioned the creature to turn about, which gave the men a better opportunity of observing him. They described his countenance as swarthy, his hair short and curled, of a color between a green and a gray, he had small eyes, a flat nose, his mouth was large, and his arms of extraordinary length. Above the waist, he was shaped like a man, but as the water was clear the men could perceive that form the waist downwards, his body tapered considerably or, as they expressed it, "like a large fish without scales." The creature then dived and surfaced some distance away and was not alone. With him was what appeared to be a female of his species for she had breasts and hair that reached past her shoulders. The two men then rowed as fast as they could to land.

HC addendum
Source: The Historical Mermaid
Type: E

2.
Location. West coast of Scotland
Date: Summer 1814
Time: afternoon
A frightened boy reported seeing a creature half human and half fish, he got nothing but ridicule for his efforts. A month later a group of children saw what they thought was a drowning woman, whom closer examination revealed to be something else entirely. The upper part was exactly like a woman, the skin appeared very white, and a good deal of

color in the cheeks, and very long darkish looking hair; the arms were well proportioned above, but tapered very much towards the hands, which were no longer than a child's. The tail was like an immense large cuddy fish in color and shape. Other witnesses arrived, including a man with a rifle that was dissuaded by the others to shoot at it. The creature remained in sight for two hours, at times making a hissing noise like a goose.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

1.
Location. Ilkley Moor England
Date: 1815
Time: morning
William Butterfield a bath operator at the local White Wells natural springs was about to open the door to the spa and had inserted the keys in the lock when it spun around on its own accord. He looked inside and saw numerous little creatures dressed in green, no more than 18 inches high, making jabbering noises and dipping in the water, apparently taking a bath. Upon noticing the witness, the creatures began bounding over the walls, running madly, heads over heels. They were quickly lost from sight.

HC addition # 3453
Source: Peter Hough & Moyshe Kalman, The Truth about UFO Abductions
Type: E

1.
Location. Gallardon, Beauce, France
Date: January 15 1816
Time: twilight
33-year old ploughman Joseph Martin was in the fields collecting horse manure when he heard a voice challenge him from behind; at first he turned around and did not see anything. Afraid he picked up his pitchfork and again heard the voice, this time more insistent. This time when he turned around he distinctly saw a strange figure, which he described as a small caped man, with a hat and a clear frock coat. The stranger ordered Martin (addressed him a "my friend") to go to Tileries and ask an audience with King Louis XVIII and speak to him on the stranger's behalf. As night fell, the stranger vanished. Martin goes home and tells his wife what had occurred, she makes fun of the situation and advises him to down to the cellar to fetch some cider. Once in the cellar the short caped stranger who tells him to trust him because he is "an Angel of God" again confronts Martin. The supposed angel formulated a secret message for him to present to the King. The next morning Martin tells the abbot of Laperruque about the encounter and this one recognizing Martin's excellent reputation in town, passes the information over to higher authorities. On April 2 Martin is granted his audience with the King, which lasts for about an hour. The message has given to the king has remained secret to this day, but the next morning King Louis XVIII abdicated and along with the Duke of Angouleme went in exile to England never to return.

HC addendum

Source: Louis Pauwels, “Martin of Gallardon”
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Adams, Robertson County, Tennessee
Date: 1817
Time: daytime
In the early 1800’s John Bell moved his family from North Carolina to the Red River bottomland in Robertson County, Tennessee, setting in a community that later became known as Adams. Bell purchased some land and a large log home for his family. The Bells quickly made many friends and gained prominence in the community. John Bell acquired additional land and cleared a number of fields over the next several years. One day in 1817, John Bell was inspecting his cornfield when he encountered a strange-looking animal sitting in the middle of a cornrow. Shocked by the appearance of this animal, which had the body of a dog and the head of a rabbit, Bell shot at it several times without any apparent effect. The animal then vanished. Bell thought nothing more about the incident---at least not until after dinner. That evening, the Bells began hearing “beating” sounds on the outside of their house. These mysterious sounds continued with increased force each night. Bell and his sons often hurried outside to catch the culprit but always returned empty handed. The noises were soon followed by more problems. The Bell children began waking up frightened and complaining of sounds much like rats gnawing at their bedposts. It wasn’t long until the children began complaining of more terrifying things---having their bed covers pulled and their pillows were tossed onto the floor by a seemingly invisible force.

HC addendum
Source: The Bell Witch Legend of Tennessee
Type: E or F?
Comments: This is of course the start of the infamous “Bell Witch” disturbances in this remote area of Tennessee. It is very intriguing that it all started with the encounter with some sort of “crypto” animal or entity.

2.
Location. Atlantic Ocean
Date: May 1817
Time: 1400
Witnesses onboard the ship “Leonidas” sailing from New York to Havre France reported seeing around two in the afternoon at a distance of about half the ship’s length, they saw a strange fish. Its lower parts were like a fish; its belly was all white; the top of the back brown, and there was the appearance of short hair as far as the top of the head. From the breast upwards it had a near resemblance to a human being and looked upon the observers very earnestly. It apparently remained in sight all afternoon.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

1.
Location. Manchester, New York
Date: Spring 1820
Time: afternoon
Mormon spiritual leader Joseph Smith, 15-years of age at the time, said that he had gone out into the woods to meditate after a particular harrowing day. As he headed toward a hill near his home: “Immediately I was seized upon by some power which entirely overcame me, and had such an astonishing influence over me.” He could not speak as thick darkness gathered around him. Moments later a pillar of light descended gradually until it fell upon him. His next memory was of seeing two “personages” that were glowing brightly and stood above him in the air. They called him by name and introduced themselves as father and son.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: C or F?

1.
Location. Manchester, New York
Date: September 21 1823
Time: night
According to Joseph Smith the most important visitation happened on this date. He discovered a light appearing in his room, which continued to increased until the room was lighter than at noonday, when immediately a personage appeared at his bedside, standing in air, for his feet did not touch the floor. The entity had no shoes but wore a loose white robe that shone so brightly that Smith declared that he did not “belied that any earthly thing could be made to appear so exceedingly white and brilliant.” The figure introduced himself as Moroni a messenger sent by God. Moroni had a message for the young man. Smith had been chosen to translate part of the scriptures then would let the world know the true story of the American continent. All he had to do was to dig them up at a particular spot on the Hill of Cumorah, where they had lain buried for centuries, and translated them into English. Adding a few quotes from the Old Testament for good measure, mainly about ancient prophesies that were shortly going to be fulfilled. Moroni then left. This is how Joseph Smith described the moment that this happened: “I saw the light in my room gather immediately around the person of him who had been speaking to me, and it continued to do so until the room was again left dark, except just around him: when, instantly I saw, as it were, a conduit open right into heaven, and he ascended until he entirely disappeared.” A little while later, on the same night, the “angel” reappeared in Smith’s room. According to the visitor, the future was grim, and “great desolations by famine, sword and pestilence” would be coming. Having related those things, he again ascended as he had done before. The mysterious Moroni appeared again that night.

HC addendum
Source: Virtually Strange.net
Type: E

1.
Location. Kolomenskoye, Moscow, Russia
Date: 1825
Time: evening
Two local peasants (possibly slightly inebriated) were returning to their village south of present day Moscow on the banks of the River Moskva when they decided to take a short cut through the bottom of a deep gully. Unexpectedly as both men walked between two huge stones they fell down some kind of corridor apparently into some parallel reality or world. There they saw large hairy humanoid entities that communicated with them and explained to them that they had indeed slipped into another dimensional space and that it would be difficult for them to return back to their plane, but they would attempt to assist the men in doing just that. After some time both peasants found themselves back in the gully and immediately ran to their village but to their surprise more than 20 years had gone by since they had initially disappeared. Luckily some of their relatives still remained in the village and remembered them. The men thought that they had only been gone no more than one day. The police intervened in the manner and interrogated the men, incredibly while being interview in front of the police and other local citizens one of the men suddenly disappeared without a trace. The second man fell into a deep depression after seeing his friend disappear and later committed suicide.

HC addendum
Source: “Inoplanetyanin” (Extraterrestrial) weekly newspaper, Ukraine # 19 May 24 2005, Vadim A Chernobrov, “Encyclopedia of Mysterious places in Russia” quoting Evgeniy Ivanov, Moscow 2004
Type: G?
Comments: Rumors circulated that the area was some kind of portal or gateway to some other dimension, somehow connected with the large stones or dolmens. There are other cases on record of local residents disappearing without a trace. UFOs have also been seen in the area including some videotaped by journalist Vladimir Revenko.

2.
Location. Taganrog, Russia
Date: November 19 1825
Time: night
Feyodor, the old gardener of the estate belonging to the Russian Tsar (Emperor) Alexander the First (1777-1825) was returning home from the christening of his granddaughter. The night was cold and windy. The witness later was to allege on his deathbed that he was “completely sober” explaining that he couldn’t use alcohol since birth because of a distinct allergy to it. The closer Feyodor got to the garden the stormier it seemed to become. The wind was literally knocking him down when suddenly everything became quiet. The gardener was amazed by the sudden change in the weather and looked around. And then unexpectedly the whole garden was lit up by an unbelievably bright “diabolic” light. Feyodor raised his head to the sky and saw a huge bluish sphere or globe “as if made out of fire”. The garden became illuminated just like broad daylight as a result of the light. The old man’s knees became weak as he then lay down next to a bush to observe what occurred next. The scene he beheld was spectacular. The globe-shaped fiery object descended lower and lower straight down

onto the garden. Near the ground three narrow shiny landing props jutted out of the object. And at the same time the verandah's door was flung open, and Tsar Alexander the First and his wife Elizabeth appeared, both casually dressed for a night's walk. Amazingly, as appeared to the witness the incredibly sight did not seem to bother them or affect them in any way. The Emperor then turned to his wife and kissed her on her forehead; he then sharply turned and began walking along the garden path towards the fiery globe. The Empress remained standing in place and covered her face with her palms. The elderly witness then saw Alexander approach the fiery globe. The Emperor was then levitated into the air and seemed to melt into the fiery globe. The next second Feyodor lost consciousness and blacked out. Later he woke up feeling a strong icy wind all around him. In the morning of November 19 1825 at 0900A the death of the Emperor was publicly announced. The empress testified about the fact. The body in the closed coffin was never examined to establish the fact that it was really that of Alexander the first. Feyodor only confessed about the incident on his deathbed and died in complete belief that the Tsar was taken to God and the skies alive because "of his good deeds".

HC addendum
Source: "Sekretnye Isslendovaniya" (Secret Research) Dnepropetrovsk Ukraine # 11 2005
Type: G
Comments: Is this proof that "extraterrestrials" have had for hundreds of years direct influence into human affairs.
Additional information:
Tsar Alexander I, the man of mystery became increasingly more involved in mysticism and increasingly more suspicious of those around him. On the way to a conference in Aachen Germany, an attempt had been made to kidnap him. Now he would trust no one. At home, his young daughter an only child, died and his wife became ill. In 1825 the "Tsar of all the Russians" died in the city of Taganrog. After an official announcement of the Tsar's death, a British ambassador at the Russian court said he had seen Alexander boarding a ship. It was later rumored that a monk, Feodor Kuzmich, was really the former ruler. Whatever the truth when the Soviet Government opened Alexander's grave many years later it was empty. (!)
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexander_I_of_Russia

1.
Location. Tjerwerk, Friesland, The Netherlands
Date: 1827
Time: night
A man named Lieuwe Klaasens together with a local pastor saw a fireball descending from the sky and land nearby. The fireball took the shape of a human; it then strolled towards a small "terp" (an ancient Frisian burial ground). There, the fiery human rolled itself up to a ball and disappeared in the air.

HC addendum
Source: M D Teenstra, K. ter Laan, Folkloristisch Woordenboek Van Nederland
Type: E

1.
Location. North of Wingen Australia
Date: March 1828
Time: unknown
The Australasian Post reported that a large silvery cigar shaped object had landed at the Burning Mountain Nature Reserve setting fire to all the vegetation and killing nearby cattle. “The noise was dreadful and there was a serious of loud bangs.” Tall man-like strangers later appeared in the town. They never said a word but always pointed to the things they wanted. Around the same time several locals and domesticated animals disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Nation
Type: C?

1.
Location. Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland
Date: 1830
Time: morning
A group of crofters in an island were cutting seaweed when one of them stumbled across an animal “in the form of a woman in miniature” on the shore. The men in the party tried and failed to capture her, but as she tried to swim to safety a boy hurled a stone that struck her in the back. Two days later, her dead body washed up two miles from where she had been seen, and a careful examination was made of it. “The upper part of the creature was about the size of a well-fed child of three or four years of age, with abnormally developed breasts.” The hair was long, dark, and glossy, while the skin was white, soft, and tender. The lower part of the body was like a salmon, but without scales. It was reportedly buried near the sea.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E or H?

2.
Location. Paris, France
Date: Summer 1830
Time: night
24-year old novice of the Sisters of Charity, Catherine Laboure, was awakened by a young child, about five years old, dressed in white who called to her: “Catherine, Catherine, wake up. Come to the chapel, the Blessed Virgin is waiting for you.” Catherine decided to follow the child down to the chapel. The candles were burning as if at a midnight Mass. About 30 minutes later, at midnight, she heard a noise that sounded like the rustle of a silk dress. When she looked up she saw a beautiful young woman surrounded by a blaze of white light sitting in the Father Director’s chair. The child who brought her to the chapel told her: “Here is the Blessed Virgin!” Catherine fell to her knees and placed her hands on Mary’s lap. During this discourse with the Blessed Mother, Catherine was warned of dire future occurrences. Mary told her: “The times are very evil. Sorrows will befall France; the throne will be overturned. The

whole world will be plunged into every kind of misery.” Catherine was to have another encounter that same November.

HC addendum
Source: Our Lady of The Miraculous Medal
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Near Zarnow Germany
Date: 1831
Time: night
In was reported that a terrible wolf was loose in the woods and was causing great harm to humans and cattle. Once he even ripped a child to pieces. All the peasants in the region banded together and pursued him, finally surrounding him in some brush. They were about to kill it when suddenly a large man-like figure holding a club appeared before them. Thinking that the terrifying figure was a werewolf the peasants scattered.

HC addendum
Source: J. D. H. Temme
Type: E

1.
Location. Off the Isle of Yell, Scotland
Date: July 1833
Time: unknown
Six fishermen reported that their fishing line had become entangled with a mermaid. They said they had kept her onboard their boat for three hours, and said that she was about three feet long. “She offered no resistance nor attempted to bite, but she moaned piteously.” A few stiff bristles were on top of the head, extending down to the shoulder, and these she could erect and depress at pleasure, something like a crest. She had neither gill nor fins and there were no scales on her body. The men, who were very superstitious threw her overboard eventually and said that she dived “in a perpendicular direction.”

HC addendum
Source: The Historical Mermaid
Type: E

1.
Location. Szeged, Hungary
Date: 1836
Time: night
Near the Romanian border, spherical lights and the appearance of what looks like a “lady in white” create uproar in a part of the town. No further information or details.

HC addendum

Source: Ion Hobana, & Julien Weverbergh, UFO's Behind the Iron Curtain
Type: E?

1.
Location. London England
Date: February 20 1838
Time: 2030
Lucy Scales, 18 and her sister Margaret Scales were returning home, from their brother's house in the Limehouse area. Reports indicate that Spring Heeled Jack jumped out in front of Lucy Scales and spat blue fire in her face. Written evidence indicates that Lucy was "blinded"---whether this blindness was temporary, permanent or simply a figure of speech is not known. After the attack, witnesses claim that Spring Heeled Jack jumped from the ground to the roof of a house and made his escape.

HC addendum
Source: Spring Heeled Jack, London England
Type: E

2.
Location. London England
Date: February 22 1838
Time: night
18-year old Jane Alsop was in her home on Bearhind Lane in the Bow district, when she heard rapping on the door. Answering the door, a black-cloaked man exclaimed, "I'm a police officer. For God's sake, bring me a light, for we have caught Spring Heeled Jack in the lane." Jane, who lived with her father and two sisters, went to fetch a light for the man. She returned with a candle and as she was handing the light to the man, it shone on his face and she noticed that it was Spring Heeled Jack. He immediately spat a blue and white "gas" into her face. She attempted to run back into the house but he held on tightly to the back of her hair. One of her sisters managed to pull her out of his grasps and drag her back into the house. Spring Heeled Jack continued banging on the door some time before hastily leaving. Jane described him as wearing a large helmet and a sort of tight-fitting costume that felt like oilskin. But the cape was just like the ones worn by the police officers. His hands were as cold as ice and like powerful claws. The most frightening thing about him was his eyes, which shone like balls of fire.

HC addendum
Source: Spring Heeled Jack London England
Type: E

3.
Location. London England
Date: February 23 1838
Time: night

The following day on Turner Street near Commercial Road a strange figure knocked on the resident's door. When a servant boy answered the door, the figure asked to speak to the master of the house, Mr. Ashworth. The boy turned to call Mr. Ashworth when he noticed, out of the corner of his eye, that the visitor was none other than Spring Heeled Jack. With glowing orange eyes and clawed hands, Spring Heeled Jack waved his fist at the boy and leapt over the houses on Commercial Road. The lad noticed that under his cloak, an embroidered letter "W" on his shirt.

HC addendum
Source: Spring Heeled Jack, London England
Type: E

1.
Location. Stowmarket, England
Date: 1842
Time: night
A man claimed an encounter with "fairies" when walking through a meadow on his journey home. He encountered about a dozen of them, the biggest about 3 ft tall and small ones like dolls. They were moving around hand in hand in a ring, no noise came from them. They seemed light and shadowy, not like solid bodies. He ran home and got three other witnesses but when they got to the location the small entities were gone.

HC addendum
Source: The Elusive Little People, Part 1
Type: E

1.
Location. Near Warwick Ontario Canada
Date: October 3 1843
Time: daytime
A man was laboring in a field under a slight rain when soon the sky became clear and the witness heard a distant rumbling coming from the west, he did not see anything so he kept working. The rumbling sound became louder and seemed to approach. The witness looked again and saw a strange cloud approaching and underneath the cloud, the saw three men, all three completely white in color. These men sailed through the air one following the other. The three men passed directly above the witness at treetop level. The men were motionless and seemed to emit "moaning" sounds. The moans sounded like loud "Woe's." The three figures eventually drifted out of sight.

HC addition # 1335
Source: John Robert Colombo, UFOs over Canada
Type: C? Or E

1.
Location. Near Balashov, Saratov region, Russia
Date: October 12-13 1847 until October 6 1848
Time: various

During the night local residents noticed four fiery columns of light in the clear northeastern sky. The columns or beams of light were in close proximity of each other, with blue and white shades. The phenomenon lasted for about 2hours. After that the area became dark again and the sky again appeared normal. Soon after this observation, bizarre looking strangers appeared in the Saratov region. These "men" looked aged, like elderly men, with strange yellow-greenish looking faces, and all the men were beardless. These strangers visited several villages but never begged for alms. When the locals attempted to communicate with the strangers these only mumbled in an unrecognizable language which the Russian villagers could not understand. So the strangers were then considered eccentric or crazy (if indeed extraterrestrials, a perfect disguise which did not attract too much attention). Neither village elders nor district policemen detained the strangers. But as was found out later the strangers aroused the suspicion of local representatives and authorities. The strangers seemed to move very quickly in between villages, and never stayed one night in any of the villages. But the authorities could never corner or pinpoint the whereabouts of the strangers. All of the strangers appeared to vanish soon after October 6 1848 when a report was sent to the Ministry of Internal affairs from the town of Balashov. This report stated that on the above date at around 2100 there was very bright lighting over the area corresponding with the rumble of thunder which lighted the sky. And then at 2200 a blood red colored spot appeared in the center of the sky which was visible for 5 minutes, the spot then took an elongated form, becoming pinkish in color and moving towards the northwest, in half an hour the sky appeared to clear and the red "spot" moved to the west and separated into several dozen cone-shaped columns stretching to the horizon and becoming dark red in color. After that the north was covered with whitish-red stripes which slowly drifted towards the west. The phenomenon vanished around 2300.

HC addendum
Source: "Sekretnye Isslendovaniya v Ukraine" (Secret investigations, Ukrainian variant) # 6 2003
Type: D?

1.
Location. Quigley's Point, Lough Foyle, Ireland
Date: September 9 1848
Time: early morning
The sky turned dark and seemed to open, with a reddish opening, with a regiment of soldiers appearing in the reddish area. These were followed by war vessels under full sail, then "a man and a woman and a swan and a peahen," after which the "opening" closed.

HC addendum
Source: T. Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E?

1.
Location. Lacar Lake, Neuquen, Argentina
Date: 1850
Time: unknown

A mermaid like creature, apparently half amphibian, and half human was reportedly seen in the area. The mermaid was reported to be able to levitate over the water, and supposedly lived in an underwater city. No other information.

HC addition # 3382
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E

2.
Location. Lichen, Poland
Date: May 1850
Time: daytime
Devout Catholic Mikoaj Sikatka a local shepherd was working on a pasture when he saw a beautiful woman. She blessed God and said, "Mikoaj, tell the people that the punishment for their sins is approaching. The plague will appear in this area… encourage them to do penance and prayer. If they are righteous there will be no punishment. Especially they should pray to the rosary and consider the life of Jesus Christ and his martyrdom." Mikoaj was also told that a great war was approaching. She also asked him to fix up the nearby chapel since there will be many visitors soon. But the modest and shy shepherd didn't tell anybody about the encounter. After a few weeks and while praying in the field he saw the woman again. The extraordinary looking woman prayed for humanity's sins, and called for penance and to pray with the rosary. She then spoke about Polish history and foretold the rebirth of Poland. She reprimanded him for his passivity in revealing her predictions. However he became more confused since he didn't know how. He shared his views with the woman (Mary?) during a prayer in the woods in August 15. The woods shone with brilliance and he saw Mary for the third time. He had a white eagle on her chest. She repeated the warnings and added, "I will never leave the people and will save them just like this white eagle." She told him that her image should be removed from the forest chapel and placed in a more accessible location, since soon pilgrims will be arriving from different locations in Poland. "A magnificent temple devoted to me will be built there soon". And she said to Mikoaj, "Preach about what you have seen and heard" and as proof she made the old shepherd younger (!).

HC addendum
Source: woe_@vp.pl quoting "Nasza Arka" (Our Arc) Catholic Family Magazine
Comments: The cholera plague took place in 1852 as Mary foretold. Poland lost its independence in 1795 and regained it in 1918. [as3]

1.
Location. Hawick, Northumberland, England
Date: July 1851
Time: morning
A local and highly respectable and intelligent farmer reported a most remarkable phenomenon. Walking over a hill on his farm early one morning, his attention was arrested by a light cloud of pale mist of remarkable form, being perfectly circular, slowly uprising from the neighboring valley. The sun was shining brightly around him from the other side and as the cloud gradually floated up still retaining its form, which

was very like that of the halo often observed around the moon, he found it present an inner circle much smaller but well defined, and containing, as in a frame a human figure of most colossal proportions. Instead of standing aghast in the mute amaze of motionless horror, as many would have done, he saluted the specter with a bow, which was returned by the airy phantom with the utmost promptitude and civility. He then walked away for a little and on returning found the shadow still visible, which continued to bow and otherwise imitate every motion he made, thus proving it to be a reflection of his own form in the cloud (?).

HC addendum
Source: Th. Paijmans in Magonia data-exchange Quoting News of the World July 13 1851
Type: A?

1.
Location. Washington Island, Wisconsin
Date: circa 1853
Time: evening
An eight-year old girl named Anna was out in the fields collecting wild berries when she was reportedly accosted by several tiny human-like figures wearing shiny clothing and small funny pointy hats and shoes. They told her they were very hungry and asked for some of the berries. They talked to the girl and allowed her to dance with them they also taught her a new son, that resembled “a haunting melody.”

HC addendum
Source: W. Files
Type: E

1.
Location. Waldoboro, Maine
Date: 1855
Time: unknown
A local man wrote a letter to a local publication describing how he chased and captured a “miniature human being” near this town. It was 18 inches in height, with limbs in perfect proportion. With the exception of his face, hands and feet, he was covered with hair of a jet-black hue. The man concluded his letter by inviting any interested parties to come by to view the “strange specimen” for themselves. Its not known what became of the little men.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America’s Nightmare Monsters
Type: H?

2.
Location. Central Russia, European Part (Exact location unknown)
Date: circa 1855
Time: unknown

The famous Russian writer Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev (1818-1883) was once swimming in a quite forest lake in a remote area of Central Russia when he felt someone's hand touching his shoulder. He turned around and saw a "horrible" female humanoid creature, similar to a monkey, with a huge grimacing face, covered in long red hair. Turgenev was seized by panic and horror and rushed to the shore, but the "monster" chased him. Luckily there was another witness near the shore, a young boy, a shepherd who came running, reacting to Turgenev's screams. Using a lash or whip the boy kept the monster away from Turgenev until he reached safety.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Bogatikov "Water Man" in: Interesnaya Gazeta" Kiev # 101 D+ bock, June 2005
Type: E

1.
Location. Off the coast of Britain
Date: June 4 1857
Time: unknown
A Scottish seaman reported spotting a creature, "in the shape of a woman with full breast, dark complexion, and comely face." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: The Historical Mermaid
Type: E

2.
Location. Near Neston England
Date: July 1857
Time: evening
On the outskirts of town a young shepherd named Robert Clancy was tending his flock---and his sweetheart---when he noticed a round gleaming vessel sanding on three legs at the side of a field. A golden haired woman in unusual green clothes stood by the unearthly craft watching Clancy and his girlfriend for a while, then waved and climbed into the vehicle, which afterwards took off into the sky and headed northwards. For months afterwards, no sheep would graze on the spot where the craft had stood.

HC addendum
Source: Tom Slemen, quoting Charles Fort
Type: B

1.
Location. Ft. Bridger, Utah
Date: 1858
Time: unknown
During the founding of Ft Bridger by the colonists they reportedly found a "tribe" of small, smelly people, who were called the Northern Paiutes. They only ate corn, which

they got from the local Indians and lived, in “holes” in the ground. They left shortly before the main force of “white people” made it to the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Updates, Toronto
Type: E

2.
Location. Lourdes, France
Date: February 11 1858
Time: mid-day
14-year old Bernadette Soubirous was scavenging for animal bones along the banks of a stream just outside the town. Her two young companions decided to cross to the opposite side and Bernadette paused in front of a small grotto in the cliff face to remove her shoes and stockings. She soon noticed a white object in the shape of a woman or girl inside the cave. This vision seems to have sent her into a state of ecstasy, since she proceeded to paddle across the stream without being bothered by the freezing waters. She described the woman as being dressed in white, a white dress and a blue sash and a yellow rose on each foot the color of the chair of her rosary. At first she thought she was seeing things and found her rosary. She attempted to make the sign of the cross but could not get her hand up to her forehead. The vision made the sign of the cross, and then Bernadette’s hand shook. After reading her rosary, the vision suddenly disappeared. Interpreted as a Virgin Mary encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E or F

3.
Location. Lourdes, France
Date: April 10 1858
Time: afternoon
Some women from Lourdes claimed to see the Blessed Virgin while praying at the grotto, and they were the first of many. They climbed up to the back of the grotto and along a small shaft to a hidden cavern. One of these, Claire-Marie Cazenave, aged 22, claimed to have seen something in the shape of a woman, carrying a child, and dressed in white. Two older women alleged that they too saw “something” but they variously described it as a ten-year old or a four-year old girl. Their only source of lighting was candles.

HC addendum
Source: Theotokos.org
Type: E or F

4.
Location. Lourdes, France
April 14 1858

Time: afternoon
Another woman also claimed to have seen “something” in the cavern. A few days later a young girl had to be brought down from the cavern in some distress, claiming to have seen, “the immaculate Conception, carrying a child in her arms, and standing beside her a man with a long beard.” This led to a great deal of confusion.

HC addendum
Source: Theotokos.org
Type: E or F

5.
Location. Jay Ohio
Date: 1858
Time: daytime
Mr. Henry Wallace and other residents of this town reported seeing a shadow that was thrown over the place where they were; this necessarily attracted their attentions to the heavens, where they one and all beheld a large and curiously constructed vessel, not over one hundred yards from the earth. They could plainly discern a large number of people onboard of her, whose average height appeared to be about twelve feet. Wheels and other mechanical appendages all of which worked with a precision and a degree of beauty never yet attained by any mechanical skill upon this planet evidently worked the vessel.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: A

6.
Location. Mohan, India
Date: February 25 1858
Time: unknown
What was termed as “phantom soldiers” wearing traditional Hindu costumes were seen in the sky above this city by British witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: T Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E

1.
Location. Robinsonville, Wisconsin
Date: October 9 1859
Time: afternoon
Adele Brise was on her way to the grist mill with a sack of wheat on her head and as she came near the place, she saw a lady in white standing between two trees, one a maple, the other a hemlock. Adele was frightened and stood still. The vision slowly disappeared, leaving a white cloud after it. Adele continued on her errand and returned home without seeing anything more. On the following Sunday, she had to pass on her

way to Mass at Bay Settlement this time she was not alone, but was accompanied by her sister Isabel and a neighbor Mrs. Vander Niessen. When they came near the trees, the same lady in white was at the place where Adele had seen her before. Adele was again frightened, and said, almost in a tone of reproach, “Oh, there is that lady again.” The other two did not see anything, but they could tell by Adele’s look that she was afraid. Adele then saw the lady disappear as the first time, and all she could see was a little mist or white cloud. After Mass, her two companions and a man who was clearing land for the Holy Cross Fathers at Bay Settlement accompanied Adele. As they approached the “hallowed” spot Adele could see the beautiful lady, clothed in dazzling white, with a yellow sash around her waist. Her dress fell to her knees in graceful folds. She had a crown of stars around her head, and her long, golden wavy hair fell loosely around her shoulders. Overcome by this heavenly light and the beauty of her amiable visitor, Adele fell to her knees. At this point the mysterious lady told Adele: “I am the Queen of Heaven, who prays for the conversion of sinners, and I wish you to do the same. You received Holy Communion this morning, and that is well. But you must do more. Make a general confession, and offer Communion for the conversion of sinners. If they do not convert and do penance, my Son will be obliged to punish them.” Soon the manifestation then lifted her hands, as though beseeching a blessing for those at her feet and slowly vanished, leaving Adele overwhelmed and prostrate on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Sister Pauline LaPlant, Robinsonville, Wisconsin
Type: E or F?

1.
Location. Cwmdwr, Wales
Date: August 1862
Time: 1400
Two men, David Evans and Evan Lewis had stopped their horses for a rest opposite to a farm known as Maestwynog, and were looking in the direction of a hillside not far off, when they noticed several little figures walking up a hill on a winding footpath. As they reached the top of a hill the little men jumped up and made a circle and began dancing in earnest. Suddenly all the little men suddenly scattered in different directions and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People
Type: E

2.
Location. Indian Ocean
Date: September 1862
Time: unknown
The Danish brig “Christine” was wrecked on a desert rock or island several miles in size. The survivors, including a Mr. Oleson had gathered at the base of a cliff waiting for the end as the waves dashed & the winds howled on the rocks. Suddenly from high in the air they saw what seemed to be an immense ship, driven, uncontrolled in the elements. It was headed straight toward the frightened mariners, who cried aloud in

despair. But suddenly a whirl of wind changed the course of the object and it crashed against the cliff a few hundred yards from the miserable sailors. Afraid they crept toward the wreck. It appeared to be a vessel as large as a modern battleship, but the machinery was so crushed that they could form no idea as to how the power was applied to the immense wings or sails. Strange implements and articles of furniture could be seen jumbled in an almost shapeless mass. They found in metal boxes covered with strange characters what they afterward discovered to be very wholesome and palatable food, which, with the water in the rocks, saved them from immediate death. Their horror was intensified when they found the bodies of more than a dozen men dressed in garments of strange fashion and texture. The bodies were dark bronze in color, but the strangest feature of all was the immense size of the men. They were estimated to have been more than 12 ft high. They had long hair and beards. They found tools of almost every kind but to large to be used. One man was driven insane & jumped from the cliff into the boiling waters. The others fled in horror from the fearful sight. But hunger forced them to return to the site. After eating heartily of the strange food, they summoned courage to drag the gigantic bodies to the cliff and tumble them over. The survivors were finally able to build a raft and left the island.

HC addition # 3012
Source: Jerome Clark, Fate September 1990
Type: H?

3.
Location. Lorenco Marques, Mozambique
Date: 1862
Time: unknown
Just before the war between the two rival Gaza chiefs, a “mulungwana”, or little white man, alighted on a hill in the area, many people saw it. It was reported that the “white men” had seized the little entity and took him to the capital. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: H?

1.
Location. Near Lewisburg, West Virginia
Date: September 1 1863
Time: 1500
A remarkable phenomenon was witnessed a few miles west of this place, at the house of Mrs Pearcy, by Mr. Moses Dwyer, her neighbor, who happened to be seated in her porch at the time, as well as by others at or near the house. The weather was quite hot and dry, not a cloud could be seen, and no wind even ruffled the foliage on the surrounding trees. All things being propitious the grand panorama began to move---just over and through the tops of the trees on the adjacent hills on the South, immense numbers of rolls resembling cotton or smoke, apparently thousands of them, and were, perhaps, an hour in getting by. After these had passed over and out of sight, the scene was changed from the air above to the earth beneath, and became more intensely interesting to the spectators who were witnessing the panorama from different

standpoints. In the deep valley beneath thousands upon thousands of apparently human beings (men) came in low traveling in the same direction of the rolls marching in good order, some thirty or forty in depth, moving rapidly---"double quick," and commence ascending the sides of the almost insurmountable hills opposite, and had the stoop peculiar to men when they ascend a steep mountain. There seemed to be great variety in the size of the men, some were very large whilst others were quite small. Their arms, legs, and heads could be distinctly seen in motion. They seemed to observe strict military discipline and there were no stragglers. There was uniformity of dress, loose white blouses or shirts with white pants wore hats and were without guns, swords, or anything they indicated "men of war." On they came through the valley and over the steep hill crossing the road and finally passing out of sight, in a direction due North from those who were looking on. On the 14th of the same month, the same scene almost identical, was seen by 8 or 10 of our pickets at Bunger's Mill, and by many of the citizens in that neighborhood; this is about 4 miles east of Pearcy's. It lasted about an hour.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

1.
Location. Siberia, Russia, exact location not given
Date: 1865
Time: afternoon
A shepherd was looking for a lost animal from his herd when he came upon a forest glade. There he saw a giant sphere with supports, and large humanoid looking "monsters." Right next to them lay his lost cow. It was dead, and its stomach was slit open, yet there was no blood anywhere in sight. The "monsters" bent over the animal, and studied something inside it. It appeared to the witness that they were cutting something out. Some time later they noticed the young man, and gestured to him in a strange fashion. Frightened he ran away from the area.

HC addition # 3239
Source: Paul Stonehill, The Soviet UFO Files
Type: C

2.
Location. Cadotte Pass, Missouri
Date: September 1865
Time: evening
Rocky Mountain trapper, James Lumley was engaged in trapping in the mountains about 75 five or 100 hundred miles above the great falls of the Upper Missouri when after sunset one evening he beheld a bright, luminous body in the heavens, which was moving with a great rapidity in an easterly direction. It was plainly visible for at least five seconds, when it suddenly separated into particles, resembling the bursting of a skyrocket in the air. A few minutes later he heard a heavy explosion, which jarred the earth very perceptibly, and this was shortly after followed by a rumbling sound, like a tornado sweeping through the forest. A strong wind sprang up about the same time, but

as suddenly subsided. The air was filled with a peculiar odor of a sulfuric character. On the ensuing day he discovered at a distance of about 2 miles from his camping place, that, as far as he could see in either direction, a path had been cut through the forest, several rods wide---giant trees uprooted or broken off near the ground---the tops of hills shaved off, and the earth plowed up in many places. Great and widespread havoc was everywhere visible. Following up this track of desolation, he soon ascertained the cause of it in the shape of an immense stone that had been driven into the side of a mountain. An examination of the stone, or so much of it as was visible, showed that it had been divided into compartments, and that in various places; it was carved with curious hieroglyphics. More than this, Lumley also discovered fragments of a substance resembling glass, and here and there dark stains, as though caused by a dark liquid. He was confident that the hieroglyphics were the work of human hands, and that the stone itself, although but a fragment of an immense body, must have been used for some purpose by animated beings. During that time a bright meteor was visible in the area of Leavenworth and Galena. At Leavenworth it was seen to separate in particles and explode.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Research Cincinnati, quoting “The Cincinnati Commercial” October 30 1865
Type: H?

1.
Location. Bracken County, Kentucky
Date: February 13 1866
Time: late night
On Monday night the owner of a local plantation and his family had retired to rest when suddenly they were aroused by a great outcry from the Negro quarters, which was immediately to the rear of the house. They heard men, women and children screaming in terror, creating a scene of utter pandemonium. His wife and him sprang from their bed. Their room was illuminated as brightly as by a flood of sunlight, though the light was of a bluish cast. At first they thought that the Negro cabins were being consumed by fire. They rushed to the windows and beheld a sight that fairly curdled the blood in their veins with horror and filled their hearts with outmost terror. Their daughters, shrieking loudly, came flying into the room, hysterical with fear. They beheld, standing to the right of the upper cabin, near the fence that separated the Negro’s garden from the house yard a creature of gigantic stature, and the most horrifying appearance. It was nearly as high as the cabin and had a monstrous head not similar in shape to that of an ape, with two short white horns above each eye, and it had long arms, covered with shaggy hair of an ashen hue that terminated in huge paws, not unlike those of a cat, and armed with huge and hooked claws. Its breast was as broad as that of a large sized ox, its legs resembled the front legs of a horse, and only the hoofs were cloven. It had a long tail armed with a dart shaped horn, which it was continually switching about. Its eyes glowed like two living coals of fire, while its nostrils and mouth were emitting sheets of blue colored flame, with a hissing sound, like the hissing of a serpent only a thousand fold louder. Its general color, save the arms, was a dull dingy brown. The air was powerfully impregnated with a smell of burning sulfur. The poor Negroes were evidently laboring under extreme terror, and two of them, an old woman and a lad were actually driven to insanity by their fears and have not recovered their reason up to this

writing. The strange creature then was enveloped in a spiral in a spiral column of flame that reached nearly to the top of the locust trees adjacent, and which hid its horrid form completely from view. The extinction of the flame was instantaneous, and with its disappearance they were relieved of the presence of this remarkable visitor. It was reported that the same or similar creature appeared on several nights at neighboring plantations.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Anomalistic List, quoting Nathaniel G. Squires
Type: E

1.
Location. Copiago, Chile
Date: March 17 1868
Time: 1700
When the day's work in the mine was over and all the workers were gathered together waiting for their dinner, we saw arrive through the air on the side of the mine known as "La Ternera" an enormous bird that at first we took for the clouds that a that moment were covering a part of the atmosphere, supposing that it had been separated from other clouds by a chance gust of wind as the object in question approached, causing us great surprise, we could see it was an unknown flying object. It was moving from the northeast to the southeast and its flight was fast and in a very straight line. It passed over just above our heads and we could see the strange structure of its body. Its great wings were covered in brownish feathers, the head of the monster looked like that of a lobster and its eyes open wide and bright like embers, and it seemed to be covered in something resembling thick hair, like a sow. Its body was long like a snake's and only bright scales could be seen on it, which sounded like metallic pieces when the strange animal moved them. Surprise soon became panic amongst the workers before such a strange phenomenon. Some claim they detected a terrible smell in those moments, a smell similar to arsenic when it is burnt. Others say their senses were not so injured in such an odd manner. The superstitious believe it was the devil himself who they saw pass over, while others remember having witnessed in that city, years ago, the passing of a similar monstrous bird.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E?

2.
Location. Parramatta New South Wales, Australia
Date: July 25 1868
Time: unknown
Frederick Birmingham was standing on his cottage verandah when he saw a "vision" of heads floating by him. He then saw an "ark" flying overhead. A voice told him that it was a flying machine. A man-like figure then appeared and invited the witness to board the object, which had landed on a nearby park. The witness was led into a room where he was shown a paper with an equation written on it. The witness then fell asleep and then awoke the next morning in his house.

HC addition # 445
Source: Mark Moravec, Psiufo Phenomena
Type: G?

3.
Location. Nice, Alpes Maritime, France
Date: August 1868
Time: unknown
An unspecified number of witnesses watched an enormous sphere of flames land on top of a hill. Two very small occupants, about 1.20m, wearing with greenish luminous clothing exit the sphere and disappear into the woods. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Yves Naud, "UFOs and Extraterrestrials" Famot 1977
Type: B

3.
Location. Willow Creek, Bracken County, Kentucky
Date: October 10 1868
Time: night
A wonderful phenomenon has recently made its appearance in this locale about two miles from Brooksville and has been seen by quite a number of the worthy citizens of the county. On the above date one of our citizens, a prominent tobacco merchant, residing in Brooksville was returning home from the southern portion of the county where he had been buying some crops of tobacco and belated was riding along the road when suddenly he beheld a most frightful object in the middle of the road, immediately in front of him. The "object" was about six feet in height and walked upright. The face was at times that of a man, very pale, with curls of flame falling over his shoulders, eyes of sulfurous blue, changing constantly in size, one moment large as a tin cup, and then gradually decreasing in size until it was almost invisible. Its arms were those of a man, and hands deadly pale. In one hand, it held a torch, and in the other a sword that seemed to be about four feet in length. Its lower extremity was that of a horse, with legs well proportioned, and hoofs as those of a horse. Its tail, which was about three feet in length, was of flame. Its breath was a solid sheet of fire, which vibrated with the heaving of its breast, like the pendulum of a clock. It was certainly the most frightful thing the witness ever beheld. It walked off to the side of the road, and then vanished. When it disappeared the witness immediately put spurs to his horse and galloped by the spot where he had seen it. When he arrived at the summit of the hill, about 200 yards off, he looked back and saw the creature in the same spot where he had first beheld it. He stopped his horse and watched for a moment, it walked over to the left side of the road and mounted a rail fence that stood there, and commenced running toward the witness. The witness did not stay to see remainder of the drama. He immediately rode to town, and having told the adventure to some of the citizens, they immediately formed a party and started out to see the strange visitant. When they arrived at the spot, some of them beheld the specter and the others could not see it. It was when they saw it on the fence, and running rapidly along up and down it passed the crowd for the distance of a quarter of a mile. About 2300 it vanished and was seen no more that night. Since then it

has been on hand every night, and the excitement is at a very high state now and is increasing.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Anomalistic List, quoting Atlanta Daily Constitution November 4 1868
Type: E

4.
Location. Near Independent Hill, Virginia
Date: December 1868
Time: night
A man named Silas Brown who lived at the edge of a wooded area reported that for the last few weeks he has had visions or encountered an alarming character in the nearby forest but more particularly in the copse adjacent to Mr. Brown's barn and stable. At numbers of times has an immense figure been seen passing to and fro near the barn, with large horns and terrible claws, which it contracts to a sort of hoof, and has assaulted Mr. Brown, when he attempted after dark to feed his horses and stock, in such a manner and with such violence that he has been compelled to flee to his house for safety. The figure, to the best of Mr. Brown's recollection seemed about three times as large as a man in its front, and having a back converging from its neck and shoulders horizontally to the distance of some six to eight feet, and supplied on each side with huge and tremendous arms. It is of a pale bluish color when first seen, but upon being irritated by the near approach of any person becomes a deadly white, and issues from its surface a small volume of smoke, accompanied with a sickening smell. This ghoul or unnatural and horrible animal or demon, has been see as often as four times near Mr. Brown's stable, and when seen, it has lingered till its deadly effluvia has completely impregnated the surrounding atmosphere. One evening Mr. Brown, desiring to have another beside himself see this terrible visitant, induced a courageous gentleman called Siger, who happened with his wife to spend the evening at Mr. Brown's to go to the stable to feed his horses. Siger, not believing the story, went without hesitation, when, upon entering the stable, he was alarmed by the fall at or near his feet, with a deep rumbling sound, of a tremendous stone. Siger without looking to see whence the rock came, picked the stone up, and it was so hot that he was compelled to drop it. Upon looking up he beheld the unearthly monster not over fifty yards from him, and the air became quickly filled and inoculated with brimstone. Not wishing to be thought a coward, he did not mention anything of this at the house, but upon walking home with his wife the same night he told her of what happened at the stable, and instantly she became alarmed, and was carried home in a state of apparent insensibility.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Anomalistic List, quoting Petersburg Daily Index December 18 1868
Type: E

1.
Location. Assen Norway
Date: Summer 1869

Time: unknown
A man named Just encountered a small man, that wore brown clothing, without any buttons, and on its head he had a large hat. The small man claimed he was an angel and opened up his coat and a bright light shone from inside of it. Apparently the small man gave the witness a letter of “heavenly” origin.

HC addition # 2179
Source: Ole Jonny Braene
Type: E

2.
Location. Young New South Wales, Australia
Date: June 1869
Time: night
Three men working on splitting posts and rails for fencing were startled to see a small white object of no particular form, on the ground nearby. The object suddenly grew into a white eight-foot tall humanoid figure. One of the men struck it with a stick and it sounded hollow. The figure then chased the men. The men encountered this same figure on another occasion and also saw a strange animal resembling a dog with a chain attached to it.

HC addition # 1156
Source: Mark Moravec, Psiufo Phenomena
Type: E

Ancient Indian Vimanas

Addendums will be included as they become available.

An alien in the green robe?

[as1]The brewery in Lezajsk is still in operation!!
[as2]Compare this case to the 1996 Kyshtym dwarf entity who allegedly also died after being captured.
[as3]The White Eagle with a crown is the national symbol of Poland.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****

1930 - 1934 HUMANOID SIGHTING REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

"The hour of the new harvest is approaching"

1.
Location. Central Desert, Western Australia
Date: 1930
Time: unknown
An aboriginal man remembered camping with his tribe when they saw a green light spinning around in the sky. It landed behind some trees. Soon, lots of little men shining with green light came out from the trees. They walked around the tribe, looking at the witnesses, and then walked back to the object, which then took off.

HC addition # 3120
Source: Bill Chalker, The Oz Files
Type: C

2.
Location. Cincinnati Ohio
Date: 1930
Time: afternoon
An eight-year old girl encountered a tiny man-like creature about six inches tall in a rain swept gutter. She picked up the figure that was described as wearing a tight fitting suit, with a small triangular shaped face, with pointed ears and slanted eyes. She let the creature go as a neighbor confronted her. The creature ran between two houses and was lost from sight. The witness had seen a balloon-like object flying above some hills just before she found the strange creature.

HC addition # 863
Source: Letter from Mrs Joy Barish, FSR Vol. 26 # 6

Type: C?

3.
Location. Toulx-Ste-Croix, Creuse France
Date: 1930
Time: 2100
M B was on the road, about 40 yards from its intersection with road that leads up to the hotel, when he saw a little man come out of the ditch beside the road and pass diagonally toward the hotel road. His height was less than 4’3”. He did not walk, but glided over the ground with legs immobile. As he reached the entrance to the hotel road, he vanished before the witness’s eyes. The observation lasted no more than 10 seconds.

Humcat 1930-1
Source: Jean D’Aigure, LDLN # 130
Type: E

4.
Location. Tomintoul Scotland
Date: 1930
Time: 2130
Two men walking along a lane spotted a white bright light descending over the area. As the light became brighter the witnesses were able to see several figures moving inside of it. This sighting was interpreted as a ghostly apparition.

HC addition # 1028
Source: Jerome Clark, The UFO Encyclopedia Vol. # 2
Type: A

5.
Location. Barcelona Spain
Date: 1930
Time: night
10-year old Antonio Ribera was in his room alone when he suddenly saw a strong green light without any visible source. Then he saw a short corpulent creature standing within the light. He could not distinguish arms or legs. The being then apparently disappeared.

HC addition # 3123
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 3 # 15
Type: E

6.
Location. Wayne County Tennessee
Date: 1930
Time: night
A man told his family of encountering several little men on Beech Creek Road. The little men had wrinkled faces and reddish complexions. Bright lights were also seen by

the witness in the woods. The little men apparently chased the witness that ran hysterically and apparently passed out, later on finding himself lying on a field. Thankfully the little men and lights were long gone.

HC addition # 2162
Source: Brent Raynes, Alternate Perceptions Winter 1995
Type: C?

7.
Location. Martilandran Spain
Date: 1930
Time: night
During a severe thunder storm the witness was out looking for shelter in a mountainous valley when he came upon a strange man, barefooted, shirtless and carrying a heavy wooden cross. Despite the rain this “man” was completely dry. The witness offered him food and a coat but the man refused all help, before leaving he told the witness that the next grape crop would be the best in the region. Then he disappeared.

HC addition # 603
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

8.
Location. Mandurah Western Australia
Date: 1930
Time: night
A strange little entity appeared inside the witness’s house late one night, it was described as one-meter tall, pinkish in color with large ears, a wide slit mouth, with glistening skin as if wet. It also had bulging eyes covered with some sort of film. The father of the main witness grabbed a net and threw it over the creature, then dragged it outside. No other information.

HC addition # 363
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries Of the 20th Century
Type: E

9.
Location. Near Guines Cuba
Date: 1930
Time: midnight
The witness, a naval officer at the time, was enroute to Havana alone in his car when the headlights suddenly illuminated a two-foot tall figure standing on the roadway. Thinking that it was a lost child he stopped the car and approached the figure on foot. It was dark and the witness could not see any features, he then attempted to pick up the figure but found that he could not, since it was extremely heavy as if made out of lead. Frightened the witness ran back into his vehicle and left the area at high speed.

HC addition # 261
Source: Dr Sergio Cervera
Type: E

10.
Location. Carnaubeiras, Maranhao, Brazil
Date: 1930
Time: night
16-year old Jose Alves was rowing in his canoe at dusk, carrying a load of coconuts when his oar touched something hard, then he saw a disproportionate large head in the water, totally bald, with huge bright eyes. He tried to turn the boat around but could not, and then terrified, he rowed away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: E

11.
Location. Valence, France
Date: 1930
Time: midnight
The eight-year old witness had gone outside his home behind some hedges in order to satisfy a physiological need. After finishing he looked behind him and noticed the figure of a man only about 50 to 60 cm in height. The figure was wearing a gray uniform and stood six meters from him. Upon being seen the little figure turned around and ran across a vegetable field and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: SOS Ovni
Type: E

12.
Location. Near Villazon Bolivia
Date: Spring 1930
Time: night
A local shepherd was out collecting his animals on a cold night when suddenly a bright light illuminated the area around him. His dog, apparently frightened ran to his side. The shepherd then hid behind some trees and watched as a brilliant object descended over the area. He watched as the different animals, sheep, donkeys, etc, ran in terror in different directions. The light began to dim and 20 meters away from his position he was able to see four human like figures that were moving over the fields at vertiginous speed. The figures made huge leaps that seemed to make them float in mid-air. The figures were human-like but smaller than a normal human. No other features could be distinguished. Suddenly the light vanished along with the figures. After the incidents the witness developed apparent psychic powers and was able to predict future events, he also became a very well known local healer.

HC addition # 3837
Source: Gaceta Ovni
Type: C

13.
Location. Greensboro North Carolina
Date: May 1930
Time: daytime
Mr. And Mrs J T Rankin and their daughters Katherine and Miss Mary Rankin watched in broad daylight a top shaped object, dark in color and 40 ft wide, land in their garden area on Pearson Street. The object appeared to be hollow inside, and they were startled to see the head and shoulders of an occupant inside, through a "window," he wore a dark tight fitting garment and a tight-fitting head cover or helmet. They watched for 5-10 minutes, when the object lifted straight up and moved off soundlessly. The object had the power to move perpendicularly and horizontally. The two daughters revealed their "hidden" sighting to radio and television personnel in 1975.

Humcat 1930-2
Source: George D Fawcett
Type: A

14.
Location. Lisbon, Ohio
Date: Summer 1930
Time: afternoon
The young witness was walking home through the woods coming back from a local swimming hole. On the path he suddenly encountered several whitish "creatures" sort of scrambling or "running around" on and with each other, they didn't seem to have any facial features and did not even seem to notice the witness as he stood there watching. He then proceeded to walk way out around them and continued on. He said the only thing he could compare them to, were the "Shmoos" from the "Lil Abner" cartoon strip.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com, your true tales November 03
Type: E

15.
Location. Haverigg Dunes, Cumbria, England
Date: Summer 1930
Time: night
13-year old Philip had gone to visit the dunes in order to meet with a friend. There he encountered a bizarre creature of average height covered in thick fur, reddish brown in color with a human-like angular face. It appeared to have a silver plate on its chest and silvery talons on its feet. The witness fled the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFON # 176

Type: E

16.
Location. Montebenichi Italy
Date: August 1930
Time: morning
An elderly farmer was washing some pans and laundry in a stream when she heard a whistling sound and felt a strong gush of wind. She then saw, 20 meters away a top shaped craft on the ground. On the bottom section of the object a hatch was opened and a ladder was lowered to the ground. Two strange short beings then appeared. They turned and walked towards the witness grazing her as they walked by. Both emitted strange "chirping" type sounds. One of them grabbed a stocking that the witness had been washing and took it back inside the object. The object then took off emitting a loud whistling sound.

HC addition # 1557
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

17.
Location. Pittsylvania Virginia
Date: Fall 1930
Time: 1400
A witness named Collins reported hearing a loud humming sound coming from behind a knoll. Upon investigating he spotted a large aluminum-colored domed disc shaped object on the ground about 70 ft away. The craft glowed slightly. He could also see two 3-½ ft tall beings, wearing green coveralls, apparently collecting soil samples. They also wore helmets. Soon the beings disappeared onboard the craft and with an increase level of the humming sound the craft rose straight up and disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Richard Hall in UFOCAT
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: Early CE3 report unknown until recently.

18.
Location. Salisbury England
Date: December 1930
Time: night
The witness was driving on the Salisbury-Banford road when he saw a black mist approaching him; inside the mist there was an object of an indeterminate shape. As the mist enveloped the witness's vehicle he was grabbed by luminous "gory looking hand," then apparently released. No other information.

HC addition # 1753

Source: Peter Rogerson, Mufob Vol. 6 # 1
Type: E?

19.
Location. Camperville, Manitoba, Canada
Date: winter 1930
Time: late night
On a cold winter night as the whole family slept they were suddenly awakened by the keen howling and frenzied barking of their dogs. Several family members quickly rushed out after getting quickly dressed. The dogs acted as if they were rabid but never approached the figure of a strange man that was standing by the fence next to the road. He was not wearing proper clothing. In the dead of winter with temperatures below 30, this figure wore a black tailed tuxedo and a white shirt. He stood there watching the dogs, and then he looked at the family. They walked towards him to see what he wanted but he backed up to the dirt road. Two of the men walked towards him. He watched them approach him and then walked backwards down the road. No matter how fast the men walked they could not get close to him. He seemed to be walking backward one step at the time but no matter how fast they ran they could not reach him. The men gave up and returned home. They never saw the stranger again.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about Com June 2003
Type: E

1931 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Near Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: 1931
Time: morning
A local resident, Mr. Yakov Tabunshikov reported seeing a strange globe hovering above the roof of a nearby house. Its diameter was no more than 2 meters. The globe was completely transparent, with no visible engines. It floated between his home and a nearby home approximately 40 meters from him. He was amazed to see a man seating inside the globe, as if seating on an invisible chair. The man was dressed in red clothing without a helmet. He had a light red beard and a thick red longish hair on his head. His faced appeared wrinkled. He stared ahead of him in a fixed glance, emotionless, completely ignoring the witness. Soon the globe and its occupant drifted away and vanished from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Mikhail Gershtein, Anton Anfalov
Type: A

2.

Location. Arnhem Land, Northern Territories Australia
Date: 1931
Time: evening
A local aboriginal elder reported a UFO landing and aliens (undescribed) emerging from the object and abducting a 2-year old aboriginal child. Another UFO landed near a station and a woman who approached reportedly received a telepathic message from the aliens that they wanted to take her. The UFO left without the woman when the station manager emerged with a gun. The object left a circle on the ground that apparently can still be seen today.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Chalker, The Oz Files
Type: B & G?

3.
Location. Moselle, France
Date: 1931
Time: night
A local couple is perturbed by the repeated appearances in their home of a smiling "head" or face of what appeared to be a "Chinese" entity. The strange apparition would appear in their bedroom at night. Both would wake up to see the head or face vanish in plain sight. After awhile it was not seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, Regional Catalogue
Type: E Early bedroom visitation?

4.
Location. Eslov Sweden
Date: January 1931
Time: night
Helge Eriksson observed a group of small bearded human like beings wearing brown smocks walking on the hard snow in goose formation towards a blue-violet light that was surrounded by a misty cloud. The beings were talking very loud among themselves in an unknown language. There was a strong chemical smell in the air during the incident. The beings apparently disappeared into the blue-violet light.

HC addition # 1580
Source: Mrs Elin Graeper, Canadian UFO Report Vol. 2 # 8
Type: B

5.
Location. Cannes Alpes Maritimes France
Date: end of March 1931
Time: 1500
M Blanc, the conductor of a streetcar, saw 300 ft in front of him, beside the road, a sort of gray white luminous curtain, looking as if rain were falling behind it. As the streetcar

approached, he saw the luminous curtain part, and in the middle appeared a human form, about 5.5 ft tall, which he took for an apparition of the Blessed Virgin. This figure was wearing a veil on its head and a close fitting long white robe with a blue girdle, and had its hand held out in front. After about 15 seconds, the figure rose up, and appeared to be sucked up into a lenticular shaped gray cloud; the cloud rose to 60 ft altitude and went off horizontally toward Nice at high speed, leaving a trail behind it. The passengers on the streetcar saw only the cloud. The next day the Nice newspaper L'Eclaireur reported a similar apparition in Nice half an hour later.

Humcat 1931-1
Source: Alain Gamard & Jean Luc Rivera
Type: B?

6.
Location. Warwickshire England
Date: August 1931
Time: daytime
A woman and her daughter reported encountering on several occasions in their garden and among the flowering shrubs several eighteen-inch tall female beings that moved gracefully among the bushes and hid as the witnesses attempted to approach. One wore a pink transparent gown and the others bluish ones.

HC addition # 1125
Source: David Lazell, Fortean Times # 71
Type: E

1932 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Viukovo, Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1932
Time: daytime
12-year old Vera Alexandrovna T reported that a large "flying ship" appeared in the environs of the village. Before landing, it flew over the river creating a large wave that threw the boats onto the bank of the river. The object landed on a potato field behind the village. The craft then dug a hole on the ground and submerged into it almost completely. Soon after that "greenish little men" appeared in the village. They had greenish-brown tint skin, sallow complexions, resembling cement dust. The girl was able to see one of the entities at very close range. She was not afraid as it looked like a boy. He had a very slim figure, and wore a shiny silvery outfit. His face was severe, lacking any human expression. His hands had only four fingers without a thumb. His feet lacked toes. The alien's leader was tall, human sized with the same brown-gray-greenish colored face, sallow complexion and also hoofed. His face was however very distinct with expression. (The rest of the aliens were obviously biological robots). This alien often talk to the locals and joked frequently, he apparently communicated by using telepathy. This alien used to stay in a regular basis on one side of Vera's aunt house.

The curious girl one time looked into the window and observed the alien “guest” seating by the table drinking tea. She remembered him grabbing a piece of bread with his four fingered hand, hooking the piece and eating it. Unlike their leader, the other aliens (about 7 of them) behaved without ceremony, entering houses and taking everything they pleased. The locals called them “medics” because they were often walking along the village carrying big shiny tanks with numerous tubes sticking from above. At night the small entities entered the houses, inserting the tubes on the bodies of the sleeping inhabitants apparently “measuring” something. They also conducted experiments on domestic animals. Sheep were found injured in the yards with punctured holes on their bodies. The aliens apparently brought with them a number of their own “pets”. The strange animals were similar to dogs, but their heads were located straight up---like those of a man. The other alien animal pets resembled monkeys, which were brisk, nimble, quick moving and omnipresent. These monkey like creatures drank milk, stole eggs, and also gate chickens and geese. They were fearful to appear in plain sight of the villagers. But their excrement was found in many different locations around the village. Cows and horses could not eat the hay since it was full of alien “pet” excrement. At one point the potatoes disappeared from the fields, the ground appeared to have been dug up. The cheese and the grain also began to vanish from the local plants. The same started happening to the nearby village of Vlasiha. One time Vera saw several green men come into a granary with hoses in their hands. These hoses were black in color, with a bluish tint. Copper rings circled the hoses; they had green inscriptions on them, which resembled the “Arabic” alphabet. The small green men connected the hoses into the barn, apparently removing the grain. After that, Vera noticed an amazing procession walking out from the alien ship; it was a huge alien animal, elephant-sized but without the trunk. It moved slowly towards the barn. The animal had something like a yoke on its back, with “tanks” hanging from its ends. The green men walked by the tanks supporting them with their hands to prevent them from swinging back and forth. The procession approached the granary. The grain was then sucked through the hoses into the tanks, and the huge animal transported them back to the craft. Vera ran to get help from the adults but they were all busy at work. Life in the village became impossible as a result of the alien interference. Some locals began leaving the area. Local officials were later imprisoned and accused of sabotage, as a result of the missing grain and cheese. Apparently the aliens eventually left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group
“Chimeras of The X Location”, Anton Anfalov
Type: B

2.
Location. Near High Bridge New Jersey
Date: 1932
Time: afternoon
In a quiet wooded area, 10-year old Howard Menger encountered, sitting on a rock, “the most exquisite woman he had ever seen.” She had golden hair and eyes, and wore a shiny nylon-like seamless outfit similar to what a skier would wear. She said, “I have come a long way to see you, Howard…and talk to you.” She knew where I had come from and what my purpose would be on Earth. She said her people had been watching him for a long time and “we are contacting our own.” The woman was able to answer

questions before he could ask them; she seemed to read all his thoughts. She told him they would meet again and warned of future wars and destructions.

HC addition # 3050
Source: Howard Menger, From Outer Space
Type: E

3.
Location. San Pedro Mountains, Wyoming
Date: 1932
Time: afternoon
Two men, Cecil Main and Frank Carr, spent a few weeks digging for gold in the mountains. After working a rich vein, which seemed to keep continuing into the rock, they decided to use dynamite and save some time getting at more of the gold. After the dust from the blast cleared, they found that the mountainside had been chipping away at led to a small cavern about 15 ft long and 4 ft high. It had been totally sealed off form the outside world with no visible entrance or even small crack leading into it. Inside the cave was a small ledge on which a pixie like creature sat, cross-legged. It turned out to be a tiny mummy about 7" high (18 cm). It's face looked like an old man's and it had a flat head, huge eyes and a very wide mouth. It was so well preserved that the fingernails could still be seen on the hands. The top of its head was covered in a dark jelly-like substance. The prospectors carefully took their find to Casper, Wyoming where many prominent scientists, sure of a hoax went to have a look at it. X-rays showed that the mummy had inside him a perfectly formed man-like skeleton with a complete set of human-like ribs. Also shown was a damage spine, a broken collarbone and that the skull had been smashed by a heavy blow. It seems that the "mummy" had met with a violent death. The gelatinous substance on his head was exposed brain tissue and congealed blood. The fontanels---the soft spots in the skull that mesh to a solid plates as a baby matures to childhood---were closed, proving that this had been an adult. It had a full set of adult teeth but overly pointed canines. The overall estimate was that the being had been about 65 at the time of death and dated "far back into history". Sometime in the 50's the mummy vanished and his location today is unknown. The Shoshone Nation of Wyoming have legends of the "Nimerigar", a small race of people who it is said would attack them with tiny bows and poisoned arrows. It was also said they used to kill their own kind with a blow to the head when they became ill.

HC addendum
Source: Anomalies unlimited
Type: H

4.
Location. Near Killdeer, North Dakota
Date: 1932
Time: evening
Leo Dworshak and his brother were playing in an isolated area reported seeing a strange craft landing nearby. An invisible force field apparently kept him and his brother from approaching the craft. They watched the strange machine rotate "in a complicated way." It had flashing colored lights on an outer shell, like a band or a belt that circled the

vehicle at its widest point. The inner shell seemed to be standing still, or perhaps turning the opposite way. It was totally silent and produced no cloud of exhaust fumes or smoke. The ship left but returned the next night. On this night the aliens, which Dworshak described, as very much resembling humans but looking very much like each other almost like twins invited the brothers onboard the object. After being disinfected the aliens gave them a tour of the craft. They also showed them the future, one that foretold of the home computer and the rise of Nazi Germany. The aliens told the boys that humanity would shun their experience. They also told Dworshak that they hailed from the "12th galaxy" and that they kept 12 of their kind on earth at all times. Inside the spacecraft Dworshak remember seeing chairs that would move to accommodate guests at the pointing of an alien finger. The ship itself had a force field, allowing it to go invisible when needed. Leo again reiterated, "One alien looked very much like the next".

HC addendum
Source: Martin Kidston, Independent Record, Helena Montana
Type: G

5.
Location. Zhitomir Province, Russia
Date: 1932
Time: sunset
Local residents reported encountering strange entities that usually appeared after dawn. The strangers resembled humans, but their legs were directly connected up to their waists, and the upper part of the bodies was fiery like a flame and pulsated. The locals called these aliens "lights". It was noted that in the places where these humanoids were seen people soon died afterwards and many left the region never to return.

HC addendum
Source: Yaroslav Sochka, UFODOS
Type: E

6.
Location. Portel, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France
Date: 1932
Time: night
The young witness was returning home late at night along an alleyway when he noticed walking in his direction at about 3-4 meters away a very short humanoid figure. Thinking it was a lost child he attempted to approach it, but was stunned to realize that it was some kind of humanoid wearing a light colored tight-fitting coverall and an opaque helmet that covered its features. The figure was extremely thin, and it had longer than normal arms, as it came to within 3 ft of the witness it suddenly stopped and bends his head down, at the same time stooping his arms and shoulders towards the ground. The figure was completely featureless and was about 3 ft tall. Terrified the witness screamed and ran away from the area. He did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addendum
Source: M Figuet & J L Ruchon, Raoul Robe

Type: E

7.
Location. Near Cadiz, Andalusia, Spain
Date: March 1932
Time: afternoon
Manuel Gimenez Junquera, a goat shepherd, and other men of the same occupation, were out in the hills of the city, when they suddenly felt a strong wind and a loud noise. It was mid-day and the weather was good, but it seemed to them that a whirlwind was approaching. The goats panicked and the men crouched down in the grass. Over their heads there passed “a round object, made of something like glass, which emitted strong jets of air from underneath,” sending the dust of the ground up in swirls as it moved. The object looked like two soup plates stuck together with many windows around the edge. It was around 15 meters in diameter. After flying over the young men it landed near to where Manuel was hiding. Two beings of great stature came out of the object. After 15 minutes, which passed very slowly for the witnesses, the beings returned to their craft. The object lifted off the ground and flew away.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: B

8.
Location. 150 miles W of Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: May 4 1932
Time: night
During a period of personal crises of his theology, the witness, now a retired pastor, found himself in a city of 16-17 thousand 150 miles west of Toronto, in a street lit up by a brilliant white light. Looking up, he saw the light came from a round cloud with a scalloped edge, about 200 yards overhead; from it streamed down a light like a laser beam. Standing beside him, he saw a young man with golden hair, dressed in a suit of a similar color; he had radiant blue eyes, and was about 5.5 feet tall. He smiled at the man and told him that his work would be in that city, and reminded him “the cottage in the rear of the mansion are as important as those who dwell in the mansions.” He said the witness would be there for 6 years and would work his way to the west coast. According to the man’s account, the prophecies were fulfilled.

Humcat 1932-1
Source: John Musgrave & Ted Bloecher
Type: C?

9.
Location. Joliette Quebec Canada
Date: October 1932
Time: 1800

Five witnesses saw a giant eight-foot tall man dressed in white that appeared to be walking in slow motion like the modern “astronauts” on the moon. The witnesses drove by the entity in a car and left the area without stopping.

HC addition # 36
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

10.
Location. Frederick Maryland
Date: November 1932
Time: night
A young woman and her boyfriend were driving near the Mt Olivet cemetery when they saw a creature they described as “dark, bulky, and frightful.” The beast ran off into the woods as the couple swerved their car to the left.

HC addition # 3267
Source: Mark Opsasnick
Type: E

11.
Location. Beauraing, Belgium
Date: December 8 1932
Time: evening
Several persons standing on a railway embankment claimed to have seen a vision of “a whitish light having a human form.” When questioned the next day they were in a frightened and emotionally upset state, and some said they had seen something like Our Lady of Lourdes, but others gave different accounts.

HC addendum
Source: Theotokos.org
Type: E or F

12.
Location. Beauraing, Belgium
Date: December 21 1932
Time: evening
Our Lady appeared to five children at this location: Fernande, Gilberte, Albert, Andrew and Gilbert. There were a total of 32 apparitions. On the above date an entity that identify herself as “I am the Immaculate Virgin” appeared to the children. They saw a golden heart in the center of Mary’s chest. On a later appearance she identified herself as” “The Mother of God, the Queen of Heaven” and told them to pray always.

HC addendum
Source: Catholic Apparitions of Mary
Type: E or F?

1933 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Near Mirny, Yakutia, Russia
Date: 1933
Time: unknown
In an isolated area called "The Valley of the Dead" an elderly nomad reported entering "a metallic cave" where he encountered very thin, one-eyed men in metallic clothing. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy Uvarov, FSR Vol. 42 # 1
Type: E?

2.
Location. Discovery Well Western Australia
Date: 1933
Time: daytime
An aboriginal woman claimed her tribe had been frightened off the area when a large egg shaped object landed in broad daylight. Several beings, described as strange gray skinned, and man-like came out. The woman said she was stunned and carried by one of the beings inside the object. Inside, the object was glowing. She was then strapped to a shiny table and apparently "experimented with."

HC addition # 2740
Source: Rex Gilroy
Type: G

3.
Location. Nizhegorodskaya Province Russia
Date: 1933
Time: night
Seven-year old Alexander V Zolotov (who later became a well known Russian scientist) was alone in his room when a being suddenly appeared. The being was described as humanoid of average height with a high forehead and large head with large pointed ears. Its skin was wrinkled and it had large intelligent eyes. The humanoid stood on all fours and was jumping around like a frog. He was about 7 meters away from Zolotov. The alien had a calm and penetrating gaze completely emotionless. The witness ran from the room and did not see how the being left. The second source indicates the year was 1935 in the Gorkovskaya region.

HC addition # 576
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of The Soviet Union Alexander B Petukhov and Anton Anfalov

4.
Location. Favorino Reggio Calabria Italy
Date: March 1933
Time: unknown
A man that dragged him then slapped him took a peasant from his home. The witness then found himself on top of a tall tree, where the being was holding him by his hair. The witness crossed himself and the entity suddenly vanished. He was unable to speak for several hours afterward.

HC addition # 133
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe Oct/Nov 1991
Type: G?

5.
Location. Not given
Date: May 1933
Time: afternoon
A five and a half year old child, the daughter of a farmer, was playing alone on a steep hill not far from her house. As she wandered around a ravine in the bottom of a hill the child was confronted by what she describes as a “big round silver platform” with four people on it. They raised a ladder so the girl could board the craft, and then put her through some kind of physical examination.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber, The Communion Letters, and Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: G

6.
Location. Langtrask Sweden
Date: Summer 1933
Time: unknown
A witness observed a strange object resembling a “monoplane” descend over the area on several occasions. One time the object descended very close to the ground and two men were seen in the cabin.

HC addition # 1754
Source: Peter Rogerson, Mufob Vol. 6 # 1
Type: A

7.
Location. Chrysville, Pennsylvania
Date: Summer 1933
Time: 0230A
A witness, Y, who desired no publicity, claimed that as he was on his way to Nazareth, his car had a flat tire. As he was fixing it, he noticed a faint violet glow in a field to his

right. Curious, he walked toward it and soon found himself facing a ball shaped craft 10 ft in diameter and six ft high. The light was coming from a slit in a circular opening that on close examination proved to be slightly ajar. With he a push, Y opened it and put his head through the one-foot circle to observe the inside. The violet light, emanating, he thought, from the ceiling, made it difficult for him to see, but as his eyes adjusted, he discerned dials, tubing, and walls seemingly of a marble-like material as well as a kind of "console" in the center. There were no windows. An ammonia scent permeated the room, which was notably chilly; Y then walked around the object and felt the outside surface, which was slick, metallic, and cold. At no time did y see the craft's occupants. After 10 minutes he returned to his car, fixed the tire, and drove home. Technically a type G event.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, The UFO Book, Encyclopedia of The extraterrestrial
Type: G

8.
Location. Near Nipawin Saskatchewan Canada
Date: Summer 1933
Time: midnight
Following a week of reported lights in the area, a Nipawin woman and two men decided to investigate. Around midnight they drove out toward Lake Tobin, going as far as they could in their pickup truck; they set on foot toward a light on the ground in a boggy area and, at a distance of under a quarter mile, saw a large oval on legs, domed and brightly luminous giving off an orange glow that lit up the area. There was an open hatch and they saw about a dozen humanoid figures, less than 5 feet, moving up and down the ladder and engaged in a repair operation. They wore silvery suits and helmets like a ski mask. The 3 witnesses watched for about a half an hour, then left. Several days later they located the landing site and found traces, including four apparent landing gear marks, around a circle of scorched ground. A photograph was taken of the traces, but is no longer available.

Humcat 1933-1
Source: John B Musgrave
Type: B

9.
Location. Near Cudworth Saskatchewan
Date: Summer 1933
Time: afternoon
The witness was alone in a field beside a pond that was located on the farm where she lived. Across the pond, she observe a number of "little green men" that were about 4 ft tall, and wearing silvery suits. The witness could not remember what happened next.

HC addendum
Source: Unidentified in Saskatchewan
Type: E

1934 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Near Campbell Lake South Dakota
Date: 1934
Time: unknown
A local farmer claimed that a giant, four-legged reptile forced his tractor off the road before disappearing into the nearby lake. Huge tracks were found on the shore. Prior to this incident sheep & other small animals had been disappearing mysteriously in the area.

HC addition # 3241
Source: Jerome Clark, The Unexplained
Type: E

2.
Location. Mayaguez Puerto Rico
Date: 1934
Time: morning
A young man Juan Rivera Feliberti was flying a kite in a field outside of town when suddenly he felt something pulling on the kite, looking up he now could see a silvery sphere, about 20 ft in diameter, hovering over him. A beam of light was directed at the witness from the sphere, he then floated up and entered the sphere through an opening on its top. Inside he saw a man wearing a dark green tight fitting outfit sitting at a control panel, which had a shiny crystal resembling an emerald. Next to him stood a blond girl with rosy skin and wearing a silvery outfit, she looked very young. She was holding the witness's kite. He was then taken into another room by the girl and shown a box that emitted certain images. He attempted to get his kite back but was unable to. The little girl then showed the witness a little box, full of colored buttons and asked him if he wanted to play with it. The girl then pressed some buttons on the box and suddenly a cloud of spiraling smoke came out. The smoke took the form of a monkey-like creature; soon several "monkeys" had come out of the box. The girl then asked Juan if he wanted to trade the kite for the box and he agreed. He was finally deposited at the same spot from where he was picked up; he twisted an ankle in the process. According to Juan he kept the strange box for a long time, and even entertained his little friends with the "monkey trick." Oddly enough, however, grown ups could not see the monkeys only the children. In the end the monkeys caused him great problems because he could not control them and later he ended up burying the machine (box) on a nearby mountain. (However he feels that some of the monkey like creatures had escaped and are probably still roaming the Puerto Rican brush.) In later life, according to Juan Rivera, he had other strange experiences, including encounters with alien women who enticed him to making love with them. He also claims to have received a telepathic message during one of his encounters: "The hour of the new harvest is approaching." Unsure as to what the meaning is.

HC addition # 277

Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba, also Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: G

3.
Location. Fiambala, Catamarca, Argentina
Date: 1934
Time: afternoon
Several girls playing in a fig field were surprised to see a very small human-like “person” resembling a “gnome” staring at them from behind some vines. Terrified they screamed and ran away from the area. Others in this town had reported a similar entity.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E

4.
Location. Singapore
Date: circa 1934
Time: afternoon
A young girl was walking down a road in the countryside when she began to feel very tired. She wanted to rest but there wasn’t anywhere available to sit. Then out of nowhere there came a short large headed dwarf that offered his head for her to sit on. After much bickering she agreed. Then the dwarf followed her home, telling her that it would protect her as long as it lives. Apparently she had additional encounters with the dwarf.

HC addendum
Source: Singapore Paranormal Investigations
Type: E

5.
Location. Near Chattanooga Tennessee
Date: January 1934
Time: night
A giant kangaroo-like creature was seen running and leaping across fields. Witnesses also alleged that it attacked or killed dogs, geese, and ducks. Other animal mutilations were also reported in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

6.
Location. Tromso Norway

Date: January 23 1934
Time: unknown
The captain and crew of the freighter “Tordenskiold” observed a large gray colored object resembling an aeroplane maneuvering low over the area. It projected a blinding beam of light towards the freighter. A man wearing an “anorak” and goggles was seen in the cabin of the object.

HC addition # 1755
Source: Peter Rogerson, Mufob Vol. 6 # 1
Type: A

7.
Location. Dollis Hill London England
Date: February 1934
Time: evening
On a cold rainy evening a married couple observed a metallic cylindrical object on the ground with two men wearing peaked caps standing near it. The couple approached but the object moved quickly away and the two men with peaked caps had vanished.

HC addition # 1756
Source: Peter Rogerson, Mufob Vol. 6 # 1
Type: C

8.
Location. Malselv Norway
Date: February 5 1934
Time: evening
An unknown aeroplane was seen by “reliable people” in Malselv to crash or make an emergency landing on Fager Mountain. The next morning it was still to be seen there, with 2 men apparently clearing away the snow; it “made 2 attempts to take off, but without success,” the engine noise being heard in the valley. 8 men “struggled up the mountainside” on 2/6 without finding the craft; at 2200 that night, 4 persons saw an aeroplane pass over Malselv. The next day 3 more search parties climbed the mountain, and one “discovered 2 parallel traces in the snow, about 75 meters in length; also, footprints of people around the traces.”

Humcat 1934-1
Source: John A Keel
Type: C?

9.
Location. Garganta La Olla Caceres Spain
Date: October 1 1934
Time: daytime
An old woman was working in a field when she noticed nearby in a crag a short being wearing a very brilliant outfit. She then heard a voice in her head announcing the birth of her grandson. She then walked towards the being, which began to run and quickly

disappeared. When she arrived at her home she was able to verify that indeed her grandson had been born.

HC addition # 1331
Source: Vicente Ballester Olmos, A Catalogue of 200 Type I UFO Events in Spain & Portugal
Type: E

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Chronological list:

00001930 Central Desert Western Australia
00001930 Cincinnati Ohio
00001930 Toulx-Ste-Croix, Creuse France
00001930 Tomintoul Scotland
00001930 Barcelona Spain
00001930 Wayne County Tennessee
00001930 Martilandran Spain
00001930 Mandurah Western Australia
00001930 near Guines Cuba
00001930 Carnaubeiras, Maranhao Brazil
00001930 Valence France
Spring1930 near Villazon Bolivia
05001930 Greensboro North Carolina
Summer1930 Haverigg Dunes, Cumbria England
08001930 Montebenichi Italy
Fall1930 Pittsylvania Virginia
12001930 Salisbury England
Winter1930 Camperville, Manitoba Canada

1931 chronological list:
00001931 Near Simferopol Crimea Ukraine
00001931 Arnhem Land, Northern Territories Australia
00001931 Moselle France
01001931 Eslov Sweden
03001931 Cannes, Alpes Maritimes France
08001931 Warwickshire England

1932 chronological list:
00001932 near High Bridge New Jersey
00001932 San Pedro Mountains Wyoming
00001932 near Killdeer North Dakota
00001932 Portel, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France
05041932 150 miles W of Toronto Ontario Canada
08001932 Joliette Quebec Canada
11001932 Frederick Maryland

12081932 Beauraing Belgium
12211932 Beauraing Belgium

1933 chronological list:
00001933 near Mirny Yakutiya Russia
00001933 Discovery Well Western Australia
00001933 Kalinin Russia
03001933 Favorino Reggio di Calabra Italy
05001933 not given
Summer1933 Langtrask Sweden
Summer1933 Chrysville Pennsylvania
Summer1933 near Nipawin Saskatchewan Canada
Summer1933 near Cudworth Saskatchewan Canada

1934 chronological list:
00001934 near Campbell Lake South Dakota
00001934 Mayaguez Puerto Rico
00001934 Fiambala Catamarca Argentina
00001934 Singapore
01001934 Chattanooga Tennessee
01231934 Tromso Norway
02001934 Dollis Hill London England
02051934 Malselv Norway
10011934 Garganta La Olla Caceres Spain

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

Top

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1930.shtml

****

1935 - 1939 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
Garuda79@aol.com

1935-1939 Humanoid Reports. Echoes of the future in the 30's. A taste of things to come. Following is a list of known humanoid encounters for the above years.

1.
Location. Genesco Illinois
Date: 1935
Time: daytime
In a farm area a young man had gone out to the water pump when he suddenly heard a strange noise. Looking up he saw a bizarre entity with a head like an eagle and shiny red eyes. The being looked directly at the witness for about 45 seconds then ran down the road and disappeared from sight. The being seemed to have been wearing a khaki military style jump suit.

HC addition # 1818
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate October 1994
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid.
HSI: “7”
Reliability of source: “10”
Comments: The date is approximate. This is indeed a striking looking humanoid entity; closest match could be the werewolf like creatures reported worldwide.

2.
Location. Macmeenstown County Donegal Ireland
Date: 1935
Time: daytime
The 13-year old witness was out gathering firewood in a wooded area when he suddenly spotted a two-foot tall woman dressed in red. She walked towards the witness but he ran away from the area in fright.

HC addition # 678
Source: Scott S Smith, Fate March 1993
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid.
HSI: “6”
Reliability of source: “9”
Comments: Fairy like entity report, still widely reported in modern times. Are these entities inner earth dwellers? Or are they inter-dimensional denizens from another plane.

3.
Location. Chiarotorre, Italy
Date: 1935

Time: 1700
17-year old Theresa Maria Vanucci saw at a locality called "Giuncaia" a sphere of light hovering above the ground and within the sphere a beautiful female figure. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Erich Zurcher, "Appearances of Humanoids"
Type: A Entity observed inside UFO.
High Strangeness Index: "6"
Reliability of source: "8"
Comments: possibly interpreted as a Marian vision.

4.
Location. Not given
Date: 1935
Time: evening
A boy lay at home in bed suffering from a bad case of pneumonia. As he lay there looking out the window at the backyard, two beings appeared next to him. They had luminous, transparent bodies that reminded him of the Northern lights. The beings asked the boy to go with them, which he did, taking the visitors by the hand. The witness adds that they "talked without sound", which probably refers to the use of telepathy. The boy was taken to a huge "dance pavilion" where couples were waltzing, dressed in black and white. There was no ceiling, but crystals hung above and made music beyond comparison that sounded to the boy like wind chimes. He remembers little of what happened afterwards except that he was taken to the pavilion on three occasions in all, he does not know how he was returned home. The third time he was taken, a female being told him that they had a special mission for him, but he apparently doesn't remember now what it consisted of.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: G Abduction and direct intervention report.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
Reliability of Source: "8"
Comments: This other worldly trip could be of a hallucinatory nature but there are similar cases on record. The source apparently quotes "The Communion Letters" by Streiber.

5.
Location. Havana Province Cuba, exact location not given
Date: 1935
Time: night
Two young children were walking along a wooded path and as they passed by a large tree a beam of light apparently from an unknown source within the tree shone on them. One of the children then threw a rock at the tree. At this point the tree made a strange "twinkling" or "crackling" sound as if made out of glass, moments later a glowing humanoid figure appeared on the tree. This frightened the children who quickly ran away from the area.

HC addition # 2081
Source: Direct from Bobby Hernandez
Type: E Encounter with solitary entity.
High Strangeness Index: “5”
Reliability of Source: “5”
Comments: Possibly a “Ciguapas” type entity known and widely reported in Caribbean countries.

6.
Location. Near Charbonier, Spain
Date: 1935
Time: night
Manuel Reina & a friend were driving towards a nearby town and as they reached a curve on the roadway they came face to face with a figure wearing a tight fitting luminous outfit, resembling shiny plastic. The vehicle stopped and both witnesses felt paralyzed unable to move as the strange figure stared at them. Unable to move either forward or backwards the men just sat there until the strange figure disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: CIO
Type: E Encounter with solitary humanoid or entity.
High Strangeness Index: “6”
Reliability of Source: “7”
Comments: Early report describing a humanoid encountered by occupants of a vehicle.

7.
Location. Svanshals Ostergotland Sweden
Date: February 1935
Time: morning
Carl Axel Jonzon, 7 years old at the time, was on his way to school. In a field near his home he saw six to eight entities near an object, which was embedded in the snow. All of the entities were dressed alike and had helmets reaching to their shoulders. Later as the witness crossed the field in question he was suddenly enveloped in a dense fog or smoke. The young witness lost himself in the fog and only came out of it two & a half hours later. The witness’s uncle apparently also saw the object and the entities.

HC addition # 2518
Source: Sven Olof Svensson
Type: C or G? Humanoids seen in vicinity of landed UFO. Or possibly time lapse case.
High Strangeness Index: “7”
Reliability of Source: “9”
Comments: There is the distinct possibility that this case is abduction, of course hypnotic regression was unheard of back in the 30’s.

8.

Location. Malines Antwerp Belgium
Date: Spring 1935
Time: night
During the night, the witness, Mr. Aerts saw a brilliant circular object, described as "like aluminum," in the sky above the roofs of houses nearby. It's shaped that of a pan, and its volume appeared to be enormous. Two small occupants were seen coming from the rear of the object; they wore square helmets with short antennas, and moved around the outside of the object in a mechanical or robot like fashion. They appeared to be examining the exterior surface of the "pan-like" object.

Humcat 1935-1
Source: Jean Gerard Dohmen
Type: B Humanoids or entities seen coming out and entering UFO.
High Strangeness Index: "6"
Reliability of Source: "7"
Comments: Pre WWII report describing "aliens" coming out of object and apparently inspecting its hull.

9.
Location. Aznalcazar Sevilla Spain
Date: April 5 1935
Time: 1930
Mr. Mora, a farmer who was working on his farm "Haza-Ancha," saw a large; round brilliant object descend at some 450 meters of distance. The object stayed just above the ground, and some small strange beings appeared who went around it. The witness thought that it was a "supernatural" vision with which God had wanted to reward him, and it was the central topic of his conversations until his death.

Humcat 1935-2
Source: Vicente Ballester Olmos
Type: B Humanoids seen in vicinity of landed UFO.
High Strangeness Index: "6"
Reliability of Source: "9"
Comments: Unfortunately a more specific description of the humanoids is not given.

10.
Location. Redondo Beach California
Date: May 1935
Time: daytime
A fishing boat crew saw, 3 miles offshore a bizarre merman like creature, described as having shiny eyes a broad smooth forehead, dark hair on its head and a beard. It appeared to be between ten to twelve ft long. It flipped its tail and disappeared into the waters as the anglers attempted to approach it on a small boat.

HC addition # 1835
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries of The 20th Century
Type: E Encounter with amphibian humanoid
High Strangeness Index: "7"

Reliability of Source: “10”
Comments: Modern day mermaid or merman like creature?

11.
Location. Maglavit Romania
Date: May 31 1935
Time: afternoon
A shepherd was tending his flock of sheep and was standing near some old trees when suddenly a figure appeared to him from out of the field. The shepherd described the being a looking like an “old man.” The old man told the witness “The future of humanity was in danger” and then disappeared into a cube shaped cloud and vanished. (The same witness reportedly encountered the same being again on June 5 1935. According to the witness the old man was angry because he had not conveyed the message of doom to the people of the village).

HC addition # 2054
Source: Boczor Iosif, Fate Vol. 48 # 3
Type: B? Entity or humanoid seen exiting or entering UFO and direct communication.
High Strangeness Index: “6”
Reliability of Source: “9”
Comments: This entity reminds me of the alien originally encountered by Meier in 1942. Bearded and elderly appearing.

1936 Humanoid cases.

1.
Location. Dourdan Woods, France
Date: 1936
Time: unknown
A lone witness reported encountering in a wooded area a 3-meter tall humanoid female figure wearing a long black cape and dark outfit. There is no other information.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E It is curious that in France reports of female humanoids, many times alone and connected with the Virgin Mary apparitions have been reported.

2.
Location. Great Falls Maryland
Date: 1936
Time: 0200A
A night security guard at the local “Maryland mine” while doing his rounds encountered a bizarre being in one of the shafts. The being was described as a man-like creature with fiery eyes and a ten-foot long tail. The creature crawled out of the mine and disappeared into the forest.

HC addition # 688
Source: Mark Chorvinsky & Mark Opsasnick, Strange Magazine # 5
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid or monster like creature.
High Strangeness Index: “6”
Reliability of Source: “9”
Comments: Very bizarre looking creature among the many seen throughout the years worldwide.

3.
Location. Nottingham, England
Date: 1936
Time: morning
Young Marjorie T Johnson was lying in bed enjoying the early morning sunshine which streamed in through the low, open window, suddenly she felt compelled to sit up in bed and turn her eyes to the empty fire grate. There, on a filmy cobweb on the bars, sat a strange little creature. It seemed quite unafraid and, from the broad grin on its face, appeared to enjoy the witness’s observation. As the witness stared, it blinked back at her with a blank expression, which showed very little intelligence. Curious she climbed out of bed. The elf like creature then immediately disappeared. Marjorie climbed back, and when she looked again the creature was perched in the same place. This went on for several minutes until she brushed away the cobweb. She never saw the creature again. She described it as about 4inches to 6inches in height; with very large ears and a glimmering green colored body.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries Real Encounters with The Little People Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid creature.
High Strangeness Index: “6”
Reliability of Source: “9”
Comments: Report of fairy like humanoid encounter.

4.
Location. Pacific Ocean
Date: 1936 (approximate date)
Time: daytime
A Russian civilian transport steam vessel the “Maria” from Leningrad was crossing the Pacific Ocean. Suddenly one day the officer of the watch noticed a strange apparatus ahead on the water, remotely looking like a vessel that ascended out from the ocean. No signs of life could be seen on it and the strange vessel did not respond to the Maria’s radio signals. After a period of observation the Captain of the Maria ordered the launch of a small boat to find out what the object was. Five sailors approached the object in the rowboat and the rest of the crew watched the boat approach the object and the sailors board the strange object. In a short period of time the strange vessel began moving away at very high speed and soon disappeared into a cloud or fog. An attempt to follow it and intercept the vessel was futile and after several hours of searching and waiting the Captain of the Maria ordered its vessel to continue on its original route. As the ship returned to the area several days later the Captain order its crew to follow the same

previous route. Coming close to the location of the previous unexpected meeting the officer of the watch caught a glance of a strange boat, unlike any normal boat he had ever seen. This boat was made of a transparent material. Inside the boat there were 3 sailors of the original 5 that original set out to investigate the anomalous object. When the Maria approached the boat one of the sailors screamed and jumped into the water. Despite an immediate search his body was never sound, apparently submerging into the abyss. The other two were taken onboard, they seemed happy to meet their comrades again. After that they told an amazing story. When they were taken onboard the strange craft, they were surrounded by strange entities, dressed in dark shiny suits, look frogmen. Their extremities were only similar to humans, having small webbed membranes between the fingers. The aliens exchanged glances between them (obviously communicating by telepathy) not verbally. Sometimes they exchanged gestures. The aliens then told the humans that there was no way back, and requested that they stay with them. Two of the sailors immediately agreed, they were then separated from the rest and were never seen again. The other three were imprisoned in an isolated room where they spent about 2 days according to their estimation. Soon and by unknown means, the three men found themselves onboard the strange boat, with a stock of strange food resembling tablets in transparent pockets, that the aliens had also offered them onboard the strange vessel. It was enough to eat 1 or 2 such tablets to feel no hunger. One of the men (the one that jumped in the water later) refused to eat the tablets and while the rest slept became tired with fruitless observations of the ocean and grabbed the alien provisions discarding them into the water. They remained without food for 1 day, but felt no hunger. Subsequently they noticed the Maria approaching their location. When the “survivors” were taken onboard and the Maria began moving away from the area the strange boat was suddenly surrounded by waves and sank into the ocean. The crew onboard had not been able to take the strange boat onboard since it had nothing to hook on to. After arriving back to Leningrad the Captain of the Maria sent a report to the Ministry. The Captain and the two remaining sailors were called to the Ministry and interrogated. One of the sailors was labeled a psychotic, the second refused to cooperate any further. The Captain was very persistent in his testimony, referring to the watch journal and stating that everything was accurately documented. But subsequently he was forced to back off and admit that nothing had occurred. Soon the Captain was transferred to another ship.

HC addendum
Source: Engineer Lev A Popov, quoting the Files of Felix U Zigel and Anton Anfalov
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: A garbled second hand version of this amazing incident is found in the 1982 summaries. In that version the incident took place in the Black Sea. The above appears to be the correct and true account.

5.
Location. Near Jefferson Wisconsin
Date: 1936
Time: night
A night security guard making his rounds came upon a strange creature that was apparently digging a hole at an old Indian burial mound. The creature turned around and looked at the witness that was now terrified and began to pray. The creature seemed to show some fear and uttered something like sounded like “Gadara.” The creature was

described as huge, black in color & emitting a putrid smell, it had long finger like claws, a man like built, pointed canine like teeth, pointed ears and a muzzle like nose. The creature slowly disappeared into the nearby woods.

HC addition # 600
Source: Linda S Godfrey, Strange Magazine # 11
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid creature.
HSI: “8”
ROS: “9”
Comments: 20th century of werewolf like creature. I am not sure what “Gadara” means, but it’s possibly some type of magical incantation.

6.
Location. Potterne, England
Date: January 1 1936
Time: night
A man was driving to meet his wife from a New Year’s party when he saw a young woman in a green suit with a dark collar, at the side of the road. He stopped and asked if he could give her a lift. She got into the back of the car and he drove on. Suddenly the air grew dreadfully cold and when he glanced back to the girl, no one was there.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid.
HSI: “6”
ROS: “9”
Comments: Phantom hitchhiker report?

7.
Location. Arran Stirlingshire England
Date: March 1936
Time: daytime
The witness was walking along a wooded path when he heard the sound of high-pitched conversation from somewhere nearby. As he walked over to the path to investigate he confronted a group of tiny man like beings that seemed angry and were hurrying along the path. They ran away as he approached.

HC addition # 1124
Source: David Lazell, Fortean Times # 71
Type: E Encounter with isolated small humanoid creatures.
HSI: “6”
ROS: “8”
Comments: Fairy type humanoid report. These are still reported in more modern times.

8.
Location. Hertfordshire England
Date: April 1936

Time: daytime
The witness was driving along a quite lane concentrating on his vehicle when as he rounded a bend in the road he caught a glimpse of a short round-faced humanoid wearing a pointed cap, sitting on top of a tree stump and looking straight across the road ahead of him. As the witness slowed down to get a better look, the being had already vanished.

HC addition # 1123
Source: David Lazell, Fortean Times # 71
Type: E Encounter with solitary humanoid.
HSI: "6"
ROS: "8"
Comments: Report of fairy or gnome like creature.

9.
Location. Halandri, Athens, Greece
Date: Summer 1936
Time: noon
Maria K, 12, was playing with 5-6 other children in an area that was then sparsely populated. As they played the area was suddenly filled with clouds of dust. They stopped playing and looked at the direction from which the clouds had come from. There, they saw a large egg-shaped silvery object, slightly bigger than an airplane. It had landed on the ground on small legs, 100-150 meters away. They did not see any open door on the object, but on the ground under the object, there was a small humanoid wearing a white outfit and a broad belt, with small lights. The creature had long white hair and turned to their direction for a while. After that, it waved its hand like a salute. Suddenly it disappeared. A loud hiss was heard and the object took off vertically between clouds of dust. It rose into the sky until it was gone. The children were shocked and were not in the mood to continue their game until their parents called them for lunch. The parents did not believe them.

HC addendum
Source: Makis Podotas, UFO Greek File
Type: C Humanoid or entity seen in vicinity of landed UFO.
HSI"7"
ROS: "8"
Comments: Early report describing a UFO with an alien standing next to it. A hand gesture was interpreted as communication from the alien.

10.
Location. Palm Springs California
Date: July 1936
Time: unknown
Undocumented report of an encounter with three helmeted humanoid figures, that in spite of being wingless, appeared to be flying over the area. No other information.

HC addition # 2533
Source: Aldrich/Project 1947, quoting Gray Barker

Type: E Encounter with flying humanoids.
HSI“7”
ROS: “8”
Comments: Intriguing report but lacks any additional information.

11.
Location. B’Bugia Bay Malta
Date: July 1936
Time: evening
Several witnesses watched a “zeppelin” shaped object moving at great speed over the sea. One of the witnesses was a soldier that had a telescope. He said he was able to see people inside a cabin wearing strange helmets.

HC addition # 3455
Source: David Pace, UFOs over The Maltese Islands
Type: A Humanoids seen onboard object.
HSI“5”
ROS: “8”
Comments: Early report of cigar shaped object. Occupants with helmets onboard craft.

12.
Location. Pilar de los Muertos, Guadalajara, Spain
Date: July 25 1936
Time: night
Lieutenant J V and two other soldiers were returning to base after a scouting mission when a potent white light suddenly surrounded them. Moments later they found themselves only about 4 meters away from two tall white garbed humanoids, which stared at the men. Apparently a short telepathic conversation between the men and humanoids ensued. To this day J V is not sure if the language was Spanish or if it was some type of maverick mental communication. Several minutes later, the two humanoids and the bright white light vanished. (This occurred during the bloody Spanish Civil war).

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Perez, Spain
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: One of the several accounts of encounters with humanoids during the Spanish Civil War.

13.
Location. Near Port Colborne Ontario
Date: Winter 1936
Time: unknown
The fifteen-year-old witness watched a metallic saucer shaped craft fly low overhead and land on a nearby field. He approached the object and apparently encountered some

human like occupants and was invited inside the object where he was shown some “machinery.” No other information.

HC addition # 304
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, Ufolore, quoting Musgrave
Type: G Direct communication and contact with aliens.
HSI“6”
ROS: “7”
Comments: Early contact yarn, paucity of information on the part of the source.

14.
Location. Pavlodar Region Kazakhstan
Date: Winter 1936
Time: dawn
Mrs E E Loznaya recalled, how as a teenager she had a strange and unforgettable encounter. Fifteen at the time, she was on her way to school along a deserted, snowy, country road on a fine cold winter morning, just before sunrise. She saw a dark object some distance away in the air moving in her general direction. As it drew closer she could see that it was a man like figure dressed in black and seen in profile. Its direction formed a 60-degree angle with the road. The “man” was of medium height and the black garment covered him completely---she saw no hands, and on his head was something like a helmet. He held his massive arms tightly against his sides. On his back was a device something like a rucksack. He suddenly changed course and headed straight for the student. She could now see his right arm was slightly bent at the elbow. As he came closer, she was unable to make out any features on his face---only a black surface. At this point she became aware of a rumbling sound that increased in intensity and it occurred to her that this thing might be more machine than man. The distance then was no more than 40 meters. Thoroughly frightened, she turned to search for some place to run; there was no place to hide on the barren snow covered steppe. When she turned, the figure had vanished as if into thin air; it occurred to her that he might have dived into a nearby snow bank. She fled to her home. The sighting had lasted about one minute and was so remarkable she could never forget it.

Humcat 1936-1
Source: Vladimir V Rubtsov, FSR Vol. 24 # 4
Type: E Encounter with flying humanoid.
HIS: “7”
ROS: “9”
Comments: Early report describing an unusual flying humanoid. There is a report of a flying humanoid seen earlier in July 11 1908 in Vladivostok. Is this the same date as the famous Tunguska fireball?

1937 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Near London England

Date: 1937
Time: daytime
An eight-year old girl was walking alone in a meadow when she saw a huge silvery object with stilt like protrusions hovering above her. A platform of some kind descended from the object and three tall men, dressed in red stepped down. One carried her onboard the object as she realized she was unable to move. The interior of the object appeared much larger and she recalled being placed on a molded chair facing a dazzling bright light. She then experienced unique thoughts and visions. Later she was taken to an enormous pyramid and wandered inside dark corridors until she found a door that opened to the meadow where she was originally taken from.

HC addition # 1374
Source: Lillian Crowner Desguin, UFO's Fact or Fiction
Type: G
High Strange Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Early report with unusual details, especially the apparent the obvious space-time distortion inside the craft. This curious feature has been reported several times including in what alleged crash retrieval crash in 1973.

2.
Location. Philippov, West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1937
Time: unknown
Several strange "men" who entered her house visited a local adult woman named Anna who lived in an isolated wooden house located 6 km from the main village. They had gray-greenish faces, big hairless heads, large dark slanted eyes, and hoofed feet. One of them asked her politely for help, requesting iodine, and saying: "We have our ship on at the nearby lake. One of our men injured his hand while closing a hatch." She gave them a small bottle of iodine. The aliens then installed a strange device supported by tripod legs, with an object remotely resembling and old photo camera on top. Anna then offered the men milk, which they drank. The closed bottle of iodine was capped by a rag and wooded plug on the rag. The aliens took the plug out and took the rag and with a gesture indicating disgust threw the rag away. A device resembling a rubber hose was placed on the top of the bottle at the neck, after that they placed the device positioned in a way that it will face the bottle, (it was an apparent decontamination procedure). After this was done, they escorted the woman out of her house. Outside her home another "green man" was watching her. When the aliens finished what they were doing they went out thanked the woman for the food and iodine and went away.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group,
"Chimeras of the X Location", Anton Anfalov
Type: E

3.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1937

Time: unknown
A local villager named Parshin was sitting on a bench on the banks of the local river when he suddenly felt disoriented as if narcotized. He seemed to fall asleep for a moment and in a dream-like state he saw several greenish “men” with an object standing behind them. The object behind them was big, round like a piece of round bread. The strange “men” invited him to follow them. He felt no fear (apparently he was under the alien’s influence) and they entered inside the craft. He heard their thoughts in his head, as they demanded that he take his clothes off, he did as he was told. The beings then shone a beam of light on his cloths in an apparent decontamination procedure and told him that he could dress again. After that he was show a screen with holographic scenes of their home planet. Parshin remembered that the planet did not seem to have many trees and had small animals remotely resembling horses. After this demonstration they told him, “We are here for the fifth time. Every period we stay here for 5 years, those who are replacing us are coming and they are supposed to arrive in the year 1938, but they have apparently had some technical difficulty.” The aliens then said that they could not stay for too much longer since they were running out of provisions. They requested that he cooperate with them and assist them in whatever possible. The witness never divulged their specific requests. Before his death, Parshin confessed to his wife, Perepetuya that he had been supplying those beings with newspapers on a regular basis. The aliens also told Parshin that the flight time to their destination point took 2.5 years earth-time one way and the same for the return time. (The purpose of the newspaper is not made clear).

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group “Chimeras of the X Location”, Anton Anfalov
Type: G

4.
Location. Near Chashniki, Belarus
Date: 1937
Time: 1100A
7-year old Ludmila Chepik was shepherding some cows and collecting flowers on a meadow near the River Uloy when suddenly she saw a “man” descending from the sky towards her without a parachute. He descended to about 1 to 2 meters from her. The man was approximately 113cm in height (dwarf like), of athletic built, with broad shoulders and a disproportionately large head. He had a narrow waist, and something like heavy boots starting at the knees, like wide trousers, red in color. The man wore dark tight-fitting clothing. He had a helmet on his head, resembling that of an ancient Russian warrior (?). The helmet had a cone-shaped “bulb” shaped protrusion on top. His face was visible, reddish in color and was wearing something resembling a transparent visor. The entity spent approximately 1 minute with the witness. He opened his visor, produced a protracted smile at the girl, looked around, touched the grass---he carried an oval device in his hands. After that, he waved his hands, and zoomed soundlessly up into the sky at high speed. After gaining an altitude of about 100 meters, he seemed to compress into a ball and dissolve into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksandr Kuzovkin, Selected reports of UFO observations in The USSR 1982

Type: E

5.
Location. Plakentia, Greece
Date: 1937
Time: noon
A woman was passing by from the Plakentia palace (then in a remote area) when she felt an unexplained sensation of fear. Suddenly, she saw, in a distance of 50 meters, a small girl, about 10-years of age, coming towards her. Her hair was standing up, like drawn by a magnet. In a few minutes a gust of wind took the “child” which vanished inside an old and crumbling nearby house.

HC addendum
Source: Folklorist Angeliki Tseva
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Possibly a specter type entity, it is interesting that this sort of entity (a little girl) has been reported in connection with humanoid and UFO reports worldwide.

6.
Location. Saginaw Michigan
Date: 1937
Time: afternoon
An angler saw a scaly man-like creature that climbed up a riverbank and leaned against a tree and then jumped back into the water. The witness suffered a nervous breakdown after the incident.

HC addition # 1475
Source: Loren Coleman, Curious Encounters
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Early encounter with an obviously reptilian or amphibian humanoid.

7.
Location. Upper Uwchlan Township Pennsylvania
Date: 1937
Time: night
Cheyney Ladley encountered a creature with fiery red eyes and a bushy tail. It hopped like a kangaroo. No other information.

HC addition # 2926
Source: Mark Chorvinsky Fate August 1990
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9

Comments: Wish I had more of a description of the creature; it could be some sort of Bigfoot hybrid or maybe an early Chupacabra type creature.

8.
Location. Kokkina Vrachia, near Achladocambos Greece
Date: 1937
Time: night
Witnesses saw a creature, "half-goat-half man" screaming and shouting. After awhile it vanished into thin air. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: J Anagnostopoulos
Type: E

9.
Location. Sydney, Australia
Date: 1937
Time: night
After waking up on two consecutive nights feeling paralyzed and in a deep sweat the witness left the light on the third night and woke up to see 2 small figures dressed in black standing by his bed. He thought they looked like 2 little nuns with their heads covered. One of them was trying to pull the clothes off of him. He said the Lord's prayers and the strange figures left. Involved in other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Alien Resistance
Type: E

10.
Location. Not given
Date: 1937
Time: night
A man and his two sisters reported that on the day of their mother's death they were terrified to see a figure descending the stairs. The figure had a face the man saw again years later "on the dust jacket of the book Communion". That of an alien with large slanted black oval shaped eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: E

11.
Location. Near Karpinsk, Sverdlovsk, Russia
Date: 1937
Time: night

In the Ural Mountains a silvery metallic cylinder-shaped object descended and exploded behind a mountain. It is reported that a number of bodies of unknown origin were located inside. No other information. Additional information by source indicates that there was a crash but no bodies were apparently retrieved.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: H

12.
Location. Fontana, California
Date: 1937
Time: 2100
Soon after the main witness and some friends were illuminated by an unknown shaft of orange light coming from the sky while walking back from the movies, the main witness remembered waking up at night finding his bedroom filled with a subdued light and four or five little figures with big heads and eyes looking at him. The figures appeared to be light blue or green gray in color. The figures then would move around and touched him. One night he recalled seeing the little men and a white light would appear at the door accompanied by a tall man (he could not see his features) that appeared to be in charge of the little humanoids. He never felt any fear during the encounters.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

13.
Location. Ste. Pazanne, France
Date: February 1937
Time: 2000
On a road near this village a Mr. Billon and a female friend saw hovering in a field very close from the ground a luminous multi-colored almost square-shaped object. They could see two figures about 1 meter in height walking back & forth very rapidly in front of the object. The witnesses watched the scene from about 100 meters away. The figures appeared to be wearing brown-green colored uniforms. The witnesses were in a state of shock after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C

14.
Location. Barra das Garcas, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil
Date: March 1937
Time: unknown

A tall hairy powerful humanoid reported to have been the legendary “Mapinguary” supposedly went on a three-week rampage in this small farming town. Somebody or something with super human strength, enough to tare out their huge tongues slaughtered a large number of heads of cattle. Reports included several sightings; humanoid like tracks as long as 18 inches, and horrible roaring sounds from the woods. All together, over one hundred heads of yellow cattle of old Spanish origin were killed, all the way to Ponta Branca, located 150 miles south of Barra das Garcas.

HC addendum
Source: Occultpedia
Type: E.

15.
Location. Near Naples, Italy
Date: March-April 1937
Time: 0200A
Two men engaged in smuggling wine next to Cappodicino Airport came upon a landed disc shaped object, 20-30 meters in diameter. The object resembled two inverted plates and emitted a weak glow around its circumference. The surface of the craft was silvery and lusterless. A high pitch hum now became evident and three rows of lights became visible alongside of the object, a fluorescent blue glow on top also became visible and a pink glow on the bottom, furthermore along the lower section dim blue red flames became visible. Inside a small cupola on top of the object a dark humanoid figure was seen briefly by the witnesses, the craft also had a small cupola on its lower section. The craft rose to 400 meters and then took off towards the nearby Vesuvius Volcano, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Giornale de Misteri, Unknown number
Type: A

16.
Location. Czernica, Germany (Eastern Part, now territory of Poland)
Date: Summer 1937
Time: unknown
A multicolored ball or globe-shaped UFO was seen to fall in a field (or near a field) belonging to Eva Braun’s parents (this was the future mistress of Adolph Hitler) The area was cordoned off by SS-troops from the town of Jelenia Gora (called Hirschberg at the time). The crashed disk was transported to the Hirschberg SS base and kept under very strong guard and super top security. The disk was 7.6 meter in diameter and 3.8 meters high. It consisted of a large “overwhelming” dome, encircled by a narrow outer rim, and smaller flat dome on the bottom with a flat lower section. The top of the dome was also flat and large. The craft had 6 oval-shaped structures resembling portholes but not transparent, or devices that radiated some type of light, located near the base of the upper dome. On the lower surface of the outer rim the craft had 12 lights. The color of the disk was a dull metal gray. There was an insignia on the dome resembling the letter “T” with 2 props on its sides. The entrance into the disk was found on the top of the upper dome. The general shape of the disk resembled that of a German soldier’s helmet

with a small protrusion on the bottom. Inside the circular cabin were 3 small seats, there were control panels around the dome and 3 alien beings were found: one was dead, the other two were alive. One of the live aliens died soon after the crash, and the second live alien remained in custody for about 1.5 months and then died. The aliens were small dwarfs, about 0.9-1.0m in height, with large hairless pear-shaped heads, small dystrophic looking bodies, long narrow hands with 4 fingers, grayish skin and large dark slanted eyes. The Germans were afraid to move the disk to a more distant location, out of apprehension that it might explode during a long trip during transportation. So, a research laboratory had to be constructed nearby. From Hirschberg the disk was removed to a more secured underground location, which most likely, was called "Der Riese" a Nazi complex in the nearby Gory Sowie mountains (now in southwest Poland), which was also a site being used for excavating for uranium ore. This complex had an extensive network of underground hangars, connected by tunnels. The bodies of the occupants and the living extraterrestrial were also moved into this complex. The alien that lived for a little bit over a month apparently supplied the Germans with some type of information and was desperately asking the Nazi medical doctors for help, but they could not help him because of the different biological structure of his body. The alien died from an unknown illness. The origin of the crashed craft was apparently the double star system RA known on earth as 78 mu-1, Cygni, 73.1 light years in distance. Among the information given to the Germans by the surviving alien was that they had built underground bases in the polar region of the Canadian Northern Territories maybe Baffin Island. This data was supplied to Adolph Hitler himself. But no substantial technical data was in fact provided by the alien that could had help Nazi scientists to cope with the alien technology, despite their desperate attempt to obtain such data. The surviving alien also informed the Germans that the crashed was caused by some kind of technical malfunction. The alien was kept and interrogated at the same underground installation as the disk. Adolph Hitler and some other top Nazi figures including Werner Von Braun and Air Marshall Hermann Goring inspected the crashed disk, the alien bodies and consulted Nazi scientists in an attempt to use the object as a super secret weapon. Among those scientist involved in investigating the crashed disc were, Max Von Laue, Otto Hahn (who discovered nuclear fusion) and Werner Heisenberg. Fortunately (and unfortunately for the Nazis) the alien technology was extremely sophisticated and difficult to understand. The disc indeed inspired some Nazi scientists to construct different models of disc-shaped planes and the so-called flying bombs. This crash and possession of the extraterrestrial spacecraft was one of the factors that possibly inspired Hitler with extreme self-confidence to start World War II, hoping to use the craft as a sort of super weapon that would eventually help him conquer the world. Because of the approaching Soviet troops the whole underground complex was blown up, and the disk and the alien bodies was buried in one of the underground tunnels, the entrance was sealed with numerous huge rocks. It is apparently still there, unbeknownst to the Polish Government. The disk apparently still emanates radiation from its power plant, but because of the nearby uranium mines this source of radiation remains undetected.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz, Milos Jesensky "Wunderland, Extraterrestrial Technologies, Anton Anfalov, Lenura A Azizova, Iryna V Volyk & Sergey V Kovalevskiy
Type: H

17.
Location. Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia
Date: Summer 1937
Time: night
The witness, Dr. Z. was visiting relatives who lived in a small village near the Romanian border and one night was standing in an open field with a full moon overhead, and just staring at the vast expanse of stars, when suddenly he saw what at first appeared to be a shooting star flashing across the heavens. It gave off an eerie glow that lit up the entire sky, it stopped and hovered for several minutes and then streaked toward the horizon, making sudden right angle turns as it went. The nocturnal visitor, at its closest position took on the appearance of a craft apparently not of human origin. Later that night the witness experienced a very vivid dream in which he stood in the same field where he had originally seen the object. He saw a shiny metallic sphere about 50 ft in diameter come down from the sky and land nearby. Suddenly a port opened on the bottom of the craft and a ray of blue light beamed out and struck the witness, engulfing his head and shoulders. He felt paralyzed and light as a feather; he was then gently lifted up into the air and levitated into the landed craft. Once on board the craft, he found himself being led into a small chamber by two robot-like creatures, which were made of some material like metal except that the joint of their bodies were very flexible, giving them the movement of humans. He was directed to a seat and then left alone. In a matter of moments the room lit up a brilliant red, and a man towering well above normal height appeared in front of the witness. The witness was unable to speak and was told to pay strict attention, to remain quiet and to listen only. The being, who identified himself as “Andra Haxen”, said that the earth was soon going to find itself in the middle of a great battle that would take many lives and leave much sorrow in its wake. He expressed great compassion and stated that eventually good will overcome evil. The witness was told that he had been chosen for contact because of his scientific knowledge. Before leaving the craft he was apparently shown a blueprint of an invention that would apparently helped humanity in the future.

HC addendum
Source: Richard Stevens, Official UFO Special: Ancient Astronauts, November 1977

18.
Location. Rotherham South Yorkshire England
Date: Winter 1937
Time: 2000
A man walking his dog along a dark lane near a pit hill saw a strange figure running down the slope. It ran straight at a fence and instead of stopping to climb over it, it ran through it, passing very close to the witness. The being was described as humanoid, about five-foot two inches tall, covered with hair, with goat like hands and feet and with an oddly pointed head. The figure crossed the road then ran up a steep bank towards the railroad tracks. The witness felt compelled to follow the creature but resisted.

HC addition # 756
Source: Michele Clare, Northern UFO News # 110
Type: E

1938 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Near St Louis Missouri
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
The mother, in a family involved with numerous encounters, recalled seeing a craft on the ground and numerous entities that appeared to be in a rush, around it. They re-entered the craft, which left the area at a tremendous rate of speed. One of the entities appeared to be a little girl, hybrid in nature, fragile looking, with large black eyes and no white parts apparent, but with more rounded eyes than a “typical gray humanoid.” The girl also had a pointed chin, high forehead, and very fine thin hair. The mother noticed at least one other entity accompanying the hybrid girl that looked entirely human. It was described as a 6 ft tall white woman, with brown hair and brown eyes wearing some sort of tight-fitting one-piece uniform. No other information.

HC addition # 3306
Source: Bob Buck
Type: B or C?

2.
Location. Juminda Estonia
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
Two Estonians saw a “frog man,” and one chased him some hundred feet, when he disappeared. Height about 3.5 ft, legs slightly more than half this; head hemispherical, directly on body without a neck; body with a hump on chest; mouth “a straight slit extending over great part of head;” eyes also slit like. Skin “looked like brown-green pegamoid material” except for the hands, which were “human colored.” The being walked “very strangely, the legs moving in a careful lifting fashion, yet very elegant, as though our gravity were too small.” When chased, “the being accelerated enormously, so to speak propelled by a terrible flutter of its feet.” It was thought to have vanished behind some latticework beside the path.

Humcat 1938-2
Source: Sven Schalin
Type: E

3.
Location. Northwest of Stewart, British Columbia, Canada
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
While searching for a missing trapper in a remote glacial area near the Alaskan border, constable Larry Requa entered a cave and discovered 5 “alien skeletons” which had extended craniums. One of the entities had a metal medallion on, imprinted with star

symbols. All 5 entities were facing a stone altar and it was Requa's impression that these beings had been "stranded" as they could not leave the earth. The cave had unusual characteristics as it appears to wind in a vertical configuration and the walls were extremely smooth as if these beings had used a "boring device" to make the tunnels within the cave. Apparently as of July 2000 the skeletons were still in the cave. It is not known what the present status is.

HC addendum
Source: Rob Bailey, & UFO BC
Type: H?

4.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
A local grandmother named Marfa had gone to her cow barn when she stumbled upon a dwarf-like humanoid standing near the feeding trough staring at the cow. Meanwhile the cow was chewing hay peacefully. The woman was amazed as the humanoid took some hay with his hand and put it in his mouth, apparently mimicking the cow. The grandmother screamed and the alien turned around to look at her. At this point she noticed that he had a greenish face, he then dropped the hay and walked away. While walking he emitted a very peculiar noise that sounded like, "tsok, tsok tsok", as if the alien was wearing horseshoes on his feet. The witness also noticed that the humanoid had a straight nose and wore tight-fitting cloths. Footprints resembling those of a horseshoe were found the next day. The other villagers laughed at the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group "Chimeras of The X Location", Anton Anfalov
Type: E

5.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
A local postman named Yakov was conveying post and newspapers to a small village nearby reported regularly encountering small humanoid beings on the road near the lake. The beings had greenish tinted skin, large head and hoofed legs. On a constant daily basis the humanoids would take newspapers from him, reading them right then and there and returning them to same place. (Why the interest in the newspapers?).

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group
"Chimeras of The X Location", Anton Anfalov
Type: E

6.

Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
Several local residents watched a ship descend from the sky. After that on several occasions villagers encountered strange “men”. These humanoids differed from the gray-greenish dwarfs with hoofs previously observed. These were described as tall, blond and dressed in tight fitting silvery suits with a kind of lacing.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group “Chimeras of The X Location”, Anton Anfalov
Type: C

7.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: 1938
Time: unknown
A local villager, Ivan Ivanov went out to one of the lakes near the village, apparently on a fishing expedition (though the locals warned that nobody was supposed to fish in said lake because of the damaged “ship” of strangers that sank into it, which apparently poisoned the waters). On the banks of the lake Ivanov encountered several entities with greenish tinted skin, large heads and hoofed legs. They told him that they had a technical problem with their ship that caused a fire inside one of the compartments. They had to flood the compartment with water, and the spacecraft sank into the lake. The aliens spoke to him in a respectful tone. They earnestly requested that he buy them ink and paper. They even gave him money (Russian rubles) for that purpose. He agreed and after the initial contact he reportedly met the aliens on numerous occasions mostly engaged in running errands for them. Unfortunately, later Ivanov became blind for unknown reasons, possibly because of his long exposure to the aliens.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group, “Chimeras of The X Location”, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

8.
Location. Baiao, Alto Duro, Portugal
Date: 1938
Time: various
Bonifacio, a local shepherd reportedly met on top of a nearby mountain a “shining lady”, which apparently communicated with him. Others living in the area reported seeing strands of an unknown material falling to earth and dissipating as they reached the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Inforespace # 55
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Appears to be a Marian apparition, which sometimes blends in very well with UFO related phenomena such as the apparent fall of “angel hair” reported in this case.

9.
Location. Red Oak, Texas
Date: 1938
Time: night
Several men were out coon hunting in an isolated area and had built a campfire when they noticed that the normally fierce dogs appeared quiet and scared and had crowded around the fire. At that moment one of the men noticed a huge white figure standing about 30 yards away; just watching them. He pointed out the creature to the rest of the men. All were then overcome with fear and took off running as fast as they could, dogs, and all. Other local residents reportedly heard strange screams coming from the wilderness area. Two other men driving on a dirt road reported seeing a huge white haired creature step out of the brush and started heading toward the car. They drove away from the area as fast as they could.

HC addition # 3054
Source: R P Chapman
Type: E

10.
Location. Pialia Village, Pindos Mountains, Greece
Date: 1938
Time: night
Farmer Vassilis Zorbas was going to his trefoil field near the small chapel of the Holy Trinity when he heard a loud bang, which seemed to come from a nearby creek. Initially he could not see anything that could explain the sound. Later he saw a small (1 meter) humanoid creature, dressed in a black gown with hood. Its face was shining. The creature stood for a while in front of him and then went inside the chapel and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Antonis Bousboukis
Type: E

11.
Location. Arizona Desert
Date: 1938
Time: afternoon
Steve Brodie and a friend were searching for precious stones in an isolated Mesa, when Brodie heard his companion give a sharp shout of surprise. As he looked up from his work, he saw a black-cowled figure at the base of the mesa. Another man in black immediately joined this strange figure. The first intruder pointed a rod at Brodie, and the young man found himself unable to move. He then heard his friend begin to run. The other cowled figure then pointed a similar rod at Brodie’s companion and Steve

heard him scream. At once the air was filled with the acrid odor of burnt human flesh. Brodie then watched helplessly as a third figure approached him with what appeared to be a set of small earphones. When the black-cowled, shadowy faced figure went behind, Brodie felt something beneath his ears, and then he blacked out. All Brodie could remember about his captivity was three or four brief periods of consciousness, during these times he found himself penned with other humans in cage-like enclosures. On each occasion, just as Brodie's head would begin to clear, a black-cowled figure would approach him, freeze him into immobility with the rod, and adjust the headset. One day he found himself walking near Times Square not remembering how he got there.

HC addition # 2998
Source: Brad Steiger, Monster Among us
Type: G?

12.
Location. Danvers Massachusetts
Date: 1938
Time: night
Six-year old Raymond Fowler (A present day UFO researcher) experienced recurring dreams of seeing a dark figure in his room, preceded by " a strange electric like tingling sensation." He would try to scream to his parents but found that he could not move a muscle. The figure would come closer and closer. He would be frightened beyond measure.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia, also Fowler in UFO Testament
Type E

13.
Location. Outside B'Bugia Bay, Malta
Date: February 1938
Time: unknown
Several people spotted a "Zeppelin-type" object moving at great speed over the sea a few km out of B'Bugia Bay. One of the witnesses was a soldier that had a telescope. He said that he could see people inside a gondola wearing strange helmets.

HC addendum
Source: David Pace
Type: A

14.
Location. Sinnet, Saskatchewan, Canada
Date: February 1938
Time: night
A man walking along the Sinnet road saw a figure approaching, and he thought it was a friend. The figure suddenly transformed, unbelievably, into a huge fireball, which flew

up high, over the cemetery gate and telephone wires, then descended, still flaming, and disappeared among the tombstones.

HC addendum
Source: Unidentified in Saskatchewan
Type: E?

15.
Location. Near Kilfinney Ireland
Date: Spring 1938
Time: daytime
A student walking along a country road was nearing some cross roads when he came upon a short two-foot tall man dressed in red & sporting a beard. He asked the little man where he was from and was told “The Mountains.” The student ran to obtain additional witnesses and they also saw three short men all in red and one wearing a white cape. The witnesses chased the little men but these disappeared among the hedges and marshes in the area.

HC addition # 337
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries > Of The 20th Century
Type: E

16.
Location. Silver City, New Mexico
Date: Summer 1938
Time: Twilight
Four children, including Ann Alley saw a gray-clad man sail over them at treetop level. Alley would later recall that “he seemed to be wearing a belt which was wide and had points sticking out of it.” He also wore a Flash Gordon like cap and a wide cape. The flying humanoid drifted across the sky above the children as they all stood and stared, speechless. He finally disappeared from sight into the distance.

HC addition # 3244
Source: Jerome Clark, The Unexplained
Type: E

17.
Location. Muñico Spain
Date: Summer 1938
Time: noon
A young cowhand had taken a herd of cows to a nearby spring by a small wooded area when he heard a loud humming sound coming from above him. Looking up he saw a bright silvery blue object descending slowly; it landed next to the woods. It was a round silvery craft with dark porthole like openings, it landed on four leg like protrusions and had multi-colored flashing lights around its perimeter. A door opened and a ramp was lowered to the ground. Two tall men-like figures emerged, while a third shorter figure stood by the opening just inside the craft. All three humanoids wore gray silvery outfits

with boots and gloves. The two tall figures appeared to collect something from the ground. As the witness walked towards the craft the smaller figure at the door pointed something at him that flashed and knocked him down. This happened twice, the witness then hid behind some bushes and watched as the humanoids re-entered the craft, one appeared to wave at him before entering the object. The object rose up and left the area at high speed emitting a loud whistling sound.

HC addition # 683
Source: J J Benitez, La Punta Del Iceberg
Type: B

18.
Location. Somerville Massachusetts
Date: Summer 1938
Time: night
Malcolm B Perry saw an object approach from the east, which he at first thought it was a blimp; but it was silent, & showed no gondola or propeller. At one of the several portholes in the side of he could see the silhouette of a person sitting and apparently watching him, and he could also see “people” moving about behind the other portholes. He yielded to a strong impulse to wave, feeling “as if they were old friends.” The object moved off between clouds & was seen no more.

Humcat 1938-3
Source: Coral & Jim Lorenzen
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: Classic early type A entity report. The “curious” feeling reported by the witness is very intriguing. Did he really know them?

19.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: beginning of June 1938
Time: evening
The witnesses, 10-year old Alexander P Gusev, his friend Lesha (Alexey) Volkov and his two brothers had gone into the forest in order to collect mushrooms. After finishing they lit a bonfire and sat around it preparing the food. Suddenly a strange, old “man” walked out of the forest and joined the boys. He had a beard and mustache, shoulder length hair and carried what appeared to be a staff in his hands. The stranger was small in height, thin and slim-build, his face was greenish. His general appearance was that of a Hindu. He wore a strange shirt, black in color, with a large number of buttons, almost overlapping each other. He had a belt with a red sash, high top boots with pointed tips. He greeted the boys and reproached them for burning a fire in the forest. He began to ask questions about the village and numerous other questions. During the conversation, he took a tobacco pipe from his pocket and made believed he was looking for tobacco, but soon hid the pipe and said that he just remembered he had no tobacco. The boys mentioned that the men in the village had tobacco. But the stranger smile and said, “We do not smoke” He took his sash, which resembled a red kerchief and put it on his head,

it now resembled a turban. Alexander noticed that the stranger had a wire sticking out of one of the pockets that was connected to his ear, possibly a portable communication device. The old “man” was not in a hurry, and said he had half an hour. So they had time for additional conversation (in the Russian language). The man then mentioned something about God and Lesha Volkov responded, “There is no God” The old man frowned and said, “You must not talk like that, God will punish you”. (By coincidence (?) Volkov died soon after in an accident). When the food was ready, the boys invited the stranger to eat mushrooms with them. He took out an object resembling a plate, but very deep, like a deep saucer, and also a cup a spoon engraved in Slavic lettering. When he ate, the boys noticed that the man had strange teeth; his upper and lower teeth were even, forming a smooth plain surface. The teeth in his mouth were shaped like the Russian “P” so his mouth was like a horizontal line with 2 vertical lines. His jaws were square-shaped. In the front he had a large metallic tooth that apparently hindered him as he ate. While eating the boys began to ask the stranger questions about who he was and where he was from. He told them that his ship was on the ground “ventilating” near the river and added that he had to go out of the ship. He also stated that there were 3 others with him but they were gone and were returning in 24 hours “they have a place to stay the night”. The stranger then asked the boy, “Who are those people with dogs” referring to the guards from a nearby concentration camp (GULAG). He also asked how many snakes and frogs were in the area and mentioned that he had placed a protective net on his ship’s hatch in order to keep them out. (As was established later, the alien was a human/Zonnerian hybrid descendant of those taken to Zonneri from ancient India.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group
“Chimeras of the X Location”, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

20.
Location. Guadalajara Spain
Date: July 25 1938
Time: 2330
A military man & his assistant saw a strong white light, which came from a dark lens shaped object about 35 ft in diameter, hovering about 6 ft above the ground 60 yards away. Without sound, a sort of column bearing a platform started to come down from the center of the object, & 2 moving silhouettes were observed on this platform. A circle of blue light was projected on the ground & focused on the witnesses, who felt a sensation of chill. The platform rose again, and the upper & lower sections of the object started spinning in opposite directions. The whole craft glowed with an intense white light & flew away.

Humcat 1938-1
Source: Ballester Olmos in FSR Special Issue # 4
Type: B

21.
Location. Provincetown Cape Cod Massachusetts
Date: Fall 1938

Time: night
Area residents reported a mysterious attacker described as being more than seven-foot tall with fierce looking eyes and pointed ears. He supposedly would breath blue flames into victim's faces and had incredible leaping abilities. One farmer reported that the weird being jumped an eight-foot high fence in one leap.

HC addition # 3245
Source: Jerome Clark, The Unexplained
Type: E

22.
Location. Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Date: October 31 1938 or thereabouts
Time: night
Several local children reported briefly spotting something black and reptilian far off among the dunes or peering at them from behind trees or big rocks. The children were frightened, but their parents tended to toss it off, saying it was just some Halloween prankster or an eccentric summer tourist.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph A Citro, Passing Strange
Type: E

23.
Location. O'Donnell Heights, Maryland
Date: Fall 1938
Time: unknown
Residents complained to police that a tall, thin prowler dressed in black was terrorizing them. He eluded capture by police. Witnesses swore that he possessed extraordinary leaping abilities. "He ran and jumped like a gazelle." Another witness who got a good look at his face described it as "horrible."

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

24.
Location. Near New Apollonia Greece
Date: September 1938
Time: before sunrise
A man had gone into an isolated area in order to cut down trees and gather leaves. He suddenly saw two human like figures standing on a nearby clearing. He approached them carefully and was now able to see that the "men" were very tall with large heads, short hair, large red-colored staring eyes, and dark bronzed skin. Their faces seemed sunburned and bloated and both appeared to be wearing military type uniforms. The beings were standing in front of a large metallic egg shaped craft that was standing on 3-4 legs and its top half was transparent. The witness, who was holding an ax, shouted

at the beings, this seemed to startle them since they quickly climbed up into the object via a round open hatch. The witness could now see the two beings inside the craft; one stared at him while the other appeared to operate some controls. Something resembling a balloon suddenly inflated on the back of the object apparently causing the object to rise up vertically and disappear quickly from sight. A peculiar flask with a flammable type liquid was later found at the site.

HC addition # 1445
Source: Thanassis Vembos, Strange Magazine # 13
Type: B

25.
Location. Garganta la Olla, Spain
Date: October 1938
Time: night
A witness, T G Lopez, encountered a huge luminous spherical object on the ground next to some trees. Near the object moved a very tall female entity that had long flowing hair. She appeared to be wearing a dark flowing robe.

HC addition # 2526
Source: J C Benitez, La Punta del Iceberg
Type: C

26.
Location. Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Date: 2nd week of November 1938
Time: night
Maria Costa was on Commercial Street near the Town Hall and she prepared to cross the road toward the coffee shop, something caught her eye. Some large creature was moving about in the shadows outside a closed up shop. It then jumped right at her as if were on springs, spreading its cape like vast black wings. Maria froze, too startled to scream. The dark, menacing presence loomed over her like a giant. Then it vanished. She described it as all black, with eyes like balls of fire and at least 8 ft tall. The most unsettling thing of all, it appeared to make a sort of buzzing sound, like a monstrous insect.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph A Citro, Passing Strange
Type: E

27.
Location. Ingenheim, France
Date: November 1938
Time: night
In a local vineyard several witnesses reported seeing large greenish spheres of light on the ground and moving within the lights, mysterious humanoid silhouettes. Apparently no traces were found.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C

28.
Location. Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Date: middle of November 1938
Time: night
Charles Farley's dog cornered a creature in the yard. Farley went out, shotgun in hand, and was confronted by a tall black monster with what looked like long silver ears. Thinking it was some kind of wild animal he shot at it. But it didn't react like any wild animal; the thing just laughed and vaulted over the 8-foot fence and out of Farley's yard. Around the same time a local boy was coming home from the library when a tall black figure jumped out at him from nowhere and "spit blue flames into his face."

HC addendum
Source: Joseph A Citro, Passing Strange
Type: E

29.
Location. Campagne Di Fiuggi Italy
Date: winter 1938
Time: night
A man was returning from work when he noticed a bright light shining from behind some nearby trees. He approached to within 150 ft and noticed a silvery object on the ground. It was shaped like an upside down dish with a dome on top, approximately 30 meters in diameter. 4 metallic "legs" supported the object and between these there was a long ladder extending all the way to the ground. At the base of the ladder stood 4 short man-like figures, about 4 ft tall, & wearing coverall like suits. Curious, the witness approached the group and these suddenly scrambled up the ladder & into the object. Immediately the ladder & the legs retracted back into the craft and a very bright orange light came on. The craft lifted up, at first very slowly then it increased its speed and shot up into the sky and disappeared.

HC addition # 2868
Source: Itacat
Type: B

1939 Humanoid Reports.

1.
Location. Achladocambos, Arcadia, Greece
Date: 1939

Time: unknown
A shepherd, Takis Paravantis encountered a humanoid with an enormous head that appeared and then vanished into thin air after a loud bang. The door of the sheepfold was shattered into pieces.

HC addendum
Source: J Anagnostopoulos
Type: E

2.
Location. Mannerheim Line, Russo-Finnish border
Date: 1939
Time: unknown
Finnish troops, holding the Mannerheim Line against Russian Soviet troops, declared that they had seen hundreds of figures attributed to have been angels floating in the sky.

HC addendum
Source: T Peter Park, The Anomalist # 10
Type: E?

3.
Location. Near Boisey France
Date: 1939
Time: unknown
The witness, 18, was walking through a wood on his way to meet some friends when he felt a presence behind him. He turned and saw the silhouette of "an immense human form," 10 ft tall, moving toward him. He ran. No traces were found.

Humcat 1939-1
Source: J Perret, L'Insolite # 1
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Early report of alleged giant humanoid.

4.
Location. Washington D.C
Date: 1939
Time: unknown
Secretary of State Cordell Hull, under Franklin Delano Roosevelt reported seeing four large glass-like jars holding 4 creatures and a wrecked round craft of some kind being kept in a subbasement in the U.S Capitol building. He described the creatures as less than four ft tall and the object as being silvery metallic in nature. The object appeared to have been taken apart in pieces. The color of the material was of a color that he had never seen before, but for the lack of a better word he used "silver". No other information.

HC addendum
Source: William E Jones Ohio MUFON
Type: H?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This information has recently come to light given to researchers by descendants of Cordell Hull. Interesting story, if true if would seem to indicate that the US Government had already recovered crashed "aliens" before 1947. There are other reports from other countries indicating that such recoveries had been made in the 30's and early 40's.

5.
Location. Pentelikon Mountain, Greece
Date: 1939
Time: morning
A man went to Katsoulerthi site to collect resin from the pine trees. He went very early in the morning, so as he reached the site, he decide to take a nap until dawn. Not long after that, he was awakened by a strange lullaby. Then he saw in front of him a very tall naked "man." The "man" was wearing a huge hat, shaped like a mushroom. The witness stood up and the "man" went away screaming and vanished into the pine forest.

HC addendum
Source: Folklorist Angeliki Tseva
Type: E

6.
Location. Borrego Sink, California
Date: 1939
Time: night
A man prospecting alone in a desolate area was confronted one night by a pack of hairy, two legged creatures covered with silvery white hair or fur, and glowing red colored eyes. The creatures surrounded his camp and menaced him for some time but were apparently kept at bay by the blazing campfire.

HC addition # 1637
Source: Mike Marinacci, Mysterious California quoting Ken Coon
Type: E

7.
Location. Tres Serros, Brazil
Date: 1939
Time: night
Witness Sesefredo Silveira Gomes saw a circular metallic object on the ground. Next to the craft stood three short humanoids dressed in black coveralls. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil

Type: C

8.
Location. Killeaden, Ireland
Date: January 1939
Time: midnight
Two men, including Michael Sheehy were returning home from work and were nearing a wide detour around the Killeaden state when they were perplexed to see three strange figures standing in a group just where the by-road joins the highway. And they were indeed three extraordinary figures. They were tall and well built and all were clothed in deep black. They stood close together and facing each other in a small circle or triangle, with their arms straight down by their sides and their heads bowed as if in sorrow or deep contemplation. After some hesitation the two men plucked up their courage and walked past these eerie figures but keeping as far away as possible, well on the grass verge on the other side of the road. Then they hurried on and parted at the avenue gates. As Sheehy reached the back avenue gate he stopped in horror, for there, before him on the outside road were the same three weird figures, just as he had seen them before. It was of course, quite impossible for them to have got there, by natural means. Even running they could not have made the detour in time, but there they were and in the same queer poses as before. Sheehy again keeping as far away as he could ran past them and made his way home as fast as he could go.

HC addendum
Source: Dermot Mac Manus, “The Middle Kingdom”
Type: E

9.
Location. Westwood Pennsylvania
Date: February 11 1939
Time: afternoon
Farmer Sylvester Scott was spreading fertilizer when he noticed his dogs were restful and excited. Then nearby he spotted a strange creature, which was two or three feet high and was colored like a deer in front, with white on the flanks. The silent creature was less than 50 ft away. It had paws rather than hooves. It had a foot long neck, a small head, and no tail. It jumped two feet in the air, ran across a field, and disappeared. When the creature ran away the dogs refused to follow it. He saw the creature 3 other times and heard its screams during the night.

HC addition # 2925
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate August 1990
Type: E

10.
Location. Steglitz, Berlin, Germany
Date: March 1939
Time: early morning

The 5-year old witness suddenly woke up to see three “shapes” sitting before him on his bed, however he did not feel any additional load or pressure on the bed. The shapes had human proportions with round heads but blurred facial features, but the eyes appeared to be black. They had arms with hands that blended into the darkness. The figures were encased in a shiny white glow, which clearly outlined their bodies. The shapes sat one behind the other; the figure in front was bending down looking directly at the witness. The witness never felt frightened, but however screamed for his parents and turned the lights on at this point the figures seemed to fade away. The shiny visitors apparently came back the same night, with the same results.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Pre-WWII bedroom visitation report. I believe there are hundreds of such “hidden” cases that occurred during that time period and during the war, which begun later that year.

11.
Location. Cordoba, Argentina
Date: April 14 1939
Time: night
A man riding a horse in an isolated and dark area heard sounds similar to that of a crying baby. Suddenly before him the ground appeared to open up and a short bizarre figure emerged. It was a dwarf with long pointy teeth, small ears, a large round head and a small child-like body. Terrified the witness rode away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, Rosana Moya
Type: E

12.
Location. Pentelikon Mountain, Attica, Greece
Date: early May 1939
Time: 2300
Mr. Antonis Priftis was coming down the mountain, taking his sheep back to the fold. Suddenly he saw a bright mushroom-shaped object hovering above some nearby trees. The object had bright searchlights around its rim below and was illuminating the area. Two strange creatures seemed to “descend” to the ground on one of the beams of the “searchlights.” The creatures were wearing “diver’s suits” (the witness described them as sponge divers”). The two creatures walked towards his location and stopped about 3 meters away from him. They did not talk to him, but the witness felt “voices inside his head.” The creatures asked repeatedly him to go with them but the witness refused. They also told him that they had come many times in the same spot and that they would come back again. After that, they went back to the “flying mushroom” in the same manner. The object’s light seemed to dim and it started gaining height. After a while the object disappeared with great speed, leaving behind it a trail of bright orange light.

HC addendum
Source: Ioannis Yannopoulos
Type: B

13.
Location. Horcajada, Spain
Date: May 1939
Time: unknown
Several locals including, Adelaida Rubio encountered a humanoid figure wearing a uniform that appeared to have metallic "legs." It emitted bright flashes of light and it moved over fields using strange jumps and clumsy bounding movements. According to some in the area it somehow resembled a "soldier."

HC addendum
Source: Mundo Misterioso
Type: E

14.
Location. Rural Alabama
Date: July 1939
Time: daytime
A retired FBI agent said that while investigating unusual reports concerning a fortuneteller and military secrets he was sent to the above location to investigate the facts. Upon arriving at the residence the agents found a woman sitting on the front porch. The agents approached the bottom steps and identified themselves. They told her that they were going to ask her several questions. She smiled and said yes but told them she was not a fortuneteller and she could read their minds. She said she had been "reading minds" for a very long time. When asked where she was from, she replied, "Another world." She was asked what she was doing on Earth and replied that she was guarding something that did not concerned humans. The agents decided to take her in for questioning but she told them she had not intentions of going with them. The head agent ordered one of the men to escort her to the car but as he was walking up the steps of the porch he suddenly began trembling and fell to the ground. She remained sitting and told the agents that if they made any further attempts none of them would leave from there alive. They agreed and the agent on the ground got up unhurt. Before leaving, the agents asked for proof that she was indeed from another world, she agreed and told them to have their superiors pick an area of 100 square miles and to put markers around it, and to make sure no airplanes flew over the area. The agents left and reported the strange encounter to their superiors. They strangely agreed to do exactly what she told them to. Later an internal excursion into the deserted area that was picked for the "proof" revealed that it had been completely devoid of life, including birds, plants, etc. The agents were told to forget the whole thing and to never attempt to contact the strange woman again.

HC addition # 2778
Source: UFOs In New Mexico & The World
Type: E?

15.
Location. Zahara De Los Atunes Cadiz Spain
Date: July 1939
Time: noon
Several young children were resting in the shade under some large trees when some nearby goats became agitated and stampeded down a nearby hill. Soon a huge metallic disc shaped craft flew low above the witnesses emitting a strong heat wave. The craft descended and landed amidst a great cloud of dust on a nearby clearing, emitting a loud whistling sound as it touched the ground, the craft had a band of red, yellow and green lights around its edge. A door opened & a tall figure clad in a silvery metallic outfit, with headgear and a wide belt emerged, quickly followed by a shorter similarly dressed figure. They both walked in very stiff movements. Their silvery suit covered their faces and both had two black holes where the eyes should have been, both figures took out an object resembling a flashlight and walked 50 yards away from the object. They eventually returned into the object, which ascended at tremendous speed. Ground traces were said to have been found and were supposedly still visible in 1980.

HC addition # 99
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: B

16.
Location. Serra do Gordo, Brazil
Date: July 1939
Time: late night
Joao Lucindo a gold prospector had been camping in an isolated area one night when a persistent loud whistling sound awakened him. The whistling sound was like nothing he had ever heard before. He walked to a nearby ravine to investigate the sound and at first could not see anything. The strange whistling continued throughout the night without Lucindo locating its source. Soon he noticed a peculiar light on some nearby woods and armed with a powerful lantern and a rifle he went to investigate. As he approached the lighted circular area he suddenly felt he was unable to move any further. Suddenly he saw two very tall man-like figures approach; these were at least 1.80 meters in height. Both figures wore tight fitting metallic outfits that covered them from their feet to their necks. As a result of the light he could not distinguish their faces clearly but they appeared to be human in appearance. The men suddenly spoke and told Lucindo to look up, as he did he saw an object hovering above the treetops about 40 meters away. The object resembled a metallic revolving disc shaped object. This object was apparently the source of the mysterious whistling. As he looked at the object mesmerized a hatch opened slowly and he saw a very bright interior light. At this point the two tall humanoids grabbed Lucindo by his arms and all three rose slowly up into the object. Inside he saw what appeared an immense laboratory. He was given numerous examinations by the humanoids and was told that all this was somehow going to benefit his family. Soon Lucindo was released and returned to his home near the campsite at around midnight, not able to explain to his family where he had been. During the night Lucindo had a strange dream where the two humanoids told him exactly where to dig

for gold the next time he prospected in the mountain. He did as he had dreamed (or told) and indeed found a rich vein of mineral (gold), which did improve his family's fortunes. Vicente Lucindo died in 1970 soon after he revealed to investigators about what had transpired decades before.

HC addendum
Source: Jackson Camargo GEPUC Brazil
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: early abduction report from a country that has one of the highest indexes of humanoid encounters in the world. The first well known (reported) abduction with sexual content did indeed occurred in Brazil in 1957 (Sao Francisco de Sales).

17.
Location. Roseberry Topping, Guisborough England
Date: August 1939
Time: afternoon
10-year old "Jack Quinn" and his mother were taking a walk on a local hill when they heard a strange humming sound under their feet, which seemed to be vibrating. Scared his mother grabbed his hand and pulled him across the heather, but in their haste he fell and hurt his ankle. As his mother knelt down to check, there was a strong smell of "something burning" like burnt paper. Then a big white globe of light suddenly appeared from nowhere, in the middle of the field. The sphere of light did not move at first, it just sat on the heather about 4 or 5 yards away. They estimated it to have been about 6 feet across. Then two little men appeared on the brow of the hill. Even though they were about 30 yards away, the witnesses could see that they were tiny, about 3 ft in height. They wore some kind of shiny material, a sort of light greenish color, and had close-fitting helmets made of similar kind of material. The little men were jabbering away to each other in high-pitched voices. They then looked across at the witnesses, pointed, getting excited. The globe of light the moved closer to the witnesses and the mother, now terrified began to pray. The light rolled right around the witnesses very slow. Then it stopped, the humming sound getting louder. Then suddenly everything stopped. The humming noise and vibrating disappeared and the globe of light and the little men seemed to dematerialize. Both witnesses got up and as they made their slow and painful progress across the field to the path, they distinctly heard some weird high-pitched laughter, which seemed to come from the air. Then there was a sudden, unnaturally complete stillness. Both felt very tired. They seemed to have become disoriented and lost as they stumbled around the field for about half an hour. Soon, inexplicably they found themselves back in the path totally unaware how they got there.

HC addendum
Source: Lynn Picknett, The Mammoth Book of UFOs
Type: C?

18.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: Winter 1939

Time: evening
A local grandmother named Maria Barabashova was eating in her wooded house located in an isolated area on the banks of the lake when suddenly a stranger entered her house. He was of small height with a dark face, gray clothing, and pants that stretched down to the floor. Frightened, the old woman started crossing herself was amazed to see that the stranger also crossed himself while facing the icon hanging on the wall, he then greeted her and asked permission to stay and rest. Maria welcomed him and offered him food and tea. Her guest was very strange and unusual. He refused to eat any food and only drank tea, pouring some strange powder into it before drinking it. When he ate he hid his legs under the chair apparently in order to conceal the fact that his feet were hoofed. During conversation he mentioned his name, which was very unusual and very long, and the witness could only remember in had an Indian word like "rama" in it. Suddenly the strange took out a strange cigar-case device from his pocket that possessed sharp corners, pushed a button on it and pulled a wire from it. "What is that and what is it for?" The stranger smiled and said, "I must not be late to my craft, it had some technical problem". He added that he was not worry since it was being repaired as they spoke and he was confident that he would fly out in time. Maria thought that the stranger was speaking nonsense. Soon after that Maria felt very sleepy and excused herself going immediately to sleep. When she awakened she went outside and noticed strange non-human footprints on the snow, as if made by someone walking on high heels. She tried to follow them but it was fruitless so she returned home. The visitor was apparently a human-alien hybrid.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group "Chimeras of The X Location", Anton Anfalov
Type: E

19.
Location. Saarijarvi, Kullaa, Finland
Date: November 29 1939
Time: 1700
The day before the great Winter War began, 14-year old Arvo was in the forest with his father collecting firewood. When it was getting to be twilight they headed home. Almost at once the boy noticed on the right side of the path, on a small rocky hill some 2-3 meters high, a strange device 3-4 meters in diameter. He assumed it was a moonshine factory and since he had never seen one before he wanted to have a look. His father however deterred him from approaching the object. He observed the device from a distance of about 70 meters. He described the device as being 3-4 meters in diameter, narrowing at the top, which was hidden by the dense firs. The bottom section was round like a kettle and it was about 2.5 meters in height, supported by perhaps three landing legs made of 2-3 rods ending in triangular plates, which he would observe later. From the bottom of the craft emanated a "dull" flame like that of an upside down candle, 1.5 meters long. From the sides of the lower section of the object shot out 5-6 strong flames of different colors angled at 45 degrees down and about 1 meter in length, emitting a loud noise resembling that of escaping gas. Standing outside the object was a 160cm tall human like creature, which was clad in an astronaut-like suit with a round helmet, which had an oval opening. It was carrying a box, which he was apparently using to "direct" 2 or 3 robot-like creatures, which had box-like heads. At least one of

these robots lifted his legs very high when walking, so Arvo could see that the legs were like two rods below the knees ending in a plate. It was not possible to make a very accurate or detailed observation of their activities due to the twilight and covering trees. The next day the Winter War began, but Arvo went to the landing site, despite his father's objections, which also refused to go fetch firewood with him. At the site where the object was seen there was a triangular mark of a support leg. There was also a strong, unpleasant smell in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C

Total Cases: 19

Addendums will be included as they become available.

1935 Chronological list:
00001935 Genesco Illinois
00001935 Macmeenstown County Donegal Ireland
00001935 Chiarotorre Italy
00001935 Not given
000019335 Havana Province Cuba
00001935 near Charbonier Spain
02001935 Svanshals Ostergotland Sweden
Spring1935 Malines Antwerp Belgium
04051935 Aznalcazar Sevilla Spain
05001935 Redondo Beach California
05311935 Maglavit Romania

1936 Chronological list:
00001936 Dourdan Woods, France
00001936 Great Falls Maryland
00001936 Nottingham England
00001936 near Jefferson Wisconsin
01011936 Potterne England
03001936 Arran Stirlingshire England
04001936 Hertfordshire England
Summer1936 Halandri Athens Greece
07001936 Palm Springs California
07001936 B'Bugia Bay Malta
07251936 Pilar de los Muertos Guadalajara Spain
Winter1936 near Port Colborne Ontario Canada
Winter1936 Pavlodar Region Kazakhstan

1937 Chronological List:
00001937 near London England
00001937 near Chashniki Belarus
00001937 Plakentia Greece

00001937 Saginaw Michigan
00001937 Upper Uwchlan Township Pennsylvania
00001937 Kokkina Vrachia, near Achladocambos Greece
00001937 Sydney Australia
00001937 Not given
00001937 near Karpinsk, Sverdlovsk, Russia
00001937 Fontana California
02001937 Ste Pazanne France
03001937 Barra das Garcas, Matto Grosso do Sul Brazil
03-04-1937 near Naples, Italy
Summer1937 Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia
Winter1937 Rotherham South Yorkshire England

1938 Chronological List:
00001938 near St Louis Missouri
00001938 Juminda Estonia
00001938 Northwest of Stewart, British Columbia Canada
00001938 Baiao Alto Duro, Portugal
00001938 Red Oak Texas
00001938 Pialia Village, Pindos Mountains, Greece
00001938 Arizona Desert
00001938 Danvers Massachusetts
02001938 B'Bugia Bay, Malta
02001938 Sinnet Saskatchewan Canada
Spring1938 near Kilfinney Ireland
Summer1938 Silver City Mexico
Summer1938 Muñico Spain
Summer1938 Somerville Massachusetts
07251938 Guadalajara Spain
Fall1938 Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
10311938 Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Fall1938 O'Donnell Heights, Maryland
09001938 near New Apollonia Greece
10001938 Garganta La Olla Spain
2nd week of November1938 Provincetown, Cape Cod Massachusetts
11001938 Ingenheim France
Middle of November 1938 Provincetown, Cape Code Massachusetts
Winter1938 Campagne Di Fiuggi Italy

1939 Chronological List:
00001939 Achladocambos, Arcadia Greece
00001939 Mannerheim Line, Russo-Finnish border
00001939 near Boisey France
00001939 Washington D.C.
00001939 Pentelikon Mountain, Greece
00001939 Borrego Sink, California
00001939 Tres Serros, Minas Gerais, Brazil
01001939 Killeaden Ireland
02111939 Westwood Pennsylvania
03001939 Steglitz, Berlin, Germany

04141939 Cordoba Argentina
05001939 Pentelikon Mountain, Attica, Greece
05001939 Horcajada Spain
07001939 rural Alabama
07001939 Zahara De Los Atunes Cadiz Spain
07001939 Serra Do Gordo Brazil
08001939 Roseberry Topping, Guisborough England
11291939 Saarijarvi, Kullaa Finland

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: Garuda79@aol.com

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

The Stairway to Heaven - [The Earth Chronicles Book 2]
- Zecharia Sitchin

After years of painstaking research--combining recent archaeological discoveries with ancient texts and artifacts--noted scholar Zecharia Sitchin has identified the legendary Land of the Gods, and provides astounding new revelations about the Great Pyramids, the Sphinx, and other mysterious monuments whose true meanings and purposes have been lost for eons.

More items are available from the UFOINFO Store

Top

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1935.shtml

****
****

1947 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
Garuda79@aol.com

1947 Humanoid Reports. The beginning of the modern era, 1947 brought us "Roswell" and other interesting happenings. But humanoids had been seen before and crashes mentioned also in previous years. Methinks Roswell is just the proverbial "tip of the iceberg", are we talking intergalactic warfare here? Following is a list of known humanoid encounters for 1947.

1.
Location. Island of Muck Highland Region Scotland
Date: 1947
Time: unknown
80-year old Alexander Gunn, an angler saw a mermaid like creature right off the coast of the island. The being was a female humanoid in appearance, and sat on a floating wooded box and appeared to be coming her long blond hair. She plunged into the sea when she noticed the witness looking at her. No other information.

HC addition # 408
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E Encounter with amphibian humanoid.
HSI: "6"
ROS: "9"
Comments: This would be the exact same setting you would expect to see a mermaid. Urban legend or real encounter?

2.
Location. Valle De Santiago Mexico
Date: 1947
Time: morning
A young farmer was out plowing his field when he was suddenly confronted by a very tall gaunt looking individual, that resembled an albino and with distorted features. The stranger told the farmer that he had been held captive by "humanoids" in the interior of a nearby inactive volcano. The stranger then sketched a formula on a piece of paper which he claimed was the secret to growing huge vegetables, he then walked away and disappeared. The farmer indeed has been able to grow giant vegetables ever since.

HC addition # 422
Source: Fortean Times # 33
Type: E Report of encounter with underground humanoid creature.
HSI: "6"
ROS: "7"
Comments: As far as I know the witness was still growing those huge vegetables in the late 70's. As far as the "humanoids" mentioned by the tall individual I don't know if there had been recorded encounters with those.

3.
Location. Fort Worth, Texas

Date: 1947
Time: daytime
A young woman driving in the outskirts of Fort Worth saw a discoidal craft 25 ft in diameter passing overhead. Jumping out of the car, she waved; the object tipped, and its occupants waved to her. The UFO then flew away in silence.

Humcat 1947-6
Source: Peter Rogerson
Type: A Humanoid seen onboard UFO.
HSI: "6"
ROS: "7"
Comments: Unfortunately there is no description of the "occupants" available.

4.
Location. Near Griffith Air Force Base, New York
Date: 1947
Time: 1300
The main witness, Jackie, her brother and cousins had gone to a local store to get some gum and as they headed down the country road Jackie noticed to her left what appeared to be a bright reflection, similar to a mirror being held to the sun. Being the adventuresome member of the four she went off to investigate. What she saw was a large silvery round shaped vehicle on the ground. She approached the craft and strangely a fence seemed to have popped up from the ground in few seconds, surrounding the vehicle. Her cousins tried to pull her but a being (not described) approached her and without moving its lips asked her what she was doing there. The being also said that they would not hurt her. From that point she vaguely remembered her brother and cousins crying. Her next memory was of seeing her parents and her aunt walking along the road looking for them. They had been gone for 5 hours. About three or four months after the encounter a gentleman in military uniform came to Jackie's front door and spoke for a long time with her parents. She was told never to mention to anybody what had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: Pine Bush UFO
Type: C or G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: unfortunately a description of the "being" is not given; this is definitely an unexplored abduction event.

5.
Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: 1947
Time: night
Witnesses saw a low flying luminous triangular shaped craft, inside what appeared to be a cabin several moving figures could be seen. Around the same time there is was an undocumented reported of a UFO landing and contact with is occupants in a place called Bom Sucesso. No other information.

HC addition
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: A & B? Humanoid seen onboard UFO and report of landing and direct contact with humanoids.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "7"
Comments: Again exact description of the humanoids at Bom Sucesso is not given. Appears to be an early triangular shaped object report.

6.
Location. Platonovo, Oryel Region, Russia
Date: 1947
Time: late night
7-year old Mikhail Zybunovskiy while sleeping was suddenly awakened by a soft nudge on his side. He opened his eyes and saw a tall entity dressed completely in green. He also wore a cap on his head that shone with a weak orange light. The entity looked like a "soldier". They boy was very frightened and awoke his mother. She saw the entity also. She asked, "Who are you, Why are you here" in a trembling voice. The entity did not respond. He stood wordless in the same place. The mother rushed into the children's room grabbed her daughter and hid her under the blanket. The boy hid under the other blanket. The woman began asking the alien again who he was and how he had entered the house. The alien then made a deep breathing sound and vanished in plain sight. After that there was a bright flash of light outside the window, like fire and then it vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma, "UFO Witnesses to the Unknown"
Type: E

7.
Location. Rural New Mexico
Date: January 7 1947
Time: unknown
A Texas man reported encountering the wreckage of an egg-shaped craft in a desert area. Inside it was the bodies of three humanoid beings with oversized heads and large, black eyes. Soon a military team showed up and warned that that he should not discuss what he had seen.

HC addendum
Source: H E Puthoff
Type: H Report of crash and recovery of craft and humanoid.
HSI: "8"
ROS: "8"
Comments: I have not seen any independent confirmation of this report. One of many such reports in 1947 and 1948.

8.
Location. Not given
Date: January 12 1947
Time: evening
While in an out of body state, William Ferguson felt himself traveling at the speed of light. He then found himself in the planet Mars, where he met "Khauga;" a Martian with red hair, red complexion and broad features, that had the ability to float in mid-air. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Extraordinary Encounters
Type: F? Psychic encounter describing an out of body experience.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "10"
Comments: Early report of a supposed visit to Mars albeit in an astral state.

9.
Location. Near Rome Italy
Date: April 12 1947
Time: unknown
Ex-Catholic, Bruno Cornacchiola, and his three children reportedly encountered or had several visions in the grotto of Tre-Fontane of a female entity described as wearing a white dress, pink belt, and a green cloak, holding a small book in her hand. She was interpreted to have been the Virgin Mary.

HC addition # 2601
Source: Erich Von Daniken, Miracle of the Gods
Type: E Marian encounter report.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "7"
Comments: According to source and others the witness was a Communist.

10.
Location. Spitzbergen Island Norway
Date: May 1947
Time: unknown
A news story indicated that British scientists were digging up a strange aircraft that had crashed in an isolated area. Military authorities confirmed the extraterrestrial origin of the craft and indicated that they had found 17 bodies in the wreckage. Military authorities quickly silenced the story. No other information.

HC addition # 2758
Source: Todd Biggs, Phoenix Foundation, quoting Dorothy Killgallen
Type: H Report of recovery of crash UFO and its occupants.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "7"
Comments: many researchers including UFO crash specialist Anfalov have discredited this report.

11.
Location. East Anglia, England (exact location not given)
Date: May 1947
Time: noon
The young daughter of an RAF pilot saw a strange entity glide through the open window and hover about an inch above the living room table. It was described as eight inches in height and was a female. It was dressed in a pink gauzy material and had shimmering wings and long blond hair with a pink headband. It appeared to have perfect teeth. After a few minutes it glided back out the window and disappeared.

HC addition # 190
Source: Norman Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 4
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: I don't know, it appears to be an entity straight out of a children's storybook. Indeed the witness was a young child. Who knows?

12.
Location. Near Socorro, New Mexico
Date: May 31 1947
Time: unknown
A former military photographer claimed that a UFO, 30-40 ft in diameter and about 15 ft in height crashed near the area. One occupant of the craft was killed in the crash, while three others emerged alive. When they were found, the survivors reportedly made crying-like sounds and clutched box-like devices to their chests. One of them appeared to be injured. The occupants were of small height and had copper based blood. This object eventually ended up at the famed Hangar 18 in Wright Patterson AFB Ohio.

HC addendum
Type: H
Source: Phillip L Rife, It Didn't Start With Roswell & Anton Anfalov, quoting Grady L Barnett

13.
Location. 20 miles south of Malta, Mediterranean Sea
Date: Summer 1947
Time: unknown
Anglers were raising their nets with a catch of fish when they saw an object floating on the water's surface that looked like a black submarine. The men were frightened at the object's appearance, saying that it looked like a monster. They quickly started the boat's engine. Suddenly a bright light from the "submarine" lit up the whole area and "little men" began running over the deck of the object. The men could make out that the little men carried some sort of apparatus around their waists. They were about the size of a 10-year old boy. After a few minutes the little men entered the "submarine" which

began to glow so brightly that the anglers could not see it anymore. It then apparently submerged.

HC addition # 3232
Source: David Pace, UFOs over the Maltese Islands
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Early report of humanoids seen on USO or unidentified submerged object. This is a rare type of case otherwise.

14.
Location. Dolores Remedios Cuba
Date: Summer 1947
Time: unknown
A woman had to be treated for nervous shock as she reported that while doing some laundry outside her home, she saw a large bright object shaped like two bowls put together land silently and a man about 2 metes tall emerged from the object. The man wore a shiny white outfit and some type of luminous headgear, he quickly approached the witness and pointing at her and at the ground he yelled something that sounded to her like 'Terra" "Terra"! The witness fainted at this point and when she came to booth the man and the object were gone. Other independent witnesses thought there had been a "crash" of some sort and remembered that US and Cuban military forces had cordoned off an area and had called for heavy equipment and trucks to come in. Something of an unknown nature was taken from the site.

HC addition # 262
Source: Dr Sergio Cervera and personal interviews
Type: B or H?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: It appears to be a somewhat confused event, with other sources describing short, large headed humanoids. But above description is the most commonly known and accepted. The possibility of a crash cannot be ruled out.

15.
Location. Adelaide, South Australia
Date: Summer 1947
Time: 1100A
The 4-year old witness was outside in the driveway of her house, which faced at an angle onto the street corner. All the driveways on the corner faced that way instead of straight out. She suddenly noticed a strange figure in the driveway of the house opposite to hers. It was about 6ft tall and was all in black. It had no arms that she could see and seemed to be pear-shaped with a large round head and long thin black legs. There was no face, only a glass-like face striated like a motorbike headlight. She thought that it was both queer and fascinating. It was at the same distance from that gate opposite as the witness was from her gate. The witness took a step towards it and it responded with a step. With each step the witness took, it seemed to copy the witness. But it seemed to

be getting closer to the gate than the witness. The witness began to feel apprehensive at it stared at her with it's glass face. All of the sudden the witness was overtaken by fear and ran screaming into the house. Her mother went out to look around but did not see anything, the bizarre creature had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times, "It happened to me"
Type: E

16.
Location. Near Shipdam Norfolk England
Date: Summer 1947
Time: afternoon
A young boy was playing in a wooded field when he caught sight of a silvery torpedo shaped craft in a clearing. Several four-foot tall humanoid figures stood next to the object. These were described as well built, wearing dark green close fitting coveralls. They had what appeared to be glossy black hair and seemed to be wearing dark wrap around visors. The beings seemed to be inspecting the craft and were moving about quickly.

HC addition # 789
Source: Sheridan Lane, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 2
Type: C

17.
Location. Langley British Columbia Canada
Date: Summer 1947
Time: afternoon
The 16-year old main witness and his younger brother were resting and reading at a creek that ran near their home when suddenly they heard a hum, and saw a silvery metallic object with a dome on top land right in front of them. A door opened and 5 grotesque creatures emerged. These resembled praying mantises and wore dull silver body fitted covering. The main witness stood up as one creature came up to him, looked at him, & took the book from his hand. The creature then put his hand on the witness's shoulder and began reading his thoughts. The creature had large black eyes that appeared to emit a clicking sound. Soon the creature rejoined the others and they walked around the object as if inspecting it. The witness then heard a telepathic message telling him that they were leaving, not to look up. The object then shot up emitting a deafening noise. Both witnesses were extremely thirsty after the encounter.

HC addition # 2770
Source: UFO BC Canada
Type: B

18.
Location. Jumilla Murcia Spain
Date: Summer 1947

Time: afternoon
The 12-year old witness was staying home alone one day when through an open window she spotted a small white oval shaped craft going over some nearby vineyards where there was no road. Moments later two men approached the house; these men were very short and wore white tight fitting garments. They asked for a glass of water and asked some very strange questions about the nature of time. That same night the two little men returned and told the witness to follow them, while her family slept. They led her to a round object, which had landed among the olive trees. She then apparently went through an in depth medical examination inside the object. During that time a normal looking woman with long dark hair was with her comforting and calming her. The witness feels that something was implanted in her.

HC addition # 209
Source: Antonio Ribera, Intl UFO Library Magazine Vol. # 2
Type: G

19.
Location. Bahmut Kokchetav Region, Kazakhstan
Date: end of June 1947
Time: about midnight
18-year old local herdsman Alexey Romanovich Bodnya from a nearby collective farm suddenly noticed a brightly lit circle shining on the grass on the field, somehow resembling a micro-tornado. Next he heard a loud metal clicking sound and when he looked up he was stunned to see a disc-shaped object about 25 meters in diameter, it was bright and shaped like to deep saucers joined together, with a transparent dome on top 4 prop-like landing legs protruded from the bottom and moved up and down in rhythm. The disk had a wide cylinder shaped protrusion on its bottom that resembled a nozzle about 5 meters in diameter. A bright red-yellow rotating flame like light was visible inside it. The surface of the disk was silver, almost mirror like, reflecting the ground and grass beneath it. Powerful searchlights could be seen on the craft as it approached for a landing. The disk seemed to be unstable as if its flight control mechanism had been damaged, unable to maintain a horizontal position. The witness got the impression that the disk was going to tumble and crash, but it somehow managed to land safely. A ladder came out of the object and three aliens descended from the bottom section of the disk, when the round hatch opened Bodnya clearly heard metal clacking. The aliens were very tall, close to 3 meters in height. They looked very much alike almost like twins. Their faces were elongated, large eyes, rounder than the humans, long noses, high foreheads, grayish-bluish skin, and thin lips. They were dressed in silver reflecting tight-fitting overalls with head covering. One of the aliens was obviously the leader, he was gigantic in stature with broad shoulders, at least one meter taller than the other two aliens, he wore a sort of "apron" in front with a light on his breast area. He was apparently giving orders to the other two. The giant had even white teeth, wide dense brown, large beard, and light brown hair, light colored eyes and a powerful voice. One of the younger crewmembers was obviously in great distress as a result of their misfortune and was mumbling something and crying. In a harsh tone the giant leader ordered him to stop. The witness could not understand a thing but the meaning was obvious. The transparent dome on top of the disk was lifted up in order to initiate the repair procedure. While being opened a melodic vibrating sound was heard. The witness noticed that the transparent dome was made out of some crystalline

substance, extremely strong in appearance. The witness was also sure that there was a fourth alien inside the disk, since the alien was leader gave orders to someone inside using some kind of "microphone". That fourth crewmember was possibly a female who remained onboard the craft at all times. All the aliens wore some type of sophisticated device suspended on their chest area. The leader stood in the center and the other two one on each side as they conducted the repairs. The stunned witness had observed the emergency landing and repair of the disk hiding behind some shrubs with his horse. Suddenly his horse snorted loudly this apparently gave away his location. The aliens immediately shone a green beam of light in his direction. He received a clear impression that he had been photographed. The aliens seemed very curious and seemed to be enjoying themselves, as they looked him and his horse over. After that the giant leader looked at straight at Bodnya's eyes and the 18-year old was suddenly able to hear the alien's thoughts. The alien leader reproached him for hiding from them instead of greeting them like guests. His glance displayed kindness and understanding. He informed Bodnya that their craft had apparently been damaged by a lighting strike that affected their flight control mechanism. Bodnya then said, "I invite you to eat, you must be hungry, I know what hunger is from my childhood." The alien responded, "I see, I see, you are small but brave, and who is that (pointing at the horse)." That's my horse Serko responded the witness. The alien then told the witness that he was frightened of the horse and to leave it behind since he wanted to speak to him alone. The boy roped his horse and the giant alien took him by his hands and sat him on the rim of the disk. Bodnya got so close to the alien that he was able to listen to it's heartbeat. Soon Bodnya noticed a wolf slowly approaching his horse and yelled at the leader, "Look a wolf" In a moment the leader stretched his hand and emitted some kind or thunderous beam that killed the wolf instantly. Where are you from? Asked Bodnya. The giant answered by pointing at the sky and said, "From there". Is there a God? Bodnya asked next, "A God? maybe" answered the giant, who then asked Bodnya what was he doing there alone. He explained to the giant that he had been pasturing the bulls and horses. Next Bodnya asked if he could look inside the craft, he was allowed to. Looking in he saw a long corridor leading inside the craft, some frame-like walls and noticed that the ceiling was very high. He walked several steps into the craft but felt intense heat and nausea and could not continue. The giant then said, "Come here" The boy then rushed back and fell on the alien's arms, he could not remember what happened next, he apparently lost consciousness and woke up again sitting on the grass looking at the repair operations. He was sure he had been examined onboard and implanted with some type of device. The rest of the night he watched the aliens finishing up their repairs. Bodnya noticed that the inner structure of the craft appeared very complicated filled with sophisticated equipment. After finishing their repairs the aliens left behind a small cross-shaped metallic fragment, which the witness buried on the edge of the field intending to dig it out in the future. Unfortunately he was never able to return to the site and eventually moved to the Crimea. The fragment apparently is still in the area now. The disk rose up and zoomed up to the sky at incredible speed disappearing from sight in a moment. Clear landing traces were left, observed by the other collective farmers whom he brought to visit the place the next day. He was threatened not to tell anyone of what he had seen. In 1990 while living in the hamlet of Molodezhnyi in the Crimea the witness one night was sitting down drinking tea when he was suddenly enveloped by the same green beam of light he had seen years earlier. At this point the witness was able to ensue telepathic contact with aliens, this was possible because he had been implanted with a small communications device in 1947. The aliens informed Bodnya that their planet was sterile and that they were vegetarians and that they had a base on the moon, which was covered with a transparent glass dome. They expressed contempt towards the human race and refused to reveal the location or name of their home planet. They confirmed to the witness that there was life after death and predictive coming catastrophes that would affect humanity. When Bodnya asked them why didn't they contact humanity openly, their curious answer was, "Why don't humans contact those in an insane asylum?"

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, & Yuri Pugachev also A S Kuzovkin
Type: B or G? And F
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: It would be helpful if the metallic fragment if located. Interesting early contact case from Russia.

20.
Location. Near Lubbock, Wilson County, Texas
Date: Summer 1947
Time: night
Five-year-old Percy Galloway reported seeing a movement in the sky. At first he thought it was a comet when it suddenly made a sharp right directly towards the witness and hovered about a foot above the ground 200' away from him. The witness stood his ground and did not run away. He described the object as circular, about 72' in diameter, with domes on top and bottom. It had a black matte finish. It emitted a soft musical tone type sound. At the same time a fog-like mist, danced around its circumference. After a moment a brilliant light burst from the craft towards the witness, which had to cover his eyes with his elbow. When he took a peek he saw a large square door that seemed to implode, and there before him, stood a tall, human looking man. He had platinum silver gray hair and very deep blue eyes and was dressed in white tights and a thin gold belt. He radiated a warm, benevolent feeling of love. He said, "Percy come to me." The witness did, carefully but unafraid. As he approached to within 20' of the man, he was convinced that he was kind, gentle and a loving person. He spoke to the witness without moving his lips and before he could form a question to ask him, he said, "Percy, we speak by means of telemetric---much like what you humans call telepathy." The stranger told Percy that as long as he was in his presence, he could speak to him the same way. Every time Percy tried to speak, his thoughts were read before he could mouth his words. Inside the craft, they walked down a cool, cave like hall. There was soft, white light everywhere but Percy could not tell where it was coming from. They entered a room in which 30 men worked on instruments. They did not notice them. Percy asked if he could go on ride on the craft. He was then taken to a control center where the man raised his hand in the air with the palm closed. The metal of the craft became as transparent as glass. The witness could see space. The man pointed to the planet Earth, which was about the size of a baseball. He told Percy that they were moving close to the speed of light and that they were going to move faster. He was taken to a special protective area of the craft due to the acceleration. He was placed in a room with a greenish blue light. He stood upright and although he could not move, he was aware of everything around him. A short time later they arrived at a mother ship, which was stationary at the edge of the solar system. The craft entered an opening in the mother ship. The crew and Percy left the small craft and were greeted by two human looking people. There were dozes of others present. As they walked down a hallway,

Percy noticed three humans going the other way---a young white teenage girl, an old man, and a white male about 30-years old. They entered a room in which a ritual was about to start. Fifteen or twenty human looking men and women dressed in tight white pants and loose blouses stood in a circle. He felt that there was a leader present but he could not tell who he was. The participants stood with faces toward the ceiling, their eyes closed and palms opened outward. As Percy watched, each person's body took on a golden aura. The being then took Percy to another room. There he was offered white chips and crackers and a blue liquid to drink. Then he went to another room where he sat on high backed chair that looked like metal but was soft like cotton. A metal headset with two triangles on it was placed on his head. He was told that he would be able to read and understand what was on the viewing screens. The screen then lit up with images that moved at lighting speed. He saw medical data and formulas. It was like looking into the future. He was told that he would not remember anything---that it was a time capsule. Later he was returned to earth and while hovering 500' above the ground he was lowered to the ground within a blue beam of light.

HC addendum
Source: Percy Galloway UFO Gossip, and Minnie Baxter for Mufon
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Appears to be an early contactee type report, it includes elements found in other reports of different types.

21.
Location. Webster Massachusetts
Date: June 19 1947
Time: 2230
An unidentified woman called the Telegram office and said that a 70-year old Webster relative had seen "something shoot by her window." The relative said that the object was "a little bigger than the moon" and that "there was a slim man in what looked like a Navy uniform sitting in it."

Humcat 1947-7
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: It appears to be another early pre-Arnold type "A" report. The description of the humanoid is interesting.

22.
Location. Near Pendleton Oregon
Date: June 24 1947
Time: afternoon
The same day as the Kenneth Arnold sighting, a man driving down a remote rural road heard a loud humming sound and driving over a rise he saw on a nearby field a large disc shaped craft hovering six-feet off the ground. He could also see two short figures wearing green suits and white helmets standing right underneath the object. The figures

suddenly vanished and the craft then shot towards the Columbia River, made a big circle then flew towards the mountains.

HC addition # 728
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon UFO Journal # 290
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interesting report that occurred on the same day of the Arnold encounter. Also notable is the clothing description of the little men, which was said to have been green, not the little men themselves.

23.
Location. Zacatecas State, Mexico
Date: July 1947
Time: unknown
In the desert, a Mexican rancher came upon a landed metallic rocket-shaped object on some scrubland. Inside a cabin or cockpit, he was able to see two short man-like dwarfs wearing silvery coveralls. He apparently left the area and did not see the object depart.

HC addition # 3436
Source: Magazine Article missing from my files
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: I remember reading about this incident in an old newspaper or Life magazine cutout, which I misplaced. The craft was apparently damaged but I cannot really remember. I have never come across this information again.

24.
Location. Near Nashville Tennessee
Date: early July 1947
Time: unknown
A man wrote the Nashville Tennesseean that as he was driving along a highway, a flying saucer landed on a flying field, and two strange little men, "all heads and arms and legs, and glowing like fireflies," emerged from it and exchanged greetings with him by sign language. The saucer finally took off in a cloud of dust.

Humcat 1947-4
Source: Loren E Gross
Type: B

25.
Location. Amfreville-La-Mi-Voie France
Date: early July 1947
Time: 1500

Miss S was riding her motor scooter when she saw an object in the road ahead. When she got within 100 yards she saw that it was an oval, about 10 ft long & 5 ft high, and that two little beings, only 3 ft tall, dressed in gray with gray headgear, were busied about it. When she sounded her horn, they rushed back into the object through an opening 20" in diameter; it rose 100 yards, oscillating, and departed like an arrow. It made no sound.

Humcat 1947-5
Source: Charles Garreau
Type: B

26.
Location. Edinburgh, Scotland
Date: July 1947
Time: 0530A
22-year old Andrew Cherry waited at his usual bus stop close to St Johns School in Baileyfield Road. Glancing skywards, he caught sight of a strange object, disc-shaped with what looked like a large glass dome in the style of an observation window. The UFO was hovering about 300 ft above the ground, close enough for Cherry to get a clear view of its humanoid occupant. The "alien" was wearing dark clothes and was sitting or standing beside a control panel of some kind. He also noted the marked metal texture of the spacecraft---"like rough diamonds"----and the orange yellow color, which he thinks was simply a reflection of the sun's rays. The area around the object looked hazy, possibly owing to the object's energy source. Cherry could hear a low, smooth hum, which he associated with the flames he could see escaping from the disc. The object suddenly tilted, spun away and disappeared over the Fife coast in a matter of seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: A

27.
Location. Near Tularosa, New Mexico
Date: July 4 1947
Time: unknown
Close to the eastern border of White Sands missile test range a large lenticular disc-shaped craft, 99 ft in diameter, with a dome on top and a small rim, crashed. US radars tracked it for a long time; it was flying very slowly, apparently the pilots died out of decompression long before the disk crashed. 5 short aliens, all dead, were found at the site. There was a small hole in one of the portholes. The craft was moved to Muroc AFB and later to Wright Patterson and moved to Hangar 18. The aliens were about 1.0m-1.2m in height, gray type with 3 webbed fingers, lizard-like skin, which was originally bluish-gray-green in color but the color was distorted since all were badly charred. Their origin was later established as star MD-5015 on top of Cassiopeia Constellation, 60 light years away. Several other craft from that same civilization have also crashed.

HC addendum

Source: Anton Anfalov
Type: H

28.
Location. Plains of San Augustin New Mexico
Date: July 5 1947
Time: 1130A
According to Gerald Anderson when he was 5 years of age, him and several other family members were out rock hunting in the desert area, when they came upon a gully near a shallow arroyo and saw an object that appeared to have impacted on a small slope. Curious, himself and his cousin walked towards it and noticed that one side of it seemed to have been ripped open, there was a lot of debris scattered around. They also saw four apparent occupants of the craft. One was sitting next to it and was apparently alive. Soon other witnesses arrived; some were college students from an Eastern university. But soon several armed military personnel arrived, these made threats to all those present and made them leave the area. The beings were described as wearing two tone gray uniform like outfits and small in stature. They had slightly lager heads than humans and huge bluish eyes; their skin was very pale. The hands were also long and slender. Two of the beings were apparently dead, one injured and the fourth was alive and appeared terrified. No sound was heard coming from them. This is probably one of the several crash retrieval incidents that occurred in the same area about the same time.

HC addition # 3473
Source: Kevin D Randle, A History of UFO Crashes
Type: H

29.
Location. Chickamauga Creek Tennessee
Date: July 6 1947
Time: 1400
W D Secrest was hunting turtles in a creek when he saw three flying disc shaped objects over the area. Scared at first he hid behind a tree. He then noticed one of the discs descend and hover over a nearby field. He was able to obtain a good look at the object & was able to see a cockpit with two pilot-like figures inside as the object tilted. He also noted a black hump behind the cockpit, which he believed housed the engines. The other two discs remained high in the air, while the lower disc apparently surveyed the field. It suddenly zoomed upward, took a leading position in front of the other two discs and all three took off at incredible speed.

HC addition # 2325
Source: Project 1947
Type: A

30.
Location. Tacoma Washington
Date: July 7 1947
Time: unknown

Levity also had its day, coming from Gene Gamachi, 1309 S 8 St, I W Martenson and Gordon Pollack, and a group called the "Center & J Street Neighbors." The "neighbors" reported the disks, after landing on a neighborhood roof, disgorged several "little people" who vanished when reporters approached.

Humcat 1947-8
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: B

31.
Location. Acres Home Texas
Date: July 8 1947
Time: unknown
A merchant seaman who swore he never touched a drop telephoned the Houston Post and said a big silver disc landed in front of him while he was walking in Acres Home addition (on Rt. I49, just NNW of the Houston city line). A little man, two feet tall, and with a head the size of a basketball, climbed out of the disc and shook hands with him, the seaman said, then climbed back in and whirled away into the blue.
"Did he look like a man from Mars?" the reporter asked.
"I dunno," the seaman replied, "I never seen a man from Mars."

Humcat 1947-1
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: B

32.
Location. NE of Pitanga Brazil
Date: July 23 1947
Time: daytime
Hearing a whistling sound, Jose C Higgins, a topographer, saw coming down a lens shaped object with surrounding flange; it landed 150 ft away. It was of gray white metal, about 150 ft in diameter with a 3 foot rim, and 15 ft high, "crossed by tubes in several directions," the whistling coming from these. Metallic legs, which bent a little, supported the craft. Walking closer, he saw through a black glass window 2 persons watching him; a door opened beneath the rim, and there emerged 3 people enveloped in inflated transparent suits, with metal boxes on their backs. They wore shirts and shorts, which looked as though made of paper rather than cloth. Their heads were almost hairless, their eyes round and large, and their legs relatively long; they were nearly 7 ft tall. All 3 looked identical. They spoke in an unknown language, and he noticed that they kept in the shade except for brief periods. One, pointing a metal tube at him, motioned Higgins to enter the door, through which he could see an inner door and the end of a "pipe." Using gestures, Higgins asked where they came from. One drew on the ground a dot (the sun, "Alamo" in their language) surrounded by 7 circles, and pointed alternately to the seventh circle (called "Orque" Uranus) and to their craft. Not wishing to go there, Higgins showed them a picture of his wife, indicating that he did not want to leave her, and the allowed him to go. From the forest he looked back to see them "playing like children, jumping in the air and throwing enormous stones." After half an

hour, having "carefully examined their surroundings," they re-entered and the craft took off.

Humcat 1947-2
Source: Joao Martins, Apro Bulletin May 1961
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: classic early Brazilian case. The aliens apparently did not attempt to communicate by using telepathy, apparently some can and some wont or don't.

33.
Location. Modesto, California
Date: August 8 1947
Time: 2200
His grandmother awakened the 9-year old witness when they saw a bright bluish light from behind their cottage. He ran out back and saw a large disc-shaped object hovering overhead ringed with multi-colored lights. His next memory was of was of waking up again and trying to explain how did the vegetable garden in the back of the house suddenly dried out; the whole garden was ashen and dry. His skin was also sunburned and he had a small puncture wound on his head from where blood was oozing out. (Possibly an unexplored abduction event).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Like I mentioned on the summary this is possibly an early-unexplored abduction event. I have no idea if the witness has gone through hypnotic regression.

34.
Location. New Mexico Desert
Date: August 13 1947
Time: unknown
Six Native Americans discovered a still smoldering metallic disc shaped object that had apparently crashed in the desert. Inside they found an alien creature (not described) that was injured, but still alive. Hearing the approach of military troops, the men decided to keep the being from capture and care of him themselves. Taking him to their home, they found the being could communicate with them through a crystal device that conveyed images. The Indians called the being the "Star Elder".

HC addition # 2955
Source: Jim Marrs, Alien Agenda
Type: H?

35.

Location. Near Raveo Carnic Alps Italy
Date: August 14 1947
Time: 0900A
Ascending a mountain stream, the Chiarao, R L Johannis came upon a 10-meter wide lens shaped object of red burnished metal, wedged into a rock crack so that it stood on edge. It had a low cupola bearing a thin telescoping antenna like a car radio's but no openings. Seeing two "boys" 50 meters away, he called out to them, and began to approach them. When within 25 meters, he saw that they were midget-sized beings not over 3 ft tall, wearing dark blue overalls of translucent material, with bright red belts, collars, and cuffs. Their large heads were covered with broad tight fitting caps. They had immense round yellow green eyes with vertical slit pupils, and a mere slit of a ^-shaped mouth, which kept opening and closing. Their skin was dull greenish; they walked like robots, with arms hanging. After a couple of minute's stupor, Johannis waved his geologist's pick and called out, asking who they were. At this one raised his hand to his belt and a thin puff of smoke received was emitted; Johannis found himself flat on the ground, paralyzed, feeling as if he had received an electric shock. He saw one of the beings pick up his pick, with a green hand that had eight fingers, four of them opposite like our thumbs. Then with small steps they slowly walked to the saucer. A few minutes after they entered the rock crack, the disk rose vertically to about 15 ft above the ground (still on edge, "like a gong") & hovered there, while Johannis tried to get up but fell back again. The disc tipped a bit, and then took off, with a blast of wind that rolled Johannis into the stony riverbed. It was more than 2 hours before he felt able to walk home. When he unpacked his pack, he found that the aluminum objects in it were missing. At this time he had never heard of flying saucers.

Humcat 1947-3
Source: Clypeus May 1964, FSR Vol. 13 # 1
Type: C

36.
Location. Tiana Italy
Date: August 14 1947
Time: night
An elderly shepherd saw a large fiery orange colored object, with multicolored lights land 400 meters away on a field. Soon an opening became visible on the object. A small humanoid then came out. The humanoid walked around the craft then proceeded to pick up some stones from the ground. Soon he re-entered the object, which shot up into the sky at incredible speed. Burnt vegetation and rocks were found at the site.

HC addition # 2964
Source: Itacat
Type: B

37.
Location. Bariloche, Rio Negro, Argentina
Date: Autumn 1947
Time: unknown

A local Indian named Chuima reported seeing several oval shaped objects along with an object in the shape of a train hovering above and near a local lagoon. There was an uncanny silence in the air. He could see several short child-like figures walking near the object seemingly in the air. The entities seemed to be picking up round black "rocks" and passing them among each other.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: C

38.
Location. West Yaroslavl Province, Russia
Date: September 1947
Time: evening
3 or 4 local peasant women were returning to their village from the lake with sacks of cranberries when suddenly they noticed a fire in the forest and several "men" seating near it. One of the women put her sack on the ground and approached the fire. The men did not react to her presence. When she came closer she was stunned to see that those "men" were child-sized dwarfs with greenish faces. When they saw her, they all jumped up and ran from the area. The next day, other villagers found unusual "alien" footprints resembling horseshoes with 3 calks. Apparently the greenish dwarfs were hoofed.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy A Kukushkin, Yaroslavl UFO Group "Chimeras of the X location" Moscow 1997
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: According to Anton Anfalov these aliens are most likely "Zonnerians" from the planet Zonneri, Tialubba double star system, 73.3 light years away from earth.

39.
Location. Paradise Valley, Arizona
Date: October 1947
Time: unknown
Another alleged crash retrieval took place in Paradise Valley. Selman E Graves, a former businessman and pilot, witnesses part of the recovery along with two friends during a hunting trip. Graves reported: "There were some mine shafts---what you might call an outcropping---and a small hill, and we went up there and the three of us could look back and see everything that was taking place." There was a large aluminum colored dome shaped object, which was roughly the size of a house---it was measured to have been 36 feet in diameter. They could see pitched buildings---tents---and men moving about. Supposedly there were a couple of small humanoids---about 4 and half feet tall recovered at the site.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Above Top Secret, quoting Scully
Type: H

40.
Location. Vancouver Island, Washington
Date: November 1947
Time: unknown
Angler George W Saggers encountered a strange serpent-like animal in Ucluelet Harbor, at a distance of 150 ft. Its head and neck were four feet above the water; it had "two jet black eyes about three inches across and protruding from the head...it appeared to have some sort of mane." The color of the mane was dark brown and it appeared to have whiskers or hair on its face.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

41.
Location. La Tortiñosa, Caceres, Spain
Date: November 1947
Time: late afternoon
Farmer Teodosio Gomez reportedly encountered in a field a giant humanoid wearing dark clothing that moved and then stopped at the same time that Gomez did, apparently mimicking or mocking him. Terrified he ran to town. He described the humanoid as possibly a "female" over two meters in height.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia De Los Ovni en España
Type: E

42.
Location. Garganta La Olla, Caceres, Spain
Date: November 1947
Time: late afternoon
Days after the preceding encounter, goat herder Jose Pancho Campo encountered a similar creature in a wooded field outside of town. While observing the enigmatic black clad creature he was astounded to see that it possessed a pair of goat-like feet. Terrified Campo began to scream, this apparently caused the creature to scamper away from the area at great speed. The witness became very ill after the encounter, loosing all his stamina. He died 15 years later after suffering from chronic pain.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia De Los Ovni en España
Type: E

43.
Location. London England
Date: November 22 1947

Time: afternoon?
During hypnosis experiment the witness entered a trance-like state during which she seemed to travel at great speed to a place with a cloudy atmosphere. She then entered a doorway into an underworld place where she saw machinery and heard the sounds of its operators. Suddenly two women seized and overpowered her and then took her before a man. The beings were tall. The man was nearly bald; the women wore silvery helmets and black shirts. She blacked out then awoke to find her shoulder exposed as the beings searched for a mark. They failed to find it then the man took out some sort of gun and burned the figures "H6AQ" onto her leg. (These were still visible when she came out of the trance!) The man gave a cackling laugh when he caused her this pain and then threatened her. The beings did not speak English, but somehow she understood them.

HC addition # 2260
Source: N S W Chibbett, FSR Special Issue # 3
Type: F?

Total Cases: 43

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: Garuda79@aol.com

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

Unconventional Flying Objects: A Scientific Analysis
- Paul R. Hill

Here is a book to intrigue both non-technical and more mechanically inclined UFO enthusiasts. Without making a case for the origins of UFOs, Hill argues that their functionality is feasible by applying established principles of physics to existing reports in which an amazingly consistent UFO behavior has been described. In language which is technically sound, but not so advanced that the layman could not understand, Hill works out several possible propulsion systems for these mysterious craft.

More items are available from the UFOINFO Store

Top

****
****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
1948 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1948 Humanoid Reports. During the early years it was said that many reports describing humanoid or entities related to UFOs were routinely discarded by investigators, why? Maybe they were not ready for such bizarre reports; their realm only included flying discs and mysterious lights in the sky. Reality was slowly creeping in on them, as we shall see. Following is a list of Humanoid encounters for 1948.

Dead aliens?

1.
Location. El Paso Texas
Date: 1948
Time: unknown
A doctor was returning home on horseback when suddenly the horse stopped, head erect and nostrils wide. The animal's body began to quiver and its eyes popped out as if it was seeing something not yet visible to its rider. Moments later the horse began to whine strangely as a being described as beautiful, human like with a youthful face and golden hair appeared on the road just ahead. The being wore celestial green colored garments and was enveloped in a soft golden aura. He had penetrating blue eyes. The being did not speak as it kept pace with the horse when it started walking again. The doctor briefly closed his eyes and thanked God for the experience, when he opened his eyes again the angelic being disappeared.

HC addition # 1868
Source: Brad Steiger, Encounters of The Angelic Kind
Type: E

2.
Location. Svastika Ontario Canada
Date: 1948
Time: unknown
A Mr. Galbraith observed a disc-like object land on the ground; an entity left the object and collected samples of vegetation. The object transmitted a "force field" which pushed the witness to the ground. The same witness again observed an object on the ground, three entities who smiled at him, were observed outside the craft. A police

patrol saw a light in the nearby woods, but couldn’t approach it because of an “invisible wall”.

Humcat 1948-3
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

3.
Location. Near Kingman, Mojave County, Arizona
Date: 1948 Time: unknown
Reported crash of a 100 ft diameter disc-shaped object with a dome on top. 12 dead aliens inside (all gray and small) were found inside. The craft was moved to Muroc AFB and it was eventually dismantled in 6 pieces (by sectors) and was still studied in North Edwards in the seventies. It was eventually moved to Nevada.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov
Type: H

4.
Location. Near Campo Grande Brazil
Date: 1948
Time: morning
While strolling near a creek one morning, Mr. Ottaviano A. Souza Bueno observed the silent descent of a round luminous object on one of the banks of the stream. There emerged from it 3 creatures of less than medium height, with extremely rapid movements, who started collecting samples of soil, using a tube which made holes in the ground. After the UFO had left, the witness went to the spot and found that all the holes were perfectly square. He took a sample and had it analyzed; the result was, Silica, 61% Aluminum, 19%, Magnesium, 11%, Iron and other trace elements, 9%.

Humcat 1948-4
Source: FSR Vol. 4 # 1
Type: B

5.
Location. Greenock, Scotland
Date: 1948
Time: noon
9-year old Linda was heading for home during the dinner break with a school friend when she became aware of a distinct humming sound. Linda glanced upwards to the source of the and was amazed to what she saw. Not one, but four UFOs. Two were saucer shaped and two like elongated cigars. The girls were so excited by this that they jumped up and down and waved towards the objects. Linda recalls figures waving back in response, but were to far away to describe them. The objects were very low down, almost at roof height, hovering. The saucers had windows all around the circumference separated by upright flashing bars. The cigars however had windows only at the front.

Linda felt that the UFOs were deliberately watching them. Suddenly one of the cigar shaped objects, which had been hanging back swooped down, and immediately all four UFOs rose upwards and disappeared through the clouds.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: A

6.
Location. Bremerton Washington
Date: 1948
Time: afternoon
Virginia Staples was hanging her laundry in the huge basement of her apartment complex. The basement was covered with huge holes in the walls and it was rumored that there was a passage to the water. As she was hanging her clothing she got the feeling that someone was staring at her. She finally turned around and looked towards the back of the basement and froze in horror. In one of the huge holes stood a horrific looking entity. It was a creature described as about 5 ft tall, bright orange in color, with little spidery thin legs and antennae on its head that kept moving back and in and out. The strange creature began moving towards her. Terrified she backed out of the basement and ran up to her apartment, she moved out the same day.

HC addition # 3926
Source: Strange Magazine
Type: E

7.
Location. Garganta La Olla Spain
Date: 1948
Time: night
During a powerful storm the owner of a flock of sheep was staying in his cabin when he heard voices outside. Upon opening the door he saw a short man that he invited inside. Without speaking the man entered the cabin. Later the witness noticed that the short being had feet like a goat or hoofs. The frightened witness screamed causing the being to flee outside. The witness then ran outside and was able to see a fireball-like object shoot up into the sky at high speed.

HC addition # 1332
Source: Vicente Ballester Olmos, A catalogue of 200 Type
I UFO events in Spain & Portugal
Type: C?

8.
Location. Miami Beach Florida
Date: 1948
Time: night

The witness was in bed when three tall attractive men with golden hair and skin appeared. They asked her to accompany them, but she refused. They departed but returned and conversed with her on many different occasions using mental telepathy. They told her they belonged to a race called "The Kuran."

HC addition # 305
Source: Thomas E. Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: E
Comments: The date has also been given as 1958 in other sources.

9.
Location. Monmouth Wales
Date: 1948
Time: night
Locals saw a strange man-like leaping figure wearing a shimmering outfit leap over a stream near Watery Lane. The witnesses reported it as being solid looking and substantial. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas Slemen, Mysterious & Bizarre People
Type: E

10.
Location. Gravatai, Brazil
Date: 1948
Time: night
The witness saw a humanoid about 1.20 m in height, wearing silvery coveralls and boots. No other information available.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

11.
Location. Ameca-Ameca, Mexico
Date: 1948
Time: night
10-year old Gloria Rosa Perez and her grandmother were returning home from a funeral and were alone on a lonely street when both suddenly turned around the see a woman totally dress in white with long black unruly hair that appeared to be gliding towards them just above the ground. Terrified, the witnesses hurried away and saw the woman stop next to a large tree and began making loud screaming sounds. It suddenly vanished in plain sight. (Attributed to have been "La Llorona")

HC addendum
Source: Manuel Carballal, Mundo Misterioso
Type: E

12.
Location. Great Yarmouth, England
Date: 1948
Time: night
8-year old Sidney Brighton was suddenly awakened in the middle of the night. He looked to the bottom of the bed and there he saw the heads and shoulders of six or seven people, closely grouped together, all facing in his direction. The figures seemed to be floating and he could not see the rest of their bodies. The witness was frightened as the figures stared straight ahead; two in the middle looked directly at him and seemed to be speaking into each other's ears. He tried to wake up his elder brother, but no even a sharp nudge had any effect. He covered his face with the sheets, but after awhile felt compelled to look again. They were still there, only this time one of them raised a hand to his face and made a motion rather like a dart-throwing action. Then they all grouped together, moved slightly to the left and began spinning around and around until they became a blur and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Magazine Vol. 22 # 1
Type: E

13.
Location. Tenejapa Yucatan, Mexico
Date: 1948
Time: various
It was reported by the Tzeltal Indians that there were many sightings of a creature called the "ikal" and several people apparently tried to fight it with machetes. One man also saw a small sphere following him from about five ft. After many attempts he finally hit it with his machete and it disintegrated, leaving only an ash-like substance. Locals had been paralyzed by the little beings that were thought to live in caves. The strange little beings are believed to be from another world and some have been seen flying with some kind of rocket like thing attached to the back. With this rocket they are said to occasionally to have carried off people. Some are described as black and hairy. Another man, apparently inebriated encountered one of the short hairy creatures that jumped all around him and kept tickling him. He tried to hit it with a stick, but couldn't. Finally he was exhausted and fell to the ground. The creature left soon after.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Aubeck, Return to Magonia, quoting anthropologist Brian Stross Type E?

14.
Location. Chehalis Washington
Date: January 6 1948
Time: 1500
Mrs Bernice Zaikowski, hearing a "sizzling and whizzing," sound, looked up to see a "birdman" 200 ft above her barn. She saw "a man equipped with long silver wings fastened over the shoulders with a strap" ascend rapidly, hover, bank, then fly on. "He

flew in an upright position and appeared to be manipulating controls strapped to his chest.” The wings did not flap; they retracted close to his body during ascent, and then were extended to hover & proceed in level flight. Mrs Zaikowski said 5 other adult witnesses and a number of children had also seen the birdman.

Humcat 1948-5
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source, & John Keel
Type: E

15.
Location. Straits of Malacca, near Sumatra, Indonesia
Date: February 1948
Time: afternoon?
A series of distress calls were sent out by the Dutch freighter Ourang Medan in the Straits of Malacca, “All officers including captain dead, lying in chartroom and on bridge, probably whole crew dead” This chilling message, accompanied by a spate of desperate SOS calls, was followed by indecipherable Morse codethen a final message just two stark words, “I die.” Boarding parties found the dead radio operator, his hand on the Morse key, eyes wide open. The entire crew even the ship’s dog were discovered in the same terrified posture, all dead. According to a frequently mentioned document, called ‘The Proceedings of the Merchant Marine Council” the crew were found “teeth bared, with their upturned faces to the sun, staring, as if in fear” Following this grim discovery, a fire broke out in the ship’s hold. The boarding parties were forced to abandon her. Shortly after, a violent explosion described in some accounts as so violent the vessel “lifted herself from the water” and she quickly sank.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.neswa.org.au/Library quoting Fortean Times September 1999
Type: F?
Comments: Always an intriguing tale, if true was it death from above?

16.
Location. Berridale Tasmania Australia
Date: February 1948
Time: midnight
Two witnesses standing on their back garden sighted a bright round object hovering low above them. Sitting on the edge of the object were several small green colored humanoids that appeared to be making a weird singing like sound.

HC addition # 38
Source: Keith Roberts, TUFOIC
Type: A

17.
Location. Circleville, Ohio
Date: February 1 1948
Time: early morning

Farmer B. Stevens woke up early in the morning to go check the farm animals, on his way to the cattle shed he spotted a metallic saucer-shaped object hovering low above one of the barns. Stevens immediately realized that the object was real and solid and that it measured about 60 feet in diameter and was about 10 to 12 feet thick. The center seemed to be shaped like a dome, which gave off a brilliant orange light. The dome was transparent, because when the object inclined slightly he was able to see a silhouette of a man-like figure inside. The occupant of the saucer seemed to be concentrating his glance on the several barns on the farm. Stevens thought that it was because he had a green lighting one of the barns. Soon the dome darkened and Stevens could no longer see the occupant. The object then flipped over and shot away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Michael David Hall, “UFOs a Century of Sightings” 1999
Type: A

18.
Location. London England
Date: February 5 1948
Time: afternoon
During a hypnotic like trance, the witness was caught up in a suction force & drawn aboard a conical shaped object. She entered a round room with controls and dials, also holes along the sides. The room was cold and its air difficult to breathe. She observed the occupants unseen by them. The tall man from a previous encounter was present, also small non-human creatures, described as egg shaped but with legs and webbed feet and large eyes. These beings placed some sort of material in holes in the object and she caught fragments of a conversation about a base in the stratosphere.

HC addition # 2261
Source: N S W Chibbett, FSR Special Issue # 3
Type: F or G?

19.
Location. Socorro, New Mexico
Date: March 1948
Time: unknown
Another craft came down in this vicinity that was much like the Aztec craft according to an ex-army private. The craft had multiple compartments, a central shaft or pole, a conveyor walk and the outer shell of the craft was transparent from inside the craft. There is no mention of occupants. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Burlington UFO News Crash list
Type: H

20.
Location. Near Naftalan, Azerbaijan, Caucasus (USSR)
Date: March 10-13 1948

Time: various
Local resident Peter Grigorievich Bykavorov reportedly saw a landed disc-shaped object and humanoids near the Geran railway station. The witness noticed three “men of strange appearance” near the landed disc-shaped object. Their was of a very interesting structure, it was cone shaped on top, gray in color but the tip of the cone was white, the bottom of the cone was also white. On top of the cone there was something resembling rubber or plastic. The inside of the ship, its framework, was cylindrical in shape, made out of numerous tube-like structures. The door was positioned in the center of the cylinder. The three men seemed to “freeze in place” (suspended animation) every time the witness looked at them. The humanoids were dressed in tight-fitting overalls, which clearly outlined their musculature. Under their helmets they had yellowish caps. Their hair was short, bristling, sticking straight up. All three of the humanoids looked young, no more than 30 years of age. Their faces were clean shaven without wrinkles. They never spoke a word with the witness. And amazingly the local chief of the diesel electric power plant apparently communicated with the aliens, the aliens requested a favor from him, and he went to a local food store and purchased several foodstuffs for the aliens. Bykavorov watched all this in amazement from a distance. Apparently at first the aliens had tried to visit the store, but after creating a stir in the store they had to leave. So after that failed attempt they asked the chief to do it for them instead. Unfortunately due to the distance additional details were not established. The humanoids generally stayed away from everybody, and remained close to their landed craft. When some of the locals attempted to approach the object the humanoids boarded their craft and flew towards the nearby mountains. According to the witnesses the craft “flew very fast”. However they returned in the evening as it got dark. At that time the aliens switched on a light, very bright similar to an ox-eye, about 5 meters long, of yellow and red in color. Near the craft the aliens constructed a bonfire that seemed to burn very hot and was same shape as the bottom of their craft, the whole afternoon the aliens had been very busy occupied by some work. Bykavorov who kept a close eye on their activities felt fear but eventually was able to establish telepathic communication with the alien crew. At times he would receive orders from the aliens to come close but he could not remember most of the details. Bykavorov was summoned on several occasions by the aliens outside during the night. The second time he watched a large metallic cone-shaped craft that remained on the ground for two days (!). The next day he saw a huge burst of flame but no smoke, rise from the ground. Bykavorov did not see the aliens again after that. Incredibly it is reported that several unknown items were left behind by the aliens and these were picked up by the operators of a local hostel (nothing is known as to what happened to the items). Bykavorov only spoke about the incident 30 years later. It must be remembered that during Stalin’s times it was prohibited to speak about UFOs in the USSR, and the witness only spoke about the incident in the late 90’s.

HC addendum
Source: “NLO” Magazine, St Petersburg # 14, January 26 1999
Type: C

21.
Location. Aztec, New Mexico
Date: March 25 1948
Time: unknown

A disk crashed to earth on this date after having been detected by three separate radar units in the southwest, one of which was said to have disrupted the craft's control mechanism. The area of impact was calculated by triangulation and this information was immediately relayed to Air Defense Command and Gen. George C Marshall, then Secretary of State, who allegedly contacted the MJ-12 group as well as the interplanetary Phenomenon unit (IPU) of the Army Counterintelligence Directorate. The IPU operated out of Camp Hale Colorado, at this time. The source claims that its main function was to collect and deliver disabled or crashed disks to certain specified secret locations. The craft was recovered within hours by the IPU scout team about 12 miles northeast of Aztec. All those involved in the recovery were sworn to an above top-secret oath. The IPU convoy used a route to the site that avoided main roads, and on arrival roadblocks were set up at strategic points within two miles of the recovery area. The owner of a ranch and his family were allegedly held incommunicado and told never to discuss the matter. Equipment hauling trucks were camouflaged to look like oil drilling rigs during the operation. A team of scientists arrived at the site a little later than the IPU and began dissecting the disk. They entered the craft one by one, entry having been gained via a fractured porthole. The portholes themselves looked metallic and only appeared translucent on close inspection. Inside the craft they found two humanoids, about two feet in height, slumped over an instrument panel charred deep brown. Another 12 bodies lay sprawled on the floor in chamber within the cabin, making a total of 14 bodies. An instrument panel supposedly had several pushbuttons and levers with hieroglyphic type symbols, as well as symbols illuminated on small display screens. Scientists discovered that the controls panels had drawers, which rolled out, but no wiring could be detected. A book composed of parchment like leaves with the texture of plastic also contained the strange hieroglyphs---similar to Sanskrit. Meanwhile another small group of scientists and military personnel examined the craft and were eventually able to dismantle it when several interlocking key devices were found which opened up seams at specific points. Three days later the segments were loaded onto three trucks, together with the bodies, and covered with a tarpaulin marked "Explosives." According to the report the bodies were described as averaging 42 inches in length. The facial features strongly resembled "mongoloid Orientals" in appearance, which disproportionately large heads, large "slant" eyes, small noses and mouths. The average weight was about 40 pounds. The torsos were very small and thin, with very thin necks. The arms were long and slender, reaching the knees, with hands containing long and slender fingers with webbing between them. There was no digestive or gastrointestinal tract, no alimentary or intestinal canal, and no rectal point. No reproductive organs were apparent. Instead of blood there was a colorless liquid with no red cells, which smelled similar to ozone.

HC addendum
Source: Steinman, UFO Crash at Aztec, and other sources
Type: H

22.
Location. San Martino in Pensilis Italy
Date: April 3 1948
Time: 0635A
Guiseppe Langiano, a bus driver, and the stationmaster, Bavota, saw a luminous orange object hovering about 10 meters above the ground at Fara Di Gigno, emitting a beam of

very bright white light. It was an inverted bowl shape, surmounted by a transparent looking “upside down cup,” diameter 10-15 meters. From this floated down to the ground “a sort of big puppet about 1.5 meters in height, dressed in a stiff, metallic looking one piece garment and wearing heavy metallic gauntlets; he had two round holes in place of eyes.” When the witness ran toward it, this figure re-entered the UFO, which took off.

Humcat 1948-6
Source: UFO in Italia
Type: B

23.
Location. Longview Washington
Date: April 7 1948
Time: 1500
Mrs Viola Johnson & James Pittman, laundry employees, saw “3 men in dark drab flying suits flying through the air---about 250 ft high, circling the city, going about as fast as a freight train. I couldn’t see any motors or propellers on them, but I could hear motors like airplane motors, but not as loud. They had some kind of apparatus on their sides which looked like guns.” The flying men were gone before others could get outside, but “other residents reported hearing plane motors and seeing three planes circle at a high altitude.”

Humcat 1948-7
Source: Humcat quoting News INS story
Type: E

24.
Location. Near Remedios, Las Villas, Cuba
Date: April 14 1948
Time: midnight
On all Friday all Saints Days, Jose Espinoza got up early in order to arrange some sugar cane carts, which he had left in the fields in order to work on them later. Ignoring his mother’s his mother’s pleas not to go out on such a Holy day because the “Devil himself was out doing his work on this day” Jose headed out to the carts. Soon after climbing on the first cart he began his labors, suddenly he noticed standing on the last cart (there were four carts) a little man, only about one foot and a half in height, fiery red in color, emitting sparks from “horn like protrusions and a tail”. The little man noticed the stunned Jose and produced a small ball of fire which he flung at Jose, he repeated this several times; rolling several balls of fire at Jose, each ball was bigger than the last. Jose barely managed to avoid the fiery spheres, and could not further react to the situation. Finally he reacted and screamed with all his might, “this is the devil!”, and quickly jumped from the cart, running towards his house without stopping.

HC addendum
Source: orestes100350@yahoo.es quoting Samuel Feijo “Mitologia Cubana”
Type: E

Comments: Whatever entity Jose encountered he associated it with the devil and this probably caused a deviation on the description of the humanoid.

25.
Location. Near Phoenix Arizona
Date: May 1948
Time: 2200
Dorothy Longfoot, her husband and he dog had pulled off to the side of the road in order to get some much needed rest. They pulled into the desert about five feet from the road. As her husband was preparing the tent, her dog suddenly pressed against her leg and gave a growl. She looked up to see what made him growl. Standing about 50 feet away was a huge humanoid figure. She did not feel threatened by it, but did feel that it was looking at her. She began walking towards it, accompanied by her dog that was still growling. It seemed gorilla like but despite the moonlight she could not see any features. She heard her husband yell out to stop and, she turned her head and felt the dog relax, she turned back and the creature had vanished. There was nothing within miles for such a huge creature to hide behind, it simply dematerialized. Soon her husband packed up and left the area.

HC addition # 3927
Source: Strange Magazine
Type: E

26.
Location. Wasserbillig Germany
Date: May 25 1948
Time: night
A young German named Hans Klotzbach was aboard a coal train heading towards Luxembourg. During the night, just before the train reached the frontier station of Wasserbillig, Klotzbach leapt onto the embankment, sustaining terrible injuries to both legs. Unable to walk and losing blood, he fainted. When he recovered consciousness, he found himself inside a flying saucer, in a cabin bathed in opal bluish light. A voice spoke in German, making prophecies about world calamities. It said they had found him and felt compassion for him. He fell asleep and came to four days later, lying in a small wood about 10 km from where he had been. His shoes were full of dried blood, but his legs had been totally healed.

Humcat 1948-8
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 15 # 5
Type: G

27.
Location. Moscow Russia
Date: end of May 1948
Time: early morning
A 13-year old boy named S.B. Shembel suddenly awoke from a push; it was already dawn as he opened his eyes and saw the figure of a humanoid entity with round white

eyes standing at the opened door of his bedroom. The figure stood in gloomy semi-darkness. The witness saw no pupils in the humanoid's eyes, but the distinctly felt that the humanoid was staring directly at him. The intruder's body was completely covered by dense dark hair and somehow seemed flat to the witness (like a projection?). Terrified, the witness kicked his legs toward the humanoid causing his blanket to rise upwards and momentarily cover the humanoid from sight. When the blanket came down again the humanoid figure had vanished. The terrified witness hid under the covers for sometime and later closed the door his bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" Magazine Saint Petersburg # 39, September 23 2002
Type: E

28.
Location. Hemer Sauerland Germany
Date: Summer 1948
Time: morning
A shepherd was guarding his flock of sheep in an isolated grassy area when suddenly the animals scattered in a panic. He heard a rushing sound and saw a large metallic domed object emerge from what appeared to be an artificial fog and land nearby. The witness approached the object and touched it; he felt a strong electrical shock and was knocked unconscious. The witness later woke up and found himself on a different field surrounded by several short entities, described as having large heads, large slanted almond shaped eyes, narrow mouths and small noses, they had bulging foreheads with short stubby hair. They all had boxes on their chests with tubes protruding from it. At times they appeared to grasp the tubes and breath into it. The beings gesticulated and spoke among themselves in an unknown language. Nearby sat the object still encased in a mist. Next to the craft stood five other humanoids that began collecting soil samples and placing them into large containers. Finally all the humanoids re-entered the object, which took off at high speed emitting a loud whining sound. Burnt spots were found at the scene where the object was said to have landed.

HC addition # 883
Source: Illobrand Von Ludwiger, Mufon 1993 Symposium Proceedings
Type: B or G?

29.
Location. Stavropol region, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: summer 1948
Time: noon-1300
V.Z., a local boy and resident of an area "hutor" (small village) was taken along with his older sister and a neighbor girl from the collective farm to the fields since it was their turn to graze/pasture the cows. Around mid-day the cows went to sleep after eating their share of grass, the girls and the small boy also sat to rest on the grass after eating their lunch. Soon the boy's sister and the other girl decided to tan themselves on the grass and they sent the boy to rest on the other side of the hill. He walked there laid under a brush and fell asleep. Soon he was awakened by the sound of a piercing/penetrating whistle, but not loud, and then V.Z. saw a silver-colored object

resembling a huge upside down plate. The object landed not far from the witness on three landing props and became silent. V.Z. later regretted not running away immediately, but stayed there, very scared but curious at the same time. After some time a door on the "saucer" opened and three humanoid entities walked out of it. They were very thin and tall, wearing silver suits. V.Z. stood transfixed or paralyzed to the same spot. The aliens approached him, took his hand and led him into the landed craft. At first they appeared in a very narrow and small corridor. The aliens closed a door and then a second one and took the boy into a small room along the narrow corridor. Half of the room was occupied by 4 cages made out of metallic rods. In one of these cages the boy saw a bear, in the second one---a woman and in the third---three men of Caucasian appearance, and in the fourth---a man of Slavic descent. The boy was then placed together with the last man, in the same cage. V.Z. recollected and comprehended all of this only later, because at the time he was seized with horror. Even dozens of years later, V.Z. could not describe his state. He couldn't neither scream nor resist, he was in a trance-like state, his will to resist had been totally neutralized. As soon as the boy and aliens entered the room, the bear began dashing around the cage and growling, and the woman began screaming in hysterics. She was undressed, naked, her hair disheveled, her eyes fixed in a wild stare and she was foaming at the mouth. The three Caucasian men knelt down and began to pray loudly in an unknown language (evidently in Arabic). The Slavic man attempted to calm the boy, bringing the boy to his senses and distracting him from the horrible things around him. As the boy realized later he had been taken onboard an alien spaceship, and the spacecraft then began to move. And a most horrible thing occurred. The aliens took out an "operation table" from the wall, and put one of the Caucasian men on it. The man seemed totally helpless and did not resist. The Slavic man then pulled the boy close to him and began talking to him, distracting his attention and calming him down. The boy remembered that the tall thin aliens were now dissecting the body of the Caucasian man on the operation table, and there was not even a folding screen to cover this gory and bloody event from the witness. Then the aliens collected all the pieces of the unfortunate man and placed them in a box, washed out the blood and left the room. The man who was in the cage with V.Z. asked the boy his name, his place of origin and his nickname. About himself he told the young boy that he was from the Urals and that he was a mining engineer, his name was probably Alexander. Then he began to talk to the woman but she seemed not to react and the other two remaining men also remained silent. Then the man said to V.Z., "We will fight the bad men, together, you and me, OK?" Some time later the man V.Z. called "Uncle Sasha" brought him to the edge of the cage and told him to attempt to squeeze out of the cage. The boy was scared but the man convinced him and with great difficulty the boy managed to crawl out of the cage. Then Uncle Sasha told V.Z. to press a button, but the boy couldn't reach it, since the button was positioned high, much higher than the boy's height. The man then found a solution, he undressed, tied up all his clothing into a bundle and gave it to the boy so he could stand on it and reach the button on the wall. After several attempts the boy finally succeeded in pressing the button. The lock on the cage then clicked and the man walked out of the cage. He then dressed, walked toward the cage where the other two men were and again tried to talk to them, but they never reacted. "Sasha" then searched the room trying to find something to defend himself with, but he couldn't find anything. V.Z. and "Sasha" then walked to other rooms in the craft after finding the buttons that could open the doors, and only in three rooms did they find the aliens which were sleeping (!). In an upper room (cockpit) near the control panel, they saw another alien who was also dozing by the control panel. Searching the craft for any source of weapon as the alien crew slept Sasha failed to find anything remotely resembling a weapon. The witnesses then succeeded in opening another door, which apparently led to the "engine" room. They descended into this room but failed to find anything useful and then returned to the corridor where they began to open other doors on the corridor. There were several such doors positioned in different places. Finally they opened the largest door and found a metallic box with a stripe set up on metallic struts. Sasha then moved the boy to a safe distance and threw the metallic box on to some of the terminals. Immediately sparks appeared, smoke came out of the box and a crackling sound was heard. Moments later what sounded like alarms signals also went off. Three of the aliens then awoke rushed out of their rooms, they threw themselves on Sasha and threw the boy aside, and he sat on the floor watching the scuffle. Sasha struggled with two of the aliens as the third one ran into a room. The third alien came back seconds later carrying what appeared to be a metallic rod of some kind, he touched the struggling Sasha with the road and immediately he was paralyzed. The boy and the man were then put back into the cage, moments later one alien left the room but two others stayed behind. These two aliens began to communicate with Sasha asking him who he was and how he was able to "resist" so well. The humanoids were curious as to why the other "creatures" they had captured were in such a low level of development. Sasha explained to them that the other three humans in the cages were of very low level of education and the female had probably gone insane from fear. As for V.Z. Sasha pointed out that he was a smart human but lacked "technique", he then pointed out that the last creature in the other case was not human at all but a "bear" or animal without any human emotions or intellect. In response the aliens told him that they aim was to study the surrounding space (space exploration). They had always considered the population of earth as being in a very low level of development. But when earthlings began testing atomic bombs in 1945 they became interested and decided to conduct in depth studies of the human civilization. They told Sasha, "To waste radioactive material for explosions was madness. These materials could be used for other needs and they (the aliens) had those materials in very low quantity and were very valuable to them. They used the radioactive materials to obtain energy which they used in various branches of science and technique and also for space travel." It became evident to Sasha and V.Z. that these aliens basic aim was to find and extract radioactive material from other planets, and their secondary aim was to study other space civilizations. Then the aliens invited Sasha to accompany them to their main ship (mothership) and then to their home planet. He agreed but put forward the following conditions, the aliens were to release all of their human captives onboard the craft. The extraterrestrials at first rejected this condition but Sasha assured them that anyway no one would believe them and their visit would remain a secret. The aliens trusted Sasha and agreed to his condition. The aliens seemed in a hurry since they were intending to depart in a preliminary calculated route. V.Z. does not know where the aliens dropped off the other 3 remaining humans but Sasha insisted that the aliens deposit V.Z. at the same location he was picked up from. He asked V.Z. to remember his name and address. When the aliens freed the boy the time was already morning, before they did however the aliens insisted in giving V.Z. an injection which they said he needed to survive since he had been exposed to "radiation" in their engine room (the environment inside the craft was evidently very radioactive). The aliens led the boy out of the craft injected him and then he blacked out. Later V.Z. awoke from voices, and he noticed a chain of people walking through a field searching for him. His mother then ran to him and asked him where he had been, but V.Z. felt a strong headache was trembling with fever and was very thirsty. He was then brought home to bed. V.Z. was ill for a long time and felt a metallic taste in his mouth and his skin couldn't be exposed to bright sunrays. However he wasn't taken to a hospital and was "cured" using home remedies. When he tried to tell people what had happened V.Z. was mostly ignored and distracted. Gradually he recovered but could not go out in the sun for a long time after that. Soon V.Z. told his story to his sister and she told his mother. He wanted to write a letter detailing what had occurred to him but his mother said no since "it might getting in trouble with the militia".

Three years later V.Z. was pasturing the cows alone when he saw a military jeep approaching. The vehicle stopped nearby and a neighbor boy walked out of it, along with two militia men and a civilian. One of the men approached V.Z. and asked him his name and then told the civilian male, "You talk here, and we will go and smoke". Not knowing why, V.Z. became very frightened as the man in civilian clothing began talking to him in very familiar terms. V.Z answered that he did not know him and is seeing him for the first time. The stranger then told V.Z., "Do you remember when we visited Leningrad?" V.Z. answered that he had never been to Leningrad and had lived in the small village all his life. Then the man (obviously from the Secret Police) reminded V.Z. of his encounter with aliens, but V.Z. refused to believe him since at this point he could not remember anything about the encounter. The man apparently became upset and told V.Z. that if he said everything he knew he will become "a respected man and get an education". But V.Z. stubbornly refused and could not remember anything still. After that the militia men approached and also asked V.Z. questions, he told them that he didn't know the stranger in civilian clothing. The man in civilian then suggested that they interrogate V.Z. under hypnosis. But the militia men answered that no one would permit them to do that. The men in civilian clothing insisted explaining that he would provide the conditions for the interrogation if they trusted him. But the militia man also insisted pointing out that they trusted him but was not sure if "the others" would trust V.Z. pointing at him and then they left but not before telling V.Z. not to tell anyone of their visit.

HC addendum
Source: Letter from the witness in: "Cross of Centaurs" Rostov-on-Don # 1 2001
Type: G
Comments: Very involved tale, showing some features of things to come in the future (and came to be).

30.
Location. Selma Alabama
Date: Summer 1948
Time: evening
One of the largest families in town was having their annual reunion when one family member looked up and saw a giant bird-like creature land next to a tree. Looking closer he saw that the bird had human form. Others gathered around and watched the creature. It appeared more human than animal and just stared at the group with gleaming red eyes. As more people gathered around it suddenly flew off without flapping its wings.

HC addition # 2940
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

31.
Location. Horsham, Sussex, England
Date: Summer 1948
Time: evening
E. J. A. Reynolds, a young boy at the time was setting up some rabbit traps on a hill and was keeping watch when suddenly he saw a small hairy man step out from a blackberry bush. He was no more than eighteen inches high and covered in hair. His face was bare but had a leathery look. The nose seemed sharp. It definitely had hands; its arms seemed longer than a human being's. It did not notice the witness and then turned and disappeared back into the blackberry bush. A few days later Mr. Reynolds saw the creature again, when traveling upstairs on a bus. During the daytime, he saw the little man walking across the lawn in a large garden.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People
Type: E

32.
Location. Carthage Ohio
Date: Summer 1948
Time: night
At a local plant security guards have spotted a strange man-like figure accompanied by what was described as a "shaggy dog" or a "young lion." It was seen walking back & forth inside a vacant steel building accompanied by the animal. A second time it was seen and this time a white & a black dog accompanied it. No tracks were ever found.

HC addition # 3166
Source: UFO Research Cincinnati
Type: E

33.
Location. Near Taunton Massachusetts
Date: Summer 1948
Time: night
One night, a bright metallic green light that pierced through his closed eyelids awakened the 5-year old witness. He opened his eyes and saw a shaft of green light shining into his bedroom through a gap in the curtains. He threw his blanket aside and jumped out of bed to look out the window and down into the farmyard. He saw a corona of green light radiating into the sky. He assumed that it was his uncle digging up night crawlers for bait, using a new bright lantern. Feeling safe he exited the window and walked toward the rear of the chicken coop expecting to see his uncle. His eyes were drawn to a blue/white cylindrical object shaped like a spade on an ace of spades card. It was about twelve feet tall and five feet wide at the widest part. All of the sudden, his body vibrated and felt large, weightless and fuzzy. Soon he was in a large glowing red corridor with an arched ceiling. A very tall thin man with long gold hair, wearing a metallic golden brown, tubular collared, uniform stood next to him. He looked down at the witness with huge blue friendly eyes as his left hand waved him on through an archway. He put his large hand behind the witness back, and guided him. Somehow the hand's touch

soothed the witness anxiety. As he entered a small room, he noticed a centrally located white pedestal table with metal instruments hanging above. The tall man hoisted him onto the table. He noticed an odor on him similar to frankincense. Instinctively he laid down for an examination. Above him he saw a large round purple light come on, and simultaneously in the center of his head he felt a tickling sensation. In no time, all his consciousness ceased and he felt something on his right side. It felt like a sword entering his right rib cage and going up into his heart. When it entered it felt warm and pleasant. The "sword" retracted. The witness opened his eyes briefly and saw several baldheaded silhouettes partially eclipsing the light. Soon an exhilarating feeling came over him and he found himself standing in the shadows behind the chicken coop. He ran back to his bed.

HC addendum
Source: Lightthink.com
Type: G

34.
Location. Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: summer 1948
Time: night
Several teenagers were fishing along the banks of the Dnestrovskiy Gulf near the location of an ancient fortress; the night was lit by the bright moon light. Suddenly the boys noticed several humanoid figures walking on top of the walls of the fortress. Incredibly the figures appeared to be horned; additional details could not be seen in the dark. The frightened boys hid in the darkness, picked up their fishing gear and fled to their nearby homes. According to local legend these entities use to live underground, at times visiting the surface through carefully disguised tunnels. Hearsay has it that at one point in the distant past a UFO crashed in the region and the occupants of the object hid in the rumored underground passageways of the fortress. These horned humanoids reportedly are not seen during the daylight hours since they cannot tolerate bright sun light. There are other legends and a more prosaic hypothesis that deals with hiding surviving Romanian soldiers which hid in the fortress after WWII. The shape of their field caps reportedly resembled horns or tri-star in shape.

HC addendum
Source: Yuriy Misyuk, student of local folklore in: "Komsomolskaya Pravda" newspaper Moscow September 15 2004 and 16.
Type: E

35.
Location. Howe, Idaho
Date: June 1948
Time: night
Paul Solem, his wife and brother in law all observed three glowing objects flying at a high rate of speed. Solem further alleged that he mentally directed a question at the UFOs and that a "voice" inside of his head replied. "We are from another planet. You will hear from us later".

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: E
Comments: Solem was to have further alleged contacts.

36.
Location. Trenton, New Jersey
Date: July 19 1948
Time: 0330A
The witness woke late at night to see five little men carrying his mother down the stairs. He tried to get up and go after her, but he was warned by one of the little men who told to stay in bed or else he would die (!). Frightened he stayed in his bed but a bright light coming through the window made him look outside. Outside he saw the little men and his mother walk into the light. He didn't remember going to sleep but then he woke up. His mother greeted him and then told him that his dog Rusty had jumped out the window and accidentally hung himself, possibly in attempt to chase an intruder.

HC addendum
Source: Mysterious Reality, UFO Reports
Type: G?

37.
Location. Alameda, Andalusia, Spain
Date: July 1948
Time: evening
17-year old shepherd Lucas del Pozo was guarding his family watermelon patch when he suddenly noticed what appeared to be a "whirlwind" appeared within the patch. The dust or dirt covered the whole field and the witness feared that the crop had been lost. As he approached the field he was surprised to see a large metallic bowl-shaped object sitting in the middle of the field that seemed to have come out of nowhere. From the object a short humanoid figure with long dangling arms and short legs emerged. The humanoid had small beady black eyes; slick back black hair that appeared glued to his head, small fingers, and moved around in strangely coordinated moves. It wore a very tight-fitting mustard colored coverall. Afraid the witness fled the area and did not see the humanoid or object depart.

HC addendum
Source: Alberto Guzman, July 11 2004
Type: B

38.
Location. Sosnowiec, Poland
Date: July-August 1948
Time: afternoon
It was harvest time and all the villagers were working in the fields except for the witness a 12-year old boy at the time that remained behind guarding his house. He was very bored and switched on the radio but instead of music there was only a strange whistling

sound. The radio seemed to be broken. So he took off the headphones and realized that the strange and unbearable noise was coming from outside. The boy then opened the window and saw two small, very thin creatures both dressed in shining tight-fitting outfits. The entities had large heads and dark slanted piercing eyes. One of them had horns or wore a horned helmet. The witness became frightened and shocked and then fainted, remaining unconscious for several hours. His parents found him lying on the floor. When he recovered he told them that he had seen the “devil”. All his life he thought that he had been cursed by the “devils” and they were responsible for his failures and illnesses.

HC addendum
Source: direct from woe_@vp.pl
Type: E
Comments: Compare with the Devil comparison with the earlier Cuban case.

39.
Location. Near Lazarevskoe, Sochi, Russia
Date: August 18 1948
Time: daytime
Valentin Stepanovich was fishing on a small river near the mountains when suddenly he saw a silver, cigar shaped craft nearby, and several luminous balls of light separated from the object and flew in the direction of the witness. He also noticed several tall and beautiful women nearby, with long blond hair and smiling. Suddenly he blacked out and when he regained consciousness he found himself onboard a craft, lying on a bed inside a room. An alien “Nordic” woman entered the room, and telepathically communicated with him, he agreed to go with them. The flight apparently lasted 3 months, but a year had passed on the Earth. While in space, he walked among the crew, and explored different rooms. The craft was cigar shaped, more than 100 meters long and approximately 30 meters in diameter. The aliens told him that it was flying beyond the speed of light, like “piercing” space. The craft had two power plants on each end. The partitions between the craft’s compartments could be walked through. These passages were colored in different shades. He slept and ate for a long time. Soon they landed on the alien planet that was approximately twice bigger than earth. It was divided into three huge continents. The aliens were tall, more than 2.0 meters in height, biologically similar to humans, with an average life span of 300-400 years. They resembled Nordic people, with blond hair, and slightly slanted bluish, greenish, grayish eyes. The women were beautiful. All the aliens were dressed in a single piece tight-fitting silver suit made out of a multi-layered composite material, with automatic cooling and heating systems and a system to extract waste. The suits protected them from radiation and from all sorts of weapons. The suits also had a multi-functional device installed into its lower part of the breast area. It was for visual and audio communication purposes as well as an antigravity controller. Stepanovich was also made to dress into this suit and his terrestrial clothing was put away. At first he communicated with the aliens via telepathy but soon learned their language enough to be able to communicate. The aliens possessed a number of small disc shaped craft used for planetary transport and possessed huge underground industrial areas. Landscapes were picturesque, and plants were grown hydroponically. He became acquainted with the alien’s history. He learned that there had been a war between the current race of tall blond aliens and a shorter race of dwarf-like beings. The war destroyed the dwarf-like race completely. Valentin met an alien

woman named Liffa and soon fell in love with her. At one time he attempted to kiss her, and her skin became extremely red and she told him to get away from her. For this transgression he Stepanovich was punished and was briefly exiled into a polluted and radioactive satellite moon. He survived the exile and soon he was allowed to marry Liffa (!). They had a child together. Valentin also helped the aliens with a small problem. There was a small colony of humans taken from Earth to that planet. Its leader was a German with Nazi ideas. Valentin soon realized that this man and his friends wanted to take control of the planet and informed the aliens about the situation. The rebels were quickly and safely neutralized. Soon after this Valentin returned to earth. He was interrogated by the Russian secret police since he could not explain where he had been for three years. He wrote his fascinating adventure on an unusual notebook, which was later confiscated by the police.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: G

40.
Location. Lineville Alabama
Date: Fall 1948
Time: morning
The witness (a woman who wishes to remain anonymous) was drawing water from a well when an object (a round, luminous ball) landed in an adjacent cornfield. Two longhaired, bearded men got out, wearing long robes with a sash around the middle, and one of them came up and spoke to her in accented English. “He told her not to be afraid, and assured her she would not be harmed if she would cooperate and answer some simple questions.” After about half an hour’s conversation, she fled into the house, where the second humanoid was standing in the doorway; they left, and she saw the UFO ascend. In the cornfield was a flattened and scorched area. The witness “only spoke of the incident when forced to do so.”

Humcat 1948-2
Source: George Butler, Beyond Reality 9/73
Type: B

41.
Location. Near Prescott, Arizona
Date: September 1948
Time: night
Kathryn Brown was in her car when she suddenly got the feeling that something was about to happen, she felt great power and gentleness around her. She was not afraid, as she no longer could hear the car radio or engine. And then she saw the familiar lights ahead of the car and fell into what she thought was a deep sleep. She soon discovered that she had lost 2 hours and felt extremely hungry. Later she recalled being onboard an object and meeting a human like figure, tall with long brown hair, blue eyes and who spoke English, he seemed to be the “captain” or leader. The rest of the crew were shorter than her, with grayish white skin and wearing what appeared to be space travel suits. These communicated with the witness by using mental telepathy. After entering a

small passageway she was taken to what appeared to be a command center. There she was shown a window that had been invisible from outside. She also saw what appeared to be star maps, dials and abstract drawings. The tall man and one of the short creatures showed her how to operate the dials. The floor was very shiny and made her feel light. Her next memory was of being back in her vehicle. (Involved in other experiences).

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G

42.
Location. Lipa City, Philippines
Date: September 12 1948
Time: afternoon
Carmelite nun Teresita Castillo was walking in a garden when suddenly a nearby vine began to shake. A small shining female figure then appeared and requested that she kiss the earth and return to same spot for fifteen consecutive days. She was in a cloud, dressed in white, hands clasped, and a golden rosary hanging from her right hand. Her dress was very white, very simple, and had a narrow belt tied around her. She was radiant with beauty. She requested that the vine be blessed and that a statue be place at the site of the apparition.

HC addendum
Source: “Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Grace”
Type: E or F?
Comments: Of course interpreted as a “Marian vision”.

43.
Location. Oristano Italy
Date: September 13 1948
Time: 1900
18-year old Guiseppe Madau was walking home from a religious seminar when he perceived a loud “tone” like sound coming from overhead. Looking up he saw a strange craft approaching, maintaining an oblique position, at about rooftop height. It was a round disc with a transparent cupola on top. Inside the dome, Madau could see two men. The men were human-like, fair skinned, and apparently blond. Curious the witness waved at the men, who then smiled and waved back. The craft now descended silently flying parallel to the ground. On the upper section of the object there was a bright beam of light that changed colors, from green, to orange and blue. This beam completely enveloped Madau. Soon he perceived an “electronic” sound in his mind and heard words telling him to be “calm.” Soon the sound became somewhat painful, and the witness mentally told them that he “was not going with them.” Scared he began reciting the Mother Mary prayer. He then heard a loud feminine voice telling him to be quiet. The sensation in his mind continued, and he again invoked Mother Mary. Finally the sensation stopped. The light around him disappeared and when he turned around the object and the men were gone.

HC addition # 2963

Source: ITACAT
Type: A & F?

44.
Location. Near Grassy Butte Oregon
Date: September 18 1948
Time: before dawn
Fred Scott, 63, walking from Antelope to Rome, Oregon, was walking around Grassy Mountain just before dawn when he looked up and saw 2 “flying persons” to the south of him. They were 150-250 ft up, one following the other at a distance of 8-10 ft, flying west east. Their wings, which were narrow & rounded at the tip, did not flap. Their legs were unusually short, almost as if cut off at the knees. They were moving quite slowly, & remained visible while Scott walked for ½-1 mile.

Humcat 1948-9
Source: Kenneth Arnold, Jerome Clark & Ted Bloecher
Type: E

45.
Location. Dreamy Draw, Paradise Valley, Arizona
Date: October 2 1948
Time: unknown
A UFO crashed somewhere in the Dreamy Draw area. Another version to the report has it that a UFO settled down in the Dreamy Draw area but actually crashed 10 miles away near Cave Creek landfill. The remains of its two aliens, described as about 4-1/2 ft tall were recovered. They were kept in some guy’s freezer for a while and then taken away by the military. Some believe the reason the Army Corps of Engineers built the Dreamy Draw dam was not for flood control, but to bury the UFO. There are reports of a large underground vault in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Burlington News UFO crash list
Type: H

46.
Location. Aspang, Austria
Date: November 1948
Time: unknown
Two local men saw a cloud that then floated over Konigsberg. The cloud became bright and then parted. An entity in a blue cloak came out of it. The sighting was regarded as a Marian encounter. According to sources she wore a golden crown on her head and a bunch of roses in her hand.

HC addendum
Source: woe_@vp.pl
Type: E
Comments: Little known Marian visitation.

47.
Location. Gumus, Nigde Turkey
Date: December 1948
Time: noon
A 15-year old shepherd boy named Behoet Ocal was eating his lunch when a bright light landed nearby on a mound of rubble. From inside the light came three beings, a woman, and two men. They were all of the same height. The woman had long hair and the men were bald. All of the extraterrestrials had a very bright object of plaque on their upper chests. They told the boy they would not harm him and said they came from another world. The woman had slanted eyes and wore a tight dress; the men had "instruments" in place of ears and implements on their belts. They said they would appear to Ocal "often" and "send me pictures." They left the same way they arrived. Ocal claims he has been in contact with them ever since, and has devised a star map, with their aid; it depicts the center of the universe, from which all things originated, and is identified as "Kur." He always felt a deep comfort in the presence of the aliens. But three weeks after the first encounter the same three aliens returned to meet Ocal, one of them then suddenly raised his hand and Ocal felt a strong "energy wave" hit him. He fainted and had to visit a doctor who said he was suffering from appeared to be a "strong electrical shock" and a deep sun tan.

Humcat 1948-1
Source: Istanbul newspaper, Hurriyet Dec 1977, UFOlar Geliyor
Type: B?

48.
Location. Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Date: December 1948
Time: night
The witness reported frequent nighttime disturbances by a small "Oriental" looking creature of about 3 to 4 ft tall. The face was almost demonic. Around the same time, inanimate objects moved on their own accord in his room. He also reported being visited by small shadowy figures at night, and loud knocking on the walls and headboard. At times his hands would glow bright blue. On several occasions he also saw a bright blue figure, as well a very tall black-cloaked figure, which was witnessed by three others in the household at the same time.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings UK
Type: E or F?

49.
Location. Colonia Santa Ana, Guatemala City, Guatemala
Date: late December 1948
Time: 0100A
The witness had gotten up in order to use the outside commode when he noticed an area of diffused light next to a nearby wooden fence. The whitish foggy light began taking

the form of a woman wearing a white robe like outfit. Her facial features were not clearly seen, but she had long black beautiful hair. Frightened the witness asked the figure who she was. In apparent response the figure raised one of her arms and the witness that always carried a loaded gun, fired his weapon directly at the stranger, which suddenly vanished in plain sight. He walked over to where the figure had been and could not find any footprints or trace of her.

HC addition # 3906
Source: Eduardo Mendoza Palacios
Type: E

Total Cases: 49

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

1951 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
Garuda79@aol.com

1951 Humanoid Reports. Early 50's, the infancy of the modern day phenomena. The start of the decade that brought the French wave of October 1954 and the US wave of November 1957. 1951 was a slow year but it was a harbinger of things to come. Following is a list of known humanoid encounters in 1951.

1.
Location. Near Eureka California
Date: 1951

Time: unknown
Near the Eel River a 10-year old girl encountered a red-eyed hairy creature "with the strangest looking fangs." The strangest and most frightening thing about the creature is that it had tattered and torn clothing that barely covered him.

HC addition # 2896
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman Creatures of The Goblin World
Type: E

2.
Location. Not given
Date: 1951
Time: unknown
The witness encountered a large Nordic-type being, accompanied by small beings. The large being was approximately 7-foot tall, very fair skin, chiseled features, long arms and fingers that reached to his knees. He wore a one-piece silver suit. He spoke about coming earth changes. The small beings were about 3 to 4-feet tall and had a covering over their mouths. She was escorted to a transport scout ship, where she encountered another being that was apparently at the controls. This entity was described as wearing a dark blue or black uniform type jacket, a hat, & a scarf around the neck. His skin was very white; he had black straight hair, large dark eyes, & a small lit for a mouth. She was then shown another planetary system.

HC addition # 3168
Source: Elizabeth London
Type: G

3.
Location. Calumet Oklahoma
Date: 1951
Time: evening
Mrs. Lawrence Laub had gone out to check on the cattle, and had walked to the top of a hill between the farmhouse and the pasture and looked down to see a weird "something". Its head and body resembled those of a deer but only superficially. The animal standing on four thin deer-like legs but with huge pads for feet had long hair slightly lighter in color than a German shepherd dog. It was larger than a dog or a wolf and had small pointed ears and a bushy tail. Mrs. Laub watched it for about half a minute, then picked up a stick and tossed it toward the animal whose head was turned away from her. The stick attracted the creature's attention and it turned to watch Mrs. Laub apparently curious but not at all afraid. This proved too much for the witness. Quite unnerved she beat a retreat, all the while glancing over her shoulder at the animal, which continued to study her. Her husband had seen the same or a similar creature two years previously and in the meantime neighbors had reported coming upon strange tracks in their fields.

HC addition # 2895
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman Creatures of The Goblin World

Type: E

4.
Location. Halidon South Australia
Date: 1951
Time: early morning
Mrs. A was a young, married woman, whose husband was away from the farm at the time, and whose baby had recently died. Her husband was a retired policeman, and they owned a 3500-acre property, north of Murray Bridge. Early one morning she was out with her dog rounding up cattle. She walked up a sand dune to overlook the surrounding countryside for the cattle. Upon reaching the top she observed an unusual object, resting on the ground on four legs. It seemed to be the size of a "two bedroom house." Mrs. A, watched for a few moments then decided to walk towards the object. As she did so 3 figures appeared from a door underneath the object. These figures "floated" down to the ground. They seemed masculine in gender. She said she was not scared and felt comfortable in the presence of the "men." The entities were described as of normal height, adult human looking beings. Their facial features were normal human ones, clear blue eyes. Their skin seemed "of a delicate nature" smooth with no wrinkles. Clothing was a tight fitting, silver colored suit, with silver boots and a hood over their heads. Mrs. A was taken, willingly, into the object, floating up in to it, as if riding an invisible lift. Inside there was a being standing at what today, would be called a computer console. The being was moving its hands over the panel, without touching it, yet lights flickered on and off as if in response to the movements. A screen, like a TV, was also noted in the room. Conversation ensued verbally, in English, with the beings. She also had the feeling they could use telepathy, as at the beginning of the visitation, they "talked without talking." She has little recollection today of the content of the conversation. The beings knew that she had recently lost a child and reassured her that things would be fine. She did not know how they knew this. She came out of the object by "floating" to the ground. A round circle was found on the ground where each leg of the object had contacted the ground. Although she tried to talk to people about her experience she only received ridicule.

HC addition # 2612
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

5.
Location. Near Bralorne British Columbia Canada
Date: 195
1 Time: afternoon
The very young witness was walking along a remote trail when suddenly 3 little men in shiny dark blue suits came along and one of them took her hand. She was then led to a nearby clearing. There they paused momentarily in front of a bright yellow light above them. There was a whirl of sparkles in the air around them, then one at a time they were raised up in the air. Her next memory was of standing in the yellow light in a small gray room with other little men who wore different colored suits. A few of the little men talked while the others were busy with some controls. At one point she was taken to a

room with cloth walls a table and a large washtub. Her clothes were removed and she was told to sit quietly. Several people then came in and gathered around the table where the witness was sitting on. After performing and examination they all left except for one that gave the witness a dip in the cold salty water of the bathtub. After being dried up she was taken into a room with other children of various ages. They all talked among themselves, each mentioning the place they where from. Many had been unhappy to where they lived and wanted to stay with the little men. She was later allowed to say goodbye to the other children, then was placed in the small gray room with the yellow light. Moments later she was standing in the same clearing in the forest.

HC addition # 3213
Source: missing from my files
Type: G

6.
Location. Georgetown Guyana
Date: 1951
Time: early evening
The main witness (Denver) along with her father, young son, and several locals were strolling along the local seawall alongside the ocean when they all saw a bright light approaching from the ocean. As it came closer they could see that it was a saucer-shaped craft with multicolored lights and windows. The main witness and son remained watching as most of the other people fled in panic. The object landed nearby on a grassy area near the seawall. Inside the windows the witness was able to see several dark man shaped figures, apparently no heads or arms were visible. Moments later the object rose straight up and then flew inland at very high speed. Later a large circular burned area was found on the grassy area where the object had landed.

HC addition # 2086
Source: Personal interview with witness
Type: A

7.
Location. Mournes, England
Date: 1951
Time: evening
Some small boys were playing in the yard and one had climbed up a thorn tree and was breaking branches with his hands and throwing them down at the other boys. Suddenly a little man emerged from the bottom of the tree and yelled up at the boy demanding that he get down from the tree. The boys came down quickly but the little man had disappeared. He reportedly was wearing a big broad hat. No other description available.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People Type: E

8.
Location. Chirundu, Zimbabwe

Date: 1951
Time: evening
16-year old Cleo Rosin had gone to her mother to the Zambezi River in order to collect some drinking water. When they arrived at the river there was a canoe anchored along the bank, and Cleo climbed inside in an adventurous way. When she sat down, she noticed that there was a small round island in the middle of the river, which was especially wide at this point. And sitting on the island, near its edge, with her lower body partially in the water, was a particularly beautiful woman with long black hair. To Cleo's surprise, the woman was naked and she was white. At this stage, Cleo's mother was still filling the buckets with water. She called out to her mother: "Mommy, just look at that woman over there." Her mother looked up and said, "Sh...Sh...you'd better keep quiet." And then she added, "Look away." But Cleo had already seen the bottom part of the woman's body and it was like a fish and the woman was looking directly at them. But as her mother advised, Cleo looked away, and when she looked up again, the woman was gone. Her mother told her not to tell anyone about the encounter or else the "mermaid" would return and take her.

HC addendum
Source: Cynthia Hind, Fate November 2000
Type: E

9.
Location. Gobi-Altai Almak Mongolia
Date: 1951
Time: 1900
Two men saw in the slope of a nearby mountain a blinding flash, minutes later they saw a dome shaped craft on the ground. Several humanoid figures with lights on the face area and stomach section could be seen coming in and out of the object. The witnesses attempted to approach the object but encountered an invisible force field that prevented them from doing so. A scorched area was found at the landing site later.

HC addition # 560
Source: Felix Y Zigel in UFO Landings in the USSR And other countries
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Humanoid report from a little known area of the world from where few UFO reports have originated. I suspect that there are many hidden encounters from there.

10.
Location. Near Phoenix Arizona
Date: 1951
Time: night
A couple driving at night towards the city saw on the side of an isolated road a landed disc shaped object surrounded by light. Numerous short figures were seen walking around the object. They were too frightened to stop and kept on driving.

HC addition # 3864
Source: CAUS
Type: C

11.
Location. Maumee Ohio
Date: 1951
Time: night
The witness began to recall details of a strange encounter she had as a 7-year old child in a Maumee, Ohio, orphanage. Having awakened in the night to go to the bathroom, she saw up to 10 small, strange humanoid figure floats in through the window of the dormitory she shared with 7 other girls. They glided toward her bed with their legs together, and their tube like arms appeared joint-less; their skin seemed to have scales and was of a dark gray color, and their heads were similar in shape to that of a tadpole, although she is unable to recall any facial features. The entities surrounded her bed and the "leader" stood at the top left corner, speaking to the others in an incomprehensible language, with the others nodding in response. The "leader" held his hand above her, under which was suspended a small "eye like" device that scanned her body, as he moved his hand back and forth. At no time did he, or any of the others, touch her. At no time during the examination did any of the other girls in the room awaken.

Humcat 1951-2
Source: Robert Pratt, National Enquirer
Type: E

12.
Location. Baltimore, Maryland
Date: 1951
Time: night
For several weeks a bizarre black-robed figure invaded a housing project in this city. According to witnesses the figure could run and jump like a gazelle. He had a hump on his back and a horrible face. He jumped from rooftops but never left a footprint when he hit the ground. This agile intruder usually made his escape by leaping over barbed wire fences into adjacent cemeteries.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

13.
Location. Colonia Hidalgo, Mexico City, Mexico
Date: 1951
Time: night
Alberto Islas had just finished dropping off his girlfriend at her home when he noticed a bizarre woman like figure totally dressed in a white loose-fitting semi-transparent dress. It had long black hair and floated just above the ground. As it approached the witness it

began screaming, a loud supernatural, melancholy scream. It suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Manuel Carballal, Mundo Misterioso
Type: E
Comments: Reputed to have been the famed Mythological figure or creature called "La Llorona"

14.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: 1951
Time: late night
Local resident Zinaida Elshevskaya at the time---a young woman, awoke in the middle of night and saw a bright light behind her window. Her first thought was that of a fire and wanted to wake her parents but changed her mind, apparently under some type of influence. The light was now changing tints of soft pastel tones, with the golden color prevailing. She felt no fear and soon the light began moving behind the window towards the entry door. Intrigued, she put on a dressing gown and walked over to the entry door. Outside she saw an entity of uncommon beauty, human in appearance. The entity floated in the air only 5 meters away from the door. The entity was young, without a clearly defined sexual orientation, but most likely a female and approximately 2 meters in height. The alien had radiant eyes and golden light hair, wore a bluish cloak up to the shoulders and sandals, the soles made out of thin bluish ribbons crossing each other over the naked foot. The figure was surrounded by a cloud of light roughly egg-shaped. Zinaida then heard a voice, "Would you like to see your Earth from outside, I can show you?" Zinaida said yes and the entity then invited her over and Zinaida came closer, stretched her hand and was suddenly sucked into the egg-shaped cocoon of light. They then separated from the ground and soon appeared in space, still encased in the cocoon of light. The Earth resembled a bluish globe from their location. They circled the Earth several times, at times changing flight patterns. Soon, gliding down swiftly they returned to Zinaida's back door. The entity then said, "Wait for me tomorrow. We will fly even farther away." The entity and the cocoon of light then disappeared before her eyes. The next night the second contact occurred. Zinaida was again invited into the cocoon and again flew between planets, this time for a longer duration. Under regressive hypnosis by Valeriy Avdeev, (not in 1951) the researchers apparently were able to come in contact with the entity, which identify itself as a female named "Loo" and told the researchers that she had "guarded" Zinaida since she was a young child.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey Priyma "On The Crossroads of Two Worlds"
Type: G

15.
Location. Casteil Pyrenees Orientales France
Date: early 1951
Time: unknown

Jacques B Bley, then an Alpine guide and inn keeper, was confronted by a strange man who bowed to him and asked to be furnished every day with 2 bottles of milk and some bread. This man, over 6 ft tall, with blue almond shape eyes and blond hair falling to his shoulders was of athletic physique, with long fingered white hands, and wore extremely tight trousers, black boots, and an ample shirt and jacket with tight sleeves. His unusual appearance attracted attention. This man came to the hotel for milk and bread every day for a few weeks. Asked where he came from, he replied "From above." Gradually he began to talk with Bley, "developing profound themes of social political character," which Bley could understand only with difficulty. Bley learned that he was engaged in making a topographic map of the local mountain massif, and was shown it; "a team of topographers would have had to work 2 months to do this work, and the unknown man had done it all by himself in less than 15 days." One day he secretly followed him to his camp, and found him living in "a strange conical tent, metallic gray, very low, near which was an identical being who appeared to be a woman." Another time, Bley's young son photographed the 2 men, over the stranger's protest; when the film was developed, both photos appeared to be entirely unexposed. Finally the strange man told Bley that it was time for him to "return up there" and that, as he had no "money like yours," he would pay for the bread and milk with some gold nuggets he had gathered from the local stream. Ribera spoke to the jeweler who bought these nuggets from Bley; he remembered the incident. The mayor of Casteil also verified the existence of the strange man.

Humcat 1951-1
Source: Antonio Ribera
Type: E?

16.
Location. Unmatjera central Australia
Date: February 1951
Time: unknown
A group of aborigines observed a shiny circular object land near a similar craft, about 12 meters in diameter. Several minutes later, a dwarf dressed in a shiny suit and having a "round shiny head" came out of one craft and entered the other; both took off with a buzzing sound.

Humcat 1951-5
Source: Frank Edwards
Type: B

17.
Location. Sussex England
Date: February 4 1951
Time: evening
A young girl playing in her garden saw a hovering disc-shaped object with a transparent cupola on top. Inside she could see three figures wearing shiny silvery outfits apparently looking down on her. No other information.

HC addendum

Source: GEPUC List
Type: A

18.
Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: February 15 1951
Time: 1100A
The 8-year old witness was at her grandmother's house when her mother sent her out to get an item from her car. While opening the trunk, she got the feeling that she was being watched. She looked around but did not see anybody; she got the sweater and then looked up for no apparent reason. She then saw a round object hovering at about 1500 ft overhead. The object was round and had a cone-shaped bottom, with what looked like six rings around the cone. She remembers seeing some movement at the outer edge of the airframe. The craft then shot up at an extremely high rate of speed and vanished. The witness apparently lost 55 minutes of time.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A or G?

19.
Location. East Port Macquarie New South Wales Australia
Date: Spring 1951
Time: 2200
The main witness and two friends were walking up a steep incline on a hill when suddenly his two friends turned and ran down the hill. The witness then saw a six-foot tall human shaped figure floating just above the ground just ahead of him. It was smoky gray in color and was wearing a robe. No facial features could be seen. The main witness eventually also fled the scene.

HC addition # 1165
Source: Mark Moravec, Psiufo Phenomena
Type: E

20.
Location. Near Paarl Cape Town, South Africa
Date: Spring 1951
Time: 2315
H M a British instrumentation engineer, had driven part way up a mountain called the Drakensteen, 7 miles from Paarl, and was just turning back when a man appeared, waving his arm to stop the car, and asked "Have you any water?" H M had none. "You see, we need water!" he said. H M offered to take him to a stream; the man asked if it was far away, and on hearing it was only 1/4 mile, got into the car. H M offered an oilcan as container for the water, "That will be all right," said the man. When they got back, the man pointed toward the mountain, into the area darkened by its shadow, saying, "There, please, there!" So H M drove into the shadows, and discovered, about 100 yards from the road, a lenticular object with squarish windows around its

circumference, standing on 2 broad feet. It was 35-50 ft in diameter & about 13 ft high. Between the supports legs a flight of steps led up to a lighted opening. The man then invited the dumbfounded H M to enter the UFO, and with a "friendly gesture" persuaded him to do so. Standing in the doorway, he saw that a circular bench, or couch, ran all around the circumference; in the center was an array of about 8 3 ft hand levers projecting from a rectangular aperture in the floor, each ending in a sort of "fork" like that of an old hand brake, and beyond these was an object shaped something like an upright piano perhaps an "instrument panel," though no dials or instruments were visible. The white light came from no visible source. In the UFO were 4 more men, one of whom was lying on the couch; H M's companion explained that he "had got burnt in a slight accident." H M was not permitted to approach him. All the men were short, 5-5'3" tall, and wore belted beige laboratory gowns extending below the knees, with trousers and shoes visible below. They totally ignored the witness. H M's companion gave them water; on being asked if they needed a doctor, he said no. The he asked if H M had any questions about the craft. H M asked where the engines where; he replied "We don't have any engines." Pointing at the levers, he said "We nullify gravity; that is how we rise." Asked how this was done, he answered that they used "a very heavy fluid" which circulated in a tube at near light velocity, creating a magnet. H M said such a speed was impossible. "No, it is simple," he replied, "when the fluid is leaving the tube, it is already entering a the other end, thus its relative speed is infinite." H M asked where they came from; he pointed at the sky and said "From there;" to more specific questions he would not reply. After 15-20 minutes of conversation, the man pointed toward the door and invited H M to leave, which he did. About 45 minutes had elapsed since the man had first accosted him. The next day he went back to the spot, and found some "very strange marks." H M's interlocutor seemed older than the others, perhaps over 40. The men's bodies and faces were normal (perhaps with somewhat pronounced foreheads), their hair short and chestnut colored, none showing any traces of beard growth. Their hands seemed delicate, like women's. The witness told this story to the investigator in 1977, while in Spain, doing work for a Spanish firm. He had never divulged it before.

Humcat 1951-12
Source: Juan Jose Benitez, FSR Vol. 24 # 2
Type: G

21.
Location. Brugine, Italy
Date: Spring 1951
Time: night
A woman reported seeing a low flying cigar shaped object that suddenly emitted a bright flash of light. She lost consciousness and had a missing time episode. She briefly recalled seeing a human like figure wearing a silvery coverall onboard the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: G?

22.
Location. Santiago De Compostela, La Coruña, Spain
Date: March 1951
Time: 2200
Alerted by their barking dog two sisters, B Bahamonde & E Bahamonde looked out the window to see a two meter tall bronze colored fluorescent figure standing in the garden. The figure stood immobile in the garden. At one point the dog approached the figure and was apparently calmed by the humanoid using some unknown influence. The figure soon vanished. Soon after the incident poltergeist-like phenomena was reported in the household.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

23.
Location. Pine Bluff Arkansas
Date: March 1951
Time: 2230
Clifford W Bowman, 48, was driving with his wife over Union Bridge when he saw an object with multicolored lights---pink, yellow, and white---in the air 50 ft away. It was round, about 30 ft in diameter and 7.5 ft high, and had lights in "window shaped blocks." It made a sound like an electric motor. His car's headlights went out; then, as the object approached within 40 ft, his motor cut out. The UFO stopped and landed in a field, its lights no longer revolving. He stopped & got out, and started to walk toward it. Then he saw "a figure, or something" run around the UFO and get in, after which it immediately took off. The entire encounter lasted 10 minutes or less.

Humcat 1951-4
Source: Project Blue Book Files
Type: B?

24.
Location. Manila Philippines
Date: May 10 1951
Time: evening
On a sultry May evening the Manila police patrols were expecting trouble. There was the smell of it in the air and it was a safe prediction as the storm warning made by the distant rumble of the approaching thunderstorm. A patrol car received a message of a crowd gathering outside of the waterfront bars. The car skidded to a stop as a terrified scream rang out. Forcing their way through the watching crowd, the officers saw a girl rolling about on the ground. She kept shouting, "Keep it away from me! Keep it away, Oh, please wont someone help me,? I can't stand the pain!" But no one around her could see anything near the girl. The shocked police officers clearly saw teeth marks appearing on the girl's arms and neck. As nobody else moved to help her, the officers sprang forward and carried the frantically struggling girl to the car, manacled her and drove at top speed to the police station. All during the trip, the girl fought against the manacles, screaming and sobbing. At the police headquarters, the police doctor

suspected that the girl, Clarita Villanueva, had been taking drugs or drinking. Another doctor thought she was having an epileptic seizure. She was then taken to a cell, ignoring her pleas not to leave her alone. A few minutes later, she started screaming uncontrollably and this time the two police officers came running. The distraught girl moaned to them "The thing is coming at me, It's coming through the cell door." She described the unseen entity as resembling a man with large bulging eyes and wearing a cape over his shoulders and it floated in mid-air. The police officers went inside the cell, but still could see nothing. As they watched stunned, ore and more bite barks began appearing on the girl's arms. They summoned the doctor and the chief of police. The doctor determined that the bite marks were not self-inflicted. Eventually the exhausted girl fell asleep and in the morning as she was being led away she began screaming that the "thing" was back. She eventually collapsed. Later while being taken away by ambulance she reported two creatures attacking her this time, both with large staring eyes. Witnesses watched teeth marks forming on the girl's neck and arms. They eventually reached the hospital where the attacks ceased. She was guarded 24 hours a day for several days. She was eventually released. Clarita described one of the beings as "big, black, hairy human like," very tall, with two sharp canine teeth and a long beard like a "Hindu." Its feet were three times the size of normal human feet. The second entity was about 3 feet tall, and also black, hairy and "ugly."

HC addition # 2851
Source: Frank Edwards
Type: E

25.
Location. Near Salzburg Austria
Date: May 15 1951
Time: 2320
Walking after dark, the witness was suddenly paralyzed by a being with a pencil like hand weapon, and then "pulled" (floating) after him to a flying saucer about 150 ft in diameter, where he was put in a transparent chamber and taken up with the saucer. The UFO pilot had a bald, cylindrical head, no nose or external ears, a small mouth, and compound eyes; his hands were 3 fingered. He did not speak. They passed close to the moon, then quickly arrival at Mars, where he saw fields of big red flowers, canals with bridges across them, and other saucers with human captives in them. Then (still a prisoner) he was taken back to Earth; they passed a Martian satellite that "that looked like a tin ball," and in 10 minutes were nearing Earth. He was delivered back to the place where he had been captured. No communication passed. The whole episode took about an hour.

Humcat 1951-6
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 4
Type: G

26.
Location. Siena, Italy
Date: Summer 1951
Time: unknown

Young Luciano Bichi was playing in an outside patio area behind some houses when a beautiful & elegant female figure suddenly approached from a nearby path. The figure was encased in a bluish light or glow that seemed to emanate from the sky. The woman had a beautiful olive skinned facial features, with pink voluptuous lips and large oriental eyes. On its head she wore a large broad rimmed hat, adorned with what appeared to be matured stalks of wheat. It moved swiftly, apparently floating just above the ground. The figure briefly glanced at the witness with a dark penetrating stare. She did not speak. The witness suffered from a period of general malaise soon after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Il Giornale De Misteri # 205
Type: E

27.
Location. San Diego California
Date: Summer 1951
Time: afternoon
Norma Jeffries was in the living room ironing and listening to the radio. Suddenly the music stopped and there was no sound coming from the radio at all. She checked the electricity and it appeared to be functioning. Suddenly the room began to darken around her. The room turned a dark gray color. As the witness eyes adjusted to the peculiar light, she saw in the center of the room what appeared to be a large rock. She watched with fascination as the room radiated a bluish glow emanating from just above the rock on the floor. Suddenly the figure of a woman appeared standing on top of the rock. She was described as a beautiful woman wearing a white and blue flowing dress, and barefooted. Her facial features were serene and the witness was filled with an enormous sense of peace. The witness dropped to her knees and said "Ave Maria." The woman smiled down at the witness, at the same time extending her palm downward, she said "Dominus Vobiscum." The witness then uttered more words in Latin and warmth descended over her. Then she looked up and the woman and the rock had disappeared. The room again became light, and the radio started playing again.

HC addition # 3969
Source: Corrine Kenner & Craig Miller, Strange But True
Type: E

28.
Location. Beausoleil Alpes Maritimes France
Date: Summer 1951
Time: 2100
It was still daylight, Mrs X, 40, her husband, 49, and a police officer friend, 50, were walking down the Rue Des Martyrs to a little square where a theatrical company was giving an outdoor play, when they noticed a transparent ovoid object 15 feet in length, which was hovering at an altitude of 25 ft over the square. The audience at the play had their backs turned to it. The witnesses walked up to within 25 ft of the UFO. They could see two figures seated in front of the egg, one hidden by the other. The one closer to them was lean and aged in appearance, with a long white beard; he wore a light colored suit with no headgear, and was leaning forward as if watching the play. The object was

tilted toward the observers. When the witnesses called out to the audience to look at the object, it immediately took off, passing behind roofs in 1 second. They had observed it for 20-25 seconds.

Humcat 1951-3
Source: Anne Marie & Phillippe Maissa, Thierry Leplat
& Eric Zurcher
Type: A

29.
Location. Valle De La Sierra Madre, Cuernavaca, Mexico
Date: Summer 1951
Time: unknown
Two anonymous engineers reported the crash of a UFO in the area, numerous dead and apparently carbonized humanoids were found inside. The humanoids apparently had beautiful features (!) and very delicate hands. Apparently the remains of the object and its dead occupants were flown to the U.S.

HC addendum
Source: J Gonzalez Sanchez FSR, Project Becassine
Type: H

30.
Location. Brandon Manitoba Canada
Date: June 1951
Time: 0700A
The witness had seen a hovering disc shaped craft with a square black box centered under the canopy descending over the area, and then hovering 30 ft above him. The object then hovered above some power lines, wobbled then ascended into the clouds and out of sight. Later that morning the main witness heard a sound that woke him up, it sounded like the buzzing of many bees. He then noticed very small dust like particles swarming at the foot of the bed. The particles converged forming the image of a man wearing a black outfit. The figure was translucent, ghost like, and wore black clothing. He had white hair in a pompadour style. He was silent but moved his right arm in a slow upward motion of greeting. A whitish blue light emanated from his direction. The terrified witness hid under the covers and apparently fell asleep. Upon waking up the figure was gone.

HC addition # 3622
Source: NUFORC
Type: D

31.
Location. County Wicklow Ireland
Date: June 1951
Time: 2145

Two girls walking in a lane saw a little man 2-3 ft tall standing in the road. He was dressed all in black, with a black cap, and seemed "youngish." They ran into a field through a gate; looking back, they did not see the "fairy" but saw "something about the size and shape of a common tin kitchen clock" balanced on the top of the gate.

Humcat 1951-7
Source: Diarmuid McManus, Irish Earth Folk
Type: E

32.
Location. Vacha Germany
Date: June 5 1951
Time: 2300
The witness, a member of the local militia, was standing watch when he saw a very bright light on a nearby hill, close to the light stood two or three small figures or persons wearing shiny suits. At the same time a power failure was occurring in the area. The witness was convinced he had seen "angels."

HC addition # 184
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

33.
Location. Sonderborg Denmark
Date: June 19 1951
Time: 1200
Joseph Matiszewski, a mechanic, heard a whistling sound and saw an object in a meadow. Approaching within 50 meters, he found himself paralyzed and observed that birds had stopped singing and cows seemed to be similarly unable to move. From the UFO emerged four handsome men who had brown skin and wore black shiny suits & translucent helmets. 8 objects also emerged from the craft and hovered above it. Other men inside the craft & on its deck appeared to be making repairs, then the objects flew to about 100 meters altitude and climbed rapidly out of sight. Only then did the paralysis subside.

Humcat 1951-8
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia Quoting UFO Nachrichten
Type: B

34.
Location. Over Georgia
Date: July 1951
Time: unknown
A lozenge shaped object collided with a Piper Club piloted by Fred Reagan and it fell until a force pulled him upward, into the UFO. Inside it were beings like metallic stalks of asparagus, about 3 feet tall, who communicated somehow, but seemingly in English. They apologized for the accident, then gave him a medical examination and healed him

of cancer, so they claimed. They deposited him unconscious on the ground beside the wreck of his plane, without a scratch or bruise on him. In May 1952 the witness died of brain deterioration attributed to radiation.

HC addition # 2226
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 15 # 5
Type: G

35.
Location. Orange, France
Date: July 1951
Time: late evening
Pierre Monnet was traveling on his "velo-motorcycle" and as he reached a crossroads he saw an object hovering a few meters from the ground. The object was extremely bright and he saw several figures moving within the light around the vehicle. As the figures stepped out of the light he noticed that it was four very tall men with long blond hair wearing light combination suits with epaulets on their shoulders. One of the men spoke in a loud reassuring voice. Monnet stood three meters from the aliens as they communicated. Monnet could not remembered how long the contact lasted and does not remember how the aliens left but feels that he was given a message that he was to divulge as time went by.

HC addendum
Source: Guy Tarade, "Ovni, Terre Planete Sous Controle"
Type: C

36.
Location. Near Ukiah, Calaveras County, California
Date: July 3 1951
Time: 0300A
The young witness staying at a catholic school camp and had cut his foot while hiking. Somewhere in the night he suddenly awoke startled realizing that he was sleeping on the cement serving area about 6 blocks from his cabin. What woke him up was a weird blue-green light that he could see with his eyes closed. It was about 2 telephone poles above him and slowly rising creating a low buzzing sound in his head. He looked up to see a huge (city block wide) black disk with pieces of silver around its edges. In the center was the bluish-green light, it slowly rose over him and zipped out of sight. Despite his injured foot he walked back to the cabin creating quite a commotion. He tried to explain to the counselors what he had seen but was rebuked. Soon his memory came back as to what had actually occurred. He remembers being confronted by a female entity, with a large head, huge shiny black cat-like eyes, dull white skin tone and short in stature. The short female being spoke with the witness by using telepathy, using soft gentle tones. She said her name was "Nane" and explained to the young witness that she was the leader of a force that protected her planet's security. In an instant they were in a "planet" who's color looked like white or gray everywhere. He seemed to float just above the ground and was told that it was not safe for him. He asked where he was and was told he was at the "place of ashes" that the humans call the moon. She added that once there had been a huge civilization on the moon but a great war had wiped it out,

she pointed out that the currently visible craters had been a result of the "war". She said that the Universe was like a giant highway, similar to the highways on earth. She also spoke about different types of UFOs, planets and aliens. She claimed that the story of Jesus Christ was just that, a story used by governments on earth to control the populace (I beg to differ), she asked him if a real loving God would allow all the disease, murder, war, hatred and death on earth. The alien female told the witness that she had visited him 3 times before and was always near. (The witness is planning to write an E-book about the incident)

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

37.
Location. Veghanza Ferrara Italy
Date: August 14 1951
Time: 1300
A local farmer saw an object descend and land on a field near the town cemetery. The object was silvery white in color and was Saturn shaped with a dome on top and a row of dark oval shaped windows. It landed on telescopic supports and a set of stairs was lowered to the ground one on each side. The farmer then saw six strange beings that seemed to be looking around in the cemetery, the beings approached the witness. They were described as humanoid about four-foot tall, wearing shiny white overalls, white ankle length boots and all carried cylinders on their backs. They also had belts with multi-colored lenses around their hips. Five were described as "clean shaven" and one had a short red beard. The beings had white faces and large round blue eyes. Their arms seemed longer than normal and they all carried what appeared to be "weapons." They wore round transparent helmets on their heads and seemed to communicate by using hand signals. Moments later the beings walked back to the object and entered it. The craft rose up retracting its supports and emitting a loud buzzing sound. It emitted a red green flame from a short nozzle on its underside, tilted slightly, and then shot away at incredible speed.

HC addition # 866
Source: Maurizio Verga, FSR Vol. 24 # 6
Type: B

38.
Location. Dugny-sur-Meuse, France
Date: Fall 1951
Time: night
A group of workers were attempting to re-charge the battery of their stalled truck, when suddenly an orange light illuminated the area around them and they saw a luminous orange globe on the ground nearby. Suddenly from out of the globe a tall beautiful woman steps out. The woman was Nordic in appearance with long blond flowing hair over her shoulders. She wore a blue robe with a belt and was smiling at the men. The tall woman was carrying what appeared to be an infant in her hands, which she caressed lovingly. Abruptly the figure vanished and the globe brightens taking on the appearance

of a "jellyfish". The witness felt a strange sensation of cold as if being inside an icebox. Soon the light blinked out and vanished. The men left the area convinced that they had encountered the "Virgin".

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, Regional Catalogue
Type: B?

39.
Location. Manila Philippines
Date: September 1951
Time: afternoon
Sixth grader Cornelio Closa from the Zamora Elementary School met in a nearby field, a beautiful girl dressed in white with long blond hair reaching down to her waist. She was barefooted, about Cornelio's age, but she appeared to float, rather than walk when she moved beside him. Although the girl did not open her smiling lips, Cornelio was able to hear and understand what she said. When she touched his hand, he felt different, very light. He became unaware of his surroundings. He does not remember anything else of his first meeting with the mysterious blond girl. He apparently met the girl numerous other times. With her he was able to float around and traveled to many places in the city. He apparently obtained the ability to disappear at will. As he grew older he apparently returned to normal.

HC addition # 3002
Source: Brad Steiger, Strange Disappearances
Type: E or G?

40.
Location. Bloomington California
Date: September 1951
Time: 2100 & 2115
While sitting on the lawn outside their trailer park, Mrs Louise McDougall felt someone was watching her; on looking up, she saw a flying saucer hovering "not 20 ft up." It was lenticular, perhaps 100 ft in diameter, and of a "gunmetal silver" metallic appearance. In its lower half were tall rectangular windows, in which could be seen against an amber glow 4 men, in one piece "jump suits," with shoulder length hair. She turned a spotlight on the saucer, whereupon it shot off silently at incredible speed. About 15 minutes later it was back, hovering in the same spot, the figures still visible at the windows. After 6 or 7 minutes it again took off to the southeast. Witness's husband and 3 others likewise saw it.

Humcat 1951-10
Source: Nicap & Lucius Farish
Type: A

41.
Location. Withdean England

Date: September 5 1951
Time: 0630A
The witness woke up and looked out the bedroom window, which was about 15 feet above the ground. She then saw a large dome shaped craft descend and land on the lawn. Panel like doors opened and three men stepped out. These were described as six-foot tall, completely bald, wearing dark green one-piece garments and all held an object resembling a machine gun. They walked around for 30 minutes then began walking backwards, as if coordinated, they re-entered their object, which then shot up vertically and was lost from sight.

HC addition # 182
Source: Norman Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine
Type: B

42.
Location. Near Orland Park Illinois
Date: September 24 1951
Time: 2300
The witness was walking through a wooded area when he felt a burning in his neck and saw a silvery object ahead in the woods, it was silvery gray and oval shaped. The witness felt paralyzed and two beings appeared at a window of the craft and asked him several questions. Under hypnosis he recalled that when he approached the craft about a dozen 18 inch tall beings walked towards him and jumped against his body, making high-pitched noises. They appeared frog like and had large slanted eyes, with slit like mouths and brown striped skin. Smaller bug like beings were also present, he ran from the area but felt heaviness and passed out. Later he continued walking and again encountered the object. Under deeper hypnosis he remembered waking up inside the object lying on a soft bed while a light shone on his face. Two five-foot tall humanoid beings approached, they had flat faces, hidden behind transparent shields and wore a one-piece suit with helmets. After the incident the witness suffered from chronic ill health.

HC addition # 467
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

43.
Location. Garston Liverpool England
Date: November 1951
Time: night
Two witnesses (a third person with them was unable to see anything), were driving on a ship breaking yard when they spotted a strange creature on the car headlights, it was a humanoid about six-foot six and wearing tight fitting plum colored pants, his hair stuck up from his head in a great brush four to five inches high. It walked with an ape like gait and was quickly lost from sight.

HC addition # 403
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain

Type: E

44.
Location. Terrest Belgium
Date: November 1951
Time: 2215
The two witnesses were returning home to the village when they sighted a fiery sphere descending over them. It descended lower on four leg-like protrusions came out of it and then landed on the middle of the highway. The craft was shaped like a convex disc flat on the bottom. The object emitted a very intense heat wave, thus preventing one of the witnesses from approaching. Beams of light also emerged from the craft. The object had opened up before landing and now seven very short beings were seen to emerge. The beings were fiery red in color, had large heads and deep sunken eyes. Some of the beings sat on the rim of the object while another being appear to rub his fingers on the feet of the landing gear. One of the beings then motioned to the witness to step back, the craft then rose vertically until about 100 meters, it then changed directions and flew east at an angle. Four scorched black spots were found on the road where the object had landed. One of the witnesses (the one who attempted to approach the object) suffered several mental & physical effects after the incident.

HC addition # 826
Source: Luc Devincke, FSR Vol. 28 # 4
Type: B

45.
Location. Queens County New Brunswick Canada
Date: November 22 1951
Time: 1800
Herman Belyea was returning home when he came upon a pole fence and before crossing it hit it with his ax. Suddenly he heard five loud yells coming from the woods, he walked about 100 yards further and heard 4 or 5 more yells. He looked up and saw something leaping at him. It ran a short way and overtook Belyea who had to stop and face it. The creature stood up on its rear legs with mouth open and with forepaws waving it charged at him. Belyea swung his ax but missed, he then ran for it. The creature then leaped off into the woods, but he did not run far before he saw it coming again. He stopped and swung the ax and the creature moved off, he repeated this several times before the creature finally moved off into the woods. He described the creature as black or gray in color, two feet long tail, and at least six-feet tall.

HC addition # 2902
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman, Creatures Of The Goblin World
Type: E

46.
Location. Gibbstown New Jersey
Date: November 22 1951
Time: night

A group of youngsters had gathered at a party a the Duport Clubhouse, when one of the boys glanced out a window to see a "thing" staring at him with blood oozing out of its face. After the boys saw the creature, their chaperone called the police, but by the time the police had arrived the creature had disappeared.

HC addition # 2131
Source: Michael Norman & Beth Scott, Haunted America
Type: E

47.
Location. Red Springs North Carolina
Date: December 1951
Time: 2100
At dusk Sam Coley's 12-year old son called his father and 17-year old sister out to see a strange object coming out of the sky. It was shaped like 2 saucers put together, with a cabin like bulge in the center. It was almost silent; a slight "purr" could be heard. It stopped about 6 ft above the ground, about 300 yards from the house. "It gave off no light except from windows in the cabin. Coley said he saw a man inside." After hovering for 10 minutes, it took off, almost silently, "like a bolt of lighting." The police chief apparently lost his skepticism after the interview.

Humcat 1951-11
Source: State Defense Director E Z Jones and the Red Springs Police Chief
Type: A

Total Cases: 47

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

1951 Humanoid encounters list:

1. 00001951 Near Eureka California
2. 00001951 not given
3. 00001951 Calumet Oklahoma
4. 00001951 Halidon South Australia
5. 00001951 near Bralorne British Columbia Canada
6. 00001951 Georgetown Guyana
7. 00001951 Mournes, England
8. 00001951 Chirundu Zimbabwe
9. 00001951 Gobi-Altai Almak Mongolia
10. 00001951 near Phoenix Arizona
11. 00001951 Maumee Ohio
12. 00001951 Baltimore Maryland
13. 00001951 Colonia Hidalgo, Mexico City, Mexico
14. Early1951 Casteil Pyrenees Orientales France

15. 02001951 Unmatjera Central Australia
16. 02041951 Sussex England
17. Spring1951 East Port Macquarie New South Wales Australia
18. Spring1951 near Paarl Cape Town, South Africa
19. Spring1951 Brugine Italy
20. 03001951 Santiago de Compostela, La Coruña Spain
21. 03001951 Pine Bluff Arkansas
22. 05101951 Manila Philippines
23. 05151951 near Salzburg Austria
24. Summer1951 Siena Italy
25. Summer1951 San Diego California
26. Summer1951 Beausoleil Alpes Maritimes France
27. Summer1951 Valle De La Sierra Madre, Cuernavaca, Mexico
28. 06001951 Brandon Manitoba, Canada
29. 06001951 County Wicklow Ireland
30. 06051951 Vacha Germany
31. 06191951 Sonderborg Denmark
32. 07001951 over Georgia (USA)
33. 07001951 Orange France
34. 08141951 Veghanza Ferrara Italy
35. Fall1951 Dugny-sur-Meuse, France
36. 09001951 Manila Philippines
37. 09001951 Bloomington California
38. 09051951 Withdean England
39. 09241951 near Orland Park Illinois
40. 11001951 Garston Liverpool England
41. 11001951 Terrest Belgium
42. 11221951 Queens County New Brunswick, Canada
43. 11221951 Gibbstown New Jersey
44. 12001951 Red Springs, North Carolina

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: Garuda79@aol.com

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

UFOs Over Africa
- Cynthia Hind

Africa's foremost ufologist sums up in detail a lifetime of work spent in careful investigation of a host of most unusual cases. Cynthia Hind leads us through the strange appearance of silvery-suited aliens and unique light phenomena at the La Rochelle estate, through the abduction chronology of two Johannesburg women and, for the first time, tells the complete story of the Ariel school UFO landing with firsthand accounts by over a dozen young students. Many cases highlighted feature Cynthia Hind's special extended-interview technique.

More items are available from the UFOINFO Store

Top

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1951.shtml

****
****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
1952 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1952 Humanoid Reports. The year of the Washington DC overflights. The first year that a well-documented UFO flap was reported, mostly in the USA. Memorable incidents were reported again mostly in the United States. Following is the list of known humanoid encounters for the year 1952.

Flatwoods West Virginia. The Adamski "Scoutship"

1.
Location. Edwards AFB California
Date: 1952
Time: unknown

A "reliable" person in a technical position was on radar duty when he saw a UFO descending rapidly across his radar screen. When it was confirmed that the UFO was down the captain on duty told him that he hadn't seen anything. Later the radar operator learned that an object had crashed in the desert. It was more than fifty feet in diameter with a row of portholes around the center. It was also said that it contained a crew who were approximately four and a half feet tall. The ship, the debris, and the bodies were shipped to Wright-Patterson AFB.

HC addition # 3478
Source: Kevin D Randle, A History of UFO Crashes
Type: H

Additional information on this case:
According to researcher William Hamilton III a man named “Frenchie” was stationed at Edwards AFB when he was called out of his barracks along with others because something had crashed just south of the air base. When he got to the site, he was not allowed to get any closer than an outer established security perimeter, but could see men lifting up large chunks of metal. Sheets of metal were all over the crash site, but no engine or fuselage was visible. Frenchie said they had to cut out a piece of a C-47 to enlarge its door to fit a large piece of the retrieved material into the plane for transport. The large piece was lightweight and was lifted by two men. A lot of the debris from this crash was supposedly transported to the Air material Command at Wright Field, Ohio (now Wright Patterson AFB). The engineering division at Wright Field called T-3 had already concluded that the UFOs were advanced aircraft or spacecraft, which used non-conventional methods of propulsion and were constructed from composite layers of lightweight material. It was the opinion of the General staff that the unidentified objects were interplanetary spacecraft.

2.
Location. Lake June California
Date: 1952
Time: unknown
Jack Peterson reported encountering a small humanoid figure that had emerged from a cone shaped device, which had apparently emerged from the depths of the earth. After the small humanoid re-entered the craft it disappeared into the earth again.

HC addition # 3957
Source: Shavertron # 14
Type: B

3.
Location. Mount Spokane Washington
Date: 1952
Time: daytime
The witness had been skidding with a horse when he saw a domed disc shaped object with windows land on some brush nearby on three metallic legs. A strong rush of wind accompanied the object. A long ramp descended from the object and three men wearing shiny silvery coveralls emerged. The men looked very human and spoke in an unknown language and took interest on the witness horse, which acted frightened during the encounter.

HC addition #984
Source: UFONS # 220
Type: B

4.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1952
Time: daytime

Mauricio Rangel reported seeing a short, apparently transparent or immaterial humanoid figure than ran zig-zagging across a field, at times running right through a barbwire fence without any apparent effect. It disappeared quickly into a wooded area.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

5.
Location. Near Castlemartin Dyfed Wales
Date: 1952
Time: around noon
Mr. Nellie Thomas was taking an after lunch stroll among the sand dunes encountered a shiny metallic object partially concealed among the dunes. He went nearer to investigate and saw several men standing on top of the now discernible disc shaped object, one of the men who was apparently the leader or captain told him not to get any closer that he could be injured by the strong rays emitted by the craft, since he wasn't wearing any protective clothing which was recharging itself with the rays of the sun. They also told the witness that they were concerned that the earth was on a self-destructive path. The men looked very similar to humans and told Thomas that they had been visiting the earth for hundreds of years. They told him the name of their planet but he could not remember.

HC addition # 385
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: A

6.
Location. Waltham Massachusetts
Date: 1952
Time: afternoon
The 11-year old witness had been playing in a field near her home when a short humanoid with large slanted eyes and wearing a dark skintight diving suit confronted her. She remembers being taken inside a room where she was examined by a machine resembling an X-ray probe. Since the encounter she has had problems with her vision.

HC addition # 975
Source: UFONS # 227
Type: G

7.
Location. Camp Okubo near Kyoto Japan
Date: 1952
Time: night
Air Force Pvt. Sinclair Taylor on duty saw a giant winged man like being descending towards him; it then hovered near him, looking intently at his direction. The being was about seven-foot tall with a similar wingspan. The panicked guard began firing his

weapon towards it but when he looked at the spot where the being had been hovering, it had vanished.

HC addition # 365
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries of the 20th Century Type: E

8.
Location. Mexico City, DF Mexico
Date: 1952
Time: night
Juan Maturano reported encountering two short figures in his room one night. These he described as wearing a white tunic and with glowing faces. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Maturano “Tulipan de Diamantes”
Type: E

9.
Location. Chatillon, France
Date: 1952
Time: night
A young couple walking near “the old mill” suddenly heard a terrific crash with no source of origin visible. There is sudden silence in the area. Petrified the witnesses do not dare move. Soon they heard muffled whispers and voices coming from behind a nearby hedge in a language that they cannot understand. The terrified witnesses remain still, holding their breath as long as the “conversation” goes on. Then, just like the beginning there is a terrific crash and silence. Possible ground traces were found the next day.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet/J L Ruchon, “UFO the first complete File”
Type: F?

10.
Location. Mjodvattnet, Vasterbotten, Sweden
Date: early 1952
Time: evening
Helge Nystrom, a farmer, was cleaning a ditch on his property when he looked up and saw a cigar shaped object with wings, land 50 meters away. As he watched the object, a small man, about half a meter tall, came towards him, walking along a ditch bank. The man looked like a round football in his outfit. As the humanoid caught sight of Mr. Nystrom he ran to the “cigar” as fast as he could. The witness then hid behind some willows. A few seconds later there was a sharp explosion, like a blasting discharge, and when the witness looked up both the object and the little man were gone. There were no traces left at the site.

HC addition # 2520

Source: Sven Olof Svensson
Type: C

11.
Location. Shemya Island, Aleutians, Alaska
Date: January 1952
Time: afternoon
While employed as a rigger on this remote island, Eldon L. White was wandering around looking for Blue Fox Burrows on his day off, when a whirring whining sound caused him to look up. About 300 feet above him, falling leaf-like towards the water was a gray, bat-shaped craft. It was about 30 feet across. The leading edge of its wings was spaced with round openings emitting a greenish yellow glow. Top center of the wing was a dome emitting a greenish yellow glow. Top center of the wing was a dome emitting a pulsating red glow from inside. Underneath and aft (rear) of the wing was a long rod or shaft. Around 75 feet above the water this craft commenced hovering for a few seconds, then fell off into a steep angled glide and disappeared beneath the water. The witness gaped and waited quite some time for it to surface---but it never did.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Caidin "Hydrospace" quoting letter to Nicap April 4 1966
Type: H?

12.
Location. Oakdale California
Date: January 1952
Time: night
After seeing a bright object hovering over a road a family drove home to their farm to be later awakened by a bright white light that surrounded the house. The pet dogs became very quiet. A little man-like figure then approached the window and knocked on the glass. The father went to the window and saw a 4 ft tall man; wearing a helmet with visor, he could see eyes behind it. The father noticed something peculiar about the eyes, it seems that the large black eyes were only but a cover of some sort over the actual eyes, which moved and blinked from behind the dark lenses. It appeared that the skin was a sort of covering or uniform as well. The family became scared and hid under the blankets. Apparently they did not see the little man depart.

HC addendum
Source: Ian's UFO Page Dream book And direct communication from witness's son
Type: E

13.
Location. Itenhaem Brazil
Date: January-February 1952
Time: 0300A
An airline pilot, Chaskov, sleeping in a beach cottage was awakened by an explosive noise and saw a bright blue white light outside. In the morning his grandmother, Mrs Chaskova, told him that she had gone out to investigate this and had seen a large

number of objects like “inverted soup-plates,” lit up by an orange glow, hovering just above the ocean. She watched them for half an hour, during which time she saw two human figures emerge on to the top of one of the discs and remain standing there for a while. Then they re-entered, and the vessels took off, one after the other, at tremendous speed.

Humcat 1952-1
Source: Commander Auriphebo Simoes
Type: B

14.
Location. Lomo De Ballena, Peru
Date: February or March 1952
Time: 1630
Driving northwards to Lima on the Pan American Highway, “C.A.V.” saw near Lomo De Ballena a grayish, shining metallic disc hovering a few feet over the desert; he stopped and ran toward it. An opening appeared and there emerged 3 “mummy like” beings about 5 feet tall, with joined legs and a single large foot. They had no faces, only a sort of transparent jelly with a bubble in the middle. They wore no clothing, but had a “towel-like” skin. They asked, in English, whether they were in North America; on being told that it was South America, the voice switched to Spanish. They asked C.A.V. to “take them to his chief,” and said they came from another star and concerned about atomic energy dangers. They said they were asexual and reproduced by fission; during the conversation, one actually did so. They invited him into the craft, which was transparent and contained no machinery, and took him on a flight down the coast. C.A.V. repeated the story under hypnosis.

Humcat 1952-2
Source: Richard Greenwell
Type: G

15.
Location. Near Nimes France
Date: April 10 1952
Time: late night
The witness who was staying at an isolated stone building near the main house was awakened in the middle of the night by the sounds of her dogs growling. She went out to investigate followed by the dogs. Near another smaller stone building she came upon three giant human like figures and a smaller normal looking human. The human spoke perfect French and communicated with the witness, acting as a translator. The giant humanoids were well-built and dark complexioned, somewhat resembling “Hindus” one appeared older and seemed to be the leader. He had a half marble on his forehead and wore around his neck a strap holding a box with buttons. The “normal” human claimed that the aliens originally took him years ago when he had an encounter. The older giant explained that they had originally introduced the first human colony on earth, but as a penal colony. Later they showed her their craft that had been hidden nearby. It was huge and shaped like a straw hat, and hovered silently just above the ground. The witness was given various demonstrations of their ability to levitate and dematerialize objects.

Before leaving the giants told the witness that they had come to take vegetation and mineral samples in order to evaluate the consequences of atomic explosions. The witness claimed numerous psychic experiences after the encounter.

HC addition # 1271
Source: Joel Mesnard, Mufon Journal # 309
Type: B

16.
Location. Western Utah
Date: late spring 1952
Time: unknown
According to various sources, a large craft of several hundred feet diameter crash-landed in the area, clipping the top of a hillside and leaving a gouge in the valley floor before coming to rest. Apparently some undescribed humanoids survived the crash and are holed up in the area, where there have been numerous sightings of entities on the ground.

HC addition # 3018
Source: CSETI
Type: H

17.
Location. Allyn, West Virginia
Date: May 1952
Time: 2000
An object with many lights flew parallel to the female witness vehicle for several minutes. Then the car came to a gradual halt on the side of the road. The witness then found herself inside the craft not remembering how she got there. She was then thoroughly examined by smallish gray creatures with large eyes. Something was inserted into or behind her ear. She was not afraid and saw “things on the walls, which weren’t maps.” She assumed that they were celestial charts. There was a three-hour period of missing time.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

18.
Location. Prospect Heights Illinois
Date: May 1952
Time: 2250
Mrs. Ann Sohn looked out the window and saw a luminous disc shaped object hovering over the vacant lot beside her house. Along its side ran a row of square windows, and on top was a transparent dome; beneath it was a cloud of green glowing vapor. The body of the craft was white luminous, the windows dark, except for the last 3, inside which was a very intense white light. In each of these windows a man was visible, 2 facing Mrs

Sohn and the 3rd in profile. They were wearing parka like coveralls with hoods or headpieces. She watched for 3-5 minutes, then the men were seen to move levers; the ship became a brilliant red orange, and then departed at fantastic speed.

Humcat 1952-9
Source: Bob Runser for Cufos
Type: A

19.
Location. Burbank California
Date: May 23 1952
Time: afternoon
Orfeo Angelucci was driving home from work when he began experiencing a tingling sensation. A luminous disc appeared ahead of him, then shot away, leaving behind two glowing spheres in front of his car. A pleasant voice called him from his vehicle and then he saw a man and a woman of noble appearance materialize before him as if on a screen. They gave him a goblet and he drank from it, it relieved his unpleasant sensations. After a short conversation the beings promised to return and disappeared.

HC addition # 2268
Source: Orfeo Angelucci, Secret of the Saucers
Type: C

20.
Location. Windham Ohio
Date: Summer 1952
Time: 0015A
The anonymous witness's headlights illuminated a silvery, "cloud-like" egg shaped object about 8 ft wide and 4 ft thick, some 12 ft above the ground. It sank to the ground and a 3-foot being emerged, which the witness at first took for a child. He got out of his car and confronted, a few feet away, a being with light green complexion and silvery clothing, who asked him telepathically for help in "putting their ship aloft." Witness asked for "a formula for steel that would not rust" and was given "a formula for regular rim steel, but including the word 'Unimic' The being gave his name as "Tamarak" and said he was from "the eighth or tenth planet from your source of energy." The witness was ordered back into the car, and the UFO took off, out of sight in seconds.

Humcat 1952-10
Source: V. Tarlton for Mufon
Type: B

21.
Location. New York City New York
Date: Summer 1952
Time: afternoon

Workers busy on high scaffolding on the Cathedral St. John The Divine reportedly found the body of a little man with one eye in the middle of his forehead. The army was supposedly notified and the body was removed. No other information.

HC addition # 79
Source: Morris K. Jessup, reported in UFO Universe Spring 1993
Type: H

22.
Location. Ukraine, exact location unknown
Date: Summer 1952
Time: night
A man named Ivan Sergeevich K, a young boy at the time was spending the night at a Gypsy encampment when suddenly a strong wind arose, which frightened the horses causing them to scatter into different directions, their owners rushing after them. Ivan was left alone sitting around the bonfire, accompanied by an elderly Gypsy woman. Suddenly there was a bright flash of light from the nearby glade in the forest. The light was compact in nature and it rose above the ground, like a dome. Three strange entities then walked out of the light, they were human-like but with huge featureless heads. Maybe they were wearing some type of helmet with a transparent frontal section, but the witness could not be sure. The humanoids wore tight-fitting outfits. One of the humanoids was above 2 meters in height, the second shorter and the third also shorter, about 1m70cm in height. The humanoids approached the fire and sat around it, exchanging words among themselves using strange hissing sounds. The aged Gypsy woman watched the aliens and took out a clump of “dust” from her knapsack and threw it into the fire. The fire then began to crack loudly. One alien attempted to approach the fire but the woman threw more dust into causing the fire to sparkle loudly, surprisingly this seemed to frighten the humanoids. During the next 15 minutes the humanoids and both witnesses sat across each other by the bonfire, staring at each other through the fire. Finally, the entities walked back to the lighted dome and soon the strong wind rose again, this time obviously emanating from the dome. Soon a lighted globe-shaped object zoomed up from the meadow and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: “Interesting Newspaper” Kiev, D-Block # 4, 2002
Type: C

23.
Location. Corby New Town England
Date: June 1952
Time: 0550A
The witness was lying in bed when she saw a tiny glass like object come in through the window; it floated to the carpet then gradually disappeared. Her front door then opened and three smiling men entered. They were human looking with golden colored skin and wearing shiny black tight fitting outfits. They spoke in a friendly manner telling the witness that they came from a very “happy” planet. They invited her to come with them but she declined the invitation. The three men suddenly then disappeared.

HC addition # 1024
Source: FSR Case Histories, Supplement 16
Type: E

24.
Location. Newton Abbot Devon England
Date: June 1952
Time: daytime
Near the top of Haytor, Mrs C. Woods saw a little man watching her, shading his eyes from the sun. She was within 40 yards when he dived out of sight between stones. He was 3 to 4 ft tall, dressed in a brown smock with a cord around the waist, and with a brown cap or brown hair. He appeared elderly rather than young.

Humcat 1952-3
Source: Diarmuid McManus, Irish Earth Folk
Type: E

25.
Location. Little Spring Creek Tennessee
Date: June 1952
Time: 2300
Walking home from a movie, Carl Haynes heard “weird music and singing,” which proved to come from “the brightest lights you ever saw” down on the far side of the creek bank. Approaching to within 75 yards, he could see four or five little men dancing and singing around a shiny aluminum like object with open door, from which the music came. It looked like “2 saucers stuck together,” with a central dome around which rotated very brilliant multicolored lights; in their hands they held something resembling guns. Within 10 minutes they stopped singing, and began putting things in the “space ship.” He thought they had detected his presence, and “would have done something about him” but for the creek between. They went back in, the door closed, and the UFO took off “straight up in a kind of corkscrew motion,” with a whistling sound, becoming brighter as it took off. The whole episode took nearly an hour. When Haynes revisited the spot, he found 4 impressions of balls, and a deep sunk spike mark in the middle. Also, there were many narrow “heel-less” footprints in the dust. Another man (now deceased) had also seen the lights and heard the music.

Humcat 1952-4
Source: Stanley Ingram
Type: B

26.
Location. Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: June or July 1952
Time: night
A local elderly pensioner suffering from insomnia was spending one of his sleepless nights in his one room house when he suddenly looked out the window and was amazed to see several humanoid figures in the garden plot of his female neighbor. The strange

figures were tall and amazingly appeared to be “horned”. The frightened man switched off the light and hid in the house. In the morning it was noted that all the apples on the neighbor’s trees had been removed from the trees. After this incident rumors began circulating in this town and from neighboring villages of strange horned entities that were stealing food. Most of the reports concentrated around an ancient fortress located in the town. The fortress is said to have underground passageways and according to a local legend these or similar entities used to live somewhere underground and visited the surface periodically using several well hidden and camouflaged tunnels. There was also talk about a UFO crash in the area in some distant past (probably deep into the water of the Black Sea) and of Ufonauts hiding under the ancient fortress. These horned humanoids reportedly do not appear during the daylight hours, apparently they can’t tolerate bright sunlight (allegedly they live in humid and marshy locations in their planet with a damp climate, or underground and their sun in their planet is probably much dimmer that the earth’s sun). Others indicate that there is no connection with a UFO crash since these horned entities have been reported in the area since ancient times. Another legend says that a sanctuary to the Egyptian God Ra was located deep below the fortress and the priests who worshipped there wore horned caps.

HC addendum
Source: Yuriy Misyuk, student of local lore quoted in “Komsomolskaya Pravda” Newspaper, Moscow, September 15 2004
Type: E?

27.
Location. Catalina Tucson Arizona
Date: about June 17 1952
Time: afternoon
The witness was walking along a desert trail looking for interesting rocks when she noticed a ball of fire in the sky that descended and disappeared behind a nearby mountain ridge. The witness walked towards the direction where the light had gone down & then stopped to pick up a sparkling rock when she noticed a small gray man walking towards her saying “Do not be afraid” apparently using telepathy. The witness then apparently fell asleep. She woke up later lying on an examining table in a small room illuminated by a fuzzy light. Four little gray humanoids with large baldheads and huge bulging black eyes were examining her with instruments. They pulled down an apparatus with a light from the ceiling and ran it up and down her body. A small device was apparently planted in her ear and one in her abdomen. She was also shown a book with strange symbols and a scene with stars in a large 3-dimensional viewing screen.

HC addition # 1643
Source: Wendelle C Stevens
Type: G

28.
Location. Schenectady New York
Date: July 1952
Time: afternoon

The anonymous witness attention being directed to the sky by a woman, he saw “what looked like a daylight moon lowering itself through the haze.” It stopped and hovered for 30 seconds, then rose & disappeared. A few minutes later, looking from a car window, he saw it again (now seen to be “oblong”), hovering over the Alco Company. “Then a gondola seemed to lower from the object”, and he could see what looked like “a bunch of Navy officers in Navy white hats,” all wearing huge dark glasses, rushing to the windows. Red lights were flashing behind them. Then the “gondola” was withdrawn, and the object rose. 3 round, smaller objects appeared and entered the “dirigible” from the bottom. He mentioned it to his companions, but when they looked out it had vanished. Each time he saw the object, he noted “a very strong smell of ozone.”

Humcat 1952-5
Source: Nicap
Type: A

29.
Location. Point Defiance Park Washington
Date: July 1952
Time: 2100
The 9-year old witness saw a yellowish white light in the sky moving back & forth. The witness could remember seeing many small beings that seemed to be talking in an unknown language. He felt like he was in a white room and sitting on a stool. He remembers arriving home at 2300. No other information.

HC addition # 195
Source: Nick H Edwards, Cuforn Bulletin Nov/Dec 1988
Type: A or G?

30.
Location. Evergreen, Colorado
Date: July 7 1952
Time: 2200
The eight-year old witness remembers seeing a craft on the ground in the woods. She remembered standing under it but does not remember how she got inside of it. She felt no fear as long as a small humanoid with large eyes stood near her. She saw numerous panel boards and also saw a baby about 1-year old on a table with an amber clear circle object in front of it. She felt scared for a moment as she stood in front of it. She was then shown another area where she encountered taller beings, with large hairless heads and larger eyes that she named the “elders”, these beings seemed very intelligent and aware. She also saw a humanoid-type man, that she will never forget (no description). She saw another girl lying on a table with another clear ring over her head. In another room she saw tables and a ceiling with pulsating lights. She has been involved in other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

31.
Location. Gerpinnes Belgium
Date: July 10 1952
Time: unknown
An entity, interpreted to have been the Virgin Mary or “The Madonna” appeared to 7-year old Rosette Colmet. The entity wore a white dress decorated with red and blue hearts.

HC addition # 2599
Source: Erich Von Daniken, Miracle of the Gods?
Type: E?

32.
Location. Litchfield, Pennsylvania
Date: July 15 1952
Time: 1300
The 8-year old witness and his brother had gone to a rocky field on top of a hill no more than an acre in length and there spotted two craft which resembled jets. They could see the pilots and they had on what appeared to be oxygen masks. They told their father who was out bailing hay and he did not believe them. (I believe that back then it was impossible for jets to land on a short field, or perhaps it was some kind of camouflaged UFOs).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
Comments: Date is approximate

33.
Location. Basito River area, Borneo, Indonesia
Date: July 23 1952
Time: evening
28-year old Theo L. Smeets a local tour pilot was exploring a jungle area when he came upon a clearing and on the clearing encountered a hovering shiny disc-shaped object with luminous portholes encircling a central dome. The craft hovered very close to the ground but did not actually touch it. Three 1-meter tall humanoids stood about 10 meters from the UFO. The humanoids had large eyes, large heads, long arms, small mouths and pointed chins. The humanoids approached the witness and communicated with him in an Indonesian dialect, explaining to him that they hailed from a planet called “Homan” located in the star system called “Wolf”. Before leaving the small humanoids collected some tree branches and other ground samples and then walked back into the object. As the humanoids disappeared into the object there was a very bright explosion of light and the object vanished.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Nachrichten # 261, Denys Breysse Project Becassine

Type: B

34.
Location. San Pietro a Vico Italy
Date: July 25 1952
Time: 0300A
Going to the river Serchio before dawn to fish, Carlo Rossi saw hovering over it a circular object, apparently drawing up water through a long tube. It was black, with oval openings around the edge, and in the center a transparent tower 6 meters in diameter and extending 3 meters below the disc. In this were 4 thin tubes attached to a central cylinder, and a bluish flame was passing between these tubes. Under the disc were 5 equidistant propellers, and on top 3 concentric cones. The only sound was “like silk rustling.” From a porthole in the turret a human face looked out, and stretched out an arm toward Rossi, who threw himself over the ridge of the bank. He saw a green ray projected above him, and felt an electric like shock. Then he saw the UFO depart “at frightful speed.” 2 months later, he encountered there a very thin & tall angler with a peculiar accent, who asked him if he had ever seen any sort of aircraft over the river, and gave him a peculiar cigarette that immediately made him feel faint. The stranger grabbed the cigarette from him, threw it in the river, & hastened away.

Humcat 1952-6
Source: Siro Menicucci for the research group for the Study Of UFO Phenomena, Prato Italy
Type: A & E

35.
Location. Mormon Mesa Nevada
Date: July 28 1952
Time: 0400A
Truman Bethurum had finished his work and decided to visit a nearby hilltop because he heard the ocean once covered it and left deposits of seashells. When he parked his car he used a flashlight to hunt for seashells. He had no success during an hour or so of searching, so he returned to the truck and slept awhile. Suddenly a “mumbling around the truck” awakened him. The mumbling was unintelligible. Bethurum looked out the window and saw “eight to 10 small men, all about 4 feet 8 inches to 5 feet high.” They were not dwarfs but fully developed men, said Bethurum. The strange men made no effort to molest him. Bethurum said he was afraid to attempt a getaway. He was still in the truck cab. One man spoke to him in a foreign tongue. Bethurum shook his head, indicating he could not understand. Then the small man said: “You name it.” It was perfect English, recalled Bethurum, who answered: “My God, you can speak English, too?” “We have no trouble with any language,” replied the man. Bethurum then climbed out of the truck and stopped, awestricken. He saw a flying saucer parked about 75 yards away from his truck. It looked like burnished stainless steel. Bethurum shook hands with all the “friendly” men and asked if their captain was around. The spokesman for the group volunteered to escort Bethurum to the captain, and led him toward the parked space ship. Meanwhile, Bethurum looked around and saw the short men were “Latin types,” that is, with complexions “something like Italians.” All were neatly dressed in uniforms similar to those “worn by Greyhound bus drivers.” All had coal black hair and

dark eyes. They had beautiful skin---skin which contained no wrinkles or blemishes. The spokesman for the group took hold of Bethurum's right elbow. While holding the arm gently, said Bethurum, the man seemed to "have me in his power completely. He gave the impression of great strength." Soon the group arrived at the space ship. Bethurum described it as being made of some type of metal. He learned that it measured 300 feet in diameter and was "six yards deep in the center." A 3-foot metal rim with beveled edges surrounded the saucer-like ship. The rim, said Bethurum, was about 2 feet thick. The ship had no rudder or stacks. They entered the ship through a large wide door that Bethurum estimated was 4 ½ feet wide, and about 10 to 12 feet long. It was located atop the ship close to the metal rim around the edge. Inside he met the woman captain, Aura Rhanes. He described her as having a "slender" Latin- type face. She wore a "radiant red skirt, black velvet short sleeved blouse and a black beret with red trim." He went into her lounge and talked. The woman captain said she was from the planet Clarion, which could not be seen from earth even with "progressive magnification," which Bethurum interpreted as meaning by telescope. She also said the planet was not known by people on earth by another name---such as Mars. About Mars: She said it was peopled and contained atmosphere, industry and homes. She said the people on Mars did not have to have any special breathing apparatus.

Humcat 1952-7
Source: Truman Bethurum, Aboard A Flying Saucer
Type: G

36.
Location. Bernina Mountains Italy
Date: July 31 1952
Time: 0925A
Giampiero Monguzzi and his wife, on the Scerscen glacier, noticed with alarm that all sounds had ceased; even their voices became inaudible. Then they noticed, 200 meters away, "a gigantic object" on the ice---lens-shaped, with a red antenna on top. Monguzzi took a photograph; then he saw a man in a metallic "diver's suit" approach and circle the craft, as if inspecting it. The suit "almost looked hairy." He carried something like a flashlight. Monguzzi photographed him. He disappeared behind the disc, then part of its surface began to rotate, and the craft rose like an elevator, showing many portholes in the upper half. After its departure, sounds returned. No trace was left on the ice.

Humcat 1952-8
Source: UFO in Italia
Type: C

37.
Location. Oceanside, Long Island, New York
Date: August 1952
Time: late evening
The witness, Alexander McNeill observed a large metallic egg-shaped craft descend from the sky and land on the ground. A large hatch becomes visible and Alexander sees three beings standing inside. He describes the beings as 90cm tall, with large heads and pointed ears. The beings were wearing tight-green overalls, and blue caps. One of them

comes down to the ground using a ladder like protrusion and walks around. The second being is seen moving back and forth inside the craft and the third points a metallic rod towards the witness. There is a smell of rotten eggs in the air.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse “Project Becassine” quoting NY Magazine February 20 1978
Type: B

38.
Location. Seat Pleasant Maryland
Date: August 1952
Time: 2130
Hearing a buzzing sound, Mrs Suzanne E. Knight looked out and saw something like an airplane fuselage, dull silver in color and with some thin white smoke coming out the rear end. On a small mast at the front was a small red light. Through a row of large square windows could be seen, brilliantly yellow lighted, something like cabinets with slanted tops, and, in the front, a helmeted man looking straight ahead. No controls or instruments were visible. Beneath the fuselage was a windowed gondola, showing the backs of little seats. After trying in vain to get the newspaper on the phone, she looked again; the man was gone, and so was the “observation car.” Then the lights went out, and the object began to glow red, as if red hot, and to rock from side to side. She called her relatives, but it was gone by the time she returned to the window.

Humcat 1952-11
Source: Nicap
Type: A

39.
Location. Near Salt Lake City, Utah
Date: August 3 1952
Time: night
Still working the night shift, Truman Bethurum (involved in several encounters) was just completing repairs to several trucks on the camp’s perimeter when he saw what looked like a meteor streaking through the night sky, pulsing brightly from bluish-green to yellow, orange and back again. The “meteor” fell from the sky, vanishing silently behind the dune desert landscape about a half mile east of the site of his initial encounter. Sure that the saucer had returned Bethurum lit out across the desert in his own small truck, bumping and bouncing over the rough terrain, too eager even to bother searching out a road toward his destination. He found the ship again hovering close to the ground only a mile from busy Highway 91, the main thoroughfare through Salt Lake City. A group of small men milled about in front of the saucer, talking together in that same mumbling language whose rumble had awakened him in his truck when they first met. A doorway opened and the lady captain appeared, beckoning for him to approach with a wave of her hand. He followed her into the ship and down the long corridor to her cabin. The captain again gestured for him to take a seat on the curving couch, and then sat beside him, smiling. They talked openly together, like old friends. She explained that the nature of earthlings and of her own people was very similar, that the people of her world were human beings, sharing the same feeling and foibles, the same

natural talents and challenges. Her people however, had met these challenges directly, and had chosen a les destructive course than the one presently being pursued by the people of Earth. “The things worry you Earth people,” she told him, “in our homes you will never find. We know nothing of illness, doctors or nurses. You have mechanics and laborers, too. In our land they only mean trouble, so you see they are all taboo.” She was unimpressed by Earth technology and military might as well, lamenting our invariably destructive use of these resources. She valued Earth’s politics and politicians no more highly, declaring, “That’s what’s cleft your world through,” and adding. “With so many politicians, voting hardly seems worthwhile.” After only half an hour the captain from the planet Clarion signaled that the visit was over. As soon as Bethurum placed his feet on the sandy ground outside the great saucer, the disc was gone, streaking away into the night as mysteriously as it had appeared.

HC addendum
Source: Clarion Call! Truman Bethurum
Type: G

40.
Location. West Lumberton North Carolina
Date: August 6 1952
Time: 2100
Mr. James Allen saw an orange ball coming through the air; it hit his chimney, knocked part of it in, and fell in his back yard. It was 8 ft long, 6 ft high. He walked to within 10 ft; the lights went out, and he saw a little man 30” high standing beside it. “When I asked if it was hurt, it went away in a whiff; then it made a loud noise, like air whistling, and was gone.”

Humcat 1952-12
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: C

41.
Location. Bakersfield California
Date: mid August 1952
Time: unknown
The witness, Cecil Michael, an auto repair shop owner watched a metallic disc shaped object flying at a low altitude overhead. Through an opening he could see two heavyset dark complexioned hooded men looking at him. The witness claims a later contact on October 14 1952 when the two men or ones similar to the ones he saw inside the object came to his shop and stayed there for two hours.

HC addition # 306
Source: Robert E. Bartholomew, Ufolore
Type: A & E

42.
Location. Near Salt Lake City, Utah

Date: August 18 1952
Time: night
Barely two weeks after his second encounter Truman Bethurum saw the “scow” ship streaking down from the sky to a spectacular, silent landing less than 200 yards from Bethurum’s small truck. He joined the captain again in her cabin this time armed, in anticipation of their conversation, with a list of questions he had compiled since their last meeting. Topping his list was the lady captain’s name. “Aura Rhanes” she told him, then she spelled it out loud, in English, so that he could accurately record it among the growing notes he had begun to keep of his encounters. They spoke together of the vast desert spaces, the extreme heat, and the scarcity of water in the arid landscape around them---to which she concluded, cryptically, “I expect to be around for a thousand years, but the water in your deserts will mostly be tears.” She allowed him to touch her arm and shoulder, to assure himself of her reality that he was not dreaming. They exchanged family stories, the tiny, seemingly youthful Captain Rhanes revealing that she was a grandmother, with two small grandchildren back on Clarion. She told him of her journeys, “We land on various planets in many locations. Also, we have made many landings in different places on your Earth. Our only purpose in landing is for our own education, and to relax a bit and replenish our atmosphere tanks, since when we travel our scow is sealed right against outside influences.” The conversation turned again to the social conditions found on Earth. She spoke sadly about the continual strife her crew had observed among earthlings, concluding that, “Other planets are much too busy improving the welfare of their inhabitants to have time for even minor controversies.” The beautiful captain closed their conversation with this warning:
“We figure our lives and plan our actions far in advance, and every one of us knows how to do this. We have not the problems you have, because we know what is right and want to do it. The same could be true upon your Earth. God has been liberal in his blessings, and there is no dearth. Your people’s could amalgamate and act in unison instead of constantly warring upon each other, and then your deserts and plains could be transformed into gardens that would be like Heaven. The substance and effort and life spent each year on your wars would bring an abundance of water into your deserts, if not from your polluted rivers, then from the atmosphere itself, or from your distant oceans. These things can be done. And you’d have a paradise in which to build your homes and rear your children and see your sons bloom into manhood in peace, without the nagging horror and fear of bloody death and maimed and crazed young bodies. But so far as I can see into the future of this planet, the water in your desert will mostly be tears.”

HC addendum
Source: Clarion Call! Truman Bethurum
Type: G

43.
Location. West Palm Beach, Florida
Date: August 19 1952
Time: 2145
Sonny Desvergers, a scoutmaster, driving with 3 boy scouts after dark, noticed a light in the woods and went in to investigate. In a clearing it became oppressively hot & humid, he smelled a pungent smell, and he had the feeling of being watched. Looking up, he saw a dark body above him. Backing up & shining his flashlight on it, he saw a huge

smooth gray disc, somewhat concave on the bottom, with vanes around the edge and a dome in the middle. Then he heard a slight sound, and a small red fireball began to drift toward him, expanding into a cloud of red mist; as this enveloped him, he lost consciousness. On recovery he ran for the road, & encountered the car of a deputy sheriff summoned by the boys, who had seen the red fire strike him. His arms face, & cap showed slight burns, and his hair was singed. At the site the grass showed scorched roots. In later accounts, Desvergers said that he had got aboard the rim of the saucer and had fought there with 3 humanoids in grayish clothing that had a sweaty odor.

Humcat 1952-13
Source: Project Blue Book
Type: C

44.
Location. Near Pittsburg Kansas
Date: August 25 1952
Time: 0530A
While driving, William Squyres saw an object off to his right; he slowed down and stopped, but when he got of the car (100 yards from it) it began a rapid vertical ascent with a sound “like a covey of quail flying,” disappearing vertically. It looked like two platters put together, about 75 ft long, 40 ft wide & 15 ft high, and was hovering with a slight rocking motion 10 ft off the ground. It was a dull aluminum color, and had a row of small rotating propellers around the circumference. There was a window in front through which he could see the blue-lighted head & shoulders of a man, and several large windows in the mid-section through which blue-lighted movement of some sort could be seen. At the site was found a 60-foot impression in the grass.

Humcat 1952-14
Source: Project Blue Look
Type: A

45.
Location. Delaware Ohio
Date: August 25 1952
Time: 0540A
One observer sees a huge metallic 75-foot long football shaped craft hovering low over the ground. It had several blue-lighted windows & several figures could be seen moving inside.

HC addition # 2411
Source: Paris Flammonde, UFOs Exist
Type: A

46.
Location. Near Maxatawny Pennsylvania
Date: August 25 1952
Time: 1935

A 25 foot shiny dome shaped object surrounded by a ring of jet pipes was seen by Herbert Long hovering 15 ft above a field about 30 feet away. It stayed there for about 7 minutes, then rose 15 ft and took off at tremendous velocity. Light and some movement were seen through portholes. Subsequently Long returned repeatedly to the site and "made 4 or 5 contacts over the following 6 to 8 months;" he was invited inside the craft. They are "observations discs" from Jupiter, piloted by men like us but more advanced, who eat no meat, and want to be friends to humans.

Humcat 1952-15
Source: Richard Hall
Type: A & G

47.
Location. Fauga, France
Date: end of August 1952
Time: 0600A
M. N. was returning from his work when he spotted on a nearby field about 12 meters from a hedge, a being of small size, wearing a blue uniform and standing motionless like a statue. As the witness hid behind the hedge and stared at the figure it suddenly vanished in plain sight to the surprise of the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Figuet
Type: E

48.
Location. Redding California
Date: Fall 1952
Time: dusk
The main witness was at home when he felt an urge to go over the bay window and look outside. Towards the southwest he saw a huge silvery oval shaped craft moving slowly above the treetops and coming towards the witness. The witness then yelled out and the rest of the occupants of the house came over to look at the object. Underneath the craft they could see an orange light coming out and there was a section on the bottom that moved in a circular fashion. The object was silent as it passed over the house. Later as the main witness was going to bed he noticed his twin brother sitting upright in bed apparently in a trance. A bluish light filled the room coming from outside the bedroom window. As the witness turned to talk to his brother he caught sight of a tall figure in the room. The figure had a large hairless head, large black eyes, and very pale skin, he was also very thin. He wore a black cape that hung down to his knees. The witness ran towards the opened door but a second being blocked his path. This being was apparently a female and communicated with the witness by using telepathy and was able to calm him down. The female being had an egg shaped head with a pointed chin, a small mouth and had large black almond shaped eyes. She was also very thin with a long neck & pale gray skin. Next the witness remembered being floated up in a beam of light along with the female being. He found himself inside an object with many corridors and other beings. He was taken down a hallway and into a room where he sat in a chair. A device

was placed on each side of his head. He was apparently able to see images of future events. He was later given an extensive medical examination and released.

HC addition # 1282
Source: Richard J Boylan PhD & Lee K Boylan Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G

49.
Location. Lost River Sinks Idaho
Date: Fall 1952
Time: night
Paul Solem reported seeing a mysterious multi-colored light over his ranch. He followed it for three miles until it landed in the Lost River Sinks. As it settled to the ground, the lights dimmed and Solem could see by the moonlight that it was a metallic disc-shaped craft. Standing beside it was a person with long blond hair dressed in a white uniform. At first Solem thought that this person was a woman because of the long hair, but it turned out to be a man instead. Solem claimed that this man stated that he was from Venus; he wanted to be called "Paul 2," that he held the rank of "angel" and that in a former life Solem himself was a Venusian. In fact, he was told that he had been a spiritual teacher on the planet Venus. "Paul 2" informed Solem that his earth mission was to work with the Indians from North to South America, to help in the preparation of a post-apocalyptic utopian society that outlawed money and where people lived communally.

Humcat addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Fate April 1971
Type: C

50.
Location. Sutton West Virginia
Date: September 1952
Time: 1900
The witness was walking along a path heading home on a wooded ridge when she began hearing noises behind her. She stopped to look several times but did not see anything, moments later she heard some leaves rustling and frightened, began to walk faster. She stopped and looked behind her and was confronted by a huge figure with a pointy-head or helmet and large orange glowing eyes; a very strong odor was also noticed. The witness became hysterical and ran home screaming.

HC addition # 1041
Source: William L Moore, Farout Winter 1993
Type: E

51.
Location. Central Point Oregon
Date: about September 1952
Time: night

Mrs L L Zamrzla, riding with her husband and 12-year old daughter to their home in the Rouge Valley, a few miles northwest of Medford, reports that as they rounded the corner of Old Stage Road onto Scenic Avenue, three white, odd shaped forms crossed in front of the car from right to left, disappearing into the trees ahead of them. Mr. Zamrzla, hit the breaks as the 3 figures glided smoothly across the road, diagonally away from the witnesses. They were between 3 and 4-feet tall, with no clear features. No extremities were observed; they looked, in fact, very similar to the “shmoos” that were depicted in the “I’ll Abner” comic strip. Necks and head of each entity were about half the length of the body itself. Two led the way and the third, which followed, was slightly smaller. They were in view for a minute or so---enough time to get a food clear view of them at a distance of not more than 8 to 15 feet at the closest.

Humcat 1952-20
Source: Ted Bloecher
Type: E

52.
Location. Near Anost Saone-et-Loire France
Date: September 4 1952
Time: shortly after nightfall
The witness, Jean Sibranoseian, was camping in the Morvan, not too far from Anost; night had fallen, when he saw something like a star falling from the sky. Standing up in surprise, he saw, less than 130 ft away, a dirigible shaped object about 18 ft long & 6 ft high, in which were 2 pairs of lighted portholes, whose light varied “curiously.” As he stared at it, petrified, he heard a slight sound and then perceived, about 15 ft from him, a man like “creature” taller than he was. He was terrified. The being stepped down from a low stump on which he had been standing, and proved to be shorter that Jean, at most 5 ft tall; he came forward several steps, holding his hands out in front with palms upward. Jean “automatically” did the same, upon which the being retreated very nimbly, hopping first on one leg, and then the other. But within 10 seconds he came forward again, his arms now hanging, and stood facing the witness only 6 ft away. He was human except for a rather large head with dark hair, and had large “pupil less” eyes in a very handsome, completely unlined face, which was smiling. He wore a blue gray “well fitted” garment. Jean smiled back at him; then, feeling foolish, he took out one of his visiting cards and offered it to the humanoid, who accepted it, still smiling, and slipped it into an invisible pocket. Then he backed away, again raised his lower arms to horizontal, and “disappeared, with his hopping gait.” Jean had no doubt that he had confronted a man from another planet.

Humcat 1952-21
Source: Henri Convert
Type: C

53.
Location. Weston West Virginia
Date: September 5 1952 Time: unknown
A woman and her mother were driving to church when they encountered a huge humanoid figure with blazing eyes that appeared to be cloaked in black and glide above

the ground. The strange entity emitted a very foul odor and one of the witnesses had to be hospitalized suffering from shock.

HC addition # 1389
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

54.
Location. Flatwoods West Virginia
Date: September 12 1952
Time: 1915
Three boys saw a bright red object pass over and apparently land on a nearby hilltop. A fluctuating orange red light was seen on the hill. Joined by beautician Mrs Kathleen May & her two sons and a youth, Gene Lemon, they went to the hilltop, where they saw in their flashlight beam something like an enormous armless man down to the waist, with a red pear shaped head or helmet and 2 luminous “eyes” from which beams of bluish light emerged, the body being a metallic dark green. This “entity” glided toward them, then toward a luminous pear shaped 20 ft object about 50 ft away, which was pulsating between bright orange & dull red. There was a mist in the area with a choking, metallic smell. Lemon fainted; dragging him, the others ran. He vomited all night. Reporters who went to the site later that evening saw no object, but could still smell the odor. Next day a 15-foot circle of flattened grass was found, some “skid marks,” and a strip of browned vegetation.

Humcat 1952-16
Source: Gray Barker & Ivan T Sanderson
Type: C

55.
Location. Frametown West Virginia
Date: September 13 1952
Time: 2000
Mr. Mrs George Snitowski and their little girl suddenly found their car stalled, and an unpleasant smell (ether mingled with sulfurous smoke) filled the air. Thinking a chemical plant might be burning, Mr. Snitowski got out of the car and searched for what smelled so badly. Looking down the slope of the highway, he saw a large globe moving slowly back and forth, hovering over the ground, and giving off a soft, violet light. George moved closer and felt the “sensation of thousands of needle-like vibrations” on his skin. Then he got sick and staggered back to the car. Edith Snitowski screamed and yelled that something was behind him. He turned to see “a figure about eight or nine feet tall with a big head, bloated body, and long, spindly arms gliding rapidly” toward him. The couple, safely inside the car, locked it quickly. Terrified, they watched as one of those long spindly, arms stretched across their windshield. The end was forked. The couple crouched in horror. When George looked up, he saw the monster gliding away. Waiting and waiting, they finally saw a glowing globe, swaying back and forth, lift above the trees and take off into the sky, leaving a luminous trail. A gas station attendant found a V-shaped burned brown spot on the car hood.

Humcat 1952-17
Source: Paul Lieb, Jacques Vallee & Mark Hall
Type: C

56.
Location. Near Remedios, Santa Clara, Cuba
Date: September 14 1952
Time: afternoon
At a local farm called "Dolores" a farm worker, Caridad Martinez reported seeing a strange winged humanoid descend from the sky and land on a plot a land near where she was working. The strange winged figure approached Martinez and communicated with her in a strange language, which she could not understand, according to her the only word she was able to make out was "Tierra" (Earth). The strange humanoid was carrying on both hands a luminous object which apparently emitted a strange gaseous substance that made Martinez very dizzy and almost semi-conscious. She further described the stranger as having yellowish skin a round face, very tall in stature (over 7ft). The humanoid had a silvery disc-shaped plate which appeared to be attached to the stomach area. The most bizarre fact of the encounter was the huge pair of wings which the humanoid had attached to its shoulders that hung down to the waist area. Using these same wings the strange creature rose back up into the sky and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Orestes Girbau Collado, Cuba
Type: E
Translation by Albert S Rosales

57.
Location. Charleston West Virginia
Date: September 14 1952
Time: 2100
Several saw a luminous white disc shaped object land. Two men wearing bright suits emerged from the craft and reportedly climbed a nearby tree. No other information.

HC addition # 2410
Source: Loren Gross, UFOs a History 1952
Type: B

58.
Location. Wheeling West Virginia
Date: September 15 1952
Time: night
An undocumented report of a landing of an object from which emerged a 10 ft "monster" on Vineyard Hill. The being was said to have had green eyes and emitted a foul odor. A female witness was said to have been burned. No other details.

Humcat 1952-18

Source: Humcat quoting newspaper Source
Type: C

59.
Location. Between Salem & Corvallis Oregon
Date: October 1952
Time: unknown
Opal Church was driving with her nephew when she saw a “man” approximately 8 ft tall; she passed within 15 ft of him. Of heavy build, he was wearing headgear similar to an Arab’s, and had on a uniform, with boots & gloves, of an off white fluorescent heavy satin, or perhaps fine metallic mesh. Around the waist was a ribbed belt. He had huge round eyes, 2.5-3” in diameter, in which were reticulations “resembling the filaments in old electric light bulbs;” these eyes were either luminous or reflected the car’s headlights. No other facial features were noted. The skin of the face was very pale. This being was walking hurriedly, “with fluid movements.” Ms Church turned around immediately after sighting him, but he had disappeared, though the terrain was flat.

Humcat 1952-22
Source: Paul Cerny for Mufon
Type: E

60.
Location. Lagen River, Norway
Date: October 1952
Time: 0700A
Johannes Nordlien was waiting for co-workers when he suddenly heard a howling, jet-like sound. A moment later a saucer-shaped object, four meters in diameter, came at high speed from the west and passed by him 100 meters away. It impacted with a violent splash in the River Lagen. The object was white as snow, and Nordlien clearly observed its flat and round shape as it hit the water. When his fellow workers showed up, the water was still boiling. The loud howling sound vanished as soon as he saw the object.

HC addendum
Source: Ole Jonny Braenne, Unidentified Submarine Objects In Norway
Type: H
Comments: Technically a crash report, since the object was never seen departing the river, and as far as is known a search was not conducted.

61.
Location. Seeley Lake Montana
Date: October 1952
Time: evening
Lyle Slade was hunting elk in the mountains when he saw what appeared to be a wounded elk on the other side of a clearing. Suddenly a huge hair covered creature that was making “jabbering” noises crossed the clearing in the direction of the wounded elk.

The creature was 7-feet tall, covered with cinnamon brown hair and was wearing a leather belt with a brass buckle.

HC addition # 2382
Source: Peter Guttilla, The Bigfoot File
Type: E

62.
Location. Nimes Courbessac Airport Gard France
Date: early October 1952
Time: 1910
Several witnesses, including Mr. Felix Fize, saw a UFO of yellowish-silvery metallic appearance, flying at an altitude of about 700 meters. Through 3 large windows could be seen beings with helmets & goggles. Duration of observation was 10-15 seconds.

Humcat 1952-19
Source: M. Terrasson for C.E.I. Ouranos
Type: A

63.
Location. Angatuba Mountains Parana Brazil
Date: November 1952
Time: unknown
Dino Kraspedon spent 3 days and nights in the mountains where he had previously seen 5 UFOs hovering; on the last night a saucer landed, and he was invited to go inside it & met its crew. He stayed on board for about an hour; the captain explained to him how the machinery worked. Subsequently, the UFO captain came to visit Dino at his home, and had a lengthy discussion with him; he said he came from the satellites of Jupiter.

Humcat 1952-23
Source: Dino Kraspedon, “My Contact With Flying Saucers”
Type: G

64.
Location. Cubatao, Brazil
Date: November 1952
Time: afternoon
The main witness, (involved in other encounters) a 9-year old girl at the time was playing outside with her brother and other friends a very popular game called “cops and robbers” when suddenly a very strong wind that came out of nowhere was felt by the group. Before reacting to the wind a strange object approached the group, it was about the size of a bus. The object then stopped and an elevator like door opened, immediately after that an “arrow” like metallic object about 30cms in diameter came out of the craft, terrified the group of children ran from the area and found shelter at the nearby school. The main witness then realized that her younger brother was missing. She ran home and told her family what had occurred. A large group of neighbors and friends conducted a search for the boy but no one could locate him. However hours later a called was

received by local policed department from a nearby city, apparently they had found a young boy in a state of shock wandering about their town. Immediately the family drove to the city and realized that it was the missing boy. He was in a state of shock and could not remember anything; he was gravely ill suffering from a number of skin rashes and high fever. The doctors could not help him. He died soon after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Analigia Santos Francisco UFOVIA, Brazil
Type: G or F?
Comments: Obviously hypnotic regression was not performed at the time and like many other cases from South America it appears that the boy was suffering from some kind of radiation sickness.

65.
Location. Heligoland Germany
Date: November 1 1952
Time: unknown
Although no one saw the saucer land, it apparently was downed by atmospheric problems created by the detonation of hydrogen bombs. The object and instruments were in good shape. However scattered on the ground outside the ship were the bodies of seven men, all badly burned. One report claimed they were about 20 to 30 years old and about six-feet tall.

HC addition # 3477
Source: Kevin D Randle, A History of UFO Crashes
Type: H

66.
Location. Castelfranco Emilia Romagna Italy
Date: November 16 1952
Time: 0930A
Nello Ferrari, 41, a farmer, had gone to a lonely spot to relieve himself when he noticed a copper colored light cast on the grass. Looking up, he saw a gold or copper colored object like two 20 meter soup plates put together; in the center, protruding above & below, was a 5 meter metal cylinder, in which was something rotating, with a motor like noise. It was only 10 meters above him. The two plates separated, and 3 human forms appeared in the interstice, dressed apparently in rubber like overalls, with transparent masks. They spoke words sounding like ‘Verren---firg---unch,” then they retreated and the two plates closed with a metallic click. The hum grew louder, and the vessel ascended vertically.

Humcat 1952-24
Source: UFO in Italia
Type: A

The coming of the Venusians.

67.
Location. Near Blythe California
Date: November 20 1952
Time: 1100A
"Attempting to establish a contact," George Adamski and 6 others drove into the desert, and were eating lunch when a cigar shaped ship was seen hovering. This departed, but after they had driven half a mile and got out, there appeared a saucer hovering, which he photographed. Then he saw a man beckoning, ¼ mile away, and Adamski walked up to him. He was wearing a one-piece brown coverall without seams, and had shoulder length hair and a very high forehead. Adamski asked him by signs what planet he came from; he replied by indicating the second orbit and speaking, "Venus," as Adamski had done. "He made me understand that their coming was friendly," and that, they were concerned about atomic explosions (nodding or shaking his head in response to Adamski's questions accompanied by mental pictures) an extended partly telepathic conversation is recounted. The visitor indicated his feet; his shoes left footprints containing mysterious markings. He conducted Adamski to the saucer, but not into it, it was translucent and hovering close to the ground. Then he returned to it, and it took off. Adamski was apart from his companions for 1 hour, but they could watch by binoculars.

Humcat 1952-25
Source: James W Moseley & others
Type: B

68.
Location. Palomar Gardens California
Date: December 13 1952
Time: 0900A
At Palomar Gardens, where Adamski had set up his telescope, he was able to make 3 photographs of a saucer as it approached. It came within 100 ft; "one of the portholes was opened slightly, a hand was extended, and the film holder which my spaceman friend had carried away on November 20 was dropped to the ground." When developed, it showed not the original saucer photo, but numerous mysterious blurry signs.

Humcat 1952-26
Source: Desmond Leslie, Flying Saucers have landed Type: A

Total Cases: 68

".....and the water in your deserts will be mostly tears"

Aura Rhanes

Addendums to be added as they become available.

Chronological listing:

1. 00001952 Edwards AFB California
2. 00001952 Lake June California
3. 00001952 Mount Spokane Washington
4. 00001952 Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais Brazil
5. 00001952 near Castlemartin Dyfed Wales
6. 00001952 Waltham Massachusetts
7. 00001952 Camp Okubo near Kyoto Japan
8. 00001952 Mexico City Mexico
9. 00001952 Chatillon France
10. Early1952 Mjodvattnet, Vasterbotten, Sweden
11. 01001952 Oakdale California
12. Jan-Feb 1952 Itenhaem Brazil
13. Feb-Mar 1952 Lomo De Ballena Peru
14. 04101952 near Nimes France
15. Late Spring 1952 Western Utah
16. 05001952 Allyn West Virginia
17. 05001952 Prospect Heights Illinois
18. 05231952 Burbank California
19. Summer1952 Windham Ohio
20. Summer1952 New York City New York
21. 06001952 Corby New Town England
22. 06001952 Newton Abbot Devon England
23. 06001952 Little Spring Creek Tennessee
24. 06171952 Catalina Tucson Arizona
25. 07001952 Schenectady New York
26. 07001952 Point Defiance Park Washington
27. 07101952 Gerpinnes Belgium
28. 07231952 Basito River area, Borneo Indonesia
29. 07251952 San Pietro a Vico Italy
30. 07281952 Mormon Mesa Nevada
31. 07311952 Bernina Mountains Italy
32. 08001952 Seat Pleasant Maryland
33. 08061952 West Lumberton North Carolina
34. Mid August1952 Bakersfield California
35. 08191952 West Palm Beach Florida
36. 08251952 near Pittsburg Kansas
37. 08251952 Delaware Ohio
38. 08251952 near Maxatawny Pennsylvania
39. End of August 1952 Fauga France
40. Fall 1952 Redding California
41. Fall 1952 Lost River Sinks Idaho
42. 09001952 Sutton West Virginia
43. 09001952 Central Point Oregon
44. 09041952 near Anost Saone-et-Loire France
45. 09051952 Weston West Virginia
46. 09121952 Flatwoods West Virginia
47. 09131952 Frametown West Virginia
48. 09141952 Charleston West Virginia
49. 09151952 Wheeling West Virginia
50. 10001952 between Salem & Corvallis Oregon

51. 10001952 Seeley Lake Montana
52. Early October1952 Nimes Courbessac Airport Gard France
53. 11001952 Angatuba Mountains Parana Brazil
54. 11011952 Heligoland Germany
55. 11161952 Castelfranco Emilia Romagna Italy
56. 11201952 near Blythe California
57. 12131952 Palomar Gardens California

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

1954 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
Garuda79@aol.com

1954 Humanoid Reports. Focus in France. The unprecedented and until possibly 1973 unduplicated wave of humanoid reports took place throughout France and some parts of Italy. Other reports came in from England, US, Germany, Canada & other European countries but at a much lesser extent. Towards the end of the year the focus seemed to shift to Venezuela & Brazil. Whatever the case it was indeed a memorable year. Following is a list of known Humanoid reports for the year 1954.

1.
Location. Near Ann Arbor Michigan
Date: 1954
Time: unknown

After contacting supposed extraterrestrials on short wave radio, Richard Miller was instructed to go to an isolated location near the city. After 15 minutes a disc shaped object appeared and landed nearby. A doorway opened in the base of the vehicle and a staircase descended. He then saw at the head of the stairway a young man dressed in a brown one-piece outfit. He beckoned Miller to enter the object, which he did. He found himself standing in a large circular hallway, which seemed to encircle the whole craft. The young man radiated of friendliness, which put Miller at ease. Miller was then taken to a control room where he met the "alien" commander, Soltec that greeted him in perfect English. He was then given a message of love for the human race & told that we were not ready for contact.

HC addition # 2867
Source: Andy Page UFO
Type: G

2.
Location. Near Cincinnati Ohio
Date: 1954
Time: unknown
A reported landing of a silvery disc from which a tall human like occupant resembling the "Adamski" type beings, with long blond hair and wearing a sky blue coverall emerged. He reportedly walked to a nearby stream and obtained some water, he then went back into the object and took off. No other information.

HC addition # 1008
Source: Michael D Swords, IUR Vol. 18 # 5, quoting Hunt-Williamson Files
Type: B

3.
Location. Tenterden Kent England
Date: 1954
Time: unknown
The witness was alone in her house when she encountered, standing in the passage on the landing in front of her, a man over six-foot tall. He wore a metallic blue siren type suit that was glimmering. She stood looking at the entity and he looked at her without a word being spoken. The entity had a very high forehead, a slit for a mouth, large eyes, and high cheekbones. He also had a large pointed chin and his eyes were deep blue in color. He wore a very tight fitting helmet made out of a translucent material; his skin appeared to be pink. After a brief moment he suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 412
Source: Norman Oliver, UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 5
Type: E

4.
Location. Near Rushden England
Date: 1954
Time: afternoon
An eight-year old boy was digging in his garden when he saw a strange oval shaped "cloud" and heard a voice giving him instructions. Apparently he has been involved in other encounters. No other information.

HC addition # 3884
Source: Northamponshire UFO Research Club
Type: F

5.
Location. Queensland Australia, exact location not given
Date: 1954
Time: afternoon
In an isolated farm area a man named Harry saw a being step out from behind a tree. The being wore a maroon tight fitting body suit with a broad belt. The entity was described as tall with long golden hair. No other information.

HC addition # 2671
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

6.
Location. South Pasadena California
Date: 1954
Time: afternoon
The witness was out cutting wood in his yard when he saw a disc shaped object descend and hover about 20 feet from the ground. Three man-like figures descended to the ground by means of a ladder. The men approached the witness and attempted to communicate by using sign language. The witness reports that the three men apparently did not have any mouths, or were wearing some type of half faceplate or mask.

HC addition # 1861
Source: George Hunt Williamson, Other Tongues Other Flesh
Type: B

7.

Location. Bankstown New South Wales Australia
Date: 1954
Time: just after dark
Two persons working late at the local airport observed what resembled a disc shaped object hovering above the control tower. Several lighted portholes could be seen and dark figures could be seen moving inside. The object changed colors then shot up into the air at great speed.

HC addition # 1302
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

8.
Location. Chelsea England
Date: 1954
Time: evening
Air Marshal Sir Peter Horsley reported that a certain General Martin invited him to the apartment of a Mrs Markham. There he met an apparent extraterrestrial of humanoid appearance, pale, with penetrating eyes and not totally human, which called himself "Mr. Janus." Fixing the Marshal with a steely gaze, the "alien" talked for hours about traveling in space and time. On a return visit, Horsley found the apartment empty.

HC addition # 3023
Source: UFO-Mind
Type: E

9.
Location. Near Terra Alta West Virginia
Date: 1954
Time: night
The young witness was coming back from a visit to the outhouse when the family dog started whining and looking up to a nearby hill. The witness looked up and saw a large flat object with three yellow-lighted windows, hovering low above the hill. The object was emitting a humming noise. Suddenly a human face appeared on one of the windows and apparently looked at the witness. The object then moved slowly away and disappeared over the hill.

HC addition # 1953
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOs, Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: A

10.
Location. Near Lancaster New York
Date: 1954
Time: night
A couple living in a farm had been seeing mysterious maneuvering lights over the area for several nights in a row, then one night as they were watching television in their living room a foggy white beam of light shot through one of the windows. They then noticed, looking in the window the face of a man who appeared to be of a dark complexion. He was estimated to have been only about four-foot tall, judging by the height of the window. The beam of light seemed to emanate from the entity's face. The witnesses approached the window several times but each time they did the face would disappear.

HC addition # 1864
Source: George Hunt Williamson, Other Tongues Other Flesh
Type: E

11.
Location. Galfinque, France
Date: 1954
Time: night
A large luminous sphere was seen landing on a field. The witness's vehicle engine stalled as two short humanoids approached the car. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Les Ovnis vus de pres.
Type: C

12.
Location. Near March Field California
Date: early 1954
Time: unknown
Several witnesses were passing by the airfield in a vehicle when they observed a shiny disc shaped craft resting on the ground. In order to get a closer look they exited their vehicle and approached the object. The craft was smooth and silvery and there appeared to be no one around the object. The witnesses then decided to get even closer to the object when suddenly a man appeared and stepped in front of them. He raised his arm and threw what appeared to be a fireball at them. The fireball passed by them and struck their vehicle. The witnesses immediately fled the area, driving to the nearest police station. The being was described as tall, man like and wearing some sort of half mask on his face, apparently metallic. The fireball reportedly dented the side of the vehicle and burned the paint.

HC addition # 1860
Source: George Hunt Williamson, Other Tongues Other Flesh
Type: C

13.
Location. Near Acapulco Mexico
Date: January 1954
Time: 0200A
The witness was driving his vehicle when he was suddenly overcome by a strong state of lethargy and pulled over to the side of the road. Moments later not far ahead on the road he saw a group of men clad in coveralls with wide belts, gathered around a brightly lit object. Before he knew what was happening several tall longhaired men were escorting him towards the object. He felt a slight buzzing sound as he entered the craft. The witness was given a detailed tour of the object and shown a screen on the vehicle's walls where he was able to review the smallest detail of his life. He was then given a ride and apparently was able to see the earth through a porthole on the object. The longhaired aliens die not mentioned their planet of origin.

HC addition # 1715
Source: Scott Corrales, Samizdat 1993, year one
Type: G

14.
Location. Peekskill New York
Date: February 1954

Time: unknown
Mr. & Mrs Forster stated they saw a craft on the ground, with a woman close by. She was wearing luminous clothing, a sort of hood, and thick glasses, and held a tube in one hand and a box in the other. Mrs Forster had to be taken to the hospital in a state of shock.

Humcat 1954-1
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

15.
Location. Lombez Gers France
Date: February 1954
Time: 1400

While pushing her son in a baby carriage across the bridge over the River Save, Mrs Jandot observed a motorcyclist staring into the sky. Going a few feet further, and seeing no change in his concentration at something above, she too looked upwards and, a short way off over a grove of poplars, just above the river; she saw a motionless, silent object of oval form and metallic appearance. A little cone at the rear ejected a white smoke; inside the object she was able to see two human heads, "heads like you and me." She thought it was perhaps 4 meters across. The heads were seen presumably through transparent ports or windows, although this is not stated. After a short period of time, the object departed at a vertiginous speed in the direction of Toulouse. There were two other persons on or near the bridge who had also stopped to watch, and whom Mrs Jandot knew. Curiously, not one of the four witnesses acknowledged to any other having sighted such a strange spectacle; rather they all continued on their way as if nothing unusual had just occurred.

Humcat 1954-10
Source: D Lacanal, G Menu & G Romeo
LDLN # 176
Type: A

16.
Location. Terni, Italy
Date: February 1954
Time: 2330
An anonymous working man returning home on his scooter was attracted by a large white light, about 30 meters in width and about 200 meters away from the witness. He stopped the scooter and propped it up against a tree and decided to investigate what the light was. As he approached the light he noticed that it was a disc shaped craft with a large dome on the top. Suddenly an opening on the center part of the dome and a ladder was lowered to the ground. Two figures then descended to the ground. These were kind of hard to distinguish since the light from the object was still very bright. They seemed to be wearing tight fitting diver suits that covered their bodies except for the head. They stood around and appeared to converse amongst each other, soon they noticed the stunned witness and walked towards him. Paralyzed with fear the witness could not move and could only stare at the beings. He described them as about 1.40 meters in height, with large pear shaped heads, with large slanted eyes and pointed chins. Their outfits were luminous and very tight fitting, revealing parts of their anatomy, which was human-like. One of the beings then spoke in perfect Italian, telling the witness not to be afraid that they were friendly in nature and would not do him any harm. He then imparted an anti nuclear war message and one of peace. Moments later both figures climbed back inside the object. The witness then heard a loud whistling sound and the craft became white-blue and then bright red in color. It rose up vertically and disappeared at great speed into the sky. According to the witness at the site where the object had landed he found a scorched area of about 30 meters in circumference.

HC addendum
Source: ITACAT
Type: B

17.
Location. Mansfield, Massachusetts
Date: February 1954
Time: night
Bill Sheehan and four school-friends were sledding when they saw a bright star-like object approaching from the west. It grew closer until it was visible as a flying saucer with pulsating lights round its scalloped edge. The lights were alternating blue-green and red. The disc moved directly over the witnesses, who were huddled together on the ground. A blinding light enveloped them, causing a tingling sensation. Under hypnosis, Sheehan recalled communicating with the UFO entities, though he did not see them. About one hour of "missing time" was never accounted for.

HC addendum
Source: N.E. UFO Newsletter October 81
Type: G?

18.
Location. Malibu California
Date: February 8 1954
Time: pre-dawn
Wakened by a motor like sound, John Fante saw a 100-foot ball of luminous blue haze about 300 yards away. From it emerged small human figures "which made their way down an iridescent funnel from the crest of Pt Dume to the ocean." Going to the cliff edge, he saw that this "conveyor belt---no more than 24" tall---entered the ship's hold and emerged carrying bright cylindrical objects," with which they returned to the ball." There must have bee 5000 of these grotesque creatures." Then the ball gave a muffled roar and rose, and the ship sailed away. At the site where the ball had rested, Fante found one of the silvery cylinders. Breaking it open, he found in it 2 lb of coffee.

Humcat 1954-2
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

19.
Location. Lossiemouth Scotland
Date: February 18 1954
Time: 1530
Walking along the coast near Lossiemouth, Cedric Allingham heard a swishing sound, and looking up, saw through binoculars a flying saucer only slightly different from Adamski's. 3 hours later he heard and saw it again, coming in for a landing 50 yards away. "The whole metallic body, seemed to glow faintly," but was not translucent; it

was 50 ft wide and 20 ft high, resembling polished aluminum. A 6 ft man with a deep tan skin and a high forehead got out. His garment covered him from neck to toes---he wore no shoes. In each nostril was a tiny tube. When Allingham drew planetary orbits, he nodded when Mars was pointed out, and repeated "Mars." In further exchanges he verified Allingham's suggestions that the Martian canals consist of a central string of water surrounded by vegetation. Allingham touched and photographed the saucer and also photographed the pilot, from a side rear angle; these photos are reproduced in his book. A slight humming marked the take off of the saucer. The interview had lasted ½ hour.

Humcat 1954-3
Source: Cedric Allingham, Flying saucers From Mars
Type: B

20.
Location. Norco California
Date: Spring 1954
Time: unknown
Mrs J and her daughter went outside to investigate a metallic droning sound, and saw an object passing overhead at low altitude, at 5 mph or less. It came to a stop, the noise subsiding, over a tree only 15 ft away. It was aluminum colored & resembled a rowboat, bout 20 ft long & 10 ft wide; on top was a transparent dome. Inside this dome 5 seated men were visible facing the witnesses. They had "rather long faces," dark eyes & hair, and dull olive complexions, and wore neutral colored uniforms & helmets. They stared at the witnesses; one in particular gave Mrs J the impression of "a cold scientific mind dissecting me." These men looked at them for a full minute, and then leant back in their seats; the drone began again and the object moved off toward the NE at about 35 mph.

Humcat 1954-8
Source: Donald B Hanlon, FSR
Type: A

21.
Location. Cote D'Azur, Provence France
Date: Spring 1954
Time: 0240A
Monsieur B was walking home when he came upon a brightly luminous object standing on or hovering over the ground, only 10 meters away; a discoidal craft 5 meters in diameter, the upper part more curved, and with a small dome. Beside it stood a slender man 5"2' tall, wearing a luminous tight fitting one piece suit including the head. When he turned toward Mr. B he was seen to have a veil in front of his face. He spoke some words to a second being, shorter 4'9" and with a larger head, who wore a similar garb. On his abdomen this 2nd entity wore a sort of flashlight, from which a beam of white light was turned on B, paralyzing him. Then this 2nd entity raised his veil, revealing a

grin on his face that exposed all his teeth. His forehead was high, the chin & nose pronounced, the lips very thin, and the complexion dark. The eyes were white, showing no iris or pupil, and exuded a large brown tear. The being made beckoning gestures; then both walked to the craft, got onto it, and vanished into it. B heard a metallic noise, then lost consciousness. When he came to himself, the machine was 10 meters above the ground, 50-70 meters away, and was spinning, making a faint noise. Its shape now differed, showing 2 illuminated portholes on a bulge. There was an "indefinable" smell. After a bright flash of light, the object became gold-colored; it rose in a spiral, the moved off leaving a trail of sparks. The next day B found flattened greenery at the site.

Humcat 1954-9
Source: J Chasseigne, FSR Vol. 21 # 2
Type: B

22.
Location. Penn Hills Pittsburgh Pennsylvania
Date: Spring 1954
Time: afternoon
A ten-year old was returning home after school and had taken a short cut through a wooded area when she came upon a dull silvery metallic object sitting on the ground. It was smooth and was disc-shaped. Six feet to the left of the object stood a figure completely covered in silver; it had its back to the witness and was very thin and never moved. Both the figure and the object suddenly vanished into thin air.

HC addition # 215
Source: Paul G Johnson, The Researcher Vol. 9 # 1
Type: C

23.
Location. Near Turku, Finland
Date: March 1954
Time: 0015A
Several days after Osmo Liene and his brother Esko had seen a large disc shaped object that flew lover over a road over them knocking them down and covering them with a white sandy quartz like substance, Osmo suddenly woke up after hearing steps and voices talking in an unknown language approaching the front porch of his house. Osmo ran to the front door in order to confront the intruders when the door was suddenly yanked open. Three men then entered the house. All were described as somewhat shorter than humans and having oriental eyes. The leader seemed to be a young man of about 19 years of age, who asked Osmo if he was the "young boy who built radios." Osmo said yes and then the stranger marched into his room and explored Osmo's radios. During the whole episode Osmo's family remained sleeping. The younger of the men approached Osmo's father and looked down on him with a benevolent expression. The second intruder looked to be about 35 years old and was carrying a bag. This man sat on the table in the living room and told Osmo to sit on the end of the table. A small TV-set

like device was then produced; it had a monitor and a peg on top. The man lifted the device to the table in front of him. The third man appeared to be the eldest, seemed to be about 45-50 years old stood next to the window looking out, apparently standing guard. Suddenly big drops of sweat began rolling down his face as if he was feeling ill. Osmo suggested some water, but was told, "It was the air they were breathing, that it will soon pass." Osmo tried to turn the lights on but was forbidden by the strangers. Osmo was told to sit on the table and an "interview" ensued. The 35-year-old man after each questing would crank the peg on the TV-like device and an image would appear on it apparently showing Osmo in apparently future scenes and situations. He was shown images of his future life all the way up "to the end." At one point Osmo attempting to touch the peg himself but was angrily reprimanded. Osmo noticed that he was able to understand what the men spoke if he looked directly at them, but if he turned his head he could only hear a murmur like sound. The men then conducted an "experiment" on Osmo, which felt like some type of electric shock and he soon fell into a state of ecstasy. He was then apparently interviewed in length. The men eventually left out the front door.

HC addendum
Source: Minna Hyvonen, Finland
Type: D?

24.
Location. Near Turku, Finland
Date: March 1954
Time: night
Two weeks later Osmo woke up to a yellow light in his room. He then saw a very friendly elder man standing next to the bed waiting for him to get up. Also the previous visitors were also present. The eldest seemed to be their leader. Osmo was requested to sit beside the table and to be interviewed again. One of the men had the same TV-set like device in his hand. The elder man apparently began asking the same questions as before. During the interview the other men began performing other chores around the house. One carried a bottle-sized cylinder, apparently a medical device. The elder man apparently instructed the others in how to use this device. The men apparently lifted Osmo's still sleeping father up and a strange headphone device placed on his head, next was Osmo's brother and then his mother. Osmo was apparently allowed to use the TV-like device and the cylinder before the men departed. They all shook hands with Osmo and left.

HC addendum
Source: Minna Hyvonen, Finland
Type: E

25.
Location. Santa Maria Brazil
Date: March 1954

Time: 1700
Rubem Hellwig, a rice planter, was driving home when he noticed a strange object some 50 meters away. It was about the size of a Volkswagen and was shaped like a rugby football. A man of slim build and brownish complexion, about 5'2" tall, was seated in it, and another outside was picking capon grass and handling it in to him. This man came over to Hellwig, carrying a bottle of reddish liquid, and asked where he could get a small quantity of ammonia that he needed. This request was made in an unknown tongue, yet Hellwig understood it. He directed him to the drugstore in a nearby town. The man thanked him and returned to the craft. A circle of bluish yellow luminosity appeared around it, "making it appear round," and from each side of the cabin protruded 4 3" tubes; a yellowish flame shot out through these tubes, and the vessel vanished instantly.

Humcat 1954-4
Source: FSR Vol. 12 # 6
Type: A & C

26.
Location. Santa Maria Brazil
Date: March 1954
Time: unknown
The next day, soon after starting, Hellwig encountered the same or a similar machine, sitting on the highway. This time it contained a tall fair complexioned man and two women with slanting eyes and long black hair. All 3 were dressed alike, in one-piece brown garments resembling suede leather, with a zipper type closure. They called to Hellwig, and an extensive conversation ensued, the beings using their own language (which has no more than 15 letters, and sounds musical) together with telepathy. He was invited to view the craft, which was less than 10 ft long and transparent in front. Source gives details of its construction and propulsion. Those people come from a planet 'Arion" which is "far beyond the farthest star known to our world," and is ruled by a monarchy. When the UFO departed, there was only a slight breeze, no sound. Some time after this experience, Hellwig 'began to experience mental phenomena which, so far, medicine has been unable either to explain or cure."

Humcat 1954-5
Source: FSR Vol. 12 # 6
Type: G

27.
Location. Sumner Washington
Date: March 28 1954
Time: night
After seeing mysterious lights descend over the area the five witnesses drove to an isolated area near some power lines and soon they saw a white glowing ball of light

gliding down wobbling and apparently going into a clump of nearby trees. The light then approached their vehicle, moments later the white globe of light passed in front of the car. At that same moment one of the witnesses saw a tall, well-built, broad shouldered man standing at the same spot where the globe of light had been seen. The figure was encased in a glowing white light. It suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 1862
Source: George Hunt Williamson, Other Tongues Other Flesh
Type: C

28.
Location. Near Denver Colorado
Date: April 1954
Time: dusk
Herb Barlow, a motorist, was driving on Rt. 41 and had come around a bend, slowing down due to heavy traffic to about 10 mph, when he was surprised to see a six story tall structure on the other side of the road. The structure appeared to be resting on a deep canyon on the other side of the road. It seemed to be silvery and dome shaped with yellow patches that resembled windows from which shadowy figures appeared to be watching. The object seemed to be moving slowly up & down as the witness and other vehicles drove by.

HC addition # 2138
Source: Witness letter in Fate Magazine Dec. 1995
Type: A

29.
Location. Chicago Illinois
Date: April 8 1954
Time: 1633
Lelah Stokes saw a white parachute like object with a suspended human like form skimming over the lake in all directions. She called in another tenant of the building. Mr. Boruszak, who also saw the object. She called the Coast Guard. The object diminished in size, till it was no bigger than a piece of newspaper, as it descended and landed. The human figure, now on the ground, was short and wore a tight fitting green one-piece suit covering also the head; he walked up & down the lakefront until the Coast Guard search boat had passed. Then the object enlarged and rose up again; the suspended "pilot" entered it, and it departed soundlessly at great speed.

Humcat 1954-6
Source: Project Blue Book Files
Type: B?

30.
Location. Near Caracas Venezuela
Date: April 10 1954
Time: night
Emelino Martinez was walking back from his hunting trip in the hills outside of the city when there was a sudden movement in the bushes nearby. Martinez stopped, motionless, shotgun in the ready, when the thrashing noise sounded again. He waited briefly then resumed his walk toward his parked automobile. Suddenly he heard a blood curling guttural noise. Terrified he dropped his day's catch and ran for his car, parked in a nearby clearing. An unintelligible shout behind him indicated that whatever creature it was, it was close to him. He stopped for an instant to glance back toward his pursuer. He then saw two bizarre creatures running after him. They were short, and looked like a half man, half monkey. They were covered with dark hair. Martinez reached the car fumbling with his pockets for the keys. He dropped the keys and picked them up and attempted to open the car. He was then suddenly grabbed from behind. He fell together with his assailant into a ditch besides the road. He dropped his shotgun as two powerful arms closed over his throat. He managed to bake free and scrambled towards the car. The creature jumped on top of him, screaming, growling, and biting like a mad animal. He could not reach his shotgun, so he grabbed a large rock and repeatedly smashed his attacker on the head. Screams of pain slashed through the dark night. Martinez saw his attacker move backward, blood spurting from his head wounds. He then dashed to his car. He snapped the door locked as the two creatures lunged against the car, pounding their hairy fists against the windows in frustrated rage. He managed to start the car and drove away at very high speed directly to the police station. The next day, Martinez and some friends returned to the site and recovered his shotgun they also found some blood stained leaves. They questioned locals and were told that strange disc shaped objects had been seen in the area and that; cattle, sheep, pigs, dogs, and two young farmhands had disappeared on the mountain. The farmers have also seen black, bristly haired dwarfs that hid in caves and kidnapped both livestock and humans. Martinez never returned to the area to hunt again.

HC addition # 2992
Source: Warren Smith, Triangle of The Lost
Type: D?

31.
Location. Dumpton Park Kent England
Date: April 16 1954
Time: unknown
A police officer reported seeing a strange creature resembling a tall "walking fire cone," it apparently walked on two legs and disappeared into the brush. No other information.

HC addition # 1896
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

32.
Location. Ayacucho Peru
Date: May 1954
Time: afternoon
Carlos & Anita Jimenez had just returned home from shopping on a clear sunny Sunday afternoon. Carlos unlocked the outside door and both carried their groceries into the kitchen, and while they were stocking the cupboards, Anita heard a noise upstairs. She went to the foot of the courtyard stairs to listen again and sounds resembling soft footsteps. Both, with Carlos in the lead, went upstairs to check. They examined all three bedrooms on the floor and there was no sign of any intruders. As they walked past their own bedroom, Anita had a strong feeling that someone was in there. She grabbed her husband's arm and both waited for almost a minute. And then they heard the soft footsteps inside the bedroom. Together they rushed through the open doorway. They stopped short, gaping in astonishment. Standing on the other side of the bed was a beautiful young woman. She looked shocked at first, and then her expression was a blend of frustration and dismay. Anita described the intruder as about 5-feet six inches tall and slender, with a honey gold tan and an exuberant mass of curling and wavy auburn hair. She had golden hoop earrings and sandals to match. And she wore skimpy attire. Anita described it as an "avocado green French swimsuit" and a bolero jacket of the same color with elbow-length sleeves. The intruder had what looked like a white plastic cast on her left forearm. Surprise both asked the intruder who she was and what was she doing in their house. The intruder looked at them for a long moment, and then relied in halting Spanish, "My name if Jelu, I am not from here." The she lifted her left forearm. The Jimenez couple saw twinkling multicolored lights along its length. The woman began tapping it as if were a typewriter. Instantly a wall of fine red mist appeared between them and the intruder. Ignoring the witnesses shouts of surprise, "Jelu" turned and faced the stucco wall behind the bed. She began tapping her thick plastic wrist device again. Carlos rounded the bed in an attempt to detain her. But as his fingers made contact with the mist, he let out a scream and tumbled to the carpet. Anita rushed to her husband's side. White faced and gasping, Carlos tenderly cradled his stricken hand. His fingers and thumb were covered with small red blisters. Suddenly a circle of golden light appeared on the wall, as it there was a hand held flashlight on the other side. The light circle swiftly grew until it reached from the floor to the ceiling. The light was soft and resembled "oil floating on water." The intruder stepped into the light and vanished. The red mist disappeared as well. As Anita pushed open the latticework shutters, she was surprise to see the intruder meters down the street, heading north towards La Compania church. In disbelief Anita realized that the woman had only left 20 seconds ago, and if not for her towering auburn style hair, she never would have seen her, for the intruder was now wearing typical Andean clothes. Both attempted to chase the strange woman but she was seen to hail a local cab and disappear from sight. The police was notified of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 19
Type: E

33.
Location. Fregim Amarante Portugal
Date: May 5 1954
Time: 1600
The young witness was sitting with his goat on a small hill near the village when he heard a whistling sound. He ran towards the direction of the sound, which was from a nearby hollow. He then observed a dome shaped object leaving the area headed towards a nearby river, but on the ground rested an identical object. It was a metallic dome shaped craft with a metallic ring on the bottom and a transparent section on top. It had a conical protrusion, brown in color, on top. As the object left the witness felt a heat wave. Inside the second object he could see two beings with large heads and large eyes, wide apart, both appeared to have antennae on top of their heads, the mouth appeared to be a round hole. They also wore metallic blue outfits, and appeared to be seated with one of them moving levers while the other looked at the witness. Ground traces were found at the site.

HC addition # 104
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: A

34.
Location. Lawton Oklahoma
Date: May 11 1954
Time: unknown
A lone witness watched a disc shaped object hovering ten feet above the ground. Below the object stood a four-foot tall figure. The humanoid disappeared in a flash of light after seeing the witness, then the object shot away at high speed towards the west.

HC addition # 1412
Source: Kevin D Randle, The October Scenario
Type: C

35.
Location. Between Derby & Burton Derbyshire England
Date: May 13 1954
Time: 2330
Commander H R Penrose was driving homeward from Derby to Burton when a bright light appeared ahead, heading towards him. As it reached his position he experienced a crash and he was thrown forward against the windshield. Then the car seemed to be lifted from the ground, and he was moving through the air with a bright light above him. The car came to rest atop some iron railings, and he was lifted from it by a man in a one piece suit, who effortlessly lifted him into an entrance on the underside of a large round object which was hovering above, giving out a bright light. He was taken into a room, which had controls in it, operated by men and women in one piece suits. They questioned him (telepathically, he thinks) about his naval experiences and his work with radar. Then a woman injected some green fluid into his arm, after which he remembered

no more. He was found, suffering from concussion, in his car atop some iron railings it had knocked down, and was taken to a hospital. After his recovery he revisited the spot and succeeded in finding a railway signalman who said he had seen a car, with an extremely bright light above it, go past his signal box. Hypnotic regression was planned.

Humcat 1954-11
Source: Margaret & Geoffrey Westwood, FSR Vol. 23 # 4
Type: G

36.
Location. Melbourne Australia
Date: May 30 1954
Time: 0025A
6 people on a doorstep saw an orange, oval object come down from the sky. As it pulled out of its curve of descent, its rear end emitted a cloud of orange yellow smoke and flame. It rose up and vanished, having been in view for 5 seconds. 3 of the witnesses said they had seen shapes like people in it. David Reese said, "I could distinctly see, inside it, dark shapes like busts."

Humcat 1954-7
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

37.
Location. Hull Yorkshire England
Date: Summer 1954
Time: unknown
A 32-year old housewife recalled that as a child living in Hull, she and a friend had observed a silver "aircraft" with no wings, tail or markings, that hovered over the roofs of adjacent buildings. In the object could be seen two figures looking out through a row of portholes. One was a woman who "half smiled at her," and the other was a man of about 20. Both appeared entirely human. The object remained motionless and was silent. The girl looked away for a moment; when she turned back the object had disappeared. Her playmate had seen it also.

Humcat 1954-14
Source: Derek James & Phil Barnett for UFORA
Type: A

38.
Location. Kentucky, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1954

Time: afternoon
A couple eating supper at a local restaurant saw a strange "man" or entity sitting in the back of the restaurant. The man was sitting still with his hands on his knees, he was very tall, & his head and shoulders were higher than any other person there. He was silent & sat still staring at everyone. He wore a dark brown suit; he apparently noticed the witnesses looking at him, gout up and walked out. He wore very peculiar five toed dark brown shoes and had a very narrow heel.

HC addition # 3164
Source: Harold T Wilkins, Flying Saucers Uncensored
Type: E

39.
Location. Bette Creuse France
Date: Summer 1954
Time: 2100
Mr. X was returning home on a bicycle when he saw a circle of light descend from the sky and land in a field beside the road. Two beings similar to men emerged from it, wearing helmets with antennas. The witness tried to accelerate, but felt as if pedaling "in a vacuum." He remained "stupor struck" for some days. During these days "a peasant of Bette saw strange individuals maneuvering in the country side."

Humcat 1954-13
Source: J G Dohmen, LDLN # 130
Type: B & E

40.
Location. Anza Borrego Desert California
Date: Summer 1954
Time: night
The 13-year old witness was camping with his family and a friend when the howling of the coyotes woke him up. He then began receiving telepathic messages in his head. He rose from his bed and began waving a Coleman lantern to expose his location. Moments later a bright white disc approached the campsite, as it neared, it turned to a metallic gray craft that hovered silently above the campsite. The craft had a complex structure including a rod that stuck out at the front. Three human shaped figures looked down at the witnesses through a large porthole. The object then emitted a high-pitched whine as a panel on its bottom slid open. A tremendously bright spotlight then flooded the campsite. The witnesses felt paralyzed and it a state of confusion. Moments later the object shot away in a burst of light.

HC addition # 1172
Source: Gray Barker, UFO Annual 1982

Type: A

41.
Location. Northern Yukon Canada
Date: Summer 1954
Time: late night

A family of five, including Gayle & Dave Rayburn who are identical twins, were driving on the Alcan Highway late at night when some bright lights approached from behind their vehicle. Soon two single-wheeled vehicles, silvery metallic in appearance passed their car at very high speed. On each of the vehicles sat a human-like figure that wore a metallic helmet. The vehicles had a single bright light on the front & were completely silent. They were soon lost in the distance.

HC addition # 2143
Source: Rick Grootveldt & Gayle Rayburn
Type: E?

42.
Location. Near Floyd's Knob Indiana
Date: Summer 1954
Time: late night

After her and several other family members had seen a large orange ball of light maneuvering over the farm, the main witness remembers waking up in her room and seeing a multi-colored light slowly spinning around her bedroom. She went to the window and saw a small gray colored humanoid with huge black oval shaped eyes, floating outside. She felt a telepathic message from the being telling her not to be afraid. Several taller white entities then entered her bedroom. Terrified she watched the beings apparently levitate her grandmother out of the room. Suddenly a sparkling shaft of light that came down from the ceiling filled the room. In the midst of the light stood a blond haired, blue eyed man like figure, that took the witness's hand telling her not to be afraid. Moments later she and her grandmother were floated outside and into a brightly lit crystal like object. Before entering the object she saw several tall white beings examining her father and numerous short thin gray beings wearing headgear running around in the yard area. Inside the object numerous organic body samples were taken from her and other tests were performed. She was eventually brought back home and was allowed to keep a green stone. (Which was later supposedly taken away by the military.)

HC addition # 1663
Source: Karla Turner, Taken
Type: G#

43.
Location. Bengough Saskatchewan Canada
Date: June 1954
Time: 1000A
R F, a farmer, heard something like a motorcycle coming, and a circular object about 16 ft in diameter flew over his farmyard at about 80 mph, below roof height. The front section was transparent and he could see 2 men wearing helmets & goggles, and a "stick shift" lever with a crossbar handle. It created a whirlwind underneath it. "There was no color to it."

Humcat 1954-39
Source: D Clausen, Saskatchewan Unidentified Phenomena Research
Type: A

44.
Location. Torre De Picenardi Italy
Date: June 1954
Time: 1430
The witness was traveling in his vehicle along a country road when suddenly his dog became agitated and he heard a loud whistling sound. He then saw a strange object land on a nearby clearing, some type of tripod like landing gear emerged from the bottom of the object. As soon as the craft landed the whistling stopped and the dog calmed down. The witness then left his vehicle and hid behind some bushes in order to observe the object. The object was gray metallic, transparent and shaped like a teardrop with a tail at the front. The top was curved and rounded. Moments later two very tall beings wearing bluish "space suits" and dark goggles emerged from the object. They moved around apparently with some difficulty as they opened three compartments on the bottom of the object retrieving 3 metallic boxes. One of the beings walked over to a nearby cornfield and grabbed several of the young bushes putting them into one of the containers. Moments later the beings re-entered the object that took off vertically emitting a loud whistling sound.

HC addition # 1599
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

45.
Location. Fortaleza, Brazil
Date: June 10 1954
Time: unknown
A humanoid figure about 2 meters in height, wearing a metallic suit and having a "square face, with strong jaw" was seen in a field near this city. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

46.
Location. Cold Blow, Dover, England
Date: July 1954
Time: 0500A
Harold Carpenter, an employee at a local state, over a period of several weeks had kept hearing a very loud, deep humming noise, which lasted for about two or three minutes. The noise always seemed to occur between four and five o'clock in the morning. One morning, very curious, Carpenter rose from his bed, quickly got dressed and quietly stepped outdoors. With the humming noise still audible, and seeming to emanate from the southwest, Harold set off to walk to a wooded area known locally as Sunny Calvert. Determined to track down the source of the humming noise, and having come this far Harold clambered down a deep slope to where the sound seemed to be coming from. Harold peered down and was shocked to see a strange looking device. It resembled a mushroom without a stem. The object was gray in color and seemed to be hovering about eight to ten feet above the ground. Harold came to a vantage point amongst the trees where he could actually see the underside of the craft. It was definitely hovering above the ground. It was about 15 to 20 ft in diameter across the base, which housed what looked like a lip on the inside bottom. Even more startling was the sight of up to five "peculiar looking beings" gathered underneath the craft on the surface below. The beings were about four to five feet tall, and carrying what looked like "pound jam jars" with a handle in one hand and an implement resembling a pair of tweezers in the other. The beings used these to pick up bits of twigs and leaves before placing them in the clear glass looking jars. As the beings wandered around picking up various samples, all kept very close to the craft, which hovered silently above. The humming sound had now stopped. All wore the same one-piece gray; flexible looking suits that stretched over their feet. It also covered their heads much like a Balaclava. Their faces were exposed and Harold could see that these were human like but totally expressionless, with normal human like eyes. If they had any ears, the one-piece suit hid them from view. They had a snout-like nose, resembling that of a "pig." Their mouths were similar to humans, and so were their hands, until Harold noticed they didn't appear to have thumbs. While observing in fascination, Harold had inch closer and closer, until he suddenly realized that he was only to within 10 ft of the craft. At this moment one of the beings suddenly looked up and with the same expressionless face, stared directly at him. Without so much as a sound or movement, it somehow alerted the others to Harold's presence, for the rest suddenly stopped what they were doing and slowly began to retreat to the craft, which had descended to hover barely two feet of the ground. One by one the beings disappeared underneath the craft by means of its lip. The craft then began to rise, at which point Harold saw one of the beings climb through a type of "gate" housed on the inside of the lip which then closed. The craft slowly continued to climb, moving slightly to one side towards a clearing among the trees. It gradually gained altitude and speed. It suddenly emitted a flash of light and departed at incredible speed.

HC addendum

Source: Chris Rolfe, UFOMEK
Type: B

47.
Location. Wegierska Gorka Poland
Date: July 1954
Time: afternoon
The witness had gone into a wooded area to pick mushrooms along with several other children when she became separated from the others and became attracted to some nearby cliffs. She then noticed a yellowish white oval shaped light in between the trees, which seem to hover above the ground. She approached the light and as she came closer she noticed a door and close to it, a figure. The being stood sideways but with his head turned watching her. She approached and climbed four "stairs" which led to an open rectangular door. Inside she met four more beings standing with their backs to her. The room had a cylindrical pillar in the center. The four beings inside were shorter than the one she saw outside. The taller figure wore a close fitting suit, the lower half light red and surrounded in mist and the upper half intensive red. He also wore a cap and appeared to have a hump on his back. He had small "wide" eyes, no nose, and a slit for a mouth. The witness heard an inner voice instructing her to lie down on the shiny floor. She promptly fell asleep. Next thing she remembers is being awakened by the other children in the field.

HC addition # 903
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki, Phenomenon, 40 years of Flying Saucers
Type: G

48.
Location. Near Crater Lake Oregon
Date: July 2 1954
Time: unknown
A mother and daughter and several children were driving in a hilly area apparently lost, when they came upon a large circular lighted structure or object. The vehicle engine stalled and they coasted to what they thought was a parking area of a restaurant. They all entered the structure, which had walls like mirrors, and Plexiglas tables. They entered a huge room with windows on the ceiling. The occupants of the craft were all blonde and about four and a half foot tall, & dressed in silvery uniforms and boots with some kind of emblem on them. The witnesses apparently sat on a table and were brought food, which they ate. The beings had soft musical voices. Later when the witnesses returned to the site the structure or object had disappeared.

HC addition # 448
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions the Measure Of A Mystery
Type: G?

49.
Location. Garson Ontario Canada
Date: July 2 1954
Time: 1730
Ennio La Sarza, 35, said that he saw a spaceship 25 ft in diameter land at the Garson mine; it had a square center with a telescopic projection, 2 ear like spurs on its "head," 3 sets of arms with claws, and 6 legs. From it emerged 3 beings about 13 ft tall, "built in much the same manner as the ship," who held him with a hypnotic stare. La Sarza ran for the mine's First Aid Station, where he fainted.

Humcat 1954-40
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

50.
Location. Sumner Washington
Date: July 3 1954
Time: midnight
Two witnesses were out driving when they saw a white light drop out of the sky and go into some bushes by the roadway. After the light entered the bushes it turned green and began blinking. The driver turned the car lights off and saw a solid red ball of light drop to the ground 20 feet from the car. The witness then turned the car lights on again and saw a man standing where the red light had hit the pavement. The man stood directly in front of the car and was described as six-foot tall, wearing a tight fitting white shirt with some sort of vest. When the witness turned the car on again the figure suddenly vanished.

HC addition # 1863
Source: George Hunt Williamson, Other Tongues Other Flesh
Type: C

51.
Location. Near Pipestone Minnesota
Date: July 5 1954
Time: about 0100A
Driving in the dark, T & S saw something like a "fire" ahead, which proved to be a luminous entity walking toward them, with a white glowing body (bright, as if chrome plated) and red glowing head & hands. T had to swerve to miss it, passing within 4 feet and lighting the car with red light; at the same time there was loud static on the radio. The entity was 8 or 9 ft tall, had no face, and moved stiffly, like a robot.

Humcat 1954-41
Source: Stan Fouch for Mufon
Type: E

52.
Location. Saint-Sauveur-La-Sagne, France
Date: August 1954
Time: morning
Mrs. Carriere, on holiday in the area, was returning to the house one early morning when she saw an object resembling a "big black balloon" landing on a nearby field. From the object "a very small man with a dreadful black face" emerges, a similar figure remains in the object. The little man remains on the ground only for a few moments and then re-boards the object, which then rises silently leaving behind a very white wake. The witness notices two cows on the ground wriggling in apparent pain. A farmer and his wife who come upon the scene are paralyzed and unable to move.

HC addendum
Source: SITOVNIS, France
Type: B

53.
Location. Trois Fonds France
Date: August 1 1954
Time: 2100
A saucer shaped object is seen landing on a field. Two men wearing helmets with antennas emerge from the craft. The observer feels dazed during the incident. No other information.

HC addition # 2509
Source: Figeut & Ruchon
Type: B

54.
Location. Hemmingford Quebec Canada
Date: August 7 1954
Time: 1930
Gabriel Coupal, 13, saw a 9-foot luminous ball land 150 ft away; after landing it turned black. A door opened, and "a big tall man with big round eyes" came out, dressed all in skintight black rubber except for his head, and carrying a "machine gun." There was a "buzz like a bee." The man approached and the boys ran their horse for the house. The UFO rose, passed close by them, and landed again near the horse barn. It "had a black cable with a square thing hanging." In the moonlight, it looked "like a soap bubble," and

3 men were seen walking around it. Mrs Coupal telephoned Hemmingford to get another witness, but when 3 people arrived the object took off, glowing orange. It had been present for an hour or more. Where it had rested was found a 30-foot circle of flattened grass.

Humcat 1954-42
Source: Dr Adolph Dittmar, CSI
Type: B

55.
Location. Dewey County Oklahoma
Date: mid August 1954
Time: daytime
Gladys White Eagle, on a riverbank, saw a "flying saucer" come straight down with a roar. A tall, lean man with a dark complexion & a long beard got out & told her the US would be destroyed by an earthquake and bomb on October 13. "He told me that in twisted words and then he laughed very hard. Then he said for me to come to the spot again today, but I'm not going back because I'm scared."

Humcat 1954-43
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

56.
Location. Near Mosjoen Norway
Date: August 20 1954
Time: afternoon
While picking blueberries, two sisters, Edith Jakobsen & Mrs Aasta Solvang, met a man with dark complexion & long hair, who smiled and held out his hand. When Edith extended her hand, he touched palms rather than shaking. He wore a tight fitting suit with a broad belt. He did not understand when addressed in Norwegian, English, German, and French. He drew circles on a pocket tablet and pointed to them, which was not understood. The he beckoned the sisters to accompany him to a dell, where they saw a gray or bluish object "like 2 pot covers put together," less than 9 ft in diameter 7 5 ft high. After nodding & smiling, the man opened a hatch and got into the craft; he waved, and then closed the hatch. The machine rose 40-50 ft with a humming sound, began to rotate, and then disappeared vertically at fantastic speed.

Humcat 1954-44
Source: Oddvar J Larsen
Type: B

57.
Location. Lugrin France
Date: August 23 1954
Time: unknown
Elise Blanc approached an object like an aluminum trailer, with 2 small beings in silvery dress, grunting like pigs, standing close by. The craft took on a fiery color and flew away.

Humcat 1954-45
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport Magonia
Type: C

58.
Location. Midwest United States (exact location not given)
Date: late summer 1954
Time: evening
An American physicist driving home from his job in an atomic pile plant saw ahead a brilliant object like a large hot sphere, which forced him to stop the car. A giant entity stepped from the object, described as man-like and well-proportioned and radiating great heat, that appeared to know the scientist, and conversed with him. The entity said he was "Moroni." "We fear that your scientists will cause great disasters." The entity told the witness. (In Mormon lore, Moroni is the Angel that the founder of the Mormon Church, Joseph Smith encountered in upstate New York,)

HC addition # 3163
Source: Harold T Wilkins, Flying Saucers Uncensored
Type: B

59.
Location. Eisenberg Germany
Date: Autumn 1954
Time: unknown
Six-year old Anna Lex saw inside a floating gleaming sphere a female entity interpreted to have been the Holy Virgin Mary. No other information.

HC addition # 2600
Source: Erich Von Daniken, Miracle of The Gods
Type: A?

60.

Location. Mittelfranken Germany
Date: Fall 1954
Time: unknown
A couple was walking their dog in a coastal wooded area when they spotted a bright bluish light. The dog became disturbed and ran ahead. The witness now could see the object hovering low over the area; it was a flat pyramid shaped craft. It had a dazzling amber light on the bottom and was about 60 meters in diameter. It had a cabin like structure on top and a rotating flange around it. The object emitted a blue amber light from inside the cabin. The witnesses now felt paralyzed as the object descended nearby emitting a metallic glow. A very tall man wearing a close fitting shiny overall appeared. He communicated by using telepathy with the witnesses, telling them he was from the constellation "Eagle." The man then called out a creature resembling an Alsatian dog from the object, and explained that it was a pet. No other information.

HC addition # 243
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: B

61.
Location. Near Calgary Alberta Canada
Date: Fall 1954
Time: daytime
A man was in his car when he saw a silvery disc come down and hover within 500 ft of him. In it was a man with long black hair, wearing a leather jacket. He was seen for only a few seconds. Shortly after this occurrence, the witness became insane, believing that he had seen Christ in the UFO, and was hospitalized for a time.

Humcat 1954-33
Source: Dr Victoria Edwards for CAPRO
Type: A

62.
Location. Montagne Des Alouette, France
Date: September 1954
Time: evening
A bright orange light on a nearby field attracted several children hiding behind a hedge in order to surprise some other children. Looking at the field they saw an orange metallic disc-shaped object apparently on the ground, it had a dome on top and revolving orange lights on its center. The color of the object resembled brushed aluminum. A being is seeing standing upright within the dome and another is seen leaving the object. Two others are on the ground, one holding a bag and the other a "hoe" like instrument. All the humanoids wore dark brown & black combination suits. Soon the beings on the ground placed their arms stiffly on the sides of their body and rise vertically then follow a curving trajectory into the object, head first. The orange

light on the object dims and then the crafts shoots up at incredible speed disappearing in seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Figuet, SOS Ovni
Type: B

63.
Location. Coldwater Kansas
Date: September 2 1954
Time: 2200
12-year old John Jacob Swaim had just finished driving a tractor when he saw a dark complexioned little man about the size of a 5-year old child, with pointed nose & ears, crouching about 20 ft away. The little man wore "shiny" clothing and carried 2-foot long cylinders on his back. He ran, apparently "floating," to a 50 foot disc hovering 5 ft above the ground, jumped in, and took off without tilting the saucer, lights shone from windows as it flew off faster than a jet. At the site were found numerous pear shaped footprints 2" x 4.5", with very narrow heels.

Humcat 1954-46
Source: Sheriff Floyd Hadley & Rev. Albert Baller
Type: B

64.
Location. Mourieras France
Date: September 10 1954
Time: 2030
While returning home, Antonie Mazaud met a person of normal stature, wearing a helmet without earflaps, who shook his hands smiling, while pronouncing unintelligible words. The man then climbed into his cigar shaped craft, 15, or 20 ft long, and took off vertically, with a sound like a bee's buzz.

Humcat 1954-47
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

65.
Location. Quarouble France
Date: September 10 1954
Time: 2230

Hearing his dogs barking, Marius Dewilde went out and saw a dark mass on the railroad track, less than 6 yards away. On hearing footsteps, he turned his flashlight on the path, where he saw 2 very short beings (less than 3.5 ft) wearing "diver's suits." No arms could be seen. He approached within 6 ft, when he was blinded and paralyzed by a brilliant light emanating from the mass of the tracks. The two creatures went toward the object. When the beam of paralyzing light went out, he ran towards the track, but the object was now rising, emitting a "thick dark steam" and a low whistling sound. It became red luminous and flew away. On the railroad ties where found 5 imprints; it was calculated that a 30-ton weight would have been necessary to produce them.

Humcat 1954-48
Source: Aime Michel
Type: C

66.
Location. Near Quarouble Nord France
Date: September 12 1954
Time: afternoon
A merchant, traveling at the wheel of his van during the late afternoon, saw a disk with a cupola descending vertically and hovering near a grove, about 50 meters from the road. Several persons of human appearance could be seen in the forefront of the cupola. The witness stopped his vehicle and hurried on foot toward the object. He was suddenly stopped by a luminous beam from the machine, which paralyzed him on the spot. The object then took off vertically and moved away. The witness was then able to move freely.

Humcat 1954-15
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: A

67.
Location. Feurs, St Etienne, France
Date: September 15 1954
Time: night
Driving through a secondary road the witness vehicle breaks down. Soon a bright undescribed object lands very close to the car. A small being briefly is seen near the car, which runs away from the witnesses as they attempt to approach and communicate with him. The craft soon takes off. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet & J L Ruchon, Complete Ovni Dossier
Type: C

68.
Location. Omont France
Date: September 17 1954
Time: 0830A
M Delvenne told 2 friends that he saw a metallic top 4 meters in diameter and 2.5 meters high descend from the clouds; a being emerged who had a hairy face and walked on all fours. It quickly re-entered the object and flew away.

Humcat 1954-49
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

69.
Location. Cenon France
Date: September 17 1954
Time: 2230
Motorcycling after dark, Yves David felt a sensation like an electric shock, and became paralyzed. Ahead of him he could see an object 9 ft long and 3 ft high. From this emerged a little being much smaller than a man, clad in a "diving suit." This being touched him on the shoulder, uttered some incomprehensible words, and returned to the dark object, which became green luminous & flew away, putting an end to the paralysis.

Humcat 1954-50
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

70.
Location. Oberdorff France
Date: September 19 1954
Time: 2115
Louis Moll, a police officer, saw a bright light land on the heights; after landing, its luminosity decreased. It seemed as large as a small bus. The light became reddish, and he could see a black silhouette moving in front of it. Then it rose up again and went off.

Humcat 1954-51
Source: Aime Michel
Type: C

71.

Location. Santa Maria Airport Azores Islands
Date: September 20 1954
Time: 2300
Vitorino Monteiro, an airport guard, saw a bluish metallic pecan shaped object 5' x 10' land on 4 legs, with a hum or whine. In its nose was an orange light. A blond man 5'10" tall, wearing a gray aviator suit got out & spoke in an unknown language; he understood neither Portuguese nor French. He patted the guard's shoulder, got back into his craft, fastened safety belts, and took off, turning almost straight up.

Humcat 1954-52
Source: Robert D Gammell, Project Blue Book
Type: B

72.
Location. Near Brandsen Argentina
Date: September 20 1954
Time: late night
Two men that had been left stranded after they had driven their vehicle into a ditch watched a luminous object maneuvering over the area for at least an hour. Later the craft, which resembled a full moon, was seen to descend behind some nearby trees. Moments later the two men were approached by two short figures that seemed to glide just above the ground. These were described as humanoid, dressed in white, with large silvery helmets and flowing white capes. After observing the frightened witnesses, the beings glided towards the direction where the bright object had landed and vanished.

HC addition # 1325
Source: Hector P Anganuzzi, Historia de Los Platos Voladores en Argentina
Type: C

73.
Location. Becard France
Date: September 24 1954
Time: 0900A
Miss Simone Geoffroy saw a flying saucer in a clearing; it was 35 ft in diameter, elongated, with a dome on top. Behind it stood a dark complexioned man wearing a uniform and a khaki skullcap, looking at her. She hastened away. Miss Gisele Fin, a shepherd, was led to the clearing by the barking of her 2 dogs; she had to restrain them from attacking the pilot, who had his back to her and was leaning on his craft. At the site afterwards was found a small green pill.

Humcat 1954-53
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: C

74.
Location. Almaseda Portugal
Date: September 24 1954
Time: 1000A
Cesar Cardoso Ferreira and 3 others saw two 8-foot tall giants clad in shiny metallic suits emerge from a cup shaped landed craft and gather flowers, shrubs, and twigs in a shiny box, then take off. They seemed to be inviting the witness aboard, but their language was not understood. After a few moments the tall humanoids boarded the craft, which ascended leaving a shiny wake behind.

Humcat 1954-54
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

75.
Location. Joinville-le-Pont, France
Date: September 25 1954
Time: 2135
Walking along the banks of the River Marne MP, and a friend see an object descend and land nearby without making any noise. Two humanoids about 1.10 m in height with their faces covered with hair exit the machine. A beam of light paralyzes both witnesses as one of the humanoids approaches MP and tare off his trousers (!). The two humanoids board their machine, which rises vertically and disappears at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Figuet
Type: B

76.
Location. Wattou, West Flanders, Belgium
Date: before September 26 1954
Time: night
The witness was returning to the village on his bicycle when he saw a landed saucer shaped object on a field. He approached the craft and hid in the undergrowth. He then observed two small men wearing helmets and carrying unknown instruments in their hands. The small figures had apparently come out of the object. They took something from the ground and the witness saw a flash of light spouting from one of the instruments, he then saw a screen in which he saw a face that appear to speak to him, but he heard nothing. The instruments then were dismantled by the little men and reloaded by one of the small men into the object. Both small figures then had an animated conversation between them, at times pointing towards the direction where the

witness was hiding. Frightened the witness closed his eyes and was unable to move. When he reopened them, he saw one of the small men carrying a small branch and walking back into the saucer. As soon as the object rose, the witness ran from the area he was then struck by a powerful beam of light. He does not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: GESAG # 446, quoting Journalist Walter Cabu
Type: B

77.
Location. Chabeuil France
Date: September 26 1954
Time: 1430
Hearing her dogs barking & howling, Ms Lucette Leboeuf saw in a cornfield a "scarecrow," which on approaching within 8 ft she saw it to be a "diving suit" of transparent plastic, 3.5 ft high. Inside it was visible a little man with large eyes. She could see no arms. When this began waddling toward her, she fled. A 4-meter disc was seen to rise up with a whistling sound & fly away. At the site was found an 11-foot circle of broken down bushes. Ms Leboeuf was in bed for 2 days.

Humcat 1954-55
Source: Aime Michel
Type: C

78.
Location. Figeac France
Date: September 27 1954
Time: 0840A
In Figeac, several children saw a "metallic box" on the ground, and "an unknown man" standing nearby. The object took off. No other information.

Humcat 1954-56
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

79.
Location. Lassus-Perpignan France
Date: September 27 1954
Time: 1500
A boy who had started out for high school came home trembling with fear; he said he had seen a round object land & that 2 grotesque little creatures had emerged from it, but

after a few minutes re-entered the object, which flew off. The witness was in a state of shock.

Humcat 1954-57
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

80.
Location. Premanon France
Date: September 27 1954
Time: 2030
Four children saw a ball of fire hovering in a meadow and 2 "tin ghosts," shaped "like a lump of sugar split at the bottom." Raymond Romand, 12, threw pebbles at one; on going to touch it, he was flung to the ground by an ice-cold force. A 12-foot circle of flattened grass was found at the site.

Humcat 1954-58
Source: Aime Michel
Type: C

81.
Location. Bouzais France
Date: September 28 1954
Time: 2230
M Mercier, a vineyard owner, saw a luminous mass fall from the sky 50 yards away, and found he was paralyzed. He saw 3 men near the luminous object before losing consciousness. When he came to, nothing was there.

Humcat 1954-59
Source: Aime Michel
Type: C

82.
Location. Near Toulouse Hat Garonne France
Date: September 30 1954
Time: 0130A
Two unidentified witnesses observed two brilliant disc shaped objects suspended near the ground, several meters from one another. Two little men about the same size as a 12-year old were seen approaching one another as if to converse; they then separated, each one returning to its prospective vehicle, into which both seemed to "melt." The figures seemed to be dressed in aluminum outfits. No further details were noted, as the

witnesses were approximately 400 meters distant. After the entities disappeared into the objects, they ascended and flew off at very high speed.

Humcat 1954-18
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B

83.
Location. Dearborn Michigan
Date: September 30 1954
Time: 0445A
Driving to his work at a laundry, Lawrence Cardenas, aged forty-five, slowed down his car at a traffic light at 0445A. To the right was a field through which a road was being driven. Close to the derricks, Cardenas was dumbfounded to see about fifteen little men who were speaking an unknown tongue. They were around 5-feet 4 inches tall, in dark green uniforms, had on their heads tightly fitting skullcaps, with pointed peaks in front. A larger entity, in a brown uniform, about six inches taller than the rest, seemed to be addressing them. All wore heavy goggles over their eyes, and what looked like oxygen cylinders on their shoulders. Dawn was breaking, no other car was in sight, and Cardenas had just started up the car, when he was even more startled, he says, to see some 250 feet away, a big oval thing resting on the grass, with colored lights on its upper surface, flickering on and off. It seemed about twelve feet high, and had smoothly finned sides suggestive of a seashell. He was not scared, but did not wish to be late for work and drove on. The entities seemed quite friendly, and curious about their surroundings.

HC addendum
Source: Harold T Wilkins, Flying Saucers Uncensored Quoting newspaper sources
Type: C

84.
Location. Marcilly-sur-Vienne France
Date: September 30 1954
Time: 1630
Georges Gatay, a construction worker, while working in a gravel pit, encountered a man wearing gray coveralls, whose head was covered with an opaque helmet coming down to his chest, on which was a light projector. In his hand was a rod-like object. Behind the man was a large shining dome hovering 3 ft above the ground; above the cupola were rotating blades. The man suddenly vanished, and the saucer rose jerkily with a whistle, and then disappeared in a blue haze. During the experience Gatay felt paralyzed. So did his 7 co-workers, who had seen the same thing. Gatay suffered from headaches & insomnia for a week.

Humcat 1954-61
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

85.
Location. Unnamed American military base, United States
Date: October 1954
Time: various
The witness reported seeing a metallic saucer shaped object land nearby. A human looking being emerged from it, picked up some pebbles, earth and grass, and took a nest from a bush. The being went back into the craft, which took off at incredible speed and vanished. A few days later the saucer landed in the middle of the airfield, its human like pilot emerged and appeared to inspect it. As several men approached the craft the man straightened up, saw them and apparently immobilized them with some unknown gas. The after watching the witnesses for a moment he walked around the saucer, climbed into a kind of "cigar" which was parked next to the saucer and took off vertically. The witnesses were again able to move. As they neared the object a short stocky hairy being, ape like in appearance with glowing eyes, ran from it and disappeared into the brush. The saucer was apparently left on the ground and was recovered by the American military.

HC addition # 3343
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base, quoting Jean Sider
Type: B & H?

86.
Location. Chatellerault & Bugeat France
Date: October 1954
Time: unknown
Two men, at separate locations 120 miles away, allege independently that normal looking beings approached them, kissed them, jabbered unintelligibly, and then got into cigar shaped objects, 10 feet long, and took off.

HC addition # 3373
Source: Harold T Wilkins, Flying Saucers Uncensored
Type: B

87.
Location. Binghampton New York
Date: October 1954
Time: unknown

Walking across the Eli golf course searching for mushrooms, Larry White encountered a landed UFO with two human occupants standing along side it. They were dressed in metallic colored snowsuits. They conversed with White in English with a foreign accent. They told him they learned languages by means of computerized analysis of basic sounds, "formed into a type of universal graph or code." They would intervene and "take over" in the event of an atomic war, but would take nothing from us by conquest. They asked White if he wanted to visit their home planet; he demurred, not wishing to end up as a "human guinea pig in a laboratory." The object was round and saucer shaped, with a glass like tube or ring around the perimeter, through which moved an expanding and contracting coil. The object "was powered by an electro magnetic turbine which takes its power from the elements around it." The beings took some ground samples and then departed. Next day, White saw police officers examining a ring of burnt soil four feet wide and 14 feet in diameter at the site. The local newspaper reportedly carried a story on the traces, although the witness did not divulge his contact until 20 years later.

Humcat 1954-19
Source: Carl Davidson & Richard Hall
Type: B

88.
Location. Soissons France
Date: October 1954
Time: unknown
Father & son see landed metallic saucer shaped object, and then sees a little man climb the ladder into object. Ladder retracts and the object shoots up & high speed.

HC addition # 2400
Source: LDLN # 319
Type: B

89.
Location. North Queensland Australia
Date: October 1954
Time: unknown
In a remote area a man was inspecting sheep on horseback when he heard a whirring sound. He then saw six white elliptical shaped objects that descended and landed ¾ of a mile away. A dozen "men" wearing uniforms emerged from the objects and re-entered them after noticing the witness. The witness then blacked out and had a "vision" of a future event. No other information.

HC addition # 1157
Source: Mark Moravec, Psiufo Phenomena

Type: B

90.
Location. Vellenueve-sur-Lot France
Date: October 1954
Time: noon
A metallic saucer shaped object was seen landing silently near a river. A small humanoid emerged from the object and filled a bottle with water from the river. He quickly leaves.

HC addition # 2401
Source: Figeut Ruchon, Ovni Dossier
Type: B

91.
Location. Semons France
Date: October 1954
Time: 2200
A farmer saw a landed disc shaped object on a pasture. When the calves in a nearby field start bleating, a small human like figure was seen running into the object. The object then quickly departs.

HC addition # 2402
Source: LDLN # 319
Type: B

92.
Location. Albias, France
Date: October 1954
Time: night
The witness observes a spherical object land silently on tripod-like landing gear. Three short humanoids are briefly seen moving around the object. The UFO then rises vertically and takes a horizontal trajectory quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Figuet
Type: C

93.

Location. Braunstone Firth England
Date: October or November 1954
Time: 2300
A Mrs Creswell, together with her mother, observed an object moving slowly over the rooftops in the back of their house. Moving with a slight roll, it was shaped like two deep saucers rim-to-rim and displayed three-square windows around the central edge facing the women. In the whitish glow form within, they saw a slim humanoid figure, 5 to 6' tall, dressed in a black one-piece suit. Framed in the window to their right, the lower half of this figure's body was not visible; his hands seemed to be resting in front of him on what may have been controls. He wore a balaclava like headpiece and stared from the window at the women with "eyes that seemed to penetrate."

Humcat 1954-32
Source: Graham Hall, NUFON News # 48
Type: A

94.
Location. Near Lugescourt Somme France
Date: October 1 1954
Time: 1645
Two young men were bicycling when they saw on the road, 500 ft ahead, a beehive-shaped orange object about 9 ft in diameter and 6 ft high. Then they saw a being of small stature dressed in a diving suit, which ran rapidly around the object. It took off without sound when the witnesses were 150 ft away.

Humcat 1954-16
Source: J Guieu in Black Out
Type: C

95.
Location. Jussey France
Date: October 1 1954
Time: 1900
Two young men saw a luminous white disk moving in the sky. It dived to the ground, and 2 very tall men dressed in white emerged from it and made gestures. The witnesses ran away in fear.

Humcat 1954-62
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

96.
Location. La Rouliere France
Date: October 1 1954
Time: 2000
Near Saint Jean d'Angely, two executives, Estier & Phelippeau, who were driving back from Royan, saw a little man crossing the road in front of their car. Having stopped, they saw the figure disappear into the woods.

Humcat 1954-63
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: E

97.
Location. Jonches, France
Date: October 2 1954
Time: unknown
Two humanoid creatures were seen on the ground, and 2 hours later a luminous red object at very low altitude was observed at the same spot. No other information.

Humcat 1954-64
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: D

98.
Location. Croix d'Epine France
Date: October 2 1954
Time: 2000
Ernest Delattre, 19, a mechanic, was riding home on his motor scooter when an egg shaped object, brilliantly illuminated, landed on the left side of the road 15 meters away. He saw short, dark shapes, "like potato bags" moving about the object. He sped up, 7 saw the object, the size of a small bus, taking off while its color changed from orange to blue. The witness fainted while telling his story. The object was observed by 2 other witnesses.

Humcat 1954-65
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

99.
Location. Near Saint Amand-les-Eaux Nord France
Date: October 3 1954

Time: 0015A
About 15 minutes after midnight, a metallurgy worker, Marcel Senechal, was riding his bicycle on a canal towpath when he heard voices; in a nearby meadow he saw a spherical object some 3 meters in diameter near which were two beings, one meter tall, who were talking to one another. Their heads were very large and their outfits luminous. The witness fled. Next morning he reported it to the gendarmes who were unable to find any traces when they returned to the site.

Humcat 1954-20
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

100.
Location. Bressuire Deux Sevres France
Date: October 3 1954
Time: 0545A
M Angelo Girardo was traveling by motor scooter to his work at Bressuire when he noticed a luminous craft, "like a cask standing upright in the grass." A man of small stature, dressed in a dark uniform without helmet, was standing beside the object; he gesticulated toward Girardo, who sped away. When he looked back, object and man had disappeared.

Humcat 1954-17
Source: Jimmy Guieu, Black Out
Type: C

101.
Location. Lac La Pause Quebec Canada
Date: October 3 1954
Time: 1600
A man canoeing in a local lake suddenly felt a prickling sensation on his back and saw the water boiling around him. Looking up he saw a bronze colored oval shaped craft. The object flew over and landed near the shore, two small men with transparent headgear and white rubber suits emerged from the object, they had steel like claws and gathered up some vegetation before leaving, at one point they made some gargling sounds.

HC addition # 34
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: B

102.
Location. Near Vron France
Date: October 3 1954
Time: 1845
Two young cyclists, Bernard Devoisin and Rene Coudette, both 18, saw in the middle of the road an orange luminous object of "haystack" shaped, 3 yards wide & 2 yards high. Approaching to within 70 yards, they observed a being "the height of a child, dressed like a diver," which entered the UFO. The craft took off without a sound.

Humcat 1954-66
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

103.
Location. Marcoing France
Date: October 3 1954 Time: night
Bakers apprentice Serge Pochet was approached by 2 small shadowy entities, about 3-feet tall. No other information.

Humcat 1954-67
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper reports
Type: E?

104.
Location. Chaleix France
Date: October 4 1954
Time: unknown
M Garreau, a farmer, saw a flying saucer land on his property. A sliding door opened and 2 normal men wearing khaki coveralls descended and shook Garreau's hand; they spoke to him in an unknown language, and petted his dog. Then they returned to their machine, which flew away at vertiginous speed.

Humcat 1954-68
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: B

105.
Location. Saint Pardoux France
Date: October 4 1954
Time: 0810A

M Lacambre, a forester, reported seeing a little man 3'2" tall, wearing a wide leather girdle, boots, and a slip, who rose into the air by virtue of 2 pear-shaped boxes beneath his arms. Footprints were left.

Humcat 1954-72
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E

106.
Location. Villers-le-Tilleul France
Date: October 4 1954
Time: 1840
10-year old Eliane Berteaux had just led the cows to pasture and was returning in her moped when she saw some meters to her left what appeared to be a metallic tent. While she approached she saw a trap door being raised to the top of the object, which was really an object resembling a large egg. It rested on the ground on a rectangular base. The trap door measured about 1 m in height and 60 cm in width. A small humanoid then appeared. It jumped to the ground. On his head he wore a large square helmet. It had very piercing eyes and arms that hung on its sides. It wore a russet red color outfit. The humanoid moved towards the witness and this one ran away in fear. In the same area, Antoine Barrois, 70 years of age saw a red luminous object rise from the ground.

Humcat 1954-73
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

107.
Location. Near Taupignac Charente Maritimes France
Date: October 4 1954
Time: 1930
Three unidentified people were returning to Brueillet when near Taupignac, they observed a red luminous object hovering over a nearby wood. They stopped the car and got out, observing a round device about 6 meters in diameter, hovering motionless about 10 or 12 meters above the ground. After a few seconds it moved off horizontally, then descended into a small wooded area. Taking with them flashlights, two of the riders entered the woods; in a clearing they discovered the object, around which four little beings of one-meter height were busying themselves. As the two witnesses approached, the beings quickly entered the object, which emitted blue, then orange, and then red lights, dazzling them. It ascended quickly without any noise.

Humcat 1954-21
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B

108.
Location. Megrit France
Date: October 4 1954
Time: 2200
M Leherisse observed a flat, luminous, metallic looking object, 7, or 8 ft wide, hovering 150 ft above a garage. He could see dark forms moving about like shadows in the lighted mass. As he approached it, the object rapidly moved away.

Humcat 1954-74
Source: Aime Michel
Type: A

109.
Location. Loctudy France
Date: October 5 1954
Time: 0400A
Baker's assistant Pierre Lucas was drawing water from a well when he saw a ball of fire descend, resting on 3 feet, across the road. There emerged a 4-foot tall being with a hairy face and eyes the size of crow's eggs, wearing a helmet from which antenna like wires protruded. This being tapped Lucas on the shoulder and uttered incomprehensible words. Lucas ran for his boss, but when the baker came out there was nothing.

Humcat 1954-75
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: B

110.
Location. Mertrud France
Date: October 5 1954
Time: 0715A
Road mender Andre Narcy was motorcycling to work when he noticed an orange colored object in a field. Approaching, he saw it to be a 10-meter disc with a large dome on top. He walked up to within 100 yards, and observed a 4-foot tall being dressed in a very hairy overcoat. Narcy called to him, but he re-entered the craft and took off, causing an extensive "wash." At the spot the grass was found crushed within a 3-meter square, and had a milky color. 12 parallel tracks of spherical prints were also found.

Humcat 1954-70
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: B

111.
Location. Roverbella Italy
Date: October 5 1954
Time: night
A fisherman of Roverbella declared he was approached last night by a mysterious individual dressed in red, which addressed to him some unintelligible words and then rapidly moved off, before the fisherman had time to call his wife.

Humcat 1954-69
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: E

112.
Location. Isles-sur-Suippe Marne France
Date: October 6 1954
Time: 0030A
Mr. Roy was returning on National Highway 51 from Reims to his home at Rethez, a distance of 25 km, on his bicycle. When he noticed a light on the road, which turned into an orange ball, and made three "jumps" into the field at the right side of the road. The shape of the object was "ovoid." A man, of apparent human appearance & normal size & wearing a khaki colored outfit was seen leaning against the hull of the object as Roy rode by, not four meters distant.

Humcat 1954-23
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

113.
Location. Cozes Charente Maritime France
Date: October 6 1954
Time: 2330
An unidentified woman, riding a bicycle from Bordeaux to Royan, saw in a field at Cozes an object shaped like a turtle, surmounted by a cupola. It emitted first an orange light, then green, dimming and brightening alternately. Two human forms appeared nearby, one of which carried a shaft or rod and seemed to be looking for something. A violet light from the object illuminated the beings and the woman was able to make out two small human like faces behind the faceplates in their helmets. But instead of noses, she could see only two small holes just above the mouth; and instead of the two usual eyes, she saw a single eye in the middle of the forehead. Letting out a scream, the object (and the two beings, presumably) disappeared emitting a slight hum.

Humcat 1954-22

Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

114.
Location. Near Mendionde Basses Pyrenees France
Date: October 7 1954
Time: morning
M Manes Cuesurtia, a Basque, going to work, discovered in a prairie two red mushroom shaped objects about 6 ft in diameter. Beside them were standing two little men only 2.5 ft tall, who made signs to the witness to approach. After uttering some incomprehensible sentences, the little men indicated by signs that M Cuesurtia should enter one of the vehicles. They entered the other one, and flew off vertically without sound. The witness approached the remaining UFO and saw inside it a third little man; the door was suddenly shut in his face, and the object flew of like the other one, displacing a slight current of air. Traces were found; the grass of the prairie was crushed down and yellowed.

Humcat 1954-25
Source: M Itehova for Sud Quest Newspaper
Type: A & B

115.
Location. Dommartin Oise France
Date: October 7 1954
Time: 0700A
A 12-year old girl, said that as she was going alone to Dommartin she saw a flying saucer fly close over her, and that form it came "2 strange beings armed with long knives," who departed without having touched the ground. The girl was put into a hysterical state, but nevertheless some attributed her story to imagination.

Humcat 1954-24
Source: Alain Gamard
Type: B

116.
Location. Hennezis France
Date: October 7 1954
Time: 1830
Claude, 10, and Francoise, 9, Lansselin saw a red luminous object resembling a "red egg," on the ground; Claude also saw two men clad in black and appearing normal looking descend from the object. The witnesses left the scene.

Humcat 1954-71
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

117.
Location. Tehran Iran
Date: October 8 1954
Time: 0230A
Ghaseme Fili saw a luminous white flying object that stopped about 20 meters away. Inside it he could see a small man dressed in black clothing and wearing on his head a mask shaped like an elephant's trunk. Then Fili "felt as though I were being drawn up to the object, as though by a magnet." He cried out in terror, and the object shot straight upward, emitting sparks.

Humcat 1954-77
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 2
Type: A

118.
Location. Sassari Sardinia
Date: October 8 1954
Time: 0700A
A white luminous kite-like object circled the area; looking like "an oval sail," it came down to 5 ft above the ground, 60 ft away. Attached to it was a man dressed in black and wearing a helmet; "this pilot guided his vessel like a sailor, swinging back & forth." "As soon as he saw men," said the shepherd Giuseppe Mimia, "he threw some pamphlets that I was unable to read." After circling several times he sailed away. The owner of the sheep pen confirmed the findings of some pamphlets in a language unknown to him.

Humcat 1954-78
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E?

119.
Location. St Claud Charente France
Date: October 8 1954
Time: 2300
M Puygelier, 24, a chauffeur, was driving to St Claud when, 1/3 mile from the town, he saw a luminous egg-shaped UFO descend, oscillate for a few seconds, and finally land behind a hedge a few yards from the road. He drove on to St Claud, but returned with

another witness. The UFO was no longer present, but at the site they saw a human silhouette standing motionless on the roadside gravel. The next morning, a strip of burnt grass 10 ft long was found at the spot, and around it the grass was much trodden down.

Humcat 1954-26
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: D

120.
Location. Huy Belgium
Date: October 9 1954
Time: unknown
A mail carrier saw a cigar shaped object with 2 "roughly human" silhouettes aboard. It rose into the sky as he approached. No other information.

Humcat 1954-79
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

121.
Location. Carcassonne France
Date: October 9 1954
Time: 1600
Driving near Carcassonne, Jean Bertrand saw a bright metallic sphere on the road ahead. The top half seemed to be made of transparent plastic, and 2 human like figures were standing inside. It took off rapidly, flying east.

Humcat 1954-80
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: A

122.
Location. Pournoy-la-Chetive France
Date: October 9 1954
Time: 1830
Gilbert Calda, 12, with 3 younger children, was roller-skating when "a round shiny machine came down very close to us. Out of it came a kind of man, 4-feet tall, dressed in a black sack like a cassock. His head was hairy, and he had big eyes. "He said things to me that we couldn't understand, and we ran away. When we stopped and looked back, the machine was going up into the sky very fast."

Humcat 1954-81
Source: Jimmy Guieu
Type: B

123.
Location. Rinkerode Germany
Date: October 9 1954
Time: 1900
Willi Hoge, a projectionist, saw a cigar shaped object hovering about 6 ft above the ground and emitting a blinding blue luminosity. Beneath it were 4 dwarfs about 3.5 high, with large heads, squat bodies, and spindly legs, wearing rubber like clothing. He watched for 10 minutes and got to within a few yards. After ten minutes the beings entered their craft by means of a ladder, and it rose vertically.

Humcat 1954-83
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

124.
Location. Lavoux France
Date: October 9 1954
Time: 1900
Roger Barrault, bicycling in the dusk, found himself confronting a humanoid about 4.5 ft tall, dressed in a "diver's suit." Its feet "had no heels" & its helmeted head looked like a shaggy bunch of hair out of which shone dazzling eyes. Two lights, like very bright headlights, one above the other, were on its front. It moved along the road for a minute and disappeared in the woods.

Humcat 1954-82
Source: Aime Michel
Type: E

125.
Location. Cloyes-sur-le-Loir France
Date: October 9 1954
Time: 1930
Witness sees a two-meter fireball land on the road. A dark human silhouette is then seen standing in front of it. The witness is paralyzed and feels fear. No other information.

HC addition # 2436

Source: Figeut/Ruchon Ovni Dossier
Type: C

126.
Location. Briatexte France
Date: October 9 1954
Time: 2030
Jean Pierre Mitto was driving near Briatexte with his 2 cousins when they perceived 2 small beings the size of 11 or 12-year-old children crossing the road in front of the car; he braked to a stop. Immediately they saw a red glowing disc rise straight up into the sky from an adjoining field. Traces were found.

Humcat 1954-84
Source: Aime Michel, quoting Local Police
Type: C

127.
Location. Marville-Moutier France
Date: October 10 1954
Time: 0615A
Michel Toutain driving his moped towards Blanville when it suddenly stops and does not advance, seemingly stuck in inertia, in spite of all the efforts by Michel the moped did not budge. He checks the engine and then notices about 500 meters to his right, a luminous object, resembling a red sphere, with a green upper section resembling the lid on a boiler. He sees a cockpit with four silhouettes standing inside. A light within the cockpit turns on at first becoming green, then pink and as the object disappears gaining altitude it becomes white and then blue. As the object disappears from a sight, a luminous ball seems to detach itself from it and travels in a different direction. A second witness, Mr. Josse saw the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet, J L Ruchon
Type: A

128.
Location. Quarouble France
Date: October 10 1954
Time: night
Marius Dewilde and his 4-year old son saw a 6-meter wide disc, 1 meter high, land on the railroad tracks. 7 little men emerged and spoke in an unknown language. They were human-like in appearance, with dark slanted eyes, and wearing tight-fitting diver's outfits. The craft then vanished without noise or smoke. Symmetrical traces larger than those of the first case were left. Dewilde refused to report the case.

Humcat 1954-85
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

129.
Location. Clamecy-Sassier, France
Date: October 11 1954
Time: 0430A
While driving, Henri Gallois & Louis Vigneron felt something like an electric shock, which paralyzed them; at the same time the motor stalled and the headlights went out. Then they saw, 50 yards away, a cylindrical object. 3 small figures, making lively movements & gestures, were seen to enter the saucer, which flew off; the headlights went back on, & they could move again.

Humcat 1954-86
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

130.
Location. Taupignac France
Date: October 11 1954
Time: 1930
Three anonymous residents of Bordeaux got out of their car to observe an orange luminous disc, 20 ft in diameter, hovering over the ground. Walking, they then found it on the ground, with 4 little creatures 3 ft tall engaged in some kind of activity. When they got within 50 ft these beings rushed into the object, which then emitted dazzling blue, orange, and red light, and left the ground at "terrifying" speed.

Humcat 1954-87
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

131.
Location. Los Angeles California
Date: October 12 1954
Time: unknown
A witness who refused to give his name said that he had seen a flying saucer land in MacArthur Park and "a little man in a white suit get out." A truck then came and carried away both the saucer and the little man.

Humcat 1954-88
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: H?

132.
Location. Vernose-en-Annonay Ardeche France
Date: October 12 1954
Time: 0620A
Yvonne S, on her way to work on foot, saw a luminous white sphere descend from the sky and hover over her pathway on a hillside, about 70 meters ahead and 50 meters above the ground. She could see inside, as though the walls were transparent, two human forms like men dressed in one piece suits, one larger than the other. The object shot off at great speed, then returned to the same spot; it did this once more, at which time Yvonne was only 50 meters distant, then sped away for good. When she passed by the spot over which the object had hovered, she was greatly frightened. She arrived at work in a highly agitated state. 48 hours later she was required to see a physician, who prescribed a sedative for her. A few days later, the woman's toenails had begun to dry and harden, and subsequently fell off. Those on her left foot were particularly affected. The malady, which remained a mystery to doctors, persisted for the next 20 years.

Humcat 1954-27
Source: Jean Louis Ruchon
Type: A

133.
Location. Mamora Forest Morocco
Date: October 12 1954
Time: afternoon
A French engineer driving to Port Lyautey saw a dwarf 4 ft tall wearing silver coveralls, which entered a landed metallic object that soon took off. No other information.

Humcat 1954-89
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

134.
Location. Carcassonne, France
Date: October 12 1954
Time: 1600
The witness, a mechanic, watched a spherical object flying at a low altitude over the area, its lower part appeared to be made out of a shiny metal and the top half transparent

plastic. Two human like figures could be seen standing inside the object, which disappeared at very high speed.

HC addition # 253
Source: Jean Luc Rivera, Mufon Journal # 130
Type: A

135.
Location. Montlucon France
Date: October 12 1954
Time: evening
M Laugere, a railway employee, saw a 12-foot long metallic torpedo resting beside a diesel oil tank. Nearby was a man "either covered with hair or wearing a long, hairy overcoat." Laugere asked him what he wanted; the reply was not understood, but he thought he heard the word "gasohol." Laugere went to report to the stationmaster, but before he had gone 100 yards the machine took off.

Humcat 1954-90
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

136.
Location. Orchamps-Vennes France
Date: October 12 1954
Time: 2100
Franzesko Beuc encountered, beside the road, a machine resembling a "4-CV" supported by 4 wheels 15" diameter. Nearby was a man slightly less than 5 ft tall, dressed in a leather jacket & wearing a helmet. The Beuc spoke to him, he jumped into the machine, which rolled 30 yards down the road, then took off into the sky.

Humcat 1954-91
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: B

137.
Location. Sainte-Marie d'Herblay France
Date: October 12 1954
Time: 2230
13-year old Gilbert Lelay saw in a pasture a "phosphorescent cigar," and a man wearing gray clothing, boots, and hat, who put his hand on Gilbert's shoulder and said "Look, but don't touch." In his other hand he held a sphere emitting purple rays. The he climbed

aboard, Gilbert could see a control console with colored lights---and the craft rose vertically.

Humcat 1954-92
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: B

138.
Location. Keerbergen, Brabant, Belgium
Date: October 13 1954
Time: afternoon
A group of young boys, including one name Bastian, had been playing in a field and were now returning home. Bastian had briefly stopped to tie his shoelaces when he heard the others yelling in apparent fright. Looking up he saw a few hundred meters in the sky, above the fir trees, a very large round object, hovering motionless, or oscillating slightly over their heads. Initially immobilized by fear the boys now run and hide behind a coppice of young oaks, in which they hide lying on the ground. There was a strange quiet in the area, even the birds were silent. Slowly the object began to descend until it remained about 1 meter above the ground. The object was silvery in color, smooth, with several small windows around its circumference. On top it had what appeared to be a glass-like cupola. Suddenly three small humanoids appeared outside the object, no one sees them coming out of it. They resembled dwarfs and are about 1.20 m in height, wearing gray-green combination diver suits, topped with a huge round helmet with an opaque glass visor, which obscured their faces. As night fell one of the boys attempted to get up and flee but was suddenly struck down by an unseen force, making his legs tremble. Surprised, the humanoids look in their direction and boarded the object, which then began to oscillate. The object turns red in color and disappears in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Hubert Lampo, GESAG catalog # 1773
Type: B

139.
Location. Bourrasole France
Date: October 13 1954
Time: 1935
Mr. Olivier and Perano and a 3rd man saw a reddish disc about 12 ft in diameter, with a 4 foot being close by, wearing a "diving suit." His head was large with respect to the body and he had 2 enormous eyes. The suit was bright & shiny like glass. A sort of misty glow surrounded the craft. One of the men came within 20 yards of it & found himself paralyzed. The craft took off, throwing him to the ground, and rose very fast.

Humcat 1954-93
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

140.
Location. Montimont, France
Date: October 13 1954
Time: night
Mr. Sadi Levy encountered in a field near this city two small beings encased in a green phosphorescence, with big eyes, and a small tail. (One of the earliest reference to "little green men").

HC addendum
Source: Martin Kottmeyer in Anomalist # 10
Quoting Jean Sider
Type: E

141.
Location. Island D'Oleron Bay of Biscay France
Date: October 14 1954
Time: unknown
A schoolmaster, Jules Martin, encountered two beautiful females wearing leather helmets, boots, and gloves. They wrote down some symbols on the sand before departing in a silvery flying disc shaped object. No other information.

HC addition # 307
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, quoting Wilkins
Type: B

142.
Location. Shamsabad Iran
Date: October 14 1954
Time: 0630A
The anonymous witness saw a 5-meter luminous object 100 meters away. Approaching more closely, he perceived a "short young man" standing on a circular piece of metal in the middle of the radiant object, and looking around him searchingly. Now only 20 meters from the saucer, the witness could see the pilot was laughing at the terrified expression on his face. Suddenly the machine shot up into the air at an unbelievable speed and vanished.

Humcat 1954-94

Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 2
Type: A

143.
Location. Leward-Erchin France
Date: October 14 1954
Time: 1530
Casimir Starovski, a miner, met on a country road a dwarf less than 4 ft tall, with large slanted eyes and a squat fur covered body, wearing a brown skullcap. The being's head was large and the eyes, with very small irises, protruded; the nose was flat, the lips thick and red. No UFO was seen.

Humcat 1954-95
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: E

144.
Location. Meral France
Date: October 14 1954
Time: evening
A farmer saw an orange object land in his field. Approaching, he saw a domed disc so brilliant that it illuminated the fields for more than 200 yards around. It was transparent, and a dark shape could be seen silhouetted inside it. After 10 minutes the luminosity changed from white to red, and it took off. At the spot was left a slowly settling luminescent mist. Arriving home, the witness found his clothes covered with a soft white substance resembling paraffin, which soon evaporated.

Humcat 1954-96
Source: Aime Michel
Type: A

145.
Location. Ferrara Italy
Date: October 14 1954
Time: 2000
A worker at the local chemical plant "Montecatini" was taking a stroll in a field near the plant when he noticed an approaching intense white light. The light turned out to be an object that was hovering 2 meters above the ground. As it approached the witness could see that on the object's top section was some sort of "railing" and three short figures were holding on to the railing. The witness ran inside the plant in order to obtain additional witnesses but upon returning to the scene the object was gone.

HC addition # 1570
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

146.
Location. Brienne Aube France
Date: October 14 1954
Time: 2000
An unidentified witness saw an object on the ground, like an elongated egg, dark in color and with a cupola atop. A figure of normal height appeared in front of it, and he could see a second figure inside the cupola. He tried to approach but found himself paralyzed; the figure got in and the object took off in the direction of Rothiere.

Humcat 1954-28
Source: Alain Gamard & Jean Luc Rivera
Type: A & B

147.
Location. St Ambroix France
Date: October 14 1954
Time: night
Several witnesses saw 7 small beings flee into a phosphorescent object when they were approached. It took off immediately. It is claimed that "unknown seeds" were found at the site. No other information.

Humcat 1954-97
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

148.
Location. Hyeres-Toulon France
Date: October 15 1954
Time: unknown
Jean Reppelline and Raymond Ottaviani were motorcycling between Toulon and Hyeres when a flying saucer landed on stick like legs; it was discoidal with a cupola, and with 2 protrusions like ears. Out stepped a man in glowing gray coveralls. Ottaviani asked; "Are you a Martian?" "No, I'm French" was the reply. "Where am I?" On being told, he re-entered the craft and ascended vertically.

Humcat 1954-98
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

149.
Location. Near Perpignan France
Date: October 15 1954
Time: unknown
Retired French customs man Damien Figueres, 56, reported he saw a large red sphere land, and a tall man dressed in a "diver's suit" step out. The occupant jumped back into his craft and took off without sound when he saw Figuere's two dogs.

Humcat 1954-100
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

150.
Location. Cuasso Al Monte Italy
Date: October 15 1954
Time: 1900
Several witnesses heard a loud engine type sound and then noticed two disc shaped objects descending over the area. Both objects emitted a bright bluish light and had luminous pole like protrusions on the top. At one point the objects descended low over the witnesses, one of them was able to see a dark human like figure inside one of the objects.

HC addition # 1571
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

151.
Location. Near Vauchelles-les-Domart Somme France
Date: October 15 1954
Time: 1930
Ms S, her husband, and another man, M Lourdel, were driving a truck on Route 216, just outside Vauchelles-les-Domart, when a bright light that passed over the road and landed beyond a small thicket on the other side of a freshly ploughed field dazzled them. Ms S, who was driving, stopped the truck and she and M Lourdel ran into the field to see what it was. Suddenly they saw four or five small figures, no more than a meter high, walking "Indian file" from right to left directly in front of the bushes, not more than 25 meters away. Frightened, the two turned on their heels, and ran back to the truck, driving quickly off. The police, notified of the sighting, inspected the area several

days later but were unable to find any traces. The figures appeared to be dressed in diver's suits.

Humcat 1954-29
Source: Claude Perrier
Type: C

152.
Location. Baillolet France
Date: October 16 1954
Time: 2100
Dr Henri Robert, a veterinarian, was driving when he saw 4 discs in the sky, one of which descended with a "falling leaf" motion. When within 100 yards of it Dr Robert felt an electric shock and found himself paralyzed; his engine died and his headlights went out, as the object landed on the road. In the light of the luminous object, he could see a small figure slightly over 3 ft tall. After a period of darkness lasting several minutes, the headlights came on and the object was seen rapidly moving away.

Humcat 1954-101
Source: Aime Michel
Type: C

153.
Location. Lesparre-Medoc Gironde France
Date: October 16 1954
Time: night
A history and geography teacher, driving along the road at night, saw in the bushes along his route an orange light. He stopped the vehicle and approached on foot, discovering an object, about 5 meters in diameter and round in shape, sitting on the ground. A moment later, a being one meter tall in a kind of diving suit approached the witness, emitting several times a phrase that sounded like, "Ka-a-lo-o-tri-to-onn." Then the entity returned and entered the apparatus through a kind of porthole. The object then took off rapidly straight up.

Humcat 1954-30
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B

154.
Location. Signa, Italy
Date: October 17 1954

Time: 1400
Angiolino Caciolli was walking on a path near his home when he noticed at the end of the path a strange female human like figure visible from the waist up. It wore what appeared to be a blue smock that covered her face. At first the witness thought it was a gypsy woman but then he noticed that it was gliding slowly just above the ground. The witness walked by it and turned to see it rise up into the air emitting a wind-turbine like sound, it then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E

155.
Location. Cabasson France
Date: October 17 1954
Time: 1430
Maxime Pignatelli was hunting with his dog when he saw a gray object, about 4 meters long and 1 meter high, on the ground 40 meters away. It had a dome, from which 2 helmeted figures emerged. The witness fled, but his dog started toward the object; but it soon retreated, walking awkwardly as if partially paralyzed.

Humcat 1954-102
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

156.
Location. Reims Marne France
Date: October 17 1954
Time: evening
An unidentified man, returning from fishing along the canal at Reims, saw a bright light resting on the grass near the canal. As he approached he saw it came from a cigar shaped object about 26 feet long and 7 feet high. From one end came "phosphorescent" lights, which reflected on the metallic hull of the object. A door appeared from which emerged three hairy beings, about 3 ft 9" tall, walking "crab-wise," or sideways. The an even smaller being a little more than a yard high appeared, whose lower legs appeared transparent. The witness tried to approach closer, but the entities rushed back inside the object at surprising speed, just as the witness was paralyzed by a red beam of light, which turned yellow, coming from a porthole. The object then took off and flew rapidly towards Tinquex. The witness then recovered his freedom of movement.

Humcat 1954-31
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B

157.
Location. Cape Massulo Italy
Date: October 17 1954
Time: night
On Capri, an artist, Raffael Castelle, saw a disc 5 meters in diameter land on the property of Curzio Malaparte. On approaching, he discovered it was not a helicopter & saw 4 dwarfs wearing coveralls emerge from it. After 30 minutes the craft made a soft whirring sound & rose vertically, leaving blue sparks.

Humcat 1954-103
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

158.
Location. Moutier-Rozeille, France
Date: October 18 1954
Time: 1000A
Mrs. Paquet was tending her cows in a field when she suddenly hears a peculiar language, which she cannot understand; the conversation comes from a nearby heather field. Then two men approach to within 50 meters of Mrs. Paquet. One of them turns towards the mill of Mr. Blanchon emits a yell and gestures. Two other men now appear then walked in the direction of the Rozeille River, they then join the first two and they all disappear. 15 minutes later Mrs. Paquet dog starts to bark furiously and they see a silent object shape like a cigar, dark in color, rise and disappear towards the southwest. The men were approximately 1.80 m in height and wore dark blue combinations suits.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet, J L Ruchon
Type: C

159.
Location. Fontenay-Torcy France
Date: October 18 1954
Time: 2040
Mr. & Mrs Lherminier saw a cigar shaped red object dive toward them, leaving a reddish trail, and land near the road. Upon reaching the top of the hill, they were confronted by a bulky human figure, about 3.5 tall, wearing a helmet. The creature's eyes were glowing with an orange light. One witness fainted on the spot. 4 others saw the object in flight, from separate locations. The countryside was illuminated over 2 or 3 kilometers.

Humcat 1954-104
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

160.
Location. Near Royan France
Date: October 18 1954
Time: 2100
Mr. & Mrs Labassiere were driving to Royan on Route N 150 when they noticed, at a rather low altitude, an object shaped like a pair of scales which was rocking in the sky. One "pan" was orange luminous, the other red, and they were united by a trail of luminous green. The object stopped, the luminous beam faded out, and both objects landed on a nearby field. Then they saw 2 very small creatures, which went toward each other, passed, and exchanged vehicles. The bells then took off at a "dizzy" acceleration and disappeared in a few seconds.

Humcat 1954-105
Source: Aime Michel
Type: B

161.
Location. Le Vezenay France
Date: October 18 1954
Time: 2245
Marie Louise Bourriot, 25, was motorcycling home when she saw a bright red light illuminating the whole road, which went out as she approached. The she encountered a man in a darkish overcoat, who was standing on the road in company of 2 dwarfish black beings, "difficult to describe." These left the man and crossed the road in front of her. A little further on, she looked back and saw a red luminous object swiftly rising.

Humcat 1954-106
Source: J Tyrode, LDLN # 97
Type: C

162.
Location. St Martin-du-Bois France
Date: October 18 1954
Time: midnight
15-year old Albert Geraud was on his bicycle on route D216 when he sees a light that turns from green to yellow. It descends in a jerky motion and lands on the road. The panicked witness feels likes his legs are paralyzed. Inside the object he could see a small being covered with hair that stares at the witness with large eyes. Abruptly the object

rises, emitting a strong gush of wind in the direction of the witness and disappears in the direction of Lyon. After the incident the witness lies prostrate in bed for several days.

HC addition # 2435
Source: Figeut/Ruchon, Ovni Dossier
Type: A

163.
Location. Livorno Italy
Date: October 19 1954
Time: unknown
Bruno Senesi saw 2 shining objects emitting smoke land in a field. Out of them came small, red, monstrous beings that chased him. In a state of great excitement Senesi was brought to a hospital, where he tried to hide under a bed, screaming and trembling with terror.

Humcat 1954-107
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

164.
Location. Fabriano Italy
Date: October 19 1954
Time: 2230
Two men saw a disc shaped object, 6 meters in diameter, hovering and emitting small violet flashes. On top of it was a very high antenna. 2 small robots like beings, 4 ft tall, descended from it on a long ladder. Their eyes were "sharp" and dark red. They said something that sounded like "Dbeno da skigyay o dbano," went back aboard their craft & flew away.

Humcat 1954-108
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

165.
Location. Raon-l 'Etape France
Date: October 20 1954
Time: 0230A
Lazlo Ujvari, going to work late at night, encountered a man wearing a helmet, which threatened him with a revolver and spoke words he did not understand. Ujvari spoke Russian to him and got a reply in that language. The unknown man then asked whether

he was in Spain or Italy; then, what time it was. '0230", said Ujvari. "You lie," replied the man, taking out his own watch and announcing "Four o'clock!" He then escorted Ujvari past an inverted dish shaped, lightless saucer bearing a 2-foot antenna, which took up almost the whole width of the road. After 30 yards, he said, he said 'Adieu!" After a few paces, Ujvari looked back; with a whine like an electric motor, the saucer rose vertically.

Humcat 1954-110
Source: Pierre Masson & Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

166.
Location. Gavres, Morbihan, France
Date: October 20 1954
Time: evening
A woman was in her house when suddenly a bright light descends from the sky. A beam of light comes from the light and five small humanoid figures with long hair appear in front of the object and enter her home. They approach the witness and surround her. The witness screams in panic and a loud whistle is heard, a milk bottle inside the house breaks in two. Her husband runs out and finds her in a semi conscious state. She is immediately transported to a local hospital and is diagnosed with cardiac problems.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN website
Type: B?

167.
Location. Parravicino d'Erba Italy
Date: October 20 1954
Time: night
In his garden, Renzo Pugina, 37, encountered a luminous man less than 5 ft tall, wearing a transparent helmet and a coverall with metallic scales, which became a metal tube below his waist. A narrow tube, "a sort of tail" 3 ft long, connected him to a disc the size of a bicycle wheel. This being turned around and pointed at Pugina a sort of flashlight emitting a dim light, which paralyzed him, until he broke the spell by gripping a bunch of keys. He asked "From Mars?" The being gave a grunt of vexation, and with a slight hum rose from the ground and "dissolved in the air in a strange luminosity."

Humcat 1954-109
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: E

168.
Location. Melito Italy
Date: October 21 1954
Time: unknown
A young man walking in a field heard a rustling noise & saw a strange craft land nearby. Going to investigate, he saw a pilot in a "diving suit" coming out of the craft, which emitted bronze green light that flooded the whole countryside. The witness was paralyzed. A dog barking 100 yards away caused the pilot to rapidly re-enter his craft, which took off.

Humcat 1954-111
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

169.
Location. Ranton England
Date: October 21 1954
Time: 1645
Near Shrewsbury, Jennie Roestenberg and her two children observed a disc shaped, aluminum object hovering above the house. Through two transparent panels they saw two men with white skin, long hair to their shoulders, and very high foreheads. They wore turquoise blue clothing, resembling ski suits. The object hovered at a tilted angle while the two occupants looked at the scene "sternly, not in an unkind fashion, but almost sadly, compassionately." After about 15 seconds during which these men gazed at her, the craft ascended at 45-degree angle, with a blinking violet light in front. Leaving a contrail, it circled the house, and then streaked out of sight.

Humcat 1954-76
Source: Gavin Gibbons, for FSR
Type: A

170.
Location. Pons France
Date: October 21 1954
Time: night
An egg shaped object about 18 feet in diameter hovered & landed near a road. 2 dwarfs about 4 ft tall emerged from it, but went back inside almost immediately. The craft took off vertically, leaving a red trail.

Humcat 1954-112
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

171.
Location. Ecaillon, France
Date: October 22 1954
Time: 1915
Casimir Szimura was riding on his motorcycle on route N-43 when he sees in front of him an illuminated machine. His motorcycle stops abruptly. The object resembles a submarine, and he sees four small occupants inside. One of them leaves the object and approaches the witness; its head reaches the level of Szimura's shoulders. They exchange a handshake. The humanoid then speaks in an unknown language resembling Chinese remaining there a few minutes. The being then returns to the object, which takes off and flies away at vertiginous speed. Casimir noticed that the little being was very strong, according to the handshake.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet, J L Ruchon
Type: B

172.
Location. Berri, South Australia
Date: October 23 1954
Time: unknown
A ghastly animal, 2 meters in length with a peculiar head and eyes, and a long scaly body was reportedly seen in the area. It hissed at residents from the top of a tree, leapt and disappeared into the brush.

HC addendum
Source: Hervey, M, UFOs over The Southern Hemisphere
Type: E

173.
Location. Near Tripoli Libya
Date: October 23 1954
Time: 0300A
Carmelo Papotto saw an egg shaped craft about 18 ft long land a few dozen yards away. The upper half was transparent and very brightly lit, the lower metallic; there were 2 cylindrical protruding tubes, and a Y wheeled undercarriage. Inside were 6 men in yellow coveralls wearing gas masks; when one took his mask off temporarily, his face was normally human. One also wore earphones; all confronted instrument panels. When Papotto touched the machine an electric shock threw him to the ground, and an occupant gestured him away. After about 20 minutes, the machine took off silently; when 150 ft up, it departed at dizzying speed. Tracks of the wheels were found.

Humcat 1954-113
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: A

174.
Location. Wittenheim France
Date: October 23 1954
Time: night
M Muller, a police officer, saw a "Martian" in his garden that resembled a big bifurcated black radish. There were three other witnesses. No other information.

Humcat 1954-114
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: E

175.
Location. Castiglion Della Pescaia Italy
Date: October 24 1954
Time: 0600A
A laborer walking through a marshy area suddenly heard a loud buzzing sound coming from within the surrounding fog, he went on and saw a luminous disc shaped object on the ground. Near the object stood a very "comical" creature, described as short, and wearing a maroon-yellow outfit. It was apparently performing some type of task on the object. A few minutes later the being entered and sat inside a cockpit type structure. The object then increased its buzzing sound and departed at high speed.

HC addition # 1600
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

176.
Location. Les Egots France
Date: October 24 1954
Time: 1730
A child saw a man emerged from a strange craft. He was "dressed in red, his clothes like iron. He walked with his legs stiff, had long hair & a hairy face. His eyes were large, like a cow." No other information.

Humcat 1954-115
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia

Type: B

177.
Location. Ain El Turck Algeria
Date: October 24 1954
Time: night
A small man with strange glowing eyes was seen on the Mediterranean shore. No other information.

Humcat 1954-116
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: E

178.
Location. Northern Italy, exact location not given
Date: October 25 1954
Time: 0600A
Ulderico Cardinali saw a disc shaped craft among the reeds of a swamp. It was 6 ft in diameter, and near it was a small being, 4.5 tall, clad in yellowish brown coveralls. This being went inside the machine, which took off at very high speed, touching the tops of the reeds.

Humcat 1954-118
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

179.
Location. Colcerasa Italy
Date: October 25 1954
Time: 1700
Two twelve year old pastors were walking home along a field when their dog became agitated and started barking. One of the juveniles went ahead to see what was wrong and observed three very short dark figures with huge flattened heads and wearing shiny black outfits, standing next to a large keg like object. The witness yelled for his friend to come and see. Then the short humanoids ran into the object, which took off emitting a loud whistling sound, knocking the witness down with a strong gust of wind. Another witness that was nearby saw a similar object flying over the area.

HC addition # 1602
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

180.
Location. Benabbio Italy
Date: October 25 1954
Time: evening
A reddish disc shaped object that emitted a luminous streak from its rear landed near the witness. Two human like figures briefly emerged from the object, then went back inside.
The object then took off at high speed.

HC addition # 1569
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

181.
Location. Jonquerets-de-Livet Eure France
Date: October 25 1954
Time: 2300
Two 18-year old farm workers, Jean Cheradame & Rene Marais, encountered a bright light source on a field. As they approached the light, two featureless illuminated human forms emerged from the light source. They lacked both arms & legs, and essentially resembled "white plastic bags" lit from within. They emerged from the light source in the field and separated into two distinct forms as they approached; when they receded they again merged into one form before merging with the light source. They were about five feet tall.

Humcat 1954-117
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B

182.
Location. La Madiere France
Date: October 26 1954
Time: evening
Aime Brousard, 47, stopped to look at someone on the footpath. This person, who had been crouching down, rose suddenly & turned upon him 2 very bright pale-blue lamps. At the sides of his helmeted head were 2 weaker light green lamps. The effect of the blue light on Brousard was to fling him to the other side of the road, where he lay paralyzed, unable to call out, for 10 minutes. Then the lamps went out, and the being crossed the road & disappeared from view. Brousard then recovered, but still felt pain in his legs & hands.

Humcat 1954-119
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E

183.
Location. Antimachia, Kos Island, Greece
Date: October 26 1954
Time: night
Mrs Irene Sarris and Mr. Socrates Caraliamis saw a flying object, which was emitting a blinding light. The UFO had the shape of a basket, and for a while it was heading to Antimachia, but suddenly changed course and went away. That same night, a Mr. George Cacamoundis, saw a "winged man" crossing the sky over the village, at roughly the same time with the luminous UFO. The witness, terrified, sought to hide in a nearby church, where he stayed for a long time refusing to come out.

HC addendum
Source: Thanassis Vembos, quoting "Hellenicos Vorras"
Type: D

184.
Location. Les Jonquerets-de-Livet France
Date: October 27 1954
Time: 1930
Farmer Gilbert Hee saw cows gathering about an elongated object with lights at both ends, resting in his pasture. 2 hours later an 18-year-old man fell from his motorcycle as it suddenly failed at the same spot; the object had moved only slightly. Hee and his neighbors saw the object & 2 occupants, who were about 3 ft tall, walked stiffly, and had clothes resembling bright armor. They vanished suddenly, and the craft took off without noise.

Humcat 1954-120
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C

185.
Location. Near Grosseto Italy
Date: October 27 1954
Time: 2330
Ermellina Lanzillo, looking for her cat, saw from her window a strange entity standing in the garden. The being appeared fat & had narrow shoulders, ape like eyes, and a head like a diving helmet. She was paralyzed with terror.

Humcat 1954-121
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: E

186.
Location. Tradate Italy
Date: October 28 1954
Time: 2200
Mr. Guidola, bicycling home, saw a very luminous object in a field behind the sports field. When he approached, he was met by "2 little shadows, which made strange guttural sounds." He fled, but returned with 22 others from a nearby café. The beings wore "white trousers, tapering as if they covered only a single leg, with very wide girdles of dark color. The thorax was confined in an iron gray metallic garment, and on the head was a transparent helmet; the intense light from the disc made it possible to see a dark colored countenance, with a proboscis resembling a little elephant." The witnesses threw stones at the entities and at their craft, whose upper portion was a transparent dome illuminated by a white light so strong as to hurt the eyes. Surmounting this dome was a silvery "antenna" 8" thick and 5 ft high. Stones striking the craft gave no metallic sound. One man tried to sic his boxer on the "Martians," but, terrified, it bit another of the witnesses instead. A few moments later, with a piercing sound like a steamboat's whistle, the spaceship rose vertically.

Humcat 1954-122
Source: Humcat quoting local police and Newspaper sources
Type: C

187.
Location. Palagonia Italy
Date: October 29 1954
Time: 1425
Several workers out in a field sighted a luminous translucent disc shaped object with two red lights on top, descend, and hover above them. From inside the object an unknown creature (not described) could be seen staring at the workers, which became frightened, as the creature seemed to scrutinize them. The object suddenly descended then shot back up emitting a very loud sound quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 1598
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

188.

Location. Hamilton, New Zealand
Date: November 1954
Time: night
UFO investigator John Stuart along with Doreen Wilkinson where at the formers house when Doreen stepped out in order to buy some cigarettes. A few minutes later she rushed in yelling that there was "something" out there. Stuart hurried outside and immediately felt a terrible stench resembling burnt plastic and sulfur. He began searching the rear of the grounds when soon he began hearing a peculiar shuffling and scraping sound and felt something brush against his shoulder, apparently an invisible entity. Walking around the house, John and Doreen were horrified to see a grotesque eight foot tall creature about 30 ft from them. They described the creature as having a large bulbous head, no neck. It had a huge and ungainly body supported on ridiculously short legs. It had webbed feet. It had no hands, its long fingers jutted from its arms like stalks. Its eyes were about four inches across, red in color. There was no nose, just two holes and the mouth was simply a straight slash across an appallingly lecherous face. Its skin was green in color and it was possible to see red veins running through its ungainly form. It was a definitely a male. The figure moved towards the two witnesses as Doreen stood transfixed, removing her clothing. At the same time the humanoid was beaming "very obscene" thoughts into her brain. Just as it reached her, it suddenly floated backwards and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

189.
Location. Dudzele, West Flanders, Belgium
Date: November 1954
Time: 2130
A man named Roelants was bicycling near the St Joseph dairy when he saw a bright light suddenly descend from the sky. The light then landed on the concrete road emitting a loud thumping sound. At this time the light dimmed. Roelants, who at this time had slowed down found himself about 50 meters from the landed object. A few moments later the object rose vertically and flew at high speed towards Holland. As it rose up the light again became visible. After the object departed Roelants examined the area where it had landed with a flashlight. He did not find any ground traces but reportedly found a small box containing a parchment covered with an illegible writing. Later it was determined that the small ivory case contained a Hebrew extract of the book of Dteuronomy, giving this incident a curious religious connection.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Bastide, GESAG # 197
Type: F?

190.
Location. La Basse Gorce, France
Date: November 1954
Time: near midnight
A woman sees a flattened lenticular shaped object that had landed on a field on a tripod-like landing gear. The craft carried shiny juxtaposed bands of yellow, red and orange colors. Two short beings were occupied in gathering items from the ground around the object. After a few minutes the beings penetrate under the UFO, which takes off gently while trembling without any noise, it disappears quickly into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Michel Figuet
Type: B

191.
Location. Maubeuge Nord France
Date: November 1954
Time: 2400
M & Mrs Mozin were traveling to Maubeuge by car when they saw a light by the road ahead. As they approached, they saw that it came from the interior of an object shaped like a fat shell. This object was about 6 ft in diameter and 7.5 ft high, and rested on 3 1-foot legs. It was a whitish metallic color. A wide opening gaped in it on the side facing the road; within could be seen thick cables and a very stout space suited being about 4 ft tall, apparently about to step out. He was encased in "rolls" like the "Michelin tire man" and wore boots & a very broad helmet. His face was not seen. The Mozins passed within 15 ft of the object. The car's headlights went out when it came within 300 ft of the object, and came on again 300 ft past it. The next day, Mr. Mozin found an 8" carbonized spot "giving off an odor reminiscent to benzene" & surrounded by 3 imprints 4" deep, on a circle of about 4.5 ft diameter.

Humcat 1954-34
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne & Fernand Legarde
Type: A

192.
Location. Cennina Italy
Date: November 1 1954
Time: 0730A
Rosa Lotti was walking into Cennina, carrying her stockings and shoes and a bunch of carnations when she perceived a big vertical spindle, "like 2 cones joined at their bases over 6 ft high and 3 ft wide." It was not metallic, but looked leathery. Through an open door in the lower half could be seen 2 little seats. From behind this craft emerged two little men 3 ft tall, who approached her with friendly expressions, the older one laughing. They wore a sort of gray tight fitting one piece coverall covering the feet,

short gray cloaks, and doublets with shiny buttons; on their heads were helmets with leather earflaps. They were speaking a language that sounded like Chinese, 'liu, lai, loi." Their mouths showed strong, rather protruding teeth. Approaching Lotti, they snatched from her the carnations and one of her stockings; wrapping the flowers in the stocking, they threw them into the "spindle." Then one of them took out a brown wrapped circular object, carrying it in the crook of the arm. Lotti ran away; she looked back after 100 yards & saw the little men still there. A stonemason, R Berti, saw a luminous "rocket" rise. A deep hole in the ground was later found at the site.

Humcat 1954-123
Source: Prato UFO Study Group & Sergio Conti,
FSR Vol. 18 # 5
Type: C

193.
Location. Modigliana Italy
Date: November 1 1954
Time: 1530
A farmer watched from a distance a dark object descend from the sky, it appeared to be encircled by a series of small cylinders. Next to the object a small figure was briefly seen. No other information.

HC addition # 1567
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: C

194.
Location. Near Marocco Italy
Date: November 1 1954
Time: night
An angler was on the river Dese when he noticed behind a thick fog a greenish light. He yelled out but did not receive an answer. He then saw a mushroom shaped craft that was the source of the green light. Moving in and out of the object were numerous stocky little beings. The witness waved at the little figures but they did not replied. The object then departed vertically emitting an orange flash of light from its underside.

HC addition # 1568
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

195.
Location. Frejus, Var France
Date: November 2 1954
Time: 0600A
During a rainy morning, two soldiers, Christophe De Devi and A Zopina were on their way to town to obtain some milk when they perceived a humming sound resembling that of a "solex". They then saw a white metallic spherical object on the ground close to a nearby ravine. Around its circumference it had a luminous band of an orange-red tone. It had a tail similar to that of a rudder of a plane. The soldiers approached to within 10 meters of the object. They saw a man standing on what appeared to be a circular platform on the base of the object. He wore a combination suit, similar to a pilot; he had curly dark hair, and had bronzed skin. A door opened a second man jumped to the ground; he resembled the first one, and spoke to him in an unknown language. These two men then moved towards the soldiers, which ran from the area. In town they found two additional soldiers. All four watched the UFO gaining altitude at very high speed and disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2432
Source: Figeut/Ruchon, Ovni Dossier, Guy Tarade
Type: B

196.
Location. Cremona Italy
Date: November 2 1954
Time: 1800
Two students, Pietro Alberini & Pericle Sacchi, who were hunting, saw a dwarf 3 ft tall with a "rubber" head and a flexible tube connecting his face to a cylindrical container on his back. When they came close to it, the being wrapped itself in a bluish cloud. The witnesses ran away.

Humcat 1954-125
Source: FSR Vol. 9 # 2
Type: E

197.
Location. Santo Amaro Brazil
Date: November 2 1954
Time: 2230
Marcilio Godoi, a taxi driver, saw a round craft sitting in a field near his house. In the bright blue lights coming from an open door, he could see some beings standing inside. After several minutes the machine took off. Several days later, he saw the object in the same place. Venturing close to it, he felt a hypnotic force that made him enter the UFO. Inside it, looking at a map, were several tall men wearing snug one-piece suits, who ignored him. The walls looked like opaque glass; the beings could pass through them.

After some minutes, he was given a small cup of some unknown liquid to drink; its effect was to remove the hypnotic spell. The door closed and the craft silently took off, "for a period of about 2 hours, the taxi driver was transported all over Latin America." Then it returned to the same spot and Godoi was allowed to depart. During the whole experience the saucer crew spoke no word to him or to one another.

Humcat 1954-124
Source: Jose Escobar Faria & Richard Hall
Type: G

198.
Location. Mareil-sur-Loir France
Date: November 3 1954
Time: 0630A
Two observers see two humanoids wearing metallic suits and clear helmets. Both beings appeared to be encased in a mist or fog. One of the beings followed the younger of the observers. Possible missing time reported. No other information.

HC addition # 2433
Source: LDLN # 325
Type: E?

199.
Location. Amacuro Delta area Venezuela
Date: about November 4 1954
Time: night
Fernando de Moya, 39, hunting on his launch, saw a luminous sphere hovering 6 ft above the ground. The 2 Indians with him fled in terror, but he approached and saw 2 3-foot tall figures with round heads & large eyes running back & forth to the sphere, with little jumps, picking up various things. They entered through one of 2 windows in the UFO. When they saw De Moya, they jumped into the object, which ascended vertically.

Humcat 1954-127
Source: Apro Bulletin 11/54
Type: B

200.
Location. Pontal Brazil
Date: November 4 1954
Time: night
Jose Alves was fishing at night when he saw a luminous object come "wobbling" down from the sky. 10-15 ft in diameter, it looked like "2 washbowls joined together," and

came down to hover 6 ft from the ground, only a few feet away from the witness. 3 little men 3 ft tall with dark brown skins, wearing white clothes and skullcaps, jumped down and collected samples of the vegetation, & a specimen of the river water in a metal tube. Then they jumped back in, & the craft rose vertically.

Humcat 1954-126
Source: Olavo Fontes, Apro Bulletin 7/57
Type: B

201.
Location. La Roche-en-Brenil Cote-d'Or France
Date: November 5 1954
Time: 1010A
M Raymond R, and a 13-year old boy noticed a gray object on the edge of the woods; they approached through the woods to within 130 ft of it. It was about 30 ft in diameter and a total of 16 ft high; it had a 10-foot cupola in which was a row of portholes. It made a humming sound like a transformer. A man not more than 5 ft tall stood near it; he wore a transparent suit, apparently made of plastic, with black clothing beneath it, and a dark gray helmet that rested on his shoulders. On his back, beneath the suit, was something that gave him a humped appearance; on his chest was a small shiny black box. Moving heavily, he walked about near the saucer. Raymond R took 7 photographs, only 4, which came, out well. The man returned to the UFO through a door at its base; then two others came out, in the same costume. One of them carried a sort of pistol with funnel shaped barrel, the other a white ball as large as 2 fists. They went to the place where the first man had been, turned their backs, and did something that produced a blue luminous smoke. At this point they boy, frightened, ran off through the woods toward a nearby road. Immediately one of the portholes of the cupola became green luminous, and a beam swept the area where he was running. Some 20 seconds later, with a loud whistling sound, the saucer took off vertically…R found the boy paralyzed, but this quickly passed off. At the site where the UFO had been, the grass was burnt and the earth blackened and strewn with a sort of cinders, over a radius of 3 meters. Raymond found also a part of the white ball, which was a cottony substance but as heavy as lead, and a yellow powder resembling sulfur, which was also very heavy. Soon after collecting this powder in a paper, his fingers began to burn, and next day were blistered and blackened. The powder was later analyzed and found to consist largely of silver nitrate. At 1505, 9 orange luminous objects crossed the sky, and one of them landed in exactly the same spot, with a soft whistling sound. The witnesses were 600 ft away and dared not to go closer. After 10 minutes the UFO took off again, with a burst of orange light.

Humcat 1954-35
Source: LDLN # 125
Type: B

202.

Location. Shirley Surrey England
Date: November 8 or 9 1954
Time: 0100A
Phillip Molava, 13, living in an orphanage, had been mysteriously losing baby rabbits from his locked rabbit hutch; he was keeping watch by it at night. Suddenly he noticed a white discus shaped object floating toward him at about 5 mph. It had no lights and no markings, and was only as big as a large plate. As it flew low over him, he jumped up, trying to touch it, but could not quite reach it. It flew away. The next day, or perhaps a day later, he felt almost paralyzed all day, and was in the infirmary. That night, he was awaked in his bed when he saw a misty mass, as wide as the bed, form at the foot of the bed; it passed up the bed toward his head, "freezing" his body with cold where it passed. Then it stopped, and 3 figures materialized from the mist at the bed's foot, and then moved up to him, 2 on one side, 1 on the other, and bent over him. He felt they were going to help him, to "make me at ease with myself." They were dressed in black, or dark, robes like a monk's habit; he could not see their faces, and cannot describe their hands. He tried to speak to them, but they did not answer. He has no memory of their departure. The next day he felt well again. The rabbits were shortly afterwards taken from him by the orphanage.

Humcat 1954-36
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, FSR Vol. 24 # 3
Type: D

203.
Location. Porto Alegre Brazil
Date: November 10 1954
Time: unknown
An agronomist and his family in their car saw a landed disc form which 2 men, normal in height, with long hair and coverall like clothes, emerged and came toward the car with arms raised. As the frightened witnesses sped away, they saw the men re-enter the disc, which rose & flew off with dizzying speed.

Humcat 1954-128
Source: Jim & Coral Lorenzen, FS Occupants
Type: B

204.
Location. Predale Italy
Date: November 11 1954
Time: unknown
A young girl encountered a luminous boat shaped object resting on the ground in a field. There was a small window on the object and from inside a small "man" looked at her. The object suddenly vanished leaving behind a very strong pungent odor. Ground traces were reportedly found at the site.

HC addition # 1565
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

205.
Location. Curitiba Brazil
Date: November 14 1954
Time: 0330A
A Brazilian railway employee saw 3 short beings in tight fitting luminous clothing examining the tracks with a lantern. When they saw him, they entered a lens-shaped craft, which rose rapidly into the sky.

Humcat 1954-129
Source: Jim & Coral Lorenzen
Type: B

206.
Location. St Maudan France
Date: November 14 1954
Time: 0600A
A 12-year old girl sees a luminous boat shaped craft land on a nearby field. Three hairy humanoids emerged from the object and began to gather apples from a nearby orchard. No other information.

HC addition # 2399
Source: LDLN # 325
Type: B

207.
Location. Isola Italy
Date: November 14 1954
Time: afternoon
Amerigo Lorenzini, a farmer, saw a bright cigar shaped craft land near him; out of it came 3 dwarfs dressed in metallic "diving suits." Speaking to one another in a language not understood, they showed interest in rabbits in a cage. Thinking they were going to steal the rabbits, Lorenzini aimed a gun at them, but it failed to fire, and he suddenly felt so weak that he had to drop the gun. The dwarfs took the rabbits, and their craft departed, leaving a bright trail.

Humcat 1954-130
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

208.
Location. Catania Italy
Date: November 16 1954
Time: 2330
Four boys observed an object descend in front of the main entrance to the local cemetery and hover very close to the ground. The object resembled a circular metallic platform, it emitted a strange sound. There was a sudden flash and a hatch was opened, a small human like head was seen to look out. Moments later the object ascended at very high speed.

HC addition # 1566
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

209.
Location. Madrid Spain
Date: November 17 1954
Time: midnight
Walking home in Madrid after midnight, Dr Alberto Sanmartin felt an irresistible impulse to go to a nearby bridge; at this place he encountered a "beautiful" mane with shoulder length hair, wearing a dark colored toga. This man smiled at Sanmartin, tapped him on the shoulder, & went beneath the bridge briefly, returning with a small rectangular pink purple stone bearing a mysterious inscription, which he gave to Sanmartin. Then he went back under the bridge, and a luminous disc emerged from beneath the bridge and flew away with a slight buzzing sound. The markings on the stone are said to be in the same alphabet as Adamski's message.

Humcat 1954-131
Source: N Ozerovskiy from a New York City Newspaper
Type: C

210.
Location. Castello Di Brolio, Italy
Date: November 18 1954
Time: 0800A
52-year old Natale Bastianucci was walking on his way to work when he spotted about 20 meters away a spindle shaped object about 1.70 meters in height and pointy at both ends and very thick in the middle section. The object was reddish-green in color and on

its right hand side there was a small opened hatch from which a small human like leg was hanging out, it was covered in a "flowery" cloth like garment. When he approached to within 10 meters of the object, the leg went back inside the object. Soon after, the craft rose vertically and disappeared at high speed towards nearby Monte Martini.

HC addendum
Source: UFO in Italia Vol. # 2
Type: B?

211.
Location. Blaison France
Date: November 20 1954
Time: 1500
A metallic mushroom-shaped object landed in a barnyard, two short humanoids wearing silvery combination suits and helmets exit the object, and one takes some onions from the paralyzed witness. The beings speak several unintelligible words. Possible missing time.

HC addition # 2398
Source: LDLN # 325
Type: B?

212.
Location. Torpo Norway
Date: November 23 1954
Time: afternoon
Three little girls returning from school, Anne & Tora Storedal & Tora Moy Hauge, found themselves followed by a flying saucer; it came down to hover only 3 or 4 feet from them. It was round, about 10 ft in diameter, and the bottom was "black, trimmed with yellow spots which could have been glass, and with a number of small, red jags." The upper part was transparent, and a man operating controls was visible inside. He was wearing black trousers, a black jacket, and immense red goggles over his eyes; he looked at one of the girls. Then the craft rose, colliding with a high-tension line with a shower of sparks, and the girls ran away. They noticed a smell "like fried sausages." A "streak," apparently left by the craft's brushing the surface, was found in the snow.

Humcat 1954-132
Source: Oddvar J Larsen, CSI
Type: A

213.
Location. Kariambkam, Madras, India
Date: November 27 1954

Time: 2030
About a hundred people saw the passage of a UFO described as "a boat flying" with a brilliant light on the back. The object then approached the ground and performs a vertical landing. Three people wearing "western" suits emerge and made hand gestures to the locals who panic and run to their houses. The object remained on the ground for five minutes and took off in a vertical ascend disappearing at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Michael David Hall, UFOs a century of Sightings
Type: B

214.
Location. Petare Venezuela
Date: November 28 1954
Time: 0200A
Driving a truck, Gustavo Gonzalez and his helper Jose Ponce found the street blocked by a luminous sphere 8-10 ft in diameter, hovering 6 ft above the ground. They got out to investigate, and saw coming toward them a dwarfish being 3 ft tall, with claws & glowing eyes. Gonzalez grabbed the little man, who wore only a loincloth, & lifted him up, finding him surprisingly light, hard, & hairy. The entity gave him a push than knocked him 15 ft. Gonzalez then tried to stab him, but the knife glanced off. Ponce saw 2 others emerging from the bushes with soil in their hands. They jumped up into the sphere, and shone a blinding light at Gonzalez. His antagonist also jumped in, and the craft flew away. Gonzalez was left with a deep scratch in his side.

Humcat 1954-135
Source: Apro Bulletin, 11/54
Type: B

215.
Location. Near Palmarito Venezuela
Date: around November 28 1954
Time: night
A group of peasants saw a strange globular craft land & discharge 3 very small men. When in flight, the craft left a slight trail. No other information.

Humcat 1954-134
Source: Jim & Coral Lorenzen
Type: B

216.
Location. St Martin De La Place France

Date: November 29 1954
Time: 1900
One observer sees a luminous object in a wheat field and a short humanoid figure standing next to it. A power outage was reported in the area at the same time. No other information.

HC addition # 2397
Source: LDLN # 325
Type: C

217.
Location. Hamilton New Zealand
Date: December 1954
Time: 0130A
Doreen Wilkinson reported that three invisible entities attacked and violated her in her home. Around the same time John Stuart was sitting at his desk when a bizarre entity appeared before him. The humanoid was about four or five ft from him and was facing him. Its body resembled, vaguely that of a human. From the waist up it was a man and from the waist down that of a woman. Its flesh stinking putrid, seemed to hang in folds. It was grayish color. The slack mouth was dribbling, its lips moved but there was no sound. Stuart heard a telepathic message, "Your friend knew too much and had to be silenced." Soon the creature seemed to waver and grow less distinct; then materialized again into solidity. Stuart almost collapsed in horror as he realized that the male & female areas of its body had changed places. He received one more warning before the creature dissolved and disappeared. Stuart soon abandoned Ufology.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

218.
Location. Twenty-Nine Palms California
Date: December 1954
Time: afternoon
Orfeo Angelucci (involved in previous encounters) decided to drive a short distance down the road to a diner. As he opened the door to the diner his eyes fell upon a young man sitting alone at a center table. Their eyes met in an intense gaze and an inner communication seemed to have passed between them as if they had known each other from before. "Hello friend" said Orfeo, "Hello Orfeo" replied the young stranger. The strange told Orfeo to call him Adam. The strange had ordered dinner for two and Orfeo observed that there were three glasses of water. Adam appeared puzzled when Orfeo pointed at the glass and asked him if he expected anyone else. Offered a bottle of beer, Orfeo declined, preferring water. In response his new friend smiled and produced an "oyster white pellet" from a pocket. Orfeo was offered this "pill" which he dropped it

into his glass of water, which bubbled, assumed a pale amber color, and effused an exhilarating aroma. After tasting the elixir Orfeo somehow felt transported into "some radiant star system." At one point Orfeo heard music emanating from the glass and saw what appeared to be a miniature young woman dancing in the nectar. She possessed golden blond hair. Her arms moved in rhythmic motion with the graceful thrusts of her dancing body. The expression on her face was that of bliss and "eternity among the angels."

HC addendum
Source: Paris Flammonde, The Age of Flying Saucers
Type: E or F?

219.
Location. Coronel Pringles Argentina
Date: December 4 1954
Time: 0600A
E Aguirre Zavala, a commercial employee, observed a very bright disc coming down to about 20" above the ground, where it remained suspended. In the middle of this disc there moved a strange figure, which seemed to be a dwarf with an enormous head. The UFO rose up shortly afterward after emitting a very bright light.

Humcat 1954-136
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

220.
Location. Caselle Di Nogara Italy
Date: December 4 1954
Time: night
A waiter saw a circular object stationary for several minutes in a pasture 50 yards away. It was blue, with symmetrical openings from which a bright red light was emitted. The witness got a rifle and fired twice at the very tall figure that came out of the turret on the craft. Immediately a very strong wind was felt, and the craft took off amidst a reddish glow.

Humcat 1954-137
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

221.
Location. Zuera Spain

Date: December 8 1954
Time: unknown
Mr. M Sevilla Galvez, a hunter, saw a luminous craft 60 ft in diameter & 12 ft high, with antennas and propellers, land 50 yards away. A door opened, & 2 men speaking in an unrecognizable language emerged. They re-entered, the door closed, and the craft rose vertically at great speed with a hissing sound.

Humcat 1954-138
Source: FSR Special Issue # 4
Type: B

222.
Location. Chacao Miranda Venezuela
Date: December 8 1954
Time: unknown
"Saucers" were reported to have landed at several places in the town of Chacao. Toms Betancourt said he threw himself on one of the "Martians" and grappled with him. "He was gelatinous and very slippery," and got out of my hands."

Humcat 1954-37
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: B or C?

223.
Location. Gricignano Di Aversa Italy
Date: December 8 1954
Time: unknown
Giovanni Aquilante, a 57-year old peasant was reported missing on that date. A friend allegedly saw two humanoid figures in the field where Aquilante worked. He returned 2 days later disoriented and confused, he said that two men wearing multi-colored outfits that made him walk without stopping had kidnapped him. Sometimes they appeared dwarf-like and other times very tall. He had a sensation of flying and weightlessness.

HC addition # 132
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe Oct/Nov 1991
Type: G?

224.
Location. Linha Bela Vista Brazil
Date: December 9 1954
Time: evening

O Da Costa e Rosa, a farmer, heard something like a sewing machine, and saw a cream-colored object "shaped like a tropical helmet" hovering just above the ground. A man was inside the craft, another examining a fence, & a third close to the farmer. Da Costa dropped his hoe, and this man, with a smile, picked it up & gave it to him. All 3 men were broad shouldered, with very pale skin & slanted eyes, and with long blond hair. They were wearing light brown coveralls fastened to heel less shoes. After plucking a few plants, the men returned to their craft, which rose slowly for 30 ft and then went off at high speed. The witness had never heard of flying saucers.

Humcat 1954-139
Source: Hanlon, The Humanoids
Type: B & A

225.
Location. Floresta Venezuela
Date: December 10 1954
Time: 1830
A Caracas doctor, driving with his father, stopped his car to watch 2 little men run into some bushes. Shortly afterwards a luminous disc rose from behind the bushes and darted off at great speed with a sizzling sound.

Humcat 1954-140
Source: Jim 7 Coral Lorenzen
Type: C

226.
Location. Chico-Cerro de las Tres Torres Venezuela
Date: December 10 1954
Time: night
Two hunters, Lorenzo Flores, Jesus Gomez, saw a luminous object "like 2 washbowls put together," 9 or 10 ft wide, hovering 2 ft off the ground. Flames emanated from the base. 4 little hairy men about 3 ft tall emerged and tried to drag Gomez toward their craft. Flores struck one with his gun butt; it felt like striking rock, and the gun broke. Gomez fainted from fright; both youths were scratched & bruised, their shirts in ribbons, when they told the police their story.

Humcat 1954-141
Source: Apro Bulletin 1/55
Type: B

227.

Location. Linha Bela Vista Brazil
Date: December 11 1954
Time: 1700
Farmer Pedro Morais, noticing alarm among the chickens, perceived an object hovering with an oscillating motion; its bottom resembled "an enormous polished brass kettle," its upper part was "like a jeep." In a nearby field he then saw 2 small human figures "enveloped in a kind of yellow sack from head to toe." As he approached, one ran toward him, the other raised his arm. One knelt down & plucked a tobacco plant, then both jumped into the craft, which vanished within a few seconds.

Humcat 1954-142
Source: Hanlon, The Humanoids
Type: B

228.
Location. Near Campo Grande Brazil
Date: December 15 1954
Time: unknown
The witness, fishing in a river near his home, saw an unusual craft land a few hundred feet away. His dog began to howl. Through the telescopic sight of his gun he could see a small sphere revolving around a larger one, which hovered 6 ft above the ground. At the bottom was a 3-ball landing gear. 3 occupants, human looking but quite small, emerged & came down to the ground; they were agile, with rapid movements. One held a luminous basket, the other a metal tube with a cone shaped end; with those they collected calcareous material from the river's edge, sucking it up into the tube & discharging it into the basket. They then got back into the object, which took off at high speed. The witness found square holes in the ground.

Humcat 1954-143
Source: Col. Adil de Oliveira, Chief of Brazil's Air Force Intelligence
Type: B

229.
Location. San Carlos Venezuela
Date: December 16 1954
Time: night
Jesus Paz left his 2 friends car to go into the bushes to relieve himself. They heard him scream, and found him unconscious on the ground; a small hairy man was running away toward a flat shiny object hovering a few feet from the ground. The machine vanished with a deafening whistle. At the hospital Paz was found to have long, deep scratches on his right side & down his spine.

Humcat 1954-144
Source: Apro Bulletin 1/55

Type: C

230.
Location. Valencia Venezuela
Date: December 19 1954
Time: 2300
18-year old jockey Jose Parra, out on a training run, came upon 6 very hairy little men loading rocks into a disc shaped craft which was hovering less than 9 ft from the ground. Parra started to run away, but one of the little beings pointed a device at him that emitted a beam of violet light, and he found himself paralyzed. The entities jumped aboard their craft & it took off. At the site were found footprints "neither animal nor human."

Humcat 1954-145
Source: Apro Bulletin 1/55
Type: B

231.
Location. Perak Malaysia
Date: December 24 1954
Time: afternoon
Wong Yi Moi, a young Chinese girl had been tapping rubber trees near the edge of a large estate not far from the Trolak River when suddenly she heard a rustle in the grass behind her---before she could turn, she was seized by powerful arms, which were covered with dense, black hair. Struggling, she managed to look over her shoulder and found herself staring into a face that was straight out of a nightmare, with two long, blackened fangs jutting out from between thick lips. In a frenzy of horror, she saw two more ape-like creatures standing by the edge of the forest. Their skin appeared to be white beneath its covering of black hair, and their faces were distorted by fearsome grins. The two creatures by the trees were over six feet in height, and wore loincloths. Each carried a knife slung from the waist. The creature struggling with Wong Yi appeared to be a female. She wore a yellowish skirt made of bark and uttered weird, croaking cries. Finding additional strength the young Chinese girl succeeded in tearing herself free. As she fled, she snatched one terrified glance over her shoulder, but the creatures were moving away back into the forest. Two other people had also spotted the "fang men" along the banks of the Trolak River within hours of Wong Yi Moi's experience. The first was a corporal in the Malaya Police, Abdul Talib, who had been on patrol with a security detachment. On seeing the three weird creatures on the opposite bank of the river, the corporal raised his rifle and all three-ape creatures dived into the river and swam out of sight. The second witness was an Indian rubber tapper named Appiasamy. Hairy arms too had grabbed him from behind. Breaking free he had run for his life only to fall headlong down a rocky slope, bruising himself badly.

HC addendum
Source: John Macklin, Dwellers in Darkness

Type: E

232.
Location. Mooi River Natal South Africa
Date: December 27 1954
Time: 1000A
Alerted by children Elizabeth Klarer ran to a nearby hill. An object about 60 ft in diameter then silently descended to 10-12 ft above the ground, 20 yards away. It had a flat hull rotating around a flattish dome, with portholes. In one of these she saw a man "with a thin face, aquiline nose, and high cheekbones," who looked at her with hypnotic intensity. Then, with a blast of hot air, the craft rose & disappeared at tremendous speed.

Humcat 1954-146
Source: Cynthia Hind, Fate August 1969
Type: A

233.
Location. San Rafael Moreno Argentina
Date: December 28 1954
Time: 0330A
As they were traveling by car to Mendoza on Route # 143, a group of seven persons saw brilliance at the side of the road. It was a luminous object resting in a nearby field, emitting a bluish light, about 100-200 meters away. According to the description of Prof Maria Luisa de Amaya, it had the form of 2 deep dishes placed together edge to edge. They could not make out any structural details. The witnesses stopped the car, got out, and walked toward the object. When they were about 50 meters from it, they noted that there were 2 human figures next to it, of normal height, wearing one piece diver's suits of a dark color, their heads covered with a kind of cowl. One of them was crouching next to the object. After he got up, the 2 individuals entered the UFO through a sort of rectangular door, the object began to emit smoke or gas form its equatorial region, at the same time that it rose up vertically and then stopped a few meters from the ground, throwing out 2 flickering red lights. Alarmed, the witnesses returned to the car and started off at high speed. The object followed them for 20 minutes, until, with the first light of dawn, they could no longer see it.

Humcat 1954-38
Source: Roberto Banchs
Type: B

234.
Location. Bergamo Italy
Date: December 29 1954
Time: midnight
A cigar shaped object was seen hovering at 25 meters above the ground. Several figures could be seen inside a transparent compartment. No other information.

HC addition # 2396
Source: LDLN # 326
Type: A

235.
Location. Sommaprado Italy
Date: December 30 1954
Time: 0630A
The witness was walking along a path near a local church when he suddenly heard a motor like sound; he looked around but did not see anything. Moments later he heard the noise again. This time he saw a shiny brass like cigar shaped object hovering nearby. It had a "bump" in the middle and six rotor blades, three in front and three in the rear. The rear of the object was transparent and inside he saw two short beings dressed in black and wearing large helmets. The beings were apparently human like with olive colored skin, black hair, and looked at the witness smiling at him. The frightened witness fell to the ground and watched as the object departed at high speed.

HC addition # 1564
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

Total Cases: 235

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: Garuda79@aol.com

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1954.shtml

****
****

1959 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1959 Humanoid report. The end of the 50's decade brought forth a decrease in reported encounters. The world was entering a new phase of development; the era of innocence was about to come to end in dramatic fashion. 1959 brought in the last encounters of the "Happy Days" period. A new era was dawning. Following is a list of reported humanoid encounters for 1959.

1.
Location. Wever, Iowa
Date: 1959
Time: unknown
8-year old Barbara Schutte (involved in other abductions) remembered being abducted and examined by an alien. A sample was taken from the first finger of her left hand (a remains to this day). The alien was friendly and told her the he would see her again, he would teach me what she needed to know later, and that some day she would be doing some important work, when she grew up, she would understand. (There is no description of the alien).

HC addendum
Source: Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1983
Type: G

2.
Location. Bagan Dalam Penang Malaysia
Date: 1959
Time: unknown
Several students playing in a swampy area near riverbank saw a tiny man like figure dressed like a soldier and apparently armed. They reported the encounter to their teacher. No other information.

HC addition # 1449
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO and related Events in Malaysia 50/80
Type: E

3.
Location. Near Mossoro, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil
Date: 1959
Time: dawn

A man encountered an oval shaped craft resting on the ground on three metallic legs. He was able to see three undescribed "little men" in it. The craft suddenly exploded in a brilliant flash of light and disappeared. (Similar incident reported in 1988 in the same area)

HC addition # 2593
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: A

4.
Location. Saint Michel, Quebec, Canada
Date: 1959
Time: 0130A
Madame Berube and a friend were in their room when suddenly the area was illuminated by a bright white light coming from outside, looking out the window they saw at a distance of about 50 feet they saw a huge object with three bright points of light, one red, one green and the third yellow, hovering very close to the ground over the road. They could see a cabin-like structure surrounded by several transparent oval-shaped "windows" from which beige luminescent emerged. A hatchway was opened and two humanoid figures briefly stepped out and walked around some parked vehicles. No details on these could be seen. They soon returned to the object, which departed at high speed emitting a rumbling noise.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: B

5.
Location. La Havana coast Cuba
Date: 1959
Time: 0800A
A man fishing with a friend near the coastline suddenly saw the water around his vessel began to bubble, moments later a huge silvery disc shaped craft emerged out of the water hovered briefly, then shot away at high speed. A few minutes later they saw very near the boat at several meters in depth 3 to 4 dark clad figures that appeared to be wearing tight fitting diving suits. The witnesses could not determine the origin of the figures and assumed that they were somehow connected to the flying disc.

HC addition # 263
Source: Dr Sergio Cervera
Type: C?

6.
Location. North Platte Nebraska
Date: 1959
Time: evening

Joyce Updike recalls standing by a country road waiting, when she saw two men approach, the two men wore "space suit like" outfits, headgear resembling old style diving helmets and thick soled shoes. One of the men was holding two metal rods that he was aiming towards the witness, while the other climbed over a nearby wire fence and walked to a landed object, partly hidden by a hill. She then found herself inside the object on top of an examining table, two men wearing winged type skullcaps stood next to her. They seemed to be of average height and well built. Another man wearing a three piece loose fitting "surgical" outfit with a hood & a smoke colored visor over the eyes, stood by a circular, glass covered instrument panel, and he also wore gauntlet gloves with pointed pincer type clamps. The man approached the witness and raised her right arm by the elbow, at this point all conscious recall ended.

HC addition # 1407
Source: Ruth Montgomery, Aliens Among us
Type: G

7.
Location. Vechtel near Osnabruck Germany
Date: 1959
Time: evening
A couple and their young son had taken a walk in a forested area when they saw a bright orange colored dome shaped object descending over a nearby clearing, as it got closer they could now see that it was a disc shaped craft about four meters in diameter. Frightened the child and mother ran back to the house. Then from out of the woods a figure emerged, it was surrounded by a silvery blue light from an unknown source, it seemed to emit a cold air wave. The figure wore a one-piece suit and a divers mask. The figure made a sudden move putting his hand over his face, pushing aside a low hanging tree branch, then it seem to wave at the witness, it then walked back into the woods. Moments later the orange disc shaped object rose up into the sky and vanished.

HC addition # 246
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: C

8.
Location. Giant Rock California
Date: 1959
Time: late evening
While attending a convention Harry Mayer observed mysterious globes of light hovering over the runway at the local small airport. As he ran toward them, a pretty young blond woman suddenly appeared in front of him, and put out her arm stopping him in his tracks. She was barely more than five-feet tall and Mayer was well over six feet, she had "the strength of many men." They spoke long enough for Mayer to learn that her name was Mary. Under her coat she was wearing a chocolate-brown uniform that looked something like a ski suit. She claimed she was from Venus.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Extraordinary Encounters

Type: C?

9.
Location. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton Ohio
Date: 1959
Time: evening
Leon B Visse, an expert on histones (proteins connected with cellular genetic material), was invited to a military compound at Wright-Patterson, where he was asked to perform an experiment on the histonic weight of particular cells. In the first experiment Visse found an inordinately low histonic weight---far lower than in human cells. Either he was mistaken or there had to be a complete revision of genetic theories, he reasoned. But Visse obtained the same results when he repeated the experiment, so he asked if he could look at the organism from which the cells came. To his astonishment, Visse was taken into a special room where the corpses of two humanoids lay. The bodies were very tall---a little over 7 ft---and from their terrible injuries they appeared to have been in an accident, although the heads were intact, the forehead high and broad, very long blond hair. The eyes were stretched towards the temples, which gave them an Asiatic look. The nose and mouth were small. The lips were thin, perfectly delineated. Despite slight differences in their facial appearances, the two humanoids looked like twins. The bodies had been preserved in formaldehyde but remained perfectly white, apparently lacking the melanin granules, which cause normal human beings to tan in strong sunlight. The eyes were very light blue and looked no different from normal, Visse reported. The hands were human-like but slender, while their feet were absolutely flat, with small toes.

HC addendum
Source: Jean-Charles Fumoux, "Preuves Scientifiques OVNI"
Type: H

10.
Location. Millersburg Oregon
Date: 1959
Time: night
The driver of a mint truck traveling near Conser Lake was terrified to see a tall, white creature that resembled a gorilla. The white hairy creature ran at 35 mph alongside the driver's truck peering into his cab. Sometime during the year it was rumored that a "flying saucer" had crashed into the lake.

HC addition # 3027
Source: Greg Long
Type: E or H?

11.
Location. Carroll County Maryland
Date: 1959
Time: night

While on duty a police officer saw a huge hairy bipedal creature cross a dirt road in front of his car and step over a barbed wire fence. The police officer yelled halt and the creature turned and approached the officer, who in turn fired his gun at the entity with no apparent effect. The police officer then fled the area.

HC addition # 3069
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: E

12.
Location. Fiambala, Catamarca, Argentina
Date: 1959
Time: night
The young witness remembered being in her house with her mother and grandmother and the lights going out. As her mother and grandmother investigated a commotion with the chickens in the yard, the witness saw, apparently standing on a chair in the living room, a very small dwarf-like creature wearing a brown smock and a large floppy hat, she was not able to see his face. The witness screamed and her mother and grandmother came running in the room, by this time the little man had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E

13.
Location. Ganden, Tibet
Date: 1959
Time: night
A delegation of Soviet scientists/scholars was introduced to an aged Tibetan monk with a profound knowledge of astronomy and problems peculiar to space travel. This lama was convinced that intelligent life existed on other worlds, and that, under the proper conditions, he could achieve visual contact with such beings from the beyond. The lama chose two scientists from the delegation. He instructed them in a special form of concentration and in the nutritional details of a special diet. After some days had gone by the lama invited the Russians to come to his cell. There, he introduced them to a piece of machinery entirely unknown to these savants. This mysterious apparatus---the details of which Kolosimo does not record---was emitting an odd, muffled noise. Suddenly, what looked like a cloudy face appeared in the center of the room. This manifestation slowly took on the indistinct form of a humanoid. The eerie figure stood erect and motionless, gazing at them blankly. Then there materialized in front of it what looked like a moving replica of our solar system, including Mercury, Venus, earth and the other planets slowly revolving around a central sun. This almost ghostly solar system had an anomalous feature: a tenth planet orbiting in leisurely fashion beyond the orbit of Pluto. Was this object from a sort of time capsule, an artifact meant to convey some sense of the knowledge and circumstances of the sentient species, which had occupied our planets before us?

HC addendum

Source: Peter Kolosimo, & Hartwig Hausdorf, The Chinese Roswell Type: F?

14.
Location. Conneautville, Pennsylvania
Date: 1959
Time: night
Caroline McAdoo (involved in other encounters) was walking home along a rural road when she saw the shadow of a creature with a huge body and a small head. She reported a choking odor of rotten garbage and various vocalizations comprising of whistling, laughing, and screaming sounds. The creature touched the shoulder of the witness.

HC addendum
Source: http://pabigfootsociety.com
Type: E

15.
Location. At sea in the Florida Straits
Date: 1959
Time: 2200
While serving in the USN aboard the aircraft carrier USS FDR, Chester Grusinski was below decks when he noticed a number of seamen hurrying up to the flight deck of the carrier. When he got to the flight deck, there were approximately 25 other men present observing an oblong, orange light in the sky. The light approached the carrier in a "wobbling" fashion, blocking out the background of stars in the sky and becoming larger. At a distance of probably no more than several hundred feet from the vessel, it stopped and hovered; Grusinski could clearly see a row of square windows, lighted within by a dull orange glow; in two of these windows, to his left, he could see occupants, one in each window. One appeared to be leaning against the glass and looking down at the witnesses, while the other could be seen only from the neck up. Then they both moved away and were no longer visible. At is closer range; Grusinski could feel a wave of warmth coming from the object. After the figures disappeared, the bottom of the object began glowing a red orange; it became brighter as the object began to move off, and they could clearly see then that it was cigar shaped. The faster it moved, the brighter it got. The observation lasted from two to five minutes. The next day, Grusinski, got up early to see if there was any reference to the incident in the "plan of the day." He found none; when queried about it by others, he denied having seen anything. On the other hand, he was unable to find anyone else who was willing to talk about it.

Humcat 1959-17
Source: Dr Ron Westrum
Type: A

16.
Location. Leigh England
Date: 1959
Time: 2230

Mrs C Wickens had been visiting her sister's home in Leigh and on her way to catch a late bus noticed three figures crouching on the nearby grass verge; she could also make out several other groups of three and four figures standing further back in the shadows. All were dressed in clothing of dazzling white and wore balaclava-type helmets over their heads. They stood motionless, watching the witness, and there was a strange silence over the area. Then, on her left, she suddenly noticed a solitary robot-like figure standing well over six-feet, and she was seized by terror and couldn't go on. She fled back to her sister's home where she remained for the night. Her sister wrote the experience off, claiming she had seen "boy scouts" camping on the green for the night. In the morning there were no signs of such.

Humcat 1959-16
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: E

17.
Location. Stratford-on-Avon England
Date: January 1959
Time: 1715
Leonard Hewins saw a fiery round red object come in for a landing 100 yards away. When it stopped the light went out, and a blue haze about 12 ft high formed around the object. In this haze he saw 3 tall human like, blond haired figures wearing blue coveralls that "appeared to step up, lifting themselves with a clumsy movement." A 4th figure appeared and they seated themselves 2 in front and 2 in the rear; then the object began to glow red again, & rose with a trail of sparks & a rushing sound. A trail of multi-colored very beautiful stars shot out from the rear. He then heard a sound like rushing water, the same that you hear when pressing your ears in and out with your fingers when at a waterfall. The object then disappeared towards the west. The witness reported seeing a similar object in 1930 and again in 1953.

Humcat 1959-1
Source: John D Llewellyn for Bufora
Type: A

18.
Location. Gdynia Poland
Date: January 21 1959
Time: night
A luminous object was seen to fall into the harbor of Gdynia; divers set to reach it brought back a piece of un-rusted metal whose composition is not publicly known. Several days later, a strange male figure wearing "a sort of uniform" was encountered dragging himself along the beach; part of his face & hair appeared to be burnt. On taking him to a hospital, it was found that the uniform was of metal, and that the being's organs were quite different from ours, the numbers of fingers & toes also different. The creature died after an armband was removed; its body was sent to the USSR. An autopsy revealed a different structure of internal organs and a spiral system of blood circulation. It had six fingered extremities and was about 1.60 meters in height. The body was stored in a frozen container and stored in an underground bunker apparently

in the Moscow area. Apparently divers found half of the object embedded in the mud under the water. According to information later uncovered, in fact, not one, but two alien bodies were recovered on the shore within the short time gap between recoveries. One of the aliens was dead, while the second gave signs of life and remained alive for a long time. He was examined in the Gdynia-Redlow hospital and soon fell into a coma-like state after an arm bracelet was removed. The aliens had six digits on their hands and feet. An autopsy was conducted on one of the dead aliens; the second one (the one in coma like state) was put in a special chamber aimed to support its vital functions. The six-fingered being from Gdynia (the one taken to the USSR the other apparently remained in Poland at an undisclosed location) is still stored in an isolated top-secret underground bunker located under a building on the territory of the biomedical research facility center east of Solnechnogorsk, together with other alien bodies.

Humcat 1959-2
Source: Ion Hobana & Julien Weverbergh, Anton Anfalov Lenura Azizova, Larissa Chora, and Bronislaw Rzepecki
Type: H

19.
Location. Near New Richmond, Ohio
Date: January 30 1959
Time: night
A trucker driving on US Route 52 saw a bizarre gray "ugly" creature with tentacles crossing the road ahead of the truck, two hours later just across the border at Covington Kentucky a woman reported seeing a strange creature grayish in color, with a lopsided chest, ugly tentacles, and rolls of fat running horizontally over a bald head.

HC addendum
Source: Bigfoot, Tales of Unexplained Creatures UFO and Psychic Connections
Type: E

20.
Location. Near Cedar City, Utah
Date: February 28 1959
Time: afternoon
Gerry Irwin, a Nike missile technician, was driving from Nampa Idaho to his barracks at Fort Bliss, El Paso. He'd reached Cedar City when he observed a glowing object crossing the sky. Irwin decided it may have been an airliner on fire, which was attempting to land, and he went to investigate. Using shoe polish, he wrote "Stop" on the side of his car, and left a note on the steering wheel which read: "Have gone to investigate possible plane crash. Please call law enforcement officers"). A short while later, a fish and game inspector did stop and took the note to the Cedar County sheriff, Otto Pfief, who returned to the site with a group of volunteers. No trace of an airplane crash was found, but Irwin was soon discovered unconscious and taken to a hospital. When Irwin finally woke up form a deep sleep, he was puzzled by the absence of his jacket. He was flown back to Fort Bliss and placed under observation for four days, after which he returned to duty. Irwin behaved very strangely; he was plagued by fainting, didn't seem to be aware of the correct date, and kept asking, "were there any

survivors?" He was placed in a hospital for psychiatric examination, and the day after being discharged, April 18, Irwin felt a powerful urge to return to the site of his strange encounter. Once there he walked straight to a bush and found his missing jacket. There was a pencil in a buttonhole with a piece of paper wound tightly around it. Irwin curiously took the paper and burned it. He then went to the sheriff Pfief, who provided him with all the details of the initial incident. Shortly thereafter, Irwin's case came to the attention of the inspector general, who ordered a new investigation. On July 10, Irwin re-entered the hospital. On August 1, he failed to report for duty. One month later, he was listed as a deserter and was never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport To Magonia & The Ignored and Unexplained
Type: G?

21.
Location. Chantilly, Oise, France
Date: Spring 1959
Time: 1300
The witness, Suzanne boarded a non-stop train, which was headed north to Paris. In this crammed train she encountered two pretty young blond women, identical to each other like twins. As she approached them, they suddenly disappeared in plain sight. The following day on Sunday, she went to Catholic mass at 0800A and again encountered the same two identical blond women. Again as she attempted to approach them they again vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Joel Mesnard, LDLN # 332
Type: E

22.
Location. Silver Spring Maryland
Date: March 7 1959
Time: 0930A
Seeing behind a hedge a man in a white "helmet," Rev. Pearl Kerwin went around the hedge to meet him; she encountered a man in a white one-piece coverall type of suit covering even his feet, with bright blue trunks. The "helmet" was part of the suit, like a hood. She yelled, and the man ran off very rapidly, apparently "skimming" over the ground. John Gill, who saw his face at 15 ft distance, said there were 2 black holes where eyes should be.

Humcat 1959-3
Source: Eli Berzweig, Don Neill & Richard Hall for Nicap
Type: E

23.
Location. Purnong Landing South Australia
Date: March 12 1959

Time: night
6-year old Kim Marks was preparing for bed when he saw a 5ft man, with a crimson face, wearing a red jacket & trousers with white trimmings. He was visible for a minute and a half. Kim's dog did not react. A few hours later, a multi-colored luminous object was seen close to the Marks property.

Humcat 1959-4
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: C?

24.
Location. Colebrook New Hampshire
Date: March 19 1959
Time: 0100A
Two men were on the grounds of the Lady of Grace Monastery when they saw a large silvery Saturn shaped object descend over them, the craft had lighted windows around its lower portion and blinking red, yellow and green lights around the outer rim, it also emitted a loud humming sound. The craft flew towards and retreated from the witnesses several times. They apparently suffered a black out. Years later under hypnosis one witness recalled that the craft landed nearby on three legs and all normal noises ceased. They were both then taken inside, where they communicated by telepathy with several humanoids including a taller six-foot tall being that appeared to be the leader. Several experiments and examinations were conducted on them and they were taken onboard a larger craft or mothership where they saw other human abductees.

HC addition # 715
Source: Morton Schafer, Mufon Journal # 302
Type: G

25.
Location. Lampertheim, Germany
Date: March 29 1959
Time: 2000
26-year old Horst Raps had gone out for a walk as suggested by his doctor after being diagnosed with a lung disease. As he walked he sees a light coming down from the sky. The light approaches and he sees an object within hovering one meter above the ground. The craft is saucer-shaped surrounded in a blue-violet light; it is surmounted with a cupola, which emits bright beams of light. Fascinated he sees a stairway descend to the ground and a tall heavyset man-like figure emerges. The figure is wearing a tight-fitting multicolored uniform. He approaches Raps and speaks in perfect German to him. He warns the witness of approaching future dangers and asks him to return to the same place 3 days later.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Geheimnisse Berlin January 1998
Type: B

26.
Location. Charles Mill Lake Ohio
Date: March 28 1959
Time: night
Three witnesses encountered in a swampy area, a seven-foot tall luminous humanoid, apparently arm-less and with large bright greenish eyes. It left tracks behind resembling those of footgear worn by skin divers.

HC addition # 314
Source: Loren Coleman, Curious Encounters
Type: E

27.
Location. Kankakee Illinois
Date: early April 1959
Time: 2030
David Soucie saw a white glowing disc land and a large ape-like creature appear in front of it and proceed to his direction; he hid and watched it pass him. No other information.

Humcat 1959-5
Source: Donald Keyhoe Nicap
Type: C

28.
Location. Lampertheim Germany
Date: April 1 1959
Time: unknown
Horst Raps returned to the previously appointed site and again found the hovering blue-violet disc and the tall extraterrestrial awaiting him. This time he was invited onboard the UFO and supposedly taken on a ride to a planet in the Alpha Centauri Constellation. There he encountered various races of people, which lived in dwellings shaped like cupolas and cultivate multicolored flowers.

HC addition # 2440
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: G

29.
Location. Kankakee Illinois
Date: mid April 1959
Time: 2030
A week after the previous incident, Carl Miller & David Soucie, watching from a railroad bridge, both saw a white glowing disc hovering over the tracks. A huge black-silhouetted form was seen moving in front of the light. It was ape-like, with very long arms & no neck; it moved like an ape, using its arms. When it got within 100 yards of him, Miller ran.

Humcat 1959-6
Source: Donald Keyhoe, Nicap
Type: C

30.
Location. Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: April 26 1959
Time: midnight
Having see a "red hot" appearing disc in the sky before he went to bed, Luis Da Silva woke and felt a compulsion to go out to the garden, where he found a note telling him to return the next night at 0130A. He did so, and as a circular object appeared at an altitude of 300 ft he felt himself paralyzed. From the UFO descended in a spiral a man who did not quite touch the ground; he wore a helmet, and was clad in plastic clothing, with gloves looking like glass. He told Da Silva, to return on Thursday at 0205A, and re-ascended in a spiral to his craft. On Thursday the same sequence of events occurred, but 3 entities in sequence descended (only one at a time.) The last of these asked Da Silva for a sheet of paper, and inscribed upon it a message of unknown markings.

Humcat 1959-7
Source: Dr Walter Buhler SBEDV
Type: B

31.
Location. New Paltz New York
Date: May 1959
Time: 0230A
Sitting at the window unable to sleep, Thomas McKinney saw on the New Paltz athletic field a large mushroom shaped object 50-75 ft in diameter, wrapped in a thin grayish mist. Several appendages that looked like ladders extended between its top and the ground, and small white lights "hopped" up and down these "ladders." After watching for an hour he woke his wife, and they both watched it for another hour before going to bed; they did not see it leave. No traces were found the next day.

Humcat 1959-8
Source: Gary Levine & Ted Bloecher
Type: B?

32.
Location. Superstition Mountains, Arizona
Date: May 1959
Time: night
Two prospectors told a strange story while visiting with an old time of the Phoenix area. They claimed that for several days they noticed what they at first thought to be several small children playing near and in a small creek, which had water in it only during the early spring season. They were quite familiar with the many "strange" deaths that had occurred in this area and wisely felt that children had no business there. These small

"children" appeared to be about five or six years old and would be seen in the same dry creek bed day after day as the prospectors went about their diggings. One day they decided to investigate and see what children could possibly be doing in such an area. When they reached the creek bed they discovered, to their amazement that the "children" had completely vanished but there, still very fresh in the sand, were footprints. These prints appeared as miniature duplicates of engineer boots. Although the miners returned to the same spot the next day they reportedly never saw the "children" again. Other witnesses claim to have seen these little "children" at closer range and say they look more like men than children. Some ranchers, while on roundups in this same area, say that they could clearly see "little men" as they called them, on the tops of ridges and mountains of the superstition range watching them.

HC addendum
Source: Commander X, Underground Alien Bases
Type: E

33.
Location. Germany, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1959
Time: afternoon
The nine-year old witness had strayed from a picnic into some nearby woods when suddenly she had the feeling that she was being watched. She then found herself facing a short luminous being wearing a luminous reflective seamless suit. The being had a triangular face with cat like eyes. The witness had the impression that the creature had been caught by surprise and that he had been inspecting the plant life in the area. Next thing that the witness remembers was blacking out and seeing some lights, later she found herself back in the picnic with her family, feeling very strange.

HC addition # 1342
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, The Omega Project
Type: E or G?

34.
Location. Aberdeen, Washington
Date: Summer 1959
Time: afternoon
On a Friday afternoon Shirlee Teabo was driving to her home in the suburbs of Seattle when she barely noticed a tall, angular man hunched at the shoulder of a curving stretch of highway, she had never before picked up a hitchhiker yet for some reason she felt an inner compulsion to offer this man a lift. Almost without volition she backed her car along the shoulder of the freeway, but began to tremble with fright when he slid into the seat beside her. "Don't be afraid, Shirlee," she reports that he said. She wondered how he knew her name. She noted other odd things about her new companion. Although it was a steaming summer day, he wore a heavy pinstriped suit with wide out of date lapels, and a wide brimmed black hat pulled low over his eyes. Suddenly he was telling her things about herself that she had never told anyone, and she had the weird sensation that she had known him all her life. Increasingly suspicious, she pulled into a roadside restaurant area, hoping that the hitchhiker would look for another ride. But he followed

her inside, and sat quietly while she ordered coffee and an ice-cream cone, declining anything for himself. She offered the stranger ice cream and he appeared to study the cone for a long time before tasting it. They returned to the car, and were cruising through Tacoma before Shirlee realized that she had no idea of her passenger's destination. "Oh, this will be fine," he said vaguely. She stopped the car, and he smiled and called good-bye. As she pulled back onto the roadway she glanced in the rearview mirror for a last glimpse of the stranger. But he was gone. She pulled off the road, looking frantically up and down the highway. There was nowhere for him to hide, yet he was nowhere to be seen. He had vanished. Another man, a neighbor known as Everett reported a very similar encounter with an equally described and garbed man who also mysteriously disappeared after a short car ride.

HC addendum
Source: Ruth Montgomery, Aliens Among Us
Type: E

35.
Location. Pennsylvania, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1959
Time: late evening
The witness was sitting in his lounge chair, reading, dozing but was at the same time tense and restless. Something seemed to be at the back of his mind. Suddenly he looked toward the door. Somehow he knew someone was at the other side. He lay his book down got up and went to the door, opened it a crack and looked out. There were two men dressed in black there. They looked like identical twins. They were dark complexioned with Oriental eyes, but they were definitely not Orientals. They never said a word but the witness heard in his mind, "Are you ready?" He does not know why but for some reason he was ready to go. Since it was so terribly hot that night, he had stripped down to his "birthday suit" so when he reached for a pair of walking shorts again he heard in his mind, "That will not be necessary. No one will see you." They stepped out in the hall and instantly they were on top of a flat hill in back of the apartments. The witness was rather surprised that the scene had changed so quickly. He noticed the headlights of a car coming down the street, and he ducked behind the two men. He then heard some laughter in his mind, "We told you no one would see you. Try it." He then boldly stepped around in front of them, spread his feet apart, propped his hands on his hips, daring anyone to see me. But the car, with a man and a woman in it, passed a few feet from them not even looking in their direction. He turned to say something to his companions and they were looking up. He followed their gaze and realized that something was hanging there suspended above them. As he did so, an opening appeared in its center and blue-white light came tumbling out of it. He felt a queasy sensation in the pit of his stomach, like when you are in an elevator or an airplane that is dropping too fast. He could see apartment houses and the ground receding below them. They were floating up toward whatever the object was. He blacked out as they approached the opening. When he came to he was lying on his side facing a wall. He rolled over on his back and sat up. He was in an oddly shaped room. It somehow resembled a wedge of pie with the point of bitten off. The whole room was bare except for some kind of projection on which he was sitting. Everything seemed to be made out of a blue gray material. While the walls were very hard the surface on he was sitting was very soft even though everything seemed to have been made of the same

material. The room was bathed in a soft glow and there were no shadows anywhere, but there was no light source that he could see. He then heard a female voice say, "He's awake now." He looked around to see if he could spot the speaker but saw nothing, just the walls. About this time on the short wall a door appeared and opened. He could see into a hallway. Although the hall was dark, here was blue-white illumination that appeared as though it was coming from some great distance. Two shadows flittered across the doorway. He couldn't tell anything about their shapes. The movement was too rapid and too distorted. But he received a mental impression of two people approaching---a man in the front and a woman in the back---carrying a tray full of some kind of surgical instruments and hypodermic syringes. His next memory was of being back in his apartment, in his chair, reading his book. An interesting detail was that a book that he had been reading went mysteriously missing for a week after the encounter and was later found right on the same spot where the witness had left it.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, "Alien Meetings"
Type: G

36.
Location. Hickam Airfield, Oahu, Hawaii
Date: Summer 1959
Time: night
On a warm summer night, six-year old Maureen Izon was sleeping soundly on the bottom bunk when she suddenly felt a bitter chill around her. She opened her eyes and looked around. Standing at the side of her bed were three illuminated figures. They had no features at all. They looked like human silhouettes made up of white vapor. Being a devout Catholic, Maureen lifted a cross pendant around her neck towards the figures, but they remained standing by her bed. The taller figure moved toward her. She could feel the air getting colder around her neck and then she felt pressure around her neck. The figure was apparently trying to choke her. Maureen tried to bring his right hand up to make the sign of the cross. But her hand felt like it weighed a ton. At the same time she was having difficulty breathing. She barely managed to make the sign of the cross and began praying. Soon the figures vanished and the room became warm again. On a later date, the same witness woke up with a runny nose and when she reached over to the tissue box when suddenly a large hairy hand came up from behind the tissue box and grabbed her wrist. She attempted to scream but was unable to as a cold chill enveloped her body. She opened her mouth in an attempt to bite the hairy hand and it suddenly disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Rick Carroll, Hawaii's Best Spooky Tales
Type: E

37.
Location. Superior Montana
Date: June 1959
Time: 0100A

After several nights of waking up and finding the door to the bedroom ajar, the witness woke up that night to see five gray colored figures standing by the door looking at him and his sleeping grandfather next to him. He could see a column of light or "energy" in the middle of the room that appeared to be vibrating without any sound. This appeared to be the mode of transportation for the creatures. According to the witness this intrusion was repeated several nights in a row. No other information.

HC addition # 3625
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

38.
Location. Whitefield Manchester England
Date: June 26 1959
Time: unknown
The witness was walking along Alexander Avenue when he noticed two men that were walking ahead of him. The men were six-foot tall and had long blond hair; they also wore tight pants and large heavy boots. They turned a corner and when the witness quickly followed, the men had already vanished.

HC addition # 345
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

39.
Location. Boianai New Guinea
Date: June 26 1959 Time: 1845
A brightly luminous object descended to a height of about 300 ft, its apparent size then being about 5" at arm's length and its luminosity dull orange yellow. It was circular with a wide base and a narrower upper deck, and had 4 tapering legs, 2 at each end, on the bottom. A shaft of blue light shining upwards at 45 degrees was seen part of the time. On top of this appeared four men, surrounded at a little distance by an aura of luminescence. "If wearing clothes, they were very tight-fitting." Father Gill and 37 Papuans were witnesses. Several other smaller UFOs maneuvered around it. The object hovered, the men coming & going, for 2.5 hours. Then it shot off at tremendous speed.

Humcat 1959-9
Source: Rev Norman E G Crutwell, FSR Special Issue # 4
Type: A

40.
Location. Boianai New Guinea
Date: June 27 1959
Time: 1800
24 hours after the previous sighting, the object re-appeared in the same position, a little further off. Four men were seen occupied with something on top of it. Father William Gill waved, and one of the men on the UFO did the same; then all the observers waved,

and all 4 seemed to wave back. Flashlight signals were answered by movements of the object, which oscillated & then came somewhat closer. After this there was no further response. After about 1.5 hours of visibility low clouds hid the object.

Humcat 1959-10
Source: Rev Norman E G Crutwell, FSR Special Issue # 4
Type: A

41.
Location. Washington DC
Date: July 9 1959
Time: 1400
An interesting para-psychological experiment closely tied to the UFO phenomenon was conducted on this day in Washington DC by the CIA and US Naval Intelligence. It was held at an office in a government building at the corner of 5th and K Streets. According to Lt Colonel Robert Friend, the officer in charge of Project Blue Book at the time and who was present at the session, telepathic communication was attempted through a psychic channeler who was also a military officer. Colonel Friend was invited to attend a meeting with this officer, and was given the following background information. A Canadian woman Mrs. Swan had come to their attention through the Canadian government. The Canadians had conducted an extensive investigation into Mrs. Swan's claims of contact with the aliens. With two Naval Intelligence officers present, she went into a trance and they asked her scientific and technical questions to which a woman of her education could not possibly know the answers. Yet as questions were put to her, she was able to answer quickly and easily, apparently with telepathic help from purported extraterrestrials. According to the report, the aliens represented an organization called the "Universal Association of Planets," and this group had a project monitoring Earth. The investigation took an unexpected turn when the woman informed one of the Naval officers that "they" were willing to answers questions directly through him, a Navy commander and intelligence officer---with no prior experience in telepathic communications. He took over, attempting to write down the answers to questions put to him by his associate Naval officer. The word traveled back quickly to Washington officials and a very skeptical CIA. Nevertheless, there was no strong reason to totally disbelieve the report of this respected Navy commander and his partner. A meeting was arranged to be held in the security portion of a Washington government building. When trance state contact was achieved, several questions were put to him, and answers came back quickly. "Do you favor any government group or race?" and "Would there be a third world war?" Both were answered "No." The officials present then asked to see a spaceship. The commander, still in a trance, told the group to look out the window and they would have proof. They did promptly and a dark saucer-shaped object was seen hovering in the sky "at approximately 1400 hours." They hurriedly made calls to the Washington radar center to confirm the presence of the object. Radar operators told them that they were experiencing a strange type of technical difficulty with their equipment, and radar was blocked for that quadrant of the sky over Washington. A follow up contact session was attempted that same day with only limited success, it was indicated, "this was not the right time".

HC addendum

Source: UFOCAT, quoting Don Elkins "Secrets of the UFOs", Robert Emenegger, "UFOs, Past, Present and Future"
Type: F

42.
Location. Near Sapulpa Oklahoma
Date: July 12 1959
Time: night
Frank B Standing Horse was in a field clearing some land for a local church when a large disc shaped craft landed nearby. Three normal looking men emerged from the craft and invited him onboard. Inside the witness met a beautiful woman six-feet 4 inches tall with long black hair and blue eyes. The witness supposedly took a long journey to several planets including Mars where he saw some large rock-like buildings, & to the planet Oreon where he saw large beautiful buildings & churches. He was eventually returned.

HC addition # 2284
Source: Flying Saucers Intl Issue # 25, July 1967
Type: G

43.
Location. Blenheim New Zealand
Date: July 13 1959
Time: 0540A
Walking to her cow shed, Mrs Frederick Moreland saw a round object with 2 green lights come down out of the clouds to hover at rooftop level. Around its edge were 2 counter-rotating belts of fiery orange jets. A glass like cowl covered its top, and through this she could see 2 men wearing diver's helmets, one of whom stood up & leaned forward; both were clad in tight fitting silvery colored suits. As it departed, the UFO made a whining high-pitched sound, and left behind it a smell "just like pepper."

Humcat 1959-11
Source: Harold Fulton, Apro Bulletin 9/59
Type: A

44.
Location. Near Fort Garland California
Date: August 1959
Time: night
The witness was driving in the desert with a friend when the car ahead of them suddenly disappeared. Later around sunset he went alone to take photographs and was sitting in the car when he apparently experienced a time lapse. He remembers standing in a transparent cylinder inside a large room; there he saw several humanoids wearing armor like outfits. They communicated with the witness by using telepathy and told him they were in a hovering space station above the earth. He was taken to a room where he was shown an anti-gravity device. He was also told that they had taken the vehicle and driver that he had seen to disappear earlier.

HC addition # 462
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions the Measure Of A mystery
Type: G

45.
Location. Lake Bonita New Mexico
Date: August 20 1959
Time: 0300A
The witness and three young girls were sleeping in a station wagon, when they saw a bright fireball like object descend and land on the side of the nearby mountain. Several figures carrying bright flashlight like objects apparently emerged from the object and approached the witnesses' location, shining beams of light inside the vehicle, illuminating the area like daylight. The figures then left the area and the witness exited their vehicles and crawled to a nearby cabin.

HC addition # 3604
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

46.
Location. Werdehl-Eveking Germany
Date: August 25 1959
Time: 1100A
Near Hagen, Lutz Holtmann walks toward a bright object in a forest, and fainted when he got close to it. When he regained consciousness, he saw it take off silently, and vertically. It was round, had a tripod landing gear, with two rows of bright openings, and was about 30 meters in diameter. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Nachrichten October 1959
Type: G? Unexplored abduction event?

47.
Location. Near Gills Rock, Wisconsin
Date: September 13 1959
Time: 1400
Scott Mitchell was on the hallway of his home when he saw a being described as dark gray, wrinkled skin throughout its body, standing at the opposite end. The being communicated in a telepathic voice that went directly to the witness head. "Do not be afraid, we will not harm you." Scared the witness attempted to run but was paralyzed in his tracks, time seemed to slow down around him. A greenish haze surrounded the witness and the being glided towards him. The witness then lost consciousness. His next memory was of waking up in the house in a back bedroom. Witness has experienced further encounters.

HC addendum

Source: UFOs and Aliens Among Us
Type: E or G?

48.
Location. Near Moscow Russia
Date: September 26 1959
Time: night
A Russian military aircraft discovered from the air the crash site of a large disc shaped craft, it appeared to be smoldering and it was shattered with one large piece broken off. The largest section of the craft was transported by helicopter to a nearby airfield at Aktyubinsk. It was discovered that it was badly damaged by some kind of explosion and fire and the inside was completely charred. On the site it was discovered noticeable radiation and among the fragments the body of an 80 cm dwarf-like humanoid was found. Fragments of the craft were transported to different scientific secret locations and the body to an underground bunker in Moscow.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files List
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments:

49.
Location. Mariannelund Sweden
Date: September 29 1959
Time: 1855
On running outside after an electrical power failure, Mr. Gideon Johansson and his son saw a brilliant white light hovering over a nearby building. This descended, breaking through the top a maple tree, until it was only 18" above the street, and 10 ft from Mr. Johansson. It was an oval, dome shaped machine 12 ft long & 8 ft high, light blue in color; in front was a large window surrounded by rivet-heads. Inside this, brilliantly illuminated by a white light, he could see 2 small, seated individuals, with very high crowned heads, big eyes, small mouths, and pointed chins. Each had an earphone on one ear. They wore white uniforms with broad black belts crossed over their shoulders & chests. One of them loosened his belt to work on something below the window level. After 2 minutes the craft floated along the street for 25 yards, then disappeared in a flash, with a rush of air. A glassy deposit was found on the power line 1 km away. Mr. Johansson suffered ill effects to his health, and the maple tree eventually died.

Humcat 1959-12
Source: K Gosta Rehn for Apro & Anders Liljegren for UFO Sweden
Type: A

50.
Location. El Cobre, Algeciras Spain
Date: October 16 1959

Time: 0300A
A worker was alone at a local water plant when suddenly all electricity and light at the plant was shut off. He went outside to see what had caused the outage and felt a strange electrical sensation in the air. He then saw about 200 meters away a hovering luminous object that was very close to the ground, it was shaped like a half egg on top of a plate, and it emitted a brilliant orange green & purple light. Next to the object stood two tall human like figures wearing shiny silvery orange outfits, one of the beings bent down under the object and appeared to look inside. All the time the witness was not able to move a muscle, holding a flashlight in his hand. Somehow he was suddenly able to turn the flashlight on and both beings re-entered the object, which then ascended slowly emitting a loud buzzing sound and increasing in luminosity. Ground traces were found at the site. And the witness almost suffered a nervous breakdown afterwards.

HC addition # 94
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: B

51.
Location. Aubagne Bouches du Rhone France
Date: end of October 1959
Time: 1800
Miss Moulet, 45, was hanging out her washing in the twilight, with her 3 children, when she saw an egg-shaped object descend silently, to hover just above her. Through a wide triangular window in its front, strongly illuminated, she could see about 20 persons, tall, with wavy blond hair and very light skin, wearing white suits and short sleeves. They were smiling or perhaps laughing at her. The air became very cold. After 10-15 minutes the object took off again, disappearing in 2 or 3 seconds, leaving a slight trail.

Humcat 1959-15
Source: M Cohin of SVEPS in LDLN # 125
Type: A

52.
Location. County Carlow Ireland
Date: November 1959
Time: daytime
A man removing a large bush with a bulldozer was startled to see a three-foot tall red man-like figure run out from underneath the machine & run across the field, it jumped over a fence and disappeared into the next field. Three other witnesses saw the running figure.

HC addition # 1388
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

53.

Location. Near Marysville California
Date: November 15 1959
Time: 0300A
The witness who was on leave from the army was driving on US99 with two friends when he was suddenly beamed onboard a hovering bluish white craft. His two friends were apparently put to sleep and not disturbed. The witness was then taken to a room that had many instruments by six four-foot tall humanoids with large human like eyes and given a medical examination. The beings wore silvery gray outfits with a dark triangle-like insignia on their chest area and apparently glided above the floor instead of walking. The witness was later deposited back in his vehicle unharmed.

HC addition # 196
Source: Nick H Edwards, Cuforn Bulletin Nov/Dec 1988
Type: G

54.
Location. Pinhal, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: December 1959
Time: unknown
A witness encountered a two-meter tall humanoid with large eyes, blond hair, and wearing a tight fitting gray coverall. He was accompanied by a shorter, 1.60 meter in height, also human in appearance. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: E?

55.
Location. Near Cherry Point Station, North Carolina
Date: December 1959
Time: 1500
A young man living near the 2nd Marine Air wing was playing baseball with high school age friends when someone hit the ball over the roof of his house. He chased the ball and saw a round, disc-shaped craft with platform around it just "sitting" in the air. The craft was 40 feet in diameter sat motionless and soundless about 100 feet away and about 20 feet high. An opening appeared in the UFO and a humanoid in a skintight suit and skullcap stepped out onto the platform. The humanoid after a few seconds spotted him and immediately reentered the UFO. The object then zoomed away. The humanoid stood about five feet three and wore a gray suit. The unknown object appeared to use colors to mimic its background for camouflage purposes. He says despite being only several miles from the Marine base he never considered the UFO was a man-made craft because of it seamless construction, zero engine noise, and great speed displayed. The entity, despite its short stature, did have human form.

HC addendum
Source: John Thompson, Filer's Files # 50
Type: B

56.
Location. Brocton England
Date: December 1959
Time: night
The 3 witnesses car stalled on a hill and they got out to push it. Suddenly they saw a small figure, only 3.5 ft tall, standing behind the car. Its head was 3 or 4 times normal size, enclosed in a large transparent bowl; from the neck down it was clad in close fitting blackish clothing. This being asked "Are you in trouble," and on receiving an affirmative answer, proceeded to push the car at a good pace up the hill, enabling the driver to start it. When they turned to thank the helpful stranger, he was gone.

Humcat 1959-13
Source: Wilfrid Daniels
Type: E

57.
Location. Haverhill, Massachusetts
Date: December 17 1959
Time: 0800A
In the morning four children on a school bus saw a flash in the sky, then watched a silver, domed disc land in a field. A door on the craft opened and a humanoid occupant exited. There is no additional information.

HC addendum
Source: UFOCAT, quoting Loren E Gross, "The Fifth Horseman of the Apocalypse: UFOs A History. 1959: October-December
Type: B

58.
Location. Near Modesto California
Date: December 22 1959
Time: 2350
Kenneth Lindsey was walking when he saw a bright orange bowl shaped object that descended to about 20 ft above the road, extending over the entire road. "On it I could see shadows which appeared to be moving, but I could not distinguish what they were." After 2 minutes, it rose again into the air. Others in the neighborhood also saw the object.

Humcat 1959-14
Source: Apro Bulletin 1/60
Type: A

59.
Location. Fontaines, Les Mitris France
Date: end of 1959
Time: night

Several schoolchildren were walking on a field saw a large metallic craft with a black dome on top on the ground. Two figures stood in front of the object. Only the upper section of their bodies was visible and they appeared to be wearing brown combination suits. A couple of the witnesses attempted to approach the object but were prevented by some type of invisible force or influence. The humanoids seemed to ignore the witnesses. After awhile the beings disappeared and the object departed soundlessly at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C

Total Cases: 59

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1959.shtml

****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
1965 Humanoid Sighting Reports

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1965 Humanoid Reports. The focus this year was South America, with numerous incredible reports of encounters and contacts. It became part of the great worldwide wave that began in the spring of 1964 that lasted until about 1968. Following is a list of known humanoid encounters for 1965.

1.
Location. St George Bristol England
Date: 1965
Time: series of times
The figure of a man appeared at least 6 times to the witness in the lounge of her apartment. He was tall, long blond haired, fair skinned and blue eyed, and wore a gray, metallic looking 2-piece suit with a 4 inch wide belt and trousers tucked into boots; on his head was a large bulbous, silvery helmet. There was no communication. He also appeared in the same spot, facing the kitchen door.

Humcat 1965-4
Source: Charles Bowen, FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: E

2.
Location. Near Fouke, Arkansas
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
In a swampy area 14-year old James Crabtree encountered a seven to eight-foot tall, reddish haired creature. Crabtree claims to have shot the creature three times in the face but without any effect.

HC addition # 2958
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

3.
Location. Brasilia Brazil
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
A man claimed he was abducted by a crew of Ufonauts and taken to their home planet, where he was put through a series of rigorous physical exercises; the planet was cold, the air was thin and its surface was pitted with craters. The personnel stationed there lived in specially equipped quarters, and the witness saw thousands of UFOs, and was told that they were being readied for “a peaceful invasion” of earth “next year.” It was reliably established that the man was unaccountably gone from his home and job for two weeks.

No other information.

Humcat 1965-6
Source: Coral Lorenzen
Type: G

4.
Location. Ann Arbor Michigan
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
While riding by a cornfield with her husband, the witness remembered a light in the sky, beings, and a peaceful feeling associated with the experience. Under hypnosis she recalled pulling over to the side of the road while a UFO landed, she got out on one side and her husband on the other. She apparently lost consciousness and fell to the ground, then awoke when a being helped her up. The being (not described) touched her on the cheek, leaving her with a sense of love and compassion.

HC addition # 2212
Source: Leo R Sprinkle
Type: G?

5.
Location. Hobart Tasmania Australia
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
The witness recalled being visited by humanoid figures dressed in black that supposedly came from a distant star. They revealed that they were in earth for a purpose since they had to escape their planet due to a cataclysm. No other information.

HC addition # 2022
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E?

6.
Location. Fairborn Ohio
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
While visiting the local air force museum a government employee went through a double door marked “off limits” and suddenly came face to face with a four to five foot tall being with blue skin, wearing what appeared to be a self contained space suit. The being walked stiff legged and had a translucent glass dome over its large head; it had large eyes under a heavy brow, no nose, and a slit like mouth. The witness later learned that the being was being held in captivity there in an artificial environment.

HC addition # 1870
Source: LeRoy Pea, UFO Crash Secrets at Wright Patterson Air Force Base
Type: E or H?

7.
Location. Indianapolis Indiana
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
The witness, who was 18-years old at the time, remembers being abducted and taken inside a large room by a tall thin being with a huge pear shaped head and huge oval black eyes and wearing a light colored long sleeve gown. The tall being was apparently accompanied by several short gray skin humanoids. No other information.

HC addition # 1357
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities, Vol. I
Type: G

8.
Location. Near El Aaiun Morocco (formerly Spanish Sahara)
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
Medium and Seer Carmen Yague reported encountering a landed disc-shaped object in an area within some sand dunes. Around the craft she saw several man-like figures wearing white shimmering outfits. On the chest area the humanoids had what appeared to be a large H-shaped figure and what appeared to be binary numbers. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ignacio Darnaude, UMMO File
Type: C?

9.
Location. Poland, exact location not given
Date: 1965
Time: unknown
The main witness (involved in other encounters) was taking a stroll on a meadow with her mother when she saw a huge golden-red sphere in the sky. She shouted as her mother ran to her. The sphere approached them and a strange beam seemingly made out of multicolored beads of light shot out from the side of the sphere. The light surrounded the women and apparently pulled them onboard the sphere. While her mother was taken to a different location, the witness lay on a soft bed. A tall light-haired man dressed in a loose-fitting, silvery-bluish uniform approached her. When she saw him she no longer felt afraid, she somehow trusted him. After an examination she and her mother were transported to the ground within the beam of light.

HC addendum
Source: K. Bzowski in: “Gwiazdy mowia” Magazine
Type: G

10.
Location. Near Kabul Afghanistan
Date: 1965
Time: 0400A
Awoken by the sounds of a strange “pipe” music a man named Baba runs outside and is confronted by 2 very short humanoids about 60cm in height. As he attempted to approach the figures they scampered across a field and disappeared into the desert, both appeared to have been carrying some type of flute-like instruments.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 323, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

11.
Location. Bay City Michigan
Date: 1965
Time: early morning
The witness, who was a young child at the time, woke up one morning to see a three-foot tall man standing at the side of the bed. The being wore a brown jumpsuit. His skin was brown and he had large round brown eyes. He stared at the witness for a few seconds, smiled and then apparently went under the bed and vanished.

HC addition # 1241
Source: Witness letter in UFO Universe Summer 1989
Type: E

12.
Location. Poole Dorset England
Date: 1965
Time: night
A 7-year old boy, Terrence Druce, awoke one night to see a triangular shaped entity, about 4 ft in height, standing at the foot of his bed. It was composed of closely fitting triangles of many colors, and had thin black arms ending in crab-like pincers. The boy screamed and woke his brother, who also saw the figure for a moment before it disappeared.

Humcat 1965-2
Source: Leslie Harris, FSR Case Histories # 9
Type: E

13.
Location. Poole Dorset, England
Date: 1965
Time: daytime
The day following the previous incident, the two brothers, Terrence and Broderick Druce 6, were returning home across a parking lot when they again saw a triangular entity, standing next to a parked car, it reached about half way up the window of the car

(approximately 4 ft). This time it was completely black, and the younger boy saw a nose or "beak" that jutted out near the apex. When they fled in fright, the figure turned as if to watch them.

Humcat 1965-3
Source: Leslie Harris, FSR Case Histories # 9
Type: E

14.
Location. Chester, Cheshire, England
Date: 1965
Time: various
Suzanne Brown claims she was visited numerous times by a 5 ft alien with shoulder length blond hair who wore a skintight membrane suit. Originally the visits which began when she was just 12 were relaxed and even "loving", but by the time they ended she says she was terrified. According to Suzanne the creature communicated via telepathy, he called himself Myriko. At one point she was taken onboard a spaceship where she met other humans. A few months later and while home alone she began experiencing terrible pain from pressure in her lower abdomen. The pressure was crushing and becoming very painful, she then opened her eyes and Myriko confronted her. Telepathically, he told her not to worry that his people were merely taking what was theirs. She passed out and after waking up realized that her clothes were soaked with blood and it looked like she had suffered from a miscarriage. Her pregnancy appeared to have been terminated. Finally Myriko took her onboard a craft and showed her what appeared to be a nursery. There was an infant entity lying in a nearby cot, gray skinned and frail. It was apparently her child. Somehow she knew it was her child. Her final visitation was when she was 39-years old.

HC addendum
Source: Carl Nagaitis Without Consent
Type: G

15.
Location. Anaheim, California
Date: 1965
Time: daytime
A family was vacationing in Disneyland and was in one of the small shops ogling the stuff and deciding whether to buy anything. The wife heard someone say "hello." She ignored it. "Hello," again. And again. She straightened up and looked around: no one except her family, the clerk and a customer being checked out. The voice again: "I am speaking to you." She stood back and whirled around. There was a person who hadn't been there before, very strong facial features, and large pointed ears. She was being contacted telepathically, and was frightened. The man was very tall, and knew that he was scaring her. He told her not to be afraid, that he was "Velusian" and he was there on vacation. Her husband was still blissfully unaware of his wife's state, and was bending over looking in the display cases. "By this time I was terrified because I had never encountered anything like this before and I am trying to get my husband up, you know, to try to what am I doing, am I losing my mind? By this time I got him, he's going

"What's wrong?" and I said, "This man here" and by the time I got him up this man had vanished. Out the door, vanished. Or just vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Michael D. Swords "Grassroots UFOs"
Type: E
Comments: Very strange report, an alien in Disneyland!!

16.
Location. Batu Gajah Perak Malaysia
Date: 1965
Time: 1400
Two schoolchildren on their way home sighted a small object on the ground near some bamboo plants near the school. Three to four tiny humanoid figures were seen near the object. No other information.

HC addition # 1452
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: C

17.
Location. San Angel, Mexico City Mexico
Date: 1965
Time: afternoon
Enrique Mercado Orue had stepped out after buying some cigarettes at a local store when he noticed a strange individual looking into his car, an Opel model. As he approached he noticed that it was a very tall man that looked and smiled at him. The stranger was light skinned, with silvery white hair and apparently about 27 years of age. The stranger then quickly walked away, disappearing over a nearby hill, as if gliding over the rocky terrain.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

18.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: 1965
Time: afternoon
In an area ripe with reports of UFO sightings and other weird encounters, 8-year old Maria Esther Figueroa had gone camping along with her school friends and several teachers. Maria mysteriously disappeared in the thick jungle and was never heard from again. Years later the other girl that had been in the woods with her at the time of her disappearance, came forward and told reporters that she had heard little Maria scream, and saw her struggling with two tall men dressed in light blue/gray coveralls, that had apparently grabbed her. The girl also screamed and the men saw her, telling her, in no

uncertain terms to leave the area or she would too be taken. The men made a sudden move towards her and she ran away in a panic, apparently blocking the incident from her mind for years to come.

HC addition # 2103
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 7
Type: D or G?

19.
Location. Avon Park Florida
Date: 1965
Time: afternoon
The witnesses, who lived by a lake, one day, noticed an object hovering low over the water near the lakeshore. At the same time in a field near their house they saw several short child like figures that had large heads and huge dark eyes. The figures wore silvery outfits and seemed to be cavorting about like children playing.

HC addition # 1544
Source: Rick Grootveldt
Type: C

20.
Location. Dirtane County Kerry Ireland
Date: 1965
Time: afternoon
A 12-year old girl on her way back to school heard a peculiar tapping sound coming from a nearby ditch, she went over to investigate and there she saw a very small man dressed in green and red clothing. He appeared to be doing something on the ground. The witness quickly departed.

HC addition # 682
Source: Scott S Smith, Fate March 1993
Type: E

21.
Location. Near Sydney New South Wales Australia
Date: 1965
Time: 1900
A woman, visiting near Sydney, watched a strange cloud come toward the base of a cliff in the house where she was staying. The “cloud” was transformed into a snow-white saucer, from whose edges emerge steam like vapor. The UFO emitted a hum-like sound as it hovered near the cliff and from it emerged a shining ladder, lowered from a hatchway. A man descended the ladder and shone a strange beam of light into the sea below; shortly after the object emitted a brilliant pink flare, which ascended out to sea and the ladder, with the man still on a rung, was retracted into the UFO. The object sped off in the direction of the flare; in the moonlight, the woman could see a long shape

farther out in the water toward which the UFO moved; when it reached this floating object, both disappeared in a vivid pink flash.

Humcat 1965-1
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: B

22.
Location. Glen Allen, Virginia
Date: 1965
Time: 1900
The witness, Kevin Jackson, an 8-year old child at the time was playing with a group of kids in a local church when he looked out the back fire escape door window on the 2nd or 3rd floor. He saw very close to the back of the church an oval or saucer-shaped UFO about 100-150 feet away. The craft was pretty much at eye level with the witness, perhaps slightly upward. He could see what appeared to be a number of window segments separated by vertical strips that extended about 50-60 per cent of the object's width. The object appeared to be about 15-20 ft tall, and about 30-50 feet wide. It was pretty much occupying the leaf span directly over a 30-50 year old oak tree or similar tree. The window portion of the craft was emanating a red light and was very close to the top of the tree, so the windows may have been on the underside, but the witness could not really be sure. What he could remember more clearly was that the soft red light from the windows silhouetted several human-like figures that appeared to be sitting with some slight movements. He was curious until he saw the movement and then he became frightened. The craft made no apparent noise that he could hear inside and was hovering very still. He could not tell what color or material the object was, but could see its basic form in the dark. When he saw the movement inside the object he remembered grabbing another kid to look at it and he saw it too. When this happened he became very frightened and ran into the main church disrupting the service.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: A

23.
Location. Not given
Date: 1965
Time: night
The witness was awakened in the middle of the night by two beings with oval shaped hairless heads, round dark eyes and wearing dark coveralls. She was taken by the arms and floated out the window. She was escorted up a ramp into a dark elliptical shaped craft, which had apparently landed on a nearby schoolyard. She was then taken into a room and placed on a table where she was examined. Later she woke up to see a strange eye shaped object examining her. Later she was apparently allowed to play in the schoolyard with some other children. She was eventually floated back to her home.

HC addition # 1924
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, The Omega Project

Type: G

24.
Location. Mamaroneck New York
Date: 1965
Time: night
The witness remembers waking up and seeing a black shape standing over her, looking down at her, she is apparently paralyzed. She remembers seeing people from all over the apartment complex were gathered in the courtyard. She went out the window into this courtyard and observed an object hovering about six feet off the ground. The people were all in a trance and were being taken up one at a time into the object. Other tall black figures were around the courtyard. When she was taken inside the craft she was met by two of the black figures and placed horizontally on a table. One of the figures comes to her right side, the other to her left. One examines her with a tube like instrument, which is 12 inches long, and approximately one inch in diameter with a round end, it had a cord hooked to it. She is asked to look at the figure’s hands. It has three long fingers and a thumb. She then looks at the face, but can only see eyes, but not well. The tube is then inserted into her vagina. There is no pain. Then a smaller instrument, which looks like a metal eyedropper, is inserted up her nose. She then gets up and looks at the table. It is like cold metal and it has one pedestal for a base. She then steps down through a glowing hole on the floor of the object and is returned to the courtyard. She goes back into her apartment through the window, returns to bed, and falls asleep.

HC addition # 2986
Source: Franklin B Reams
Type: G

25.
Location. White Mountains Arizona
Date: 1965
Time: night
Several Indian youths were walking along a railroad track when a freight train approached, they all jumped on it and a few moments later jumped out into some bushes alongside the railroad tracks. They then noticed a strong odor in the air, resembling blood; they then found four dead stiff cows on a nearby field. One of the witnesses looked back as the others were all lying on the ground apparently sleeping. Her next recollection was of her lying on a table in a round room being examined by four humanoids, two tall, and two short, all wearing robe-like garments. The beings seemed to communicate among themselves by using telepathy. The beings apparently performed some tests on her ovaries.

HC addition # 1719
Source: Linda Biafore, UFO & Paranormal Perceptions # 27, summer 1994
Type: G

26.
Location. Rio Claro, Brazil
Date: 1965
Time: night
Edemilson Mendes heard the frightened shouts of a neighbor and upon going outside to investigate he saw two strange figures approaching him on the pavement. He described the figures a man-like, but greenish and scaly, reptilian in nature. As they approached he became dizzy and apparently passed out. He woke up two hours later not remembering what had happened.

HC addendum
Source: GRESUPE
Type: E

27.
Location. Near Madras, Oregon
Date: 1965
Time: night
The teenage witness was alone at home when he heard a noise coming from outside. Looking out he saw an object with strange lights descending towards the ground. Soon he saw an alien creature standing outside the front door staring at him. The creature had the face of an ape and wore what appeared to be a chain across the chest area. The next day he found an impression on the ground where the UFO had landed. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Pancake Perspectives # 6
Type: C

28.
Location. Near Provo, Utah
Date: 1965
Time: night
A 19-year old semiliterate shipping clerk reported being taken from his house in a glassy sphere into a large black object where he met a 6-foot 7-inch tall man, apparently the leader and a beautiful copper skinned girl with blond hair and blue eyes, who wore black uniforms with disc-shaped shoulder epaulets and serpents motifs on the pockets. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Frank Salisbury
Type: G

29.
Location. St Louis, Missouri
Date: 1965
Time: night

The 6-year old witness remembers waking up in his bedroom sometimes after midnight. There is a window in the bedroom and even though he doesn't want to he opens the drapes. Outside the window floating in a fine mist is a small figure, with very thin legs and arms, with a large head and eyes. Without ever really seeing its mouth move the witness heard, "don't be afraid Indian". The thing he found strange about this was that at age 6, he had no idea he was an American Indian. As this all transpires it feels as if the air is sucked from his bedroom, he panics and runs to his parent's room. There he finds his mother and father sound asleep. The witness was to have further dream-like episodes and experienced severe headaches.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E?

30.
Location. Coal And Candle Creek New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1965
Time: night
A 12-year old boy was fishing with his uncle in a boat on a tributary of the Hawkesbury River, at night, when they heard a humming noise. They then saw a glowing, yellow/gold saucer-shaped craft appear from over some hills to the north. The craft descended and began to follow the watercourse until it was directly over them. The witnesses reported seeing portholes and a large "windscreen" or observing view-screen, and had the feeling they were being observed. The object remained stationary for about 30-40 seconds before disappearing at great speed to the northwest.

HC addendum
Source: UFOR NSW, Australia
Type: A?

31.
Location. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Date: 1965
Time: night
Four year old Thomas Ballendine suddenly woke up in the middle of the night to see two sets of tear-drop shaped glowing eyes floating seemingly in midair, in the middle of the very dark bedroom. He had been sleeping on a large queen size bed but when he woke up he was laying on a cold hard surface, his arms dangling at both sides. He went to lift his arms to his stomach when his arm rubbed against a musky hot damp wrinkly skin. He was terrified and he looked at the foot of where he was lying and saw another being. He was afraid since the beings apparently knew he was awake, he then looked up and saw a fourth being. This being then grabbed his chin gently and began to pry the witness mouth open, he then felt a cold metal object placed on his face and forced his jaw open once again. Terrified the witness passed out and later woke up back in his bedroom.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Evidence, http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: G?

32.
Location. Vershi gold mine, Shilka area, Chita region, East Siberia, Russia
Date: 1965
Time: night
A woman named Roza Zvyagina was staying at home with her 3-year old son while her husband had gone out on a business trip. The child was sleeping and she was looking at her cat "washing" under the table. It was very light in the flat since the "Vershi" gold mine was nearby, lit up by numerous projectors opposite to the flat's windows. She could hear the dispatcher's voice from time to time over the loudspeaker. Suddenly the cat stopped licking itself and began staring fixedly at a corner. Roza looked in the direction of the cat's glance and froze with horror after seeing a huge humanoid entity, which almost reached the ceiling because of its height, walking in her direction. The humanoid figure was thin, dark, and was moving in a very strange manner, placing its elbows forward and then bending his knees. The strange entity appeared to be moving as if on a spring, on leg moved ahead and the elbow parallel with it, and then the other. The woman could not see many details on the entity and neither did she see the alien's clothing. She stared at the entity as it leaned over her and tightly grabbed one of her knees and her elbow. She wanted to scream, but could not even speak, it appears that she was paralyzed. The cat was now staring at both the humanoid and the alien. Suddenly the loud voice from the mine's dispatcher was heard in the street and the dark entity instantly disappeared, simply dissolved into thin air. The cat then continued washing itself, like nothing had happened. Roza then stood up and turned on the light, had a cup of tea, but the feeling of a powerful hand grabbing her knee and elbow did not pass. After some time the knee that had been touched by the humanoid, experienced severe pain, the same with the elbow, which the woman had too have a surgical operation performed on it.

HC addendum
Source: "Interesnaya Gazeta" Kiev D-block # 5 2004
Type: E

33.
Location. Thermalito, Oroville area, California
Date: 1965
Time: night
Three women living in a small house in a yet undeveloped area reported that on several occasions, Noreen, one of the women, was sitting up alone in her living room when strange lights illuminated the entire house. Noreen remembers seeing strange forms in the windows, and also spotting a triangular craft on several occasions hovering above the house. A second woman, Laurie remembers seeing a strange elk-like creature coming through a closed window. She also had a strange feeling of being surrounded by "little people" about the house even though she never actually saw them, but always felt that they were around and under her bed.

HC addendum

Source: http://www.starbuck.20m.com
Type: D?

34.
Location. Not given
Date: 1965
Time: late night
The five-year old witness was sleeping with her brothers when she was suddenly awakened for some unknown reason. She then saw seven strange looking figures at the foot of her bed. The figures were four-foot tall, with large round black eyes, grayish white skin, and a large head with a very thin body and long arms, fingers, and toes. A bright light shone from the sky, which seemed to draw the witness and the aliens into it. Next thing she recalled was being on a table in a sterile room, again surrounded by the beings. The beings began to examine and probe her body with long thin metal instruments; some were inserted vaginally and rectally. Next thing she knew was lying back on her bed.

HC addition # 1925
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, The Omega Project
Type: G

35.
Location. Scottish Highlands, Scotland
Date: 1965
Time: late night
On two successive nights (famed ghost-hunter) Elliott O'Donnell encountered the supernatural in a lonely road. On the first occasion he just heard footsteps behind him, but on the second night he swung around and saw the dark shape of a man trailing him at some distance. The shadow seemed to be the source of the footsteps and was advancing towards him. O'Donnell was terrified and looked around for some mundane explanation but there was none. He stood stock still, and the shadow passed him as though oblivious to his presence. O'Donnell felt a transient "icy chill." The shadow was like the silhouette of a short stout man, but the nerve-racking detail that caught O'Donnell his attention the most was that the figure was headless. There was a well-defined neck, but beyond it, nothing. (I included this incident because of the various incidents describing humanoids or entities that appeared to be headless).

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

36.
Location. Auckland, New Zealand
Date: 1965
Time: night
The 10-year old witness remembered finding himself wide awake and being escorted by an adult up steps and into what appears to be an aero-plane of some sort. His sister is

with him and once they enter the craft his sister is escorted into another room. He feels concern for his sister but the adults that assure him that everything is going to be all right calm him down. They tell him that they are from another planet far away and they are here to run some tests. At this point he starts to take notice of these adults appearance. They appear to have skintight blue clothing on from top to bottom and the females are very obviously female. They appear quite human-like. The witness asks them if everyone dresses like that where they come from. He is told yes, that they have to in order to survive. They tell him that they are from a place called "Haven". He asks them if they are angels but they laugh and say no. He then asks them if they are going back and if he could go with them. The witness is bitterly disappointed when they tell him that he cannot return with them. Soon he is put through something like a regular physical and then his sister and him are reunited and returned to their home.

HC addendum
Source: Phill Matthias, New Zealand
Type: G

37.
Location. Helemano, Oahu Hawaii
Date: 1965
Time: 0200A
A Filipino working for the Dole Pineapple Company as part of an irrigation crew was walking one late night in the pineapple fields, setting up the huge sprinklers into position. As he was walking in the dark he suddenly tripped and fell into a shallow hole. After investigating the hole it turned out to be a large man-like footprint. After telling what had occurred to the older workers, he was told that some of the men had seen a giant-man-like figure walking through the pineapple fields in the Helemano area.

HC addendum
Source: The Obake Files, Encounters in Supernatural Hawaii
Type: E

38.
Location. Galveston, Indiana
Date: 1965
Time: late night
Following a peculiar impulse that led him outside, Gene Floyd saw an orange glow in the sky. An "unspoken command" told him to shine his flashlight up at it, and when he did, flashing the lights three times, the glow blinked three times in reply. Later that night Floyd had a vivid "dream" in which he stood aboard a UFO conversing mentally with a humanoid figure with a large baldhead. Since then he seemed to have acquired a noticeable degree of psychic ability.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Loren Coleman, "Creatures of the Goblin World"
Type: F? Or G

39.
Location. Richmond, Virginia
Date: 1965
Time: late night
A young girl, age about seven, was going to sleep, but insists that she wasn't asleep yet. She looked over into the corner of her bedroom and there was a little man floating in the air. He was dressed in silver and had skin of silvery blue. He had white eyes and very red lips. He had a helmet with a clear mask. He looked at her like he was trying to talk to her but couldn't. She got scared and ran out of the room.

HC addendum
Source: Michael D. Swords, "Grassroots UFOs"
Type: E
Comments: Bedroom visitation.

40.
Location. Near Lubbock, Texas
Date: 1965
Time: 2200
Linda and a friend, Betty, were driving a car just outside of Lubbock when they both noticed a bright light in the sky, Betty, who was driving began to try to follow it as it moved slowly at first, then more rapidly as they pulled off the highway onto a county road closing with their car until it stopped about forty feet away and ten to twenty feet above the ground. Linda said that it had an extremely bright rotating red light on top with a bank of light, about four, around the mid-section. Betty began to blink her headlights on and off and the "spacecraft" responded by blinking the white lights. At one point the witnesses noticed what appeared to be human-like figures inside some porthole windows, but no features could be seen. One thing that seemed puzzling to Linda about the encounter was than even though they were on a county road, it was fairly well traveled and she said at least seven or eight cars passed them, seeming not to notice what was going on. After approximate five to ten minutes the UFO rose and began to move away, seeming to suddenly disappear.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness, billburks333@yahoo.ca
Type: A

41.
Location. San Miguel, Andes, Argentina
Date: January 1965
Time: unknown
It was reported that an object had fallen from the sky at San Rafael, 4 kilometers fro San Miguel, and a photograph of it appeared later in FSR May/June 1965. The Argentine Air Force subsequently removed the object, whatever it was. Most folk thought it was a satellite of some kind, but a few inhabitants of the area where convinced that it was a UFO and several said they had seen small individuals, near the object, that wore "strange diver's suits" which gave off a greenish phosphorescence.

Humcat 1965-79
Source: Hanlon, The Humanoids
Type: H

42.
Location. Near Woodstock New York
Date: January 1965
Time: 0400A
A group of musicians (including Jimi Hendrix) driving back to Manhattan were stranded in a heavy blizzard and had gotten stuck in a heavy drift that reached the hood of their vehicle. It was bitter cold. The road ahead of them suddenly lit up, as a bright phosphorescent object, cone shaped, like a capsule landed in the snow about 100 feet up ahead. It stood on a tripod landing gear. Before any of the stunned occupants of the vehicle could move, a door opened on the side of the craft and an entity stepped out. He stood eight-feet tall, his skin was yellowish, and instead of eyes, the creature had slits. His forehead came to a point, and his head ran straight to his chest, leaving the impression that he had no neck. The being proceeded to float to the ground and glided towards the trapped occupants of the van. The snow seemed to melt in the wake of the creature. His body seemed to generate tremendous heat, so much so that as it came across a small rise, the snow disappeared around in all directions. In a matter of what seemed like seconds, the being came over to the right hand side of the van, where Hendrix sat and looked right through the window. According to other witnesses at the scene the creature seemed to be communicating telepathically with Hendrix. Immediately the interior of their vehicle began to heat up. The heat coming from the being evaporated the snow enough to free their imprisoned van. The being glide behind the van and the snowdrift by now had completely vanished. Turning the ignition the driver gunned the engine and drove away at high speed. As they looked back they could see the road filling in with snow again. The object was at the same instant lifting off like a rocket from a launching pad.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Beckley, UFOs Among the Stars
Type: B

43.
Location. Near Table Mountain, Central Tasmania, Australia
Date: January 1965
Time: late afternoon
A hunter was stalking deer near the marsh area when a man in dark clothing suddenly appeared out of nowhere beside him and stayed with him in the walk, of about 150 yards, down to the marsh. The hunter tried to no avail to engage this man in conversation. He saw that the man seemed to have an incredibly old face marked by cracks and wrinkles, “like a skeleton with skin on it.” The man wore a big dark military coat with light epaulettes. At the edge of the marsh the hunter turned to the man and asked to no avail what he wanted. He then looked down and was shocked to see that the man had no feet. Then the man vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Chalker
Type: E

44.
Location. Brands Flat Virginia
Date: January 19 1965
Time: 1815
William Blackburn was chopping firewood in preparation for an archery match when he noticed a large conical object in the sky, which he judged to be 240 feet in diameter. While he watched it, he saw a similar but smaller UFO, 60 ft wide, with a bubble-like cupola on top, land 50 ft away. It was made out of metal polished to a mirror finish. A pie like section opened out and three small entities only 3 ft tall emerged and floated toward him. They were dressed in close fitting uniforms of the same high polish as the UFO, and wore shoes with 3 or 4-inch soles. Their skin was of an orange red color, and one had “a long finger on his left hand.” Their faces were human like in appearance. These beings approached to within 12 ft and addressed him in a language that the witness could not understand. When he made no reply, the little men re-entered their vehicle, and both objects then rapidly disappeared. The sighting occurred during a localized wave of reports in the area, and the witness was subsequently asked by an un-named government agency not to discuss his sighting further.

Humcat 1965-7
Source: Richard Hall & Joan Lusby for Nicap
Type: B

45.
Location. Long Beach Mississippi
Date: January 20 1965
Time: 0940A
A slow flying object was seen. Two figures were observed (presumably on board, through windows or however), one of which seemed to be operating a “camera like device,” as observed from the ground. No other information.

Humcat 1965-8
Source: Donald Hanlon, FSR Vol. 11 # 2
Type: A?

46.
Location. Brands Flat Virginia
Date: January 26 1965
Time: 1930
A group of teenagers, including Steve Miller, 16, were riding on Route 250 near Brands Flats when they saw a little man about 3 ½ feet tall sitting by the road watching the cars passing. He was wearing a silvery looking one-piece silvery garment. They got out of the car and pursued the little man; two more joined the first and ran with him, easily outrunning the boys and leaving no footprints in the muddy ground. The group

contacted the Staunton police; within an hour a group of police were on the scene, as well as a young photographer, Charles Weaver. Weaver, and a man named Huffer, approached a barn, which the photographer entered; calling out to Huffer, who found his companion knocked down. Weaver claimed something struck him. They left the barn, but as they fled, believed they saw a little man standing in front of the building; Weaver paused long enough to take a picture, and the pair joined the other investigators. The disposition of the photograph was never determined.

Humcat 1965-9
Source: Local Police & Newspaper source
Type: D

47.
Location. Manresa Beach California
Date: January 30 1965
Time: 0200A
Sid Padrick, 52, was walking along the beach at night when he heard a sound and saw a large dark object approaching over the ocean. He ran from it but heard a voice form it say, "Do not be frightened, we are not hostile." It descended to within 2 ft of the beach, and the voice invited Padrick to come on board, which he did. The UFO, which bore no lights, was shaped like a 50 ft sphere with top and bottom cut off, and surrounded by a horizontal flange. Entering through a brilliantly lit antechamber, Padrick was met and taken on a tour by a young man dressed in close fitting, bluish white 2 piece suit, continuous with the footgear. This man, who identified himself as "Zeeno," said that they came from a planet invisible to us, as it is always behind one of the planets we can see. Their society had no sickness, vice or crime. Padrick saw on a TV screen another such vessel, identified as their "navigating craft." He was taken for a ride to some spot in the mountains and brought back to the beach after duration of two hours.

Humcat 1965-10
Source: Major Damon B Reeder, Air Force Sam Vestal & Paul Cerny
Type: G

48.
Location. Near Chicago Illinois
Date: early February 1965
Time: dawn
Walking along the shore of Lake Michigan about sunrise, Harvey Keck aw a saucer about 6 ft high resting on a 4-legged landing gear. Near it was a 5 ft "robot or being, stocky in build and similar to the entity reported by Reeves in Florida;" the being's skin was tanned, eyes set far apart, and he had a pointed chin. His head was encased in a glass-domed helmet.

Humcat 1965-11
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: C

49.
Location. Bulach, Switzerland
Date: February 3 1965
Time: 0200A
Billy Meier was summoned telepathically to a place on a severely cold morning. The site was on top of an isolated hill. He had barely arrived when he saw, shooting down from the sky, a brilliantly luminous flying object that immediately landed near him on the hard frozen ground. The bright light went out and he could see a matt-silvery disc shaped object, which stood majestically on its three landing spheres and seemed to wait for him. Following a brief telepathic instruction and some gentle urging, he went toward the ship, and was immediately lifted into it through an opening, by some unknown force. Inside he only saw one seat, and there was nobody around. He was alone. He sat on the single but very comfortable seat. As he was getting settled, a powerful change took place. The bright light coming from everywhere inside the ship suddenly went out, and then he felt like he was sitting in free space. He could see nothing of the ship and its equipment and when he raised his hand before his eyes he couldn't see it either. The ship rose up and apparently traveled through space since he saw from an opening a blue-white greenish sphere, resembling planet earth. Soon the entrance door opened and he looked out, and was surprised to see that completely unnoticed to him the small ship had landed. He step out and found that he softly "floated" down to the ground and landed on hard, dry soil. The soil was warm and was a reddish color. Soon a larger luminous object appeared and landed nearby. After awhile a beautiful female figure appeared from the behind the object. She walked confidently up to him and greeted him in a way that was familiar to him but he could not figure out why. She seemed strangely familiar. She wore a foot length pleated gown of a peculiar silver white color, girdled at the waist. Her long blond hair fell to her shoulders. She invited Meier to join her in her ship, which he did, and that ship sped up into the sky and seemed to become invisible. The ship then landed in area near what Meier could see were the pyramids of Egypt. Some nearby Bedouin Arabs did not seem to notice the landing of the ship. The woman identified herself as Asket and explains many things about his future mission on earth to Meier.

HC addendum
Source: Galactic 2. Net
Type: G

50.
Location. Torrent Corrientes Argentina
Date: February 11 1965
Time: night
A group of citizens in that neighborhood saw the landing of a strange transparent craft near their homes. 5 creatures a little larger than human beings stepped out, and the terrified witnesses saw that the visitors had---like Cyclopes---a single eye in the middle of their foreheads. The witnesses ran back to the road. Then it was stated that one of the figures entered a house to look it over. A few moments later, with his companions, he went away in the UFO. Another reports states, that in a field belonging to Mr. Souriou,

2 of his sons and several peasants met gigantic creatures whose stature was more than 8 ft. One of the peasants had his right arm paralyzed when he tried to attack the creatures, and the automatic rifle of one of the sons of the owner of the field inexplicably failed to work. Frightened, the men ran to the house and shut themselves in. From outside, a light came in through the walls, illuminating the interior. At no time did they see any type of flying craft.

Humcat 1965-12
Source: Dr Robert Banchs, & Antonio Ribera
Type: B & E

51.
Location. Near San Jose, San Luis Potosi, Mexico
Date: February 12 1965
Time: unknown
19-year old Francisco Estrada Acosta encountered on the road to San Jose a tall scaly creature that extended a cold hand as an attempt to possibly greet the witness. Panic stricken Jose fled the area on foot. He further described the being as having phosphorescent eyes, a large toad like mouth that suddenly appeared next to him on the road. Its hands were like “flippers” and it was well over 2 meters in height.

HC addendum
Source: Ruben Manrique
Type: E

52.
Location. Guarani Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: February 14 1965
Time: evening
On a beach near Guarani, five local residents saw a large object land. Three went to look for other witnesses and while they were gone the remaining two approached to within 60 ft where, hiding behind a sand dune, they saw three beings that had left the object. They were tall and thin, nearly 8 feet in height and wearing dark, tight fitting one-piece suits. Before the others could return, the object took off, leaving traces, including footprints, at the landing site.

Humcat 1965-18
Source: Timothy Green Beckley, Saga UFO Special # 3
Type: C

53.
Location. Chalac, Formosa Argentina
Date: February 21 1965
Time: 2100
A group of UFOs were seen flying overhead for a while and then one landed. Three tall beings enveloped in luminous halos emerged, causing the local population, fifty Toba Indians, to go down on their knees. The beings approached slowly, with gestures

dissuading one Indian from approaching the UFO. Then a voice was heard telling the witnesses to remain calm, for there was nothing to fear, and that the space people would return to bring peace on earth. The humanoids then returned to their craft, bathed all the time in beams of light emanating from small wing-like projections; it then took off with blinding luminosity. Photographs were said to have been taken by local police officers.

Humcat 1965-13
Source: Local police & FSR Vol. 11 # 4
Type: B

54.
Location. Silver Springs Maryland
Date: February 26 1965
Time: 1530
Several witnesses that included, George Adamski, watched a silvery gray metallic object perform several intricate maneuvers over the house. At one point it lowered a pod-like projection emitting a gentle humming and swishing sound. It then descended close to the roof and several human like figures were clearly seen inside several large portholes. After a few moments the craft rose vertically and disappeared. A color film was allegedly taken of the maneuvering craft.

HC addition # 1439
Source: Timothy Good, Above Top Secret, The Worldwide UFO Cover-up
Type: A

55.
Location. Sorgues, Provence, France
Date: Spring 1965
Time: evening
A 12-year old schoolboy was walking on a field near a forested glade when he came upon a landed craft, square in the bottom and topped off with a round transparent dome. As he stood about 20 feet away from the object a small man emerged from the craft and approached the young witness. The humanoid was described as about 40cm to 50cm in height, wearing a tight-fitting combination that covered him from head to toes. He had an egg-shaped head and large slanted eyes, small mouth and otherwise human features. He carried what appeared to be a futuristic pistol in his right hand and pointed it to the witness; at this point a ray of light illuminated the witness who became instantly paralyzed. The humanoid approached the witness and emitted sounds resembling “hichic”. He then walked back to the craft and entered. The object, which was about 3 meters in diameter then took off and flew silently away. At this point the witness regained his movement again.

HC addendum
Source: H. Julien, M. Figuet, OVNI en Provence, Raoul Robe
Type: B

56.
Location. Greenville, Texas
Date: March 1965
Time: 2300
A woman had just helped haul her somnambulant husband to bed, and he was snoring when he hit the pillow. She crawled in beside him, kissed him goodnight, and rolled over on her side. There standing in her hallway was a being. “He had on a helmet type, clear type helmet. He did not look like one of these weird beings, he looked like we do, kind of I would say ruddy complexion. He had on a gray type spacesuit with zippers down the arms, zippers down the front, zippers down the legs, and he held a glass round---all I could think of was a crystal ball, in his hands. I had a feeling he wasn’t going to hurt us. It was just---I don’t know---like mental telepathy or something, because it was like he would say, ‘I m not going to hurt you. I m just here observing you.’ Our galactic peeping Tom was not all that reassuring, and she was constantly reaching back and trying to get her happily snoring husband to wake up (which he never did). When her coughed in the other bedroom, the astronaut took his eyes from the glass ball and looked that way. That was too much, and maternal instincts took over, and she got up with “Don’t hurt my children!” in her mind. She got as far as the door “and he disappeared. Just like that.”

HC addendum
Source: Michael D. Swords, “Grassroots UFOs”
Type: E
Comments: Bedroom visitation by time traveler?

57.
Location. Weeki Wachi Springs Florida
Date: March 2 1965
Time: 1400
John Reeves, retired, was out hunting snakes when he saw a flying saucer, reddish purple, and bluish-green, standing on 4 legs on a sand hill. It was 20-30 ft in diameter, with a clear dome on top and a row of vanes around the circumference. Creeping to within 100 ft, Reeves saw a figure about 5 ft tall, wearing a silver gray one-piece “space suit” with a transparent “fishbowl” helmet. His hands were gloved and his feet were in metallic looking boots. His eyes were far apart, and his chin pointed. The humanoid raised to his chin a round dark objects which emitted two bright flashes; the witness took it for a camera. He then re-entered his craft by waking up a small retractable stairway, and the object rose vertically with a whistling noise. Reeves found at the site many dumbbell shaped footprints, and 4 roughly equidistant 6” holes, left by the landing gear. There were also two folded sheets of thin tissue like paper that bore messages written in an unknown alphabet. Reeves subsequently had further sightings and contacts.

Humcat 1965-14
Source: Marshall S Cleaver, Robert M Snyder & R S Carr for Nicap
Type: B

58.

Location. Red Rock Pennsylvania
Date: March 5 1965
Time: afternoon
Two radar technicians were repairing the height finder radar antenna located northeast of the 648th Radar squadron site @ Benton Air Force Base when a small metallic saucer shaped object landed near them, a beam of light came out and struck both technicians. That was the last they could remember, and they failed to report to the command post. A search by both military and civilian police ensued. Sixteen hours later, a state trooper found the two men walking on Route 487 in a dazed state. They were taken to a local hospital and found to be dehydrated. Later trace amounts of Alpha radiation were found on their clothing and strange marks were discovered on their necks. Later one of the men briefly recalled seeing strange short creatures poking instruments into his eyes, ears, and mouth.

HC addition # 3376
Source: Filer's Files # 36
Type: G

59.
Location. Mobile Alabama
Date: March 6 1965
Time: 1915
Mrs B. S. Crutchfield was on her front steps when she saw a "basketball shaped" object come from the southwest. It "looked like it was going to crash in the street." It was encircled around the middle by windows, through one of which she was able to see an entirely human appearing occupant, dressed in a silver garment. She was able to see a second figure as the object rotated, through another window, as he stood in front an instrument panel. Closest proximity was 150 feet, and lowest altitude about 60-70 feet above ground. Duration was about 2 minutes. The object disappeared in a westerly direction. The witness had subsequent sightings.

Humcat 1965-5
Source: Ted Bloecher
Type: A

60.
Location. Fort Myers, Florida
Date: March 15 1965
Time: 0100A
Experienced woodsman, James Flynn spotted something unusual that he judged to be slightly 1 mile away. Whatever it was, it was hovering, shaped like a broad, upside-down cone, an estimated 200 meters in the air above some cypress trees. After awhile it began flying off toward the northeast. After 2 to 3 minutes it returned to the same place, and hovered again, this time for an estimated 5 minutes. Then it took off toward the southwest at a high rate of speed. Soon however, it returned to the same location again. At this point Flynn was only about a quarter mile away, and the object seemed to come down among some trees in a small knoll. Suspecting he was watching some type of

secret aircraft from Cape Canaveral, Flynn approached it. Flynn described the object as some 25 ft high, and twice that in its diameter. Up near the top were four by two foot square window-looking sections that emitted a yellowish glow. The thing was metallic and seemed to be made of four by four plates that appeared to be held together by rivets. Around the base of the object was an orange red illumination that seemed to cast a glow on the ground some 75 ft around its rim. After some 40 minutes into the sighting, Flynn decided to approach closer. He reasoned the crew of the "experimental craft" might need some assistance. He noticed a deafening ringing noise he compared to a high-powered transformer. The dog in the cage is howling and trying frantically to get out. Some 200 yards away Flynn stops his buggy and waves his arms in the air. He can see the object is hovering a mere 4 ft over the grass; a blast of wind nearly knocks him off of his feet. He approaches closer, within an estimated and mere 75 ft from the craft, he again waves his arms. Then, from under one of the apparent windows, a beam of light like a "welder's torch" suddenly appears and strikes him in the forehead. He states later that it felt like he'd been struck with a sledgehammer. He soon blacked out. Sometime later he regains consciousness. Finding himself initially blind he lays there for a long while until he recovers a small amount of vision in his left eye. Its already Tuesday morning and Flynn gathers up his dogs and makes his way to the home of Henry Osceola a Seminole Indian who lived in the Everglades swamp. Flynn suffers from permanent damage to his right eye. Later Flynn and two others find a burned circle some 72 feet across under where the object had been hovering.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook, Jerome Clark, Brent Raynes
Type: F
Comments: This could be another one of those unexplored abduction events.

61.
Location. French Lick, Indiana
Date: March 15 1965
Time: night
Several local youngsters reported seeing a 10-foot tall "monster" that was green in color and had glowing red eyes. It was apparently seen in a wooded area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: John Green, Sasquatch, The Apes Among Us
Type: E

62.
Location. Jose de San Martin Argentina
Date: March 30 1965
Time: unknown
Three objects were seen flying over the city. Outside of town one of the objects appeared to land. Local police responded to the site, and upon arriving, saw two humanoid type creatures standing 15 feet southeast of a landed bluish white cigar shaped object. After apparently hearing the police car, the beings ran to the object and scampered up a ramp leading to one of the ends of the cigar. The object then rose

straight up until it was lost to sight. An area of flattened grass was found on the landing site.

HC addition # 2196
Source: Flying Saucer Digest, summer 1969
Type: B

63.
Location. Monte Grande Entre Rios Argentina
Date: April 1965
Time: daytime
While hunting, Felipe Martinez saw a large egg shaped craft hovering a few yards above the ground, with a revolving ring around it. He ran toward it shouting “Amigos!” but was stopped short by paralysis. A door opened, and a little figure wearing a “diving suit” descended a ladder; two cables linked his helmet to the saucer. He was not much over 3 ft tall. He spoke to the witness in Spanish, speaking slowly and with difficulty, and said that his people were friendly and came from “near the moon.” He called his machine a “sil,” and said he would meet Martinez again.

Humcat 1965-15
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 4
Type: B

64.
Location. Near Fortaleza Brazil
Date: April 3 1965
Time: 2320
Two traveling salesmen were driving toward Fortaleza when they saw something in the sky that looked like a bright infrared lamp. It shined a ray of light on the car. The object then descended just above the car, the car then began to shake, and its lights went out. They then saw a ray of light come down on the vehicle, at the same time the driver lost control of the vehicle; it skidded sideways and came to a stop. The object then landed in front of the car. Two humanoids, that resembled robots came out from the object and began moving toward the car. Both men got out; one had a rifle and fired at the entities. Suddenly there was a terrible explosion and the two men were temporarily blinded, but they heard no sound. 15 minutes later they could see again, but the object and the two entities were already gone.

HC addition # 2591
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: B

65.
Location. Near Albuquerque New Mexico
Date: April 18 1965
Time: 1600

Close to the bed of the Rio Grande Paul Villa saw a craft about 150 ft in diameter that projected a beam of light that caused a small bush fire, then another beam shot out and extinguished it. The craft also produces a "miniature tornado" causing the lower branches of some trees to appear blurred. The turbulence was so high, Villa reported, that he thought he and his truck would be blown away. Suddenly, the wind ceased, and the surrounding air became quite hot and there was dead silence. The ship landed on telescopic tripod landing gear. The three occupants had light brown hair and tan skin and appeared to be about five ft eight inches tall. Villa claimed to have talked to them for nearly two hours about personal as well as general matters.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base
Type: B

66.
Location. Orlando, Florida
Date: April 20 1965
Time: dusk
The young witness was riding his bicycle home from a store when he spotted a craft to the east and low to the ground at about 1,000 feet up or so. As he watched fascinated, a small piper aircraft would approach the craft, which would then descend low beyond the witness view. After the plane passed it slowly rose and then made its way towards the witness location. The craft came over to his location and hovered over him. As he looked at the craft it appeared to be metallic and had lights around the edge. He saw struck by a domed section of the craft that seemed to have some sort of window, which seemed to be metallic but transparent in nature. He couldn't see inside it, but could see light inside and the silhouette of what appeared to be a "being" or figure. The witness thought of his friends which lived nearby and began riding towards their house about a block away. As he approached his friend's house he heard him yelling for his brother Lloyd to come out and see. Several other neighbors also heard the commotion and stepped out to see the craft. Moments later it made a sudden turn and disappeared almost instantaneously upwards and towards the west.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

67.
Location. Scoriton Devon England
Date: April 24 1965
Time: 1730
Mr. E A Bryant was out walking when he was confronted by a large aerial object that oscillated to the left and right before coming to rest, 3 ft from the ground. An opening appeared, and 3 men clad in "diving gear" emerged and beckoned to him. When he approached, they took off their helmets. Two had very high foreheads, blue eyes, and fair hair; the third, which called himself by a name something like "Yamski," had brown eyes and hair. They spoke in English, saying they came from Venus, and regretting that

“Des” or “Les” was not present; they promised to return in a month bringing “proof of Mantell,” and left some fragments of metal.

Humcat 1965-17
Source: Eileen Buckle & Norman Oliver
Type: B

68.
Location. Rivesville West Virginia
Date: April 25 1965
Time: 0800A
A woman observed an object land near he house while she was working in her kitchen. It was shaped like a disk, showed portholes and a cylinder about 1 meter high, with a sliding door from which a small creature, about 1 meter tall, emerged and jumped to the ground. Its face was not clearly visible, but it had pointed ears, a sort of tail, and was linked to the main object by a cable. It wore white clothing, appeared to pick up something from the ground, and re-entered the cylinder, which then slid up into the larger white disk. The outside rim started spinning in a counterclockwise motion with a soft whistling sound, and the object rose straight up, out of view. Estimated diameter of the disk was seven meters.

Humcat 1965-16
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

69.
Location. Murdochville, Quebec, Canada
Date: May 1965
Time: morning
8-year old Sonia Gagnon was on her way to school when she encountered a strange female figure with long brown hair and brown eyes; the figure appeared very sad and engaged the witness in conversation. The young witness seemed to have lost track of time and was suddenly snapped out of an apparent trance-like state by the sounds of bells ringing. She arrived late to school and had apparently been missing for some time. She could only recall that the strange woman wore a black and white outfit.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E or G? Could this be an unexplored abduction event?

70.
Location. Lake Mason Washington
Date: May 30 1965
Time: 1400
While sunbathing on her lake cottage roof, the witness saw a shiny disc shaped object approaching in a direct line from over the lake; she described it as metallic, about 40 ft wide, and with a dome on top and a row of windows through which she was able to see

first one, then two occupants. The object hovered over her cottage lot less than 200 ft away, as tripod landing gear emerged from underneath. The witness, on the roof, was looking down on the landed object when she saw the first figure at the window. When he saw her on the roof, he beckoned to another figure that appeared at a second window; they seemed to be rather short with large, baldheads. They stared at the witness for what seemed to be a long time. The next thing the witness recalled was watching the object move rapidly away in the direction of the setting sun. There was an apparent time lapse of at least four hours. Under self induced hypnosis, the witness was able to recall walking up to the UFO and being led up a stairway and into the vehicle by the two occupants; they were under four feet tall and one of them held a small box which he then opened. Inside was a dark colored crystal that gave off a vapor or smoke; he held it in front of her face and the witness jumped back, but when he again passed it closed to her face she discovered that the fumes were odorless. The next thing she remembers was being back on her roof watching the object depart. There would be another encounter three months later.

Humcat 1965-19
Source: Fred Merritt for Cufos
Type: G

71.
Location. Omaha, Nebraska
Date: summer 1965
Time: 0100A or 0200A
A family was driving in their camper (a pickup truck) near Omaha and the stockyards. Three beings raced across the road in front of them. The third stopped right in the road and they were going to hit it. It made a huge bounding thirty- to forty-foot leap from the Interstate and over a fence. The entities were small with large heads and eyes, no hair and very pale looking. The stepfather was an ex-FBI man and wanted to stop to investigate, but the mother said, “No. No. Let’s get the hell out of here.” Later that morning they heard a radio report that some cattle had been found dead in the Omaha stockyards. The father then remarked, “Well, they probably dissected them to see what they’re composed of.”

HC addendum
Source: Michael D. Swords, “Grassroots UFOs”
Type: E
Comments: I pose this question: “Have earth scientists dissected alien humanoid beings, to see ‘what are they composed of’.”

72.
Location. Moscow region, Russia
Date: Summer 1965
Time: daytime
The Soviet Military organized contact with a space alien crew in top secret, most likely by the GRU special group “Lotos”, the Soviet counterpart of Majestic-12. The UFO landing and the desire of the extraterrestrials for contact were predicted to happen. The

origin of the information was a person who claimed to be in telepathic contact with extraterrestrials. Using this person as mediator, Soviet military negotiated with the aliens and arranged the meeting on the territory of an isolated military reservation amid the forests southeast of Moscow. The person in telepathic contact with the aliens worked together with the military UFO research group, and the staff from that group went to the site to check the information. Cameramen were brought to the site. A colonel or general was in charge of the group and three unarmed men were taken to the site, including the telepathic contactee. After waiting for some time in the glade amid the forest they were suddenly stunned to see a large oval or egg-shaped object, dull gray in color, hovering nearby. The craft flew over the area, obviously inspecting it, and after that it approached the men, descended and hovered about a meter or half a meter over a grassy clearing, about 60 to 100 meters from the group. Out of nowhere an opening appeared on the egg and 4 or 5 aliens came out of the craft. One of them approached the military group. The aliens were thin, about 1.6m to 1.8m in height, with lean bodies, hairless normal-proportioned heads, dressed in tight-fitting silvery suits, its eyes nose and mouth were proportional and looked remotely like that of a human. The being was holding a cylinder-shaped device in his hands, apparently a weapon. The alien looked straight into the eyes of the military men and telepathic contact was established. The alien informed then that they had come in peace, and told them not to be afraid. The military asked for cooperation and technology, but apparently asked for too much to be realized. A number of other topics were also discussed. The whole contact lasted for several minutes; the humanoid appeared to have posed for the cameramen. The whole scene was filmed in 16-mm color film that was later shown in the KGB headquarters to Mr. Vadim A Chernobrov, aviation and UFO expert. There was a cow visible, lying on the grass nearby, the animal was obviously unconscious or dying, judging by the convulsive spasmodic movements it mas making. After the conversation was over, the alien went back using a curious jumping-walking fashion. The other 3 or 4 aliens went inside the craft from another direction. After that the egg-shaped object hovered over the area briefly moving over the grass in the opposite direction, the closing on the egg closed like a pellicle, unlike a normal door, leaving no trace of it and no seams. After that, the UFO zoomed up into the air, hovered for a moment and then flew away. After the incident a team of soldiers was dispatched to the site and made a complete search of the environs, looking for ground traces, etc.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim A Chernobrov, Larissa Chora, Lenura Azizova Anton Anfalov, Crimea Ukraine
Type: B

73.
Location. Rio Hato Panama
Date: Summer 1965
Time: sundown
During a spate of mysterious animal killings in the area, the main witness, Eddie Melvin & several other locals stayed up one night hidden behind the darkened windows of the house & kept watch on the nearby woods. Soon they saw a bizarre creature step out of the woods. The creature was described as being 4-feet tall, covered in dark stringy hair. Its head was shaped like a large oval, with a pointy chin, with huge glowing red almond

shaped eyes. It seemed to have what appeared to be fangs protruding from its mouth. It walked on two muscular legs that terminated in claw like feet. It had two small thin arms, terminating in four-fingered hands with powerful looking claws. It had a peculiar feature described as some kind of a crest running down its back. This sharp crest appeared to be fluorescent, giving off multicolored hues. The creature at one point lifted its arms revealing a web-like membrane under them. Suddenly it apparently sensed their presence and ran into the woods rapidly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2563
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 12
Type: E

74.
Location. Bellefontaine, Logan County Ohio
Date: Summer 1965
Time: evening
The witnesses were driving with their son on the west side of town and as they approached a railroad crossing, they had to slow down; suddenly the wife looked to the right, down the tracks and saw a huge creature walking. She alerted the others who then watched it for a while. Being concerned with the safety of themselves and their son they left the area. The husband estimated the height of the creature to had been 6-6.5 feet; it had very long arms, and was very dark in color.

HC addition # 2971
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

75.
Location. Miami Beach, Florida
Date: Summer 1965
Time: 2000
The witness, his mother and sister were driving back to Miami on the McArthur Causeway from the beach. He was in the backseat behind his sister when suddenly they all saw a large disc-shaped object, flashing red and white lights around its circumference following the car at a low altitude. Suddenly tears were streaming down the witness face as he saw several “persons” moving about inside the object through a transparent cabin. He remembers his heart racing and then his next memory was of arriving home. Apparently it took two hours for them to get home that night.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
Comments: The possibility of an unexplored abduction event cannot be discarded.

76.
Location. Near unnamed Brazilian AFB Brazil
Date: June 1965

Time: 2200
The witness couldn't sleep and felt very restless. Somehow he found himself riding a bicycle from his barracks around the outside perimeter of the base. In an isolated field his bicycle would not go on anymore, it slow down. Then a beam of light came down from above and he was lifted up, bicycle and all, into a large disc shaped object. Inside he was met by several short gray colored humanoids that communicated via telepathy assuring him that everything was going to be all right. He then sensed that the craft was moving at a very rapid speed. He was given a tour of it and was shown stars, planets, and celestial bodies. The craft then appeared to stop and the humanoids then examined him in a large room. Soon he was returned to earth. He was escorted out of the craft but soon realized that he was at the wrong military base. He communicated this fact to the humanoids apparently by using telepathy. They then returned and walked outside grabbed him by the arms and took him back onboard. The craft then landed again, this time at the correct base. He walked to his barracks and went to sleep.

HC addition # 3493
Source: Peter A Schlesinger, Orion Investigating Group
Type: G

77.
Location. Marathon, Wisconsin
Date: June 1 1965
Time: 2300
The witness went outside and saw a disk hovering above a shed about 30ft up, it was 15 to 20ft round and it then moved silently in a zigzag pattern. It then moved over the witness which suddenly felt being taken up in a spinning windy motion which was very brief. He could not remember much except a bright light and head across his forehead. His next memory was of standing in front of his house. An unusual scar was found on his forehead.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufowisconsin.com
Type: G?
Comments: As far as is known there hasn't been any hypnotic regression performed.

78.
Location. Monte Negro, Brazil
Date: June 3 1965
Time: night
A large luminous object encased in a bright green glow hovered low over a field. Through an opening two humanoids wearing brown suits and with dark round eyes were seen looking out. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: A

79.
Location. Caliham, Texas
Date: June 6 1965
Time: 0245A
The 5-year old witness woke up in the middle of the night on his way to cuddle into bed with his parents as he usually did late at night. However, that night he saw bright lights in the house and hid in the crawl space between the refrigerator and the wall. He then saw 2 dull bright figures that were maybe 3 ft tall with glowing eyes. This frightened him and he covered his face with his hands. However he still peeked through his fingers and realized that he was now face to face with the figures. He then ran to his sister's room and hid under the covers in between his two sisters. The witness claims that the next day his home was visited by "men in black suits" who asked all kinds of questions pertaining to lights and fires near the barn area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

80.
Location. Scoriton, Devon, England
Date: June 7 1965
Time: 1930
Arthur Bryant was just going to bed in his home when he heard a sound like that of a ship's turbine. He looked outside and saw a pale blue light traveling west to east at an altitude of 300'-400'. He saw this come down, and then the light and noise disappeared. Next day he looked over the area and found strange pieces of metal, some like turbines with curved blades, and some looking like more complicated pieces of machinery. Also there was a glass phial with some silver sand in it, and the message "Adelphos Adelpho" (brother to brother) in what appeared to be classical Greek script. There was also an evil-smelling patch of jelly-like substance where the object appeared to land, but this quickly evaporated.

HC addendum
Source: Eileen Buckle, The Scoriton Mystery
Type: F? Contact case

81.
Location. New Kensington, Pennsylvania
Date: June 15 1965
Time: 1900
The 14-year old main witness was skate boarding with 2 friends and were coming down an alley in the back of the house where there was an empty field with a large elm tree about 100 ft tall at the far end of the lot. As they reached the empty lot, they all gazed up as something caught their attention. It was a large UFO hovering above the tree line. The witness could see into it through a window that looked as if the blue gray, metallic UFO had opened by making that part of it transparent. There were no hard edges or

frame like regular windows. It was as if it was all the ship could be seen through. The witness began waving at it as he could see two beings looking out the window at him. They appeared human. One was taller than the other. He could only see the silhouettes though. They appeared to be a dark gray in color, but seemed to be just like regular humans peering out at the witness. He could only see them from the waist up. He felt that they were reading his mind and he felt as he was being acknowledged as he was waving both his hands to get their attention. His two friends were standing next to him, one on each side. They were looking up at it also. He commented to them about and both appeared to be paralyzed. They didn't move at all, just stared up at it mesmerized. The witness examined the object closely and noticed that in the middle taking up about one third of the bottom was a round glowing reddish, black, pulsating, what he thought was an engine. It glowed and pulsated every half of a second from a deep red to a deep black, red. It reminded the witness of a red bike reflector and had the same texture. It protruded out from the rest of the object. The craft was completely beautiful to the witness point of view, round with a dome on top where the window was located half way down. He could see no other portholes or marks on it. It was smooth all around and the domed top was about as high as the rest of the body. As the "engine" pulsated, he could see that the rest of the underside did not take on the reddish glow of the engine. The rest of the UFO remained bluish gray in color. It didn't make any sound and the witness felt absolutely no fear, convinced that the occupants of the UFO were not there to harm him. He stood there for what he thought was a minute or so. He could still see his two friends still staring at the UFO. His next memory was of seeing the UFO leaving. He was now completely turned around and his two friends were now together on his right. The UFO now appeared smaller since it was higher up. The object then zipped away at very high speed, seemingly disappearing behind the quarter moon leaving a sort of luminous tracer behind. The witness felt saddened as the UFO departed. His two friends were on curfew and had to be home at 1900 and all three were stunned to realize that it was now 2200 and they all ran home, stunned.

About a month later the main witness began to remember additional details of the encounter. He remembered being inside the UFO. He was sitting on a silver colored bench. Next to him were two adults just sitting there, staring, similar to what his friends had been doing. The bench was about eight feet long and was curved around what seemed to be the roundness of the ship. He spoke to the two adults sitting at the table but they remained quiet, they just stared straight ahead. The witness looked up straight in front of him and saw two humans standing in the interior of the UFO. One was a man about 6 ft tall and the other was a beautiful woman about 5 ft 8 inches tall. They both had on silver grayish jumpsuits but were formed to their bodies, not to loose and not to tight. It was all one-piece including their shoes. It had the same color as the outside of the UFO. There was no collar on the suit but it was up to the neck near the bottom. The woman had brownish blond hair and long and flowing down to about one third of her back. It was shiny and very pretty to look at. She was very pretty and smiled at the witness. The man was very handsome and had blondish color hair. They both had very blue eyes that were warm as they looked at the witness. He got up from the bench and walked towards them seeing the other two just sitting there staring. He noticed that the man was standing across from a wall of the dome. He was moving his hands across and down what seemed to be a panel of some sort. The woman stood on his right side and then came around to the witness. She then gave him a hug, which made him feel very welcome. She then moved back toward the all and began to also wave her hands over the panel. The man then moved away from the wall and motioned to the witness with his hands to move to the left. As he did he could see a window, it was panoramic in shape and about waist high. He could see millions of stars through it. They were clear, clearer than what he had ever seen them. The window seemed to blend with the rest of the ship as he saw no rivets or bolt of any kind. The witness felt that the man and the woman were a husband and wife couple and both appeared to be "perfect people". They seemed contended and happy with each other. His next memory was of waving goodbye to them and feeling very sad.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

82.
Location. West Corners New York
Date: June 15 1965
Time: 2100
The five-year old witness was in his bedroom with his younger sister when he saw a short gray "creature" wearing what appeared to have been a red vest looking in through the window. The creature popped up in the window several times, as the young witness ran screaming to get his mother. Later that same night his young sister reported seeing the same or similar creature in the bedroom, it had long skinny fingers that wrapped around her body and apparently took her into a room filled with toys. She was then placed on a table where some type of probe was inserted into her. She was later returned to her room.

HC addition # 3134
Source: NUFORC
Type: E & G

83.
Location. Wheaton Illinois
Date: June 25 1965
Time: 0100A
Susan J, 12 and her sister Robin, 10, were in bed on the front porch of their house when they noticed a person with long hair, dressed in a long white robe covering the feet, standing across the street watching them. This person twice uttered, in a very low but distinct voice, the name "Sue," and they thought they heard a "Tsk tsk" sound as of disapproval. The girls went to the edge of the porch, where they stayed, feeling that they could not move. Robin yelled several times "What do you want?" but there was no answer. After perhaps 15 minutes, the figure turned & walked away. After about 10 steps it stopped, and "another form backed out of it," looking similar to the first, but 6" shorter, and transparent. The first figure walked on and then stopped again, and the 2nd one came up and again merged with it. The reunited figure walked on, to a neighbor's driveway where there was a luminous mist, in which it rose up and vanished. After this incident Sue began to develop psychic abilities, and poltergeist phenomena occurred in their house.

Humcat 1965-71
Source: Douwe J. Bosga

Type: E

84.
Location. Berlin Germany
Date: June 27 1965
Time: 2130
The witness, Pia Mossbach, looked out the window of her home and was fascinated to see two large moon like objects hovering nearby, she crawled out the window and ran towards the direction of the Teltow Channel, where one of the objects had descended slowly and apparently landed. The witness approached and saw a large disc shaped object with a dome on top. Four small men came out of the object and began collecting water samples, one of the men approached the witness and pointed a bright object at her, and she then lost consciousness. She woke up in a bright room. Later she found herself on the ground again with a strong headache and irritated eyes. Other witnesses in the area had apparently seen the same object land.

HC addition # 53
Source: Michael J Hessemann, From Etcon Intl
Type: G

85.
Location. Vassalboro Maine
Date: June 28 1965
Time: 0900A
The 9-year old witness was out playing in a sand box at the front yard of her house when she looked up to see a large silvery craft, disc shaped with a dome on top, going over the area about 200 feet up. It had large square windows and the witness was able to see shadows of figures inside them. The object disappeared towards Bangor Maine.

HC addition # 3624
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

86.
Location. County Clare, Ireland
Date: July 1965
Time: 0200A
A woman and a friend were driving home on a country road when a small luminous blue light appeared over their vehicle. The light flew ahead of them and hovered above the roadway. Suddenly a tall figure wearing a black robe appeared under the light and in front of their vehicle. As they watched the blue light and the figure both suddenly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Roy Sandbach, NUFON # 153
Type: C?

87.
Location. Holsenoy Bergen Norway
Date: July 1965
Time: 1400
The witness was in her cottage sitting by a window reading a magazine when she noticed a bright yellow light approaching her from the roof of the neighbor's house. As the light came closer, she could see the outline of an object resembling a miniplane without a tail. Inside a plexi glass like cockpit sat a very small pilot, human like, with a large head and very large dark eyes. He wore a helmet and his hands were resting on some kind of steering wheel. The being seemed very pale. The object hovered briefly outside the window as the small pilot looked intently at the witness, who at this point felt paralyzed; she suddenly yelled and banged the table with her fist. This seem to startle the pilot who jumped back, the craft then rose up vertically at high speed, the witness ran out and was able to see a circular dark color section of the bottom of the object as it left the area.

HC addition # 621
Source: Ole Jonny Braene
Type: A

88.
Location. Rosemont Quebec Canada
Date: July 1965
Time: 2200
Two young women were out walking when they heard a peculiar noise resembling that of "roller skates," when they looked in the direction of the noise they saw the torso of a beautiful smiling man with deep penetrating eyes, both women felt into a five minute trance, when they recovered the figure had apparently vanished.

HC addition # 31
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

89.
Location. Lake Forest Illinois
Date: July 1965
Time: 2330
An unidentified woman, in her second floor bedroom talking on the telephone, heard a rustling sound outdoors and saw a bright flash. When she finished her conversation, she looked out the window and saw a globe of light, "diffuse at the edges," hovering about 5-10 feet above a neighbor's lawn 100 feet away. It appeared transparent and inside were several figures (possibly as many as six) laying on their backs and making "rowing motions." They were about 5' tall and dressed in white suits, with bare heads and arms, disclosing deep "suntans." The object was stationary and silent. After about 5 minutes, it disappeared simply by extinguishing its light.

Humcat 1965-72
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: A

90.
Location. Near Milnthorpe Cumbria England
Date: July 1965
Time: late night
A couple and their baby son were making an overnight journey when they pulled over for a cigarette break at a rest area. Shortly after pulling in they noticed an intense red light, which appeared lens or domed shaped, behind a nearby dry stonewall. Within this light were three small creatures that seemed to give off a slight green luminescence. The humanoids were described as having large round staring eyes and a long nose that looked like a "small elephant trunk" with a mouth that appeared as just a slit. They had large heads and almost turnip shaped, and their bodies were round with hands with digits that were not defined. Two of the three entities had their arms held out in front of them as if gesturing. No definite muscle tone or bone structure was seen, and they did not appeared to be wearing any clothing. The humanoids appeared about 15 feet from the car in front of the wall when the object's brilliance was noticed. Both witnesses became frightened and drove off without seeing the humanoids depart. Later both witnesses felt silly for reacting in a frightened manner towards the creatures, because they had an impression that they meant no harm.

HC addition # 3391
Source: David Sankey for BUFORA
Type: C

91.
Location. Valensole Basses Alpes France
Date: July 1 1965
Time: 0530A
Maurice Masse, 41, had just reached his lavender field, 'L'Olivol," when he heard a whistling noise. Walking around a hillock, he saw an oval shaped object with a dull metallic finish about 30 yards away resting on a central column and with four legs splayed out; it reminded him of a big spider. Beside it, examining the lavender plants, was a being the size of a 6-year old child, dressed in an orange coverall or suit but with bare head and hands. His baldhead was twice the size of a normal human head; his chin was pointed, and the mouth was merely a small hole. Inside the craft was another of these beings; they were talking to one another with a "gurgling" sound. The witness approached to within 15-18 ft, when the little man pointed a tube at him and he found himself paralyzed. The being then re-entered the object through a sliding door and it then took off with a whistling noise, seeming to vanish in mid-air. Where the craft had rested there was later found a central hole 20" deep surrounded by 4 others, and the soil was hardened like cement. Several days later Mr. Masse became inordinately sleepy, a condition which lasted for some days; no lavender plants would grow at the site at lest five years later.

Humcat 1965-20
Source: Victor Nathan, Aime Michel & Charles Bowen
Type: B & A

92.
Location. Quilmes Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 20 1965
Time: 0800A
Ramon Eduardo Pereyra, 38, was driving when he saw something like a “luminous parachute” fall from the sky. On walking into the woods the found a metallic ovoid craft 12 ft in diameter. Inside its upper portion, which was a transparent dome, were two “form fitting” chairs, back to back, and a human like figure wearing a spherical plastic helmet, who did not see the witness, occupied one. About thirty yards away from the object stood another man, about 6 ft tall, looking up at the sky; he was blond, similarly clad in a lead gray one-piece garment with a monk-like hood, and he was holding a piece of paper in his hand. When he saw Pereyra, the man hurried back into the craft; as he passed the witness asked him if there was some sort of trouble, but got no answer. The man was carrying a pair of large binoculars and he had a sort of cartridge like pouch on one leg. When he got back in his seat, the vessel took off vertically with a slight humming sound, becoming luminous as it gathered speed. There was no mention in the report of traces at the site.

Humcat 1965-21
Source: Fabio Zerpa & Omar Pagani
Type: B & A

93.
Location. Macias Entre Rios Argentina
Date: July 21 1965
Time: 2300
Felipe Martinez for the 3rd time met the little humanoids contacted earlier, and was told that the space people would soon show themselves to people everywhere on earth. He was told also that on December 3 1965, they would return to take away Martinez and his family, and would then burn up the whole earth as punishment for disbelieving in their existence. Martinez also said that on some unspecified occasion he was received inside the UFO; four of the crew were little men last than 3 ft tall, and the fifth man was blond and 6 ft tall, who bore on his arms metallic plates with numerous small lights.

Humcat 1962-22
Source: FSR Vol. 18 # 4
Type: G

94.
Location. La Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: July 22 1965
Time: 1920

Ruben Angel Napoli spotted an object floating in mid-air and next to it, two human like figures also floating about. Apparently he was able to take two photographs of the scene. One of the photos supposedly shows a glowing object and a “robot-like” figure next to it.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C

95.
Location. Parico de San Antonio Jujuy Argentina
Date: July 23 1965
Time: 1910
The postal employee Domiciano Diaz stated that, returning with his wife and son from the “El Carril” ranch, he was surprised by a light in the air, which looked like a mercury lamp and burned like the rays of the sun. It came down gently on one side of the road, near a carob tree, and extinguished its upper lights. Diaz was able to see some humanoid silhouettes, which were starting to come out through a little door in the object. The observation lasted 20 minutes. The place were it alighted was found to be scorched, as well as the side of the tree exposed to the phenomenon.

Humcat 1965-73
Source: Dr Roberto Banchs
Type: B

96.
Location. Carazinho Rio Grande Do Sul Brazil
Date: July 26 1965
Time: 2000
Adilon Batista Azevedo saw two rounded objects land not far away, the larger one about 16 ft in diameter. Hiding behind a well, he saw 3 entities emerge from the larger machine, 2 from the other. They were about 5 ft tall and wore helmets and one-piece dark spacesuits; one carried a brilliantly luminous object like a wand. They spoke to each other in sibilant tones while they walked around the craft, apparently inspecting them. Then they re-entered and took off at fantastic speeds. The boy soon felt a violent headache that lasted 3 days.

Humcat 1965-23
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: B

97.
Location. Coteaux, near Trois Rivieres, Quebec, Canada
Date: July 27 1965
Time: 1630
10-year old Andre sees an object near the ground resembling a vertical binocular (2 cylinders 1m50 in height linked by bars) it makes zigzag movements at a low height in

the sky and disappears behind a cliff. Andre briefly approaches the object, which seems to disappear and appear at will. Later Andre returns to his home and inside encounters a strange being about 1.50m in height, with red scabrous skin resembling hard plastic, long arms and legs and an elongated and flat face. The being seems aggressive and afraid the witness flees.

HC addendum
Source: Musgrave “UFO Occupants”, H. Bordeleau, “J’ai chasse les pilotes de souccoupes volantes”
Type: D?

98.
Location. Valensole, France
Date: end of July 1965
Time: 2200
Several witnesses saw on the side of the road an oval shaped object hovering about 5 meters from the ground. Numerous short figures seemed to be coming in and out of the object without using any visible entrance point.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

99.
Location. Phoenix Arizona
Date: July or August 1965
Time: 1800
Mrs V T and her daughter observed a triangular shaped object fly overhead low and slowly, the witness counted 13 windows around the perimeter of the object, and in one window she saw a figure, who walked into view with his arm raised as though touching something on the inside wall. He then dropped his arm, turned to the window, and looked out directly at the two witnesses, who felt that he was “looking at us.” The daughter did not see the figure, but she observed a red light in the forward point of the triangle, and two blue lights at the rear points. The figure the witness saw was slim, of human shape, and wore tight fitting clothing. He appeared to be of average height, although she saw him only from the waist up. The object passed over a treetop height, or just above, and the witnesses started waving at it; she ran inside to get her camera and when she returned, the object was no longer in view.

Humcat 1965-24
Source: Cufos
Type: A

100.
Location. “Ozarks”, Arkansas (exact location not given)
Date: August 1965
Time: unknown

While in an isolated area a man and his son encountered a large round, orange object which seemed to glow but did not emit heat. It hovered about a foot off the ground just below the trees. The main witness was in front of it, he then spoke to it and the object seemed to come toward him. He blacks out and looses about an hour, his son does not remember anything.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufologie.net
Type: G?
Comments: Unexplored abduction event?

101.
Location. Near Nisqually, Washington
Date: August 1965
Time: afternoon
On several occasions a nightmarish creature was reportedly sighted near this town. A composite description from eyewitnesses revealed something that stood nearly 7 ft tall with a hairless, egg shaped head. It reportedly had large, pink glowing eyes, a small nose and ears and a slit like mouth. The upper body was thin, but it had ham-sized hands. The lower portion of its body was described as "stumpy." Several witnesses reported the creature appeared to be wearing a white garment resembling a doctor's smock. On one occasion, a teenage boy claimed he shot the creature with a .22 rifle from a distance of 25 ft. The boy and a companion said that the bullet knocked the creature down momentarily but that it quickly got back on its feet and ran off.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

102.
Location. Fragosa, Spain
Date: August 1965
Time: afternoon
Brother and sister Juan & Isabel Dominguez were returning home with a load of peaches when they noticed what appeared to be a tall shadowy figure moving back and forth in front of a nearby garden wall. Curious they approached the figure and were horrified to see a tall translucent human-shaped figure that was now moving over a vegetable patch near the river. They could see that the entity had very long arms that moved in harmony with its body, the rest of the body was proportional and "gelatinous" in appearance. The creature was well above 2 meters in height. When the giant turned and walked in the direction of the witnesses these dropped their bundles of peaches and fled in terror. During the whole encounter both witnesses heard a sound resembling that of a "rattler".

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, "El Paraiso Maldito" (Cursed Paradise)
Type: E
Translated by Albert S. Rosales

103.
Location. Near Elizabeth, New South Wales, Australia
Date: August 1965
Time: night
After seeing luminous dart-like objects flying over the area and receiving communication from supposed alien entities on a Quija board a couple, Dora and Derek, were told to go to an isolated area near Lake Illawarra. As they walked through the night, they felt that something was wrong. A light aircraft was flying backwards and forwards across the lake, as though searching for something. This apparently scared off the aliens and they did not show up that night. Later that same week, the couple again had made contact with the "visitors" and was told to go to the same general location. Soon they reached the rendezvous point and leaving the cover of the trees they stepped into the clearing. The couple paused for a moment and peered into the darkness. Suddenly Dora grabbed Derek's arm and pointed to a nearby tree. The tree stood out from the others, it was on the edge of the woods and clear of the undergrowth. Derek could just make out a shadowy figure standing by the trunk. Dora was able to see more, she described the figure as tall, and human-like. It appeared to be dressed all in black, in a type of one-piece suit. It was tall and slim, but not thin. The couple stood transfixed, peering through the darkness at the stationary shape. After a few minutes they saw movement as the hands of the tall dark figure reached towards its middle. It seemed to touch its belt, and then quite suddenly it disappeared. Later as they examined the tree, they came to the conclusion that the figure must have been about 8 ft tall.

HC addendum
Source: Omar Fowler, FSR Vol. 38 # 3
Type: F & E?

104.
Location. Carlington Heights Ontario Canada
Date: August 1965
Time: 2100
A man named Harris and his woman friend were parked by an underground reservoir when they saw an object with 4 searchlights on the bottom slowly descend to within 15-20 ft of the reservoir. Then a sliding door opened and one, then three figures were visible standing in the doorway. The figures were in silhouetted, dark, and shiny, and after 15 minutes the witnesses drove away.

Humcat 1965-25
Source: Louis J. Normandin for Apro
Type: A

105.
Location. Citrus Heights, California
Date: August 1965
Time: 2100

During a heavy storm the four witnesses were in the farm living room discussing the weekend plans. Suddenly one of the men heard sounds coming from outside and thought it was the sheep that had gotten out. While the other two (a husband and wife) stayed inside he and his wife went outside to check. The man chased the sheep back into the pen while the woman held the gate. When she turned around she saw the man staring, as in a trance into the sky. He called out his name but there was no response. Out of nowhere a metallic object had descended over the man and hovered 20 ft above him. He remembers seeing "people" inside the craft wearing what look like blue jump suits. He also said that the people looked human, and they all had long blond hair and blue eyes. His wife saw the same thing, confirming the account. After about a minute she yelled at him to get away from the object. He ran in a full sprint to the house. He later confirmed that the reason why he was not answering his wife was because he was in some sort of trance and couldn't take his eyes off the craft.

HC addendum
Source: Castle Of Spirits
Type: A

106.
Location. Lima Peru
Date: August 1 1965
Time: 1900
Alberto San Roman, a 15-year old boy was on the roof of his home when he saw a saucer shaped UFO land nearby and a strange being, 3/5 ft tall, emerge, it was "a greenish" entity "with hair all covered with green lights, and looking like a toad." As the boy fled, a red light was shone on him; then the object flew away toward the sea. Police later found circular marks on the roof.

Humcat 1965-26
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: B

107.
Location. La Punta near Lima Peru
Date: August 2 1965
Time: afternoon
A medical student, accompanied by a doctor, saw a strange "dwarf" on the beach of La Arenilla. The two refused to give the newspaper any more information.

Humcat 1965-74
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: E?

108.
Location. North East Pennsylvania
Date: August 3 1965
Time: 1030A

Two boys, Doug Knopka, 9, and Tim Dietz 8, vacationing at Doehler's Beach with their families, were walking along a wooded road when they saw a "dirty white" disc shaped object 15 ft in diameter, with a transparent dome, 50 ft away. Beside it was a small figure with yellow eyes about 4.5 ft tall, and inside the dome another moving figure was visible. Frightened, the boys ran from the spot; then they heard a "swishing" sound and saw a round object rise over the treetops and disappear from sight out over the lake.

Humcat 1965-28
Source: Louis Spizarny for Nicap
Type: C & A

109.
Location. Near Caracas Venezuela
Date: no later than August 5 1965
Time: unknown
A farmer saw a mysterious object land on his property, leaving a scorched area 40 yards wide in the corn. Three "strange beings from outer space" emerged, but when the farmer approached they were "whipped back into it" and the object took off.

Humcat 1965-29
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: B

110.
Location. San Pedro de Los Altos Venezuela
Date: August 7 1965
Time: 1600
Three anonymous witnesses, one "a well known gynecologist," saw a yellow luminous disc about 50 ft in diameter descend and hover over the ground 100 ft away. Then a shaft of light was projected downwards from its bottom, and in this shaft two "men" 7-8 ft tall, with shoulder length blond hair, descended to the ground; they wore seamless one-piece coveralls that appeared metallic. These beings approached the witnesses, telling them telepathically not to be afraid. The gynecologist asked them a number of questions to which they replied; they said (for example) that they came from Orion and that robots piloted some of their ships.

Humcat 1965-30
Source: Horacio Gonzalez Ganteaume
Type: B

111.
Location. Grand Forks North Dakota
Date: August 8 1965
Time: 2330
Sylvia Hoialman, 21, Becky Evanston, 21, and Becky Aanstad, 21, were driving near the Lincoln Park Golf Course when they saw a yellow-luminous object that they took at

first for the moon. It “blinked black and white” and the silhouettes of several little figures could be seen inside. Three men in a nearby car also saw the object; a 16 year old boy ran toward it and the object disappeared with a bang.

Humcat 1965-31
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: A

112.
Location. Lima Peru
Date: August 9 1965
Time: 2200
The anonymous witness, a “sedate” music teacher and “high public employee,” was driving in the outskirts of Lima when his car’s motor started to miss, and then stopped. At that moment the car, surrounded by a beam of light from above, rose up from the road and was then carried through the sky for an unknown distance, at an altitude such that the witness could see the coastline and a peninsula, La Punta, west of the city. He was paralyzed. The car was returned to the ground at a place he could not identify (but near the coast, for he could hear waves breaking), where a voice speaking perfect Spanish asked him to get out. He did so, and “could barely make out” little men with big ears. Apparently no UFO was seen, but there was a luminous screen nearby, on which he read; “We are using calming rays on you to remove your fear.” He then asked several questions, in response to which the spokesperson told him that they came from a place more distant than Mars, that they had visited Earth on various occasions in the past, & that they did not appear in public because that might cause panic. Asked if they knew music, he caused the witness to hear “something that might be considered as music, but that had the power of raising the feelings to the highest exaltation.” Then his car was transported back through the air to the spot from which he had been picked up. He told his story to an uncle, an official in the Peruvian police, who informed reporters.

Humcat 1965-27
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: G

113.
Location. Renton Washington
Date: August 13 1965
Time: 0700A
As he drove away after dropping off his two daughters, sisters, Ellen Grace, 16, and Laura Jean Ryerson, 13, next to a bean field, a Mr. Ryerson noticed two unusual “persons” walking along the side road of the bean field. As the girls walked along this road they approached the two very unusual people. The first “person” was like a gnome, little, gray wrinkled elf-like being. He wore a gray shirt and pants, and a funny little hat. He was dancing and jumping around in front of the other being as they approached closer and closer. He was cackling and the girls thought it sounded like laughter. The other being was approximately 5 ft tall. He had a very unusual head. His face was gray but the back of his head had a bulbous extension with veins showing through it. It

pulsated. On the rest of his cranium there were large pores and this part of his head was white. His eyes were described as like a frog's eyes. In his mouth he had a little pipe. He was blowing in it and making a shrill sound. The tallest one wore shiny clothes, like satin. The top was purple and it was put together with the pants into once piece. The top had deep pockets and it had its hands in the pockets so they did not see what its hands were like. At first the girls thought they were dressed in Halloween costumes, but as they got closer they realized that this was something they had never seen before. The oldest girl felt that they were going to grab her. Fear filled her body and she yelled to the other girl to run. They had just purchased new shoes and they didn't want to run into the muddy field. When they looked back both beings had completely disappeared.

Humcat 1965-32
Source: Jerome Clark, FSR Vol. 12 # 2, also Leneesa Garoutte in "Alternate Perceptions On line Magazine" February 2005
Type: E
The second source indicates that there were 3 girls and has a more detailed description of what actually transpired.

114.
Location. Waverly Iowa
Date: August 13 1965
Time: 1600
David G, 14, and his father and sister were sitting in their yard when they heard a high-pitched whining sound and saw an aluminum object 15-20 ft in diameter, looking like "two saucers glued together," descending slowly from the sky. It disappeared behind a hill a third of a mile away, and the young man walked to the hill to investigate. When about 150 yards from the site, he saw a being 3.t ft tall, with a baldhead, peeking out from behind a tree. He did not see the figure leave, but a minute or so later he saw a "blur" and heard a rush of air. At the landing site, in an old quarry, he found a 15-20 foot circle of charred glass, within which were indentations of 5" x 12" and an inch deep. The sighting occurred during a minor wave of reports in Iowa and elsewhere.

Humcat 1965-33
Source: Ralph DeGraw for Apro & Mufon
Type: C

115.
Location. Cruziero Santa Caterina Brazil
Date: August 14 1965
Time: daytime
While Joao Do Rio was fishing, a saucer landed nearby and a little man 28 inches tall with large luminous eyes introduced himself, in perfect Portuguese, as a flying saucer crewmember. He authorized do Rio to tell others about him, and gave him as proof a piece of "unearthly" metal. The metal was under study by the national railroad car factory.

Humcat 1965-34
Source: Humcat quoting Reuters dispatch

Type: B?

116.
Location. Ville Lemoyne, Quebec, Canada
Date: August 14 1965
Time: 2200
Two youngsters, Marc & Luc Lafreniere were in their home when a strong light attracted them to the window. Looking outside they saw a large oval-shaped craft floating just above the ground. A tall humanoid figure wearing a silvery jumpsuit stood in front of the craft, he had long dangling arms. The figure walked towards the house and touched the front door briefly and then returned to the craft, while the terrified witnesses hid in their room. Apparently they did not see the craft and alien depart.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: C

117.
Location. Salto Uruguay
Date: August 15 1965
Time: 2300
Five persons in a car heard a loud hum and saw a UFO land directly in front of the car, stalling the engine. Its brilliant white luminescence changed from red to yellow and green. The object itself, a leaden color, was 9 ft high and as wide as the road. Three beings, which looked human, illuminated by green light, could be seen moving about inside the UFO. Then, with a burst of orange flame, the object rose vertically and vanished.

Humcat 1965-35
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: A

118.
Location. Sedalia Missouri
Date: August 16 1965
Time: 2300
The witness, an anonymous woman, was driving home at 2300 and was within a mile of her house when she saw a light in a field, with "smoke" around it. In the ditch she noticed two large "birds," one of which flew at her car. She arrived home at 0025A, unable to account for the lapse of time. Under hypnotic regression she recalled that the "birds" in the ditch where in fact two entities wearing space suits; one carried a sack on its back, into which the other was putting clumps of grass and soil samples. They were "bouncing up & down, their arms flopping at their sides" in a "stiff" manner suggestive of robots. One started to come out of the ditch, slipped back, then emerged and stood in front of her; its helmet began to glow brilliantly, and she could now see that its head was wrapped up in tape like a mummy, with only the eyes visible. It stood slightly over 5 ft tall. At this point, a "thing---a football shaped UFO---landed on the road ahead of

her car." Two beings with slightly pointed heads & "wrap around" eyes emerged from it and opened her car door. They conducted her into the object, assuring her telepathically that she would not be hurt. The air inside the UFO was "heavy" and difficult for her to breathe. Once she was inside, they flew the ship over a nearby field, which caused its interior lights to change from white to red. One of the entities, who did most of the talking, appeared to be a scientist or doctor; he wore an insignia of 3 rings on his chest. Another had a red lighting flash symbol on his uniform; she took him to be the pilot. A third entity appeared to be a woman. All these stood 5'10" tall. The "doctor" put an object of some kind over her head; she felt as if something were going into her brain. A round black object was then taken out of the wall, and with it "pictures" were taken of her; the object glowed blue when the pictures were taken. On a screen on the wall appeared a pattern---7 vertical lines with markings between them---, which she thought must be a tabular representation of her brain and body. The two figures, about a foot shorter, made their appearance; resembling "gnomes," they aroused fear in the witness. They appeared old; their foreheads were wrinkled. She was told by the humanoids that they and the "mummies" came from different planets. Finally she was led back to her car; the UFO ascended, and then vanished while still at low altitude.

Humcat 1965-78
Source: Ron Owen & Jerome Clark
Type: G

119.
Location. Lima Peru
Date: August 17 1965
Time: night
Hilda Santa Cruz, a police employee, was visited by "an extraterrestrial being, presumably a Martian" who knocked on her house door. She gave the alarm and the neighbors appeared, but the being had vanished; immediately afterwards, a luminous sphere was seen passing overhead at fantastic speed. No other information.

Humcat 1965-36
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: C?

120.
Location. La Victoria Lima Peru
Date: August 19 1965
Time: unknown
Dora Nakamura, a waitress at the El Pollon restaurant, reported that a "little man with green skin and only one eye in his forehead" entered the restaurant and ordered chicken "with plenty of red pepper and powdered saffron." Speechless, Miss Nakamura served the dinner and was paid in strange coins with "indecipherable signs" on them. Attempts to investigate this report were unsuccessful; the witness, claiming she was in a "delicate state of health," said the report had bee a hoax and she would say no more about it.

Humcat 1965-77
Source: IPRI in FSR Vol. 13 # 6

Type: E

121.
Location. Canete Peru
Date: August 19 1965
Time: unknown
At a place southeast of Lima, Peru, 200 peasants affirmed that they saw “a little being with shining eyes” who came from the sky in a flying saucer. The “Institute Peruano de Relaciones Interplanetarias investigated the case” but their results are not known.

Humcat 1965-76
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B?

122.
Location. Mexico City Mexico
Date: August 19 1965
Time: 0830A
Two students at the National Polytechnic Institute, Yago and Payo Rodriguez, saw a large luminous disc, surmounted with a cupola, land on tripod legs in an adjacent field. From it emerged two beings 31” tall, wearing “gas masks,” which laid before the students a metal bearing an inscription, then got back in and took off again. The metal was under study at the Institute. At the site were found scorched grass and landing gear marks.

Humcat 1965-37
Source: John A Keel & UPI Dispatch
Type: B

123.
Location. Luumaki, Finland
Date: August 19 1965
Time: about noon
A family of four, Matti, Maria, Teuvo and Tapani went to the forest near the village of Hermunen to pick blueberries. They scattered in four directions however always keeping eye contact with each other. About noon, two of them, father Matti and his eldest son Teuvo had an experience they shared with the others only later. Already when they had arrived at the forest Matti Kuningas had observed a large stone, or so it looked like, which he had never seen before although the forest was very familiar to him. The distance to the stone was about 30 meters .The stone was about 2 meters high and three meters in width and on it there was some very green moss and a rowan tree. Suddenly a gust of wind rose, which astonished Teuvo Kuningas since the day was clear and calm. Both he and his father Matti observed now from their respective positions a little man, about one meter tall, which appeared near the stone. The man’s skin was reddish like that of a carrot and he wore a green overall. The head was large and his shoulders broad. Teuvo Kuningas observed a box in the man’s chest, from which came some kind of flash. Now the little man started to run away from the stone, and Matti

Kuningas, who was closer, heard him make a “mourning” like sound. Teuvo Kuningas heard a voice resembling human speech. Suddenly the little man turned and ran towards Matti Kuningas. He stopped at a distance of 15 meters and for a minute or so looked at Matti. He seemed to have a human like face, however it appeared elderly. Then he turned and started to run away. About 50 meters from Matti he seemed to turn a somersault and disappear. Teuvo saw also the disappearance, but he saw also the man reappear, now closer to him. He was now somehow deterred by some unknown force and could not even look at the man properly. He could not move either. He also smelled a terrible odor in the air. After the man had again disappeared, he heard a noise from the direction of the stone but nothing could be seen. When the whole thing was over, Teuvo noticed to his astonishment that over a half an hour had passed. When they were on their way home, Teuvo decided to have a closer look on the stone to see if there were any footprints. When he came near he also noticed the moss and the little rowan tree and some silvery gray on its surface. When he tried to get closer to the stone and touch it with his berry basket, the same unknown force deterred him again and even turned him around and forced him to go walk away. He thought of throwing a stick at it but could not do that either. In the car he suddenly found himself unusually tired. He intended to tell the others about the experience but soon it all vanished from his thoughts. Only gradually could he remember the event, but it was some six months later when he told of the experience to his younger brother Tapani. Teuvo had thought that he had been the only one to have seen the little man, but soon found out that his father had also seen him. In the meantime Tapani Kuningas became one of Finland’s leading Ufologist.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

124.
Location. Near Cuzco Peru
Date: August 20 1965
Time: 1150A
A group of people, including Mr. & Mrs Alberto Ugarte, and Edwin Voter, observed a small disc, only 5’ in diameter, and of a vivid silvery color, land on a terrace of Sacsahuaman. From it there emerged two beings “of strange shape and dazzling brightness.” They at once went back inside into their vehicle, which then flew off.

Humcat 1965-38
Source: The Humanoids & Apro Bulletin Jan/Feb 1966
Type: B

125.
Location. Mar Del Plata Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: August 20 1965
Time: 2300
Eduardo Lujan Yacobi and his wife, Teresa Ernestina Acuna, were returning to their home when, inside the city itself, they heard a loud hum and saw an oval reddish object, luminous and rotating, pass overhead and land 200 yards away. The object brushed the

tops of nearby trees in its passage overhead and, after landing, the Yacobis could see luminous red or violet figures moving about it as if in some repair operation; after a short while these figures re-entered the machine, which took off and disappeared within a few seconds. Others in the neighborhood had seen the object's passage overhead, and still others had heard the humming noise.

Humcat 1965-39
Source: The Humanoids citing newspaper source
Type: B

126.
Location. Near Mexico City Mexico
Date: August 21 1965
Time: unknown
It was reported that two independent groups of students, 3 from La Salle University and a party of high school boys, had separate but identical meetings with strange visitors. Each group had come upon a huge landed metallic disc 150 ft wide, emitting intense white light. Its blond and blue-eyed crewmembers, entirely human in appearance but 7 ft tall, wore seamless one-piece garments of metallic appearance. The students were invited into the craft and taken for a 3-hour journey to a huge space station. The humanoids communicated entirely by telepathy, and operated their instruments by thought-power. Many varieties of beings were seen at the space station; the students hosts were from the Jovian moon Ganymede. They said they knew 700 languages, and informed their guests that they would make mass landings, for "peaceful conquest," in October of 1965.

Humcat 1965-40
Source: The Humanoids citing Newspaper source & UPI Dispatch
Type: G

127.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: August 22 1965
Time: 0100A
Two brothers, Gregory, 15, and Ralph Jr., 11, saw a luminous object passing by their bedroom window; it was cigar shaped, and moving slowly at the heights of trees outside the house. Shortly after the object passed out of view from the window, the boys heard a thump on the roof, followed by a knocking sound and footfalls. Being somewhat shaken by the appearance of the object, one of the boys jokingly called out, "Come in," whereupon there was a bright flash at the doorway of the room, followed by the appearance of the silhouette of a man about the height of their father. By now badly frightened, they hastened to their parent's room, where they insisted on spending the remainder of the night. The family lives in the vicinity of Brooks Air Force Base.

Humcat 1965-41
Source: Richard Hall for Nicap
Type: C?

128.
Location. Apostoles Misiones Argentina
Date: August 24 1965
Time: 0100A
Casimiro Zuk was riding his bicycle near a railroad crossing when he saw a luminous object above him that circled, then landed near the tracks. It was round, 15 ft in diameter, and 7-8 ft high. A door opened, and a man dressed in a sparkling outfit that covered him from head to toe emerged, walked around, and then re-entered the object, which flew off in a spiral making a droning noise as it did.

Humcat 1965-42
Source: LDLN # 92, & Jacques Vallee
Type: B

129.
Location. Near Cuenca Ecuador
Date: August 26 1965
Time: 0130A
Hector Crespo, a highway engineer, his son Urgenio and Francisco Lopez, were approaching Zhulleng, 11 miles from Cuenca, when they saw two beams of bright light shining up into the sky. On going to investigate what they believed was a car wreck; they found a circular object 20 ft in diameter, with a transparent dome on top. A bright amber light kept flashing around the edge, and flickering red and blue beams were shining downwards. The 3 witnesses approached within 60 ft of the UFO and could see through an open door instruments and lights inside it. Three human like figures were seen outside the object, one apparently adjusting the light beam projector and the others handing him tools. All moved very slowly, “as if under water.” They were dressed in metallic looking silvery white close-fitting coveralls, with wide white belts, dark epaulets, and shiny helmets. At one point two of the “men” turned and looked directly at the spot where the witnesses were watching, as though knowing the operation was being watched, and then returned to the repairs. The object was standing on telescopic legs with curved dish like footpads, although they were uncertain as to whether there were three or four legs. Crespo’s son became so frightened that he was nauseated, so they went back to their car; after some time they saw the object take off, the light moving around the edge now a brilliant red and the vertical white beams now extinguished. Just before it “took off like lighting,” it became too bright to look at.

Humcat 1965-43
Source: Wendelle C Stevens, Saga UFO Report Spring 1975
Type: C

130.
Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: August 27 1965
Time: unknown

Gabriel Rubens Hellurg reported encountering a landed disc-shaped object on a rice field. He reportedly communicated via telepathy with several human-like occupants that informed him that they hailed from another solar system. Hellurg asserted that he was able to communicate telepathically and understood what he was being told. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C?

131.
Location. Near Arequipa Peru
Date: not later than August 30 1965
Time: unknown
Two unidentified people driving on the Pan-American Highway near this city saw “a strange being, a Martian, who resembled a shrub,” which was only 31” tall, and had one golden colored eye in its head, but also had “other smaller eyes located along its body.” A few seconds later, they saw a flying saucer pass overhead.

Humcat 1965-44
Source: The Humanoids citing Newspaper source
Type: C?

132.
Location. Espoo Finland
Date: August 31 1965
Time: unknown
A silent washtub-shaped 20-foot long object was seen hovering just above the treetops. A vague humanoid figure is seen moving inside through an apparent opening. No other information.

HC addition # 2406
Source: Contact/Awareness 1976
Type: A

133.
Location. Seattle Washington
Date: late August 1965
Time: 0200A
The witness suddenly awoke and realized she was paralyzed and could not move. Her bedroom window was open and then a small dull gray football shaped object entered. It hovered above her carpet; it then lowered three tripod legs and landed on the floor. A small ramp descended from it and five or six tiny man-like figures emerged. They wore tight fitting outfits and seemed to work on something on the object. They went up the ramp again and the object then floated silently out the window. At that point the witness was able to move again.

HC addition # 1218
Source: John A Keel, UFOs Operation Trojan Horse
Type: B

134.
Location. Near Little Jedito Wash Arizona
Date: Fall of 1965
Time: afternoon
A man driving through a local Hopi Indian reservation was nearing the Second Mesa area when he noticed a strange figure on the side of the road. The witness stopped, pointed a gun out the window, and stared at the figure. The figure was shiny black in color, man-like with very long arms, a round head and appeared harmless. The figure then bounded away into the desert brush using his arms to propel himself.

HC addition # 692
Source: Loren Coleman, Strange Magazine # 7
Type: E

135.
Location. Joyce Louisiana
Date: Autumn 1965
Time: evening
The young witness noticed some movement inside the backyard, then saw a four-foot tall figure with a huge pumpkin shaped head and glowing cat-like eyes that stood in the yard and stared at the witness. It then darted quickly across the yard and disappeared into the neighbor's rush covered yard.

HC addition # 1443
Source: Andy Maxwell, Strange Magazine # 13
Type: E

136.
Location. Near Blanca, California
Date: Autumn 1965
Time: evening
Claudette Cranshaw was walking along the beach when she saw a strange luminescent globe land nearby. Half-dozen eerie semi-humanoids emerged, garbling horrible sounds at one another. The sextet caught sight of, and began pursuing Claudette. She was swiftly caught, overwhelmed, and raped by the six "monsters"---twice each. Subsequently the 19-year old was supposed to have given birth to a blue skinned seven fingered web-toed baby. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Paris Flammonde, The Age of Flying Saucers
Type: B
Comments: Poorly documented case that could have modern day correlations if true.

137.
Location. Graves Park Sheffield Yorkshire England
Date: Autumn 1965
Time: 2100
A group of youngsters, age about 8, were playing in a garden overlooking a local cemetery, when they saw a strange sight. It was a figure, but with no clear shape & no apparent facial features. It stood about 6.5 to 7 ft tall and "glowed" with a strange white pallor. It moved out of some woodland and lurched forward in a strange stiff gait, and then turned suddenly and walked straight through a tall hedge of prickly growth. Upon inspecting the hedge nothing was found that indicated the passage of a material object through it.

HC addition # 2271
Source: Nigel Lockwood, Northern UFO News # 111
Type: E

138.
Location. Near Roosevelt Utah
Date: Fall 1965
Time: night
Two young girls were driving back home after visiting a nearby town and were on an isolated stretch of road when as they neared the top of a hill they noticed a very bright light. As they approached the light they both suddenly panicked and apparently became disoriented. Next thing they were aware of was of both of them screaming and pulling into town very late. Years later both recalled seeing on top of the hill an object shaped like a "sawhorse." Next to the object stood three tall men wearing dark shiny tight fitting wetsuits. They appeared to have very pale complexions. A bright light shone from behind them and no other features could be seen. They could not remember anything else and both felt a sense of unnatural evil emanating from the men.

HC addition # 1647
Source: James L. Thompson, Aliens & UFOs
Type: C?

139.
Location. Astoria, New York
Date: fall 1965
Time: night
A five-year old girl had gone to bed with her mother and spoke for a while as the mother fell asleep. Soon after, the girl saw a dark figure "flow" through the window panes. The black figure came towards the little girl and touched her on the forehead. Then the dark figure backed out the same way it had come in. The little girl woke up her mother and asked her if she had touched her. The mother said no. After the incident the little girl was afraid of large bodies of water and dreamt of flowing waves.

HC addendum

Source: grod@echoes.net
Type: E

140.
Location. Holbaek, Denmark
Date: Autumn 1965
Time: 2300
Noticing some strange lights in a field a farmer went to investigate and was confronted by a large landed round object on the ground. The object had a large illuminated window and inside the farmer could see a human like figure that appeared to be operating some equipment. As he approached to within 100 meters from the object, the light dimmed and the object rose up flew over him and vanished. The farmer soon felt weak and tired and retired to bed. The next day as he inspected the field he found ground traces and a colorless substance, which he collected but dissipated into nothingness after 3 days.

HC addendum
Source: Danske UFO Obsevationer
Type: A

141.
Location. Not given
Date: autumn 1965
Time: midnight
The witness was at home when she saw an object like a full moon changing shape. When she went outside a humanoid being in dark boots and clothing approached, and she next remembered being at home at 0500A. Under hypnosis she remembered that two men took her and her brother into a round room and examined both of them. A conversation followed about psychology and the human brain.

HC addition # 2223
Source: Dr Leo Sprinkle
Type: G

142.
Location. Northwest of Kandalaksha, Kola Peninsula, Murmansk region Russia
Date: September 1965
Time: unknown
A UFO reportedly crashed in the location. The retrieved fragments were very small particles of melted debris. The craft was totally pulverized, no bodies were found at the site. The craft was apparently shot down by another alien craft. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander E. Semyenov, Gennadiy Alexandrovich Korneyev
Type: H

143.
Location. Litchfield New Hampshire
Date: September 1965
Time: 0145A
Six young persons, including five siblings suddenly awoke in the bedroom at the same time. The room was filled with a heavy, bright red mist and was very hot and stifling. The source appeared to come from beyond a high window in the room. They then heard noises coming from a metal door at the other end of the house, which led to the cellar. They went to investigate and the oldest climbed on top of a chair to look outside the window. She was then confronted by a gray-faced humanoid with large dark eyes. She leaped down, but the others being curious opened the door to go outside. She then recalled sanding outside with her younger cousin looking at a hovering domed disc shaped craft. A gray humanoid figure stood nearby. They both felt compelled to walk towards the object and were then levitated through an opening on the object's underside and into a brightly lit room. Each felt paralyzed and found themselves on an examining platform. A humanoid performed an unknown type of procedure on the girl's lower body using a long pencil like instrument. After this procedure they both were levitated back to the ground. They ran back to the house and all the children now watched two hovering domed disc shaped objects over the area. Ground traces were found the next day on a nearby field.

HC addition # 725
Source: Kathleen Morel, Jean Waller, Richard Seifried & Dr Jeannie Byrne, Mufon UFO Journal # 270
Type: G

144.
Location. McCullough Park Muncie Indiana
Date: September 1965
Time: afternoon
A student at nearby Ball State University had gone to the park to do some studying and was getting ready to leave when she was astonished to see two little men about two-foot tall standing in the nearby underbrush watching her. She closed her eyes and shook her head, but when she looked again they were still there. They appeared to be wearing clothing made out of bark and were bareheaded. One was thin; the other one was plump and had a beard. After a few moments they turned and silently disappeared into the brush along a river.

HC addition # 2053
Source: Paul Startzman, Fate Vol. 48 # 3
Type: E

145.
Location. Peoria Illinois
Date: September 1965
Time: evening

J. A. Covolo & 5 teenaged boys, loading a truck, looked up to see a triangular object in the sky. About 60 ft wide, it had lights 5 ft apart all along its edges, and was tilting gently from side to side. It seemed about a half a mile away. Covolo & the boys got into the truck & drove toward the object, arriving in the part of town called “the knolls.” Here they heard footsteps, then saw 3 oriental looking men in black, 6 ft tall, walking toward them. “They were huddled together, leaning slightly forward” and passed Covolo so closely he could have touched them.

Humcat 1965-69
Source: Search Magazine Fall 1976
Type: C?

146.
Location. Gunnison River Valley, Colorado
Date: September 1965
Time: evening
The witness saw a black triangle from the highway heading toward the mountains in the northeast. It flew about 40 mph not more than 300 ft off the ground, made no sound and had no outside lights. If the moon had not been out full he would have never noticed the object. He got out of the car and watched it gliding almost overhead, on its left side nearest to the witness he noticed a number of porthole shaped windows. A yellowish light was emitted from within and he could see the outline of a number of small humanoid creatures with large heads coming to the windows to peer down at him. It continued on and out of sight in a few minutes. The object was very large and very black.

HC addendum
Source: Norm Buckallew, CAUS
Type: A

147.
Location. Ciudad Valles, Mexico
Date: September 1965
Time: night
At the same time that numerous locals were reporting low level encounters with UFOs several youngsters reported apparently abduction attempts by a tall, blond, blue eyed individual of “Italian appearance” that apparently attempted to lure juveniles under 10-years of age away. A similar individual was seen in nearby San Luis Potosi.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis En Mexico
Type: D

148.
Location. ¾ mile from Ross, North Dakota
Date: September 1965
Time: 2300

On the farm land belonging to the Keith Meiers family, on a moonlit night the witness noticed a UFO after seeing some flashes of light, he then grabbed a rifle with a strong scope sat on the window ledge and viewed the craft. He could see that it had two occupants in flight helmets and wearing military style flight suits. He could see their faces through the helmets after he switched to his refractive telescope. They were human and he presumed most probably military. The craft was grayish silver, saucer-shaped with three tripod shaped struts. A window wrapped partly around the front of the craft. It had what he assumed were flight surfaces, but no flaps or such as traditional winged craft use. It remained in the area for perhaps less than an hour. As the witness sat on his desk in the room he continued watching the craft. His eyes eventually tired while viewing through the scope and when he looked up it was gone, no engine sound or roar. He did go to where he thought the craft had sat and in a rather freshly cultivated field the landing props had made imprints about an inch & ½ to 2 inches. Days later while driving the back roads, the witness and other men noticed an enclosed wagon sitting off the road in a very rural area with an Air Force pickup truck parked next to it. An airman was standing with an M-16 rifle on guard. The men stopped and began talking to him, and eventually with the others inside and asked what they were doing. As the wagon had a radar dish on top, they replied they were supporting helicopters while the Minuteman missiles were being installed (likely at Grand Forks strategic missile base). However, perhaps after 2 hours or so the witness asked the first airman what they were really doing and told him about the craft he had seen. The airman said that's what they were really doing, "supporting this new surveillance craft". (In fact they were probably sent to investigate the landing of this UFO which was probably detected by radar (this comment by A Anfalov).

HC addendum
Source: MUFON UFO Journal January 2003 # 417
Type: A

149.
Location. Huanuco Peru
Date: September 1 1965
Time: 0500A
After obeying a "strange inner urge" a foreigner of undisclosed name and country saw, at very close range, an oval shaped UFO land on an airstrip belonging to a big estate. An entity 33" tall, with a head twice the size of ours, emerged and made gestures as though trying to communicate. Failing to do so, the being re-entered the machine, which became luminous and took off vertically. The witness had felt an odd sensation that had led him to the spot where the UFO landed, before it had appeared,

Humcat 1965-45
Source: Donald Hanlon for FSR
Type: B

150.
Location. Near Des Plaines Illinois
Date: September 3 1965
Time: night

Mrs. M. G. had retired but suddenly found herself awake and driving on a rural asphalt road when she came to a spot where a man was standing on the road, waving a lantern. She stopped, believing there had been an accident, and got out. The man was tall, normal in appearance except for a very high forehead, and was dressed in a white coverall with a metal buckle at the waist. She was led across the grass to an area that was suddenly brightly lighted from an opening door of a large round mass sitting on legs about 100 ft from the road. There were three more cars stopped along the road and the occupants of these were also being escorted into this object. Their abductors were all over 6 ft tall, with very high foreheads, and bald; inside the vessel were two "normal appearing" men, also in white coveralls, one with white hair. He was the only one who spoke during the experience and he did so in a language unknown to the witness. The other "human" looked Italian, and was younger. The four tall occupants each appeared to be in charge of the four abductees and in appearance were identical. The room was filled with electronic equipment and control knobs, and telepathically she was told that she would not recall the incident; the next thing she remembered was being led outside again by her "host," and being helped into her car. The other three men were likewise being assisted to their cars. Mrs G made a U-turn, and drove straight home, where she went directly to bed. Self-hypnosis indicated that a medical examination had been conducted.

Humcat 1965-46
Source: Fred Merritt for Cufos
Type: G

151.
Location. Green River Gorge Washington
Date: September 4 1965
Time: unknown
In an isolated area a man named Salsbury encountered a landed craft from which a loud voice resembling a "loud speaker" originated. It told him not to be afraid, & to put down his gun. Once he did that, an oval shaped door opened under the lower part of the white disc-shaped object and a man came out walking slowly towards the witness. The man was described as six ft tall, about 30 years of age. He was dressed in a one-piece tight fitting suit made of some sort of metallic coating resembling aluminum or chrome, dull reflecting. He also wore a helmet that was very close fitting on his skull. On his side he carried an odd-looking sidearm with a barrel about the size of a regular flashlight, but instead of a hole in it, it had some sort of oval lens of a purplish-bluish color. He spoke to the witness in a very refine voice telling him "Don't be alarmed, I am no here to cause you any injury or harm." The man told the witness that he was the captain of his craft and invited him onboard for a brief tour. No other information.

HC addition # 2580
Source: Andy Page UFO
Type: G

152.
Location. Puno Peru

Date: September 8 1965
Time: night
A 12-year old boy saw in the patio of his home a landed object and seven or eight 31" tall humanoids, with only one eye. He ran for his family, but when they came nothing was to be seen but a brilliant light rising into the sky. Other encounters occurred in nearby towns about the same time.

Humcat 1965-49
Source: Donald Hanlon
Type: C

153.
Location. Colonia Navarrete Mexico
Date: September 10 1965
Time: unknown
Esperanza M de Medina, her daughter Sara Rosa, and a friend, Elena saw three tall beings standing motionless on the corner of Xola and Universidad. The woman thought at first they were "Judas" figures (burned at Easter in Mexico). The beings were 10 ft tall and shaped like humans, but the only noticeable facial features were their enormous and brilliant red eyes. They lacked nose, mouths, and ears. They had gray hair on their heads and wore leotard-like suits of shiny gray, with boots on their feet. The most impressive features were their eyes, which "shone with an intense red glow." The women fled in terror, although the figures made no move toward them. They later returned to the scene to look for traces, finding none. The same day other residents in the area reported that a UFO had been seen, and the incident occurred during a wave of reports throughout Mexico.

Humcat 1965-48
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: D

154.
Location. Sao Joao Pernambuco Brazil
Date: September 10 1965
Time: 0830A
Antonio Pau Ferro, a farmer, was working in his cornfield when he heard a rushing noise and saw two luminous discs 5 ft wide and two feet thick coming down nearby. They discharged two small beings, 27-31" tall and then rose to hover a 15 ft. The entities had reddish brown wax-like complexions and wore tight fitting one piece-garments. They spoke an unknown language, smiled at the witness, and picked a tomato; then the discs came down and picked them up, rising vertically with a whistle. The farmer said that they appeared quite human, except for the strange skin color and their size.

Humcat 1965-50
Source: Dr Walter Buhler, SBEVD
Type: B

155.
Location. Jalapa Veracruz Mexico
Date: September 10 1965
Time: night
A hovering object was seen in a Jalapa street which discharged yellow, blue, and orange lights from slits around its circumference, as well as “a black-clad being with eyes glowing like a cat’s, holding a gleaming metal rod.” This entity vanished suddenly after being seen by four witnesses, a local reporter, a bullfighter, and two taxi drivers.

Humcat 1965-51
Source: Humcat quoting Reuters Dispatch
Type: C

156.
Location. Near Santa Barbara Huancavelica Peru
Date: September 12 1965
Time: 0500A
A Mr. Mancha observed two 80cm. tall figures walking in the snow near Lake Caulacocha. After watching them for about two minutes, the little figures disappeared “like a spark,” accompanied by a very loud noise. There is nothing in the account describing the presence of any object. There were, however, other reports of flights of UFOs over Huancavelica Province at about the same time.

Humcat 1965-47
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source & Reuters dispatch
Type: D

157.
Location. Denver Colorado
Date: September 15 1965
Time: evening
Dale Clymer, 17, and Mark Martinez, 4, saw an object hovering overhead that appeared to haves figures in it. No other information.

Humcat 1965-52
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: A

158.
Location. Pichaca Peru
Date: September 20 1965
Time: 1630
A shepherd girl saw six beings 2.5 – 3 ft, in height emerge from a landed UFO; they wore white clothing that emitted flashes of light, and talked to one another in a language resembling “the cackling of geese.” She fled and hid; at the site was found a liquid resembling oil.

Humcat 1965-54
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: B

159.
Location. Felixstowe Suffolk England
Date: September 20 1965
Time: 2230
Three young people, Geoffrey Maskey, Michael Johnson, and Mavis Forsyth, were parked in Maskey's car in a lane when Michael Johnson hastily left the car. Then a high-pitched hum was heard and an orange glowing object, 6 ft long, was seen flying over the car. Shortly after, Johnson staggered from the hedge and fell unconscious. In the hospital, he recovered consciousness and said he had been drawn from the car by an involuntary compulsion, and later spoke of a "man in the flames pointing at him." He had suffered severe shock, and there were burn marks on the back of his neck.

Humcat 1965-53
Source: Dr Bernard Finch for FSR
Type: C?

160.
Location. Derby Derbyshire England
Date: September 21 1965
Time: 2130
Barry Swan and Keith Rowland were walking along a footpath when they heard a whining noise and looked up to see two round objects in the sky. One of them came down toward the witnesses and they could see that it had a round base and a diamond shaped top, with green-lighted windows around the circumference. A shadow passed across one of the windows as the object hovered, spinning on its axis; then the object tilted on one side, then the other, and departed silently.

Humcat 1965-55
Source: FSR Vol. 11 # 6.
Type: A

161.
Location. Kennewick, Washington
Date: September 23 1965
Time: 1400
The main witness and some of his friends were "road hunting" on Badger Road west of Kennewick and south of Benton City when they see an ice-blue oval shaped craft landing on a hay field. The witnesses decided to investigate the site since they were armed with several guns. They drove into the field when the truck suddenly stopped running. The witnesses then approached the craft on foot and noticed that there was an open hatch on the hull. As they circled around the object they noticed four "beings"

taking what looked like readings (with instruments?). His next memory was of standing at the doorway of the craft and he walked outside there were some other people around the craft, some in uniform. When the craft left it shot a beam of blue-white light into the sky and then the sky sort of turned into “water”, the craft then followed the beam and was gone. The main witness’s next memory was being at home in bed while his friends could not remember anything.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C or G?

162.
Location. Warminster Wiltshire England
Date: September 26 1965
Time: afternoon
On that afternoon Arthur Shuttlewood received a phone call from someone claiming to be from another planet (Aenstria), calling himself Karne. Shuttlewood wanted proof so he invited the man over. Seconds later there was someone at the front door. This man looked like any ordinary man, except for an apparent absence of pupils in his eyes; he also had blue blotches on his cheekbones and lips. He spent a total of nine minutes with the journalist. He also acted in a manner that unnerved Shuttlewood, who felt that if provoked, this man could instantly destroy him. The stranger spoke of an imminent war in the Middle East and of further UFO appearances. He said a 3rd world war was almost inevitable at some point in the not so distant future. Shuttlewood noticed that at times Karne would have difficulty breathing. At times he would glanced at a pale gold disc on his wrist. At the conclusion of the meeting Shuttlewood gripped Karne’s wrist and left thumb in what he intended as a gesture of good will, but the visitor winced in pain. The stranger walked away in a slow and deliberate gait.

HC addendum
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood, The Warminster Mystery
Type: E

163.
Location. Bonnert, Luxembourg
Date: September 26 1965
Time: 1900
A farmer was working the fields in a valley when he saw a luminous globe approaching his location. The globe appeared to have luminous concentric circles inside. The globe landed nearby and became red in color and transparent. Inside the globe the farmer saw what appeared to be a feminine figure staring at him. The figure appeared to be wearing a luminous robe and had two large (beautiful) blue eyes. The globe then suddenly rose up again and disappeared silently into the distance. The superstitious farmer interpreted the incident as a Holy Virgin apparition.

HC addendum
Source: Catalogue Boitte in Project Becassine

Type: A

164.
Location. Arequipa Peru
Date: September 29 1965
Time: unknown
Julio Lopez de Ramana and Antonio Chaves Bedoya, while driving, nearly ran down a strange being in the road. It was 31" tall, had only one eye, and had silver and golden stripes running down its body. Soon afterwards, a UFO flew above their car for some time. That night others in the area reported seeing low flying UFOs too.

Humcat 1965-56
Source: Donald Hanlon
Type: C?

165.
Location. Rio Verde, San Luis Potosi, Mexico
Date: September 30 1965
Type: unknown
According to two locals, Juan Gutierrez & Rafael Raul Torres they encountered a bizarre humanoid described as having "three heads and only one eye." They watched the creature from 15 meters away. It emitted bright flashes of light from its eye. It had apparently come out from a nearby landed disc-shaped object. No other information.

HC Addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: C

166.
Location. Ermington Devon England
Date: October 1965
Time: morning
A Mrs G, while hanging clothes in her backyard, saw a blue light whirling towards her from the north. It hovered over the garden, and the woman was extremely frightened, and dropped her washing. The she was enveloped in bubbles of light, and she saw three humanoid beings, about 5 feet tall, dressed in bluish metallic like clothing. They said nothing but took the woman by the arms and all were lifted up into a kind of room. There were more of these beings there. A little later she found herself back in her yard, at which time she felt a sharp blow on the back of her neck, which stunned her. She then noticed the UFO departing at high speed.

Humcat 1965-75
Source: Bernard Delair
Type: G

167.
Location. Morales, San Luis Potosi, Mexico
Date: October 1965
Time: daytime
Francisco Estrada Acosta had gone out on a small game hunting expedition near a local mining area; he followed the local Santiago River and arrived at the San Jose dam. There while bending down collecting rocks for his slingshot he felt the presence of someone standing next to him. Standing up he was startled to see a tall figure with a large oval-shaped head huge reddish phosphorescent eyes and a large toad-like mouth. The strange humanoid extended a “flipper” like hand to Acosta and touched one of Acosta’s hands on his palm, the touch felt cold and scaly like that of a reptile or an amphibian. Terrified, Acosta stepped back and ran like a man possessed from the area, looking back he noticed that the creature had membrane wing-like protrusions on its back and was apparently preparing to leave the area also.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, “Contacto Mexico”
Type: E

168.
Location. Mexico City Mexico
Date: October 1965
Time: evening
At 0430A a man and his wife had stepped out to empty an ashbin on a nearby empty lot when they saw a bright orange disc shaped object flying low over the area. Two days later at the local Tacubaya Plaza, witnesses saw four very tall human like figures, 2 meters in height. They wore tight-fitting silvery clothing, with knee high boots. They had long silvery hair and large slanted eyes. They remained silent and did not speak to anybody. Several witnesses followed the strangers until they disappeared from view. They were apparently seen again around 2000.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: D

169.
Location. Pocomoke Forest Maryland
Date: October 1965
Time: night
Several men were in a wooded area near a local poultry farm when they noticed a glow among the trees. Their dogs began barking and then they noticed four or five whitish glowing figures with large egg shaped heads. The witnesses fled the scene in terror.

HC addition # 686
Source: Mark Chorvinsky & Mark Opsasnick, Strange Magazine # 5
Type: E
Comments: Date is approximate

170.
Location. Monaca Pennsylvania
Date: October 1965
Time: 2100
The witness was returning home when he noticed a strange object in a hayfield, and stopped his car to observe it better. It was about 45 ft in diameter and 20 ft high, shaped like an inverted bowl, and dull silver in color. In the upper part were three portholes, in one of which a dark shadow could be seen moving about. The object seemed to rest on 8 to 10 beams of light. The witness drove off and returned with his wife, at which time the object rose vertically and flew off. At the site he later found a perforated disc of stainless steel 20" in diameter.

Humcat 1965-57
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon Skylook # 84
Type: A

171.
Location. Aguas Blancas Salta Argentina
Date: October 1 1965
Time: unknown
A schoolchild, Luis Ramirez, and two girls, Maria Abela Cabana and Rosa Carbajac, were on their way to a local reservoir to get water when they came upon a gigantic being that rolled on the ground and then disappeared in a cloud of dust.

Humcat 1965-58
Source: The Humanoids Citing newspaper source
Type: E

172.
Location. Toquepala Peru
Date: October 4 1965
Time: 0200A
A night security guard at a local mine reported seeing a landed luminous disc shaped object. A short humanoid figure briefly exited the craft then went back in. Others in the region reported nightly flights of large lighted disc shaped objects.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: B

173.
Location. Santiago De Estero Salta Argentina
Date: October 4 1965
Time: morning

Three schoolchildren, Santos Vallejo, Antonia Aparti and Adela Sanchez, were on their way to school when, passing through a wooded hill, they encountered “several creatures of short stature, greenish skin, and only remotely resembling human beings,” who tried to catch them; they fled in terror to the school.

Humcat 1965-59
Source: The Humanoids by Hanlon
Type: E

174.
Location. Rio Vista California
Date: October 4 1965
Time: evening
During the evening, Mrs Betty Valine was sitting outside with her 12-year old son Robbie when they sighted a large plate shaped machine with a dome on top. Inside this dome stood three “people,” plainly visible. No other information.

Humcat 1965-60
Source: Jerome Clark, FSR Vol. 10 # 3
Type: A

175.
Location. Heytesbury England
Date: October 7 1965
Time: 2332
Annabelle Randall & John Plowman were driving at night when at a railway bridge they nearly ran over a figure sprawling beside the road, his legs in the road. They stopped & ran back, but no one was there.

Humcat 1965-61
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: E

176.
Location. Near Norton Bravant England
Date: October 8 1965
Time: 0025A
Annabelle Randall was driving back along the same road as before, when at the same bridge she saw beside the railway embankment a large brilliant orange-glowing ball. Her headlights dimmed, and her engine began to miss. Then she noticed an unlit circular object beside the road. The luminous ball then moved in front of her car, red & blue sparks flying from its spinning rim; it turned bright crimson, & flew off. When it moved, her engine stopped. Immediately after this, she saw 2 people in the middle of the road, wearing dark balaclava hoods & dark skin tight clothing like frogmen, which glistened as though wet below the thighs. Her engine now working again, she swerved to avoid them, just barely missing them, and drove on.

Humcat 1965-62
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: C

177.
Location. Near Farellones, Parcela Rucacura, Chile
Date: October 17 1965
Time: unknown
A young student, Hector Abarca, who suffered from poliomyelitis, was walking home when he reported being enveloped by a strange cloud or fog. He was reportedly carried away for a short distance, but does not remember much of the incident. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis Extraterrestres y Otros en Chile
Type: G
A possible unexplored abduction attempt.

178.
Location. Guaymallen, Mendoza, Argentina
Date: October 21 1965
Time: 0100A
A man named Quinteros reported that he heard loud knocks at his front door and when he opened the door he was confronted by a strange “deformed” being that emitted loud guttural sounds and struck him with a “metal wand,” however according to Quinteros the blows did not hurt. The bizarre being also emitted flames that did not burn. According to local police the witness had numerous scratches on his body.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

179.
Location. Canhotinho Pernambuco Brazil
Date: October 22 1965
Time: noon
Jose Camilho, a mechanic, came upon two small men sitting on a stump; when they jumped to their feet, he saw that they were only 31-35 inches tall. Their hair was white, their heads rather large, with slanted eyes, and their complexions brown and wrinkled; one, who had a sparse beard, wore a cap. One wore shiny clothing, blue and green, as well as a broad luminous “belt” across his chest, which emitted dazzling flashes of yellow, purple and green light. The other carried a rod-shaped object like a long flashlight. Between them stood a cylindrical object 4 ft tall and 6” wide; the man with the flashing light grabbed this and ran off with it, staggering and bumping against his companion. At about this same time, two local people reported seeing a luminous object fly over.

Humcat 1965-64
Source: The Humanoids, quoting newspaper source
Type: D

180.
Location. Long Prairie Minnesota
Date: October 23 1965
Time: 1915
James F. Townsend, 19, was driving outside Long Prairie when his engine failed and his headlights went out. 20 ft ahead, in the middle of the road, was a metallic rocket shaped object illuminated “as bright as the sunlight,” 30-40 ft high, and standing on leg-like fins about 10 ft wide. He got out of his car to go up to it, but stopped upon seeing three tiny entities emerge from behind the object and approach him. Not more than six inches high, they looked like tin beer cans with matchstick legs and arms. After a confrontation of about three minutes, they went back to the object and a few seconds later it began to rise slowly. When it had attained some altitude the car’s lights and motor both came back on. Three streaks of an oil-like substance were later found at the site.

Humcat 1965-63
Source: Sheriff James Bain, Jerome Clark in FSR Vol. 10 # 3 & Apro
Type: B

181.
Location. Near Vaggaro Sweden
Date: October 29 1965
Time: 2200
A married couple had parked their car on the road near a hillside to practice meditation sitting in their car. The woman had received a “mental” impression that they should visit the spot in question on the evening and that they ought to be careful “because there is a fight for power going on the earth.” As they parked, they spotted about 5 or 6 small creatures in the twilight falling over the nearby field. They were floating in the air at a continuous speed and came up to the car, at times approaching very close to the witnesses. The creatures moved around the car, one by one, not in a group. They were between 120 and 150 cm tall with oversized heads and glowing eyes. The eyes had a reddish, phosphorus glow and lacked pupils. The battery radio in the back seat was playing all the time while they watched the creatures. A while later the creatures disappeared and then suddenly the car jolted and the radio turned on, roaring. Extremely frightened the witnesses hid under the dashboard, thinking the car would break into pieces. The incident lasted for about five minutes. They arrived at home at 0400A, which seems to indicate a considerable loss of time, but the couple does not want to relive the incident under hypnotic regression. They went back to the site the following day but found no traces.

HC addition # 2521
Source: Sven Olof Svensson
Type: E or G?

182.
Location. Storrey California
Date: Winter 1965
Time: late night
The witness and his brother were staying at a work camp for the power company and on that date had decided to go to bed early. A strange feeling suddenly awakened the main witness, he then noticed his brother lying on his side in bed staring at him. He could not move and felt some type of electrical force holding him down. A blue light again filled the room. The door opened and a being entered the room. The being was described as five foot seven inches tall, with a large head and very thin body. He had huge black eyes and extremely long arms. The being did not come in but several other smaller humanoids entered the room, these were almost four foot tall, with gray pale skin and large black eyes. They all wore black robes. One of the beings walked over to the witness's brother placing his hand on his shoulder apparently soothing him. Then both witnesses were taken by their arms and taken outside. They were then taken to an isolated clearing where a craft had landed. Other beings stood by the craft. The craft was crescent shaped and elongated. The two men entered the object and were taken to a very bright room. There they were placed on reclining chairs. The taller being approached them and began communicating by telepathy with the main witness. They were both physically examined and numerous samples were taken. The main witness was also told that the objects were powered by using gravitational fields.

HC addition # 1234
Source: Richard J Boylan PhD & Lee K Boylan, Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G

183.
Location. Cubatao, Brazil
Date: November 1965
Time: midnight
The witness, 14-year old CJM, accompanied by her cousin, (involved in other encounters) had just left her cousin's house and were on their way to her house just around the corner. Suddenly both saw something at about 80meters from their location. It appeared to be a hovering object with rotating, red, green and blue lights. Looking at it more closely they noticed that the object was a metallic concaved disc, about 3 meters in diameter. Concerned they turned to flee the area and at that point observed at about 30meters away, 2 short man-like figures about 1.40m in height, wearing astronaut like suits walking in her direction in a leisure pace, terrified, both witnesses fled from the area and did not see the object or humanoids depart.

HC addendum
Source: Analigia Santos Francisco UFOVIA, Brazil
Type: C

184.
Location. Seattle, Washington
Date: November 1965
Time: 0100A

Two young men in the northern section of the city noticed an intense light coming from their backyard. Going out to investigate they saw an oval object about 15 ft in diameter, sitting between their house and the neighboring one, about 6 feet away from them. A seven-foot tall humanoid creature was standing beside the craft, pounding against the side of the house. Unable to wake their parents, one of the boys suggested communicating with the tall humanoid through telepathy. After setting up a sort of mental Morse code that somehow made the object respond by increasing its humming sound, the witnesses communicated for about an hour. The humanoid finally re-entered the object and left, not before telling the boys that he would return someday. A month later at the site of the landing an investigator using a compass found a strong magnetic distortion.

HC addition # 3504
Source: Robert J Gribble APRG Journal
Type: B
Comments: Unfortunately there are no details as to what was allegedly communicated between the witnesses and the alien. It is important to note that the following case occurred around the same time.

185.
Location. Lake City, Washington
Date: November 1965
Time: 0400A
The witness, DV, had woken up early one morning and was preparing lunch in the kitchen sink when a very bright light at the front window alerted her. She had never seen such a bright light before and fearing the worst (gas explosion or fire) the raced to the window and peered out. Stunned she saw a large oval craft that emitted both a hum and a bright, hazy blue light that pulsated noticeably. Both the color and the tone of the light seemed unearthly to the witness. The craft appeared to be sitting on three short tripod-like legs and appeared to be made out of some metallic looking material. It had small windows around the portion of the craft that was visible from her direction. The windows were like a ribbon around the horizontal girth of the craft. Shadows of persons or beings could be seen at the windows of the craft. The witness felt mesmerized. When the witness attempted to alert the other members of her family the object abruptly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs North West, http://www.ufosnw.com
Type: A

186.
Location. Near Norton Bravant England
Date: November 1965
Time: 0130A
A retired RAF group captain and his wife were returning to their home near Warminster when their car headlights illuminated a tall form walking alongside the road. It was dressed in black clothing, wearing “a hooded sort of hat or balaclava helmet.” Both had

the impression that the figure wore a black mask that covered his features, except for the nose. Suddenly on the opposite side of the road, seconds later, they caught sight of a “figure staggering over a hedge by the roadside.” It was described as a youth, who was stark naked, apart form a jacket of sorts. He looked as though he had been roughed up considerably, or had been involved in a serious accident. The couple after natural hesitation turned the car and stopped at the scene. Both the youth and the figure in black had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

187.
Location. Near Durango Mexico
Date: November 3 1965
Time: unknown
In an isolated desert area a man and his 15-year old son encountered a disc shaped object that stopped and hovered close to the ground nearby. After a few minutes a round opening became visible on the top of the object and reddish vapor or smoke was seen coming out. A strange being then emerged, it was described as short, reptilian in appearance with very long ears, six tubular arms like protrusions and a long greenish tail. It carried a strange object resembling a metallic umbrella that it moved around as if making signals. The being spotted the witnesses and jumped to the ground. At this point both witnesses ran away from the area in a panic and did not see the object and being’s departure.

HC addition # 1605
Source: Peter Kolosimo, “Sombra en Las Estrellas”
Type: B

188.
Location. Nacaome, Honduras
Date: November 5 1965
Time: 1600
The 15-year old witness was working in his parent’s plantation and was tired and thirsty and had sat down under a large rock to drink some water. As he rested he suddenly looked up to see a multi-colored oval shaped craft descend to the ground close to him, emitting a loud “electronic” noise. At first he was scare and thought about running back home but decided to stay and watch. A door on the craft opened and he walked over to see a small man wearing a tri-color (blue-red-white) jumpsuit emerge. The little man then proceeded to hook up a hose-like implement to his shoulders; the little man then looked around and pulled out of a pocked a small object, which he put on the ground for about 30 seconds. The witness stood about 100 ft away and was surprised when the little men saw and invited him over using hand signs, pointing towards the door of the UFO. The witness then approached and climbed up a ladder onboard the object. Inside he encountered two more little men, which sat in front of a computer-like console. The little men greeted the witness by crossing their hands on their chest and slightly bending over. The witness was shown around and saw an area filled with what appeared to be

samples collected by the aliens behind what appeared to be crystal like windows. The witness was then eventually brought back to the same location where he was originally picked up.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC Type: G

189.
Location. Maracaibo Lake Venezuela
Date: November 8 1965
Time: unknown
Three families reported seeing a bizarre creature, reported as resembling a large serpent with three human-like heads. No other information.

HC addition # 3388
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 20
Type: E

190.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: November 9 1965
Time: night
Trapped in his room on the 12th floor of a hotel during the famous 1965 power blackout, actor Stuart Whitman heard a “whistling” sound outside the window and then saw 2 luminous discs, 1 blue, the other orange, hovering outside. A loudspeaker like voice told Whitman. “They are fearful of earth because earthlings were messing around with unknown quantities and might disrupt the balance of the universe and their planet---the blackout was just a little demonstration of their power, and they could do a lot more with almost no effort. They said they could make the whole planet stop from functioning.”

HC addition # 3046
Source: John Keel
Type: F

191.
Location. Mogi Guacu Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: November 13 1965
Time: night
Two nights following the above incident, Mr. Dario Anahaua Filho alerted neighbors and associates to the appearance of the objects. On hand this time were the director of the local bank, their priest, Longino Vartbinden, two police officers and, in addition, several neighbors. As darkness approached, an object appeared, hovered briefly, and then landed 100 yards away, focusing a light beam upward. The local sheriff and a police clerk had observed it independently as they drove nearby. The bank manager became so excited at the object’s appearance that he dropped his camera and could not

find it in the dark. At this time, two beings the size of a 7-year old child were seen at 20 yards distance; one was wearing overalls, the other chocolate colored pants and a gray collarless shirt. A third entity, seen through the mirror-like beam of light, had a square, flat head, and was wearing a surgeon’s apron. Both the UFO and the beings were brightly luminous.

Humcat 1965-66
Source: Prof Flavio Pereira, Dr Leo Godoi & Dr Renato Bacelar
Type: C

192.
Location. Colsham England
Date: November 20 1965
Time: 0230A
Four men, all members of a local “rock band” were traveling by car through the village when they noticed something strange on the roadway ahead. It was a huge man-like figure that seemed to glide just above the pavement while emitting a pale white light. All the witnesses panicked and began yelling at the top of their lungs. They then drove away from the area at high speed.

HC addition # 1803
Source: Salvador Freixedo, Los Contactados
Type: E

193.
Location. Cooper City Florida
Date: no later than November 24 1965
Time: 1845
James Allen Aldridge and his family heard a loud blast outside their trailer home and saw a flash in the western sky. Aldridge went to his barn to check his stock and there he saw a man about 5 ft tall, with wide shoulders and a narrow waist. He shouted to the man but got no response. His dog was shaking with fright at the sight of the strange figure. Aldridge then drove for the police; when they returned, they could find nothing.

Humcat 1965-67
Source: Local police & Newspaper source
Type: E

194.
Location. Shasta Lake, California
Date: December 1965
Time: 1300
Several students from the local Deer Creek middle school were outside meeting the principal or something similar which called for most of the student body to attend. The weather was clear. Suddenly a silver disk shaped craft flew over the school grounds without noise. It flew north to south, very low, just above the tall pine trees. Over 45 witnesses watched, which included, teachers, students, etc. As the object went over

them it appeared to land in back of the school grounds, behind some trees. The area was wooded, without houses. The students were immediately sent back to their classrooms until 1400. While in the classroom the main witness observed a man walk by the class window. He was not a sheriff, as they had been told that the sheriff had been called. The man wore a black suit, and carried a black briefcase. He did not see any others. He was walking towards the craft, to the south. At 1400 the dismissal alarm sounded and the students were told that they could go. The main witness and a girl then headed towards the direction of where the craft had landed. The tall pine trees had covered its descent, but they did not see it leave. They then met other students coming back from behind the school from the landing site; some had gone to find the ship. They were told that it was gone, but they still went to the site where they found a large, approximately 40ft diameter ring. It appeared to be burned all around the edge. (Later on the main witness would return to the scene to find that for years nothing grew there). At the landing site they saw nothing else, so they left. Something then scared them and they began to run, the main witness could not recall what scared them. The main witness told his mother who went to see the ring.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?
Comments: Who was the mysterious stranger carrying the black briefcase?

195.
Location. Lexington Kentucky
Date: December 1965
Time: night
Three women attending the “Blue Grass Fair” saw an object that at first they thought it was a clever contrivance to attract attention to the fair. Because it was dark the part of the object, which they could best observe, was that portion of the craft, which was illuminated. The object had a rounded top, a wide rim, or platform encircling it, and just above the platform was a lighted, transparent section through which they could see the silhouettes of people who seemed to be “working” at something. The “band of light” or transparent section had upright pieces at regular intervals which the witness took to be structural support members. They watched the object hovering for about 5 minutes, then went about their business and did not see how it departed.

HC addendum
Source: Coral and Jim Lorenzen, Encounters with UFO Occupants
Type: A

196.
Location. Birmingham, England
Date: December 1965
Time: night
One night Margery was told by her first husband to prepare for a shock and some kind of test. It was obvious that he was being quite serious. They got into his car and drove off, although her memory of the trip became hazy and confused and she does not know where they went. Then she was in a room that was dimly lit and there were people

standing around a long table or flat bed. She was put onto it and seemed “drugged” and unable to resist. The most memorable of the men in the group was tall and thin with a long nose and white beard. He had thick eyebrows and supposedly said to Margery. “Remember the eyebrows, honey.” A strange medical examination, using odd equipment, was performed on her. Her husband then took her on a trip to all the houses she would occupy in the future. This was accomplished by a click of the fingers, followed by a barrage of images. Her mind was filled with information but she was told that she would remember it only bit by bit as the future unfolded. The memory of the experience did return only from 1978 onwards. At one point one of the “examiners” in the room said to Margery, in a tone that made it seem as he were amused, “They will think its flying saucers.” Her husband also revealed who he really was---but she declined to tell the investigator or source. The day after the “abduction” to a house somewhere in Birmingham her husband left, said he was going abroad, and Margery never saw or heard from him again.

HC addendum
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: G?

197.
Location. Birmingham, England
Date: December 1965
Time: night
A young man was returning home, after dark, along a lane on the outskirts of Birmingham after an evening spent with his girl friend. He had not partaken of anything alcoholic and was in perfectly happy and normal state of mind. Suddenly he looked around to find that he was being followed by something he describes quite adamantly as a luminous man emitting a green glow from head to foot. His immediate reaction was of disbelief fear and then panic, he ran to his home, which was nearby, as fast as he could. When he arrived there in a sweat of fear, his mother would not believe his story, but she did in fact peer out of the window and admits seeing a green glow coming from behind nearby bushes. In spite of this she still found her son’s story incredible. The witness stated that the figure was that of a man of normal size.

HC addendum
Source: Charles Bowen quoting BUFORA in FSR
Type: E

198.
Location. Nairobi, Kenya
Date: December 1965
Time: night
Michael Mudachi was sitting in his home near Eastleigh Airport when he saw a point of light approaching from the horizon. As it neared he saw it was an elliptical object with transparent windows. It landed vertically and three humanoid figures emerged from it, wearing what looked like tall hats. They had human appearance, seemingly a synthesis of all races. They spoke in an incomprehensible language but were able to make Mudachi understand that they were not hostile and wanted to take his photograph. To

get him to agree they first photographed his brother and another witness, and then they put him on a platform where there was an implement like a birdcage, which emitted a white light, like sunlight. A powerful ray shot out from a red bulb at the center of this contraption, which hit Mudachi on the chest leaving him spluttering and fighting for breath. Suddenly the beings left without him seeing how. After the incident he fell into an unusually deep, dreamless sleep. Later he suffered from hallucinations, depression, loss of appetite and general malaise.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Rogerson, quoting Kenyan news sources
Type: B

199.
Location. Uddevalla Sweden
Date: December 9 1965
Time: unknown
The witness felt a strong urge to take his dog for a walk on a nearby frozen lake called "Grindhultsjon." There he observed a disc shaped object land and four entities, three men and one woman emerge. They all wore translucent overalls. They were described as being of normal height with very large dark slanted eyes and large pointed cat like ears. They were completely hairless. The beings communicated with the witness using hand signals. One of the men obtained a cylinder like object from the landed disc and slid it along the witness back. After about an hour the beings re-entered the disc and left. The witness was apparently cured of a severe case of kidney stones after the incident.

HC addition # 1243
Source: Hakan Blomquist, UFO Contact, Igap Journal February 1986
Type: B

200.
Location. Kecksburg, Pennsylvania
Date: December 9 1965
Time: 1930
In the late afternoon many people witnesses a large orange-colored light in the sky above Lake Erie and several other locations to the north. Small lights were seen breaking away from the larger object and smoke was reported as far away as the bordering New York State. The emergency services had been contacted with reports of an aircraft, which was possibly in trouble and a Mrs. Jones from Mount Pleasant reported that an object had crashed into the woods near her home. Soon State Police cordoned off the area. Soon the military took command and the local Kecksburg Fire Department headquarters became a temporary base. Military vehicles, including a flatbed truck and a crane, were seen heading towards the woods, and there was talk that a high-level team of military and scientific personnel had arrived on the scene. Later that night a large truck was seen leaving the area at high speed. It carried flashing lights to signal its importance. A large tarpaulin concealed an unknown cargo. An 18-year old firefighter, James Romansky recalled seeing the object on the ground, after being called on duty following concerns that an airplane had crashed. He described the object as

bronze colored and shaped like an acorn. Some 12 ft long and 25 ft in diameter, it had a slightly raised "blunt" end and strange markings. "It had writing on it, not like your average writing, but more like ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics." It had a sort of a bumper on it, like a ribbon about six to 10 inches wide, and it stood out. It was elliptical the whole way around and the writing was on the bumper. Another witness, Don Sebastian, who ventured to the area to check on the commotion reportedly, heard two unearthly screams coming from the woods. The screams did not sound human and frightened Sebastian so much that he left the area immediately.

HC addendum
Source: Stan Gordon, PASU
Type: H

201.
Location. Sheridan Indiana
Date: December 11 1965
Time: 1305
Charles Jones, who is a psychic and has frequently seen UFOs since 1947, was driving home when he saw a lighted object coming down from low clouds. It was shaped like a cigar cut off in the rear on a bevel, and bore a red and white blinking light. The front was transparent and Jones could see a "very stocky built" occupant 6 ft tall who was hiding his face; he wore a tight headpiece, continuous with a coverall, that obscured hair and ears. Jones did, however observe one eye, which was three times normal sized and set toward the side of the head; the face wide nosed and jowls. The complexion was dark bronze, and the entity was wearing a one-piece brown coverall. The object was less than 60 ft off the ground and approximately 150 ft to the left of the road, traveling north.

Humcat 1965-68
Source: Janet Bord for FSR
Type: A

202.
Location. Near Colloway Clump, England
Date: December 16 1965
Time: 1950
Reginald Roberts from London reported that on this night a gray clad figure with "steaming fair hair" had jumped in front of his car. Mr. Roberts stopped and ran back but there was nothing and no one to be seen.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

203.
Location. Herman Minnesota
Date: December 20 1965

Time: 2345
15-year old Edward Burns was driving his father's pick up truck toward home late at night, when his headlights picked up a dark, oval shaped craft hovering about six feet over the road ahead of him. The object covered the entire road and looked like a huge light, a mixture of red, and white. He came within a telephone pole distance of the object and then immediately the engine and lights of his pickup went out. He felt his truck moving and wound up in a ditch. He claimed he saw something inside moving. It was shaped like a "man" but green in color.

HC addition # 2581
Source: Andy Page UFO
Type: A

204.
Location. Shearwater, England
Date: December 21 1965
Time: night
A smallholder and his wife were shocked when they felt the front and rear wheels of their car bump solidly over a figure that rushed blindly from a bordering hedge and threw himself beneath the wheels. When the car halted, the wife was sick by the roadside. Her husband searched the vicinity in vain for 10 minutes. The figure was described as "long haired and wearing gray jeans or tight fitting trousers." The sex was indeterminate.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

205.
Location. Oroville California
Date: December 24 1965
Time: late night
The witness was awakened by noises in the room, sounding as if a rubber kick ball was being bounced around. He sat up in bed and was startled to see standing at the foot of his bed, a short, elf, or dwarf-like little man, sporting a huge grin from ear to ear. He looked old and rough. Frightened the witness dove under the covers and did not see the peculiar creature depart.

HC addition # 3415
Source: Joseph Held, Themestream
Type: E

206.
Location. Panama Canal Zone
Date: late 1965
Time: unknown

While several US military personnel were out on a field, a large disc shaped object reportedly descended and landed apparently paralyzing all the soldiers on the spot. Several orange-colored, thin humanoids, with long arms, four fingered hands, heads slightly larger than humans, emerged from the object and apparently examined the soldiers. The beings had huge yellow colored eyes and wore tight-fitting outfits. The moment the beings returned to their craft it flew away, the soldiers were then able to move again.

HC addition # 2564
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 12
Type: B or G?

Total Cases: 206

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

1966 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1966 Humanoid Reports. The year 1966 will be remembered as the year when a bizarre entity made its appearance in a little town called "Point Pleasant" West Virginia. It was a winged oddity that for reasons unknown made that little section of West Virginia his home for almost two years. Along with his appearance there were numerous high strangeness reports in the area, including MIB encounters, UFO sightings, and animal mutilations. Of course its origin has never been determined, and its purpose will remain hidden. A tragic event was to unfold in that little town at the end of the year, that some investigators link it to the enigmatic appearance of the "Mothman." Besides the bizarre encounters in West Virginia, there were scattered reports worldwide of humanoid encounters, mainly in the US, which continued in the throes of an unprecedented UFO wave. Other incidents of note were reported in Australia, and Canada. Following is a list of summaries of known Humanoid encounters for 1966.

A taste of things to come??

1.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: 1966
Time: unknown
Schoolteacher, Cordelia Donovan reportedly met a man in a long white robe that kidnapped her in a black Cadillac and gassed her. When she awoke she was onboard a flying disc where she was reportedly raped by a well-endowed human-like spaceman. No other information.

HC addition # 3338
Source: John Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: G

2.
Location. New South Wales, Australia, exact location not given
Date: 1966
Time: unknown
Under hypnosis the witness remembered being in a moving vehicle in a rural area when the car engine stopped. It then started again; the witness then drove and then walked to the location of an abduction. He recalled being inside an object with four to six beings around him. The beings were short with elongated heads, very large wrap around lizard like eyes, and tiny noses, mouths and ears. No clothing was noted. They had pointed feet and moved extremely quick and seemed indifferent to him. The beings communicated by using telepathy apparently warning the witness of upcoming global disasters.

HC addition # 2023
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

3.
Location. Arizona desert
Date: 1966
Time: unknown
In the desert there was an alleged skirmish between the military and aliens landed near a UFO. One alien was captured but died. There are few details or sources for this report, according to this source.

HC addendum
Source: William F Hamilton, The Phoenix Light Mystery
Type: H

4.
Location. Willagee Western Australia
Date: 1966
Time: late afternoon
Several young children were playing outside when suddenly their chickens created a great commotion and their dog flew into frenzy, its hair stood on end and it began chasing its tail. The children then saw a metallic saucer shaped object dip down over them. The craft had a dome with portholes on top, and inside several figures wearing dark shirts with round white collars could be seen looking out. The object then flew north and disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 2683
Source: Brian Richards, UFORUM
Type: A

5.
Location. Peter Bottom Arkansas
Date: 1966
Time: late afternoon
Two boys were traveling on horseback in an isolated area when a man in a tractor suddenly emerged from the valley, moving at full speed in their direction. The man was extremely agitated and told them to leave the area, that a "monster" was living in the Bottom, he had seen it only moments before. The two boys, unafraid, decided to investigate as the farmer drove away. As they entered further into the wilderness area, the horses refused to go any further, so they continued on foot. A few minutes later they found themselves in a gorgeous mountain meadow lush with flowers and sweet smelling grass. One of the boys then noticed what appeared to be clumps of white fur lying near the trunk of an old tree. It looked like a dead dog or animal. Suddenly the clump stood up and ambled toward them. It was a creature nearly 9-feet tall, and almost completely covered with thick, snow white fur. Where the skin was exposed it was a strange, pinkish color. Its face and posture was human like. It also emitted a powerful odor, and made a sound like a radio signal as it slowly approached the two boys. The signal sounded like "beep, beep, beep." The terrified witnesses fled the area immediately. A posse was formed to hunt the creature down, but it was never found.

Dead and mutilated cows were found in the area & also a human corpse, missing its limbs from its battered torso.

HC addition # 2098
Source: D Douglas Graham, Fate November 1995
Type: E

6.
Location. Blowing Cave, Arkansas
Date: 1966
Time: late afternoon
Several spelunkers, among them George D Wight, were exploring the cave when they spotted a light at the end of the tunnel. As they approached it, Wight noticed a narrow crevice, just big enough for him to squeeze inside it. Then he found artificial steps. He called to the others and they climbed through the opening. The tunnel expanded and they suddenly came into a large corridor, 20 by 20. The walls and the floors were smooth and the ceiling had a curved dome shape. Soon they encountered blue skinned but otherwise human-like individuals. The strangers communicated with the witnesses, telling them that they had instruments that could measure people's emotions. They learned that the tunnels went on for miles. They were led to underground cities populated by entities that included serpent-like creatures and large hairy bipeds. Soon using an elevator-like device they were taken to a glass like city. Soon after this incident, Wight apparently returned to the cave and was never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Richard Toronto
Type: G?

7.
Location. Washington D.C.
Date: 1966
Time: afternoon
The 16-year old witness and a friend were at the Library of Congress when out of the blue and out of the elevator doors a stunning figure, with a perfect body; radiant beautiful blue eyes and blond short hair stepped in. The witness believes there was some sort of telepathic communication. The witness had the extreme urge to touch the stranger, but this one would simply but pleasantly not allow it. He just smiled, laughed at the same time radiating some sort of inner peace and kindness. He seemed amused at the witness childish behavior. They then followed the stranger down the corridor leading to the exit. He stood and looked back, and smiled. The witness ran out the building to see the stranger enter a yellow car that was parked just in front of theirs. The yellow car disappeared in the heavy traffic. That same night in Silver Spring Maryland both witnesses heard a voice in their dining room and kitchen. They both then looked out the window to see an unknown object hovering high in the sky. Minute's later air force planes were seen over the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Forum

Type: E?

8.
Location. Richmond British Columbia, Canada
Date: 1966
Time: 1800
A man riding with his girlfriend on his motorcycle on highway 99 had just driven out of the tunnel when they noticed a yellowish rectangle hanging in the air in the distance, just north of the airport. Lifting his helmet visor the witness noticed that the object was still there and was not a reflection. As they drove through Richmond they continued glancing at the object, as they approached the end of Oak Street, they could see what appeared to be shadows of people moving about inside the rectangle, which suddenly began to close. It was just like a door had swung shut and it was gone. They both had the impression that they had been looking through a doorway into some sort of large room, of an object that was completely invisible from the outside. The weather had been clear and sunny.

HC addendum
Source: UFO BC
Type: A

9.
Location. Congonhas do Campo Brazil
Date: 1966
Time: after sunset
Just after sunset, Fazenda owner Walter de Freitas saw a bright white light come down from the sky and land by the river, 500 yards away. He walked to within 50 yards and could see a metallic lens shaped object standing on legs. Underneath it were moving figures-he was not sure whether like people or like animals-and he could see & hear that they were digging in the earth. When he got to within 30 yards, these 3 or 4 figures disappeared into the craft, which shot out fire and smoke and rose straight up. Many small fresh holes were left at the site.

Humcat 1966-4
Source: Andrija Puharich
Type: B

10.
Location. Forster New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1966
Time: 2130
Two men going out for a drive on a hot night remembered seeing a circular shaped object land on a clearing in a paddock. Red pulsating lights could be seen coming from rectangular windows. A very tall luminous figure was then seen. The beings had a conical shaped head and stood with its right hand on its hip. As the entity approached, the witnesses fled the area.

HC addition # 1305
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: C

11.
Location. Arkansas, exact location not given
Date: 1966
Time: night
A "man" that used to be a boarder in her house awakened the witness one night. He blindfolded her and told her to follow him. He drove her for miles before stopping; she was then taken inside a landed object. Inside she saw a type of laboratory and several humanoids wearing long dark cloaks and hoods, with shadowy facial features. She was examined on a table and told that she would not be "useful" for their purposes, since she has had an operation that prevented her form having offspring.

HC addition # 1090
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

12.
Location. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Date: 1966
Time: night
A man and his fiancée were parked on the outskirts of the city and were listening to the radio, when they suddenly heard loud stomping noises behind their vehicle. Frightened they sped away from the area, and as they arrived home they realized they had lost almost two hours of time. Later he was able to recall that both had been taken out of their vehicle by four dark thin beings with yellow eyes and apparently taken inside an object and medically examined. No other information.

HC addition # 1294
Source: Kandy Turner, UFO Vol. 6 # 5
Type: G

13.
Location. Near Gallipolis Ohio
Date: 1966
Time: night
A woman who lived in a farm had reported her cattle being mutilated by unknown assailants. One night she went out armed with a shotgun to investigate and encountered several tall men wearing white coveralls. She chased them but they ran very fast and were able to easily jump over the fences.

HC addition # 1904
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

14.
Location. Vereeniging, South Africa
Date: 1966
Time: night
MB was lying in bed when she suddenly became aware of a far-off whirring vibration, suddenly a small metallic Saturn shaped object appeared and hovered quietly over her bed, it seemed to have numerous oval shaped portholes around its rim. As she lay there staring at the object, she suddenly found herself inside of it. She was seated on a stool next to a porthole looking outside at what appeared to be ploughed fields and fences. Suddenly the craft swept up and nothing more was visible except for the interior of the object. She noticed sitting on a seat facing her, a very handsome man. He appeared to have perfect looks, build and immaculate in dress. He wore green "spectacles" with square frames and a hat. He stared intently at the witness. Besides him, where three more men and a woman. The woman wore a silk scarf tied around her head; a pleated woolen skirt in brown tones and a finely knitted woolen twin-set and a pair of brown brogues. She saw in the pit of the craft machinery and several crewmembers operating machinery. One of them operated a central steering column, which stood upright in the middle. Suddenly she found herself inside a large room, empty but for a white painted dining room table, oval shaped, and six tall backed chairs around it. From the wall protruded an elbow-arm with a large green disc light over the center of the table. She was alone in the room and noticed several white painted closed doors. She went to one of the doors then opened it, there was a long passage, and she went in and then found herself back in the central control room of the craft. When she became aware that they were returning to earth she panicked and pleaded with the crew not to take her back. But without any knowledge how she got there, she suddenly found herself lying in her bed again.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Afrinews, July 1988
Type: G

15.
Location. Alamogordo, New Mexico
Date: 1966
Time: night
Because of his high clearance, Air Force Sergeant Bill Holden was assigned to top-secret flights and special air missions. On trip took him to the above location on a mission called Project Mercury. It consisted of Air Force officers and civilian scientists. Although ordered to remain at a distance Holden said he could see a vehicle shaped like a saucer and parked on three legs. And to his surprise he said he also saw two aliens wearing silver/gray metallic coverall uniforms. Before the mission he had to sign a 20-year non-disclosure statement and was asked if he objected to being involved in other similar projects.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Chronicles
Type: H?

16.
Location. Esterhazy Saskatchewan Canada
Date: 1966
Time: late night
The three-year old witness saw a being standing in her bedroom, described as otherwise normal but with very bright eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 3546
Source: CUFORN Type: E

17.
Location. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1966
Time: late night
The witness was in bed and felt restless; she then went to the outside toilet. There was a large silvery object present. A ramp led to it and she went inside. The ramp closed behind her. The next morning she only had vague recollections of what happened. Later she recalled some details. Inside she met four beings, and there was communication. She felt very happy about the experience. She was given a choice to stay with them or return. She chose the latter because of her children. The next moment she found herself in the kitchen.

HC addition # 2719
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

18.
Location. Dead Man's Pond, Wanaque, New Jersey
Date: 1966
Time: late night
The 9-year old witness had gone into a desolate area in order to catch insects for a school project. After about 10 minutes he noticed a huge shadow moving back and forth across the pond. He looked up into the sky and saw the biggest and scariest bird-like creature gliding across the pond, silently and with glaring eyes. It looked like it had fur rather than feathers and its wingspan was about 20 ft. Terrified the witness beat a hasty retreat from the area. (Mothman in New Jersey?).

HC addendum
Source: Weird New Jersey
Type: E

19.
Location. Near Marshall, Michigan
Date: 1966
Time: night

Three young itinerant crop workers, Phillip Williams, Herman Williams and Otto Collins reported being attacked by a green-eyed, rotten-stinking Bigfoot type creature in a wooded area, where a farmer said a luminous object had landed.

HC addendum
Source: Magonia database
Type: E?

20.
Location. Near La Harpe, Illinois
Date: January 5 1966
Time: 0815A
Driving 2 miles north of La Harpe on Rte. 94, Violet Bricker observed the flash of lights on what she first believed was an approaching plane; as it neared, she saw it was more dirigible-shaped and closing on her rapidly on a collision course. It stopped and hovered over the telephone lines opposite her car; silent, it was egg shaped, about as long as a Piper Club and 10 feet thick, and had a single bright yellow-white light on the end facing her. No doors, ports, or landing gear were seen; a lateral line like a seam encircled it. It began revolving in a clockwise motion on its axis, bringing the other end in view and exposing a two-foot platform on which stood a "man" wearing a bulky, white one-piece suit. He was about 5 1/2 feet tall, stocky in build, and he stood with his left hand against the object and his right hand on his hip, staring directly down on the witness. His face had a ruddy complexion and his eyes were dark; he looked entirely normal otherwise. The object drifted about on its axis again and the figure was lost from view, rapidly disappearing from view. She was so taken aback by the experience she could not recall if she actually stopped her car or not; she recalled seeing a man and a woman on foot not 20 feet away to whom she signaled frantically to catch their attention, but to no avail.

Humcat 1966-1
Source: Michael Hervey, Walter Andrus & Robert Smulling
Type: A

21.
Location. Haddington, Scotland
Date: January 6 1966
Time: 0210A
A witness reported three silver suited human-like figures that suddenly materialized in her bedroom. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Essex UFO
Type: E

22.
Location. Crockerton England
Date: January 21 1966
Time: midnight

Near Shearwater Lake a resident of Frome, on a motorcycle, saw 3 "gray garbed and white faced" persons; looking like frogmen, enter a hedgerow. They had wide-spaced eyes and no mouths. One figure was seen to have fair hair. They were shorter than normal humans, but with big shoulders, rather large heads and thin legs. He came back and saw a "large saucer of light" rise from the lakeside. The saucer hovered briefly before flying off in the direction of Cley Hill.

Humcat 1966-2
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: C

23.
Location. Near Essex California
Date: January 23 1966
Time: 2345
The anonymous witnesses were changing a tire when they saw a flying saucer land 200 yards away. On investigation they found an object 75-100 ft in diameter and 25 ft high. A door slid open and a 7-foot spaceman appeared, called them by name, and conversed with them by telepathy. He said his race was from another star & that 400 American citizens are actually of his race.

Humcat 1966-5
Source: Nicap
Type: B

The Original Monkeyman???

24.
Location. Malaga Spain
Date: February 3 1966
Time: 0030A
Trinidad Gomez Sanchez was getting ready to go to sleep late at night when she decided to go out to her terrace to check the doors and the garden, as she looked around without knowing how, a strange creature appeared in the patio area, which had no access to the street. She described the creature as very thin, gaunt, covered with long black hair; it was about a little bit over a meter in height. It had a round hairless head, like that of a "newborn", terrified she screamed and ran into the house. A later search for the creature proved fruitless.

Humcat 1966-6
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 2, Iker Jimenez
Type: E

25.
Location. Near Ballard Washington
Date: mid February 1966
Time: night

The witness, a mechanic, was helping a man deliver some barrels of oil by truck; the man placed a homing device in a field, and soon a round object 30 ft in diameter settled down on 3 legs. It looked like a disc with a pillbox on top, and was non-luminous. He was allowed inside, where the 5-foot pilot told him, in Spanish, that the craft was used only for travel around the earth. "The whole outside was a sort of giant fan;" there was a control seat with instruments & gauges. The pilot said it took 18-20 years to get to Earth from their system. The witness also had received letters from "M", a spaceman living in Seattle, giving further information.

Humcat 1966-7
Source: Don Duncan, Seattle Times
Type: G

26.
Location. Quipapa Pernambuco Brazil
Date: February 25 1966
Time: 2215
3 young women were walking home after dark when they came upon an object hovering just above the road which resembled an upside down dish, 9-12 ft wide, with 2 large "headlights." Beside it were 3 small individuals the size of 9-year old children, wearing "large headgear," who seemed to be conversing; all wore one-piece garments with an extremely luminous band across the chest, whose colors constantly changed. There was also a man more than 6 ft tall, wearing a brightly luminous headgear likewise of varying colors, whose face could not be seen. The girls ran past the object & the beings, but soon found it had landed in front of them again, though the beings were not now to be seen. They had to run past it again. Arrived home, they went back with the mother of the Da Silva girls, but met the object flying toward them, 18 ft above the ground. The UFO, its luminosity waxing & waning, flew in circles above the house before rising & vanishing.

Humcat 1966-8
Source: Rubens do Couto Soares, SBEDV
Type: C

27.
Location. Rome, Italy
Date: February 26 1966
Time: 0200A
Postal employee and painter Luciano Gasbarri woke up in the middle of the night when a bright light illuminated his bedroom and a loud voice called his name. Standing in front of him was a humanoid almost 2 meters in height wearing a silvery helmet and a coverall. On his chest area he had a scintillating multi-petal "daisy" that appeared to be moving and emitting flashes of light. The humanoid said his name was "Nicodemo" and that he was an extraterrestrial that could materialize into a tangible body whenever he needed to. The helmet had a transparent visor and inside Gasbarri could see an "anatomically diverse" human face with glowing red eyes. The humanoid suddenly disappeared. After this encounter the witness would go into trances and paint bizarre scenes.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, Archivio S.U.F.
Type: E

28.
Location. Wetaskiwin Alberta Canada
Date: Spring 1966
Time: 0200A
Two members of a family sleeping in their house, observed a man-like figure standing in the hallway, he wore a gray metallic divers suit. The figure suddenly vanished. The witnesses felt relaxed during the encounter. No other information.

HC addition # 29
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

29.
Location. Rural area Long Island New York
Date: Spring 1966
Time: night
A man was alerted by his daughter that there where several two foot tall men in skin tight silvery suits darting around their backyard. As he glanced out the door he was able to see three very short figures in silvery metallic outfits. The witness stepped out and the figures ran into the brush and vanished.

HC addition # 1219
Source: John Keel, UFOs Operation Trojan Horse
Type: E

30.
Location. Near Drogheda County Louth Ireland
Date: Spring 1966
Time: night
Two witnesses were driving along a remote country road passing a local estate when suddenly a huge figure appeared on the road ahead. They stopped the car and one of the witnesses looked out and saw a creature resembling a huge horse with a man's face with large bulging eyes. Both witnesses were paralyzed with fear and could not move. The being had a huge hairy man like face and was standing across the road completely blocking the car's path. The creature stood there for a few moments then left.

HC addition # 708
Source: Graham J MacEwan, Mystery Animals of Britain & Ireland
Type: E

31.

Location. Eliot Maine
Date: Spring 1966
Time: night
During some unusual UFO activity in the area a group of prominent people from nearby Portsmouth decided to go to the area to watch for UFOs. After driving around in a caravan of 3-4 cars, they decided to pull over in a gravel pit and watch the skies. Suddenly they all got out when a huge dark "dog" ran through the pit. The dog was larger than any they knew sot they decided to try to follow it. They ran through the pit, but the last one in lien was stopped by a strange odor. He could not identify it, and as he stood there, a large form glided towards him. The form was giving off this odor and he had the feeling he was to follow this gliding form. He broke away and ran back to the car. He told a person there to call the others back, & she did. As they walked back, the man jumped out of the car, saying that he had to go back, and started for the woods. The others grabbed him and held him until he quieted down, and they all left the area.

HC addition # 2890
Source: Jerome Clark, Loren Coleman, "Creatures of the Goblin World"
Type: D?

32.
Location. Near McGuire Air Force Base New Jersey
Date: Spring 1966
Time: night
A female air force sergeant returned home late at night when she heard a sound in her bedroom. She went to investigate and found her window opened and a pair of very pale hands with extraordinary long fingers resting on the windowsill. She screamed and the figure left. Air force police searching the area reportedly chase a very tall figure apparently wearing a dark sweater over his head. No other information.

HC addition # 1906
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

33.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: March 1966
Time: daytime
A "reliable woman" said that she had observed a silver disc hovering above a Point Pleasant school. A male figure in a tight fitting silver coverall was "standing" (floating) outside the open door of the object in midair, gazing intently into the school playground. He had pointed features and shoulder-length hair. A similar object, she said, landed sometime later in the yard behind her home, and was witnessed by her teenaged children. A similar being was seen in this occasion as well.

Humcat 1966-3
Source: John Keel, FSR Vol. 17 # 3
Type: B

34.
Location. Edinburgh Scotland
Date: March 1966
Time: afternoon
A man talking a walk in the Royal Botanical Gardens suddenly experienced a state of heightened perception. He then became aware of a figure or nature spirit resembling the God "Pan" standing nearby. The being had a pointed chin and ears, shaggy legs with cloven hooves with two little horns on his forehead. He was apparently naked. The witness saluted the being that seemed startled by the intrusion. During a brief conversation the being told the witness that he lived in the garden and that his task was to help the growth of trees. He also stated that they no longer were interested in humans since we no longer believed in them.

HC addition # 1127
Source: Colin Wilson, Poltergeist
Type: E

35.
Location. Temple Oklahoma
Date: March 23 1966
Time: 0505A
The witness, Eddie Laxson, was an electronics instructor & a veteran pilot. Driving to work before dawn, he found a brightly lit metallic object blocking the highway ahead. The fish-shaped hull, 10-12 ft high & 60-75 ft long, was resting on stilts; a central door was open, with steps beneath it. The object bore 4 lights, "the brightest I ever saw," one directed to the front, one to the rear, and 2 to the ground. On top was a long, curved antenna, on one end a horizontal "tail" and near the middle a porthole. Near the tail end was a vertical inscription reading "TL 4168 or TL 4768." Kneeling beside this craft was a man wearing something like an Air Force uniform, with peaked cap, and a chevron insignia resembling that of a master sergeant. Laxson got out & ran toward the object, then turned back to get his camera. Meanwhile the man entered the door, and the object took off, rising vertically with a sound "like an electric drill" and then moving south very fast. "As it rose, it seemed to have a magnetic effect on the hair of my arms."

Humcat 1966-9
Source: Dr James E McDonald
Type: B

36.
Location. Bridgeton New Jersey
Date: March 24 1966
Time: 2000
Ruth Jefferson watched for half an hour a revolving object that was "transparent on the left side and fiery red on the right." There "seemed to be a lot of activity inside the transparent side."

Humcat 1966-11

Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

37.
Location. Monroe Township-Williamstown New Jersey
Date: March 24 1966
Time: night
A police reservist saw a saucer like object flying low enough so that he could distinguish 2 "objects" moving about inside it. He chased the object to police headquarters, and then it disappeared.

Humcat 1966-10
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

38.
Location. Mansfield Ohio
Date: March 30 1966
Time: 2200
A man in a parked car near the Ohio University campus saw a round object with 2 lights land. A door in the object opened and he could see a child-sized figure, "very thin." The object moved toward his car, then rose and disappeared.

Humcat 1966-12
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

39.
Location. San Francisco California
Date: March 31 1966
Time: 0630A
Helen Sugiyama & Chiz Satow saw an object 60f t long pulsating with blue and orange lights; 3 windows were visible, inside which "creatures" could be seen moving. When it took off, one looked as if it was waving. No other information.

Humcat 1966-13
Source: Frank Pyne for Nicap
Type: A

40.
Location. Liberty Missouri
Date: April 1 1966
Time: midnight
Darlene Underwood and her mother saw 2 luminous objects land on a nearby hill, and observed then through binoculars. They were egg-shaped & about the size of a large car. Presently they saw the shadows of one or two human-like beings, & heard the beings shouting at one another very loudly in a foreign language. After this they heard the

sound of a pig squealing. A point of green light issued from one of the objects; then they took off & flew rapidly away.

Humcat 1966-15
Source: Flying Saucers 4/68, Ray Palmer
Type: C

41.
Location. Calgary Alberta Canada
Date: early April 1966
Time: 0545A
A young boy heard loud noises from outside, looking out he saw three silvery discs land on a nearby field, several small men emerged from the objects and appeared to look around discussing something among themselves. They ran back into the discs, which took off to the north at high speed.

HC addition # 28
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: B

42.
Location. Los Alcazares Army Base Murcia Spain
Date: April 1966
Time: 0200A
A soldier at the local military base observed two little figures crossing a nearby highway and disappearing in a grove of date palms. They were 65 cm tall, humanoid in form but with pronounced stomach and buttocks, short legs and very long arms. Their heads were shaped like inverted pears, and they wore what appeared to be goggles of a phosphorescent yellow color. The figures appeared to be unclothed and green in color; no sexual organs could be discerned. The soldier was in a state of panic and nervous excitement as a result of his observation. The figures were similar to the one reported at San Feliu de Codines in September 1967.

Humcat 1967-21
Source: Center for Interplanetary Studies Barcelona, Spain
Type: E

43.
Location. Newport Oregon
Date: April 1966
Time: afternoon
16-year old Kathy Reeves & a girl friend came upon a dome shaped object "as high as a room" with a ruddy glow & smoke boiling around it, looking as if on fire. After this she saw in a meadow near her home three creatures described as resembling tiny "tree stumps," orange, blue, white, yellow and pink colored. The three beings walked silently across the meadow and soon disappeared from sight. By mid-October, a total of 5 persons in the vicinity had reported seeing moving stump like creatures, at 2 locations

east of Toledo Oregon. During the same time there was other phenomena reported in the area, including low level UFO sightings, strange globes of bluish light, poltergeist like phenomena and the reported sighting of a group of cyclopean like beings by a local elderly couple.

HC addition # 1469
Source: Loren Coleman, Mysterious America & Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: D?

44.
Location. Northwestern Minnesota, exact location not given
Date: April 1966
Time: 2330
The witnesses were driving on an isolated road when their headlights illuminated three large men walking abreast and toward them on the highway. The men wore black cowls that covered the upper half of their faces; there were slits for where the eyes would have been. The strange trio paid no attention to the car and continued on their way.

HC addition # 1908
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

45.
Location. Trenton Ontario Canada
Date: April 4 1966
Time: night
Two UFOs were seen over Trenton's airport, and one landed on runway 113; it was about 20 ft in diameter. Two small men were seen near it; when the service police approached, they got back in again & took off.

Humcat 1966-16
Source: Nicap
Type: B

46.
Location. Clayton, Victoria, Australia
Date: April 6 1966
Time: 1100A
In a confusing and covered up incident numerous independent witnesses including dozens of schoolchildren and teachers from the local Westall High school watched a metallic disc shaped craft land on nearby field, then take off again, while several Cessna-type aircraft and other silvery "plane-like" objects circled the area. Some witnesses found a perfect circle of flattened grass on the ground while others encountered military or government personnel in the area who warned them to stay away. Some witnesses described seeing a cow in the paddock, where the object came down. It was alleged to have been in such a distressed state that it eventually had to be put down. One student who arrived before the others was found to be in a dazed trance

like state. Other schoolchildren saw the object on the ground and a normal looking man in white coveralls walking around it, telling everyone to stay back. Another man appeared, this one wearing a dark uniform with an emblem or a logo on it. One of the men was seeing entering the object, while the other disappeared. The object emitted a loud humming sound then took off.

HC addition # 3125
Source: Bill Chalker, The OZ Files
Type: B

47.
Location. Daniels Park Colorado
Date: April 7 1966
Time: 2130
Six 17-year-old boys & girls in a shelter in the park heard footsteps on the shelter roof. Two boys went out to investigate, and heard a buzzing noise that seemed to surround them; in a field they saw 2 red lights a foot in diameter. Meanwhile those left in the shelter had seen a very tall man, dressed in black, standing outside. They left and started back to their car, when the buzzing was heard again, and they saw 2 blue lights low in the sky, which were joined by a very bright white light. Watching from the car, they continued to hear the sound, and saw "4 things like footballs with domes on them." They drove away---with difficulty, for the engine kept stalling---and were followed by a "hug light" which did not reflect in the rearview mirror.

Humcat 1966-17
Source: Herb Roth for Nicap
Type: C

48.
Location. Near Thackerville Oklahoma
Date: April 22 1966
Time: 0200A
Dr. Eula Page, a psychologist, was driving homeward from Texas with her 2 children & a friend when she noticed a luminous object as big as the moon, darting back & forth across the highway. Just after she had crossed the Red River Bridge she came directly underneath it, and stopped; it descended & hovered very close to the car. A luminous horizontal lens shaped body, more than twice the length of her station wagon, was surrounded by a spherical framework that was revolving around it. On one side of the disc was a long window through which 4 human occupants were to be seen; one stood regarding her, while the others busied themselves with instruments & controls on the rear wall, on which multicolored lights were flashing. They wore tight-fitting silvery gray uniforms and had slanted "Oriental" eyes. Her daughter said that one was a woman. Standing outside the car, Dr. Page watched the UFO for about 20 minutes. A "force field" around the craft made it difficult for her to breathe, and a hot wind blew from the sphere that smelt "electrical." Finally another car approached, and the UFO quickly moved away toward the river.

Humcat 1966-19

Source: Dr R Cedric Leonard & Walter Andrus for Mufon & Hayden Hewes
Type: A

49.
Location. Near Randlett Oklahoma
Date: April 22 1966
Time: 0230A
Two teenagers see a large disc shaped craft swinging back & forth over I35. Four men are clearly observed inside through a transparent opening. The area around the witness is brightly lit & there is a smell of ozone in the air.

HC addition # 2407
Source: Larry Hatch database
Type: A

50.
Location. Bagley Minnesota
Date: April 22 1966
Time: 1530
A saucer flew down the main street of Bagley at a low altitude, jumping over a school bus and landed in the outskirts of the town. Four beings of small stature got out of the UFO, seemed to do some work on it, got back in & took off.

Humcat 1966-18
Source: Flying Saucers 3/67, Ray Palmer
Type: B

51.
Location. Bingham Maine
Date: April 23 1966
Time: 1415
Kim Baker, a 6-year old girl, saw a lens-shaped shiny metallic object, 18 ft wide, descend, & land a few yards from her in a field. It had red lights on each side & a flashing green light on top, and a rectangular window, through which she saw a man's face. He winked and smiled at her, & said something she could not hear. He had a "bubble" on his head, which he took off before speaking; then he stood up, and she could see that he was wearing "shiny white" clothing with numerous black buttons on his chest. Then the object took off again. At the site her parents found a circular area of broken down pussy willows about 15 ft in diameter.

Humcat 1966-20
Source: Richard Bonenfant
Type: A

52.
Location. Marisela-Caracas Venezuela

Date: May 10 1966
Time: 1652
A man observed the landing of an oval object and 2 beings, which came out of the object through a system of light beams. They used strange instruments to examine a number of objects, especially plants. They were 6 ft tall, had oversized heads, and appeared bright & "transparent." Their eyes were slanted, their shoulders very broad. They wore no apparent weapon, but their belts were very wide & emitted light rays. They did not touch anything without first illuminating it with these beams. They went back aboard the craft "as if carried by the light."

Humcat 1966-23
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: B

53.
Location. Whiteman AFB Missouri
Date: mid-May 1966
Time: daylight
At least 11 security guards posted around the site and the base and other independent witnesses reported an object descending in broad daylight into the woods, damaging tree limbs and branches on the way down. It was circular and according to rumor it landed on four structured legs (several children with their parents) that were about 100 to 200 ft from it witnessed this. As they approached the area they were able to see a small humanoid entering the base of the object. The craft quickly ascended vertically and moved away rapidly. The witnesses contacted the tower and security teams were dispatched to cordon the area off. According to the security guards, the vegetation was burnt at the center of four imprints, which were several inches deep and about a foot square. The base photographer was ordered to take pictures of the sight; his negatives and photos were confiscated. The base was a missile silo location at the time. In one occasion a motion alarm went off at one of the missile sites and two strike teams were sent there and observed a hovering circular object with many lights on it. It was at least 50 feet from the site and the strike teams experienced radio interference. They asked their commander what they should do and they were told that "if anything came out shoot it" after several anxious minutes the object flew silently away.

HC addendum
Source: Ted Phillips
Type: B

54.
Location. Cordoba Spain
Date: May 16 1966
Time: 0730A
Farmer Manuel Hernandez was returning home from the fields walking on Los Morales County Road when at about 100 meters away from him he observed a disc shaped object. The craft was metallic and had a protruding rim that reflected the early morning sunlight. Carefully, he approached to within several meters of the object, which appeared to be about 3 meters in diameter. Suddenly out of nowhere and without any

opening becoming visible on the object, several bizarre beings appeared. The humanoids flew around the object and over the nearby field. Afraid, Hernandez began moving away from the area and noticed that the creatures appeared to be short in stature with bird-like wing-like protrusions and gray-green skin color. He could not distinguish any facial features, but did see that the strange humanoids wore dark coveralls and transparent glass helmets that covered their heads. Terrified he ran all the way home. Later, upon returning to the site with several family members, the object and the bizarre creatures were nowhere in sight.

Humcat 1966-25
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia and Iker Jimenez Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: C

55.
Location. Morristown New Jersey
Date: May 21 1966
Time: dusk
Four hysterical witnesses watched in a local park a strange creature described as at least seven-foot tall, apparently faceless, covered with long black hair and with scaly skin. It had broad shoulders, and it walked on two legs in a stiff, rocking movement. The witnesses were in a parked car when they saw the creature walk by.

HC addition # 1482
Source: Loren Coleman, Mysterious America
Type: E

"My name is Zo..."

56.
Location. Near Fort Knox Kentucky
Date: Summer 1966
Time: daytime
The witness was alone sitting in a wooded area when a man wearing a peculiar outfit suddenly confronted him. The man wore a one-piece outfit closed at the neck, long sleeves, and pants that seemed to go right into the boots. The beige outfit had a single metallic belt with a silver box attached on the front. A small blue light flickered occasionally on the box. The man had very fine blond hair, and friendly pale blue eyes. He communicated with the witness telling him he was from a world a great distance from earth and that his name was "Zo." Eventually the being left, leaving behind a low buzzing sound that lasted a few minutes. The witness claims additional contacts.

HC addition # 1888
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness ET, The Contactee Manuscript
Type: E

57.

Location. Toppenish Ridge Yakima Washington
Date: Summer 1966
Time: evening
Two men sitting outside their homes watched a huge cigar shaped object moving slowly towards their house. It was described as "as long as a football field," with layers of observation decks and giant well lit portholes. Numerous moving shadows could be seen moving back and forth behind the portholes. It had a massive round hold on its bottom from which a bright white light poured out. A lime green fog suddenly shot out from the luminous hole floating down to the ground, then a green ball of light entered the witness house and circled around several times, it then left leaving a pale green glow behind.

HC addition # 1629
Source: Greg Long, Examining The Earth Light Theory The Yakima UFO Microcosm
Type: A

58.
Location. Gulfport, Mississippi
Date: Summer 1966
Time: evening
12-year old Eve was playing in her backyard with her cousins when she began to feel a strange sensation, like something or someone was calling her, or watching her. She turned to look behind her, and was stunned by the sight of a craft in the distance. The craft had an array of colored lights. The lights were blinking on and off. They encircled the strange craft, and these lights seemed to be of a color she had not seen before, and were extremely bright and clear. She said: "The more I looked, the more I wanted to keep looking." The sight of the beautifully colored lights somehow made her feel happy. She could not taker her eyes off the craft and its twinkling lights. While some of the other children ran inside the house, Eve remained outside staring at the craft, which now appeared to be much closer. Now she could see two beings through a window, she could make out part of one of their bodies and another being seemed to be controlling the UFO. The two appeared to be conversing among each other. The beings appeared thin, with long dangling arms. Suddenly a beam of light shot out of the craft and seemed to head towards her, she ran into the bushes with the beam of light close behind her. She was now kneeling, shaking and crying to herself. The beam was moving, apparently scanning the ground close to her. The object was totally motionless as the beam angled towards the ground. Soon the light disappeared up into the craft, not turned off, but drawn into the craft in one motion. Within a moment, the craft disappeared. Looking up into the sky, Eve now saw three other similar craft that appeared to be moving in unison. Soon the objects made a type of jerking motion and in a flash they were gone.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Newsletter, Issue # 27
Type: A

59.
Location. Cherry Hill New Jersey
Date: Summer 1966

Time: night
Four witnesses in a car watched a huge metallic blimp shaped object hovering low over the roof of a local computer plant. Several men on the roof appeared to be transferring boxes onboard the object. No other information.

HC addition # 1688
Source: John A Keel, Disneyland of The Gods
Type: B

60.
Location. Near Topolevka, Trygorodskaya district, Russia
Date: June-July 1966
Time: afternoon
Moscow geologist Oleg Ivanovich was involved in a geological expedition and along with the others in the group had camped out in a thick forest northwest of Topolevka. One day their horse got badly stuck in the swamp mud and decided to camp out for the night. Soon they were awakened by a deafening noise from the sky. Running out of his tent, Ivanovich found that, all around them, the forest was on fire. The trees were burning, the heat was intense and they jumped into the river to escape from it. The next morning, pockets of forest here and there were still burning and they set out to see where the explosion appeared to have been. Then queer things began to happen. Their compass went spinning out of control. The radio would not work properly, and they began to experience a sensation of "powerlessness". The trees were seemingly all bent over in one direction, and their tops were lopped off as though by a gigantic knife. Approaching cautiously over the very swampy terrain, they saw the wide outline of a burnt object, like two washbasins set face to face, with flashing lights around its central part, they could see a small door from which dense smoke was coming. And, emerging from the dark interior, through the door, a sort of "tentacle" sticking out. Owing to the swampy soil they could not get no nearer. They were about 25 meters from it. They began to take photographs, but none came out very well. They suspected that it was due to radioactivity---because even during that brief period they all felt overcome by vertigo and nausea. Ivanovich eyesight was also impaired somehow, so they decided that it was safer to retreat to a safer distance. By then it was getting dark and they heard the sounds of approaching helicopters. The witnesses counted over 5 helicopters heading to the site where the crashed UFO lay. They thought of going back to the scene but it was getting dark and their compasses no longer worked. So the next morning around 1000A they returned to the location and there wasn't a scrap of the burnt and crashed object left. They however found human footprints on the swampy soil and marks left by the helicopters. Later other eyewitnesses surfaced, Anna Egoronovna had been awakened in the middle of the night by a roar and found the walls of the house shaking. Half sleep she looked outside and found that it was all lit up, just like daytime. The ground began to shake and she saw a great glowing light descending towards the forest, a light as bright as the sun. It made her eyes sore and affected her eyesight. The thing fell somewhere in the forest and she felt a powerful blast of wind and then everything went dark again; all that remained was a great glow off into the distance. Also Michael Kuzmich, a 79-year old hunter had been fishing in the area late at night when suddenly he heard a tremendous noise, a sort of "howling". Then the sky lit up as though all in flame. He ran seeking shelter and then there came an explosion and he was struck by a

tremendous blast of air. The tops of the trees were catching fire and crackling as the flames leapt up. He thought that the Chinese had launched a nuclear missile.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Nikolai Kuzmin in: Flying Saucer Review vol. 44 # 4 winter 1999
Type: H

61.
Location. Anion Lake, British Columbia, Canada
Date: June 1966
Time: late afternoon
An elderly couple and their teenage son went fishing in a lake situated among deserted sand pits. Upon settling down on the lakeshore an unbelievably sinister darkness covered them. They were overcome by a foul odor and suddenly the boy disappeared. Despite all efforts, the boy wasn't found in the darkness. Instantly, the sky began to clear up and the parents saw their son. He told his parents he had seen some round "plane", but could not remember what happened next. Within a few days, the boy fell seriously ill and suffered from mental problems for the rest of his life.

HC addendum
Source: Pravda.RU
Type: G?

62.
Location. Los Morros Chile
Date: June 1 1966
Time: early morning
Four men traveling by car watched a large disc shaped object descend near their van. The witnesses stopped the vehicle to watch as the craft displayed bright multi-colored lights. In the distance they could also see five metallic top shaped objects emitting beams of light towards the ground. There was a possible time loss and under hypnosis two of the men recalled encountering "alien looking humanoids."

HC addition # 1052
Source: J Antonio Huneeus, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1987
Type: G?

"HU HR PS RED"

63.
Location. Cape Canaveral Florida
Date: June 3 1966
Time: 1930
James, 7, & Michael Harkins, with another boy, went to the beach after seeing a "rocket or jet" apparently dive into the sea. There they saw 2 men standing talking; they wore glass encased helmets, gray suits, and had what looked like scuba tanks on their backs.

On hearing one boy whistle, they dashed to the water & boarded a "round white thing" that sped to a strange vessel 100 yards offshore. The craft, which bore a gray star and the letters "HU HR PS RED," had windows through which people could be seen. When the 2 men reached it, it submerged & vanished.

Humcat 1966-75
Source: Tom Longhurst, Orlando Sentinel
Type: B & A

64.
Location. West Chelmsford Massachusetts
Date: no later than June 23 1966
Time: 0315A
The witness awoke at 0315A to find his bedroom illuminated as if by daylight. Behind each window shade there seemed to be a light. He heard a "pinging" sound from that direction. On starting to go to the windows, he felt paralyzed and fell back on the bed, losing consciousness. The next day he had a dim recollection of having seen at the front door a group of large headed individuals 4'2"-4'4" tall, dressed in all white, and grinning. He recalled feeling admiration & respect for these beings.

Humcat 1966-76
Source: Raymond E Fowler for Nicap
Type: E?

65.
Location. La Riccia, Italy
Date: June 26 1966
Time: midnight
Several motorists in separate vehicles including Carlo Casagli reported seeing and almost striking a strange humanoid figure that was standing in the middle of the road. Casagli's vehicle came to a screeching halt, as he had to apply the brakes abruptly. The figure was described as wearing a luminous metallic suit and a helmet with antennae. It seemed to move stiffly, like a robot. It was last seen walking into nearby woods and disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Toscana
Type: E

66.
Location. Qualicum Beach British Columbia Canada
Date: late June 1966
Time: night
Charlotte Horsfall woke to hear a humming motor-like sound, and saw a very large luminous sphere in the garden. Then she saw "a tall humanoid clothed in a bright silvery metallic material" standing by her bedroom window in the moonlight. The suit also covered the man's head, but she could see his eyes looking at her. He raised his hand,

and from it emanated a ray of light that shone on her chest, then her pelvis region. She felt nothing. Then the entity, the sphere, and the sound all disappeared.

Humcat 1966-22
Source: Saga UFO Report October 1976
Type: C

67.
Location. Lake Nasijarvi, Otavalta, Finland
Date: July 1966
Time: 0100A-0130A
A man was lying alongside the water of Lake Nasijarvi between the north side of the island of Pikku-Hormu and the island of Hormu. Having finished a job he was taking a one-hour pause in the northern shore of the lake. He was eating a sandwich and drinking coffee when he heard over the weak rushing of the water an increasing rushing noise from the south of the island. He thought that it was another boat coming to the island and soon after a sound resembling someone dropping an anchor was heard. Then began a very loud hammering noise and the man assumed the other boat had needed repairs. After this the noise faded, he then heard steps from behind him, first one person, then two persons. As he expected that they would come forward and address him, he did not turn around. When nothing happened, he rose and packed his things and walked over to his boat and began lifting the line into boat, slowly rowing away in his boat. He then thought he wanted to see what the other boat looked like and soon he saw it from a distance of about 30 meters. He was astonished to see that it had a row of oval windows, through which a faint light was shining. After a while he looked again and was even more astonished when he noticed that the ship was actually standing on the shore and over the surface of the island. In the area between the ship and the island he could see someone walking about. The "ship" was standing on four telescopic legs, two of which were shorter as the slope of the shore is quite steep. On the island side of the ship a ladder with three steps was clearly visible. The fisherman now felt that this ship was not from this world, but he continued to observe it, approaching it even further. Apparently someone onboard the ship did not appreciate this and they shone a bright beam of light towards him as he tried to approach. This ceased after a while however. He could altogether see five humanoids, three tall and two smaller. As they were all the time behind the ship, he could not see many details. They seemed to be clad in blue overalls. Finally they all got into the ship, which then began to ascend. The telescopic legs, which had rounded plates on the bottom, detracted into black holes on the bottom of the ship, which was oval shaped, some 2.5 meters high and 6 meters in width. After it had ascended to a height of several "tree heights" it accelerated at great speed towards the northwest. It then disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: B

68.
Location. Adda Lombardy Italy
Date: July 1966

Time: 1330
Giusepe Cavenaghi was fishing in a creek near the town when he observed at about 70 meters overhead a metallic disc shaped object flying at about 40 mph. It flew slowly over the river and disappeared from sight. Cavenaghi then heard a loud voice from behind him asking him what he had seen; the question was repeated again at which time the witness replied in the negative. Turning around he saw a tall human like figure with pale features standing nearby. The figure was wearing a gray shirt with a dark vest and what appeared to be old-fashioned sleeves. He also wore a striped pair of pants with belt, and a tight fitting black cap on his head. The strange figure then turned around and disappeared into the brush.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: C?

69.
Location. Near Allentown, Pennsylvania
Date: July 1966
Time: afternoon
A young couple was driving along the Pennsylvania Turnpike, which seemed strangely devoid of traffic that day when they saw a large circular object in the sky ahead of them. It looked as if it was going to land directly on the turnpike. The husband, mildly alarmed pulled over to the edge of the road and stopped. They watched as the object, a shiny metallic craft with large black spots or windows, flew very low over their car. Then it was suddenly gone. Her husband started the car again, and they drove on to their cottage. It was not until after they arrived at their destination that they looked at their watches. It was 1330. They had started out at 0930A. For some reason, which neither of them could understand, it took them four hours to make a drive that normally took 30 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: G This early case sounds like an unexplored abduction event.

70.
Location. Kolyvansky Lake Siberia Russia
Date: July 1966
Time: evening
A man, who had gone fishing, was disturbed when he noticed a strange silence around him. He laid down but was awaken by a field mouse, he turned and saw a light, he could see that the light was on a shiny silvery flattened tear drop shaped craft, a hatch on the object opened revealing an interior panel with a dark desk divided into squares. Then four tall well-built men appeared, they had short blond hair, a kind face and appeared to be wearing casual clothing. A slightly shorter and older man now appeared. The witness became frightened and attempted to flee, but he heard a telepathic message that told him not to be afraid. He was told to ask as many questions as he liked, but the aliens apparently avoided a direct answer. Towards the end of the conversation the witness felt sleepy and closed his eyes, when he opened them again, the object and men were gone.

HC addition # 118
Source: V O Musinskij, Cuforn Bulletin Nov/Dec 1990
Type: B

71.
Location. Detroit, Michigan
Date: July 1966
Time: evening
10-year old Glenn Potter and a friend were outside in the backyard watching a television, which Potter had connected inside the house using a long extension cord. Suddenly an object the size of a small car appeared overhead, it was circular with many lights. Other portions of the UFO were dark with the exception of an aperture (window) facing the witnesses. Through the opening he could see that it was dimly lit inside. They witnesses were about 40 ft away from the object. Potter could actually see a form or figure at the aperture looking down on him, there was another form that moved in the background from right to left, behind the other form at the window. The object remained stationary and silent. Potter began walking towards the object and it moved slowly back away from him. It then began to move upward and backwards, when it reached to the height of a telephone pole behind a tree it suddenly disappeared before the witness eyes. Potter has been involved in other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch site
Type: A

72.
Location. Chaclacayo Peru
Date: July 5 1966
Time: 2100
A woman & some young people saw a strange being, no more than 5 ft tall, walking along the street leaving a luminous trail. Some children who did not run away said it displayed curiosity and seemed to want to talk with them. In another part of town it was seen by Antonieta Chirino, 18, and 2 children, whom it approached; also by a boy.

Humcat 1966-77
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 3
Type: E

73.
Location. Pontedera Italy
Date: July 13 1966
Time: 0220A
A powerful light coming from a small island in a nearby canal dazzled Camilo Faieta, a railway linesman. When the light was extinguished, he could see an object resting on the island, and beside it 2 little men. After a short time, the intensely bright light came

on again and the object rose up silently & vanished. Other witnesses also observed the light.

Humcat 1966-27
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 1
Type: C

74.
Location. Salt Lake City, Utah
Date: July 18 1966
Time: unknown
Residents of this Mormon community reported seeing a bird "about as big as a Piper Cub airplane" circle the area. Some people ran for cover while others ran for their telephones.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

75.
Location. Van Horn Texas
Date: July 21 1966
Time: 1930
The witness saw a UFO land in the desert near his home. Approaching its reddish glow, he ran into 3 small creatures standing near a scrub tree. They spun toward him, one of them yelled something in a high-pitched, child like voice, and they all ran back to the saucer, which flashed away seconds later.

Humcat 1966-28
Source: Kevin Randle, & Ted Bloecher
Type: B

76.
Location. Celestum de Punta Nimun, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: July 26 1966
Time: unknown
Six tourists from Quebec Canada, including the main witness, Roseline Pallascio where on a beach when a large metallic disc shaped craft descended over them. The witness are somehow transported onboard the object and inside are given a battery of exhaustive and meticulous medical examinations by humanoid beings (not described). Roseline somehow suffers apparent radiation burns to her face as a result of the ordeal. Case does not come to light until 1990. No other details.

HC addendum
Source: Pallascio in "Testimony" Louise Courteau editor Quebec & Donald Cyr
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 7

Comments: Would like to have more details on this encounter.

77.
Location. Between Chatham & Rochester Kent England
Date: July 31 1966
Time: midnight
Kevin Kane heard a humming sound, and saw a spherical object 40-60 ft in diameter, with wing-like appendages & an antenna on the bottom, descend & land, then take off again. "Everything glowed when it landed. There was a man in black, 6 ft tall, who told me to say no more than I have said." The men in the crew wore black spacesuits, the women white ones. The man took Kevin's camera away.

Humcat 1966-29
Source: UFOIC Australia
Type: B?

78.
Location. Presque Isle Park, Erie Pennsylvania
Date: July 31 1966
Time: 2025
The witnesses, a young man & 2 young women were in a car stuck in the sand and at a picnic beach when a luminous object came down & landed on the beach not far from them. It became brilliant red and then emitted searchlight like beams of white light. The young man went with 2 park police officers to investigate; the girls left in the car then saw a non human, featureless "creature" over 6 ft tall come up to the car, frightening the occupants into hysterics. One of the women pressed the horn and it moved away. Later, various imprints were found in the sand at the landing site, as well as conical imprints 9" in diameter arranged like footprints. There was also found a colorless syrupy liquid that did not sink into the sand.

Humcat 1966-30
Source: John A Keel
Type: C

79.
Location. White Swan Yakima Washington
Date: August 1966
Time: late evening
A couple had observed a glowing orange ball over a nearby log storing area and had later drove home to prepare for bed. As the husband walked towards the window, he screamed when he saw a man like figure standing in the backyard. It was described as five-1/2 foot tall, dressed in a one-piece suit that glowed with a green light. It wore boots and a belt buckle, and it had an emblem on its chest resembling a crescent moon. It also wore a tight-fitting skullcap over his head. The nose was two simple holes and the mouth was a flat horizontal line. Its eyes were huge and round, glowing with a greenish red light that varied in intensity. Both witnesses fell in a trance like state looking at the entity and could not take their eyes off of him. The figure finally turned

and walked towards the log storing area, moving as if it were floating, covering 15 to 20 feet in a single stride.

HC addition # 1630
Source: Greg Long, Examining the Earth light Theory. The Yakima UFO Microcosm
Type: D

80.
Location. Buena, New Jersey
Date: August 1966
Time: 2100
The seven or eight year old witness was in his bedroom, sitting on the floor watching television, (he does not remember if there was somebody else in the room) when he looked up and saw a creature standing on the outer edge of the window sill, leaning against the embrasure, looking directly at the witness. He described the creature as small, about 3 ft tall, winged, (it apparently had two small wings on its back), with a rather child like or rather pixie like face, almost feminine in appearance. Stunned he turned his face and then turned back to see that the creature was gone. The witness got up and closed the shades to his window.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Database.com
Type: E

81.
Location. Segamat Malaysia
Date: August 1966
Time: night
Soldiers on night duty reportedly saw an eighteen-foot tall humanoid figure walking in a jungle area. It left footprints eighteen inches long. No other information.

HC addition # 1834
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries Of the 20th Century
Type: E

82.
Location. San Diego California
Date: August 1966
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping alone in her apartment when she was suddenly awakened by three beings that appeared in her bedroom. There were two men and one woman, human like with bright fluorescent skin. The woman had long red hair and violet eyes. They communicated telepathically with the witness and told her to follow them. She was floated out the window into a hovering "spacecraft." She was then placed in a "mind probe" chamber and the witness was examined with a glass like cylinder that came down from the ceiling and covered her. Somehow the witness resisted their mind "probing" and next found herself back in her apartment.

HC addition # 1100
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

83.
Location. Springfield Missouri
Date: August 1 1966
Time: 0030A
Kathy Palmer, 14, looked out the window before going to bed and saw a luminous object bearing red & blue lights on the lawn. About 6 ft long, 4 ft wide, & 4 ft high, it made a "rattling" sound. From a square hatchway, two 5 ft tall, slender occupants emerged, who had "large heads" (perhaps wearing helmets) and who walked about, apparently talking to each other, and examined some bicycles. Then they returned to the craft & took off. She watched for about 30 minutes in all. At the landing site the grass was matted down, and there was a white substance, which proved to be calcium phosphate.

Humcat 1966-31
Source: Patricia Rudig for Nicap
Type: B

84.
Location. Erie Pennsylvania
Date: August 3 1966
Time: 0530A
Mrs Julie Helwig was awakened at 0530A by the barking of dogs; looking out the window, she saw a human-like being, about 5'6" tall, clothed in a yellow 2 piece suit with no pockets, which had a huge "moon-shaped" head flat at the back. The being, which had very wide shoulders & a slender build, walked in a stiff, mechanical way, not bending its knees or moving its arms. It walked out of view.

Humcat 1966-34
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

85.
Location. Harlingen Texas
Date: August 6 1966
Time: 1400
Three children aged 6-9 noticed a dark object shaped like an upside down cup. Then a square of yellow light appeared, like a door opening, and a small creature was seen in it, 3 to 4 ft tall, wearing black clothing that reflected a gold color. After some minutes the door closed, and the object took off with a low humming sound.

Humcat 1966-35
Source: USAF Blue Book case files

Type: A

86.
Location. Connersville Indiana
Date: about August 10 1966
Time: 2320
The 3 Johnson children, Bobby Dale, 11, Christina, 10, and Gale, 8, were playing in their yard at dusk when they saw a luminous object approach and hover between the house and the barn. It bore 2 red lights and had a transparent "glass" dome on top. A door "as big as 2 barn doors" opened in the upper part, and a beam of light was emitted toward Connersville. The lights of the city appeared to brighten when the beam struck them. Then the beam was "retracted" again, & the children saw a large dark object, they thought a car, rising in the beam & entering the UFO, as if pulled by the beam; the door closed on it. After this Christina saw 2 humanoid beings looking out of the dome; she described them as having scaly skin, red eyes, and wearing masks of some kind on their "pointed" faces. Visible by a yellowish light from inside the UFO, they seemed to be "pushing buttons." Christina ran for the house. Their cat fell out of a tree, and fell again while running away; it came back only the next day. The UFO moved slowly, emitting a high-pitched sound, then suddenly disappeared. Both Christina & Bobby had headaches afterwards.

Humcat 1966-36
Source: Don Worley for Apro
Type: A

Shades of Cordelia Donovan...

87.
Location. Near Melbourne Australia
Date: August 11 1966
Time: night
Marlene Travers, 24, visiting friends "in the country," was outdoors after dark when a luminous silvery disc, 50 ft across and 10 ft thick, landed in a field only 30 ft away. A door opened and a tall, handsome man wearing a metallic green tunic stepped out; she felt compelled to obey him, and entered the UFO. Here he told her telepathically that she had been chosen to be the first Earth woman to bear a child by their race. He had intercourse with her, and then escorted her out of the ship, but she accidentally tripped over some kind of switch, causing a flash that burned her ankles. She passed out and then found herself lying in the field. When she returned to her friend's house she found that she had been gone for several hours. Later she was found to be pregnant.

Humcat 1966-32
Source: Hans Holzer, The Ufonauts, quoting Frank Edwards
Type: G

88.
Location. Clemery, France

Date: August 14 1966
Time: evening
At the chapel across from the Grotto at Lourdes a local parishioner was lighting a candle in the anteroom when he noticed a foot of enormous dimensions nearby. He approach the area and came upon three men with long blond hair and blue eyes of gigantic proportions. The three men sat on a couch looking at the witness and smiling. The witness made the sign of the cross and kneeled down in front of the men, dazzled by such amount of "beauty". The men suddenly disappeared in plain sight. (There had been other reported encounters with strange figures in the area).

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalogue
Type: E?

89.
Location. Edinboro Lake Pennsylvania
Date: August 17 1966
Time: night
7 witnesses reported meeting a 6-foot tall creature in the park around Edinboro Lake; a local story had it that another man saw the same creature a few days previously and was so terrified that he was unable to speak for 3 days. A local posse was formed and they claim not only to have glimpsed the monster, but also to have fired at it with rifles on two occasions. (Description of the humanoid is not given)

Humcat 1966-37
Source: FSR Vol. 10 # 2
Type: E

90.
Location. Bozeman Montana
Date: about August 20 1966
Time: daytime
Dan Duggleby was up in the hills with a 22 caliber rifle when he heard a "whooshing" noise & looked up to see a large rocket-shaped object about 60 ft in diameter & 300 ft high, which landed close by. An opening appeared in its side & a ramp slid out; down this came 5 metal "boxes" with small wheels on the bottoms & 4 "arms" on the sides. One took ground samples; 3 others took "air, grass, flower" samples; one "just stood there." When finished they rolled up the ramp, the ramp slid in, & the ship took off straight up & vanished in the fog. The witness had seen disc like UFOs on many previous occasions.

Humcat 1966-33
Source: Witness letter to the FBI
Type: B

91.
Location. Malvern Arkansas

Date: August 22 1966
Time: night
Six days after several UFOs were seen in the area; local residents reported seeing an eight-feet tall "thing" humanoid in shape, that changed color from red to orange to yellow. A witness named Mr. Niles reportedly was able to snap a picture of the "thing" from his window as it passed by the house.

HC addition # 2582
Source: John Keel, UFOs Operation Trojan horse
Type: D

92.
Location. Uddevalla Sweden
Date: August 24 1966
Time: unknown
The witness again felt a strong urge to visit another lake in the vicinity of town. There he encountered a landed disc shaped object, surrounded by several humanoids, described as hairless, with large dark slanted eyes, and pointy ears. He was given a strange metal plate by one of the entities and told to go on a special mission to the "Bahamas" and to always wear the metal plate.

HC addition # 1244
Source: Hakan Blomquist, UFO Contact, Igap Journal February 1986
Type: C

93.
Location. Algeciras Cadiz Spain
Date: August 26 1966
Time: 1630
A 36-year old doctor riding his motorcycle heading for a nice quiet spot to take photographs, was taking a turn on the road when suddenly he stopped overcome by an eerie feeling and noticing a strange silence dominating the area. He became frightened and turned his motorcycle around, he then saw a short being that crossed the road in front of him at high speed, entering a wooded area. The being had a large head and was totally dressed in black, the witness thought he resembled a large ape, the witness overcame his fear and ran after the being, which took great leaps and bounds at high speed, the being was finally lost from sight after entering a heavy forested area. The witness who had been following the being came upon a clearing and saw a strange dark metallic oval shaped craft, with a rectangular shaped rear section and a cockpit like area on the front. The witness did not see the being anywhere around, but became frightened and left the area. It is rumored that he took a photograph of the craft which was later lost.

HC addition # 89
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C

94.
Location. Tupancireta, Brazil
Date: August 28 1966
Time: night
Witnesses observed a group of fourteen short humanoids wearing tight fitting green uniforms and helmets with antennas. This occurred in the outskirts of town. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

95.
Location. Southern Arkansas, exact location not given
Date: Fall 1966
Time: unknown
The six-year old witness was in the backyard when a large spherical object appeared to come out of nowhere. It apparently landed and several beings described as huge, heavily muscled, bipedal, and resembling pterodactyl like creatures emerged out of the craft. The beings communicated with the witness and invited him inside the craft. There he was shown a squid like creature in a large purple crystal that was apparently used for its biological energy field, or aura. This assisted the aliens in their interdimensional travels. They also told the witness that they came from a race called the "Sestis."

HC addition # 3580
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: G

96.
Location. Near Elkin North Carolina
Date: Fall 1966
Time: unknown
A truck driver reported that he almost ran over a small man dressed in a silver space suit, while driving between Winston-Salem and Elkin. The little man ran into the woods and disappeared.

Humcat 1966-48
Source: George Fawcett
Type: E

97.
Location. Near Chesterfield Massachusetts
Date: Fall 1966
Time: 2215
Driving after dark, Mr. Sanborn heard a sewing machine like sound and then saw a dark basin-shaped object, 80 ft wide, tilted at a 45 degree angle, which crossed the road. It

then turned so that he could see in the tilted basin a horizontal gold-lit dome, at the center of which was "a large man," at least 9 ft tall. After re-crossing the road the UFO came to a stop hovering 5 ft from the ground, and another occupant walked from the center to the edge of the dome. Both occupants wore long black overcoats and broad rimmed hats. Sanborn drove past it; he had it in view for 5 or 6 minutes in all. Afterwards the 78-year old witness experienced a wasting illness, losing more than 50 lb and requiring B12 treatment.

Humcat 1966-49
Source: David Webb & E F Mallove for Mufon
Type: A

98.
Location. Wollaton Nottinghampshire England
Date: Autumn 1966
Time: night
15-year old Frank Earp was playing with two friends beside a disused canal. He admits that they were looking for UFOs. As darkness came, a mist began to rise from the watercourse. This was not unusual. But then a cloud, the size of a fairground dodgem car detached itself in the shape of a doughnut (without a central hole). It drifted towards them. Becoming disturbed they set off for home, quickly breaking into a trot as the apparently intelligent "cloud" pursued them. They could all see it, glowing inside with a strange luminescence. As they approached the edge of the village they decided to stop. Frank was delegated to confront the intruder for they were now close enough to home and could escape, should anything go wrong. Frank turned to find the cloud just 20 feet away. He tried to ask if it was friend or foe, but his words were cut short by one of his friends, clearly terrified, tapping his shoulder and urging, "When I say run---run!" He looked ahead into the gloom and understood the reason for this fear. For there stood a 6-foot furry figure, silhouetted in front of the glowing object. In claw like hands it gripped two red "pencils" and its legs faded into nothingness. The third boy stood only inches from the creature. As the other two fled he called after them, bemused. It later transpired that although he was almost touching the figure he had not seen it. But he had seen the cloud.

HC addition # 406
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

99.
Location. Rockford Illinois
Date: Fall 1966
Time: late night
A young couple was parked in a rural and isolated area, when a powerful white bright light suddenly appeared. The man started the car and attempted to drive away from the area, he crossed over an old steel bridge and realized that the road led to a wooded field. He turned the car around and accelerated. As they drove away they both saw two gray colored figures, short with large slanted eyes and what appeared to be a square "emblem" on the chest area. The figures did not move and just stood by the dirt road

watching the car. As the witnesses left the area, both smelled a very pungent "metallic" odor resembling sulfur.

HC addition # 902
Source: IUR March/April 1984
Type: C?

100.
Location. Island Lake Manitoba Canada
Date: late Fall 1966
Time: unknown
A homemaker of Island Lake said that for several days, dogs had been barking ceaselessly and little children had been disappearing for hours at a time. The children told of "little men" who had been entertaining them, 3.5 tall, with large egg shaped heads and long arms. These little men, who wore shiny silver suits, reportedly gave the children candy which could be chewed on for days and still retain its flavor.

Humcat 1966-68
Source: Wade D Rowland & Nicap
Type: E?

101.
Location. Rockville, Maryland
Date: early September 1966
Time: evening
The main witness, Mary Cozzens heard shouts from the neighbors and her family outside. Running she watched a huge dark metallic disc-shaped object descending slowly over the area. It had blinking orange-white lights blinking along its perimeter. Helicopters seemed to be following the object but these soon leveled off and left. The craft then hovered silently as everyone including Cozzens and her brothers and mother ran into the house and watched the object from the window. Soon the orange blinking lights detached themselves from the main object and began to land. Terrified the witness hid among the house including Mary who hid in the shower stall. Before she ran into the bathroom she saw several short humanoid figures coming into her yard. As she hid in the shower stall long skinny fingers pulled back the curtain and a tall thin being with large dark eyes looked at her reassuring her that she would be all right that they were there to help. The being was apparently a female and held a long thin device with a small ball shaped object at the end of it. The being wiped a gooey substance on the back of the witness neck and inserted the ball shaped tip into her nose. Her next memory was of floating up the basement stairs, inches above the floor accompanied by her little brother that was being escorted by two little men. She saw her mother screaming in fear begging her not to go with them. But she assured her mother that she was going to be ok. Once inside the object she was accompanied by the tall thin humanoid female most of the time. She was shown what appeared to be star-maps and other apparatuses onboard the object that apparently had to do with the propulsion system. She was apparently given numerous information that she has slowly remembered throughout the years. Her and her brother were eventually brought back to their home around 2200.

Most of the area neighbors could not remember the incident days after and Mary suffered from periods of levitation soon after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Nightwatch 2001 Abduction stories
Type: G

102.
Location. Terre Haute, Indiana
Date: September 1966
Time: 0300A
The pregnant witness had stayed up late doing some laundry and had falling asleep when she was suddenly startled awake. At first she laid still trying to discern if someone had entered the house before she made any move. Then in the doorway between the boy's room and her bedroom she saw a glowing white bright orange globe floating about 4 ft above the floor. It appeared to be so hot that it was almost totally white. Slowly she sat up. The object emitted a low hum and when she sat up, it conveyed a mental threat of electrocution if she moved any more (!). She felt it scan her children with beams that she did not consciously saw. Two of the boys were in the room it was in and it scanned her pregnant belly, then a child in another room. It seemed to convey that it discounted the child in the other room, a girl, but took note of the 2 sleeping boys and the infant in the womb, telling her that the baby was a boy. The it began to dim, turning from white to bright orange, to a faded dark orange, becoming transparent, then to gray and finally it disappeared. The witness then got up, looked around but saw nothing, then lie back in bed and quickly fell asleep again.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

103.
Location. Monserrat, Catalunya, Spain
Date: September 1966
Time: 1400
Jean Soler and several friends had been out camping in an isolated area when Soler decided to go fetch some water at a nearby stream. As he crossed some fields he noticed a bizarre object that appeared to be on the ground in a clearing area not to far away. As he approached the object he noticed that it was a white elongated cylinder shaped contraption, about six meters in length and about 1 meter & a half in height, it was roughly shaped like a bullet or torpedo and rested on two rectangular supports. He saw two lights on the object that seemed to dim as he approached. On top of the object he could see two transparent individual domes separated from each other by about 3 meters. These were opened and he could see what appeared to be black leather like seats inside. Suddenly, from behind the object two men appeared. These two wore shiny white outfits that covered them from head to toe, and helmets with transparent visors. Their suits appeared to be slightly inflated. The men moved as if they were tired or had been sitting for a long time. They stared at the witness with a surprised look on their faces. He described them as tall, about 1.85meters in height, Eurasian features, blond

haired, blue eyes, and light tanned skin. At this point a farmer was approaching the scene from a nearby field (it was later determined that he was the owner of the fields). Using his instincts Soler decides to run from the area brushing quickly past the men, looking back he saw them boarding the strange craft which floated up silently and began following Soler. Looking back he could see the two transparent cabins and in each of one, a seated figure staring at him. Running down a path, with the craft closely behind him, Soler suddenly felt an electric shock in his body, causing him a severe pain on the right side of the head, neck, and back. Stunned he stopped, feeling confused, he stopped and begged for the craft to go on and leave him alone. Looking up one more time he saw the two men again which seemed to exchanged a signal between them, at this point the craft rose up at a 90 degree angle shooting away to the nearby pine forest emitting a loud buzzing sound. It was quickly lost from sight behind a nearby mountain. Later when he returned to the site of the landing, Soler found some footprints and other ground traces.

HC addendum
Source: Ciudad Futura.com, Encuentros en Monserrat
Type: B

104.
Location. Vardo Norway
Date: September 1966
Time: 1600
Near the Svartnes Ferry area an anonymous witness experienced total car failure. He then noticed a large reddish round object that appeared to be on the road just ahead of the vehicle. Two man-like figures wearing blue clothing and wide belts stepped from behind the object and approached the witness, who by now had stepped out of the vehicle. The witness described the aliens as having yellowish skin and six fingered hands. In apparent perfect Norwegian the aliens spoke to the witness about the poor conditions on earth and man's constant warfare. The humanoids then began to ask several questions on different subjects. The communication was done completely via telepathy. After warning the witness about the future of humanity and then walked back to the landed object and boarded it. The UFO then rose and quickly left the area. His vehicle then restarted without any problems.

HC addition # 622
Source: Ole Jonny Braene
Type: B

105.
Location. Near Greensboro North Carolina
Date: September 1966
Time: 1930
Three witnesses were in a car waiting for a nightclub to open when the driver suddenly turned off the main road and stopped. An orange light hovered over some nearby trees, swinging back and forth like a pendulum. They next remembered being 2200 and driving towards the club. One of the witnesses remembered under hypnosis feeling helpless and floating into an object accompanied by several short humanoids with large

heads. Inside he was examined and felt pain and had difficulty breathing. He seemed to float from one area to of the ship to another. A humanoid held his hand and took him back to the car. There he found his two friends sitting paralyzed.

HC addition # 490
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

MOTHMAN!!!

106.
Location. Scott Mississippi
Date: September 1 1966
Time: 1400
Mrs James Ikart reported seeing what looked like a man fluttering about the sky. Several other people also said they had seen it. No other information.

Humcat 1966-39
Source: John A Keel, FSR Vol. 13 # 2
Type: E

107.
Location. Near Latacunga, Ecuador
Date: September 3 1966
Time: sunset
Manuel Pereira, 15 and Jose Sotuyo, 14 were walking along a path high in the mountains when they saw strange lights maneuvering in the sky. Manuel frantically signaled the UFO with his flashlight, using International Morse Code he sent the following message:
"Friend, please land." He repeated this message several times. A few seconds later they heard a faint whirring sound and the UFO descended to within a few feet from where the boys were standing. The craft settled just above the ground and three long tripod-like supports telescoped downward. The glowing of the UFO dimmed until it was a dull white light, and then a ramp opened and lowered to the ground. Then three tiny man-like figures emerged from the craft and began to walk stiffly down the ramp. The frightened boys were tempted to run but remained there. Just then they heard a loud voice that sounded strangely metallic speak: "Do not fear us. Stay and talk." Manuel and Jose, speechless, nodded. They stared in utter astonishment as the three little men in their suits of shiny brass-like material came toward them. A voice that seemed to come from all directions at once, asked them: "What are you?" The boys asked the little men where they were from but the question was ignored. For nearly an hour the questioning continued. The boys answered whatever the voice asked but whenever they asked a question they got no reply. Finally the voice inquired, "Would you like to come aboard our space craft?" Both boys agreed to go inside. The little men in their gleaming brass-colored uniforms and pear shaped helmets led the way up the ramp. They kept turning around as if looking to see if the boys were following. Their features in the helmets were obscured because of a cloudy vapor, which they seemed to be breathing so the boys had no idea what they really looked like. When they entered the craft they were

surprised at the roominess of the interior. All around the craft were hexagon shaped sections like small cubicles. Tiny lights and buttons were to be seen on a console panel in the exact center. They saw no other little beings, although they had a strong feeling that other eyes were closely observing them. The little men asked the boys if they would like to go with them, and added that they would not be harmed. But the boys replied that their parents would be worried. After several more questions by the little men, the craft began to make a loud humming sound and the voice announced that it was time to leave, that perhaps they would visit them again. Manuel asked for a souvenir from them to prove their encounter. There was a peculiar high pitched humming noise and one of the little men came forward and held a small cylinder in his hand. They were told to take it as a token, that it was a small hand held light, that whenever they wished for the light to come on, they merely had to squeeze it. The little men demonstrated. There was a brilliant light form the lens. Manuel removed its own flashlight and gave it to the little men, as an exchange. Several minutes later on the ground the boys watched the saucer-shaped object rise up noiselessly and vanish in a wink. Just as the boys began to hurry toward their homes several helicopters swooped down from the night skies overhead, playing searchlights over the area. At the same time three Army jeeps came down the path at breakneck speed. They were interrogated numerous times by the military personnel and their strange flashlight device was examined and then taken away. Manuel Pereira and Jose Sotuyo vanished from their homes about a week before Christmas 1966, and were never seen nor heard from again.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Tralins, Children of the Supernatural
Type: G

108.
Location. Harlingen Texas
Date: September 5 1966
Time: night
Mr. Morrison, propped up in bed, saw a small person, 3.5-4 ft tall, dressed in white tight fitting clothing, enter his son's bedroom. About 10 minutes later he saw something like "a bar of light, which appeared to crumble." The boys and their mother had seen no one enter the bedroom, but they had seen the bar of light.

Humcat 1966-40
Source: USAF Blue Book Files
Type: E

109.
Location. Skive Denmark
Date: September 15 1966
Time: 2320
The witness, standing on a 4th floor balcony, saw a disc-shaped object emerge from low hanging clouds & fly past at 100 ft altitude, 60-100 ft away, with a humming sound. The object, 75 ft in diameter, was orange green luminous with a rim bearing revolving lights, and had a number of portholes emitting white lights. Shadows like those of a moving person could be seen inside. It was in view for 5-10 minutes.

Humcat 1966-44
Source: SUFOI Newsletter 75
Type: A

110.
Location. Washington Crossing Park, New Jersey
Date: late September 1966
Time: night
2 men and 2 women were driving through the park late at night when a shadow silently passed over the car. On getting out of the car, 2 of the witnesses were alarmed by a "roaring noise" and got back in. Then a "roaring monster" about 8 ft tall appeared & "glided" toward them. They were terrified and fled the area.

Humcat 1966-45
Source: Emil Slaboda
Type: E

111.
Location. God's Lake, Manitoba, Canada
Date: October 1966
Time: various?
A local teacher reported that flying saucers had been observed many times in the area and also around Island Lake, often landing and leaving behind imprints in the muskeg and grass. In addition, the teacher had been told of the "little people" often associated with these objects. These "people" were about a meter in height, dark-skinned, and wore close fitting dark coveralls suits with hoods. They carried a rod that gave off a beam of light, and they often "poked about" in the mud for unknown reasons. Along with this, there were rumors of some of these "aliens" trying to snatch children in their sleep, causing more than a little fear in the area; some people were afraid to leave their homes at night.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski in Unnatural History, True Manitoba Mysteries, quoting Apro
Type: D or G?

112.
Location. Near Connersville Indiana
Date: October 1966
Time: night
The witness suddenly found herself standing by her bedroom window, unable to move and looking out at a large silvery domed craft with beautiful multi-colored pulsating lights, hovering nearby. Inside six windows spaced around the object, the witness could see several human like figures dressed in dull metallic suits. The figures had long blond hair, fair skin; sparkling almond shaped blue eyes and pointed chins. The witness felt telepathic communication from the beings urging her to come with them but she

refused. She was then given dire warnings about her future. After the object left, the witness suffered from a terrible headache, dry heaves and hysteria.

HC addition # 1245
Source: Don Worley, UFO Universe Summer 1989
Type: A

113.
Location. Cincinnati Ohio
Date: October 2 1966
Time: 2020
Mrs Everett Steward was talking on the telephone when she smelled a foul odor in the room. She went to her bedroom, where she had a feeling of being watched. Looking out the window, she saw an oval shaped object with portholes & red, green, & white lights revolving around it. It was 75 ft in diameter & 100 ft up. She woke her husband, who also saw it, and called her married daughter, Mrs Janet Emery, a mile away; the Emerys also saw it, and a neighbor with binoculars could see that it had square windows glowing yellow. Janet went outdoors & saw the UFO eject a red ball, which maneuvered while the first UFO took off southward. The red ball flew 75-100 ft over Jane's head; it was oval, and its underside was shiny like aluminum foil; it was "bigger than my cottage and yard combined." She also smelled the garbage like odor. Mrs Steward went to bed, the odor still in the house. After some time, the room was filled for an instant with brilliant white light; then this vanished, and a globe of light about 21" in diameter appeared at the foot of her bed. Inside this globe were 5 "non-human, hairless heads" with oval, sunken eyes. "Instead of noses, there were slits, and they had no mouths." Telepathically, they repeated several times "We have made contact." Mrs Steward screamed, and the globe disappeared. She was so disquieted by the experience that she was under psychiatric care for the next 2 years.

Humcat 1966-41
Source: Leonard Stringfield
Type: C?

114.
Location. Turku Finland
Date: October 9 1966
Time: 2010
Between 2010 and 2045, a number of people in Turku and Tarvasjoki reported having heard mysterious voices in the air at the same time as some observed a "mysterious light phenomenon" in the sky. Two women who compared them to the sound of cranes heard voices in Tarvasjoki at 2010. A student in Turku heard "odd speech sounds" coming from the air on a deserted street at 2030. They appeared to be in "a strange language." About the same time a woman on Eastern Coast Street observed a "light phenomenon" near the Polar Star while similar aerial voices were heard. At 2045 a man on another street heard voices "speaking from the sky" but was unable to make out the words.

Humcat 1966-42
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 3

Type: F

115.
Location. Near Elizabeth New Jersey
Date: October 10 1966
Time: evening
Two 16-year old boys walking in the woods saw, only 10 ft away, a 6-foot tall creature wearing "a green metallic suit & a black utility belt," Its eyes were small & beady, its mouth huge, & had no ears. It sported a bizarre grin as it stared at the boys, who hurriedly left the area.

Humcat 1966-46
Source: James Moseley & John A Keel
Type: E

116.
Location. South Valley Albuquerque New Mexico
Date: middle of October 1966
Time: night
Members of a family spotted during several different occasions a five-foot tall hairy figure with a small blank face that made a crying baby like sound, roaming through their backyard. One time an 18-year old man went out to investigate and was struck and knocked unconscious. Strange fork shaped footprints were found.

HC addition # 694
Source: Loren Coleman, Strange Magazine # 7
Type: E

117.
Location. Albuquerque, New Mexico
Date: October 14 1966
Time: evening
During a terrible storm, patrolman, James Chelsea saw a "plane" trailing a massive cloud of black smoke. The plane disappeared in the cloud and then two black objects left and flew away from the cloud. At around 1945 19-year old C D McClure was in his vehicle when he saw a bizarre man-like figure with a featureless white face, emitting a sound like a crying baby. It had a black body and stood upright on two legs, about 1.50 meters in height. With each appearance of the creature there was reported interference with the car radio.

HC addendum
Source: APRG 1997 In Overmeire catalog
Type: D?

118.
Location. Rancaua, Buenos Aires Argentina

Date: October 27 1966
Time: 0330A
Dr. Raul Santoro was on his way to attend to a sick patient who was in a critical state and had picked up a friend of the ill man's family, Santos Brunori, when as the vehicle rounded a curve, they both saw in the car headlights two short large headed, hairless figures that were carrying luminous baton-like object in their hands. Dr. Santoro stopped the car and saw a huge bright light descend into a nearby wood. Later at 0430A, a car driven by a Mr. Omar Pagani saw a large bright light inside a wooded area in the vicinity of the previous encounter. Others in nearby Pergamino saw a huge lighted object flying overhead. In the wooded area a large circular area of scorched grass was found. Within 8 to 15 days of the incident 2 local dogs died suddenly, it is said that tests revealed a large amount of radioactivity in their bodies.

HC addition
Source: Revista Los Enigmas, Argentina
Type: C

119.
Location. Cherry Hill New Jersey
Date: October 30 1966
Time: 0230A
2 couples driving on Route 38 saw a carrot-shaped object 400 ft long hovering 50 ft over the roof of an industrial plant, 400 ft away. It was in a horizontal position, & had huge riding lights & windows; a ramp went down to the plant roof, and they could see figures moving about. They watched for 10 minutes before leaving. A trucker who also saw the object ran his truck into a telephone pole.

Humcat 1966-47
Source: Michael Campione & Richard Heiden
Type: C

120.
Location. Duncan Falls Ohio
Date: late October 1966
Time: 0400A
Leonard Elmore, 72, suffered from insomnia and on this morning was out walking when he saw an L-shaped building, like a "galvanized iron shed," in a field where he knew there had been no building before. He went closer to take a better look and felt something that frightened him. He turned to hurry away and distinctly heard a normal male voice come from it, saying "Don't run...don't run." He went home to get his rifle and, upon returning to the site, discovered that the "building" had disappeared.

Humcat 1966-43
Source: John Keel
Type: F

121.

Location. Bad Kreuznach Germany
Date: November 1966
Time: 0200A
Dean Fagerstrom, a soldier at the time, was sitting in his apartment working on the lottery numbers sequence when he suddenly had a feeling that he was not alone. He walked around and did not find anyone, then returned back to his seat and resumed working on the board. As he looked at the board a human-like face began to appear, the face began filling up the board and became clearer, now he was able to see two faces instead of one, those of a man and a woman. A bluish shimmer surrounded the faces. The man's face had tawny hair and the woman's hair was slightly darker and shorter. Both beings then communicated by voice with the witness identifying themselves and stating that there would be further contacts.

HC addition # 1274
Source: Phillip Imbrogno, UFO Universe Fall 1989
Type: E or F?

122.
Location. Owatonna, Minnesota
Date: November 1966
Time: night
Mrs. Ralph Butler and an unidentified lady friend were standing in a field outside of town watching a familiar sight---what they called little flashers: bright, blinking lights that danced around the sky almost every night. Suddenly one of the objects descended rapidly and hovered at the far end of the field where they stood, swinging back and forth a few feet above the ground. Colored lights flickered around its glowing rim. One of the women let out a little gasp and crumpled to her knees in a trance-like daze. Mrs. Butler, reached for her, but she was immobile, her head dipped down. A strange voice, stilted and metallic, came spasmodically from her lips. "What ...is ...your...time...cycle?" the voice asked. Mrs. Butler recovered from her surprise and tried to explain how we measured minutes, hours, and days.
"What...constitutes...a...day...and...what...constitutes...a...night?" the voice continued.
"A day is approximately twelve hours long---and a night is twelve hours long," Mrs. Butler replied. There were a few more innocuous questions, and then the other woman came out of the trance.

HC addendum
Source: John Keel, Robert A Goerman
Type: F

Something wicked this one cometh...The Mothman arrives!!!

123.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 1 1966
Time: unknown

A national guardsman saw a large brownish man-shaped figure on the limb of a tree. No other information.

Humcat 1966-50
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

124.
Location. Cedar Grove West Virginia
Date: November 2 1966
Time: evening
Woodrow Derenberger was driving his panel truck home when a low-flying dark object about 35 ft wide, cut in front of him & forced him to stop; it hovered a foot above the ground, only 20 ft ahead. The object had a profile similar to a kerosene lamp chimney flattened on the bottom side. A door opened and a smiling man of dark complexion descended, who wore a topcoat over shiny blue trousers. Without opening his mouth, he addressed Derenberger telepathically, asking him to open his window. For the next 10 minutes he conducted a telepathic conversation, first asking Derenberger's name & saying that his own was " Indrid Cold." He adjured Derenberger not to think of him as an "alien," and concluded by saying "We will see you again." After admitting Mr. Cold, the UFO rose vertically and disappeared.

Humcat 1966-51
Source: Kevin D Dee for Nicap
Type: B

125.
Location. Gallipolis Ohio
Date: November 2 1966
Time: 2000
The witness was out behind her building getting ready to go home when there was a sudden flash directly above her. A large cylinder shape object then appeared and landed on the nearby parking lot. The object was completely silent and the witness was unable to move as two men descended from the object and walked towards her. The men were normal looking but heavily tanned with pointed noses, pointed chins, and high cheekbones, they wore coverall like uniforms. They asked the witness several mundane questions using a singsong high-pitched voice; they then walked back to their craft, which took off at high speed. The witness lived in a farm and had been having problems with missing cattle around the same time.

HC addition # 1401
Source: John A Keel, Them Mothman Prophecies
Type: B

126.
Location. Near Parkersburg West Virginia
Date: November 2 1966

Time: night
Two men traveling by car on highway 77 watched an elongated object descend from the sky directly in front of their vehicle. They stopped the car and saw a man emerged from the object and walk over to them. The man was human looking and was grinning broadly. He was wearing a black coat and kept his arms folded out of sight under his armpits. The black-garbed stranger asked them several pointless questions before returning to the dark cylinder shaped craft, which quickly rose and disappeared into the sky. This incident occurred on the same night as the Woodrow Derenberger contact-landing case in the same general area.

HC addition # 1397
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: B

127.
Location. Arlington Indiana
Date: November 5 1966
Time: night
Mrs Kathleen glanced out the kitchen door and saw a lighted object, which moved toward her & hovered 50 ft away, 20-30 ft up. It was a big as a house, & shaped like a ball with a ring around it (Saturn shaped); in the middle were brightly white-lit windows. Kathleen could see in these windows one man & two women, who appeared to be on different floors. The man, muscular in build, was staring directly at her, which frightened her; he was manipulating something like a steering wheel. The woman who was on the lower level handed him a small object "like a coup of coffee." After about 3 minutes the object began to move westward, then rose steeply, emitting a multicolored exhaust, at a speed greater then a jet.

Humcat 1966-52
Source: Don Worley for Apro
Type: A

128.
Location. Furbara Italy
Date: November 10 1966
Time: 0330A
It was reported that a disc shaped object landed at the local military airport. It carried flashing police type lights on its top and bottom. From the object emerged four men or pilots (not described) that walked around the ground briefly then returned to the object. The object then circled the area and left.

HC addition # 1512
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

129.
Location. Clendenin West Virginia

Date: November 12 1966
Time: daytime
Five men were digging a grave in a cemetery near Clendenin when something that looked like "a brown human being" fluttered from some nearby trees & maneuvered low over their heads. It was in sight for about a minute.

Humcat 1966-53
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

130.
Location. Salem West Virginia
Date: November 14 1966
Time: 2230
Newell Partridge was sitting at home when suddenly the TV blanked out. A real fine herringbone pattern appeared on the tube, and at the same time the set started a loud whining noise, winding up to a high pitch, peaking and breaking off, as if you were on a musical scale. It sounded like a generator winding up. Outside on the porch, his dog Bandit began wailing. Partridge picked up a flashlight and went outside to investigate. The dog was sitting at the end of the porch, howling down toward the hay barn in the bottom. Partridge shined the light in that direction, and it picked up two red circles, or eyes, which looked like bicycle reflectors. There was something about the eyes that was difficult to explain. The eyes were huge, plainly visible at a distance of 150 yards. As soon as the flashlight picked out the "eyes" Bandit snarled and ran toward them. A "cold chill" swept over the man and he felt a wave of fear, which kept him from following the dog. That night he slept with a loaded gun beside his bed. The next day he went looking for his dog. They found tracks. At the approximate position of the "eyes" he found a large number of dog tracks. The tracks were going in a circle, as if the dog had been chasing his tail. Then the tracks vanished, the dog was never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

131.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 16 1966
Time: 2100
Mr. & Mrs Raymond Wamsley & Mrs Marcella Bennett were driving to the house of Ralph Thomas, they saw a big red light maneuvering over the TNT dump area. When they arrived & gout out, a "big gray thing bigger than a man, with glowing red eyes" rose up from the ground. They ran into the house, but the creature shuffled onto the porch & peered into windows. It was gone by the time police arrived.

Humcat 1966-55
Source: John A Keel
Type: D?

132.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 16 1966
Time: midnight
Mr. & Mrs Steve Mallette & Mr. & Mrs Roger Scarberry reported that their car was followed about midnight by a gray "bird like creature" 6-7 ft tall with a 10 foot wingspan. When the car headlights struck, its eyes, 2" in diameter, glowed red. It finally scurried into a field and disappeared.

Humcat 1966-54
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

133.
Location. Collegeville Pennsylvania
Date: November 17 1966
Time: 0130A
Margaret Marchute saw on the ground a luminous object that seemed to be made of polished metal. After about half an hour, a red flame shot upward from the object; then 2 very bright lights approached it from the distance; when these were near it, something like a luminous balloon sprang up from it & hovered in the air. At this point she could see 3 or 4 figures moving about the large object on the ground, which was pulsating from dim to bright. They were dressed in a "gold shiny material." She watched for about 2 hours before going to bed.

Humcat 1966-56
Source: Systems Management Associates Inc., & Nicap
Type: C

134.
Location. Gaffney South Carolina
Date: November 17 1966
Time: 0400A
Two police officers, C Hutchins & A Huskey, were driving in an outlying section of Gaffney known as the West Buford Street Extension when as they neared a right angle bend in the road, they suddenly saw a metallic object directly in front of them. This object was descending when they first saw it, Hutchins said, and was about twenty feet above the ground. He described it as being spherical, like a ball, with a wide, flat rim around it. There were no lights or portholes visible on it. It was completely dark, reflecting a dull gold color in the headlights of the police car. The car did not stall. As the object settled to within a few feet of the ground, both men gout out of their car in a state of benumbed amazement. Later Hutchins estimated that the object must have been about twenty ft in diameter. A small door suddenly opened noiselessly on the underside of the sphere, he said, and a short ladder, four to six feet long, dropped down. White light poured out of the opening, but neither man could see anything in the interior. A figure appeared in the doorway, descended the ladder, and walked slowly and

deliberately toward the two police officers. When the figure reached a point about fifteen to twenty feet from the two men, it stopped. "He didn't move stiffly," officer Hutchins said. "He moved just like anybody else, but kind of slow...like he was taking his time. He wasn't scared of us or anything like that." In appearance, the humanoid was about the size of a twelve-year-old boy, maybe four feet. He wore no helmet or headgear and was dressed in a gold suit with no buttons or zippers. His costume was shiny, like metal, in the reflection of the headlights, it was not self-luminous. The humanoid asked numerous questions and ignored the witnesses when they asked any questions. Hutchins could not remember seeing the feet of the creature. It was standing on high grass and the feet must have been hidden. Both men could not really remember the full context of the "conversation". Hutchins claimed the alien spoke perfect English, "Didn't have any accent or anything. He acted like he knew exactly what he was saying and doing...didn't make any quick moves or false moves. He just stood there and talked to the witnesses." He wanted to know why both me were dressed alike. His speech was very precise. He pronounced each work very carefully. When asked where he was from he just laughed. The meeting was brief, perhaps only 2 or 3 minutes. Then, Hutchins say, the creature announced, "I...will...return...in...two...days" he turned, walked slowly back to the ladder and climbed into the object. The door closed quietly and the craft began to whirr, a soft whirring sound, like an engine with a muffler on it. The object rose slowly and vanished into the sky. A local councilman found numerous footprints at the site where the little man had stood. There was no return visit by the alien.

Humcat 1966-57
Source: John A Keel
Type: B

135.
Location. Cheshire Ohio
Date: November 17 1966
Time: night
On Route 7, a gray man shaped creature with red eyes & a 10-foot wingspread pursued a boy's car. No other information.

Humcat 1966-58
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

136.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 18 1966
Time: night
Capt. Paul Yoder & B Enochs saw a huge bird like creature, with big red eyes, in the TNT dump area. No other information.

Humcat 1966-59
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

137.
Location. Campbell's Creek West Virginia
Date: November 20 1966
Time: unknown
Six teenagers saw a gray man sized creature with red eyes flying over the area. No other information.

Humcat 1966-60
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

138.
Location. Charleston West Virginia
Date: November 21 1966
Time: 2215
Richard West called police to report that a "batman" was sitting on a roof next to his house. "It looks like a man 6 ft tall & has a wingspread of 6-8 ft," he said. "It had great big red eyes. It flew straight up like a helicopter.

Humcat 1966-61
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

139.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 24 1966
Time: 0715A
Mr. Thomas Ury was driving home in daylight when the "Mothman," a bird-like creature 6 ft tall and with a 10 ft wing spread, circled over his car. He speeded up to 70-75 mph, but it kept up with him. He had been in the area of the TNT dumpsite.

Humcat 1966-63
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

140.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 24 1966
Time: night
Mary Myer, a reporter, saw the glowing red eyes of the "Mothman" when she visited an abandoned power plant in Point Pleasant, where it had been seen before.

Humcat 1966-62
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

141.
Location. Lowell Ohio
Date: November 26 1966
Time: afternoon
Marvin Shock and 3 others saw 4 giant birds; standing 4-5 ft tall and with a 10-foot wing spread & bills 5-6 "long. They kept them in sight for 2 hours.

Humcat 1966-64
Type: E

142.
Location. St Albans West Virginia
Date: November 26 1966
Time: evening
Mrs Ruth Foster saw the "Mothman" standing on her front lawn. It was about 6 ft tall and had a "funny little face" with "big red eyes that popped out." She screamed and ran into the house.

Humcat 1966-65
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

143.
Location. New Haven West Virginia
Date: November 27 1966
Time: 1030A
Miss Connie Carpenter saw the "Mothman," a tall figure in gray, standing on a golf course. It unfolded 10-foot wings & flew directly at her windshield; she saw its red eyes; then it veered off & disappeared. Her eyes were red, swollen, & itchy for 2 weeks afterwards.

Humcat 1966-66
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

144.
Location. St. Albans West Virginia
Date: November 27 1966
Time: night
13-year old Sheila Cain and her sister were walking home when they saw a being standing by the road; it was 7 ft tall, and gray & white with big red eyes. They screamed & ran home; it flew low over them.

Humcat 1966-67
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

145.
Location. Near Brooksville Florida
Date: November 30 1966
Time: night
A young woman was changing a tire on a lonely road when she was approached by a huge hairy biped creature with large green eyes and encased in an eerie greenish glow. No other information.

HC addition # 1578
Source: Fortean Times # 51, quoting John Keel
Type: E

146.
Location. Near San Mateo California
Date: December 3 1966
Time: 2300
Police officer Vern Morse and his wife were driving home on Route 101 when they saw what at fist looked like a parachute flare, which crossed the highway in front of him at 200 feet altitude and began to climb. Stepping out of the car, he saw that it was a glowing cylindrical object about 5 ft in diameter and 8-9 ft long. Struts connected the lower, solid portion with the cone-topped upper portion, and inside these a man was standing. Morse followed it for a mile or so, at 50-60 mph. Finally the light suddenly went out. Another driver also saw it.

Humcat 1966-69
Source: John A Keel
Type: A

147.
Location. Gallipolis Ohio
Date: December 4 1966
Time: 1500
At the Gallipolis Airport, 5 pilots saw what at first they took for an airplane. It was a winged form about 300 ft up, traveling at 70 mph without flapping its wide wings; it had a long neck & was turning its head from side to side.

Humcat 1966-70
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

148.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: December 6 1966
Time: night

Two adults, one a high school teacher, were driving near the local TNT dump site when they saw a giant gray man like figure with glowing red eyes.

Humcat 1966-71
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

149.
Location. Cheshire Ohio
Date: December 7 1966
Time: 0400A
Charles Hern & his wife were walking their dog when they noticed a red light on the opposite riverbank. Several short men like figures could be seen moving about. Other witnesses joined in, then red and orange lights began flashing on and off. A beam of light seemed to be constantly directed at the water. Finally the lights went out and a bright greenish light came on. Then the craft shot up into the air and disappeared into the sky.

HC addition # 1398
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: C

150.
Location. Near Gallipolis Ohio
Date: December 7 1966
Time: night
Four women driving on Route 33 saw a brownish silver man-shaped flying creature with glowing red eyes. No other information.

Humcat 1966-72
Source: John A Keel
Type: E

151.
Location. Strongsville Ohio
Date: December 13 1966
Time: 1553
Mrs Elsie Vargo and her daughter, driving over a newspaper delivery route, saw a low flying object cross the road about 100 ft away and at a 100 ft altitude, then turn toward them, terrifying the girl. It was about the size of an automobile and bright silver in color with the outer edges glowing red, of a "batwing" shaped with a bubble cupola on top. It carried an antenna bearing a flashing red light. Inside the bubble was visible a small human form dressed and helmeted in black. Mrs Vargo did not see where the object went. There was no sound, & no interference with the car's radio.

Humcat 1966-74
Source: Richard Straka & E J Neff, The Cleveland Ufology Project

Type: A

152.
Location. Near Leticia Peru
Date: late 1966
Time: daytime
Ludwig Pallmann a health food sales representative and expert on nutritional plants was searching the jungles deep within the rain forest. Near the Mari River his boat paddlers told him the next district was "very mysterious" and not well known. They mentioned that the tribe living there was secretive and was thought to be working with some "Americans" up there. Soon as he explored the area several Indians armed with crude hand made weapons approached him. He was then conducted to a small village of plastic like cones, resembling American Indian teepees, but the material was firm, like metal. There he saw a couple of persons dressed in calf-length toga like garments. They were light skinned and seemed to be of a white race stock. Pallmann addressed them in English, which they seemed not to understand. He tried other languages without any results. Then one of them went in a hut for something and came out with a translating device. It was adjusted and they began to understand him. These Aryan looking light skinned humans told him that they came from a planet much like Earth in many respects. They were operating this plantation site with local Indians in an attempt to develop hardier and higher yield species of plants and fruits. Pallmann stayed with them for nearly a month. The strange visitors, that called themselves, Itibians from the planet Iti-Bara traveled in 30-foot diameter disc shaped objects, ceramic in appearance. These ascended and descended vertically, and flew in horizontal flight with prodigious speed.

HC addition # 3524
Source: Wendelle C Stevens
Type: G?

153.
Location. DMZ Vietnam
Date: late 1966
Time: afternoon
At a landing zone called "Oasis" the witness was working as a door gunner. On that date he was pulling perimeter guard duty. As they came under attack, a C-130 gun ship called "Puff the Magic Dragon" flew just outside their position and was working out their guns. It looked like fire coming from a hose in the dark. The next morning the other gunners and the witness decided to rearrange out-linked ammo to have all the tracers together to give the same effect as the night before. That afternoon they went out on a reckon mission. As they approached the landing zone they opened up with their machine guns. The LZ (landing zone) was large and mostly clear waist high dried grass. As they landed they received enemy fire. Small fires started all over from their tracer rounds. He heard on the intercom that a helicopter behind them was down with main rotor problems and fires had them enveloped, his captain ordered him to go back with a "fire bottle" and see if he could help. The witness grabbed the bottle but did not think to take his rifle. As he ran to their position the crew chief waved him back. It seems like the rotor was fine and they were about to take off. As he ran back he became disoriented, and became lost. As he ran around looking he heard someone shout "Dung

Li" which means stop or halt in Vietnamese. He looked around and saw a North Vietnamese soldier pointing his AK at him. Feeling helpless, since he was completely unarmed he dropped to his knees, hands up. At the same time the soldier spoke to him things that he could not understand. As the soldier backed up, the witness knew he was going to die. From fear he then felt overwhelming sadness. As his whole life past in front of his eyes, he just hoped that it did not hurt so much. Suddenly a total peace came over him, a feeling he could not describe. He then heard a loud crack. He jumped up thinking that he had been shot. He heard a thump and saw the enemy soldier fall to the ground. As he looked up, he saw the tallest person he had ever seen. He saw what appeared to be a GI about 7 or 8 ft tall. He just stood there motionless, perfect in dress, incredibly with no soil marks or sweat, a perfect looking figure. His eyes shaded by the helmet showed through; an aura appeared to be all around him. He then spoke to the witness clearly. He told him that it was Ok that he was going to be safe. He added: "Thomas, go back to your bird." The witness realized that the stranger's lips never moved, apparently he had communicated with him telepathically. Thomas jumped up and ran to his "bird" (helicopter). As they lifted up, he looked down to see the dead enemy soldier, but no sign of the giant figure. He never mentioned what really happened to anyone for over 30 years.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs about.com, Paranormal stores archive
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Do we have here some kind of divine intervention? The height of the stranger is significant. Was the witness somehow not meant to die on that fateful day?

Total Cases: 153

Addendums to be included as they become available.

"There was no mistake. The leathery wings, the little horns, the barbed tail ---All were there. The most terrible of all legends had come to life, out of the unknown past. Yet now it stood smiling, in ebon majesty, with the sunlight gleaming upon its tremendous body, and with a human child resting trustfully on either arm."

Arthur C Clarke, Childhood's End 1953.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****

1967 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Humanoid Reports 1967. At the height of the "Age of Aquarius" 1967 was indeed a memorable year, a sampling of things to come. An unprecedented "wave" enveloped the US and Canada, mysterious characters were walking among us. So-called "Men in Black" reports were frequent and bizarre. A reported abduction of one "Betty Andreasson" in late January opened the gates to a much deeper mystery. The files for 1967 are thick and strange. High strangeness reports were distributed worldwide not too many places were spared. Following is a list of reported humanoid encounters for 1967.

"We come from a dying planet..."

1.
Location. New South Wales, Australia, exact location not given
Date: 1967
Time: unknown
The witness recalled, partly under hypnosis, being abducted by several short beings with large eyes, a slit like mouth, small nose, no ears, and huge heads. They wore elastic style body suits and seemed to glide above the floor. The beings communicated telepathically, informing the witness that they had come from a dying planet and that they were having difficulty in their reproduction. She was later examined and something resembling a long thin needle was inserted into her left ear. Onboard the object she met a being that apparently attempted to camouflage himself as tall and handsome & man like. She also saw a group of old men who resembled a group of Greek philosophers.

HC addition # 2024
Source: Keith Basterfield

Type: G

2.
Location. Mosque Point Lake Worth Texas
Date: 1967
Time: unknown
Witnesses reported seeing a strange creature described as satyr like or looking like a gargoyle, near a local lake. No other information.

HC addition # 1903
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

3.
Location. Clare South Australia
Date: 1967
Time: unknown
It was reported that a disc shaped craft had landed and a hairy dwarf like being was seen jumping out and disappearing into the ground. (?) No other information.

HC addition # 1306
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: B

4.
Location. Near Chenou Seine et Marne France
Date: 1967
Time: unknown
A farmer observed, on a date impossible to reconstruct, a flying saucer hovering motionless above the ground, through the transparent dome of which he was able to observe a large number of small figures dressed in navy blue, "laughing and singing."

Humcat 1967-1
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: A

5.
Location. Cordillera Nahuelbuta, Chile
Date: 1967
Time: afternoon
Harmington Garay and a friend were exploring an area filled with old conquistador tombs and other relics and towards the afternoon had retire to their campsite by a river. While fishing, Hamilton noticed a man standing on the old rustic bridge apparently watching them. Immediately he was surprised to see anybody else in the area but soon was filled with a strange state of aloofness and sleepiness. Suddenly the stranger is standing next to Harmington, also standing in the river. The stranger asks in perfect

English, "Is the fishing good?" Hamilton does not remember what his answer was. His next memory is walking on a trail, carrying his backpacks along with his friend and the stranger, and feeling very hot. He described the man as a typical Caucasian, tall, blond haired, of athletic build, whose face did not possess the typical local traits. A curious detail was that the stranger seemed to possess "extra" skin surrounding his face. He wore local striped pants, boots, a typical Indian hat, but his shirt appeared out of place, it seemed foreign and brand new. Feeling somewhat perplexed Harmington continued the walk with the stranger and his friend, without remembering what they talked about. At a given moment they arrived at a fork on the road at which time the stranger bade farewell telling the men that he will go take the route on the left and they should take the route on the right. Suddenly both men seemed to snap out of a stupor, feeling exhausted as it appeared they had walked a very long distance, the stranger is nowhere in sight. Both asked each other who the stranger was. Feeling extremely curious both men then take the route on the left, the same one the stranger had taken in the hope of meeting up with him again. As they followed the road both men felt a very strong heat, and the weight of their backpacks seems to increase. The more they walked the more tired and breathless they feel, they feel as if something is preventing them from moving any further. Suddenly both men seem to loose consciousness. Harmington regains his senses back at the camp at the edge of the river, and sees his terrified friend on top of a tree. The camp appeared to have been searched or ransacked, while attempting to calm his friend he notices that there is a shot had been fired in his rifle, he was sure he had not touched the weapon. Moments later in total silence both men collect their belongings and return to the city of Concepcion. Both men never talked about their experience and eventually loose track of each other.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Nuñez Galvez, IIEE Chile
Type: G?

6.
Location. Ponnampet Coorg India
Date: 1967
Time: 1300
During his lunch break from school the witness visited a small half-dried lake, where him and several others saw a small 3 ft in diameter very shiny silvery disc-shaped which had apparently landed on the sand at the lake. Several school kids age 10-12 had first seen the shiny disk. When the witness reached the spot where the disk was on his bicycle, he stared at the small object and felt like picking it up, thinking that it was a huge diamond that had fallen from the sky. He asked the kids what had they seen and they told him that they had actually seen several very small figures come out of the craft and walk around. He did not see them. Concerned that it had it had something to do with "black magic" he rode back home to get his father, but couldn't find him. He then returned to the location but the shiny silvery disk was now at the other side of the dried up lake. He rushed to the other side but by the time he got there the small disc had vanished.

HC addition # 2620
Source: UFO India, and direct from main witness, mmasadonia@yahoo.com
Type: B

Comments: This case reminds me of the similar events reported from Malaysia describing tiny aliens or humanoids.
Recently received info from the original witness - thanks Albert.

7.
Location. Indianapolis Indiana
Date: 1967
Time: evening
While sitting in the living room watching television several young children saw mysterious lights outside. One of them went outside to investigate and saw a hovering saucer shaped object and inside several creatures (not described) operating some controls. No other information.

HC addition # 1968
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter January 1995
Type: A

8.
Location. Near Marion Ohio
Date: 1967
Time: night
The witness was driving home when she felt compelled to drive into a state park area. She drove into the area, stopped the car, and got out. A bright light was hovering high in the sky above the trees. The witness stared at the object as it descended and landed behind the trees. He then walked towards the object and entered it. Two tall black beings without any discernible features waited for the witness and assured her that everything was going to be all right. She was eventually allowed to leave.

HC addition # 1932
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, The Omega Project
Type: G

9.
Location. Nottinghampshire, England
Date: 1967
Time: night
The seven-year old witness woke up one night to see a small football shaped light, brilliant white in color just bouncing around the room. Her room was then lit up with a brilliant light and in a dream like state she felt being sucked up into the air and finding herself in a strange room where bizarre little creatures were fussing around her. No other information.

HC addition # 2285
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: G or F?

10.
Location. Chartak, Russia
Date: 1967
Time: night
Tamara Smirnov and a friend were leaving the local cinema when they spotted a red light descending over the area. The light increased in size and as it approached their position they could see that it was a capsule shaped object that as it descended meters from them appeared to create a strong air displacement. The object appeared to have a transparent glass like compartment on the front and inside two helmeted figures sat, apparently operating some controls. One of the figures was a man the other a woman and both were human like and very handsome. After flying above the cinema and shining a beam of light towards the ground the object disappeared towards the east.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: A

11.
Location. Near Caracas Venezuela
Date: 1967
Time: midnight
Mandy Klark was out late watering his garden when he suddenly heard a whistling sound and looking up saw a large disc shaped craft descending overhead. Afraid he ran to the house but then heard a voice coming out of the object hat instructed him to be calm and not to be afraid. He was told to approach the object. Now completely unafraid he approached the now landed craft and saw an opened door and went inside. As soon as he entered the door closed behind him and he found himself in a small room. Another door opened and he entered a larger room where a human like figure wearing a tight fitting white coverall awaited him. He was then given a tour of the craft and onboard met 10 men and eight women, all very human like. Only the first man he met spoke to him, the others were busy at controls and just stared and smiled. He was then invited into a large circular room by the "captain" and there saw a great lens and through it saw a large hovering cigar shaped craft apparently in space. He was then shown numerous complicated machines and was taken into a blue room where there appeared to be some form of static energy floating in the area. There he spoke to the "captain" for two hours. Later the craft landed on top of a mountain and there he was shown the outside of the craft. Nearby was a cave entrance and he was told that it was one of the their earth bases. Soon Klark was brought back to the field outside his home and was told that they would meet him someday again.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: G

12.
Location. Near Landry, Quebec, Canada
Date: 1967
Time: midnight

Rodrigue Harvey was at home at night when an invisible "force" compelled him to go to a nearby road outside the village where he was struck by a luminous beam of light coming apparently from above him. He was then apparently abducted onboard a UFO where he met invisible "presences" no other information. Involved in other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: LeDuc CASUFO, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: G

13.
Location. Leningrad region, Russia
Date: 1967
Time: early morning
Zinaida Volovoj (a young pregnant mother) was awakened by the sounds of engines revving early one morning and looked out the window of her small wooden house to see a bright yellow sphere hovering above the window of a house across from her. Suddenly the yellow sphere rushed towards her. She ran to her bed and covered her head and heard the sphere fly over the house. A week later she was again awoken by the sounds of motors, she looked out to see the yellow sphere hovering above the same location. She stepped outside to hear a strong voice say, "Look she has come out, she has escaped, we should leave today we have finished." Again the sphere rushed towards her and she ran into the house. The sphere then hovered above the roof and the witness ran outside again in time to see the sphere rise and vanished in plain sight. A couple of days later Zinaida was awoken by loud booming voices coming from outside her home. She approached the window and again the yellow sphere hovered above the house. This time the sphere is hovering closer to the ground and behind a window like opening she could see two persons. Zinaida steps outside her home. Minutes later three human like figures, 2 men and a woman come down from the sphere. These are described as tall, very handsome, and wearing dark tight-fitting coveralls, the aliens noticed the witness and the woman began speaking to one of the men apparently admonishing him for not "taken control of the witness and lulling her so she could not see us". The witness stood paralyzed staring at the aliens, unable to move. At this point one of the tall men, seemingly the older one approaches her. He speaks to the witness telling her that they have searched for humans for a long time but that we were not necessary for their survival since we lagged behind them in development. They simply study the humans and their "primitive" ways. He asks the witness about the source of two recent explosions in the area (mining operations) and at this point the woman intervenes and tells the man that the witness is far to young and does not know. She then turns to the witness and asks her if she knows, the witness is to stunned to speak. The group then confers amongst each other debating what to do with the witness. Incredibly one of the men suggested that they burn down her wooden house (!). But the woman thankfully rejected this suggestion. And mentioned that they had to go visit other locations and were short of time. At this point the younger of the men spoke and told the others that he had "influenced" the witness brain so she would be ill, using a hand movement the older man catapulted the witness back into her home and onto her bed. Her head was covered with a pillow and a blanket and she had difficulty breathing. She could hear the sphere directly above the house apparently spinning. She heard the woman say, "Lets search the cellar" and felt strong beams of energy directed towards her head and stomach apparently from the hovering sphere. By now the aliens had realized that the

witness was pregnant and one of the men said, "let us make her give birth already" She felt increasing pressure on her stomach. But at this point the woman spoke, "Leave her alone she has suffered enough, we have to leave." The witness indeed gave birth prematurely soon after the incident and the baby died as a result of a brain hemorrhage. Before leaving the strangers spoke among themselves again, saying that it looked like the witness was feigning her death, which they found amusing. At this point all three aliens vanished and the sphere also disappeared. Soon after this incident the woman and her husband moved from the location to the Poltava region. She rarely spoke of the matter since very few people believed her.

HC addendum
Source: Leningrad Commission for Abnormal Phenomena
Type: E & F?

14.
Location. Near Warminster Wiltshire England
Date: January 1967
Time: unknown
An old age pensioner saw a UFO come down to hover 4-6 ft above the grass; 2 helmeted figures descended from it & walked stiffly into the woods, 100 ft away. They were fairly tall and wore dark gray close fitting clothing "with a peculiar sheen", with black "plastic" helmets. When the witness approached to within 65 ft of them, one raised a gloved hand, and both vanished. A cloud of thick yellow smoke or vapor surrounded the UFO; he saw a light fly up out of this smoke.

Humcat 1967-2
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: B

15.
Location. Poyace Cundinamarca Colombia
Date: January 1967
Time: unknown
A shepherd lad named Martin told of seeing "angels" who came from heaven in a "gigantic oval house" surrounded by a "luminous halo." The "angels" were somewhat shorter than the boy, dressed in "brilliant clothing" and with "eyes set far apart." While they did not have "wings," they were able to "fly in the air when they walked."

Humcat 1967-3
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: B?

16.
Location. Near Frankfort Kentucky
Date: January 1967
Time: unknown

Lola Dills was driving when she saw " a black object with long spindly legs or stems at the bottom and sides." The "side stems" were weaving and gesturing and appeared to end in pincers. The creature moved by placing the lower stems one in front of the other. The head consisted of a "round part" about 8" in diameter that protruded from the top. The sides had a "shaggy look" and the front was white with two eyes; a bump with two small holes lower on the head may have been a nose. The mouth was a slit below the "bump," and from it issued a "shrill sound," heard just as she was passing. Then she saw "another and another with slight variations." (Insectoid?)

Humcat 1967-4
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: E

17.
Location. Near RAF Hullavington England
Date: January 1967
Time: 0600A
Mr. H Tyrell, 64, was taking his usual way to work and had turned his car right onto the main road, just past Burton Hill House School for Physically Handicapped Children. His headlights were not full on and he suddenly saw the figure of a man appear in the middle of the road; he seemed to be dressed in gray coveralls and a bright buckle shone near his waist. Fearing he might hit the man, though he was not driving fast, he tried to pull up, but said it seemed he could not stop the car. Suddenly the man in gray turned and his face could be seen. He seemed a sharp-featured man of about 40,with a very white face. He turned sideways towards the verge, raised his arm, and just vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

18.
Location. Vienna Woods, Austria
Date: January 1967
Time: evening
Following a sort of presentiment a Filipino woman was walking in the wooded area when suddenly she was paralyzed, unable to even move her eyes, as a strange object descended. It resembled two saucers edge-to-edge, with a domed top and three sphere "landing gear." Three thin but strong men, 1.5 - 1.65 m tall descended via a ladder. They wore dark brown one-piece suits and transparent helmets, through which humanoid faces could be seen. One held a small box, which flashed a red beam at the witness when the figure pressed a button on it, which enable the witness to hear them talking in English. They asked if she would like to visit their planet, then flashed another light and gave a warning about the wickedness of humanity. They warned her she might die of cancer as she was of no further use to them, then re-entered the craft "with a smile of either mockery of pity."

HC addendum

Source: Peter Rogerson in Magonia
Type: B

19.
Location. Near Elfers Florida
Date: January 1967
Time: night
Four teenagers parked in an isolated area suddenly noticed a terrible smell around them. Moments later a short hairy chimp like creature jumped onto the hood of the car. The hairy creature was greenish in color and had glowing green eyes. The witness started the engine and the creature ran back into the woods. Later a sticky green substance was found at the encounter site.

HC addition # 1898
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

20.
Location. Athens Ohio
Date: January 3 1967
Time: unknown
A small humanoid, human like in nature, dark hair, and with an odd behavior, entered the local court house to asked directions. Was fascinated by a ballpoint pen. No other information.

HC addition # 2426
Source: Hans Holzer, The Ufonauts
Type: E

21.
Location. Aveyron France
Date: January 6 1967
Time: 2300
Six luminous spheres were seen flying over the area. A luminous shaft of light descended towards the ground near the witness. A humanoid figure is seen standing inside the luminous shaft. The being communicates via telepathy with the witness and tells him that someday "He will write a book."

HC addition # 2427
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: B

22.
Location. Wildwood New Jersey
Date: January 9 1967
Time: 1730

At 1730 there was a knock at the Edward Christiansen residence (involved in a previous UFO encounter), 17-year old Connie Christiansen when to the door, stunned she reported back, "It's the strangest looking man I've ever seen." Mrs Christiansen went to the door, unbolted, and unlatched it. It was growing dark and was bitter cold outside. There was no car in view and this seemed peculiar because the Christiansen home was removed from other houses in a rather isolated spot. A tall man stood at the door, he asked if Edward Christiansen lived there. And then said he was from "the Missing Heirs Bureau" and asked to be led in. The stranger was then invited him. The visitor must have been at least 6'6" tall, enormously broad. He wore a Russian fur hat with a black visor on it and a very long black coat that seemed to be made out of thin material, too thin for the cold weather. He told the family "this will only take forty minutes." As he removed his hat he revealed an unusual head, large and round while his face seemed angular, pointed. He had black hair, which was closely cropped, to his head. There was a perfectly round spot on the back of his head as if that area had recently been shaved. His nose and mouth seemed relatively normal, but his eyes were large, protruding, like "thyroid eyes," and set wide apart. One eye appeared to have a cast, like a glass eye, and did not move in unison with is companion. During the course of the conversation Mr. Christiansen noticed a badge on the stranger's shirt pocket, which he quickly covered with his hand and removed, placing it in his coat pocket. It resembled a gold or brass badge and it seemed to have a big K on it with a small x alongside and letters and numbers around the edge, according to Connie Christiansen. Underneath his thin outer coat he was wearing a short-sleeved shirt made of a Dacron like material. His trousers were of a dark material gray or black, and were a little too short. He wore dark shoes with unusually thick rubber soles. A strange feature on his leg fascinated Mrs Christiansen & Connie. When he sat down they could see a long thick green wire attached to the inside of his leg. It came up out or his socks and disappeared under his trousers. At one point it seemed to be indented into his leg and was covered with a large brown spot. The Christiansen's noted that the visitor had an unnatural pallor. His speech was also strange, with a high "tinny" voice that seemed especially peculiar coming from such a large man. He also spoke in a strange, hard to understand, singsong like manner. At one point as his face gradually grew redder he asked for a glass of water and swallowed a large yellow capsule which he gulped down. He then returned to normal. After about 40 minutes he donned his hat and coat and told Mr. Christiansen that he would be in touch. When he reached the road, he made a gesture and a black 1963 Cadillac drove through the trees and pulled up. He climbed into the car and it drove away with its headlights off.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

23.
Location. Acton Vale, Quebec, Canada
Date: January 9 1967
Time: night
60-year old Jules Derome reportedly encountered and photographed several 90cm luminous humanoid forms in his garage. The strange forms disappeared by moving through the wall of the garage and presumably outside. The photos only show a vague luminous area. The witness apparently had additional encounters. No other information

HC addendum
Source: CASUFO, & Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

24.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: January 11 1967
Time: daytime
Mrs Park McDaniel was outside her home when she saw what she first took to be a small plane approaching; as it drew closer she saw it was man-shaped and had wings. The creature swooped low over the witness and circled above a nearby building before going out of sight.

Humcat 1967-5
Source: John Keel
Type: E

25.
Location. Aveyron Basses Pyrenees France
Date: January 11 1967
Time: night
Having just seen a "shell" shaped object taking off from his farm, the witness proceeded to chase in his car a ball of light, which stayed 150 yards ahead of him. Then his engine died and his lights went out, and he noticed a "saucer shaped" object descending; it was slightly bigger than a Peugeot car, 9-12 ft above the ground and about 60 ft away. On top of this object were two transparent cupolas, in each of which he could see a helmeted figure, human like and dressed in green and white coveralls. He felt a wave of heat and a transient sensation of paralysis. With a whistling sound, the UFO rose to a 50 yard altitude, dropped back again to near ground level, then, becoming brilliantly yellow-white luminous, took off at tremendous speed. As it did so, his lights came back on and he was able to start the car normally. Several days later the witness experienced trouble in sleeping, followed by some weeks of excessive sleepiness. The area had been the site of repeated UFO incidents for a year.

Humcat 1967-6
Source: G Canouges, J Chasseign, Fernand Legarde & F Dupin de la Gueriviere
Type: A

26.

Location. Iola Kansas
Date: January 13 1967
Time: 0130A
9-year old Freddie Amos woke up at 0130A to see a round object hovering motionless low over an adjoining field. It was 25 feet in diameter, had a dome on top, short wing-like protrusions, and 3 wheels on its underside. There were red lights on the ends of the

"wings," and a blue light on top of the dome, and a man stood looking out, another man being visible, sitting at a desk, behind him. He was wearing a "crinkly" green uniform that covered him all over; his face was in shadow, its features not seen. This "terrible" man frightened the boy, though he could not say why. He got back into bed and watched the object, which circled the house and hovered again for 5 minutes at its original position before flying off. In the morning some of the cows were found to have broken through the fence around their pasture, so violently that one broke her leg. A pond in the pasture near the site continued to remain unfrozen although the temperatures were well below freezing. This encounter occurred during a minor concentration of sightings at nearby locales.

Humcat 1967-7
Source: Mary Conger for Nicap
Type: A

27.
Location. Wildwood New Jersey
Date: January 15 1967
Time: late night
Two nights after the family heard strange metallic sounds over the house, Mr. & Mrs Christiansen returned home to find their children in a very distraught state. They had heard the strange metallic sound again, and then heard heavy footsteps crunching through the thick woods outside. A 19-year old man present looked out the window to see a tall man like figure hurrying away from the house. He was wearing a long white cape and when it reached a five-foot high fence it leaped effortlessly over it and disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 3367
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

28.
Location. Indiana, exact location not given
Date: January 19 1967
Time: 1600
The witness, a 15-year old boy was in his room when he heard a sound like a rumbling train. He went to his window to check and was startled to see a shiny object moving slowly 25 feet above the ground. The object was described as jar shaped with a silver quilted surface, with an opening on its top. The object seemed to follow the ground contour and made angle turns around trees. The witness grabbed a small plastic camera and snapped several photos. One of the photos appears to show the head of a humanoid like figure protruding from the opening on top.

HC addition # 1841
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters The FC Files
Type: A

29.
Location. Near Howard Lake Minnesota
Date: January 25 1967
Time: 0430A
Harold Lenz was driving to work in Winsted when the engine of his pick up truck stalled. He got out to check under the hood and saw a brightly luminous object, 75 feet long by 30 feet wide, approach, and land on 3 legs on the highway. It made a loud whirring noise. Something like an elevator descended from the bottom, and a man walked out dressed in a silver-blue, tight fitting coverall suit with a "fish-bowl" helmet over his head. He was about average height and human appearing. The occupant seemed to examine something on the object, and then got back into the UFO, which took off. Duration was 3-4 minutes.

Humcat 1967-8
Source: USAF Blue Book Files
Type: B

30.
Location. Pittsfield, Pennsylvania
Date: January 25 1967
Time: around 1800
On January 20 at 2330 Mrs. Walter J Kushner and her two daughters, Susan (17) and Tanya (14) and a close friend of the girls, Marianne Williamson (16), witnessed a brilliant aero form with a distinct disk shape drop below the cloud cover and execute a sharp turn before cruising parallel to a mountain ridge while the group was returning to their residence. All members of the party were awed by the lack of the sound and high speed of the object. On January 21 1967 @ 0200A, Susan, Tanya and Marianne were enjoying a typical teenage pajama party and were doing anything but sleeping when all three girls simultaneously spotted a peculiar light shimmering through the closed curtains of Susan's bedroom. Without warning the drapes parted of their own volition and a midget triangular object hovering a few feet from the house began beaming pinkish light of a painfully brilliant intensity into the bedroom. When the triangle moved to the second window, the curtains repeated their opening act and the intensity of light emanating from the object increased several fold. At this point the girls became quite frightened and decided to get the hell out of there. Suddenly, all three girls became paralyzed and weak, unable to cry out or do more than whimper helplessly. Not able to move, their terror at this point became so strong that prayer became a viable option. After a few more torturous moments that seemed like an eternity, the light effect dissipated and their freedom of movement was restored, although a weird dizzy sensation continued to haunt the girls for the better part of an hour. On the 28th things were back to normal when shortly after the dinner hour, two men arrived at the Kushner household. They identified themselves as military investigators and flashed what appeared to be USAF identification. Mrs. Kushner described the ID card as having black printing on a durable white stock. Both men wore tan trench coats, which they kept buttoned from knee to collar. The taller of the two, who, according to the family's testimony, did all the talking, was described, as having blond hair, green eyes, was thin and deeply tanned. The other gentleman was heavyset with dark hair, piercing blue eyes and was also deeply tanned. The men were very polite but very insistent about one thing: they wanted every shred of information about the girl's experience. Neither parent

could explain why they allowed their children to be so intensely grilled by these "government agents." The men moved about the house with apparently total knowledge of the whereabouts of rooms, furniture, objects, etc. Their clothing looked as if it had been purchased 10 minutes before and the bottom of their shoes seemed un-walked on. When the mystery men left, they backed their vehicle out onto the roadway turned off their headlights and powered away down the road. At one point one of the men was seen writing strange symbols in vertical columns, starting from the left, going down one column, up the next, down the third. This on a small booklet. (Typical MIB report of the period).

HC addendum
Source: Robert A Goerman
Type: E

Knowledge tried by fire...

31.
Location. South Ashburnham Worcester Massachusetts
Date: January 25 1967
Time: 1800
Shortly after sunset, Betty Andreasson, her parents and her 7 children were frightened by a pulsating red-orange light outside their backyard. This was accompanied by a "silent vacuum" and failure of lights in the house. Four entities appeared before Betty in the kitchen, after passing through a closed door. The beings were nearly identical, with large, baldheads, gray skin, large wrap-around eyes with hazy, light gray interiors (later dark pupils were observed), "scar like" mouths, and holes for noses and ears. They wore sparkly, dark blue uniforms with a lighter blue "Sam Browne" strap. They had bulky hands, possibly gloved, and wore boots. Their leader, Quazgaa, was slightly taller and his suit was darker that the others. The reported height of the entities was 3 1/2 and 5 ft, at different times during the encounter. Quazgaa began possibly telepathic communication with Betty in the kitchen; he asked her for some food (and offered some left over meat; they declined, asking that it be cooked) and she cooked some meat on the stove. But she determined that their food was "knowledge tried by fire," and they went into the living room (with her) where she handed the leader a Bible. He created several copies and handed them to the crew. He in turn handed her a thin, blue book containing their form of knowledge, which remained in her possession for 9 days. During these proceedings, the other family members were sitting in the living room in a state of suspended animation. (Her father, who had earlier gone into the kitchen pantry to observe the lights, remained there; it was later suggested that a fifth entity had joined him and, later, remained behind during the "onboard" experience.) However, Betty's daughter remembered and confirmed part of the above testimony. Betty was then "talked into" going on board the entities craft. She was on board an estimated 2 hr. During this time she was led through several rooms, was given a physical exam in which they "tested her for light," inserted a needle in her nostril and navel and scanned her with an eye-like device. (She was then placed in an enclosed seat, which was filled with a soothing liquid, in which she presumably "prepared" for an unusual journey. Accompanied by two "guides," fore and aft,) she visited an alien realm where she saw cities, strange bug-eyed creatures, and a vast ocean. She had a traumatic religious experience, which led her to identify the beings as "angels." Returning from the journey,

she was led back to her home by two of the entities, one named Joohop; her family was still in a state of suspended animation. (The daughter later recalled being "baby sat" by the one remaining entity.) The beings, holding spheres of light in their hands, proceeded to put the family to bed, the abductee being the last. The incident is attended by automatic writing, speaking in strange tongues, visions, message transfer and telephone "contact," some of these occurring under hypnosis and during the investigation. Betty was found to have several previous contacts and numerous post 1967 contacts also.

Humcat 1967-127
Source: Ray Fowler, Joe Santangelo, Jules Vaillancourt, David Webb Fred Youngren & Dr. Herbert Edelstein
Type: G

32.
Location. Near Charleston West Virginia
Date: January 26 1967
Time: morning
About a week after seeing a large metallic sphere hovering above a highway, Tad Jones was driving along the same highway at the same time, when he came upon a man standing by the road in approximately the same spot where the sphere had hovered. Thinking that it was a hitchhiker Tad slowed down and called out to him. The man did not reply and merely waved him on. He described the man as very tanned, wearing a blue coat and a blue cap with a visor. He was holding a box in his hand. It appeared to be some kind of instrument with a dial on it, like a clock, and a wire ran from it to his other hand. A later check with the local gas companies proved negative as far as being their man. Also no such instrument described by Jones was in use anywhere. He saw the same man again the next day but drove on.

HC addition # 3096
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: D

33.
Location. Studham Common Bedfordshire England
Date: January 28 1967
Time: 1345
A group of 6 10 and 11-year old children, including Alex Butler, Tony Banks, Terry Cahill, Colin Lonsdale and David Inglis, were playing in the Dell, near Studham Common, on their way to afternoon school, when a flash of lighting struck nearby; a few moments later, Alex Butler saw standing near some bushes, about 20 yards away, "a little blue man with a tall hat and a beard." Alex and the others ran toward him and the little figure "disappeared in a puff of smoke." This appearance and disappearance was repeated twice. Then they heard voices speaking in an incomprehensible tongue, as they saw the little man for the last time. He wore a one-piece suit with a broad black belt at whose buckle was a 6" black box. The arms, held at his side, were not seen to move. The beard was a forked one. The children ran off to school, where their teacher wisely had them write down all the details separately.

Humcat 1967-9
Source: R H B Winder, FSR Vol. 13 # 4
Type: E

34.
Location. Near Knox City Missouri
Date: January 29 1967
Time: 2200
Mrs Enid Campbell saw from a window what at first she took to be a full moon, but as it moved closer she could see that it was a spherical object, white in color like a frosted light bulb, with a shiny gold horizontal ring around the center in which were numerous round holes. The object came up to within several feet of her window before stopping, and through its semi-transparent material she could see a control panel with a lever on top, and two occupants, one seated at the panel, the other standing. They wore "shiny, silvery wet suits." She called her sons Gene, 18, and George, 14, who arrived at the window in time to see the object as it rose and moved away. While it hovered nearby, two smaller white luminous spheres approached and entered through an opening, after which the holes in the central ring jetted out red fire. Then the object ascended vertically and disappeared. The snow on the ground under the spot where it hovered was melted; and the area over which the object approached the house failed to grow plants, while the plants elsewhere grew normally.

Humcat 1967-10
Source: Ted Phillips for Mufon
Type: A

35.
Location. Riachuelo Osorno Chile
Date: late January 1967
Time: unknown
An Osorno engineer, out walking in a wood, saw a blinding flash of light. Observing a bright light nearby, he found it to be from a flying saucer, rust colored, and about 35 yards wide, which was hovering close to the ground. A man, 5-foot tall suddenly appeared below it, wearing a one-piece, transparent, tight fitting garment without helmet or shoes; his skin was white, his nose flat, and his hair long. His arms seemed "glued to his body." This entity disappeared, and the craft began to grow larger and to emit a powerful violet light, while it turned orange-red in color. Finally it rose straight up at high speed. The witness fell ill afterward.

Humcat 1967-12
Source: FSR Case Histories # 12
Type: C

36.
Location. Valensole Basses Alpes France
Date: late January 1967
Time: unknown

Five anonymous people observed a small, bearded figure, similar to the being encountered by M Masse two years earlier; inside an old deserted building, when the entity was pursued by the witnesses, he escaped through a window and disappeared.

Humcat 1967-11
Source: Charles Bowen & Aime Michel, FSR Vol. 14 #1
Type: E

37.
Location. Washington Crossing Park New Jersey
Date: February 1967
Time: late night
Four persons driving through a park had briefly stopped their vehicle to take a short walk when they suddenly head a loud roar. As they ran back to the car they noticed an eight-foot tall creature gliding towards them from a nearby grassy knoll. The witnesses fled the area.

HC addition # 1070
Source: Timothy Green Beckley, Saga UFO Annual 1975
Type: E

38.
Location. Stevens Point, Portage County, Wisconsin
Date: February 1967
Time: about midnight
While on his way home the witness was approaching the intersection of Whiting Avenue and Water Street. As he came to a stop at this intersection he looked to his right and saw a very large object in the sky just above Whiting Avenue heading his way. The witness got out of his car in order to get a better look at the object. It was a clear moonlit night. The object appeared as a typical flying saucer shape, smooth metallic in appearance, round, and domed on both the top and the bottom. What initially caught his eye was what he thought were lights around the middle. As it approached, he estimated the size at about 150 feet across and about 25 ft top to bottom. The object approached silently directly over Whiting Avenue. The witness then noticed in detail how it was of a smooth metal, no rivets, and that the lights were actually windows, which light from inside shown through. It was just above the trees on either side of the street. The witness at first thought it was a blimp and approached the object and began to wave his arms and jump up and down, since now he could see human-like figures sitting behind the windows. The craft then stopped directly over his head, in the middle of the intersection; there was no traffic however. The witness noticed that the lights on his car went out and the streetlight also dimmed. His car engine that had been idling also stopped. He continued to shout to get the occupants attention and waved his arms. The craft then tilted at a 45-degree angle, which lowered the edge of it even closer to the witness. He could now see clearly inside. At each window sat two pairs of people, there were about two dozen windows. The craft, always silent, began to rotate slowly so as to give everyone inside a good look at the witness. He could see the center where a couple of men seemed to be at the controls. The occupants looked normal to the witness. Both males and females in matching pant suits. Some waved back at him, all looked to be

amazed. After what appeared to the witness that all aboard had seen enough, the craft began to rise just above the treetops. It leveled off a bit but still had a slight angle to it. It then darted off skyward in a flash without a sound.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Wisconsin, Wisconsin UFO Reports
Type: A

39.
Location. Hilliard Ohio
Date: February 5 1967
Time: evening
Timothy J, 15, heard his dog barking and a strange noise and saw an egg shaped UFO 75 feet long and 45 feet high descend and land on 3 legs in a field. An elevator like shaft opened underneath and several beings emerged, each carrying small spherical objects which they placed on the ground around the ship. Then they appeared to be waiting, until a man came from across the field, whereupon a conversation was held, and apparently conducted at least in part telepathically. The boy was then noticed and the man ran after him, catching him by the back of the neck, leaving burn marks. He was dragged almost to the craft when his captors suddenly looked panic-stricken, dropped him, gathered up the spheres, and re-entered the object, which took off rapidly.

Humcat 1967-13
Source: Steven Mackey, Nicap
Type: B

40.
Location. Sauvigny-les-Bois L'Yonne France
Date: February 5 1967
Time: 2145
M Louis Monin, 49, outside his house, saw an intensely yellow luminous object coming at very low altitude over a nearby cemetery; he called his 17-year old granddaughter Marie Solange to watch it. The object approached, exhibiting a fat cigar shape; then, after oscillating and turning red-orange, it landed in Monin's garden, 110 ft away from the observers. It was about 60 ft long and 20 ft high. At each end of it a jet of "flames," directed obliquely downward, appeared, and a crackling noise could be heard. Then a stout little man, 3.5-4 ft tall, appeared standing beside the object. No details were noted. Monin and his granddaughter immediately went back into the house to call his wife, but when they came out again the little man was gone, and the UFO now appeared as a red-luminous ball about 25 ft in diameter. This ball took off and was soon lost to view. The observation had lasted for 5 minutes. No traces were left in the garden.

Humcat 1967-14
Source: M Copin & Fernand Legarde for LDLN
Type: C

41.

Location. Mahopac Putnam New York
Date: February 10 1967
Time: 1900
The witness was in the kitchen preparing dinner when a call from outside from the father alerted the children to two UFOs over the house. According to the father, the objects were circling the house when first seen, and appeared round, bright and were very low. The witness could see "some people in a window on the spaceship closest over our heads. There were six people and going from left to right, the second person waved his hand over his head in a greeting. I waved back, and told my father. He couldn't see them. I told my parents, 'Look, there's a guy waving at us!' That's when I knew they were my friends." The objects hovered briefly over the house and then moved toward the high school, where the witness followed. "During that time I got the messages in my head and heard them talking to me just as if someone was speaking to you orally in a room." The witness's father drove the witness and the family dog to the school ground, where the observation and "contact" continued for an extended period. Although there was a dance going on at the time in the school, no one else appeared to notice the objects.

Humcat 1967-15
Source: Fred Dennis, Ted Bloecher & Jerry Stoehrer
Type: A

42.
Location. Bandon Oregon
Date: February 13 1967
Time: 2220
Esther I Millard, director of the Millard School, was returning to her home on the school grounds after her dog when she saw an object "the size of a small room," 8 feet wide by 12 feet high, shaped somewhat like a blender with a very brilliant orange light at the bottom, hovering at an altitude of about 50 feet over one of the school buildings. A number of students were hanging out the windows of a nearby dormitory shouting, "UFO, UFO!" The object moved toward her rapidly, and she could see it was occupied by "a vertical shape of some kind" that 'could have been a person;" the "shape" was seen through the transparent structure above the light. Half a dozen of the students had by now rushed out of the dormitory to see it. The object moved slowly westward towards the gymnasium building, seeming to land on the roof; it then took off toward the trees on the lakeshore and was lost to view.

Humcat 1967-16
Source: June Lars for Nicap & Lt. Kurt Kenya USAF
Type: A

43.
Location. Tuscumbia Missouri
Date: February 14 1967
Time: 0700A
Claude Edwards, a 64-year old farmer, saw a gray-green dome shaped object about 15 feet wide in his fields; he thought at first it was a parachute, but as he neared it he could

see that it was resting on a shaft about 18' wide that extended downward from its base. Around the edge of the dome were a number of bright-multicolored lights of oblong shape. Beneath the object were visible several entities less than a meter tall, also gray-green in color, moving about rapidly, with quick moving "lever or arms," very wide-set eyes, and no visible legs. He also noted a protuberance where the nose and mouth would have been. The witness walked to within 30 feet and threw two stones at the object, which bounced off an invisible wall between him and the object. Walking up to within 15 feet, he was able to feel the pressure of this invisible barrier. The surface of the object was seamless, like gray-green silk. By this time the little creatures had disappeared inside the object, and it rocked back and forth several times, then took off silently, disappearing towards the northeast within seconds. He further described the creatures as appearing "like a penguin, not human without a visible neck." The object, "it just looked like a big shell, grayish-green in color. There were still ground traces at the site three months after the encounter. At the site the soil was extremely dehydrated in contrast with the surrounding soil. At the center there was a depression 20mm deep sloping to 30mm in the central area.

Humcat 1967-17
Source: Ted Phillips for Apro & Mufon
Type: B

44.
Location. Near St Louis Missouri
Date: February 16 1967
Time: morning
Raymond Wettling said a 180 foot, cigar shaped UFO landed in a field beside Interstate Highway 70, and three silver suited occupants of the craft invited him aboard for breakfast. "He spent a pleasant hour and 45 minutes chatting with spacemen over coffee. His hosts showed him through the craft's two rooms---one lit up with bright red lights, the other decorated like a modern office. After he left the ship, he said, it took off straight up at a high rate of speed." No one else reported seeing it.

Humcat 1967-18
Source: Humcat quoting, Newspaper source
Type: G

45.
Location. Costa Mesa, California
Date: February 18 1967
Time: 2345
A creature 7-10 feet tall, with long pointed ears, and completely covered with hair, was reported in Costa Mesa. Another man told police the monster appeared to lunge at his car "it looked like an ape with arms waving about." A UFO had just been reported seen in the area around the same time. No other information.

Humcat 1967-19
Source: Idabel Epperson & Paul Krieger for Nicap
Type: D?

46.
Location. Hollywood Florida
Date: February 19 1967
Time: 1630
Josephine Lambert and Sam Rigel looked up from a shuffleboard court to see a UFO at an altitude of "only 20 feet above the telephone poles." Gunmetal gray in color, it was shaped like a blunt oval, about 10 feet high and 25 feet wide; the underside was rough and dented. Around the circumference ran a row arched windows lit by a yellow light, with the heads of a number of "people or mannequins" visible in them; below the windows was a row of revolving green lights. The slow-moving object remained visible for 30-40 seconds.

Humcat 1967-20
Source: Nicap & Vickie Varnum
Type: A

47.
Location. Des Moines, Washington
Date: early spring 1967
Time: late night
The 7-year old witness remembers waking up in the middle of the night and rolling over to face a short figure standing next to his bed and smiling at him. He described the entity as having "burnt like cracked skin" with what appeared to be open sores. He had a small mouth and was smiling; a row of sharp teeth could be seen. He seemed to be naked and had a child-like torso. The witness stared for a few seconds and then went back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: UFORCE Research
Type: E
Comments: Scary looking entity indeed, the sharp pointy teeth was also reported in entities seen in Puerto Rico in 1979 and I believe in Scotland in 1996.

48.
Location. Near Medicine Lodge Kansas
Date: Spring 1967
Time: unknown
Witness observed a landed object near Highway # 160, around which small figures were moving; footprints were left at the site. No other information.

Humcat 1967-37
Source: Nicap in Humcat
Type: C

49.

Location. Little Lever Bolton England
Date: Spring 1967
Time: unknown
The witness reported seeing a low flying elongated object with a row of lighted windows along its side. Inside the object she saw several humanoid figures sitting upright on bench type seats. No other information.

HC addition # 1794
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: A

50.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: Spring 1967
Time: various
Several local residents saw three very tall, dark complexioned men in the area. These men knocked on doors late at night, purportedly selling magazines. They spoke fluent unaccented English and were described as "good-looking" with heavily tanned skin. Their height and broadness impressed the witnesses the most. These men were always on foot; apparently they did not have a car.

HC addition # 3097
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

51.
Location. Haverhill Massachusetts
Date: Spring 1967
Time: 0200A
Hearing a loud whirring noise, Mrs S waked her husband, who went out and saw a strange object 50 feet in diameter hovering 25 feet above a nearby pond. Shaped like two metallic saucers face to face, and of aluminum like appearance, it had a clear bubble like canopy on the edge of the upper disc facing him; from elongated holes around the rim orange flames were issuing. Inside the canopy, illuminated by a greenish light, he could see the silhouettes of two "lobster claw-like" heads. The witness walked toward it yelling and waving his arms, where upon it moved slowly and silently away; then it began to spin rapidly with a loud whirring sound, tilted at an angle of 30-45 degrees, and took off at a very high speed. He noticed a smell lingering in the air like that from a lighted match.

Humcat 1967-38
Source: Raymond Fowler for Nicap
Type: A
Comments: Entities with "lobster-like clawed hands" were also reported during the fall of 1973 humanoid wave in the US.

52.

Location. Pullman Washington
Date: Spring 1967
Time: morning
The witness was in his parent's bedroom lying on the floor when he suddenly felt himself float up into a circular room with a red velvet floor, a chair in the middle and a creature that resembled a "fetus" sitting on the chair. The witness does not recall anything else about the incident.

HC addendum
Source: EBE.COM
Type: G

53.
Location. Mount Misery Long Island New York
Date: Spring 1967
Time: night
Young couples parked in the back roads reported seeing low flying craft, particularly around a field that was used as a junkyard for old cars. Others claimed they saw a giant hairy creature with gleaming red eyes in the area.

HC addition # 3104
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: D?

54.
Location. Duquoin, Illinois
Date: Spring 1967
Time: night
The young witness was taking a short cut home through the rear of a gas storage facility and while he was running he noticed something white at the end of the fence. Thinking it was a dog he stopped, the figure stopped also. It then turned its head towards the witness. Its head was shaped like a human's and as he turned the witness noticed that it had no eyes, and no ears except for holes, a very small nose and a slit for a mouth. It had long slender arms and its legs were bent at the knees and the feet were human like. The humanoid apparently was able to crawl as fast as the witness could run. Terrified the witness ran home and never stopped.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E

55.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: Spring 1967
Time: 2245
Several college students, among them 22-year old Ramon Quiñones, and two teachers had gone camping near the summit of El Yunque. That night they were all sitting

around a campfire singing while Ramon played his guitar. Suddenly they all heard a very loud buzzing sound that originated from an unknown source. It lasted 15 minutes. Everything became quiet, and they all resumed their singing. Suddenly they heard footsteps coming from the nearby brush. As the footsteps approached the group, they all stood up and suddenly were able to see a very tall luminous figure that quickly crossed a path in front of them, disappearing into the brush. Ramon & a teacher named Gonzalez decided to go into the brush and investigate, Ramon took his guitar with him. Soon Gonzalez returned but there was no sign of Ramon, Gonzalez explained that they had become separated in the thick shrubbery. Suddenly as the group stood around looking for Ramon they all saw the strange figure appear again. The figure was described as over 6 ft tall, very thin, with long dangling arms, that reached to his knees, wearing a tight fitting bright silvery outfit, that gave off a white fluorescent light. The bright light prevented the group from seeing the creature's facial features or the head, which appeared round. The being stood staring at the group for about 15 minutes during which time they all felt paralyzed as if in a trance. Soon the luminous figure walked slowly backwards and disappeared into the brush. The group regained their ability to move and some of them fled in panic, while others stayed behind looking for Ramon Quiñones. Only his guitar was found propped up against the trunk of a large tree. To this date nothing has been heard of Quiñones. The remaining group was allegedly told by federal authorities not to talk to anyone about the incident, that this was a "common occurrence" in El Yunque.

HC addition # 2105
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 7
Type: E or G?
Comments: This case appears to involve a "permanent" abduction.

56.
Location. Long Island New York, exact location not given
Date: March 1967
Time: afternoon
A family of seven driving through a rural area noticed a large disc shaped object descend and land on a nearby field. They pulled over to watch. Stunned they watch a large sedan type vehicle drive off the road and towards the UFO. As the car approached, a door opened on the craft and two men stepped out. Both then entered the car, which drove across the field and into the road, leaving quickly. The craft then rose up and disappeared into the distance.

HC addition # 1228
Source: R Perry Collins, UFO Universe January 1990
Type: B?

57.
Location. Not given
Date: March 1967
Time: night
Sales executive "John Gilbert" reported being abducted and subjected to "several startling medical, biological and sexual experiments" by aliens. His car was stopped at

an undisclosed location and he was surrounded by a group of strange men about 3.5 meters tall with broad foreheads, elongated eyes and hawk-like noses. Their eyes disturbed him and as a result he did not look at them too closely, but he got the impression they had no pupils. There was a leader dressed in blue and they spoke amongst themselves in guttural tones. He became confused and faint and was dragged towards the ramp and into a craft, where he was revived and shown into a sort of control-room, then given an explanation of the craft by the "leader", apparently by telepathy.

HC addendum
Source: Warren Smith, The Allende Letters
Type: G

58.
Location. Bogle Ridge West Virginia
Date: March 1967
Time: late night
A man and a woman were out parked in an isolated area "sky watching" when they saw a group of red, green and white lights descend from the sky and land in a nearby gully. Moments later there was a bright flash of light and the man's face began tingling. He then heard voices outside the car and there was a sudden knock on the car window. Outside they both saw a man holding a red light standing by the car. Using mental telepathy the strange figure asked the male witness several questions then told him to leave the car, the witness was then led off into the darkness. Several personal items were missing from the witness upon returning to the vehicle.

HC addition # 1399
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: C or G?

59.
Location. Los Padres National Forest California
Date: March 1967
Time: late night
The main witness had been camping in a wooded area along with three friends. One night he suddenly awoke away from the campsite and out of his sleeping bag. He then noticed a bright light with orange and blue blinking lights in the sky. He woke up one of his friends and both watched the light shoot away at high speed. Later under hypnosis he was able to remember somehow being transported onboard an object by several humanoids (not described) that took him into a chamber with a glass canopy. An instrument was painfully inserted into his rectum and another apparatus collected semen samples.

HC addition # 1693
Source: UFONS # 295
Type: G

60.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: March 1967
Time: late night
16-year old Linda Lilly woke up one night and saw a large figure towering over her bed. "It was a man," she said. " A big man. Very broad. I couldn't see his faced very well but I could see that he was grinning at me." Linda got up from bed with a terrible scream. She cried out there was a man in her room. "He walked around the bed and stood right over me". Linda declared, "I screamed again and hid under the covers, when I looked again he was gone." She then ran into her mother's room. When asked for a full description of the man, Linda said she thought he had been wearing "a checkered shirt". Around the same time, her mother, Doris Lilly began to receive strange phone calls at home. Each evening around 1700 her phone would ring, and when she answered she heard only a bizarre metallic voice speaking in an incomprehensible language. It was guttural and rapid. These calls came only when she was alone.

HC addendum
Source: John Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E?

61.
Location. Mexico City Mexico
Date: March 1967
Time: midnight
Maria Cristina Leguizamo said she was listening to the radio when a flying saucer appeared in her backyard. Communicating by telepathy, an "extremely handsome man, with green eyes and silver hair to his shoulders" invited her to take a ride in his craft. She was required to take off her shoes first. The humanoid told her that he came from "the Green Planet" and that "neither Russians nor Americans will ever arrive at the moon." Also, a planet named "Arcobulos" exerts "an irresistible force on the planet Earth attracting it little by little toward the sun."

Humcat 1967-21
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: G

62.
Location. Near Eden New York
Date: March 1 1967
Time: 0130A
DeWitt Baldwin was raccoon hunting in a woods near Eden when he heard a noise like bees buzzing and flashed his flashlight on a gold colored, unlighted saucer shaped object that had landed on the ground. A sliding door opened and a man emerged dressed in a black, tight fitting suit and wearing a helmet with goggles. He asked the witness some questions, such as what he was doing there at that hour, where he had been born, and then took Baldwin's gun, looked at it and handed it back. Baldwin claimed the humanoid broke the muzzle of the gun while examining it. Baldwin said, " He wasn't white and he wasn't black. He talked very plainly and with no accent. He had black

curly hair." He told me he would be back, walked up to the saucer, got in and seconds later zipped off out of sight. No imprints or footprints were left in the snow where the object had rested.

Humcat 1967-22
Source: James Sipprell and James M Reed for Nicap
Type: B

63.
Location. Near Piggott Arkansas
Date: March 10 1967
Time: unknown
Two men were motoring in a remote area when their truck's engine failed. Before they could get out of the vehicle to investigate, they saw a fifty foot wide saucer shaped UFO descend to the ground in front of them. Two bizarre looking "aliens" emerged from the object and walked over to the truck. The humanoids were described as of average height. With large heads, flat on the back, gray in color. They had normal eyes, mouths, and noses. They wore tight fitting gray diver's suits. The two men reported they felt like they were being bombarded with vibrations and had the uncanny feeling the aliens knew what they were thinking. Rolling the truck windows down, the men spoke to one of the aliens, that reportedly told him that they meant no harm and they could continue their journey if they promised to keep the meeting a secret.

HC addition # 2583
Source: Mufon Journal # 172
Type: B

64.
Location. Palo Minnesota
Date: March 12 1967
Time: 1415
Four boys, Bob and John Kangas, Mike Kauppi and Scott Mackay, aged 9-12, were riding on a snowmobile when they saw a very bright light coming from an old abandoned hay shed in an open field, and a second beam of light about 100 yards away. Near the latter were 5 moving black "objects" about 3 to 4 feet high, and arranged in a diamond formation with a fifth at the center; these "objects" seemed to glide over the deep snow, then moved toward the beam of light and when they reached it, both the light and the "objects" faded out of sight. The boys headed for the nearest house, "visibly shaken, almost to the point of hysteria." Two footprints of unidentifiable shape were found later at the site.

Humcat 1967-23
Source: Annette J Boyer for Nicap & Richard Hall
Type: C?

65.
Location. South Glenn Falls New York

Date: March 12 1967
Time: 2230
Clyde L Dwyer observed a large object from a window in his home; approximately 100 feet in diameter, it was disc shaped and hovered motionless between 175-200 yards southeast of his home. Three large square windows were spaced around the midline of the object and just below these, jets of what appeared to be steam were emitted continually from a number of equidistant points around the object. Its dark mass was illuminated by a nearby street lamp; a white light shone from the windows; two men and a woman could be see in the central window, and two men behind the window to the right. Although no distinguishing characteristics could be seen, "these figures were definitely of human appearance." After hovering for about five minutes, the object gradually departed toward the southwest. No sound was heard at any time.

Humcat 1967-24
Source: Richard Bonenfant for Cufos
Type: A

66.
Location. Letart Falls Ohio
Date: March 12 1967
Time: 2330
A woman and her daughter driving back home from church rounded a corner in a wooded area and saw a huge white figure suddenly appear in front of the car. The creature appeared to have very long hair and was in sight for several seconds before it shot up and disappeared. The witnesses assumed they had seen an "angel."

HC addition # 1400
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

67.
Location. Villablanca Spain
Date: March 19 1967
Time: 0200A
A shepherd and his young assistant were walking a herd of lambs along a field when they noticed a bright flickering light above some nearby woods. The light began moving back and forth and illuminated the area like daytime. It then descended behind a nearby ridge and as the witnesses approached, it suddenly rose up and flew towards them. Both could now see that the light was actually a very tall man carrying something in his hand resembling a flashlight, he landed on his feet near the witnesses, which did not noticed any means of propulsion on the humanoid. The figure walked for a few moments then rose up again, flying standing up, again illuminating the area with a bright white light. He disappeared from sight above some nearby trees.

HC addition # 645
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

68.
Location. Butler Pennsylvania
Date: March 20 1967
Time: 2245
Going out to look for low flying lights that his wife had seen, Mr. B and his daughter observed two globes of yellow-white light about a mile down the road and 200 feet up. These approached and descended, and appeared to land on the road a quarter of a mile away, but then raced toward the witness's car at an estimated 70-80 miles an hour. When 50 yards away, they suddenly vanished; the witnesses then saw, at the same spot and in the headlights of the car, a standing group of five expressionless humanoid figures. The car had to swerve around these beings, which were directly ahead of it, to avoid hitting them. They had slit eyes and mouths, pointed noses, and rough looking skin like scar tissue. All wore caps beneath which blond hair was visible; the shortest, only 5-feet tall, had shoulder length hair and may have been a woman. All wore loose fitting gray green shirts and trousers. As the lights approached the car, the daughter had heard "a chorus of voices in my head, repeating, "don't move.'"

Humcat 1967-25
Source: R A Schmidt, FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: C?
Comments: Recall the "scar skinned" entity seen in Des Moines Washington also in the spring.

69.
Location. Minitare Nebraska
Date: March 26 1967
Time: 1930
The Cecil Bailey and Robert Lore families had observed UFOs in the area on several occasions. On the evening of March 26, they were back and Lore and Bailey were in a car driving north of their farms to look for lights that had appeared to land on the ground. In an isolated section of farmland the two men passed a human appearing figure in white coveralls standing alone by the roadside; their dog, in the car, "really kicked up a fuss," appeared to be terrified. When the men got home, the lights were once more visible in the sky, one bright enough to light up the hill behind it. On returning to the site where they had seen the stranger, the next day, they found numerous nearly rectangular footprints, some of them 9.75" long and others 8.5" long.

Humcat 1967-26
Source: Richard Hall
Type: C?

70.
Location. Conifer Colorado
Date: March 28 1967
Time: 0030A
D F Davies and Tom saw a flashlight shining on the hill on the adjoining Loomis ranch. They drove the truck toward it, but it disappeared. While they were away, Kay and

Louise saw a man running down the hill, who disappeared near the corral. UFO sightings were numerous in the area around the same time.

Humcat 1967-27
Source: Oleta Havelock & David Saunders
Type: D

71.
Location. Munroe Falls Ohio
Date: March 28 1967
Time: 0220A
Driving home from work in Kent at 0215A, David Morris rounded a bend and noticed an orange red, glowing cone shaped object, 25 feet high and 12 feet wide, hovering several feet above a field to his left. When he looked back at the road he saw four of five little beings running back and forth across the road directly in front of his car. Less than 4 ft tall, they were stocky; and either had abnormally large heads or were wearing helmets; they glowed the same orange red color as the object. He slammed on his brakes, but not in time to avoid hitting one of the little figures, and he saw an arm fly up with a mitten-like hand---no distinct fingers---as the car collided with it. At the same time he smelled a strong metallic odor, "like brass." He stopped some distance ahead, believing he had struck somebody; looking back, he saw a group of the beings clustered around what was apparently the one he struck. Suddenly realizing that what he hit was certainly not human, he became frightened and "burned rubber" getting away from the place. He arrived at home in a very upset state and later, found that the impact with the being had left dents and scratches on the bumper of his car.

Humcat 1967-28
Source: Carol Clapp, Larry Moyers, Ted Torner, and Hank Kalapaca & Roy Wiley & Virgil Tarleton for Apro
Type: C

72.
Location. Parque Rio Grande, Rio Grande Da Serra, Brazil
Date: March 29 1967
Time: midnight
Antonio de Carvalho and his wife Julieta Cornelia de Carvalho were preparing some roof tile when they noticed a shiny object descending from the sky. The object was totally silent and was gray metallic in color and shaped like a cigar about 5 meters in diameter with oval extremities. It possessed four leg-like protrusions on its underside. As it moved over them a window-like opening became visible and a short human-like figure positioned itself on the ledge, apparently looking at the witnesses. It seemed to be wearing some type of helmet. The craft then floated silently into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Newspaper source (missing from my files)
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments:

73.
Location. Near Ponce Puerto Rico
Date: March 31 1967
Time: night
On the evening of March 31, Lester Rosas, acting under a strange compulsion, boarded a bus and took it to the end of the line, which happened to be along a coastal area. He kept walking until he reached a deserted part of the beach. Unsure why he was there, he felt an odd sensation as a man who had shoulder length hair and was dressed in a close fitting garment approached him. The man extended his hand, but when Rosas tried to shake his hand, the stranger withdrew it after a mild pressing of palms. The strange spoke in Spanish, and told Rosas that he was from Venus and that his name was "Laan-Deeka." He then began to discuss the subject of reincarnation, saying that advanced earthlings who obey nature's laws are permitted to live their next lives on spiritually developed planets. The stranger then led Rosas the other side of a small nearby wall, where they witnessed the materialization of a disc shaped object. A door slide open, and a woman emerged to engage Rosas in a palm-to-palm handshake. "Her hair was long and fair, and she had a fantastic figure...I estimated her measurements at 5'4" and 37-27-35." She introduced herself as Laan Deeka's fiancée. The couple appeared to be no more than twenty years old, but their manner suggested wiser, older persons. They had high foreheads and slightly slanted eyes, his green, hers blue. There was a musical sound to their voices, a sense of joy in their speech and action. The three then entered the ship and flew off to Venus, which proved to be a paradisiacal world reported by other Contactees.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Extraordinary Encounters
Type: G

74.
Location. South Wellington Texas
Date: March 31 1967
Time: 2230
Carroll Watts, a farmer, had just left his father's farmhouse; as he drove near his own property, he saw a light near an abandoned farmhouse. Fearing prowlers, he drove to within 200 ft and approached on foot, finding a gray bullet shaped object, 100 feet long and 8-10 feet in diameter, with a 20" diameter light in its nose, hovering a foot above the ground. Watts walked around the object and, finding the outline of an unopened hatch, knocked on it. A U-shaped door was lowered from the hull, to the sound of a whirring motor; steps inside the door led into the interior of the craft which was illuminated by a bluish-white light and contained instruments and electronic type equipment. On the opposite side of the room he observed what appeared to be a map, about a foot above the floor, about a yard square in size. Shortly after the door opened, Watts heard a mechanical sounding voice, although he saw no one; the voice addressed him by name and asked him to submit to a "strenuous" physical examination, as a prerequisite for being given a ride in the object. Alarmed, Watts quickly retreated and left the area. He reported the incident within days to the local Air Force Base at Amarillo.

Humcat 1967-29
Source: Dr J Allen Hynek USAF Blue Book, Robert Loftin & William P Courter for Apro
Type: G

75.
Location. Moulton Iowa
Date: early April 1967
Time: evening
Jimmy D and his wife, a young farm couple, were driving home when they saw 3 strange men standing in a ploughed field; as they approached, these figures literally faded from sight. The couple, perplexed, turned around and drove back past the site, this time observing 7 men, who likewise disappeared from view. Later in the evening the couple saw an object, or something "like a dust cloud" coming from the same field that frightened so they fled to town where they stayed for the next several days.

Humcat 1967-30
Source: Taylor M Jackson for Nicap
Type: C?

76.
Location. Near Chief Cornstalk Hunting Grounds West Virginia
Date: April 1967
Time: night
On a rainy night a man was driving along Route 2 when a large black form rose from the woods and flew over his car. "It was at least ten feet wide," he claimed. He stepped on the gas but it kept right up with him at about 70 mph. It then moved ahead of him and turned toward the river.

HC addition # 3102
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

77.
Location. Conifer Colorado
Date: April 1 1967
Time: 0230A
A light like a flashlight came halfway down the hill; D F Davies fired 10 38-caliber bullets at it, and it disappeared. At 0230A, Randy, who was still awake, saw a man with a light on walking past the house; he ran out calling to him. The light went out, & the man ran away. At 0330A, Louise looked out the window and saw a man in the yard, who wore dark clothes & a mask that covered his face down to his shoulders.

Humcat 1967-31
Source: Oleta Havelock & David Saunders
Type: D

78.
Location. Michigan, exact location not given
Date: April 2 1967
Time: night
Jean Sheldon was out driving in a rural area and had stopped for a breath of air, when she saw a 50 ft disc surmounted by a glowing red dome. It descended, and an opening appeared in the underside, through which she was levitated on board. Here she encountered three naked male humanoids with green eyes. They told her they wanted to mate and she had "very exciting" sex with them for over an hour. Although this was supposed to indicate they were biologically compatible, Jean did not become pregnant.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Rogerson, quoting The National Tattler
Type: G

79.
Location. Medina New York
Date: April 2 1967
Time: late night
The witness, Shane Sia or Kurz who had been seeing UFOs maneuvering over the area for the past several nights, had gone to bed after seeing another object. She suddenly felt paralyzed and next thing she remembers is being awakened by a bright light outside her window and a loud humming sound. Her next memory is waking up with her foot covered with mud, her eyes swollen shut, and a triangular shaped burn mark on her abdomen. Later under hypnosis she remembered being somehow taken into an egg shaped gray metallic craft with lights around a revolving rim. She found herself inside an octagon shaped room with lights that seemed to emanate from all around her. She was then placed on a black slab like table and is unable to move. Later she sees a being with an oval shaped face; very light skin and large black almond shaped eyes. The being apparently communicates by using telepathy and tells the witness that she would not be harmed.

HC addition # 1937
Source: personal from witness, Shane Sia
Type: G

80.
Location. San Cataldo Italy
Date: April 4 1967
Time: 2000
The witness had walked out to his terrace under a light rain and upon opening the terrace door he was confronted by a hovering metallic disc shaped object about 80 meters in diameter. In front of the object stood three men wearing tight fitting overalls. They appeared to have been looking at a caged bird nearby. The men were human like and from the center of their chests they emitted a green beam of light. They made an awkward hand gesture towards the witness upon seeing him. The witness watched

unable to move as the three beings entered the object through an opening in the bottom, they went up in a beam of light as if walking up an invisible ladder. The object then departed at high speed.

HC addition # 1511
Source: Maurizio Vega, Itacat
Type: B

81.
Location. Frostproof Florida
Date: April 5 1967
Time: 2245
At least 9 persons in the Mullinsville area saw a hat shaped UFO "come out of a grove" and fly over the area, "shooting fire from the bottom." The object hovered over a small lake at tree top level and was seen to have windows "all the way around." One of the witnesses, Robert Edwards, said he was able to see several human like figures inside the object; "they were all bald headed, sitting around a table of something."

Humcat 1967-33
Source: Jesse Moore for the Lakeland Ledger
Type: A

82.
Location. Conifer Colorado
Date: April 6 1967
Time: 0030A
David L Davies saw two lights like flashlights on the hill, and later saw a lighted object that hovered at horizon level for some time, then moved upward & disappeared. Kay, driving home earlier that night, had encountered "on top of the big hill" a man in dark clothes wearing a hood, who ran toward the area where the lights appeared. Davies had seen lights on the hill every night since March 26.

Humcat 1967-32
Source: Oleta Havelock
Type: C?

83.
Location. Near Gallipolis Ferry, West Virginia
Date: April 7 1967
Time: 2215
Mabel McDaniel, John Keel, and two other women went to a hill, when they spotted the usual reddish glow on a nearby hill. A second one popped up a short distance from the first. Keel flashed his light at them but nothing happened. So he climbed a fence and walked into a field to try to get a closer look. As he crossed the field he suddenly noticed a pale bluish ball of light hovering high in the trees of an orchard behind the nearby farmhouse. The light moved about from tree to tee as though it were following Keel's movements. He flashed his light at it and it flared with a dazzling brilliance,

dimmed, and vanished. The lights on the southern ridge also brightened for a moment and then went out. Coming back to the car, Keel found all three women in a very frightened state. Later they related how they had seen a very tall man in the field, which climbed over a fence then crossed behind their vehicle. Terrified they locked the doors and ran the windows up.

HC addition # 3099
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: C?

84.
Location. South Wellington Texas
Date: April 11 1967
Time: 2130
Eleven days after his first encounter with a UFO, Carroll Watts again saw a light near the same farmhouse. This time, as he drove near in his truck, his motor died and the lights failed as he approached. The cylindrical object was high in the air; a much smaller object, like an egg flattened at the bottom, was hovering at ground level, and four occupants invited him inside to be examined. The beings were 4.5 to 5 feet tall, were muscular and had "wrap around" eyes, with rudimentary ears and nose; their mouths were slit like and did not move when they communicated. They wore white coveralls. Watts was invited to sit in a contour chair, into which he sank slightly as the object apparently ascended. After several minutes, there was a slight "bump" and the door opened into a large room, into which he was escorted. The humanoids removed his clothes and placed a series of small wires over his body; following this, his examiners studied the results over a screen in a small adjoining room. While they were doing this, Watts picked up a small cube-like device on a table and pocketed it; one of the occupants then reached into his pocked and retrieved it, and Watts grabbed his arm, whereupon he immediately lost consciousness. When he came to, he found himself sitting in his truck again.

Humcat 1967-34
Source: J Allen Hynek et al
Type: G

85.
Location. Sjaellands Denmark
Date: April 13 1967
Time: dusk
Two young boys saw a dark gray object overhead; one ran home, the other hid in a ditch. The object descended and put out three legs as if to land, then retraced them and moved out over the Kattegat; as it passed over the shore, it threw out some "boxes." Hovering low over the water, the object lowered a box, or car on an arm thick cable, and 8 small humanoid figures emerged from the large object and descended on the cable. They were the same size as the boy and all but one wore striped suits and had scuba like packs on their backs form, which tubes led to their mouths; the eight occupants wore a blue uniform and had no pack. They all wore striped caps and had lights on their shoulders, and carried objects like binoculars or cameras. They waved to the boy before

the object disappeared. On the shore was later found a lump of strange material, which was analyzed and found to be an unprecedented mixture of substances.

Humcat 1967-35
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 5
Type: B

86.
Location. Near Melville New York
Date: April 14 1967
Time: 2100
A motorist saw a glowing object overhead, suddenly his car engine stalled, and a smaller circular metallic object landed besides the road. His car radio, which had been turned off, began to broadcast in a strange language. A tiny metallic robot like figure appeared in the doorway of the object. It then dug up some dirt and placed it inside the craft. The doorway then closed, the object then turned a bright red color and rose into the sky emitting a whirring sound. It appeared to join the large glowing craft overhead.

HC addition # 1328
Source: Mark Rodeghier, UFO Reports Involving Vehicle Interference
Type: B

87.
Location. Near Estacion Casalegno Santa Fe, Argentina
Date: April 20 1967
Time: 0330A
The conductor of a train, Enrique R Galimberti and another crewmember saw what appeared to be bright multi-colored lights about 120 meters away from the tracks. Thinking it was a fire Galimberti stopped the train and both armed with fire extinguishers attempted to approach the area. As they approached the area they saw what appeared to be multicolored lights moving around in a circular motion, both then observed behind the light what appeared to be a square metallic object over 3 meters in width and about the same in height. It had several lighted windows around its edge. At the front it had what appeared to be a "rotating wheel" that emitted multicolored flashes of light. Around the object several short humanoid figures were walking about. These were wearing silvery gray shiny uniforms, appeared to be bareheaded and appeared to be carrying what resembled a "rifle" or weapon on their shoulders. At one point the witnesses used the train horn to observe any reaction from the figures but there was none. Another railway employee, Salvador Pomidoro reported seeing the square metallic object on the ground in the same location about 15 minutes before.

HC addendum
Source: S von Wurmb, "Hoy" Asuncion Paraguay
Type: C

88.
Location. Near Rapid City Michigan

Date: April 21 1967
Time: 2100
While driving home from work, Charles D, saw a large round, blue white-lighted object descend to earth in a wooded area. After arriving home, he notified the sheriff's office, and drove back to the site with his wife and children, and accompanied by the deputy sheriff. While Mrs Scott and the children waited in the car, the witness and the officers searched the wooded area, becoming separated. Although the deputy found nothing, the witness encountered a craft resting on small legs in a marshy area; standing beside it was a medium sized man. The witness called out, "Hello," but received no response; he repeated the greeting and this time received a mental impression of the warning, "Get away from here!" He turned and fled to his car, badly frightened and in an agitated state; at home, when he told his wife about the encounter, he was unable to account for his great alarm.

Humcat 1967-36
Source: Richard Hall for Nicap
Type: C

89.
Location. Between Ramstein & Manheim Germany
Date: May 1967
Time: unknown
A UFO was detected by radar in the vicinity of Ramstein UFSAF Air base in Germany. A couple of interceptors were immediately scrambled. The UFO was chased, but it escaped the fighters. Accidentally and quite unexpectedly for the alien crew, the alien craft was shot down by a surface to air missile from Ramstein AFB, somewhere between Manheim and Ramstein. Possibly the attention of the alien crew was distracted by the aircrafts and they did not react in time to the missile launch from the ground or had enough time to disable it. An explosion of an AA-class missile knocked the disk down. An American retrieval team quickly rushed to the scene from Ramstein and found the flat disk-shaped object, about 10 meters in diameter, resembling to flat plates joined together at the rim, the upper plate higher than the lower one. In the lower section the disk had a cylinder shaped central prop or pedestal-like section moving inside and outside the disk, with the encircling band beneath segmented squares. A crew of two aliens was found inside. Both were killed by the explosion and hard impact. They were tall, about 2 meters in height, of the "Nordic" blond type, with long red hair, slanted blue eyes, dressed in tight-fitting silver metallic suits. The disk was moved in top secret by sea to the USA, and then moved to the S4 base in Nevada at the Nellis range in 1970. The first disk of the very same type was recovered in 1958 in Vietnam; so, using pass experience a team of experts was successful in its examination of the engineering section of the disk. The disk from the Vietnam also contained two "Nordic" occupants on board. Both disk were witnessed and drawn by Derek Hennessy (a guard from US Navy Seal Team 6) at the S4 underground base, level 2 in 1987, bays 2 and 3. In February 1993, the disks were moved to a new underground base on the White Sands range, New Mexico, as well as the other disks from S4. These disks belonged to the planet "Troon" civilization, Tialubba star system.

HC addendum

Source: Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova, also Leonard H Stringfield And Col. Ret. Philip J Corso
Type: H

90.
Location. Alberton South Australia
Date: May 1967
Time: evening
A movie film was hot of a light in the sky. Upon developing and playing it, some frames, were enlarged. These enlargements were said to show an object with an illuminated window. In this window a shape moved across it several times.

HC addition # 2710
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

91.
Location. Owatonna, Minnesota
Date: May 1967
Time: evening
One man, five-foot-nine inches tall, with olive complexion and pointed face and long dark hair (too long for Air Force regulations or so the Butlers felt) arrived at the Butler household and identified himself as Air Force Major Richard French. Speaking perfect English and plainly well educated, he claimed that he was interested in CB (citizen's band) radio and UFOs. He was dressed in a neat gray suit, white shirt and black tie and everything he owned appeared to be brand new. Even the soles of his shoes were un-scuffed and un-walked on. He drove a white Ford Mustang. "He said his stomach was bothering him," said Mrs. Butler, who then told the air force officer that what he needed was some Jell-o. He said if it kept bothering him, he would come back for some. Major French returned to the Butler residence the next morning. His stomach was still bothering him, so Mrs. Butler slid a big bowl of Jell-o in front of him. Incredibly, according to Mrs. Butler, Major French picked up the bowl and attempted to drink it. She had to show him how to eat it with a spoon.

HC addendum
Source: John Keel
Type: E

92.
Location. Simoca, Tucuman, Argentina
Date: May 1 1967
Time: 2200
Nine witnesses returning from a hunting expedition were on a trailer being pulled by a tractor when they observed a very bright object in the sky, which at first they thought it was the moon. The object emitted an intense orange-reddish light and suddenly approached their position at high speed, appearing as a huge illuminated object. It then it briefly moved away but returned as one of the witnesses signaled at it with a

flashlight. It hovered above the tractor, balancing itself back & forth like a pendulum. It was shaped like to plates put together and it had a crystal-like dome on top. Around its edge the witnesses could see several square window-like openings, from which a bluish light emanated. They also saw the figure of a man come out of one of the windows, and moved up to the dome, and then come back to the window and enter. Finally the object moved away, gaining altitude and disappearing at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: B

93.
Location. Moesgaard Strand Denmark
Date: May 5 1967
Time: 2325
The witness had gone for a walk along a quiet forest area and as she walked down a hill and past a local monument, he saw a strange light besides the monument. It was a bluish light that then became a circle on the ground; no source of the light could be seen. Suddenly from out of the sides several small grayish figures moved into the light. The figures were very short and no arms or legs could be seen. They seem to float back and forth, at times going into the forest and returning. Several more figures now appeared and also entered the light. As the witness stood looking at the light and figures, one of the figures floated towards him apparently increasing in size significantly as it approached. The witness became frightened and quickly left the area.

HC addition # 617
Source: Per Andersen, for SUFOI
Type: C?

94.
Location. Holbaek Denmark
Date: May 11 1967
Time: 1300
A domed saucer shaped object was seen hovering above a farm field. Through a large window a form is seen moving inside. Angel hair like substance was found at the site.

HC addition # 2424
Source: Brad Steiger
Type: A

95.
Location. La Paz Baja California Mexico
Date: May 15 1967
Time: 2300
After an amateur astronomy club meeting, the witness, Benito Hamburgo Valenzuela returned to his home where there appeared a colossal man at least 9-feet tall, who pulled up a large piece of wood and sat down on it. The man had large blue eyes, red hair, and

very large ears; he wore a tight fitting red coverall like garment with short sleeves, bracelets on both arms, and boots. On his chest was an insignia of white dots, and on his head a white cap that looked nickel-plated. From a wide belt hung a small box with a little antenna. He greeted Hamburgo in slightly accented Spanish, introducing himself as "Wirkle, Chief of the Guard," and answered Benito's questions, anticipating them before the witness actually phrased them. He said he was from a very distant "region" and that they were an advanced race, concerned over the misuse of atomic energy. When he left he refused to shake hands, explaining that contact with him would aggravate Benito's cardiac condition.

Humcat 1967-39
Source: Mike Culbert & Paul Cerny
Type: E

96.
Location. Nieva Segovia Spain
Date: May 16 1967
Time: unknown
Roman and Jose Arribas observed an object land in a pine forest north of Nieva-Segovia; they saw "people" enter the ash colored craft, which took off straight up at high speed. No other information.

Humcat 1967-40
Source: Jacques Vallee quoting LDLN
Type: B

"Peter is coming..."

97.
Location. Mount Misery Long Island New York
Date: May 18 1967
Time: 1030A
The day after being instructed by a metallic sounding voice in her phone to go to the small local public library, Jane Paro did as was instructed. The library was deserted except for the librarian, who stuck Jane as being unusual. The woman was "dressed in an old fashioned suit like something out of the 1940's with a long skirt, broad shoulders, and flat old looking shoes." She had a dark complexion, with a fine bone structure, and very black eyes and hair. When Jane entered, the woman seemed to be expecting her and produced a book instantly form under the desk. Jane sat down at a table and began to riffle through the book, pausing on page 42. The metallic voice had told her to read that page. Suddenly the print became smaller and smaller, then larger and larger. It changed into a message about contact with earthlings. The print became very small again, and then the normal text reappeared. As soon as Jane left the library she became quite ill. In early June she began to see the "librarian" wherever she went. Unable to sleep one night, Jane gout up at the crack of dawn the following morning and went for a walk on an impulse. The dark skinned woman stepped out of an alley and approached her shyly. "Peter is coming," she announced. Jane asked her a question and she repeated, "Peter is coming very soon." Next a large black Cadillac came down the street

and stopped next to them. It was brand new, very shiny, and polished. The driver was an olive skinned man wearing wraparound sunglasses and dressed in a neat gray suit, apparently of the same material as the woman's clothes. The rear door opened and a man climbed out with a big grin on his face. He was about five-feet 8 inches tall, with dark skin and Oriental eyes. He had an air of someone very important and was dressed in a well-cut, expensive looking suit of the same gray material that was shiny like silk but was not silk. The stranger said his name was "Apol."

HC addition # 3105
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

98.
Location. Falcon Lake, Manitoba, Canada
Date: May 20 1967
Time: daytime
Amateur prospector Steven Michalak was hunting for minerals and gems alone in rocky terrain when his attention was drawn to something behind him and, turning around, he saw two scarlet red oval shaped objects descending rapidly toward the ground. One landed about 160 ft away on the rocky surface of the ground but the other hovered nearby for several minutes before leaving at high speed. For 30 minutes, the UFO simply changed colors (red to gray-red to light gray to hot stainless steel.) Then he saw a square shaped opening appear in the side of the craft from which a brilliant purple light was emitted along with wafts of warm air in waves and the odor of sulfur. Upon walking carefully toward the object, he reached a distance of about 60 ft where he thought he heard human voices coming from it. Michalak, Polish born, shouted out at the object using English, German, French, Russian, Polish, Ukrainian, and Italian to try to obtain a response. He heard no reply at all. Now standing within a foot of the UFO, the witness decided to take a look inside it, donning green protective lenses, which he used during rock prospecting Michalak craned his neck into the opening. He saw a maze of lights moving horizontally and diagonally, and several series of flashing lights. The UFO suddenly and without warning tilted slightly and he felt a scorching pain in his chest. He reflexively touched the surface of the object and his rubber-coated glove melted and his shirt caught fire. He ripped his shirt off and watched as the UFO rose upward with a sudden rush of air. It was soon lost from sight. Michalak suffered numerous physiological symptoms including chest burns in the pattern of a grill. He became nauseated and got a strong headache. He lost over 20 lbs over the next few days.

HC addendum
Source: J Clark, High Strangeness: UFOs from 1960 through 1979, Chris Rutkowski, Apro Bulletin, March-April 1968, etc.
Type: F

99.
Location. Near Middletown Ohio
Date: Summer 1967
Time: unknown

A huge bird like creature was sighted flying over several farms. James Morgan said it had a wingspan from about 15-20 feet and was dark in color, resembling a pterodactyl. Four other witnesses saw the creature as it glided over their porch.

HC addition # 2941
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

100.
Location. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Date: Summer 1967
Time: 0200A
The witness had gone outside to lie down on the grass & look at the star-filled sky, when he noticed three odd looking green lights arranged in an equilateral triangle, hovering high above the area. He began concentrating his thoughts towards the lights, thinking about the possibility of extraterrestrial life. Suddenly one of them shot away from the formation & began moving closer to the witness. The object, which now appeared to be saucer shaped, with its bottom spinning, with red lights on top & green lights on the bottom, hovered briefly above the witness, then landed behind a nearby church. Soon, a humanoid figure at least 12-feet tall appeared. The figure was accompanied by an odd looking animal described as a cross between an ostrich and a buzzard. The giant humanoid was dressed all in black, with arms and legs in proportion to a human. Its head was like a large dome, with no visible facial features. The being could apparently read the witness's thoughts & answered some of the witness questions by nodding his head. He claimed to be from a planet within our galaxy & that it was looking for a place to raise their "livestock." Soon the being & the strange bird-like animal re-entered the craft, which then shot up to join the other two. Then all three shot out into space and vanished.

HC addition # 2458
Source: Heartland UFO Journal # 41
Type: B

101.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: Summer 1967
Time: 0300A
Antonio Martin was fishing at the mouth of the Miami River near an area called Government Cut, when he heard some loud splashing in the water. Suddenly he saw coming out of the water a huge 8-foot tall hair covered figure. The figure weighted about 400 lb and was covered with thick black hair; it had large eyes and pointy ears, long dangling arms and huge hands and feet. The figure, dragging his left leg, had no trouble jumping a nearby fence, it stood 10 feet from Martin staring at him, and making a guttural sound. Suddenly the lights of a police car illuminated the figure, which ran and jumped into the water quickly disappearing from sight. Two police officers with drawn weapons approached the witness and told them that they suspected the creature had come across a nearby canal. They admitted knowledge of the creature apparently having been seen before.

HC addition # 2794
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

102.
Location. Fort Lauderdale Florida
Date: Summer 1967
Time: late afternoon
Marge Rogers was sitting in her den reading a book on flying saucers when she felt her hair stand up as if from an electrical current. She looked up & saw 2 men 8 ft tall, wearing space suits. "The helmets were like boxes, with a square box on top." The men's eyes appeared to be blue. She heard a deep voice say, "Tell your people to stop trying to find out about us in space." The men then disappeared. Since this experience she had "become very psychic."

Humcat 1967-70
Source: letter to Cufos
Type: E

103.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: Summer 1967
Time: evening
Max's Kansas City was a famous watering hole for New York's hip crowd. In the summer of 1967 an oddball character wandered into that restaurant noted for its oddball clientele. He was tall and awkward. His chin came to a sharp point and his eyes bulged slightly like "thyroid eyes." He sat down in a booth and gestured to the waitress with his long tapering fingers. "Something to eat" he mumbled. The waitress handed him a menu. He stared at it uncomprehendingly, apparently unable to read. "Food", he said almost pleadingly. "How about a steak?" she offered. "Good". She brought him a steak with all the trimmings. He stared at it for a long moment and then picked up his knife and fork, glancing around at the other diners. It was obvious he did not know how to handle the implements. The waitress watched him as he fumbled helplessly. Finally she showed him how to cut the steak and spear it with the fork. He sawed away at the meat. Clearly he really was hungry.
"Where are you from" she asked gently.
"Not from here."
"Where?"
"Another World" Was his incredulous answer.
The waitresses then gathered around and watched the bizarre character as he fumbled with his food.

HC addendum
Source: John Keel, "The Mothman Prophecies"
Type: E

104.
Location. Loughborough Leicestershire England
Date: Summer 1967
Time: night
The witness found himself in a dream like state floating out of his bed and house into a featureless room. A tall, normal looking human dressed like a doctor examined the witness's eyes. At that time the witness awoke with a temporary pain in the chest.

HC addition # 2264
Source: Raymond Fox Strangeways, FSR Vol. 30 # 4
Type: G or F?

105.
Location. Morro Branco, Ceara, Brazil
Date: June 1967
Time: 0300A
Five men had gone out on a fishing expedition in an isolated area. Late at night while their fishing lines hung down on the water they suddenly heard a low, humming sound. It was so low that it was painful to hear. The men tried to assess where it was coming from, but as suddenly as it had started, it stopped. One of the men went off to discover where it had originated from, but the others decided to stay on quietly where they were, fishing. After about 5 minutes, the same humming sound was heard again, this time louder and more intense than before. The men soon discovered that it came from behind a hill that stood about 500 meters from the shore, behind them. The men turned around and saw several beams of smoky colored light spreading out in the sky, alternately shining brightly, and dimming. Thoroughly frightened by now the men began collecting their fishing gear as quickly as possible. They picked up their belongings and were ready to leave when something even more terrifying happened. One of the men, an engineer, who was coming up behind them, suddenly cried out for them to stop. They did and found him pointing his Taurus 38 revolver at them, ordering them to climb the hill above, which the lights were shining. At first they thought he was joking and they started to laugh, but he aimed his gun and started firing, warning them that he would kill them all if they refused to obey him. They noticed that his eyes were wet and bleary, and were shining strangely. They decided to obey. Shocked they started climbing the hill in the direction of where the lights had appeared. As they stumbled on they heard some unintelligible sounds that seemed to come from nowhere, at very short intervals. Every time they stopped, the engineer cried out, "We're coming, we're coming! The men's heads began to hurt. As they reached the top of the hill they saw a huge object that was hovering at about ten meters above the ground. It was round, phosphorescent, of a light green shade and had fins jutting out from each side of it. It measured about 5 meters from top to bottom. At the top, a square, slatted hatchway could be seen, studded with funnels, from whence all those multicolored lights appeared. Silvery light covered the ground in all the area occupied by the object. Jutting from the bottom and reaching down to about 30 cm form the ground, a tube (cylinder) about 1 meter in breadth could be seen with a kind of oval shaped door at the lower end. All of the sudden the men's eyes went out of focus and they found themselves lying on some kind of tables which seemed to be padded with something like foam rubber that was very soft. All the men were lying on similar beds. A voice was heard, that it apparently came from a reddish blue lamp in the ceiling, which tinkled and echoed within the men's head. The voice told

them not to be afraid, for nothing would happen to them; to keep calm, for what was happening to them was for the good of the universe. The room was milky white in color, the walls glass-like and there was a kind of lamp inserted in the ceiling. The walls reflected the general light, which was soft and did not affect their eyes. There was no doors or windows. In one corner of the ceiling, there was a kind of panel filled with little crisscrossed lines in a parallel or slanting position. The thick, mealy voice told the men that they had come from very far and that it would be impossible for them to explain where it was. The voice then proceeded to ask several questions of the men. At one point a triangular shaped window that opened outwards so the men could breathe better suddenly appeared. The voice then said that they would not appear to the men since they were very different from humans and they were six of them. They said that there lifespan was similar to 300 earth years. The voice further explained that they had controlled their engineer friend by using "light waves" and that several of our kind already lived in their planet. The men suddenly woke up around 0520A in the field near the hill not knowing how they had gotten there. Curiously a personal item of each of the men was missing, including the 38-caliber gun from the engineer.

HC addendum
Source: Irene Granchi, UFOs and Abductions in Brazil
Type: G

106.
Location. Santa Barbara California
Date: June 1967
Time: 2030
The two young witnesses were walking along a beachfront area when they became aware of seven three-foot tall beings following them. The beings were humanoid with large round eyes. They wore black jumpsuits with a white "V" pattern down to the waistline. The witnesses then ran to their homes but could see that the beings were still following them. The witnesses now hid behind some bushes until the beings finally apparently left. Both youngsters arrived home and realized that they had lost 3 hours of time.

HC addition # 551
Source: Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: E or G?

107.
Location. Near Mt. Incahuasi Chile
Date: June 1967
Time: night
The main witness, Manuel Munoz Carvajal, a chauffeur who had become sick because of the altitude was returning from a drive when a ball of fire flew by the car. Moments later a light that appeared to be from a truck approached, it shone a brilliant beam on the witness and his companions hurting their eyes. Soon they passed under a disc shaped object with resembled a walnut, with lights and antennas. A loud noise could be heard. The object followed the vehicle for some time. Later under hypnosis Mr. Carvajal was able to recall more details of the event. He remembered getting out of the van and

approaching the object, then found himself unable to move and apparently fell asleep. In a dream like state he saw two men come out of the object, then woke up again inside the car, while the beings walked around outside. The humanoids were described as having large heads, large protuberant eyes, round faces, and pointed dog-like ears. They were short and their skin was green. They had broad chests & narrow waists with thin, kneeless legs. Their clothing was skin-tight and one of the beings seemed to be the leader. The witness felt telepathic communication from the humanoids. The next day he reportedly saw two of the beings at the same location on the road.

HC addition # 2214
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: B?

108.
Location. Near Veracruz Mexico
Date: June 1967
Time: late night
A vacationing couple traveling along an isolated stretch of road struck with their vehicle a huge eight-foot tall furry man like creature with combined human-ape facial features. The driver walked up to the creature that was lying prone on the ground when it suddenly sprang up and ran into the nearby dense tropical forest. The being was completely covered with reddish hair and had long thin fingers.

HC addition # 1380
Source: Warren Smith, Strange Abominable Snowman
Type: E

109.
Location. Itajuba Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: June 7 1967
Time: 0130A
A disc shaped object with a rectangular protuberance on its underside approached close to an ambulance driven by Geraldo Baqueiro and caused its electrical system to fail. Through a transparent surface of the object, brightly illuminated, the faces of strange beings, resembling bipedal cat-like creatures with cat-like eyes stared at the stunned witness intently.

Humcat 1967-47
Source: H B Aleixo, FSR Vol. 14 # 6
Also Panel Ovni, Brazil
Type: A

110.
Location. Seattle Washington
Date: June 9 1967
Time: 2100

6-year old Leland W was in the bathroom when a red ball came in at the window and struck him in the forehead, then "went up through the ceiling." He looked outside and saw bright blue, red, and black lights, and a strange being who had short horns, slanting eyes, and a lipless mouth. This stranger asked the boy what the garden soil was, and told him to "watch the rocket ship---he'd be back." Then he flew up on the roof, with 2 tanks on his back shooting out white smoke. The boy said, "He didn't have a body." Two more strange beings were visible in the ship. Then the first being came back, asked Leland what a tree in the backyard was, and pointed a gun-like implement at him; the boy screamed and ran out of the bathroom.

Humcat 1967-48
Source: Richard Hall for Nicap
Type: A & C

111.
Location. Near Loco Texas
Date: June 11 1967
Time: 1500
Carroll Watts saw a large cigar shaped object land on a farm area. A short being exited the craft and began walking around. The being was wearing a white tight fitting outfit, had a baldhead, slit like ears and somewhat larger eyes than humans. The witness attempted to take a picture of the being, which quickly ran into the object which took off and flew north out of sight.

HC addition # 3348
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base
Type: B

112.
Location. Caledonia Ontario Canada
Date: June 13 1967
Time: 0230A
A night shift worker, Carmen Cuneo, saw two objects in the factory's scrap heap and dump area; a large cigar shaped object on the ground, 35 feet long by 15 feet thick, and a hovering disc shaped object about 15 feet in diameter. The smaller object, tilted up at a 45-degree angle, had a row of orange-lighted windows around its periphery. In the larger object were four square windows emitting a pulsating orange light, and from one end of it projected upward a 45 degree angle a boom or rod 15 feet long, bearing a large red light at the end. Beneath this light moved three small humanoid figures about 3-foot tall, apparently wearing miner's hats with small lights on them, who were picking up and examining small objects on the ground, with quick, jerky movements. After watching for 10 minutes, Cuneo called Marvin Hannigan to see it, but by the time Hannigan arrived the humanoids were gone. Then the two craft started to rise, very slowly, straight up into the air; after they reached a height of 50 feet, they departed at about 40-45 mph without sound. At the site branches were broken and the brush charred, and an oily liquid was found on the ground.

Humcat 1967-49

Source: James J Ferrito & Jeffrey J Gow for Nicap
Type: C

113.
Location. Lexington, Michigan
Date: June 15 1967
Time: evening
A couple who reported seeing strange lights on Lake Huron told the Sheriff Department that they spotted an object resembling a "submarine with what appeared to be a Russian insignia" as well as what seemed to me figures of men dressed in frogman's suits. The woman shone a light towards in the direction of the craft and it submerged.

HC addendum
Source: Shadow Research Inc.
Type: C?

114.
Location. Chimney Rock Colorado
Date: mid June 1967
Time: afternoon
A month after seeing a strange crescent shaped light over the Great Sand Dunes National Monument and painting a picture of the light, the witness; Mrs Blundell was visited by a strange character at the Pine Cove Inn. The man was deathly pale, had very dark hair, and wore a dark suit. He told Mrs Blundell that he was not from our universe and could not read but could name the contents of any book in any library. He expressed interest in obtaining the picture of the light, but said he had no money and would return on a later date. The strange visitor then departed in a vehicle with Arizona license plates. He was not seen again.

HC addition # 3509
Source: APRG Reporter November 1967
Type: E

115.
Location. Cordoba Argentina
Date: June 21 1967
Time: daytime?
Four days prior of a massive wave of UFO sightings in the region a man dressed in black showed up at the newsroom of Cordoba's, "Los Principios" daily, where he dropped off a letter addressed to the editor stating that before the week was out the Southern Cone would experience a massive fly over involving hundreds of extraterrestrial craft. The day before the sighting began, the newspaper received a phone call stating, "Attention, it will begin at any moment..."

HC addition # 3186
Source: Dr Rafael Lara
Type: D?

116.
Location. Bovington England
Date: June 24 1967
Time: night
A man walking alone along a bridal path came upon a strange figure bending down by the side of the path. The figure was short and was wearing what looked like a black one-piece leather suit. He had a trowel like object in his hand and appeared to be digging in the earth. When he noticed the witness approaching the figure made a strange, high-pitched sound and was lost from sight. No other information.

Humcat 1967-51
Source: Jenny Randles, Awareness Winter 1977
Type: E

117.
Location. Near Harrisburg Pennsylvania
Date: June 25 1967
Time: 0205A
During a wave of sightings in the Harrisburg area, 2 anonymous observers saw a brightly lit UFO hovering 20 feet off the ground; although no figures were seen, the pair could hear voices coming from the object, speaking an incomprehensible kind of "gibberish."

Humcat 1967-50
Source: George Cook for Nicap
Type: F

118.
Location. Near Durham Connecticut
Date: June 25 1967
Time: 1030A
Robert Luca was driving from Durham to Hamnonassett Beach when he saw 2 large cigar shaped objects in the sky. From one of those came 2 smaller objects; one flew to the east, the other to the west. One of the discs came towards him, descending in falling leaf like fashion behind some trees about 1/4 mile away. It was dull metallic in color. The next thing of which he was conscious was arriving at the beach shortly before 1400, with no memory of the intervening 3 hours. Under hypnosis in 1977, Luca remembered being nude in a room with a white floor, lighted by indirect blue white light. In a later session, he remembered being on a table in this room, with 2 "persons" at his head & feet who had large baldheads, no noses & "tapered" faces. Further hypnosis investigation is in progress (1978).

Humcat 1967-52
Source: David Webb & Richard Nycz
Type: G

119.
Location. Thompson, Manitoba, Canada
Date: June 30 1967
Time: 1800
A woman was walking through her house when she heard an odd beeping sound. It was repeated at regular intervals of about one second, and she wondered what was causing it. She looked out her kitchen window, and saw dirt and loose pieces of paper flying in a large circle around the house. Outside, she found her husband (who had just returned home) and five children staring up into the sky. A young boy was holding her eight-year old daughter down on the ground. Up in the sky, a rectangular object hung in the air, slowly rotating counter-clockwise and showing alternating silver and black sides. It was black on its lower surface and made no noise. The object began moving off at an angle, stopped and hovered, then continued towards the southeast. Until this time, the circle of dirt and dust had persisted, but it now died down. The whirlwind was confined to the area immediately around their house and did not affect any other houses on the street. When the object moved away, the dirt fell to the ground. Going to the children, the woman found they were gradually calming down, all except her daughter, who seemed dazed. The boy explained that the five of them had been playing in the yard when the object first appeared overhead. As they watched, her daughter had risen into the air, apparently under the influence of the object in the sky. By the time the other children had come to her aid, she was about one meter off the ground and her clothes had edged up her body. Her daughter said she did not remember anything from the time she felt the wind, to the time she recovered after being dragged back to the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski in Unnatural History, True
Manitoba Mysteries
Type: G Attempt

120.
Location. Near Downieville California
Date: late June 1967
Time: evening
A family of tourists, who refused to be identified, reported that while camping at Wild Plum Campground they heard a whistling sound and saw a large saucer shaped object descend on a parking area. Robot like arms came out of the vessel's sides and took samples of earth. A turret atop the object turned so that a large porthole faced them, and they heard clicking sounds. Then a mechanical sounding voice, "asked them to identify themselves from left to right," which they did. The object again emitted a whistling sound and took vertically at high speed.

Humcat 1967-55
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: F

121.
Location. Miami Florida

Date: July 1967
Time: midnight
The witness was lying in bed on her stomach when she felt a strange sensation on her back, like a suction pulling her up. Moments later she sat in bed and looked around, then she heard a noise in the hallway, like someone dragging their feet. The frightened witness pulled the sheet over her head and apparently dozed off. Later she woke up and began inspecting the house. As she walked past a closet door she noticed a shadow and turned the lights on and on a corner she saw a three-foot tall deep red humanoid figure described as having skin that was layered like fish scales, no feet, no waistline, no neck and no facial features at all. It had its right arm extended up pointing to the closet. As the witness moved closer an arm like protrusion started coming out of the left side of the chest area. The now terrified witness stepped back and turned around hoping that the creature will go away. She began hanging clothes and as she turned around again the creature had disappeared.

HC addition # 1026
Source: Cufos Associate Newsletter Vol. 4 # 2
Type: E

122.
Location. Boston Township Ohio
Date: July 1967
Time: 1400
An Akron woman, fishing at a private lake with her husband, went to their car to get something from the trunk. Hearing a noise behind her, she turned and saw six strange individuals; two male adults, two female adults and a boy and a girl. They were dressed in ordinary clothing---the men in short sleeved shirts, and both women had bulges in their stomachs, as though pregnant. One male held the hand of the boy, pulling him back as he began to approach the witness. Otherwise, there was no movement. They had black hair, the men's being shorter than the women. The adults were about 6-foot tall. The witness, frightened by their appearance, walked away, then ran, to get her husband. When they returned, the figures were gone.

Humcat 1967-53
Source: Patrick Kaforey
Type: E?

123.
Location. Oosterchelde, The Netherlands
Date: July 1967
Time: night
Industrialist Stefan Denaerde was at anchor in his sailboat accompanied by his son when their radar began to malfunction. Later on he starts to sail towards Burgsluis. At this point they see what they described as "a blue sun" descending from the sky emitting a strident noise. Denaerde then sees a figure that appears to be injured floating in the water. He jumps in the water and retrieves the body. At this point the "blue sun" descends over them and Denaerde can see that it is a metallic saucer shaped craft a door opens and a staircase is lowered down to the water, a figure is seen standing at the door.

Denaerde is suddenly absorbed into the saucer and is confronted by several humanoids about 1.40 meters in height, equipped with astronaut-like uniforms adorned with multiple ornaments. They have a very high face, pointed ears and speak in a mechanical English voice. They thank Denaerde for helping their injured comrade in the water and tell him that they are from a distant planet, which they call Iarga, about 10 light years away. People live there in cylinder-like structures because of the rampant overpopulation. They practice a sort of Communism and advice Denaerde that private property does not exist. Their only goal is "an omni spiritual creativity".

HC addendum
Source: Contact from Planet Iarga, UFO Geheimnisse.
Type: G

124.
Location. Vizcaino Desert, Baja California, Mexico
Date: July 2 1967
Time: night
Military intelligence units were called to a remote desert location where a UFO had crashed. Several big trucks went to the scene, including some equipped with what appeared to be special devices. When the special unit arrived at the UFO crash site, a pungent odor permeated the air. The object itself, which was oblong in shape, was broken in two, but apparently landed before exploding. Lying around in several places were bodies of the occupants. They were described as four of the most hideous looking creatures ever imagined. They were huge, about 9-feet tall, covered with a fine hair, and were a perfect likeness of what has been described as Bigfoot. Their faces were hairless, Mongoloid in appearance, with flat, wide noses. The mouths, which appeared to have been in agony, showed a row of teeth with what looked like stubby fangs. One of the creatures was apparently found alive and one of them attempted to give it water, the creature then reached up and grabbed the man's shoulder hard, then gasped and died. Each of the creatures wore a copper colored belt with a huge buckle rifted with small buttons. It is said that the belt glowed when activated but the source did not say what it was used for. On the creature's feet were boots resembling sandals but with very thick soles. Apart from these things the creatures had nothing else on them. The remains of the disc and its occupants was seized by the US military and transported to Yuma Air Base in Arizona, later from there, to an unknown location.

HC addition # 3055
Source: Bobbie Ann Slate & Peter Guttilla also Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: H

125.
Location. Palma De Majorca Balearic Islands Spain
Date: July 7 1967
Time: 0300A
An intense light that came from the patio awakened the daughter of the Count de Ribas. From her window she saw two small figures apparently speaking to one another. They had very large heads, possibly due to the presence of helmets, and huge eyes. The

witness tried turning on the lights but they did not work; she went to get candles and when she returned all had vanished. Two small marks on the outside of the wall were found that could only be removed by scraping the wall; after it had been painted, the marks reappeared.

Humcat 1967-56
Source: Antonio Ribera
Type: E

126.
Location. Cradle Hill, Warminster England
Date: July 8 1967
Time: night
3 people with flashlights (Bob Strong, Sybil Champion, and an anonymous man) discovered a tall man standing at the edge of a wood, clad in a one-piece close fitting garment, shiny "as if made of leatherette;" his face was pale, and on his head he wore a black hood or helmet. He suddenly vanished. A 4th witness, the man's wife, had been very much frightened by seeing this being; she had gone to the copse to investigate a sound like a swarm of bees, and found herself paralyzed when she saw the man. When she brushed against his clothing it made a crackling sound. Later, recovering in her husband's car, she suddenly started to run back toward the wood again, and had to be dragged back to the car. Then a torpedo shaped red luminous UFO rose with a droning sound, & flew away. The next day, a pear-shaped or crescent impression was found in the grass 650 yards behind the copse, as well as large footprints in the copse, showing crisscross ridges on the soles.

Humcat 1967-54
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: C

127.
Location. Fairmont Park Philadelphia Pennsylvania
Date: July 15 1967
Time: 0500A
Charles S, out for a morning's jogging, was doing his roadwork in Fairmont Park when he was joined by two young men who ran along with him. Blond-haired and with eyes set close together, they were wearing mustard colored coveralls, and said nothing to him. After the run, they led him up a trail into a wooded area of the park, where she saw a landed flying saucer, about "one third of a football field" wide, brown on the underside and white on the upper side, resting on four pods. He was conducted inside, where he found no sign of instrumentation except for several tubes of different shades of yellow, and a computer like machine no bigger than a typewriter. The walls were decorated with photographs of women "who looked Scandinavian, except for the eyes being closer together." Then the craft took off, and "we spent the whole day flying around." The next morning they let him off a the park again, giving him for a souvenir a metal disc, white on one side and black on the other, which he found would levitate for 10" at intervals of 123 minutes. No more information.

Humcat 1967-57
Source: Richard Hall from Nicap
Type: G

128.
Location. Arc-sous-Cicon Doubs France
Date: July 17 1967
Time: unknown
"Several children observed beings of small stature with protruding stomachs, dressed in back suits, who ran very fast, apparently without touching the ground. Traces were found; a circle of burnt grass 4 meters in diameter, and 3 prints of little feet." "We now know that the beings in question were already in the area 3 days earlier, since they wee seen on the 14th and 15th by an agricultural worker."

Humcat 1967-61
Source: Eric Zurcher
Type: E

129.
Location. Newville Pennsylvania
Date: July 17 1967
Time: 0100A
While driving home, Stanley L, noticed a light that he first thought was the moon, but it moved towards him and dropped into a position directly in front of his car, keeping 15 to 20 yards away, while he drove at 55 mph. It was a rounded object, 10-15 in diameter, and was glowing brightly with an orange light. Stanley thought he could see the shadowy silhouette of a man-like figure inside the object, apparently working at controls of some sort. When he slowed down, the UFO rose above the telephone wires, but continued to pace him all the way home. There he called out his sister, Joanne, and her boyfriend, Carl, and all saw the object hovering over a field. When he drove away it followed the car again, and returned with him to the house, where all three could now make out the form of the occupant inside the object. There was no sound. While they were in the house the UFO disappeared. This encounter occurred during a continuing spate of UFO sightings in south central Pennsylvania.

Humcat 1967-58
Source: Ivan Kerns for Nicap
Type: A

130.
Location. Arc-sous-Cicon, Doubs France
Date: July 17 1967
Time: 1500
A 5-year old girl, Patricia Bepoix, ran to her parents in terror, saying she had come upon some "little Chinamen" who had tried to catch her. 15-year old Joelle Ravier went to the spot and saw a strange little creature running very fast among the bushes, with leg movements more rapid that a human's. The being was 3-foot tall, black, and had a

protuberant belly and very short legs; his arms were not seen. He wore a short jacket that floated behind him as he ran. Joelle and another, Marie Reine Mairot, also heard someone beyond the bushes talking in a strange singsong fashion. More than a dozen yellow patches subsequently appeared in the grass at the site. Several hours later, there were widespread reports of objects and fireballs by hundreds of people all over Europe; it was reported that these sightings were the result of satellite re-entry decay or, possibly, a spectacular fireball.

Humcat 1967-59
Source: Joel Mesnard for GEPA
Type: D?

131.
Location. Belfast Northern Ireland
Date: July 17 1967
Time: evening
Mr. E Browne was walking in a wood near his home when he came upon a "dish-like" object hovering 8 feet above the ground. It was of a dull blue-gray color with a rough and pitted outer surface, and about the size of a car. As he looked at it, an opening appeared in the center of the underside and two silver suited human-like figures dropped slowly to the ground and then walked away into the woods. Several minutes later they came back and drifted back into the craft, which rose silently into the air and vanished from sight.

Humcat 1967-60
Source: FSR Vol. 13 # 6
Type: B

132.
Location. Near Millertown, New York
Date: July 17 1967
Time: 2325
Emma Funk was driving down RT 22 north of town when a black shiny object about the size of a baseball flew into the headlights. It came right up to her car, seemed to brush against the windscreen then veer off to the left. When it made contact the car lit up "like a giant electric light bulb." The engine and headlights failed and she lost consciousness. When she recovered the car was pointing in the opposite direction, there was a cracked area the size of a man's fist in the windscreen. In September she underwent hypnotic regression in which she spoke of the radio being filled with static, and unspecified beings, which turned the car around and struck her across the chest with a rod.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Rogerson, quoting William Donovan
Type: G?

133.
Location. Boardman Ohio

Date: July 18 1967
Time: 0130A
Rev. Anthony De Polo, in bed, heard a very loud whining sound that rose and fell in pitch. Then he received a distinct mental message telling him to go to the window. He did so, and saw a 5-foot tall figure wearing a luminous tight fitting garment; there was also a source of light coming from above the figure. He stepped out onto his porch and mentally heard these words; "You have nothing to fear." He began to walk toward the being when the whining noise began again and he heard, "Danger; I must go." Then the figure dissolved into a blurred glow of light. Before it's passing De Polo received another message of a personal nature. On the same night and not to far from De Polo's home.
Mr. and Mrs Frank Dixon, hearing a loud noise outside, looked out and saw an object hovering over their house. It moved off toward the south after about 5 minutes. De Polo has had a number of sightings and "contacts" subsequently.

Humcat 1967-62
Source: John Keel, Virgil Tarleton, & Prof. Theodore Spickler For Mufon
Type: C

134.
Location. Sao Benedito Do Sul Pernambuco Brazil
Date: July 19 1967
Time: unknown
A young girl saw a saucer shaped object hovering above a cornfield; inside the object she could see a humanoid entity of small stature, and a second similar entity was observed outside. The second entity made gestures at the girl, who interpreted them to be an inquiry about the edibility of the corn. At some point a dog nearby began barking, and the second entity quickly boarded the vehicle, which ascended rapidly.

Humcat 1967-64
Source: Enock Burgos for SBDEV
Type: B

135.
Location. Titusville Florida
Date: July 20 1967
Time: 2115
Elizabeth Douglas had tripped and fallen on her lawn and was just rising when she saw an aerial object about 200 feet away about 60-70 feet above the ground. The object was 50-60 feet in diameter, shaped like a dome on an inverted saucer, and had five square windows around the dome brightly illuminated from within by a white light. In the fourth of these, as the object passed slowly over the street, was visible a lean humanoid figure with an egg-shaped head and long arms, which were raised in front of it. She viewed this entity for about two minutes. The object appeared to be of dull finished metal. Mrs Douglas's daughter, Ingrid, joined her and also saw the object as it moved away, but did not see its occupant.

Humcat 1967-63

Source: Clark McClelland for Nicap
Type: A

136.
Location. Pamlico County, North Carolina
Date: July 21 1967
Time: afternoon
14-year old Ronnie Hill was playing in the garden when he noticed a strange odor in the air. His eyes began to tear. He then saw a spherical object about 3 meters in diameter descending from the sky and landing on a field nearby. Thinking that nobody would believe him, he ran inside his home and obtained a small Kodak camera. Once outside he saw a small figure emerging from behind the object. The figure was about 1.25 meters in height. It wore a tight-fitting silvery suit and it carried a black object in its hand, which the figure inserted into the ground, he then returned to the object, which took off into the sky at high speed. The odor was described as resembling propane gas. Hill also noticed a total lack of sound during the encounter. A controversial photograph of the humanoid was reportedly taken.

HC addendum
Source: John Keel
Type: B

137.
Location. Wissons, France
Date: July 21 1967
Time: 0030A
The 40-year old witness was out in his garden when he noticed a greenish glow on the ground. The glow was on a nearby field next to a cemetery. Within the glow he could see two shiny silvery figures moving about, apparently just above the ground. The figures soon disappeared from sight. In the area two V-shaped depressions were found on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

138.
Location. Between Mareuil & Ste. Hermine France
Date: July 24 1967
Time: 2200
Between Mareuil and Ste. Hermine, Daniel Bonifait and his family saw a red disc, the size of a building, fall 300 yards away behind a hill. Dark forms were observed on the disc's surface, and the forest seemed to be ablaze as the witness drove away in fear.

Humcat 1967-65
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: C

139.
Location. Near Big Tujunga Canyon, California
Date: Jul6 26 1967
Time: unknown
Two witnesses were driving near a park when they heard a bodiless voice, which instructed them to watch for something strange. Suddenly there was a flash of light in the sky and a large glowing disc shaped object descended near them. Moments later a very tall being appeared, he was both boneless and eyeless and said he was a "space robot encased in a time capsule." (!) And that his name was Kronin.

HC addition # 1403
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: C?

140.
Location. Colon, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: July 26 1967
Time: night
Near Colon, several persons saw a huge violet object getting brighter and descending to the ground. A little being emerged from the craft but went back in a few seconds later. Witnesses felt a strange sensation and found themselves unable to move. Traces were found where the object had landed.

Humcat 1967-66
Source: CADIU, Newsletter # 2
Type: B

141.
Location. Churchville New York
Date: July 31 1967
Time: 2215
Sidney Zipkin, a county park employee, was just pulling into County Park parking lot when the lights of his truck fell on an object sitting on the ground. It was a spherical central body with two extensions on either side tipped with several green lights. At that moment, two black-clad beings appeared in the beams of the truck lights and made a beeline towards the object disappearing through a door that closed behind them. They moved very fast. The object then ascended straight up with a hissing noise. There were attendant sightings in the area on the next several nights.

Humcat 1967-68
Source: Jeffrey J Gow & James E Sipprell for Nicap
Type: B

142.
Location. St. Stanislas de Kostka Quebec Canada

Date: late July 1967
Time: unknown
About a year before the encounter of 7/28/68, 11-year old Denis Leger said a flying object, "resembling a round and shiny saucer," followed him for about 5 minutes, at 20-foot altitude, as he rode his bicycle. The bottom was made of glass 3 or 4 inches thick, and he could see three persons inside, one seated at one end and the others at the other. "They were small and black."

Humcat 1967-67
Source: Saucers, Space & Science, fall 1968
Type: A

143.
Location. Near Ovid Colorado
Date: August 1967
Time: 0200A
The witness was up late working in her kitchen cleaning and polishing her cupboards when suddenly there was a bright light that filled the entire room; it seemed to come from the yard. The light was blue white in color and came from an undetermined source in the yard. The witness became frightened and locked all the doors; she then woke up at 0700A. Later under hypnosis she recalled floating through a tunnel of light that appeared to be semi solid. She then found herself on an examination table with her head inside an oven like contraption. Two men stood by the witness, one held a small black book. Another figure stood above her. Two other men approached the witness carrying hoses with round ball metal ends. Later she recalled looking outside the window of the "spaceship" and seeing the countryside.

HC addition # 1408
Source: Ruth Montgomery, Aliens Among Us
Type: G

144.
Location. South London England
Date: August 1967
Time: early morning
Three witnesses saw a black object surrounded by a luminous yellow glow and a flashing light on top, hovering silently 50 feet above the ground. The object then descended vertically to hover very close to the ground. An orange glow and a beam of white light appeared from its base and a hairless humanoid with webbed hands and feet briefly stepped out then re-entered the object, which promptly took off vertically at high speed.

HC addition # 414
Source: Normal Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 5
Type: B

145.

Location. Oleiros Minho Portugal
Date: August 1967
Time: 1900
A 42-year old farmer was tending his fields in a hilly section of the area when he saw a large elliptical shaped object, with a cabin like structure in the bottom section, flying over the fields at a high rate of speed and a low altitude, the craft had red and yellow lights and was silent. At about the same time two young girls where in a nearby field tending some goats and sheep when suddenly the animals became disturbed, they both then saw two short figures with large heads and skinny arms, that appeared to be wearing large round helmets and wearing shiny silvery tight fitting outfits. The beings were in the process of jumping over a nearby brick wall, which they went over both at the same time. Both girls became frightened and fled the area.

HC addition # 105
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: D

146.
Location. Roanne, Loire France
Date: August 1967
Time: 2300
A witness heard footsteps outside. Upon investigating he sees a vague dark humanoid figure standing at the front door. Then sees a dark disc shaped object on the ground at the edge of some nearby woods. No other information.

HC addition # 2425
Source: Figeut/Ruchon Ovni Dossier
Type: C

147.
Location. Chingford Essex England
Date: August 1967
Time: 2330
A young man and his girlfriend, in a parked car just inside Epping Forest, saw a small stationary red light ahead of them, which shortly faded; they then saw a flare-like red light shoot up from the ground by a tree, from which spark like lights shot out and bounced about. In the glow of these lights, the couple then saw two figures emerge from the darkness, each 1.5-e ft tall, dressed in what looked like long white raincoats, or mackintoshes, hiding the legs. The heads were round, with no features visible. Finally, a glowing oval light flew in a zigzag toward the car at the height of about 6 feet; alarmed; they drove away. At a nearby cottage they met a man who said he had seen strange lights in the forest. They reported the incident to the local police, saying they had seen someone setting off "fireworks" in the forest. No trace was found by investigating police. The car ignition failed several times when they tried to leave the forest.

Humcat 1967-71
Source: Barry King for Bufora

Type: C?

148.
Location. Near Los Angeles, California
Date: August 1967
Time: late night
Tomias Luce awakened to a loud humming sound followed by a soft soothing bright light. The sound suddenly turned into a hiss and a mist of some kind surrounded him. It seemed to encircle his body and create some kind of barrier. At this time he realized that he was hovering in the area and slowly rising above his bed. He felt paralyzed. The mist seemed to hold his body up in the air as if he was lying on a platform. Then he seemed to pass through the roof of the house. The mist grew heavier just before he passed through the roof. Shortly after he remembered seeing a bright light. He looked down and thought he was about 100 ft in the air, he could see his house and cars. Everything suddenly went dark, he felt cold and saw a series of bright red flashes. He does not remember anything after that. He woke up in bed the next morning with a severe headache and a small triangle shaped marking, which finally vanished after several days.

HC addendum
Source: I was Abducted.com
Type: G?

149.
Location. Near Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: August 3 1967
Time: 2040
Driving around the outskirts of the city Jonil Feydt Vieira and Amauri Barboso encountering a dazzling hovering object above the road. The object followed them for a period of time and they could see that it resembled a large dome on top of the object with blue light at one end and yellow light at the other. The object was totally silent and the dome was revolving. The driver experienced severe pain between the eyes that lasted for 16 days after the experience and the other man experienced dizziness and changes of skin pigmentation. At one point both witnesses received apparent telepathic communication from the object in the subject of possible life in other planets.

HC addendum
Source: Inforespace # 47, 1979
Type: F

150.
Location. Caracas Venezuela
Date: August 3 1967
Time: 2330
Juan and Maria DeSoto, sleeping in the air because of an earthquake alert, saw a glowing white disc shaped object hovering 100 feet up outside their front door. Presently a small luminous object shaped like a light bulb emerged and came down

nearly to the ground, approximately, 15-25 feet away. A door in this object slid open and a luminous little figure emerged, no more than 3-feet tall, dressed in some kind of coverall suit and helmet. He picked up some stones from the gravel walk, studied them for a moment, then dropped stones and re-entered his "bulb", which re-ascended to the larger object. The latter was observed by at least 3 neighbors, many of who were sleeping outdoors because of the quakes.

Humcat 1967-69
Source: Joe Rolas & The Lorenzens for Apro
Type: B

151.
Location. Heysham Lancashire England
Date: August 4 1967
Time: 0100A
The 18-year old witness was walking along a promenade when he saw a humming white light shoot across from one cloud to the other. He then saw standing before him a man like figure, which vanished suddenly. No other information.

HC addition # 767
Source: Ian Creswell, Northern UFO News # 58
Type: D

152.
Location. Caracas Venezuela
Date: August 7 1967
Time: afternoon
Dr. Luis Sanchez Vegas, a well-known doctor in Caracas, was confronted in his office by a little humanoid being less than 4-feet tall, who requested a physical examination. Speaking perfect Spanish, he told the doctor not to be surprised at his high temperature, as he was not from earth. He had a large, round head with large eyes extending to the sides of his head, no ears, a slit-like mouth, and only 10 teeth. He told Dr Sanchez that on his planet reproduction was different from that on earth, and that he did not know his parents. The strange humanoid called himself "Astrum", his long capacity was above normal, and his pulse was incredibly slow. In order to confirm his extraterrestrial origin the strange humanoid levitated a pencil in front of several astonished witnesses and then simply disappeared in plain sight of the witnesses. After the visit Dr Sanchez suffered a heart attack.

Humcat 1967-73
Source: Carlos Castillo
Type: E

153.
Location. San Bernardino Caracas Venezuela
Date: August 7 1967
Time: 0200A

Pedro Riera was awakened by his bed's being shaken, and he saw in front of him a small being with a disproportionately large head, wearing a "rubber suit." He jumped out of bed and grabbed the little man, but he wriggled free and went out the 2nd floor window. Riera looked out and saw a round, multicolored luminous object so brilliant that he had to close his eyes. In the morning he found deposits of a rust-like substance, and small footprints in this "rust" on the pavement below his balcony. Several neighbors had observed the UFO.

Humcat 1967-72
Source: Guillermo Jose Schael & Apro Bulletin
Type: C

154.
Location. Ogema, Wisconsin
Date: August 12 1967
Time: 0230A
Mr. And Mrs. Miedtke, awakened by the barking of their dog, soon they saw a large hemispherical object with a fluorescent glow and a short flash of light. Too terrified to go outside, they heard heavy footsteps around their trailer. At dawn there was a sound like that of a generator, and seconds later the object was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Vallee, Passport to Magonia
Type: C?

155.
Location. St Louis de Kent New Brunswick Canada
Date: August 12 1967
Time: night
A dozen teenagers reported that they saw a "huge, black monster" that descends from a lighted craft in a wooded area. They were returning from a dance when they caught sight of a figure dressed in black, with a black face and goggles. They didn't approach "the monster," which quickly disappeared.

Humcat 1967-74
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: B

156.
Location. Near Crixas Pilar de Goias Brazil
Date: August 13 1967
Time: 1600
As Inacio De Souza, 41, and his wife Maria were approaching their home at Santa Maria; they saw three figures "playing about" on the landing strip of the owner of the Fazenda. The beings were as tall as young children, had no hair and were wearing skin-tight clothing of pale yellow. At the end of the landing strip was an object having the shape of an inverted washbasin. De Souza, carrying a .44 caliber carbine, fired a shot at

the nearest person. Just then a beam of green light was emitted from the UFO and struck De Souza on the head and shoulders; he fell unconscious. The three entities entered the object, which then took off vertically at high speed, with a sound like the humming of bees. De Souza not only incurred a circular burned patch 6" in diameter but also upon examination by a physician was found to have leukemia of which he died in less than two months.

Humcat 1967-75
Source: Dr Olavo Fontes, Jader Pereira & F Carrion
Type: B

157.
Location. Near Richibucto New Brunswick Canada
Date: August 14 1967
Time: unknown
Two days after the St. Louis de Kent encounter, an unidentified woman from St Charles reported sighting a similar figure in the woods near the same road. Richibucto RCMP searched the area although they located a man dressed in black; there was no apparent connection with the encounters.

Humcat 1967-76
Source: Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Type: E

158.
Location. Near Port Perry Ontario Canada
Date: August 15 1967
Time: 0730A
At a farm area a young boy heard a loud oscillating sound, going over a nearby hill he saw a landed disc shaped craft on four metallic legs, it was actually hovering just above the ground. On a platform around its perimeter, were seated eight to ten little men about three-foot tall, they wore tight fitting brown clothing. A depressed 12-foot circular area was found on the ground later.

HC addition # 26
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: A

159.
Location. Welland Ontario Canada
Date: mid August 1967
Time: evening
A family observed two bright lights traveling across the sky, through a pair of binoculars several figures could be seen moving in one of the lights. Both lights flew at high speed away from the area. No other information.

HC addition # 27

Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: A

160.
Location. Sedlescombe, Hastings Sussex England
Date: August 17 1967-September 23 1967
time: after midnight
The witness, Edwin, a retired military figure and scientist specializing in audiologist reported that between the above dates he had no fewer than nine visits by aliens. On the first occasion he met them while out walking with his dogs and invited them in. On later occasions they simply turned up in the house, always in the early hours after midnight. They communicated with each other by whistles and twittering noises but at no point spoke to Edwin, except by gestures. The object from which they emerged was conical and resting on three legs. At no time did he see it land and in later visits the beings prevented him from going out to look at it. They literally carried him back into his house as indication that they did not wish him to watch them depart. The entities themselves were exceptionally thin, and only just over five feet tall. Their skin was described as "gray like parchment" and they seemed to have no body hair at all. He had ample time to study them closely as they stayed for an hour or so at a time (once watching TV with him!). Their lips were almost invisible and their ears just a horny ring inset into the head. Their hands felt like "withered leaves" and had only three fingers and a thumb. They wore tight-fitting wetsuits with balaclava helmets and always came into the house in pairs. During their visits to his home Edwin claims that they took samples of many things, being particularly interested in fruit. They even had sips of whisky and showed great distaste. On their penultimate visit they reputedly stayed in the garden taking samples of shrubs and bushes. Another time they motioned to him that they wanted to take his dog with them. He refused but Edwin placated them by offering two china model dogs instead. They took these. His only attempt to real communication was when he drew a sketch of the solar system and asked them to mark it. They noted a spot outside the orbits of all the planets, which he took to mean they were from another star system. On their ninth visit Edwin decided to defy their ban on watching their departure. He went out while after they had left and noted a blue glow coming from beneath the object. It did not take off as he expected but simply disappeared on the spot. This was the last time he saw them. However before they left they had given him two gifts. One was a few seeds, which they told him to plant. He did so and something resembling a flowering cactus with a single thick and spike-less stump grew from the spot. It was long dead before he reported the case to investigators. The second gift were tiny bits of crystal that superficially resembled uncut diamonds. Thinking they were indeed diamonds he had them examined by a London diamond merchant, but the result was that they were "probably quartz".

HC addition # 1426
Source: Jenny Randles, Mind Monsters, Alien Contacts & Abductions, The Real Story from The Other Side

"The Earth is cracking..."

161.
Location. Caracas Venezuela
Date: August 16 1967
Time: unknown
Pedro Jose Ramirez reported seeing a 4-foot tall being with an oversized head and large eyes, abnormal teeth and mouth, and five fingers on his hands. The being was agile, lightweight, hoarse-voiced and wearing a shiny suit. The entity told Ramirez that the earth "was cracking and they wished to save it."

Humcat 1967-77
Source: Nicap & Vladimir Scheffer
Type: E?

162.
Location. Antimano Federal District Venezuela
Date: August 16 1967
Time: 1300
10-year old Jose Gregorio Bouaci was in his room when he encountered a "little man" who tried to talk to him; the being was short, white skinned, and had an over-sized head with no arms. The boy left his room screaming that he had seen a Martian; he was so frightened he threw up.

Humcat 1967-78
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: E

163.
Location. Near Chambersburg Pennsylvania
Date: August 19 1967
Time: 2145
Miss Lonnie Jo H was driving home with her boyfriend, Bill B of Philadelphia, when he shouted to her that he had seen a UFO in a field. She turned the car around and drove back and they both saw a brightly white luminous object in the field. Then they heard a noise from the fencerow beside the road, and saw there a little humanoid figure whose sight terrified the girl. There was "something strange about his hands," and he was wearing luminous clothing that was "formed in blocks" (like a quilt). She was too frightened to recall the features of his face; she drove off as fast as she could. There was interference with the car radio during the encounter.

Humcat 1967-79
Source: George Cook for Nicap
Type: C

164.
Location. Santa Monica Venezuela
Date: August 22 1967
Time: night

Ricardo Hurtado and Antonio Piedra, two young men, heard a noise "like horses galloping" coming from their kitchen; investigating, they encountered two small beings that left hurriedly. There were no lights on in the room and details were not seen, but because of the later hour, they did not believe the visitors could have been children.

Humcat 1967-80
Source: Apro Bulletin, Sep/Oct 1967
Type: E

165.
Location. Near Joyceville Ontario Canada
Date: August 23 1967
Time: 0400A
Driving from his home in Toronto early in the morning, Stanley Moxon saw a green light in a field off the road ahead of his car; he turned off his headlights and swung onto a side road to get closer. Turning his lights on again, he saw a huge craft shaped like two saucers put together, and two human like entities about 4-feet high in white uniforms and helmets. They "seemed to be at work around the machine;" when they were discovered, they quickly jumped into the object, which took off silently at tremendous speed.

Humcat 1967-81
Source: Local Police & Apro
Type: B

166.
Location. Kolmarden Sweden
Date: August 23 1967
Time: 2300
A boy and a girl, both 15, were walking in the evening when they noticed a reddish glow descending into a wood. When they reached an abandoned cabin, they saw a conical light glow on its wall, and the red light re-appeared. Alarmed by this, they walked to the home of the boy's sisters, where they found a round, brightly luminous object hovering about 13 feet in the air. Then they heard a whistling sound and footsteps, and finally a little being jumped out from behind some bushes, 35 feet away. It was 4-foot 4 inches tall; its face was at first in shadow. Then it jerkily raised its head and arms, holding a box from which a short tube protruded. Its head was very large covered by hair, or a helmet; it had large dark eyes, and a nose and mouth that together formed an "X." It was bowlegged, and around each ankle was a brilliant, white glowing wire. The witnesses fled for home. The next day at the site the boy found some apples that had been broken apart, some with the mark of 5 fingernails, or claws, on the broken surface, and others that were coated with an ill smelling slime. Also, deep, strange, footprints, 6" long and with 3 toes were found outside their houses.

Humcat 1967-82
Source: K Gosta Rehn for Apro & Sven Schalin
Type: C

167.
Location. Wodonga Victoria Australia
Date: August 24 1967
Time: 1700
While riding his motorcycle from Sydney to Melbourne, Ron Hydes was blinded by a light above him so brilliant that he was forced to stop. He then saw, 100 feet away, a metallic object 25-30 feet in diameter, shaped like two saucers put together but separated by a band of metal 9-12" deep. The underside of the object was dark gray, the upper half like polished chrome; it bore a small dome of aluminum like appearance, surmounted by a small flat-topped bell 12" deep. Hyde's attention was diverted momentarily, and when he looked back he saw two figures about 5-foot tall standing by the UFO, wearing close fitting silvery coveralls that covered hands and feet. On their heads they wore opaque "fishbowl" type helmets. One of the figures took two steps forward and beckoned to the witness, but Hydes jumped onto his machine, in fear, and took off at 100 mph. However, the UFO, giving off a pink glow, followed him. When he stopped again he saw it tilt up at a 45-degree, the glow turning a bright red, and shoot up into the air at tremendous speed, disappearing in only seconds. The entire episode had lasted approximately 5 minutes.

Humcat 1967-83
Source: N Thornhill & Peter Norris
Type: C

168.
Location. Maquetia Airport Venezuela
Date: August 26 1967
Time: 0200A
Marine Private Esteban Cova was just leaving the hangar at Maquetia Airport when he was accosted by a small being about 3-feet tall and covered with a sort of wiry hair; the little man had a very large head, bulging eyes, and made a deep whistling sound that gave the witness a prickling sensation throughout his body. He then spoke, in Spanish, asking Cova, "Won't you come with us? We need one more." Cova fainted.

Humcat 1967-855
Source: Apro Bulletin Sep/Oct 1967
Type: E

169.
Location. Near Maturin Venezuela
Date: August 26 1967
Time: morning
Driving on the highway to Maturin Mr. Saki Macharechi saw what appeared to be a large bird flying overhead; it landed near a bridge and he took it at first to be a heron. On approaching closer (within 9 feet), he saw that it was a little human like figure and not a heron. Frightened, he stepped on the gas and drove away.

Humcat 1967-84

Source: Apro Bulletin Sep/Oct 1967
Type: E

170.
Location. Warminster England
Date: August 27 1967
Time: late night
While lying in bed Arthur Shuttlewood had a vision of a figure with long flowing hair, glorious eyes, & a high broad forehead jutting outward over finely chiseled features. A brilliant light illuminated the room all around him.

HC addition # 3226
Source: 50 years of UFOs By John & Anne Spencer
Type: E

171.
Location. Cussac Cantal France
Date: August 29 1967
Time: 1030A
13-year old Francois Delpeuch and his younger sister, Anne Marie, 9, tending the cows, saw four figures 3.5 to 4-feet tall on the other side of the road, near a 6-foot spherical object of dazzling brilliance that was resting on the ground. On looking closer they saw that the beings were completely black---either naked, or wearing skin tight black coveralls. They had pointed heads, which were also black. One was picking something up off the ground; another had a bright object, like a mirror. On becoming aware of the children, they rose up vertically, one after the other, and plunged head first into the top of the sphere, which then rose on a spiral with a whistling noise. It left a smell of sulfur behind it.

Humcat 1967-88
Source: Joel Mesnard & Claude Pavy for GEPA
Type: B

172.
Location. Cradle Hill Warminster England
Date: August 29 1967
Time: night
A cone shaped UFO was seen by 25 witnesses to land 1000 yards from the copse of Cradle Hill; Arthur Shuttlewood went toward it, finding that bright beams of light were shooting out from a conical & revolving rim. 300 yards from the UFO, he spoke to a being (he gave no details, except that the meeting was "reassuring.") The spaceship "blacked out" after 6 minutes. As he walked back, Shuttlewood heard above his head something like a gigantic bird flapping its wings, & felt a downdraft of wind.

Humcat 1967-86
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: C

173.
Location. San Luis Potosi Mexico
Date: August 30 1967
Time: 0100A
Night watchman Jose Padron was on duty when he saw an enormous shape heading towards him, taking prodigious strides. The huge being had wings that Padron compared to that of a small airplane. The creature's claws apparently made the sound it was making as it tried to take flight. Terrified, Padron ran back to the shack, cowering fearfully inside until daybreak. Huge footprints were found the next day next to the shack. This creature returned the next night along with a similar creature the guard thought the creatures were headed toward the nearby San Miguelito Mountains. The ground appeared to tremble as the creatures flew off. Inspection of the area did not yield any samples of hair nor feathers.

HC addition # 3258
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate October 1998
Type: E

174.
Location. Blanca, Costilla County Colorado
Date: Fall 1967
Time: unknown
Two witnesses saw a huge 50-foot saucer resting on the ground on the Trinchera Ranch. A humanoid (not described) is seen standing briefly next to the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Christopher O'Brien, San Luis Valley Event log Quoting Kansas City Star 11-17-68
Type: C

175.
Location. Point Isabel Ohio
Date: Fall 1967
Time: night
Perry Adams, 15, heard a metallic kind of noise outside his home and, with his father and brother in law, went outside with a flashlight to investigate. About 50 feet away, "we saw it, a monster, raising up...it was walking toward us." It was 10-feet tall and four feet across the shoulders, with long arms, and of a light tan color. It had pointed ears, short horns, large glowing eyes, and large teeth. It wore no clothing and seemed hairy. The men retreated indoors where Adams and his brother in law armed themselves with a .22 rifle. Outside, on seeing the creature again, they fired three shots at it, hitting it at least once. The being screamed, and then "changed into a white colored mist or cloud" that dissipated. No trace of its presence could be found in the morning.

Humcat 1967-111

Source: Leonard Stringfield
Type: E

176
Location. San Luis Potosi Mexico
Date: September 1 1967
Time: unknown
A number of American tourists who had parked their campers at the famous Cactus Inn claimed to have seen strange griffin-like creatures with tremendous wingspans flying overhead.

HC addition # 3259
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate October 1998
Type: E

177.
Location. Bentilee Estate Stoke on Trent England
Date: September 2 1967
Time: 0130A
Barbara Ward, awakened by her baby, glanced out her window and saw, in the adjacent field, a very bright yellow object with an orange light on top, in the shape of an inverted saucer. It appeared to be on, or just above the ground, and its light appeared to fluctuate in intensity. She could hear no sound, although she was behind the glass window. She reported to the investigators that she "half imagined" she could see shadowy figures moving to and fro in front of the bright object during the half hour she had observed it, but she could not be sure they were not just illusions caused by her straining to look at the object. After watching for half an hour she became tired and bored and went back to bed. The object had not moved during her observation. Examination of the field subsequently failed to reveal any traces. This sighting occurred during a spate of independent UFO incidents in the same area.

Humcat 1967-87
Source: Roger Stanway & Anthony Pace
Type: C?

178.
Location. Hato Viejo near Caracas Venezuela
Date: September 2 1967
Time: night
Nelson Gutierrez, a salesman, encountered a landed UFO on the Plains Highway, near the Hato Viejo farm; from out of the object came a being, a photograph of which the witness claimed, in press accounts, to have taken. A copy of this picture was not made available, and the photographer's intent was to sell it when he had it developed.

Humcat 1967-89
Source: Jim & Carol Lorenzen Type: B

179.
Location. Caracas Venezuela
Date: September 3 1967
Time: afternoon
Miss Paula Valdez, an aspiring actor, came home from work early with a headache; lying down in her room, she was suddenly aware of someone else nearby, when she heard a kind of whistling noise. At the side of her bed was a small man, leaning toward her; the being had a large head and prominent eyes, and said to her, in Spanish, "I want you to come with us so that you will know other worlds." Miss Valdez began screaming at the top of her lungs and the little man fled through the window. By the time her family arrived, he had departed.

Humcat 1967-90
Source: Horacio Gonzalez Ganteaume for Apro
Type: E

180.
Location. Avon Connecticut
Date: September 3 1967
Time: 2305 & 2320
James Hill, driving near Avon Mountain, reported seeing a "robot-like" creature standing beside the road. The being was clothed in a one-piece silvery garment that covered hands and feet, and moved its arms slowly and stiffly, as though trying to stop cars. An unidentified waiter, driving in the opposite direction, also saw the figure at the same time. An opaque helmet covered the being's head. Investigating police officers found no sign of the being.

Humcat 1967-91
Source: Humcat source Missing from files
Type: E

181.
Location. Valencia Venezuela
Date: September 4 1967
Time: 0510A
Police officer P A Andrade was on duty at City Hall when heard a humming noise and footsteps in a garage. He met a dwarf, 1 meter tall, with a big head and bulging, reddish glowing eyes, wearing a silver colored, metallic looking coverall. Andrade pointed his machine gun at the creature, but a voice from a hovering disc shaped object said in Spanish that he should not harm the creature. The dwarf then tried to convince Andrade to come to "their world," adding it was "very distant and much larger than the Earth, and with many advantages for earthlings." When Andrade declined, the creature flew back into the object, which left.

Humcat 1967-92
Source: Jim & Coral Lorenzen
Type: B

182.
Location. Caracas Venezuela
Date: September 8 1967
Time: 0230A
As Miss Alicia Rivas Aguilar, 23, was getting ready for bed she noticed a strange being just outside her bedroom window. It seemed to be gesticulating but she did not get a good look, for she began screaming and the creature flew off. Her brother in law, as well as her parents, saw the creature flying off over neighborhood roofs. He was surrounded by a yellow glow. Her brother in law, Gumersindo Neiro, got the best look from his own room; when he heard her screams, he looked out his window and saw the little being "shoving off" from the window sill; he "soared as if he were lighter than air, with is hands and feet pointed backwards." The creature flew east and out of sight among the tall buildings in that section of the city. They all claimed he was wearing a kind of metallic suit, and the odor of "melted iron" lingered in the air.

Humcat 1967-93
Source: Horacio Gonzalez Ganteaume for Apro
Type: E

183.
Location. San Joao Pernambuco Brazil
Date: September 11 1967
Time: 0800A
A brief report indicating that a saucer had landed and two 70-centimeter tall entities were observed by one witness, apparently coming out of the object. No other information.

Humcat 1967-94
Source: Mark Rodeghier
Type: B

184.
Location. La Baleia Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: September 14 1967
Time: 0900A
A 16-year old youth, Fabio Jose Dinis, noticed a brown mushroom shaped object (domed supported by a short central pillar from its flat bottom), 60 feet in diameter, in the middle of a football field. It had round portholes around the edge and flashing red, yellow, and blue lights from the underside of the dome. When he approached, a glass like screen dropped from the edge of the dome to the ground, and at the same time an opening appeared at the base of the central column. Two men, nearly 7 feet tall, emerged from this opening and addressed him in Portuguese; "Don't run away---come back!" While the one entity made a complete turn around the column, the other again addressed the youth, saying: "Appear here tomorrow, or we will take your family." Then they re-entered the object and the transparent curtain was retracted and the UFO, rotating, rose slowly in a vertical ascent. The beings were dressed from head to foot in

green, tight fitting "diver's suits" leaving only part of the face visible. Their skin appeared greenish, with two large round eyes set far apart, surmounted by triangular eyebrows; the nose and mouth were hidden by the helmet (of one piece with rest of the outfit), from which a thin tube ran downward, through the legs and to the back. One of the entities carried in his arm a large cylindrical implement. Later, at the site, a small quantity of scorched granular material with an unpleasant odor was found and analyses showed it to be comprised of iron, aluminum, magnesium, and silica. The youth went back to the site the next day, as instructed, with the investigators, but the UFO failed to appear.

Humcat 1967-95
Source: Dr Hulvio B Alexio
Type: B

185.
Location. Winsted Connecticut
Date: September 15 1967
Time: 2045
Looking out of a second floor window, Carol Luke and Ruth Passini (both 14) saw a white to red glowing elliptical object as large as a Volkswagen going back and forth at low altitude over nearby fields. After they had watched it for half an hour (they later alerted their mothers, who also viewed the UFO), they heard some strange noises from the barn, about 50 feet from the house, and a "put-put" sound as though a lawn mower was being started up. Then they saw two figures dart out of the barn and stand by the road, where they seemed to be looking at the Luke house. After several minutes, they darted across the street and stopped by the Passini house. They were no more than 4-feet tall, and one seemed to have a disproportionately large head. When a car approached, the light of the luminous object was extinguished, and the two figures ran back across the road where they were joined by a third, and all three disappeared in the darkness. Independent observations of a UFO (possibly the same one) were made that night, and during the following week, the object was seen on at least 3 occasions.

Humcat 1967-96
Source: Ted Thoben for Nicap, Dr Fred Ayer for The Colorado Project
Type: C

186.
Location. Near Langley British Columbia Canada
Date: September 17 1967
Time: 0200A
In a wooded area an anonymous witness observed an eight-foot tall humanoid, apparently pink colored and covered with scaly skin. No other information.

HC addition # 25
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

187.
Location. Santa Coloma-La Roca Barcelona Spain
Date: September 21 1967
Time: 0030A
Jose M Edrosa, driving home to Granoliers, saw a "casserole"-shaped object, very bright, on the ground. Near it were several small beings, with large heads, approaching the UFO. At that point the car "reared" and Edrosa, panic stricken, fled on foot. Unstrung by the experience, he was hospitalized for an extended period.

Humcat 1967-97
Source: Alberto Adell
Type: C

188.
Location. Caracas Venezuela
Date: September 22 1967
Time: night
An unidentified horse trainer was awakened from sleep by the presence of an intruder who first tugged at the trainer's pillow, then grasped his arm tightly. As the man tried to sit up, the being encircled the man's neck with its arm, nearly choking him. A horse in the nearby stables began neighing and the attacker quickly let go and fled. The man screamed for help and was found to have numerous minor cuts and abrasions where he had been scratched by either claws of sharp fingernails. A short while later, on hearing a horse acting up again, another man investigated; as he approached the stall, a small figure about the size of a boy (3.5 feet tall) "zoomed" out of the stall and was gone in seconds. The figure was described, as "hairy" and looking like a chimpanzee or monkey.

Humcat 1967-98
Source: Jim & Coral Lorenzen
Type: E

189.
Location. Seaford Long Island New York
Date: September 26 1967
Time: 1500
The witness was alone in her house when she heard a loud humming sound coming from outside. Looking out the window she saw a hovering silvery disc shaped object, perfectly smooth without any visible openings. While she watched her doorbell rang, she answered the door and was confronted by a tall dark skinned woman wearing a shimmering long gray gown. The woman asked some questions apparently confusing her with somebody else. She then asked for a glass of water and salt claiming that she had to take a pill. She then walked away into the bushes. Moments later the humming sound got louder and the witness saw the silvery disc rise up and shoot up into the sky.

HC addition # 1404
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: C?

190.
Location. Near San Feliu de Codines Barcelona Spain
Date: end of September 1967
Time: 2130
Mauricio Weisenthal and his fiancée, Rosa Maria Font, were about 4 km, from San Feliu de Codines, driving to Barcelona, when they saw in the headlights of their car a humanoid being, about 2-feet tall, with a protuberant stomach and buttocks, with a bright green skin, short thick legs, and long arms. They had to swerve to avoid hitting it and were shocked by its appearance.

Humcat 1967-99
Source: Joan Crexells
Type: E

191.
Location. Missancourt, France
Date: end of September 1967
Time: 0130A
Two men were hunting in an isolated area and they sat under an apple tree waiting for a third companion. They see a gleam in the trees and think is a burning car. However everything is quiet. Without speaking they advance towards the phenomenon, with rifles loaded. They then see a mushroom shaped object hovering at about 20 cm from the ground, bright pink in color it has a shiny red rectangular section in the middle. The upper portion of the mushroom is bright white. As they arrive to within 25 meters from the object they are suddenly stopped cold, totally paralyzed. They feel heat as the mushroom emits a gaseous substance that floats towards them. The craft then passes over their heads and one of the men has a vision of holding "a young dead son in his hands". Both men suffer from serious physiological and psychological effects after the incident.
(Actually the witness did have a sun, which was a healthy 30year old man in 1979).

HC addendum
Source: Erich Zurcher, "Appearances of Humanoids"
Type: F

192.
Location. Ithaca New York
Date: early October 1967
Time: daytime
An unidentified angler encountered a peculiar being in broad daylight. No more than 3-feet tall, he was wearing what appeared to be a diver's suit made of material similar to black rubber. He wore a helmet; through a glass plate on the front of the helmet, the skin appeared very brown, and the face "looked something like a monkey's. But he had no hair at all." The little being "planted himself" in front of the witness and began to gesture and to speak, "but I couldn't make out any words that I understood." Making swimming and drinking motions, the angler decided he wanted water and pointed to the nearby stream, "and he walked away at a great clip."

Humcat 1967-100
Source: Lloyd Mallan
Type: E

193.
Location. Greenland, Long Island, New York
Date: October 1967
Time: early morning
Awakened by the sounds of his dogs barking Joseph Henslik looked outside and was surprised to see a strange circular object circling over the post office building near his house. Reacting quickly he grabbed his camera and ran to the patio. He took several photos of the luminous disc-shaped object that appeared to have a turret on top on which he could see several lighted windows. Two days after once he had obtained the negatives two strange men visited Henslik at his home. After returning home at about 0300A that morning he noticed that two men were waiting for him. He described them as being of medium height, black hair and very tanned skin. Both wore very tight-fitting black slacks; black turtle necked sweaters and what appeared to be a black "smoking" jacket. One of the men approached Henslik and in a strange Scandinavian sounding accent he told him that they were representatives of the government and that they needed to speak to him. They refused to show him any credentials since they claimed to belong to a "top secret government agency". The stranger told him, "We know that you took some photographs that can be considered authentic and in the name of your family, the government and the world (!) We request you give those to us". Henslik told them that he did not have the photos yet, the men then left promising to return the next day. Precisely at the same time the next day Henslik received another visit, this time from three similarly dressed strangers, totally dressed in black. Afraid Henslik gave them the negatives, which they examined closely with a flashlight, then, warned him not to tell anyone about the photos and walked away into the darkness. Henslik was surprised since he did not see a vehicle or any other mode of transportation in the area.

HC addendum
Source: El Fuego del Dragon # 62, October 2003
Type: E

194.
Location. Caledon Ontario Canada
Date: October 1967
Time: daytime
A man and his daughter were taking photographs of the surrounding foliage in a field when they saw a large hovering domed disc shaped craft near them. The object had a large rectangular opening in one side and a figure or entity could be seen inside. Five color photographs were supposedly taken, however their current whereabouts is unknown.

HC addition # 1224
Source: Cuforn Bulletin, Vol. 10 # 1, Jan/Feb 89
Type: A

195.
Location. Reseda California
Date: October 1967
Time: night
The witness was abducted out of her home by several humanoids, described as having wrinkled grayish skin with huge dark eyes and large baldheads. The beings wore tight fitting uniforms. The witness described the inside of the object as having gray walls and a rounded ceiling. The beings apparently attempted to perform some type of procedure on the witness's brain and she apparently fought back. Later she experienced additional bedroom visitations by small balls of light that would paralyze her and communicate with her telepathically.

HC addition # 2055
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Encounters Vol. 2 # 4
Type: G

196.
Location. Near Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: October 1967
Time: night
Three men driving along Route 2 sighted a tall broad shouldered dark caped man walking besides the road. They stopped and looked back but the figure had disappeared. There were open fields on both sides of the road.

HC addition # 1907
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

197.
Location. Ashton under Lyne, Lancashire England
Date: October 1967
Time: night
Albert Lancashire (involved in other encounters) remembers seeing odd lights manifest in his house. During a vivid dream like experience he remembered waking up in his room and seeing an Oriental woman lying on a bed, and being given "goggles" to put over his eyes. A man in white was also present.

HC addendum
Source: Jenny Randles, Abductions
Type: E?

198.
Location. Tibidabo Barcelona Spain
Date: October 1 1967
Time: 2230

Valeriano Ruiz Fontes, a radio technician, observed an illuminated object, which he took at first for a large Jeep, hovering just above the ground, about 700-800 yards away. It was about 14 feet long, with half a dozen oval illuminated windows, and having on top a square turret. Near the UFO were 4 people of normal stature wearing dark uniforms and bright helmets. Two of the beings climbed up the turret, manipulating or fixing some fittings there; the other two were examining the underside of the object. After watching for about half an hour, the external lights were extinguished, showing only the illuminated portholes; the object then rose vertically with no noise to about 500 feet, then showed yellow, red orange and a triangle of blue-green lights, and took off at extremely high speed.

Humcat 1967-101
Source: Antonio Ribera FSR Vol. 14 # 3
Type: B

199.
Location. Bohan, Namur, Belgium
Date: October 4 1967
Time: 2130
Two men, L Theunis and D Wittenwrogel were walking on a road when they saw on the side of a nearby orchard a luminous silhouette of a feminine appearance, encased in a luminous glow. The figure appeared to have long light brown hair; it had pale features and appeared to float just above the ground. As the men stared, the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight, as if walking into "another dimension".

HC addendum
Source: Catalogue Boitte, Project Becassine
Type: E

200.
Location. Shag Harbour, Nova Scotia, Canada
Date: October 4 1967
Time: 2300
A little bit after 2300 an unknown object with four bright lights flashing in sequence and estimated at 60 feet in diameter, was observed hovering over the ocean near this small fishing village. Suddenly the mysterious object tilted at a 45-degree angle and then rapidly descended to the sea below. Next there was an explosive noise and a bright flash of light. Calls were made to the Barrington Passage RCMP detachment. Initially, the authorities suspected that a conventional aircraft had probably gone down, and so the immediate concern was for the rescue of possible survivors. When three RCMP officers first arrived, they could still observe the mystery object afloat about a half-mile out from shore. One of them, Constable Ron Pond had seen the UFO before it went down, and was baffled by its unusual appearance. Out on the ocean, the object gave a pale yellow illumination and there was dense yellow foam on the water. When a coast guard lifeboat and several fishing boats managed to get to the site, the object had submerged beneath the waters, although sulfurous smelling yellow foam continued to emerge from the waters, creating an estimated 80 ft wide and half a mile long slick on the surface. Investigators came up with the following discoveries: There was a secret

military recovery attempt, it appears, at a site some 25 miles up the coast near the community of Shelburne Nova Scotia. Reportedly, the military secretly watched as another mystery object beneath the waters approached and seemed to be making repairs to the first. In the meantime, a Soviet submarine violated the then 12-mile international shore limit, in an apparent effort to get close to the action. But then the two mystery objects began to move off together, heading towards the Gulf of Maine, where they allegedly resurfaced and flew off, witnessed in the vicinity of Yarmouth, Maine. The same night as the Shag Harbour "crash" there were several other substantial UFO sightings reported over eastern Canada. A fishing vessel, with 18 men onboard (the M V Nickerson) observed four UFOs off of Sambro, Nova Scotia. They even had solid returns on their Decca radar. This occurred about a half hour before Shag Harbour. Also prior to Shag Harbour, the pilot and co-pilot of Air Canada Flight 305 westbound between Sherbrooke and St Jean, Quebec, reported UFO activity.

HC addendum
Source: Don Ledger, Chris Styles, "Dark Object"
Type: H

201.
Location. Belfast, Northern Ireland
Date: October 6 1967
Time: night
Eugene Browne (involved in a previous encounter) was walking home from a jazz club when he saw a craft in the sky. A yellow light came from it, which danced around him making him feel dizzy and loose consciousness. He awoke on a table in a windowless, oblong room, lit by a blue light from the floor. Metal bands attached to an apparatus at the side strapped him down. Four men and a woman surrounded him; they had a bluish aura. The tallest, dressed in a dark one-piece suit, said, "at last, someone will do", and released him. The woman had long blond hair, high cheekbones and was very fair with freckled complexion. He had sex with her and she told him they were "from another galaxy" and were experimenting to get human seed. Afterwards he was tied up and told it would not be long before he was returned. He blacked out, recovering in a field about a mile from the original location. He saw an object, which took off with a whistle as its tripod gear, retracted.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Rogerson
Type: G

202.
Location. Lakewood Colorado
Date: October 10 1967
Time: 0045A
Norman C, driving home, was flagged down by a man with a forked goatee, well over 6-feet tall, wearing a jacket with 4 gold bars on each shoulder. The man talked to the witness without moving his mouth, presumably by telepathy. He asked where the North Star was, and what the date was; in response to the answer, he replied, "In your primitive time." He asked what the witness had in his mouth; on being told it was a

cigarette, he replied, "Oh, one of your primitive vices." He asked about the car and said, "Oh, your primitive mode of transportation." When the witness asked who he was and where he was from, the man replied, "I cannot tell you now, but my colleagues and I will return." Then the man walked about 4 feet away and vanished. Norman then heard a noise looked up and saw hovering overhead a red object the size of a football field. With a whining noise it went straight up, joined two more objects, and disappeared at tremendous speed.

Humcat 1967-102
Source: Lt. Col A P Webb Air Force & Dr Leo Sprinkle for Apro
Type: C

203.
Location. Santa Ana, California
Date: October 11 1967
Time: evening
Two years after taking the now famous UFO photographs, Rex Heflin received another group of strange visitors. They appeared at his home at dusk dressed in Air Force uniforms. Because of his earlier experience, Heflin inspected their credentials carefully and wrote down their names and other information. They questioned him about the photos and asked him if he knew anything about the Bermuda Triangle. "During the questioning, the witness says he noted a car parked in the street with indistinct lettering on the front door." In the back seat he could see a figure and violet (not blue) glow, which the witness attributed to instrument dials. He believed he was being photographed or recorded. In the meantime his FM multiplex radio was playing in the living room and during the questioning it made several loud audible pops. Dr. James E McDonald and other investigators later tried to check out the identity of these visitors. They drew a complete blank. Despite their credentials and uniforms, these men were apparently imposters.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: E, Classic MIB Report.

204.
Location. Santo Antonio do Taua, Brazil
Date: October 12 1967
Time: night
While a bright beam of light temporarily paralyzed the witness, four human-like figures briefly approached him. Two men and two women all four wore silvery tight fitting coveralls and long boots. The women had long blond hair and the men short dark hair. All had dark almond shaped eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E?

205.
Location. White Rocks Utah
Date: October 12 1967
Time: 0300A
In the midst of a mini wave of UFO sightings in the Uintah Basin, in northeast Utah, during the night of October 11-12, Jay Anderson, of White Rocks, observed a strange figure standing in a doorway of his home. Dressed in a metallic looking suit, and giving off a luminous glow, the figure turned and walked out after being discovered.

Humcat 1967-103
Source: Joseph Junior Hicks & Frank Salisbury
Type: D

206.
Location. Milan Italy
Date: October 13 1967
Time: unknown
Andreina Zatti was walking along the Via Amedeo on her way to visit a friend when a man about 35 years of age with very strange physical characteristics approached her. His skin was a pale bluish-green color and he was dressed entirely in black with dark goggle-like glasses. He stood staring at Andreina with his hands to his knees. Apparently this produced a painful sensation in Andreina, who immediately thought that the stranger was an extraterrestrial. At this point she received a telepathic message from the stranger confirming his extraterrestrial origins. Andreina felt paralyzed as the stranger disappeared. Later that same month while Andreina attended a soccer game she noticed a strange gray dirigible shaped craft that appeared to be hiding behind some clouds. She suddenly found herself inside the object where a tall man dressed in blue with a belt; a gold collar and bracelet confronted her. The man had long shoulder length black hair, and his skin was pale blue in color. The humanoid touched a button on his chest and Andreina suddenly found herself back in the field, not knowing how she got there.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milano & Archivio S.U.F.
Type: E & G

207.
Location. Le Mas Lozere France
Date: October 13 1967
Time: 1245
Marguerite C, located east of Le Mas on a little grass grown natural "platform," saw 3 beings of small stature, dressed in coppery red suits that covered then entirely, move on the "platform," sometimes walking on the ground and sometimes without contacting the ground. They seemed to be examining their surroundings. The observer was one of those there because 2 psychics had predicted a full-dress UFO landing at 1200 for this date and place. Other observers saw only the compass needle deviated by 90 degrees and (by some observers only) a brief apparition of a line of 6 luminous discs.

Humcat 1967-108
Source: LDLN # 92
Type: D?

208.
Location. Duncan Oklahoma
Date: October 21 1967
Time: 2200
Four teenaged boys, including Ivan Ritter and Jerry Bennett, were driving east of Duncan on Route 7 when they saw three little men in the car's headlights; when the driver turned the beam on high, the three beings "almost flew off the road and disappeared." They were about 4-feet tall with shiny blue green skin, or tight coveralls; their faces were human but their ears were very large. There was a 20-foot drop off on either side of the highway at the site, making normal egress off the highway difficult. At the site the next day, Ritter and Bennett found an unusual footprint in the mud of a creek bed 100 yards from the road.

Humcat 1967-104
Source: Lt Elmer McGill & Detective Pleasant Foster for Local Police
Type: E

209.
Location. Hunter Liggett Military Reservation California
Date: October 24 1967
Time: evening
George W Ritter and 3 other soldiers were on guard duty when they all observed an orange fluorescent oval shaped craft approach slowly leaving a tail behind it. A hatch opened on the bottom of the craft and five small drones dropped out of it. They formed into a V formation and began hovering above the witnesses. As the men looked up mesmerized, Ritter began hearing a "blip-blip" like sound like sonar. All four felt paralyzed at this point. Suddenly Ritter's next recollection was of being lifted up into one of the objects. He then found himself lying down with a gray colored humanoid looking down on him. The other three soldiers were nowhere in sight. The being had large black oval shaped eyes and did not appear to be wearing any clothing. He saw three other smaller similar creatures that appeared to be assistants. He heard a voice in his head telling him that he was not going to be hurt. Inside the object there was a constant weird misty light, resembling a black light. He was then given a shot in the thigh near the groin area and then one of the beings came up to his left side and somehow put his whole hand, inside the upper left side of the witness's chest. After an undetermined amount of time he was taken into another room where he saw a bright ball of light that emanated energy and love towards Ritter and communicated telepathically. Ritter was told in the near future "something wonderful was going to happen." His next recollection was of standing on the ground looking up, but the objects are gone. The other men reported the incident to military authorities. As a result Ritter spent 2 months in a military mental hospital.

HC addition # 3337
Source: Linda Moulton Howe

Type: G

210.
Location. Newfield New York
Date: October 24 1967
Time: 2130
Donald Chiszar, 13, and Pat Crosier, 10, reported seeing a large light that came closer and hovered over a house 50 yards away. It was a round object, with a cupola and antenna on top, and had an oblong box on the bottom with red, green, and white lights. Around the rim were square shaped rd & white lights. Through two large windows in the dome, tow beings were visible, each less than 5'7" tall, humanoid in appearance, and with "rocky or bumpy" skin of a chocolate brown color. They stood motionless, looking out, while several additional moving shadows were seen behind them. Knobs and other electronic equipment were visible inside the lighted section. The object was of a dull silver color, about 30 feet in diameter and 6-8 feet high. It hovered in the same spot for about two minutes, tilted upward in the rear; then the rim lights became very bright, it assumed a horizontal altitude, and disappeared at great speed, "like a puff of wind." The following night, Chiszar told investigators he saw tow more of the same type of flying objects. During the observation by the two boys, they claimed that their walkie-talkies malfunctioned, and a dog was barking nearby.

Humcat 1967-105
Source: William Donovan for Nicap, Dr Roy Craig & Dr Fred Ahrens
Type: A

211.
Location. Santa Adelita Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: October 29 1967
Time: 2300
Mr. P, 51, was driving home after a clandestine love escapade. The moon was shining, in its 4th quarter. When he came to the top of a ridge, he saw, 200 ft away, hovering 4 ft above the ground, an aluminum colored plate shaped object with a convexity on its bottom side, about 30 ft in diameter. He arrived within 30-50 ft of it and stopped (or the car motor spontaneously stopped); he then saw that it was "full of lights," red and of other colors, which alternately lighted and went out. Standing near the saucer was a robustly built man about 5-1/2 ft tall, dressed in a light colored garment (the witness could not specify the color, being color blind.) This person walked in front of the witness and from a flashlight like object turned on a very bright white beam of light. The witness though someone was waylaying him connected with his amorous adventure. He half opened the car door, rested his .22 revolver on it, and fired 6 shots at the person. (He was a good shot with this revolver.) Then he no longer saw him. The saucer began to oscillate, and he heard a sound like a cowbell. Then the UFO flew away on an oblique course.

Humcat 1967-109
Source: Dr Walter Buhler
Type: C

212.
Location. Melfort Saskatchewan Canada
Date: October 30 1967
Time: 2100
Approaching his home, Donald Marshall saw a light beyond it; upon getting a closer look he found a rectangular lighted panel about 4 feet high and 16 feet long, 12 feet off the ground, which looked like a large window in an object whose shape was not clearly seen, but perhaps 50 feet long. When he was 200 feet away in a bright spotlight came on, and he saw three small humanoid figures, the size of ten-year old children, coming from the machine. They moved very fast, were clothed in green uniforms, and wore some type of headgear. They disappeared into the darkness and the craft took off slowly, at about 5 mph. It moved at first (breaking some trees) into a gully, where it remained another 3 or 4 minutes. The total time during which Marshall observed the object was 18-19 minutes.

Humcat 1967-106
Source: R Meizeka, Saskatchewan UFO Bulletin
Type: C

213.
Location. Western State (exact location not given)
Date: late October 1967
Time: evening
During the week of Oct 22-29, two men and two boys, on a hunting trip, observed a glowing disc near a mountainside and "dancing lights" around it; through binoculars these lights were seen to be small, humanoid figures with lights attached to their heads, illuminating them. There were no means of propulsion observed for these flying figures. The incident was reported officially, although no mention was made of the figures; it was explained as an "oil field burn off."

Humcat 1967-107
Source: Apro Bulletin Sept/Oct 1967
Type: C

214.
Location. Duncan Falls Ohio
Date: late October 1966
Time: 0400A
Leonard Elmore, 72, suffered from insomnia and on this morning was out walking when he saw an L-shaped building, like a "galvanized iron shed," in a field where he knew there had been no building before. He went closer to take a better look and felt something that frightened him. He turned to hurry away and distinctly heard a normal male voice come from it, saying "Don't run...don't run." He went home to get his rifle and, upon returning to the site, discovered that the "building" had disappeared.

Humcat 1967-43
Type: F

215.
Location. Burgo de Ebro Spain
Date: November 1967
Time: sunset
Baltasar C Andreu was headed back home in his motorcycle after having placed his flock of sheep in their pens 2 kilometers from town when halfway along the road, he noticed three men standing on the road. He soon came to within 40 or 50 meters of the strange men. Puzzled, the witness turned on his high beams. The "men" turned around and began running downhill. Baltasar followed them for some 200 meters, but after doubling a curve, he was unable to find any trace of them. The three "men" were almost 7-feet tall were clad in white and had blue bands on the back of their outfits that reached from their shoulders down to their waists. Two days later he ran into the strangers again. On that occasion, Baltasar was heading to the pens to make sure his animals were well when he noticed something unusual was going on, the sheep and dogs were exhibiting strange excitement---they were huddled against one of the walls. As he tried to open the lock to the pen's large door, he noticed two of the strange beings in white he'd seen earlier. They were still dressed in white and were flattened against the wall as if to avoid detention. The terrified witness fled the scene and headed for the local police authorities. A search by the police failed to find anything.

HC addition # 3310
Source: Javier Garcia Blanco, Inexplicata # 3
Type: E

216.
Location. Indiana County Pennsylvania
Date: November 1967
Time: late night
The witness recalls being taken from her home late at night by a dark complexioned man in dark clothing, about five-foot three inches tall. The man led her through the woods towards a metallic object sitting on the ground. The man helped her up into the object. Inside the object it was very dark and she was led into a room. She noticed a dimly illuminated desk in the room and on top of it a logbook which she began reading. At this point a humanoid creature entered the room and became very angry, apparently slapping or shoving her. This being was described as having two holes instead of a nose, no ears, a small slit for a mouth and large dark slanted eyes. He was also dressed in black with a dark cap. This being was accompanied by at least four similar but shorter beings and escorted the witness into another dark room where she was asked to undress and lie on a steel table, which was very cold. She was given a physical examination while the original human like entity looked on. The beings took blood and skin scrapings from various parts of her body. The witness was pregnant at the time of the abduction and the beings insisted in taking her child, she resisted and this angered the beings that eventually released her.

HC addition # 1136
Source: Paul G Johnson, Creature Research Journal Issue # 1
Type: G

217.
Location. Ririe Idaho
Date: November 2 1967
Time: 2130
Two 23-year old Navajo Indians, Guy Tossie and Willy Begay, driving south of town, were blinded by a flash of white light; their car came to a stop and immediately ahead of them, hovering five feet of the ground, they saw an object 6-8 feet in diameter and 3 feet thick, shaped like two saucers joined together; and on top was a transparent bubble dome, occupied by two small entities. The dome flipped open and one of the two occupants floated out and to the ground, approached the car. By the flashing lights, the Indians were able to see that he was no more than 3-feet tall, and bald, with ears set up high on his head; his facial skin was scarred and wrinkled, "like a cantaloupe," his eyes were round and showed no pupils, and his mouth had lips so thin as to be barely visible. They saw no nose. He was wearing tight fitting coveralls and carried a pack on his back. To the Indian's horror, the little being opened the car door and seated himself behind the wheel; they drew over to the right as far as they could as the car towed, or driven, off the highway and out into a field of stubble wheat. As soon as it stopped, a terrified Tossie Jumped out of the right side of the car and began running to the farmhouse of William Hammon, a quarter of a mile away. As he ran, he found his shadow preceding him, as though a bright light were shining on him from behind. (It was presumed that the second occupant gave chase with a light, although Begay, who was otherwise preoccupied, could not confirm this). In the car, Begay cowered in the right side of the front seat as the little being attempted to communicate with him, twice saying something incomprehensible in a high, chirruping voice. Getting no response, the being got out of the car and joined the second being (presumably returned from his brief chase), and the two floated into the object, which took off in a zigzag motion. At the Hammon farmhouse, Tossie banged on the door, screaming for help. The farmer and his son Bob admitted him, and it took a period of time to calm him sufficiently to get his story; by the time they accompanied him back to the field, the object had departed and Begay was found in a state of near shock in the front seat. The farmer had to escort the youths by car; their fear was so great. There were attendant sightings in the area, and cattle had been "spooked" on several farms that night.

Humcat 1967-112
Source: Cpl Thomas Harper & C Reed Ricks
Type: B

218.
Location. Between Ririe & Rigby Idaho
Date: November 2 1967
Time: 2330
An anonymous witness, two hours after the previous case, was driving to Rigby in his truck; a few miles northwest of Ririe, "a small UFO came down in front of his truck and stopped it," and a small humanoid being got out and tried to get in the truck, tapping on the side window and scratching on the windshield. The man, who had been drinking, thought he was losing his mind. He confided the story to a co-worker the following day when news of the Begay-Tossie sighting was known, and the co-worker told Ricks. The

man was very reluctant to co-operate in Rick's inquiries and, a year later, when follow up inquiries were made, the man had moved away.

Humcat 1967-113
Source: C Reed Ricks
Type: B

219.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: November 2 1967
Time: late night
A woman working in her kitchen heard a loud squeaking sound coming from outside, she looked out and saw a huge shadow spreading across the grass, and then a figure described as tall, man-shaped, and gray in color appeared. It glided quickly across a field and disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 1405
Source: John A Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

220.
Location. Manaus Brazil
Date: November 8 1967
Time: night
A creature described by police as a "mini skirted" vampire reportedly terrorize locals on a beach. Several people who were attacked described the creature as a blond haired woman with sharp and pointed teeth, wearing a mini skirt and black stockings. Two small round marks were said to have been found near the jugular vein of a child that was bitten.

HC addition # 3031
Source: Jacques Bergier for INFO
Type: E

221.
Location. Erin Tennessee
Date: November 9 1967
Time: 2340
Miss Dianne Marable & Mrs Pearl Robins were driving home to Tennessee Ridge and had reached Erin when they noticed a luminous object in the sky, which they at first mistook for the moon. It approached and landed 50 ft in front of them, covering the whole highway. It was dome shaped, in part of a color that varied between fiery orange & light yellow, and in part "grayish black; ash-colored." Inside it they could see a number of dark green creatures, 4 ft tall, "milling about inside some type of machinery." After at least 5 minutes of watching it, they started to approach more closely, but the object then swiftly rose, after which it traveled beside the car. It landed again in a field,

which the witnesses approached by a gravel road, upon which its lights went out, though they could see a bright red light in the sky. The young women then drove home.

Humcat 1967-110
Source: Budd Hopkins Type: A

222.
Location. Coma De Vaca, Girona, Spain
Date: November 16 1967
Time: 0200A
At an isolated mountain climbers refuge, alpinist Antony Pujador Estany and a young priest, J M A, were resting that night sleeping in separate cots when suddenly a weird sensation described as a mixture of sadness and fear invaded them. They jumped out of their cots and walked outside to see a hovering reddish colored triangle-shaped craft that appeared to balance itself a few meters from the refuge. Upon returning inside both men were almost overcome by the strange compulsion to attack and injure each other, a bizarre turn of events given their great friendship. Terrified they both fled the location convinced that both had been guinea pigs of some type of mind control "experiment." Several months before at the same location, Ana Maria Brunet, Carmen Martin & Ramona C had woken up in the middle of the night terrified upon hearing footsteps of what they thought could had been a "child" outside their cabin. Something attempted to push open the door which had been luckily shut with the help of a large rock, propped up against it. Soon they heard the footsteps apparently climbing up the outside wall and onto the roof. At daybreak they fled the location in terror. Soon they learned that at the nearby refuge of Uli De Ter a mysterious red triangular-shaped object had landed near the cabin.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, Las Historia De Los Ovni En España
Type: F?

223.
Location. Storrington Sussex England
Date: November 16 1967
Time: 1700
Leone Quick was walking toward the Downs at sunset when she saw an object that at first looked like a steam roller some half to three quarters of a mile off on the Downs. Through opera glasses she could see that it showed a vertical ellipse of gunmetal gray, with a trumpet shaped projection at the left from which shone a bright whitish-yellow beam, and another extension on the right that was illuminated by a blood red glow. This curious object changed its position once or twice at great speed, and then it took off rapidly for the sea. "At one moment I noticed a dark figure approaching the craft, apparently 8-10 feet tall, and appearing to glide rather than walk. It disappeared suddenly." Another woman, passing by, saw Mrs Quick looking at the object and saw the same thing through the glasses. There were earlier sightings.

Humcat 1967-114
Source: Omar Fowler

Type: C

224.
Location. Calgary Alberta Canada
Date: November 17 1967
Time: 1745
David Seewalt, 13, started a 3 minute walk home at 1745, but did not arrive until 1830 when he dashed in and tried to hide under the bed, saying "I've been chased by a flying saucer!" He seemed to be in shock and one if his shoe was missing, found later in the road nearby. Five months later, he had a nightmare, after which he told his father he knew what had happened to the missing time. Under regressive hypnosis, the boy recounted having been abducted into a low flying UFO by means of an orange light beam; inside the object he was undressed and examined by a being with "a rough brown skin like crocodiles;" he was assisted by at least 3 other similar creatures and they communicated with each other in voices that sounded "like a kazoo." Their hands had only 4 fingers. David was wheeled into an "operating like" room for the examination; at the conclusion, they put his clothes back on and beamed him back into the field where he had been abducted.

Humcat 1967-115
Source: William K Allan
Type: G

225.
Location. Bowie Maryland
Date: November 18 1967
Time: 0400A
A group of college students saw 2 figures in black running towards a hovering oval shaped object on campus grounds. No other information.

Humcat 1967-116
Source: Bowie State College campus Newspaper
Type: C

226.
Location. Rio De Janeiro Brazil
Date: November 24 1967
Time: 1430
Ugo Battaglia, a radio technician, and his 14-year old assistant, Carlos Alberto do Nascimento, were in an eight floor apartment building repairing a phonograph, when they heard a high pitched sound and, looking out the window facing the coastal hills, saw a brilliant metallic disc shaped object land on a hill opposite the apartment building. The object struck and shattered a tree as it came down. Underneath, at either end, was a red light, and on top a spinning cupola with slat "windows." Three men clad in white coveralls came out of the UFO (which was actually hovering and not on the ground), and walked about it side by side, their arms hanging by their sides; then they returned to the disc, after about five minutes, and disappeared underneath it. The two continued

their work and left the building at 1455, noticing that the object was still at the same spot as they came out into the street; by the time they reached a nearby corner, the object was no longer in view. They had not seen it depart.

Humcat 1967-117
Source: Irene Granchi for Apro
Type: B

227.
Location. Alexania, Brazil
Date: November 28 1967
Time: 0218A
Farmer Wilson Gusmao (involved in other encounters) was suddenly awakened by a telepathic voice that called his name. He got up from bed and upon raising the curtain on the window he noticed a huge bright light resting on the ground about 100 meters from the house. Immediately he attempted to wake his wife but to no avail "she seemed dead" according to Gusmao, he also attempted to awake his brother in law but with the same results. Walking over the living room he could now clearly see a landed object encased in a bright blue glow, that was about 5 meters in diameter. He left a written note to his wife telling her that he was going to check a landed "spacecraft" and grabbing a flashlight walked outside. It was also raining very heavily as Wilson approached to within 3 meters from the object, at this point a bright beam of light from the object struck Wilson around the waist area, this caused him to levitate closer to the object completely paralyzing him. A door now opened and Wilson could clearly see inside the craft. He could see four humanoids, all dressed in tight-fitting coveralls. They wore a belt with a large buckle that had what appeared to be "piano keys" on it. The beings started at Wilson intently. Wilson somehow felt inferior as the humanoids observed him. He described them as human-like, with long blond hair. Their skin appeared porcelain-like, as they had never been exposed to any sunlight. The leader of the group apparently conversed with Wilson and gave him several messages dealing with the nuclear armaments on Earth. He was to have later contacts along with members of the Brazilian defense establishment including General Uchoa.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ovnis
Type: B

228.
Location. Near Americana Brazil
Date: November 28 1967
Time: 0230A
An unidentified Brazilian highway patrolman saw an immense object, "as high as a 15 story building, apparently made of aluminum and with enormous rivets on it," come down to hover 50 yards from the ground. It carried searchlights too bright to look at and made a loud humming sound that made the patrolman's head ache. His police car would not start, and its lights went out, as well as the lights in the police booth; they came back on as soon as the object departed. Two nights later, the UFO returned, stopping 100 feet up, 50 yards away from him. From its underside descended a sort of open elevator, in

which he could see two men dressed like frogmen in skin-tight clothing, wearing wide belts with lights on them. One of them spoke to the patrolman, telling him to put his gun away and not to be afraid, saying that they would be coming back again. Then the object immediately took off. The officer was unable to move during the encounter; "His legs would not obey his will." The object apparently did not return, as promised by the humanoid.

Humcat 1967-118
Source: Methodios Kalkaslief & Dr. Max Berezavsky
Type: B

229.
Location. Warminster Wiltshire England
Date: early winter 1967
Time: unknown
A witness encountered two fairly tall figures wearing dark gray close fitting garments with a peculiar sheen. They also wore rounded helmets, resembling black plastic. When the witness approached the figures one raised a gloved hand and both vanished instantly.

HC addition # 1495
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Warminster UFO Newsletter # 8
Type: E

230.
Location. Near Karup Denmark
Date: Winter 1967
Time: 2130
Just after coming home the witness heard a sound like the flapping wings of geese. For a few minutes she followed the sound, which went towards the neighbor's farm. Looking towards the farm the sound disappeared; instead lights similar to a roundabout were lit in the upper part of a large object. It seemed to have been "parked" by three beings, similar to humans that could be seen through a window the size of a man. The beings were busy "setting something up inside the object." The witness was not frightened, but her 4-year old daughter who was with her began screaming and they went back inside the house.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Lyck, SUFOI
Type: A

231.
Location. Barcelona Spain
Date: December 3 1967
Time: unknown
A woman reported seeing a strange cactus-like entity with four members, leaving deep footprints. The witness does not want to discuss the incident. No other information.

Humcat 1967-119
Source: Antonio Ribera
Type: E

232.
Location. Near Ashland Nebraska
Date: December 3 1967
Time: 0230A
As patrolman Herbert Schirmer's police car approached the junction of Rtes 6 and 6-63, the witness saw a row of blinking red lights, which proved to be on a football shaped object about 25 feet long, with a Saturn-like rim. Almost immediately, the object began to rise with a sound like a pulsating siren. At the police station he made out a report, recording a time lapse of some 20 minutes. A few days later, a Geiger counter showed significant levels of radioactivity at the site. Schirmer took a polygraph test about the same time, which he passed. Under hypnosis, Schirmer disclosed further details; as he drove toward the UFO, his engine stalled and his lights went out; as he reached for his gun, a beam of light from the object paralyzed him, and he saw a white, blurred figure 4-5 feet tall emerge from the object and approach the car, which had been displaced from the highway from up a slight grade well off the road. By telepathy, he was told that the craft was from another galaxy and its occupants were here "to prevent earth people from destroying the earth." A few months later, under still another hypnotic regression, still more information was forthcoming; he had been conducted inside the object by the figure who approached the car. The details of the occupants were now more detailed; they wore tight fitting pale-gray uniforms, and only their faces were visible; their skin was a pale gray white color, with wide set eyes like a cat's, a slit like mouth and rudimentary nose. They wore boots and gloves and had an emblem in the shape of a winged serpent on the left side of their chest. Additional information was disclosed to Schirmer onboard the object; the humanoids "borrowed" electricity from our electric lines; they have bases at the poles and on nearby planets; they are able to monitor all our communications systems; they desire their presence to be known, but not clearly or in detail; their vessels are protected by force fields that are erected around the objects; they operate from large "mother ships" based in nearby space.

Humcat 1967-120
Source: Dr Roy Craig, Dr Fred Ahrens, Dr Leo Sprinkle, Ralph & Judy Blum, Eric Norman & Loring Williams
Type: G

233.
Location. Pierre Buffiere, Haute-Vienne, France
Date: December 6 1967
Time: 0600A
Mr. and Mrs. Pealon were in car when they saw a being about 1.10m in height, wearing an outfit resembling that of the "Michelin" man, the head is like a globe. The figure slides down the embankment near the road, apparently floating in mid-air. He held his hand up twice before disappearing.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195
Type: E

234.
Location. Near El Paso Texas
Date: December 7 1967
Time: evening
William C Collins observed an object hovering about 200 feet up; there appeared to be a humanoid figure onboard the object. No other information.

Humcat 1967-121
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

235.
Location. Idaho Falls, Idaho
Date: December 8 1967
Time: 1940
That night 15-year old Marilyn Wilding went out on her front step to look for a friend coming to pick her up. The evening was dark and overcast, cold, with snow on the ground. Miss Wilding's attention was attracted to a light source reflecting on the snow and glancing upward she saw a large light above, partially obscured by the roof of the house. As she stood looking, the object tipped and rotated partly so that she was able to see that it had a domed top. In the dome, which was transparent, she could make out the indistinct outlines of two figures, but she was unable to make out any details because of the glare. She ran into her house and called for her younger sister to come and look, but the youngster was barefoot and did not come out. Miss Wilding then ran back outside in time to see the object begin to rotate, in a clockwise direction as seen from below. It maintained its tilted attitude while rotating, and therefore gave the appearance of wobbling. With this motion it began moving away toward the north. As it receded into the distance, the light dimmed and turned orange in color. The object's departure was observed from inside the house by her younger brothers and sister, who had been alerted by the witness.

Humcat 1967-122
Source: C Reed Ricks NICAP
Type: A

236.
Location. Deputy Indiana
Date: December 8 1967
Time: after midnight
A woman saw a large orange bowl shaped object hovering over a field. The woman was then apparently levitated into the object. Inside she was examined by several small gray

humanoid beings and apparently suffered severe physical after effects. She later claimed subsequent visitations by the small humanoids.

HC addition # 1842
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters, The FC Files
Type: G

237.
Location. Near Adelphi Maryland
Date: December 10 1967
Time: 0115A
College student Tom Monteleone was driving alone outside of Washington DC. As he was crossing the then partially completed cutoff on Interstate 70, he saw a large object on the road directly ahead. At first he thought it was a tractor-trailer jackknifed across the road. Then he realized it was a bone white reflective object shaped like an egg and standing on four legs. As he pulled to a stop a few feet from the object he could make out two figures standing next to the craft. One of them walked to his car with a broad grin on his face. He was about 5-feet, ten inches tall, wore light blue coveralls, thick soled boots and he had a ruddy suntanned complexion with large eyes "like thyroid eyes." The grin remained fixed on his face throughout the episode. "Do not be afraid of me," he said several times in an audible voice. His name, he said, was Vadig. He spoke with the witness for several minutes, asking ordinary questions. Finally he said pointedly, 'I'll see you in time," and walked back to the object. A small door opened and a metal ladder folded down. A hand reached out and helped Vadig aboard, and then the object rose silently into the air and disappeared.

HC addition # 3095
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: B

238.
Location. Alexania Goias Brazil
Date: December 12 1967
Time: unknown
Eunapio Gusmao was partridge hunting on his brother Wilson Gusmao's Fazenda when he saw a dish-shaped object land only a few yards away. He found himself paralyzed. A door opened in the UFO and 3 beings looked at him for some seconds, then the door was closed and the object departed at high speed. Gusmao dug for treasure at the spot where the UFO had landed, but found none.

Humcat 1967-124
Source: SBEDV
Type: A

239.
Location. Near North Lansing New York
Date: December 12 1967

Time: 1930
Rita Malley, driving home to Ithaca from Auburn, on Route 34, saw red lights in her rearview mirror that she first thought were on a police car; then they passed her and she saw that they were on a disc "about the size of a box-car." As the object hovered ahead of her at about telephone pole height, her car stopped and the electrical system went out. The object was domed, elliptical in shape with square red and green lights or windows, a white dome, and a white beam of light that shone from its center to the ground. It lit up the inside of the car with a blood red color. The car was displaced from the side of the highway up an embankment and into a field along the side of the road. She became hysterical and she shouted for her son, but he "seemed to be in a trance." For ten or 15 minutes she sat in the car, which would not start; the horn would not work and her lights, although dimmed, did not go out altogether. While she was in this situation, she heard a humming sound and then a "chorus of voices," which told her that her son would remember nothing of the experience, and informed her that a friend of hers had just been killed in an automobile accident---statements that she later found to be true. Eventually she got the car started and "fled without looking back."

Humcat 1967-123
Source: Lloyd Mallan & Dr James E McDonald
Type: F

240.
Location. Winterfold Surrey England
Date: December 16 1967
Time: late night
The main witness had stopped his vehicle outside a deserted mansion in order to clean the windshield. His girlfriend meanwhile remained in the car. He suddenly noticed a very acrid smell. He went back into the car and then noticed a strange figure looking at them from nearby. The humanoid was about four foot six inches tall with an oblong shaped luminous head. The odor seemed to come from his body. The figure approached and put an arm on the roof of the car. At this point the witnesses drove away at high speed.

HC addition # 1640
Source: Fortean Times # 10
Type: E

241.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: December 22 1967
Time: late afternoon
Soon after the local Silver Bridge had tragically collapsed killing dozens, Mary Hyre, a local newspaper stringer sat in her office sifting through the list of casualties, when two strangers walked in the office. They seemed almost like twins, both were short, with dark complexions, & somewhat Oriental in appearance. Both wore black overcoats. They seemed only interested on the UFO activity in the area and asked several peculiar questions, including: "What would you do if someone did order you to stop writing about flying saucers?" Mrs Hyre did not see them leave. Later that afternoon another

stranger walked into the office. He was slightly built, about five feet-seven inches tall, with black piercing eyes and unruly black hair. His complexion was even darker that the previous two visitors & he also looked Oriental. His hands were especially unusual, with unduly long tapering fingers. He wore a cheap looking ill-fitting suit, and his tie was knotted in an odd fashion way. He did not wear an overcoat, despite the fierce cold outside. He spoke in a peculiar stammering monotone and argued with Mrs Hyre about UFO's. He soon left and later visited the home of several local witnesses.

HC addition # 3368
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

242.
Location. Between Ashland & Lincoln Nebraska
Date: December 25 1967
Time: night
Gary Lambert, a student from Omaha, was driving home at Christmas when he saw a dimly outlined object with a row of lights hovering over an underpass; the sighting precipitated a number of vivid dreams, in which he believed he had somehow been "contacted" by the beings aboard the object, and that he may have experienced an actual abduction, the memory of which was erased from his mind. There was no evidential proof of such an abduction that the witness was able to provide.

Humcat 1967-125
Source: Nicap & Condon Committee
Type: G?

243.
Location. Near Bilcala Queensland Australia
Date: late December 1967
Time: 2000
Silvo Milno was driving near Ballentyne's Lookout, from Gladstone, when he noticed 3 men in silvery uniforms standing in the road, 100 yards below the lookout. He claimed to have hit one of the men, after which he turned around and drove back to report the incident. The car bore the mark of an impact, although it was first suspected that he had driven into a post. An hour after the above, a car was seen with five occupants, two girls and 3 men. The car stopped and the three men were seen to have silver suits; the girls left the car, running toward Gladstone, apparently terrified. Report was made to Bilcala police, who investigated, and sustained a flat tire in the area. They apparently found nothing. Mr. S Dale, a Bilcala ambulance driver, took a sick man to Rockhampton Hospital. The patient told the driver of an overturned car on the Galliope Range. It was noted that a number of small men in silver uniforms emerged and put the car right side up.

Humcat 1967-126
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E?

Total Cases: 243

Addendums will be added as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1967.shtml

****

1968 HUMANOID SIGHTING REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1968 Humanoid Reports. 1968 the year we lost Martin Luther King & Robert Kennedy, the days or rage in Chicago during the Democratic presidential convention. Nixon came to power. The Tet offensive in Vietnam. The students of the Prague revolt. But other events worldwide were occurring behind the scenes. 1968 could be the most overlooked year as far as UFO and Humanoid high strangeness reports. It was a strange but important year something did happened behind the scenes, but maybe the scenes were even more bizarre in nature. We have reached a mountaintop, would we learn from it? Following is the list of known Humanoid encounters for the year 1968.

1.
Location. Nellis Air Force Base Nevada
Date: 1968
Time: unknown

Military personnel reported watching a large object hovering above the base for three days consecutive. Three small objects were seen departing the larger craft and one landed on the base grounds. A Colonel accompanied by an armed security detachment was sent to meet the landed craft. While waiting outside the men watched a short stocky humanoid disembark from the craft. A green beam of light was then aimed at the Colonel from inside the object causing him to become paralyzed. Orders were then issued to fire on the object and humanoid but all weapons mysteriously jammed. The object and humanoid eventually departed into the larger hovering craft. No other information.

HC addition # 1828
Source: Len Stringfield, UFO Ohio Yearbook 1979
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Interesting report there has been several reports of alleged contacts in American military bases between aliens and military personnel.

2.
Location. Savsjon, Varmland Sweden
Date: 1968
Time: evening
Lyyli Nilsson, had been out fishing with her 11 year old daughter. The girl left her and went home. As the child came to a ridge she saw two persons wearing overall like outfits and a bit further up a brownish bell shaped object. A while later her mother passed the same place and saw the men who talked between themselves in an unknown language. Hiding about 40 meters from them, she saw that they were of a Nordic type and wore silvery overall like outfits. Their craft stood a bit further up on the ridge. When she came home her daughter confirmed Mrs Nilsson observation.

HC addition # 2517
Source: Sven Olof Svensson
Type: C

3.
Location. Near Mansfield Dam Texas
Date: 1968
Time: evening
C W Hickman saw a lighted, oval shaped object land on 4 legs 40 ft away. From an opening, unlike a door, emerged 4 women and 2 men; the women 6 ft tall, slender and light complexioned, with curly hair under 3 inch headbands and dressed in two piece suits with short skirts and high boots, reassured him as they escorted him back to their craft. The men remained silent and were of dark complexions, wearing tight fitting uniforms. He was taken on board the craft into a large central room, then into a smaller adjoining room where he was compelled to inject some white powder, after which his clothes were removed. He was sponged with a fluid while being monitored by a small device like a camera. The ship took off, arriving at its destination after a short flight. He was taken into an oblong white building, in a landscape covered with white sand. In the

building he saw complex electronic equipment. He felt no fear, but believes he was heavily sedated. He believes he may also have been sexually molested. He was then taken back aboard the craft and returned, after another short trip, to the site where he had been abducted. He suffered no ill effects upon his return but did develop pneumonia about 3 weeks later. The signification of the experience eluded him, although he later reported seeing one of the women in an Austin Texas supermarket; "Oh, they're right here with us. They are all around us," he told the investigating reporter.

Humcat 1968-4
Source: Jack Unger for The Calvert Tribune
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Early abduction report describing human-like occupants. I believe the witness was not hypnotically regressed. Apparently this type of "alien" is able to easily mingle with humans without being noticed. I believe hypnotic regression would have discovered more disturbing information in this case.

4.
Location. Western Australia, exact location not given
Date: 1968
Time: night
The 7-year old witness saw two small beings enter his bedroom and tried to persuade him to leave with them. He refused to go with the entities. Has experienced further incidents. No other information.

HC addition # 2678
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

5.
Location. Kern County California
Date: 1968
Time: night
The witness, who had been experiencing several strange events and other visitations in her home, woke up one night feeling paralyzed and with difficulty breathing. She then saw grotesque faces with large, round baldheads, dark slanted eyes, thin lips, no nose, and light skin. The beings seemed disembodied as they floated in the air. They were only 3 feet tall and were dressed in shiny suits, which made them shimmer. No sound was heard but her paralysis lasted half an hour, during which the beings told her telepathically that they wanted control of her body.

HC addition # 2250
Source: Ann Druffel & Idabel Epperson
Type: E

6.

Location. Delaware County, New York
Date: 1968
Time: night
Farmers reported encountering a giant broad shouldered grinning man with silver hair. He was described as very agile and when chased made impossible leaps across wide ditches. He reportedly had small eyes and a fixed grin. No other information.

HC addition # 1905
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Apparently around the same time there were reports of cattle mutilations in the area.

7.
Location. Walcha, New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1968
Time: night
Two young girls had gone outside to check why the family dog was barking. They rushed in saying they had seen a small man walking out the side gate. The whole family then ran outside and saw a large circular red object hovering over the front gate. It moved away five minutes later.

HC addition # 1308
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: C

8.
Location. Smithfield, New South Wales Australia
Date: 1968
Time: night
A young woman walking home across a small park saw an object moving at slow speed nearby. Arriving home she took out a telescope and was able to see that it was a disc with a square window on the top. In the window she watched a black figure with its arms outstretched surrounded by a yellow light.

HC addition # 1307
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

9.
Location. Potomac Maryland
Date: 1968
Time: night

Pat Hill and a group of her friends saw an enormous humanoid creature bolt through their backyard. The creature had a head the size of a pumpkin. The youths were paralyzed with fear as they watched the creature run off into the woods.

HC addition # 3072
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: E

10.
Location. Odenton Swamp Maryland
Date: 1968
Time: night
The witnesses were driving down a dirt road when they came upon something huge blocking their way. They turned on their high beams and were then able to see a ten-foot tall creature, three foot wide covered with slimy green hair. The witnesses apparently left the area quickly. No other information.

HC addition # 684
Source: Mark Chorvinsky & Mark Opsasnick,
Strange Magazine # 5
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Apparently a bizarre variation of a Bigfoot type creature.

11.
Location. South Central Louisiana, exact location not given
Date: 1968
Time: 2100
The witness was getting ready to go to bed and was clothing the bedroom window when she noticed, not 6 ft from the trailer a "being", Sasquatch in appearance. She told her husband but this one ignored her. The being suddenly got up, as it had been sitting under a tree and walked toward the window. He was tall, about 8 to 9 ft tall. The being was looking directly into her eyes. He was completely covered in light and dark tan fur, except for its face which was a light tan color, the eyes were large, dark, dark brown not black as she could see the pupil and slightly protruding as they seemed to be the most prominent feature. As she started to back away from the window, it raised its right hand (huge and there were 4 fingers and a thumb) and she heard in her mind a soft voice saying, "Do not be afraid, I will not harm you." As she heard this a feeling of peace and calm came over her and the being smiled and started talking to her...telepathically. Her next memory was of waking up the next morning sleeping next to her husband and not remembering what had happened.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Forum
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7

Comments: Not the first or last report describing apparently intelligent and psychic behavior on the part of Bigfoot type creatures. Recall an incident in January 1975 Dade County whereas a Bigfoot type creature also communicated telepathically. There are other cases.

12.
Location. Malaga Spain
Date: 1968
Time: late night
The eight-year old witness woke up one night to see three short humanoids with rough skin and very large heads standing in her bedroom. The beings apparently took her from her room and led her into an object where she was examined and apparently implanted with a microscopic device. No other information.

HC addition # 1129
Source: Antonio Huneeus, UFO Universe, Fall 1992
Type: G

13.
Location. Huelva Spain
Date: 1968
Time: late night
Eight-year old Julia G was in her bedroom when she suddenly saw the figure of a dark skinned woman that was at the same time extremely luminous, standing at the foot of her bed. The entity wore a white robe and was smiling at the witness. Julia became frightened and hid under the covers; she then felt the entity approach and touched her several times.

HC addition # 2602
Source: Pedro P Canto, Visitantes de Dormitorio
Type: E

14.
Location. Sacramento California
Date: 1968
Time: late night
The witness was suddenly awakened in the middle of the night to see a large disc shaped object hovering just outside her front door. The object had sort of a hypnotic effect on the witness, which suddenly found herself being pulled from her body and out of the bedroom window. She then found herself in a garden adorned with oriental statues, standing in a long line of people who all waited silently. Soon she was on a chair surrounded by several beings. The room she was in was dark and she was unable to see the being's features clearly, but they were apparently humanoid. She was handed an object and was told to do something, she refused, thinking that the beings were evil. She began screaming and suddenly found herself back on her bed.

HC addition # 2075

Source: Jeane Davis letter, Fate Magazine, January 1994
Type: F?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This could have been a sort of out of body experience or maybe a brief sojourn to another dimensional state.

15.
Location. Derinkuyu, Turkey
Date: 1968
Time: late night
Archaeologists exploring burial chambers, tunnels, and catacomb-cities (several of which are linked together at the lower levels) had reached a depth of 900 feet when they were suddenly attacked by a group of 7 ft tall albino haired creatures. One team member was killed and another was hospitalized for several months, and all had serious wounds.

HC addendum
Source: Raymond Bond, UFO Annual 1980 & Kurt Braun Beyond Reality December 1968 Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: There is no additional detail on this intriguing case however I can recall another case also in Turkey where a witness was killed by a huge hairy humanoid that apparently was dropped off by a UFO (1964 Koyulhaisar). This case appears to describe a colony of hairy humanoids living underground. Other cases are on record.

16.
Location. Otoco Potosi Bolivia
Date: early 1968
Time: 1800
Valentina Flores was bringing in her llamas when she discovered that her sheep pen was covered with a net made of some plastic like material, and that inside the pen was a helmeted being, 3.5 ft tall, who was engaged in the killing of her sheep by a tubular instrument having a hook on the end of it. Mrs Flores threw stones at the being, whereupon he walked over to an instrument resembling a radio and, moving a wheel on it, quickly absorbed all the netting. The farm woman approached the pen with a cudgel, upon which the being threw his instrument at her several times; it returned to him like a boomerang, after inflicting superficial cuts on her arms. The entity picked up the machine, which had absorbed the net, as well as a bag containing sheep entrails, and put them into a rucksack on his back. Two legs emerged from the rucksack and extended down to the ground, at which time the entity rose straight up into the air with an "extraordinary" sound, and vanished. 34 sheep were found dead and from every one, "certain small portions of the digestive organs were missing."

Humcat 1968-5
Source: Col. R Ayala & son, & Oscar A Galindez
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Very important and intriguing case actually describing some sort of humanoid performing mutilations on animals. This incident occurred well before the start of the Chupacabra craze and before the 1972-1980 worldwide animal mutilations.

17.
Location. Viamao Rio Grande Do Sul Brazil
Date: early January 1968
Time: 2100
The owner of the Lagoa Negra Fazenda, his wife and two children, and the Fazenda manager all saw a UFO that was disc shaped, about 9 ft high and 30 ft wide, with a round hat shaped dome on top. It had a metallic gleam and emitted a very powerful reddish light as it hovered about 6 ft above the ground, 400 yards away. Two 6-foot tall men appeared beside it, dressed in white coveralls with broad sashes, they had shoulder length hair and ware barefoot. These beings walked stiffly, without bending their legs. Then appeared 3 more beings less than 4.5 ft tall, wearing chestnut brown coveralls, likewise with long hair, these 3 walked about rapidly, but remained near the UFO. The two tall beings walked further away, finally opening a gate in the fence around the yard and advancing to within 60 yards of the house. When the wife opened the door and called out to her husband, in fright, the two turned around and walked to the object; all five entered and the object rose vertically. The family's 5 dogs remained unusually docile throughout the visitation. Footprints, both large and small, were later found at the site.

Humcat 1968-8
Source: Jader Pereira, FSR Case Histories # 5
Type: B

18.
Location. Wynyard Tasmania Australia
Date: January 1968
Time: early am
Several witnesses watched a dark metallic Zeppelin like craft hovering low over the area. Several lighted windows were on the side and moving figures could be seen inside. No sound was reported.

HC addition # 39
Source: Keith Roberts from Tufoic
Type: A

19.
Location. Golden Valley Hennepin Minnesota
Date: January 1968
Time: night
Jean D was awakened by a whirling sound from outdoors; going to the window and wiping the steam from the cold, she saw circling nearby a 3 foot disk of highly polished metal. At the same time, she "heard" messages, such as "we have to get into position on

the east side of the bedroom to clasp." The feeling was that "they' were frantic, and she "heard" then speak of a tube like casing for entry, then a drilling sound; next, a round metallic material appeared on the wall, growing in size. The sound stopped and with a "light feeling" all around, a number of 3-foot beings entered the room through the casing. The next thing she remembers is being on a table, with a cloth; certain entities were preparing her for an operation; according to the continuing "messages," the beings needed her "substance" or they would not "make it back." Using an implement like a thin flashlight with a needle at each end, they made a circular incision in her stomach from which they extracted blood. They seemed to be shrinking until each, in turn, was given a sample of the blood. She described them as having large gray green heads with large ear fixtures, eyes, nose, and a mouth that did not open as they "communicate." They indicated that they wanted her son, and Jean became hysterical; they told her never to reveal what had happened or they would take him. The next she remembers is the whirring sound, and they were leaving through the hole in the wall. She found herself at the window again, wiping it in order to see outside, searching for tracks in the snow. When her husband returned she tried to tell him what happened; when he did not believe her, she accused him of "being one of them." This feeling persisted for a long time, and she warned that she would be committed to an institution.

Humcat 1968-10
Source: National Enquirer
Type: G

20.
Location. Leon West Virginia
Date: January 1968
Time: night
Three teen aged boys, Russell Fox, Richard Nutter, and Mike Cain, were out hunting when they saw a huge bird that waddled sideways; their dog took after it and the creature ran into a decrepit barn. With a flashlight, they could see that it was almost as large as a man, with large glowing eyes. Fox, who was about to shoot it, inexplicably dropped his gun, walked forward in the darkness, and offered it his new hunting jacket. Then a glow lit the barn, and instead of the bird, he saw a youth wearing only a loincloth, "who looked as if he were made out of gold." This figure picked up the jacket and held it up, and then began to weep; then it vanished.

Humcat 1968-7
Source: Gray Barker, Saucer News Spring 1970
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: It seems to indicate a sort of Mothman type creature transforming itself into a human type being. I am not sure if the town of Leon is anywhere near Point Pleasant where the now famous Mothman visitations were reported.

21.
Location. Woking-Guildford Surrey England
Date: January 1968

Time: night
A young man, "Peter," was sitting with his girlfriend in a parked car and saw a "shadow" behind nearby trees. As he started to get out of the car, this shadow glided to a new position about 20 ft away. Between 4 and 5 ft tall, it was "too squat and square" to be a man, and moved soundlessly. It appeared to have no legs. Peter and the girl drove off quickly. At the same site two weeks later, an unpleasantly pungent odor was detected, although nothing unusual was observed.

Humcat 1968-6
Source: Charles Bowen, FSR Vol. 14 # 3
Type: E

22.
Location. Otley Yorkshire England
Date: January 1968
Time: night
Four young girls were taken a short cut home past a churchyard when a tall dark shape appeared in front of them. They could not discern any facial features despite being very close to it. No breath appeared to come from the creature. One of the girls screamed and the figure walked away silently.

HC addition # 1911
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

23.
Location. Near Pine River Minnesota
Date: January 1968
Time: night
Arriving late at home the witness noticed three humanoid figures wearing white inflated "snowsuits" with black belts. The figures were standing by the mailbox and appeared to be tampering with it. The witness entered her house and did not investigate further. Later neighbors told her that they had seen mysterious lights rising from fields behind the farm.

HC addition # 1250
Source: Coral E Lorenzen, The Shadow of The Unknown
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: It is intriguing to see that the following case also appears to describe unknown humanoids tampering with a mailbox. However I am almost completely sure that there is no connection between the two cases.

24.
Location. Ashtabula Ohio
Date: January 3 1968

Time: 0500A
Emma Grimble, an early riser, was sweeping the upper hallway of her lodging home when she heard a commotion downstairs at the tenant's mailboxes. Yelling "Get away from those mailboxes," she rushed downstairs, but was dumbfounded to see two little greenish yellow "men" or creatures clambering around the boxes, attaching themselves to the wall by "suction hands and feet." They glistened like metal, possibly wearing flexible, tight fitting metallic clothing. At her appearance, the two little creatures rushed to the door, and she heard quite a scrambling around; as if there may have been 5 or 6 of them.

Humcat 1968-11
Source: D L McCulty for Saucer News
Type: E

25.
Location. Milan Italy
Date: January 6 1968
Time: night
A night security officer was conducting his rounds when he came upon a flat pancake shaped object resting on a courtyard. He approached and could see that it had a transparent dome on top and a circular railing around it. Next to the object were two human-like figures wearing blue overalls and black helmets and gloves. Inside the dome a third figure was moving. The two beings outside seemed to be performing some repairs on the object. The witness walked up in order to offer his help and shone a flashlight at the object. The two figures suddenly scrambled into the object, which emitted a bright, flash and took off.

HC addition # 1513
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A & B

26.
Location. Ipswich, Massachusetts
Date: January 17 1968
Time: 1830
The witness, Linda was on her way to Junior Achievement class when suddenly bright lights in the sky attracted her. Looking up she saw a hovering elongated cigar shaped object with bright flashing lights. She watched as it descended several hundred feet from her and hovered about 150 feet from the ground. The object made no noise and had a solid row of red and green lights going on and off in sequence along its midsection. It also had five steady bright white lights evenly spaced along the top section. Linda advanced closer to the object just before it rose up, leveled off and moved away into the distance. At the same time she saw a tall man in a dark coat and a dark brimmed hat who was standing close to the object. When she called out to him, he turned and ran down a darkened street.

HC addendum
Source: Raymond E Fowler, UFO Testament

Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Source appears to indicate that the tall black-garbed stranger was connected somehow connected to the object, I agree.

The real "Heaven's Gate"

27.
Location. Longleat Estate England
Date: January 18 1968
Time: 2100
Bob Strong received a strange phone call, urging him to be at "Heaven's Gate," on the Longleat Estate, at 2100 on the 18th. He drove there with Sybil Champion, and they saw a UFO land on the estate. They went to the site & found that the UFO was no larger than a soup plate. Down a fine golden ladder climbed more than 24 4" tall humanoids, which then "grew" to normal size, shook hands with the witnesses, & engaged them in conversation. Strong was invited to take a ride in the saucer; with the crewmembers, shrank to 4" size and climbed up the ladder. The ship rose with a whistling noise, "becoming larger." Sybil waited 8 hours, after which the UFO returned & let Strong out, still diminutive; he regained his normal height as he walked toward Sybil. As to the voyage, all he was "permitted" to tell Shuttlewood was that it concerned "the inner core or central ball of Earth."

Humcat 1968-9
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood
Type: G

28.
Location. Indiana Pennsylvania
Date: January 24 1968
Time: 1530
John E., driving home, saw a round, saucer shaped object with a dull aluminum finish hovering over a pond 100-200 ft away. Its top section was transparent, and he could see two men, normal in every description and wearing light gray coveralls, as well as levers and little lights, as on a computer. Under hypnosis, he remembered, "hearing" them talk; they were engaged in fixing something and hurried when they saw him watching. In subsequent hypnotic sessions, he recalled being led into the UFO by a slender man in black; inside were 4 seats on pedestals, looking at the light hurt his eyes. He was sent by elevator into the room where the repair was going on; the men spoke to each other in English, and he was instructed to sit in a chair that rendered him immobile. There was a time lapse of several hours between his leaving work and his returning home.

Humcat 1968-12
Source: William Weitzel et al
Type: G

High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Early abduction report describing apparently normal looking human-like humanoids, no additional hypnotic regression was attempted.

29.
Location. Torres Rio Grande Do Sul Brazil
Date: January 25 1968
Time: 2300
Axel Aberg Cobo, a Professor of Human Relations and Journalism, was walking along the beach when a silver colored, luminous object emerged from the ocean 25 yards away, and he felt as though paralyzed. Shortly after, two "men" over 6 ft tall, "who looked as though they were made of crystal," walked up to him stiffly, without bending their knees. He felt as if they were communicating with him telepathically. They greeted him by touching shoulders, and one of the beings, which had introduced himself as "Rubinako," said to him, "Krebs, Navis, Karsicujo and Krero." Cobo noted these words down, writing with a ballpoint pen on his bare arms and legs. Then they told him they would meet him again in Mar Del Plata, Argentina. He had a vague recollection that the craft took off vertically.

Humcat 1968-13
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 6
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Possibly an unexplored abduction event. I believe the witness had further contacts with the aliens.

30.
Location. River Bann, Derryvore Ireland
Date: January 26 1968
Time: not given
Two men reported seeing a disc shaped craft land on a nearby field. Several undescribed entities emerged and apparently placed probes into the hides of several paralyzed cows on the field. The entities returned back into the object, which took off, showering sparks into the ground, which condensed into a thick fog, which fell over the men causing their skins to tingle. The object entered a cloud and disappeared.

HC addition # 3385
Source: Jenny Randles, The Little Giant Encyclopedia Of UFOS
Type: B

31.
Location. Keats Island British Columbia Canada
Date: January 29 1968
Time: afternoon

The witness who lived alone in an isolated cabin by herself had for several days seen mysterious lights and unknown objects maneuvering over the area and over a nearby lake. Two men in neat dark coveralls that claimed to be from the water company visited her that afternoon. The men acted nervously and seemed surprised she lived there alone. They finally left disappearing down a nearby footpath.

HC addition # 1079
Source: Peter Guttilla, Saga UFO Report Summer 1974, quoting John Magor
Type: D

32.
Location. Scotia New York
Date: February 1968
Time: unknown
Two 15-year old boys were packing snow on the bank of the frozen Mohawk River when they saw a glowing fireball "about the size of a basketball" rise from an island in the river. It hovered for some moments & disappeared. One boy thought he could distinguish a white-suited human form behind a bush. They ran home. The next morning, 300 yards away, a 16-year old was found frozen to death on the ice of the river.

Humcat 1968-15
Source: Jennifer Stevens, FSR Special Issue # 2
Type: C?

A quick tip to Lanulos...

33.
Location. Near Adelphi Maryland
Date: February 1968
Time: night
After work Sunday, a friend dropped off the witness at home. As the friend pulled away, a large black car with its lights out glided out of the shadows and halted at the curb. The entity called Vadig then called out to the witness from the car. Another man was in the car. The witness later recalled only that he wore a gray coat, had black hair, and never spoke. The witness got into the car. The car was a very old Buick, but was very well kept, it looked brand new, and it even smelled brand new. They drove for about 30 minutes to a remote spot on a back road. When the witness got out of the car he was astonished to see an egg shaped object waiting for them. Inside the object he was put into a circular room containing nothing but a couple of bucket seats and a gray TV screen. Vadig and his companion disappeared into another part of the craft. After a few minutes the TV screen came alive, the object shuddered, and the witness watched the image of the earth receding to a tiny speck on the screen. Three or four hours passed. It seemed like hours before another planet appeared on the screen, it grew larger, and then the craft landed with a thump. The young witness found himself in a place no too unlike the Earth. He and Vadig got into a wheel less vehicle that traveled along a kind of through. "This is Lanulos," Vadig announced with pride in his voice. Their vehicle

traveled through a large city with low, flat buildings and signs written in some kind of Oriental looking characters. The people, male and female, were all nude. After the tour, they returned to the egg-shaped craft and took off again. The witness sat alone in the same circular room watching the television screen for hours. Finally they arrived back on Earth at the same place from which they had left. The witness, Vadig, and the silent man returned to the old Buick and drove for about 30 minutes until they reached his apartment house. "I'll see you in time," Vadig declared, the car drove off. To the witness amazement the whole trip, including the 30-minute rides to and from the object, had taken less than two hours.

HC addition # 3103
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: G

34.
Location. Pulham Market Norfolk England
Date: February 1968
Time: night
The witness was returning home walking alone Mill Lane when a tall luminous shape or figure glided from an entrance in a nearby hedge, it traveled slowly along the road then disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 1910
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

35.
Location. Violete, Ceara, Brazil
Date: February 1968
Time: evening
An observer watched a hovering UFO that emitted loud explosions-like noises. Through a transparent section the witness could see two 1.30-meter height figures sitting down, apparently looking out. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: A

36.
Location. Mutual Pennsylvania
Date: February 1968
Time: 2300
In a rural area a couple were getting ready to go to sleep when the husband decided to look outside to check road conditions. He was then astounded when he saw a huge oval shaped craft hovering near a pond, the craft had several prong-like probes protruding out, and one was directly in front of the window. The husband then yelled to his wife and both watched the object. The craft was dark gray metallic with a large dome on top.

It gave the impression that it was old and ancient. The bottom of the object appeared concaved. There was a white light that illuminated the object entirely and the witness could now see a catwalk on the middle of the object. There was a single human like figure standing on the catwalk and was looking directly at the witness. The witness could also see opened portholes from which multicolored lights emerged, what appeared to be instrument panels and other figures could be seen inside the object. Another figure had now come out to the catwalk and was apparently talking to the other one. The object eventually moved slowly away rising up out of sight shining a bright beam of light at the witnesses who briefly followed it in their vehicle.

HC addition # 339
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon UFO Journal # 210
Type: A

37.
Location. Criaco Do Cabrito Azores Island
Date: February 2 1968
Time: night
Serafin Vieria Sebastiao, a sentry, after noticing interference on his transistor radio, saw a UFO so close to the ground that he could see four of its occupants; the object was oval, metallic, and topped by a transparent "tower" with a small balustrade on which two beings were leaning; the other two could be seen as silhouettes inside the transparent tower. After telephoning another sentry, he approached the craft and shone his flashlight on it. At this he was enveloped in a sort of smoke or dust emitted by the UFO, and fell to the ground in a faint, where the other sentry found him a few minutes later.

Humcat 1968-14
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: A

38.
Location. Winsted Connecticut
Date: February 21 1968
Time: 2300
The witness, a 12-year-old girl, heard a "bloop-bloop" noise and looked out her window; she saw a white egg shaped object, a little larger than a station wagon, hovering close to the ground beside the disused Winsted railroad station. A ray of light came out of the craft, pointed downward, and 15-20 little men about 3 ft tall walked in single file down this ray and jumped to the ground. They were dressed in dull silver clothing and wore fishbowl-type helmets. They proceeded to climb up the side of the station, one after another, with a hand over hand movement; when they reached the roof, they spread out in different directions. The girl became frightened and went to bed.

Humcat 1968-17
Source: Lawrence Fawcett, For Flying Saucer Observer
Type: B

39.
Location. Phoenix Arizona
Date: February 26 1968
Time: 0100A
An unidentified man was awakened by a sharp knock on his door. " I saw a man standing in my room at some distance...wearing dark clothing...I couldn't see his face...he was slender and not tall, perhaps five feet nine. He changed position a few times...and then he was gone."

Humcat 1968-16
Source: John Keel, Strange Creatures
Type: E

40.
Location. Curbarsi Barcelona Spain
Date: February 26 1968
Time: daytime
A huge, hairy creature was seen drinking from a pond; upon discovery by the owners of the property, the being fled. It matched in description to the large hairy biped seen crossing the road several days earlier at Hostalrich by a passing motorist.

Humcat 1968-18
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: E

41.
Location. Near Dallas Texas
Date: Spring 1968
Time: unknown
The witness suddenly found himself onboard a silvery metallic crescent shaped craft with windows going all the way around. Inside he saw two seats in front of a dashboard and the seats swiveled around, they were high backed and large. On the dashboard there was what appeared to be a television set. There was another couch like seat around the backside. He has a memory of talking to several undescribed beings that were "engineers." The beings explained how they operated the craft. They said that a band around the middle of the craft had a magnetic force that kept them from hitting others. He was shown other craft, some were powered by solar, and others were run by something resembling a gyroscope. He does not recall additional details.

HC addition # 2888
Source: Joyce Murphy, Beyond Boundaries
Type: G

42.
Location. Whytecliff Park, West Vancouver British Columbia Canada

Date: Spring 1968
Time: 0100A
The two witnesses were in their car waiting for a third party to arrive, when one of them observed a bright white light moving among some trees. The other witness turned to look but the light had disappeared. After a few minutes they both saw the white light. They watched the light move to the edge of the woods. At this point they saw a figure come out of the woods. It looked like a small glowing humanoid, very bright, resembling a fluorescent light. They could not see any details as far as facial features and clothing. The being moved about very quickly and then went back into the woods. They both watched the bright white light moving away among the trees.

HC addition # 3384
Source: UFO BC
Type: E

43.
Location. Anza Borrego Desert California
Date: Spring 1968
Time: night
Two prospectors were sleeping near their campfire when a loud explosion suddenly awakened them. The sky was filled with a red light that slowly faded. They both climbed on a nearby hill and were able to see a red circular object hovering silently nearby. Several figures with glowing red eyes were moving in a single file near the ridge of an adjacent canyon. The sound of a "church like bell" could be heard and also the sound of heavy machinery from an unknown source. The two men fled in panic as two of the figures approached their location.

HC addition # 1107
Source: Peter Guttilla & B Ann Slate Saga UFO Report June 1977
Type: C?

44.
Location. Point Pleasant, West Virginia
Date: March 1968
Time: 0100A
The witness was coming back home from work late one night when he noticed something whisk across his windshield. At first he thought it was a bird, but was not sure. When he looked over on the side of the road, he saw a very tall man-like figure. Just then, a flash of light came from the being and it was gone. One month later, his right ear (the ear closest to the flash) went deaf for no apparent reason and still is.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Appears to be one of the last Mothman reports from the area. The flash of light is intriguing.

45.
Location. Valparaiso Chile
Date: March 4 1968
Time: 0145A
Ricardo Castillo Trujillo, a janitor, saw a long, very bright UFO; making a noise like an electric motor, land in an isolated section of the city. Two crewmembers dressed in aluminum colored uniforms emerged; although they were light skinned, the witness could not see any facial details. Speaking in strange, echo-like voices, they inquired about his myopic vision, promising him that the condition would be cured. "I didn't understand them too good," he said, "but the fact is that I can see real good, and without glasses." The humanoids promised to return for the witness.

Humcat 1968-19
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: B

46.
Location. Beallsville, Ohio
Date: March 19 1968
Time: 2030
Young Gregory L Wells was returning from his grandmother's house to his own home, next door, when he saw an oval UFO hovering just over some trees. The large red object was so bright that it illuminated the road, according to Mrs. James E Wells the boy's mother. It had a band of dimmer red lights flashing around its center. "I stopped," Gregory recalled. "I wanted to run or scream but suddenly a big tube came out of the bottom, which moved from side to side until it came to me, and a beam of light shot out." Gregory turned away as the light beam hit the upper part of his arm, knocking him to the ground. His jacket caught fire and the boy rolled around on the ground screaming with fright. Both his mother and grandmother responded. Mrs. James Wells also reported seeing the UFO, which "just faded away." During the sighting, a large night light on a nearby pole went out. And the dog barked uncontrollably.

HC addendum
Source: Leonard H Stringfield, Situation Red The UFO Siege
Type: F Classic case of clear UFO aggression.

47.
Location. Fos-su-Mer Arles France
Date: March 29 1968
Time: 0115A
An unidentified 22-year-old mechanic, on a motorbike between Fos-sur-Mer and Port Saint Louis, observed a UFO, descend, and land near a power transformer. An opening appeared in the base from which was emitted a bright white light. Then a human appearing entity emerged and descended to the ground on a kind of ramp. He wore a sort of security guard's outfit with a "rolled collar." The suit was light colored and brilliant, woven of heavy stitches. The man's hair white blond or white, and cut in a

crew-cut. He examined the ground around him and then noticed the witness, whom he watched for a moment before re-entering the object. The UFO took off gently with a gust of cool air.

Humcat 1968-21
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Clear case describing a human-like occupant, this time with a crew cut instead of long blond hair (!).

48.
Location. San Vicente De Sonsierra Spain
Date: late March 1968
Time: midnight
The witness was taking a walk next to a deserted, ruined castle on a very quiet night and had sat down on one of the patio areas almost falling asleep. He suddenly woke up startled, sweating profusely and feeling cold chills running down his back; he then saw standing just 10 meters away three huge humanoid figures, these had very wide shoulders and were completely covered in black hoods that reached all the way to the ground. The beings did not move, they just stood there looking at the witness; each one carried a long metallic object resembling a scythe. All three had large red eyes that seemed to blink unison as they looked at the witness. A strange quiet dominated the area. The witness ran horrified from the ruins and hid in a nearby grapevine field for the rest of the night.

HC addition # 638
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Very similar beings were reported in Altas Bardas Argentina in 1971. There are many other cases on record describing such beings dressed in black monk-like outfits.

49.
Location. Tossa De Mar Gerona Spain
Date: April 1968
Time: 1900
A 25-year old technician and the passengers of a bus he was driving observed a bright circular object coming down in an area of pine trees. The passengers, who were touring the area, fled; the driver remained and saw a tall man near the object, holding a bright ball in his hand; the entity went around the craft and it flew off.

Humcat 1968-20
Source: Vicente Ballester-Olmos
Type: C

50.
Location. Salem Ohio
Date: April 1968
Time: 2200
A Mrs Allison of East 3rd street reported seeing an object like an airplane, although wingless, hovering over a tree near her home. The object emitted a very loud motor sound. It was black in color, with a cabin at the forward end, through which she could plainly see a human like figure with dark hair, slanted eyes, and olive complexion. The motor seemed to miss several times, and the nose of the object bobbed up and down.

Humcat 1968-22
Source: Jim Rastetter, Tri-County UFO Group Ohio
Type: A

51.
Location. Zeitoun, Cairo, Egypt
Date: April 2 1968
Time: night
Three Muslim mechanics stopped on the street and stared pointing at the brilliant white apparition of a woman on top of the center dome of St Mary's Coptic Church. Soon a crowd gathered, and hundreds of people witnessed the phenomena. Thinking it might be a nun about to commit suicide, the mechanics procured a ladder and started climbing up to rescue the woman. At that moment, the apparition formed a ball of golden light and shot up into the dark blue sky. Before the apparition completely disappeared, however, someone identified it as the Mother Mary. At that moment the figure seemed to bow to the crowd in acknowledgement. Over a hundred witnesses reported spontaneous healings as a result of witnessing the apparition, including one of the mechanics who was cured of a gangrenous finger that was to be amputated the next morning. Other phenomena included silvery winged objects, colored doves manifesting out of thin air, phantom crosses, and large red, perfume scented clouds that appeared and disappeared within seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Dennis William Hauck, The International Directory Of Haunted Places
Type: E or F?

52.
Location. Narrabeen Lakes New South Wales Australia
Date: April 3 1968
Time: 1345
While driving toward Newport, Mrs Mabel Walch and her nephew, John, saw a strange figure standing near the road in shallow water; just over 4 ft tall, it had dark gray, tough leathery skin, like an elephant, and with legs round and thick, like an elephant's. Its arms, or forelegs, were small, and as they watched, it ambled out of the water with "strange shuffling walk, but quite fast." They only saw it briefly before it ran into the scrub. Mrs Walch said "it's head reminded me of an anteater's trunk, was rigid, squared

off at the end and stuck down and out at an angle." It had no ears, or tail, but it had small eyes.

Humcat 1968-23
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

53.
Location. Itabara Brazil
Date: April 3 1968
Time: night
As several girls were walking home late at night, a tall man like figure totally dressed in black leaped out of nowhere and flashed a beam of light at them. The figure then disappeared. Several days later two of the girls that had been accosted by the stranger began to go into trances and speak in foreign tongues.

HC addition # 1059
Source: Brad Steiger, Saga UFO Report August 1976
Type: E or F?

54.
Location. Selah Washington
Date: between April 28 and May 6 1968
Time: night
A 16-year old member of an apple orchard "smudging crew" saw a light in a wooded area, stopped his car, and was astonished to see 3 small beings emerge from the woods about 600 feet away, and approaching him. They were 4 ft tall or less, human looking but with baldheads, and wearing shiny orange clothing. When he honked the car horn, 2 similar entities appeared on the other side of the road. They had got to within 25 ft of the car when they turned and walked back. When another crewmember that had heard the horn arrived moments later, he found the witness almost in a faint. The next day 6 8" imprints of a "paddle shaped" foot, with a narrow heel, were found at the site. For a period of 8 days, crewmembers had reported seeing peculiar lights in the area.

Humcat 1968-24
Source: Apro Bulletin, May-June 1968
Type: E

55.
Location. Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: May 1968
Time: 1810
11-year old Ruben Walter Rusin was walking out of his apartment building into the patio when a black cloud suddenly enveloped him. Disoriented he soon became aware of lying on something soft. He had the impression he was inside a sphere, and was surrounded by lights. He felt that there was another person in the room who kept telling him to "talk". Somebody approached him and touched him with very hot hands and kept

repeating the same thing "talk, talk." His family that had been looking for him found him 2 hours later. He had no further recollection.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: G?

56.
Location. Near Ellenview New York
Date: May 1968
Time: night
Looking out his rearview mirror Art Finkelstein noticed a bizarre creature that appeared to be flying at a low altitude above the lonely and deserted road. It was apparently following the witness's truck. Stunned, Finkelstein almost lost control of his truck. He described the creature as about 5 ft tall, with wings that had about a 5 ft span on each side. According to witness the creature seemed intelligent and menacing. It had large bright penetrating eyes. It followed its truck for about a mile and then disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

57.
Location. Keats Island British Columbia Canada
Date: May 2 1968
Time: morning
The witness was out collecting bark in a spot near the lake, when the same two men she had met previously approached her; both wore dark "neat" coveralls. One of the men was young, about 20 years of age, and seem to hide behind the other man as the witness approached. The younger man stared intently at the witness during the conversation she had with the older man and only spoke once.

HC addition # 1080
Source: Peter Guttilla, Saga UFO Report
Summer 1974, Quoting John Magor
Type: E

"We come from very far away..."

58.
Location. Westmoreland New York
Date: May 3 1968
Time: 0300A
On the night of May 2 Shane Kurz, a 19-year old girl, had been watching the sky for 2 hours when a luminous cigar shaped object came toward her, stopped, then shot upward,

turning red. Miss Kurz went to bed and fell asleep. Her mother waked her at 0400A; she found that she was lying on top of the bed with her robe and slippers on; both were covered with dried mud, as were her legs. Earlier her mother had found her missing from her bed and the door open. She stayed out of school for the next 2 days because of nightmares and depression; her eyes hurt and she needed glasses, and 2 reddish ring shaped marks appeared on her lower abdomen. Her menstrual period disappeared and did not return for a year. Later under hypnosis, she remembered that she went outdoors in response to hearing her name called, and saw a saucer with windows and a revolving rim, hovering close to the ground. It came over her and lifted her inside with a beam of light; she found herself in a bare white room. A man shorter than her, with no nose, wearing a "motorcycle jacket," and a "doctor" in a long coat, forced her onto a hospital table, and inserted a long needle into her navel. Another man, "the leader," came in---they all had very "penetrating" eyes with no pupils---and said, "We've watched you. You're the one. We want you as a mate." He also said that they came "from very, very far." The other went out and the leader proceeded to undress and to rape her. He said she would not remember. She was floated down to the ground again by a light beam.

Humcat 1968-26
Source: Hanz Holzer, The Ufonauts
Type: G

59.
Location. Between Fargo & Kindred North Dakota
Date: May 5 1968
Time: 0145A
Jerome Clark and three other young men had gone to a site where a "ghost light" was reported to be seen, and had chased it fruitlessly in their car. When it re-appeared a few minutes later, against its red orange light they could see the silhouette of a huge figure that was gliding toward them. They took off in the car, but when they looked again from a side road, the silhouetted figure was still visible, and still moving towards them. This time they drove several miles before stopping.

Humcat 1968-25
Source: Jerome Clark, FSR Vol. 15 # 6
Type: E

60.
Location. Galesburg Illinois
Date: May 10 1968
Time: night
Grant Callison and his wife noticed 3 winged beings flying at an estimated altitude of 500 feet. The beings appeared to be covered with feathers or metallic scales which acquired an odd fluorescence as they reflected light from the local street lamps. The strange trio lacked necks of any sort and had short, conical tails. There were other sightings of the same creatures in the area.

HC addition # 2106
Source: Scott Corrales, Unsolved UFO Sightings Fall 1995

Type: E

61.
Location. Between Florianopolis & Lagune, Brazil
Date: May 17 1968
Time: 2045
Driving a minibus driver Jose Da Silva and three passengers were listening to the radio under a light rain when they suddenly heard a whirring sound and noticed a diffused light over the road. Suddenly the van rose up in the air at about 50 cm and stay there for a moment coming down immediately and again rising up in the air soon it was set down on the road again, this time more slowly. The men then noticed an intensely luminous circular object hovering at above 100 meters overhead. Frightened the men watched from the van the object, which they described as about as only about 2 meters in diameter, on its lower part several porthole-like openings were visible where shadows or movement could be seen passing in behind them. A reddish light emanated from the top of the object. The UFO remained motionless for a few minutes, and then tilted at an angle and disappeared towards the sea. After the incident all four men suffered from vomiting. One of the men lost all the hairs of his eyebrows, Da Silva, which had had abundant hair became bald in less than a year. A round burned area was found on the roof the minibus.

HC addendum
Source: Cuarta Dimension # 20
Type: A

62.
Location. La Florida Argentina
Date: May 22 1968
Time: 0300A
Mr. T Banescu was returning home when he observed a luminous sphere coming down rapidly from the sky; it landed about 300 meters away. Shortly afterwards he heard footsteps behind him, but noticed nothing strange about then. When he got to the house he encountered a creature no more than 39" tall, with big ears and of luminous green coloring. He had his arms crossed, and was rocking his body slightly back & forth. When Mr. Banescu in desperation tried to open the door of his house, he found that the individual had disappeared.

Humcat 1968-27
Source: Carlos Banchs
Type: C?

63.
Location. Superior Wisconsin
Date: May 25 1968
Time: night
An unidentified young man woke in his bedroom and saw a huge shaped standing over the bed. "It appeared to be almost six-feet six inches tall...a massive head with huge

broad shoulders is the only way I can described it. It moved from the right side of the bed to the left and then disappeared."

Humcat 1968-28
Source: John Keel, Strange Creatures
Type: E

64.
Location. L'Epine-les-Eloux Vendee France
Date: Summer 1968
Time: unknown
Daniel Morgaut is supposed to have seen, on the beach, little black humanoids twenty inches tall. There is no other information.

Humcat 1968-92
Source: Patrice Bernard, LDLN # 152
Type: E

65.
Location. West Virginia, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1968
Time: unknown
After seeing bright maneuvering lights over the area the witness was working on a project in the basement when he sensed a presence behind him. He turned around and was confronted by a five-foot tall rough skinned reptilian looking creature with bug like eyes, thick lips, and long dangling arms. The being was heavy set and appeared to be blocking the doorway. The creature suddenly disappeared.

HC addition # 1954
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOs, Close Encounters in The Mountain State
Type: D?

66.
Location. Near Lompoc California
Date: Summer 1968
Time: 0300A
The main witness was driving along with three friends on a deserted highway when all saw a white light moving over the area in an erratic fashion and then approaches their vehicle. As it came near, they all could see that it was a large glowing object that projected four funnel shaped lights over the four witnesses. This apparently caused them to separate from their bodies and float out of the car. Later under hypnosis the main witness recalled being taken onboard the object and meeting a "man" that showed her an amazing "motor." No other information.

HC addition # 1348
Source: Richard L Thompson, Alien Identities, quoting Jacques Vallee
Type: G or F?

67.
Location. Near Sarnia Ontario Canada
Date: Summer 1968
Time: evening
The 10-year old witness had gone to the back door to turn off some outside lights and was looking out the window when she noticed a glowing white humanoid figure sitting on a bench outside the garage. The figure stood up and appeared to be at least six-foot tall with a round glowing head, no facial features were discernible. The witness ran screaming to get her parents. Her dad searched the area with a flashlight but found nothing.

HC addition # 1146
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research Ontario Canada
Type: E

68.
Location. Laval-des-Rapides Quebec Canada
Date: Summer 1968
Time: 2130
Mrs B L and Mrs A B had been shopping and were walking beside a vacant lot at the Rue Bon Pasteur when the full moon, which was on the horizon, was suddenly eclipsed. After several seconds of darkness it reappeared, but the women now saw against its disc two figures floating several feet above the ground, slowly approaching them. They could see that they were wearing very close fitting one-piece clothing, and had expressionless faces; "they were all black." One appeared to be 5'6" in height and the other about 5'2"; one was holding a 2 tiered pitchfork, with which he seemed to be probing the ground. The witnesses ran home.

Humcat 1968-91
Source: Jean Ferguson, Les Humanoides
Type: E

69.
Location. West Gorton England
Date: Summer 1968
Time: 2300
Hearing the sounds of people shouting the witness went to the bedroom window to see what was happening. He then saw an object descending slowly towards the apartment complex. It was a disc shaped object covered with multi-colored lights. Two figures wearing tight fitting ski suits could be seen inside through a window. One of them seemed to have been operating a lever. The witness lost conscious memory after seeing the object land on the grass below. Later the authorities cordoned off the area claiming an experimental Russian helicopter had crashed.

HC addition # 1586
Source: Peter Hough & Jenny Randles, Mysteries of the Mersey Valley

Type: A

The Nature of Reality itself...

70.
Location. Stratford England
Date: Summer 1968
Time: late evening
The witness who earlier around 1600 along with a companion had watched a shiny silvery disc dart and maneuver over the area, was at home just after supper when she looked out the window and noticed a strange figure crouching in the yard. It was described as satyr like with goat like legs, and covered in a silky, downy dark fur. It crouched and stared at the witness with luminous slanted grape green eyes; it had pointy ears and a long muzzle, it was about five-foot tall. The witness had the impression that the creature was malevolent and that it was trying to communicate with her, it appeared frail and emaciated. During the earlier incident the witness experienced amazing insights as to the nature of reality that transformed her personality.

HC addition # 1347
Source: Richard L Thompson, Alien Identities, quoting Jacques Vallee
Type: D

71.
Location. Crewe, Virginia
Date: June 1968
Time: morning
The young witness had stepped out into the front porch to wash his hands while his mother gave birth inside the house. At the front porch he was confronted by a short, child-like figure. The witness attempted to scream in order to alert his brother but was unable to speak. The creature had pinkish red skin, big shiny eyes, and a mouth. The witness did not see a nose. It had small hoof-like feet. It suddenly ran towards the nearby woods at very high speed and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs-Aliens On Line
Type: E

72.
Location. Not stated
Date: June 1968
Time: night
The witness was in the middle of an intense prayer session when suddenly a beautiful female being appeared in the bedroom. She told the witness that she was not "from this place" and also that her prayers would be answered. The being stayed and conversed with the witness for a while, then left. No other information.

HC addition # 1936
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, The Omega Project
Type: E

73.
Location. Taranto, Italy
Date: June 1968
Time: 0020A
While walking along the Ceglie Messapica Road the witness, A C, noticed at about 100 meters away a very strong luminosity blue-violet in color, about 10 meters in diameter and apparently hovering about 20/30 cm from the ground. Approaching the object he noticed that within the light he could see an illuminated disc shaped craft. Through an opening he could see two humanoid figures about 1.20 meters in height, wearing tight-fitting dark coveralls and helmets moving about, apparently operating some instruments. Moments later one of the humanoids turned around and stared directly at the witness who felt afraid and turned to run to his car. As he ran away he "heard" a voice in his head telling him: "Do not be afraid we are a peaceful people", he fled without seeing the object leave. The next morning upon returning to the site he found a depressed on the ground of about 10 meters in diameter and about 30 cm in depth. He also found a strange looking irregular shaped silvery stone, which he kept. Analysis proved to be made out of "normal" earth minerals.

HC addendum
Source: CISU Puglia
Type: A

74.
Location. Near Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: June 4 1968
Time: 0100A
Walking home after midnight, artist Benjamin Solari Parravicini was suddenly confronted by a fair skinned man with eyes 'so light in color that he looked as if blind," who addressed him in an unintelligible guttural language. Looking upward, the witness saw only 50 yards away a hovering aerial craft, with no lights. He became dizzy, and when he recovered, he found himself inside the machine, with 3 other persons. One of these, very handsome, was questioning Parravicini in an alien language, which he was able to understand telepathically. They told him that they would taken him once around the earth, and he observed Japan, France, and Chile before being returned to the same street corner. Since this experience, the alien beings have contacted Parravicini several times.

Humcat 1968-31
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: G

75.
Location. Cordoba Argentina

Date: about June 10 1968
Time: unknown
A youth stated that he had been visited by a strange being whose body emitted rays of light, and who spoke a strange language he did not recognize. No other information.

Humcat 1968-30
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E?

76.
Location. Cigarrales, Cordoba Argentina
Date: June 10 1968
Time: 0330A
Jorge Yaru, a member of the Argentine Navy, stepped out of his home to hear a very loud engine type noise, looking around he sees nothing and re-enters the house. Soon he again hears the noise and goes outside to investigate. Looking towards a nearby empty field he sees a hovering disc shaped object with a dome on top and one in the bottom, he estimates the craft to be about 1.50 meters in width and 6 meters in length, the craft was rotating in anti-clockwise manner. He watched the object for 45 minutes then the craft shoots away at a ninety-degree angle towards the nearby wooded hills. Mr. Yaru then feels a strange urge to bathe in a nearby brook, which he does, not withstanding the very low temperatures at the time. He strangely felt, as he had to "cleanse" himself. At the same time, a neighbor, Adela Garcia, heard the same noise and noticed in the same empty field a strange triangular shaped cloud from which a giant man-like figure, over 2 meters tall, with long blond hair, descended to the ground. The strange being, which Garcia likened to Jesus Christ, approaches her and she kneels before him. Turning away briefly from the being, she looks up and both the being and the triangular shaped cloud had vanished. At the empty field a large scorched area of grass was found.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Enigmas, Argentina
Type: B?

77.
Location. Lavras de Mangabeira, Brazil
Date: June 11 1968
Time: evening
An object shaped like a flattened oval was seen on a field by a witness. Next to the object stood a short baldheaded humanoid that sported a black beard and had dark round eyes. It wore a red colored, tight fitting coverall and green boots.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil & Antonio Faleiro
Type: C

78.
Location. Villa Carlos Paz, Cordoba Argentina

Date: June 14 1968
Time: 0050A
Pedro Pretzel, the proprietor of a motel, was walking home when he saw near the motel an object projecting 2 very intense beams of red light. On arriving home he found his 19-year old daughter Maria in a faint. She said she had encountered in the vestibule a blond man over 6 ft tall, dressed in a "diver's suit" of sky blue scales, and holding in his left hand a sky-blue sphere. On his right hand was a huge ring, like a gauntlet half covering his hand. The ends of his fingers and toes emitted light, and whenever his hand pointed at her she felt weak. He smiled and spoke to her in an unintelligible language for some minutes before leaving.

Humcat 1968-32
Source: Charles Bowen, FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: C?

79.
Location. Near Celano, Abruzzi, Italy
Date: June 14 1968
Time: 1800
At the same time that an asteroid named "Icarus" came very closed to the earth, strange events were reported in northern Italy. A half hysterical woman phoned the police station reporting that three huge, disc shaped object were hovering outside of town, the objects glowed a pale red. Lt. Germonde took the call. Minutes later other witnesses reported seeing "spinning discs" the size of houses slowly descend to the ground in a wooded area near the town. But soon it really got weirder. Germonde received a call from a bar-restaurant owner reporting "huge birds with tiny wings and with faces like humans." According to the witness there were four or five huge birds flying towards Celano. The strange creatures were described as 3-feet in height and flying upright, as if they were men being propelled above the ground by some unknown force. No wings were visible...only a blur above their shoulders, like the wings of a hummingbird. Whatever kept them flying was small and moving very fast. The creatures reportedly flew at a height of only a few feet above the ground. They appeared to have trouble moving in heavily wooded areas. Their faces were reported to have been human like, which contained a blank look. The next day, Arturo Gerraci, on his way home and drunk, stumbled on a bird-like corpse in the woods. Running all the way back to the tavern howling that he came across the "corpse of a winged monster" in the woods. First reluctant to follow him to the woods, some men did go to the spot and recovered the body of a strange creature. A Dr. Respighi examined the corpse and described it as, "A creature of about 3-feet in height, weighing approximately 41 pounds, having arms and legs formed roughly the same as those of a normal human, that is to say with fingers, opposing thumb, and toes, complete with joint structure. A wing like appendage attached roughly halfway between shoulder and neck on each side of the head. It was made up of tiny, thin, but extremely strong pieces of cartilage, apparently capable of moving very rapidly. The creature had no eyes. In their place was a cluster of tiny, filament like antenna, protected by a tissue thin membrane of skin. It had also gill like apertures capable of oxygen intake. Incredibly as the body was being examined it was decomposing at an incredibly rapid rate. The tissue seemed to dry up and crumble into powdery flakes. Respighi had the corpse put in a freezer, hoping to preserve it, until colleagues could arrive and examine it. By the time they arrived, even on the ice, the corpse decomposed to a grayish white powder.

HC addendum
Source: Richardo Salvador, The Ohio Sky Watcher Quoting Roger Veillith
Type: D & H?

80.
Location. La Armonia Argentina
Date: June 14 1968
Time: late night
The witness was in bed resting when two very tall human like figures appeared in his room. They were thin and wore tight fitting green shiny coveralls. The men sat on the edge of the witness bed and one of them raised his hand making the witness feel dizzy, he then lowered it and the witness felt better, they then left. No other information.

HC addition # 1324
Source: Hector P Anganuzzi, Historia De Los Platos Voladores en Argentina
Type: E

81.
Location. Near Cabañas, Pinar Del Rio, Cuba
Date: June 14 1968
Time: after midnight
Shortly after midnight several bursts of machine gun fire were heard coming from a location in the vicinity where militia member Isidro Puentes Ventura was on guard duty. At dawn, Puentes was found unconscious by an Army patrol and taken to a hospital in Pinar Del Rio, where he remained in shock and unable to speak for six days. Removed to the neurological ward at the Naval Hospital in Havana, Puentes was diagnosed to be suffering from emotional trauma, remaining in shock for another week. At the site where Puentes had been posted, Cuban and Soviet intelligence investigators found forty-eight spent cartridges and fourteen bullets apparently flattened by impact, as well as equally spaced indentations in the ground, indicating that a heavy device had landed. Tests revealed that the soil had been exposed to a high degree of heat. When Puentes recovered consciousness he reported that he had come to within 150 feet of a brilliant round object on the ground, with a dome and several antennas on top. Convinced that the device was an American helicopter, Puentes fired about forty rounds at it. The craft turned orange and emitted a strong whistling sound---Puentes last recollection before losing consciousness. Soviet intelligence specialists subjected Puentes to a fifty-hour interrogation after which he was examined by a team of psychiatrists and put through fifteen hypnosis sessions. No contradictions were found in his story.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, "Beyond Top Secret" quoting Jacques Vallee
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This if probably an abduction event that apparently the Soviet investigators failed to uncover, or if they did they kept it under wraps.

82.
Location. Poopo Oruro Bolivia
Date: June 19 1968
Time: night
Romulo Velazquez, 25, a miner, saw a UFO land, from which emerged a strange being, tall and thin, to which the witness felt drawn "as if by a magnet." When he got close, the humanoid took hold of his right wrist, which he then felt paralyzed and lost consciousness. Neighbors, including police officers, saw the UFO maneuvering for some minutes over Poopo at a low altitude, illuminating the village "like daylight." Emitting blue rays, it rose and disappeared. Velazquez was found paralyzed on one side by a stroke, caused by cerebral hemorrhage. At the landing site was a wide area of burnt grass.

Humcat 1968-33
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: B

83.
Location. Bulnes Nuble Chile
Date: about June 20 1968
Time: unknown
Peasants reported seeing a being about 5 ft tall with white head and torso, from whose arms wings extended, it was seen several times in the vicinity of Bulnes. No other information.

Humcat 1968-34
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper sourc
e Type: E

84.
Location. Avellaneda Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: June 20 1968
Time: unknown
Eustaqui Zogorwski, 63, a Polish immigrant, claimed that on the above date he was drugged by a man who drove up to his house in Avellaneda in a black car. When he came to, he found himself in "an hallucinating world, where giant beings were dwelling in an aerial city." Two of these beings, over 2 meters tall, conducted Mr. Zogorwski to a tower in the center of the city, seemingly suspended in space; he was seated at a table around which sat 12 similar giants. They took his arms and he began to "trace signs automatically." He believed that they had "brain washed" him. He was finally released between the towns of Brinkmann and Cotagaita, in Cordoba, where the mysterious man in the black car picked him up and delivered him to his home.

Humcat 1968-35
Source: Humcat quoting, Newspaper source
Type: G

85.
Location. Near Las Vegas, Nevada
Date: June 23 1968
Time: 2000
The witness was driving from Las Vegas when he saw a round saucer shaped object land on a dirt road not to far away from the road. The witness drove up the dirt road to the craft, which had landed on three leg-like protrusions. Soon three bearded men, very human in appearance disembark from the object. They approached the witness that had by now exited his vehicle and expressed curiosity as to his long hair. The witness explained that he just wanted to wear it and was not into drugs or anything. They seemed to appreciate that. They then told him that they came from a world with no cities where its inhabitants were born in the wilderness. They told him that cities were a danger to their society. They called themselves "Dodonians." The witness shook hands with the men and they boarded the craft, which quickly left the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

86.
Location. Laguna Paiva Santa Fe, Argentina
Date: June 24 1968
Time: 0110A
The witness was awakened by an intense humming sound, she then noticed on a corner of her bedroom an oval shaped light and within the light two strangely dressed beings. They both wore metallic diving suits and helmets with visors. One was taller than the other and from the tip of the fingers of both entities and from their lower abdomens and visors; luminous beams of light came out, bright white in color. Both figures suddenly vanished.

HC addition # 822
Source: Dr Oscar A Galindez, FSR Vol. 27 # 1
Type: E

87.
Location. Near The Atacama Salt Beds, Antofagasta Chile
Date: before June 26 1968
Time: evening
Residents of the towns of Reine, Socaine, Toconas, and Chiloporo reported on various occasions seeing a "spaceship" over the nearby salt flats. The object was reported to have been piloted by three strangely dressed beings that, on at least several occasions, were reported to have entered a certain house, taking small items with them and spreading fear among the inhabitants. No specific details are available regarding the description of the humanoids or their activities.

Humcat 1968-36
Source: LDLN # 117, quoting UFO Chile

Type: C?

88.
Location. Cerro De Las Rosas, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: June 27 1968
Time: 1730
Three children, Hugo Cesar Messina, Oscar Crespo, and a 3rd boy whose name has been kept confidential were bicycling when they were surprised by the appearance of a silvery colored object, which had on its lower part a kind of helix, where lights of white and sky-blue were revolving. The UFO remained hovering about 20 meters up and 50 meters away from the boys. On the upper part of the object appeared a couple, a man, and a woman, floating in the air. They were of enormous stature, with long white hair, and wore luminous close fitting garments. Holding hands, they began to go down slowly, disappearing into the object without any door opening. The luminous helix began to rotate at greater speed, and the UFO went away at great speed.

Humcat 1968-37
Source: Carlos Banchs
Type: B

"Many more will be like them..."

89.
Location. Lujan Mendoza Argentina
Date: June 30 1968
Time: 0115A
Jose Paulino Nunez, a distillery worker, encountered on the beach two people he first took to be guards. Their dress and actions were like normal people, but they showed him a spherical device of some 30 cm in which he could see the images of people walking about. Speaking in a strange, metallic voice, one asked the witness, "Do you know these people? They were like you. Many more will be like them. Many people in the world will see the same thing you have seen. We will talk about this again. If you speak of this, be sure it is with responsible people." At that point the witness experienced a lapse of memory, for the next thing he recalls was being back in the laboratory, where it took him an hour to compose himself. The people he saw in the images were all tall human like, with pale complexions, and long light colored hair, who appeared to be walking about in a trance like state.

Humcat 1968-38
Source: Richard Heiden, & Jader Pereira
Type: G?

90.
Location. Grodner Pass Dolomite Mountains Italy
Date: July 1968
Time: 0100A

The witness, a Mr. Walter Rizzi was driving when he suddenly felt sleepy and encountered a fog. He pulled off the road. He smelled something burning and went to investigate; he then saw a silvery white domed disc shaped craft approach. The object landed on three legs. The witness felt unable to move. He saw two beings inside the dome and a 3-meter tall robot with 3 legs and 4 arms, appeared to be working on the craft. A being came out of the craft, he was described as five-foot three inches tall, with a large head, and large beautiful cat like eyes, with a small nose, thin lips, short hair and olive green skin, with broad shoulders and a narrow waist. He had feet like horse's hoofs and moved in a hopping fashion. He wore a tight uniform with a transparent helmet with two tubes behind it. The being smiled and greeted the witness, a telepathic conversation then ensued. The being told the witness that in the not to distant future 80% of life on earth would be destroyed due to a polar shift. As the craft took off, a powerful force knocked the witness back. The object left straight up emitting a loud whistling sound.

HC addition # 442
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: B

91.
Location. Monte Britton, El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: July 1968
Time: 1600
Freddie Anderson & several of his friends were hiking down the slope of the mountain following a stream when they came upon a strange creature standing in the middle of the water very close to state road 191. The creature stood only 12 feet away from the group & it was described as about six-feet tall, very thin, with long thin arms. Its hands reached the knees & were long with extremely long fingers. It appeared to be naked and was green in color. It had a large elongated head that ended in a point. Its body was completely covered by a layer of very thin hair. It also had two large protruding eyes; a small thin mouth & appeared to have no ears. The stunned witnesses apparently went into a trance like state and suddenly woke up to realize that it was already nighttime & that the creature was gone. They had no recollection as to what happened during the missing hours.

HC addition # 2311
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 8
Type: E?

92.
Location. Ricardone Entre Rios Argentina
Date: July 1 1968
Time: 0400A
Returning home after a dance, 17-year-old Raul Salcedo encountered two strange beings nearly 10 ft tall. He "felt himself drawn towards them by the powerful magnetism radiated by them, which well nigh immobilized him," but he broke free and fled home in terror. There was, simultaneously, a spate of UFO sightings locally and in nearby San Lorenzo.

Humcat 1968-39
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: D

93.
Location. Norwich Connecticut
Date: July 1 1968
Time: midnight
The main witness, who lived on a 3rd floor apartment along with his wife and young son, was watching television one hot night with his wife. Suddenly the TV reception began to snow, then they heard crying coming from the child's room. The witness then caught a glimpse of someone in the room and ran to see who it was. When he got to the bedroom window he saw the figure fly away to a point about 200 feet up and several hundred feet south of the apartment. It was headed to an object that was ruby red in color. In seconds the figure was as silver dot and it merged with the object along with 3 or 4 other dots. The object then rose to 1000 feet and went southwest at high speed. The creature was described as about 4-foot tall with large eyes and fang-like teeth. Its arms were disproportionately long, like an ape's arms. He wore a silvery colored suit and his feet did not appear to touch the ground. He seemed to float across the room and out the open window.

HC addition # 3198
Source: NUFORC
Type: B?

"You are going to know the world..."

94.
Location. Sierra Chica Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 2 1968
Time: 1125A
15-year old Oscar Iriart, riding his horse, encountered two strange men who beckoned to the youth; they were 5.5 ft tall, with thin white hair, and wore red clothing. The witness noticed that their legs were semi transparent. They told him, in Spanish, "You are going to know the world. We will take you. But not now, as we have a big load." They directed his attention to an elliptical object 6 ft in diameter, standing on 20" tripod legs in a drainage ditch. Then one of them handed the boy an envelope, telling him to dip it into a nearby puddle. He did so, and found that neither the envelope nor his hand were wetted. In the envelope, written in a crude hand like a small child's, was the message, "You are going to know the world, F. Saucer." The two men then got into their machine through the top, and it took off vertically at great speed. Oscar found both his horse and dog paralyzed, and unable to move for some minutes. At the spot were found 3 holes 5" deep, arranged in an isosceles triangle. 5 local skeptics visited the site at 2315 that night and were amazed to observed a luminous object zigzag above them at low altitude.

Humcat 1968-41
Source: Sgt. Raul Coronel, FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: B

95.
Location. Wooler Ontario Canada
Date: July 2 1968
Time: 2200
Several witnesses see a bright object land on some nearby brush. Later several shadowy beings enter nearby homes and take several items. No other information.

HC addition # 2409
Source: FSR Unknown volume
Type: C

96.
Location. Near Las Vegas Nevada
Date: July 2 1968
Time: late night
A man and his girlfriend were parked on an isolated desert road and were lying on a blanket near the car when suddenly they felt a strong heat wave hit them. The man looked up to see two men, both about five-foot six inches tall, standing next to them, both encased in a soft light. Both wore coveralls resembling divers suits. They had human like faces and were baldheaded. They spoke to the witnesses in a strange unknown language. Behind the men hovered a circular object with several small lights around its middle. The two men raised the witnesses up by their arms and began feeling their naked bodies. The humanoids then made the witnesses kneel and one of them cut off some of the woman's hair and put it in a container. They then walked beneath the object and were then illuminated by a beam of light and vanished. The object then shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 1547
Source: Brad Steiger, Strange Fall 1972
Type: C

97.
Location. Cofico Salta Argentina
Date: July 2 1968
Time: 2015
A boy named Sola saw a bright object hovering over a nearby mountain; at the same time the boy beheld "at only a few meters distance from him, a strange being about 2.10 meters in height, hanging suspended in air, his body emitting a strange luminosity." This being suddenly spun around like a top, then rose into the air and vanished above the mountain.

Humcat 1968-40
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 5

Type: C?

98.
Location. St. Alexis de Montcalm Quebec Canada
Date: July 2 1968
Time: 2114
A woman saw a green object shaped like a hat or mushroom, which passed at the height of the window. She believed she saw in it up to 20 small men, all of green color, with rather pointed noses, resembling sculptures in the African Pavilion at the Montreal Expo.

Humcat 1968-85
Source: Saucers, Space & Science
Type: A

99.
Location. St. Thomas Quebec Canada
Date: July 2 1968
Time: 2130
Constable M Michaud and another police officer were reported to have seen two naked little men run through a drainage ditch and flee. Reports had the "little men" disappearing as they were about to be apprehended. Some reports had them as only two feet high, with shoulders the size of adults and disproportionately large heads. The appearance of a large meteor at the time merely complicated matters.

Humcat 1968-42
Source: Saucers, Space & Science, fall 1968
Type: E

100.
Location. Quilmes Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 3 1968
Time: 2330
Alejandra Martinez de Pascucci was walking home when she felt an "invisible force" that pressed down upon her and prevented her form crying out. Suddenly she found herself in an enclosed space together with two men dressed in metallic, luminous clothing and helmets. One was over 6 ft tall, the other a bit shorter. The heat was intolerable; the machine, which "could hold 4 or 5 people," was round and had small red and green windows. One of the men pressed a button and the craft began to move, but when she was let out she was still in Quilmes, opposite a cemetery.

Humcat 1968-43
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: G

101.

Location. Colle Orlando Italy
Date: July 3 1968
Time: midnight
A man traveling by car had its path suddenly blocked by a tall humanoid figure that jumped onto the roadway from the embankment. The figure wore blue coveralls, had long hair and a bright beam of light shone from his chest. The witness stopped the car and watched the being jump and fly over the vehicle, emitting a loud laughter, apparently causing the neighborhood dogs to start barking. The being then jumped over a nearby hill and was seen jumping into a small hovering disc shaped object, pale red in color. The object then took off changing to a bright white color.

HC addition # 1514
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

102.
Location. San Lorenzo Santa Fe Argentina
Date: July 5 1968
Time: 0430A
Hearing a humming sound, Olga Rosel De Montironi opened a window and saw "a kind of spaceship," the size of a big automobile, going back and forth 50 yards away. It was luminous, and inside it she was able to make out something like "a person wearing clothing." It went off to the north and hovered for 15 minutes. Other women also observed the "spaceship."

Humcat 1968-86
Source: EDOVNI Bulletin # 1
Type: A

103.
Location. Near Nalchik, Russia
Date: July 7 1968
Time: 0300A
In a mountain settlement the witness, Victor Petrovich Kostrykin was lying out on a field when he saw an uncommonly bright "meteorite" which fell towards his direction at very high speed. Expecting an explosion the witness attempted to hide, but everything was quiet. The witness then felt an oppressive atmosphere surrounding him and noticed a group of "men" standing on a nearby hillock, about 100 meters away, calling to him and beckoning over. Unable to resist his oppressive fear dissipated and he walked over to the men. Behind the hillock stood a huge metallic disc-shaped object of very bright tones. On the perimeter of the craft he could see some brightly lit openings and what appeared to be pipe-like protrusions. A humanoid figure wearing silvery coveralls met him; the humanoid had hands similar to humans with five fingers, and was only a bit taller than Kostrykin. At this point the witness apparently lost conscious. He came to in the morning but not in the same location but in the Kurkuzhinskyy plateau, some distance away. With time the witness began to develop extraordinary abilities, like hearing things from a great distance, the ability to read minds and locate lost objects.

Soon he also developed the ability to communicate with animals of all kinds and most important of all, the ability to heal and ease pain.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia, quoting "Komsomol Truth" July 18 2003
Type: C or G?

104.
Location. Near Canota Mendoza Argentina
Date: July 8 1968
Time: 0300A
Aldo Juan Santiago, with Miss Espinoza and her son and a young friend of the latter, were driving near Canota on a cold, moonlight night when they saw a luminous object fluctuating between blue-green and yellow, pass over & land near Villavicencio, about 3 km away. They stopped and had a midnight cookout, toward the end of which a man walking on the road to Villavicencio, "with giant strides," came up & passed by them without speaking. He was wearing "a sort of one piece Montgomery, fastened at the wrists & ankles," blue in color, with a hood over the head, and seemed to be wearing spectacles. The area was far from any town and they had seen no one else, and no car, on the road.

Humcat 1968-87
Source: Dr Carlos Wittenstein for ONIFE
Type: C?

105.
Location. Cerro De La Gloria, Mendoza Argentina
Date: July 9 1968
Time: night
The police agent Arsenio Romero, of the 5th district of that city, was on duty in Cerro De La Gloria when he saw an intense light on the platform. He went up to it to find out what it was & then observed a round object which was emitting blue and red lights. Two little beings wearing 2 bright antennas on their heads came out of the UFO. When Romero started to point his pistol at them, the entities turned on him a sort of luminous ray that immobilized him, causing him to fall down in a faint. Thus he was found on the ground and was taken to the said police headquarters. He was hospitalized because he was suffering a strong nervous crisis.

Humcat 1968-88
Source: Dr. Carlos Banchs
Type: B

106.
Location. La Plata Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 9 1968
Time: 2330

Two girls, 10 and 15, the daughters of a jockey, said they encountered "a man from another world" who tried to engage them in conversation. About 6 ft tall, he had long red hair and blue eyes and wore a one-piece coverall with a sort of green visor that emitted multi colored flashes of light. The marks of 4 large fingers were found on the door of the house beside which he appeared.

Humcat 1968-44
Source: FSR Vol. 16 # 1
Type: E?

107.
Location. Mar Del Plata, Argentina
Date: July 15 1968
Time: 1730
Juan Gilabert and his wife, Anastasia were at their home when Anastasia suddenly heard a loud whistling sound and felt extreme heat. Juan was in another room. At the same time a bright light seemed to descend from the ceiling. The light began to dim and she felt semi-paralyzed, in a corner of the room she saw a short humanoid figure wearing a silvery suit. Frightened she managed to grab a hold of her young daughter and ran outside screaming. Several neighbors, among them, Rogelio Gianomini came to her aid and found a strange white substance on the floor and a strong sulfur-like odor in the area. Small footsteps were also found. Mrs. Gilabert suffered from nervous shock after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Daniel Ferguson, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E

108.
Location. Near Rivesville West Virginia
Date: mid July 1968
Time: evening
Jennings H Frederick had been hunting game with bow and arrow when he heard a high pitched jabbering; the rapid-fire message, which he may have perceived telepathically, seemed to say, "You need not fear me, I wish to communicate. I come as friends. We know of you all...I wish medical assistance. I need your help." Frederick reached into his pocket for his handkerchief and found it was entangled in what he thought were brambles; withdrawing his arm, he saw attached to it a thin, flexible hand and arm, green in color like a plant, terminated in three fingers with needle like tips and suction cups. The hand tightened his grip and punctured a blood vessel as he turned to see a "terrifying being with semi human facial features." It had slanting yellow eyes and pointed ears, and a body like the stalk of some huge ungainly plant. The eyes suddenly spun, creating a hypnotic effect in the witness, and the pain ceased; the witness froze to the spot while the "transfusion" continued, lasting perhaps a minute. He was then released and the being departed, with 25-foot strides, disappearing into the woods.

Humcat 1968-45
Source: Gray Barker

Type: E

109.
Location. Near Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: July 17 1968
Time: 2300
A civil servant named Pedro Dema Filho heard a loud humming noise and was blinded by a powerful beam of light accompanied by two green lamps. These vanished, and from a door in an object emerged 4 entities not much over 20" tall, greenish, and wearing something like headphones; they quickly approached him, and paralyzed, he could not run. They seized him and dragged him into their craft, whose interior "looked like a laboratory," where they questioned him at length about human customs---apparently telepathically, since they seemed to have no mouths. They made him undress and conducted a detailed physical examination, including the introduction into his mouth of an extraordinary luminous wire that made his body transparent. His limbs felt cold, his head spun and his tongue "turned to stone," but when they finally released him again, and the craft flew off leaving a luminous trail, he felt no further physical effects.

Humcat 1968-46
Source: FSR Vol. 15 # 5
Type: G

110.
Location. Lake Kaarna Estonia
Date: July 20 1968
Time: 0100A
Three girls at a summer camp were sitting outside dining when they saw a bright light descending overhead and joined up with a cigar shaped craft that had now appeared. The objects soon disappeared. Moments later the witnesses had gone inside the cabin when they saw a bright orange bus shaped object on the ground about 50 meters away. It was surrounded by dazzling beams of orange yellow light, it suddenly dimmed and began emitting a green blue light, it had a blue green stripe around it and seemed to shrink in size, after a few minutes the witnesses heard a buzzing sound and the object disappeared behind some bushes. One of the witnesses ran to where the object had been and saw a small human like figure that had feminine features, the figure was standing where the object had been, it seemed to be wearing a shiny silvery ribbon across its chest. The creature suddenly rose up into the air and vanished. The next day strange ground markings were found at the site.

HC addition # 381
Source: Juri Lina FSR Vol. 24 # 1
Type: C

111.
Location. Cluj-Napoca, Romania
Date: July 20 1968
Time: 1100A

A man out on a hiking trip in the area was scanning some fields with a pair of binoculars when he noticed four bizarre looking humanoids standing on a field. The humanoids were standing around apparently inspecting the area except for one that appeared to be lying prone on the ground. These human like figures appeared to be naked or topless as if sunning themselves in a beach. As he watched, five minutes later a large gray balloon shaped object appeared above some trees. It was flying in a west-east direction and appeared to be about 25 meters in diameter. At one point the object ejected a small sphere that descended in a vertical parabolic trajectory disappearing behind the trees. Soon 4 bell-parachute shaped objects appeared and descend over each of the humanoids covering them completely, each of the humanoids raised their arms as if waiting to be covered by the objects. The parachute like objects then disappeared along with the humanoids. The witness described the humanoids as about 1.40 meters in height, of a robust build with short muscular legs and over-developed calves. Their skin was dark reddish in color and their hair was dark and swarthy. Their heads and faces were peculiar since they had dog or canine-like characteristics.

HC addendum
Source: Calin Turcu, Romania
Type: E or B

112.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: July 22 1968
Time: 0120A
Adela Casalvieri, night nurse at the Neuropsychiatry Hospital, heard a loud penetrating humming noise outside in the hospital courtyard. Going out to see what caused it, she observed at a distance of 20 meters a landed object, in the shape of two saucers edge-to-edge and brightly luminous, in the middle of the courtyard. A luminous red ray was directed at her and she found her legs paralyzed; putting her hands up to her face for protection, she found she was unable to move, as well. She remained immobilized for a number of minutes, until the red beam was extinguished. At this time the object ascended vertically, then moved off rapidly to the south, barely clearing the wall around the courtyard. Before it disappeared she was able to observe several human like figures through square portholes that encircled the object; these moved back and forth, passing each other, and were visible only from the waist up. Imprints were found at the landing site and several small potted trees were burned. Mrs Casalvieri had first-degree burns of the face and hands, and parts of her cap and clothing were burned; in addition, her watch, which had stopped at 0130A, was found to be radioactive, as was her ring.

Humcat 1968-89
Source: G J Gianza Paz & A M Baragiola
Type: A

113.
Location. St. Bruno Quebec Canada
Date: July 22 1968
Time: evening

Six young girls, ages 7 to 13, reportedly saw a figure they described as "The Virgin Mary." The apparition appeared before them hovering in the air; four of the girls merely saw the figure, whereas two, heard a voice they described as "soft and slow." It advised them to pray and promised to return in October 7.

Humcat 1968-48
Source: John A Keel, UFOs Operation Trojan horse
Type: E?

114.
Location. St. Basile Quebec Canada
Date: July 22 1968
Time: evening
A boy reported seeing a man like figure that was apparently airborne and "seemed to be walking in the sky, without any visible means of propulsion." No other information.

Humcat 1968-47
Source: John A Keel, UFOs Operation Trojan horse
Type: E

115.
Location. Bauru Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: July 23 1968
Time: 0100A
A night watchman named Oliveira, on duty at the Central Electric Power Station at Urubupunga, saw a helmeted figure and tried to strike him with a metal crowbar; the figure dodged the blows and was joined by two others who overpowered the guard. One of the men, who, unlike the others, were dressed in yellow coveralls, uttered some unintelligible words. The security guard called out for help, at which the 3 men boarded a grayish, unlighted vehicle the size of a Volkswagen station wagon, and flew off into the air. The men were about the same size of the witness.

Humcat 1968-49
Source: Apro Bulletin Nov-Dec. 1968
Type: B

116.
Location. Olavarria Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 25 1968
Time: 0205A
A corporal and several soldiers went to a spot where a UFO emitting multicolored flashes and making a droning sound was apparently about to land. It settled and three beings more than 6 ft tall, wearing silvery uniforms, emerged and advanced with slow, unsteady steps toward the soldiers. The corporal fired a burst of submachine gun fire at them, upon which the beings lifted up their hands to show a small luminous ball, whereupon all the witnesses were overcome by a strange lassitude and were incapable

of using their guns. Only after the figures re-entered the UFO and it had taken off with a zigzag motion did the soldiers recover their faculties.

Humcat 1968-50
Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 6, citing newspaper source
Type: B

117.
Location. General Alvear Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 25 1968
Time: 0530A
Oscar Augustin D'Onofrio declared that when traveling on Route # 3 he observed at the 37 km mark, 100 meters away on the road, a luminous spot that went on gradually increasing. The motor of his car stopped working, and the witness remained fixed, without being able to move. Moments later there emerged a spaceship, which shot out sparks. He saw 2 figures, but at that distance he could not make out their characteristics. The UFO rose up and disappeared.

Humcat 1968-90
Source: Carlos Banchs
Type: A?

118.
Location. Riviere Du Loup Quebec Canada
Date: July 26 1968
Time: 1500
Two young boys riding their bicycles near the airport stopped by the hangar and sighted a short three-foot tall gray skinned humanoid. The humanoid ran away joined by a second similar being, both moved in stiff movements. No other information.

HC addition # 24
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

119.
Location. St. Stanislas De Kostka Quebec Canada
Date: July 28 1968
Time: 2100
Five young people, including Paul Sauve, 20, and his sisters, Nicole, and Joanne, and Regent Leger and his brother Dennis, saw two circular objects with brilliant red halos, one of which was seen to land about 1000 ft away. They went out with a flashlight to investigate and encountered a being, 50 ft away that terrified them so that they ran back to the house. It was about 4 ft tall, had a big head 'imbedded in the shoulders" without a neck, and large round eyes, a flat nose, and having a black or brown skin that was "wrinkled, scabby, with bumps." When caught in the flashlight beam, it lifted a hand, which was very large, black, and rough, "like the skin of a toad," and opened and closed its mouth. Then it backed off toward the barn. After they were back in the house, it

came up to a window and knocked on the pane, making a "mooing" sound "like a cow." Later they saw the object take off vertically. A 15-foot circle of crushed grain was found at the landing site.

Humcat 1968-51
Source: Wido Hoville
Type: C

120.
Location. Upton Quebec Canada
Date: July 28 1968
Time: near midnight
The barking of their dog awakened a family of four. The man went out to investigate and encountered a sparkling rotating cloud like object in the yard, it flew over him and went to a nearby field, it was dark in the bottom and luminous on top. He then saw the cows in the field being chased by four to five three-foot tall entities with elongated heads, as the object flew over the humanoids they disappeared.

HC addition # 23
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: C

121.
Location. Plaine Des Cafres Reunion Island
Date: July 31 1968
Time: 0900A
Luce Fontaine, 31, a farmer of Reunion, was picking some grass for his rabbits when he saw, 25 yards away, an object 12-15 ft in diameter like two metallic saucers put face to face, standing on a "glass foot" like a goblet's; on its top it bore another such "foot." It was dark blue but had a large central window, through which could be seen two small individuals, only 3 ft tall, dressed from head to foot in bulky coveralls, something like a Michelin "tire man." Both wore helmets that partially masked their faces. They turned their backs and there was a brilliant flash of light, and a sensation of heat, with a blast of wind; a few seconds later nothing was to be seen. There was a local police investigation.

Humcat 1968-52
Source: Local police, FSR Vol. 15 # 1
Type: A

122.
Location. Near Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: August 1968
Time: unknown
A man was walking near the downtown area when a car pulled up to him and two men inside asked him to come in for a ride. He was taken to the countryside to a landed disc shaped object. Five men wearing dark brown uniforms invited the witness inside. He

was told that the captain of their ship was a female, which the witness did not see. He was also given information on the craft's propulsion system.

HC addition # 313
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: G

123.
Location. Holden Hill Devonshire England
Date: August 1968
Time: 0055A
On the A38 road, the witness saw, illuminated by his car's headlights, a group of 4 small figures standing beside the road. They were only 3 ft tall and of a dark chocolate color all over. They had small upturned noses and sharply pointed ears, no visible hair, & necks thickened at back. No other information.

Humcat 1968-93
Source: Zenith Contact Group Bristol UK
Type: E

124.
Location. Mt. Airy North Carolina
Date: August 1968
Time: 0230A
When Mrs Harold Eggers went to her front door to let her barking and dog scratching dog in, she heard a sound like a swarm of bees, and saw about 50 ft away, a circular UFO with a dome on top, 15 ft in diameter and about 6 or 7 ft high, hovering 50 ft up. Its upper part glowed yellow, and had short 12 square windows that shone with a reddish orange light. From her bedroom window she could see in one of the object's windows a small being 3 to 4 ft tall, wearing a silver helmet and a tight fitting uniform. The UFO continued to hover across the street for 20-25 minutes. In the morning she found that the 3 electrical clocks in the house had each lost about an hour, and that a power outage had occurred in the immediate neighborhood.

Humcat 1968-53
Source: George Fawcett
Type: A

125.
Location. Mojave Desert, California
Date: August 1968
Time: evening
While riding bikes and listening to the CB radio in the high desert area one evening the main witness heard a commotion on a nearby hill and heard someone yell "flying saucer!" Going up to look he noticed an aircraft down on the other side of the hill about 60 to 100 yards away. The object was sort of rounded. Its base was larger than its rounded top and it was sitting on three or four legs, which all had round feet. A door

was opened---like a chopper door that folds out and down. The underside of the craft was lighted with a beige diffuse light. The door was open facing the witness and there was a yellowish light inside. There were three men outside doing something. One seemed to notice the witness. The men all looked to be in their twenties, had short blond hair and were dressed in what appeared to be a gray, silvery jumpsuit. After some minutes the men got back inside the object, the door closed in a normal manner, and it started an easy vertical take off. There was no noise as the object rose to about 40 ft up, turned off its bottom light and blue and red lights came on. The take off seemed to change the local air pressure considerably. The craft then shot away slowly into the night and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: UFORCE Case Studies
Type: B

126.
Location. Madeira Beach Florida
Date: August 1968
Time: 1900
Athena and Sarah were vacationing with their husbands at Madeira Beach. While sitting on the verandah of their motel, the women were looking out over the Gulf of Mexico when from the horizon there appeared a globular craft that approached to within 200 yards of the witnesses; it was about 7 ft in diameter, with a red illuminated window in which could be seen the hooded head of a man. After hovering over the water for 3 or 4 minutes, it went back the same way it had come, vanishing in 4 or 5 seconds.

Humcat 1968-55
Source: Dr J A Hynek Cufos
Type: A

127.
Location. Near Brasilia Brazil
Date: August 1968
Time: night
A group of individuals, under the leadership of General Alfredo Moacyr Uchoa, had taken up residence at the plantation of Wilson Da Silva, near the capital; several sightings were recorded and photograph taken. After five months of observations and as predicted by Da Silva, who had been in telepathic communication with the aliens, a brightly illuminated disc came down at the designated spot on his property, hovering 4 ft above the ground. The party of observers took photographs. As Da Silva left the group and walked toward the landing site, he saw a door open in the object and a normal sized man, wearing a blue coverall with a wide belt, descended. Upon his return to the group, Da Silva could remember nothing except the message he had received, which was, "We are peaceful. Your atomic experiments are causing an imbalance in our world." The craft shot up into the sky while he was returning to the group. Additional contacts were claimed subsequently, into 1969.

Humcat 1968-54

Source: General Uchoa & Gordon Creighton, FSR Case Histories # 12
Type: B

128.
Location. Montreal Quebec Canada
Date: August 4 1968
Time: 0500A
Three young men walking along a road noticed a three-foot tall hairy heavyset figure lurking in some nearby shadows. It had long curving arms and was hunched over; it suddenly made a tremendous leap and disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 22
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

129.
Location. Cordoba, Argentina
Date: August 4 1968
Time: evening
11-year old Graciela Lourdes Gimenez was playing outside her home when she experienced a bizarre event. "I wanted to go back indoors and watch TV," she told reporters from the newspaper Cordoba, "and then just as I was about to turn around...a white cloud, like mist, appeared on the front path. It gradually came towards where I was, and then I could no longer see the other houses, and I couldn't move or call out to Mummy...and after that...I don't know anything more...until I found myself on a square where there were lots of people and lots of little boys..." She knocked at a nearby house, and the residents turned her over to the police. How had she traveled from a Cordoba suburb to the Plaza España in the heart of the city? After the incident, the child suffered fits of weeping and cold chills.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: G As far as I know, no hypnotic regression was attempted in this case; it is possibly an unexplored abduction case.

130.
Location. Brooksville Florida
Date: August 6 1968
Time: afternoon
Obeying an inner urge, John Reeves went to the woods and there encountered 2 men in silver space suits with helmets under their arms. They took him to their spaceship, where he met 6 others, including a beautiful young girl in a brown jumpsuit named Detzee. On take off he backed out from acceleration and came only 2 hours later. After a six-hour trip they landed on the moon, where he found the air breathable, though thin. They also flew over the "dark side," where he noticed 18 people along the banks of a stream. He was returned to earth 48 hours after being taken aboard, but could remember only one day's experiences. He was promised a later trip to the humanoid's home planet.

Humcat 1968-56
Source: Jim Twithy for the Tampa Tribune
Type: G

131.
Location. Near St. Gertrude Quebec Canada
Date: August 6 1968
Time: 2130
Four young men were outside when they heard their dog barking furiously, and then they heard a creaking sound and saw a four-foot tall luminous figure leave a nearby hedge. The figure had large shoulders and long arms, which hung down; it suddenly vanished in plain sight in front of the witnesses.

HC addition # 21
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

132.
Location. Lake Champlain Vermont
Date: August 7 1968
Time: sunset
At a private camp two staff members had stayed behind by the dock, when they saw a large glowing cigar shaped object swooped low over the lake. Three small round objects left the large "mothership" which departed, two of the small objects also left, but the third one descended close to the witnesses. It was described as a classic disc with a transparent dome and a revolving rim. The craft approached the dock and hovered very close to the witnesses. Two beings could be seen inside the dome, these had large elongated heads, huge eyes, two nasal openings, and a small mouth. The beings apparently communicated telepathically with the witnesses. Both witnesses were in an apparent trance state and recalled being taken inside the object where they were examined on a table. They both recalled seeing instrument panels and other instruments.

HC addition # 349
Source: Walter N Webb, Mufon Journal # 241
Type: G

133.
Location. Canuelas Argentina
Date: August 8 1968
Time: 0200A
Miguel Bitschko was sleeping in his home when he suddenly woke up surrounded by a bright light coming from outside. Going out he was surprised to see a huge disc shaped object on the ground at a nearby field. The object had a dome on top on which a revolving red light appeared. As he stared at the object in disbelief a door opened on the craft, a ladder then descended to the ground. Soon a huge man like figure over 2 meters in height emerged from the object. The figure wore a shiny metallic close fitting outfit.

At the same time the object was emitting a loud humming sound. The giant being began walking towards the witness, who remained paralyzed with fear. The figure suddenly stopped and then walked back to the object and entered it. The craft then climbed up vertically at high speed and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: B

134.
Location. Mercedes Argentina
Date: August 12 1968
Time: 2000
A woman staying by herself at a house on the outskirts of town heard a buzzing sound and her dogs began barking. Looking out she saw a brightly lit object that gave off bright flashes of light, sitting on the ground. Smaller lighted objects emerged from the object and hovered above the treetops. At one point one of the lighted objects silently approached the house. The witness then saw a second object on the ground from which the figure of a man wearing a brilliant silvery outfit was seen to emerge. Suddenly there was a brilliant reddish blue flash and the whole scene disappeared. The next day several ground traces were found in the same area where the objects were seen.

HC addition # 6
Source: Richard Heiden, quoting Banchs
Type: B

135.
Location. Sierra De Almos Tivissa Terragona Spain
Date: August 16 1968
Time: 0600A
A farmer named Mateu, walking toward a light, found a very luminous hemispherical object hovering 3 ft above the ground. On the far side of it he saw, about 100 yards away and hurrying toward it, 2 creatures resembling octopus, about 3 ft high, with "4 or 5 legs," very light in color and "thoroughly disgusting." The UFO left a large area of burnt grass, and "watches stopped 3 times at the site."

Humcat 1968-57
Source: Julio Roca Muntanola, FSR Special Bulletin # 4
Type: C

136.
Location. Near Townsville Queensland Australia
Date: August 25 1968
Time: 0200A
Mr. and Mrs Hector Davis were asleep in their camper when Mr. Davis awoke with a "suspicious feeling." Looking toward a tree about 12 ft away he saw a small man 4.5 ft tall, in the tree approximately 6 ft off the ground. The being had long blond hair and

bright blue eyes and was dressed in a one-piece suit of gray color, including gloves and shoes, and corrugated all over. He wore a kind of cap with an antenna, from which came a faint glow. Mr. Davis jumped up and the figure, who had been watching the sleeping couple, stared guiltily and floated from the tree, moving across the road 40 ft away, and about 2 ft off the ground, moving with a slight undulation, "legs swinging, like walking away, only not touching the ground." He was lost to view in the distance. The encounter lasted approximately a minute. Mrs Davis was asleep throughout.

Humcat 1968-59
Source: Dr. D Herbison-Evans for UFOIC Sydney Australia
Type: E

137.
Location. Aldaya Valencia Spain
Date: August 25 1968
Time: 2000
A man riding his bicycle from work, was crossing a cultivated field when as he turned a bend, he saw a gray silvery object on the ground resting on four legs. Next to the object stood two short beings, the witness approached the object and stopped 40 meters away from it, then looked at it. The craft had a small dome with antennae on top and an open door from which a silvery ladder extended to the ground, both beings wore helmets with visors from which a rubber hose like protrusion was apparently connected to their chest area. They also wore a wide belt and small boots and their outfits were white in color. The beings stood by the object ignoring the witness. The witness then rode his bicycle away from the area and did not see the object depart.

HC addition # 95
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C

138.
Location. Naplo Beach Peru
Date: August 25 1968
Time: night
Twelve anglers reported that 3 beings of strange appearance, dressed in black suits emerged from the sea near Naplo Beach. Their faces "looked cold and pale like marble." When they saw the anglers they re-entered the water. No other information.

Humcat 1968-58
Source: Richard Greenwell for Apro
Type: E

139.
Location. Lins Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: August 27 1968
Time: 0500A

Awakened by a flapping noise outside, hospital receptionist Maria Cintra opened the door to find a "foreign looking woman" wearing white light colored, shiny clothes and a tight fitting hood, and holding an engraved glass bottle and a mug. Mrs Cintra filled these for her from the drinking fountain; while she did so, the woman placed her hand on the witness shoulder and repeated several times the word "Rempaua." Then the woman went out and entered a luminous craft, pear shaped with a flat bottom that was hovering 3 ft above the hospital's lawn; another person could be seen in the craft. It took off and climbed slowly in a spiral, with a repetition of the flapping sound.

Humcat 1968-60
Source: Dr. Max Berezowski for Apro
Type: B

140.
Location. Ucero Soria Spain
Date: August 28 1968
Time: 1930
Pedro Aylagas saw a lighted object in his fields, descending and emitting an upward directed beam of light; making an abrupt maneuver, the object then shone its light on the witness, blinding him and making his hair stand on end. The object descended in a spinning motion, stabilized, and displayed 4 large windows on top, and 4 smaller underneath. As he watched, he saw 4 "small dark objects" ejected from its central part, which landed on the ground; after about one minute they arose and re-entered the hovering UFO, which then ascended and disappeared in seconds. The entire incident lasted about 7 minutes. Others independently reported seeing the object depart.

Humcat 1968-61
Source: Felix Ares De Blas, Bernani Labro Begule & David S Lopez
Type: B?

141.
Location. Coleraine Quebec Canada
Date: August 29 1968
Time: 1830
A group of children on four consecutive days saw a strange being hanging onto a boulder overlooking a cemetery. He was a dwarfish humanoid about 4 ft tall, with a shaven head, naked chest and a heavy black beard, and with a red and bumpy skin, "like that of a lizard." This being would disappear into thin air unexpectedly. Also a roaring noise was heard in an excavation at the foot of the boulder, and a kind of "flying saucer" was seen, about 30 ft wide and colored blue, white and red; it left a long trail of smoke, and each time it "looked as if it were trying to land behind the boulder." The children were Denis Bogus, 7, who saw the object; his brothers Michael and Andre, and their uncle, George Bogus; other adults who subsequently observed the phenomena were Normand Daigle and Luc Cadorette.

Humcat 1968-62
Source: Saucers Space & Science, fall 1968
Type: C?

142.
Location. Bahia Blanca Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: August 31 1968
Time: 2000
Emilia de Salazar was alone with her children at home that night when she heard very loud knocking at the front door. Without opening the door, she pulled back the curtain and saw a very tall man like figure over 2 meters in height, that appeared to have no hair or ears, with a large mouth and teeth. The being wore a tight fitting dull black outfit and had very long dangling arms. The being's eyes also shone with a brilliant light. The stunned witness could not move and watched the strange figure move away backwards without taking his gaze off her. Emilia thought she could hear a muffled laugh coming from the figure.

HC addition # 3449
Source: Eduardo A Tucci & Alberto Giordano
Type: E

143.
Location. Santiponce Sevilla Spain
Date: August 31 1968
Time: 2000
Four little girls, ages 4 to 8, saw a round object with green and white lights that "arrived from the sky and landed between two trees, about 50 yards away; it had two black wheels and two small windows. Then the girls saw a tall man in black trousers and a black and brown shirt appear near the object; there was nothing unusual about his appearance. The object was not reported to be seen leaving, but later, at the landing site, there was found a circle of pressed down grass.

Humcat 1968-63
Source: Manuel Osuna, Felipe Laffitte, Rafael Llamas & John Ruesga
Type: C

144.
Location. Hull England
Date: Autumn 1968
Time: 0030A
Mr. John Scarrah was walking to work along St. Nicholas Avenue when he encountered a strange entity. The figure was man-like about six-foot tall, dressed in a tight fitting metallic boiler suit. The man had his hair brushed back and as he confronted the witness he stared at him with considerable alarm for a few seconds, as if shocked to confront anyone. He then turned around and vanished in plain sight. In amazement and fear the witness went to the spot at once and tried to find a means by which the figure could have appeared to vanish.

HC addition # 761
Source: Derick Shelton, Northern UFO News # 37

Type: E

145.
Location. Point Isabel, Ohio
Date: Fall 1968
Time: 2200
Hearing a sound outside the farmhouse Larry Abbott, his father and a relative, Arnold Hubbard, went outdoors to look. Then, from the opposite side of the house, they heard a rustling of weeds. Grabbing a flashlight they saw a "monster" rising from the tall brush about 50 ft away. It was walking toward them, and appeared to be about 10 ft tall and about 4 ft across the shoulders. Its arms were long, like an ape's. In the flashlight beam the monster's hairy body was a beige color; its eyes glowed over a nose that was beyond Larry's ability to describe. The teeth were prominent and protruding, the ears pointed. But the feature that Larry remembered most was the thickness of the shoulders. "The thing put me into a sort of trance," said Larry. "I couldn't talk. Maybe it was just fright, but I couldn't open my mouth. And nobody else talked either. Maybe we were all in a trance." Larry said when he played the light beam on the monster it dropped down to the ground and was lost from sight. Then, a few minutes later, they could hear it again, near the garage. Alarmed, Larry's father returned to the house and brought back a .22 rifle and gave it to Hubbard, who wanted to stalk the beast. As the men moved across the open field, the creature suddenly stood up in clear view about 50 ft away. When Larry got it in the beam of the light, Hubbard fired. His first shot was a direct hit. The creature screamed hideously, a scream that Larry will never forget. Two more shots were fired. Unbelievably, before the eyes of all three men, the creature was suddenly enveloped in a white mist. In less than a minute the mist vanished, then darkness. The three men searched the spot where the creature was shot and found no trace of it.

HC addendum
Source: Leonard H Stringfield, Situation Red The UFO Siege
Type: E

146.
Location. Evijarvi Finland
Date: Fall 1968
Time: 2300
While driving from Haapajarvi to Helsinki, Mr. Helge Lindroos picked up a hitchhiker at Evijarvi. During the course of driving, Lindroos felt "electric vibrations" through his body. The stranger then told him that he "came from space," and was last on Mars and had landed on earth only a short time before. He said there were "thousands" of them on Earth but that they didn't show themselves to all humans, since people "are still afraid of humanoids." The man appeared completely normal, about 170-cm. Tall and weighing about 170 kilos. He urged Lindroos to relax, assuring the man that he meant no harm, that they were here to protect humanity "from destruction." At some unspecified point the stranger asked Lindroos to stop and got out. Lindroos was about to remove the key and get out for something to eat when he saw the stranger had vanished; he could see in every direction for 50 meters, but the stranger was nowhere in sight, and the fastest sprinter in the world could not have covered the distance in so few seconds. For several weeks after this encounter, Lindroos felt the electric vibrations throughout his body.

Humcat 1968-103
Source: Ilkka Serra of Helsinki
Type: E

147.
Location. Duque De Caxias Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: September 1968
Time: 0100A
Mrs Kok awoke in the early hours of the morning and gut up to make coffee. Seeing a light in her backyard, she looked out her window and was surprised to see three normal looking men standing in the yard, one of who was standing with his back to her. Three bright beams of light shone down on them from above, coming from a Saturn shaped UFO that gave off a shrill sound like "electronic music." The semi-spherical underpart of the object was rotating, and the object appeared metallic. It was slightly higher than the two adjacent buildings. Mrs Kok could see the men's faces and was surprised by their entirely human appearance since, seeing the object directly above them, assumed they were "spacemen," who she felt must look different than humans. Apparently aware of her presence at the window, the three figures suddenly began rising into the air in the beams of light, disappearing into the underside of the object, which the began rotating more rapidly and, with an increase in sound, took off straight up at a moderate speed.

Humcat 1968-95
Source: Irene Granchi
Type: B

148.
Location. Dakelia Cyprus
Date: September 1968
Time: 0300A
At a local army barracks, a sergeant was suddenly alerted by his Turkish wolfhound of something strange that was going to happen, the dog, seemed terrified and would not respond to none of his normal commands. The sergeant then became aware of a high-pitched whine. He opened the door to see what it was and was horrified to see a weird figure floating up the stairs. The figure was humanoid and very tall; it wore a blue tight fitting suit. Its face glowed orange, it had large round eyes, and it had red hair that was standing up in all directions. The being swiveled its head at an impossible angle and looked at the now terrified witness. The witness locked the door and sat on his bed trembling. The loud whine now increased as the dog became even more terrified. The witness then armed himself but eventually the whining sound ceased and the humanoid apparently left. Another soldier found him in shock later. The dog was useless as a guard dog after the incident.

HC addition # 570
Source: Jenny Randles, UFO Reality
Type: E

149.
Location. Exuma Island, Bahamas
Date: September 1968
Time: night
Brothers Fred and Hezekiah while walking home one night, heard a "long, howling noise" and shortly afterwards saw "six dwarves sitting under a tree." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Michael Preisinger, FSR Vol. 43 # 4
Type: E

150.
Location. Malaga, Spain
Date: September 1968
Time: night
In a dream like state, the main witness "Marivi" recalled looking out of her balcony and seeing three shiny disc shaped objects hovering over the area, in a triangular formation. She soon found herself in a wooded area standing in front of a tall human like blond haired being, wearing a tight fitting blue-metallic outfit. The being told the witness that she had a mission to perform in the future. "Marivi" apparently had this same encounter many times after that. She also recalled one night seeing several short humanoids in her bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: Josep Guijarro, Infiltrados
Type: E or G?

151.
Location. Kempsey New South Wales, Australia
Date: September 1968
Time: night
As he slept in a hut near a sawmill, in a rural area, George Gray was grabbed by the throat by something that tried to choke him. The attacker was a small, "well built little man" covered with gray, bristly fur. He had a thick neck and thick legs. He was nearly impossible to hold on to because of his loose, slippery skin. Gray was able to get away.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: E

152.
Location. Preston Brook, England
Date: September 1968
Time: 2330
Several men were fishing at an old marina on the banks of the Mersey canal and were attempting to move some barges that were tied together when suddenly a huge creature

swooped down from the Mersey estuary right at them. It was described as a huge winged bird like creature with a yellow neck and a hooked beak, it had a wingspan estimated at 12 feet long. It had ugly red shiny eyes and gave off a very strong foul odor. One of the men cocked the trigger on his rifle, but at the sound of the click the giant bird like creature vanished into thin air.

HC addition # 1588
Source: Peter Hough & Jenny Randles, Mysteries Of the Mersey Valley
Type: E

Mathematics is the Universal Language...

153.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: September 1 1968
Time: 0400A
Two casino workers, Juan Carlos Peccinetti and Fernando Jose Villegas, were driving home after work at 0330A when the engine of the car quit and the lights went out. Peccinetti was just getting out of the car when both men found themselves paralyzed, and face to face with three strange, 5-foot beings with unusually large heads, with bald pates, and wearing coveralls. Behind them was seen a circular or oval UFO 12 ft across and 5 ft high, hovering about 4 ft above the ground and directing a bright beam of light downward. When the entities came close, the witnesses heard a foreign-sounding voice repeating, "Do not fear." Then they were told; "We have just made 3 journeys around the sun, studying customs and languages of the inhabitants of the system...Mathematics is the universal language." Meanwhile, another of the entities, using a tool like a soldering iron, was making inscriptions on the doors, windshield, and running boards of the car. Next, the witnesses saw a circular TV-like screen, on which there appeared first a waterfall, then a mushroom-shaped cloud, and then the waterfall again, this time with no water. Finally the beings took hold of the witness's left hands and pricked their fingers 3 times, taking blood samples, after which they ascended to their machine along the light beam. There was an "explosive effect" and the object rose and disappeared. The witnesses ran to a nearby military college to report their experience. They later retracted their story, but there are indications that there was coercion; in fact, authorities in Mendoza quickly made the "spreading of UFO rumors" a criminal offense in Mendoza to discourage widespread rumors on this and other cases occurring about the same time.

Humcat 1968-64
Source: Charles Bowen, FSR Vol. 14 # 6
Type: C

154.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: September 7 1968
Time: unknown

A woman reported meeting a being wearing an "astronaut suit" which gave her a stone of a very strong and unique composition. After tests perform on the stone it was revealed that it had strong nickel content. It is hinted that the extraterrestrial also had sex with the witness. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Ferguson, "Enigmas of time present"
Type: E?

155.
Location. Itaipu Beach, Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: September 9 1968
Time: unknown
A number of independent witnesses reported and described the close encounter of a UFO at a beach near Niteroi; it was a disc-shaped craft emitting orange light, and made several low-level passes over the beach before briefly landing. One witness, Professor Sohail Saud, said he saw occupants inside the object, who were wearing helmets. Others said the object hovered 10 meters above the water, emitting a soft hum and spinning on its axis.

Humcat 1968-65
Source: FSR Vol. 17 # 2
Type: A

156.
Location. Pergamino Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: September 10 1968
Time: night
Going along National Highway # 8 J. Bautista Perazzo says that he caught sight of "the only UFO, which has molested the earth in these past years." Crewed by extraterrestrials beings, who contacted him and talked to him orally in perfect Castilian Spanish about his technical resources and their purpose on our planet. No other information.

Humcat 1968-96
Source: Carlos Banchs
Type: G?

157.
Location. San Martin De Tous, Barcelona Spain
Date: September 11 1968
Time: 2345
Observing a dome shaped reddish orange yellow light illuminating pin trees on a hill, the witness stopped his car and approached. About 50 meters above the road he saw a domed object about 5 by 3 meters; he then saw 4 "8 shaped" entities or "objects" only 31" tall, giving off metallic reflections. They moved toward the object, apparently entering it; the UFO rose, giving off multicolored light and making a deafening noise.

The duration was 8 minutes; at the site the witness found 3 marks 15-cm. deep, equidistant 2 meters apart.

Humcat 1968-66
Source: Antonio Ribera, FSR Special Bulletin # 4
Type: B?

158.
Location. Drummondville Quebec Canada
Date: September 14 1968
Time: unknown
8 young people saw a "man" who walked like a robot. The next day, they saw a little man 4 ft tall, surrounded by a luminous glow, which disappeared, leaving in his place the "robot." At the site were found curious tracks, shaped like those of a cat with 6 toes. The little man "exhibited a fear of light."

Humcat 1968-97
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E

159.
Location. Cauquenes Chile
Date: mid September 1968
Time: night
Peasants said they saw a man with arms like wings running in woods in the region, and six inhabitants of the village of Cauquenes claimed they saw a flying saucer take off nearby at great speed. Oscar Munoz, an income tax collector, told police how his car suddenly stopped at night on a road in the area and his lights went out. The car started again, he said, and its lights were switched on---apparently by remote control.

Humcat 1968-67
Source: Humcat quoting Reuters dispatch
Type: D

160.
Location. Near Coatepec Mexico
Date: September 18 1968
Time: night
A cab driver slowed down to pick up a fare when he noticed that the figure was a black clad being with glowing hands and enormous cat like eyes which reflected the cab headlights. Terrified he drove away and encountered a fellow cabdriver who had also seen the creature. Both men took one of their vehicles and found a local journalist who then joined them in the search for the creature. They saw the being again this time standing on the road and holding on his glowing hands a crystal like wand that gave off a powerful light to painful to behold. The witness decided that they had enough and quickly left the area.

HC addition # 1941
Source: Scott Corrales, Samizdat Vol. 2 # 2
Type: E

161.
Location. La Llagosta Barcelona Spain
Date: September 21 1968
Time: 0200A
An anonymous truck driver, on the Barcelona-Puigcerda road, saw an egg shaped object, standing on end; it was brightly lit, and near it he saw a small being. He did not stop but reported the incident at a service station near the village.

Humcat 1968-68
Source: FSR Special Bulletin # 4
Type: C

162.
Location. Coaticook Quebec Canada
Date: September 21 1968
Time: 2130
Two young girls said they saw a "Martian" on the roof of the Coaticook High School. By 2000, a crowd of nearly 50 persons had assembled. Shirley Green said that at 2130 she saw "green face with no nose, mouth or hair," and that the man emitted intermittent sparks. In a field owned by a Mr. Boivin, grass was burned in a circle 42 ft in diameter; some tracks were found.

Humcat 1968-98
Source: Saucers Space & Science # 54
Type: E

163.
Location. Gerona Spain
Date: September 22 1968
Time: early morning
An angler saw encounter about 100 meters from La Escala beach, two strange beings, that wore bright yellow clothing and had yellow faces. The being came out of the waters then disappeared. The angler, Juan Ballesto notified the Civil Guard who investigated the case. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

164.
Location. Cedeira La Coruna Spain
Date: September 24 1968

Time: 2100
A 56-year old woman saw a bright light coming from Ponteiro; she later observed two tall men walking toward her on the road; "lights of changing color were visible on their faces." In fear, she ran to the nearest home. A sailor investigated, but found nothing; an investigator later found "a burned area, irregular but about 2 meters in diameter, at the site."

Humcat 1968-69
Source: FSR Special Bulletin # 4
Type: C?

165.
Location. Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil
Date: September 27 1968
Time: 0300A
Henrique Schneider witnessed the landing of a conical machine, which temporarily paralyzed him. He then conversed during 10 minutes telepathically with.... a kind of metallic "plate" that protruded from the machine through a duct. The answers provided to his questions were short and stereotyped. A strong smell of burning oil was found at the landing spot also imprints of a tripod like landing gear. At the interior of the triangular shaped mark nothing grew for 3 years.

HC addendum
Source: J Scornaux & Chris Piens, "Research into the UFO"
Type: F?

166.
Location. Roncenay Aude France
Date: September 30 1968
Time: 0300A
Guy Lemargue, 16, was walking with a friend on a small country road when they saw, about 150 yards away, a disc shaped red orange luminous UFO, about 50 ft in diameter and 4 ft in height, resting on legs. It had a row of portholes all around the edge. Beside it, several luminous entities of small stature were "maneuvering" with very strong lights sources in their hands, which they shone on the ground. They walked 2 ft above the ground, and sometimes made sudden gliding leaps of 100 yards. One approached within 15 ft of the boys, and they could see that his hands were pincers or crab-claw-like. Realizing that he must have detected their presence, they ran away.

Humcat 1968-99
Source: Luc Billion & Raoul Foin LDLN
Type: C

167.
Location. Lins Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: early October 1968
Time: night

Hospital patient Leoncio Nunes saw from his window an object hovering 5 ft above the ground about 150 yards away over the hospital grounds. It emitted yellow, green, and red light and bore a transparent cupola, "striated like a wastebasket." The cabin had a light about a yard in diameter, underneath it were 3 people dressed in white clothing, who seemed to move slowly. After a few minutes the light went out, leaving only a big headlight; then this, too, was extinguished.

Humcat 1968-71
Source: FSR Case Histories # 4
Type: C

168.
Location. Mar Del Plata Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: October 1968
Time: 0300A
Driving along National Highway # 2 toward Mar del Plata, Ignacio Papaleo states that he suffered a sudden stoppage of the little truck, which he was driving. When he got out to investigate the reason for this breakdown, an incandescent object located only a few meters from his head surprised him, and he was paralyzed. A few seconds later the craft let down a little ladder, on which a little individual came down, who invited him to come up into the UFO by means of gesture, and then using the spoken language. His purpose was to find out whether he would be able to reproduce himself in this atmosphere. Then the little man led him up the ladder, and there he lost consciousness, coming to his senses later to find himself seated in his truck, with the marks of numerous punctures on his left forearm.

Humcat 1968-100
Source: Roberto Banchs
Type: G

169.
Location. Ghent, East Flanders, Belgium
Date: October 1968
Time: 0400A
Andre Kesteleyn was at a bus top waiting to go to work when he heard a whistle, which grew louder and louder. At first he thought it was a jet but when he looked up he saw a UFO. It was saucer shaped with a dome with illuminated portholes on top. The UFO was traveling at very high speed above the treetops. For a split second the UFO stopped in front of the witness. The object was very close and the witness hoped to see its occupants inside the portholes but saw no movement there. The bus arrived and the witness left. Since this observation, Andre has never experienced disease, not even a cold. He only told this story in 1996.

HC addendum
Source: "Steekkrant Gent Algemeen, October 29 1996
Type: F Beneficial aftereffects reported after UFO encounter.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "7"

Comments: I felt I should include this report because of its high strangeness context and the effects reported by the witness.

170.
Location. Coventry Warwick England
Date: October 1968
Time: evening
Brian Leathley Andrew, a "UFO investigator," was returning home in the evening by himself. "Suddenly I noticed a man standing by the next door garage. Nobody had been there before. His face was glowing orange and as I watched, the face changed to that of an old man before my eyes." You could not describe the first face in normal terms. It had eyes, nose, and mouth in the proper places but not of the shape that we associate with the human figure." The entity soon vanished, and the witness began to experience problems with his telephone. "Every time I tried to speak to someone on this subject, the phone went dead. Since I have given up UFO investigations, I do not have any trouble."

Humcat 1968-29
Source: John Keel, Strange Creatures
Type: E

171.
Location. Galesburg Illinois
Date: October 1968
Time: night
The same couple of a previous encounter saw a "giant winged being" that flew directly over them. The couple noticed that this particular creature appeared to have some sort of difficulty with its right wing, which was kept rigid and several degrees below the left one. (It had a 15 to 20 foot wingspan). The flying creature appeared to take notice of the two humans, and fixed its gaze on them as it flew away. The frightened witnesses went inside the house for the rest of the evening.

HC addition # 2107
Source: Scott Corrales, Unsolved UFO Sightings Fall 1995
Type: E

172.
Location. Lins Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: October 2 1968
Time: 0620A
While oiling his bulldozer's engine, Doribio Pereira saw, only a few feet away, a cigar shaped craft of golden color, hovering a foot or so above the ground. Then he saw, on a platform that extended from the base of the object, a person who drew from his sleeve a weapon resembling an electric drill, which he pointed at the witness; it emitted a bright flash and Pereira found himself paralyzed. He could see, however, that inside the cigar, which had a "glass roof," there was a man using both hands on a sort of typewriter; below, on the extended platform outside the object, he saw 3 men standing. One of these was taking soil samples with a "conch shaped object." Then the craft flashed a very

vivid light 3 times, the platform now retracted, and under the cigar appeared "something like an electric polisher, rotating at high speed." It then took off with a slight sound. The men were lean, about 5'5" tall, and dressed in blue knee length robes, hoods, and brown sandals with cross garters to the knees. Pereira, in a state of near shock, was given a lift to his home; from there he reported to the Town Council offices; because of his nervous condition, he was sent to a medical examination, upon which Dr Antonio Geris found entirely normal. Officials of the Brazilian Air Force later subjected him to an intense interrogation.

Humcat 1968-70
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 15 # 1
Type: A & C

173.
Location. Manchester Lancashire England
Date: October 5 1968
Time: early morning
After retiring at 2300, Miss Z, 20, was awakened "in the early hours of the morning" by a "strange feeling." Looking around the room she saw nothing unusual, but then heard a "high-pitched whirring sound." She went back to sleep but was again awakened; this time she found that she was unable to move and, after several moments, again heard the same "whirring sound." Looking straight ahead, she saw three figures facing her, each wearing shiny silvery suits. She found that she was again able to move as two of the figures approached her. Their faces had no recognizable features but were covered with "lumps." After standing next to her for several minutes, the two figures walked to a "bell shaped" craft in the corner of the room; they walked up what appeared to be a flight of steps and "disappeared" into the object; followed by the third entity, who had remained in his original position. The object had a faint glow, but Miss Z could see no door through which they entered; they simply walked into the side and disappeared "by getting smaller." There was no way in which an object of that dimension could have fit into the room. It disappeared by moving upward through the ceiling while rapidly rotating. The figures were of normal height; she could recall no specific details regarding arms and legs but was sure they were of general humanoid shape. Around the same time, the percipient's father had two remarkable experiences both around the time when he was waking up. On one occasion he saw a large number of tiny storybook dwarfs with strange, patchy, faces, running about the room, riding tiny horses. On another occasion there were about a dozen figures, wearing glittery silvery suits. These were quite different from the figures described by his daughter, being normal-looking human figures and the suits were of a normal style, resembling glitter suits worn by show business personalities.

Humcat 1968-109
Source: Peter Rogerson & John Rimmer for Mufob
Type: B?

174.
Location. Nunda, South Dakota
Date: October 5 1968

Time: 2130
A man returning home from working in a farm watched what at first looked like a bright star in the southeastern sky. The light then grew in size rapidly and appeared to be coming at him on a perpendicular trajectory. Then it was very close to him as he was driving over a hill about two miles from his home. It was huge and hovered over a nearby swamp. He stopped the car and, got out and studied the craft, which was about 800 yards away. It was saucer shaped emitting a very bright pinkish red light. He could see what looked like bars connecting the two saucer shapes together. In between the bars were windows and he could see figures inside looking at him. This terrified him and he got back into his car and sped off for home. The craft kept up with the car and stayed about 1/4 mile to his left. At one point the craft went over him and flew away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

175.
Location. Asbestos Quebec Canada
Date: before October 9 1968
Time: unknown
A man, his wife, his brother in law, and his sister in law saw in the sky a rectangular green shape. After some minutes "a real saucer" came out of the cloud, with a yellow-orange light around it # 3 circular lights beneath it. The men got into a car & followed the UFO toward St. Claude; watching from the home, the women distinctly saw humanoids walk from the object seemingly into space.

Humcat 1968-101
Source: Saucers, Space & Science # 54
Type: C

176.
Location. La Pedrera Gerona Spain
Date: October 11 1968
Time: unknown
Mountain climbers from the UEC group observed an object that landed, and two small figures that emerged from it. No other information.

Humcat 1968-72
Source: Julio Roca Muntanola
Type: B

177.
Location. Near Kingman Arizona
Date: October 15 1968
Time: 0300A

Driving through the desert to California at 0300A, Michael Watts, and a hitch hiking passengers saw a "falling star" that stopped and shot back up again. They got out of the car and walked toward a distant light source at ground level; at the site, then they heard a sound like "digging," and dimly saw 2 shadowy forms 4 ft tall, 15-20 ft away. The figures seemed to have large heads and abnormally long arms. Then the hitchhiker suggested they go back for a gun, the figures vanished. Other maneuvering lights were observed. The light on the ground proved to be 4 lights, one of which took off into the air. Then something sounding like a train passed by at a distance; it had a string of lighted windows in which silhouettes of passengers sitting up were visible. After this a dark lens-shaped object having a flat dome on top and a row of pulsating multi-colored lights around the edge approached the witnesses quite closely. As dawn came, the ground light could be seen to be on a pale cigar shaped object. Cloven footprints were found where the beings had been seen. Watts believe he may have had a memory lapse. The hitchhiker cannot be identified.

Humcat 1968-73
Source: Michael Schutz & Loren Reichert
Type: C & A

178.
Location. Correa, Santa Fe, Argentina
Date: October 18 1968
Time: 1230
After patrolling the ranch belonging to a Mr. Schmidlin, Humberto Damiani returned to his home to find his wife in the front pointing to a suspicious truck parked on the road in front of the house. Damiani approaches the truck, and sees four foreign looking occupants, human like wearing brown tight-fitting coveralls with silver belts. One of the men asks (in perfect Spanish) Damiani where was the exit road of the ranch. The strangers then drove away, without explaining how they had gotten in the ranch on the first place, since they had come from the rear of the ranch, which was completely circled in a strong barbwire fence and with several guard dogs around. Damiani found no sign of force entry on the wires or tracks (!). The day before his brother had found a dead and mutilated calf and next to it a circular impression on the ground. A neighbor, Mr. Pertusatti reported seeing a very bright white light hovering over the fields in the days prior to the above encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Alejandro Vignati, Tercer Tipo: Contacto Extraterrestre
Type: D?

179.
Location. Medulla Florida
Date: October 18 1968
Time: 1930
Mr. And Mrs Buck McMullen were alerted b the barking of their dog outside their home, just as they were about to sit down to dinner. The dog, howling and whimpering, broke loose from his chain and ripping a hole through the screen door barreled in to cower under the table. Going out, accompanied by the son's fiancée, Sharon Thompson,

they saw 50 yards from the house a transparent spherical object hovering over a palm tree, giving off a purplish red light. Inside the sphere were visible two standing men dressed in white, tight fitting uniforms with close fitting hoods, who were operating a horizontal bar pivoted to a metallic central column. As they worked the bar up and down, the craft rocked back and forth, slowly gaining altitude; finally it emitted fire and sparks and sped out of sight. It left a strong odor of ammonia behind. The object had been visible for approximately 20 minutes. Prior to its appearance the family had noticed audio and visual interference in their TV set.

Humcat 1968-74
Source: Lee Butcher
Type: A

180.
Location. Vancouver Washington
Date: October 19 1968
Time: 2030
Robert Thompson, 14, and two other students at the School for the Deaf, were outside their dormitory when they saw a bright light in the north. It began descending in a zigzag fashion and landed with a flash in the playing fields to the west of their position. They climbed a small hill overlooking the fields on the east where they saw the object had landed between the physical education field and the football field, a distance of several football fields from where they stood. The object was large as a house and oval, brightly lit, with bright yellow lights around the central edge. It made a sound "like bees" and Thompson's hearing aid was affected by it. A brightly lighted door appeared on the periphery out of which floated an 8 to 9 foot "apparition with a large head and small body. They saw no legs and the most prominent features on the head were two large cat-like eyes and large lips. After being briefly observed for a minute or less, both object and entity abruptly disappeared, "like turning off a light switch." Traces were found at the site, consisting of four 2-3" circles placed in a square of some two meters per side.

Humcat 1968-102
Source: David W Akers
Type: B

181.
Location. Las Vegas Nevada
Date: October 28 1968
Time: 2320
A bright white light hovered over the desert 300-400 ft away at 10-15 ft altitude; then it was replaced by a group of smaller lights, red, white and blue, which blinked in a pattern indicating 3 side of a square. Behind this could be seen a somewhat nebulous figure, not clearly defined. Duration of the incident was 25 minutes.

Humcat 1968-75
Source: Apro Bulletin Nov. Dec. 1968
Type: A

182.
Location. Tulacingo Mexico
Date: November 1968
Time: early morning
Engineer Alberto Zecua and other were out camping in an isolated area near the railroad tracks heading towards Cuernavaca, when one morning he woke up feeling a strange attraction to a section of the nearby woods. As he reached a clearing surrounded by tall pines he saw an orange-lighted object hovering just above the ground, seemingly suspended by a column of orange light. The craft was silvery-white in color, disc shaped with a small turret-like dome on top. Three tall human-like figures were moving around the object. Two of the figures were inserting chrome-plated tubes into the ground as if collecting soil samples, the other one stood with its back to the witness. These figures wore tight fitting coveralls and silvery oval shaped helmets. Apparently sensing the presence of the witness the one standing up suddenly turned around to look at him. The being was described as human-like, very handsome with fine chiseled features and penetrating blue colored slanted eyes. At this point Zecua began feeling nauseated and could not move. Perhaps sensing his discomfort the tall figure approached and pressed a button around a wide belt on his waist, a beam of green light emerged, bathing the witness from head to toe. After this happened the witness felt much better. He soon began hearing telepathic communication from the being, telling him to remain calm and not to be afraid. The being was easily over 2 meters tall and as he stood next to the witness he removed his helmet, showing long blond shoulder length hair. Still using telepathy the being told Zecua that they recognized him and that they had "collaborated" with him before. At one point the tall being took Zecua by the hand, pressed another button on his belt and a sort of wispy cloud emerged. On it Alberto saw images of what he was told was his past lives. While all this was taking place the other two beings continued collecting plant and soil samples. Before leaving Alberto asked the beings for some sort of proof of the encounter, but they refused. He bid them goodbye and ran towards his tent to obtain his camera and a pair of binoculars, at the same time waking up the disbelieving members of the campsite. As he ran back to the site of the encounter he saw the craft slowly leaving the area and apparently was able to take several photographs.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C

183.
Location. Barrio del Carmen, Valencia Spain
Date: November 1968
Time: morning
The six-year old witness was playing up on the roof in a terrace when he noticed perched very close to him on a ledge, a strange winged creature that seemed to be looking around for something. Curious the witness slowly approached the creature, and noticed that it was large, larger than an eagle, with bat like wings; with its back turned to the witness it appeared to lack any type of feathers. Apparently hearing the approach of the witness, the creature suddenly turned to look at him. Stunned the witness noticed

that the creature had a semi human face, and its body was human like also and it was perched on a pair of feet that ended in claws. In a second the creature jumped up into the sky slowly spread its wings and flew away in a slow graceful manner quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 3660
Source: Bitacora
Type: E

184.
Location. 150 miles w of Yellowknife Northwest Territories Canada
Date: November 1968
Time: 0230A
The flight engineer of a chartered cargo aircraft flying at 170 mph from Copper Mine to Yellowknife noticed in the clear night sky a stationary object emitting pale blue light. This object approached to within 1000 ft of the airplane, & flew along with it for 5 minutes, after which it departed suddenly at great speed. It was disc shaped & had a row of large rectangular windows; in the middle window was visible a dark form which the witness thought to be an occupant of the UFO. The pilot and the copilot also saw this, and reported it by radio to the air traffic control center in Yellowknife.

Humcat 1968-104
Source: Jeff Holt for UFO Quebec
Type: A

185.
Location. Anderson Air Force Base, Guam
Date: November 1968
Time: evening
At the back gate of the bomb dump, Mike Martindale reported that two black human like figures "attacked my gate house." One, on top a bunker, fired a ray like device at the gatehouse. Martindale took cover and fired his M-1 carbine, dropping the figure from the bunker into the bushes below. A second figure ran from behind the gatehouse and was also fired upon, but he vanished into the jungle. A week later, Martindale was flown back to the U.S. under guard. He claims he saw these same figures on several occasions between June and November.

Humcat 1968-76
Source: Mike Martindale, True UFO Quarterly # 2
Type: E

186.
Location. Pine Bush, New York
Date: November 1968
Time: evening
Six persons on isolated Oregon Trail watched a round UFO with 3 spotlights fanning the ground and hovering at treetop level. It hovered over a bridge as the witnesses

noticed that it had windows around the rim and they could see figures inside. It was as big as a house. It glided silently over the witnesses, stopped and then zoomed straight up and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Brann, WBS Alien Report Vol. 2 # 10
Type: A

187.
Location. Gutierrez, Mendoza, Argentina
Date: November 1968
Time: night
14-year old Miguel Lizardo and an anonymous woman reported seeing a bizarre "wolfman" type creature. The woman saw a hairy figure walking on a road as it slowly transformed itself into a large dog, emitting very loud howls at the same time. The creature them jumped and scratched another man, Miguel Lizardo on the face. It then knocked over a door emitted a long howl and disappeared into a wooded area. Police claimed that the "wolfman" was none other than a family friend who had been working in the area (!). But the witnesses insisted that it was a real wolfman.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting Cronica Buenos Aires 11-9-1968
Type: E?

188.
Location. Near Baras Rizal Province Philippines
Date: November 1 1968
Time: 0400A
A Filipino farmer saw an object with a red light land 100 yards away, making a hiss like an arc welder. He went out with a flashlight and encountered a white object "the size of a Volkswagen" with small wheels and 6 big exhaust tubes in the rear. Through a transparent canopy he saw two occupants wearing white coveralls, with earphones on their heads; they looked like "ordinary Caucasians." As he approached, the object moved forward with a roar, and then took off vertically without making as much noise. It was not reported if traces were found at the site.

Humcat 1968-77
Source: Col. Aderito De Leon for Apro
Type: A

189.
Location. Near Baras Rizal Province Philippines
Date: November 1 1968
Time: 0600A
The second encounter in this series occurred two hours later when another farmer, who was walking to Baras, "felt" an object land behind him. He saw apparently the same

craft, with wheel, and occupied by the same two individuals. He ran to the mayor of the town to report the encounter.

Humcat 1968-78
Source: Col. Aderito De Leon for Apro
Type: A

190.
Location. Near Baras Rizal Province Philippines
Date: November 1 1968
Time: 1100A
The third encounter was made by another farmer, bicycling near the site of the first reported incident. He saw the same "strange car" downhill from his position. As he coasted down toward the object on his bike, he saw two men; one, outside the object "looking around," was "very tall," and looked like a normal Caucasian; the other was inside the object. Both wore white coveralls and what appeared to be earphones. He stopped at about 20 yards past the object, looked back, and saw the man outside the object watching him. He was undecided as to whether he should go back and speak to him, but the man then got into the vehicle and, with a roar, it moved up the hill and then ascended silently into the sky.

Humcat 1968-79
Source: Col. Aderito De Leon for Apro
Type: B

191.
Location. Southern France, exact location not given
Date: November 1 1968
Time: early morning
A French doctor was awakened by the sound of his 14-month old son crying. His son was standing in his crib pointing at the window: behind the shutter a bright light was moving. After the child had gone back to sleep, the doctor went out onto the balcony. He saw 2 glowing discs in the sky, silvery white on top and bright red underneath. Each had a tall antenna on top and one on either side, and they were directing a narrow beam of white light towards the ground below. The 2 objects slowly drew closer and merged into a single object, about 200 ft in diameter and 50 ft thick. It approached the doctor, and then tilted 90 degrees so that the beam of light struck him. He then heard a loud bang, and the object evaporated into a whitish cloud that dissipated with the wind. A thin thread o flight rose high into the sky before vanishing, as a white dot and exploding like a firework. A few days earlier the doctor had accidentally cut a vein in his leg while chopping wood, and a decade earlier he had stepped on a landmine in Algeria, leaving his right side partially paralyzed. After the above sighting, he found that the swelling and pain from his leg injury had vanished, and the chronic after-effects of the injuries he had sustained in the Algerian war improved dramatically in the days that followed. A few days after the encounter, the doctor and his child each developed a strange, reddish, triangular mark on the abdomen, and this mark recurred in successive years. Strange paranormal phenomena began to take place around the doctor and his family, including poltergeist activity and unexplained disturbances in electrical circuits. The doctor began

to have mysterious meetings with a strange, nameless man he called "Mr. Bied." He would hear a whistling noise inside his head and would feel guided to walk or drive to a certain location where he would meet the man, who would discuss his UFO experience and paranormal matters. Mr. Bied caused him to experience apparent teleportation and time travel, including a distressing episode with alternative landscapes on a road that does not exist. The stranger also once visited the doctor at his home accompanied by a 3ft tall humanoid with mummified skin, which remained motionless while his eyes quickly darted around the room. The doctor experienced uncontrolled levitation on at least one occasion.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Vallee
Type: E, G, or F?

192.
Location. Estacion Hume Santa Fe Argentina
Date: November 2 1968
Time: 0400A
The faculty and pupils of the Estacion Hume school, located 5 km from Rosario, observed the maneuvers of a UFO having the form of an inverted basin, surrounded by a strong red light, which began a slow descent, giving the impression that it was preparing to land. Its upper part was transparent, and inside there were the profiles of 4 human silhouettes of medium stature. Suddenly the object made a sharp turn and went away at great speed, without any sound, leaving behind it a whitish trail.

Humcat 1968-105
Source: Carlos Banchs
Type: A

193.
Location. Ulfshale Denmark
Date: November 2 1968
Time: 1750
The witness was in her summer residence, which faces the eastern sea, when she went outside for a walk. Through a hole on the hedge she noticed a bright object floating over a nearby hill. The object resembled a very tall and wide man wearing a long cowl. The figure appeared to be growing in size. As the witness walked into the field to get a closer look, she noticed three more similar glowing figures, one was glowing dark red in color. All three figures floated above the ground and all then disappeared into some bushes and trees. The red glowing figure appeared one more time very briefly and was seen floating up a hill and out of sight.

HC addition # 618
Source: Per Anderson, SUFOI
Type: E

194.

Location. Lakeland Florida
Date: November 9 1968
Time: unknown
A homemaker sees a large disc shaped object hovering over the house. Several men like figures could be seen through some lighted portholes. No other information.

HC addition # 2408
Source: Steiger & Whritenour, The Flying Saucer Invasion
Type: A

195.
Location. Lorain Ohio
Date: November 9 1968
Time: 0545A
A couple was awakened by a loud thump on the roof of their trailer. The bump was followed by the sound of something moving near their bedroom window. When they looked out the window, they saw a huge face staring down at them. The creature's two front paws or hands were resting on the windowsill. The husband leaped out of bed and frantically searched for his gun, but by the time he located it the creature was gone from the window. Running on two legs, it dashed around the east side of the house, weaving from side to side, crossed two streets and disappeared into the woods. The creature stood about six-feet tall. Its front side was grayish brown, the rest of the body a darker shade of the same color. It resembled "a large bipedal lion of around 600 pounds."

HC addition # 2900
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman
Creatures of The Goblin World
Type: E

196.
Location. Parador De Alarcon Spain
Date: November 12 1968
Time: unknown
The witness was driving home back from Madrid when he received a telepathic message telling him to go to a certain location. Arriving there he saw a large metallic object hovering very close to the ground. From an open hatch a tall man descended, he had his arms extended as a sign of peace. He told the witness that his name was "Atienza," a descendant of ancient Spanish colonists who had been taken to another planet when his parents died as a child. He told the witness that he now lived in a planet where there is a large human colony.

HC addition # 275
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: B

197.
Location. Santiago Chile

Date: November 13 1968
Time: night
Two young sisters were standing in the front of the house when they noticed a ball of fire approaching their location at high speed. As the object approached they noticed that it was transparent and inside they could see a small human like female being with a large mouth and large pointy ears. They were paralyzed and unable to move when suddenly an unknown force lifted them up and deposited back on the roof of their home. They were unhurt as the object left the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: A

198.
Location. Zafra Badajoz Spain
Date: November 14 1968
Time: 2230
On the Zafra Huelva road the witness saw a motionless figure of human like appearance, more than 6 ft tall, about 30 yards away. The arms appeared longer than normal; the clothing was phosphorescent green with numerous multicolored lights. It appeared to have long blond hair and its face was hidden in a sort of helmet with a huge bulge around the neck. The witness reported mechanical failure of his car, and a broken mainspring in his watch. Although there was no wind, he heard a "hurricane wind type of sound" during the encounter. Some days previously another motorist had seen a low flying domed disc shaped object in the same area.

Humcat 1968-80
Source: Rafael Llamas & Vicente Ballester Olmos
Type: D

199.
Location. Near Pirassununga Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: November 19 1968
Time: 2300
Four college students identified only as Jaime, Luis, Walter, & Osmar were driving to Pirassununga when they encountered a light in the sky, which approached to within 30-40 yards of the car and caused its engine to fail. After 5-10 minutes the light went on ahead of them, appearing as a bluish luminous disc about a yard in diameter. The car would now run, but would not develop any speed. After they had passed the luminous object it began to behave normally. Then they almost ran down a man in the road with his right arm extended, as though asking for a lift. 3 more men were standing beside the road; like the first, they were all tall, and dressed in light blue diving suits. They drove past them.

Humcat 1968-105
Source: SBEDV
Type: C?

200.
Location. Tingo Maria Peru
Date: November 20 1968
Time: unknown
It was reported that in a jungle area a large disc shaped object descended and came to rest on the ground near three boys that were playing in a nearby field. Curious they approached the object and noticed two short figures standing next to it. One of the boys attempted to get nearer the object but he suddenly went unconscious. The two short beings signaled the other two boys to approach and to retrieve their fallen friend, which they did. The child was supposedly taken to a local hospital where he died suffering from third degree burns. On the site an area of scorched brush was found. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C

201.
Location. Hanbury Hednesford England
Date: November 20 1968
Time: 1730
Driving home at twilight, Mr. And Mrs Milin Milakovic and their 11-year old son Slavic saw many rabbits bounding across the road from left to right; suddenly, as if the lights had been turned on, they saw a brilliantly lit object rising up from the field to their left, and pass over their car, now stopped, toward a house on the right side of the road about 100 yards distant. They got out of the car to watch as the UFO hovered over the house. It was dish shaped and dark underneath, with a transparent dome on top illuminated by white, amber, and green lights. Inside this dome several silhouetted figures could be seen walking about and occasionally bending down. The figures were human like in appearance. After about 5 minutes the object began to rise and move away with jerky movements, the lights becoming so intense as to hurt the eyes; the witness drove away before the object had vanished.

Humcat 1968-81
Source: W Daniels & N M H Turner, FSR Vol. 15 # 1
Type: A

202.
Location. Urubupunga, Brazil
Date: November 21 1968
Time: night
Two robot-like humanoids wearing tight-fitting vests and with large penetrating eyes were encountered by a night watchman at the local electrical plant. The humanoids spoke in an "electronic" sounding voice.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni

Type: E

203.
Location. Macedo Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: November 21 1968
Time: 2130
The primary witness was on a bus that stopped for a while at Macedo; there she saw, about 40 yards away, a domed metallic UFO the size of a small car, hovering only a few feet above the ground. Around the rim a row of changing lights gave the impression of spinning, and beneath it a patch of violet light was cast to the ground. A door in the object was open, with 3 steps below it, and standing in front of the UFO were 3 6-foot tall figures of human appearance, wearing skin-tight shiny black coveralls, and shiny black boots. The suits were one-piece, covering the heads, so that only the face was left exposed. One of the men was carrying a cylindrical implement 2 ft long and 3" thick, with a thinner tube of aluminum like material coiled in a spiral around it. Facing the beings was a crowd of about 20 people including 3 police officers, who had their guns drawn; two police cars were parked nearby. After a short time a beam of silver light shot forth from the cylinder and the people closest to the beings were paralyzed; others felt as if in a faint. The men walked calmly back to the object, which they boarded; the craft then took off and rapidly climbed out of sight. The incident had lasted about 15 minutes.

Humcat 1968-82
Source: Dr Walter Buhler
Type: B

204.
Location. Curico Chile
Date: November 25 1968
Time: 2030
At sunset Alejandro Gonzalez Reyes, 34, went out of his house to seek his wife. Then, 230 ft away, he saw a metallic object; descend from the sky to an altitude of 150 ft. About 6 ft in diameter and 5 ft high, it was shaped like two dishes put together, with a Y-shaped antenna on top, and had four legs about 3 ft long. The object shone like aluminum. It descended diagonally to the ground or just above it. Three well proportioned beings of human appearance about 2 1/2 ft tall got out of it through a door and started to walk about. One held an unlighted flashlight; another scratched at the ground with his hand, and the third some sort of "instrument." On hearing a truck approaching, the 3 humanoids rapidly returned to the craft---the 3rd seemed to have some difficulty in getting back in---and it began to rock back and forth in "falling leaf" fashion, then took off suddenly at very high speed. The observation had lasted 2 or 3 minutes. No traces were left.

Humcat 1968-107
Source: Elena Marino, LDLN # 117
Type: B

205.
Location. Lima Peru
Date: November 28 1968
Time: night
Students from the local Recoleta de Montevideo school reported encountering a strange short humanoid with an egg shaped head, and a blinking light on the chest area and what appeared to be a long antenna like protrusion on his back. It appeared to have duck-like feet, and it was shorter than a 7-year old boy. A priest and a teacher also reported seeing the creature.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

206.
Location. Deltox Marsh Wisconsin
Date: November 30 1968
Time: night
Twelve hunters saw a short, dark brown haired, hairless-face creature that left three toed, webbed tracks in the snow, as it passed in front of them. They were afraid to shoot at it because it looked too human like.

HC addition # 3059
Source: Loren Coleman
Type: E

207.
Location. North Ridgeville, Lorain County, Ohio
Date: December 1968
Time: afternoon
A young witness spotted several large pterodactyls like creatures flying over the area. The creatures apparently descended and got closer to the witness who hid behind some bushes. He counted about 7 to 9 such creatures, described as having only skin, no feathers, and were very silent. They flew away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

208.
Location. South Bend, Indiana
Date: December 1968 Time: afternoon
Mrs. Mary Block saw a silvery flying object maneuvering over the area, then several days later, answered a knock on her door. Her caller had a deathly-white face, which had absolutely no lines and no expression. The figure wore all-black clothing and wore a black hat. The stranger got straight to the point. She and her children were not to mention to anybody what they had seen. He left riding in the back seat of a big black car

whose windows were heavily tinted. Mrs. Block was so terrified that she did not report this experience until 17 years had gone by.

HC addendum
Source: Don Worley
Type: E

209.
Location. Idaho, exact location not given
Date: December 1968
Time: night
Hearing a commotion in his barn, Lonnie Duggan rushed out and discovered "a strange looking little man, covered with fur like hair" who was drawing blood samples from his horse's flank with a large syringe like implement. The figure was 4 ft tall, had large eyes and a very high, bald forehead, and wore a snug fitting 2-piece suit. Speaking in a mechanical sounding voice, "like a computer," the being said he was from a planet of Tua Ceti, and that his people had been visiting earth for a hundred years. Suddenly, appearing alarmed, he told Duggan to hurry back to the house and stay there for a half hour. Duggan did so, and saw a huge glowing object rise from behind the barn and shoot away "like lighting."

Humcat 1968-82
Source: Saucer News Vol. 16 # 4
Type: C

210.
Location. London, England
Date: December 1968
Time: night
Workers in London's New Victoria tube line while constructing an underground transportation tunnel observed a dark 7-foot tall creature. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: The People (Newspaper)
Type: E

211.
Location. Franois Doubs France
Date: December 12 1968
Time: 1800
In the midst of a series of multiple witness sightings in the area, Bernard and Mrs Perruche were working in their stable when they saw, behind a nearby house, a light, which they thought at first was a car's light; it was in an area where no car should have been and remained immobile and, in front of it, they saw "some people moving about...as if in a magic lantern show." The number of figures was at least two, and while a good distance off, they appeared to be "people" engaged in "a good deal of movement." They watched briefly, and then went back to their work.

Humcat 1968-83
Source: J Tyrode for LDLN
Type: C?

212.
Location. Meaux, Seine et Marne, France
Date: December 15 1968
Time: 2200
Pierre Driviere observes an oval shaped machine of the dimensions of a large car, yellow in color with orange reflections, moving at a sharp pace without noise. The craft was flying behind the building of the "Ultrasonic" factory. At this point Driviere is very surprise to hear a very acute and powerful voice say: "700 K...700 K...700 k. Thinking that someone was playing a joke he circumvents the building and hears the same voice again saying "700 KA" he then observes the object about 100 meters from him moving quickly towards the south.

HC addendum
Source: M Figuet/J L Ruchon
Type: F

213.
Location. Near Wairakei Taupo New Zealand
Date: December 18 1968
Time: 2245
As they drove toward Auckland, at a spot 5 miles north of Wairakei, Miss Gay Harvey and Nino Perego saw a strange figure walking toward them on the road. Apparently oblivious to their approach, the man was 5'7"ft tall, and was dressed in a bluish black, shiny, plastic like garment which was loose fitting and of one piece, tucked in at the shoes; he wore gloves of the same material. There was a belt around his waist and on his head he wore a cylindrical helmet with a clear visor, square shaped and extending from ear to ear. The observers did not stop, being in a hurry to get to their destination.

Humcat 1968-1
Source: Anthony J Brunt, The Auckland Univ. UFO Research Group
Type: E

214.
Location. Goulburne New South Wales Australia
Date: December 28 1968
Time: unknown
The witness had been in the area back in 1950 and at that time had experienced a peculiar incident, which left him with a scar. He returned to the site in December 1968 and saw a craft 40 ft in diameter and 10 ft high, and met its occupant, who walked around the side of the object. He was human in appearance with long hair, about 5'6" tall, and wore silver colored shoes. The witness spoke with this humanoid, in English,

for about 3 minutes, learning that he was from Saturn; the man seemed to be in a hurry to get away; boarding, the craft rose 15' off the ground and hovered momentarily before moving off and disappearing.

Humcat 1968-83
Source: Dr. N Lindtner, UFO Investigation Center, Sydney
Type: B

215.
Location. Near Vega Baja Puerto Rico
Date: December 31 1968
Time: 1930
Two men, a nephew and his uncle, were driving along a clear, straight stretch of highway from Isabela to San Juan. The nephew was driving when they observed an object sitting on the right hand side of the road. Only the nephew observed a figure; seen only for several seconds, it was short and human like. Its mouth gave the impression of being toothless. The most distinctive features were the eyes, shining brightly in the dark, "like a cat." It stood about 10 feet from the car at its closest. The uncle did not see the figure, for the young man pulled rapidly away from the scene. The uncle turned around in time to observe the UFO light up like a blue green bulb, and then to rise, turning a reddish color. He also heard a faint sound at the same time.

Humcat 1968-108
Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, Apro Bulletin
Type: C

216.
Location. Arko Utah
Date: late December 1968
Time: daytime
During his Christmas vacation, Robert McAllister, a student, was out checking his animal traps when he came upon a circular object hovering 6 ft off the ground. About 15' in diameter, the object made no noise and Robert approached to within a few feet. From behind some rocks emerged three figures, their heads encased in helmets; they held a cable at the end of which, floating about 10 ft off the ground, was a chair, on which sat a smiling, apparently aged man, with silver hair and a benign smile. He wore a kind of tunic, while the three men on the ground wore uniforms of a hard, shiny blue type of material. Ignoring the boy, they "escorted" the seated man to the object, in which a door opened; the man and two of his escorts entered, the latter by floating up to it. The remaining figure approached the boy and, placing his arm around him, led the child around the craft, pointing out various features and speaking in a strange language the boy did not recognize. Noticing a ball point pen in Robert's pocket, the man took it to write a paper he drew from his pocket; when Robert indicated he could keep the pen, he again reached into his pocket and brought out his own, which heave gave to the boy. Repeating a phrase that sounded like, "Ab-doon! Ab-doon!" he floated up to the door and disappeared inside. The door closed then re-opened, and then man made gestures for Robert to move further away; then the object rose slowly and silently, suddenly shooting off at tremendous speed. After school had resumed, Robert was visited at his

home by a stranger who handed him a "deaf mute" card; the man, rather than accepting the offered coins, asked for the pen, (the one given to the witness by the humanoid) which he took and quickly left.

Humcat 1968-84
Source: Saucer News Vol. 16 # 4
Type: B

Total Cases: 216

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1968.shtml

****

1969 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1969 Humanoid Reports. The end of a turbulent decade. Times were changing. J F K, Robert Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Malcolm X were now gone. The 1967 Arab-Israeli war brought the world to the brink. Escalation in Vietnam. While violence seemed to dominate the US and other points globally, bizarre events were being reported in Brazil, Canada, England, and other locations. Brazil seemed to have been in a yearlong grip of bizarre humanoid encounters and contacts, in Canada similar events were steady, and in the US strange events also abound, but remained hidden and remained in the background as an echo of the dawning of "The Age of Aquarius." Following is a list of the known reported events for that year.

1.
Location. Calgary Alberta Canada
Date: 1969
Time: unknown
While driving near Calgary, two men saw a silvery disc shaped object flying at very low altitude. Through an opening, a single figure could be seen. The object flew out of sight. No other information.

HC addition # 20
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: A

2.
Location. Near Didsbury Alberta Canada
Date: 1969
Time: morning
A man on a farm looked up from work to see a small silver suited entity floating in the air, immediately in front of him. The entity floated to a craft, which then took off. No other information.

HC addition # 2147
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: B

3.
Location. Santa Rosa Bolivia
Date: 1969
Time: daytime
A sheep herder and two Indian helpers were watching the flock when a silent disc shaped object descended from the sky, gliding down gently in a curving approach until it stopped 50 feet above them, as it hovered it emitted flashes of white light from its underside. This happened about 30 times in quick succession, and the sheep suddenly fell to the ground. Concerned for the flock the shepherd picked up a stick and ran toward the glowing shiny metallic disc. Suddenly there was a flash of violet light land the shepherd was completely paralyzed. As he watched terror stricken the domed craft descended lower till about six feet from the ground. A trap door with a built in stair opened down from underneath, and two human like feet started down the stair from the center of the ship. Two man-like figures wearing white reflective form fitting suits emerged; both wore transparent dark helmets over the head. The beings wore matching white gloves and boots, and each carried what looked like a shiny silver fire extinguisher in one hand, and a black nozzle on the end of a white hose to the bottle in the other. The two men walked around the flock of sheep putting the "fire extinguisher" nozzle to each of the fallen sheep and completely ignoring the men. After about 3 minutes the men finished their task and re-entered their craft. The stair retracted as the

big, circular object, drifted higher, to about 300 feet. From that position, there was s tremendous noise and the object sped up into the sky at a steep angle and disappeared. The men found all 34 sheep dead and apparently bloodless, some of the internal organs were also found to be desiccated and spongy.

HC addition # 3349
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base
Type: B

4.
Location. Short Hills Ontario Canada
Date: 1969
Time: afternoon
Two 14-year old boys were playing in a conservation area when a huge Bigfoot type creature approached and picked them up, the creature took them onboard a landed disc shaped object. Inside, several short humanoids dressed like doctors examined them apparently putting an implant into one of them. The Bigfoot type creature was seen to sit on a large chair inside the object. Several wires were placed on its head, which led to another device nearby.

HC addition # 297
Source: Lawrence J Fenwick, SBI Report # 40
Type: G

5.
Location. Ciudad Universitaria, Mexico City Mexico
Date: 1969
Time: afternoon
Mr. Mercado Orue, involved in a previous encounter, had entered a local bar and had sat down for a drink. As he sat there, a very tall, pale man approached and sat down. Orue noticed that the man wore a metallic-like outfit, soft to the touch. The stranger told Orue not to eat the ham or drink the whisky since it was damaging to his health. Among other things, the stranger said that he came from a very far place that was not divided into "cities or continents." He then bade goodbye telling the witness that he would see him again.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

6.
Location. Near La Coruña Spain
Date: 1969
Time: evening
Brother and sister Olga & Manuel Lombao 5 & 7 years of age respectively had gone to a nearby store with a baby sitter, when Olga found herself standing outside the store by herself. Looking up towards the sky she noticed a bright light descending at high speed.

As it got closer she could see that it was a large circular object encircled in bright lights. She ran into the store to notify the baby sitter but found everyone inside, except for her brother in an apparent state of suspended animation. They both went outside and noticed that the object had landed nearby. From a luminous tube-like extension located at the base of the object, two tall man-like figures wearing tight-fitting flyer-like outfits descended to the ground. The two beings beckoned the witnesses to come closer and invited them inside the craft. Inside they were taken inside a large room with numerous monitors. The beings told the young girl that they came form the star system "Aldebaran," showing them a star map. Before leaving the object they were told that they were going to meet again.

HC addition # 3178
Source: S.I.B. Betelgeuse
Type: G

7.
Location. Durban South Africa
Date: 1969
Time: night
Jack van Der Merwe was working the night shift in the harbor when suddenly he heard a voice in his head telling him to relax and go somewhere quiet where he could be alone. He went into the shed where bales of wool were stacked. He stood there listening to the dock noises when suddenly he found himself in a strange place as if standing in water, almost as in he was under water. It was very misty and there were people around him. These were described as dark and wearing white flowing garments. They seemed very beautiful. A voice spoke to him, in his head, which gave him all sorts of advice and warnings that he does not recall. He felt relaxed and calm. The next thing he knew he was hearing the dock noises again and went back to his office, there he realized he had been gone for two hours.

HC addition # 2350
Source: UFO Afrinews # 7, January 1993
Type: G

8.
Location. Morgantown West Virginia
Date: 1969
Time: night
The young witness was playing in the kitchen and was hiding under a table when she happened to look at the doorway. At the doorway stood a five-foot tall hairy figure, with long hair, wearing a blue shirt and what appeared to be a skirt. The creature had a large nose and long fangs. The witness screamed and ran to get the others, however the creature had already vanished.

HC addition # 1950
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFO's, Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: E

9.
Location. Near Penrith New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1969
Time: night
Several men noticed a huge ball of fire, appear in a paddock some 100 meters from their location. Suddenly the fire went out and a row of lights flickered on and they then saw a huge disc shaped object. Several windows could be seen and through them several human shaped beings could be seen moving around. After a few minutes the object rose and left.

HC addition # 1310
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

10.
Location. Crewe, England
Date: 1969
Time: night
9-year old Mark was walking along the wide pavement street when he saw some strange characters coming toward him. He saw three of them and they were somewhat taller than normal humans. As they approached, he was stunned to see that they were dressed as men in suits, but had very large dog-like heads. These heads swayed widely from side to side as the creatures walked. Mark was absolutely terrified as they approached, but they seemed not to notice him and he passed by them safely. Terrified he ran all the way home.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

11.
Location. Tres Lagoas, Matto Grosso do Sul, Brazil
Date: 1969
Time: night
One night Nadia Marzalle was lying on her bed when a bright light and a strange noise invaded the room. She went outside and saw a UFO floating above the ground. Suddenly she felt herself “sucked” inside the object. Once inside he saw a humanoid similar to a human and next to him two other younger men, with brown hair and taller than the witness. They wore white coveralls and spoke in an unknown language, which the witness could not understand. They sat him on a metallic and cold chair. Looking out a porthole like opening he was able to see that they were flying over a world, which had houses that lacked roofs. The craft then floated above some woods under a star-filled sky. The craft never did land and after drinking a sour tasting liquid he was returned to earth.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia, & Mario Rangel

Type: G

12.
Location. Durban South Africa
Date: 1969
Time: late night
The witness was sitting up in bed as she was having difficulty in falling asleep. She suddenly noticed that the wardrobe seemed to be fading into the wall. A long dark tunnel now appeared, shaped like a cone. There was a small light at the end that appeared to be getting larger. A tall man suddenly stepped out of the tunnel. He was wearing a greenish jacket and pants and knee high black boots; he also wore a thick black belt. He had huge eyes and close cropped brown hair, his ears were pointy, and his mouth was a straight line. The witness felt a mental command telling her to come, next thing she knew she was being dragged down a bright tunnel. She ended up in a bright room with a high narrow table with white sheets. The room was cold and had a strange smell. She then blacked out and does not know what happened next.

HC addition # 1117
Source: Cynthia Hind, UFO Afrinews July 1988
Type: G

13.
Location. Dayton Ohio
Date: 1969
Time: late night
As the witness husband and children slept, she saw two small entities enter through some close patio doors and into the living room. The humanoids were very pale, had large hairless heads, huge black wrap around eyes and long skinny arms and thin legs. They wore skintight metallic suits made out of a silvery material. They seemed kind and gentle. They communicated by telepathy with the witness and invited her to follow them. She was then taken into a large laboratory type room inside an object. The walls appeared to be lined with computer like machines. In the center of the room there was a large solid white rectangular block resembling marble. She was made to lie on the table and suddenly found herself floating just above it. She does not recall what happened next.

HC addition # 556
Source: Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: G

14.
Location. Adelaide South Australia
Date: 1969
Time: late night
The witness had gone to sleep on her sister’s bed when she suddenly felt warm and heard a high-pitched ringing sound coming from the hallway. Several beings then entered the room and were somewhat confused when they noticed she was not in her

bed. Soon they located her. The beings were all short except for one taller one who seemed to be the leader. The smaller beings were described as being about four-foot tall with large hairless heads, large dark colored eyes and wearing tight fitting flesh colored clothing. They also had webbing between their fingers. The tall being was about seven-foot tall of moderate built, he wore a light suit with a cape and hood over the head, he had a normal nose and seemed to avoid the light and communicated with the small beings by hand signals and possible telepathy. The witness was levitated from her bed and given a small sphere of light. The beings then surrounded her and all then walked through the wall and to the yard. She was then levitated up into the sky into a bright light. She found herself in a room, the bright sphere was then taken form her and she was made to sit on a chair. The chair then became horizontal and the tall being conducted a medical examination on her, including a vaginal probe. Another tall being then entered the room. She lost consciousness then later woke up bathed in a green light surrounded by the small beings. She was shown a screen with scenes of earthy disasters and was later returned home.

HC addition # 1231
Source: Keith Basterfield, IUR Vol. 16 # 2
Type: G

15.
Location. Adelaide, South Australia
Date: 1969
Time: night
The eleven year old witness, Susan, was abducted from her bedroom by one tall entity, and a group of small, entities that entered the room via the bedroom door. The smaller beings were some 120cm tall, with large baldheads. They had large eye sockets, no visible pupils, with dark blue or black eyes, and a slit mouth, and a small nose. The taller being seemed to be in command and was 210cm tall. She was levitated off the bed and taken to a circular “room” where she received a medical examination whilst lying on a metal table. The next conscious recollection was of waking up in her own bed. The witness also recounts numerous lifelong episodes of such things as poltergeist activity, the sense of a presence in one house she lived in, being told she levitated whilst asleep, seeing objects such as children’s tricycles moving by themselves, experiencing apparitions, precognitive visions, telepathy and spirit photographs. There are also claims of unusual implants in her face; X-rays were taken by dentists of these. One shows an apparent anomaly, whilst a second more detailed one shows nothing present.

HC addendum
Source: Keith Basterfield, UFORSA
Type: G
Comments: I am not sure if this summary is a garbled version of the previous case, there are many differences including the description of the humanoids.

16.
Location. Orland Maine
Date: 1969
Time: late night

Diana Deans and her 8-year old friend were sleeping in the living room late that night when both suddenly woke up at the same time. Diana looked out the window, and under the bright, full moon, she saw a caped, hooded figure, gliding up the road. Her friend saw the figure too. As they both watched the entity began to come up the driveway and the girls became frightened. They went to the kitchen and looked out the window there. The bizarre apparition was getting closer to the house. They hid below the kitchen window. After a few minutes they stood up to see if it was gone but it was still there. They described seeing a hood. Inside the hood was total blackness. They could see no face, eyes or any features, just total blackness. The girls ran back to the living room and hid under the blankets for some time.

HC addendum
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, March 1992
Type: E

17.
Location. The Moorfields, Stoke Alder-Moor, England
Date: 1969
Time: late night
David Rogers suddenly woke in the middle of the night and saw a bright object outside. He saw two aliens, both human looking with blond shoulder length hair and wearing one-piece silvery suits. One of the figures appeared to be a female. The male figure informed him that they had inserted information into his mind that would be retrieved at a later date. He has since experienced several other UFO sightings.

HC addendum
Source: FS UFO Dimensions
Type: C

18.
Location. Missouri, exact location not given
Date: 1969
Time: late night
7-year old Jenny K found herself paralyzed in her bed. Then small beings (not described) penetrated the room through the panes of the closed window. They took the young girl by her arms and proceeded to take her through the closed window. As she floated up into the sky she noticed that she was approaching an enormous hovering mass. She also saw her younger brother, Mark, also being transported by the short creatures. No other information. The witness was to have further “contacts”.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Sider, “UFOs, Uncovered Invaders”
Type: G

19.
Location. Mt. View, California
Date: 1969

Time: late night
One night a hum and a thumping sound in her bedroom awakened the witness. On opening her eyes she saw very bright balls of light in the corridor at the entrance to her bedroom. The light was so bright that there were no shadows and her surroundings were almost bleached white. Remarkably her eyes, adjusted instantaneously. As the balls of light disappeared a loud electrical popping sound was heard and three dark gray figures appeared in their place. One of the gray figures stood out as the leader and has remained an integral part of the witness experiences. She was then taken onboard a craft and was immediately escorted and placed into a chamber where her physical body was subjected to a vibration that increased in intensity until it felt like every molecule in her body exploded. After this she experienced total euphoria. It was her understanding that this procedure was necessary to change her physical configuration to accommodate either the great speed they were traveling or to exist in a similar physical reality, but in a different dimension as the "aliens". She was told she could not remain in this state for a long time without damage to her physical body. Her next memory was of waking up in her bed the next morning. Soon after this incident the witness's canary died unexpectedly and the caged was temporarily placed in the laundry room, along with the dead bird. As the young witness entered the laundry room one night she saw standing next to the washing machine a very dark gray bird-like being with large black slanted eyes and an enormous head. She felt she was seeing something she shouldn't have. The being was holding the bird in his hands and was studying very intently. He passed the bird from hand to hand while studying the small creature. The being seemed quite aware of the witness presence and turned his head toward her as they made eye contact. Immediately after, the witness was filled with a sense of terrible grief and a feeling of great loss and extreme pain. The feeling suddenly ended as the witness approached the short gray figure and placed her hands upon his upper arm as a form of comfort. Immediately she felt a kind of flutter in her hands and a ball of light appeared in his place. It rose up to the ceiling and moved up over her head making a whirling, humming sound. It then flashed and vanished. Apparently as a result of the previous visitation in the witness bedroom, the canary had died.

HC addendum
Source: Doreen Imper, 1995
Type: E or F?

20.
Location. Pirassununga Brazil
Date: January 1969
Time: unknown
A large circular object descended slowly and landed on the grass near some farm animals. Three men wearing white uniforms and helmets emerged from the craft. One carried an object resembling a pair of binoculars, the second a large bright "lantern", and the third carried some type of cartridge. There was a red luminous light source on top of the object. The object later took off at high speed.

HC addition # 1005
Source: J Antonio Huneeus, Fate December 1993 Quoting SIOANI Brazil
Type: B

21.
Location. Uruapan, Mexico
Date: January 1969
Time: afternoon
Seven-year-old Maria Del Carmen Ocampo was strolling in the woods when she observed a being materialize in front of her. The being was described as a beautiful female wearing a shiny dress that identified herself as the “Virgin of Guadalupe.” The girl was sick for several days after the encounter.

HC addition # 3538
Source: Keel, Operation Trojan Horse
Type: E?

22.
Location. Domback, Angermanland Sweden
Date: January 1969
Time: evening
Gottfried Olsson was looking out the window of his home when he saw a strange humanoid standing on the side of the road. It appeared to be as big as a human and lighted. It was about the length and width as an ordinary human, having the shoulder part clearly marked, so was his lower part, somewhat like a box. Its head had dim contours and appeared hazy. It stood perfectly still for about 3 minutes radiating a strong red/white light except for a vertical blue line on the middle. Suddenly there was a brilliant flash and the figure disappeared.

HC addition # 2314
Source: John Magor, Aliens Above Always
Type: E

23.
Location. Gines-Sevilla Spain
Date: January 1969
time: night
Two reputable bank officials, in a car, saw a strange creature, about 10-feet tall, green in color, and with two protruding antennas on the head area walking alongside of the road on the embankment. They “suffered a nervous shock” and would not talk about the incident. No other information.

Humcat 1969-1
Source: Jose Darnaude
Type: E

24.
Location. Whangamata New Zealand
Date: January 1969
Time: 2200

A man and his wife were strolling on the beach, when suddenly they felt an uncanny silence and a strange oppressive feeling. Then 4-6 tall figures floated down some nearby sand hills and approached them. The figures were dressed completely in black, with no visible face, arms, or feet. Then a large dark gray balloon like object appeared nearby, it had a flat bottom. Both witnesses turned and ran.

HC addition # 216
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon UFO Journal # 177
Type: C

25.
Location. Near Haymarket Virginia
Date: January 1969
Time: night
Four men were in a farm when they heard a peculiar rushing sound coming from near a small lake. Grabbing flashlights they set out to investigate taking a couple of dogs with them. Suddenly the dogs howled and ran away. The men then noticed standing by a tree a huge dark man like figure with wing like protrusions and large red orange eyes. The men fled the area in their vehicle.

HC addition # 1252
Source: John Keel, Fate November 1992
Type: E

26.
Location. Los Alisos Jujuy Argentina
Date: January 1969
Time: late night
A farmer felt a powerful odor apparently emanating from outside, going outside to investigate he came upon two short green skinned humanoids with large luminous eyes. The two beings were gesticulating and were walking towards the witness. The frightened witness ran inside and locked the door.

HC addition # 1322
Source: Hector P Anganuzzi, Historia de Los Platos Voladores en Argentina
Type: E

27.
Location. Edina Missouri
Date: early January 1969
Time: night
Adeline Davis had been asleep when she suddenly found herself sitting up in bed; looking out the window. Outside, about 6 feet away, she saw a curious object, shaped like two deep bowls put together rim-to-rim but separated in the connecting mid-section by a band of windows; the object was resting on 3 legs, and its color was dark, olive green. The window directly facing her was lit up, and inside was visible an occupant, apparently working on something below the level of the window. Mrs Davis pinched

her arm to be sure she was not dreaming, and went to bathe her face in water. The figure looked up and, apparently seeing the witness, showed surprise; then he reached up for something and the object began backing away slowly from the house, just above the ground. From its bottom projected a "bent" white beam of light. The object then moved out of Mrs Davis's view around the corner of the house. In the morning the electrical clocks were all 20 minutes slow; her neighbors apparently had no such power failure in their homes.

Humcat 1969-2
Source: Ted Phillips for Apro
Type: A

28.
Location. Near Haltwhistle, Northumberland, England
Date: January 5 1969
Time: noon
On December 29 1968 the witness, Mr. D Robson, (a National Trust) employee was on patrol along the Roman wall, which is near the town and was sitting at the top of Whinshiels Crags listening to the radio when he glanced up at a sparrow-hawk which was hovering above him, and in a break in the clouds there appeared a silvery disc, which was coming down very fast but with no noise. It was spinning very fast, trailing smoke. At first he thought it was a plane but when it was at about 1000ft from the ground it leveled off and went away to the north. He must have followed it for about 12 miles when it suddenly just nose dived out of sight. The witness decided to go and looked for the object the next Saturday (January 5). After covering about 10 miles he discovered the object in a piece of marshy ground between two hills. It was a silver disc-shaped object that was sticking out of the bog, half in. He hurried down to where it was and discovered that the object must have been around 100ft in diameter. It resembled a huge spinning top. He noticed an open doorway, which was open so he walked in. Inside he encountered a "fantastic" sight, all the walls were a mass of equipment. Everything appeared to be working, lights flashing and weird noises, but not a sign of life. As he walked back to the door he noticed the door was half submerged in the bog. The object was sinking se he jumped out. He thought it was going to disappear but it stopped, leaving about 2 ft sticking out of the marsh. He was disappointed that he had not managed to pick anything up before it went under. Later after being interviewed by the police, the witness admitted that he had made the whole story up, that he had only seen the UFO in flight. (Why did the witness made the story up in the first place?).

HC addendum
Source: Andy Roberts
Type: H. I chose to include this story for correlation purposes and other factors. (ASR).

29.
Location. Pontejos Santander Spain
Date: January 6 1969
Time: 2115
Maren Merino was working in the kitchen of a small café owned by her family when she looked out the kitchen window and sees an intense brilliance but originally does not

give it any importance. Her daughter, 25-year old Felicidad Fernandez Merino then enters the kitchen and also looks out the window and observes the light. Felicidad asks her mother about the light, but this one continues to ignore the light, thinking that it was something abnormal she yells out to two other women, including a woman called Paquita. All three women then open the window and observe an incredible scene, on a field about 30 meters in distance, hovering about 3 meters from the ground they see a luminous square of four to five meters wide, intensely illuminated with a light of orange-white color. Inside the luminous square they see the silhouette of man walking about. Suddenly from the right another similar figure appears and both walk towards the left side of the luminous square. Then from the opposite of the square three more squares appear, thus making a total of five figures within the luminous square. By now the witnesses are totally fascinated and cry out to the beings, they are now joined by another witness, 35-year old Antonio. At this moment Antonio looks out the window and the craft disappears from sight. According to the witnesses the movements of the humanoids was somehow mechanical, with arms straight on their sides without any apparent joint movement. The beings were tall and very well built, with normal features, chestnut-color hair and light skin. They wore something similar to dark or black, very tight-fitting coveralls with sleeves and turtlenecks. The incident lasted for about 5 minutes. Suddenly as the witnesses look for the object a small shiny sphere descended from the middle of the air falling to the soil in a curvilinear trajectory, the body of the UFO also became visible clearly displaying the shiny square section and the section of the object hat had remained invisible to the witnesses thus far, it was an ash-silver color, lightly fluorescent half spherical cupola. The object then rose slowly and disappeared very quickly leaving behind a brilliant greenish track that persisted for about 15 minutes after the object left.

Humcat 1969-3
Source: Manuel Pedrajo, Ballester-Olmos
Type: A

30.
Location. Mount Misery, Long Island New York
Date: January 12 1969
Time: 0800A
Two local UFO investigators had driven into an isolated area in order to photograph the landscape. They were now on foot near a wooded hill when they caught sight of a tall human like figure that apparently had a disfigured face and long wild black hair, he also wore a long black garment. The being upon seeing the witnesses retreated silently into the woods without attempting to communicate.

HC addition # 1897
Source: John A Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E

31.
Location. Near Childers Queensland Australia
Date: January 14 1969
Time: 0430A

George Vas and his wife and 2 daughters were asleep in their trailer when they were awakened by the barking of their dog, and heard a loud noise like the buzzing of a swarm of wasps. It came from an object shaped like a sombrero, 25-30 yards in diameter, which was brilliantly violet-luminous. From the craft descended three beings "about 3 times as large as humans," which had "blocky arms and legs and shapeless bodies," and emitted a purple and yellow glow. For about 10 minutes they gathered sugar cane and other plant specimens, without concern for the observers. Olga Vas said that the beings descended from the larger craft in a small object similar in shape. At one point one of the entities moved close enough to the group for Mr. Vas to call out in alarm; the 'spaceman" showed no concern and, after picking up several rocks, moved away. They re-entered their craft and the object took off vertically; as it did so, the hair on the witnesses' bodies stood up "as if affected by a form of magnetism."

Humcat 1969-4
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: B

32.
Location. Isla Del Altar, El Salvador
Date: January 15 1969
Time: afternoon
After feeling a burning sensation from a ring given to him by a presumed extraterrestrial, that was to signify an upcoming contact, Ludwig Pallmann took his motorboat to a local sandy beach. There he noticed that several huge concentric circles ruffled the normally placid waters of the lake. Shortly after that, he encountered the human like humanoid named Satu Ra, who he had met on previous occasions. Satu Ra was sitting motionless on nearby rock. Ra was inexpressively sad and was wearing dark green coveralls, a broad instrument belt on which was a much larger device that the one he usually carried. The stunned Pallmann was told that another extraterrestrial, which he knew, Xiti, among others, had been killed. Supposedly a disaster had befallen and expedition on another planet. Shortly after this encounter locals reported observing a silvery disc shaped object hovering over the capital San Salvador.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base
Type: E or D?

33.
Location. Las Pajanosas Sevilla Spain
Date: January 15 1969
Time: 2030
An anonymous man driving from Extremadura stopped and got out to investigate a light seen nearby on the ground. When he got to within 600 ft of it he could see an illuminated rectangle in which several figures were seen passing by. A dog that was watching the light had its hair raised and was growling softly. Alarmed, the witness left the scene. When he returned a few days later with a friend, 3 apparent landing marks, 6 ft apart, were found at the site.

Humcat 1969-5
Source: Felipe Laffitte
Type: A

34.
Location. Jales Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: January 25 1969
Time: 2230
In the suburbs of Jales, a flying saucer landed on a roadside, and two occupants were seen. They were 5 ft tall, dressed in white, bareheaded, and apparently normal human beings. The disc, which stood on a central column, left a crater 20" deep.

Humcat 1969-6
Source: Nigel Rimes, FSR Special Bulletin # 3
Type: B

35.
Location. Alexania Brazil
Date: January 31 1969
Time: 2000
A small "astro ship" approached General Moacyr Uchoa and his investigating team on Wilson P Gusmao's Alexania Fazenda, where UFO phenomena had been frequent for more than a year. It made some maneuvers, then landed 100 yards away. Gusmao left the group and walked up to within a yard of the vessel, which he found to, be only 6.5 ft long and 3 ft wide, hovering 18" above the ground. A door opened, and a crewmember stood up in the entrance. He looked at Gusmao while manipulating something on his belt, which Gusmao thought was a camera. Then he turned his back, and "as if obeying an order, a big light arose from the nearby ridge." The man then again faced Gusmao; he put his hand to his belt again, which caused a luminous halo to surround his body. After this the onlookers could see him only as a ball of light. Then, with a little gesture, he slipped down again into the craft, which took off rapidly.

Humcat 1969-7
Source: SBEDV and General Moacyr Uchoa
Type: B

36.
Location. Near Itaperuna Brazil
Date: February 1969
Time: unknown
Geni Maria Santana, 21, heard a knock at the door of her hut; looking out the window, she saw a little man 40-45" tall, with "Japanese eyes", a big ugly mouth, a pointed nose, and skin covered with a dark powder. He was covered with a striped bluish "shiny" garment, resembling an overall; it was capacious and covered his hands, which seemed to be holding something. She asked, "What do you want?" she could not understand his reply, and said "No!" The creature lowered its eyes and said no more; she closed the window.

Humcat 1969-16
Source: SBEDV
Type: E

37.
Location. Nuble Valparaiso Chile
Date: February 1969
Time: 0400A
An intense light coming in the window awakened Mr. X and his wife, and their 2 daughters. They got to see a UFO hovering over the beach, 200 ft away. It had the shape of an octahedron, with a cupola on top and with 3 legs, also 2 kinds of antennas and several portholes. It was 15-20 ft in diameter and almost equally high; it looked metallic and was of an intense sky-blue luminosity. This object, descending with oscillation, landed on the beach 200 ft from the witness house. A luminous ray came from it, and "3 beings of humanoid aspect descended by this luminous ray." They were about 6 ½ ft tall, dressed in dark blue suits that covered the whole body, including hands and feet; on their chests was a metallic emblem. Each placed 10 tubes in the sand; then they collected all the black stones to be found on the beach; then they picked up their tubes and re-entered the craft, which rose diagonally with oscillations and then went off very fast. The duration of the observation was 30-40 minutes. Mr. X's watch stopped "between 0400A and 0438A". As an apparent consequence of the observation, "the skin of the witnesses became covered with a sort of scales, which disappeared after 3 days". In the sand were found holes 6' in diameter and 10' deep, left by the entities "tubes"; also a circular zone 6 ft in diameter, "where the sand seemed to have been absorbed."

Humcat 1969-17
Source: Elena Marino, LDLN # 111
Type: B

38.
Location. Pirassununga Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: February 6 1969
Time: morning
Barbara Mina Da Silva was weeding rice at a place called "Chacara Do Benedito," when two boys, Joao Batista Da Silva, 9, and Benedito Paulino Ramos, 13, called to her attention a "shining little tent" 500 meters away. She described it as white, looking like one of the triangular tents used by exterminators of the sauva ant; nearby were three men with helmets, which she took to be the men fighting the ants. The boys told her that the men's clothing was shining, but she described it as gray. She continued her work, when suddenly the boys cried out, "Look, the little tent has disappeared." She saw that both tent and men had indeed gone. Shortly afterward the boys pointed out a "luminous ball the size of the sun" stationary just above the woods. It disappeared after 30 minutes, and at once a Brazilian AF helicopter appeared and descended about 2 km away. The helicopter was seen on several occasions during the next few days.

Humcat 1969-14
Source: SBEVD Members

Type: C

39.
Location. Pirassununga Brazil
Date: February 6 1969
Time: 2015
A small silvery disc with a high protruding dome landed on a field. From a small opening two short humanoids emerged, they seemed to hover just above the ground. The beings were heavy set and human like. Two other being remained inside. The beings spoke among themselves in a hoarse "serious" voice.

HC addition # 1006
Source: J Antonio Huneeus, Fate December 1993 and SIOANI Brazil
Type: B & A

40.
Location. Pirassununga Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: February 6 1969
Time: dusk
The witness name is Mr. Jose Antonio Fioco, 53; the distance of the object and entities is variously given as 20m. And 200 m. The object's size 13 x 16 ft. Entities were 1.60 m tall, and they wore "silver shoes", one piece suits with 3 silver buttons in front. One held a tube or rod 14" long and 2" wide, from which light was emitted at one end, which clearly lit up the hen house 820 ft away. Second entity carried a slightly larger rod; the third carried an implement or device like a box camera. On passing through his gate to get other witnesses, the creaking of the gate apparently alerted the entities to his presence, and they entered the object, which took off immediately. Other members of the family were reported to have seen objects around the same time on several occasions; Fioco saw 4 more UFOs subsequently, including 2 other landings but no more entities.

Humcat 1969-15
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: B

41.
Location. Pirassununga Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: February 7 1969
Time: 0730A
People shouting about a mysterious object visible on a hillside awakened Tiago Machado, 19. He got his binoculars and went to see the object, approaching to within 30 ft. It was a domed disc, aluminum colored, about 12 ft in diameter and 5 ft high. A hinged door was open in the top of the dome, and from this two humanoid figures emerged and seemed to float to the ground; two others were visible inside the craft, through windows. The beings, 4.5 ft tall, were dressed in tight, silvery garments without buttons, covering them from feet to head. Their features were seen through transparent helmets. Their skin was yellow, eyes slanting, and the mouth with thin, slit-like lips.

They came to within 3-4 meters of the witness. When they laughed at the witness, who was puffing a cigarette, he could see that they had black teeth. He tossed the cigarette pack close to one, who put his hand above it; the pack floated up into his hand. The thumb of his hand was set further back than on a human hand. The beings spoke in "hoarse, guttural" sounds. When a friend called out to the witness, the entities walked backward and re-entered through the door; the second one, when halfway through, pointed a tube at Machado, which emitted a bluish flame that "floated" toward him. When it hit him, he felt pain and was paralyzed; as the UFO took off, almost horizontally, the witness fainted. A welt remained where the flame had struck him. On the ground were found three landing-leg marks.

Humcat 1970-8
Source: Nigel Rimes, Ned S Martins & Reginaldo Da Silva
Type: B

42.
Location. Near Green Cove Springs Florida
Date: February 10 1969
Time: 0300A
Marion and Jim took a drive from Jacksonville to Daytona Beach, leaving shortly after midnight. They arrived at approximately 0330A. At this time Marion was experiencing a severe headache. They returned to Jacksonville, arriving at 0700A. Afterwards Marion realized that more than three hours time of the trip down was unaccounted for; neither had any recollection of stopping. She spent most of the following month in bed, depressed and listless, unable to go to work. On the back of her left hand an acute itch developed, and several rather long, dark hairs grew on this spot, vanishing and returning to normal some 6 weeks later. She noticed a circular mark, about the size of a dime, on her right cheekbone. In November 1977, under hypnosis, Marion recalled that a few miles after leaving Green Cove Springs, a brilliant white light shone into the car from above and behind them, and they heard a buzzing sound, which became painfully loud. Both became unconscious. The next thing she knew she was standing in a curved hallway; a sliding door opened and she walked into a small wedge-shaped room, then from the narrow end of this into a larger room containing several tables. A short man with gray skin, large eyes and ears, no hair, and a small slit-like mouth was sitting at one of the tables, wearing a gray tight fitting suit. He led her into "the examining room", telling her telepathically that he meant no harm, but wanted to examine her. She took off her dress, leaving her slip on, and got up on the table, where she was given a physical examination that lasted 40 minutes. He touched her with an instrument that tingled, and took skin scrapings from the side of her hand; they put "some kind of machine" on her right cheekbone, which "hurt a little bit." After the examination she was floated up to the "control room", where the ceiling was transparent, showing the stars; here there were 3 other men, one (the captain) dressed in white and taller than her, the other two in gray and shorter than her. The "doctor" pointed to a spot in the sky to show where they came from; the trip, he told her, took hardly more than an instant. "Their time is different from our time." He told her also "when the planets align the earth will roll in the heavens and there will be much destruction"; "they want to help us so that we all will not be lost." They will take with them "anyone who is not afraid to go with them." They "have the secret of eternal life." All of the humanoid's conversation

was telepathic, not by sound. One of the men escorted her out, where she met Jim again; they were "floated" down to the ground and escorted back to their car.

Humcat 1969-58
Source: Paul Krutz, The Florida Crown Psychical Research Society
Type: G

43.
Location. Pirassununga Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: February 12 1969
Time: 0540A
Luis Flozinho De Oliveira, a farm worker, was on his way to work when he was approached and attacked by two aggressive beings 1.5 meters tall, with long hair, beards, and asymmetrical eyes. Both humanoids wore white unbuttoned shirts and long beige colored pants with what appeared to be colorful inscriptions and drawings on them, they also wore dark shiny medallions around their necks, their skin appeared to be normal in color. Stunned at first, Luis then fought back, knocking both of them to the ground, one on top of the other. At this point both humanoids rose up and exchanged some words between them in a strange language, and then they told Luis in perfect Portuguese that they were leaving since he was much stronger than them, at which time they both fled into the thick underbrush. The witness dog "rolled up into a ball on the ground for protection" during the attack upon its master. The dog refused to eat anything after the encounter and was found dead a month later his body completely bloated up. He had refused to return to the place of the encounter.

Humcat 1969-9
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: D

44.
Location. Chateau Des Martins Vienne France
Date: February 16 1969
Time: night
Five horses in the paddock of M Meingault were panicked by "something shining," with intensely bright eyes "of a very pale, brilliant green;" he saw the eyes approximately 3.75 ft above the ground, re-entered the chateau to get his gun, and on his return, saw a "flying shadow" pursuing the horses. There was much material damage left at the site by the frightened animals.

Humcat 1969-10
Source: Jean-Claude Baillon, FSR Vol. 16 # 4
Type: E?

45.
Location. Flinders Park, South Australia
Date: February 17 1969
Time: 0250A

A woman heard a whirring sound coming from outside waking her up. She looked out the window and saw an unusual object on a field nearby. A man like figure emerged from the shadows and walked around the object. The figure was very tall, lean, with light colored hair and wearing white coveralls. He walked around the object several times. The witness then ran to obtain additional witnesses but upon returning the object and the tall figure were gone.

HC addition # 1309
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: C

46.
Location. Pirassununga Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: February 20 1969
Time: night
Hearing his pigs grunting during the night, the manager of the “Bela Alianca” Fazenda (ranch) went out and saw from a distance of 60 ft the landing of a UFO about 12 ft wide and 15 ft high, which rested on tripod legs. Three crewmembers emerged onto a small catwalk around the machine, each with a different type of implement with which they busied themselves for a period of 2-3 minutes.

Humcat 1969-11
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: B

47.
Location. Awanui New Zealand
Date: February 22 1969
Time: 0100A
Nathan Brown, a 46-year old Maori, was walking home when he saw a light, and came upon two men sitting with their backs to the road and their feet in a ditch, while a pale young woman with white shoulder length hair lay across the ditch. She wore a long white gown that covered her feet. The men merely sat in a relaxed attitude looking down at the woman; they were about 5 ft 6 inches in height, had dark brown skins and crew-cut hair, and wore brown pants and jackets. Brown questioned the men but go no response; when he stepped closer to see what was wrong with the woman, he ran into an invisible barrier, which he likened “to a bar across the stomach.” He tried to grab one of the men but was again prevented by the repelling force; after this, he ran off, “shaking like a leaf.” The light he saw was a luminous haze, having no visible source. Brown found marks at the site the following day.

Humcat 1969-12
Source: Don Jackson and others, Auckland University UFO Group
Type: E

48.
Location. Near Rio de Janeiro Brazil

Date: February 23 1969
Time: unknown
A youth reported that while bathing in the waterfall in the mountains, along with a friend, they heard a slight sound. When they looked behind them, they beheld an enormous object from which, through a vertical door, two men of small stature emerged. They had human features, a greenish tint in the coloring of the head, and shining phosphorescent chests, while from the waist downwards they were ashen-gray colored. The boys fled away down the mountain. Later, they returned with two guards, but there was no longer anything to be seen at the spot.

Humcat 1969-19
Source: FSR Case Histories # 5
Type: B

49.
Location. Miajadas Caceres Spain
Date: February 23 1969
Time: 0245A
At the time of the earthquake that hit the area, a truck driver, and his helper observed a strange craft and five humanoid beings, described as tall and luminous. Seized with an irrational fear, they drove away as quickly as possible.

Humcat 1969-13
Source: Manuel Osuna
Type: C?

50.
Location. Middle of the Atlantic
Date: Spring 1969
Time: night
A British sailor named John Fairfax was crossing the Atlantic alone when he reportedly observed two brilliant lights on the horizon. They separated and flew higher into the sky. As he watched, fascinated, he claims he entered a motionless, trance-like state. “It was more than just seeing them,” he related afterwards. “It was this force. It was as though they were saying to me: “Do you want to come with us?” And I was fighting it and saying back: ‘No, no, no!’ It was like telepathy, like being hypnotized.” After the objects swooped away, Fairfax realized for the first time that the cigarette he was holding had burned his fingers.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: F

51.
Location. Clermont Ferrand Puy-de-Dome, France
Date: March 1969
Time: afternoon

On the slopes of the bare hill, Puy-de-Chanturge, Miss B. saw, about 600 ft away, 3 little humanoid forms of squat aspect and uniform gray color. Without touching the ground, they were moving rapidly back and forth. After she had watched these “gnomes” for 3 to 4 minutes they suddenly disappeared.

Humcat 1969-20
Source: LDLN Circle of Clermont Riom
Type: E

52.
Location. Mexico City Mexico
Date: March 1969
Time: night
Alberto Zecua was sleeping in his bedroom when he suddenly woke up with a feeling of being watched. He opened his eyes and saw three very tall human-like figures wearing tight-fitting gray silvery coveralls looking down on him. They wore some type of metallic bracelets around their wrists and boots and wide belts with a luminous box in the middle around their waists. These were apparently the same beings he had met before in 1968. Again, using telepathy they told him that they were here to help and not to interfere. They then placed a small square box-like device over his bed that floated over the witness. Then one of the beings walked over to his feet and another to his head. He then felt numb and heard a humming sound, then found himself levitating above the bed. Soon they were done and the witness noticed a strong odor in the air resembling menthol. He was told that they had performed an internal cleansing of his body. The beings then apparently vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

53.
Location. Near Punta Arenas Magallanes Chile
Date: March 6 1969
Time: 2145
Osvaldo Dominguez, driving his van, got out to check his battery when his lights grew dim. He noticed only 20 feet away and floating in the air a saucer-shaped object some 4 meters in diameter. An opening appeared and two shadowy entities emerged; one of them approached and Dominguez asked what he wanted, but received no reply. The figures were about 1.60 meters tall and one leaned on the right side of the vehicle, leaving 3 scratch marks, similar to cat’s claws. Then they returned to the object, entered and the object ascended and disappeared from view, silently and at a prodigious speed.

Humcat 1969-21
Source: LDLN # 118
Type: B

54.

Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: March 10 1969
Time: night
A witness reported being abducted onboard an object by three human-like aliens, one a woman with long blond hair, wearing blue coveralls and boots and two tall men with dark hair and wearing tight-fitting gravy coveralls and boots. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: G

55.
Location. Trejorningsjo Angermanland Sweden
Date: March 12 1969
Time: 1830
K. Maslund, a radio and TV station technician, was at work when he heard the station's transmission alarm system go off. Opening the door, he saw outside about 50 feet away an object 150 meters wide and 5-6 meters tall, hovering in the air. A "tunnel of light" extended from the object through which the witness saw 7 or 8 entities, 1.30 meters tall by 30-40 cm wide, floating towards him. They passed Maslund within inches and he found that he could not move; after 5-10 minutes, they left the station and re-entered the object through the tunnel, which then closed. The object then took off toward the north and the witness was again able to move. The entities were non-humanoid in shape, looking more like boxes than anything; he had the feeling the entities were inside the boxes and did not want to be recognized in their "true form."

Humcat 1969-22
Source: Richard Heiden, Quoting Swedish UFO Group
Type: B

56.
Location. Near Barra Da Tijuca Brazil
Date: March 17 1969
Time: 0245A
The witness, at the time a retired army general, had become stranded along a dirt road after his car engine had quit. Moments later he saw a light rising above a nearby hill and felt a strong compulsion to walk towards it. After a short walk he came upon an object with translucent walls that gave off a dazzling light. Despite being translucent, the object appeared metallic. Part of the wall of the object flung itself back and an opening became visible. Three human like figures stood in the opening, one was a woman. The witness was then invited inside by one of the men that informed him that the other two were also humans. After a short ride in the object he was told that time, as we know it did not exist, he was eventually released back to his vehicle, which quickly started without any difficulty.

HC addition # 1483
Source: Irene Granchi, Intl. UFO Magazine Vol. 1 # 3
Type: G

57.
Location. Lincoln Nebraska
Date: March 17 1969
time: night
Herbert Lancaster told police that a saucer shaped UFO landed in front of his car at a crossroads and “turned off the car’s engine.” An occupant “an ordinary average guy,” was seen peering from a window in the UFO. A short time later, the saucer “took off at a high rate of speed.”

Humcat 1969-27
Source: Humcat, quoting newspaper source
Type: A

58.
Location. Caltanissetta Sicily Italy
Date: March 19 1969
Time: 0135A
Renato Bifarella, looking at the sky with binoculars on a night of the full moon, saw a “tortoise” hovering in the sky. It was green in color with pale brown spots, and had “legs” underneath. It was 5-6 meters wide and 4 meters high, with a brilliantly lit turret in which he could see figures moving. It approached him, and emitted a beam of pink light, which struck him and caused him to faint. When he regained consciousness, he could see that the UFO had led down 2 thick “ropes” 1 meter in thickness, upon which 2 men—one in red overalls and the other in white ones, with blue helmets---were climbing. The witness fainted again; when he came to, the object was gone.

Humcat 1969-26
Source: F Izzo’s Italian CEIII Catalogue.
Type: A & B

59.
Location. Belo Horizonte Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: March 22 1969
Time: 2000
Two unidentified girls were returning to their home in the Colegio Batista district when they saw a luminous object with a blue light hovering in the west. It had a ring of white lights around it and appeared to spin. At home later, one of the girls went to the window and saw a little man 10 meters away near the gate, standing erect and facing the window. He wore a kind of diving suit with a soft green luminosity, and a helmet, through which she could see a pair of glowing eyes, like a cat’s. She told her companion and a third girl; the second girl also saw the entity, which was then standing facing to the side; the third girl went to the aid of the first who was so frightened by the figure’s appearance that she went into shock. That same evening, the boyfriend of one of these girls was walking on the other side of the city when the streetlight went out; he saw a few meters away, the faintly illuminated silhouettes of two small figures standing on a

precipice high above the street. Frightened, he hurried on; on passing through the area later, the lights were once again on and the figures nowhere in sight.

Humcat 1969-23
Source: CICOANI group
Type: D

60.
Location. Nova Iguacu Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: March 31 1969
Time: mid afternoon
Dozens of residents (possibly 200 in all) of the Coenze neighborhood saw the descent of a "mystery airplane" on Maxambona Hill, falling in an unusual manner, slower than usual and appearing to be "controlled." Among the many witnesses was an elderly man and his children, whom he told to go immediately to the landing site to assist possible casualties. As he watched hundreds of townspeople converge upon the hill, he saw "two beings come out of the craft," which seemed to be slowly "slowly moving like a wing" which was shifting slightly. As the first of the people neared the site, the object and its occupants vanished abruptly from sight; when they arrived there was nothing to be found. No one heard any engine noise when the "plane" landed, and investigations at the site by members of the military police disclosed no wreckage.

Humcat 1969-24
Source: Fernande Cleto Nunes Pereira & Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: B

61.
Location. Clayton County Iowa
Date: late March 1969
Time: unknown
A ball shaped object was seen to land and to direct a beam of red light at each of the young witnesses. Two occupants, 3 ft tall with long arms, were seen, in white "space suits" with large yellow-brown "helmets." Many sets of marks were found by an investigator, with one set, as of landing leg imprints, found within a scorched circle.

Humcat 1969-29
Source: Brad Steiger & Ted Phillips
Type: C

62.
Location. Balizac France
Date: April 1969
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping alone in a room with a fireplace and recalls suddenly awaking and seeing several short white figures standing near the fireplace. She hid under the covers. The next morning she woke up and found a peculiar injury or scar on her ankle. No other information.

HC addition # 1272
Source: Joel Mesnard, Mufon Journal # 309
Type: E?

63.
Location. Near West Nyack New York
Date: April 5 1969
Time: 1900
The two witnesses were parked in a remote area when they saw a light approach; they got out of the car and saw a large oval shaped craft with lights around its edge and a beam of light shining from its center. A memory lapse occurred, with one witness vaguely recalling the object landing and shining a beam of light towards them. Later one of the witnesses remembered being inside a circular room lying on a white Formica table. He was surrounded by several humanoids described as being five-foot tall with play gray skin, large round heads, and large black eyes, these beings were well built and wore tight fitting gray green coveralls. One being who appeared to be the examiner wore a turtleneck garment and peered intently into the witness face. At one point one of the witnesses remembered struggling and thought it felt that he had been ripped to pieces and then reassembled again.

HC addition # 489
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

64.
Location. Ouro Preto Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: April 10 1969
Time: 2200
During a spate of UFO observations in various parts of Brazil, student Marco Antonio von Kruger noticed interference on his TV; glancing out a window, he saw a “vague shape in movement” and heard garbage cans being overturned; next day, he found the garbage cans had been “investigated.” At about the same time, a worker returning to his home not far from the student’s residence observed an enormous round object hovering near the ground from which were emitted “strange measured, muffled sounds.”

Humcat 1969-30
Source: FSR Case Histories # 6
Type: D

65.
Location. Between Bridgeworth & Shrewsbury England
Date: April 12 1969
Time: 1830
A ex-schoolmistress, exercising her dog in some fields, observed on the far side of a hedge, a top-shaped object about 3 meters high, which was resting on gray colored legs. Around the object she saw 3 beings about the size of 11-year old children; they had pear

shaped heads, were dressed in black outfits with white belts, and appeared to lack hands. Nevertheless, they seemed to be collecting samples, which they placed on the side of the object; the samples seemed to disappear into the solid craft. The woman's dog fled at the outset of the sighting.

Humcat 1969-25
Source: Roger Stanway & Anthony Pace
Type: C

66.
Location. Itaucu, Goias, Brazil
Date: April 20 1969
Time: afternoon
25-year old Adelino Roque was on his way to the local Serradinho ranch on his horse when suddenly a bright beam of light originating from somewhere above struck him. Soon he found himself inside what appeared to be a dark drum-like object totally silent and moving at what appeared to be a very excessive speed through the sky. He could not remember anything after that and woke up next to he River Paranaiba lying on top of rock and miles from his original location. Meanwhile his horse had been found earlier tied up at another ranch, apparently unharmed. Roque also appeared to be unharmed except for a strange bruise on his side. He did not remember seeing any entities or hearing any one talking to him during the time he had been gone. Soon after this experience, Roque began neglecting his work and began drinking heavily and apparently fell in love with his 17-year old niece. A month later Roque again was reported missing this time along with his niece. On June 12, both Roque and his niece were found dead under unusual circumstances, some said apparently poisoned.

HC addendum
Source: Willy Silva, Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: G?

67.
Location. Berwick Nova Scotia Canada
Date: April 24 1969
Time: night
There were several reports of a "phantom" 18 ft tall, "a tall, very dark form," either walking or floating about at 20 mph. large numbers of cars were assembling at Berwick to observe the monster. No other information.

Humcat 1969-31
Source: Humcat, quoting newspaper source
Type: E

68.
Location. Calgary Alberta Canada
Date: April 26 1969
Time: evening

David Arychuk, walking his dog, saw 200 yards away a circular object with 3 pulsating red lights around the top. It was about 30 ft in diameter and 20 ft high, cream-colored with a pitted surface. A rather nauseating smell, of “sweet bitterness” was in the air. 100 yards away were 2 beings, “taller than normal,” in dark clothing. David yelled out “Hey you,” and they walked around the UFO. The dog refused to go on, and was shivering from fright. By the time David brought his stepfather, the UFO was gone, but the odor was still present the next day.

Humcat 1969-44
Source: William K Allan
Type: C

69.
Location. Wisconsin, exact location not given
Date: May 1969
Time: 0300A
The witness was sleeping in her sleeping bag in a wooded area next to a stream when she awoke to see a streak of light shoot overhead and come down into the nearby forest. Later as she lay down half sleep she became aware of some movement in the forest and what appeared to be the sounds of men and women singing. Suddenly several small figures with large heads and with grotesque facial features stepped out of the woods, they all seemed to be carrying small flashlights. They had very large eyes and resembled large reptile-like beings. One carried a box-like object in his hands that emitted strange crackling sounds and beams of light shot out of it. Suddenly the being carrying the box stopped and began making high-pitched squeaking noises. The other beings gathered around and began looking into the forest. The frightened witness thought that the beings were searching for her and as she was about to run form the area she felt a touch on her shoulder, as she turned around she was confronted by a very handsome man with golden shoulder length hair and large beautiful blue eyes. The witness by now had forgotten about the short humanoids and had become sexually aroused. She remembers having intercourse with the golden haired man then waking up the next morning on the forest floor. (Apparently the witness became pregnant and gave birth to a child that resembled the golden haired entity)

HC addition # 1096
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

70.
Location. Orlando Florida
Date: May 1969
Time: morning
The young witness was waiting outside the school for it to open when a strange 1965 black Cadillac pulled up. The occupants sat motionless for a few moments. Finally they got out of the car, both were dressed in old-fashioned black suits, dark tinted glasses, and hats. One stayed by the car, the other walked up to the witness and other students and began asking questions about a fellow student. The stranger was apparently dressed in drag, (lipstick, white pancake makeup) and disheveled clothing. Eventually they left.

The student that the stranger was inquiring about had experienced several strange incidents and was reported missing soon after the black Cadillac episode.

HC addition # 3875
Source: CAUS
Type: E

71.
Location. New Westminster British Columbia Canada
Date: May 1969
Time: 0930A
Pearl Ardron and her 5-year old niece were walking along 6th Avenue when they came up with a couple of “big children,” as she thought at first, who had their arms around each other. Their skin was copper toned and they had very slanted eyes; they were about 4’9” tall. Both wore dark blue 2 piece suits with some gold brocade on the chest and sleeves, and high peaked caps also with some gold brocade; they wore black boots. Their heads were “round as a ball.” They kept looking up at the sky, Mrs Ardron “got a very scared feeling” about these people, even though they smiled at her as she passed. “I have never had such an uneasy feeling,” she told the investigator. She is sure they were not merely Orientals.

Humcat 1969-45
Source: Soren Buus, for Mufon
Type: E

72.
Location. Gibbonsville, Idaho
Date: May 1969
Time: 2300
18-year old Bettina Comfort was walking through a pine forest when she experienced a period of confusion and apparently suffered a period of missing time. Later under hypnosis she recalled encounter a 2.50 m tall gray colored humanoid with huge red phosphorescent eyes and a flat nose. The humanoid apparently scanned her with an unknown instrument and then sexually assaulted her. She apparently blacked out again and woke up on the ground in the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

73.
Location. Bebedouro Espirito Santo Brazil
Date: May 4 1969
Time: 1500
Jose Antonio Da Silva, a soldier, was fishing when he heard a cry and felt his legs struck and numbed by a burst of “fire” coming from bushes. He was seized and dragged by two little beings only 4-foot tall, clad in shining, light colored garments and wearing

aluminum masks or helmets. Tubes ran from the masks to small containers on their backs. They dragged him to a craft that was shaped like a vertical cylinder terminated by wider saucer shaped top and bottom; rods from the base of the cylinder supported the upper disc. It was only bout 6 ft high and 9 ft wide. Inside was a cubical room, brilliantly lighted from no visible source. Here they fitted on him a helmet like their own, then tied him down to a seat. He felt a sensation of taking off; during the flight, which lasted for hours, they talked among themselves in an incomprehensible language with many R's. At one point in the journey the craft seemed to turn on its side for a while. When they landed, he was blindfolded and dragged into a large room, where a little man without a spacesuit confronted him; he had long reddish hair and a beard that flowed to his waist. He was strongly built, and his skin was pale; he had large round, green eyes and a big nose, and his mouth appeared toothless, "like a fish's." To the side of the witness were laid 4 human cadavers, one a Negro's. A dozen more little men, all much resembling the leader, were in the room. They examined his fishing tackle and other possessions. Several carried weapons. The leader then addressed him in his incomprehensible speech, making sketches simultaneously on a light colored slate beside him. He was given, from a stone cup, a bitter green liquid that restored his energy and made him better able to comprehend what the alien meant to express. The latter was able to convey to Da Silva the idea that he was expected to help them land on Earth, a proposition that the soldier rejected, fingering his rosary. The leader irritated, snatched the rosary away, and showed it to the others. At this point a kind of vision appeared to Da Silva of a Christ-like man with long fair hair and beard, dressed like a monk, who spoke to him in Portuguese, giving him a message, which he was sworn to keep secret. After this vision had vanished, Da Silva was again blindfolded, dragged back to the spacecraft, and returned to the earth in the same manner as he had been taken away. Released during the night, when morning came he found that he was near Vitoria, more than 200 miles from Bebedouro, and that four and a half days had passed since his abduction. He suffered various physical ailments later. (Did a different more benign force attempted to help the abductee in this case?)

Humcat 1969-32
Source: Hulvio Aleixo & Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: G

74.
Location. Jaboticatubas Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: May 5 1969
Time: daytime
About the same time as the Bebedouro incident, a deaf mute named Antonio Rodrigues, 60, of the Fazenda Constantino on the Rio Das Velhas, was fishing when he was confronted by apparently the same type of being encountered by Da Silva at Bebedouro, 20 km to the east. When they made signs for the man to approach, he fled, terrified; he was pursued and knocked to the ground by an implement one of the little beings drew from his belt. They gathered around the deaf mute, felt his arm and conversed amongst themselves in an unintelligible language, and shook their heads, departing toward a machine parked nearby, into which they climbed and ascended vertically. The witness identified the beings from various drawings, including Da Silva's that were shown to him by the investigators.

Humcat 1969-33
Source: Hulvio Aleixo & Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: B

75.
Location. Rockville, Virginia
Date: May 11 1969
Time: 0145A
20-year old Mike Luczkowich, a student at Manakin, Virginia, was returning home after a date with his girlfriend. Just a he passed the Rockville General Store; Mike noticed something about 50 yards ahead of his car. At first he thought it might be a couple of deer, but he soon realized that he was observing two figures about three and a half to four feet tall. The creatures were wearing spherical helmets that looked as large as basketballs. Circling each helmet was a pale green band that reflected the headlights of the vehicle. The beings were motionless at first, but they soon scurried off and ran up an embankment to the left of the witness. The first two creatures had barely disappeared when a third small creature appeared from the right side of the road and quickly joined the others by climbing over the embankment. Luczkowich reported that the little men were dressed in light-brown coveralls that were somewhat baggy in the legs but were tight-fitting at the ankles. He did not see any arms, and he could not detect features behind the oversized helmets. The student was shaken by the experience, and he did not tell anyone of the encounter until Sunday. On Monday Luczkowich and three other men returned to the site. They were able to locate a definite trail through the poison ivy and honeysuckle on the embankment the three beings had scaled. Beyond the embankment they found a barley field with a path through it, such as the three humanoids might have made. After a few feet they noticed two flattened areas, where small entities might have thrown themselves down in the grain field. The crushed barley at one of the impressions, according to Luczkowich showed the imprint of two small bodies, while another impression outlined one small body. About a half mile west of the area, and about two hours earlier 18-year old Debbie Payne had reported seeing an oval-shaped luminous object over her house as she arrived home from a date. The object appeared rather bright, then dimmed and became bright twice more before she and her date reached the house.

HC addendum
Source: Ted Bloecher, “Occupant Case Detailed” Skylook November 1974
Type: E or D?

76.
Location. Fernandes Santa Catarina Brazil
Date: May 19 1969
Time: 1930
Two women, Dona Aurora & Clair Mefessoli, were going to a neighbor’s house for milk when they saw an elongated yellowish luminous object descend behind them, not quite to the ground. Two little beings, 3-foot tall, with features like humans, got out of it; terrified the women fled.

Humcat 1969-36

Source: FSR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: B

77.
Location. Rising Sun Indiana
Date: May 19 1969
Time: 1930
George Kaiser noticed a strange figure 25 ft away, the size of a man and covered with black fur. The head sat directly on the shoulders and the face was black, with close-set eyes and very low forehead. When Kaiser made a move to get into his car, the creature grunted, jumped over a ditch, and ran down the road at high speed. Footprints were found that showed only 4 toes. On the following night, an object was observed over the same area by neighbors.

Humcat 1969-37
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman
Type: D

78.
Location. Vila Operaria Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: May 20 1969
Time: 0100A
Jose Pereira Sacramento was awakened by a noise; going out his back door, he saw “the white face of an animal” and a light in the sky which came down toward him. He was paralyzed, and could not re-enter the house or call out. An “enormous object” landed beside him, and he was “pulled through an opening” into the ship, finding himself inside a small elevator, which rose to a brightly lit circular compartment with a curved ceiling, about 45 ft in diameter. In this room were six small entities only 31” tall, with big heads, entirely covered by a close-fitting plastic film of light cream color having openings only for the eyes and ears. The eyeholes were slanted. Each entity stood inside a cylinder 3 ft in diameter and 15” high, and above its head was a curved plate with a lever. They spoke among themselves in “a language of short sounds repeated shrilly, like pigs grunting.” After 4 or 5 minutes, one of the beings moved a control, and the illumination increased in brightness to such a point that Pereira lost consciousness. At 0600A he woke in his bed, not knowing how he got there. Inflammation of the eyelids lasted a month, and a year after the event he still felt light-headed and had difficulty concentrating.

Humcat 1969-35
Source: CICOANI
Type: G

79.
Location. Belo Horizonte Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: May 21 1969
Time: midnight
Jose Antonio Da Silva had a sudden impulse to get out of bed and go into his garden. He stepped out his door and saw three of the same entities he had encountered earlier

that month at Bebedouro, dressed in the same flight-suits. They stood motionless, looking at him. He quickly stepped back indoors and bolted the door, without saying a word or hearing a sound from them. He then explained to investigators that they wanted him to "work against my own people," and expressed his great fear that the world was in great danger, without knowing from where the danger would come.

Humcat 1969-38
Source: Hulvio Aleixo & Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: E

80.
Location. Warminster England
Date: May 30 1969
Time: 2330
The witnesses were staying in a caravan on Cradle Hill and were looking out for any mysterious lights that might appear when suddenly they saw a crimson red oval shaped light passing over the area, it was completely silent. Later one of the witnesses noticed a luminous cloud-like humanoid figure standing by a nearby gate, it appeared to be covered entirely by tiny pinpricks of white light. No facial features could be seen.

HC addition # 901
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood, UFOs Visions of a New Age
Type: C?

81.
Location. Near Danang Vietnam
Date: Summer 1969
Time: 0100A
A soldier on guard duty in Vietnam saw a luminous figure approaching slowly in the sky. When it got close, the figure was seen to be a naked woman with bat wings, her skin and the wings completely black, but glowing. The body was covered with the glow. This apparition passed only 6-7 feet above the witness head and flew away, having been visible from 3-4 minutes. The witness PFC Earl Morrison is the step nephew of the investigator.

Humcat 1969-42
Source: Don Worley, FSR Case Histories # 10
Type: E

82.
Location. Little Pine Creek, Pennsylvania
Date: Summer 1969
Time: afternoon
The wife of Clinton County Sheriff John Boyle, while sitting in front of the couple's cabin, saw an enormous gray colored bird land in the middle of the creek. A few moments later it rose to fly away. Its wingspan appeared to have been about 75 ft.

Around the same time three men claimed to have seen a “thunderbird” snatch up a 15 pound fawn near Kettle Creek.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

83.
Location. Near Tjisaga Bandjar West Java Indonesia
Date: June 1969
Time: unknown
The witness met an attractive woman in the theater and then accompanied her to a large lighted structure. He apparently spends the night with her in the structure, the next morning he found himself in a forest, dazed and his clothes hanging from a tree. He was then apparently taken to a local medicine man that “cured” him.

HC addition # 449
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G?

84.
Location. Vicuna Chile
Date: June 1969
Time: 2100
Four men in a truck see a brilliant fireball shoot overhead. Soon afterwards they see two luminous humanoid figures on the roadway, which hide from view. A beam of light paralyzes the men’s arms. No other information.

HC addition # 2417
Source: LDLN # 118
Type: C

85.
Location. Near Fasterholt, Denmark
Date: June 1969
Time: 2115
Three boys were riding their mopeds in the area when all three of them suddenly heard a strong whistling kind of sound coming from above them, a few seconds later they saw a large round object hovering to their right. The mopeds suddenly stopped. The UFO also stopped only about 50 meters from the witnesses and about 100 meters above the ground. Now there was total silence. Behind small windows on the object the witnesses could see indistinct figures looking down. Eventually the UFO glided slowly away again emitting the whistling sound. A bus driver and 23 passengers reported seeing a similar object around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Poul Erik Nielsen, The UFO Truth

Type: A

86.
Location. Near Gaithersburg Maryland
Date: June 1969
Time: night
Gary and another boy scout out of a troop of 20 were at a camping trip and both had stayed up late one night when they saw a brilliantly lit huge circular craft flying at about 100 ft overhead. The craft suddenly descended and landed on a nearby empty field. It appeared to land on its belly. Both witnesses stared in disbelief while the others remained fast asleep. A few minutes later an opening became visible, which emitted a tremendously bright white light. Moments later a very short gray colored humanoid came out and slowly walked towards the two witnesses who remained unable to move. The creature approached to within a few feet from the witnesses and apparently communicated by using mental telepathy. It conveyed to Gary some kind mathematical equation, which years later turned out to be a piece of missing information of research being conducted by a nuclear physicist. It also gave an attempt to describe the nature and meaning of the creator or “God”. The creature then ran back into the craft. Both witnesses had also noticed tow other humanoids standing next to the craft; these were described as tall and human in appearance. The short humanoid was described as having rough looking brown-gray textured skin and large black eyes. The craft then rose up into the sky, emitted two beautiful coherent beams of light, which apparently levitated two heads of cattle into the craft from a nearby field. The craft then tilted at a 90degree angle and shot away at incredible speed. Soon after that an F-14 military jet aircraft flew overhead apparently searching for something.

HC addendum
Source: Art Bell’s Coast-to-Coast Radio Show with George Noory, November 16 2002
Type: B

87.
Location. Portland Oregon
Date: June 10 1969
Time: 0100A
The two witnesses were sleeping outside in the yard on summer night when they saw an object approaching them at about 500’ and ¼ mile away. Soon they could see that it was a single file formation of disc shaped objects, which dropped down to about 30’ and turned north. As they flew over a field the witnesses could see a bluish green light under each object, which were about 30’ in diameter. They could see small-lighted windows on the objects and in each window a figure was seen apparently looking out. The last object shot up at a 30-degree angle and vanished within seconds leaving a short trail of light behind.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

88.
Location. Near Segovia, Spain
Date: June 11 1969
Time: late night
A doctor X, returning home from a funeral one night found his vehicle suddenly blocked by a dense curtain formed by hundreds of small luminous white cylinders that hovered in a vertical position in front of his vehicle. Dr X suddenly heard a voice in his mind that told him to relax that everything was going to be all right. At the same time he noticed on the front passenger seat an opaque cube-shaped form that appeared out of nowhere. His next recollection was of again driving his vehicle around a curve and then arriving home, feeling very tired and haggard having no recollection of what occurred during approximately one-hour period of missing time.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres de Negro Y los Ovnis
Type: F or G?

89.
Location. Overton Nova Scotia
Date: mid June 1969
Time: 2130
The witness had gone out of her house one evening, behind, which were some trees and a swamp. As she was locking her porch door she noticed a light in the swamp; wondering what it was, she went upstairs and looked out a bedroom window. She saw some kind of machine with a rim around it. She said she was sure someone was walking around the rim as it had a row of lights and they kept on going out as though someone was passing in front of them; she could also hear a hammering sound. Occasionally she saw a puff of smoke come from it. She said, “I suppose you wonder why I didn’t call the police or someone, well I was jus too stunned to do anything.” She did phone her neighbors down the road but they were unable to see the light through the trees. She watched until the light shot up in the sky and disappeared.

Humcat 1969-46
Source: John Musgrave for Apro
Type: C?

90.
Location. Near Salt Lake City Utah
Date: mid June 1969
Time: after midnight
Bill McGuire and Nora Johnson, with Nora’s 2-year old son Alan, were driving westward from Salt Lake City when they saw a light in the air following them. It came up to within 100 feet of them, & they could see that it was a fish shaped object, with a back “fin” and a flat bottom, with a red light on top. It emitted a strange humming sound, and made them feel “funny vibrations” in their bodies. Nora stepped on the accelerator, but the car slowed down, and would not go above 55 mph. The object continued to follow them until they reached a roadside rest area, where a camper was parked. Inside the camper, looking out, they saw a “bony, peculiar, not quite human”

face. Beside it Bill saw a figure “like a snowman” dressed in a white rubbery suit that walked toward them. Nora could not see it. When the car’s headlights were turned on, Bill could not see it either, but when they were switched off, he saw it again, coming closer. They drove away, with the UFO still following them and holding their maximum speed at 55 mph. It left them only with the coming of dawn. After a 2-hour sleep, they again drove westward. They came up with a camper that seemed to be the same one they had seen, and passed it; Nora looked at its drivers and screamed. Wearing black leather suits, they had only “dim outlines” of heads, except for Cheshire-cat-like grins. Under hypnosis 5 years later, Nora remembered leaving her body and floating from the car into the UFO, in which she saw a curved instrument panel with gauges and levers. About 20 short humanoids were in it, having oversized heads and large green insect like eyes; they communicated by “buzzing or mumbling.” They terrified her. Bill, likewise remembered being floated up out of the car and into a white “round room” with a clear dome, where she saw white “little people” with big heads, no hair, minute round mouths, and very big light green eyes. He felt himself to be in a reclining chair, paralyzed. He felt that the creatures had telepathic knowledge of his thoughts; when they read his thoughts, it made him feel tired. There was some large device in the room around which they clustered. Then he fell asleep, although he was afraid to do so, and remembered nothing more until he found himself back in the car. He thought the experience lasted 20-30 minutes.

Humcat 1969-39
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: G

91.
Location. Dunedin, South Island, New Zealand
Date: June 22 1969
Time: unknown
Terry Ennshyman reportedly encountered a “frenetic” robot type humanoid who conducted her onboard a landed disc and had sex with her several times. The robot had cold extremities and a cold penis, but does not lack “warmth” and sweetness despite his constant guttural sounds. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Annuaire CIGU 1988 quoting Dunedin Telegraph No date, in Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: G

92.
Location. Olds Alberta Canada
Date: July 1 1969
Time: 0615A
Fred Yoos, 62, heard a clattering sound that shook the building; looking out the window, he saw a 20-foot green oval object descending from a dense cloud in the northwest. It hovered just above the ground 50 ft away. By the light of the rising sun, he could see the movement of two figures through a window-like opening. The object ascended vertically, leaving an imprint.

Humcat 1969-47
Source: Ted Phillips, Cufos
Type: A

93.
Location. Johore Baru Johore Malaysia
Date: July 2 1969
Time: 1035A
An object was reported to have landed next to a local primary school. Several school children reported seeing five tiny men like figures wearing red colored outfits emerge from the object. The children rushed at the figures in an attempt to capture them but these jumped into a hole in the ground and vanished. The object described as silvery in color also vanished.

HC addition # 1453
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO and
Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: B

94.
Location. Anolaima Colombia
Date: July 4 1969
Time: 2000
Mauricio Gnecco saw a yellow red light moving in the sky. When he signaled with a flashlight, it approached within 150 ft of the house, and was seen as a yellow-orange Saturn shaped object with 2 bent blue and green legs; then it seemed to land on a nearby hill. Arcesio Bermudez, an adult, went to the site and approached to within 20 ft; he saw inside the object a person whose upper half was normal but who resembled from the waist down a luminous letter “A”. The object then ‘blinked on” again, rose and disappeared. Two days later Bermudez became very ill, and within a few days he died of gastroenteritis.

Humcat 1969-41
Source: John Simhon for Apro
Type: A

95.
Location. Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Date: July 4 1969
Time: 2230
The witness and her father had gone to a local racetrack and at one point were sitting by herself on the top bleachers when she had a feeling of being watched. She looked to her right and saw an object hovering about 1000 feet away. Described as an oval shaped craft with a transparent rectangular section on the center. There she saw several man-shaped silhouettes apparently looking down at her. At one point she looked briefly the other way and the object disappeared.

HC addition # 3174
Source: Minnesota Mufon
Type: A

96.
Location. Fort Worth Texas
Date: July 11 1969
Time: midnight
Jack Harris saw a tall white shaggy creature cross the only road going through the area around the Lake Worth Nature Center, and he tried to photograph the creature, but his flash failed. He then took a second hasty picture. The creature ran up and down a bluff as other cars arrived, eventually 30 or 40 people had gathered to watch the creature. Many of the onlookers were armed with guns, and when it seemed that people were ready to go after the creature it grabbed a spare tire with a rim on it and threw it at the onlooker's cars. Apparently more than 500 feet in distance. The creature walked like a man, was whitish gray and hairy. It was estimated to have been at least 7 feet tall and weighing perhaps 300 pounds. It emitted a "pitiful cry." The creature was seen again, and shots were fired at it, a trail of blood to the edge of the lake was found. Others found dead and mutilated sheep in the area.

HC addition # 3010
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate October 1992
Type: E

97.
Location. Sobral Ceara Brazil
Date: July 18 1969
Time: unknown
A shining flying saucer stopped and remained stationary for half a minute near the cement plant, and opposite the house of Neusa Rodrigues. Through the window of the craft was seen "a little bluish colored man with eyes that gave off flashes." The UFO performed various maneuvers over the cement plant and drew the attention of many of the employees, who stopped work briefly to watch it. Lt. Pedro Edvaldo De Souza took statements from eyewitnesses, on instructions from the Brazilian Air Force base at Fortaleza,

Humcat 1969-18
Source: Lt Pedro Edvaldo De Souza, Brazilian Air Force
Type: A

98.
Location. Trois Rivieres Quebec Canada
Date: late July 1969
Time: 2100

As dusk fell, three youths aged 12, 15, and 16 were in an abandoned field beside a car that was out of gas. In the direction of a nearby pond, 500 feet away, they noticed a pulsing luminosity, and then perceived that this was coming from a dark discoid object with a cupola, hovering 15-20 feet above the pond, beyond some intervening fir trees. Then from behind the trees emerged a procession of seven or more white luminous "objects," or figures, consisting of vertical cylinders with a lump on top, vaguely resembling a human without arms or legs; they were five to six feet high and were floating a foot above the ground. Where the face should be was a darker oval. As these figures turned toward them, the three teenagers sought refuge in the rear seat of the car, closing its windows and locking the doors, and hiding under a blanket. The entities soon surrounded the car, and seemingly attempted without success to open the doors; one rose up and "walked" on the car's roof, leaving traces on the metal. The siege of the car lasted for more than an hour. When the lights of an approaching car, containing friends of the witnesses, became visible, the entities returned to the UFO, which then rose at great speed. The youngest witness had nightmares for a week.

Humcat 1969-28
Source: Phillipe Blaquiere and Wido Hoville
Type: C

99.
Location. Near Voronov, Russia
Date: August 1969
Time: morning
Heinrich Ivanovich was driving his motorcycle along the Kama River near a wooded area. On the side of the road he noticed a man who suddenly raised his hand as if saluting. Ivanovich slowed his motorbike and approached the stranger. As he approached he noticed a strange disc-shaped object on the ground close to the stranger. The stranger wore a grayish-metallic overall with thick soled boots. The man did not wear a hat and had a short haircut. On his left hand he held a hose-like implement, which was apparently extracting water from the Kama River. He approached the stranger and both conversed in the Russian language mostly about the propulsion of the object. They also spoke about space constellations. At the end of the encounter the stranger asked Ivanovich to stay back from the object and to just observe it take off. The object had a semi-transparent green colored globular dome on top. As the stranger approached the object a door appeared on the dome and he entered it, the door the shut. The external disc immediately began to revolve and its outer rim became invisible. The object then rose into the sky and instantly disappeared into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: Ravil Ishkakov, Chairman of Tatar Republic committee, On the study of the phenomena of nature.
Type: B

100.
Location. Near Detroit, Oregon
Date: August 1969
Time: afternoon

The main witness, 8-years of age at the time was playing in a creek with her two sisters as their family camped nearby. All of the sudden she could see that the sun had suddenly changed position, the shadows had moved from what they were a few seconds ago, and time had unaccountably gone by. Her mother came down yelling for the girls, saying that they had been looking for them for the last 45minutes. Confused, she told her mother that she was in the same spot she always had been. Years later the main witness was hypnotized and she recalled being in a white room with white tables that were real cold, like metal and really bright lights. She saw several "spacemen" all dress in white like the modern astronauts, but their suits were somewhat thinner than the normal astronaut suits. The men had large heads with large almond shaped eyes and two holes for a nose and communicated with the witness through telepathy.

HC addendum
Source: Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter, Special Edition # 44
Type: G

101.
Location. West Akron Ohio
Date: August 8 1969
Time: 0200A
Dollie Hansen had been in touch with UFO occupants and had been promised a trip in a spaceship on Thursday, August 7. At 0200A on Friday a knock came at her door, and outside was a superbly built young woman with deep chestnut hair but no features on her face. Nevertheless, Mrs Hansen had no fear, and went with her to a black car containing, two men, which, wrapped in a gray mist, conveyed them to the spaceship. She was given the promised ride, but the source gives no details beyond this, except to say that the spaceship was softly lighted and contained no visible seams or welds. Around the same time a local handicapped boy also reported being taken onboard a UFO and given a ride, his encountered occurred at 0230A. No other information.

Humcat 1969-43
Source: Brinsley Le Poer Trench, Mysterious Visitors
Type: G

102.
Location. 30 km from Rouen Seine Maritime France
Date: August 11 1969
Time: 0600A
Jean Migueres was driving an ambulance from Perpignan to Rouen when he heard a voice in his head say: "Do not be afraid, nothing bad will happen to you, you will feel nothing…"20 minutes later, he observed a nearly spherical cloud moving toward him, which then took the form of a nucleus surrounded by an incandescent white ring having at its base a dull black metallic platform about 65 ft in diameter. At the same time, a "DS" car appeared, moving directly toward the ambulance. Migueres was unable to avoid it, and a head on collision took place; the ambulance was traveling at the time at 100 mph. After the crash, a being "materialized" on the seat beside Migueres, and addressed him telepathically in French: "Be assured, you are only apparently injured… you will feel no physical pain…I am going to "regenerate" you by a procedure that is

not yet known on your planet.” He then took from a pouch on his belt a disc about 1” in diameter, of an incandescent white luminosity, and applied it to the nape of Miguere’s neck. Migueres felt a prickling sensation all along his spinal column. The being said:”This accident was necessary for you; we will come back to see you.” Then he disappeared. Migueres with multiple injuries and broken bones felt no pain then or later. He underwent several lengthy operations and was twice pronounced “clinically dead.” After an internal hemorrhage with bursting of the gall bladder, he received a telepathic message to “leave the hospital immediately,” which he obeyed, being transported to a hospital at Montpellier, near his home, where he was again pronounced “dead.” Nevertheless he survived. After 3 weeks in the Montpellier hospital he received a message: “You have succeeded in your mission thanks to our help…you can now go home, we will continue to protect you.” He went home, but for 3 years his broken bones remained unhealed. “Then one day, all the bones re-knitted in record time,” and he was immediately able to walk again, without even a limp. Migueres says that since his accident he has had the gift of healing. He remains in contact with the “extraterrestrials,” who have given him a “code which permits him to free the corresponding wavelength of his brain” to establish contact with them. The “extraterrestrial seen at the time of the accident was of medium height, or less, with a very swarthy skin and a big head with a very high and wide forehead, eyes far apart, eyebrows “like scars,” and brown hair cut short. He was wearing a coverall or a pants and shirt combination resembling a military uniform, with no hat or helmet.

Humcat 1969-59
Source: Guy Tarade, Jean Luc Rivera
Type: G?

103.
Location. Near Macae Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: August 19 1969
Time: 0250A
Luis Renato Matos, a schoolteacher, was driving his sister in law and her two children from Araruama to Campos. Near Macae, he saw a blue light which, when seen again some 200 meters ahead, now appeared as a bright blue inverted plate about 20 meters in diameter, and floating at an inclined angle 3 to 4 metes above the ground. His passengers were all sleeping. As he came around a bend in the road, Renato saw 5 or 6 small human like figures less than a meter tall, all scurrying rapidly about; each one carried an illuminated pear shaped implement, held by a small rod; these glowed like red-hot iron. Renato speeded the car up and just after he passed through Macae his headlights failed and the motor quit. He sat there for a long while not knowing what to do until, finally, he was again able to start the car and proceed.

Humcat 1969-40
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: C

104.
Location. South Akron, Ohio
Date: August 22 1969

Time: 0400A
After Joyce Vellacca and her husband reported seeing a multicolored object maneuvering over the area Joyce Vellacca decided to lie down on the sofa for a few winks. However she had scarcely stretched out when a big gust of wind swept through the window and blew the curtains out. She jumped up to close the window and froze in her tracks. Mrs. Vellacca stated that she was unable to move. Literally paralyzed to the spot. And standing on the other side of the window, looking back at her, was a woman, marvelously built, with the most beautiful long dark chestnut, almost black hair she had ever seen. But the woman had no discernible features where her face would be located. Oddly enough, when Mrs. Vellacca recovered from her frozen immobility, the visitor had gone. She rushed outside and turned on all the floodlights to illuminate the area, but could see nothing unusual. Then there came a high-pitched whine similar to that of a motorcycle, except that when that machine reaches its take-off there is a loud roar. This was not audible. Instead, the noise gained in shrill frequency until it was no longer heard. The dogs in the neighborhood were raising a great rumpus.

HC addendum
Source: Brinsley LePoer Trench, Mysterious Visitors The UFO Story Type: E Note similarity with the West Akron case, two weeks before.

105.
Location. Cradle Hill Warminster England
Date: August 27 1969
Time: 2210
11 people watching for UFOs saw on the ground something like a “burning bush” about 600 yards away, in the place called “Kidnappers Hole.” Christopher Trubridge and Robert Coates ran in that direction. The lights went out, but when near the spot Christopher saw in the moonlight, 100 ft away, a figure about 7 ft tall, dressed in a tight fitting shiny black suit, with a gold sash or “bandoleer” around the neck and shoulder. Long, dark gold hair fell to its shoulders and it had bright eyes, their color indeterminate in the lighting, and a “rather feminine” set of features in a not unattractive face. The figure was motionless, one arm upraised. The witnesses could not approach it nearer than about 30 yards. Overcome by fear, oddly mixed with an indescribable emotion, both men retreated hastily.

Humcat 1969-48
Source: Arthur Shuttlewood, Cosmos December 1969 and Ken Rogers “The Warminster Triangle”

106.
Location. Near Boston Massachusetts
Date: Fall 1969
Time: unknown
A motorist came across a large object blocking the road. A man with bulging eyes and a red face that had difficulty in breathing approached the car and asked for a lift to town. The man wore a short black coat and “very shiny green trousers made out of some material I have never seen before.” After the odd man had gotten into the car, the object lifted, took off, and vanished. The motorist asked the man where he came from and

received the reply, “You wouldn’t understand.” The motorist thought about going to the police, but when the man was deposited on Main Street he said, “Nobody is going to believe you, so don’t bother.” The man then staggered away.

HC addition # 3212
Source: Jim Keith, Casebook of The Men in Black
Type: C

107.
Location. Ann Arbor Michigan
Date: Fall 1969
Time: 2300
Marlene Meyers and her husband were driving back from Ann Arbor to their home in Toledo and were just entering the camp onto Route 23 outside Ann Arbor when they saw an object ahead of their car, low over the highway. It was disc shaped and contained a row of large rectangular windows around the center, lit from within. They observed three human-like figures standing at the center window, from the waist up, as though looking out at the observers. Then the object moved quickly out of view.

Humcat 1969-51
Source: Ted Bloecher
Type: A

108.
Location. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Date: September 1969
Time: 0530A
The 30-year old witness had gone out for a walk over a hill when he heard a loud pitch hum and saw a large round disc shaped object with 3 yellow lighted windows descend over the field ahead of him. He could see two figures moving inside, apparently doing something. Suddenly it gave off a higher pitch sound and rose disappearing over a nearby oak tree, which bent a bit as the craft flew above it. He could see three dangling metallic pole-like legs on the object.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: A

109.
Location. Yakima Washington
Date: September 1969
Time: morning
Susan heard the two family dogs barking, they seemed to be throwing a fit and had run to the end of the fence. Stepping outside Susan saw a “boy” with blue jeans, a royal blue shirt, and black hair, and dark skin, walking along the road. The boy appeared clean cut and could have been Hispanic or Indian. She watched the boy walk out of view as he passed behind the tree that bordered the road. However the boy did not pass beyond the

tree, as he should have in order to continue down the road. The dogs began whining. After waiting awhile, Susan became concerned that the boy had suffered some type of mishap behind the tree, she ran out onto the road but the boy was nowhere in sight.

HC addition # 3846
Source: Greg Long
Type: E?

110.
Location. Alum Creek Columbus Ohio
Date: September 1969
Time: 2200
The witness had gone outside to put hay into the rabbit pen when he suddenly heard a loud clapping sound. As he turned around he spotted a strange creature walking into a nearby wooded area. The being was wearing a black uniform with a silver belt. It had long thin arms and legs that seemed to move with rhythm. It had a large head that emitted a yellow glow. The witness ran inside to get his parents but the creature had already disappeared when they came out. That same night a neighbor girl had seen mysterious lights hovering over a nearby field and a large oval depressed area of grass was found at the site.

HC addition # 1767
Source: I Scott, IUR Vol. 12 # 1
Type: D

111.
Location. Springdale, Arkansas
Date: September 6 1969
Time: 2300
A strange man stared into the bedroom window of Mrs. Barbara Robinson. She called police and Officer Ken Speedlin "discovered that anyone who looked through the bedroom window would have to have been at least seven feet tall…there was nothing in the area of the window on which a prowler could have stood."

HC addendum
Source: John Keel, Strange Mutants
Type: E?

112.
Location. Near Beauharnois Quebec, Canada
Date: September 14 1969
Time: 1700
A young boy saw a small silver object land nearby. Through a small hatch two small green colored humanoids emerged, these moved like robots and appeared to gather rocks and plants before returning to the object. The object then took off.

HC addition # 19

Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: B

113.
Location. Montreal Quebec Canada
Date: September 22 1969
Time: evening
The witness was walking with her son along a footpath by a wooded area when they suddenly noticed a bright circular object on the ground at the edge of the woods. They also noticed three men standing outside of the object and two men inside. The men were described as very tall, over seven-foot tall, slim, and wearing tight fitting one-piece garments. The witness left to get additional witnesses but upon returning the object and humanoids were already gone. A circular flattened area of grass was found at the site.

HC addition # 1101
Source: Jean Claude Bourret, The Crack of The Universe
Type: A & C

114.
Location. Clermont Ferrand Puy-de-Dome, France
Date: October 1969
Time: 1430
On the slopes of the bare hill, Puy-de-Chanturge, ab0ut 50 ft from the place where she had previously seen 3 “gnomes,” the witness saw a nearly black silhouette, like that of a man 6 ½ ft tall wrapped up in a cloak; she referred to this form as “the shepherd.” It remained in the same position until the witness broke off the observation. She saw this form more than once, and another man, a friend of theirs, saw it also from a different viewing point.

Humcat 1969-49
Source: LDLN Circle of Clermont-Riom
Type: E

115.
Location. Paradise California
Date: October 6 1969
Time: 0830A
The witness had walked out towards his garage when he caught sight of an approaching object flying above the treetops. The object was a metallic disc with a flange around it and a transparent cabin in the middle. Inside the cabin sat a man apparently operating some controls. He had dark hair, was wearing a white coverall, and briefly glanced at the witness. The underside of the object appeared slightly convex and the flange rotated rapidly clockwise apparently creating a clear vapor like smoke. The craft was totally silent and it disappeared towards the south.

HC addition # 1549
Source: Larry Kingston, An experiment with Alien Intelligence

Type: A

116.
Location. Makalle Chaco Argentina
Date: October 9 1969
Time: daytime
Amaro Lotcket, a well-known farmer in the area, was driving his small truck when he was seized by a sudden sensation of coldness, or of fear; on stopping he saw, 10 meters away, three strange beings occupying an object that was perched in the top of a large tree, weighing down. The beings were about 80 cm tall, with long blond hair and a single eye. Without any noise, the object ascended into the sky and disappeared. Police later found scorch marks and other traces in the tree. (The return of the Cyclopeans!)

Humcat 1969-52
Source: Humcat quoting, newspaper source
Type: A

117.
Location. Berleur Belgium
Date: October 9 1969
Time: 1945
Jacques Yerna, 16, was riding a horse along a lane when he saw a UFO with four blinking red lights, approaching him slowly and silently at a low altitude. It gave off powerful flashes of white light by which its silhouette, almost round, could be seen. Then he saw, above the trees of a little wood nearby, a 2nd such craft, black, likewise with 4 blinking red lights, but only half as large. It moved behind the first UFO, and both flew off together. Then, as he passed the little wood, he found a parked car in the lane, with a man standing in the adjacent field. His horse took fright at this point.

Humcat 1969-50
Source: Laboratories D'Analyse et d'Experimentation Technique Liege, Belgium
Type: C?

118.
Location. Vancouver British Columbia Canada
Date: October 13 1969
Time: 2200
A round metallic object that made a soft whistling sound flew over the area. Through an opening on the object, the witness observed numerous men moving inside the craft. No other information.

HC addition # 18
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: A

119.

Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: October 15 1969
Time: night
A reported abduction took place on this date where the witness encountered short greenish skin humanoids, with duck like feet and long pointy ears resembling those of rats. These wore tight-fitting silvery suits. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: G

120.
Location. Waterville Iowa
Date: October 16 1969
Time: 1700
UFOs seen in the area for two years had been landing regularly since early spring on the S. farm. On October 8 10-year old Steve, with another youngster, had seen a UFO at the base of a cloud, and snapped a picture. The object apparently landed leaving traces. On the 16th, Steve watched a spherical UFO, 10 ft wide and 6-7 ft high, land not 60 ft away from him. His attention was caught by the humming sound it emitted as a ramp came out silently and smoothly. A little man, 3 to 4 ft tall, with long arms and hands with only two digits, emerged with a bow-legged kind of gait. He wore a disproportionately large yellow-brown helmet, which he took off to wipe his brow; the boy could see that he was bald, and had a pale green complexion; large eyes set close together, a slit like mouth and a double slit where the nose would be. He was dressed in a white spacesuit. The being looked directly at Steven, then put his helmet back on and re-entered the UFO. In another earlier encounter (date unknown) with a 2 ft being, Steve had discovered a "scanning device" on the roof of his barn; he pocketed the implement and almost immediately the being appeared from nowhere and snatched the instrument away from him. Later a second similar device was found and when the same thing happened, the boy struggled with the entity and the device fell on the floor, part of it rolled into a crack. The fragment was retrieved and allegedly is still in the family's possession. On still another occasion, a 10 ft entity appeared in front of a large plate glass window in the farmhouse; a tube was pointed at Steve and a white beam of light hit him in the chest, hurting him and leaving red welts. The window was broken in the attack. On yet another occasion the boy was asked if he wanted to ride in a UFO to another planet; he said he wanted to go to Pluto, but the Ufonauts compromised on Venus, and all he saw were heavy clouds. The round trip took only 45 minutes.

Humcat 1969-53
Source: Brad Steiger, Kevin Randle, Ralph Degraw Ed Olsen & Bob Griffadel et al.
Type: B, E & G

121.
Location. Helsinki Finland
Date: October 17 1969
Time: evening

A 47-year old Helsinki man was in his kitchen when he found himself pulled backward by at tentacle of light coiled around his chest. Turning around, he saw a shapeless light 18” above the floor and about 12 ft away. From the coiling above the light a voice addressed him, telling him he had been selected for contact because he was not afraid, and saying that they “wished the people well.” Refusing to meet him in person because the sound of their teleporting machine infuriated dogs, the unseen communicant said he would return in two years.

Humcat 1969-54
Source: Timo Pyhala, Finnish Interplanetary Society
Type: F?

122.
Location. San Juan Capistrano, California
Date: November 1969
Time: night
Living in a brand new housing development very near the top of a hill a six-year-old boy reported seeing a “little man” just outside his bedroom window. Unfortunately no other details were forthcoming from the witness.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

123.
Location. Milan Italy
Date: November 1969
Time: night
A lone motorist traveling on the Via Berna reported encountering a tall man-like figure wearing a tight black outfit and dark helmet standing on the roadway. The figure suddenly vanished in plain sight. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milano
Type: E

124.
Location. Palmer Massachusetts
Date: November 9 1969
Time: night
In one of many incidents involving Stella Lansing, she produced the following account by a 9-year old of an encounter on the above date. “We went riding in the car and I saw lights. We flashed to it and it flashed back. We clapped the light on it and it began to come closer. We saw a black man about eight feet tall and I saw something like a wolf, but it was not a wolf. It had a strange body, two and a half feet long. It had three fingers and a face.”

Humcat 1969-55
Source: Dr. Berthold Schwarz for FSR
Type: C? Or F?

125.
Location. Nancy France
Date: November 15 1969
Time: 1700
The witness was at his window awaiting the pigeons, which he usually feeds when he sees behind a nearby chimney, a transparent cupola with two heads inside. Initially there is no reaction from the witness but suddenly he turns to the window and sees the object flying slowly from behind the chimney, it is a gray metallic disc shaped craft with a transparent cupola on top. Many lights resembling those of car headlights are visible around the circumference of the object. The witness exclaims: "But it's a saucer!" and hears a voice whispered outside his ear: "Yes it is a saucer, do not be afraid, it was necessary that you see it". The two beings inside the dome then look at themselves and then turn their heads towards the witness while smiling at him, and then their heads disappear inside the object. At that same moment two other UFOs identical to the first, also with visible figures inside transparent cupolas fly over the roofs above 70 meters from him. The first object join the other two and all three fly towards the north. The witness attempts to notify his neighbors but finds himself in a kind of stupor with his face and hands swollen and a red bump on his forehead. A red scar on the forehead was still visible in 1978.

HC addition # 2418
Source: Figeut/Ruchon, Ovni Dossier
Type: A & F

126.
Location. Olavarria Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: November 17 1969
Time: 0600A
Upon arising, Aquilo Ramon Acosta went into the yard for water and saw up to 17 strange beings with powerful lights that lit up the area. About 10 of them were clustered outside the paddock fence, while another group of 7 were inside the paddock. Acosta cold see them clearly only from the waist down, and said they were wearing a shining, transparent garment. One came over the fence and approached to within 8 meters of the witness; he carried a rod-like implement, which he raised into the air, upon which he suddenly rose into the air and sailed back over the fence. The witness then observed closely the group in the paddock who turned their lights upon him; he felt a sudden heavy blow as everything lit up and, alarmed and stunned, he retreated indoors. From a window Acosta saw the beings run along the wire fence that enclosed the paddock three times, shining their lights on the ground. They appeared especially interested in a dung-heap. The visitation lasted nearly an hour, and a windowpane in the door was broken, presumably when the beams of light were played upon the witness. At the site, reporters later found traces, including footprints as well as holes in the ground. Acosta suffered

headaches and other effects following the encounter. Strangely, he said that his dogs were unusually quiet, as though asleep, throughout the experience.

Humcat 1969-56
Source: Gordon Creighton
Type: E

127.
Location. Urubupunga, Brazil
Date: November 21 1969
Time: night
A security guard at a local power station reportedly encountered two tall robot-like humanoids that communicated in a shrill-like electronic voice. A week later a large Metallic zeppelin-shaped craft was spotted over Pirassununga.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

128.
Location. Villa Velha, Espirito Santo Brazil
Date: early December 1969
Time: unknown
Children began to disappear in this city, within a few weeks scores of youngsters, all between the ages of nine and fifteen and all from poor families, vanished without a trace, The police in the state of Espirito Santo rallied their forces and began a massive search for a sinister kidnapping ring. But they had no leads, the disappearances seemed random, and none of the children knew each other or shared a common school. Then on February 1970, four of the missing youngsters reappeared separately. Two were stumbling about the streets blindly, suffering from amnesia. The other pair was able to remember fragments of their adventure, but their stories were as bizarre as a James Bond tale. They had been stopped on the street, they said, and offered a ride in a large American style limousine. Once they were in the car, they were given a cigarette (apparently laced with narcotics) and they lapsed into unconsciousness. One returnee recalled that he awoke in a small hut, tied hand and foot, when a stranger entered freed him, and told him how to find the nearest police station. An eleven-year-old girl identified as Vani said her kidnapper was a woman named Laura. Laura fed her sweets and then took her to a field where an "airplane" was waiting. Vani began to scream and fuss, and surprisingly Laura gave her some money and returned her to her village. Most of the Brazilian victims were boys, although a few girls were included. The children that returned mostly described their kidnappers as tall, blond and European in appearance.

HC addendum
Source: John A Keel, Our Haunted Planet
Type: G?

129.

Location. Serra do Vulcao, Nova Iguacu, Brazil
Date: December 1969
Time: 2200

A young couple was parked in an isolated area in a known lovers lane area when they suddenly noticed a strong luminosity approaching their vehicle from the rear. Horrified they watched three huge beings, estimated to have been at least 3 meters in height approached their vehicle within the light. The man attempted to start the car but the motor was dead. The luminosity grew stronger as the humanoids approached even closer to the vehicle. The beings began looking into the window of the car as the terrified couple began to dress frantically. The beings then emitted a sound similar to “Kaan” and one of them introduced a baton-like object into the opened window of the car, as it did saw the baton released a sort of gas. At this point both witnesses lost consciousness. They woke up in the morning the following day. The man had a strong migraine and had a nosebleed and both noticed that the car was now at a different position from where it was originally parked. Both have refused hypnotic regression.

HC addendum
Source: G.E.P.U (Grupo Espirita de Pesquisa Ufologica) Brazil
Type: E or G?
Comments: This intriguing case has all the signs of an unexplored abduction.

130.
Location. Near Atlanta Georgia
Date: December 27 1969
Time: 0200A

Miss Mary Smith and her mother were in their car parked along the side of the road when the mother saw a black saucer shaped object with a flat bottom hovering some distance away; the bottom opened slowly and from it dropped a sort of “plastic bubble” with a glowing light inside. It drifted downward, separating into 3 glowing “arrow-shaped” objects that came to rest in a parking lot across the street. Shortly afterwards they saw at the spot 3 dark figures, like men with wide shoulders and narrow hips, but with arms shorter than normal; one was much larger than the others, and all three were “seeping furiously” with implements like lawn rakes, in an area about 9 ft in diameter. What they swept up was put into a container in the center shaped like a basket. At one point the larger figure chased something to the edge of the street and caught it in his hand, picking it up and running back to put it in the basket. Then two boys in a car approached and saw the beings, they drove into the parking lot; the figures then simply disappeared.

Humcat 1969-57
Source: Ted Phillips for Mufon
Type: C

131.
Location. Tirau New Zealand
Date: late 1969
Time: unknown

A 30-year old woman saw a bright yellow glowing light over a nearby hedge. In front of the light stood five dark shadowy figures. These moved slowly around and one appeared to be taller than the rest. No arms and legs were visible. The witness did not stay around and did not see the light or beings depart.

HC addition # 217
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon UFO Journal # 177
Type: C

The year 1969, as far as humanoid reports were concerned started off with a bang, but it ended in a soft whimper. It was a preview of the coming three lean years. Perhaps since man had reached the moon, we though of ourselves as the "Omnipotent" ones of the Universe. But soon we all realized that we are just but "dust in the wind."

Total cases: 131

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1969.shtml

****
****

1970 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1970 Humanoid Reports, the beginning of the 70's high strangeness decade. The decade that "control was lost". Beginning with the Cowichen over flight and the bizarre episode at Imjarvi Finland, 1970 was somewhat tamed as compared with what was about to come starting from 1972 on. Some call it the dawning of the Age of Aquarius, would humanity have to look up and far into the stars to find the meaning of why we exist or was the answer more simple than that. Maybe the answers are inside us, maybe we just have to look at a mirror and see the answers, or maybe it lies within. "Free your mind and the rest will follow." The following list is the known humanoid encounters reported in 1970, I know there must be more, but at this time they must remain hidden.

1.
Location. Wortham Park Station Queensland Australia
Date: 1970
Time: 0300A
Two men out camping in an isolated area watched a light maneuvering overhead. They flashed a spotlight on it and it descended nearby very close to the ground. It was a large object with lighted windows. One of the witnesses approached the object and was able to see a human-like figure looking out from one of the windows. The witness then retreated back to camp.

HC addition # 1311
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A Entity seen onboard UFO.
High Strangeness Index: "4"
ROS" "10"
Comments: Human like entity reported.

2.
Location. Monte Britton, El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: 1970
Time: afternoon
After being directed to go to an isolated area to meditate & repeat certain words, the main witness and two friends were sitting on a clearing and had just finished chanting the words, when they opened their eyes and found themselves surrounded by three very tall majestic appearing humanoids. One being stood in front of each witness. The beings appeared to be talking to each other using a strange musical singsong language that the men were unable to understand. They were described as human like, white, with light penetrating blue/green eyes. They were bald and their skin seemed to have a certain phosphorescent glow almost like an aura. They all wore white long sleeve tunics. The beings appeared to comment among themselves something about the witnesses then suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 2312
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 8
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid entities.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "9"

Comments: Report of human like or "Nordic" appearing humanoids, this sing-song like language has been reported before and after.

3.
Location. Not stated
Date: 1970
Time: afternoon

The young witness remembers following her dog into a wooded area and becoming lost. She remembered being taken onboard a craft by three "men" not quite human looking. Several long instruments then examined her, including her sexual parts. One of the men objected to further examinations and she was eventually released back into the woods. No other information.

HC addition # 1927
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD. "The Omega Project"
Type: G Abduction by aliens, intrusive behavior.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "10"

Comments: There is no additional description on the humanoids. The sexual angle of the encounter is important, one of the early reports of such intrusive encounters. A taste of things to come?

4.
Location. Near Mata do Amem, Paraiba Brazil
Date: 1970
Time: afternoon

Dr. Roberto Marcio was on his way to town one Sunday walking along a path when he was suddenly confronted by two very tall blond men, wearing metallic appearing clothing, that spoke to him in an unknown mesmerizing language. Frightened Marcio ran into the brush and left the area.

HC addition # 3658
Source: Centro Paraibano de Ufologia
Type: E Encounter with isolated entities.
High Strangeness Index: "5"
ROS: "8"

Comments: The date is approximate. These tall blond entities have been reported very often in Brazil, but again all types of entities have been reported there. Mesmerizing language? Is that the singsong like language often reported?

5.
Location. Between San Pedro & San Pablo Chile
Date: 1970
Time: late afternoon

Two young sisters that lived in a rural isolated area were tending some cattle near a local stream when they spotted a bizarre creature that seemed to glide above the ground at very high speed. It left behind it a cloud of dust. It went by so fast that no features could be discerned; only that it was small in stature. The next morning the father of the girls found 10 dead pregnant llamas in a field. On further inspection he realized that they had been drained completely of blood. The family attempted to cook one of the animals but the meat was foul tasting. Several vultures that attempted to eat the other dead llamas were seen to vomit what they had eaten and fly away. The carcasses were later burned.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E Encounter with isolated alien entity.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "9"
Comments: Early chupacabra type report and very bizarre mutilation case. Apparently this type of report has being going on for years it did not start in 1995.

6.
Location. Mojave Desert California
Date: 1970
Time: before dawn
The witness was driving alone through the desert when he saw a blazing orange sphere pass over his car and land on a sandy plain nearby. The witness pulled over feeling no fear; he then felt an urge to leave the car and began walking towards the object. As he neared the sphere the orange light began to dim. Then a doorway opened at the base of the craft and a six-foot five-inch tall human figure appeared, he was very well built and moved towards the witness with great agility then stood in front of him. The tall man was silent but put his hands on the witness shoulders and looked into his eyes for a few moments. The man then walked back to the ship and boarded it. The craft again became fiery orange, lifted up, and silently moved towards the north at terrific speed.

HC addition # 552
Source: Tom Dongo "Alien Tide"
Type: B Humanoid entity seen coming in and out of UFO.
High Strangeness Index: "7"
ROS: "9"
Comments: Encounter with tall human-like entity. This kind of report was to become rare in the 90's.

7.
Location. Near Naples, Florida
Date: 1970
Time: late evening
After a days work a local police officer had stopped for a brief rest on the inland waterway and had walked to the water's edge. He then began hearing a low humming sound, as the sound became clearer he noticed a flicker of light, which began to develop into a form, of a man in what looked like some type of a space suit, floating a few feet above the water. The humming sound became a voice that he heard in his mind. The suit was like a lead color, but a little more reflective in nature. The helmet had a face shield, of a glass like material, also somewhat reflective. He was able to see a vague outline of

a head and a face. For the most part it seemed human. The voice asked him, "Why do you have wars?" The witness said he did not know. It then went to ask about killing, and types of weapons and how they worked. Who was picked to fight wars, and how or why. At one point the witness saw various images inside his brain and felt like there was some type of exchange of information going on. Then the images and the voice stopped. Right after that, the figure told him that it would return to visit him again sometime and then it faded away. Although it seemed like only a half hour or so had passed, the clock on the dashboard said it had been 2 & ½ hours. The witness went home and went to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid entity.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "7"
Comments: This shape shifting ability has been reported before and after. The concern about wars is a common motif in this type of encounter.

8.
Location. Coast of Placida, Florida
Date: 1970
Time: late evening
Two fishermen took their boats out into the Gulf of Mexico and while fishing they spotted a very large hairy, man-like creature swimming in the water. The thing swam out into the gulf and they followed it. They reported that the creature swam out at least 29 miles. The captain stated that he had seen one of these creatures before swimming underwater.

HC addendum
Source: Slickster's Skunk-ape Sightings
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid entity
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "7"
Comments: Extremely bizarre Bigfoot-type entity report. The swimming capability of such creatures has been documented often.

9.
Location. Sydney Australia
Date: 1970
Time: 2100
A 15-year old boy noticed an orange glow at a nearby bush close to his home, he grabbed his dog and went to investigate, his dog became disturbed and ran into the brush. He then became confused and had a period of apparent missing time. He then saw an owl fly pas him, he lost interest in the light and left. Years later under hypnosis the witness recalled seeing a bright object hovering close to the ground, and the bush was moving as if a strong wind was hitting it, he became frightened and sensed something coming towards him. He felt something like claws grasping at him on both arms and was then taken onboard an object. He struggled, but then found himself lying

on his back, he recalled seeing a face looking down on him and a slimy tube being stuck down his throat, he also recalled being submerged in a tub of pink fluid and being taken out by several squat bluish beings.

HC addition # 112
Source: Keith Basterfield, IUR Vol. 17 # 5
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: Reports of short squat bluish beings are apparently frequent and many times connected with abduction reports. The witness reported being submerged in a pink fluid, this has also been reported before and appears to be some kind of transportation medium for humans or maybe some kind of decontamination procedure.

10.
Location. Near Brooksville Florida
Date: 1970
Time: night
H C was resting in his camper when he heard a whirring sound outside. A disc shaped object landed nearby on 4 legs and from it emerged 4 small but human like occupants, 3 men and a woman; all were masked. They spoke in a high, vibrating "singsong" manner but the witness was able to understand and was invited to inspect the craft. The main section was like an army barracks; the pilot's quarters were simple, with numerous lights and buttons to push. He spent 10minutes onboard, being advised that was as long as he could safely remain. Outside, he again heard the whirring noise and a rotor on the object began whirling and flashing colored lights were seen rotating inside the craft, through windows. The object rose straight up and disappeared from view. He later claimed to no longer be bothered by asthma, which he'd had all his life.

Humcat 1970-2
Source: Larry Moyers, Mufon
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Reports of short and almost totally appearing humanoid occupants have become less frequent since the 1970's, but there are still isolated cases. These types of UFO occupants appeared to have been prominent in the early "modern" era of sightings.

11.
Location. Near Golborne England
Date: 1970
Time: night
A motorcyclist was traveling home when suddenly a white figure drifted out in front of him. He felt an arm wrap itself around his neck and was hurled from his motorcycle. He fled the area on foot leaving his motorcycle behind. He returned the next day with police escort. No other information.

HC addition # 1589

Source: Peter Hough and Jenny Randles, Mysteries Of The Mersey Valley
Type: E

12.
Location. Redondo Beach California
Date: 1970
Time: night
The witness was dragged from sleep by an unknown force, she then found herself paralyzed and unable to open her eyes. Beings in the room told her to prepare for someone who was coming, then the force turned her from her side onto her back, she was then able to open her eyes. She looked towards the window and there she saw a humanoid figure about 4-feet tall with intense, almost glowing eyes and long thin hands. This being seemed luminous. His gaze held the witness an indefinite period of time and then suddenly the experience was over. Under hypnosis she recalled an intense cold and receiving a mental message.

HC addition # 2251
Source: Ann Druffel, Idabel Epperson
Type: E

13.
Location. Near Manitowoc Wisconsin
Date: 1970
Time: night
Two teenagers were being driven by their father past the Cleveland swamp, when they saw a luminous object land on the swamp. They went on to their destination and returned an hour later. At the same spot they saw a seven-foot tall creature standing by the side of the road right near where the object had landed in the swamp. The father became frightened and did not stop the vehicle.

HC addition # 2879
Source: Richard Thieme
Type: C?

14.
Location. Adelaide Australia
Date: 1970
Time: night
An eleven-year old girl was alone in her room when several small humanoids entered the room. She was then levitated from her bed and taken into a circular room where she was placed on a metal table and given a medical examination. The next conscious memory was waking up in her bed. No other information.

HC addition # 702
Source: Keith Basterfield & Vladimir Godic & Pony Godic IUR Vol. 15 # 3
Type: G

15.
Location. Orinoco River Area, Venezuela
Date: 1970
Time: night?
Several peasants watched a luminous UFO apparently crashed to earth. After a walk of several days in a very hard to reach country, the peasants discover a crash site and an alien corpse. A photo is apparently taken and circulates in the press.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 314
Type: H?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on the case. I have not seen the original photos. Of course Orinoco River area could be anywhere in the jungles of Venezuela.

16.
Location. South Minneapolis, Minnesota
Date: 1970
Time: night
12-year old Frank was watching television in his upstairs bedroom with his back to the double window. Suddenly he felt the strongest sensation of someone watching him from behind. When he turned around, he got the shock of his life. He saw standing on the roof of the house directly next door and to the left of his own---a gray alien peering from the opposite side of the roof at him through the double windows. He described the creature as having an oversized head and wrap-around big black eyes, no nose and possibly "vents" or slashes where the mouth would have been. The creature and Frank stared at one another for about 5 seconds before the alien "scampered" down the roof on the opposite side of it. The source mentions that possibly the year before in the same neighborhood another 10-year old child was playing outside with friends between his house and the house next door when he saw a gray up on top of the neighbor's rooftop. When he noticed it---he watched in awe and shock as he noticed each one of his friends had been frozen in suspended animation. Just then the witness saw the alien "float like a feather" down towards the ground in front of him. At the very moment when it would have hit the ground, it simply disappeared in front of his eyes. In looking at his friends he noticed that they were now unfrozen and went about their playing unaware that anything had ever occurred. None of his other friends saw this take place.

HC addendum
Source: Kim Courteau, Minnesota Mufon
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Early report describing a "gray" type alien.

17.

Location. Midlands Tasmania Australia
Date: 1970
Time: late night
A group of people that was returning home in a car was reportedly followed by a disc shaped object. The object hovered and extended a ladder below it, and a man like figure was seen to climb down briefly on it. No other information.

HC addition # 1312
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: B

18.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: 1970
Time: late night
Mark Zimmer suddenly found himself wide-awake lying in his bed, he then noticed a short humanoid figure that appeared to glide near the bed. The figure was generally humanoid but no facial features could be discerned. It appeared to be wearing some type of headgear resembling a conical hat. The witness felt no fear as he watched the figure glide through the closed bedroom door and leave.

HC addition # 1249
Source: Personal Communication
Type: E

19.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: 1970
Time: late night
The 10-year old witness shared her bedroom with her sister and one late night she suddenly woke up. The room was dark except for a hint of moonlight through the curtains. Her eyes adjusted so that she could look over and observe her sister sleeping in her bed across from hers. Standing next to her sister's bed was a very tall black figure, darker than night. She could not make out any features as if had a vibrating look to it, although totally black. She tried to call out to her sister but could not speak. The shadowy figure then walked across the middle of the room towards the door and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Art Bell, Shadow Beings
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Dark shadowy figures or creatures appear to be a staple in bedroom visitations, this appear to be involved in the majority of the bedroom visitors,

20.

Location. Lake Manchester Queensland Australia
Date: 1970
Time: midnight
A camper was walking over a swaying rope bridge when a bright blue sphere of light began following him. The sphere hovered very close to the witness and he now could see a small humanoid sitting within the sphere. The being was described as bald and seated cross-legged looking directly at the witness. No other information.

HC addition # 1162
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena
Type: A

21.
Location. Lake Manchester Queensland Australia
Date: 1970
Time: midnight
The witness (who was aware of a previous similar encounter) entered the area alone hoping for such an experience. Twenty feet away he sighted a small bright blue globe of light. The darker areas of the light appeared to form into a thin limbed, little man like figure with a large head, large protruding eyes, and pointed ears. The being sat cross-legged with his arms folded within the globe. It wore a Hindu type loincloth. The witness began receiving telepathic communication apparently from the being. The globe expanded and contracted several times then disappeared by bursting like a bubble.

HC addition # 1163
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena
Type: A

Are you God?

22.
Location. Naugatuck, Connecticut
Date: 1970
Time: late night
6-year old Kathy woke up in the middle of the night, hearing her name being called from far away. She heard her name, got out of bed and somehow knew that she needed to "go". She had a little box that she called a suitcase under her bed; she got it out and put two or three pairs of socks and some panties in it. She went downstairs and walked "through" the front door, not thinking as strange the fact that she walked right "through" the front door. She went down the driveway and turned right and up the street. She walked with a purpose, her head down; somehow she knew it was "time". She suddenly came across a pair of feet. Attached to two legs, she looked up slowly following the figure of a man up and found herself looking at a giant "silver man"---a man that seemed to be made entirely of silver light. She somehow knew that there was no danger. The being had no clear features and stood in her way. She asked: "Are you God?" The entity, laughed in a very warm, amused way. "No child, I am not God, and you can't stay here." He turned her around, and "swatted" her gently on her behind. "You must go

home, Kathy," he said. "It's not time". She obediently turned around and marched right back home in the same manner in which she had been summoned. Again she walked right "through" the door, up the stairs and back into her bed. (Since very young, the witness has experienced astral or out of body episodes).

HC addendum
Source: Direct From Witness
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The witness appears to have been in some type of out of body state when she met the tall silvery humanoid.

23.
Location. Near Vieytes, near Punta Indio, Argentina
Date: 1970
Time: near midnight
A truck driver on his way to a local truck stop in Route # 36, stop to pick up three strange individuals, dressed in black, very tall with long blond hair, which asked several innocuous and incoherent questions, which then asked to be dropped off in an isolated area. The witness kept driving and left the area. Others in the area have reported encountering mysterious "intelligent" lights or spheres that have followed them in isolated roads.

HC addendum
So0urce: Luis Burgos, Ovniscience, Argentina
Type: E

24.
Location. Stone Staffordshire England
Date: early 1970
Time: midnight
Mrs Beryl Wood had entered her room to retire to bed and sat at the end of her bed to undress. As she glanced out the bedroom window she observed two humanoid figures in the field opposite to her home. The two figures appeared to be glowing and were near a pylon and overhead cables. The closest figure was bending over, it then took four slow measured robotic steps forward then moved back, and seemed to be looking for something. The second entity, slightly more distant did not move much. Both were identical in height, and looked like the outlines of two men wearing heavy pressure work, diving suits. No other details were visible on the entities except that they appeared to glow from around the edges. The witness called her two sons who arrived just in time to see both figures disappear from sight.

HC addition # 2326
Source: Martin Keatman
Type: E

25.

Location. Near Whitewater New Mexico
Date: January 1970
Time: unknown
Four youths, Clifford Heronemus, Robert Davis, Carl Martinez and David Chiaramonte, claimed to have seen a "werewolf" type creature. They saw a hairy thing with two legs pacing their car, which was going about 44 miles per hour. It was about five-foot seven. The frightened witnesses rolled up the windows and locked the door of the cars and started driving faster. One of them pulled out a gun and shot it, it fell down, but there was no blood, it got up again and ran off. Another witness saw a similar creature earlier in the same area.

HC addition # 2899
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman Creatures of the Goblin World
Type: E

26.
Location. Miami, Florida
Date: January 1970
Time: unknown
While attending college at the University of Miami Ron Card allegedly reported contacts with "extraterrestrials" purportedly from the planet Venus. A "Venusian" even picked Ron up in a rented mustang convertible as he came out of the college gate one time. He drove Ron to his landed ship and took him onboard and showed him around, and then handing Ron the keys told him to return to Mustang for him, as the charge was pre-paid. He told Ron that their group had taken a World War II Battleship in the Mid-Atlantic one time; an old English battleship leased to Brazil called "The Sao Paolo". According to reports the ship was being returned to England after service in the Brazilian Navy. It was being towed by two ocean going tugs, one fore and one aft with 4 hawsers attached and held taut by the tugs. The three ships sailed into a mysterious green fog at sea; the hawsers went slack and both tugs stopped to avoid collision in the dense fog. The fog cleared suddenly and the tugs could see other but not the Battleship. The 4" hawsers (ropes) were cut cleanly all the way through in one cut. The battleship was never found although the ocean bottom at the point of loss has been thoroughly searched.

HC addendum
Source: Wendelle Stevens
Type: G, Contact claim
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: One of the last reported contacts with Venusians (I recall one in Brazil in 1987) or supposed Venusians. The story of the missing battleship is verifiable. I would like more information on the contacts though.

27.
Location. Manchester England
Date: January 1970
Time: 0430A

19-year old Cathy Aitchinson was in her bedroom when suddenly a tall bald headed, human like figure appeared sitting in front of her. She vaguely remembers being taken inside a metallic object where she sat at a metallic table. She was not shown around the craft. She feels her psychic abilities have increased throughout the years as a result of the encounter. No other information.

HC addition # 3796
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page UFO Watch
Type: G

28.
Location. Cocoa Beach, Florida
Date: January 1970
Time: evening
Air Force Sergeant Bill Holden went out fishing alone in the Banana River when at one point he looked at his watch and realized that three and a half hours had passed in an instant. While trying to work out what happened, he began to recall an encounter with three aliens, described as short and possibly gray in color. He remembers lying on a table in a room with no fixtures. He described the walls as brilliant blue in color. The aliens communicated to him through telepathy. Holden reported the encounter to his commanding officer and discovered that, both civilians and military also reported 17 similar encounters that night. (?)

HC addendum
Source: UFO Chronicles
Type: G

29.
Location. Albion, France
Date: January 1970
Time: evening
A man walking through a future missile silo construction site came face to face with a small gray humanoid, which had a large bulky head, gray-white skin and briefly stared at the witness with huge black oblique shaped eyes. As the witness stared in disbelief, the humanoid scurried away and disappeared behind some half finished concrete silos. The humanoid appeared to have been wearing a tight-fitting gray suit.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Web, France
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another early report describing a gray type alien.

30.
Location. Near Allbrook A.F.B. Panama
Date: January 1970

Time: night
Three young friends were walking home late one night when they saw a bright light in the sky, which at first they thought it was a plane until it made an impossible 90 degree turn in mid air moving at possibly no less than 1000 mph. Then the sirens on the base started going off while the craft was still making passes at a very fast speed and doing maneuvers that no normal aircraft could replicate. Somehow the one of the witnesses experienced a 3 hour time loss that night, arriving home 3 hours late without able to account for the delay. He had vague memories of the Doctors and nurses at the base hospital holding him down and trying to "remove" something from his head. He then remembered a "doctor" approaching him with a very large syringe with a needle approximately 3-4 inches long. At this point his memory ended. (Military abduction?).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

31.
Location. Near Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: January 1970
Time: night
Paolo Fernandes was meditating alone on a small mountain plateau outside of the city. Suddenly he sees a bright flash of light behind a nearby hill. He trembles with excitement and his heart starts beating fast, he also feels afraid. He then hears a voice in his head, "Don't fear, we are your friends". He relaxed as tears of joy streamed down over his cheeks. With trembling legs Paolo runs over to the hill, as he climbs over a dune he sees an enormous "spaceship" floating just above the ground. He hears the voice in his head again, "Do not approach the ship, you must remain where you are, otherwise the magnetic field around the ship will hurt you". The object is metallic and disc shaped, surrounded with an aura of light, is as large as three airplanes put together. There appears to be a strong smell of ozone in the air. Then a bluish beam of light shoots out from the object and strikes Paolo. An eerie calmness overwhelms him at this time. A kind of loading ramp comes out of the object. A powerful white light shines out from the opening on the craft. Two men step out of the opening, and stop one on each side of the ramp. The men are described as tall, slim, with long blond hair and dressed in a kind of fluorescent overalls. The light becomes even brighter and a third person appears, the "guards" stand with crossed arms. The third figure appears to be the commander and has a majestic attitude; with each step he takes silver "rain" seems to cover the ramp. His face is extremely handsome, with shiny eyes and light radiating from his head. On his chest he carries an insignia resembling several sparkling multi-colored stars. When he arrives at the end of the ramp, he puts his right hand flat on the forehead and the left on the chest. Stunned, Paolo falls to his knees. The alien commander then says, "My name is Ashtar and I greet you, child of the stars". He adds, "Convey this message to the humans, ‘awake from your inertia and make the world shine in its brightest light'. He finishes the message conveying a message of love and hope, and then walks back inside the hovering disc along with his two "guards". The object then shoots up and disappears into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Geheimnisse Germany

Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Contactee type report describing the supposed alien commander "Ashtar Sheran".

32.
Location. Duncan British Columbia Canada
Date: January 1 1970
Time: 0500A
Mrs Doreen Kendall, a nurse at Cowichen District Hospital, pulled back a window curtain on a second story hallway and found herself looking at an object hovering opposite the children's ward, which was the story above her, no more than 60 feet away. It was silvery metallic, 50 ft wide and Saturn shaped, and had "a necklace of lights" around its middle. The dome on top was transparent and brightly lit; because it was tilted downward, toward her, she was able to see two tall male figures of human appearance wearing tight fitting uniforms of a dark, soft looking material. One stood before a glowing, chrome colored instrument panel, the other stood behind him; both had stools to sit on. After a few moments the second man, apparently sensing that he was being watched, turned to look directly at the witness, "he was wearing a darkish fabric, similar to his uniform and headgear, which obscured his facial features." The pilot pulled on a control lever, and the craft tilted more. Mrs Kendall then called out to another nurse and other employees, who watched the object circle about 5 times before disappearing into the distance.

Humcat 1970-3
Source: John Magor, James E McDonald & Jerry Jopko for Apro
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: This is of course the now classic account describing human-like occupants onboard a disc-shaped craft. A typical flyover.

33.
Location. Near Imjarvi Finland
Date: January 7 1970
Time: 1645
Aarno Heinonen and Esko Viljo saw a bright light in the sky approaching them with a buzzing sound. A round 10-foot wide metallic object with a flat bottom, wrapped at first in a reddish gray mist, descended to within 10-12 ft of the ground, and the buzzing ceased. It was so close to Heinonen that he could have touched it with his ski pole. From an opening in the center of the object's bottom, a bright light beam was the emitted, creating an illuminated area of 3 ft in diameter on the snow beneath it, edged with black. A red gray mist descended again; when it cleared both men could see, only 10 feet away, a 3-foot tall humanoid creature standing in the illuminated area, carrying in its hands a black box with a pulsating yellow light. The arms and legs were very thin, the face pale like wax, and the nose hooked; it wore a light green coverall with darker green knee boots, white gauntlets, and a conical metallic helmet. Then the mist again

descended, and long red, green and purple "sparks" floated out from the lighted area. A sort of flame rose from this spot and entered the UFO; then the mist vanished, as did the UFO. After this experience, Heinonen found his right leg numb, vomited, and passed black urine; Viljo also suffered severe physiological effects. The former would claim, two years later, a series of contacts with a female spacewoman.

Humcat 1970-4
Source: Sven Olof Fredrickson et al & K Gosta Rehn for Apro
Type: B

34.
Location. Peterborough Ontario Canada
Date: January 10 1970
Time: late night
The witness had been sitting in the hotel lobby where he was staying when he had a sudden premonition that someone was in his room on the third floor. Terrified he dashed upstairs to his room and as fast as he could he slammed into the door knocking it off its hinges. Inside the room by the bathroom door stood a dark human figure about 6-feet tall. The momentum of his entrance carried him towards the intruder. His next recollection was of sitting on the bed of a friend on the second floor surrounded by police. He was later informed that he had gone through his bedroom window and had landed among chunks of glass on the canopy over the hotel entrance. Incredibly he did not receive any injuries from the fall of about 15 feet. He has no further recollections.

HC addition # 2554
Source: Wally World UFO Home Page
Type: E

35.
Location. Ellsworth AFB, South Dakota
Date: January 17 1970
Time: 0340A
Lt Michael Sehorn, 68th Stragegic Missile Squadron, launch control facility, reported an outer zone alarm at Delta 4. Security Alert team observed a large object resting on the ground northwest of the missile site. At 0431A hrs, Lt. Sehorn detected an inner zone alarm. At 0510A hrs, Lt Sehorn reported the missile launch sequence panel was reset to zero, thus disabling the missiles in his squadron. A second panel light indicated that Delta 4's warhead was not responding according to specific levels. It was determined that the upper hatch had been opened and a person was climbing down the ladder to the second hatch. Security police challenged the individual who did not respond. It was determined that the detonator of the warhead had been removed. The detonator was found on the bottom of the silo.

HC addendum
Source: Michael Collins, UFO Conspiracy
Type: C

36.
Location. Westbury Long Island New York
Date: January 17 1970
Time: 2300
The witness was sitting in the living room watching television when she noticed a strange "beep, beep" type sound apparently coming from behind the TV set. Her next conscious memory was of lying uncomfortably on her back in a very dark and cold room. She was not able to move and her vision was somewhat blurred. Directly over her head was a large red circular light and standing to her left a shadowy figure that the witness had the impression that it was a male. Another female figure with a larger head stood nearby, and another unseen figure also stood behind her. She attempted to move but one of the figures put something soft over her face and she blacked out. Her next memory was waking up in her bed in a freezing sweat. Later she was able to remember a smell of ozone in the room and something resembling a steel claw grabbing her. She had the impression that the beings were of different races.

HC addition # 1786
Source: Barbara Kent, Fate # 534, September 1994
Type: G

37.
Location. Near Coram Montana
Date: early February 1970
Time: 0100A
A bright light shone into Mrs Leona Neilson's bedroom; on looking out, she saw a long shape on the snow with a dome and a 6 foot wide platform or rim around it, from which large multicolored sparks were flying across the river. She could see 2 men running around the rim, apparently both busy with something. The men were human-like, they were about 5 ft 8 inches tall, wore what appeared to be snow suits, and their heads were bare. They walked and worked like an average person, they appeared to be doing something near the dome. She called a friend, which watched with her for a half hour; then the sparks ceased, and the UFO went dark and was gone.

Humcat 1970-5
Source: Mufon Skylook # 92
Type: C

38.
Location. Toppenish Washington
Date: February 1970
Time: unknown
Two observers saw strange shadows and man-like figures inspecting a nearby septic excavation and also peculiar voices. UFOs were being reported in the area at the same time.

HC addition # 2419
Source: Mufon Journal # 327
Type: D

39.
Location. Yungay Peru
Date: February 1970
Time: unknown
A pregnant female was reported missing by a local midwife, two days later the woman was found "childless" near the foot of a mountain. She reported that several small "men" had taken her up into the clouds in a flying silvery object where the little men reportedly removed her baby. No other information.

HC addition # 1109
Source: Charles Silva, Intl. UFO Library Magazine January 1993
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Early report describing possible genetic manipulation and fetus "abduction" however this case apparently did not come to light until 1993.

40.
Location. Tyumen Province, West Siberia, Russia
Date: February 1970
Time: daytime
The crew of a local civilian AN-2 biplane flying over a remote area in unpopulated taiga in southeastern autonomous of Tyumen Province accidentally noticed a strange thing like a round hollow area on the ground with melted snow around it and fallen trees. Obviously something had crashed in the forest. The military was notified about the finding. A military search team was sent to the location for investigation purposes in a helicopter. At the crash site a disk-shaped object was found, partially imbedded into the soil that tore several trees and left heaps of dirt on the ground. Fortunately for the recovery team the object was visible since the snow was melting around it, an indication that it was emanating heat. The disk itself was lens convex-shaped quite small, approximately 2.5 meters in diameter. On the upper half the disk had 8 cone-shaped (or triangle shaped) protrusions imbedded in the structure or the hull. The upper section of the disk was also separated by a line or rib from one edge to the other. Using suspension under the helicopter, and in top-secret conditions the disk was eventually transported to the large Siberian city of Novosibirsk, to the scientific research institute (the disk still being held there). After study, it was established that the disk was an extraterrestrial non-piloted probe; it did not have a crew onboard. As was established by remote viewing, the object crashed in the area approximately at the end of 1968. Soviet officials classified the matter top-secret.

HC addendum
Source: Lenura Azizova, Anton Anfalov
Type: H

41.
Location. Clermont Ferrand, Puy De Dome France

Date: February 14 1970
Time: 1020A
M Gorce, a member of the Clermont-Riom LDLN circle, was driving on a road below the bare hill, Puy-de-Chanturge, in rainy weather, when he saw on the hill, about 600 ft away, a black triangular form supporting a square head, resembling a "champagne cork." Stopping his car, he got out to observe this object, which was moving about without touching the ground, sometimes passing behind bushes. It was about the size of a man, but wider. At one time it disappeared before his eyes, then reappeared. He broke off the observation after 4 minutes.

Humcat 1970-20
Source: LDLN Circle of Clermont-Riom
Type: E

42.
Location. Lafayette California
Date: February 15 1970
Time: 2200
The witness was coming from college when he saw a saucer shaped craft pass over the backyard, which overlooked a vacant business with a large parking lot. The witness went to the edge of the backyard and looked down to see the saucer shaped craft on the ground in a clearing below. He saw several figures milling around the object. Next thing he knew there was a group of figures coming up the hill towards him. His next memory was of being back alone in the apartment.

HC addition # 3579
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: A possible unexplored abduction event.

43.
Location. Terrace British Columbia Canada
Date: late February 1970
Time: early afternoon
An unidentified second grade boy was returning to school from his lunch hour when he encountered a strange little figure, about his own height (under four feet), near a clump of trees in a field. The figure had a greenish toned skin color and was in bare feet. Nearby was "round thing" from which the boy assumed the entity had emerged, although he had not seen this happen. The entity "jabbered" at the boy in an incomprehensible language, then removed an object from a belt around his waste that looked like some type of "gun," from it he squirted a kind of putty substance into the palm of his hand, which the boy noticed had "long fingernails" (claws?). He handed the substance to the boy who, confused by what was going on, began to move away; when he turned to look again, both "man" and object had vanished. He later confided the story to one of his teachers; he was questioned and asked about the "putty", which they boy showed him; yellowish in color and flecked with green, it was about one-eighth inch

thick and the size of a golf ball, quite hard in texture. The boy put the object in his pocket and as he was about to go off, the teacher noticed it on the ground nearby; it seemed to have definitely shrunk in size. The boy put it back in his pocket and the last any saw of it.

Humcat 1970-17
Source: John Magor, Canadian UFO Report # 7
Type: C

44.
Location. Near Hokkaido Japan
Date: early spring 1970
Time: daytime
The witness, "Jean", a wealthy executive at the time, had in 1967, while in Jerusalem, become possessed by "an entity of Yahweh type" which thenceforward dictated all his actions. For the next 3 years he was sent to various travels, and in early 1970 he was ordered to go to Japan. He went to Miyajima, in the south of Japan, but while there he received an order from the "entity" to go to Hokkaido, at the extreme north. One at Hokkaido, he was made to climb to the summit of a nearby mountain every day, there to await a "rendezvous with his brother, his homologue of the other cycle of terrestrial life, Jean Irwing Ludwang." After more than a week of this, one day he perceived a spot the size of a fly 30 ft away, which swelled and grew into a squat upright cigar with 4 motors on each end, 6 stories high and 50 ft in diameter, of shiny metallic color. It landed a few yards from him; a door opened and a staircase was lowered to his feet. He entered; the floor was yielding under his feet, and he later learned that the whole UFO was made of "living, but not thinking matter." A human voice from the luminous ceiling, speaking perfect French, welcomed him aboard "Jupiter" and told him to lie down on a hospital bed in a corner of the otherwise unfurnished room; he was to receive "an intravenous injection which will immunize you against the dangerous radiation of which we are carriers." He obeyed, and a syringe held by no one emerged from a box on the bedside table and injected him in the arm with a rosy liquid. The three men about 9 ft tall appeared in the room. They wore close-fitting suits and had phosphorescent skin; green, yellow and violet respectively. The first one, blond and clad in blue, had a rainbow colored aureole around his head; the other two had golden-yellow aureole. The second man was blond and clad in red, the third brown haired and clad in green. All 3 had blue eyes from which "sparks escaped at regular intervals." The witness felt severe alarm, but two sparks from the blue clad giant's eyes came to his head and his heart, and he then felt absolute confidence. The blue clad man, greeting "Jean" as "Lord", introduced himself as Jean Irwing Ludwang; the second man was identified as Jesus Christ, his second assistant, and the third as Moses, his first assistant. All three embraced "Jean", who was now weeping with happiness. Jean Irwing then told him that he was 7280 years old, and that "like you, I was chosen and designated by our Father to become the Messiah of the end of time of the final cycle of terrestrial life." He then proceeded to deliver to "Jean" his "five divine powers", accompanied by a symbolic blue ribbon. After this he pressed a button on a device on his belt, and 2 red-eyed green creatures with "hideous jaws" and no clothing, 5.5 feet tall, appeared holding in their short arms two chased golden platters bearing a massy-gold teapot and four golden, jeweled goblets. These being filled the cups with tea and retired, bowing low. They partook of the tea, and Jean Irwing told his "brother" that "you will still have to give your life

several times so that others may live." Ignoring for the moment this terrifying prophesy, "Jean" asked how it was possible that, as the Father had told him, all the other planets were inhabited by beings superior to men, in view of the results of man's space probes which seemed to show them all unfit for life of any kind. Jean Irwing told him, with a smile, that the agents of Yahweh systematically falsified these results; "men just know nothing of the Beyond before the signal of the Father." After a tour of the ship, the witness was returned to the ground, and saw the enormous vessel, "shrink and disappear into the infinitely small", accompanied by a high whistling sound. Since this experience he has considered himself as "the Messiah of the Apocalypse."

Humcat 1970-23
Source: Le Revue Des Soucoupes Volantes
Type: G?

45.
Location. Brandon Manitoba Canada
Date: spring 1970
Time: 2230
A man woke up suddenly and saw two identical white colored humanoids with dark slanted "inhuman" eyes looking at him through the living room window, he tried to move but was paralyzed apparently by a device held on the hand of one of the entities. One of the entities glanced towards the kitchen where his wife was baking, the one then lowered the device and they moved away. As soon as the device was lowered the witness could breathe and move again. The following evening, he was again on the couch, but this time was facing away from the window. Suddenly, he felt that he "was being watched" and again was completely paralyzed. This time he did not see the creatures.

HC addition # 17
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants and Critters
Type: E

46.
Location. Wisconsin, exact location not given
Date: spring 1970
Time: night
An hour after the witness had seen a bright object swoop low over her vehicle when she had been parked with her boyfriend, the witness was lying in bed attempting to fall asleep, when suddenly she became aware that somebody was pulling at her bed sheets. She opened her eyes and was confronted by a hideous hairy creature that was grinning at her lustfully pulling her slowly across the bed. The witness could not move and was only able to think "God save me"! at that moment there was a brilliant flash and the creature vanished.

HC addition # 1073
Source: Brad Steiger, Saga UFO Report August 1976
Type: D?

47.
Location. Lappeenranta, Finland
Date: March 1970
Time: 0200A
After a performance with his band, musician, Pauli Niiranen was returning home to Lapeenranta in his car. The weather was awful with snow flurries and a strong wind that caused snowdrifts on the street. While driving on a street next to the eastern side of the Lapeenranta airfield he noticed a small creature standing on a crossing about 200 meters away. The humanoid was standing on the middle of the crossing and appeared to be looking around, turning his head from left to right. When he drover nearer, Niiranen noticed four other similar creatures, three on the northern side of the crossing and one behind them on a road leading to the barracks area. The humanoids were a little over one meter in height with a large head and a slim body and were clad in dark green overall suits. Their eyes frightened Niiranen the most; they were long and oval, slanting upward and seemed to emanate a blue glow. After watching them for about half a minute he experienced an uncontrollable feeling of panic and he turned his car around and went home using a different route. The next day there was a newspaper report about a round depression melted on the ground found at the location of his observation. He only told the other band members about his experience.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

48.
Location. Vich Barcelona Spain
Date: March 28 1970 Time: evening
Julio Garcia, a young deaf mute claimed he encountered a huge semi-spherical object on the ground. Two tall beings covered with hair and with sucker-like appendages for hands and a robot-like entity accompanied the witness into the object. He claims he was taken into a distant planet where he stayed for 8 years (!). In the mean time a clone like replica of Garcia remained back on earth.

HC addition # 3179
Source: S.I.B Betelgeuse
Type: G

49.
Location. Near Madison Wisconsin
Date: April 1970
Time: night
Raymond Shearer, a Madison lawyer, drove beneath a hovering light that produced static on the car radio and a sensation of heat. When he was nearly home, he had an impulse to turn onto a dead-end gravel road leading into a marshland. On the road was an aluminum like UFO 100-125 ft in diameter, sitting on 3 legs, with a row of blinking lights around it. The witness got to within 15 ft of it and was starting to back up when his car engine stopped, the headlights went out, and the radio stopped playing. Then he

remembered nothing more until he reached home, at dawn. On the back of his neck was a painful welt. In the weeks that followed, he neglected his practice and got into politics. Under hypnotic regression, later, it was revealed that he had been taken onboard the UFO and had had an extensive conversation with the occupants, who were human-like and wore white coverall type uniforms with black belts, and who were "collecting specimens." Inside the UFO it was cold. He was told they came from another galaxy, used antigravity motors, and traveled faster than light. Following these hypnotic revelations, his life returned to normal.

Humcat 1970-6
Source: Eric Norman, Saga Magazine May 1973
Type: G

50.
Location. Shawnee National Park Illinois
Date: April 10 1970
Time: 2030
A man driving along the perimeter of the park suddenly experienced total engine failure. As soon as he stepped out to investigate the problem, a strange creature attacked him. The being was six-foot tall, black, upright and with greenish glowing almond shaped eyes. The creature knocked the witness to the ground and began wrestling with him. The creature appeared cat like and gave off a musty odor. The headlights of an approaching truck apparently frightened the creature away and the witness only suffered superficial wounds from the creature's claws.

HC addition # 1234
Source: Ian Blake, UFO Universe July 1990, quoting Creatures of the outer Edge
Type: E

51.
Location. Kursu, Salla, Finland
Date: April 15 1970
Time: 1700
Locally well known and former respected athlete Kalle Tiihonen had just come from the sauna and was drinking coffee in the kitchen when he heard a sound resembling that of a swarm of bees, which was also heard by other members of the family. Then he had a feeling that someone was staring at him from the door, which was behind him. He turned and saw on the doorstep a small creature about 120cm in height, clad in a tight fitting shining green suit and helmet. The creature had large, very dark eyes, with a human look. Tiihonen thought that the creature did not come in through the door since he would have heard any noise. For some moments they stared at each other speechless and then Tiihonen asked the creature where he was from. "From the space" was the answer. Tiihonen was unsure if he heard it or if it was a mental message. In an effort to make conversation Tiihonen asked the alien if the Apollo 13 astronauts (then stranded in space) would get back home safely. "Yes they will", was the answer. Tiihonen spoke of other subjects for some time with the humanoid but could not recall later what he spoke about, other than the humanoid promised to return. The humanoid then stepped back and disappeared in an instant, at this point the witness also heard the noise

resembling a swarm of bees. Tiihonen's 8-year old son was sitting in another room during the encounter and heard his father talking to someone, but the dividing wall kept him from seeing the humanoid. However, he had seen a bright object land on the grass outside through the window and also saw it lift up. Tiihonen ran to the sauna where his wife was and told her about his observation. After the incident, Tiihonen was unable to sleep for three nights in a row, and experienced a sort of malaise for over a week.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C

52.
Location. Kristiansand Norway
Date: April 24 1970
Time: 2020
Four people observed a donut-shaped object above Tronstad Hill; entities could be seen inside the object. The UFO had 7 projections ending in small spheres, which melted the snow. No other information.

Humcat 1970-7
Source: Mark Rodeghier & Bernard Delair
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Would like additional information on this case, according to the Norwegian researcher Braenne, he has not been able to obtain additional details on it.

53.
Location. St. Louis Missouri
Date: May 15 1970
Time: 1030A
Dorothy Simpson a front desk clerk at a local motel was examining billing documents at her desk when a "whistling sigh" sounded. She looked up, and on the other side of the desk stood four tiny people, apparently members of a family; a couple and their two children. All looked strikingly alike. All were youthful looking, and the children were nearly the height of the ostensible parents. They barely reached the level of the desk. They were all expensively dressed, the males in tailored suits, the females in pastel peach dresses. Their hair did not look real, it seemed as if they were wearing wigs. In a falsetto voice the man said, "Do you have a room to stay?" (twice) Simpson told him what the charges would be, but he seemed not to understand. He turned to his female companion as if expecting her to clarify matters, but she remained silent. An uncomfortable period of silence followed, broken finally when the man reached into his pocked and pulled out a wad of bills. The bills were crisp and new, but were not counterfeit. Since the man was so small to reach up to fill out the reservation form, Simpson agreed she would do it for him. He said his name was "A Bell." As he stepped forward she got a better look at him. According to Simpson and other motel employees who saw the bizarre visitors. They were "wide at eye level, their faces thinned abruptly to their chins. Their eyes were large, dark and slightly slanted." Their noses had

practically no bridges and two slits for nostrils, and their mouths were tiny and lipless no wider than their nostrils. All look uniformly pale. The woman asked where they could eat and a host led then to the motel restaurant. The man read aloud form the menu and kept asking odd questions about what milk, vegetables, and other common foods come from. After barely touching what they ordered they stopped eating at the same time. The man produced a twenty-dollar bill and gave it to the waiter, who went to get change; when she returned, they were gone. When the bellhop saw them, he retrieved their baggage and stepped into the elevator to lead them to their room. When the elevator door opened, though, the family recoiled in fright and confusion. The bellhop assured them that there was no danger. After letting them into their rooms he turned on the lights. Suddenly the man began shouting at him that the light would hurt the children's eyes. Frightened the bellhop left the room. The motel employees vowed to watch for the little people's departure in the morning, but they were never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: John Schroeder, 1987
Type: E?

54.
Location. Cradle Hill, Warminster, England
Date: May 24 1970
Time: 0400A
After witnesses claimed to have seen an elliptical object head over towards the copse at Cradle Hill, three or four witnesses decided to walk up and see if the object was at ground level. As they drew close to the copse their attention was drawn to rustling noises in the trees. They stopped to listen. The noise was apparently moving towards them. Whatever it was seemed to be getting closer, and the party became frightened at this point and walked steadily back down the hill. One of them, Stephen Hall, glanced around and saw an entity " about three-feet tall, apparently hunched or bent over like an ape or monkey" it lurched over the small path behind the group. The entity, silhouetted by the early light of daybreak, had climbed within seconds over a nearby stile into the adjoining field and into the early morning mist.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: D

55.
Location. Montauk Point Long island New York
Date: Summer 1970
Time: afternoon
The young witness and her boyfriend were sitting on some dunes behind an isolated cliff when suddenly they heard a loud buzzing sound, like bees. They both sit up, but then lay back down again, apparently unable to move. The buzzing gets louder and a man wearing a soldier uniform appears, looking down at the witness. On his right there is another soldier, he kicks the witness boyfriend leg apparently making sure that he was unconscious. Two other men appear, one is very tan, with dark hair and dark glasses, the other seemed to be more fair. They then carry both the witness and her boyfriend to

a nearby jeep. They travel north through the dunes and then enter a large garage door apparently on the side of a hill. Inside the place looks like a garage, she is taken through a hallway while her boyfriend is apparently taken to another location. They then enter an elevator and apparently descend. The door opens into a much darker place, there is a very unpleasant odor present and is very cold. She is then taken into a very dark room and laid on top of a padded table. The men then leave the room. The witness then sees something approaching her from her left. She then sees a 6-7-foot tall creature, with large pointed ears. His eyes are bright yellow-gold and seem to glow. He had pointy teeth and a large wrinkle on his forehead and has a tail. The being comes to the foot of the table pulls off the witness shorts and bathing suit bottom; he pushes her legs open and pulls her down toward him. The terrified witness hears a raspy sound coming from the creature. He then inserts something inside her; she feels terrific pain, apparently giving the creature a lot of pleasure. After an unknown length of time the creature steps back and disappears. After a few minutes' two soldiers enter the room and take the witness up the elevator and into a well-lit room, filled with equipment and dials. She is then placed on a table covered in white and strapped down, including her head. Then a group of 5-6 people come into the room. They wore white gowns and masks and hats that covered their heads. They appeared to be male, but there is one female with them. The witness head is turned on its side and taped to the table, and a small portion of the area above and behind her right ear is shaved. A few minutes later she feels a prick in her arm and she passes out. Her next conscious memory was of being in the dunes with her boyfriend.

HC addition # 2885
Source: Michelle A Guerin
Type: G

56.
Location. Quebec, Canada, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1970
Time: evening
The witness, a rock band musician, was relaxing on the couch of the trailer staring through the screen door, thinking about the band's performance. When suddenly three distinct faces appeared in the screen, which measured 28" by 24". The countenance of each was similar and almost featureless. One face was on top, the other two bottom left and right to form a triangle within the screen area. There was a faint whirring sound, and then the faces and the sound were gone. This event causes a near nervous breakdown on the witness.

HC addition # 2553
Source: Wally World Home UFO Page
Type: E or F?

57.
Location. Raymond Mississippi
Date: Summer 1970
Time: 2200

The witness was sitting in his pickup waiting for his cousin to come out of his girlfriend's house when he saw a man-like figure hiding behind a house two houses away. The figure ran and jumped over a fence and disappeared into to woods. Five minutes later some bright lights came on over the woods where the man had disappeared. When his cousin came out both men approached the lights and these rose up into the air and then hovered about 200 ft up in the sky. They could now see that it was a disc-shaped object with a fin-like tail like an airplane with one red light on the tail. The object flew silently away.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

58.
Location. Mixtequilla Veracruz Mexico
Date: June 1970
Time: daytime
Ricardo Gutierrez was walking in the forest with his 6-year old nephew Arturo when the child disappeared. Exhaustive searches by the villagers failed to find him, and the uncle was charge with the child's murder. While he was awaiting trial, 33 days after the disappearance, little Arturo turned up at his home, well fed and none the worse for his disappearance. When asked where he had been, he replied; "Living with the little men. They gave me food and milk with honey in it. We played a lot of games. I was very happy." There was a local belief in the "little men," called "Chaneques," who liked to entice children away to play with them.

Humcat 1970-8
Source: R A Pantoja Lopez and Robert Freeman-Bound
Type: G?

59.
Location. Brive, Correze, France
Date: June 1970
Time: night
An anonymous witness saw on the side of a road five small luminous humanoid figures that appeared to be encased in a luminous halo. The witness did not approach the group and left the scene. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195, Project Becassine
Type: E

60.
Location. Evillers Doubs France
Date: June 4 1970
Time: 1445

Marie, 10, was on the road opposite the Labat house (used as a store house and stable) when she saw, at a glass less second floor window, a person the size of a child, but with a big protruding stomach. She told other children, and several of them, led by Noel, 12 entered the house. Noel saw a small person about 3.5 ft tall in a red sweater with a black shoulder strap across it, which he chased down the stairs and out the door to the pasture. About 1830, Bertrand, 10, was near the Labat house when he noticed beside it a "boy" 3.5 ft tall, with a big belly, wearing a red sweater crossed by a wide black strap. This person ran around the house. Shortly afterwards, Noel, Simon, and Barthelemy, all saw a long gray animal, which they called a "dog", make a prodigious jump out of the second floor window (about 12 ft high), reaching the ground about 40 ft from the house. It left footprints "like a calf's." Then a small person like those already described came out of the barn and called the "dog" to him with a snap of his fingers; he passed a thick leash around its neck. Then 3 more such figures appeared, all alike except that one lacked the large stomach. They wore black hats with a peak behind. All four, with the "dog", then began to run very rapidly on the road, away from the village. Two trucks passed; as these approached, the little men and their dog nimbly jumped off the road and hid themselves. They ran out of sight. The next day, the "dog's" paw prints could be found. Six days later, the Labat house mysteriously caught fire and burned to the ground.

Humcat 1970-21
Source: Fernande Legarde
Type: E

61.
Location. Curico Chile
Date: June 7 1970
Time: 0030A
3 kilometers northwest of Curico, a Mr. Valenzuela observed an oval shaped object land, and was shocked by the appearance of two entities. No other information.

Humcat 1970-9
Source: Mark Rodeghier & Bernard Delair
Type: C?

62.
Location. San Vicente de Toqua Chile
Date: June 10 1970
Time: 2300
A domed disc shaped object was seen hovering low over the area by one person. Two humanoids were reported to be inside the craft. No other information.

Humcat 1970-10
Source: Mark Rodeghier and Bernard Delair
Type: A

63.

Location. St. Helliers Auckland New Zealand
Date: June 21 1970
Time: daytime
Paul Foster, at work in a car, saw a figure about 20 yards away facing the opposite direction. Viewed from the rear, he was about 5'9" tall and wore a one-piece blue coverall, the legs of which were tucked into mud covered boots. He carried a leather case on his left hip attached to a strap over his right shoulder and was holding a box-like object to his face with a periscope like extender sticking out and up to the right side; this device was pointed away from the observer to the north, toward the sun. The figure was blond, short-cropped hair and dragged his feet, as if fatigued. Foster glanced away, thinking it was perhaps a mailman but, realizing it was Sunday, knew this could not be; when he again looked up the figure had disappeared. Foster rushed off in search of him but could find no trace.

Humcat 1970-1
Source: Vic Harris for the New Zealand Scientific Space Research Group, Auckland
Type: E

64.
Location. Leblon Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: June 27 1970
Time: 1140A
Mr. And Mrs Aristeu Machado, their 5 daughters, and Mr. Joao Aguiar, watched a grayish metallic object 12-18 feet wide land on the ocean 700-1000 yards away, throwing spray on all sides. It floated 100 yards closer to shore and the witnesses could see that it had a transparent cupola, outside of which were visible 2 short, thickset figures in dark gray metallic overalls, wearing helmets. After 30-40 minutes the object took off nearly horizontally, showing underneath it red, green, and yellow lights. It left behind it a white, floating hoop shaped object and a yellow ball, both of which were lost to view as they approached the shore.

Humcat 1970-11
Source: Irene Granchi & Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: C

65.
Location. Gilford Belknap New Hampshire
Date: July 1970
Time: 2200
While driving on Docham Shore Road (near Lake Winnipesaukee), Cathy Beisheim and her girlfriend, both teenagers at the time, saw a 6-foot luminous form cross the road directly ahead of them. It was completely white and moved from a heavily forested area on the right side of the road to the left. It moved relatively slowly but had no apparent legs; it did not seem to walk, but to glide. The girls saw it for only a brief period---a matter of seconds---as it crossed some distance ahead of them. The witnesses drawing shows a kind of "peanut" shaped form.

Humcat 1970-22

Source: David Webb
Type: E

66.
Location. Cuyahoga Falls Ohio
Date: July 1970
Time: 2200
Mrs Maurice B. saw a red light go past her window and circle twice around the house. Looking out the back, she saw as if through a telescope a completely hairless man with shiny, translucent, gold colored skin. She perceived this message, telepathically, "We aren't here to hurt you, just to observe and help." Terrified, and feeling that he wanted to take her away, she hid in an upstairs closet until her husband came home, shortly after midnight; even in the closet, she felt "vibrations" from the entity for more than a half hour. After the experience, she was bothered for some time by headaches.

Humcat 1970-12
Source: Larry Moyers
Type: C?

67.
Location. Near Lincoln, England
Date: July 1970
Time: 2200
Two witnesses attending a nearby music festival had gone to a field and saw a very large saucer shaped object hovering over the ground. One moment they were standing on the field looking up at this object. The next thing they remember was being inside what looked like a surgical theatre on a bed or trolley unable to move or react being examined by unfamiliar beings that appeared to be carrying out what looked like medical procedures. Later the main witness found himself in another field feeling completely disoriented. Soon after the incident the witness developed an infested cyst on the back of his neck. The beings are not described.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

68.
Location. Norman Oklahoma
Date: July 4 1970
Time: night
Sequoyah Trueblood was sitting by his pool at his townhouse in Laurel Maryland, watching the children swimming and his wife sitting next to him, when without knowing why, he got up went into the house, changed his clothes, packed a small bag, drove to the airport and took a plane to Oklahoma City. A friend then drove him to Norman. He felt a little strange and wanted to lie down. In a bedroom he was lying down relaxing when he saw a kind of vortex of swirling lights "like a rainbow" into which he was sucked. Sequoyah then found himself standing in a beautiful garden

surrounded by hedges. He felt wide awake and in front of him he saw a silvery saucer shaped craft and a shimmering small silver looking being standing on steps that were coming down from the bottom of the craft. The being looked grayish and had a large baldhead with large eyes. The witness sensed that the being was "androgynous" neither male nor female. The being communicated telepathically and told the witness that he had been sent to take him because "they" wanted to talk to him. He agreed to go and walked up the steps with the being. Once inside the craft, Sequoyah heard no sound, but through a small window he saw the moon, the sun, and "millions of stars" instantly go by. Soon the craft was hovering over a beautiful white city in what the witness felt was another planet in another realm or universe. In an instant he was down on the ground. The people in the city appeared to be male and female, wore white robes, and were fair skinned, with "hair that was glowing like the color of sunlight." The small being then took the witness down a street lined with beautiful white buildings not more than three stories in height to a clearing in the woods that seemed like a park. There were a number of people there, and a male said to him that if he would "pay attention"; he could see that people there were living in harmony without war or disease. The people also told him that they did not need foot, for the air they breathed was converted into whatever was needed to sustain life. A sort of leader figure told him that he had been brought to this place to show him the potential of the human race. Soon he asked to be returned and was taken into the craft and then through the vortex and found himself back in bed.

HC addendum
Source: John E Mack, M.D, Passport to the Cosmos
Type: G

69.
Location. Chester, Pennsylvania
Date: July 10 1970
Time: 2130
The witness was at a neighbor's pool party and was with five other persons swimming in the pool when he decided to sit on the edge of the pool dangling his feet and talking. In the back of the yard between his house and the neighbor's was a telephone pole. They were all facing that way and all saw the same thing when it happened. Suddenly out of the pole a figure shaped object that looked just like a man only it was huge and energy-like in appearance. It ran just like a man with its legs running quickly and with strides like humans. It ran from the pole and directly into the side of the house. At the very moment the figure ran into the house all the fuses blew. The witnesses ran into the house and told their parents, but these dismissed the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E?

70.
Location. Trois Rivieres Quebec Canada
Date: July 11 1970
Time: 2100

Three women driving near the airport sighted a white smoke cloud above the roadway, inside of it a human-like figure, thin, could be seen. As the car drove through the cloud it vanished. No other information.

HC addition # 16
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants and Critters
Type: A

71.
Location. DeHaan, Ostende, Belgium
Date: July 16 1970
Time: 0300A
Andreas Van Looy was returning from a disco when he hailed an approaching cab. The driver turned out to be a peculiar man with a bronzed complexion and long blond hair, who invited him in. The man wore black shirt and pants. A long conversation ensued in which the stranger told Van Looy that his name was "Alexandre" and that he was indeed an extraterrestrial. The stranger then dropped him off at his home after promising a return visit.

HC addendum
Source: FSR Vol. 33 # 4, Project Becassine
Type: E?

72.
Location. Near Forli Italy
Date: July 22 1970
Time: afternoon
Troops and police reportedly searched for a multi-legged dinosaur like creature, roaming the woods in the area. A local farmer, Antonio Samorani reported that a huge scaly creature had chased him at least 15 feet long. It walked on thick legs and its breath was searing hot. He ran for his life. Police found strange footprints in a glade.

HC addition # 3030
Source: John Keel, Strange Creatures of Time & Space
Type: E

73.
Location. Benton, Lafayette County, Wisconsin
Date: August 1970
Time: unknown
About 15 people reported seeing a 7-foot tall ape-like creature with white hair, bright pink eyes and sharp claws. It was generally seen in a wooded area.

HC addendum
Source: Jay Rath, W-Files
Type: E

74.
Location. Avebury England
Date: August 1970
Time: 1430
Three witnesses were walking around the Stone Circle at the famous archeological site when a strange entity appeared from behind one of the standing stones, 50 yards away. It was humanoid in appearance, about six-foot tall and appeared to be wearing a dark dress suit and a top hat, its face was fish like, dark gray and scaly. Its hands were also scaly and it was holding a pair of white gloves. The entity took a few steps forward and at this point a very low flying airplane that swooped over them suddenly distracted the witnesses and when they turned their heads the figure had already somehow vanished.

HC addition # 415
Source: Norman Oliver, UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 5
Type: E

75.
Location. Birr County Offaly Ireland
Date: August 1970
Time: 1900
The witness was cycling home from work when he spotted a quickly approaching bright light. As it grew near the witness it slowed down. The witness was now able to see that it was an object resembling a bubble car, green underneath, and brown in the center. Its top part was a dome made out of a form of glass and had a rotating green light on its base. The object was silent. Inside the dome the witness was able to clearly see a corridor filled with eight human like figures. The beings, four males and four females, were sitting on either side of each other. They all appeared to be wearing military style suits with the woman skirts, all gray green in color. The witness did not see any type of equipment inside the object. The craft then rose up and disappeared towards the southwest.

HC addition # 1501
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 153
Type: A
Comments: Sometimes I wonder if this could have been a case of visitors from the future swinging by to take a look at their sorry ancestors.

76.
Location. Hotaville New Mexico
Date: August 10 1970
Time: evening
Titus Lamson saw a rainbow colored UFO moving over the village. It had "a dome, a round thing, and an aerial" on top. It lighted up and became translucent, so that he could see a man inside the dome wearing a gray uniform; the object then disappeared over a ridge.

Humcat 1970-13

Source: George Fawcett
Type: A

77.
Location. Near Good Hart, Michigan
Date: August 15 1970
Time: 2230
The witness, who was staying at his parents home that night felt a strange compulsion to go out and drive to a nearby Lake Michigan in order to sky watch. Soon a very bright light caught his eye. It seemed to have a descending trajectory as the witness discounted any mundane explanation. Watching through a telescope he realized that the craft had, orange, yellow, green and blue indigo. He could now see a large disc-shaped outline that glided towards his position even lower. He now could see a large cartouche-shaped window; very brightly lit and inside he caught a glimpse of some figures, which seemed to be peering over a console or instrument panel. The craft descended silently behind a rise about 100 yards from the witness, it hovered for a moment then settled down on the beach area. Over a period of 15 or 20 minutes he saw no movement around the object and curious the witness walked towards it. The air around the object felt warmer. He stopped about 50 ft from the huge object and heard a metallic sound. By the faint light available, he saw a ramp come snaking out of the side of the ship toward him. The ramp sloped up to the blank hull. There was no opening visible, just a long ramp like a tongue sticking out from the side and burying itself in the sand just ahead of the witness. Without much thought he waked up the ramp, as he approached the hull it seemed to dissolve ahead of him. He walked through an opening that suddenly appeared in his path. The interior of the ship resembled terra-cotta stone. There was a soft illumination, which emanated from the walls themselves. It was comfortably cool inside, and the air smelled of a combination of sage and cinnamon. He was in a corridor that stretched ahead of the witness in both directions until it disappeared beyond the inside walls. Various small openings with little handles and knobs were situated at what appeared to be random locations along the corridor. He walked to his left on the corridor, the aroma of sage and cinnamon persisted, and it was pervasive. He soon found a door and realized that the passage behind him was closing itself off into a door also. He walked into what appeared to be a central core of the object. Moments later he came upon an improbably placed viewing plate in which he could see the south end of Lake Michigan and lights from the nearby Big Rock Nuclear Plant. As he spoke to himself, his voice echoed strangely through the confines of the ship. He noticed then to his right a view plate. He caught a glance through the darkened glass of several creatures that seemed to be at the controls of the object. He looked inside the control room and saw five figures, all with his backs to him. The figures were humanoid in form, with large heads. They seemed to be occupied with a series of processes. The five figures were all dressed in a similar style. The outfits were form-fitted, and tended to give off a bluish glow. The middle of the figure turned slowly to face him. The eyes of the humanoid were much larger than human's and spread farther around the sides of the head. No nose was visible, with flat cheekbones, lending to the face a somewhat rotund appearance. At one point the witness then saw himself in his mind, apparently the ways the creatures perceived him. The creatures communicated via telepathy and he was taken into another room where he was sat on a chair with knobs and controls in front of it. There he saw 3-D images flash through his mind at very high speed. At one point the aliens brought him a small cube-shaped container that contained a dark blue liquid, which he was told to

drink. The aliens spoke among each other in a strange singsong like manner. He was told among many other things that the speed of light was "imaginary." He received the impression that the craft was impossibly larger inside than what it looked from the outside. The aliens told him that their main interest of coming to earth was the water. He was eventually deposited back at the same spot on the beach where he was initially picked up.

HC addendum
Source: Michigan Ufology central
Type: G

78.
Location. Puente De Herrera Valladolid Spain
Date: August 16 1970
Time: 0100A
A 22-year old woman noticed a loud whistling sound, accompanied by TV interference. Opening the door, she saw a silvery ellipsoidal (or Saturn shaped) object standing on legs, surmounted by a transparent cupola bearing a bluish-white rotating light; around its perimeter were other multi-colored lights. A few feet away stood a tallish man dressed in a back or dark blue, tight fitting garment, with a close fitting hood of the same color, and shining white wrist bands, anklets, and buckle. He was examining a nearby field of alfalfa, then turned and, taking large strides, approached the UFO, which was approximately 30 meters from the witness; she closed the door, frightened of being discovered, but heard the whistling sound again as the object took off. Footprints were found in the area, and for several days the site where the UFO had landed glowed at night.

Humcat 1970-14
Source: Enrique Bueno, Santiango Mella, & J Macias The Charles Fort Group
Type: C

79.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: August 19 1970
Time: evening
Six schoolchildren reported seeing a very small disc shaped object, blue in color, land on some bushes near their school. Five little men described as only 3 inches tall emerged from the object. One was dressed in a yellow suit, the other four in blue uniforms. They were seen installing some type of aerial on a tree branch that apparently sent out signals. The witnesses became frightened and ran away.

HC addition # 811
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: B

80.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia

Date: August 19 1970
Time: daylight
A 10-year old student reported seeing about 25 landed small objects among the bushes just outside school grounds. From each of the objects emerged a 3-inch tall humanoid. As the witness approached the objects the school bell rang and he returned to class and did not see the objects depart.

HC addition # 812
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: B

81.
Location. Near Narken Sweden
Date: August 19 1970
Time: night
Mr. And Mrs Olaf Mohlinder were riding in the rain with their friend, Assar Sandberg, who was driving, when they saw in the headlights a little figure no more than 3-feet tall, who raised both arms to cover its face as they approached. As the car drew near, there was a blinding flash and a sound like a shot; Sandberg hit the break, and the little man was still there. They drove on by and had brief glimpse of its apparel; he wore a grayish rain cape and a helmet like a western hat.

Humcat 1970-15
Source: A Franzen, FSR Case Histories # 44
Type: E

82.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: August 20 1970
Time: unknown
Two boys were looking for a reported object among some bushes when they spotted two tiny men like figures. One was on a rock and the other on a tree branch. Both figures were dressed in yellow suits, and one had only one arm and appeared to be holding a small gun. The boys attempted to capture the entities but these vanished.

HC addition # 815
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: C?

83.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: August 20 1970
Time: 0630A
Several young boys encountered a round blue object on the ground, several 3-inch tall ugly humanoids stood around the object. One of the humanoids took out an object resembling a gun and shot one of the boys on his hand. The boys ran to get their teachers but upon returning to the site the object and the creatures were already gone.

HC addition # 814
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: C

84.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: August 20 1970
Time: evening
The young son of a local police official was returning from school when he saw a two tiny figures hiding in the bushes near the school compound. As he tried to capture them he was shot in the hand and received a small cut.

HC addition # 816
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: E

85.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: August 20 1970
Time: daytime
The same young witness of a previous case encountered a small object on the ground near the school compound. Five 3-inch tall humanoids emerged from the object. One of them who appeared to be the leader wore a yellow uniform and had two horns like protrusions on his head. The other four wore blue uniforms, the leader pointed an object at the witness and shot at him. The witness blacked out and was found later lying in the bushes. He regained consciousness later. A small red dot appeared on the spot on his leg where he was shot by the creature.

HC addition # 813
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: B

86.
Location. Olmstead Falls, Ohio
Date: August 24 1970
Time: 0635A
Three people had just arrived at a bus stop at Lindberg Boulevard and West Road when two "strange" figures approached. The two figures were dressed in glowing orange suits from head to foot; only their faces were uncovered. Their skin was yellowish. The headgear was conical and they were carrying a disc-like object above their heads. They were about 5-feet tall. The figures got within 50 feet of a house, and then walked away side by side to a nearby railroad crossing. They stood there for a few minutes then walked a short distance towards the witnesses as they boarded the bus, one them extended his arm upward. At this point the witnesses were able to see that the figure was wearing a cape. One of the witnesses returned to the area that evening and found a spot where the high grass was matted and twisted. At 0900A on the same morning of

the previous encounter a 9-year old girl saw an object shaped like a huge bubble come down from the sky and land near her house. Two figures appeared to have been waiting there. When the object landed they entered it. It then rose and quickly disappeared.

HC addition # 2629
Source: Rick Hilberg
Type: E & B

87.
Location. Rawang Selangor Malaysia
Date: August 24 1970
Time: 1000A
A small object the size of a car tire landed in front of a school, it was shaped like a turtle shell and had five small windows. Five 3-inch tall humanoids with two horns like protrusions on their heads emerged from the craft. The humanoids rushed back into the object as a large crowd gathered to watch.

HC addition # 817
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: B

88.
Location. Ipoh Perak Malaysia
Date: September 1970
Time: unknown
A small circular object reportedly landed on a school compound, several three-inch tall humanoids emerged from it. The beings ran back inside the object as a large crowd of school children gathered around it.

HC addition # 819
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: B

89.
Location. Villa Mercedes, San Luis Argentina
Date: September 1970
Time: afternoon
Jorge De La Puente and an unidentified friend were driving on an isolated road to inspect a nearby Shell petroleum facility. De La Puente and his friend saw about 50 meters ahead and on the side of the road an "object" which at first they took to be a trash bag standing on end. As they drove by it, De La Puente looked at it more closely and saw a figure with two large eyes resembling those of a seal. It had a hairy head with a dark horse like skin. It seemed to be sitting on the side of the road. Curious they stopped the car a few meters ahead and walked back to the location but by the time they got there it was gone. The witnesses do not recall seeing any arms or legs on the creature.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT
Type: E

90.
Location. Sao Joa da Boa Vista, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: September 7 1970
Time: 1930
After an argument with her mother 17-year old Valeria became upset and along with her brother drove away from the house and parked in an isolated area to smoke a cigarette and to relax. Soon they heard a loud buzzing sound similar to those emitted by crickets, it rose in intensity until it became unbearable. At that moment her mind seemed to have gone blank and she did not come around until 2215. After the incident Valeria suffered from strange dreams of lights. During a hypnotic regression she remembered being in the car and hearing a loud humming sound. Moments later she found herself inside a room illuminated by an orange light. The room was very cold and she felt a tingling sensation on her hands. She was lying on top of a "bed" and she could not move her head. At first she could only see what appeared to be luminous spheres floating around her. Suddenly she felt someone holding down her hands. A figure then stood in front of her. She described the figure as short, with a large hairless head, and dark eyes. Soon a sort of cable with what appeared to be a needle on its tip was introduced into her nose. The needle emitted a greenish liquid. A small object was also apparently implanted between her eyes. Moments later a small cut was made on one of her big toes. She did not bleed or felt any pain. A voice in her mind told her that she was being implanted in order to facilitate future contacts. Soon one of the short humanoids approached her and took her on an "astral" journey. Both traveled along the solar system, around Saturn and the Sun and apparently to the earth's interior. Soon she woke up back in the car.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia, Mario Rangel
Type: G

91.
Location. Near Gil, Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Date: September 20 1970
Time: 0100A
Traveling on an isolated road truck driver Osvaldo D'Anuncio when after about 20 minutes of non-stop driving when something made him look up. He then saw a fiery white sphere of fire descending at high speed from the sky. The object quickly approached the ground in an unnatural manner, in a very wide curve. As the object approached the witness location more it became a reddish triangular-shaped light. Later much more closer it changed into a top-shape craft, which emitted from its top section a cloud of reddish and white flame. Finally the craft swings from right to left in a descending trajectory finally hiding behind the top of some nearby trees at the edge of the road. Once the object disappeared behind the trees a powerful reddish glow transformed the night to day. At that moment D'Anuncio lost consciousness. Later he woke up not knowing how long he had been unconscious. Upon arriving home he felt a slight paralysis on both his arms and is immediately rushed to the closest doctor. He had

further memories of the incident recalling that he saw numerous cows and sheep standing strangely still at the edge of the roadway as the object descended, the craft also seemed to have split in two as it disappeared behind the trees. Later local investigators discovered dozens of animals (cows and sheep) dead and scorched alongside the road. Using a Geiger counter they measured a high concentration of radioactivity in certain areas. In the place where the object had descended a burned circular area of grass about 10 meters in diameter was found. Also several telephone lines in the area were found severed and melted apparently along the object's trajectory. One last strange detail was that D'Anuncio managed to drive a distance of 8km in only 2 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: Ovni Web, Fenomeno Ovni en Bahia Blanca
Type: G
Comments: Have we here an unexplored abduction event?

92.
Location. Cerro Del Rosario La Rioja Argentina
Date: September 23 1970
Time: 1800
A goat herder was out pasturing his animals in an isolated area when a very strong wind suddenly came up, it grew in strength to almost cyclonic proportions. The witness found shelter in a nearby cave. Thinking that it was an old abandoned mine he began exploring the cave. He found some stone steps that descended in a twisting manner. As he descended lower he began noticing an orange light that illuminated the area. Ashe reached the bottom he was amazed to see a luminous underground city filled with tall metallic buildings. He saw transparent roadways and circular metallic objects that seemed to fly just above the ground. He also saw numerous very tall men and women; the men were dressed in black robes and the women in white robes. These beings completely ignored the witness. The witness walked across the roads and found another stone stairway that led back to the surface. Later, searchers failed to locate the entrance to the "city" as the cave appeared to have been totally buried in rocks. (Subterranean city in the Andes or another dimension?)

HC addition # 1078
Source: Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres De Negro Y Los Ovnis
Type: G?

93.
Location. Venaria Italy
Date: September 24 1970
Time: afternoon
Witnesses spotted a triangular shaped object over the area. Through an opening a human shaped figure could be seen, apparently standing. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: A

94.
Location. Jessup, Pennsylvania
Date: September 25 1970
Time: 2200
The 16-year old witness was returning home from a high school football game. Three blocks from his home, he sighted an amazing object. It was disc-shaped, silver-aluminum in color, approximately 1000 ft in length. It had a turret on top, surrounded by a row of windows. The underside had three large spheres, with a central flat disk. It was glowing white. The sky was clear and the object moved silently across the evening sky in a west to east direction. While deciding whether to report this incident or not, the witness was peering out his kitchen window when he sighted a large black limousine. He could see it quite clearly because there was a street lamp directly across the street from his house. Four occupants were in the vehicle. Two were seated in the front, two in the back. Each had on dark suits and hats similar to those worn in the 1940's. They sat in their vehicle, motionless. They returned for the next several evenings. There was no verbal or physical contact with the strangers.

HC addendum
Source: Wisconsin UFO
Type: E or D?
Comments: MIB (Men in Black) reports seemed to have diminished significantly during the 1970,s, rare in the 1980's and almost unheard of in the 90's and 00's.

95.
Location. Near Banff Alberta Canada
Date: September 25 1970
Time: 2020
Don McTrow reported seeing a green, domed object "half the size of a cabin," with 4 windows, through which two human like beings could be seen. The object emitted a high-pitched sound and was in view from 5 to 6 minutes.

Humcat 1970-16
Source: William K Allan, Calgary
Type: A

96.
Location. Sturgeon Bay Wisconsin
Date: October 5 1970
Time: 0400A
Answering the night call of one of her patients, an unidentified nurse's assistant found the patient sitting up on the edge of his bed, claiming that he had seen "monkeys" swinging from trees outside the window, as well as sitting on the ledge of his window sill. The drapes were then closed, but the nurse's aide observed a bright light coming in through the drapes. She went to the window and pulled them open and saw, hovering outside, a balloon-shaped object of a diffuse yellowish green color, emitting a bright stream of white light. The object pulsated slightly, and the woman stood there transfixed at the odd sight for several minutes before she made an attempt to get someone else to

see it. By the time she returned with another nurse, the object had moved off and all that remained was a streak of white light that gradually faded out. She did not at first associate her patient's claim to have seen "monkeys" with her own observation.

Humcat 1970-18
Source: A J Andropolis, for Apro
Type: C?

97.
Location. MacGregor Manitoba Canada
Date: October 24 1970
Time: evening
Two witnesses were driving between farms when they sighted a glowing yellowish white football shaped object resting on a nearby field. One of the witnesses approached the object on foot but became frightened and ran back to the car. As they drove away they noticed a silver-suited figure walking towards them. They accelerated the vehicle and sped away. Later one of the witnesses returned and saw the object hovering over the area.

HC addition # 994
Source: Chris A Rutkowski, Visitations? Manitoba UFO Experiences
Type: C

98.
Location. Jersey Shore, Pennsylvania
Date: October 28 1970
Time: unknown
Several persons driving west of town, including Judith Dingler saw "a gigantic winged creature" soaring towards Jersey Shore. It was dark colored, and its wingspread was almost like that of an airplane.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

99.
Location. Charleville, France
Date: early November 1970
Time: midnight
The owner of a local inn and two friends were just closing for the night when they noticed a strange motionless object hovering above a nearby snow-covered field. Curious they decided to approach. They then came upon a circular object about ten meters in diameter with a high cupola surrounded with lights. Inside the cupola two men of average height and wearing gray metallic suits are seen standing inside. The two men made some gestures to the witnesses and apparently conveyed a message "about the end of the world." The object then left the area at high speed, leaving behind a luminous trail. The next morning the witnesses are stunned when they realize that one of tenants

is missing and remember that he much resembled one of the two humanoids seen onboard the object. (!)

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalog, J M Ligeron Ovni en Ardennes
Type: A?

100.
Location. Kampung Paya Kecil Pahang Malaysia
Date: November 1970
Time: 2030
A 10-year old girl encountered two 3-4 inch tall humanoids in her room. She felt paralyzed and was not able to scream for her father. The figures were yellow and red in color and shiny. The witness was finally able to yell and when her father came into the room the humanoids had already disappeared.

HC addition # 818
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: E

101.
Location. Rochester, New York
Date: November 1970
Time: 2030
The eight-year old witness was in bed when he saw a shadow of what looked like a thin man with no hair walk up to the window. The curtains were drawn shut, so he could not see any details. Startled he heard a scratching noise against the screen. Afraid he could not move, he tried to scream but nothing came out. Finally he was able to yell and his mother came running into the room. The next morning he went outside to look at the window and found reddish, pinkish clay that had been smeared about 5 or six inches on the screen where he had seen the shadowy figure.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

102.
Location. Belo Horizonte Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: November 24 1970
Time: 1900
A compact "cloud" UFO emitting rays from the top, was seen by hundreds passing above Belo Horizonte, during which, part of the city experienced a power outage. At the same time, Moyses Santos, a resident of the city, "found himself surrounded by half a dozen 3-foot tall beings who went around touching and upsetting everything." They floated about in the air, and "looked like ice," when near a table lamp, they "lit up in many lights." One of them handed Santos a piece of paper on which, without knowing why, he drew a flying saucer; the being then took the paper back. Finally they

disappeared through the walls. The witness went outside in time to see the UFO above the city flooding the area with brilliant light. Other sightings occurred about the same time in numerous Brazilian cities.

Humcat 1970-19
Source: Irene Granchi, for Apro
Type: D

103.
Location. Vader Washington
Date: December 7 1970
Time: 0715A
After finding huge mysterious footprints in their property three days before, the witnesses watched a very bright object approaching their house. It seemed to have a central dome with a revolving ring around it and was deep orange in the center. The craft now slightly tilted to one side, hovered briefly above some nearby power lines, the craft then became brighter then made a low sweep over the area. Before leaving two of the witnesses saw what appeared to be a gray colored "shape" drop from the object and scurry away into the woods. Later that week a mysterious dark "prowler" was seen peering through windows.

HC addition # 1480
Source: Loren Coleman, Mysterious America
Type: C?

104.
Location. Itaperuna, Brazil
Date: December 20 1970
Time: night
A humanoid figure about 90 cm in height was seen floating up into a transparent round object. Inside the object two other figures waited for him. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovnis
Type: B

Total Cases: 104

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1970.shtml

****
****

1971 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1971 HUMANOID REPORTS: THE BEGINNING OF THE "HIGH STRANGENESS PERIOD".

After 1970 went out with a whimper, 1971 began in much the same manner, but a trend was beginning to form. High strangeness reports were becoming more and more commonplace, memories of 1966-1968 came alive. Something was coming down the pipe; something incredible was going to happen. A change was in the air, 1973 was just around the corner, and the world would never be the same.

1.
Location. Near San Antonio, Texas
Date: 1971
Time: unknown
Two witnesses spotted a creature resembling a "pterosaur", something resembling a flying dragon. It reportedly had a wingspan of 20 feet, big bony wings, with no feathers, just leathery dry skin stretched across these big bony flexing fingers. It made big droopy lops in the air and at the same time emitting an eerie guttural scream. It moved about blindly like a huge bat, and then it moved off to the mountains.

HC addition # 3503

Source: Annie Rosenbloom, John Michael Ohio Skywatcher August 1976
Type: E
Comments: Early flying creature report. In 1976 Texas would become a hotspot for this type of report.

2.
Location. Cairns, Queensland Australia
Date: 1971
Time: unknown
A young man out searching for mushrooms encountered an object on the ground. Several humanoid occupants (not described) communicated with him and apparently gave him a ride onboard the object. After the incident triangular shaped blue marks appeared on the witness hands. No other information.

HC addition # 1313
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: There appears to be no additional details on this case. However the triangular shaped blue marks are intriguing, and has been possibly reported in other cases.

3.
Location. Wyoming, exact location not given
Date: 1971
Time: unknown
The witness became separated from his sisters while playing in the woods; she was suddenly drawn towards several hairless humanoids with orange glowing eyes and small openings for ears and mouths. The beings were four-foot tall and had frog-like skin. She then found herself inside a craft looking at a screen with patterns on it. She sat on a chair with a helmet on her head. Later she was taken back to the woods by the beings.

HC addition # 477
Source: Thomas E Bullard UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

4.
Location. Texas, exact location not given
Date: 1971
Time: unknown
The witness was driving with her 3 sons, when she experienced a time lapse. Later under hypnosis she recalled a lighted object sucking the car inside. She found herself in a dark room with controls, and could see stars and the moon through a window. Three four and half-foot tall humanoid beings were present. They wore metallic armor like outfits. She was reassured by telepathy. She remembers drifting through clouds and a

tunnel and seeing an eye. She also saw a pyramid with an old bearded man standing besides it.

HC addition # 456
Source: Thomas E Bullard UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

5.
Location. Alor Setar Kedah Malaysia
Date: 1971
Time: 1000A
A young boy was playing alone besides his home when he sighted a tiny humanoid figure near a rubbish dump. The entity was described as human like and wearing a copper colored suit. A mask concealed its face. For a moment both the witness and the humanoid stood motionless staring at each other, then the being started running and was lost from sight among the rubbish.

HC addition # 1454
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E

6.
Location. Zhukovskiy AFB or Ahtubinsk AFB, Russia
Date: 1971
Time: daytime
Near one of these Soviet flight testing bases, Air Force Major Arkadiy Yegorov who had been testing military supersonic aircrafts in the early 70's reported approaching a shiny oval-shaped object once, "resembling a controlled ship". The attempt was almost successful and the Major succeeded in seeing the face of the alien "navigator", which he described as very pale as if made out of wax and not belonging to a "live human being". But suddenly the Major suffered an attack of nausea and weakness, his legs and hands were paralyzed and he landed his experimental fighter with difficulty. He never reported this encounter to his superiors, afraid to loose his job and of being thrown into a mental hospital, like some other Soviet military personnel who had dared to report such encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Alexander Statiszhev, & Nataliya Leskova "Trud-7" newspaper Moscow June 3 2004
Type: A

7.
Location. Adelaide South Australia
Date: 1971
Time: afternoon

The 12-year old witness was sitting at a local beach and was feeling depressed. An undescribed being then came out of the water. She was then led through a white tunnel into a "craft". No other information.

HC addition # 2677
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

8.
Location. Serro, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1971
Time: afternoon
A man from the Serro region was taking a bath and swimming in a local river, wearing just a slip, bathing himself near one of the river banks. Suddenly he noticed a strange feminine figure standing on the opposite bank. She had a beautiful face, but her gown was odd, it resembled a long gray smock with long sleeves. He could not see her hair, as she wore a sort of green cap, similar to the ones used by swimmers. On her left hand she held something resembling a thick green book, while on her right hand she held something like an old fashioned coffee-pot, also green, no holder and two parallel pipes, also green. Amazed and curious the witness asked in a loud voice, who she was, and received no answer. He crossed the river, dried himself, put on his clothes and approached the "lady" whose beauty, from up close, stunned him ever more. Again he asked, "Who are you, where did you come from?" "I came from 'Cera'," she replied. As the area is extremely hilly at first the witness thought she had said, "Serra" (hill in Portuguese) but then it seemed to him that the odd word fit better. The witness walked a few steps beside the mysterious lady always commenting how pretty she was, without reaction from the latter. Suddenly he noticed that her gown sleeves were extremely long, almost hiding a disturbing detail that he noticed: her fingers were extremely hairy (!). At this point he briefly turned away but when he looked back the woman had vanished, seconds before she had been next to him and now she was gone, without any possibility of having run away, or she would still be seen.

HC addendum
Source: Hulvio Brant Aleixo http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: E

9.
Location. Serro, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1971
Time: evening
The witness, a lonely horse rider, was traveling on the ridge of a hill when he saw a strange little craft land some tens of meters in front of him, also on the ridge. It was a boxy parallelepiped shaped, transparent little vehicle (possibly 2.5m long) but with a green floor, having two rectangular transparent lateral winglets. Inside, two humanoids could be seen. They sat on square backless seats. Both got out. They were short as to human standards. Both wore a green overall, were white, a Mediterranean biotype, dark haired and bearded. The beards seemed to be well-kept, trimmed. Both took a kind of

notebook and pencil and began to write on it, not aware of the lonely human rider presence. The latter approached and innocently thought they could be from the Brazilian Army, because of the green uniforms, not to mention a cap (also green) similar to the one used by the military. The imagination of the simple rider went farther, but not to the stars. He wondered if they could have had something to do with a land property dispute that was taking place. The Army (the country was under a military government) could have sent people to monitor the place. The rider stopped, dismounted from his horse and took a few steps towards the strangers. In order to look polite, he gestured a military salute. However the strangers just looked at him briefly, stopped taking their notes, entered the craft which took off and then landed about 1km away from the witness. Notwithstanding, the lone rider adamantly insisted on approaching the mysterious flying duo. But when they saw him approaching again, they just displayed a sort of disgusted look and again reentered the little craft and didn't land again. Just flew away.

HC addendum
Source: Hulvio Brant Aleixo http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: B

10.
Location. Near Toledo, Ohio
Date: 1971
Time: evening
The main witness was sitting in a car with her boyfriend on a bluff overlooking a local University, when they saw a bright dot move across the sky, it stopped moving then became brighter and moved directly towards the witnesses. The bright object then hovered directly in front of their vehicle, no features could be seen, but it was very large. The next thing the witness remembers was seeing the object flying away. The witness eventually was able to remember a shape behind the light, footsteps, and faces staring at her through the car window. The faces had large gray eyes. A hand beckoned at her to open the car door then she was taken into the object in a bright beam of light. She then found herself in a circular room filled with a lavender colored mist. The room had a ledge around the outside and was metallic. Two short humanoids approached her; they used mental telepathy to communicate with her and were very kind towards her.

HC addition # 1509
Source: Ohio UFO Notebook, spring 1994
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Early abduction report, no additional details are known on this case.

11.
Location. Ontario, Canada, exact location not given
Date: 1971
Time: evening
Two young local Indians attending a dance at the local church encountered a short two-foot tall grotesque little man with its face covered with hair, apparently inside the

church. Soon the church was evacuated and everyone feared a death would follow the encounter.
(Interpreted as a "Mekumwasuck" in Passamaquoddy Indian Folklore: "A little man of the forest."

HC addition # 2076
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate January 1994
Type: E

12.
Location. Como, Lombardy Italy
Date: 1971
Time: evening
Prof. Caggiano was quietly smoking a cigarette by the window of his room, when he noticed a luminous disc-shaped beam of light projected against the wall of a nearby factory. The light then transformed itself into a cloud-like figure that began approaching the witness's position along a wall. The "cloud" then assumed a man-like shape standing erect. The figure wore a luminous gray-pearl colored cloak like outfit that covered its features completely. The bottom half was tubular in shape, but no feet were evident. It moved quickly over the pavement as if it were "skating." Confused and scared the witness ran out armed with a bat in order to confront the figure. As he approached, the figure suddenly transformed itself into a luminous mushroom-shaped cloud; it then lifted up and quickly disappeared from sight into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E

13.
Location. Near Globe, Arizona
Date: 1971
Time: evening
A teenage boy working with a large ranch concern on roundup was somehow lost from the rest of the crew and wandered about the area for several days without either water or food. He passed into a semi conscious twilight between consciousness and unconsciousness. During the time he was in this state he was aware of several little men around him giving him continued help and directions. They finally were able to lead him out of the range where he finally made it to Globe, a distance of about 50 miles from where he was lost. They did not give him either food or water, but somehow he had strength. He could plainly make the people out and thus he was not sure whether they were "ghosts" or real things. But he did manage to say a few words to them and they in turn to him.

HC addendum
Source: Commander X, Underground Alien Bases
Type: E

14.
Location. St Petersburg, Russia (then Leningrad)
Date: 1971
Time: 1600
Graduate student Tatiana Syrchenko was reading a technical manual accompanied by the student chief when she suddenly felt a "push" from the back and could not overcome an urge to go for a walk. She walked out in an area, which was pretty isolated at the time as twilight quickly approached. Suddenly she noticed a very strange "automobile" approaching her. It was cherry red in color with dark tinted glass, with a peculiar oval shape, never seen by her in the Soviet Union. She stood in stunned surprised staring at the "automobile". The strange machine drove up to her and a door was slightly opened, a man wearing a black coverall leaned out and asked her if her name was Tatiana, if she were then she must go with them. She glanced into the machine and saw two men sitting inside. She was very afraid, but almost as if he was able to read her thoughts the man in the black coverall said, "Do not be concerned we will bring you back safely". He smiled and this gave Tatiana confidence, she immediately entered the machine. She noticed as she looked out the windshield that the machine dipped down in a steep 180-degree angle and had bright lights on the front. In a moment she found herself sitting in a square room that had walls and ceiling covered with a material resembling cotton, very soft to the touch. The room was well lit but she could not see the source of the light. The men who she had previously seen in the strange vehicle now wore silvery gray coveralls. She was told by one of the men that someone called "The Cardinal" wanted to see her. She protested saying that she was not dressed for the occasion. One of the men then approached the wall, raised his hand and a slot opened, and inside was two coveralls, one was silver and the other lilac in color. She chose the lilac coverall and quickly put it on, she remember that the material was also very soft. An aperture then became visible in the room and a man wearing the same lilac colored coveralls appeared. He looked elderly with long silvery white hair. He said something like, " I am glad to meet you Tatiana". As she approached the stranger in order to greet him she suddenly blacked out. She then found herself back at the Institute still reading the manual. The clock still read 1600 hrs.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia
Type: G?
Comments: There are scattered cases describing these "car-like" devices, which have transported other witnesses or abductees. In this particular case the witness appears to have been suspended in time at an unknown location, perhaps in another plane of existence.

15.
Location. Martilandran, Spain
Date: 1971
Time: evening
The town mayor, Amador Velaz was returning home along a dirt road after settling some minor citizen disputes when he suddenly stopped in his tracks when he noticed what appeared to be the figure of a young child playing along a ditch alongside a brick wall. Concerned, he went to take a closer look at the figure and was horrified to notice that the strange figure was really floating a few inches above the ground. The figure

appeared to have been only about 1 meter in height. Stunned, Velaz watched as slowly at first, the strange figure rose up into the air, like a "helium balloon" and as it did it turned to face him. At this point Velaz realized that the creature had two round white-colored protrusions in the area where the head would have been. The bizarre entity was wearing a one-piece beige outfit with tight-fitting sleeves and a pair of huge "shoes" that clung down from its feet. In total silence the creature rose up into the air diagonally disappearing above a nearby pine grove. Screaming hysterically, Velaz alerted the neighbors and asked for a shotgun so he could shoot the strange entity. However some of the neighbors only saw what appeared to be a distant light descend into the forest. Velaz suffered from a high fever soon after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, "El Paraiso Maldito", (Cursed Paradise)
Type: E

16.
Location. Sharptown, Maryland
Date: 1971
Time: night
Vincent Biddle and two friends encountered a huge, eerie, glowing creature with large red eyes on a back road near a graveyard. The creature chased the car as they drove off.

HC addition # 3064
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: E

17.
Location. South of Broome Western Australia
Date: 1971
Time: night
The wife of a well-known Australian singer, and her two teenage daughters, observed a light by the side of the road while following her husband's car some distance behind. Thinking her husband may have stopped by the side of the road, they pulled to the side. They found that the light came form the figure of a "man" who was bathed in a luminous glow. "One hand was outstretched and from it to the ground, rather in a manner of a yo-yo, a ball of white light bounced up and down." Then the three witnesses saw that they were surrounded by thousands of small lights, arranged in rows as far as the eye could see. The daughter who was driving turned the car around and retreated over these rows of lights, which were extinguished upon each impact.

Humcat 1971-2
Source: Bill Chalker
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Reports of strange figures or humanoids carrying luminous spheres of light have been a common feature in different encounters worldwide.

18.
Location. Jameison Valley New South Wales Australia
Date: 1971
Time: night
While camping in remote area south of the Warragamba Dam backwaters, the witness was awakened by a loud humming sound. He grabbed a flashlight and headed in the direction of the noise, ahead of him the area was lit up by a glowing white light. As he approached the clearing he was able to see that the glow was coming from an egg-shaped object on the ground. Several dark man-like figures were moving quickly in the vicinity of the object. As the witness turned on his flashlight the figures disappeared quickly into the object. The object then rose into the air and left at high speed.

HC addition # 1221
Source: Rex Gilroy, Nexus Vol. 2 # 17
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments:

19.
Location. Near Tacoma, Washington
Date: 1971
Time: night
34-year old Beverly Roberts was on the I-5 freeway doing about 90 mph when she hit black ice and was sliding into the concrete divider. Her last recollection was of the guardrail filling the window, and that she was going to crash. She lost consciousness. When she finally came to, the car was undamaged, but idling along very slowly, almost driving itself, along the exit ramp two blocks away. She was very groggy and a police car drove up, but took off after a speeder. She recalled a truck with no lights coming at her from a side street. At a later date she underwent hypnosis in order to lose weight when she recalled what really happened during the strange road accident. She woke up in a small round craft lying on a metal bunk, held to the wall by a spun metal cord, her head was bandaged, and she was in a cast. Exploring, she went out of the door, a concave hole, and could see clouds below her through a chain guardrail that was about three feet tall, and about three feet from the wall. There was a fifteen feet foot wide hole that had a plastic dome on the bottom to see out of. Everything was made of a gray metal. She went through another doorway, and a male and a female were there. The male was very human looking, but the female had large almond-shaped eyes. Both had on gray outfits. "Where am I?" Beverly asked. The female alien said angrily to her companion, "Why is she conscious? Get her back to her room now!" She remembered being cold and seeing the male touch something on the wall that resembled a golf tee, and she was unconscious again. Beverly recalled waking later in a strange location. It was a desert like place, and everything was orange. There were farms that grew produce, and there were dry and barren hills. She was told that it did not matter if she saw all of this since she would lose her memory later anyway. Beverly had the feeling that she was in the center of the earth she reportedly spent a year there healing. When she awoke...her car was on the freeway off ramp.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Alien Report, Vol. 1 Number 3
Type: G?

20.
Location. Sunnyland, Illinois
Date: 1971
Time: night
The witness woke up in the middle of the night after hearing a noise. She went to the window and saw two brown beings, about 4 ft tall. The beings were thin and had long arms; their heads were large in proportion to their bodies. The window was open and one of the humanoids came up and looked inside at the witness. Shocked and terrified, the witness hid under the bed the rest of the night. The beings walked upright and had huge black eyes. The one that came up to the window had brown wrinkly face. They wore similar combination dark outfits.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness
Type: E

21.
Location. Lac Nalartie, Quebec, Canada
Date: 1971
Time: night
In a camping area at the edge of a forest, the sudden shaking of their tent by an unknown force suddenly awakened several witnesses. The witnesses looked out to see a 2-meter tall luminous humanoid figure moving away into a forested area. As the stunned witnesses watched the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: CASUFO Catalog, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

22.
Location. Framingham, Massachusetts
Date: 1971
Time: night
12-year old Marie was in her bedroom when she had the distinct impression of people in her room talking to her but she had no idea what they wanted, or what they were saying. She tried to get out of bed but was somehow restrained, her head ached suddenly and badly and then it was morning and she had a strange bruise just under her collar bone. She did not tell anyone of the experience. She could only vaguely describe the "people" in her room as tall, dark thin, with disproportionate head for body size, large eyes.

HC addendum

Source: Direct from witness
Type: E

23.
Location. MacDill AFB, Tampa, Florida
Date: 1971
Time: night
In 1971, Jackie Gleason attended a small White House dinner. After dinner, Gleason spoke privately with Nixon. He asked the President if there was anything that Nixon could tell him about UFOs. According to Gleason, Nixon told him, "Well Jackie, if you can arrange to arrive at MacDill Air Force Base in Tampa sometime in the next few days, I'll arrange to have you shown some things that may help answer your questions. Gleason arrived in Tampa a day and a half later. After calling a phone number provided to him by someone on Nixon's staff, he headed out to MacDill. After arriving on the base, he was taken to a dark colored building that appeared to be some sort of storage facility. Once inside, he had to pass through several levels of security. Finally, Gleason was escorted into a large room where some strange debris lay on the floor. An officer told him, "This material is from Roswell." No emotion, just a matter of fact statement. The officer handed Gleason a small piece, which seemed almost weightless and very flexible. Just then a light came on in the center part of the room. Jackie was astonished to see what looked like a large piece of a broken disc just floating a few feet above the floor. He was warned not to approach it. After a few minutes, Gleason was escorted to another room. Three containers with glass plates for viewing greeted him. "These were the occupants found near the object you just saw." Again, with little emotion, the officer gave Jackie a one-sentence description that spoke volumes. The beings were about four to five feet tall. Two of the bodies were badly damaged, but one was in very good shape. As Gleason looked at it, the officer said, "This one died later." It had large oval eyes, grayish skin and looked male. "Are they all males?" Gleason asked the officer. "Your guess is as good as ours." He answered Jackie with a slight smile. He then told Jackie that it was time to go.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Knell
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Beverly McKittrick, Gleason's ex-wife, later wrote a book about him, which included what he told her about his trip to MacDill. Yes, but why MacDill, why not Wright Patterson, which had always been associated with alien corpses and retrievals? Why not Area 51?

24.
Location. Schaumberg, Illinois
Date: 1971
Time: night
A Mrs. Larson was in her kitchen one night when she happened to look out the kitchen window and saw a strange object that had apparently landed on her backyard. The

undescribed creatures came out of the object, looked around the backyard for a short while and then re-entered the object which then immediately flew away. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: http://server.scripthost.com/
Type: B

25.
Location. Barrio Arenas, Puerto Rico
Date: 1971
Time: late night
Pascual Bermudez heard the sound of a horse running outside and went out to look. He was stunned to see a large black horse being ridden by a man totally dressed in black with a black hat. The horse ran back and forth several times and then suddenly disappeared. During the same time period there was other type of phenomena in the household, including poltergeist activity and reports of strange bright lights descending into the woods.

HC addition # 2451
Source: Personal Interview
Type: E?

26.
Location. Cayo Margarita, Puerto Rico
Date: 1971
Time: 2330
The witness, Charles Le Breton, was alone fishing in an isolated cay in knee-deep water when he noticed something in the water that resembled a stingray, he tried to stab it, but the spear went right through it. It was something white and gelatinous. It apparently swam away and being curious he followed it. He then came face to face with a strange glowing figure. The figure's body seemed to be covered with hundreds of shiny dots. The creature had an oval shaped head, at the spot where the eyes should had been it had two v-shaped holes from which an orange-yellow light shone. He did not see a mouth, nose, or ears. The creature's extremities resembled those of an elephant's trunk or maybe tentacles. The stunned witness was unable to move but soon a strange calm came over him. Soon the strange being began to communicate with the witness by using telepathy. He was asked numerous questions on subjects that he did not know anything about, but somehow was able to answer all the questions at length. After awhile Le Breton began noticing the creature's body features and was able to make out a sort of paunchy stomach and hips. It seemed to have a soft texture, devoid of any bones. At the end of its arms it had what appeared to be octopus like "suckers." The witness also noticed about 500 feet away several other similar beings that seemed to glide above the water at times bending down as if picking up something from the water. A strange silence permeated the area and he also noticed a bright bluish-white light that shone from under the water from a nearby undersea lagoon. Suddenly the communication with the being ceased and two of the other creatures glided over, positioning themselves one on each side of the creature that had been communicating with the witness. Then they all three

turned around and left, joining the rest of the creatures. The witness was then able to move and heard something in his head telling him to leave the area. He did but continued fishing nearby. He did not see the creatures depart. During the whole episode a strange dark cylindrical cloud hovered over the area, occasionally sending bright flashes of light towards the surface of the ocean.

HC addition # 3468
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 19
Type: C or E?

27.
Location. Chatsworth, California
Date: 1971
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up gasping for air. As her eyes adjusted to the light she saw a dim form squatting on her chest. It was described as a huge shapeless black blob with massive quivering arms that embraced the witness in a vice like grip. It had two blood red eyes that glared at the witness full of hatred. It also made a peculiar hissing sound resembling labored breathing. The witness managed to let out a scream waking up her husband. The creature then slid from the bed then sat on the floor pulsating and changing shape. As the husband switched the lamplight on, the thing slithered away towards the closet and vanished.

HC addition # 1639
Source: Fortean Times # 15
Type: E

28.
Location. Palm Springs California
Date: 1971
Time: late night
The four-year old witness remembered waking up to what he thought was a soft voice telling him to look out the window. He looked out the window and saw a small figure wearing a cape or something similar. The figure entered the backyard, scared the witness attempted to hide, but the voice insisted that he look out the window. He raised his head and saw the figure now gliding quickly towards the window. It was almost instantly right outside the window string at the witness with huge eyes. The witness cried out but no one paid any attention to him. He does not remembered how the figure left.

HC addition # 3807
Source: CAUS
Type: E

29.
Location. Mendip Hills England
Date: early 1971

Time: 2300
The witness was parked in an isolated area looking out for strange phenomena, when he saw an approaching semi-elliptical light form approaching from above some nearby trees. It soon became evident that the light was coming from a cylindrical form that was tapered to a point at both ends. As the witness watched a smaller object apparently descended from the bottom of the large form and began moving in a direct line towards the witness. The object was apparently a man-like figure. The witness immediately exited the car but suddenly heard a voice in his head telling him to stop, suddenly he was unable to move, and it felt like he was pushing against an invisible force. The figure continued his steady approach and as it passed in front of the car, the witness was able to observe more details. He described the being as almost 8-feet tall, well built in proportion and covered by a dark coat or cloak. He had swept back gray hair form a high and broad forehead. His face was long, the nose large but well shaped. He appeared to ignore the witness. The tall figure passed out of sight to the rear of the car. At this time the witness was able to move but as he looked in the direction of the giant figure, it had vanished. Soon the luminous cylindrical form rose up and disappeared in the distance.

HC addition # 2277
Source: Ashley Clack, UFO Review # 30
Type: B

30.
Location. Near Wrotham Park Station, North Queensland, Australia
Date: January 1971
Time: 0230A
Terry and a friend, Bob, had decided to pack up their camp because of an approaching thunderstorm. The two men had been camping in the area of Wrotham Park Station and hunting crocodiles to be sold in Cairns. The two departed in Bob's four-wheel drive Landrover towards the station homestead on route to Chillagoe with the idea in mind of leaving the area before the roads became boggy. Upon reaching the gate at the homestead Terry and Bob saw a light some distance from the road in the scrub, at a second gate another light was seen. Not considering these lights as anything unusual, the two witnesses drove towards Chillagoe and after driving for another 10 minutes; Bob saw and pointed out a light in the sky (approximately) 100ft altitude and half a mile ahead. The object, which the light was on, paced the witness's car in front of them at this distance for approximately one hour until approximately 0200A. The four-wheel seemed to gain on the object until it almost stopped one quarter of a mile distant. Terry stated that it was hard to estimate the distance because of the darkness. The UFO drifted across the road and over the scrub to their left and the two men decided to stop and look closer at the object at this stage. They hooked a spotlight on the four-wheel drive and aimed it at the object. Terry said they flashed the spotlight several times and the object, hovering appeared to respond by dimming and brightening on top. During this time watching the object, Bob approached the UFO on foot to about thirty meters. He described an object about sixty feet wide and twenty five feet deep with a large window area, lit with soft green light inside and a brilliant curtain of crimson light streaming down from the rim of the object to the ground. The object was a gold brown in color at this time but later appeared to be shiny metallic when lit by sunlight. The whole UFO was enveloped in a halo of light apparently reflected up from the crimson beams. Bob

stated that although he could not hear any noise, he had the impression that a lot of noise was being generated, perhaps beyond his range of hearing. As he stood watching he saw several shadows moving in the cabin area, one of the shadows moved to the windows of the object nearest to the witness. He clearly saw the upper human form silhouette apparently leaning on the windowsill area looking out. Bob decided to return to the vehicle at this stage. Both witnesses continued to observe the object until sunrise, when the object began to slowly move away to the northeast.

HC addendum
Source: UFOR Queensland Australia
Type: A

31.
Location. Kosice, Slovakia
Date: January 1 1971
Time: 2300
A witness reported being taken inside an object together with her friend her cat. They were all brought from her flat through a window and in a trance-like state delivered into another "planet" where there was no sun, no moon and everything was made out of ice. There she was met by three beautiful female humanoids wearing silvery spacesuits that paralyzed them all and loaded them onto a wagon-like sledge. The main witness woke up the next day with pain all over her body, without any further recollection.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: G

32.
Location. Ikuri, Tampere, Finland
Date: January 15 1971
Time: 0630A
Suddenly awoken, a 69-year old woman watched through a window how a 120-140cm tall creature appeared in the yard and walked in the deep snow using stiff and mechanical steps. It wore a blue-green tunic and baglike trousers, and it had some kind of helmet with four antennas. It wore some kind of mittens on its hands. The face could not be seen. The creature walked past the swing in the yard and disappeared into thin air. It left round footprints on the snow.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

33.
Location. Peabody, Kansas
Date: January 22 1971
Time: pre-dawn

Stewart and Lyle Leppke, doing their early morning farm chores, observed a lighted object in a cattle lot. When they flashed their light on it, they saw a diminutive figure, less than 2-feet tall, moving about near the object, which had small windows on it. They immediately went to the house to notify their mother, who called the sheriff; the object had departed by the time he arrived. The boys said the object hovered a few feet off the ground, and when it departed, tipped to one side, and then sped rapidly away.

Humcat 1971-3
Source: Humcat, quoting newspaper source
Type: C

34.
Location. North of Willard Ohio
Date: January 22 1971
Time: 2105
Richard Williams, his wife and son, were driving toward Willard when they saw a low flying object that "looked like a bat" coming toward their car. "On the middle of each wing there seemed to be a rocket or a jet engine, and it had red and white lights on each wing and on the tails." They thought at first it was a plane crashing. It was 25-30 ft in diameter and came to within 100ft off the car and then took off toward Willard, in the east. There was a transparent "cockpit" in the front of the object, through which could be seen the movements of "some kind of creature", silhouetted by a flashing light behind it. Multiple reports of sightings came from Tiro, Sandusky, and other sections of Huron County around the same time.

Humcat 1971-4
Source: Humcat, quoting Newspaper source
Type: A

35.
Location. Alpine California
Date: February 1971
Time: various
A family that lived at the end of a desolate road reported seeing bizarre hairy creatures of different heights prowling the area at night. These were accompanied by a strong pungent odor resembling rotten garbage. One of the creatures was about 7-feet tall, the other 5-feet and another one about 3 or 4-feet tall. In one reported incident the hairy creatures seemed to mimic human speech, their voice sounding very guttural. The main witness, a Dr. Baddour insisting in calling the creatures "Zoobies" and speculated that they were interdimensional in nature.

HC addition # 3063
Source: Matt Moneymaker
Type: E

36.
Location. Lawton, Oklahoma

Date: February 1971
Time: evening
Ron Dee and his wife were relaxing for the evening when Jackie realized that she had forgotten to bring in some things from the back porch. When she opened the door and stepped out onto the porch, Jackie realized that she was not alone. In the moonlight she saw a humanoid creature whose body was covered with fur, its face a bizarre mixture of wolf and human. Ron Dee sprinted across the room when he heard his wife's scream. He was at her side in time to see the "wolf man" leap over the wooden fence that surrounded their backyard and disappear into the darkness. It emitted a horrible growling sound as it left.

HC addition # 3003
Source: Sharon Jarvis, Dark Zones
Type: E

37.
Location. Kiiminki, Finland
Date: February 2 1971
Time: 2000
Two women, Mrs. Sinikka Kuittinen and Mrs. Manninen were driving from Kuusamo towards Oulu when in Kiiminki they observed a light behind the car on the right side of the road. After some time the light passed over to the left side of the road, during which the ears of Mrs. Kuittinen plugged up. When they came to a field the light disappeared. Suddenly Mrs. Kuittinen, who was driving, saw a creature one meter tall, with a helmet on its head. It was clad in a brown-green suit and crossed the road using small jumps, disappearing on the other side of the road. There were no houses or other buildings in the area. The women were very scared and did not stop to investigate if it left tracks and drove straight to Oulu.

Humcat 1971-5
Source: reported in LDLN August 1972, Mervi Virtanen
Type: C

38.
Location. Kangaskyla Kinnula Finland
Date: February 5 1971
Time: 1500
Two young men, P. Aliranta and E J Sneck, were working in the woods when Aliranta noticed a 15 foot metallic object, shaped like two saucers put together, and with four thin legs, descending in a clearing 50 feet away. As it landed, a little entity just under 3-foot tall glided to the ground from an opening in the underside; dressed in green one-piece "diver's suit," it wore a helmet with a circular faceplate. It approached the young men, walking on top of the deep snow, and Aliranta moved toward it with his motor saw in hand. Through 3 windows on the upper part of the object, 3 more entities could be seen. The humanoid retreated before Aliranta and was rising into the air under the object when the young man grabbed it by the heel of its boot with its bare hand; he found it burned like a hot iron, and he had to let go at once. As soon as the being was

back in the object, it ascended with a slight buzzing sound or hum. Both men felt stiff all over and had difficulty in moving. Four landing leg marks and small footprints were left in the snow.

Humcat 1971-6
Source: Tapani Kuningas, FSR Vol. 17 # 5
Type: B

39.
Location. Altas Bardas Rio Negro, Argentina
Date: mid February 1971
Time: 1400
Driving along an old road, Franklin Altamirano saw 3 strange figures walking toward him in the middle of the road. They were clad entirely in black, with black hoods over their heads with eyeholes through which the eyes glowed phosphorescently. As they made no move to get out of the way, the witness was force to run onto the shoulder to turn around, at a distance of under 10 meters, to return to town, rather than pass them. Returning later to the site, he could find no traces; however, 3 days later, while driving over the same route, he again saw a similar entity, but moving in the opposite direction to the first occasion.

Humcat 1971-7
Source: FSR Vol. 18 # 4
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Similar entities were reported in Spain in 1968 and in different locations in the US Midwest possibly in relation to cattle mutilation reports.

40.
Location. Near Straken, Sweden
Date: February 16 1971
Time: 1800
Waiting for a bus, Ake Westerberg saw a little man in the middle of the road, about 50 ft away, just standing motionless. " I couldn't see his face; there was just a gray spot there." Westerberg stepped closer out of curiosity, and he heard the little figure growl; then there suddenly appeared a flash of white light so intense that the had to shut his eyes for a few seconds; when he re-opened them, the little figure had disappeared.

Humcat 1971-8
Source: FSR Case Histories # 4
Type: E

41.
Location. St. Charles, Missouri
Date: February 18 1971
Time: 0950A

Dr. J Mueller, D C Martin Thoele and Theodore Thoele observed a cone-shaped, "cage like" object, 10 feet wide by 10 feet high, tipped at an angle, approximately 400 feet above the street. The object was noiseless, and a string of lights extended down on what would correspond to three wires of the "cage" to a point mid-way between the tip of the cone and its base. The object was occupied by a single figure.

Humcat 1971-9
Source: Mufon Skylook # 45
Type: A

42.
Location. Brooksville, Florida
Date: February 26 1971 Time: 2230
Robert Milcher, 18, and a 10-year old boy saw a hovering UFO at least 50 feet in diameter, with red lights and a searchlight like beam, which responded to flashlight signals. In a lighted dome, 6-10 occupants dressed in green coveralls were visible around a control panel; they waved at the witnesses. The latter felt a numbness and stinging sensation in their arms and wrists. When the UFO departed, it emitted a sound like a swarm of bees.

Humcat 1971-11
Source: William H Lefevre, Florida UFO Study Group
Type: A

43.
Location. Lawton Oklahoma
Date: February 27 1971
Time: early evening
Matt Dickson heard something out in front of his house. In the dark he caught a glimpse of a vaguely human-like figure kneeling on the front lawn near a nearby empty fishpond. Curious, Dickson decided to find out who the stranger was. He then stepped out on his front porch for a better look and was terrified to see a wolf-like man attempting to scoop up puddles of water from the bottom of the fish pond, crouched on its hands and knees. The sight was so shocking that Dickson suffered a heart attack and had to be rushed to Comanche County Memorial Hospital. In a report to the policed Dickson described the creature as tall, with a lot of hair all over its face and body and dressed in an indescribable manner. Others saw the same or similar creature that same night.

HC addition # 3004
Source: Sharon Jarvis, Dark Zones
Type: E

44.
Location. Mobile, Alabama
Date: early spring 1971

Time: night
Residents of a local neighborhood claimed to have had nocturnal encounters with an extraordinary creature. "The top half was a woman" and "the bottom was a wolf." One witness added, unnecessarily, "It didn't seem natural." That's an understatement.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

45.
Location. Near Paiyunopo, near Mongolian border, China
Date: March 1971
Time: evening
Sun Trha Wong and five other soldiers were on a routine patrol in the area of the artesian wells near the road leading to Erhlieh when they saw resting on a large rock promontory a huge luminous sphere the size of a large 2 story house. They hid to observe the phenomenon. After about ten minutes the luminosity of the sphere began to slowly decrease, they could see that the sphere was made out of a metal or plastic like material, they could not see any openings on it. However soon they spotted three beings walking around the sphere holding strange apparatuses in their hands. The humanoids appeared to be searching for something and frequently looked in all directions. They were much taller than the average human and wore helmets. A few minutes later the figures somehow disappeared and the sphere took off disappearing towards the north.

HC addendum
Source: Gilles Danjou "Nostra" 11-18-1972
Type: C

46.
Location. Near El Garrobo, Sevilla Spain
Date: March 1971
Time: night
Vicente Osuna, driving home to Guillena, observed on one night the passage of an oval object that knocked out the motor of his vehicle and left him feeling a strange malaise. On or around the same time he also observed, along the same route, "some strange heads, non-human, nor those or animals, illuminated by their own light."

Humcat 1971-38
Source: Ignacio Darnaude
Type: D

47.
Location. Boreham Field, Warminster, England
Date: March 1971
Time: midnight
Looking out her bedroom window, Dorothy Fear, observed about six "gray figures" rather tall, with unusual heads appearing to "float" in single file across the garden.

No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E
Comments: Early report describing possible "gray-type" humanoids?

48.
Location. Between Trenal & Condamine, Jura, France
Date: March 5 1971
Time: 0110A
Gilbert Camus, a radio technician, was driving to his shop in Savigny when he noticed lights at the right side of the road ahead. As he approached, he saw that these were on a line of 8 bluish luminescent rectangles on the ground in a marshy meadow beside the road. Above them he could then distinguish, in the moonlight, a flattened hemispherical dome, apparently of dark metal, about 25 ft high and 50 ft wide. When he arrived near the object, he saw 3 "animals" on all fours, climbing up the road bank; their heads were level with his windshield, so they "must have been of great stature." Their heads were like an ant's with "a rounded lobe flanked by 2 other lobes swelling out like cheeks"; he saw no faces. In the meadow he could see about 20 more of these beings, some upright and others on all fours. His car had just passed them when it was filled with bluish white light from behind, as if a "ray" had been projected at him. He ceased to control the car, which spontaneously slowed down to about 12 mph, then recovering its initial speed as he reached the outskirts of Condamine. Later, when he took his clothes off, he found on his shirt, below the belt several golden yellow rectangles about 1" by 2". These disappeared after a few minutes. 3 days later, on his undershirt appeared similar chocolate brown rectangular marks, which persisted through 3 or 4 washings. The paint began to come off his car when he washed it. Most surprisingly he found himself completely cured of a liver ailment, which had given him excruciating headaches previously. In the meadow the next day was found a semi-elliptical imprint, about an inch deep, with a long axis of about 36 ft. Inside this trace the dandelions elsewhere abundant in the meadow were absent, and where it crossed a drainage ditch the ice in the ditch was melted, and the water actually seemed still warm. At the edge of the woods beside the trace, a large tree branch was freshly broken off. In the snow were to be seen footprints like those of "shoes without heels", some as much as 16" long.

Humcat 1971-39
Source: M Tyrode, Fernand Legarde
Type: C

49.
Location. Near Apache Junction, Arizona
Date: March 14 1971
Time: night
Two young men, Brian Scott and Nick Corbin, were in the Superstition Mountains, near Apache Junction, to gather snakes. During the night, a light was seen coming over the mountains; it approached, and the next thing they knew, they were hastily leaving the campsite, following an unexplainable lapse of time. Five years later, under hypnosis,

Scott described how the object, emitting a purplish light from underneath, approached and hovered over them. He felt a "pulsating, pulling feeling" and the two young men were "lifted" up into the craft. Inside, they were separated, and Scott was led by a 7 ft tall entity down a corridor to a door which, upon approaching, "shattered;" inside, in a small room filled with mist, he encountered 4 or 5 similar creatures, 7 foot tall and with grayish skin similar to that of a crocodile, and with 3 fingered hands. Scott was stripped and placed against a wall panel very brilliantly lighted; the room was cold and the mist emerged from vents in the floor. A machine directly in front of him appeared to "scan" him, and a new entity, this one 9-foot tall, communicated telepathically with him, and asked why he was afraid. His mind was briefly transported to, presumably, the being's home planet. The beings that examined him had huge ears, no hair, and slit-like mouths; their feet were elephant like, with three broad toes. When the examination was completed, Scott was reunited with his friend and returned to the ground, with no conscious memory of what had taken place. However, both felt and unspecified terror of such degree that they immediately packed their gear and returned to town. Brian Scott also learned that these beings had a method of "displacing" their ships through space by using a series of hops. The spacecraft were guided in their trajectories by a number of space navigational beacons that are placed strategically throughout the galaxy.

Humcat 1971-12
Source: Al Lawson, Mufon, & Cufos, Dr. William McCall
Type: G

50.
Location. Itapoa, San Salvador de Bahia, Brazil
Date: Mid March 1971
Time: night
While standing on the beach 2 female witnesses see 1 red sphere of light rise up from the sea, in front of the beach area. It turns and emits green flashes, and then it approaches the witnesses. The witnesses can see a small metallic antenna on the sphere. One human-like "extraterrestrial" comes to meet the two girls on the beach. The witnesses speak to the alien about 3 underwater UFO bases and tell a "poetic" and "astonishing" story.

HC addendum
Source: Irene Granchi, "UFOs and Abduction in Brazil" p. 121
Type: B

51.
Location. Monte Pani, Cabo De Creus, Spain
Date: March 25 1971
Time: 0030A
Six soldiers stationed at a local radar base were alerted by a seventh soldier to the presence of a fiery red disc shaped craft moving slowly over the area. The guard dogs began howling and yelping in fear. They all watch as the object suddenly shot away at high speed. Moments later one of the soldiers screamed in pain as he observed a sudden bright flash that seemed to emanate from the nearby ocean. In the meantime one of the men released one of the fierce wolfhounds guard dogs that was going literally insane

inside his guard cage. The animal then ran towards some nearby buildings quickly followed by two of the men. The dog slowed down and began growling menacingly, one of the men felt heavy static in the air and his tongue began to itch. Both men then heard a loud noise coming from some nearby bushes; they then observed a huge bulky figure that seemed to move clumsily among the brush. The men yelled at the figure to stop but it quickly changed directions and began moving rapidly away. Moments later the men heard another noise and felt something heavy moving towards them. They then fired their weapons in the direction of the noise and suddenly everything became silent. A search of the area the next day probed fruitless.

HC addition # 1417
Source: Antonio Ribera, Los Doce Triangulos De La Muerte
Type: C

52.
Location. Puebla, Mexico
Date: April 1971
Time: daytime
A 23-year old man was resting in his house when he heard noises in another room. Investigating, he found there was a man more than six meters tall, who invited him to join him in his craft. Although the young man refused, he unaccountably found himself walking beside the strange man down the city streets, "without other people apparently noticing them." He was led to a vacant field in which there was a strange, round craft, into which he was taken. Other beings on board communicated telepathically with him and attached devices to his thumbs by which samples of blood were taken. He was then told that he was "one of us" and the next thing he knew he was back in bed in his room, without knowing how he got there. He noticed that both of his thumbs were bleeding. Four months later the witness developed renal problems for which he was hospitalized. It was then discovered that his blood did not match any other known type of blood. But even more unusual then that was the development of two additional sets of nipples below his normal ones.

Humcat 1971-40
Source: Humcat, quoting newspaper source
Type: G

53.
Location. Near Novomoskovsk, Tula region Ukraine
Date: April 1971
Time: 2200
An IL-14 aircraft under the command of Captain Konstantin Ivanovich Kopeykin was approaching the outskirts of the city was rapidly approached by a dazzling sphere, which seemed to increase in size as it approached. According to the flight mechanic it increased to about 50 meters in diameter. "Boiling" bright beams of light seemed to emanate from the center of the sphere. The witnesses were stunned to suddenly see the object assumed to form of a disk; it finally overtook the aircraft and changed to a bright blue color. It seemed to be composed of shells connected by semi-transparent supports becoming thicker in the middle section. As a whole the object had a body with the

apparent capability of transforming itself according to the principle of a telescopic antenna. The light, which created the effect of boiling, was propagated along the supports. Inside the object there was a vividly luminous cavity of a golden color. In the forward section of the disk a set of transparent cylinders were seen. In the rear---arched constructions. Suddenly from the UFO smoke began to pour out and the object began descending at this moment the flight mechanic saw something that struck him. Inside the UFO he could see the figure of a man, apparently operating controls. The craft finally disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: A

54.
Location. Greenhill New South Wales, Australia
Date: April 2 1971
Time: 2200
The witness, an anonymous aboriginal, had gone into the kitchen for a glass of water. He saw a little face pressed against the kitchen window. "It had no face and it looked like a small saucer." Then the man was levitated horizontally and "sucked out" through the window by an unknown force, and fell at the bottom of the back steps on his back, unhurt but terrified. His wife, hearing the pane of glass breaking, entered the kitchen in time to see her 5'2" husband disappearing horizontally through the lower pane, which was 4.5 feet from the floor. To jump through it, would have been impossible, as it was 32" wide and only 10' deep, and fronted upon the kitchen sink; the distance to the ground outside was 7 feet. "The man was terrified, yet he cold not run from the object or being out of fear. He went to it." This strange occurrence took place only hours after a number of people in nearby Kempsey had observed a strange bright light in the sky.

Humcat 1971-13
Source: Miss Patricia Riggs
Type: D

55.
Location. Near Evans City, Pennsylvania
Date: April 14 1971
Time: 2000
Marion L and Dennis D, an engaged couple saw a yellow white light flying near their car, which dropped behind a nearby hill. They drove in that direction on a dirt road, and found a luminous object hovering just above the ground over a ploughed field, 80 yards away. Shaped like a large bowl inverted over a smaller one, it had rectangular, vertical windows in the upper half, and round ones below the rim, and was 25-30 ft in diameter. Reddish, flickering glow was visible inside the upper window, and Miss L perceived two human like figures silhouetted in them; the figures appeared to be about 10 feet tall. Frightened the witnesses drove away.

Humcat 1971-14

Source: Robert A Schmidt & D. Hillman for UFORI
Type: A

56.
Location. Olekminsk, Russia
Date: April 24 1970
Time: unknown
The central Siberian uplands north of Olekminsk have been the source of numerous UFO reports, including a massive "wave" or scare that erupted in early 1970, involving disappearances of animals and humans, including one entire village. A Soviet supersonic bomber disappeared without a trace in the area on April 24 1970, provoking a 150-plane search (many of these reported gigantic space craft hovering so high that they were out of range.) Soviet reconnaissance planes appeared in the skies, relentlessly photographing every inch of the terrain. Chinese citizens were terrorized by ufonauts disguised as Russian cosmonauts and Russian citizens reported landing of Chinese or Oriental appearing UFO pilots. This confusion might have led (intentionally on the part of the aliens?) to World War III between China and Russia since the phenomena did result in some border clashes between the two superpowers. On April 29 inhabitants of these areas were awestruck as a gigantic Soviet aerial armada consisting of bombers and fighter planes passed overhead en route to a rendezvous near the desert region. This area was bombarded for hours and literally blasted from the face of the earth...reliable sources report that a secret flying saucer base was systematically liquidated...consisting of hundreds of miles of underground tunnels and dozens of "pyramid like structures" throughout the area."

HC addendum
Source: Branton's War in Heaven File
Type: B or H?

57.
Location. Greenacre New South Wales, Australia
Date: April 24 1971
Time: 1930[as1]
A Greenacre woman, Mrs F. and her 13-year old daughter were going home in a taxi. On passing Roberts Park, they saw an object hovering over the flood lighted field where youths were playing football. The field lights formed a king of "ceiling" over the field and is unlikely that had they looked up, they could have seen anything. The object was "football shaped," the interior light being "the brightest blue imaginable," the top portion being transparent and the bottom "greenish metallic, like gun metal," with 3 large transparent holes. The object tilted downward, revealing 3 tall humanoid figures, over 6 ft in height, in the transparent upper half of the UFO. One pointed down at the witness and then turned toward a rectangular, lighted area. Mrs F asked the cabbie, a Greek, to stop, but he accelerated away, drove straight to her home, and left in a frightened state, without collecting the fare.

Humcat 1971-15
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

58.
Location. Waluka, New Zealand
Date: May 1971
Time: 0200A
The witness was having a late cup of tea when he glanced out his window at the nearby beach and observed three men chatting. They seemed to be "shrouded in a gray mist." Through the branches of a macracarpa and pine trees shone a bright red light from a spherical object. A "silver strip appeared on the water and appeared to light the way back for the men to get on the red ball." Then the strip disappeared and the red object moved off, slowly at first, seeming to bounce along in the air at low altitude. It then gathered altitude as it approached a nearby aerodrome, soaring very high until it went out of sight.

Humcat 1971-1
Source: Canadian UFO Report Vol. 2 # 3
Type: B?

59.
Location. Mt Blanca, Colorado
Date: May 1971
Time: 0300A
Three men were camping in a cabin at the base of Mt Blanca and during the early morning were disturbed by "assorted unexplained noises," followed by the appearance of and odd shaft of light and a "shadowy figure" on the patio outside the window. Around 0300A all hell broke loose around the cabin. Thrashings and crashing noises were heard and something took hold of the back door "and shook it violently as though trying to tear it off its hinges." But by the time the campers reached the back door "'utter silence prevailed." Outside, they discovered a series of "apparent footprints."

HC addendum
Source: Curt Sutherly, UFO Mysteries
Type: C?

60.
Location. Jonesville Arkansas
Date: May 1971
Time: night
The Ford family of the Jonesville area had a frightening experience with a large, hairy unknown creature. The creature pushed its "claw" through the screen while Mrs Ford was sleeping on the couch. Her husband, Bobby, and his brother, Douglas, pursued the creature towards the woods. The sheriff arrived and took casts of some unusual prints. An hour later, the creature was back at the Ford's residence. When it was shot at, the creature disappeared from view again.

HC addition # 2959
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

61.
Location. Santa Lucia military base, Zumpango, Mexico
Date: May 1971
Time: night
The witness 15-year old Dolores Martinez Briones was at the time living with her parents at a military base and that night due to the excessive heat she would get up in the middle of the night to open the windows and observe the stars. On that night there was a full moon and there was a strange stillness in the area. As she stared at the firmament she suddenly felt an overwhelming urge to look towards a nearby field about 200 meters away. There she saw a dull metallic cylinder-shaped craft hovering at seven meters from the ground. After a few minutes a hatch opened on the lower section of the craft and two men wearing white outfits stepped out, and descended slowly to the ground on a metallic platform without noticing the witness. Their white uniforms resembled those wore by doctors. However the men soon noticed the witness presence and began staring intently at her. In total fear and unable to move Dolores watched from behind the window as the two men approached to within several meters of her location. At this point she heard a clear message in her mind which said, "Relax, we are peaceful, nothing will happen to you." Immediately the witness felt at ease and somehow had the feeling that she knew the men. She opened the door and walked outside and then followed the men to their craft after receiving a telepathic invitation. She described the two men as human-like, about 1.80m in height, very light colored skin, brown hair and brown eyes. They wore thick soled white-colored shoes. After accepting their invitation the witness and the two men arrived at the hovering cylinder-shaped craft and the hatch opened up again. At this point a third seemingly older entity appeared at the hatch. He was also human-like about 70 years of age, with white hair and a short white beard. He wore a white tunic-like garment and also white thick soled shoes; he was about 1.60m in height and a very pleasant countenance. He greeted the witness by extending his hand and motioning her to step inside the craft. Once inside she looked up and saw numerous small multi-colored lights on the ceiling and also on the walls and halls. In the center of the craft there was something resembling a metallic desk and a bench, both objects appeared to be welded into the floor and were surrounded by a short ledge. The elder alien then approached Dolores and asked her if she wanted to know about his planet promising Dolores that she would be returned. She accepted and then the older man extracted a suit similar to his from the metallic desk and asked her to wear it. The suit was white, long and of a very thin material almost semi-transparent, she wore it over her pajamas. Ready to embark on the trip she received instructions to grab a hold of the ledge during the complete journey. She then heard a door close and the two taller men stood next to her one on each side. The elder alien sat on the bench by the desk and began pressing buttons similar to those on a microwave. The witness could see lights coming on and off on the control panel. Everything was silent; the two tall men did not speak a word while their "leader" worked with the control panel. Several minutes later the leader told Dolores that they were already in outer space and were traveling at a velocity unimaginable by humans, he added that this would put his world at about 2 light years away theoretically. He told her the name of his planet and galaxy which she

wasn't able to remember. During the whole trip she did not feel any sense of movement. Suddenly she developed an urge to look at the stars and asked the alien leader if she could do so. The leader pressed a button and a small window-like opening became visible, which she could only see darkness through it. The alien leader explained to her that due to the velocity she was not able to see anything outside. At this moment she asked the leader for his name and he told her to call him "Elder one" since they identified themselves by codes and not names. She noticed that the leader was the only one that communicated verbally with her, the other two taller men used only telepathy. Later he asked Dolores if she wanted to see their planet from afar and she agreed, he then pressed another button and another window became visible, outside she was able to see a diminutive brilliant silver sphere, evidently the alien's planet. Soon the alien craft landed and a door opened which led to an enclosed area, which all four stood there for several minutes, she was told that they were going through a sterilization process. Soon after that the two tall men disappeared and the older alien leader remained by her side. After removing her "spacesuit" she was introduced into a transparent capsule like object, in there she went through some type of cleansing process in which she felt cool water and a cold breeze go through her. After a moment a door opened and she stepped outside. She now stood in a room with a flat metallic ceiling and floor illuminated by a tenuous light from an unknown source. Soon a door opened and the alien leader appeared carrying a tunic similar to the one he was wearing which he asked Dolores to wear. She was then led through a broad corridor with a luminous mirror-like floor where she saw multitudes of people all in constant movement, many were cleaning the floors other carrying packages, and all seemed to be in a hurry. Ahead on the corridor she found what appeared to be "electric" passageways in which the aliens traveled through. Without distinction, all the alien men and women wore beige blue clothing and all had short hair and were of thin built. The women were somewhat shorter than the men. And one thing that caught Dolores attention was that all seemed to be of the same age. She did not see any older aliens with the exception of the alien leader that always accompanied her. She traveled everywhere with the alien leader and noticed that all the other aliens seemed to ignore her but showed great respect and reverence towards her guide, who seemed to give out orders and instructions by using hand gestures. There also seemed to be a group body guards or "servants" always following them. Sooner or later they reached an area in which there were several corridors all leading into different directions. After a moment of hesitation the alien leader told her to follow him that he was going to show her the place where they lived. He emphasized that their way of living was very different from humans and that marriage did not exist in their society. Their population was totally controlled, when one of them died another one was born to replace him or her, this was done through artificial insemination. Disease was non-existent in their society and no one grew old, except for him since he was a leader. However he said that they were no immortals but lived for a long time. She was led through an endless labyrinth of corridors where everyone moved along in perfect order, no one seemed to laugh or joke around. Later she was shown what appeared to be their living quarters about six by six meters in diameter designed for six persons. A small window became visible and a small platform jutted out on it was a plate with several bon-bon shaped pieces, yellow-orange in color. She was offered a piece was refused. Later she was taken into a large auditorium and in there it was revealed to her that they also believed in God, who was the same in all parts of the Universe. From there she was taken to another location which appeared to be a center for children only. There was only an adult woman who seemed to be operating several computer consoles and screens. On the screens Dolores could see several hieroglyphics type symbols; on them she recognized the letters Z and X. For the first time Dolores saw somebody else smile on the planet as an 8-year old child saluted and smile at her. Soon she was taken along another corridor into a beautiful location or garden filled with trees, shrubs and different colored flowers and covered by a huge transparent glass dome. She was told that in this particular garden they kept flowers that they had brought from earth. He then added, "This is a sample of what our planet used to be, it was the same as yours (Earth) only that the ozone layer became depleted and we were force to live underground to escape the powerful ultraviolet rays of light." She asked if there was water available and was told that only very little and it was used only for drinking. The alien leader then went on to say that they were almost identical to humans that their organism possess several functions which were different from humans. He told Dolores that they were a peaceful people and were ready to assist humans whenever necessary. She thank him and they returned back through the same path and on their way back he told her that in their planet lived humans who were there of their own free will and then looking straight at her eyes he asked her if she wanted to stay with them. At first she was confused, but then thought about it and told the alien leader that she did not want to stay. She was then given the traveling suit again and taken onboard the spacecraft by the two taller aliens. Strangely none of the other inhabitants bade farewell or goodbye to her, most seemed to ignore her. The return trip was again in total silence and before walking home the alien leader advised her not to tell anyone since no one would believe her anyway. Arriving at her front door she stopped and turned around but the craft and the aliens were already gone. To this day Dolores has always regretted not staying with the aliens when she was invited to do so.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes "Acoso Extraterrestre"
Type: G
Translated by Albert S Rosales

62.
Location. Delhi, Ontario, Canada
Date: May 1971
Time: late night
Two young girls were sharing a motel room for a couple of weeks, when one night one of them, Mary, woke up paralyzed. She then heard the doorknob rattling and felt a strange energy in the room, which was filled with a dull red, warm glow. At the corner of the room she could see a tall man wearing a black long coat and a large black hat that covered most of his face. Her last memory was of the man standing right next to the bed. The next couple of weeks 3 tall blond men who claimed they were from Montreal followed around both girls; one of them had a peculiar double beard resembling a Viking. They all acted in a very peculiar manner.

HC addition # 2749
Source: UFO Canada
Type: E

63.
Location. Jonesville Arkansas

Date: May 2 1971
Time: night
Bobby Ford was outside his home when he was grabbed by a huge clawed hairy creature and pulled to the ground. After a brief struggle, he escaped his assailant. He was treated at a Texarkana hospital for scratches and shock. More footprints were discovered at the Ford's property.

HC addition # 2960
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

64.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: May 8 1971
Time: 0330A
The witness, a lady member of Apro, went to the window at 0330A and saw 3 small figures about 5 ft tall walking by in single file. All wore tight blue sports shirts and dark trousers, and had "pale complexions and mousy hair," appearing to be "intently engrossed." No other information.

Humcat 1971-16
Source: Apro Bulletin, May-June 1971
Type: E

65.
Location. Passapatanzy, West Virginia
Date: May 15 1971
Time: 2200
Michael D, 15, was on his way home after camping out with two other boys; while crossing a grassy field, alone, he saw a bright object slowly approaching at low altitude, passing over some high-tension wires that crossed the field. He crouched down in some tall grass as the object landed, with a "bounce," 100 feet away. The silvery object was "higher than it was wide" and had a "walkway" that ran around its circumference, and red and white revolving lights on the top, it also emitted a humming noise. A door 'came down" out of which emerged a "huge" figure, who was hunched over, had long arms, and wore shiny, light reflecting clothing. In one hand it held a glowing box. Walking in a "stiff legged, bouncing" motion, the humanoid giant approached the grass where Michael was hiding; frightened, they boy sic'd his dog on the figure, who turned and re-entered the object. A few minutes later it took off. His companions returned a short time later and found Michael, still in the grass, moaning and very frightened. At the site the next day were found 7 holes in the ground, 2.5" wide at the top and a foot dep. Two days later, Michael and several other members of his family saw a bright disc-shaped object, which had chased his sisters in a car as they drove up the long driveway of their house.

Humcat 1971-17
Source: John Carlson, Bruce Maccabee for Nicap
Type: B

66.
Location. Near West Leisenring Pennsylvania
Date: May 21 1971
Time: 0110A
A man was returning home when as he was rounding a bend in a rural road he noticed an unusual object hovering about 20 feet above the ground. The craft was saucer shaped with a dome on top and an antenna like protrusion. It had a door like opening to the left of its center; the opening emitted an orange red glow from inside. It also emitted a faint humming sound. After two minutes the witness saw a figure walk back and forth in the opening of the object. The figure was dressed in a gray white metallic suit with a hood and was about six-foot tall. The craft itself was dull gray in color and appeared to have burnt areas along the bottom. The witness who was inside his vehicle all the time suddenly turned his head and saw a similar gray garbed figure about three feet way, he then heard a click and after two seconds a blast threw him against the vehicle's console, he also heard a loud explosion, the car moved forward and the witness sped away form the area. He then drove to a local emergency room hospital where he was treated with what appeared to be pellet wounds.

HC addition # 247
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon Journal # 189
Type: A & C

67.
Location. Savona Italy
Date: May 28 1971
Time: night
A security guard or night watch man saw inside his house a little man like figure standing still in front of the bedroom mirror, "writing" on the glass from left to right with a finger. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

68.
Location. Dannes Pas-de-Calais France
Date: May 30 1971
Time: 1405
The witness, was cutting some grass for her rabbits, perceived half a mile away, in a large chalk quarry, a dark object like a turned over basin, hovering near the ground. Near it a small being with a large head was moving about; after about 10 minutes, he was "sucked up" into the object, which at once took off. No traces were found.

Humcat 1971-41
Source: Rene Bazin, LDLN March 1972

Type: B

69.
Location. North of Edwards AFB, California
Date: Summer 1971
Time: unknown
A small mushroom-shaped craft crashed close to Edwards AFB. It was dull gray (gun-metal) in color with greenish lights, about 3-3, 5 m in diameter and 1.5-2m in height. 3 gray humanoids, including one that was still alive and a human female abductee (Lorraine Dvorak Cordini) were found onboard. The craft, bodies and survivors were moved to Edwards AFB. The witness Debbie Clayton reported that she heard a loud roaring sound and then a loud crash. Outside she could see a cloud of dust several blocks away. She walked over to the crash site and while other civilians were studying the craft, the military arrived, weapons drawn. One of the civilians had been taken photographs and an Air Force officer ripped the camera from his hands and smashed it but didn't try to remove the film. The craft had no markings but seemed to be scratched. There were no windows or seams, and it appeared to be molded in one piece. The texture was smooth. The military told the witnesses to leave or be arrested. The military then covered the craft with a large canvas and lifted it with cables attached to the canvas. Once it was loaded, the military left and there was no mention of the incident in the newspapers. The cause of the crash was later established to have been a technical malfunction. Lorraine Dvorak Cordini later was able to remember (despite the fact that the military attempted to erase her memory with the use of drugs, hypnosis, etc) that she had been traveling onboard the UFO from a mothership in space. She was dressed in a tight-fitting pink body suit. Three extraterrestrial crewmen were returning her to Earth in a small pod-like craft. Lorraine soon found herself standing amid the wreckage. One dead alien was far to her left, barely visible from where she stood, another dead alien was about 20 feet in front of her. A military person was apparently kicking the alien's dead body. The third alien crewmember was alive and standing about 20 feet from her, dazed, confused and disoriented. She too felt this way. Suddenly she felt a jerk as a military person grabbed her arms, brought them around her back and handcuffed her. As they were hauling her off she received an image in her mind of the "captain" onboard the mothership. It was a tall, 6' humanoid in a long white gown, short brown hair, female, which was communicating to Lorraine how sorry she was for not being able to help her and the other aliens, for if they did they would be detected. Her sorrow was apparent. Other aliens were around her and the same feelings of helplessness and frustration were felt. The other aliens resembled small gray humanoids (similar to the ones seen in the movie "Close Encounters"). Lorraine was then thrown into the backseat of a black limousine. Her next memory was what surfaced in the hypnosis session.

Lorraine was lying on a cold metal table in a hangar. Three military persons stood to the left of the table. One may have been an officer because he had a different cap than the fatigue uniforms of the other two persons. Another uniformed military man was at Lorraine's head and to the right and to his left was an alien whom Lorraine described as having a pumpkin-shaped head. He had appeared in a childhood experience that previously surfaced during the same hypnosis session. In the childhood experience he was in a spacesuit...Lorraine's child's mind saw him dangling outside the window in a deep sea diver's suit. This alien was about 4 ft tall, his body bulbous and brown. His head bulbous and pumpkin like. Lorraine "heard" the alien thinking how great he felt about himself and how proud he was to be in the service of the earth military men...he had a smug attitude and the military man next to him showed contempt towards the alien. She was very confused and disoriented. Her next memory was of being yanked off the table and being dragged outside the hangar. There she saw many flashing red lights and screamed, "My God that isn't a space ship that is the police, my God it is the police." The military men then sat her on a bus and she ended up in San Francisco stranded and lost.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, CSETI
Type: H & G?
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 10

70.
Location. Guerneville California
Date: Summer 1971
Time: after 0100A
The witness was awakened by the faraway sounds of cats howling. He rose out of bed and opened a window facing the south. After hushing the cats everything became quite, he then walked out into the living room and was drawn to the pane glass door that led to the backyard. Outside he saw several hovering shimmering white lights. His next conscious memory was climbing back into bed. Much later under hypnosis he recalled looking at the lights and hearing an explosion. He then began walking through the house towards the lights. He felt himself walking through the closed back door. Outside he felt a cold sensation and then was engulfed by the lights and felt a tingling all over the body. He then noticed a short greenish glowing being with hard to discern features. It appeared to be composed of a liquid fluffy substance; it had two black dot-like eyes. Via telepathy the witness was told to follow the being, he was then shown a tall, thin pyramid like object with a halo around it and was told he was going to be implanted with knowledge. He also saw a hovering object with beautiful green, yellow, and red lights. He felt a strong love and compassion towards the being and felt that they were "good."

HC addition # 1286
Source: Richard J Boylan, PhD & Lee K Boylan Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G?

71.
Location. Mansfield Massachusetts
Date: Summer 1971
Time: 0200A
A police sergeant driving along a local street on the way home had approached a location at the edge of a swamp when he was suddenly confronted by a huge winged creature over six-foot tall with an apparent wingspan of over eight feet. As the sergeant stopped his vehicle the creature flew straight up and flapping his massive wings disappeared from sight over the swamp. A later search of the area proved negative.

HC addition # 1478
Source: Loren Coleman, Mysterious America
Type: E

72.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine (USSR)
Date: summer 1971
Time: daytime

A young woman named Masha (about 30 years of age) traveled from Crimea to an excursion to the city of Odessa; one of the important places of interest there where the famous Odessa underground catacombs (created during the construction of the city, when huge numbers of rock and stones were extracted from the area) which are found throughout most of the city. Important detail, Masha was not married and she was very tall, almost 2 meters and robustly built. The excursion was dangerous, since the underground labyrinths were intricate and complicated. There had been numerous cases of missing or lost tourists, so the guides strictly instructed the excursionists to move in chain groups holding well lit lights or candles. Their target site was the location of a famous partisan squadron hideout during the Second World War. Masha, being the tallest of the group was at the end of the "chain". Suddenly as it seemed to her, she heard what sounded like a child weeping in one of the side passages. Being a kind and sympathetic person, Masha rushed to the scene thinking she was going to help a lost child and became separated from the group. Then she remembered nothing next, only a strong "kick" to her head and nothing more. Her disappearance caused a local stir. A search was organized for her that lasted several days, but with no results. Finally on the third day, Masha walked out of the darkness of the catacombs and stumbled upon another group of tourists. She was then brought back to the surface. After returning to Crimea she did not say a word of what happened to her parents. But her parent and neighbors noticed that she became reclusive, and uncommunicative, only occupied by her job and home chores. The sensation was the news of her unexpected pregnancy. Not understanding from who or how her parents were constantly asking her for sincere answers. But Masha gave sincere answers, she did not know how or who either. As soon as she had arrived from Odessa she immediately felt something wrong and different with her. (Unfortunately the witness was never subjected to regressive hypnosis).

Finally, Masha gave birth to a boy that was different from all others. He avoided other children and developed quickly, reading only adult oriented books and watching mostly scientific programs on television. When he graduated from school and entered the Institute (college?) he knew more than his lecturers and often even corrected them. In appearance, he looked quite human, except for his small height (very unlike his mother), thin body, large eyes, large head and small mouth. In most of the other features he looked like any other human. After 5 years in the Institute, he became fond of excursions just like his mother. And one time, in the second half of the 90's he went on a tour across the Ukraine visiting the same Odessa catacombs as his mother did in 1971. There he vanished in a very mysterious manner, no one saw his disappear despite the fact that he was somewhere in the middle of "chain". His body was never found.

HC addendum
Source: "The Secret Doctrine" Simferopol Ukraine # 24, 2003

Type: G
Was the boy a human-alien hybrid that returned to his "people"?

73.
Location. Bravos De Boston, Vieques Island Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1971
Time: mid-afternoon
Leonor Rosa Colon was in her kitchen preparing a soup and had momentarily gone to use the bathroom, as she walked back to the kitchen, she glanced at the opened front door of the house and was stunned to see two little men standing right outside her home. On was a bit taller than the other and both were thin and wore tight fitting gray coveralls that covered them up to their necks and to their wrists. The little men wore black knee height boots and a wide black belt with a strap that crossed over to their left shoulders. Their arms were longer than usual and so were the fingers. They were baldheaded, with oval shaped heads, slightly larger than normal. Their eyes were huge, oval shaped and dark with no pupils that almost cast a hypnotic effect on the witness. They stared at the witness for a few seconds, and then quickly walked away disappearing towards the beach area.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques, Poligono del tercer Tipo
Type: E
Translated by Albert S Rosales

74.
Location. Elk Mountain, Wyoming
Date: Summer 1971
Time: evening
A man named "Joe" and his family was camping when they saw an orange-blue light streak across the evening sky, it crossed the horizon in a matter of seconds. They all witnessed the impact into Elk Mountain and blow up a cloud of debris up into the air. Within about 10 minutes it started smoking and they could se it had started a fire. His father having heavy equipment and being in the logging trade immediately went to the family home and took his equipment to the area. The fire moved quickly nearly killing Joe's father, and destroying his bulldozer, which he burrowed under just in the nick of time. The firestorm took two weeks to contain. By the next morning the military had shown up and blocked highway 130 in the nearby town of Saratoga and quarantined the town allowing nobody to come or go. Within a few hours the telephones, televisions, radios, and 2-way CB's were dead throughout the town, snow and static were all they could get. The next day swarms of NASA vehicles started showing up in cars, trucks even limousines with NASA insignias. Joe noticed a crowd of people gathering at the corner. Curious he went over to see two big trucks with flat bed trailers side by side. It had this huge oblong egg-shaped lump on it under traps and nets, it was so big and heavy it caused the trailer to scrape the ground. They even had to lift the power lines for it on their way through town. They got no mail until the ordeal was over and it had been opened. During the ordeal there was no communication going in or out of the town, no

newspapers, no nothing. After the ordeal the newspapers only reported the incident as a fire nothing else.

HC addendum
Source: CSETI crash list, UFO Chronicles
Type: H

75.
Location. Starr Hill, Warminster, England
Date: Summer 1971
Time: night
Two men looking out for strange phenomena on the hill suddenly felt hat they were being watched. Glancing over their shoulders they saw a human figure in a white suit and helmet running towards some bushes. One of the witnesses chased the figure through the bushes. The figure appeared not to be making any noise at all and disappeared into some brush. The figure was described as of average height and weight.

HC addition # 735
Source: Boar and Blundell, The World's Strangest Mysteries
Type: D

76.
Location. Near Huntsville Alabama
Date: Summer 1971
Time: night
At the same time that numerous cattle were reported missing and disc-shaped objects were seen landing on several hills, a sheriff posse out in a stake out for the supposed cattle rustlers, caught sight of several agile short squat figures that appeared to have no problem in vaulting fences no matter how high. One night several of the guards saw the creatures attacking some cattle and shot at them apparently without any visible affect. The beings were described as about 4-feet tall and weighing about 400 pounds. They were endowed with great strength and their bodies were covered with hair. The beings apparently fled into some nearby caves and were followed by sheriff deputies and guard dogs. The dogs did not venture into the caves after the creatures. The men shone their flashlights into the cave and could see shiny eyes staring back at them. Numerous cattle carcasses littered the ground inside and the stench was unbearable. The beings left behind unusual footprints.

HC addition # 2176
Source: Peter & Paul Blechinger, Saucers Space & Science # 63
Type: D

77.
Location. Santiago, Chile
Date: June 1971
Time: 0200A

The young witness woke up in the middle of the night and saw a huge disc-shaped object floating over the garden, it appeared to be descending and displacing air below it. In front of the craft he could see a tall man-like figure that seemed to be "gentle" in nature. Suddenly everything disappeared and the witness has no further recollection.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

78.
Location. Iowa City Iowa
Date: June 1971
Time: dawn
An unidentified nurse was driving to work one morning when she saw what appeared to be an "egg-shaped cage" suspended from a long line that came down from the sky. Enclosed behind vertical bars on the object was a figure of a man dressed in a shiny, form fitting outfit; he was too far away to be able to see features, but it appeared thick chested, and his arms and legs were proportionally thicker than of a normal person. He moved about inside the cage and the woman felt that he was definitely looking down at her. A newspaper delivery boy and a laundry deliveryman are also reported as having observed the object and its occupant, and all described that the face area of the figure seemed to be darker than the shiny suit. A report appears to have been made out to the police.

Humcat 1971-42
Source: Brad Steiger, Gods of Aquarius
Type: A

79.
Location. Manuel Diaz, Rivera, Uruguay
Date: June 5 1971
Time: 2200
The witness was attempting to fall sleep in his bedroom when suddenly a very bright white light illuminated the bedroom. He ran to the window to look outside. On a nearby hill he then saw a strange luminescence resembling an old "Lumiere" screen. Inside the screen he saw several thin silvery humanoid figures, with long faces and short cropped frizzy silvery hair. In a state of panic he hid in the bathroom and watched as the white light diminished in brilliance. Soon he felt asleep, feeling very cold and hearing "thousands" of voices in his head that seemed to speak in calm coherent tones.

HC addendum
Source: Amilcar Legazcue, Ovnis en Uruguay y Argentina
Type: A or C?

80.
Location. Rosedale, Alberta, Canada
Date: June 9 1971

Time: 2050
Miss Esther Clappison, noticing a light outside her home, went to the window and saw a rectangular window, illuminated from within by a white light, on an object whose shaped she could not make out, which rested on the ground. In the window was a man less that 5 ft tall, dressed in an olive green outfit that completely covered him, even his face. He seemed to be aware of the witness observing him from a distance of approximately 200 feet; he used his body and arm to apparently conceal some sort of control panel. He was also trying to attract the attention of another humanoid figure outside the object, visible in the light from the window, who was stooped over and picking up something from the ground-apparently rocks, since he "picked up" and didn't "scoop up." Although she tried to move closer to get a better look, Miss Clappison's dog would not let her, and although trembling and cowering, he forced his mistress back inside the house. After the object left, the grass at the landing site was charred black over an area 20 ft in diameter.

Humcat 1971-18
Source: William K Allan for Apro
Type: A & C

81.
Location. Tellebang near Monto, Queensland, Australia
Date: June 11 1971
Time: unknown
On the property of Lindsay Hartwig, a 6m wide ring was found in open grass just on the edge of heavily timbered scrub. The ring was in the form of a 45cm wide ring of apparent "burnt" grass. The grass inside the "perfect circle" was quite green. On the above date the body of Hartwig's 19-year old son was found about 150m away from the circle. It was reported there was a strange mark on his face. An autopsy was unable to reveal a cause of death. The ring was of possible fungal origin.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Chalker, personal investigation
Type: F?

82.
Location. Alton Illinois
Date: June 15 1971
Time: 2055
Tony Wilkens, a young veteran, told Alton police that a 50-foot "velvet silver" UFO with radiating green lights hovered outside his second story back porch; two humanoid occupants of the craft "made contact" with him by mental telepathy; they gave him a formula that would provide "the universe at his fingerprints," which he wrote out for the police; they also invited him to take a ride in the object, but he refused.

Humcat 1971-19
Source: Neal C Butler, Apro
Type: B?

83.
Location. Carmunock Road, Scotland
Date: July 1971
Time: morning
Eleanor Harvey was waiting her turn to get into the bathroom and as she stood patiently she glanced out of the window and all of the sudden heard a noise. It sounded as if sounded had landed on the roof. Eleanor thought it was maybe workers working on the TV aerial. Her surprised deepened when "what sounded like the engine of a small aircraft was switched off," to be followed straight after by a broad beam of light which shone through Eleanor's window. The beam struck Eleanor at a point just above her eyes. Surprised, Eleanor drew back from the window, and then heard a shout. A face appeared, "beautiful and sad." The beam was shining through the image but Eleanor could make out silver hair cut to shoulder length, a moustache and a neat square cut beard. The eyes were brown, a shade of hazel. The mysterious entity looked at Eleanor and she felt as if he was "stripping her very soul" although no word was spoken. She noticed that the being raised his right hand with his palm towards her in what she saw as "a sign of peace." As she watched the image grew stronger so that eventually she could see all of him. He was dressed in a long gown, which shone, gold in the still present beam of light, but which she judged to be colored white. She noted one odd fact about the gown: there were no obvious joints or seams even though it covered his entire body to the feet. On his feet were leather sandals and around his waist, loosely hung, a gold cord, knotted, which almost reached the floor. This scene entranced Eleanor but the spell was broken by another scratching sound, followed by a noise like a motor being started. Then came the rattle on the roof and the invisible machine took off. She rushed to the window but couldn't see anything to account for her encounter. But then heard a voice say: I am the light of the world. He that believeth in me shall have everlasting life."

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: C or E?

84.
Location. Near Elkader, Iowa
Date: July 1971
Time: morning
A farmer (involved in previous encounters) was ploughing his field when an object approached and landed, and its captain, an alien named "Ne-ato" emerged and addressed the farmer who asked to be left alone. The humanoid wanted him to come to the object, the "medic" of the crew had been shot by a farmer and was dying. The young farmer followed Ne-ato back to the craft and entered, and inside the "medic" was lying on the floor with a large shotgun wound in his chest. There was nothing the farmer could do, the humanoid died and the farmer was asked to leave. He said that he was later advised by Ne-ato that "they got the farmer who shot him." He had been vulnerable because he had not been wearing his protective belt when he was shot.

HC addendum

Source: Ralph Degraw, Dr. J. Allen Hynek
Type: G & H?
There has never been any additional information on this intriguing case.

85.
Location. Green Mountains, Vermont
Date: July 1971
Time: afternoon
Robert Hurlburt was hiking with his dog in a desolate wooded area came across a young man like being sitting besides a stream. The figure was over six-foot tall, slender with straight collar length brown hair and spoke to the witness in an accented English. They spoke briefly then the witness hiked mostly uphill for 15 minutes accompanied by the young man who seemed tireless. After some more talk the young man told the witness that he came from a distant planet. The witness asked for proof that he was telling him the truth. The young man then showed him a whitish colored oval shaped stone and told the witness that it was a communications disc, that it was used to contact his people. The disc supposedly absorbed the energy emitted from the body and transmitted it into a beam form similar to radio waves. The witness was able to touch the stone and received a tingling sensation that ran up to his head. The being then spoke to the witness about his planet of origin, which he described as a warm temperature planet with abundant flora and fauna, the atmosphere had a thick cloud cover and consisted of other gasses some of them familiar to earth, some not. He stated that his planet had two moons and traveled in an elliptical orbit around its sun; and he told him its name, but the witness could not pronounce it or remember it. He said that it was slightly larger than earth, had two polar caps and a total population of around 500,000,000, that population control was strictly adhered to, meaning reproduction was not a haphazard occurrence; that there were seventy major centers of population; that there was no pollution or disease. Life expectancy was 160 years. Their primary concern was of scientific achievements. In the morning after the witness woke up, the young visitor was gone.

HC addition # 1411
Source: Ruth Montgomery, Aliens Among Us
Type: E

86.
Location. San Juan De Los Morros, Venezuela
Date: July 7 1971
Time: 1800
Dr. G A De La Motta and Dr A Arocha observed two men clad in black suits with red ties and black berets, get out of a car 500 yards from the house; the men proceeded to put on orange belts. Suddenly a circular, bell shaped shining object descended from the sky to within 2 feet of the ground; about 90 feet in diameter, it changed rapidly in color from orange to blue to white. Then it put down a small staircase, and the two men entered the object; then it vanished into the sky "at an impressive speed."

Humcat 1971-20
Source: FSR Case Histories # 10

Type: B

87.
Location. Rocamadour, Lot France
Date: July 8 1971
Time: 0100A
Alain G. was camping with three adolescent boys in a grotto about ten km from Rocamadour when he heard the breaking of branches outside his tent. They had all retired and, concerned about possible prowlers, he looked out his tent window and saw a human-like figure, foggy white, like a phantom, walking down a path toward the boy's tent. The farther away the figure moved, the less distinct it became. Stunned, he ran out of his tent and down the path toward the other tent, but the figure had disappeared. He got the boys up and they explored the immediate area on foot, finding nothing; they got into his car and drove several kilometers in both directions but saw nothing unusual.

Humcat 1971-43
Source: Joel Mesnard, Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: E

88.
Location. Notre Dame Du Nord, Quebec, Canada
Date: July 12 or 13 1971
Time: 2300
Gaetan Paquin, a young man in his twenties, was just arriving at his home when he saw "a completely white being of human form, with a pointed nose, slanted eyes, and a little puckered mouth" standing near him, seen in profile. "His height did not exceed 4 ft. He had no hair, and nothing that resembled clothing. He was very, very visible in the darkness-there was no light, for the sky was overcast and the electricity was out that night." He appeared to be transparent, and Gaetan had the impression that a stone would have passed right through him. Frightened by this apparition, Paquin fled.

Humcat 1971-44
Source: Jean Ferguson, UFO Quebec # 9
Type: E

89.
Location. Valcourt, Quebec, Canada
Date: July 27 1971
Time: 2030
The witness was at home watching television when he was distracted by the sounds of his cows bellowing on a nearby field. The witness and his wife stepped out and saw the cows running away from the field. They also saw a dark spherical object hovering above the field, a reddish light shone out of what appeared to be an open door on the object. Three small men who glowed a pale green color were moving around the object. They seem to glide just above the ground in rapid darting movements. At times the beings seemed to pick something from the ground. The beings went back inside the object closing the door behind them. The object then rose up slowly and disappeared

over some nearby trees. The next day a circular spiral ground trace was found, plus a silvery lump of material that was later tested at Laval University.

HC addition # 1011
Source: Francois Bourbeau, Spectra, Quebec Canada
Type: B

90.
Location. New River Guyana
Date: August 1971
Time: 0600A
The 15-year witness and two other men were in a surveying trip to the interior of Guyana when at dawn they were awakened by the sounds of animals causing a commotion near the river. They rushed to the river and saw a large silver saucer-shaped object hovering over the middle of the river. It appeared to be drawing up water in an upside down funnel shape into an iris-shaped opening in the underside. They watched for about 10 minutes then suddenly the waterspout fell back down and the craft shot straight up until it disappeared. There were a total of five witnesses to this incident. Several days later in the same area they chased a loud sound overhead in thick forest and managed to glimpse through the thick vegetation of a shiny object that suddenly disappeared. Their Indian tracker could not identify footprints they saw on a sandy beach they came upon with fire still burning around them in the sand. It was just flames in a ball that had no obvious source of fuel. They threw water on the fire but could not put it out. They found strange footprints at the campsite of a creature that appeared to have three legs. They found fruits on the beach with bite marks in them. The guide could not identify the fruit as from the area. The bite marks were small round teeth marks. Other prints seemed human but were space close as if the person had short legs as in relation to its feet. They found other claw mark footprints at the water's edge. The area seemed devoid of wildlife, most unusual, not even insects were around the beach. This existed for about 20 feet in a circle around the beach camp area. At the perimeter of the circle life teemed as usual. Later when they visited the area again they found fresh footprints and the half eaten fruit did not show signs of decay and the area was still devoid of life. At the edge of the perimeter area, they found the carcass of a jaguar. The back legs were outside the area and were decomposing and the rest of the carcass that lay inside the area was still fresh with even blood from its mouth still liquid.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

91.
Location. Coast of Malta
Date: August 1971
Time: daytime
A scuba diving instructor named Ian Skinner was swimming at a depth of 130 ft when he saw a light ahead of him and was drawn toward it both by curiosity and what seemed like an unknown force. Over the next ridge and very much further down, he saw a very beautiful young woman, tall and slim, with a lovely figure, standing at the entrance to a

large cave. "The incandescence of the surrounding area added to the serenity and calm of the sight." He thought he could be suffering from nitrogen narcosis and he looked at the depth gauge, which revealed a depth of 230 ft down. Then she spoke "Hello, I have been waiting for you, do not be afraid, with me you are safe." Skinner backed away but she smiled, walked toward him, and held out her hand. The hand felt warm, sensual, and safe, and his fear disappeared. She spoke again, "When you return to me I will be waiting for you, then you will stay with me forever. I have a gift for you." She handed Skinner a small jar shaped like an amphora. As he ascended, he saw her waving as she slowly faded from view. Skinner surfaced still carrying the amphora, which was later identified as a Phoenician scent jar.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E

92.
Location. Hartley Valley, Australia
Date: August 1971
Time: afternoon
Miss Dian Jorgensen was resting on a cliff-top admiring the scenery after a strenuous hike. As she sat on a rock looking towards another cliff some distance to the east of her, she noticed what appeared to be a group of small black figures emerge from trees together in the cliff edge. Adjusting her binoculars she focused on the group and was surprised to see they were mostly naked, but for a couple who appeared to be covered in loincloths. As it was too far away for the party of strange figures to have noticed her, Dian was able to make good observation of them through the binoculars. Finally after a few minutes, the group moved off into the trees. Some in the group appeared to have been carrying spears.

HC addendum
Source: Rex Gilroy, Psychic Australian February 1978
Type: E

93.
Location. Hollywood California
Date: August 1971
Time: 2100
Ellen Crystal had just arrived home when she suddenly looked up and saw a strange craft descending slowly above a nearby house. The craft was diamond shaped and had four clear window panels on the front. The interior of the craft was lit up and she could clearly see a seated humanoid figure in the front of the craft. The figure had his hand on a joystick type apparatus apparently used to control the craft. The being wore a rusty brown metallic jumpsuit with hood. It had a large bulbous head with broad arms and shoulders but very thin body. The witness does not recall any facial features. There was what appeared to be computer like equipment with multicolored flashing lights inside the object. The witness dashed inside her apartment and began sobbing hysterically.

HC addition # 1236

Source: Ellen Crystal, UFO Universe Spring 1988
Type: A

94.
Location. Salisbury Plain, England
Date: August 1971
Time: 0200A
At the time when Stonehenge was not yet protected from the public, and on this particular night, a group of "hippies" decided to pitch tents in the center of the circle and spend the night. They built a campfire, lit several joints of pot and sat around smoking and singing. Their campout was abruptly interrupted by a severe thunderstorm that quickly blew in over Salisbury Plain. Bright bolts of lightning crashed down on the area, striking area trees and even the standing stones themselves. Two witnesses, a farmer and a policeman, said that the stones of the ancient monument lit up with an eerie blue light that was so intense that they had to avert their eyes. They heard screams from the campers and the two witnesses rushed to the scene expecting to find injured---or even dead---campers. To their surprise, they found no one. All that remained within the circle of stones were several smoldering tent pegs and the drowned remains of a campfire. The hippies themselves were gone without a trace.

HC addendum
Source: Only the Stones Know
Type: G? H?

95.
Location. Gladstone, Queensland, Australia
Date: August 1 1971
Time: 2335
A Finnish couple, Ben and Helen K left Gladstone late at night and upon arrival in Rockhampton found that only forty minutes had passed on a trip, which would normally have taken much longer. In addition to the rapid trip, they could not recall passing through intervening towns, although they did recall seeing an unusual green light at one stage. Their 1971 Valiant sedan was reportedly covered with a thin film of odorless oil, and unusual marks were noted on the car's bonnet. Attempts at hypnotizing the couple were unsuccessful.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Chalker "Australian Interrupted Journeys"
Type: G?

96.
Location. Gavea district, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: August 11 1971
Time: midnight
The 30-year old witness sat by the open window while her husband slept and noticed an orange glow coming behind one of the clouds, which she thought was the moon. As she watched, a large metallic object came out from behind the cloud, larger than a Boeing

plane, of a squashed, rounded shape; in fact elliptical shape. It hovered there, trembling, shaking like a dry leaf. Then it stopped entirely and hovered straight above the science building on the University campus. Now two smaller objects, perfect replicas of the first, came out from beneath it and started oscillating in their flight around the larger one. The large UFO was silvery metallic in color but had a wide orange, phosphorescent band crossing it from side to side. Within this band the witness believed she saw oval shaped portholes of a light hue, and 3 or 4 shapes moving behind them. The large UFO emitted a broad, bluish beam of light that fell directly into the room the witness was sitting, it appeared to have been aimed at her. The small objects did not emit any light only the larger one. She compared the type of light to that of an oxyacetylene lamp. Every time it hit her it nearly blinded her. The light turned off briefly and then turned on again, at first gradually, then strongly. She now felt irresistibly drawn to it, and had to hold on to the back of the settee so as not to fly out the window. She felt that the light was having a hypnotizing effect on her and tried to call out to her husband but could not say a word. The beam of light turned on and off five times over a ten minute period until she finally managed to awaken her husband who came over to see the larger metallic object departing. It flew away at incredible speed in a northeasterly direction until it was lost to sight beyond the Sugar Loaf in the direction of Niteroi.

HC addendum
Source: Irene Granchi, UFOs and Abductions in Brazil
Type: A

97.
Location. Foyers Bay Loch Ness Scotland
Date: August 16 1971
Time: 0900A
Jan-Ove Sundberg was in the woods above Foyers Bay when he saw in an open place in the woods a gray-black cigar shaped object about 30 ft long with a curved standing portion at one end, so that it had the profile of a huge smoothing iron. Three grayish entities of normal human size then appeared out of nearby bushes and stood together; they were dressed in what looked like diver's suits and helmets. They approached the object and entered it by a door in the upper part of the curved portion; then the object rose vertically to a height of 50 ft and took off rapidly in a near-horizontal trajectory. Sundberg took a picture as the last of the occupants was boarding.

Humcat 1971-21
Source: F W Holiday, FSR Vol. 19 # 5
Type: B

98.
Location. Castelldefels, Barcelona, Spain
Date: August 16 1971
Time: 1000A
Three adults and four children were in an isolated area of the beach when they suddenly noticed a very tall figure that seemed to be trying to enter the water in a very clumsy

manner. It was a very tall, well-built human like being, with very pale skin, lacking any pores. It had a large hairless head with a high forehead and large gray colored eyes. It wore a pair of green shorts and as it walked towards the shore it did so very stiffly, almost like a robot. It walked by the witnesses maintaining a straight steady gaze on them. The witnesses turned their heads for a second and when they looked back at the being it had completely disappeared, there was nowhere to go and he was nowhere in sight.

HC addition # 643
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

99.
Location. Cheyenne Wyoming
Date: August 16 1971
Time: 1845
John R Renz had just been relieved from guard duty at Francis E Warren Air Force base and had stopped at the mess hall for a beer. On his way back to the barracks he came upon an unlit area of the base at the concrete reinforced bridge, which crossed over Cow Creek. For some unknown reason everything was deathly quiet around him. As he began to cross the bridge and just before he got to the middle of it a paralyzing sound resembling loud heart beats became evident. At the same time the area around the bridge lit up like daytime. There was also a heavy breathing like sound present. The bridge began to move in a wave like motion and then settled. Afraid he began to run to the other end of the bridge, before he reached the other end he noticed that he had dropped his pipe and went back to retrieve it. The bridge was still lit up and the loud sounds persisted. He found his pipe and stooped down to get it. He looked up, and was stunned to see only about 3 ft away a being about 6-7 ft tall staring at him. The being had a medium built as far as the chest, hip are, and upper legs. But the head was quite larger than normal, and it had long arms. It appeared to be wearing a wet suit for skin diving. The head covering and body suit were as one. The eyes were covered with what appeared to be a one-piece lens that went across both eyes as if it was a type of blast shield, but the nasal area joined in with it. From the nasal area was a silver gray tube that stretched at least one half feet long and went directly into its chest area. The silver gray tube was ribbed and looked just like a tracheal tube. The hands consisted of three long fingers that ended in claws. The feet were three toed and did not appear to have any heels. When Renz looked up to the being's face, he was almost to a full standing position. The being then raised its right three fingered hand and motioned for him to come closer. Frightened the witness turned around and ran. His next recollection was of coming up on a military jeep and being picked up by two soldiers, still in the base. There was a seven-hour period of missing time. Years later under hypnotic regression Renz remembered being inside some kind of object in a cockpit along with the being. The being spoke to being telepathically. He remembers descending through clouds of vapor that had a reddish brown tinge. The craft then flew in between two huge mountains; there was no vegetation anywhere it looked like a rocky desert. Then he remembered following the being into a huge door on the side of a mountain and entering a small room. In this room there was a table that floated in mid-air. The walls and floor of the room were a silver gray color. On the floating table there was the

carcass of a creature or being. The creature on the table had a larger than normal head and the face resembled that of a wasp. The eyes were large like wasp eyes, and had slits inside that looked like pupils. The eye coverings were that of multi-lens, it had a small jaw and a slit like nose. The creature was about four to five ft in length and it seemed to have an outer shell, as an insect would, like an exoskeleton. The color was tan to brown with a bluish gray tinge. The humanoid emitted an unbearable foul odor; it resembled a rotten egg & sulfur mix. It had three fingers on its hands and where the elbows where there was a sharp concave like spikes at least six inches long. The mouth was gasped open and the teeth were like small shark teeth. A clear liquid with a reddish substance was dripped on the table. The tall being then told the witness to exit the room. Outside the room he saw a strange saucer shaped craft with a wide front end and round tapered tail. The whole craft sat on two pillars, rectangular in shape and at least 50 ft between them. The being told him to go inside and sit on the left seat. On what appeared to be a control panel the witness saw numerous strange symbols. There was a sound like the harmonics of a powerful electric motor and the craft took off. Later the witness recalled the craft attacking a large mountainous area resembling a beehive. He could see numerous creatures inside. They appeared to be scrambling back and forth. They were about 200 of them and they appeared to be the same as the insectoid humanoid that was on the floating table. Later he the craft landed in the destroyed complex where the witness saw a live creature with the face of a wasp that was wearing a dark cape like cloak. Within its cloak it was carrying three small insect like creatures at least a foot long, their heads were triangular in shape with large eyes. At this point the tall humanoid arrived and shot the creature and the small insectoid-like humanoids dead. The witness was then returned back to the base.

HC addendum
Source: Aliens-UFOs.com
Type: G

100.
Location. Palos Verdes, California
Date: August 17 1971
Time: 0200A
John Hodges and Peter Rodriguez had just got into John's car when they saw in its headlights 2 "brains" on the road about 6 ft away. Of a bluish color, a localized mist surrounded them. One was the size of a human torso, and had something red on it; the other was "the size of an overgrown softball." Frightened, the young men took off for home. Under hypnosis in 1976, Hodges recalled that the larger brain had spoken to them telepathically, saying, "Take the time to understand yourselves-the times draws near when you shall need to. You shall not remember this incident until we meet again." He also recalled that after he had arrived home and was still sitting in the car, he had a "dream" or vision of being in a large room with the brain, where there were control consoles all along the wall, and several gray skinned, bald humanoids with 6 webbed fingers and toes and thin lipped mouths, about 7 ft tall. On a TV-like screen were pinpoint of lights, which the brain told him were places on Earth where there was "too much power." He was also shown 3-D pictures of atomic explosions, and of a planet destroyed by "too much power." After feeling a "buzzing" sensation, he found himself back in his car. He thinks the experience was a "holographic projection", because he noticed that behind him all was black.

Humcat 1971-45
Source: Ann Druffel, Mufon
Type: G?

101.
Location. Bobbio Italy
Date: August 19 1971
Time: 1900
Security guard Pietro Bongiorni was standing guard at the local thermal baths when he suddenly saw an "object" descending from the sky. As the object approached he noticed that it was a man-shaped figure that suddenly changed direction and headed towards him. Concerned he called out other witnesses and noticed that the figure flew in a position resembling that of someone riding on an "invisible" motorcycle. He described the figure as human with rosy skin, long black hair, and beard and very tall. He hovered near the witness, staring at him with penetrating black eyes. As other witnesses approached the figure disappeared in the direction of a nearby river at a low altitude.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E

102.
Location. Near Grasse, France
Date: August 25 1971
Time: 2345
Obeying an inner urge or mental communication, Paul de Brescia walked to an isolated wooded area. There, in a clearing he encountered two very tall humanoids, about 1.85m in height with well-proportioned bodies and long blond hair. They wore tight-fitting bluish metallic coveralls with wide white belts and white gloves. The witness felt a sense of compassion and understanding emanating from the humanoids. The humanoids approached him and communicated in French, telling him that they had come from the star system of Vega. They were here on a mission in an attempt to try to persuade humanity in changing its ways. After some more conversation one of the humanoids gave Paul something resembling a piece of chocolate, which he ate, he then became drowsy and later woke up in his apartment suffering a complete amnesia of the event. He was able to recall the incident on a later date.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E or G?

103.
Location. Near Chunking Szechwan Province China
Date: end of August 1971
Time: noon

An old peasant was walking back to the village to get his lunch when he noticed a man with a huge head approaching. The being approached the witness to within six meters and stopped. The alarmed witness shouted at him but obtained no reply. The being was described as man-like and well built. It wore a thick one-piece garment, apparently made out of shiny metallic sheets. It walked with a quick stiff gait in total silence. Its huge head was encased in a helmet and no facial features could be seen. The witness ran away from the area but upon looking back the entity had vanished.

HC addition # 801
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: E

104.
Location. Northern Ontario, Canada, exact location not given
Date: Fall 1971
Time: 0200A
The main witness and some others were on an isolated road on an incredibly clear night. There were four people in the car. Her husband who was driving, the witness was sitting in the middle and her friend Yvonne was sitting beside the passenger window. Another friend, Darryl, was laying on the back seat taking a nap. Yvonne was watching the sky when she saw two objects that were quite bright and seemed to be chasing each other. She pointed them out. All of them started to watch the objects (they woke Darryl up). The objects were clearly disc-shaped and made no discernable sound. The objects seemed to be playing tag with each other and performed impossible maneuvers. One of the objects left very quickly. It was as if it had completely left our known universe, or solar system, in an instant. When it sped off, the witness could feel it inside her body (perhaps a low frequency sound wave that can be felt but not heard?). The other craft stayed in the area. At this point the witness could "hear" herself talking with the occupants and she told them that she had heard about them and that some of them are good and some of them were bad and wondered what kind they were. She clearly heard, "Don't worry. We're just here to watch." She thought back, "Okay, you watch us and we'll watch you." It then came down to just above treetop level and matched their car speed. She could see the outline of the trees against the light of the craft. It was clearly a saucer shaped object and it was spinning. There was no sound, even though it was now so close, but again she could she could "feel" it inside her body. At that point the witness conscious memory picks up when they are approaching the next town and the sun is coming up. At this time they were all quite awake. There was some missing time, at the minimum several hours. The witness suffered from nightmares after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Pararesearchers Ontario Canada
Type: F or G?

105.
Location. Tonle Sap, Cambodia
Date: September 1971
Time: evening

A group of special forces personnel were out on a search and destroy mission in a jungle area and were tracking a group of insurgents one evening when they heard a loud humming sound coming from a nearby wood clearing. The troops entered the clearing and came upon a large spherical object resting on four legs, more than a dozen humanoid figures were moving around the object, they were described as five-foot tall with grayish white skin and wearing silvery one-piece jumpsuits. They appeared to be carrying several types of instruments. The armed men approached the object and humanoids; a young corporal panicked and shot one of the humanoids that went limp. A taller humanoid then approached the soldier and made friendly gestures then struck him on the face, the soldier passed out. The beings then collected all their equipment and entered the object which retracted its legs then lifted silently straight up and with a burst of speed disappeared.

HC addition # 203
Source: Peter A Bostrom
Type: B

106.
Location. Oulton, Stafford shire, England
Date: September 1971
Time: 2340
Three witnesses saw two six-foot tall humanoids dressed in diving suits and moving in slow motion like the astronauts on the moon. The beings were on a field close to their home, on kept squatting down as if looking for something and both glowed slightly in the darkness, after ten minutes the figures faded and disappeared.

HC addition # 394
Source: Jane & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

107.
Location. Plymouth Hoe, England
Date: September 6 1971
Time: night
The witness suddenly found herself in a sort of astral state projection in a field, fully aware that her physical body was at home in bed. Suddenly a gleaming object with white, yellow, blue and green lights appeared overhead. The craft landed and a door slid silently back, a ramp walk appeared and a tall being dressed in a one-piece suit came into sight. His face shone with great happiness. The witness felt also felt an incredible happiness at the sight of the humanoid. She knew instantly, that she had known the alien being for thousands of years. The alien communicated telepathically with the witness, telling her that they had come in peace. She promised to spread their message of love and peace and apparently passed out.

HC addendum
Source: Marilyn Preston Evans, "Another World"
Type: B

108.
Location. Aznacollar, Spain
Date: September 12 1971
Time: night
Juan De La Palmareno, an 81-year old peasant acting as night watchman in a melon field, saw a vessel "as big as a bus" land near an old well hole; from it, many (perhaps over 50) blue uniformed men without headgear disembarked. Most of them went down into a depression in the field, but 5 or 6 stayed behind, and one of these shone a light into the witness eyes. He went into the village to report this, followed for much of the way by two men with a light. Marks were said by the witness to have been left at the landing site.

Humcat 1971-22
Source: Manuel Osuna, Felipe Laffitte, Ignacio Darnaude
Type: B

109.
Location. Estacion Gil, near Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: September 20 1971
Time: 0145A
Osvaldo Nestor D'Annunzio was returning for a local ranch when he noticed a bright object quickly approaching his location. As the lighted craft approached to within 500 m he suddenly blacked out, he then woke up to see the object retreating from the area and then ascend disappearing behind a nearby eucalyptus forest. The witness felt heat emanating from the craft at its closest approach, he also saw that it was shaped like a child's top, blue metallic in color, encased in a red glow and a flame shooting from the bottom. It was about 3m in length. When the object left the area, D'annunzio continued walking when he noticed that his arms were totally paralyzed and when he arrived at his home he had to kick on the door to attract attention. He remained in that state until about 1600 the next day. Incredibly for about 7 months he suffered from the same condition every night starting at midnight until early in the morning. He also suffered facial and scalp burns. Other witnesses in the area reported seeing the same or similar object flying low over the area, including one man who reported vehicle interference as a result of the passage of the object. D'annunzio was taken to a local military hospital.

HC addendum
Source: Roberto Enrique Banchs, Las evidencias Del Fenomeno Ovni
Type: F
In this case there was severe physical effects on the witness, or injury.

110.
Location. Serraria, near Itaperuna Brazil
Date: September 22 1971
Time: 1900
Paulo Caetano Silveira, 27, a typewriter technician, found his car being followed by a red luminous disc while driving to his home in Itaperuna. At Tombos he reported the matter to the local police, but they did not take him seriously. Calmed, he started off

again; this time, at a small village named Serraria, he encountered a black object on the road that turned red luminous and then blinding white, and his car engine died. The object, slightly larger than a Volkswagen, had small windows and an open door; near it were standing 3 little chubby beings approximately 20" tall, with fair complexions and slanted eyes. They wore one-piece, sky-blue coveralls with high collars, and "Roman helmets" with spikes; they carried vivid red and blue lights and moved in a stiff, mechanical way. Two bright beams of light were focused on the witness's car; its doors popped open. These beams pulled the witness from the car and into the machine, whose interior was brilliantly illuminated by white light, with little in the way of furnishings; inside were five more similar creatures. Then he heard "an infernal din" commence and believes the object flew some distance with him, but he was losing consciousness. The next thing he was aware of was being carried out and laid on the road beside his car; the UFO then rose vertically hovered a moment before shooting off laterally at staggering speed. The witness was left in a state of shock and nearly blind; 5 days later he still could not see well and was extremely nervous. His watch had lost 15 minutes.

Humcat 1971-23
Source: Dr Munir Russade, Dr Walter Buhler
Type: G

111.
Location. Rio Carangula Brazil
Date: September 25 1971
Time: 0200A
Benito Miranda, a truck driver, perceived a strong beam of reddish light, coming from something that blocked the road ahead of him; his car slowed down and stopped. He saw an object about the size of a Volkswagen car; in it a door opened and three diminutive beings 20" tall jumped down; they wore "Roman type" helmets and carried dazzling lights. With a beam of yellow light they raised him 150 ft from the ground, where he was floated for about 15 minutes. When the headlights of an approaching car came into view he was gently lowered back down to the ground and the object and its occupants vanished. He drove back into Itaperuna and reported to the police, who sent him to SAMDU Hospital to be examined.

Humcat 1971-24
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: C

112.
Location. Wantage, Oxford, England
Date: September 25 1971
Time: 0530A
The first encounter with a tall, hairy creature occurred at 0530A; no details are available. Later in the day, Miss Linda Milne saw a tall hairy creature going into the woods near the old Wantage canal. Two anonymous 14-year old boys said they were chased by it; when they threw stones at it, it ran towards them. They scaled a fence and the creature did likewise. Later, they observed a disc take off from the same field. At the time, there were many reports of UFOs in the area.

Humcat 1971-25
Source: J D Llewellyn, FSR Vol. 18 # 1
Type: C?

113.
Location. Near Banbury, Oxford, England
Date: September 27 1971
Time: night
Len Delman, a lorry driver, saw what he took to be a man in a white suit in the road directly ahead of his lorry; he hid the brakes, coming to a halt, believing he may have hit the man. He jumped out and went behind his lorry, but found no one; coming around front he saw, in the headlights, a "spaceman" 7-8 ft tall, with big, staring eyes 8-12" apart and extending to the sides of the head, and a pack of his back from which two tubes led to the head. When he sounded his horn repeatedly, the "thing" jumped 3 ft in the air, ran across the road, and leapt over the hedge. With two other lorry drivers who came upon the scene, Delman watched a disc-shaped object take off from the field where the figure had disappeared.

Humcat 1971-26
Source: J D Llewellyn, FSR Vol. 18 # 1
Type: C

114.
Location. West Malling, Kent England
Date: September 30 1971
Time: 0200A
Mr. Ron Foreman heard a loud noise outside followed by a "whoosh"; the television cut out and the room lights went dim. He opened the back door and found a 7-foot tall "creature" standing there, in a silvery suit with transparent helmet. It "glided" away over a fence, but later returned with a 2nd entity surrounded by a haze of light. Foreman went for the police.

Humcat 1971-27
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 3 # 6
Type: E

115.
Location. Itaperuna Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: October 11 1971
Time: 0300A
Paula Caetano Silveira was awakened from sleep, as if by "a mental shock." From his bed he saw a light in the garden; he went to the kitchen where he saw, through the window grating, the same object that had stopped him on September 22, hovering a half meter from the ground about 3 meters from his house. Paulo Caetano saw several small figures beside the craft, who pointed a small box-like implement in his direction; the witness and the small figures remained eyeing each other, with no movement, for 10

minutes, at which point Paulo Caetano's head began to ache. The craft and its occupants then left, but the witness was unable to sleep.

Humcat 1971-28
Source: Dr Walter Buhler
Type: C

116.
Location. Near Hawkins Bar, California
Date: October 14 1971
Time: 2100
Three men camped near the Trinity River suddenly heard a deafening roar from the opposite side of the river. They then saw several large dark humanoid figures moving around. The campers stayed up all night watching the black shapes moving around the campfire making high-pitched whining noises and sounds of rapid-fire chatter. There had been numerous reports of UFOs and strange lights in the area.

HC addition # 1057
Source: Peter Guttilla, Saga UFO Report Sept. 1977
Type: D

117.
Location. Near St. Catharines Ontario Canada
Date: October 16 1971
Time: 0130A
Six members of a rock band were returning back from a show when they saw a large disc shaped object with brightly lit portholes and blue beams of light shining on the roadway. The group tried to turn back but the van came under the control of the object and it drove directly towards it. They got to within 20 feet of the craft and the van stopped. They all felt heat at this point. They then saw a face with large black eyes staring at them through the window. The back door of the van was opened and four humanoids stood there. They had large hairless heads and large black eyes. The beings communicated telepathically with the witnesses telling them they would not be hurt. Three of the witnesses were taken inside the object and tested with numerous instruments. At one point the aliens told one of the witnesses that there was not a "correct religion on earth."

HC addition # 298
Source: Lawrence J Fenwick, SBI Report # 40
Type: G

118.
Location. Cradle Hill, Warminster, England
Date: October 28 1971
Time: night
Sally Pike was on a solo watch on the hill when she suddenly became apprehensive. Upon turning she saw very clearly the outline of a tall male figure striding up the road

in the bright moonlight. The figure was about seven-foot tall, with extremely long arms, which hung limply at his sides. He seemed to have no neck, his head appearing to rise directly from his shoulders. The body itself was almost transparent, only the outline being solid.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

119.
Location. Cradle Hill, Warminster England
Date: October 28 1971
Time: late night
Neil Pike also on watch that same night near the white metal gates, looked over to the road leading up to a military vedette post and became aware, suddenly of three giant figures standing in a line near the hedgerow opposite. His description was similar to his wife's except that the bodies ended at the mid-section. He could not discern any legs. Startled, he shone the beam of his flashlight at one of the tall figures. Immediately it vanished---only to reappear at another spot nearer to him. He flashed the flashlight on the other two and the same thing happened. They were now much closer to him. Alone on the hill, he panicked and rushed to his car quickly speeding away.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

120.
Location. Hillsboro, Kansas
Date: November 1971
Time: unknown
While driving near Hillsboro, "Luke" saw a silver saucer shaped object descend and hover 12 feet over a nearby field. Going closer to investigate, he saw a hatch open and a ramp descend to the ground. Two beings, about 4 1/2 feet tall and with large, bald heads, wearing white robes, came down the ramp and communicated with the witness telepathically, giving him a "feeling of calm and security." He asked if he could see the inside of the ship and the two entities escorted him aboard; inside, the ceiling was brightly lit and the floor had an acrylic like finish, while banks of computer like instruments lined one wall, and a master control panel contained five rows of four buttons each. Two high back chairs, on invisible swivels, faced the control panel. After his tour, "Luke" was escorted back down the ramp, and the ship soared out of sight.

Humcat 1971-46
Source: Richard Palacioz, Jon Roe
Type: G

121.
Location. Ipu Ceara, Brazil

Date: early November 1971
Time: evening
Shortly after a number of observers saw an intensely bright saucer shaped object flying over O Iguato, a farmer in Ipu, a village located in the same state, said the object landed on a rocky hill near his farmhouse; out of it jumped "three little beings." The incident seized the farmer, Raimundo Nonato, 'with such a violent nervous crisis," the witness made straight to the local police to report the incident.

Humcat 1971-30
Source: FSR Case Histories # 11
Type: B

122.
Location. Westbrook Connecticut
Date: November 1971
Time: 1700
A woman driving home from shopping saw a silvery object pass close overhead and land in a nearby swamp. It passed close enough for her to be able to see several entities through windows in the object. She went into the house at 0502A and was promptly sick at her stomach; the next thing she knew was that it was 0520A and her husband was arriving home. She was greatly disturbed by this loss of at least 15 minutes.

Humcat 1971-29
Source: Dave Ward, Hal McCarthy Apro
Type: A?

123.
Location. Bradenton, Florida
Date: November 1971
Time: 1700
Police officer Jerald Meiers was on his way home after shift change and as often stopped near the inland waterway to sit and relax. It was just about dark as he approached the usual spot, there was a kind of a mechanical buzzing sound in the air and as he walked forward he saw what looked like air on a hot highway, that is, it moved and shimmered but in a local area and not around it, perhaps like a vortex. As he got closer he seemed to hear the sound inside his head and then a form began to become visible, about nearly two feet off the ground. It was human-like, in that there were two arms and legs, and a torso and head, but in some form of suit like a spacesuit, bluish black or lead colored with helmet and a face plate, glass like. And then a voice in "English" which he heard in his mind asked, "Why do humans have war"? He thought about what he just heard and decided to answer, "Greed"? And then the figure went on to ask about the use and need for currency (money) and about atomic power and weapons and such. As the witness continued to listen and answer the figure became clearer, like a regular person would appear, and clearer in voice with less static or sound. Meiers could barely see inside the helmet but there was a face, barely visible, rather human like, he could not see ears but frontal aspects like eyes, a small mouth, a thin nose and a rather normal forehead and cheeks, seemingly bluish gray in color, this was possibly due to some filter effect on the face shield. After what seemed like minutes

it faded back into the vortex or shimmering round area in the area. The whole time the "vortex" was about 2 ft off the ground. As to the questions asked, specially the ones dealing with atomic power or weapons Meiers was not sure of the answer and told the entity that he "would get back to him". However he returned to same spot over the years but never encountered the entity again. The only thing that he thinks might be a residual result of the encounter was numerous visions of technical drawings of lens-shaped craft and systems that power them and plasma based weapons systems and advanced flying devices. These visions come to Meiers in his dreams. He contacted his shift commander about the encounter but was told to shut up and not to tell anybody.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid entity.
High Strangeness Index: "8"
ROS: "7"
Comments: This shape shifting ability has been reported before and after. The concern about wars is a common motif in this type of encounter.

124.
Location. Delphos, Kansas
Date: shortly after November 2 1971
Time: unknown
Shortly after his reported encounter with a landed UFO that left bizarre ground traces, Ronald Johnson reported acquiring psychic powers and shortly afterwards he reported encountering a strange "wolf-girl" with wild blond hair, wearing a cloth of torn cloth, who escaped him by running away on all fours when he approached. Later, Johnson and other family members encountering a UFO that hovered a treetop level in broad daylight.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E or D?

125.
Location. Near Austin Texas
Date: November 4 1971
Time: 0400A
Trudy Van Riper was awakened by her cats "growling and carrying one;" when she opened the door they hid under the living room couch. When she looked out the window she saw an "elliptical moon" lighting up her back yard and part of the pasture beyond. Going to the front door, she discovered a strange little vehicle sitting on her lawn, which resembled a Volkswagen without fenders or doors. From the top emerged 3 small men dressed in dark garments, one of which communicated with her telepathically, saying, "Are there any pigs in that field? They are hungry." Then she saw near the men two peculiar animals covered with fuzzy hair, standing erect. She went back into the house and when she looked again the object was airborne, and the "moon" was gone. Later she learned that several pigs had been lost at a nearby farm.

Humcat 1971-31
Source: Fate December 1972
Type: B

126.
Location. Near Turku, Finland
Date: November 8 1971
Time: 2045
A 37-year old female teacher was on her way home after work. It was cold and rainy and she arrived at the bus stop at 2045. She had waited for the bus for some minutes when a dark "car" stopped in front of her and the man in the car asked her where she was going. When she answered that she would be going some 20km in the direction of Turku, the driver offered her a lift to the bus stop in her hometown. She accepted and stepped in. At once she noticed that there was some kind of transparent magnetic or electrical field between her and the driver. The driver, whom she could see only in profile, was in a strange way elegant and of slender built. She was astonished to see that he wore an outfit silvery-gray in color. However, it was pretty dark inside, so she was not able to see additional details. The driver asked her questions about her work, about the pupils and so on, displaying an unfamiliarity with school life. She also noticed that the "car" was driving soundlessly and some 1-2 meters above the surface of the road. Strangely, no other traffic met them, nor passed by, although the road was usually very transited. She could see the familiar landmarks. When they came to the bus stop, she asked to be led off, but the driver said he wanted to continue the conversation. She refused since she had little children waiting for her @ home. The driver then asked if he could continue the conversation some other time, but she refused saying that her husband would not understand, the driver then asked where her husband was, to which she replied that he was in Sweden on business, so she had to hurry and tend to the children. She bade goodbye and then the driver also bade goodbye, after which the car door opened by itself and she stepped out. As she watched the car disappeared, although there were more than one km of straight road visible. She suffered from hot flashes immediately after the encounter and later from a severe headache, a reddened face and static electricity.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: G
Comments: It is very interesting to note that on the same year a similar "car-like" UFO or extra-dimensional craft was reported in St Petersburg Russia, just across the border from Finland.

127.
Location. Lucerne Valley, California
Date: November 13 1971
Time: 1715
Three hunters found several 12-14" circles imprinted in the soil about 12'feet apart, suggesting to them UFO landing marks; they set up camp nearby. About 1715 a large yellow white light was seen to land near the site; then a smaller yellow white light

emerged from the spot and traversed to the desert area below the mountains much faster than a man could travel. When one light began to approach the hill where they camped, one suggested trying to signal with their flashlights; the other rejected the idea, and their apprehension increased when they heard the braking of branches nearby and an unintelligible cry, although they actually saw no beings. They left the area in haste. The next day at the site they found two holes 2" in diameter, identical to the ones they had noted in the "landing mark" triangle.

Humcat 1971-32
Source: Ann Druffel for Nicap
Type: C?

128.
Location. Bananeiras Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: November 17 1971
Time: 2130
The third incident involving Paulo Caetano Silveira occurred in the company of his friend, Elvio B. While the two were driving back to Itaperuna from Natividade De Carangola, Paula Caetano's car began to malfunction; he pointed this out to his friend, he replied that he was drowsy and wanted to sleep, as before, the car was displaced off the road and stopped, and the same object again focused on the car, the door opened, and Paulo was transported to the object, accompanied by the same type of entity as described previously, but this time the being was dressed in pink. The witness was examined by a machine that extended from the ceiling; blood samples were taken and he was shown several panels, on one of which was displayed the town plan of Itaperuna; the second panel seemed to show an atomic explosion. The whole episode lasted no more than five minutes, at which time he recalls being back in the car. His friend, on the other hand, claimed that when Paulo said they were being followed by an object, it was nothing but a bus; he could in no way support the encounter with an object, although he could not account for his finding the car by the side of the road, the door open, and his friend on the ground nearby in a stupor. Paulo was taken to SAMDU Hospital again, where doctors found a wound on his arm. Police could find no trace of blood in the car.

Humcat 1971-33
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: G

129.
Location. Rowsham, Buckinghamshire, England
Date: December 1971
Time: 0130A
The 23-year old witness was walking home after visiting his fiancée when he spotted a light over the roadway, the light flashed and turned into a greenish bullet shaped object. A beam projected from the object and hit the ground; from the beam a very tall being wearing a silvery one-piece suit emerged. It glided towards the witness who was then paralyzed and could not move. The being moved its hand up and down over the witness face that felt a tingling sensation. He also felt that information was being somehow drawn out of his mind. Eventually the figure returned to the beam of light and was

pulled up into the hovering craft, which vanished, in a brilliant flash of light. The witness then ran for a mile until he met a police car.

HC addition # 521
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: B

130.
Location. Rio Carangula, near Itaperuna Brazil
Date: December 5 1971
Time: 1900
Paulo Caetano Silveira's fourth "contact" occurred near the bridge over the Carangula River outside Itaperuna. He was invited inside the object and heard its occupants "jabbering" with each other unintelligibly, although he never observed their lips move. He did understand their message that they were on a mission of peace, preparing people for eventual contact.

Humcat 1971-34
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: G

131.
Location. Near Tel Aviv, Israel
Date: December 7 1971
Time: night
Following a pre-arranged with mysterious entities Uri Geller and Andrijah Puharich drove to the appointed place near Tel Aviv. There they saw a bluish light pulsating over a small square of open land. Geller felt an irresistible attraction towards the light. They exited the car and heard a cicada like electronic noise. The light was attracting Geller towards it. He remembered asking Puharich and another witness, Iris, to wait and he set off towards the fascinating light. As he approached it he felt like he was entering a sort of trance. Everything became silent around him and he felt as he had entered some type of "vacuum" (Oz factor?). The very air had changed quality. He then remembered seeing a strange "building" having no discernible shape whatsoever. Soon a shapeless dark figure parted from the strange building and approached him. It put something in his hand. Geller felt a sudden fit of fear and ran back to Andrijah and Iris. Before he reached them he realized what was in his hand: it was the very same pen that had mysteriously vanished from their experiment box. Andrijah was able to compare an inscription on the pen that had been previously unknown to Geller.

HC addendum
Source: A Puharich, "Uri Geller"
Type: F?

132.
Location. Muchalls, Scotland
Date: December 13 1971

Time: late night
The witness was returning home form some late piano lessons when he saw three red pulsating lights over the area, one of the lights seem to follow the witness. The light then swooped very low almost at ground level, the witness then turned and headed home, he then saw in the middle of the road by the a figure dressed in a long gown, it seemed to glow. The witness took one step towards the figure and it suddenly vanished. The witness then ran home frightened and totally confused.

HC addition # 338
Source: SPI May/June 1989
Type: C?

133.
Location. Waikerle South Australia
Date: December 14 1971
Time: 2300
Two youths, Tom Yates and Glenn Schiller, were parked near a golf course "keeping watch for unusual phenomena," when they saw a figure of humanoid appearance, closely surrounded by a mist-like aura, floating through trees about 20 yards away. It had a dog like head, pointy ears, and a long nose; the head was brown in color, with no eyes or mouth visible. Although it was clear of the ground, they could see no legs. The young men said it appeared to be 6-feet tall, with a body of "lump appearance." It headed in a direction away from Waikerle, and the two moved their car about 300 yards towards the golf course, at which time they saw an object "about the size of a semi-trailer" and in the shape of a half-dome, resting on the ground; windows were seen on its surface and a row of lights encircled it, wile several "spotlights" pointed upwards. After watching it for about 15 minutes, the object appeared to "dissolve," disappearing in 10 seconds. The entire incident lasted approximately 30 minutes.

Humcat 1971-35
Source: South Australia UFO Research Group
Type: C

134.
Location. Forsyth County, Georgia
Date: December 15 1971
Time: night
A local woman was reportedly kidnapped by aliens and given a physical examination that left marks on her body, including blisters and burns. She also experienced backaches, nightmares, and insomnia, and her eyes became sensitive to light. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jim Miles, Weird Georgia
Type: G

135.

Location. Itaperuna Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: December 20 1971
Time: night
Manuel Da Silva E Souza, the manager of an airfield at Itaperuna, observed on the ground a transparent egg-shaped object, lit up by a powerful bluish light. The witness approached to within 150 feet of the object, which was about 8 feet high and less than that in width, and could see a humanoid figure less than 3-foot tall and wearing a khaki uniform with boots who walked around the UFO once, then stopped and seemed to be looking at the witness for a minute or two. Then the being rose up into the air above the craft, and entered it feet first. De Silva could see two other similar entities inside the transparent object. After the first had entered, these others put their hands on something beside them, and the craft rose into the air and flew off. The incident lasted no more than 4 minutes.

Humcat 1971-36
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler
Type: B

136.
Location. Tulacingo, Hidalgo, Mexico
Date: December 31 1971
Time: evening
Evita Ochones, a goat herder, saw a UFO with a curved top and a flat bottom bearing a brilliant light, which made a "sizzling" sound, that hovered above Tulacingo and then landed about 150 feet from her. The noise ceased, and a door opened; inside the object she could see by a reddish light several figures clad in white one piece suits, with hoods fitting closely about the face. Their noses were slit-like, and she could see no mouths. Three or four of them, carrying instruments of some sort, got out and walked about, taking soil samples; they remained in the neighborhood of the UFO for about half an hour before reboarding the object. Then it rose up, with a sizzling noise, and took off at great speed. Landing mark traces of two skids and three leg marks were found at the site. Residents of Tulacingo, Pacheco, and other points made numerous sightings of the object.

Humcat 1971-37
Source: Ignacio Valdez, Emile C Schurmacher, Saga's 1973 UFO Special
Type: B

137.
Location. Brushy Creek Missouri
Date: late December 1971
Time: 0200A
Reggie Bone, his wife, and two other couples were driving down a deserted road early in the morning around Christmas time, when they saw a figure walking up the road toward them in a "frogman's " outfit, complete with flippers and carrying something in his hands. They could not see his facial features, and the wetsuit covered his body and did not appear wet. The nearest body of water was Black River, about a quarter mile away and not easily accessible to that part of the road. Temperatures were below

freezing and the witnesses were so taken aback its appearance that none of them said anything for several miles then one said, "Did you see that?"

Humcat 1971-47
Source: Jerome Clark, Fate
Type: E

138.
Location. Barrio Quebradas, Puerto Rico
Date: late December 1971
Time: 2030
Efrain Albino saw in a wooded area behind his house a pyramid shaped object on three leg-like supports on the ground. A door opened on its side and a small ramp was lowered to the ground. Three creatures carrying a long tube-like object then emerged down the ramp. The beings were of different heights, one tall, one medium, and one short. A bright light was emitted from the long tube like object partly blinding the witness. The beings were described as thin, with a little larger than normal heads, and large pointy ears. They all had large black eyes, very small noses, and mouths. All wore tight fitting silvery outfits. Albino became frightened and ran back into his house. The next day he found scorched marks at the side of the landing and noticed an unpleasant odor in the area. Other locals had apparently seen the object landing.

HC addition # 3408
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 20
Type: B

Total Cases: 138

Addendums to be included as they become available.

[as1]The date is sometimes given as 1969.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/humanoid/humanoid1971.shtml

****
****

1972 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1972 Humanoid Reports. It was somewhat "the calm before the storm"; it was the last of the "slow" years of the decade of the 70's. It was the year that was to usher in the "high strangeness period." A turbulent era comprised of the late 60's an early 70's had come to end, a new era was upon us. Disco was just around the corner the eighties was just ahead, 1972 was sort of a bridge between the age of Aquarius and the beginning of the last age of humanity, maybe it would be the greatest, that is yet to be known. Following is a list of summaries of known humanoid encounters for 1972.

1.
Location. Near Warminster England
Date: 1972
Time: unknown
On the Bath Road after seeing an orange disc shaped object descend over the area, the witness encountered a tall figure dressed in white clothing. It moved along the road in quick loping movements, no facial features could be seen but it was described as huge and man like. No other information.

HC addition # 1493
Source: Steve Gerrard quoting Warminster UFO Newsletter # 7
Type: E

2.
Location. Kamunting Perak Malaysia
Date: 1972
Time: unknown

Two boys playing in the bushes at a local Army camp spotted a tiny entity, described as dark greenish in color and apparently naked, its head was egg shaped and no facial features were discernible, it had very thin legs and arms. A small object also rested on the ground nearby. One of the boys attempted to grab the entity but was "shot" at and he fainted. The other boy ran home to obtain more witnesses but upon returning both the entity and the object were gone.

HC addition # 1455
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO And Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: C

3.
Location. Brainard Minnesota
Date: 1972
Time: unknown
Five men out hunting in a wooded area came upon a landed silvery disc shaped object on a clearing. The object was metallic in appearance and had a very sharp outline. Two short humanoids (undescribed) could be seen walking near the object. The witnesses felt temporarily paralyzed, then two very tall beings (again undescribed) appeared, these communicated by using telepathy and warned the witnesses not to touch the short beings. The humanoids left, apparently re-entering the object, which then flew over the witnesses' head and out of sight.

HC addition # 740
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: More information is imperative on this case, specially the description of the humanoids.

4.
Location. Aguas Buenas Puerto Rico
Date: 1972
Time: unknown
The witness was alone in a hilly and wooded area when he heard a loud beeping sound, he, then saw a disc shaped object leave the area at high speed. Moments later he saw a human like figure about five-foot three inches tall standing nearby, looking at him. The being wore a light one-piece outfit and was described as having very thin lips, a small nose, and large oval shaped eyes that wrapped around its head. On his head he wore some type of headgear resembling a turban with a 12-point star. Its eyes were bright green in color. Its uniform was dark gray in color and he had long gloves, on his shoulders he had two V-shaped metallic bars resembling epaulets. The being led the witness to a hovering object behind a nearby hill, a ramp descended, and both entered. Inside, the witness saw numerous panels and consoles bathed in a multicolored light.

The witness was apparently then taken to an underwater city or alien installation where he was given an extensive tour.

HC addition # 435
Source: Wendelle Stevens, Enigma # 52/53
Type: G

5.
Location. Karaganda Region Kazakhstan
Date: 1972
Time: unknown
Southwest of Tengiz Lake the remains of a crashed silvery disc-shaped object, white in color and about 5.8 meters in diameter was found. It was slightly flattened on top with its upper part slightly higher. It was delivered to be studied to an underground bunker at Stepnogorsk Airfield in the Tselinograd region. When the object was finally opened with great difficulty it was found quite empty.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files List
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments:

6.
Location. Colonia Del Valle, DF Mexico
Date: 1972
Time: 0300A
The witness had returned from a party and as she closed the gate in her front yard she felt a presence behind her. Surprisingly she felt no fear as she turned around and saw a pleasant appearing man that asked her if she needed any help. She described him as very tall. Wearing a gray coverall outfit, with a thick belt around his waist. On the belt buckle area there was a small glowing box. He appeared to be around 45-years old, with longish black hair, fine chiseled features and very light skin. The stranger told the witness that he was able to talk to her because she had the "right type of energy." Among other things he told her was that he was prepared to teach her many things, if she was ready. She invited the stranger inside but he refused saying that he had traveled far, but will one day communicate again with her even though he would probably be "very far." Several days later the witness found a bizarre mark on her leg.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9

Comments: The description of this entity closely resembles that of the so-called Space Station commander or leader 'Ashtar Sheran'. However this humanoid did not identified himself as such.

7.
Location. Grose Valley, Australia
Date: 1972
Time: 0700A
Camping in an isolated area Geoff Norman had walked over to the nearby Grose River for fresh water. As he squatted by the river he suddenly became aware that he was not alone. Looking to his right and only a few yards further down the riverbank he saw partly hidden by bush a smallish black human figure peering at him through the bushes. The little black figure appeared timid to Geoff, who had never seen such a creature before. The little naked male figure rose, but just as quickly turned around and fled into surrounding forest, Norman attempted to pursue the fleeing figure but he soon lost him in the rough forest terrain. The little figure was no more than 5 ft tall, had frizzy black hair, and to all appearances resembled a pygmy to the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Rex Gilroy, Psychic Australian February 1978
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This humanoid appears to be some kind of lost native species, maybe living in underground caverns?

8.
Location. Houston Texas
Date: 1972
Time: daytime
The witness was at home when several human like figures wearing tight fitting red suits appeared in her room. One of the red suited men approached and spoke something to her; he then apparently had sexual intercourse with her. The other figures stood around watching, these were more indistinct looking. The witness does not recall what happened afterwards.

HC addition # 1673
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: E?

9.
Location. Near New York City New York
Date: 1972
Time: night

The witness obeying an unknown impulse went out for a drive and 13-14 hours later he realized he had no idea where he was or where he had been. He had subsequent memory flashes of seeing several approaching tall figures in an open field. These beings stood before a doorway and wore thick purple black coveralls.

HC addition # 2215
Source: Budd Hopkins & Ted Bloecher
Type: G

10.
Location. Southwestern region of France (exact location not given)
Date: 1972
Time: night
The witness was staying in his country house in southwest France. Night had fallen after a day of rain, when he heard outside a kind of "splashing" sound. He went to his front steps and could see nothing; uneasy about the noise, he moved out further into the darkness and saw a few dozen meters away in an adjacent field, a luminous red sphere of 3 or 4 meters in diameter. He suddenly "felt a presence" nearby and turning, he saw in the semi darkness 3 or 4 beings that terrified him. They were dressed in very dark one-piece jump suits, were small in stature and of horrible countenance, with bald plates and full beards. In this few seconds of this confrontation, the little beings stood motionless, staring at the witness, while he felt "transfixed" by their gaze. Thoroughly frightened, the witness turned on his heel and rushed back to his house, where he seized and loaded his rifle. Returning to the same spot, he now saw the little beings moving quickly toward the red sphere at the other end of the field. He put his gun to his shoulder with the intention of firing at them but he suddenly found that he was unable to move and could not pull the trigger. The beings entered the object, which then took off silently and at great speed. When it had vanished the witness recovered his movement and went back indoors, greatly agitated. He found himself sleepless for several nights, and subsequently experienced various degrees of psycho physiological problems.

Humcat 1972-37
Source: Eric Zurcher & Alain Gamard
Type: B

11.
Location. Largs Bay South Australia
Date: 1972
Time: night
The witness was getting ready for bed when she saw an entity outside her window. The being was about five-foot tall, had a large head, a pointed chin, huge yellow eyes, a thin small white body which glowed, no nose or mouth and no ears could be seen. She was then floated up to a light in the sky. Her next recollection was lying on her back on a table in a room. There were several humanoids in the room and one was leaning over her. He had a large head, a pointed chin and dark almond shaped eyes and a yellow colored body. She felt that the beings were doctors. A small black object was applied to

her leg above her right knee. She was told telepathically that "It wont be long," soon everything around her faded and she found herself back on her bed.

HC addition # 2025
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

12.
Location. Kiama New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1972
Time: night
A light coming into his bedroom awaked the witness; he saw a white beam of light with a fluorescent tinge evaporating from it. Because of the bright light he was able to make out a flying craft from which the beam projected at an angle to the ground of about 75 degrees. The beam was about 30 feet long and about two feet six inches in diameter. He saw the beam of light hit a caravan. Upon impact the light behaved like water, pouring over the caravan, over its roof, over its walls, over every nook and cranny of the van. It reached the beach and illuminated an area of sand about 40 feet at its widest. Inside the lighted area were two men standing motionless looking up at the craft. A young woman jumped up from a small fire and ran to stand with the two men. A second young woman was running backwards trying to brush the light off her arms and body. The light suddenly went out. The witness then blacked out, on coming to, he looked out the window. He saw the craft hovering over a street in front of the house. It maneuvered very close to the window. The craft seemed to be made out of unpolished zinc, he then saw a six foot wide & two feet six inches high window on the craft. He saw a man walked into the room of the craft and stand in front of the window. He held a flat object in his hands resembling a clipboard. Another man then entered the room looking at the other man and what he was doing. Both wore bright silver one-piece suits like thin wetsuits with no badges or markings. The last one to enter the room smiled at the other, then they both smiled directly at the witness. The witness became frightened and dropped to the floor yelling at everybody to stay away from the light. Suddenly there was a great noise and a severe vibration shook the house. There was a great noise above the roofs as the craft apparently took off.

HC addition # 3119
Source: Bill Chalker, The Oz Files
Type: A

13. Location. Near Detroit Michigan Date: 1972
Time: night The witness while visiting a friend encountered a gray skinned creature in the bedroom, that took a skin sample from her. A scar remained. No other information.

HC addition # 2242
Source: Budd Hopkins
Type: E

14.
Location. Bairro de Aguadinha, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: 1972
Time: night
Two brothers were walking along a rural area coming back from a party; one of them was walking slightly ahead of the other. When suddenly the first one observed a humanoid about 1.10m in height, heavy set, wearing a light brown outfit combination, and a cap. The humanoid gesticulated and pronounced several incomprehensible words. As the other brother arrived, the humanoid repeated the same thing and then disappeared into the brush.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

15.
Location. Puebla Mexico
Date: 1972
Time: night
Heriberto Garza was getting ready to go to bed one night and after turning off the light and getting between the sheets, he heard an unusual noise in the living room. Fearing a break-in, he promptly went to investigate and was surprised to find a tall man with distinguished, almost feminine facial features. Taken aback, Garza demanded to know how this figure had entered his apartment. The entity told him in perfect Spanish that it could obviate physical obstacles and to where it pleased---but the reason for its visit was to grant Mr. Garza "an experience that many would wish to have." Garza claimed to have subsequent encounters and to have been taken aboard a spacecraft, where he met other beings similar in appearance to his original contact. One alien took his left hand and drew blood from his ring finger before returning him to his apartment, a return trip that he did not remember. Strange phenomena began to occur soon after this experience. One morning, while shaving in front of the bathroom mirror, Garza saw his reflection vanish, only to reappear as he heard alien voices ringing in his ears, bearing a message that he was unable to understand. At one point Garza called on the investigators and showed them something incredible. He proceeded to unbutton his shirt and the researchers were astounded to see a number of nipples growing randomly across Garza's abdomen, some of them small, others larger and with abundant hair. The investigators concluded that something had been injected into Garza that tampered with his DNA. Soon after that "Garza" dropped out of sight and was not heard from again.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Reichert & Salvador Freixedo
Type: E & G

16.
Location. Sizabantu South Africa
Date: 1972

Time: night
A woman was lying in her bed one night when she heard a sound of a helicopter overhead and felt like a whirlwind was surrounding her. Somehow she was taken out of the house and soon found herself inside an object where several robot-like beings examined her with numerous types of instruments. She felt no pain during the procedure and the "robots" communicated with her via telepathy. Among other things they told her that she was not fully developed. Before returning her back to the house the humanoids told her that she could wish for anything she wanted it and they would grant her the wish. She told them that she wanted to marry. They thought it was a small wish and told her she should wish for bigger things, but she declined. The instruments were removed from her body and she was brought back home. Later one of the "robots" returned explaining that they had "forgotten" an instrument. He soon dismantled a machine on her leg and left. A large blue spot remained in that area of the leg for several days.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Kurt Koch
Type: G

17. Location. Cerro Las Mesas, Puerto Rico Date: 1972
Time: night Several students belonging to the CROEM or "Mayaguez Center of Studies" reported seeing low flying luminous disc-shaped objects over the area. One of the students, Ricardo Martinez reported encountering a bizarre humanoid in a wooded area. The humanoid was briefly described as about 4 ft tall with large shiny red oval shaped eyes and hairy. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

18.
Location. Clovis, New Mexico
Date: 1972
Time: night
The 10-year old witness was sitting around watching TV and all of a sudden he felt a heavy drop of something hit the top of his head. He looked up at the ceiling and there was nothing and it wasn't raining outside. Seconds later he felt like if everything around him was going in slow motion. He told his mother that his was tired and he was going to bed. He took his clothes off and did not put his pajamas on. He then noticed that the bedroom window was open and he approach it to shut it, when he looked outside he saw three (beings) that resembled three men standing around wearing trench coats looking at him as though they were expecting him. They had something resembling a stand up camera with lots of lights. His next recollection was of feeling desperate to reach his bed. The next morning he woke up and was stark naked.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Experiencer Support

Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Obvious missing time episode. Seems like the tip of the proverbial iceberg.

19.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: 1972
Time: unknown
Witnesses saw a short bizarre humanoid with blond hair, a thin mouth and ears and nose like small holes. It wore a tight-fitting silvery outfit and boots. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jackson Camargo, Brazil
Type: E

20. Location. Near Norilsk, Russia Date: 1972
Time: night A woman was returning home from work when she perceived what appeared to be a bright star descending from the sky. The light began to increase in size and as it approached the witness began to take the shape of a sphere. The sphere dimmed and she could now see the outlined figure of a man wearing a "cosmonaut" suit complete with helmet and headphones. At this point her daughter came out of the house and yelled at her that it was "her uncle the cosmonaut". The sphere then gradually faded away.

HC addendum
Source: SKYZONE Russia
Type: A?

21.
Location. Vila Cister, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: 1972
Time: 2230
8-year old Liz De Albuquerque was preparing to go to sleep one night and was sitting on her bunk looking at her parents as they peacefully slept when she noticed a bright glow forming above the table in the kitchen. For a few moments the glow remained hovering above the table when suddenly a small green colored creature came out of it. The small creature seemed to be very curious about its surroundings. Moments later it began approaching the witness's room. Afraid, the witness hid under the covers. After awhile thinking that the creature was gone, she uncovered herself only to find the creature standing over her, looking down at her. The witness screamed in terror and at the same time the creature moved back emitting an inaudible murmur, it then glided rapidly back towards the kitchen and re-entered the bright glow. The witness described the creature as having large round protruding eyes, small ears, and thin lips (almost

unseen). It had a large head and a pointy chin completely devoid of hair. The girl also noticed several dark "splotches" on the skin of the creature around the shoulder area; they appeared to be reddish in color. The creature did not appear to be wearing any clothing. As soon as the creature disappeared into the bright glow it vanished. Liz was then able to wake her parents, who did not see anything unusual.

HC addendum
Source: Grupo UFO Genesis, Brazil
Type: E

22.
Location. Iron Mountain, Michigan
Date: 1972
Time: 2250
The witness was driving out of the parking lot of his foundry job when he noticed an object flying about 100 ft in the air above a junkyard. He noticed 4 lights, 2 red and 2 green. Suddenly it shot a bright beam down onto several of the wrecked cars in the junkyard, shut it off, and proceeded east repeating the same thing. The object then stop to hover above some trees and bushes. The witness drove closer to the object and realized it was a giant round disc shaped craft. There was a dome-like structure on the top with a giant pane of glass with 2 creatures standing. One pointed towards the witness car, turned to the other and immediately the glass was covered by some kind of barrier so it simply looked like a disc with a dome. The witness then stood directly under the object where he saw a mesmerizing red light that had an extremely tranquilizing effect on the witness. The underside of the object had a slight lip around the edge. Crisscrossing the belly were what appeared to be some kind of tubes or I-beams, which passed through to each of the lights resembling a "cross" or plus sign. Eventually, the witness heard a whine like an electric motor starting, and then silence set in. The lights then became more intense, while four globes beneath the object began to send off what looked like bolts of lightning. Out of nowhere and completely encircling the disc, came a coil, which looked like it was made up of overlapping scales, like fish scales, roughly spherical in shape and about 12 inches at the widest. The disc then rose cleared the top of the foundry roof and proceeded slightly northeast, it momentarily turned its lights off as it glided across a street. The craft then stopped and disappeared. The witness then suddenly found himself back home. Years later the witness remembered being lifted up on a beam of light and being inside of the disc. There he met the same two beings he had seen previously. One of the humanoids was about 4-½ ft tall, the other 4 ft. Their skin was kind of iridescent gray and they had large eyes, no ears, or mouth. They had 4 fingers on each hand with a tiny suction cup-like on each finger. Inside the object everything was metallic with sky-blue seat cushions. The humanoids seemed to lack what we would call substance, rather like a holographic image of one kind or another. He was told telepathically that they had needed electrons from the iron in the junked cars, which they needed as fuel. The witness could not remember how he left the object.

HC addendum
Source: Michigan UFO Central
Type: A & G

23.
Location. Midland Michigan
Date: 1972
Time: 2100
A husband and wife saw a lighted craft coming over the woods at tree level. The object was moving very slowly from the northwest, passing between the house and the neighbor's house to the west. All they could see was a very bright interior, with a brightness not accustomed to on earth. They could see the outline of 4 windows, approximately 8x10 ft in size. There were two humanoids inside. No exterior lights were seen. The two humanoids were human-like, and wore Navy/Air Force type uniforms. One was apparently in full uniform; the other had his jacket off, to expose a white shirt. On the men's jackets the witnesses could see brass buttons and 2 or 3 gold stripes on the left arm sleeve near the wrist area. They could not see the men's hands, which appeared to be resting on some type of panel just below the window edge. One of the men had blond hair, fair skin, thin and was maybe 6 ft 4 inches tall. The other was shorter and slightly bigger built, and was carrying a clipboard in his hand. He turned and moved towards the other figure and disappeared. The craft passed silently heading towards the south and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Michigan UFO Central
Type: A

24.
Location. Gadianton Canyon, Utah
Date: 1972
Time: 2230
Four coed friends were driving on an isolated road near Modena when they reached an area where two sets of blacktop highway headed off into the desert---one veered sharply to the southeast, the other shooting northeast toward the canyon country. They decided to take the left road toward the canyon country. Five minutes later, the Chevy entered a red rock canyon. One of the girls suddenly noticed that the car's headlights were shining more brightly on the pavement. Looking closer she let out a gasp. The white centerline was gone. Instead of black asphalt, they were driving on white cement. Suddenly the highway ended abruptly at a rocky cliff face. The Chevy screeched to a stop in front of the cliff. They kept driving on the canyon road, hemmed in by red canyon walls. They canyon gradually gave way to open country. The girls gasped. Instead of moonlit desert, they saw grain fields on the right and a large lake, with stands of ponderosa pine, on the left. Up ahead they spied what appeared to be a tavern and an adjacent parking lot. It seemed to have a neon sign, but they could not read it. What should have been letters were brightly lit squiggles and curlicues. Some men came out of the building. They slowed down their vehicle and one of the girls rolled down the window in order to ask for directions. They noticed what appeared to be consternation among the men. As if they'd been startled by some unknown animal. One of the girls stuck her head out the window and suddenly let out a terrified scream. She yelled at the driver to leave the area

quickly. They looked back and saw that four queer-looking machines described as egg-shaped mounted on tricycle wheels were chasing them. That is with two large wheels on the front and a smaller wheel in the rear. A single bright white headlight shone from the front of each pursuing machine. They made a strange whirring or buzzing sound as they rolled along. Ahead the road led back into a red-rock canyon. The road was very narrow and seemed to hem them in. They could no longer see their pursuers. Minutes later they roared out of the canyon, back into the familiar desert. The car skidded down an arroyo and came to rest at the bottom. The girl that had stuck her head out the window was hysterical and could only describe that the men were not "human." An hour later they managed to flag down a highway patrol trooper that towed their vehicle from the area. No one could explain how the Chevy had gotten nearly two miles north of Highway 56 without leaving any physical trace of its passage through the rough desert terrain. Had the girls somehow gone into another dimension?

HC addendum
Source: Rense.com and Joseph Trainor
Type: G or F?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: It appears to be some type of inter-dimensional portal. There seems to be areas on earth which such portals and other entrances to different realities.

25.
Location. Hato Rey Puerto Rico
Date: 1972
Time: late night
The witness, Cecilia Torres, was lying in bed when suddenly she heard a loud humming sound. Suddenly several tall human like figures appeared, grabbed her, and somehow transported her into a huge hovering triangular shaped craft. The beings were described as white, with long blond hair and wearing bright red tight fitting outfits. Onboard the craft she was apparently examined by the beings. She was later brought back to her bed. Her parents heard a loud humming sound, ran to her room, and found her apparently paralyzed & lying on her bed. Looking out the window they saw a large triangular shaped craft enveloped in a bright bluish light that was quickly flying away from the area at high speed.

HC addition # 2769
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: G

26.
Location. Colorado, exact location not given
Date: 1972
Time: late night
A couple that had been having all kinds of reproductive difficulties was sleeping in their home late one night. The husband suddenly woke up to see a large humanoid creature

apparently having sex with his wife next to him in bed. He started to get up but suddenly felt paralyzed. He could still see and noticed two beings in the room, both were big and tall. And one of them was definitely on top of his wife having intercourse with her. She looked like she was deeply asleep but also having a tremendous amount of pleasure. After this incident the wife was apparently cured of her reproductive difficulties and was able to conceive and bear two normal healthy children.

HC addition # 2536
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: E

27.
Location. Norton, Massachusetts
Date: 1972
Time: late night
The witness (involved in other encounters) noticed a metallic purple-green glow shining through the treetops, illuminating his yard. He went to the patio door and looked up to see a disk about a hundred feet up hovering silently, it then dropped down inches off the water in front of the boat dock. The craft then slid inches above the surface of the water to the other shore and shot straight up and out of sight. The witness then went to the deck and noticed a smell of ozone in the air. The witness dog ran out the patio door and ran toward the back of the garage. He then stopped, his tail wagging. The witness then looked towards the garage and saw three tall, thin, humanoid silhouettes backlit by moonlight standing behind the garage. Terrified the witness ran into the house. He did not see the aliens leave.

HC addendum
Source: Lighthink.com & direct from witness
Type: C

28.
Location. Sao Leopoldo, Brazil
Date: January 1972
Time: night
A witness saw a low hovering bright UFO and inside of it, he saw through an opening several short figures wearing silvery coveralls, apparently looking out. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: A

29
Location. Near Drexel, North Carolina

Date: January 1972
Time: night
A deputy sheriff and a volunteer deputy were parked on the shoulder of a road in Burke County when suddenly they saw a "a creature cross the road in front of them t hat was huge and kind of gray and appeared to have no head." They turned on their headlights and it turned and walked into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Dixie X Files
Type: E

30.
Location. Santiponce Sevilla Spain
Date: January 8 1972
Time: 2135
A 27-year old trucker driving on the outskirts of Santiponce observed a tall thin figure step out into the middle of the road. He was forced to reduce his speed as he watched the figure thinking at first that it was a "naked man". But as the headlights illuminated the figure the witness realized that it was not human. It had a large egg shaped head and long dangling arms. The humanoid remained unmoving in the middle of the road gesticulating briefly with his arms as if ordering the truck to stop. Scared, the witness accelerated the truck and headed straight towards the strange individual. As he neared the two-meter tall figure he noticed that it appeared to be completely covered in a shiny tight-fitting suit. The figure suddenly jumped head first into a group of small trees on the side of the road using inhuman agility. Terrified the witness drove quickly away and did not see the bizarre creature again.

HC addition # 1334
Source: Vicente Ballester Olmos, A Catalogue of 200 Type I UFO Events in Spain & Portugal
Type: E

31.
Location. Balls Ferry California
Date: January 19 1972
Time: 2100
Darrell Rich, 16, John Yeries, 16, James Yeries, 14, and Robbie Cross, 15, were driving in a car when they saw a bright blue white oval light cross the road at telephone pole height. After parking their car near a bridge, they heard a scream from near the road, and their flashlight showed a hunched over figure, 50 feet away, about 7-foot tall, a green or brown in color. It had a large tear drop shaped ear and no hair, with lumps all over its body. It turned to one side and ran. The boys fled to their car and took off. As they drove, they saw several orange red and blue white luminous balls in the fields besides the road; one orange ball suddenly shot straight up and disappeared. At one point they also saw "a glowing object that had the appearance of a human figure." The

father of Darrell Rich drove back to the site and gout out; he heard a terrifying growl that convinced him something abnormal was there.

Humcat 1972-4
Source: William M Murphy for Apro & Alan R Berry
Type: E

32. Location. Blount Island, Jacksonville Florida Date: January 26 1972
Time: 0300A Norman Chastain was out fishing late at night in the St. Johns River when he saw something like "half a ball" with orange and blue flashing lights, which came "directly toward my boat" and hovered noiselessly overhead at 150 feet. He turned off his light and the object slowly moved off. He had drifted ashore and with his spotlight saw in the nearby woods "the darndest looking human-like creature one could ever imagine." A brilliant white light that paralyzed him until morning immediately hit him. He noticed an "overpowering stench" in his clothes and hair, and threw away the clothes. Three nights later he smelt the same odor again, and in the morning found a fungus like growth similar to "a cluster of several flesh colored heads looking at me;" he said they "had teeth, big eyes, a wide mouth, and pointed ears," and looked "like the devil looking creature I saw on the island." (Blount Island).

Humcat 1972-5
Source: Lloyd Brown for The Jacksonville Journal
Type: C?

33. Location. Near Strasbourg France Date: February 1972
Time: afternoon A housewife was alone at home preoccupied with some house chores when she suddenly heard a loud undulating sort of murmuring sound, similar of that to leaves falling to the ground. Suddenly she started to rise into the air, the walls, and the roof disappeared and she floated upwards into the sky. At one point she thought she had died and she floated within a gray misty cloud. Frightened she saw a motionless metallic object hovering above her. An interior voice tells her not to be afraid. A small dark trap door opened up on the bottom of the object and she floated inside. A bar of diffused light apparently is pressed against the back of her head, she was unable to react but felt no pain. Inside she found herself standing in a gray kind of footbridge surrounded by a tangle of other identical footbridges. Soon an "invisible power" directed her towards a nearby corridor and towards a circular room with metallic walls. There she saw numerous human-like, men and women seated in individual chairs, which were placed around the circumference of the room. The same force that had guided her into the room guided her to an empty seat, which she sat down on. Next to her was a circular porthole and looking through it she could see that the craft was moving at a low altitude above a stretch of water, which appeared to be an ocean. She saw an object, which was apparently accompanying her object in formation; there was another identical above it. The witness had the impression that both objects flew in conjunction with each other, one possessing power, and the other speed. Around each craft shone an extremely bright white light. Soon she was confronted by about thirty pairs of human like "twins", who appeared to be human robots, or copies of copies,

apparently devoid of any emotion of feelings. Each time that one of them pressed on a metal panel that faced the witness it would light up. They seemed to operate in pairs of two and in perfect order, and each time they walked on the center of the room, which was illuminated the "aliens" would levitate up into the air and to the ceiling. She described the "clones" as about 1.50m to 160m in height, with beautiful fair complexions, blue eyes, wearing white combination suits topped with an egg shaped hood over their heads. Two of what the witness called "hermaphrodites" approached her. They appeared to act like androids telepathically communicated with the witness in a strange metallic voice. They told her that this was the third time they had met her, even though she had no recollections of the previous events. The witness understood that these humanoid clones had limited reproductive capabilities and that their "spirit" diminished while being "remade". They did not exchange any words between them or with the witness. As under a charm or spell, the witness continued to stare at them fascinated. One of the humanoids approached the witness and telepathically told her the following, "We are of your parents, combined by nature." Approaching closer he inserted a tiny flask of glass in the corner of her eye and withdrew liquid from it. She then heard in her mind, "These contacts take place with a great number of people with the goal to prevent your mutual destruction and the disappearance of your race." Then, without saying a word the humanoids exchanged mysterious signals, which the witness was unable to understand. One of the beings then approached the metallic panel and pressed it, again becoming luminous. She heard additional telepathic messages, while the humanoids seemed to have disappeared from view. One of the messages contained the following message, "Each human being is a universe in miniature." At this point the witness apparently lost consciousness and found herself back in her home. She did not hear any noises and searched around the house finding all the doors tightly closed.

HC addendum
Source: Godelieve VanOvermeire
High Strangeness Index: 10
Source reliability: 10
Comments: None at this time.

34.
Location. Near Puquilo, Peru
Date: February 3 1972
Time: morning
Two men, Tito Rojas, and Adolfo Penafiel were crossing the desolate Pampa Carbonera south of Nazca in an old delivery truck when the truck's radio began to malfunction. Bursts of static obliterated the music. Finally it emitted just static, and then it went silent. Suddenly the pickup truck's engine began missing on all cylinders. Finally it quit completely, and Tito coasted over to the sandy shoulder of the highway. Soon, Adolfo, who had been looking toward the rugged Quebradas of the coast range, saw a silvery gleam in the midst of the dwarf sand dunes. Adolfo saw it too. Curios, both men slipped down the highway embankment and decided to go and investigate. As they neared the spot, they came upon the mirror-like surface of a large disc. The object rested on a tricycle landing gear. There was no sign of any lights, windows, or openings. They described the craft as 15 meters long and four meters high. To add to their surprise, the craft's occupant rounded the front of the saucer. Adolfo described the figure as "a man

of average height, wearing green clothes under a transparent space suit." Instantly Tito and Adolfo began running towards the saucer. But as soon as he saw them, he stopped his inspection of the area, walked behind the object, and disappeared. The saucer rose into the air with a shrill metallic whine. It rose up into the sky at a nearly vertical angle and disappeared. The truck soon started afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 6, quoting Charroux
Type: B

35.
Location. Callao, Peru
Date: February 28 1972
Time: unknown
35-year old Carlos Belevan Mesinas reportedly came in contact with human-looking aliens from the Sirius star system. The alien's skin was tanned (like African American, but not entirely black) dark brown in color. They were of medium height (about 1.8 m) dressed in tight fitting overalls, with helmets, black belts and big black high boots. Their eyes were light green and transparent. Their hair was light chestnut in color. There were 4 aliens, and they told him their names and positions in the crew. Their leader was called "Arut". The aliens told Mesinas that they lived in 3 planets around the Sirius star system. The witness experienced additional contacts until June 1974.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov
Type: G

36. Location. Rantau Panjang Kelantan Malaysia Date: February 15 1972
Time: 1630 A young girl was playing in a rice field near her home when she spotted a tiny man like figure walking along the field. The entity was wearing a white shirt and trousers and had long white hair. She attempted to catch it, but it ran into a mud hole and vanished. She took a stick and poked at the hole and heard a cry from inside. A second boy also saw a similar entity in the area, described as wearing a long sleeved white shirt and purple pants with black dots. This entity also ran into a hole and vanished.

HC addition # 1456
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO & Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E

37.
Location. Near Millers Flat, Massachusetts
Date: March 1972
Time: 2200

The two witnesses were driving on their way home on a rural road and were approaching several towers of high intensity electrical wires, that were located about 50 feet off the highway. As they approached the area they saw a glowing man shaped figure standing at the base of one of the towers. The figure was very bright and somehow resembling the "snow" on a television screen. They stopped the car at the edge of the road and the figure started to walk towards them. Terrified they drove off at high speed; looking back they could see the figure turning to follow their departure.

HC addition # 3898
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

38. Location. Loveland Ohio Date: March 3 1972
Time: 0100A Police officer Williams slowed his car when he saw what looked like a dog by the side of the road. It stood up to be a tail less creature with leather like skin & a face like a frog or a lizard, 3 or 4 ft tall. It leaped over the guardrail & went down the embankment to the river.

Humcat 1972-38
Source: Richard Mackey & Ron Schaffner
Type: E

39.
Location. Near Norridge Common, England
Date: March 7 1972
Time: 0230A
Diana Granville Matthews was driving along the Warminster/Bath Road when she saw an orange disc, perfectly circular to begin with but ovular when crossing the path of the vehicle. It came from a hedgerow to her left and sailed down to road level, no more than 12 yards in front of her car, before lifting and careering over another hedgerow and out of sight. Bemused, she did not stop to investigate and continued on. No sooner had her dazzled vision grown accustomed to the road outlines again, a few hundred yards ahead she saw, walking towards her, on the far side of the road, a tall male figure in all white clothing. His legs loped along and she noted little about his face coloring. But he was of giant stature. She pressed hard on the accelerator and saw the tall figure striding along through deep pools of water at the roadside. Scared she drove home. Around 0500A she was awakened, as though from a dream, by a sharp rapping on her front door. She heard a voice clearly calling, gently and insistently. She got up, opened the front door but saw no one there.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: C?

40.
Location. Granadero Argentina
Date: March 16 1972
Time: dawn
Luis Bracamonte, a truck driver, saw a sparkling mist appear over the fields; he stopped his truck and saw the midst replaced by a blindingly vivid light. When he opened his eyes again he saw, 100 yards away, "a large oblong machine with a rim on the upper part and wide projections in the under part." Three men with very wide shoulders emerged, walking as though with difficulty; they "looked like Chinese, but with sharper features." They came up to the witness and one of them touched him, gripping his elbow. They spoke to him in a strange language, but he understood that he should not be afraid of them. Then one of them took out "a plaque with two shining symbols on it," and showed it to the witness. The conclusion of this encounter was not reported.

Humcat 1972-6
Source: Jane Thomas, FSR Vol. 18 # 4
Type: B

41.
Location. Loveland Ohio
Date: March 17 1972
Time: night
Police officer Johnson's headlights picked up an animal lying on the road. As he opened his car door, it rose up on its hind legs & showed itself to be a leathery skinned biped with a frog like face, 3-4 ft tall, like that seen by Williams 2 weeks before. It stepped over the guardrail & went down the embankment of the river. Officer Johnson took a shot at it, but missed.

Humcat 1972-39
Source: Richard Mackey & Ron Schaffner
Type: E

42.
Location. Near Westbury Wiltshire England
Date: March 18 1972
Time: 0920A
Two young boys saw a huge seven-foot tall humanoid appear out of nowhere, it seemed solid and had three fingers in each hand, the middle finger being longer. It was hairless, without a nose or ears; it had slight indentations suggesting the presence of a mouth and eyes. Its body glistened as if wet and it wore a simple tunic with a satch and sock like shoes with seams. Its head was extremely large and it had short stout legs and very long dangling arms. While the creature was in sight its left arm kept swaying back and forth.

HC addition # 1494
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Warminster UFO newsletter # 8
Type: E

43.
Location. Soesterberg The Netherlands
Date: March 25 1972
Time: 0330A
The witness was roused from sleep by a loud humming sound and saw a light coming in the window. Looking out, he saw a blinding white light surrounded by a "fog," and thought that his car was on fire. He ran out, started the car; he found himself in deserted moorland, and stopped; at that time, a "human like figure" ran past the car from the rear. "Suddenly, it vanished." He got out of the car and saw on the ground to his left a lens shaped object about 100 feet wide, surrounded by a greenish glow. The light issued from windows in the object and three beams shone upward from it. In one of the windows he could see a human like being. Approaching to within 10-12 feet, he saw this figure motion to him to go back. The figure was 5-5"4" tall, wore a tight fitting coverall of metallic appearance that had a belt with a tube that ran to his collar, had almond shaped eyes and seemed to be smiling. Behind him was a sort of instrument panel. Several other humanoid figures were seen standing behind other windows. Then the object "jumped" from the ground, "floated" for 30 feet, and then was "hurled away" with a scraping sound.

Humcat 1972-7
Source: Dutch Ufological Study Center; The Hague
Type: C & A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Rare humanoid report from Holland. I am sure that there are many other unreported cases from that area.

44.
Location. Saint Fregnant, Finistere, France
Date: April or May 1972
Time: unknown
A man, Jean Paul Guillou reportedly encounters "extraterrestrials" (not described) that invite him to go with him in their spacecraft. He goes to their planet---called "Stella" and lives among them for several years (!). He reports that many of the earth people on that planet are abductees being held prisoner there. While on the planet he marries a young lady, which had been abducted near Nantes France. After some time Guillou and his bride apparently returns to earth.

HC addendum
Source: CUB Bulletin 8/87 # 2, Denys Breysse Catalog
Type: G

45.

Location. Near Ton Le Sap, Cambodia
Date: April 1972
Time: afternoon
A platoon of US special operations soldiers came upon a group of humanoids that were apparently sorting human body parts into large bins and sealing them. A fire fight ensued in which several of the aliens were killed after it was learned that the light silver colored suits they were wearing were essentially "bullet proof." All but one of the alien casualties resulted from "head shots." As the soldiers pulled back several of the aliens quickly packed as much as they could. One pressed the side of a landed oval shaped craft nearby and a gangway slid down. They all scrambled into the opening, which disappeared as it closed. The hum from the craft increased as it rose and the "legs" pulled into the body. It then accelerated at fantastic speed and disappeared from sight. The body of a slain soldier began to decompose almost immediately after death. The military unit involved was then held incognito for debriefing for several days.

HC addition # 2862
Source: Leonard Stringfield "The Inner Sanctum"
Type: B

46.
Location. Mount Shasta, California
Date: April 1972
Time: afternoon
James Hadauk, Irwin Lester, and William Schoner, all three geology students at Berkeley University were exploring the area around the volcanic crater for signs of activity where they had noticed some suspicious smoke earlier and were resting when they noticed using a binoculars, five man like figures, all very tall with long flowing blond hair walking behind a huge boulder near the volcano's summit, the five strangers suddenly appear to disappear into the side of the crater.

HC addendum
Source: Henry Durrant, "Humanoides Extraterrestres"
Type: E

47.
Location. Bennettsville South Carolina
Date: April 1972
Time: night
The 17-year old witness was sleeping at home when suddenly she woke up when something hit her bed; she jumped up and now could hear her dog barking outside her window. She then noticed two bodiless hairy feet standing on her bed. She heard a noise and saw her Quija board sliding out of the drawer by itself. Feeling somebody watching, she then saw a dark cloaked figure approaching her, this entity pulled out a 3-foot long rod and started hitting the witness, who attempted to wake her sister but could not. The witness was able to run across her mother's room. The entity did not follow her there. Welts were found on the witness back the next day.

HC addition # 168
Source: Letter in Strange Magazine # 10, Patricia Brown
Type: E

48.
Location. Near Mar del Plata, Argentina
Date: April 13 1972
Time: 0520A
Luis P and a friend, Rodolfo, were traveling on the isolated road Ruta 2 when all of the sudden Rodolfo woke up screaming asking Luis to let him drive, all this under a very heavy rainstorm. Luis stops the truck and Rodolfo assumes the steering wheel. Soon they reach a detour on the road that apparently leads them to a field in the middle of nowhere. The rain had abruptly stopped. Soon they continued on to their destination and upon arrival go immediately to sleep. Soon they are woken up and realize that they had been sleeping for 24 hrs and have no recollection for almost one whole day. Years later Luis starts to remember what had occurred the night of the drive under the rain. He recalled being in a wheat field and feeling extremely cold. Soon a huge top shaped craft appears suspended very close to the ground, a stairway like protrusion is extended from the object to the ground. Two figures descend down the stairway. These are described as human-like in appearance about 1.80 meters in height, wearing a large visor helmet. The two figures stood about 15 meters from both witnesses. Using hand signals the two humanoids signal to the two men to follow them up the stairway and into the object. They notice that there were three wide silvery steps on the stairway. Inside the object there is a small illuminated compartment at first. There is a chair resembling that of a dentist's chair in the middle of the room, black in color. Gently, one of the men (Luis) is escorted to the chair and sat down. In the meantime Rodolfo is taken to another sector of the object in which he is asked to sit down and secured with what appeared to be seatbelts. The whole time Luis felt very comfortable, even though he seems to be sitting at a 90-degree angle. He could not see any windows but did see a door, which appeared to have been the main entryway. He noticed that the two humanoids wore outfits similar to those wore by the TV "Michelin" man but thinner in appearance; their feet were covered with flipper-like shoes. At this point a round crystal bowl is placed over his head and inside everything becomes orange in color and foggy, total silence permeated the room. At this point Rodolfo walks back into the room. The humanoid accompanying Rodolfo motions to the other humanoid instructing him to remove Luis from the chair. A door becomes visible along with the stairway. Luis remembers slipping on the wet stairs as he exited the object. Their next memory is watching the craft departing at very high speed in total silence. The two men then walk back to their truck. Luis felt "a great joy" after the experience, somehow knowing that the aliens "were pure of heart" something impossible to find among humans.

HC addendum
Source: Alicia Coscarella, Eduardo Irioni, and Norma Pregliasco El Quinto Hombre
Type: G

"For you too will speak no more…"

49.
Location. Val Sonneville Quebec Canada
Date: April 13 1972
Time: 2253
B, a youth, was walking from a neighbor's house when he saw lights ahead of him, which went out. He walked on and came upon a metallic square top shaped "machine" blocking the whole width of the road. The whole object was luminous, but a brighter light, yellow in color, came from rectangular windows around its circumference and from a semicircular light on top. He could hear movements inside the object. Then he realized he was paralyzed. The whole side of the object in front of him opened up, with a noise, and there emerged from it something shaped like 2 triangles base to base, which was rotating; this object remained near the rim of the UFO. From it came a voice, either telepathic or real, which said in French, "Do not speak to much, for you too will speak no more." The voice was harsh and loud, the words separated; there was a buzzing background sound. The witness remained there paralyzed for a total of half an hour; we are not told whether he saw anything else happen. The next morning he and his father found at the scene, on the snow banks beside the road, curious round tracks, 6" in diameter, with 3 clawed protruding toes; these tracks, which touched one another without separation, led to the top of the snow bank, where they ceased abruptly.

Humcat 1972-44
Source: Jean Ferguson
Type: B?
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Very bizarre case indeed, I wonder if the UFO occupants in this case meant to threaten the young witness. Would they have carried out their threat of rendering him speechless?

50.
Location. Ste Soulle Charente Maritime France
Date: 3rd week of April 1972
Time: 2200
A carpet dealer, was driving near his house when he came to a clearing in woods in which rested on legs a large flat oval white luminous object, about 35 ft x 50 ft x 10 ft high. It had a small cupola 3 ft high and 6 ft wide. It was only about 40 yards away from the witness car. He stopped to look at it, and then found that his headlights were out and that he could not restart his engine. For 45 minutes he sat there, feeling a progressive paralysis of his limbs and voice. Then he saw a thin small blackish being, not much over 3 ft tall, run out of the woods, jump onto the disc, then jump into the cupola, which he seemed to enter without an opening. Immediately the object took off "dead leaf" fashion, its luminescence increasing, rose to an altitude of about 200 ft, and streaked off. The witness, who had not believed in flying saucers, was left in a stupefied state, crying at his steering wheel. In this condition a neighbor, who took him home, found him. For some weeks he suffered from amnesia for the events of about 6 months before the encounter. The next day numerous tracks and holes were found on the ground at the

landing site. In a pasture next to these woods a dead cow was found, with a 1.5" triangle of holes on its forehead.

Humcat 1972-45
Source: Dominique Beziat, LDLN # 158
Type: B

51.
Location. Manchester Lancashire England
Date: April 24 1972
Time: 0200A
An elderly woman, Mrs Taylor, suffering from insomnia, was up late. She saw from her window, above a tall factory chimney, a glowing, yellow white ball shaped object; from the sphere emerged a figure wearing boots. The object appeared eventually to disappear "within itself." The figure, seen for a period of two hours, gave her the impression of an "astronaut landing on the moon."

Humcat 1972-8
Source: Roy Dutton, Joan Nesltrop for Bufora & Peter Rogerson
Type: B

52.
Location. Grafton New South Wales, Australia
Date: May 1972
Time: morning
Mr. & Mrs Ron Ferret, shopping on a downtown Grafton street, saw 3 odd dwarfish people---two male and a female---3.5" tall and wearing baggy clothes that gave the impression of simulated "ordinary man in the street clothes." The material was unfamiliar to Mrs Ferret. The dwarfs had rough, wrinkled skin of deep brown color that looked very old, although they seemed to be young. They had large, slanted "oriental" eyes that seemed to "pop out," very short hair, and pointed ears. They shuffled along the streets in sandals looking in store windows, and other passerby kept well away from them. They said nothing. The Ferrets came within several feet of them, and they suggested the three might be performers from a visiting children's show, but they concluded the figures were even too strange for that.

Humcat 1972-9
Source: Bob Denton & Keith Basterfield
Type: E

53.
Location. Near Volgograd Russia
Date: May 1972
Time: evening

Several people were in a car 12 miles west of Volgograd, when suddenly their motor stopped and they observed a large "metallic mass" and heard a mental voice say, "We come in peace, do not fear us." It then flew off rapidly, after which their engine re-started by itself.

HC addition # 3045
Source: H Gris, & William Dick, The New Soviet Psychic Discoveries
Type: F

54.
Location. Near Posen Poland
Date: May 1972
Time: late night
The witness was onboard a bus following another bus and at the time most occupants on both vehicles were sleeping, when she noticed a group of short human like figures apparently standing on the roof of the first bus. The beings appeared to be semi solid and appeared to be playing about on the roof. The driver apparently did not see the figures.

HC addition # 1424
Source: Jenny Randles, Mind Monsters
Type: E

55.
Location. Near Salisbury Maryland
Date: May 2 1972
Time: 2300
William G Lestin and his wife were driving to a motel when they saw a luminous disc settling to the ground 100 yards away. He got out and walked to within 50 feet, finding a round object sitting on a tripod landing gear. Moving about beneath it were two 4-foot creatures resembling human beings but with arms that dangled to the ground; they were "apparently covered with a glazed coat of grayish material" and wore helmets. As he watched, a door opened and a ramp descended; the 2 humanoids re-boarded and the object rose with a blinding red light. Lestin was terrified and had to be placed under sedation. The entire incident had lasted more than 5 minutes.

Humcat 1972-10
Source: Richard LaPorte, Argosy UFO Annual 1975
Type: B

56.
Location. Imjarvi Finland
Date: May 5 1972
Time: 2215

Aarno Heinonen was at home when he heard a strange noise, and then a female voice that told him to go alone to a certain crossroads. He did so, and encountered there a "humanoid girl" 4 ft 8" tall with blond hair, wearing a yellow pantsuit that seemed to glow, and silver colored shoes. She carried by a handle a silvery ball on which was 3 antennas like projections. She told him that her people had come from "the other side of the Milky Way" and that 3 different kinds of humanoids, ranging from very small to very tall, had visited Imjarvi. She also told him that she was 180 years old, and instructed him not to mention the contact to anyone else. Heinonen previously had a close encounter in January 1970.

Humcat 1972-11
Source: UFO Research Center of Finland & Joe Brill
Type: E

57.
Location. Crowborough, Sussex, England
Date: Summer 1972
Time: 1130A
Howard Johnson was staying at a local chalet bungalow with his wife and her parents. One morning Howard happened to glance out the bathroom window when something caught his eye. At a distance of barely 400 to 500 yards was a classic "flying saucer" heading very low in his direction at a high rate of speed. Less than 75 yards from the chalet, the solid, silver colored saucer came to an abrupt halt. At which point Howard clearly made out a transparent dome on top, while a bank of very fast, multi-colored lights flickered underneath. Howard forced himself to look away from a couple seconds, but when he turned back the saucer was still there. The craft was about 20 yards across and totally silent. Within the transparent dome, he saw three figures. One was taller than the other two, pale colored, and human in appearance. From his description, the others were archetypal "grays." Though he could only see the upper portion of these figures, Howard said they were dressed in a silver colored uniform. He received the impression that the taller figure was in charge of the others, for he was standing in the center and appeared to be manipulating something out of sight, possibly controls of some kind. Then the craft slowly began to move, until out of view behind the window frame. At this point Howard yelled out for his wife and in-laws and they rushed in to see the craft disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Magazine Vol. 22 # 1
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Again we see in this case apparent cooperation between different types of humanoids. Human like and apparently the gray type beings.

58.
Location. Mount Shasta California

Date: Summer 1972
Time: afternoon
Cosette and Ken Willoughby were staying the night at a turnout about 20 miles from Quincy, when they saw a bizarre figure approach. As he walked he turned his head from side to side like a lizard. He carried a very elaborate cane. It had a large ball carved on top with four cobras wound around the stick. On the second time they saw him, the witness approached the figure and attempted to start some small talk. The stranger acted as if he did not hear her and just walked away. He was described as a white haired man and he was dressed in a white shirt and dark trousers. He was of medium height. He had come out of the woods and then crossed the main road and back into the woods. He had a reptilian appearance. His cane was made of yellowish wood and he held it by the ball on top.

HC addition # 1635
Source: Mike Marinacci & Bruce Walton Mount Shasta Home of the Ancients
Type: E

"Observe and reflect…"

59.
Location. Phoenix Arizona
Date: Summer 1972
Time: afternoon
While DG was working in his leather shop, a man entered; he was of medium height, and his eyes were very strange---a solid yellow with no pupils. He had prominent cheekbones and no hair under his hat, nor eyebrows or lashes. His skin was milky white, almost translucent. His mouth was wide with thin lips that never moved. He seemed to bring into the shop and icy coldness. He communicated with the witness telepathically, saying, "Observe and reflect. We will gather." He touched D G's cheek with a long index finger, saying, "The mark will tell." His yellow eyes seemed to emit rays of light that moved over D G's body. The witness was unable to move, or to reply. The man turned and left the shop and the witness has the distinct impression that he will return.

Humcat 1972-3
Source: Dr William McCall & Ted Bloecher
Type: E

60.
Location. Oslo Norway
Date: Summer 1972
Time: 1800
The witness was walking home when she saw a "classic" silvery metallic disc shaped object with windows around its middle section hovering above some nearby gardens. Several people were working on the gardens but did not look up to see the object. The witness hid behind a bush and continued watching. A silvery ladder was lowered from

the middle of the object all the way to the ground. She then saw several moving figures inside the object through the windows; the figures were human like, wearing silvery coveralls and helmets. They appeared to be busy with something inside the object. The object then rose up hovered briefly above the treetops then shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 623
Source: Ole Jonny Braene
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: I wonder if the witness was the only one "meant" to see this object.

61.
Location. Ridgecrest California
Date: Summer 1972
Time: evening
The witness had stepped outside to go her car in order to go on an errand when she noticed a short figure walking around the scrub desert across the street. The figure appeared to be very slender and was wearing a tight fitting outfit. As the witness stared at the figure it started walking towards her. The being came closer, seemingly half walking and gliding and apparently leaving a faint luminous trail of light behind it. The being had huge black eyes, very smooth skin, no hair and very long slender arms and legs. As the witness attempted to run she felt a message in her mind telling her that she would not be harmed. As the creature kept getting closer the witness ran into the house and alerted her husband who dismissed her.

HC addition # 1795
Source: Michael L Lindemann, Mufon UFO Symposium Proceedings 1994
Type: E

62.
Location. New York City New York
Date: Summer 1972
Time: night
The witness, in a dream like estate, found himself captive in a remote area when a UFO landed. Two large headed beings then took her into an underground tunnel, and she suddenly calmed down. She then saw herself in New York dressed in different clothes and in the company of 2 blond but no quite human men. There is evidence for a more intricate abduction.

HC addition # 2265
Source: Budd Hopkins & Ted Bloecher
Type: G or F?

63.
Location. Laurentian Region Quebec Canada
Date: Summer 1972
Time: night
A man camping in a remote area watched three bright white lights skipping very slowly over the area. About the same time he saw a human like figure sitting on a boulder nearby. The figure was dressed in a gray jumpsuit and was staring at the witness intently. They both stared at each other briefly then the witness became frightened and ran away.

HC addition # 1084
Source: Brad Steiger & Sherry Hansen Steiger, "Starborn"
Type: D

64.
Location. Central Kansas, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1972
Time: late night
The witness was driving on an isolated road when he saw bright lights on a field. Thinking that it was a farmer with a tractor he drove to the source of the lights. He parked his car and walked toward the lights. Soon he came upon a humanoid figure, described as having four arms, tall, well built and wearing a tight fitting black coverall & a black skullcap. He also wore white gloves & a white belt. His facial features were not quite human; his eyes were large and round. The humanoid spoke English and told the witness that he was fourth in command of the nearby vehicle, which the witness was unable to see due to the glare. The four arm humanoid said that he was making minor repairs to the object and that he himself was a mis-creation on his own planet. He appeared able to use his four arms efficiently. The witness conversed with the humanoid and persuaded him to let him onboard the craft. Inside the craft he entered a room and soon went into a trance like state and does not remember the trip. After arriving to what appeared to have been a "space station" he saw many different types of humanoids. During his stay there he was given a translator device and was shown many locations including libraries and large glass like buildings. After what seemed to have been 2 weeks he was returned to the same spot where he was taken from. He saw the luminous craft leave without making a sound.

HC addition # 2280
Source: Dr J Allen Hynek, & Cufos Files
Type: G

65.
Location. Balham, London, England
Date: Summer 1972
Time: midnight
David Jones and a friend were looking out the first floor window of their flat when they spotted a single light low above the terrace house roofs, some distance away. This light

then divided into two then rapidly into three, and approaching their position very fast they could clearly see a wedge-shaped craft, flying so low that they could plainly see a man in a high collared black or navy blue uniform looking back at them, from inside some type of cabin. The craft then passed over their roof, emitting a sound similar to air displacement. The craft then turned around and came back over the roof emitting another whooshing sound. It appeared to be emitting a dull red flame from its center. The craft then disappeared in the direction it was first seen coming from.

HC addendum
Source: BUFOD UFO Reports
Type: A

66.
Location. 23 miles E of Deming New Mexico
Date: June/July 1972
Time: night
Mrs Hilda McKay and her elderly mother were driving west from Las Cruces to Deming on Rte. 10 when they saw a "huge and blinding" beam of blue light shine on them from just above and ahead in their lane. Mrs McKay prepared to swerve around an object and as they passed by the source of light they saw two "men" bathed in another brilliant blue beam. Stocky of build and of average height, they were dressed in pale blue, bulky quilted coveralls with wide belts, gloves and boots; they wore helmets similar to a motorcyclist's with a dark front visor that concealed their features. They stood rigid, one with its back to the women, the other facing him, apparently in communication and wholly unaware of the women's presence; they stood under the apparent source of light, and the witnesses saw rods 4 or 5 inches thick---apparently the support of the object above---to either side of the figures; the object, not clearly seen, was dark and about the size of a truck. The original beam of light followed the women's car as they drove past and then went out. Looking back, all was dark. Later, both women experienced a burning, aching pain in their chests.

Humcat 1972-15
Source: Patti Norris for Apro
Type: C

67.
Location. Near Jequitiba Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: June/July 1972
Time: night
Joao Alves Sobrinho, a worker, was passing through a placed called "Quebra Perna" when he noticed, beside the road, a large whitish object "a little bigger than a Kombi," boat shaped, with 2 little windows in the base. Lying beside it & moving about on the ground were 2 "persons of small stature," who as he passed got up, muttering to one another, not showing the witness their faces. They were wearing light colored capes that reached the ground, with long sleeves; they had dark waist-length hair. The witness returned to the spot with 2 other men, but they saw only the object in flight, which now

looked around and carried a bright searchlight. At the site was a strong smell of "gas & burnt gunpowder."

Humcat 1972-2
Source: CICOANI Brazil
Type: C

68.
Location. South Africa, exact location not given
Date: June 1972
Time: late night
The witness got up in the middle of the night to look outside through some large panoramic windows when she noticed two bright orange yellow caplet shaped objects on the ground. They appeared to be about 4 meters in diameter. She soon noticed two men walking towards the house. They wore silvery metallic outfits, with a hood attached. On the hoods there were two radio antennae like protrusions. They looked like normal men. She was somehow glad to see them and embraced one of them. She then woke her husband and all four sat around the bed and engaged in very profound conversations throughout the night. Among the things these men said was that they had been with her for a very long time.

HC addition # 3506
Source: UFO Afrinews # 3
Type: C

69.
Location. Millerton New York
Date: June 1972
Time: 2345
Two women and a five-month-old toddler were on their way back to their home when they saw flashing lights high over the area. They were blue, red, and green lights. The lights suddenly plummeted towards the vehicle. The lights suddenly stopped 50 feet from the vehicle. They could now see a metallic saucer shaped object, gray in color, with a dome that had what appeared to be rows of windows. The two adult women could see inside four to five beings with a grayish skin tone, with huge black eyes that were looking directly at the witnesses. Suddenly from somewhere on the craft a beam of brilliant, blue white light struck the vehicle. It was so bright that it hurt the witnesses' eyes. The light remained on the vehicle for about 15 seconds and then suddenly imploded back into the craft. The craft then slowly drifted away at the same altitude still emitting the same low humming sound. They were apparently other witnesses in the area.

HC addition # 3953
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

70.
Location. Near Molong, New South Wales, Australia
Date: June 1 1972
Time: 0800A
The main witness along with her mother and 2 of her friends were driving to the village of Collage. As she sat in the back seat she looked out the window to her right and noticed a bright shiny object, very large. She thought that if you were not looking in that direction you never would have seen it. It was saucer shaped with a dome on top, along side of it on the left was a very tall person dressed in an outfit which glowed the same as the ship, another similar figure was walking towards the road (the craft was about 30 meters away from fence line, which was 5 meters from the road) and another one was standing on the right side of the object near a dead tree, all had the same clothing on and helmets with black visors. She described the aliens as being very tall, approximate 8 ft in height. As the car drove by the witness noticed that they seemed to be collecting items from the ground. She also noticed that the one walking towards the road seemed to have turned his helmet and look at the vehicle as it drove off. The witness never did tell anyone else in the car what she had seen.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

71.
Location. Granada, Spain
Date: June 4 1974
Time: 0005A
14-year old Juan M.A. suddenly woke up and noticed a pulsating light coming from outside the kitchen window. He went to investigate and notice a strange object that had apparently landed on the side of the house. Looking out the window he noticed a huge cylinder-shaped object orange-white in color resting in a vertical position close to the house on a nearby field. A gaseous-like ring encircled the upper half of the object and on it a 2-meter tall dark figure appeared to be walking around, circling the object. The young witness ran into his cousin's room and woke them up. All three boys watched the object from the window. At one point the enigmatic figure in black stopped directly in front of the window. No facial features could be discerned. It seemed to be wearing a tight-fitting black suit. This scared the young witnesses, which quickly ran into their respective rooms. They dare not to look outside again but still could see the strong orange light coming into the house. The light remained outside for two hours. No trace of the craft or being could be found in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, Historia De Los Ovni en España
Type: C

72.
Location. Bents Basin Wallacia New South Wales, Australia
Date: June 4 1972
Time: 1800
Six young people, who had driven to Bents Basin, found their car would not start; then they saw, on top of a hill 200 yards away, a disc shaped object resting on at least 3 legs. Its red luminescence pulsed in synchronism with a strong humming sound, and the observers experienced severe pulsating headaches. They got their car started, but before they had gone far their engine caught fire. Two of them set to walk out of the area for help, but came running back to report the approach of a huge human like "shadow." They hid in the grass a saw a "robot" 8-10 feet in height approach the car, gliding rather than walking. This "robot" looked glossy and had "a round, helmeted head, broad shoulders, and arms that came to pointed hands;" the legs were not seen. When it came near, this figure simply disappeared. 30 minutes later, when the terrified witnesses retreated from the area, the red glowing object was no longer there.

Humcat 1972-12
Source: Bill Chalker & David Buching UFOIC
Type: C

73.
Location. Near Dayton Iowa
Date: June 6 1972
Time: 1500
A farmer was cultivating his fields in the middle of the afternoon when he saw a flash of light in the sky; an object then approached him and he saw it was egg shaped and silvery in color. It descended and just before it landed, legs "grew out of the bottom;" it set down in a cornfield 100 yards from the farmer. A port opened near the bottom and "some people" 4 or 5 feet tall; wearing one-piece metallic looking "flying suits," got out and moved about in the corn for a while before getting back in. With a "slight roar" and a blue flame the UFO disappeared into the sky. Where it had landed the vegetation had been flattened as if by a whirlwind. Other "nests" were found in several Iowa farm towns about the same time.

Humcat 1972-13
Source: Kevin Randle for Apro
Type: B

74.
Location. Pelotas, Brazil
Date: June 11 1972
Time: evening
In a field a witness spotted a bizarre humanoid figure short in stature and with what appeared to be luminous legs, it ran into a wooded area and disappeared. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: E

75.
Location. Imjarvi Finland
Date: June 18 1972
Time: night
Aarno Heinonen again heard a female voice directing him to another road crossing. At the site he had a 5-minute conversation with the same female entity encountered on May 5, who spoke very fast and walked without bending her knees. He could see that her teeth were twice as wide as those of a normal human being. Her nose was sharp, but she had big blue eyes and was beautiful. As before, she wore a 2-piece pants suit and carried a ball with 3 antennas. She left by "gliding backward" and disappearing. As he neared home afterwards, he saw a "ship at a 300 foot altitude, silvery, and without lights or windows; it was 20 feet wide in diameter." Duration of the incident was 5 minutes.

Humcat 1972-14
Source: UFO Research Center of Finland
Type: C

76.
Location. Pocono Mountains Pennsylvania
Date: June 20 1972
Time: 0530A
The witness was driving a truck when all of the sudden he felt very sleepy and pulled to the side of the road. After a few minutes the cab of the truck was filled with an intense white light. He struggled to retrieve a pistol he kept under the seat, but he seemed to be moving in slow motion. He felt pulled from the cab on his truck, and briefly saw eight humanoid figures outside his truck. His next memory was of lying on a flat surface being surrounded by the same figures. His memory ends at that point.

HC addition # 3598
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

77.
Location. Imjarvi Finland
Date: June 25 1972
Time: 1940
The two witnesses who had been previously involved in several other UFO and humanoid encounters where in the kitchen of one of their houses when a short figure suddenly appeared from behind the oven. The figure took a couple of steps and stood in the middle of the floor. The figure was humanoid and wore a gray suit with white

stripes. It was impossible to see any facial features. The figure then took two steps back into the shadows and vanished. Sometime later the witnesses heard two loud thuds, and a wave pattern type light lighted up the whole house. The witnesses searched the house but found nothing.

HC addition # 865
Source: Anders Liljegren, FSR Vol. 26 # 3
Type: E

78.
Location. Lower Hutt New Zealand
Date: July 1972
Time: 0200A
An unidentified woman reported that she had been awakened in her bedroom, by a blue light shining in her second story window, and by a noise like a spinning top. Going to the window, she saw an object like an inverted soup dish hovering over the next-door building. In the top, which was a clear dome, she could see two human male figures wearing shiny blue, sating like suits; their heads were bare. One appeared to be controlling the object; the other had his back to the witness. The far figure turned toward the one seen from the back, said something, and laughed. After about a minute, the object shot straight up and then disappeared over the Wainuiomata Hill. Her sighting frightened the witness and she said nothing about it for five years.

Humcat 1972-1
Source: K J Drake, Xenolog # 115
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This type of report has been repeated in different locations worldwide, along with the same type of human-like occupant. Cowichan Canada and Medulla Florida come to mind, plus others.

79.
Location. Near Defiance Ohio
Date: July 1972
Time: late afternoon
A railway worker was busy working on some tracks when he looked up to see coming down the tracks a figure with an estimated height of seven to nine feet. As the figure approached more closely, the worker described seeing "fangs" like large canines, protruding from this figure's mouth. The creature was also very hairy. He reported two very odd things, first the creature walked in a rather peculiar "side to side" manner as if it was shuffling down the track. Secondly it was carrying a big stick over its shoulder, with which it struck the railroad worker. After beating the witness it disappeared into the brush. Bruises were found on the witness.

HC addendum

Source: The Northeastern Ohio Bigfoot
Type: E

80.
Location. Toledo Ohio
Date: July 1972
Time: night
A number of people in the area, saw something which appeared to be human, with an oversized, wolf like head, and an elongated nose, between six and eight feet in height. It had huge hairy feet, fangs and ran from side to side, like a cave dweller, it also had red glowing eyes.

HC addition # 2897
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman Creatures of the Goblin World
Type: E

81.
Location. Roachdale Indiana
Date: July 1972
Time: night
A red glowing object was seen descending over a cornfield, later a farm wife and other witnesses saw a tall hairy figure walking and then running through a muddy field, it seemed transparent as the witnesses could see through it. It seemed to jump without touching the ground as it never left any tracks. When it ran through the weeds, nothing was heard. A farmer in the area lost all but 30 of his 200 chickens to the creature, which ripped them apart, draining them of blood but not eating them, and spreading their remains over a huge area. It was shot repeatedly from about 100 feet but seemed unaffected. There were at least 40 witnesses.

HC addition # 582
Source: Don Worley, UFO Annual Tri-County UFO Study Group
Type: D

82.
Location. Louisiana Missouri
Date: July 11 1972
Time: 1530
8-year old Terry Harrison saw "a big, hairy thing with a dog under its arm" in the family's backyard. He yelled for his sister, Doris, who looked out the window and saw "a tall black hairy thing standing in the ditch." Later some faint footprints with black hairs around them were found. Several days following the creature encounter, members of the family saw a series of small fireball-like objects fly over the area and land. There were further observations of the creature subsequently, as well as vaguely reported UFO activity.

Humcat 1972-16
Source: Walt Andrus Mufon & Richard Crowe, Fate
Type: D

83.
Location. East Brunswick New Jersey
Date: July 15 1972
Time: early evening
The five-year old witness was playing in the sand pits near his house with a little girl who had long black hair. He could not remember who she was and none of his neighbors at that time had children that matched that description. He remembered climbing on top of the hill and seeing a landed large silvery disc shaped object sitting in the pit on three leg-like protrusions. He approached the object and heard a "pop" then a section of the object began to lower to the ground. His next memory was of running across a field towards his house. Soon after this incident he saw an unknown creature at his bedroom window, he attempted to scream but no sound came out.

HC addition # 3596
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G?

84.
Location. Near Kuraby Queensland Australia
Date: July 19 1972
Time: 0200A
Driving to work at 0200A, the witness, an anonymous Ipswich migrant, saw 6 figures in soft gray or cream-colored coveralls standing by the road. As he approached, 5 figures turned away; the 6th stepped out toward the road. He held his hand outstretched, and the witness could see that his face was masked with "a sort of faceted covering," coming to a point like a diamond, and with no features visible. On the other side of the road, near some power lines, was a large silvery object without lights. He accelerated his car and drove by as quickly as he could. During the sighting, he kept hearing a strange, throbbing noise like "p-doing, p-doing."

Humcat 1972-17
Source: Lindsay McKeon & Keith Basterfield
Type: C

85.
Location. Cradle Hill, Wiltshire England
Date: July 26 1972
Time: 2115

Robert Mason and Stephen Barnett had reached a field beyond the copse of Cradle Hill, it was still light out. After awhile both looked back towards a barn and caught sight of a figure resembling that of a small man or boy in the clearing, just in front of the barn. Upon being noticed the figure dodged behind the side of the barn out of sight. Stephen looked through binoculars to see if the figure would pass the line of trees leading back down the road to the gate, but saw nothing. They searched all around the copse but found no one.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

"I told you not to go out in the dark…"

86.
Location. Near Beaver Lake Alberta Canada
Date: August 6 1972
Time: night
In a very wooded area a man felt compelled to go to a campsite where he was convinced he would see a UFO. The main witness and two other men waited at the site for several hours, then they saw a light traveling across the lake and descend behind some nearby trees. Shortly after, they heard heavy footsteps of something approaching through the trees. Frightened they ran to the car and began driving away, suddenly a huge creature resembling an octopus with giant tentacles appeared, apparently trying to get at them. The three men got out of the car and struggled with the creature, but finally went back into the car and drove away reaching nearby Tofield. The creature had disappeared by then.

HC addition # 181
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants, & Critters
Type: C?

"To control nature itself…"

87.
Location. Saint Jean Du Gard France
Date: August 9 1972
Time: 0230A
The witness was out camping in the yard of a friend's house and had gone out for a walk when she noticed a white spherical light that was apparently on a nearby field. As she stood there looking, she heard footsteps behind her, like someone apparently walking on the dry grass. As she turned around a five-foot tall completely black robot like figure confronted her. Its head was egg shaped and it had two round white discs at eye level. The witness felt an unbelievable fear and somehow had the feeling that the being possessed extraordinary powers and could control "nature itself." The witness apparently blacked out and later found herself back in the tent with her husband.

HC addition # 1102
Source: Jean Claude Bourret, The Crack in the Universe
Type: C

88.
Location. Starr Hill, Warminster England
Date: August 13 1972
Time: 2100
Six watchers on Starr Hill had a series of very bizarre "personal" experiences. They suddenly felt the surrounding atmosphere become "supercharged." Moments later they heard loud thumping noises from some nearby bushes. Hearing more noises they walked towards a nearby hedgerow and came up to three gigantic humanoid figures standing in a triangle formation at the edge of the field. The beings were at least eight-foot tall with large domed heads, no apparent necks, wide shoulders, slim waists, and long dangling arms. The witnesses felt extremely cold and apprehensive. Suddenly the oppressive atmosphere changed and a beautiful fragrance accompanied by warm air, filled the group. The witnesses then walked down a dirt track and the beings that now appeared transparent glided parallel to them no more than 10 feet away. The figures then stopped near some bushes and again assumed their triangular position. The witnesses now felt calm and had a feeling of love towards the creatures and began walking towards them. One of the men even approached and apparently walked right through one of them. The beings suddenly vanished as vehicles approached the area. Later that night Mollie Carey visited the hill and became aware of a strong fragrance wafting in the warm air currents.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle
Type: E

89.
Location. Near Longleat Woods, Warminster England
Date: August 14 1972
Time: 0230A
Later that same night, a married couple from Surrey was in their parked car when they saw two small red lights come out of the wooded area and leap into the sky. One headed over to Cley Hill, the other east toward Warminster. The couple then went directly to the site where the UFOs had appeared and at once met what they described as a strong negative sensation. They then heard strange shooting sounds. The wife felt a presence and ran back to the car. Her husband then perceived what he described to be an "awesome creature" that was completely fluorescent green in color. He then ran to join his wife. A drawing made by the witness shows a goat-like creature, green in color, of immense size, with scales on its belly like a fish.

HC addendum
Source: Ken Rogers, The Warminster Triangle

Type: D

90.
Location. Roosboom South Africa
Date: August 16 1972
Time: evening
Elias Khosa saw a "monster" when he was walking home. "The specter faced him, but he could not see its head, although he noticed small flames burning around its feet." The witness invited the "visitor" home for a drink, but it turned and sped off into the veldt at high speed, "emitting flames and smoke."

Humcat 1972-18
Source: FSR Vol. 18 # 6
Type: E

91.
Location. Ixtapalapa Mexico
Date: August 18 1972
Time: 1400
Raimundo Alvarez and Pancho Torres, masons, were working on a roof drain when they heard a humming sound, then noticed that all ordinary daytime sounds had ceased, creating a "stifling" silence. About 50 yards away Alvarez saw two strange figures about 8-foot tall, dressed in bright silvery clothing resembling fish scales. As they approached, the two men could see that the beings were "unusually broad," and "slender, the rounded head bright silvery in color, with two round bumps in place of eyes, small ears, no visible mouth or nose, hands with 4 fingers, and large webbed feet like those of ducks." They "seemed to float in air" while walking. They approached the two men but just then a woman carrying a can of milk came around the corner, and the two creatures "flew" toward her. A great deal of dust arose from the ground; the two entities disappeared into it and were not seen again.

Humcat 1972-19
Source: FSR Vol. 19 # 6
Type: E

92.
Location. Thetis Lake British Columbia Canada
Date: August 19 1972
Time: unknown
Two young men watched a silver colored humanoid figure, reptilian in appearance, with sharp points on top of its head emerge from the lake and chase them. One of the witnesses suffered lacerations to the hand as the creature attempted to grab him.

HC addition # 1392

Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

93.
Location. Mayville South Africa
Date: August 19 1972
Time: night
Mrs Thelma Hansen, Jane Classen, and 6 others, saw a creature behind the Hansen house that had a flat rectangular head "like a machine," with buttons on it, and with "fire coming out of its eyes." The bottom of the creature was 7 feet above the ground, and when it departed, it rose straight up, then moved sideways, and disappeared. Afterwards the witnesses suffered headaches and pains in the legs. Mrs Hansen also felt 'some sort of hypnotic effect," as if she was being drawn towards the object.

Humcat 1972-20
Source: P J Human FSR Vol. 18 # 6
Type: E

94.
Location. Roosboom South Africa
Date: August 21 1972
Time: 0430A
Mrs Doris Muthwa and her 12-year old daughter were drawing water from a river when she looked up and saw what at first seemed to be a man in a white suit. I thought he was smoking a cigarette, but then the smoke became like a big fire. There was a bright light shining from his chest which went pink and blue." She estimated that the figure was more than 11 feet tall. "He must have been emitting some kind of electricity, because she said it was just like when she touches the iron and her body goes all jerky." Then the giant apparition shot into the sky and disappeared. The woman and her daughter ran from the spot, spilling the water.

Humcat 1972-21
Source: P J Human FSR Vol. 18 # 6
Type: E

95.
Location. Thetis Lake British Columbia Canada
Date: August 23 1972
Time: unknown
Another witness reported encountering a silvery scaly human shaped reptilian being that climbed out of the water; it had huge pointed ears and a sharp point on his head. No other information.

HC addition # 1393

Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

96.
Location. Fort Atkinson Wisconsin
Date: August 25 1972
Time: 0200A
Steve Cleveland, a carnival worker from Eau Claire, called radio station WLS in Chicago to report that as he had been sitting on his suitcase outside of Fort Atkinson, hoping to hitch a ride to Eau Clare, he had seen "a huge ship" come down in a nearby field, out of which came two beings about 5 ft tall. They took some samples, & got back in the object, which then lifted off. He said he watched the incident for 15 minutes.

Humcat 1972-22
Source: Apro Bulletin, Nov. Dec. 1973
Type: B

97.
Location. Rural, Illinois
Date: August 26 1972
Time: night
The witness was driving when a bright light in the sky caught his attention and he followed it to where he saw a disc-shaped craft descend. A door opened followed by an angled plank that slid out, which went from the doorway to the ground. Several slim humanoid figures wearing coverall type uniforms began exiting the object. The witness crept up to it and suddenly the outer rim slid aside, following the curve of the craft, exposing transparent cylinders, which looked to be incubators with infants within. As the witness stared at them in disbelief, one of them opened its eyes and smiled at him and he smiled back, then a look of distress came across its face and it seemed to be having trouble breathing. The witness proceeded to pound on the glass to try to break it open, then picked up a rock to try to smash it open, then suddenly he felt himself being lifted on either side up and away from the craft and he sensed that the aliens knew that he had been trying to help and were glad that the noise alerted them to his presence and the apparent problem with the incubated hybrid. His memory ends at this point.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: B?

98.
Location. Between Medanos & Bahia Blanca Argentina
Date: August 29 1972
Time: 0300A

Eduardo Dedeu was driving home to Bahia Blanca when he stopped to pick up a hitch hiker wearing a coat with the collar turned up; his chin was much longer than normal. To Dedeu's remarks the stranger made unintelligible replies. After several miles, the car's lights went out and Dedeu was obliged to stop; ahead of him on the road was what he first took for an overturned bus, with a large blue light in the middle and smaller white lights on the sides. He had got out the car when he was dazzled by a brilliant flash of white light, accompanied by an intense heat; when he could look again, he saw the object, with white lights in its windows, moving leftward. The hitchhiker was gone; the door handle lay on the floor of the car.

Humcat 1972-23
Source: Abel Guibe, FSR Vol. 23 # 6
Type: C?

99.
Location. Summit County Utah
Date: Fall 1972
Time: 0430A
Rancher Lennis Gines and his 16-year old son noticed blue and yellow lights in the fields behind their rural home. The lights were silent and rotated. The family's dog whimpered and ran inside to hide. The 16-year old son then drove his truck near the lights and was able to see an object with a doorway, windows, and shadowy figures going in and out. Nearby several nervous cows huddled together. Their milk production declined after the incident.

HC addition # 2982
Source: Zack Van Eyck
Type: B

100.
Location. Norfolk Virginia
Date: Fall 1972
Time: late night
The witness had just returned to bed from the bathroom and was lying down when he looked towards the hall and heard a strange "pitter, patter" type sound. Suddenly a huge figure of a birdman-like being, rushed into the room making a loud screeching sound. It hovered and leaned over the witness staring straight at him. The witness was unable to move or scream, seemingly paralyzed. The witness could only see two huge round eyes. Moments later the creature vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 1242
Source: Witness letter in UFO Universe Summer 1989
Type: E

101.
Location. Tucson Arizona
Date: September 1972
Time: unknown
The witness was apparently abducted again. She woke up in an examining table surrounded by four little gray men about four-foot tall. They were apparently being supervised by a taller more human like entity. They spent a lot of time examining her abdomen and pelvis area. They then inserted a long needle on a long tube that came down from the ceiling and into her stomach just above her navel area. Another device was planted under her chin. The witness had a miscarriage soon after this incident.

HC addition # 1644
Source: Wendelle C Stevens
Type: G

102.
Location. St Valliere De Thiey, Alpes Maritimes France
Date: September 1972
Time: night
Mr. & Mrs. Blanco were traveling on a road in their automobile when they saw standing immobile on the side of the road a huge humanoid figure about 2.10 meters in height. The giant figure wore a silvery metallic combination suit with a helmet. The terrified witnesses did not stop and drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195, Project Becassine
Type: E

103.
Location. Imjarvi Finland
Date: September 4 1972
Time: 1845
The third of Aarno Heinonen's 1972 "contacts" occurred while he was riding his motor scooter on the Voikoski Road. He saw a small spherical cloud passing over, which then descended and stopped about 8 feet above the ground. From this "cloud" descended the same "space girl," this time wearing a grown pants suit. She said, "Don't be afraid, I'm your friend from another planet." The woman had brown shoes and wore thin gloves. When she left she smile "in a beautiful way," then pulled on one of the antennas on the small sphere, Heinonen felt a "whirlwind," and the girl glide up into the globular cloud, which then ascended vertically very fast.

Humcat 1972-24
Source: A Heinonen, Ufoika Nov. 1972
Type: B

104.
Location. Mt. Butler near Armidale New South Wales, Australia
Date: September 15 1972
Time: 0300A
Hearing noises outside their farmhouse, 3 anonymous university students discovered, upon investigating, the presence of a figure "like a monk in a shroud" "hovering" about 15 feet from the door. Terry, who saw the figure first, called Phil and Greg, his co-tenants, and they all observed the figure---"a white thing like a monk's robe and just this sort of void for a face"---floating about in a light arc. Greg made a sudden move, and the figure disappeared in a flash, which the other two thought shot toward Greg and "entered him" at chest height. Terry and Phil looked around for a moment and then saw Greg in a state of shock; unable to articulate other than to indicate he felt "sick inside." They took him in the house. A short time later they went back outside to look around; Greg was still in his "possessed" state then a horse trotted up, one of Greg's favorites. He threw his arm's around the animal's neck and the other two again saw the flash, this time leaving Greg and entering the horse, which reared and bolted. Greg was apparently all right. The investigator of this case had a UFO sighting on the campsite of the University of New England, only a few miles away, on the same day, the area was the site of increased UFO activity later in 1972 and into 1973.

Humcat 1972-25
Source: Bill Chalker UFOIC
Type: D

105.
Location. Santa Isabel Cordoba Argentina
Date: September 21 1972
Time: 0540A
Teodoro Merlo, 56, maintenance man of the Ika-Renault factory, entered the previously locked washroom and encountered a "man" nearly 8-feet tall sitting on a long washbasin; he wore very close fitting dark blue one-piece garment tight at the wrists, and held his right forefinger below his now. His complexion was very white, and his baldhead bore high, pointed ears. The figure disappeared unaccountably from the room, whose temperature was abnormally high. The witness later suffered repeated headaches, and pains in his lumbar region.

Humcat 1972-26
Source: Dr Oscar Galindez for CADIU
Type: E

106.
Location. Villa Altagracia Dominican Republic
Date: before September 22 1972
Time: night

A peasant woman reported seeing two strange short humanoid beings while they were stealing a she-goat and putting it into a landed disc shaped object. No other information.

Humcat 1972-42
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Cuarta Dimension # 31
Type: B

107.
Location. Palenque San Cristobal Dominican Republic
Date: September 22 1972
Time: 0900A
Virgilio Gomez was driving along a lonely road when a man wearing a light green coverall that covered even his feet stopped him; he wore no gloves, and had a sort of watch on his wrist. The man identified himself as Freddy Miller, a well-known Dominican baseball player who had mysteriously disappeared more than 15 years previously; he said that a UFO had rescued him when his 2 companions drowned, "because of my knowledge of radio technology and my intelligence." Nearby were 2 slender men 7-foot tall, dressed like Miller; they had complexions like Chinese and short chestnut colored hill. Miller also pointed out to Gomez the craft in which they had arrived; it was football shaped, the size of an automobile, with a bright "nickel plated" surface. The conversation continued for about 5 minutes, during which Miller told Gomez, that the humanoids were "supposedly from Venus." Then Gomez was told to leave, because "they" were departing, and not to worry if his car wouldn't function, because it would return to normal spontaneously. As he drove away Gomez saw the three men approaching the object.

Humcat 1972-27
Source: Danilo Rodriguez Dominguez, Listin Diario
Type: C

108.
Location. Basel Switzerland
Date: September 27 1972
Time: unknown
The witness had apparently received a telepathic message instructing him to go to a certain spot to meet a "UFO." He arrived at the spot and saw a landed disc shaped craft. An opening became visible and a large man like creature wearing a metallic suit stepped out. He carried in his hand a shiny wand like instrument, which he pointed at the witness. At this point the witness became confused and heard a loud voice, he then found himself inside the object and could see the being sitting at what appeared to be a command console, with a visual screen and display. He also saw a peculiar six-sided box like apparatus. Communication apparently took place and the witness was finally set free near a swamp.

HC addition # 201
Source: Ulrich Magin

Type: G

109.
Location. Santa Isabel Cordoba Argentina
Date: September 27 1972
Time: 2313
Enrique Moreno was delivering documents in the Ika-Renault factory when the fluorescent lights in the engineering room went on and off three times. There was an accompanying noise like that of a turbine lasting for several seconds. Then, driving his motor runabout outside the plant, he briefly glimpsed "a sort of rainbow very near the ground," and thought no further of it until he suddenly encountered a tall figure, glowing a bluish green, moving among some piles of chassis beside his route. As he approached within 30 yards, the figure swung around, in a stiff, mechanical way, to face him, and at the same time his engine faltered, and quit when he came opposite the being. This humanoid figure, strongly built and about 7.5 ft tall had eyes like yellow light bulbs, ears that rose above the skull in a point, a square chin, and a slit-like mouth. The face appeared pale green, but this may have been a reflection of the clothing, a one-piece tight fitting coverall of luminescent bluish-green, with a broad silvery belt. Moreno felt an intolerable hum in his ears and a sensation of heat and itching over his whole body; there was a smell of burning oil. His arms and legs were paralyzed. After 30 seconds of confrontation, his motorcycle shot off to the left on its own volition at high speed, and the witness returned to the Security Office without his conscious control. He arrived at 2330, but his wristwatch had stopped at 2313A, leaving 15 minutes unaccounted for. Moreno was in a highly agitated state, and subsequently suffered nausea and pains in the neck, as well as a burning sensation in his eyes. At the encounter site later, two rectangular "footprints" 8 x 16 were found and the soil there was hot.

Humcat 1972-28
Source: Dr Oscar A Galindez
Type: E

110.
Location. Santa Isabel, Cordoba Argentina
Date: September 27 1972
Time: 2330
Independent witnesses, one a lady named Quiroga, saw near a local auto plant a luminous object which by means of a solid beam of blue light picked up a tall humanoid entity. It apparently took the being up through the tube of light and into the object. Others saw a luminous object rising up to the sky from the vicinity of the auto plant.

HC addition # 2318
Source: Oscar A Galindez, FSR Vol. 21 # 5
Type: B

111.
Location. Santa Isabel Cordoba Argentina
Date: September 28 1972
Time: 0340A
Luftolde Rodriguez, a truck driver making a delivery to the Ika Renault plant 4 and half hours after the Moreno encounter, had driven into the northeast sector of the plant to unload. He was driving a 1957 tip-truck Dodge. Having unloaded his cargo, he was just starting off when he noticed the whole area lit up. Hearing someone approaching from behind, he looked out the right side window and saw, in profile, the torso of a very tall figure pass close by. Only when this figure had moved into a position seen through the windshield could Rodriguez see its head. At that point the being stopped, did a right about turn, stiffly, and looked straight at the witness. He did another right turn, and moved slowly and awkwardly ahead, finally crossing diagonally to the left and disappearing behind some piles of frames. He had been in view from 60 to 90 seconds. The entity, dressed in a tight one-piece coverall of luminescent/blue green color, was similar to the one described by Moreno. He was fully 2.5 meters tall, as compared to the pile of frames he passed behind, and his head was bald, flattened at the rear, with the same long, narrow ears that rose to a point above the pate. His eyes were numerous circles with no eyelids or eyebrows. The nose was straight, and the mouth rudimentary. His complexion was very white. Legs and arms were extremely long, and he did not bend his legs as he walked; in his left hand he held a small white sphere the size of a billiard ball. He had a wide silver belt and large, square, silver boots. A number of physical effects occurred simultaneous with its appearance; the truck engine and lights died just as the figure strode by; these effects lasted until it was 25-30 meters distant. Rodriguez was immobilized in his seat; although he could follow the movement of the figure, he could not move either his hands or legs. He heard a humming noise, similar to bees, while the figure was in view. He sat there for several minutes after the figure vanished, not knowing what to do. Finally, some other workers approached to ask what was wrong and he told them what he'd seen. A search disclosed no sign of the intruder, nor where there any traces. Subsequent inquiries disclosed there were a number of independent UFO observations in the area during the evening of September 27-28.

Humcat 1972-29
Source: Dr. Oscar A Galindez
Type: D

112.
Location. Santa Isabel Cordoba Argentina
Date: September 28 1972
Time: 2230
A second encounter by Moreno occurred almost 24 hours after the first. After completing a chore in a department adjacent to the Teleprinting Section, he suddenly had the impression he was being watched. Looking out an open window on the plant grounds, he saw, facing him, and only 3 meters from the window, the same entity he had seen the night before. At the same moment, the fluorescent lighting in the office flashed on and off, and the whole area was permeated with a soft hum. The teleprinters all started up simultaneously and, filled with an excess of dread, Moreno fled towards

the Security Office, shouting for someone to come and corroborate the entity's presence. One of the guards had to subdue him physically and warned him of any further outbreaks. They assured him that they would not report this latest incident, indicating clearly that they believed he was hallucinating.

Humcat 1972-30
Source: Dr Oscar A Galindez
Type: E

113.
Location. Duisburg Germany
Date: October 1972
Time: 1830
Three young boys returning home from a game were walking through a wooded area when they saw a light shining through the trees. One of the boys walked towards the light, which appeared to grow larger and descend towards the ground. The witness suddenly blacked out and woke up later when it was dark. Later the witness recalled seeing small humanoids with large heads and big black eyes running around the light. There appears to have been a long period of missing time.

HC addition # 885
Source: Illobrand von Ludwiger, Mufon 1993 Symposium Proceedings
Type: G?

114.
Location. Near Carlisle Ohio
Date: October 1972
Time: night
Mr. And Mrs Ed Miller had driven out into the countryside to look for a license plate that had fallen of the car earlier. Mrs Miller happened to look across a field and she noticed a black, partially erect figure running on two legs, it suddenly turned and came towards them. It then crouched down almost crawling. Frightened the Millers returned home and told three teenagers about the incident. The youths jumped into a car and raced out to the scene, where they observed the same creature and the same behavior. Others heard the creature make loud snarling and hissing sounds. It had huge fluorescent eyes and a hairy face.

HC addition # 2898
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman Creatures of the Goblin World
Type: E

"The essence of Life…"

115.

Location. Between Phoenix & Tucson Arizona
Date: October 1972
Time: night
A man named Ed Foley was driving between Phoenix and Tucson when he encountered a circular UFO and a robot like "figure or object" that emerged from it and hit him with a beam of light. At that point Foley experienced "an alteration of consciousness" as though he had left his physical body; he "mentally" entered the object, and was able to communicate telepathically with the beings on board. (Beings not described). The thrust of the information gleaned from these occupants was that they had needed to resort of "artificial replenishment" of an "essence of life" for their survival. These "juices" they obtained from the simpler forms of life as well as from living animals, excluding man. "They take blood and vital fluids from some glands of various animals…They are not concerned about the flesh and leave it intact," avoiding humans as much as possible in their "harvesting" of fluid substances."

Humcat 1972-46
Source: Wendelle C Stevens for Apro
Type: G or F?

116.
Location. Potwin Kansas
Date: October 1 1972
Time: 0100A
The 7-year old witness was sleeping in his room when he heard footsteps. He looked at the bedroom door and saw two short gray figures staring at him, he yelled for his dad who came in, searched the room but found nothing. Apparently the humanoids came back and took the witness to a room with a table. There where three humanoids in the room. One looked like a doctor and was apparently in charge; he was a little taller than the other two who appeared to be assistants. The witness at this point was hysterical and began yelling for his dad, then a person resembling his father entered the room, and he calmed down. They rolled him to his side and apparently performed some kind of procedure behind his left ear. The witness believes it was an implant that was inserted there. The alien resembling his dad then told him not to touch the back of his ear until the morning. The witness soon found himself back in bed without any more recollections.

HC addition # 3329
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

117. Location. Adjuntas Puerto Rico Date: October 4 1972
Time: after midnight The 16-year old witness, Gladys Maldonado Quiñones who had previous encounters and also paranormal incidents was sleeping when she suddenly felt some strong vibrations, she walked out of the house to see a disc shaped object with multicolored lights descend and land nearby. A ladder was extended to the ground and two humanoid figures emerged. One was tall, the other short, both had greenish brown

scaly skin. The taller being who appeared to be the leader communicated via telepathy with the witness. She was allegedly given a stone and a ring by the beings and told many things that she could not reveal.

HC addition # 274
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo, Y Cuba
Type: G

118.
Location. Burzaco Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: October 4 1972
Time: 0315A
Construction worker Gilberto Coccioli was awakened by sounds at his front door. As he approached the door, he was blinded by an intense light, and knew nothing more until he came to and found himself in a small, brightly lit room that he referred to as a "laboratory." Several humanoid beings 7.5 ft tall, with long, heavy chins, mask like expressions, and a very slender build, were moving about; they wore dark, olive green uniforms. Coccioli was seated on an adjustable chair and they took from him blood and semen samples. He could see unrecognizable apparatus and instruments. He took as a souvenir a rock, which proved to be iron pyrites. Then he lost consciousness again, and next found himself at home, with the rock in his hand; 40 minutes had passed. Subsequently the finger on his left hand form which blood had been drawn swelled up at intervals; he also experienced slight pains in the nape of his neck. Also, "he began to posses knowledge he had previously not had of Physics, Astronomy and Philosophy."

Humcat 1972-31
Source: Antonio O Perez Aleman
Type: G

119.
Location. Near Ljubljana Yugoslavia
Date: October 6 1972
Time: 1930
Two children were frightened by two "strange creatures" which rose up out of a turnip field and approached them; the figures were black, wearing white hoods, and came as close as 6 feet. One child said their faces were "spotted," they wore round white caps, and they seemed to be creeping on their hands and knees. They saw an object they thought was a "Fiat 750" with its lights on behind the figures. The children also had a second encounter when the figures walked upright and wore "white gowns."

Humcat 1972-32
Source: Milos Krmelj for Apro
Type: C

120.
Location. Near Ljubljana Yugoslavia
Date: October 7 1972
Time: 0900A
Mrs H. was returning home on her bicycle when she saw two small figures about 450 feet away on a hill. Only 40 inches tall, they wore white ground length gowns with black chest belts and round black caps; the witness could not distinguish their faces. The scene was so strange she dismounted from her bike and walked several minutes to keep them in view. She had the impression one figure was a head taller than the other. They walked close together, their shoulders touching.

Humcat 1972-33
Source: Milos Krmelj for Apro
Type: E

121.
Location. McChord Air Force Base, Washington
Date: October 14 1972
Time: 1400
Airman First Class Steven Briggs and Airman Dennis Hillsgeck were instructed to check the tactical air navigational facility located eight miles east of McChord Air Force Base. Upon their arrival, they opened the locked fence surrounding the TACAN facility and entered the compound. Once inside, they opened the building and began to conduct a systems check of the equipment. At approximately 1400, Briggs heard a strange sound outside the building. To Briggs it sounded like a high pitch engine. He exited the building to investigate the sound. Once outside, he observed a saucer shaped object directly above the building. Briggs watched as the object landed just south of the compound. Startled, Briggs entered the building and summoned Hillsgeck. Once outside, both men observed two "creatures" walking towards the fence. Briggs returned to the building and telephoned the base security police. He yelled that they needed help at the TACAN site because "intruders" were attempting to enter the facility. Sgt Holmes at the security desk dispatched Sgt Dwight Reid and AIC Michael Tash to the scene. After 17 minutes they arrived at the site and observed Briggs and Hillsgeck standing near their government vehicle. Both appeared to be in a daze. Neither could speak. An ambulance was summoned. Hillsgeck appeared to have been burnt around the face. Tash walked around the area and found marks in the soft dirt. Suddenly Reid yelled to Tash that an object as directly over his head. A saucer shaped object was hovering just above the facility. Sgt Reid attempted to communicate to the security police desk, but the radio did not work. Reid and Tash then retrieved Briggs and Hillsgeck and drove from the scene. One mile from the site he was able to communicate with the security police, requesting assistance and declaring a "Covered Wagon" (a high security violation alert). Four additional security officers arrived, including Sgt Darren Alexander and his dog "Champ" Approximately 400 yards south of the site, Sgt Alexander was alerted by his dog to two creatures standing near a remote power station. Sgt Alexander yelled for the creatures to stand and raise their hands. Both creatures the moved towards Alexander, who noticed that one of the creatures was holding an object, which he thought was a weapon. Sgt Alexander then fired six rounds form his revolver. After firing the shots, Alexander returned to his vehicle and radioed that he had fired at

the creatures. Soon a security alert team arrived. They conducted a search of the area and observed the saucer shaped object sitting on the ground, directly east of the power station. They circled the object and called for a supervisor, a Captain Henry Stone. As Stone walked toward the object, it flew off in an easterly direction and was out of sight in a few seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Collins, 2001
Type: C

122.
Location. Lake Ryzl, Tashkent, Russia
Date: October 19 1972
Time: night
Several witnesses observed a disc-shaped object hovering above the lake in apparent difficulty. One of the witnesses noted the fall of figures or silhouettes apparently wounded falling into the water. Police reportedly discovered the body of a being about 1.34 m in height, with gray skin, in spite of its long stay in the water there was no sign of putrefaction. It had a prominent belly. Specialized divers could not find any signs of wreck in the water or additional bodies. But traces of what appeared to be a crash was found on several rocks and on the lake's edge. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Francis Crolard, The Enigma of the ET, Figuet & J L Ruchon Complete UFO File
Type: H?

123.
Location. Mexico City, Mexico
Date: October 22 1972
Time: 2200
Enrique Mercado (involved in other encounters) was lounging in the terrace of his house when suddenly a very tall young man appeared behind him. The man asked: "Enrique do you want to come with me?" Enrique agreed. The young man straddles Enrique as he grabs a girdle on the man's coveralls. Then they fly through the air inside an apparent invisible beam and into a hovering saucer-shaped craft. Inside Mercado is surprised at the apparent simplicity of the craft's furnishings. There is a table with multi-colored buttons, a screen on the wall and two armchairs. The saucer then flies into a hovering mothership, around which other saucers are hovering. Mercado is then given a green coverall to wear and he is introduced to the commander of the vessel, a huge man, over two meters in height, wearing a blue coverall. The commander's name is Yastek and shows Mercado what he calls "sky charts". He is told he is at a point about 100,000 km from Mexico City. Suddenly he finds himself in the balcony of his house, two hours have passed.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Geheimnisse, Berlin January 1998
Type: G

124.
Location. Winding Stair Camp Grounds, Oklahoma
Date: November 1972
Time: 0100A
Two men had been deer hunting in southeastern Oklahoma and decided to stay at the local campgrounds. They parked on the lot overlooking a canyon. At around 0100A something woke up one of the men and he saw a bright light in the parking lot overlooking the canyon. He started to climb out of the camper with armed with a gun when something told him to stay inside. He woke up the other witness and both saw the brightest light they had ever seen, oddly enough the light did not cast any shadows. Again when the witness had decided to go outside and investigate the internal voice told him to say inside. They both noticed figures walking in the light that cast no shadows on the camper they also heard weird audible voices resembling a muffled radio. After watching for a while a peace came over the two men and both laid down in their sleeping bags and about 3 minutes later the light went out. Other than the garble language the men heard no other noises.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

The Masters

125.
Location. Isla Cristina Spain
Date: November 1972
Time: afternoon
The main witness along with another person had earlier in the morning found some peculiar marks on the beach area that mysteriously came to an abrupt stop. Later the main witness was sitting in her terrace when she caught sight of two very tall approaching figures, one was a man the other a woman. Both had long white shoulder length hair and wore gray colored tight fitting outfits. They both stood in the shade of a small tree. The stunned witness thought to herself "Who are you"? Both beings then suddenly turned in unison and looked at the witness, they both then raised their right arms and made a signal with their index fingers, they then walked into the nearby brush and disappeared. A second witness later saw the same figures in the area. (The witness got the impression that the hand signal signified that the beings were "Masters.")

HC addition # 646
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

126.
Location. Campania, Tasmania Australia
Date: November 1972
Time: night
Two people sitting in a car noticed what they described as a brightly lit railway carriage like object. They could see six or more separate lights in which shapes or figures were visible, facing the front motionless. After awhile the object was lost in the distance.

HC addition # 2613
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

127.
Location. Culebra Island Puerto Rico
Date: November 1972
Time: 2200
Several men working on a construction project began hearing a strange "whipping" or swishing sound coming from outside. They went out to investigate and at first could not see anything. The area was well lit and the grass had been recently cut. Soon they noticed that towards the perimeter of the property where the vegetation was a little higher, something was moving very rapidly above the ground at lighting speed. It seemed to be moving back & forth over the area. Curious, the men got into their vehicle and decide to drive towards it in order to see what it was. As they approached the location the vehicle headlights suddenly illuminated a bizarre figure that seemed to have been caught off guard by the lights. The stunned men described the figure as about 4 ft tall, very thing, with long thin legs that seemed to end in claws, a long thick tail that the creature appeared to use as a "third leg" in order to support itself. It also had long thin arms with long claw-like fingers. It had a large oval shaped head with huge bulging eyes. The creature's skin appeared to be scaly, and reptilian in nature. The creature stood there briefly, staring at the men then after a few moments it shot away into the brush at incredible speed and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Milenio X # 7
Type: E

128.
Location. Not given
Date: November 1972
Time: night
Mimi Gorzelle saw a disc shaped object with a revolving center hovering outside her country cottage. Inside were two small men. Some weeks later she dreamt she was out driving along a familiar road in the middle of the night when a bright light came from the front, swinging from side to side. Her car and three others stopped. A man dressed in a white coverall, like a hospital orderly approached, held her arm, and led her to a

machine on the prairie. A bright light came on and she could see three men dressed in business suits also being escorted on. Inside, the object appeared to be filled with metal cabinets, which had controls and gauges. The beings appeared to be all alike, in their thirties, and balding, with a leader who seemed smaller than the rest. She was told that she would awaken with no memory. They were all then led back to their cars.

HC addendum
Source: Fate Magazine, also Magonia UK Magazine
Type: A & G?

129.
Location. Near Clyde Alberta Canada
Date: November 4 1972
Time: 1643
A woman alone in a remote cottage began to see small silvery shiny discs all around her inside the house. Looking out her window she saw the torso of a well-built, golden haired humanoid. The being's eyes were bright gold in color and emitted beams of light. The being then disappeared.

HC addition # 15
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: E

130.
Location. Playa Bani Dominican Republic
Date: November 6 1972
Time: night
Ten witnesses had gathered at the home of a bedridden cancer stricken woman for a religious celebration when suddenly several of them saw a bright light descend and stop over the house, illuminating everything inside like day time. The witnesses then saw a luminous angel like being suddenly appear and grab one of them by the hand, both then walked over to the dying woman's bed and the being gently placed his hand over her stomach and then vanished. Moments later the sick patient got up from bed apparently totally cured. She reported that she had felt something cold touch her stomach while the being was present.

HC addition
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: C?

131.
Location. Romerswill-Sempach Switzerland
Date: November 15 1972
Time: evening

Farm worker Hans Bouchman disappeared near the above village and was found wandering near Milan Italy. He could only remembered being "taken up into the sky" into the land of the "fairies" where he apparently traveled out of his body and was then eventually returned to his body. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Europa
Type: G or F?

132.
Location. Middelburg South Africa
Date: November 17 1972
Time: 2000
Gert Pretorius and his wife, out for a drive, saw a brilliant round lighted object over Ouberg; it descended and hovered several feet above the ground about 1500 feet away and from it alighted two little men about a meter tall, of a luminous red color. They wore something like rucksacks on their backs, and each appeared to be carrying a flashlight in his hand. The "ball" lit up the area on the mountain bright as day; after several minutes the light went out, and the object reappeared in the sky. Koos Coetzee also saw the UFO, but did not see the occupants; it appeared to him like legs on which the object rested.

Humcat 1972-34
Source: Apro Bulletin Vol. 11 # 4
Type: B

133.
Location. River Po area Italy, exact location not given
Date: November 26 1972
Time: early morning
A man hunting in a wooded area in the midst of a thick fog noticed five short human like figures standing next to a large gray object. Thinking it was some hunters looking for a stray dog, he used his ultrasound whistle in order to assist. Suddenly a powerful beam of white light shone on the witness. He threw himself on the ground and could hear the beam emitting a sizzling sound. After yelling to turn to beam off, the witness fired at the light. There was an explosion accompanied by bright sparks. Three more beams of light came on and the witness fired at them with the same results. Suddenly he saw three of the short men running towards him using peculiar jumping motions. He shot at one of them; it stopped and was apparently then assisted and taken away by the other two. The witness then fired at the gray object, and heard a metallic ricocheting sound. A loud whistling sound was then heard while the gray object began lifting up from the ground. The object had a bright red bluish halo completely encircling it. It then shot away at very high speed. A strange metallic fragment was reportedly found at the site.

HC addition # 3

Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: C

134.
Location. Near Zamora California
Date: November 26 1972
Time: 2200
Driving home from her grandmother's at Bodega Bay, to Zamora, with her two younger sisters, Judy Kendall, 28, expected to be home at approximately 2000. She in fact got home about midnight, finding her parents alarmed over her lateness. She recalled having crossed over Cache Creek Bridge about 2000, and then crossing over it a second time, feeling very tired and barely able to keep her eyes open. Under hypnotic regression, she described feeling an extreme coldness, and of a void around the car; she believed she was floated out of the car and awakened in a round room encircled with windows through which she saw stars. She was on a hard cold surface, and her head seemed to be restrained at times, prohibiting movement. She was able to observe, with restraints removed, two-bucket seats facing a console type instrument panel with a gear like shift; and on her left a table with instruments and a black box. The feeling of cold was intense. Present were five entities of frightening appearance; with insect like eyes and a pale, or white translucent skin through which was visible a number of red veins. They wore an outfit with a turtleneck top that apparently concealed the lower portion of their faces. She is told that no harm will come to her but the voice does not appear to be spoken normally, sounding more like it came through a megaphone. Three other entities are dressed in similar outfits but apparently lack the bug like eyes of the first. The fifth is an entirely human appearing woman with blue eyes and long black hair, who speaks to her normally, and calms her. She was given an examination, which, she believes, included catheterization; she felt "shaky" experienced pain in her head, and a pain in her side. At times she experienced some difficulty in breathing. She expressed concern about her sisters, one of whom she believed she heard calling out to her in distress. She was not certain that both sisters were brought on board with her. Her feet were examined closely and at one point during the examination, one hand, or arm, was restrained so that she could not move it. The sensation of cold was relieved briefly several times, but severe headaches persisted throughout. Finally a large "scanning" device was placed over her face, and she was unable to see; it gave off a motor sound and when removed, she was again able to see. She was then carried out of the room and next thing she recalled was being "thrown" into the driver's seat of the car, and her sister was suddenly in the seat next to her. She felt very tired and recalled crossing the bridge for the second time, after which she and her sisters proceeded straight home, arriving four hours later than expected.

Humcat 1972-47
Source: Dr William McCall & Prof Alvin Lawson
Type: G

135.
Location. Tres Arroyos Buenos Aires Argentina

Date: November 28 1972
Time: 0030A
Alfonso Rey was watching TV when the picture stopped; as he got up to adjust it, he saw a man seated in an armchair in the opposite end of the room; he wore a one-piece coverall of a blue green color, whose fabric appeared metallic, with a black belt and a helmet like those formerly worn by airmen, and with short boots. On the belt was a small box or device. He stood up, at least 6.5 ft tall, and Rey asked him what he wanted; he merely held his hand out, which felt cold and abnormally soft, "like foam rubber," Rey could not described the features save for the eyes, "which seemed to emit a silvery light." They both sat down again; Rey now began to feel a condition of unusual well-being. He went into the kitchen, followed by the stranger, where he noticed that the refrigerator's motor was not running normally; he also noticed that his visitor seemed to "walk on air." Rey offered him a glass of water, which he declined. Then the man pressed buttons on his belt apparatus, causing an amber-colored light to come on; the being then went to the kitchen door and, looking up at the sky, pressed other buttons; he then walked out into the yard, where he vanished in thin air, leaving no trace. Later that afternoon, around 1620, other people reported seeing a similar "stranger" in a bar on the corner of Calle Alsina and Calle Pringles, in Tres Arroyos. Descriptions by several witnesses matched those provided by Rey. They said the "stranger" went into the bathroom and did not emerge. No further details are available.

Humcat 1972-35
Source: FSR Case Histories # 14
Type: E

136.
Location. La Sarre Quebec Canada
Date: November 28 1972
Time: 1030A
A 9-year old boy, Mario Mercier, was alone on an ice skating rink on a sunny day when he observed a spherical white "cloud" fall rapidly from the sky, and come to rest beside the extension of his house, 700 ft away. Out of this "cloud," bout 7 ft in diameter, stepped 3 chunky, square shouldered little men 4 ft tall, wearing black clothing & black square helmets. One carried a little square black "kettle," which he proceeded to fill with snow. Then he walked to the Mercier's chicken house, and was just about to open its door when the boy cried out. He turned toward the boy, who tried to hide himself in a hockey net. Then he went back, and with one of the others, was seen to "climb" back into the "cloud," which then rose swiftly vertically. Left on the ground, & seen by other members of the family, were square tracks in the snow, and a 10" circle of black soot where the grass was burned. It was 2 years before the grass grew again.

Humcat 1972-40
Source: Jean Ferguson, UFO Quebec
Type: B

137.

Location. Isla De Lobos Uruguay
Date: November 28 1972
Time: 2100
One of the lighthouse keeping crew on the Isla De Lobos observed a landed object, copper colored and surrounded by a circle of multicolored lights that constantly lighted up & went out. He ran to get his revolver, and returned to see at a distance of 90-100 ft three silhouetted figures of normal height. The figures were wearing black tight fitting diver's outfits. He pointed the gun at them, but then found himself paralyzed. The men went back into the UFO and it took off silently, emitting an intense white light. The Uruguayan Air Force investigated the case.

Humcat 1972-41
Source: CIOVI in Cuarta Dimension # 10
Type: B

138.
Location. Imjarvi Finland
Date: December 10 1972
Time: 1730 & 1930
Aarno Heinonen was walking through a wooded area on his way to visit a neighbor when he spotted a hovering object with a bright red dome on top. The object appeared to land among some nearby birch trees. The frightened witness ran to his neighbor's house. Two hours later while walking back home he encountered a very strong wind at the same spot where he first saw the object. The wind became stronger and the witness sees a female humanoid dressed in shiny yellow clothing approaching from some nearby trees. The being seemed to float over the ground as a bright beam of light shoots out of her shoes. She tells the witness not to be afraid. During this incident the witness is given a peculiar egg shaped stone.

HC addition # 859
Source: Anders Liljegren, FSR Vol. 26 # 5
Type: C

139.
Location. Dias D'Avila Bahia Brazil
Date: December 13 1972
Time: 1904
Noting that his TV was experiencing interference, Fritz Abbehusen, 65, went out on the porch and saw a round luminous object "of enormous dimensions" pass over and land on a hillock about 5 km away. Through binoculars he could see that it was not on the ground, but floating a few yards above it. Its lower part was "fluorescent" color, its upper part, in which a row of little windows was visible, luminous orange red. From this object there presently separated 3 pairs of little blinking lights, one of which came toward the Abbehusen house. Mr. Abbehusen's wife, Margarita, together with their servant Valdeta Da Lima, went to the back of the house, where they could see the lights approaching. In about 15 minutes there arrived within 50 yards of the back of the house

two small figures that "looked like boys of 13 or 14, very thin. They wore a kind of one-piece suit of whitish or gray color. They kept their elbows close to the body when walking; they walked as if on tiptoe, raising their knees exaggeratedly at each step." The observers could not see their faces, nor say whether they were wearing helmets. The 2 women fled into the house, calling out for Mr. Abbehusen, but when he came out, the beings had disappeared. The UFO remained until around midnight; at one time it emitted a beam that set the brush on fire.

Humcat 1972-43
Source: Albert Romero, Milan Pracuch, Emanoel Pranos Correa Claudio Ribeiro & Jorge Manuel Da Silva Meneses
Type: C

140.
Location. Lauhala village, Honkajoki, Finland
Date: December 14 1972
Time: 0230A
Farmer Veikko Kivioja was returning home after a visit to his neighbor, Seppo Oja and after driving some one and a half kilometers on a winding forest road he suddenly after taking a turn saw three bright lights on the left side of the road. He thought it was another car and stopped. Then he saw that three human like creatures who walked over the road towards the logging opening on the other side of the road emitted the bright lights. Kivioja could see that they had a round head, their facial features were not visible but he could also see wing-like arms resting on their hips. The legs could be seen clearly and they seem to walk softly and with ease. Kivioja now decided to return to his neighbor's home in order to obtain additional witnesses. He first drove ahead a bit so he could maneuver his car and turn around and when doing so the headlights shone on the creatures. He noticed that these totally ignored him. Upon reaching his neighbor's house he honked to horn in order to arouse him. The neighbor, Seppo Oja agreed to follow Kivioja although he did not quite believe his story. But when they reached the logging opening the three creatures were still there, now on their way to a small hill about 100 meters away. Both men could see a spherical glow totally surrounding the three creatures, which moved at the same time the humanoids did. The light was so bright that the trees around them could be clearly seen. After 10mins the light faded out and the men went outside to see if they could find any traces on the soft surface of the road, but nothing was found. Some 5 hours after this encounter a dairy worker was driving his tractor on another road some 10 km from the logging opening when he suddenly observed a very bright light coming from the right side of the road some 100 meters away. It turned out to be an object two meters in diameter, emitting a bright green light, which flew one meter above the ground at walking speed, evading easily the obstacles on its way. The dairy farmer, Heimo Mattila drove his tractor as fast as he could and passed the object just before it flew over the road. As he drove away he could see it in his rearview mirror.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: D

141.
Location. Monte Verrugoli, Italy
Date: December 16 1972
Time: evening
Investigating mysterious activity in the area, the witness snapped a picture of a field. At the time of the photo he did not notice anything strange or abnormal about it. Later when the photo was developed, a faint image of a humanoid being standing erect and with dark eyes could be seen staring in the direction of the witness. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GORU, Italy
Type: E

142.
Location. Kauhajoki, Finland
Date: December 22 1972
Time: 0200A
An observer in a vehicle saw a tall thin glowing figure standing on the roadway as he rounded a curve. The beam of the car headlights appeared to curve upon striking the figure. It suddenly disappeared into the field.

HC addendum
Source: Apro Bulletin 1/73
Type: E

143.
Location. Tres Arroyos Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: December 30 1972
Time: 2220
Ventura Maceiras, 73-year old gaucho, was sitting near his shack with his dog and cat, drinking mate, when his transistor radio failed. He then heard a loud humming noise, "like angry bees," and looked up to see an object 70 to 80 feet in diameter hovering overhead some 10-12 meters over a grove of eucalyptus trees, emitting a powerful light. Around this object, which was at first red-orange and then became purple, an enormous "wheel" was spinning. In its upper portion he could see a spherical cabin with two windows, and in one window was visible from the waist upwards a figure wearing dark gray clothing made of inflated "rolls," joined together, similar to our astronaut's space suits. On this being's head was a helmet with a transparent visor and a tube that ran to a box on his back. With a shower of sparks, the UFO tilted toward Maceiras, and he could now see a second occupant, with identical features and clothing. Their eyes were slanted, their faces very flat, and their mouths merely slit like lines. Behind them he could see a small flag or insignia showing against a blue background a crowned seahorse followed by symbols resembling "S C Y." There was also a long panel bearing

"a lot of instruments and clocks." Then a powerful flash of light came from the underpart, completely enveloping the cat, and temporarily blinding the witness. The humming grew louder, and the object became blue-green, then moved away, sinking to a height of only 12-20 feet above the ground. It moved off toward the main road, leaving a strong odor like "sulfur or arnica." Maceiras was not frightened---in fact he called out to the occupants of the object to come down and share his mate. After the encounter, his cat disappeared, to return only after 48 hours, her back still showing marks of burns; she now shunned the site of her misfortune. Tops of the eucalyptus trees at the site were scorched. Maceiras experienced severe physiological after effects; diarrhea, nausea, loss of hair, and severe headaches, all lasting about two weeks. He also had some trouble in speaking, and his eyes watered for a few days. Six weeks after the event, he was feeling all the stronger for it, and in fact was rejuvenated; he began cutting a new set of teeth in his upper gums. These effects were to continue.

Humcat 1972-36
Source: Pedro Romaniuk et al
Type: A

144.
Location. Near Veteli Finland
Date: December 31 1972
Time: 1930
2 young girls walking back home on a field suddenly saw a tall dark "form" appear in front of them. There appeared to be a sort of "force field" surrounding the "form" which threw one of the girls back almost 3 meters. She was unhurt.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 145
Type: E

145.
Location. Andersontown Belfast Northern Ireland
Date: late 1972
Time: night
A Mrs Hamilton reported seeing a large ball of light and then being abducted by several human like beings, both male & female and wearing white uniforms. No other information.

HC addition # 2188
Source: Awareness Journal Autumn 1981
Type: G

146.
Location. Cerro Xocotepetl, Mexico

Date: end of 1972
Time: 0630A
Radio technician Leopoldo N, was exploring an isolated mountainous area when he saw a gray metallic disc shaped object apparently made out of a light plastic-like material and about 3 meters in height land nearby. Three humanoids about 1.50m in height with huge round eyes, large heads and holes for ears emerged from the object. The humanoids approached the paralyzed witness, apparently floating just above the ground and communicated with him via telepathy. At this point the witness felt an incredible sense of tranquility. He was told by the humanoids to be calm since their only aim was peace. He was apparently given a mental formula on the alien's craft internal propulsion system. However he could not remember much of it.

HC addendum
Source: Contactos Extraterrestres, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

Total Cases: 146

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors
- Raymond E. Fowler

A UFO investigator reports on the facts, fables, and fantasies of the flying saucer conspiracy. Exciting, fully documented on-site personal investigations of UFOs.

More items are available from the UFOINFO Store

Top

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1972.shtml

****

1973 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1973 was indeed a landmark year as far as UFOs and alien encounters are concerned. After 4 relatively slow years 69-72, 1973 exploded into the world heralding the arrival of The High-Strangeness era of UFOS and related phenomena. The autumn humanoid wave described by Webb was only the proverbial tip of the iceberg. Besides the almost 200 humanoid encounters (reported) there were literally thousands of well documented CE1's CE2's, radar visuals, aircraft, daylight discs, etc. It was the end of the Vietnam era, the beginning of the end for Nixon and the start of the weird decade. 1973 through 1979 can only be rivaled by that unforgettable French wave of 1954. 1973 brought us, Hickson and Parker, the Turin Airport intrusions, the Northwest Cape incident that possibly created a high state of military alertness for all worldwide US forces. It was the midst of the Yom Kippur war, the world was indeed at the brink, and more was yet to come.

1.
Location. Goshen Indiana
Date: 1973
Time: 2000
The witness a supervisor at a local rubber factory was called outside by one of his men who had been smoking a cigarette. Once outside the man pointed up and to the left. They both saw some type of craft moving very slowly from the northwest to the southeast. There were a number of slanted downward windows in the craft. They could see several figures moving about and some were apparently looking down out of the windows. The background behind the figures was red, making the figure look like silhouettes. The strange thing about the craft was the rather bobbing motion it had while moving. They watched the object for about 10 minutes until the craft drifted out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A Humanoid seen inside UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 5
ROS: 5
Comments: I wonder if this incident took place during the great September-October flap.

2.
Location. Near Norton Air Force Base, California
Date: 1973
Time: unknown
The witness was employed by the Air Force as a photographer. One day he received unexpected news that his security clearance had been upgraded. A few weeks later, he and another military photographer were flown for a temporary duty assignment to Norton Air Force base. As they landed they were taken on a two-hour drive inside an Air Force vehicle with blacked out windows. They finally arrived at their destination, which turned out to be inside an underground installation. They were ordered to disrobe and given white smocks to wear. The main witness was taken to a room, which contained a disc shaped craft suspended in a heavy net hanging from a large crane. The disc was about 30 feet in diameter and had a small opening on the side. The witness was lifted up to the opening and put inside. He was shocked to see that the inside looked to be about 10 times the size of the outside. Disoriented he poked his head back outside to check the size which appeared to be about 35 ft in diameter only. He continued to photograph the inside of the disc and was later taken to photograph actual alien bodies dressed in blue jumpsuits. At that point, he became ill and the other photographer was called in to complete the assignment.

HC addition # 3113
Source: Preston E Dennett, Uncensored UFO Reports # 1
Type: H Report of recovered alien craft and bodies.
High Strangeness Index: 9
ROS: 7
Comments: This is indeed a high strangeness case, with incredible implications possibly affecting the space and time continuum theory. The bizarre fact indicating an object larger than its outside appearance has been documented numerous times, and should not be ignored.

3.
Location. Gravellone Toca, Novara Italy
Date: 1973
Time: unknown
A man working on his ham radio equipment received a strange message. After hearing peculiar static a metallic voice speaking in Italian communicated with him. He was told to maintain the communication a secret. Later he was given instructions to go to a wooded area near his home. At the rendezvous site he encountered a landed metallic circular object. Next to the craft stood three normal looking men, the men wore "asbestos" type suits and helmets with antennae. The beings promised to return but never did.

HC addition # 1429
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Life Beyond Planet Earth?
Type: C Direct communication with aliens. Humanoids seen in vicinity of landed craft.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 9

Comments: After going through the trouble of communicating with the witness the aliens were for some reason unwilling to take it further.

4.
Location. Miri Sarawak, Malaysia
Date: 1973
Time: unknown
Several persons vacationing along the beach reported sighting several tiny man-like creatures moving in the area. No other information.

HC addition # 1457
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid entities.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 9
Comments: Again another report of tiny alien entities in Malaysia, why so many reports of that type from that country? But apparently not unique to that country.

5.
Location. Miri Sarawak, Malaysia
Date: 1973
Time: unknown
Several boys reported encountering a tiny man like figure that was cutting a wire fence with an intense beam of light. The entity disappeared into the bushes when they tried to catch it.

HC addition # 1458
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E

6.
Location. Near Akron Ohio
Date: 1973
Time: unknown
The two witnesses were driving when they sighted two hovering craft and experienced a time lapse. Under hypnosis one of the witnesses remembered lying on an examination table surrounded by electronic equipment. Several undescribed beings connected her to this equipment and assured her that it was going to be a painless examination. Later both witnesses found themselves sitting side by side on two chairs completely silent. They were then suddenly returned to their vehicle without any memory of the event.

HC addition # 487
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery Type: G Abduction of human into alien craft.
High Strangeness Index: 8

ROS: 8
Comments: Would like additional information on this case, for example did it occurred during the fall flap? Any description on the humanoids?

7.
Location. Near Frederick Maryland
Date: 1973
Time: 0200A
Richard Kilburn was returning home along a remote road when he suddenly experienced a memory lapse. He only had fragmentary memories of an event. Under hypnosis he recalled seeing two lights descend from the sky and land nearby, his vehicle suddenly veered off the road and stopped. He got out of the vehicle and heard a sound, he then saw four or five humanoids coming over a nearby fence and approach him. The beings were very short and thin, hairless with large heads shaped like inverted teardrops, large black walnut shaped eyes, small noses, slit mouths, no ears and white putty like skin. They had long tube like fingers and wore black tight fitting suits and gloves and were clumsy when they moved. One that seemed to be the leader gave directions by gestures while another being began digging a hole. The witness was seized by a clamp like device and taken to a luminous white egg shaped craft sitting on a platform of girders and making a humming sound. He was escorted up a tube like ramp into the object and entered a luminous white domed room and next found himself on a table wearing only a diaper like cloth. A device came down from the ceiling and a needle like device ran along his back. He was then given an extensive physical examination by several of the beings, with different devices. He later lost consciousness and found himself driving home in his vehicle.

HC addition # 488
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G Direct interaction with humanoids, abduction into UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 8
Source: 8
Comments: Early report describing gray like or similar entities, which are mostly associated with the abductions.

8.
Location. Cooksville, Maryland
Date: 1973
Time: 1900
Mike Shea was driving toward Olney to meet a friend when about 15 minutes outside of Baltimore he noticed a beam of light strike a barn 150 feet from his car. He then saw a huge hovering object with a ring of alternating red & yellow lights. The object was totally silent. When the beam of light shut off Shea became fearful. He felt something coming up behind him. Suddenly he saw the object overhead and felt an electric current running down his spine. The next thing he knew he was feeling quite relaxed and was approaching his destination. He had somehow lost two hours of time. Years later under hypnotic regression he remembered seeing four figures standing at the side of the road. He then realized the figures were creatures dressed in a black kind of plastic armor. They had black faces and appeared to be wearing helmets with a line down the middle

that came to a point. The beings looked like huge grasshoppers with long arms and bowed legs. Three of the creatures were large. The fourth one was small and wore a black silky suit with a zipper up the front, somehow this being seemed "ancient" to the witness. He then saw a large shiny craft hovering nearby emitting a low whirring sound and a smaller craft on the ground. Eventually he was taken inside one of the crafts, put on a table, and examined. Various organic samples were collected from his body.

HC addition # 2478
Source: Patrick Huyghe, The Field Guide To Extraterrestrials
Type: G Abduction of human into UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 8
ROS: 8
Comments: Insectoid aliens? Early report describing such humanoids also why did the witness thought of the small creature as ancient?

9.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: 1973
Time: 0900A
Two boys walking on the grounds of a local primary school encountered three tiny figures, green in color, standing on a field. One of the boys attempted to catch one of the figures but was shot in the hand. The entities ran into the brush and disappeared. A small object was also seen on the ground.

HC addition # 1459
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: School grounds seems to be a major attraction for different type of phenomena in Malaysia, many of the humanoid encounters there are indeed reported in or around schools, but not all.

10.
Location. Denbigh Moors Wales
Date: 1973
Time: daytime
While hiking in the moors area the witness encountered a beautiful female "alien" with shiny black hair that pointed a silvery pencil like object at him which paralyzed him. He then lost consciousness. When he came to the alien woman had gone but lying next to him was a pot of honey and two incense sticks.

HC addition # 993
Source: Norman Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 10 # 5
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information available on this intriguing case. An encounter with a female "alien" appears to have been the case here.

11.
Location. El Canton Nancito, El Salvador
Date: 1973
Time: late evening
Two young sisters had gone to the nearby river to fetch some buckets of water. The younger sister became tired and drifted off to sleep. At that point the older sister saw a figure approaching from a nearby path. She described the figure as a humanoid female, wearing a white tunic, with long jet-black hair. It carried something in her hand resembling a lantern or torch. The terrified girl stood watching as the figure approached her. As it got to within 20 feet it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. The girl then woke her younger sister and both went back home.

HC addition # 3641
Source: Personal Communication
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The similarity between in descriptions between the female "intruders" in the two preceding cases its interesting. The lady in white with long black hair is a common motif in many Central and South American Encounters; it all appears to tie in with the "La Llorona" legend.

12.
Location. Dartford, Kent England
Date: 1973
Time: night
The 44-year old witness awoke to see a motionless figure standing in his bedroom. It was wearing a "bulky" one-piece matte silver suit that was joined to a round helmet with a rectangular faceplate of smoky color, so that the face was not visible. The height of the figure was about 6-foot. After about 5 seconds it turned its head to the right to face the witness; then it suddenly disappeared.

Humcat 1973-82
Source: Andrew Collins
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interesting but not well-documented bedroom visitation.

13.
Location. Santa Ana California
Date: 1973
Time: night

While asleep with his wife in bed, Allen C Smith "dreamed" he was on a "strange ship" of some kind. He was lying on a table and there, two entities nearby, one of which was bending over him, and passing a small rod-like instrument over his stomach and chest. The figure's face was 'silvery" with no facial features, appearing like a mask of metal. Without speaking, Smith "heard" him tell the others "this one has some kind of malady." Smith looked around and "knew" that the object he was on was "run" by "magnetic electrical force, coming from rods sticking in a bunch of crystals or a crystal like substance nearby." When he awoke, he was lying on the carpet in the living room. He had shaved before retiring, but had what appeared to be two days growth of beard on his face.

Humcat 1973-83
Source: Paul Cerny
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Early abduction report, of course this was only the tip of the proverbial iceberg. Creatures wearing what appeared to be "masks" have been often reported.

14.
Location. Covington Kentucky
Date: 1973
Time: night
The witness had been standing on her front porch when two bright stars like objects descended nearby and exploded into a bunch of small white lights, like fireworks. Everything was silent as the lights came together forming a large moon shaped craft that then landed nearby. Later under hypnosis the witness remembered seeing five small beings with large cat like eyes approaching and entering her home. She also remembered being taken onboard the object and seeing a round object encircled with rings.

HC addition # 974
Source: UFONS # 239
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another early abduction report unfortunately lacking information. It must be noted that this alleged incident took place in 1973 and possibly during the breakthrough wave of 1973.

15.
Location. Wright Patterson AFB Ohio
Date: 1973
Time: night
An air force sergeant was called to duty in the middle of the night, states that he was led blindfolded to an area where he was instructed to guard three bodies stretched out on a table. The bodies were about 3-feet tall with large heads and off-white skin. No other information.

HC addition # 3420
Source: Leonard H Stringfield
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Pertinent crash retrieval case, but with very little information. I have a feeling that crash-recoveries of "alien" or otherwise spacecraft are more common than expected.

16.
Location. Springwood New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1973
Time: night
Two men were sleeping in a caravan at a remote construction site when a bright blue light shining from a hovering disc shaped object awakened one. A time lapse of two hours was reported. But the witness vaguely remembered interaction with several undescribed "men." No other information.

HC addition # 148
Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic, and Pony Godic IUR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: I believe hypnotic regression would have uncovered more information in this intriguing case. I believe this has not been done.

17.
Location. England, exact location not given
Date: 1973
Time: night
In a dream like state the witness saw an egg shaped object land on thick legs. A door slid open and a ladder descended. Two beings stepped out, one a humanoid with a big head and no hair, green eyes and a gray face; the other was human with blonde hair. She was unable to move as the beings approached, but she felt no fear or anxiety. The beings took her inside the craft, but she remembered nothing except computers and the end of the experience, when the door opened again and she went down the ladder, then the object took off at high speed.

HC addition # 2249
Source: David Haisell, Ron Knight
Type: G

18.
Location. Bronx, New York
Date: 1973
Time: night

The witness was up in her apartment roof when she noticed a bright light overhead; she was somehow attracted to the light as it descended. The light became a large disc shaped object hat hovered directly over her. Moments later she found herself on a table with several humanoids looking down on her. The beings had almond shaped eyes. The air in the room felt stuffy and she had problems breathing. Another more human looking being appeared and communicated with her, telling her that they were here to help with their evolution.

HC addition # 976
Source: UFONS # 225
Type: G

19.
Location. Harlingen Texas
Date: 1973
Time: night
Carlos Canas woke up to see a translucent, 7 ft to 8 ft tall being that emitted a green glowing light floating in mid air in his bedroom. The being appeared to have only eye sockets and it did not appear to have legs. The top part of the body was smaller than the lower part. It floated back and forth at the foot of the bed appearing to look at the witness. Canas attempted to scream but he could not emit a sound. He finally ran out the bedroom and into his grandmother's room. Later upon returning to his room the creature had already vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Canas, E-mail
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Peculiar bedroom visitation case. The glowing green light property of the humanoid is interesting.

20.
Location. Redondo Beach California
Date: 1973
Time: late night
The witness was asleep next to her husband when she got the impression that someone was standing next to her bed. She opened her eyes and was startled to see a luminous blue being with large almond shaped eyes. The being peered at her and telepathically sent her a feeling of love and caring. The humanoid did not touch her; it simply walked through a wall and disappeared.

HC addition # 3886
Source: CAUS
Type: E

21.

Location. Attercliffe, Sheffield, England
Date: 1973
Time: night
The witness was returning home with her boyfriend when they caught sight of a dark figure that ran into one of the alleyways. Concerned they decided to walk in the middle of the road; slowly they walked passed the alleyway. Suddenly they noticed two bright red circles that came closer, they then realized it was his eyes. They both began to run when the boyfriend felt something strike his back. He turned around and lying on the floor was a pitchfork type tool, like a hayfork. They picked it up and ran home later contacting the police. Other witnesses came forward reporting a strange prowler described as very tall, 6' 6" at least, dressed in black, with a black cape with burning red eyes. Around the same time an old woman reported seeing a figure "jumping" across the rooftops. She watched him take tremendous leaps of about 20 or 30 ft, this frightened her. She then saw him walked down the side of a pub's wall and into the scrap yard. He was also chased by policed but mysteriously disappeared as they cornered him inside a shack.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Jeffrey
Type: E

22.
Location. Divinopolis Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1973
Time: late night
After arguing with family members and his sister's boyfriend the witness, Zenon Carlos Rios decided to go up to the rooftop and sleep there for the night. As he lay on the hard concrete, almost at the brink of falling asleep, he suddenly heard a long whistle that startled him awake. He looked up and saw a large blue craft, two meters above him that seemed to be about to fall on him. The craft was egg-shaped with blue, black and white lights. There was a huge glass paned window going from one side to the other and inside he could see two human like figures sitting at a control panel. The two humanoids wore black outfits and had very pale features, and short white curly hair. The witness was unable to move and as the bottom of the craft was about to strike him, a door opened. Then a powerful blast of air sucked him inside the object. Inside he noticed a strong odor resembling propane gas, he immediately lost consciousness. His next memory was waking up on the terrace feeling great pain throughout his body. With great difficulty he walked downstairs and was stunned to learn that he had been gone for 3 days. He could not remember what happened during those three days.

HC addition # 2132
Source: Irene Granchi, UFO Abductions in Brazil
Type: G

23.
Location. New South Wales, Australia, exact location not given
Date: 1973
Time: late night

The witness was asleep at home when she was apparently abducted. She found herself lying on a sterile looking aluminum like table, in a circular room. The room was cold and it had three other tables and seating. Two types of beings were present. One type was tall with an elongated head, no mouth or nose and set back ears. They wore a silvery suit and moved normally. The other type was shorter with elongated heads and seemed to move clumsily. The beings in the silvery suits appeared in control of the smaller ones. She saw other humans onboard, including her sister. They seemed to be in a trance and were seated on seats attached to the wall. The beings did not communicate with her but seemed to communicate with each other from their throats using cricket type sounds. The beings examined her apparently doing something to her stomach.

HC addition # 2026
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

24.
Location. Wahiawa, Hawaii
Date: 1973
Time: late night
Rob Carlson had gone to the river in Whitmore Village with his friends to catch catfish. They laid traps in the river for about an hour, intending to come back in the morning to gather up the fish. As they were busy putting in their traps, they heard a blood-curling scream. It sounded at first like a wild man screaming in the bushes right next to them. In a state of panic the witnesses began to run. As they got to the top of the hill, running down a little trail, they came to a curve in the path. As they entered the curve, they all stopped dead in their tracks. An 8-foot tall man was walking down the trail, heading right for them. He was naked except for a cloth around his waist. They turned and ran back to the river. As he stumbled down the side of the embankment, a giant woman stepped out from behind a tree. She must have been at least seven feet tall. Turning downriver they ran until they came out of the ravine safely. Giant footprints were found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: The Obake Files: Encounters in Supernatural Hawaii
Type: E

25.
Location. Near Jordan, Ontario, Canada
Date: 1973
Time: late night
Tom Campbell and his fellow musicians on leaving Jordan had a nighttime encounter. He had no recollection of the events until years later. The four musicians had just finished a gig and were busy packing their gear into the van when a stranger whom they had not noticed at the party approached and asked for a lift home. They agreed to let him accompany them. Finally loading the last of the instruments on board, all climbed in and set off for home. For some unexplainable reason they took a service road that bordered the Queen Elizabeth Highway on the north and Lake Ontario on the south. Close to Charles Paley Park the driver saw lights up ahead and thought that there had

probably been an accident. Upon stopping, those in the rear, including Tom were curious as to what had happened. To which the driver replied, "I think you had better take a look at this." Upon doing so they were astonished to see a saucer sitting in the middle of the road. Attempting to turn around the driver found that despite his very best efforts, he couldn't turn. Even worse the van appeared to be floating sideways towards the saucer. The drummer, who was in the passenger seat up front, suggested to the driver putting his foot on the brake. Tom noticed that there appeared to be no road, vehicle contact. The van came to a halt within thirty feet of the craft. Soon they saw what appeared to be small figures getting out of the craft. The next thing that was heard was the door handle on the driver's side rattling. Tom could hear footsteps moving down alongside the van to the rear door. At the same time he saw the head of the alien pass the side window. It had white cream-colored skin with black eyes. Suddenly the mysterious hitchhiker leant forward and opened it. When he did so the occupants saw four aliens looking in. One promptly climbed in, yet his head did not reach the ceiling of the van. In the dim light his features were not very clear. It was apparent he had no ears, and a small mouth. His facial muscle showed concern, probably because Tom was contemplating attacking them, but was unable to move. The alien telepathically informed him that his hostile thoughts made him concerned for the safety of his crew. That it was not their intention to harm the band members and their mission was one of peace. They wanted to examine three members of the group. At that point the alien "captain" turned around and caught his foot in the tripod of the snare drum, which promptly rolled out onto the road. One of the crewmembers picked it up and returned it to the van. Three of the band members and the aliens passed down the side of the van and entered the saucer through an egg-shaped doorway, steps were visible and a hallway further on the curve to the left. Entering the craft they saw three chrome cots on wheels. At which point they were asked to undress and then sit on the cots. Soon Tom saw one of the little humanoids wheeling a cart over towards him with what looked like a tray of instruments on it. Some looked like dental probes, and lights. Soon the three captives were taken into separate rooms in which the aliens collected different body samples. Later the three band members were escorted to the door and the bass player was sent. Later getting into the van everyone sat like zombies and also the stranger that had hitchhiked a ride with was gone. Later they drove home. Most of their memories were retrieved years later under hypnosis.

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: G

26.
Location. Berendeyevo, Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: 1973
Time: late night
As Tamara Nikolayevna waited for her husband to return from work when suddenly the door to the apartment was thrown wide open. At the door stood an unknown and beautiful looking man with blue eyes, which quickly entered the apartment. The stranger was dressed in a bright blue, tightly fitting tricot outfit. He did not speak only looked around apparently inspecting the premises. He briefly sat down on the bed then arose and left the same way he came in. Around the same time she was visited by another man-like stranger, this one dressed in black. He sat directly in front of Tamara

and struck her across the chest once and then left. (!) Frightened, Tamara consulted local psychiatrists but was judge sane.

HC addendum
Source: Anna Kukushkina, Yaroslavl UFO Group
Type: E

27.
Location. Near Nowra, New South Wales, Australia
Date: early January 1973
Time: night
Several witnesses returning from their Christmas vacation were driving an old Valiant car and had just passed the Sussex Inlet turn off when they noticed an approaching light ahead. The object, perceived as a bright light, appeared to reverse direction and began to travel alongside the car. The large object maintained a parallel course to the vehicle for the next 24 kilometers. The object was described as a large disc shaped craft with what appeared to be lighted windows along its length. There appeared to be a searchlight beam that rotated around the bottom of the object. At least one of the witnesses, an army officer, who was very close to the craft, reported seeing figures at the windows of the object.

HC addition # 3372
Source: Bill Chalker, The OZ Files
Type: A

28.
Location. Moquehue, Neuquen, Argentina
Date: January 1973
Time: unknown
An anonymous native told an anthropologist that he had encountered a small creature called the "Anchimallen". That appeared to expel fire from his mouth and eyes and moved in quick jumps, unlike humans. According to the report, the figure resembled a 50 cm tall "naked baby". Another local forest keeper in Boquete on the shores of Lake Lolog reported being visited at dusk by a tall "vigorous" man-like shape that suddenly diminished his height until it reduced himself to about 1 meter in height.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, Small Entities in Argentina
Type: E

29.
Location. Oxon Hill, Maryland
Date: January 1973
Time: 0100A
15-year old Mary Ann Habib was driving with a carload of friends down Tucker Road when they all saw a large, white, hair covered creature run across the road and off into

the woods. All the witnesses agreed that the creature was running on two legs and was much larger than a human.

HC addition # 3268
Source: Mark Opsasnick
Type: E

30.
Location. Londrina Parana Brazil
Date: January 4 1973
Time: 0230A
Joao Marques, 31, observed a UFO hovering above the road near his home; an opening appeared and a human-like figure in white descended to the road on a rope. The being picked up a bit of grass and put it to his nose or mouth, then discarded it. He then picked up a hydrangea, which he took with him. He then re-entered the object b ascending the same rope in the manner he had earlier descended. The description of the figure's height and other features is not given.

Humcat 1973-125
Type: B

31.
Location. Debenham Suffolk England
Date: January 4 1973
Time: night
A van apparently collided with a tall entity dressed in a dark cloak and a tall hat. The van driver then saw the figure running away along the grass verge. No other information.

HC addition # 1808
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

32.
Location. Near Jonesville South Carolina
Date: January 19 1973
Time: 2325
An unidentified youth, driving on Route 18 approximately 13 miles south of Gaffney, saw a domed UFO sitting on the highway ahead, supported by three legs and flashing various colored lights. Thinking at first it was an accident, he slowed his car. Standing around the object were about a dozen "men" of normal height, dressed in white coveralls; they wore gloves, and their heads were bare. Each had "jet-black" hair and faces "the color of Caucasians." On the uniforms were belts, buckles and buttons and the beings stood in place as the car approached, those facing another direction turning slowly to observe the witness car. They appeared to the witness to be seen through something similar to invisible waves of heat, appearing to "sort of wiggle like a worm." The lights on the object were all colors and the object itself glowed a darkish yellow,

the color of an incandescent bulb. On a side away from the witness he observed what appeared to be stairs that seemed to be affixed to a door that swung downward. He said he would have driven under the object had the men not been standing in the spot; the object was large enough to span the highway so that no car could have passed around it. The youth suddenly became frightened and quickly turned onto a secondary road just this side of the object, and sped away. A later visit to the site disclosed no traces of the object's landing.

Humcat 1973-1
Type: C

33.
Location. Tres Arroyos Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: February 1973
Time: night
Ventura Maceiras had a second encounter with two entities; one of the two approached the witness, smiling, and greeted him by placing his left hand on his breast. There followed an exchange of communication telepathically in which Maceiras learned the name of his visitor, "Arnoil," and his companion, "Ninquier." They came from the planet "Prunio," which belongs to the empire of "Lobernia," its major city was 'Arlenquistan," and they were now in their 14,320th year. The witness was shown a book illustrating a surgical operation; three figures resembling globes that contained cancer viruses; and he was instructed on how cancer could be cured. Our earth-moon system was called "Cleotor." The entities made their pitch for goodwill and disclosed numerous other items of interest. They were approximately 1.75 cm tall, had small round ears, "slit eyes," a small, flattened nose, and short fine hair. Before they left they warned Maceiras of impending major seismic disturbances. It was not reported if they arrived or left in a UFO.

Humcat 1973-2
Source: Pedro Romaniuk, FSR Vol. 14 # 5
Type: E

34.
Location. 32 km NE Kimba South Australia
Date: February 4 1973
Time: 2150
While driving from Iron Knob to Kimba on Route One, Brian Hunt and his passenger, Miss Sharon Kinckler, observed a red light in a clearing to the right of the road. As they passed by, the two observed a red orange lighted area of rectangular shape, about 10 feet high by 5 feet wide, in which could be seen a sharply defined figure of what appeared to be a man in a white spacesuit. The figure was of normal size and appeared to be of ordinary shape, and was suspended in the lighted area some 2-3" above the ground, and floated in the middle of the lighted area some 2-3 feet above the base. Mr. Hunt called the object and figure to his companion's attention as he accelerated past the scene, and Miss Kinckler, upon turning in her seat, said the orange glow seemed to spread across the entire highway behind them. When they arrived at Miss Kinckler's home in Kimba, the local police were called and a constable accompanied them back to

the site. No traces were found. Two other independent witnesses were subsequently located; Mr. Allen Degnor, a Ceduna truck driver who passed by the same area at 2200 and described essentially the same phenomenon; and Mr. Max Inglis, who had passed Brian and Sharon just before they came to the site.

Humcat 1973-3
Source: Dean Piovesan, Peter Horne, Peter Howell and Keith Basterfield
Type: A

35.
Location. 40 miles E McAlester Oklahoma
Date: February 14 1973
Time: 0230A
As they were flying a DC-8 charter cargo plane from St. Louis, Missouri, to Dallas, Texas, two anonymous pilots observed an object over southeast Oklahoma. They had just commenced a gradual descent from 21,000 feet in the vicinity of McAlester when the object appeared off to their right, approximately 5000 feet away, and moving in the same direction. It gave off a strange orange light and abruptly rose straight up like an elevator, then made a right angle turn in the direction of the DC-8 and approached at incredible speed, taking a position about 300 yards away, slightly above them. It was disc shaped, with a clear dome on top, and continued to pace the airliner in the new position. The pilot tried to raise its air traffic controller by radio with no success. The moonlight reflected off the silvery sides of the object, which had two sets of raised fins along its trailing edge; it appeared to be about 75 feet long and 40 feet wide. The pilot switched on his radar and immediately picked up its echo on the scope; almost instantaneously the object began a series of complex maneuvers and took up a new position just below the leading edge of their left wing. It dropped to a position 300 feet below the aircraft and the two pilots were able to see two, perhaps three, indistinct and shadowy figures inside the dome; the object then moved out and ahead of the plane, executed several more maneuvers, and disappeared into the night.

Humcat 1973-4
Source: Raymond Fowler, Nicap
Type: A

36.
Location. Mill Spring, Missouri
Date: February 21 1973
Time: 2200
During a night of several other UFO sightings in the vicinity, Mrs. Edith Boatwright was lying in her bed when she saw a flashing light. Getting out of bed she looked out the window and saw a strange craft hovering over the utility wires. It had several lighted portholes and Edith thought she could see people or "objects" inside. It was making a quiet swooshing sound. It had an umbrella like protrusion on top. The witness was adamant that the craft was not a helicopter.

HC addition # 2922
Source: Jerome Clark, Fate May 1974

Type: A

37.
Location. Mooraduc Crossing Victoria Australia
Date: February 22 1973
Time: night
On the night prior to this experience, Mrs Maureen Puddy "heard" a voice calling her name. Next morning she perceived a "message" telling her to return to the site of her 1972 encounter. She contacted two investigators of the Victorian UFO group and drove with them to the site. On route she briefly "saw" a man sitting in the front seat of the car; her passengers did not see the figure. As she approached the spot of her earlier encounter, she saw the same figure standing outside the car. The others saw nothing. The figure was normal sized, wearing a white ski suit-type of coverall tucked in at the wrists and covering the feet. He had long blond hair. He beckoned to Mrs Puddy, but she did not respond; instead, she appeared to lose consciousness, although she described what she was seeing to the two passengers of the car; she was in a round room lit by an unknown source; the figure appeared in the room with her, and the room was shaped like a large mushroom with a stem at the bottom and a hemispherical dome on top. It appeared to have an inner hemisphere that appeared to be wobbling, and had what looked like hieroglyphics on it. The figure told her to describe what she saw, which she did; her companions heard this description but still saw nothing themselves. She saw no doors or windows in the room and began to get frightened; she started to cry and 'woke up" with tears in her eyes, but she could recall nothing of what happened in this trance-like stat, or what she just described to the others. About a week later she was driving with her son, seated in the front passenger seat. The same "man" again appeared, this time sitting between them. Apparently her son did not see him. His presence was accompanied by an abrupt change in the weather, which had been rainy and low visibility; it suddenly cleared, and Mrs Puddy could see for miles. The figure vanished abruptly, and the rainy conditions again prevailed.

Humcat 1973-9
Source: Harry Little, Bill Stapleton, UFOIC
Type: F

38.
Location. McWaters, Quebec Canada
Date: February 26 1973
Time: 2100
Helene, 14, was driving the family snowmobile near McWaters, with her 2 brothers and 7 teen aged friends, all on snowmobiles, when a giant "headlight" rose from behind them and passed over the group, illuminating the whole landscape. After it had gone, all the boys went off on a race, leaving Helene behind. The brilliant light source reappeared and flew back over her; she estimated it as 60 ft in diameter. Suddenly its light went out. Helen thought it must be a plane that had crashed somewhere behind her. She turned around and went back about 500 ft, then got off and walked toward a very large dark bulk which she thought she could make out among the trees. She was within perhaps 50 ft of it when a small, cold hand coming from over her shoulder seized her by the chin and tried to drag her backwards. Thinking it must be her younger brother playing a joke,

she broke free and pushed her attacker back so that he fell sitting into the snow. Turning to face him, she realized that it was a childlike figure smaller than her 13-year old brother. She ran back to the snowmobile and got a flashlight, turning it on the person, who was now slowly walking toward her. She saw a being about 45" tall, clad in dark, close fitting clothing with a "plated" surface, and wearing a helmet that covered his head down to the chin. Around his face the rim of a "visor", reflected the light, and his enormous eyes also shone brightly in the light, like those of a cat. He was advancing with difficulty, perhaps because of the snow. Terrified, Helene dropped the flashlight, ran to the snowmobile, and fled on it. She was joined by the other snowmobiles, which were returning. Her left arm was paralyzed. She was taken to a doctor at Rouyn, who gave her a sedative. The next day several people went to the place, where they found a large patch of snow melted down to the ground, 50ft in diameter and shaped like a donut. Beside it were the tracks of 2 small bipeds, a few yards away from each other; the tracks were short and broad with a large protruding great toe.

Humcat 1973-84
Source: Jean Ferguson, Les Humanoides
Type: C

39.
Location. Dijon area, France
Date: Spring 1973
Time: 1000A
A lone witness responded to her front door after persistent knocking and was confronted by a bizarre looking man with a reddish face and a beard, who asked her for food. He wore what appeared to be "brand new" pressed clothing. She gave him some bread & cheese. He then engaged her in conversation explaining to the witness that she had been reincarnated on this earth several times. After that he walked away and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

40.
Location. La Tinaja Veracruz Mexico
Date: March 1973
Time: unknown
Cirila Montero Lagunes reported that her 3-year old son Ramiro had wandered off one day in March and returned six days later, with a story of having been found by five "little men" (Chaneques) and taken to a cave where they fed him "sweet food" and played with him. He was located from information by a neighbor boy who said the Chaneques had told him where the boy could be found. The boy said he slept in the cave and was looked after by the gnomes, one of who was with him at all times. The hillside below the cave was found to be extremely dense with spine bearing shrubs, and access to it would have been difficult for such a small boy; the adults had to cut a path to the cave's entrance to reach it. It was approximately 9 miles form his home. No connection with UFOs is mentioned.

Humcat 1973-5
Source: Ramon A Pantoja Lopez, Robert Freeman Round, Fate
Type: G

41.
Location. Not given
Date: March 1973
Time: late night
Olga Adler was in bed suffering from "chronic" back pain, her eyes were closed when the room suddenly became bright. She was suddenly paralyzed. She then perceived a figure in a long, light brown robe, resembling a monk's habit, with the hood pulled up and rendering the face in deep shadows. The figure entered through a closed door and floated across the room. The figure held in his arms what looked like a heavy metal cylinder, which he placed on the witness back as she lay on her side, and pressed down. With contact of the cylinder on the witness back, she could feel comfortable warmth penetrating her body and felt surrounded by a tingling sensation like electricity. The figure held the cylinder there for at least five minutes. It then departed through the closed door and Adler fell asleep. Upon awakening, Adler was astounded to discover that her backache was gone.

HC addition # 2541
Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: E

42.
Location. Cologne Germany
Date: March 10 1973
Time: 2100
A local member of a UFO club had gone out into an isolated area in an attempt to signal UFO's with a flashlight. Suddenly he saw an approaching bright disc shaped object that leveled off and landed very close to the witness. It was a 30-meter metallic disc. A hatch opened and a very tall slender figure emerged, his body was very muscular and he was wearing a wide belt, he walked stiffly, like a robot. His face was not visible due to an intense orange light coming form the landed disc. There was a flash of light from an object in the entity's hand causing the hair of the witness to stand up. The entity then communicated via telepathy with the witness. The witness claims he was taken inside the object to a room where he was shown a film of the alien's home planet and was given numerous revelations.

HC addition # 171
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: G

43.
Location. Vila Velha Espirito Santo Brazil
Date: March 11 1973

Time: 1830
Dr. Walter Lourenco De Souza and 7 members of his family were at dinner when they heard cries uttered by his nephew Samuel Faria, 26, who had gone out for a few minutes earlier to take a bath in a bath house at the end of the garden. On February 3 in the same garden the witness had encountered a hovering UFO that emitted intense heat. Pale and trembling Faria said that as he was returning from his bath, he had been seized by the arms, lifted about 8" from the ground, and thrown backwards. He struggled and freed himself, falling on the ground. On his upper arms were visible red marks, apparently from claws that had gripped him. These marks, which were photographed, gradually turned brown and disappeared.

Humcat 1973-85

Source: Marco Alexandre Fundao, SBEDV
Type: E

44.
Location. Avellaneda City Argentina
Date: March 11 1973
Time: 2000
Two tall men with long chins and pale skin, suddenly confronted the witness who has had previous encounters with entities, in his bedroom, these men wore ordinary clothing and spoke with an accent. They showed him a device, which they claimed could change anything into energy.

HC addition # 236
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 9
Type: E

45.
Location. 20 km N of Salta Argentina
Date: March 13 1973
Time: daytime
Jorge Roberto Herrera, an engineering student, saw an object shaped like 2 plates put together descend in falling-leaf fashion till within a yard of the ground, on which it then settled, tilted, beside the highway. It was aluminum colored until it landed, then it turned to a dull copper. It was about 16 ft wide. After 3 minutes, legs thrust out, which leveled the UFO. Then Herrera saw beside it a being 5'2" tall, dressed in a white "diving suit" with opaque helmet; the arms were cut off short, without any hands. The feet covered by the suit, without footwear. This entity was not seen to emerge from the UFO. It glided a few feet without walking, then disappeared. A few seconds later the UFO retracted its legs, returned to an inclined position, and took off. Herrera was 50 ft from it at the time. He took one step and found he was at the landing marks, having moved 50 ft unconsciously. There were seven un-symmetrically arranged imprints in an area only about 5 ft square. A small truck came up, whose driver said that he had seen the UFO and that it had caused his engine and his radio to fail. This man drove Herrera, who now felt ill, to Salta; he entered a clinic, where he was treated for 8 days without ever being told the diagnosis.

Humcat 1973-86
Source: Fabio Zerpa, ONIFE
Type: C

46.
Location. Tarcienne Belgium
Date: March 20 1973
Time: 1915
Mrs Vandervoort, living outside the village of Tarcienne, went outdoors to close her shutters and saw a white light pass over the roof of the nearest house, some 100 meters away; it approached silently form the direction of the nearby woods, and moved toward the east. In the next hour, at intervals of some minutes apart, she saw a total of 25 similar lights or objects flying over a low level-10 to 15 meters above the trees, moving very fast. With the aid of an old optical telescope, she observed in front of one of these objects a "man" standing, handling a "board;" it was a "tiny" figure, but "of great height." He held one arm straight up. The witness reportedly took pictures of some of the objects, "It was impressive," she is quoted as saying, insisting they were not normal aircraft, with which she is familiar, as there is a Belgian Air Base northeast of her locale.

Humcat 1973-87
Source: Alain Boisvert, GESAG Belgium
Type: A

47.
Location. Apache Junction Arizona
Date: March 21 1973
Time: night
When Brian Scott returned to the site of his 1971 abduction he reportedly had the impression of having again experienced being taken aboard a UFO by the same 9-foot tall entities as earlier; this time he also encountered a short, squat being known as "The Host." However the experience seemed to be "projected" rather than "solid," and the voices of the entities "didn't seem to come from their mouths." He said that on this occasion he found the pair of boots that he'd lost on their earlier encounter.

Humcat 1973-6
Source: Professor Al Lawson, Mufon & Cufos
Type: G

48.
Location. Therines Oise France
Date: March 24 1973
Time: midnight
M Brechant, his 11-year-old son, Patrice, and his brother in law, Mr. Cosme, were in a car on a dark night on a saucer hunting expedition. In a field near Songeons, 250-300 yards away, they saw a luminous ball whose light diminished in intensity; for a few

seconds, 4-6 white luminous rectangles appeared beside it. Then they tried to drive around the light and observe it from the rear. This second luminous ball, likewise in a field, was about 200 yards away. From its base emerged a triangular beam of light, its base on the ball, and its point toward the left. Through binoculars, Mr. Cosme could see 2 luminous silhouettes of beings, one behind the beam and one "sliding on it" towards the point, where it disappeared. They seemed to have elongated heads and enormously broad shoulders; he could not distinguish arms and legs, but the one behind the beam seemed to carry a sack on its left side. This silhouette gradually "evaporated," then the beam went out, and then the ball. On their way home the observer's car was pursued by a ball of yellow-white, then yellow green light at treetop level, first seen 300 yards away and later approaching to within at most 50 yards.

Humcat 1973-88
Source: M Carof, M Lesbros for LDLN
Type: C

49.
Location. Hannaches Oise France
Date: March 26 1973
Time: 0010A
On a dark night with a light rain, Jean Luc Noziere was driving home when his headlights picked up something white on the side of the road. When he came up with it he saw that it was a man's face, only 2 ft above the ground, half turned to the sky. The eyes were wide open and unblinking, but the expression was an absent one, as if in a trance. The face was angular, with a square chin, and totally immobile. The witness drove on without stopping.

Humcat 1973-89
Source: Maggy Carof, Jean Luc Rivera
Type: E

50.
Location. Wyoming, exact location not given
Date: March 27 1973
Time: midnight
The witness was driving in a rural area at night when he saw a light on the horizon. He felt an electric sensation running through his body, a bright light then descended over his vehicle blinding him, he then stopped the car. When the light goes out he saw two 7 to 8-foot tall hairless humanoids approaching the car. The beings had elongated angular faces, broad and slender and were wearing capes down to their knees. The witness felt extremely cold and could not start the vehicle, one of the beings entered the car and appeared to inspect the witness. At this point the witness apparently blacked out. He could later recalled vague images of approaching a round pockmarked rotating object, and of seeing a volcano and a strange sunrise. He also had a vision of a disaster in 1993.

HC addition # 461
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

51.
Location. Caracaya Venezuela
Date: March 29 1973
Time: 0100A
Armando Silva and his wife, of La Salina, near Caracaya, were at their country home at the seashore. On the evening of the 28th they had seen two elongated bluish objects high overhead. About 0100A a stifling heat in the house awakened them. Mr. Silva went to the balcony and saw the two blue, capsule shaped objects they had seen earlier, now flying near the shore. One of them dropped into the sea and re-emerged on the surface, then was joined by the second, which bobbed on the surface nearby. Silva meanwhile had gone to the beach to see more clearly. "I was terrified when, at one of the small windows on the strange little object that came down from the sky and fell into the sea a few meters from shore, I saw a tiny figure, like a 5-year old child, and wearing on its head what looked like a great gourd. I cannot say for sure that it was an intelligent being, since I only saw half of its body and its head, which, as I say, looked like a gourd. Nor did I see any arms. And I didn't wait to see if it made any movements, for I took to my heels and ran into the house, where my wife was watching from the balcony, the two things which had come down from the sky and were bobbing up and down in the water." The incident lasted about 15 minutes.

Humcat 1973-90
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 21 # 1
Type: A

52.
Location. Greslby Aland Island Finland
Date: April 1973
Time: unknown
An unidentified witness observed for 10 minutes a bowl-shaped object 30 meters in diameter, with windows, hovering approximately 50 meters above the water at a distance of about 150 meters; it was of a metallic color with flashing red and green lights. The witness stepped out of his car to observe the object and detected a sharp, pungent odor as the UFO moved closer in sharp jerky motions. Each "jerk" advanced it about 10 meters toward him. Behind the illuminated windows he could see several moving shadows, and he "had a sensation of being watched." The UFO was surrounded by a heat-like, shimmering waves.

Humcat 1973-7
Source: Bertil Soderquist
Type: A

53.
Location. Burke, Franklin County, New York
Date: April 1973
Time: 0530A

In a remote farm property witnesses observed a huge bird-like creature with a wingspan of about 20 ft, standing on a pond. It was battleship gray blue in color. When it took off, it flew very deliberately. It flapped its wings in a slow, leisurely manner. The bird-like creature stared briefly at the witness and her pet before it flew off.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

54.
Location. Milan Indiana
Date: April 1973
Time: daytime
The witness who had previously photographed a UFO was visited at his auto parts shop by two very strange looking humanoids. The two were described as having long hair with pale expressionless faces and wearing tan clothing with heavy gloves. One was very tall and the other was four-foot tall with a long head. The witness dog began to whimper and hid in a corner. The beings spoke in a mechanical monotone and demanded the UFO photographs. They then left in what appeared to be a yellow Buick La Sabre with tinted windows and no seats or steering wheel.

HC addition # 749
Source: Don Worley, UFO Universe Summer 1993
Type: E

55.
Location. Ipoh Perak Malaysia
Date: April 1973
Time: 1030A
A small object was reported to have landed on the field of a local primary school. Several children and one adult watched the landed object as several tiny entities came out. They all wore shiny white suits. As the witness approached the object, the tiny figures ran inside the craft and it shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 1460
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: B

56.
Location. Laguna California
Date: April 12 1973
Time: night
The main witness who had been experiencing mental contacts with an entity that called itself "Semjase" was at home when he had a sudden urge to go outside. He approached the edge of a nearby cliff and saw a hovering radiating disc shaped object. He attempted to call additional witnesses in the house but was unable to since they were terrified. At

the open doorway of the craft stood a female figure apparently about eight-foot tall. The figure told the witness that it was not the right time for contact but promised to return.

HC addition # 1892
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness ET The Contactee Manuscript
Type: A

57.
Location. Manor Pennsylvania
Date: April 15 1973
Time: 2255
During the night of April 15-16, more than a dozen witnesses reported observations of UFOs in the localized area of Penn and Manor, Pennsylvania, near the larger town of Jeanette. Among these was the report of a single witness who was driving near the Manor Power plant when he observed a large glowing object above nearby railroad tracks, just above the trees. Light from the object illuminated the immediate area, and the witness pulled over to the side of the road and got out for a better look. The object, no more than a hundred yards from the witness, was about 400 yards to the west of the power plant and approximately 10 feet above the treetops. The illumination was of an intense white, and the object itself completely illuminated but apparently solid in construction and about "3 car lengths" wide. It had a dome like structure on top the same bright color as the rest of the object. Around the main section were 2 or 3 rows of lights, or square windows, of a somewhat multi-color-one whitish, another red and the third a blue or green hue. More interesting than the object was "something" that appeared outside it, similar to the Apollo astronauts that were photographed "walking in space." From the left side of the UFO a line extended some 30 yards at the end of which floated a form of some 8 or ten feet tall, of a purple or orange color. The witness did not say it was specifically human form, but it did appear to be similar to a human torso. He did not see the attendant object retracted into the UFO; rather it disappeared like "a string of lights." He had left his lights on and engine running when he got out; 3-4 minutes, the headlights dimmed as low as a weak flashlight. When the object departed, the lights came back on as bright as before. The object made a high-pitched sound "like a spinning top" when it departed. "You could hear the trees blowing" as it went over them.

Humcat 1973-8
Source: Stan Gordon, Skylook # 67
Type: C

58.
Location. Near Mull Highlands Scotland
Date: April 30 1973
Time: daytime
A passenger onboard a bus glanced out the window as the bus stopped to let another car pass and was startled to see, standing on a peat field a small human like figure about 18 inches tall. It appeared to have his foot on a spade as if in the act of digging. He was described as having a thin, keen face, brown curly hair, wearing a bright blue coat with

a very white shirt with rolled up sleeves, and he had a small bag at his side. She lost sight of the figure as the bus drove away.

HC addition # 1387
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

59.
Location. Near Houston Texas
Date: May 1973
Time: night
A family of five traveling by car on a clear night when they began noticing a bright blue white light pacing their vehicle. Eventually they stopped the car on the side of the road near a farm area and the main witness stepped out of the car to observe the light. She next recalled getting back into the car feeling nauseous and thirsty. When they drove to a nearby relative's home the light appeared again and descended low over a nearby field. The object was round and had lighted windows. The witnesses became hysterical and the object suddenly shot up at tremendous speed. Later under hypnosis the main witness was able to remember seeing, in the first encounter, a brown and white calf rise up into the object within a beam of pale yellow light. The witness and her daughter were also transported inside the object. There the main witness watched in horror as two little men, gray in color with huge wrap around eyes with vertical pupils and wearing form fitting black outfits excise tissue from the calf's eyeball, tongue and testicles and then lower the calf into a field apparently already dead. The daughter remembered being escorted into the object by several short humanoids that moved mechanically and performed medical tests on her. One of the beings was taller with different eyes from the others and seemed more compassionate towards the witness and was apparently a female. Both witnesses saw what appeared to be animal parts in a room inside the object.

HC addition # 1351
Source: Linda Moulton Howe, Glimpses Of other Realities Vol. I
Type: G

60.
Location. Mantorp Sweden
Date: May 3 1973
Time: night
Mrs. Sigrid Karlsson and her son Robert saw an object illuminated by a red light hovering over a neighbor's house; it looked like 2 saucer plates separated by a row of broad windows, and made a loud hissing sound. Robert thought he could see two men inside. As it drew closer, its light became yellow-white.

Humcat 1973-91
Source: Canadian UFO Report # 20, 1975
Type: A

61.
Location. Near Kent Ohio
Date: May 12 1973
Time: 2120
The witness was driving west on Route 76, near Kent, when he observed a group of flashing lights overhead, almost directly above the car. They moved along the highway with him until finally, out of curiosity, he stopped; so did the lights. Looking up through the windshield, at close to a 90 degree angle, he could see a football shaped object that flashed from red to blue to white, in a repeating cycle; as he watched, he saw a figure materialize approximately 10 feet below the object. The figure was human in shaped, clad all in silver, and rapidly descended to the highway directly in front of the car; when it reached the pavement, the figure was standing rigidly in a position looking to the right, then turned its head to look directly into the windshield at the witness. After about a half a minute, the figure again ascended rapidly, "like a helium balloon," towards the object; disappearing before it reached it. It was shaped exactly like a human, but was entirely silver in color, lacking hair and ears; eyes, a "Dutch" nose and narrow mouth, with small pointed chin, were observed by the witness. He was uncertain as to whether the silvery body was a close fitting garment or the actual skin color, for he saw what appeared to be the faint outline of a vein running down the inside of one of the figure's arms, which he held rigidly downward; on the feet he saw what appeared to be boots or shoes, with a heavy, distinct line between the sole and boot itself. No line of demarcation could be seen between the shoe, or boot and the lower leg. The height of the figure was not much more than 2.5 feet; and it descended to a position approximately ten feet in front of the car. After the figure ascended, the object moved rapidly in a vertical ascent, rocking the car "as if a semi was passing it."

Humcat 1973-10
Source: Larry Moyers and Marc Candusso FSIC
Type: B

62.
Location. Sandown Isle of Wight England
Date: May 15 1973
Time: 1600
Fay, 7, with a boy about her own age, was on the golf links when they heard a wailing siren like sound. They followed it through a hedge into a swampy meadow. The noise ceased. As they were crossing a brook by a footbridge, a strange figure came out from under the bridge. This person fumbled with a book, dropped it in the water, retrieved it, and then went with "a strange hopping motion, with knees raised high" to a metallic "hut" with no windows. The being was nearly 7-foot tall and neck less. He wore a yellow, pointed, hood like hat with a black knob on top and "wooden" antennae or horns on the sides, and a green tunic with a red collar. "His face had triangular markings for eyes, a brown square of a nose and motionless yellow lips." Other round markings were on his paper-white cheeks, and a fringe of red hair fell onto his forehead. "Wooden slats" protruded from his sleeves and from below his white trousers. There were only three fingers on each blue-glove hand and 3 toes on his bare, white feet. The being carried from the hut a black knobbed microphone, into which he spoke (the children were now 50 yards away), saying "Hello, are you still there?" Since his tone sounded friendly, they approached him. He then wrote in a "notebook", in a large hand, "Hello

and I am all colors, Sam." Talking without the aid of a microphone-his lips did not move, and his speech was unclear-he "asked the children about themselves." They "asked about his clothes, which were all ripped" and "asked if he was really a man." "No", he replied, with a chuckle. When they asked if he was a ghost, he answered "Well, not really, but I am in an odd sort of way." "What are you then?" they asked, but he replied, "You know." He also said that he had no name, and "confided that he was frightened of people." At his invitation, the children crawled through a flap into his hut, which he told them he had "just made." It contained two levels. The lower, which "had plenty of headroom", was "wall papered" in blue green and covered with a pattern of dials; there was an electric heater and simple wooden furniture. The upper level, less spacious, had a metal floor. He told the children that he fed upon berries, which he collected, and drank the river water after "cleaning" it. He said he had a "camp" in the mainland. Inside the hut he removed his hat to reveal round, white ears and sparse brown hair. Before eating a berry, he performed an "odd trick" with it; he placed the berry in his ear, where it disappeared and reappeared at one of his triangular eyes; "repeating the process, the berry traveled to his mouth." The children talked to this being for at least half an hour, then rushed across the golf links to tell the firs man they met they had seen a ghost.

Humcat 1973-92
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 6 # 5
Type: G?

63.
Location. Near Catanduva, Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: mid May 1973
Time: unknown
A man and his wife employed at the Fazenda Secap claimed to have seen an oval shaped flying craft, "with two figures like people, in big hats and linked together by a sort of tube." According to one newspaper, as many as six local residents claimed also to have seen the UFO. There were numerous other incidents in the area at the same time.

Humcat 1973-11
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 11 # 3/4
Type: A

64.
Location. Parafuso Bahia Brazil
Date: May 16 1973
Time: 1500
An anonymous man "who enjoys an excellent reputation in Bahia" was walking on some river property of his, carrying a shotgun, when he heard a soft humming. Then a man about 5'3" tall appeared in front of him. He wore a brownish gray tight fitting leotard, with boots that appeared metallic, and a wide belt with a very large blue buckle. His face and his hands, which had long fingers, were pallid white, his ears small and pointed, and his head "larger than ours." This man, speaking in Portuguese, told the witness not to be afraid, and to put away his gun, saying that he was "not of this world-I

come from a planet that you people call a satellite." He also said that his ship was hovering a few yards above them, invisible to the eye. Then he said, "Good bye, brother, I must go" and pushed a white button on his belt buckle. At this a beam of light shone on him "and then drew away, carrying the man with it", he disappeared a few yards above the witness head.

Humcat 1973-93
Source: Alberto Romero, ONIFE
Type: E

65.
Location. Kristianstad, Sweden
Date: May 21 1973
Time: unknown
In a wooded area near the town a group of men reported seeing an incredibly huge black bird-like creature, which passed within one hundred feet of them. One witness had a camera with a telephoto lens and attempted to take a picture, but his film jammed.

Humcat addition # 3366
Source: John Keel, The Mothman Prophecies
Type: E

66.
Location. Near Catanduva, Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: May 22 1973
Time: 0300A
Onilson Patero, 40-year-old salesman, was driving to his home in Catanduva during a rainstorm; he'd given a lift to a young hitchhiker and dropped him off at Itajobi. About 7 miles from Catanduva, on Highway 321, his car began to lose power and the radio failed, with static interference. At the same time he noticed a circle of light moving about in the car and pulled over, thinking it was from a truck that was passing. He then saw an object about 50 feet ahead and 40 feet over the road; the interior of the car began to heat up and Patero felt a lack of air, so he opened the door and stepped out. A "curtain of light" began to form around the object, and the heat and lack of air diminished. He could now see that this was not a helicopter, and he saw a "tube of light" hit the car and, as it did, the car became transparent. He fainted. About an hour later two young men who drove on to get police help found him; on their return they found Patero still laying in the mud and rain. He came to crying out "they were trying to get me!" He was taken to the hospital in Catanduva, and later released. Over the next several days, he suffered the physical effects of some unknown symptom. The case is cited not just because is a possible abduction; eleven months later, Patero was the principal in an abduction experience in which he vanished for five days, turning up again in Colatina 700 km away. Under regressive hypnosis, he described one of his abductors as the same individual he had given a ride to in the case cited here.

Humcat 1973-12
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler, Dr. Max Berezovsky, Apro
Type: G?

67.
Location. Near Cintalapa Veracruz Mexico
Date: May 22 1973
Time: 0800A
Driving a 6-ton truck loaded with asbestos sheeting, cement, and steel, Manuel Angel Gonzalez was in the vicinity of Cintalapa when he suddenly noticed five little figures standing in the road ahead of him with their arms raised in the air. They had abruptly appeared from nowhere. The driver braked his truck immediately, only a short distance from them. He thought at first they were children, but at closer range he saw they were perfectly proportioned adult figures but no more than 2 feet high, with light brown skin and black hair. He was unable to remember details about their clothing. As he got out of his truck, the little figures began scattering toward the sides of the road, disappearing into the underbrush along the highway. As he turned to go back to his truck, he saw it suddenly engulfed in blue flame; in a matter of no more than 30 minutes, the truck and its normally non-flammable cargo were reduced to ashes and fused metal. Two other motorists who stopped to watch witnessed the conflagration. Interestingly, according to the witness, two days after the truck was consumed by fire, metal fragments that had been collected spontaneously burst into blue flames and were reduced to ashes. The witness related the appearance of the little figures to stories of little people of Mexican folklore, the Chaneques. The investigators later learned that two other trucks were similarly destroyed and that in one case, UFOs were seen.

Humcat 1973-13
Source: Ramon A Pantoja, Robert Freeman Bound, Fate
Type: E

68.
Location. Peoria, Illinois
Date: May 23 1973
Time: midnight
The witness was up watching TV after having fed the baby and putting her to sleep. She went to the kitchen to get a glass of water without turning on the lights. As she got up to the kitchen sink she looked up at the window and saw an oval-shaped craft hovering above the backyard. It was just a few feet from the kitchen window. She stood for a few minutes unable to move. It had a pulsating light inside an opening and she was able to see several figures standing inside, however she could not see any details or features. She was finally able to move and ran to the bedroom to wake her husband up. By the time her husband came to the kitchen the UFO was gone, but not completely. It hovered around about half a mile away, it seemed to spin and glide gracefully.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

69.
Location. Sao Jose Do Rio Preto Sao Paulo, Brazil

Date: May 27 1973
Time: 0200A
Geni Lisboa was busily baking wedding cakes early in the morning when her attention was drawn outdoors by the cries of her pet parakeet. Looking out, she saw an illuminated object approaching her property. The object circled the garden and hovered above the wall, at which time Ms Lisboa, only a few meters distant, could see through the transparent upper portion three identical figures of small stature, behind a kind of "parapet" which hid them from the waist down. Each one was shining a beam of light down as if searching for something when their beams simultaneously converged on the witness, immediately paralyzing her. Feeling some pain and dizziness, she was able to call out for help to her neighbor. But the object had departed before she was able to respond. When her neighbor arrived, she found Ms Lisboa's face swollen and her eyes bloodshot. Her body was painful, particularly in the joints, and especially in the knees, but she continued working until the pain returned and she was forced to call her neighbor again. Her physiological symptoms worsened and she was hospitalized for what the doctors called "prolapsed of the uterus." She had had a gynecological test 6 months earlier and had been healthy. In addition to this, her eyesight worsened after the experience to the point where she was forced to wear corrective lenses for the first time in her life; also, a previous condition of hypertension seems to have made an improvement to the degree where she dropped all previous anti-hypertensive medication.

Humcat 1973-94
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler, Jose Wilson Ribeiro SBEDV
Type: A

70.
Location. Liberty Reservoir, Carroll County, Maryland
Date: May 28 1973
Time: night
During a period of intense UFO and hairy bipedal creature incidents, a man reported seeing a glowing object drop a large furry object or "creature" into the reservoir. A large splash was heard. No other information.

HC addition # 3065
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: B?

71.
Location. Newton New Jersey
Date: Summer 1973
Time: unknown
Several locals reported seeing a giant alligator man-like humanoid in a nearby swampy area that apparently was bipedal. No other information.

HC addition # 1132
Source: Mark Opsasnick, Mark Chorvinsky Strange Magazine # 3
Type: E

72.
Location. New Brunswick, Canada (rural area)
Date: Summer 1973
Time: unknown
During a boat ride through a swampy area the witnesses followed a deep stream and entered a swampier area. There they saw a bizarre creature, which could be seen just under the water, it wasn't fish like, but had two short legs and a stubby upper body, with "crust like" flesh, partly covered in what appeared to be black fur. They followed the odd creature as it passed near the side of the boat. It was near the surface of the murky water. The feet could be seen and were described as looking like those of a chimp.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

73.
Location. College Park Maryland
Date: Summer 1973
Time: night
Several witnesses, including Butch Dory, watched a large figure emerge from a nearby lake, it had a large round head, the startled witnesses fired several shots at the creature apparently without any effect. No other information.

HC addition # 685
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Mark Opsasnick Strange Magazine # 5
Type: E

74.
Location. Near Norwalk Connecticut
Date: Summer 1973
Time: night
The witness was out driving her car when the radio was suddenly filled with static. She heard a man's voice inside her head and suddenly found herself inside a huge "spacecraft." Standing before her was a tall human like entity with fair hair and dressed in a silvery one-piece suit. He communicated with her by using telepathy. The being gave the witness a tour of the object that had apparently at least 200 crewmembers. The aliens also predicted floods that would occur in the future.

HC addition # 1667
Source: Peter Brookesmith, UFOs, Where do they come from?
Type: G

75.
Location. Near El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1973

Time: night
A young boy had gone out into the woods at night to follow a well-known "Contactee" that had invited him and is family to spend some time at his home. He lost his way in the woods and had stopped to look around, he suddenly heard some footsteps behind him and turned around, standing almost next to him was a seven-foot tall man with blond shoulder length hair, his skin was white and he was wearing a silvery wet suit type outfit and dark brown pants. The witness attempted to run, but felt numb with a tingly feeling in his legs and fell to the ground. The man then approached and pointed the palm o his hands at the witness. At that point the witness felt that he could move again and ran in a blind panic through the woods finally reaching the house. He was not believed by those present and the "Contactee" was upset at him for following him.

HC addition # 427
Source: Jorge Martin, 52/53
Type: E

76.
Location. Manchester Lancashire, England
Date: Summer 1973
Time: late night
The witness was awakened by a peculiar noise, and found herself paralyzed; this time, there appeared before her the face of a young man with blond hair; this image remained for a few seconds then vanished by moving "up and away," like the disappearing image on a TV screen when is turned off. There were other unusual incidents that involved other members of the family.

Humcat 1973-124
Source: Peter Rogerson, John Rimmer, MUFOB
Type: E

77.
Location. Juana Diaz, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1973
Time: late night
Earlier that night several family members had seen a large yellow light hovering over the area, later that night two of the girls watched a bright small ball of light enter their room then becoming a bright blinding light. In another room a woman was approached by a short figure with long thin fingers that grabbed her by the arm, she then lost consciousness. A circular burned area was found on a field behind the house.

HC addition # 1195
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 37
Type: D

78.
Location. Sykesville Maryland
Date: early June 1973

Time: night
A witness reported shooting at a huge hair covered bipedal creature at a distance of less than 20 feet that suddenly disappeared in front of his eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 3066
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: E

79.
Location. Arecibo Puerto Rico
Date: early June 1973
Time: 0400A
Having unloaded some merchandise from his truck, truck driver Crisanto Marvel Perez and a companion were napping in the truck when Perez was awakened by a noise; he dozed off again and was again awakened and, through a rearview mirror on the outside of the truck he observed three whitish figures approaching. His companion was still asleep. Through the opposite mirror he saw the three figures peer in the window behind his head; he remained still, as though asleep, but was able to see that they examined the inside of the truck with curiosity. They were generally normal in appearance except for a "parrot-like" nose, and either their skin was scaly or they wore clothes that had a scaly appearance. On their heads was a kind of helmet divided across the top from front to back by a crest. They spoke among themselves in an incomprehensible language that had a sound similar to that made by bats. After they had examined the inside of the truck, the beings moved off, and Perez woke up his companion to tell him what happened; the man was incredulous. Perez drove home and was "very excited," going right to bed. He experienced a "strong fever and headache." Earlier that night, en route to Arecibo, he had observed a star-like object that seemed to be pacing his car. He saw it again on a subsequent night, but did not see the beings again.

Humcat 1973-15
Source: Nelson Rigau, Awareness Summer 1974
Type: D

80.
Location. San Benito Texas
Date: June 1973
Time: 0200A
Guadalupe Cantu, 19, glanced through the kitchen window and saw an orange luminous object moving 30 feet above nearby rooftops. As it drew closer, he could see that it was a transparent disc shaped object, in which stood a hairy, ape like being without clothing; the entity was looking down toward him and the rest of the ground, its hand apparently resting on something. No machinery or controls could be seen. The UFO passed about a block away making no sound, and then went out of sight.

Humcat 1973-14
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: A

81.
Location. Alma, Quebec, Canada
Date: June 1973
Time: 0220A
Georges Gaudet and his wife were sleeping soundly when a bright beam of green light entered the bedroom through the open window, awakening the wife. The green light seemed to transform itself into a 4 ft tall humanoid wearing a silvery combination suit, and a helmet with a dark visor, the figure was totally encased in a green glow. Gaudet's wife stared at the figure and attempted to wake her husband to no avail. The figure vanished in a flash. She suffered from headaches and insomnia for a week after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Christian Lemay UFO Quebec, Vol. 5 # 20
Type: E

82.
Location. Rupit Barcelona Spain
Date: June 1973
Time: 0600A
After taking his cows to the meadows a 60-year old rancher was walking back home in a very mountainous area near the village, when he observed at a forest clearing a large silvery bluish dome shaped craft resting on the ground on several protrusions. The craft had a shiny metallic surface. From the object emerged seven to ten human like figures wearing dark outfits, they descended to the ground via an extended ladder. On the ground some of the figures just stood and looked around, while others appeared to jump and the rest gesticulated. Everything was extremely silent. After a few moments the witness left the scene and did not see the object or its occupants depart.

HC addition # 85
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con OVNIS
Type: B

83.
Location. Sydney NSW Australia
Date: June 1973
Time: 1700
Two women reported a stationary object with bright lights. Later one saw a disc shaped object with a window on it, through which 2 forms were visible. No other information.

HC addition # 2614
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

84.

Location. Bentonville, Arkansas
Date: June 1973
Time: midnight
The 5-year old witness was awakened suddenly and saw what appeared to be a square shaped object with several different colored lights on the outside, hovering in his room. His next memory was being face to face with an undescribed humanoid, he remembers, "doing things" with the humanoid. His next memory was of being back in bed. He suffered from earaches after the incident. And also strange dreams.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

85.
Location. Ciudad Pemex, Mexico
Date: June 1 1973
Time: early morning
Five witnesses, Fernando Alvarado, Hector Sastre, Alejandro Vazquez, Luis Narvaez and Roberto Narvaez, 4 of them students and one the radio operator of the local airport watched a large luminous object land on the airport runway at the airport belonging to the Mexican oil firm "Petroleos Mejicanos". A 4-meter tall humanoid figure emerged from the object. The figure had a metallic appearance and walked briefly around the tarmac before disappearing into the object. The object soon took off at high speed and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Ouranos # 8, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

86.
Location. Port Jervis New York
Date: June 5 1973
Time: late afternoon
Two men in their late thirties were on the way home from fishing when on impulse they decided to pull over on Rio Dam and throw their lines for one last time. They were both about to cast the lines when they noticed an oval shaped craft flying low over the lake and approaching them. The craft was rusty to brownish purple in color and had a dull "matte to purple finish." The object had about five portholes that emitted a green "fluorescent light" from inside. From the front of the object two purple pinkish beams of light swept forward and down to Rio Lake. The beams appeared to have "substance" inside them, apparently sucking up water from the river. The craft reached to about 100 feet away from the witnesses then they saw an entity inside the object. The entity had a leathery, wrinkled looking face and large pointed ears. Its skin was of a light brownish color, it had a round mouth, round eyes, and its face was flattened against the rectangular porthole of the object. It also had two hands thrown up against the window near its head. It moved its mouth and appeared to be exclaiming in great surprise upon seeing that he was being watched. Immediately the object accelerated to a high speed and continued its course quickly disappearing from sight at very low altitude over the dam.

HC addition # 2655
Source: John C Thompson
Type: A

87.
Location. Near Panola Mountain Georgia
Date: mid June 1973
Time: 2100
16-year old Kate Mansfield had gone out for a drive after arguing in her home and found herself driving on a lonely dark country road. She was near Panola Mountain on highway 155 when her car just suddenly stopped running. Kate then noticed a large glowing area over to her right in the woods. Frightened she attempted to start the car, to no avail. She then noticed a five-feet tall being with large head and large eyes standing in front of the car. The being opened her car door and removed Kate from the vehicle. The he escorted her to a landed craft over to where she had originally seen the glow in the woods. Outside the craft were several other beings of a similar description with metallic square boxes, apparently gathering rocks, plants, and things from the immediate area. These beings ignored Kate and continued with their work. She was then taken inside into a small rounded, gray room that had a musty odor. She then found herself undressed and on top of a table like structure. Several procedures were then performed, including a vaginal exam. After a while she was allowed to put her clothes back on and was then escorted back to the car. The being that escorted her back told her "not to remember."

HC addition # 2656
Source: John C Thompson
Type: G

88.
Location. Near West Bend, Wisconsin
Date: June 15 1973
Time: unknown
A man and his daughter were driving near the city when they sighted a low hovering disc shaped object with several transparent windows. Humanoid figures could be seen behind the windows. No other information.

HC addition # 847
Source: Richard Heiden, FSR Vol. 27 # 6
Type: A

89.
Location. Phoenix Arizona
Date: June 23 1973
Time: midnight
Roberta T. observed from her patio what at first appeared to be a star-like object that descended until it came to a spot just above the trees beyond her patio, at which time it

appeared to be a large, illuminated spherical object. As it hovered there a square opening appeared on the side facing her, like "garage doors opening." Illuminated brightly from within, the witness observed a human like figure approach the opening from one side, cross over, and then bend down "to do something." When she uttered an exclamation to herself he abruptly looked up and out at the witness, peering directly at her by leaning out of the opening. He was visible from the knees up and seemed to be wearing a tight garment. He "dropped his head down" as he looked at her and she could see he was tall, with a large head, and with hands that appeared to be busy working on instruments. At that point she heard a humming sound and looking off to her left she saw a second, smaller object approaching in the same direction. It passed a post on the patio and abruptly disappeared; she then looked back toward the first object and found it too had vanished. She then fell asleep and when she awoke later, found herself lying in a different position. Under hypnotic regression, she described seeing the same figure appear before her on the patio. She then describes in vague uncertain ways how she was told not to be afraid, and then "taken somewhere" by being floated upwards. She recalled seeing a dog that had been constantly barking also floating in the air. She was in some dark "enclosed" place where she couldn't see and an instrument of some sort was placed on her head, which made her uncomfortable. There were others around her but she "felt" them rather than seeing them; she had the impression they were "talking" to each other in a language she could not understand. She had the impression there were two people present. When she awoke on the patio, it was some 4 or 5 hours later.

Humcat 1973-16
Source: Lester Seward for GSW
Type: G

90.
Location. Western Arizona
Date: between June 24-26 1973
Time: unknown
A disk shaped object crashed in the desert on the mountainous area in the extreme western part of Arizona, and was retrieved by the US military. The craft was about 8.4 to 8.7 meters in diameter and about 3.5 meters high, shaped like deep inverted saucer on top, installed on top of each other, with a rim or flat plate between the two parts. On top the disk possessed a small dome. The central rim was segmented by zigzagging structures. On the bottom, there were 3 landing props (they were possibly not outside when the disk was found). A door was opened on the lower section of the disk. The most amazing fact for the retrieval team was that the disk was apparently larger inside than what it looked from outside. The disk was transported to 29 Palms Marine corps base in Southern California (to an underground bunker), where it was placed suspended in a heavy net hanging from a large crane. A photographer was called from Norton AFB, California to photograph the object. The bodies of three aliens were found inside the craft. All three were dwarfs, about 1.0 meter in height, with extremely pale white "skin" (it was later established during an autopsy at Wright Patterson AFB that the white skin was merely a protective covering like pellicle and beneath it, was the real skin, which was lizard-like, and greenish-blue-gray in color). The entities had large black round eyes, and large hairless heads. All three dwarfs were dressed in tight-fitting blue jumpsuits and had 3 fingers both on their hands and legs, with claws and webs. The bodies were later moved to Wright Patterson AFB by aircraft from the 29 Palms base.

After a preliminary examination in 29 Palms, the disk was moved to the S4 underground base in Nevada. In February 1993 the disk was removed from S4 and taken to a new underground base on the White Sands missile range, New Mexico, where it is still located at the present. The origin of the disk was established as HD 5015 Cassiopeia Star system, 60 light years from Earth. (This is obviously a more in depth description of the # 2 case and the # 15 cases in the file).

HC addendum
Source: Leonard Stringfield, Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova
Type: H

91.
Location. Towakomai Hokkaido Japan
Date: July 1973
Time: 0130A
An anonymous 20-year old man, on night guard at a lumberyard, observed a wildly maneuvering light that approached and a point over the nearby ocean, at some 20 meters above the water and hovered, at which time a transparent tube-like extension emerged and descended to the water, apparently taking on water. The operation was accompanied by a strange "cicada-like" sound, and the tube glowed until the operation was finished. The tube withdrawn, the object then approached the witness to a point some 50 meters above his head and he could see through lighted windows around the center several figures. One was visible through a center window, and two more two windows to the right. They were "too small and deformed to be called the shadows of men." During this the witness experienced a feeling of being bound hand and foot; he then noticed several more ball-like objects in the same vicinity; they were quickly withdrawn into the larger object and the UFO moved off rapidly into the north.

Humcat 1973-17
Source: Jun-Ishi Takanishi, FSR Vol. 21 # 3/4
Type: A

92.
Location. Quebec, Canada (exact location not given)
Date: July 1973
Time: 0300A
While sleeping in her home Paulette Mercier woke up to a buzzing sound and looked out her window to see a landed disc-shaped object on a nearby field. She walked outside and was approached by two man-like humanoids that exited the object. The humanoids contacted the witness and spoke to her about her future role as a liaison between the extraterrestrials and earth people. The aliens spoke about the earth's religions and that not one of them was the "correct" one or exact one.

HC addendum
Source: Catalog CASUFO, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

93.
Location. Oakcliff, Dallas Texas
Date: July 1973
Time: 0800A
The young witness was playing on a swing in his backyard when he noticed an object flying over the top of the trees. As the object approached he could tell it was a disc shaped craft that appeared to be covered with green moss. The object approached slowly then hovered 30 feet above the witness. The object was a dark green metallic color, with rivets around its edges and portholes. It made a low humming sound. The witness then suddenly heard a voice in his head that told him not to be afraid that they were from the government and not to move or tell his parents. Suddenly the noise increased, the object then moved away slowly then shot away leaving a straight line of white light behind it.

HC addition # 3336
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

94.
Location. Point Pleasant West Virginia
Date: July 1973
Time: night
A group returning from a family reunion north of an old TNT storage area suddenly saw a tall shaggy white haired figure floating alongside their vehicle. The creature kept pace with the vehicle at speeds up to 65mph. The creature's head was about three-foot wide and did not have any visible wings.

HC addition # 1948
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOs
Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: E

95.
Location. Roqueseriere, Haute Garonne, France
Date: July 1973
Time: 2300
Mr. B, 75-76 years old, retired, hears a humming sound and sees lights outside. He goes out into his garden and sees a bell shaped UFO about 8-9 meters in diameter, it is milky white in color and hovering about 1 meter from the ground. The object does not move however the witness feels a gust of wind coming from the craft. Inside the object the witness sees 2 or 3 moving shadows, resembling humans. During the observation the witness feels an ache in his eyes. Other witnesses in the area reported seeing UFOs maneuvering overhead.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 182, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: A

96.
Location. Sounenjoki, Finland
Date: July 1 1973
Time: 0200A
Jarmo Nykanen was staying at his lakeside summer cottage when he was awoken in the early hours of the morning by a buzzing sound. A strong blue light was irradiating the cottage. Going outside Jarmo saw a blue light "twice as big as a row boat" approaching. This then stopped and hovered above the water of the lake. The light seemed to radiate from a kind of "jelly" glowing in an unusual manner. Jarmo thought he could see a strange being inside the light. The next thing he remembered was lying on the cottage porch at about 0600A.

HC addendum
Source: Apro Bulletin, 11/79, Paul Deveraux Earth Lights
Type: A or G? Is this an unexplored abduction event?

97.
Location. Mar Del Plata, Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: July 9 1973
Time: 1830
While Mrs Mabel Gorchs de Veron was crossing the central Plaza Colon, she observed a bright green light that made her look up. There, 100 meters above her, was a circular object about 10 meters in diameter, emitting a bluish luminosity, with a cupola on its upper part and a row of little windows around it, through which a dim light came from the inside, where there could be seen "some strange figures, looking out." The craft remained motionless for several seconds, until a commercial plane went by; the UFO followed it for a few moments before going away toward the sea. It seems that this phenomenon was also observed by a newspaperman of the local daily and by a group of office employees of the Argentine National Airlines. Later, at 1915 Mr. Villegas succeeded in seeing it with his Urano 100 telescope of 200x magnification, making out some shadows that seemed to be moving around inside it; the object was already at a greater altitude. The UFO remained in the sky of Mar Del Plata for 4 hours, during which it was seen by hundreds of witnesses.

Humcat 1973-95
Source: Banchs, and Daniel Veron
Type: A

98.
Location. Southwestern Arizona
Date: July 10 1973
Time: unknown
A disc-shaped craft about 30 ft in diameter, lens-shaped, with a small dome on top, crashed for unknown reasons. It was retrieved intact and moved at first to an underground hangar at 29 Palms base, where it was placed on a big elevator lift. 3 dead humanoids (not of the gray type, but not described) were found inside. After that, the disk was moved to Wright Patterson and later to the S-4 facility. Incredibly the disk was

larger inside than outside. (This bizarre detail has been described in numerous occasions).

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov list
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: Another intriguing case that preceded the incredible fall wave of 1973.

99.
Location. Northern Mojave Desert California
Date: July 17 1973
Time: 2200
A group of three unidentified witnesses observed the descent of a torpedo-shaped UFO over an isolated area near one of the witness ranch. As the UFO hovered near the ground, three "objects" dropped from it to the ground and "ambled" off in different directions. The witness said the "objects" were "animate" and one described two lights in what would approximate the area of the head (or two luminous eyes) of a reddish color. Next day at the site, tracks similar to those of Bigfoot appearances were made in the area, specifically one by a group of people on the night of July 25, at which time a convoy of military trucks appeared on the scene and, under the glare of spotlights, military personnel presumably "corralled" a Bigfoot and carted him off in a truck.

Humcat 1973-18
Source: Peter Gutilla, Saga UFO Report November 1976
Type: B?

100.
Location. Lago D'Idro Brescia Italy
Date: July 27 1973
Time: unknown
A 16-year old man found and photographed some strange traces in the area. He seems to have experienced a period of missing time. Later under hypnosis he recalled being approached and touched by a human figure. He then became confused and felt being sucked up into a hovering object through an opening underneath. He found himself in a round room where four figures were standing. A woman then entered the room and the beings began talking and touching the witness. He could not move the whole time. He then sat on a chair next to a window and saw the object descend and land. He was then released.

HC addition # 138
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe Oct/Nov 1991
Type: G

101.
Location. Near Ottawa Ontario Canada

Date: July 29 1973
Time: 2100
Two witnesses driving near Ottawa suddenly noticed a bright globe of light descend and pass near them; three humanoid figures could be seen through three oblong shaped portholes. The object then flew over the car and left.

HC addition # 14
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants and Critters
Type: A

102.
Location. Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
Date: August 1973
Time: various
An ungodly looking creature created havoc among the local god-fearing Amish community. Witnesses described the creature as following: The size of a good heifer, gray in color with a white mane. It had tiger like fangs and curved horns like a Billy goat. It ran upright on long legs, and had long grizzly claws. In one incident, the creature sent a team of horses and two brothers flying when it approached their hay wagon. The following day, a man was cutting weeds on his farm about five miles from the previous incident when he heard a fierce roar and turned to see a monster with three horns and a tail charging in his direction. He raised his scythe to defend himself, only to have the implement ripped from his hands. At that point, the man wisely decided to turn both cheeks to the monster and escaped as fast as he could run. A day later a woman was feeding poultry on a farm midway between the two earlier incidents when she heard a commotion and turned to see the creature in the act of snatching a goose in each of its hands. She bravely ran toward the thing, waving her apron. The woman managed to recover one of her geese when the creature threw it at her, knocking her to the ground in the process. The interloper then escaped with the remaining bird in hand.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters, quoting Pursuit, January 1974
Type: E

103.
Location. Novo Friburgo Rio De Janeiro Brazil
Date: August 1973
Time: 1400
Edmund, a 19-year old youth from the Amparo settlement, was in the fruit garden of the farm when he noticed agitation among the nearby fruit trees, although the afternoon was calm and all the other trees motionless. Investigating, he discovered a strange spherical object 2 meters wide hovering just above the ground. Atop the sphere was a 10-meter tall contraption that consisted of a cylindrical rod surmounted by a cone shaped device that fanned outward toward the top. The entire object had a metallic sheen and revolved slowly. Edmund approached to within a meter but, apprehensive, retreated to a distance of about 4 meters. At this point an aperture appeared in the side of the craft with a loud bang; from it emerged a small humanoid figure in a one-piece suit that covered his head. Strapped to his back was a rather large, squarish backpack. The entity did not walk, but

floated, with a "feverish" swinging of arms and legs in midair. The entity approached Edmund to within a distance of a meter, at which time the youth became panic stricken and fled, seeking others at the farmhouse. As he ran off, he looked back and saw the little being still "hovering" in the air at the spot where he stopped when the boy ran off. When he returned with others, there was no sign of either entity or object. No traces were left at the site.

Humcat 1973-96
Source: SBEDV Bulletin # 104
Type: B

104.
Location. Punta Galea, Madrid, Spain
Date: August 1973
Time: 2015
Two youths, Jose Gonzalez Arrilaga & Ignacio Arrilaga reported hearing noises in the garden of their home and upon investigating they encountered a luminous human-like figure of "normal" height. The figure was completely white and phosphorescent in appearance. Terrified, the witnesses ran to the house in order to obtain additional witnesses but upon returning the figure was gone. No traces were found.

HC addendum
Source: Cassiano Monteiro, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

105.
Location. Lochore Country Park, Scotland
Date: August 1973
Time: 2100
Margaret and Christine were leaving the park after a visit. Following a lane out of the park they came to a junction where the green ended and a housing estate began. A car drew up quietly behind them. At this point two things happened simultaneously: the radio went dead and the car engine cut out. As if they eyes were drawn by a magnet, Christine, in the back seat with her young friend, looked to the left across an area of open ground. Heading towards them strode two veritable giants moving in a rather mechanical manner, like machines rather than living beings. Both wore one-piece silver suits, emphasizing their over large heads. Christine cannot be sure how long it took the entities to cover the space that separated them, but she does have a vivid memory of the strange beings getting closer and closer to the car, and the car simply refusing to start. When the two beings were almost up to the window, within yards of where Christine sat frozen and unable to move, she experienced a choking sensation and, it seems, passed out. What happened next remains a mystery. When Christine came to, she saw the backs of the two giants as they returned in the direction they had come from. Moments after they had disappeared from view, a cone of light spread around the trees at the edge of the field, as if marking the path of an object heading skywards. At this precise moment the car engine roared into life, as did the radio. A human voice was also heard---the driver of the vehicle behind had rushed up and shouted: "What the bloody hell was

that?" When Christine arrived home she noticed that there had been a considerable time lapse.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: C or G?

106.
Location. Endless Mountains, near Harvey's Lake, Pennsylvania
Date: August 1973
Time: dusk
At a local camping site the witness was walking to her girlfriend's house when she noticed a huge saucer-shaped craft hovering over some nearby treetops. There was no one around and she felt a sense of "isolation" as she watched the object. In a lighted window or "cockpit" the witness saw a figure or "being" that appeared to be operating some controls. At this point several small reddish spheres of light emerged from the bottom of the craft and began circling the area. Afraid the witness ran home and did not see the object depart. A strange thought came to her mind during the encounter as if she was "meant to see this".

HC addendum
Source: Contact Lab sightings Database
Type: A

107.
Location. Tallebudeera Creek Road, Queensland Australia
Date: August 4 1973
Time: unknown
Three youths were reportedly attacked by a two-meter tall furry humanoid with shiny eyes that stepped out of the bush in an isolated area. The three youths fled the area. No other information.

HC addition # 1823
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

108.
Location. Near Indio California
Date: August 4 1973
Time: 2200
A week or ten days later after observing a mysterious light maneuvering in the sky, the witness had to return to Phoenix for more things and she asked her brother to go along with her for company. While driving up a hill somewhere in the vicinity of Indio, she began to receive pictures in her mind and had a sense of presence. These "images" came in grays and browns; she would counter them by thinking of bright colors. She could sense a kind of puzzlement regarding her color images. She found the "gray" images unpleasant, and had the sense of an interior, with gray green walls, which had three

vague "forms" in it. Feeling that she was daydreaming and tired, she forced her concentration back to her driving and noticed colors reflecting on the dashboard and asked her brother if there was something in the sky. She and her brother both observed briefly a light over the highway changing colors from blue, to green, to red, to yellow, then to a brilliant white. Then it vanished, in view less than a minute. Her brother was very excited. The trip continued, apparently uneventfully. Later under hypnotic regression the main witness is asked to examine d her image of gray interior more closely. She describes the gray-green walls, with at least one black line, or slot, on the back wall. She is with three vague shapes or "shadows." It's not a pleasant place; she feels there's another experience at another time. She is asked to go back to that experience and she finds herself in another room with a window looking out on an orange sky. There is a white bench in the room. The room is very sterile. Then she finds herself in a huge place with a domed ceiling; she is standing beside a 20-foot high crystal, set at an angle so that it points toward the sky. It's green on the bottom half, and it turns. There are other similar crystals in this place; about five in all, they are hooked to a large piece of machinery. It's similar to a generator. The crystal is connected to the machine by a rod. The whole room hums. There are two other people with her; one dressed in gray, looks older, with grayish hair. The younger man, in black, is taller. They point out a formula to her, which is on the wall; it is composed of script letters. She is brought out of the trance and is given the post hypnotic suggestion that she will recall the formula and be able to reproduce it on a piece of drawing paper, which she does. No other information.

Humcat 1973-123
Source: Prof. Alvin Lawson, John De Herrera & Dr. William Mc Call
Type: G?

109.
Location. Exeter New Hampshire
Date: August 9 1973
Time: daytime
A father and his son were driving along a main highway in the Exeter area when they saw a landed UFO alongside the highway. A tall humanoid figure stood next to the object. The witnesses drove by without stopping. No other information.

Humcat 1973-19
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of the Humanoids
Type: C

110.
Location. Ibague Colombia
Date: August 10 1973
Time: afternoon
Four grade school students and a police officer saw four small human-like humanoids, dressed in white uniforms, beneath a bridge. The beings were only 20 centimeters tall and disappeared when the witnesses approached. Traces were left in the mud and later photographed.

Humcat 1973-20
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of the Humanoids
Type: E

111.
Location. Casalincontrada Italy
Date: August 16 1973
Time: 0400A
Young Cinzia Giomi and 10 other persons were returning from a show onboard a small passenger bus when in an area between Casalincontrada & Chieti they saw a bizarre figure almost 6 meters in height, leaning against a light pole. The being was human like, very tall and thin, wearing a shiny white smock like outfit. I had long white hair and had a dark complexion. The witnesses were able to see the figure at a distance of 2 meters. The figure wore tall white boots. The bus stop in order for the witnesses to get a better look at the figure when it suddenly faded away, leaving behind a strong sulfur like odor and a consistent whistle like sound.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, Moreno Tambellini
Type: E

112.
Location. Kingston Pennsylvania
Date: August 17 1973
Time: unknown
A man driving near Route 30 reported that his vehicle almost struck a huge gorilla like animal, with pointed ears and red glowing eyes. The creature ran away screaming like a man in pain.

HC addition # 1871
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers
The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: E

113.
Location. Buffalo Mills Pennsylvania
Date: August 19 1973
Time: 2000
Area residents spotted an eight-foot two inches tall humanoid walking casually down Main Street. The humanoid had human features with a dark penetrating gaze and wore a shimmering shiny outfit cut in an odd way. He took extremely long strides and barely seemed to touch the pavement.

HC addition # 2080
Source: John A Keel, The Eighth Tower
Type: E

114.
Location. Near Derry Pennsylvania
Date: August 21 1973
Time: 0230A
A woman was alone at night and had her bedroom window opened with the drapes closed. She suddenly woke up with the feeling that someone was watching her; she turned around and was horrified to see a hideous face staring at her from the window. The creature was estimated to have been over nine foot tall and had dark oval upright eyes with no whites no eyelids or eyelashes. It had apparently pushed the shades to the side in order to observe the witness. The creature moved back awkwardly as the witness moved. The witness daughter also saw a huge shadow on the wall from a figure outside. A strong odor like rotten meat remained after the creature had gone.

HC addition # 564
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon UFO Symposium 1974
Type: E

115.
Location. Beech Hill Greensburg Pennsylvania
Date: August 27 1973
Time: night
A woman reported seeing a large boomerang shaped craft hovering over a heavily wooded area. Upon investigating, her husband encountered a large hairy biped type creature with a wolf like face. He shot at it with no apparent effect. No other information.

HC addition # 1872
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan Jeffers
The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: C

116.
Location. Richmond (Macomb) Michigan
Date: late Summer 1973
Time: 1500
The witness had been working in her garden and burning weeds when she saw, about 1200 feet away, just above the trees, a round object like two dishes face to face. It was about 60 feet wide and had "lots of windows" around it. She first thought the kids had erected a tree house with old stolen windows, but saw it was too large, and above the trees. She could see a single figure "he couldn't be very tall for sure," walking from window to window. The windows were brightly lit from within. Scared, she and her niece went indoors, with the intention of looking at it through a bedroom window. When they got there, the object was gone. The tops of the trees at the site "seemed tome like they were browned, and as if cut across." She found no other evidence at the site when she examined it the next day.

Humcat 1973-99

Source: Witness letter in IUR Feb. 1978
Type: A

117.
Location. Sacramento California
Date: Fall 1973
Time: 2100
The witness had been outside using his telescope when he caught sight of a dark triangular shaped craft with dark circular areas near each apex, moving silently overhead. He then apparently blacks out. He then wakes up standing in the middle of the yard watching the object pass overhead making a hissing sound. It had what appeared to be a row of vents along its top back end and two dull red, glowing areas on the rear. Later the witness was able to recall being taken onboard the object. Inside several seven-foot tall beings with domed heads, no mouths or necks and long wrapped around eyes examined him. At one point he recalled sitting near a console and seeing a set of tube like wires being stuck at the base of his skull.

HC addition # 1290
Source: Richard J Boylan PhD. And Lee K Boylan Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G

118.
Location. Carmen De Areco, Argentina
Date: Fall 1973
Time: 1945
Mr. Norberto Iglesias was crossing a street when suddenly the streetlights seemed to go out. Moments later he found himself standing in the middle of a field. Nearby sat an object that glowed a "gray-blue" color about 6 to 8 meters in length, it appeared to be smooth and circular. Suddenly he became aware of two "men" standing next to him, one that touched him. They were about 1.55 meters in height. The men wore tight-fitting gray blue coveralls. Since the field was brightly lit by the bright moonlight he could see that the men had dark brown hair, with fine chiseled features and appeared young. The witness heard a voice in his head telling him to be calm. The man standing to his right then offered him a "round pill" which he swallowed. The men then bade him farewell and walked back to the landed glowing craft. The witness then found himself back in the street unaware how he got there.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Zerpa & Omar Demattei
Type: C or G?

119.
Location. Midland, Pennsylvania
Date: Autumn 1973
Time: night

A woman saw a Bigfoot-like creature with glowing green eyes moving around in a wooded area; other reports of a "strange animal" and UFO seen in the general area. A possible landing site was found with 3-toed footprints nearby.

HC addendum
Source: Bigfoot Casebook, Janet & Colin Bord
Type: C?

120.
Location. Great Lakes Naval Base, near Chicago, Illinois
Date: September 1973
Time: evening
Instructor R K, Gunnery/School Grade E-4, while delivering a sealed enveloped to the Commandant in a Quonset hut was surprised to see a saucer 30 ft in diameter and 10 ft in height resting on a wooded platform. Description: Silvery blue and shimmering, it tapered like a teardrop with a flange running along its topside from one end to the other and there were no windows. R K believed this saucer to be the one shot down on its third pass over a Navy vessel by a missile. The saucer crashed in 350 ft of water between Hawaii and the mainland. It was retrieved by a Glomar Explorer, and shipped to Hawaii and then Chicago.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Crash List (Original Source missing from My files)
Type: H

121.
Location. Clearwater River Idaho
Date: September 1973
Time: afternoon
At an isolated point along the river Orval Wyman and his wife decided to take some photos of the scenery. When they had the film developed one of the frames shows a bluish jar shaped light resting on a square rock, which appears to have been manufactured, inside the object there appears to be several orange tinted dots. On the right side of the object, sitting on some rocks are two or three small grayish brown beings, more monkey-like than human looking. They appear to be staring intently at the glowing blue jar like light. The witnesses do not recall seeing anything when the picture was taken.

HC addition # 2313
Source: John Magor, Aliens Above Always
Type: C or F?

122.
Location. Near Penn Pennsylvania
Date: early September 1973
Time: night

Three women driving through a wooded area outside of town came upon a large metallic rectangular shaped object resting on the ground a short distance away. They stopped the car and watched a door open on the side of the craft and a ramp descends to the ground. Suddenly three seven-foot tall ape-like creatures covered with hair ran down the ramp and into the woods. The women became frightened and left the area.

HC addition # 565
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon UFO Symposium 1974
Type: B

123.
Location. Montreal Quebec Canada
Date: September 1973
Time: 0230A
A couple driving home to Montreal came upon a taxicab standing at an angle at the corner of Rue Sherbrooke and Rue St. Donat. There were no houses on that side of the street, only a torn up area where subway construction was going on. The wife noticed in the cab a man "covered with band aids." The husband (driver) slowed down as he passed the cab and rolled down his window, and then saw a strange and frightening "man." The man's head was shaped like a shell (pointed at top, with no neck) and had very piercing dark eyes, which had neither pupils or iris, and no eyelashes or eyebrows. The cranium was bulging; there was no nose, and only an indistinct mouth. The husband is sure he saw the actual skin (which was a "phosphorescent" white), not a mask of any kind. The being made a gesture like a salutation as they drove on. Time of observation, 3 or 4 seconds.

Humcat 1973-101
Source: Claude MacDuff, UFO Quebec
Type: E

124.
Location. Kingfield district of Woking Surrey England
Date: September 1973
Time: 0300A
A 4-year old boy, awakened by a rising and falling humming sound, saw a headless "man" standing at the foot of his bed. It had huge 6 fingered hands, and wore tight black or dark gray clothing, with a black belt that expanded and contracted as it breathed. On its right arm was a black strap attached to something like a radio, with antennae. It suddenly vanished, but outside the bedroom door the boy saw 6 similar 'men," who likewise vanished. The boy rushed to the window and saw a blue domed disc parked on the garden lawn; it rested on 4-wheeled legs, and had square black portholes. He could see the last of the entities climbing a ladder into the UFO. He ran to wake his mother, but by the time she got there the UFO had gone.

Humcat 1973-102
Source: C C Warren, Contact UK
Type: B

125.
Location. Loch Ness Scotland
Date: September 1973
Time: morning
A well-known investigator into the paranormal and UFO's was walking back to his caravan near the Loch when he was suddenly confronted by a man like figure dressed entirely in black. The figure stared at the witness and appeared to be waiting for him. The witness stared back at the figure and felt a strange sensation of malevolence and something threatening and passionless. The figure did not move. It was described as being six-foot tall, dressed in black leather like fabric, black gloves, and a large black helmet and dark goggles at eye level. The witness walked slowly past the figure, then stopped heard a slight whistling sound and as he turned around the figure had gone and was nowhere to be seen. (Source was the witness).

HC addition # 871
Source: F W Holiday, FSR Vol. 20 # 6
Type: E

126.
Location. Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota
Date: September 1973
Time: 1645
Elizabeth Richmond and her husband were returning home on State Road 24 when they sighted a red glowing object rounded on the top and flat on the bottom. It was sun-like, four times as wide as the sun and much more red. It hovered, appeared solid, and had an outline. The next thing they recalled was seeing the sun in the west, realizing that what they had just seen was not the sun. When they got home they realized that they had arrived an hour later than they should have arrived. Years later under hypnosis Elizabeth recalled that the car had lifted quickly off the road and in an instant they were inside the bottom of the huge circular craft. Alien beings quickly but gently took them out of the car and into separate rooms. The beings were about 4 or 5 ft tall with large dome shaped baldheads, huge black wrap-around eyes, small noses, and slits for mouths. They had long dangling arms with claw-like nails, and were dressed in metallic like gray jumpsuits. Elizabeth lay on a table with three aliens on each side and one at her feet. She was terrified but could not scream. One alien took hold of her hand and told her telepathically no to be afraid. An instrument was put up her nose into her head. She felt nothing. Then she was put into a sitting position and something was done to the back of her head. The aliens discovered that she was wearing a wig. This caused some merriment, and one alien touched his own baldhead, perhaps indicating they should wear them. After that she was carried to another room and the alien who had held her arm came in and sat before her. Taking her hands in his, he said his name was "Maag" and he was happy to see her again. She was told that she and him had been mates and that that they had two daughters who were now aboard the spacecraft. He asked to see them. The humanoid then touched a light, doors opened and two beautiful aliens entered the room. They rushed across the room and embraced Elizabeth. They said she had volunteered to reincarnate on Earth (as did many others) to help usher in a new era of world peace, and we would learn more about it later---when the time was right. They

said that our planet will soon be undergoing great change, and we will need their help. It would be the beginning of an era of world peace.

HC addendum
Source: Donald M Ware, FSR Vol. 38 # 3
Type: G

127.
Location. Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia, Canada
Date: September 1973
Time: afternoon
Tourists visiting the island have reported strange experiences; one man reported colliding with an invisible wall, while others have seen a dwarf-like creature. A couple from New York were walking in the area when they saw a small beardless man dressed in white, including his large "seven league" boots. A larger man dressed in black, with a cloak and three-cornered hat, accompanied him. Two years later the same weird pair of humanoids was seen at a different location in the island.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People
Type: E

128.
Location. Epsom Surrey, England
Date: September 1973
Time: 2330
Epsom racetrack jockey Peter Leather observed a domed disc with a rim, flashing and surrounded by a blue haze, land on the downs near the edge of the racecourse. An entity of humanoid appearance and about 5-feet tall emerged from the object, but was too far away to be seen in any detail. He carried in his hand an implement like a flashlight, although this did not emit a beam of light. Frightened, the witness ran form the area and did not see its departure. Examination of the site the next day disclosed no traces.

Humcat 1973-100
Source: Peter Warrington, Jenny Randles
Type: B

129.
Location. Bulawayo, Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)
Date: September 1973
Time: late night
The witness remembers waking up in the middle of the night and being approached by a man dressed in all white. He took her by the hand and then both appeared to be flying over a gray choppy sea. They flew towards a huge octagonal shaped object with large windows, which seemed to hover just above the water. Next she was inside the object. Inside she saw several men and women in blue coveralls sitting and operating various consoles and terminal screens. A beautiful woman with long blond hair came over to the

witness and spoke to her. She told the witness that they were monitoring the earth and were able to control certain disasters for their own interests and to prevent overpopulation.

HC addition # 1116
Source: Cynthia Hind, UFO Afrinews July 1988
Type: G

130.
Location. Near Milroy Indiana
Date: September 2 1973
Time: 1430
Conner Corey, a part time preacher, was driving at 50 mph when he saw in his rear view mirror a small dark green "car" with front fenders like 2 small barrels, which was approaching his car from the rear. It came closer, now looking more like a van; in it were 2 figures with shoulder length hair. There was a humming sound like a swarm of bees. Then it "hooked up" to his car, and with a bright flash the 2 men disappeared. After this he watched the mirror as if it were a TV screen. First he saw something like water spilling, then a room "like the NBC News Room." Into this room came (through a trap door) 3 men, 2 of whom were dressed like doctors in grayish or light blue uniforms. They seemed to be conferring with the 3d man. Then they too disappeared, and he saw a view of scenery as if seen from an airplane, with the moon (or the earth) looming up on the horizon. A dark cross, looking like a water area, from which 2 persons emerged, at first in the remote distance, but coming closer as if on a conveyor belt followed this. As they approached, a blinking light illuminated them, and he could see that they were wearing gray greenish uniforms with a cloak and a sash tied in front. Just as they reached the rear window, the scene vanished. The car had traveled about 3/4 mile while these things were seen.

Humcat 1973-103
Source: Don Worley
Type: A?

131.
Location. Between Penong & Ivy Tanks Australia
Date: September 6 1973
Time: night
The witness was a passenger in a semi-trailer on Route 2 enroute to Perth. She awoke to observe a brightly lit egg shaped object on the ground to the left of the road. Walking towards an open door was a normal sized figure of human appearance; a second occupant was seen seated within the object, through a squarish window, looking upward at something in the vehicle. As the truck passed, the light rapidly faded until, by the time she got the driver to stop, only a single white light was visible. Both figures wore white silvery suits. She said she had been awakened by a "voice" just prior to her observation.

Humcat 1973-21
Source: Webb in 1973 year of The Humanoids

Type: A & C

132.
Location. Cradle Hill, Warminster England
Date: September 9 1973
Time: 0200A
Mr. and Mrs Ron McClure and 7 others, watching for UFOs on Cradle Hill, saw an orange ball descend behind the copse. Walking toward the copse, they encountered a man 6.5-7 ft tall, wearing a 2-piece garment of dark green denim like material with an "anorak" type hood almost completely covering his face. He held a silver object resembling a flashlight. The man shouted in a resonant voice; "Move on-go away!" McClure shouted, "Will you harm us?" There was no reply, he then asked, "Will you come back?" The answer was "Yes." Another member of the group followed this man into the copse, where he vanished while the witness attention was diverted for a moment.

Humcat 1973-104
Source: Scan Newsletter
Type: C

133.
Location. Savannah Georgia
Date: September 9 1973
Time: night
What resembled "ten big, black hairy dogs" emerged from a landed UFO in Laurel Grove Cemetery and ran through the cemetery. The UFO turned out its lights after landing. Several youths made the report. No other information.

Humcat 1973-22
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

134.
Location. Kent (Litchfield) Connecticut
Date: September 12 1973
Time: 2230
Two 17-year old boys, driving north on Rte 7 from Westchester County, saw a large oval object with flashing colored lights when they were several miles south of town. The object hovered just over the ridge on the west side of the Housatonic River, and they stopped and got out for a better look and were joined by another couple, a boy and girl also driving back from Westchester. Meanwhile on Spooner Hill, to the east, a witness on his way to visit his friends, a young married couple, saw the same object and when he arrived at his friend's house, he called them outside. By this time the object had dropped behind the ridge, although they could still see its lights shining over the crest of the hill. They got into the witness car and drove down the hill to Route 7, where they met the four younger people. All seven then drove north into town to bring back two additional witnesses. The large object was no longer visible, but they now saw a dozen

or so smaller whitish lights maneuvering in a circular pattern just this side of the ridge. These lights then separated into a single line and proceeded north toward Mt. Algo, just southwest of the main section of town. The witnesses got into their cars and followed the lights toward Kent. The two additional witnesses were dropped off in town while the other seven turned west on Rte. 341 and crossed the bridge over the river, heading toward Mt. Algo. There they turned south on Schaghticoke Road, which runs along the base of the mountain, to Bonu's Field, an open spot about a mile south. The group assembled there briefly but was unable to see anything. Meanwhile, at about the same time, a separate group of three teenage girls, camping out in one of their backyards along the Housatonic, observed a line of lights descending Mt. Algo on its steep north side. The witnesses at Bonu's field had gotten back in their cars and drove north again to the junction of Rte 341, where they discovered a small white car parked, which had not been there a few minutes earlier. They parked their cars and the two younger boys got out and asked the occupants of the white car (two unidentified girls) if they had seen anything unusual. They said that they were waiting for a group of hikers who had told them an hour earlier that they were "hiking over the mountain" and that the girls should meet them there. Just then a group of 15 to 20 "hikers" came jogging down Schaghticoke Road from the same direction the young people had just driven (they had not seen anyone on the road). Each "hiker" had a lighted hat like a miner's hat on his head and they all carried poles or "rods." They were mumbling or "chanting" and approached in a double column. They did not answer the boy's questions as they passed on either side of them, when asked where they'd come from. According to the young people, the "hikers" apparently turned right at Rte 341 and headed towards Kent. However, when they all got back in their cars and drove after them, the "hikers" were nowhere to be seen-as though they had disappeared into thin air. According to the two young men and the younger couple, there were at least two hours they could not account for. The three older people could not recall what they did or where they went after the "hikers' passed. Hypnotic regression was apparently attempted, but the results are not described.

Humcat 1973-122
Source: Budd Hopkins, Ted Bloecher Dr. Aphrodite Clamar, Dr. Robert Naiman
Type: C or G?

135.
Location. North Royalton Ohio
Date: September 15 1973
Time: 1930
13-year old boy and other younger children watched a lighted disc shaped object slowly descend over the area. It then hovered silently overhead. They could see three lighted windows and behind them several occupants that appeared to be looking down. They were described as having large oblong shaped heads that seemed too big for their thin necks. They appeared to be leaning on something, and their long skinny arms were crossing each other. The craft suddenly turned its lights off and ascended rapidly out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

136.
Location. Covington Michigan
Date: mid September 1973
Time: 1700
The witness was driving a truck from L'Anse about dusk when he saw a silver gray object, about 80 ft in diameter, glide across the road to hover just above the car in front of him. The car abruptly stopped, and he had to brake hard to avoid hitting it. As he stopped the truck he saw a woman get out of the car ahead and kneel down in the grass to pray with a rosary. He ran to the woman and found she was not hurt; meanwhile the object hovered overhead at an altitude of about 90 ft. It then moved off to the west to hover again, while it hovered its bottom lights were multicolored, but when it moved they turned magenta purple. There was a red "stone like" light on top of a windowed cupola. At this time he saw in a window the silhouette of a man with short blond hair; he waved, and the man waved back. Then the UFO rose, with a "high hum" and shot away to the NE. He found that the woman had not seen the UFO. His batteries were now normal.

Humcat 1973-108
Source: Ted Bloecher
Type: A

137.
Location. Lost Nation (Coos) New Hampshire
Date: mid September 1973
Time: 2130
Joseph Cottrell, 42, a machinery inspector, went outside for a breath of air and saw a glowing ball "like a ball of fireflies" 500 yards away. He began to walk toward it, upon which it "burst" into 7 smaller units which rapidly and silently approached him, glowing alternately red, white, and green. They came to a stop about 100 ft away and an altitude of 50 ft, and he saw they were 6-9 ft in diameter. Realizing that "there were alien beings inside the glowing balls," he asked "Why me"? Telepathically he heard an answer, "Why not you?" After 10-15 minutes he ran back to his house, loaded his camera, and returned with his son, Wayne, and a shotgun; Wayne carried a 22-caliber rifle. The luminous objects were now 120-150 ft away at an altitude of 35 ft, in a group of 4 and another 3. He heard a telepathic question "Are you going to shoot us?" He replied "No." Then a beam of light appeared at his feet, and passed all over his body, pausing at sites of old injuries. He thought, "They were making a Xerox copy of me." The intensity of the beam was increased to a point where he felt very uncomfortable; when he complained, it was reduced again. Meanwhile he was carrying on a telepathic conversation; "I was imprinted with a new world of friendly alien being." They showed him pictures of "glass like cities, energy systems and components", and warned against nuclear energy as dangerous. About an hour passed, and the objects had come very close; Mr. Cottrell realized that "they wanted us to go with them." He raised his hands in protection; the objects immediately returned to their former position, and after a few minutes disappeared.

Humcat 1973-107

Source: Lorraine Duchesne for Mufon Kim Nilsen
Type: A & F?

138.
Location. Near Halifax Yorkshire England
Date: September 20 1973
Time: night
Julian Garside was riding home from work on a friend's motorbike when the two young men saw 3 bright triangular lights, or shapes, gliding uphill through the woods near the road. They stopped and, out of curiosity, decided to follow. The shapes speeded up and the boys noticed an odor like burning oil. When they reached the top of the hill, a quarter mile from the road, the figures had vanished; above them, however, they observed a small, round orange light, like a road crossing beacon. It vanished in about a minute. There had been no path through the woods, and the three objects (or figures) appeared to glide straight through the undergrowth, leaving no traces. The odor of oil was the only trace left behind.

Humcat 1973-98
Source: Bufora Journal July-August 1978
Type: E or C?

139.
Location. Sidney North Carolina
Date: September 20 through 26 1973
Time: night
A series of reports occurred between September 20 and 26. Though several people reported seeing something, the main witnesses were members of the Williamson family of Sidney. They saw at least one humanoid with large red glowing eyes, gray face, long hair, pointed ears, and a hooked nose. It was dressed in a brown shirt and black pants and had a small brown cap on the head. It walked with a limp and one hand was missing. It was said to leave no tracks and to leap 50-60 feet in a single bound. It had a metal medallion on the chest, which was said to be used for communication and disappearing

Humcat 1973-23
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

140.
Location. Actinolite Ontario Canada
Date: September 26 1973
Time: evening
The main witness was walking through a local park along with some friends when a strange heavy mist began enveloping the area. There seemed to be a silvery glow coming from the center of the mist and the witness felt strongly attracted towards it. As she got closer she saw a beautiful silvery object or "starship" on the ground. She went inside the object and saw several of her friends being led towards different sections of

the object. She was taken to a large circular room of transparent blue color with two transparent doors at each end. The occupants of the object were all apparently beautiful human like beings. Through a large window she saw a woman sitting on what appeared to be a communications console. The witness sat on a chair in the center of the room and ate from a bowl of fruit on a table. A man entered the room and walked into what appeared to be a circular shower stall, removed some dirty coveralls, the stall lit up and the man then emerged wearing shiny clean coveralls. The witness felt that she experienced some type of mind transplant or control onboard the object, which changed her life.

HC addition # 1438
Source: Winifred G Barton, in John Robert Colombo's Dark Visions
Type: G

141.
Location. Bedarrides Vancluse France
Date: September 27 1973
Time: 1730
While picking up mushrooms on the woods on Mont Real, the witness observed a 4-foot tall dwarf standing at the edge of the clearing 100 feet away. As he grabbed something from the ground a second identical being joined him from the woods beyond. They looked perfectly human and wore beige coveralls that covered them up the wrists and neck; their feet were obscured by high grass. Their arms were slender and their hands normal. Each wore a black beret on his head. Thinking they were children, the witness called out to them, whereupon they laughed aloud, then turned and fled into the brush behind them. A few seconds later, the witness saw a dull blue gray oval shaped object, about 5 meters wide, rise up beyond the trees, ascending to a height of 20 feet, making a slight whistling sound. There it paused briefly, then departed toward the northeast rapidly and in total silence. At the landing site, a bush, and some grass had been flattened, suggesting that the object had been hovering a foot or so above the ground.

Humcat 1973-97
Source: Jean Bastide, Mufon Journal # 118
Type: C

142.
Location. Beaver County Pennsylvania
Date: September 27 1973
Time: 2130
Two girls were standing outside when an eight-foot tall being covered with white hair and with red glowing eyes ran into the woods nearby. The humanoid was carrying a large luminous sphere in his hands. The girls ran hysterically into the house. The father of one of the girls then went into the woods in search of the creature and stayed there for over an hour. When he returned he refused to talk about what he had seen in the woods. At the same time he was in the woods several people watched a silvery object hovering over the woods. At one point it emitted a beam of light into the woods.

HC addition # 566
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon UFO Symposium 1974
Type: C?

143.
Location. Lac-aux-Bleuets, Quebec, Canada
Date: September 30 1973
Time: 1830
The witnesses, Claude Champoux, Florent Papillon and a man called J R were camping near a lake when they heard a loud engine-like sound coming from a nearby field. Upon investigating the source the men spotted an oval-shaped metallic object on the ground. The object was silvery in color and emitted neon-like orange lights that changed colors to blue, red, etc. A strange man-like figure, metallic or robot like in appearance stood next to the object. He either wore a reflective metallic suit or was himself made out of metal; his body emitted bright silvery flashes. While on the ground the object emitted a sound resembling that of a transformer. Soon the strange character disappeared into the object, which then rose up moving up and down like a yo-yo, it then accelerated and disappeared at high speed. They estimated the craft to have been about 600 ft in diameter.

HC addendum
Source: Gilles Cote, Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: B

144
Location. Puy Verday France
Date: late September 1973
Time: night
While enroute to work, the witness motorcycle misfired and stopped as a dazzling bright light appeared on the road ahead. As he approached, he saw it was a luminous ovoid object, with smoke underneath, hovering just above the ground. A "man" suddenly appeared and came up to the witness, putting his left hand on the witness shoulder and offered "reassuring words." The man was about 2 meters tall thin, wearing a uniform like aluminum; a large helmet rested on his shoulders with a snorkel like tube on the right side. His face was "like a human face covered with a nylon stocking" with slanted eyes. He carried something like a pistol in his right hand, pointed at the ground. He asked the witness where he was going; he replied, "To my job." The being then said he must return to the "object" and told the witness not to inspect it too closely. He entered it from beneath, and it rose vertically, with a sound like a swarm of bees, and then moved off horizontally. The motorcycle then started normally.

Humcat 1973-24
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

145
Location. Near Villa Real Tras Os Montes Portugal

Date: end of September 1973
Time: 2230
Serge Lisboa, 38, his wife Maria, 38, and Maria Marmela Santos Costa, 21, were driving to Porto and had just passed Tua when they heard a humming sound and got out to see a white luminous lens shaped object, emitting flashes of red light from a transparent dome on its top, at about 100 ft altitude. It appeared to be only 6 ft wide and 3 ft high. They drove on and had passed Alijo when they heard a humming sound again, this time modulated and rhythmic. At the same time the driver "began to notice some difficulties with his motor." However no object was seen. About 5 km from Villa Real they came upon a bright green luminous cylindrical object resting on the road. Lisboa braked and just managed to avoid it. At the same moment, the passengers in the car noticed two flashing red lights on the left side of the road, at the level of the roadside gravel. As they approached they saw that these lights were on the tip of 20' antennas on the helmets of two short men in astronaut costume, who were lying on their backs beside the road, their feet toward the road. Their suits were shiny and "lead-like", giving the impression of a malleable foil, and they wore spherical helmets with rectangular windows, and gloves on their hands. The car passed within 6 ft of these beings, who were about 5 ft tall. Frightened, Lisboa tried to accelerate, but the car was slow to respond. As they passed the men and the green object, they could hear "an indistinct gurgling sound." Then they saw the two humanoids rise from the ground, rigidly without moving their arms or legs. They had small "knapsacks" on their backs. The two humanoids then rose into the air, and disappeared form view above the car.

Humcat 1973-111
Source: J Fernandes, Portugal
Type: C

146
Location. Hanlin Station Pennsylvania
Date: early October 1973
Time: unknown
During the time that UFOs and flashing lights were reported over the Ohio Valley, a woman reported that her grandson, Paul Flurosek, 14, saw a little wrinkled man in the Hanlin Station area. The boy said the "little man" made a buzzing sound and just disappeared into the clouds. The youth said this happened during early October.

Humcat 1973-115
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper Sources
Type: D

147
Location. Siracusa Sicily Italy
Date: October 1973
Time: 0900A
The witness was alone in her house taking a bath, when suddenly an intense bright light appeared on the wall of the bathroom, in the center of the light a human like shape began to take form. It became a very tall man with light blond shoulder length hair, pale features, and large beautiful eyes. The witness could not speak but was frightened, the

man smiled then vanished. The witness felt a mental message telling her to go outside. She ran to the balcony in time to see a huge disc shaped object passing slowly over the house.

HC addition # 558
Source: Angel Franchetto, Los Extraterrestres Y nuestro Futuro
Type: C?

148
Location. Jackson's Point Ontario Canada
Date: October 1973
Time: 1700
Looking out through her kitchen window, Mrs Gerry Armstrong saw a strange figure moving rapidly through the back garden, its feet "not touching the ground." Calling her husband, they observed the figure glide down the path and leap over the gate at the back of the property, like "an astronaut on the moon." They dashed outside and Gerry took after the figure, which had by now disappeared. As they looked around, Gerry noticed the figure now on the golf course on the other side of the road, approaching in his direction. As it approached the wire fence near the road, it hesitated, and then climbed under the wire. The figure then re-entered the Armstrong's property and moved toward an abandoned cottage, disappearing behind it. They did not see him again: it was as if he had disappeared into thin air. The figure was of normal size and dressed in a tight fitting red jumpsuit with attached hood that covered the head. The face was open, but they could not make out any features. Armstrong felt that in the five seconds the figure stared at him from across the road, before disappearing behind the cottage, there may have been some sort of telepathic communication, but he cannot be certain and does not recall any message.

Humcat 1973-116
Source: David Haisell, The Strange Missing Hours
Type: E

149
Location. Les Adrets Var France
Date: October 1973
Time: 1900
Two independent motorists noticed, besides the road at the Les Adrets crossroads, a man about 6 ft tall wearing a "clear' suit and a luminous helmet covering the entire head, not permitting the face to be seen. Both witnesses' cars passed within 15 ft of the being.

Humcat 1973-106
Source: Jean Luc Rivera
Type: E

150
Location. Uden Netherlands

Date: October 1973
Time: night
A woman arising from bed glanced out a window and clearly saw three "little men" outside her house. They were 4-foot tall and were dressed in white outfits like monks habits, with tight belts around their waists; on their heads they wore cowls with two points that hung on their shoulders. They seemed to be looking for something on the ground by the walkway between her house and a nearby school and had instruments in their hands. They wore wide, blunt shoes. One of the little men looked toward the house and apparently saw the witness "with my nose against the window" for he appeared startled and said something to the other two, unheard by the witness; all three turned at once and moved off quickly "with very small fast steps." Going to another window in the house to see if she could see more, the witness discovered a glowing red, spherical object of 2 or 2.5 meters in diameter at a distance from the house of 35 or 40 meters. She went to wake up her husband; when they looked for the object it had disappeared.

Humcat 1973-25
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

151
Location. Teton Mountains, Wyoming
Date: October 1973
Time: night
Pat McGuire experienced a loss of time during a hunting trip with his brother in law. Years later under hypnosis he recalled being in an oval room where aliens instructed him on how to build a well, which he in fact drilled and used to water his ranch. He also had an impression that his subconscious had been implanted into an Israeli General. (?)

HC addition # 2238
Source: Dr. Leo S Sprinkle, Dr. Angela Howdeshell
Type: G

152.
Location. Near Gardendale Alabama
Date: October 1973
Time: late night
The main witness was going back home with her mother after a dance when they spotted a large round object bright green in color and a yellow ring around it hovering above the highway. The object then followed their vehicle then it began to descend in front of their vehicle, at this point their vehicle stalled, several other cars around them also stopped. The witness then felt heavy as a light shone inside the car. Her next conscious memory was seeing her mother trying to start the car. Later under hypnosis she recalled seeing a tall thin being approaching her vehicle apparently having a calming effect on the other motorists as it walked past their vehicles. As the being neared her vehicle her mother blacked out then three small white colored humanoids appeared and opened her car door she was then floated onboard the object and placed on a table. She could see another girl at a different table. The small beings walked around

the witness table and apparently placed a needle in her navel. She was later placed in a large transparent globe and floated back into her vehicle.

HC addition # 960
Source: UFONS # 245
Type: G

153.
Location. Near Mesa, Arizona
Date: October 1973
Time: night
Ernest Chesser was camping with his family near this city when he reportedly was abducted by tall blond Nordic type humanoids. He was given a physical examination and telepathically communicated with a female alien and had sexual relations with her. There were also tall gray-type creatures onboard the craft with seemed to cooperate with the Nordics. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: William F Hamilton, The Phoenix Lights Mystery
Type: G

154.
Location. Englewood, Tennessee
Date: October 1973
Time: night
The 12-year old witness was lying in bed when he suddenly opened his eyes and looked out the window. Outside he saw a huge hovering disc-shaped object. He jumped out of bed and ran screaming to get his grandmother. He then ran outside to get a better look. As he watched the object hovering silently above the treetops, he suddenly heard a voice as if someone was standing right next to him, the voice said to him: "You are not supposed to see this". At this point just as his grandmother was racing out of the house, the craft rose 50 ft in the air and then shot away at incredible speed. The witness felt terrible fear during the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

155.
Location. Between Columbus and Mansfield Ohio
Date: October 1973
Time: after midnight
While driving late at night a man saw a light flashing to his left, then right, then in front. It gained speed and disappeared ahead of his car. He lost conscious memory while driving at 70 mph, and regained consciousness driving at 85-90 mph on the same highway. On arrival at his home in Cleveland he discovered a lapse of time he could not account for of 55 minutes to an hour and twenty-five minutes. A series of disturbing

psychic experiences had occurred to the witness before and after this time. Under regressive hypnosis the witness saw himself turning off I-71, asking himself "Why am I doing this?" and driving down a dark, narrow tree-lined road, seeing three beings on the road, one with both arms and legs outstretched, forming the silhouette of an X. Two others were closer to his car. He next saw two sets of eyes ahead and a face forming and shimmering to his left. Each set of eyes was projected into his brain and out again. His next impression was of approaching a craft with a door on the upper side. He felt terror but as he passed through the door he felt relief. He next felt himself lying on a table and saw beings with a silvery metallic look. One was bending over looking at his legs. A brightly lighted instrument was brought close to his head, hurting his eyes. Presently he was out of the craft, standing and watching it lift off. It was black, outlined by a shimmering white light.

Humcat 1973-26
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of The Humanoids
Type: G

156.
Location. Near Galveston Indiana
Date: early October 1973
Time: early evening
Jeff Martin was fishing at a lake with two companions. His friends had gone off to another part of the lake when Martin heard something behind him. He turned and saw, about 20 ft away, an apelike figure watching. At least Martin thought it was apelike, since it was dusk and visibility was poor. Frightened, he called to the being, which did not respond. For some reason, though, Martin felt better about the situation, and was almost sorry when the creature slipped away. A few minutes later something touched his shoulder. Martin, who was sitting, whirled his head around and saw a sandy-colored anthropoid creature. The creature ran away with amazing swiftness, Martin in hot pursuit. It moved in running leaps, "like a man on a rope being pulled too fast by a car." As it crossed the road, the witness would hear its feet slapping on the blacktop. It turned around one last time, leaped over a ditch, and disappeared into the woods. Shortly afterwards a glowing bronze object shot out of the trees and into the sky, fading away so quickly that the whole series of events seemed nearly instantaneous. The following evening, Martin, his fiancé Nellie Floyd, Gene Floyd, and two friends drove to the spot, trailed all the way by a white, glowing star-like light. The object disappeared near a bridge not far from where Martin had seen the creature. When they got to that spot, the creature was waiting for them. The thing was about eight or nine ft tall was standing in tall weeds. The observes turned their flashlight on it and noticed a very curious detail: The beams seemed somehow "weaker" on the creature, which stood motionless, almost as if in a trance, giving off a musty odor. Oddly, its presence did not seem to disturb the crickets, frogs, or other wildlife. They hurled some rocks at it, but the creature seemed to ignore them. When the witness had to moved their vehicle due to incoming traffic, the creature disappeared.

HC addition # 855
Source: Janet and Colin Bord, FSR Vol. 25 # 3
Type: C

157.
Location. Anthony Hill Tennessee
Date: October 1 1973
Time: night
Three teenagers saw a huge hairy robot like creature that walked mechanically with its hand upraised. It had a large round head. An egg shaped UFO was also seen at the same time. This occurred during a thunderstorm. Imprints were later found at the site.

Humcat 1973-27
Source: Webb in 1973, The Year of The Humanoids
Type: D

158.
Location. North Melbourne Australia
Date: October 3 1973
Time: late night
During a spate of low-level UFO sightings in the area, the witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night and noticed two figures standing in the shadows in front of the wall looking at him. They were described as humanoid and tall and apparently floating just above the floor. Both swayed gently from side to side. Both beings had large baldheads, slanted eyes, lipless mouths, and small flat noses. Their ears were pressed back against the side of their heads. No clothing details could be seen. Moments later one of the beings opened his mouth and a high-pitched whine filled the room. At the same time both beings began to fade and disappeared.

HC addition # 868
Source: George Alahouzos, FSR Vol. 25 # 1
Type: D

159.
Location. Simi Valley California
Date: October 4 1973
Time: afternoon
A man driving on the Simi Freeway saw a 30 by 350 foot triangular object in a dust cloud near the road, 80-100 feet away and swaying 10 feet above the ground. An 8-foot hose dangled from the bottom. A clear bubble 3 feet in diameter swiveled atop the UFO. As he watched, a being crawled around from behind the machine, looked at the witness and scrambled out of sight. The humanoid was of normal stature but wore a silvery wet suit. The bubble began rotating faster and disappeared inside the object, which emitted a whirring noise. A fog enveloped the craft, which then disappeared. An unidentified woman had reported a similar sighting a week before.

Humcat 1973-28
Source: Webb in 1973 year of The Humanoids
Type: B

160.
Location. North Miami Florida
Date: October 5 1973
Time: 0335A
Helen Hoag, who had previously seen mysterious multi colored lights outside her window decide to make an attempt to communicate with by using telepathy. Moments later she found herself inside a circular control room onboard a V-shaped craft. A beautiful tall blond haired woman greeted hair, she wore shiny pale blue pants a jeweled scarf and a headband. The woman introduced herself to the witness then a taller man wearing a silvery white suit appeared and introduced himself as the "captain." There was a metallic pole in the center of the craft that flashed in multi colored hues of light; it seemed to be part of the control mechanism. She was taken to a soft contour chair and given a peach colored liquid to drink. She was later shown a huge viewing screen on which she was given different messages.

HC addition # 1379
Source: Glenn McWane, David Graham, The New UFO sightings
Type: G

161.
Location. St. Mathias de Chambly Quebec Canada
Date: October 6 1973
Time: midnight
Shortly after midnight a married couple saw bright lights on their property; later in the morning, they observed a dome like "tent" about a third of a mile away; a second, smaller object emerged from it and moved across the ground to a distance of about 200 feet. Five figures of small stature, wearing bright yellow garments and helmets, moved quickly back and forth between the two objects for an undisclosed period of time. When the witnesses next looked, all had vanished. Ground traces of various descriptions were found at the sight.

Humcat 1973-29
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

162.
Location. Tanner Williams Alabama
Date: October 11 1973
Time: afternoon
A three-year old boy reported to his mother that he had been playing with "some old monster" in the backyard. He said it was gray with wrinkled skin and pointed ears. This occurred near the Pascagoula abduction in both time and location.

Humcat 1973-30
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of the Humanoids
Type: E

163.
Location. Pascagoula Mississippi
Date: October 11 1973
Time: night
Two men, Charles Hickson and Calvin Parker were fishing from an old pier in an abandoned shipyard on the Pascagoula River. Shortly after nightfall Hickson, looking around to bait his hook, saw a domed, football shaped object descend until it hovered just off the ground about 30 ft away from them. The craft had two windows and two blue lights, and made a buzzing sound. When the object landed, an unseen door opened to reveal a brilliantly lit interior. Three beings came out and floated toward the witnesses. These beings were about five ft tall. Their skin was so gray and rough, like elephant skin that they looked like mummies. No clothes were apparent. On their faces was something about two inches long that came out to a point and resembled a nose. They had a slit for a mouth, which never opened, if they had eyes, Hickson couldn't see them, as the area above the nose was too wrinkled. They had no neck and their ears were pointed and retractable. Their arms were unusually long, and their hands were like mittens with a thumb attached. Their legs never moved but stayed together like a pedestal. Their feet were elephant-like. When two of the beings grabbed Hickson by the arms, he felt a pain in his left shoulder. This immobilized him and allowed his captors to lift and float Hickson over and into the craft. The third being seized Parker, who immediately went limp. Once inside, Hickson was nearly blinded by the light but was unable to close his eyes. He saw no furniture inside, only a screen-like device on the wall. He hung suspended in the air at a 45-degree angle while an eyelike device appeared out of the wall in front of his face and circled around him. The beings that held Hickson during his examination moved in a stiff mechanical way but did their work with speed and efficiency. One made a buzzing sound. The beings then disappeared for some time. When they returned, they grasped Hickson again and floated him through the opening, which had reappeared, and took him back to the place where they had found him. His legs collapsed when he touched the ground. Parker stood by with a terrified look on his face. Meanwhile the buzzing sound and blue light resumed, and the craft rose straight up and disappeared almost instantly. Hickson "heard" a message in his mind that the beings were peaceful. One of the witnesses, Hickson, subsequently reported three other incidents, one of which apparently involved the same beings. Two involved telepathic communication only and the transfer of information that was not disclosed.

Humcat 1973-31
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of The Humanoids
Type: G

164.
Location. Phantom Lake Wisconsin
Date: October 14 1973
Time: night
Nancy, 22 and her boyfriend Jim were camping at Phantom Lake with another couple and the couple's baby; Nancy and Jim, just settled down in the camper for the night, were awakened by a bright light shining through the back window. Then the camper door suddenly burst open. They saw a bright saucer shaped object about to land, descending in a zigzag motion; on the ground, the glowing object then disgorged a

variety of about 20 figures, male, who approached the camper slowly. One appeared to be a black man; a second was similar to a swami, standing on one leg with his other leg wrapped around his head. A disembodied face appeared in the camper telling them not to be afraid. About seven of the men stood in a semi-circle 10 feet away form the van door. One of the seven men had dark curly hair and was dressed in blue jeans and a red plaid shirt; he held a German shepherd in each hand by a leash. The group of figures stood there for about 10 minutes staring silently at the witnesses, who cowered inside the van in great fright. A man carried a scroll. Three more beings, different from the others and only four-foot tall, came out of the "space ship" and moved about the area very quickly, "just sort of running around." They seemed to glow a whitish green color. One of these perched in a tree. While this strange assemblage was still present, Jim jumped out of the camper and alerted their friends, asleep in a tent nearby. They were unable to understand what all the excitement was about, being unable to see either "spaceship" or any of the beings. Jim hustled them into the camper, collected all their belongings, found his dog and, with the other couple driving, they took off. En route back to Milwaukee, the couple in the rear of the camper experienced all sorts of odd phenomena, including a glove hand apparition, a presence, and both Nancy and Jim experienced hysteria. The other couple perceived nothing unusual, and believed their friends crazy. They were taken, in fact, directly to an emergency hospital entrance upon return.

Humcat 1973-120
Source: Richard Heiden, Lee Jewell
Type: B? Or F

165.
Location. Near Berea Tennessee
Date: October 15 1973
Time: evening
Awakened by the barking of their dogs, a farm family saw lights from a UFO in the woods. Then James Cline saw a being with a glowing white head cross the road 50 feet away. Claw-like tracks were found in the road later, as well as "landing marks" 2 feet long by 12 feet wide where the UFO had been.

Humcat 1973-33
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

166.
Location. Omro Wisconsin
Date: October 15 1973
Time: late night
The witness was awakened sometime after midnight by a brief, high-pitched sound; the room was lit up with a bright, orange red glow, and he saw three humanoids 4-5 feet tall materialize. They had baldheads; grayish white wrinkled skin and rounded ears. They moved mechanically. The witness passed out, and then came to on the floor, propped against the wall, unable to move. The entities were examining him with an oval object that showed the bones of his legs when it passed over them. He had a severe headache

and passed out again as a being reached toward him. He awakened toward dawn on the floor. He found lights on the bedroom and the bed sheets folded neatly back.

Humcat 1973-32
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

167.
Location. Connersville Indiana
Date: October 15 1973
Time: late night
After the witness and her sister had observed a huge maneuvering light over the area, the light darted across the sky and began descending near the witnesses. She ran up to the craft and remembers seeing three large windows, in one window stood a very short humanoid with protruding eyes and four fingers on each hand, he wore a tight fitting outfit with a hood. Other people had come to see the object and stood around as if in a trance. The witness was taken inside and glided around with the short humanoid next to her. She remembers seeing two other humanoids sitting at a control panel and seeing three cubicles as well as beautiful curved walls inside the craft.

HC addition # 972
Source: Don Worley, UFONS # 257
Type: G

168.
Location. Connersville Indiana
Date: 3d week of October 1973
Time: 2000
Mrs Bridget Banks and her sister saw an object maneuvering at treetop height nearby; it passed directly over them. It was "fish shaped", gray, with a curved transparent pilot's compartment in front and round portholes on the sides. There was a tail with 2 horizontal fins. About 25 fold colored lights around the bottom illuminated the hull. When it passed over, the witnesses felt heat and heard an ear-hurting sound. In the pilot's compartment could be seen, from the shoulders up, 2 dark figures with very large round white eyes; 2 more occupants of the same description were seen through portholes further back.

Humcat 1973-105
Source: Don Worley
Type: A

169.
Location. Burbank California
Date: October 16 1973
Time: evening
Two children, ages 2 and 4, reported a UFO with a pointed dome and rays emanating from the bottom. It made a buzzing sound. As many as four occupants were mentioned.

They invited the older boy to look in the object. When the boy's father stepped into the backyard minutes after the sighting, the family dog was barking furiously. No other information.

Humcat 1973-35
Source: Webb in 1973 The Years of The Humanoids
Type: G?

170.
Location. Albany Ohio
Date: October 16 1973
Time: evening
Upon arriving home, the witness saw a "ghost like" figure floating about 50 feet above the ground at 1000 feet distance; it was about 4-foot tall and thin, "like person draped in a close fitting sheet." It was seen only briefly when she noticed a bright white object moving about, approaching to within 200 feet before going away. It was about 20 feet in diameter and 25-30 feet off the ground. Later, she saw a "little blue green thing" about 2-1/2 feet tall and with a face with "spiky things at the tops and side of the head" look in an open door; it had stumpy arms, and quickly disappeared from sight. UFO sightings occurred about the same time in nearby Athens and elsewhere.

Humcat 1973-36
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

171.
Location. Between Gulfport and Biloxi Mississippi
Date: October 16 1973
Time: night
A cab driver reported that he was confronted with a blue, oblong UFO that landed in front of his car on Interstate 90. His car stalled and its lights and radio died. He heard a tapping on the windshield and saw a crab-like thing and two shiny spots or eyes. The driver reportedly confessed to a hoax, but this has never been confirmed.

Humcat 1973-34
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

172.
Location. Langford Budville England
Date: October 16 1973
Time: 2300
Gabriella Versacci was driving pass the Langford Budville exit; she could see that the road was completely deserted. She then saw the glare of a single headlight ahead, it was too bright to be a headlight and it seemed stationary. Suddenly the car seemed to lose power. The headlights flickered, dimmed and then cut out. Next the engine faltered, sputtered then fell silent. Panic-stricken Gabriella pressed her face to the windscreen,

struggling to steer the car to a halt in the almost complete blackness. Thinking she could not stay there alone in the vehicle on the side of the road she climbed out the car. Fumbling with the car hood she lifted it. As she stood there helpless, she noticed a humming sound, faint at first then seeming to grow stronger. She could not see the source of the hum, as she stood facing the car door a heavy hand came down on her shoulder, seemingly pushing her down into the ground. Gabriella struggled to face her assailant and saw a tall, dark colored and metallic figure. Gabriella then saw flickering multi-colored lights and blacked out. When Gabriella came to she was standing in a field. The "robot" like figure was standing next to her and before them stood a strange bright object. Half-moon shaped, it was rounded at the top and flat at the bottom. The bright object was silver gray in color and rested on thick legs, she saw two, but there might have been more. It was about 20 ft high and forty feet across. Large, oblong windows punctuated its middle and from these yellow lights issued. Now Gabriella realized that the humming sound was coming from this object. She then blacked out for a second time. She awoke inside a strange room, which she took to be the interior of the object. She found herself in a circular room, strapped to a table in the center. Naked, and covered with a light blue blanket. Her wrists were bound to the table by what she described as "large rubber bands." Her spread eagle legs were restrained in the same manner, with the bands holding her ankles to the cold surface of the table. The inside of the craft was freezing. She glanced over to a far wall where the "robot" stood inactive. To her right was a console covered in buttons and dials. The floor was covered in what appeared to be black colored rubber matting. A few moments later, three men that came into view proved her. Two stood to the left of the table while the third went to the foot of the table and picked up some boxes or cubes. He placed three of the objects on a rail, which ran the length of the table, one by her head, one by her feet and one in the middle. As soon as the cubes were placed on the rail they began to glow. The three men were all about the same height, five feet six inches of five feet eight inches. Fair skinned and slim in build they wore the same garments. All wore a skullcap, tied at the back of the head and ending just above the eyes. Facemasks covered the nose and mouth, so only the eyes and facial parts around them were visible. No hair was visible, but she could make out the hair bumps under the caps. The eyes were more rounded than human eyes, and seemed emotionless. All three men wore a tunic with a gray colored edging, long gloves that went to the elbows and very long aprons that fell as far as their ankles. Thick-soled boots covered their feet. Every piece of clothing was light blue in color. Throughout the episode none of the man spoke or made any other noise. They looked at each other frequently, and nodded occasionally. Furthermore they did not appear to breathe, making no respiratory noises. During the examination none of the three beings touched Gabriella. The man at the bottom of the bed took a number of gray colored instruments, which he used one by one. A small knife like implement was used to take a nail paring from her right hand index finger. A blood sample was taken with a small plastic looking bottle with tubes and wires attached. Her blanket was removed and a thin pencil-like device was used to prod and probe her and a large black rubber suction device was used on the area around the groin. Soon the examiner placed another blanket over her, which provided badly needed warmth. Noticing her frequent glances towards the now inactive "robot" the examiner now spoke to her in perfect English. The robot was a trained retriever device. It did all the manual work outside the ship. It brought specimens for examination and study. It was merely a non-thinking intelligence that was programmed to do certain tasks. The examiner spoke in a deep male voice, although Gabriella could not see his mouth move beneath the mask. His eyes never blinked, not even once. His movements appeared practiced, deliberate and precise. When he completed his task, all three men left the room together. After several minutes Gabriella caught sight of the robot again. A flashing purple colored light was coming from it. It did not move but remained by the wall. Soon one of the men came into view from behind her and walked to the far end of the table. He lifted the end of the blanket form the bottom and stared at her body. Something that something awful was going to happen Gabriella struggled with her bonds but could not free herself. The being took a small pin and placed it on her thigh. Gabriella stopped struggling immediately. The device caused numbness in every part of her body apart from her head. The being climbed slowly on the bottom of the bed and slowly and without emotion raped her. She felt discomfort but no pain. Soon the three men came into the room and released her from the table. Gabriella looked down on the floor to see her clothes before passing out one more time that night. When she next regained consciousness Gabriella was standing, fully clothed, next to her car in the deserted country road. Distraught she drove home.

HC addition # 475
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of the Mystery
Type: G

173.
Location. Lehi Utah
Date: October 16-17 1973
Time: late night
A woman was abducted from her home, as well as possibly three of her children and a neighbor boy, and given a medical examination on board a craft. Carrying a "machine" of some sort, three beings lifted the woman from a couch and carried her by the arms. Her next memory was of a big, bright room with lots of "lights and buttons" and glass tubes containing liquid. She observed four or five humanoids on the craft and at least two human like beings. The humanoids did not communicate with her, were coldly efficient, and made her feel like a guinea pig. They were 40-5 feet tall, with head coverings, no noses, long fish like mouths, orange hands (gloves?) with two or three big claws or fingers that opened "like a clasp." They had large oval eyes that wrapped around the side of the head. The pupils were big, black, and round and move a lot. Their suits were a fluorescent 'silvery and blue," in contrast to the three beings that took her from her home who wore shiny, bright white uniforms. During the exam she was hooked up to a machine, probed with needles, given a blood pressure test and a gynecological exam. The beings were able to read her mind. One of the humans was bald, about 55, and talked with her and helped during the exam. They gave her a shot to make her forget, and then carried her out a door to be reunited with her children. The incident took 45 minutes to an hour.

Humcat 1973-37
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of The Humanoids
Type: G

174.
Location. Watauga Tennessee
Date: October 17 1973

Time: afternoon
A circular, copper colored UFO hovered just off the ground while a 6-foot being reached out of a doorway and tried to grab two children. It had two claw-like hands and blinking eyes. At least six other reports of UFOs came from the same area on the same day.

Humcat 1973-40
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

175.
Location. Near Danielsville Georgia
Date: October 17 1973
Time: evening
A silver oval shaped object landed on US Route 29, 300 feet ahead of Paul Brown's car, forcing him to make a panic stop. Two small 4 1/2 foot beings clad in silver suits and white gloves appeared underneath the UFO. They had reddish faces and white hair. Brown stepped halfway out of his car with a gun in his hand. The beings turned and reentered the craft, which took off with a whooshing sound. Brown fired several shots at it with no apparent effect.

Humcat 1973-42
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

176.
Location. Near Eupora Mississippi
Date: October 17 1973
Time: evening
A 50 foot wide UFO hovered 2-3 feet above Highway 82 at twilight, seemingly suspended on a "beam of light." The primary witness car lights went out and the engine died when it was 100 yards from the craft. Another car stopped just behind him. A second UFO hovered about 60 feet above the first, illuminating it with a light. Both craft were similar, like inverted cups, and had greenish blue flashing lights. A catfish like creature came out from the top of the lower UFO, holding onto a handrail. It had gray, fish-like skin, a wide mouth, one glowing eye, flipper like feet and webbing between the legs like a "flying squirrel." It had feather like objects on its back, which opened and closed when it moved.

Humcat 1973-44
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

177.
Location. Near Wayne New Jersey
Date: October 17 1973
Time: evening

Two men, driving on Route 23 to New York City from work, saw a large, round, silver craft hover over a field, then land. They stopped and got out of the car as the object descended, and then the driver got scared and drove off. The other man conversed with seven human like beings, four men and three women, who got out of the UFO. No other information.

Humcat 1973-39
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

178.
Location. Falkville, Alabama
Date: October 17 1973
Time: night
Police Chief Jeff Greenhaw photographed a 5-1/2 foot being in a silvery suit after investigating a reported UFO landing. The Chief stopped his car in the road and the thing moved slowly like a robot toward the car. When 10 feet away it turned and began running. The Chief pursued in the car, but the being accelerated and disappeared when the car spun off the road. "He was running in a very odd manner, from side to side, arms down to his sides, and it looked as if he had springs under his feet to propel him. He could take 10 feet in one leap."

Humcat 1973-41
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: D

179.
Location. Near Loxley Alabama
Date: October 17 1973
Time: late night
Clarence Patterson and his pickup truck were sucked up into a huge cigar shaped object with a green light. He was pulled out of the truck by about six robot-like beings that seemed to read his mind. The next thing he remembered, he was back on the highway going about 90mph in the truck. He may have been onboard for up to 30 minutes. Sulfur like smell was noted during the encounter.

Humcat 1973-43
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: G

180.
Location. Pikesville Maryland
Date: October 17 1973
Time: late night
A woman was awakened by a sound like an explosion. She heard a loud humming, walked out onto the front porch, and saw a red, transparent oblong object, 15 feet long

and 6-8 feet high. On top was a bubble. Inside she saw a human figure standing up. No other information.

Humcat 1973-38
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

181.
Location. Near Chatham Virginia
Date: October 18 1973
Time: evening
Two youths were chased by a white "thing" 3-4 feet tall on White Oak Mountain. The thing had a shimmering body, large head with no eyes and ran sideways. A green hazy cloud was seen moving away. Several other reports of objects were made in the area.

Humcat 1973-45
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

182.
Location. Near Savannah Georgia
Date: October 18 1973
Time: night
A tiny silver being was seen standing beside US Route 17. A line of autos slowed down to observed the humanoid, but no one left his car. No other information.

Humcat 1973-46
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

183.
Location. West Melbourne Brevard Florida
Date: October 19 1973
Time: 1630
A youth called the sheriff's department, Friday and said he was watching television in his West Melbourne home when he looked out the window and saw a UFO in his front yard. Apparently the craft just materialized on the ground and did not fly in. He told the department a creature got out and it had silvery skin, crab-like claws, antennas, and it looked into his living room window with "scary eyes," the department quotes him as saying. The youth said the creature got back into the saucer shaped object and flew off. During the same time there were other reports. No other information.

Humcat 1973-119
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: B

184.
Location. Draguignan France
Date: October 19 1973
Time: evening
Four youths in two cars drove up a small mountain called Le Malmont to investigate the sighting of an orange yellow UFO seen earlier by a friend and his girl. No UFO was seen, but a diffuse white glow silhouetted a being approaching the group. Later two of the witnesses saw three entities pursuing their slowly retreating car. The entities were wearing one-piece suits with a waist high red light. The head or helmet was square with luminous, rectangular eye slots. One of them wore a gas mask with a veil covering the face. Their gait was slow and mechanical. Meanwhile, in the other car, the other two witnesses twice saw two sets of "red legs" crossing the road and later their car was swung sideways across the road, then back again. Other effects included heat, a smell of burnt insulation tape, the beings conversing with modulated whistles, one of the cars being shaken while parked, a powerful white light beam and E/M effects on both cars. No traces were found.

Humcat 1973-49
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: D

185.
Location. Goshen Ohio
Date: October 19 1973
Time: evening
As a farmer was walking his dogs in a field, they began to balk and bark. Further ahead he saw a landed, round UFO, 40-5 feet in diameter, with white and blue lights around it. From the object's illumination, he could see a ladder and two beings standing beside it. They were human like, about 6-foot tall. When they saw the witness and his dogs, they got into the UFO, which rose slowly with a low humming noise and then took off at high speed.

Humcat 1973-50
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

186.
Location. Iowa, exact location not given
Date: October 19 1973
Time: evening
The witness was alone traveling by car when she noticed a bright light over the next approaching hill. She dimmed her lights and when she crested the hill she noticed a landed disc shaped object on a nearby cornfield. She slowed the vehicle and saw that the object had a slight dome on top and was glowing with a blue light. She called her husband on the CB radio and described the object but soon static rendered the radio useless. She stopped the vehicle and the next thing she remembered was watching the object taking off at high speed. Later under hypnosis the witness remembered seeing five figures standing around her car looking at her. They were about five-foot tall with

pasty white faces and huge elongated eyes, two holes for a nose and slit like mouths. Moments later she found herself inside the object where she sees walls and lots of machinery and also a very bright light. She finds herself in a room with several monitor like screens and two humanoids standing near her, these seemed to have claw like hands. One of the beings is described as a more human looking female with long hair, a skirt, and a band around her head. The male beings wore silver metallic jump suits, one piece, with gloves and boots and belts across the chest area. The witness remembers lying on a table and is forced to remove her clothing. After an examination she is led outside by two of the beings and floated to her vehicle.

HC addition # 1413
Source: Kevin D Randle, The October Scenario
Type: G

187.
Location. Near Ashburn Georgia
Date: October 19 1973
Time: night
A woman was driving on Interstate 75 when her engine, power brakes and steering quit. No UFO was seen, but a small, metallic man appeared after she had pulled the car to the roadside. It had a bubble-dome head with rectangular eye openings. The head moved like a robot. From the elbows down the arms were narrow and wrinkled, like a chicken's legs. It moved around the car, then was gone. Afterwards she found the engine billowing smoke and the hood intensely hot.

Humcat 1973-47
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

188.
Location. Copeland North Carolina
Date: October 19 1973
Time: night
A farm couple encountered a blue, oval shaped UFO hovering near their mobile home. Then they saw a 3-foot tall humanoid in a gold metallic coverall standing directly below the object. Their dog fled the area to return the next day.

Humcat 1973-48
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

189.
Location. Athens Georgia
Date: October 20 1973
Time: evening
Mars Walker, a student at the University of Georgia, observed a vague, purple shape about 50 yards from the house. From it came a being with tentacle-like protrusions

about the head and hands of three or four fingers. It had several odd objects that it wore on a belt, and appeared to take readings with them. The being completely ignored the witness during the 30-minute period. It was bathed in a green light from the UFO. Eventually it was "taken back into the vessel."

Humcat 1973-51
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

190.
Location. Indiana, exact location not given
Date: October 20 1973
Time: 2200
The witness had left college for home and was then reported missing, her car having been found abandoned with the hood up by the side of the road. She showed up four days later at a police station and reported that she had been driving along a deserted highway four days before when her vehicle engine sputtered and died. She stepped out to check on the engine and was suddenly grabbed from behind by three creatures. These were described as having white faces resembling molded plastic masks, with tow large eyes set close to the side of the head with three-fingered claw like hands. They all wore metallic blue coveralls with a white stripe down the side. She was then floated into a domed disc shaped object that was sitting on a nearby field. She was forced into a room, stripped, and then strapped to a table. Then she was given an extensive medical examination in which several needles were inserted into her body. She was left briefly alone in the brightly lit room, and then strapped to a chair. There several electrode like devices were attached to her body and the creatures interrogated her at length. Later she was given water and some food, which she did not eat, and released, on a lonely stretch of road.

HC addition # 1414
Source: Kevin D Randle, The October Scenario
Type: G

191.
Location. Gerena Sevilla Spain
Date: October 20 1973
Time: 2315
A 48-year old homemaker was in her kitchen washing dishes when she saw the patio suddenly become illuminated, and then she saw an oval shaped object descending and emitting a loud grinding sound. On each end it had a bright red square, while the object's central section appeared transparent. She saw two dark figures inside the object. The object then descended very close to the ground emitting a loud sound, the object then shot upwards while increasing its luminescence.

HC addition # 81
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con OVNIS
Type: A

192.
Location. El Yunque Mountain Puerto Rico
Date: October 20 1973
Time: late night
Nine campers, students led by three adults had gone to El Yunque hoping to "contact" UFOs and their occupants. They made camp high up on a mountain trail, preparing to spend a night that would turn out to be the longest in their lives. Mr. Heriberto Ramos, the group's leader, stated that at one point during their ascent along the trial, they met three persons heading downward. There was nothing "alien" about the trio aside from the face that they all dressed exactly alike and with similar features. One of the group members, who had stayed behind, took a photo of both the other group members and the three mysterious walkers, but only a patch of mist appeared on the developed film where the trio stood. At a given moment that night, thoroughly convinced that an otherwise uneventful vigil lay ahead, the campers were surrounded by five or six vaguely humanoid figures which darted about the thick vegetation with claw-like hands and elongated ears. Some of the "monsters" blocked the precipice flanked trail that constituted the only way down from the mountain and back to the safety of their vehicles. From a prudent distant one of the creatures regarded Ramos intently. Upon noticing this, the latter tried walking cautiously toward the eldritch being hoping to show that his group's intentions were amicable. Ramos stood less than ten feet away from the creature, and was able to describe it as having a triangular head, and "extraordinary" eyes. Amazingly, he managed to touch the strange being, which did not stir. Its skin felt neither cold nor rubbery. Almost simultaneously, one of the students lit a large, powerful flashlight in the direction where the contact was taking place, flooding the area with light. The clawed creature reacted by racing away from the scene, literally tearing a path right through the dense vegetation, which led to a 100 foot long drop, giving the startled Ramos reason to think he had frightened the being into jumping. To the man's amazement, it reappeared instantly at the side of its fellows, which were still blocking the downward path. For endless hours until the sky began to lighten, the besieged campers were surrounded by the beings, which remained in constant motion around them. Terror had led one of the students to bang himself repeatedly on the head with a flashlight, hoping to escape the situation by passing out. Seized by an inexplicable urge, another camper expressed a desire to take a walk in the woods. Fearing for his mental state, one of his companions offered to walk with him. Before they'd taken more than a dozen steps, they found what could only be described as a glimmering, polychromatic "egg" lying on the ground. While entranced by the curious flashing object, neither one felt brave enough to touch it. Later that night, they would see it in the claws of one of the nonhuman besiegers. Was this a "bait" of some sort, its pulsating colors designed to mesmerize prey. At sunrise the campers made a mad dash for the cars they'd left parked at the bottom of the mountain. Not a trace of the alien intruders remained aside from their footprints, which were much larger than a human's and appeared to have been made by very heavy creatures, in comparison to the smaller footprints left by the humans. Their valor rekindled by the morning light, the campers made plaster-of-paris casts of the prints and photographed them. These materials were stolen by unknown parties months after the incident, including valuable infrared prints.

Humcat 1973-52

Source: Webb in 1973, The Year of The Humanoids Also Scott Corrales, Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, & Jorge Martin
Type: E

193.
Location. Covedale, Cincinnati Ohio
Date: October 21 1973
Time: 0230A
A woman, Mrs. Heitfeld, awoke feeling a terrible thirst. A bright light outside then attracted her. She drew the curtains a saw a line of lights forming an arc. Each light was as large as an opened hand. There were 6 of them, separated by 120 cm from one another. She also observed another light hovering above a nearby parking lot within this light she observed a gray "ape like" creature. She awoke her 13-year old son who also saw the creature. The being was completely surrounded by a bell jar shaped area of light. No facial features could be discerned, but the witness could see a snout like feature on the face, its body was uniformly gray, it was moving its arms in a sort of jerky way like a robot. Ground traces from the UFO were later found.

Humcat 1973-53
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

194.
Location. Hartford City Indiana
Date: October 22 1973
Time: night
The first of a series of three independent observations of two silver suited, 4-foot tall humanoids in the area. While driving home, Debbie Carne saw them slowly cross the road in front of her. As she drove past them on the roadside, they made a loud noise and raised their arms as if to scare her.

Humcat 1973-54
Source: Webb in 1973, Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

195.
Location. Hartford City, Indiana
Date: October 22 1973
Time: night
About 15 minutes after the preceding encounter, the Donathans saw the same or similar pair of beings on the road. They were described as bright silver, straight in form with no features noticed except for box-like feet. The pair moved in a clumsy, flopping manner as they tried to get off the road ahead of the approached car. Mr. Donathan described this as a dancing effect. The next day imprints were found in the field where the being had been last seen.

Humcat 1973-55

Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

196.
Location. Hartford City Indiana
Date: October 23 1973
Time: 0100A
Gary Flatter got the best view of the creatures. About two hours after investigating the Donathan story, he was searching for the beings when he came across a line of small mammals crossing the road. Then he noticed a "high frequency" sound and spotted apparently the same pair of beings in a plowed field 75 feet away. After a while he turned his truck's spotlight on them; they turned their whole bodies toward him forcing him to turn off his lights because the glare from their suits was so great. They had egg-shaped heads, with what looked like gas masks with hoses running down to their chests. Their feet were square with a heel and seemed to provide motive power for slow jumping actions. On the final jump, they flew off "like a helicopter in feet down position."

Humcat 1973-56
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

197.
Location. Near Russell Springs Kentucky
Date: October 23 1973
Time: night
A woman saw two 3-foot tall beings in her carport that walked around the side of the house and entered a craft sitting on the ground, which then rose over the house and disappeared. The little men were reddish and walked as if on tiptoes. The ground was disturbed where the craft had been sitting.

Humcat 1973-57
Source: Webb in 1973, The Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

198.
Location. Near Dobson North Carolina
Date: October 24 1973
Time: night
David Simpson's car engine stopped and the headlights went out when an oval UFO, 12 feet wide by 8 feet high, landed near the car. A humanoid with eyes "like balls of fire" peered through his window. Afterwards the car's engine and lights came back on without his having to touch the ignition switch. No other information.

Humcat 1973-58
Source: Webb in 1973, The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

199.
Location. Frederickstown Ohio
Date: October 24 1973
Time: 2100
An anonymous woman was turning into the driveway of her home when the car lights fell on an object that was approximately 20 feet over an open area of her backyard. Something "lit up" and the light was too bright to be merely the reflection of her car's lights. The object was about 30 feet long and resembled an airplane without wings, with an "open cockpit" at one end. Inside she was able to see three "hooded figures." She hurried into her house and when she looked out through a window, the object had vanished.

Humcat 1973-110
Source: CCAP of Columbus Ohio
Type: A

200.
Location. Buena Park California
Date: October 25 1973
Time: night
Brian Scott saw an object with blinking lights on the bottom surrounded by haze. He drove to his home to get someone else to see it and returned with his teen-aged baby sitter. They felt as if their minds had been lifted up to the craft, bathed in green light, and returned. Scott saw short humanoids, but felt that this vague encounter was unplanned, and with different humanoids than in his earlier experiences. A period of an hour and a half could not be accounted for.

Humcat 1973-59
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: G

201.
Location. Near Uniontown Pennsylvania
Date: October 25 1973
Time: 2100
Around 2100 about 15 people observed a very large red spherical object hovering low in the sky, which began to descend towards a pasture. The witness and two boys proceeded up the field and observed a white dome shaped object on the ground that illuminated the area, and was making a loud whirring sound. It was estimated at about 100 ft in diameter. They were about 250 ft from the object, and about 75 ft from a fence line. Walking along the fence line wee two tall figures, 7 to 9 ft tall, covered with hair, and arms hanging down past the knees, and displaying glowing green eyes. The creatures were fired upon, first tracers were shot overhead, and then live ammo was used. The larger of the two creatures turned towards the other almost touching it, and at the same time the object in the field disappeared, and the sound stopped. The creatures slowly walked towards the woods. One boy had already ran home, the other two left the field,

went to the farmhouse and moved the family members to a neighbor's home, and called the state police. When the trooper arrived he and the main witness went to the site, and where the object had landed there was a glowing area that according to the trooper was about 150 ft in diameter. He said he could read a newspaper from the amount of light that it was emitting. The farm animals refused to go into the area. One witness reported that before they left the field, the largest of the two creatures was seen in the woods about 10 ft from them, and he shot at it and it struck the fence that stood between them. Later that night the investigation team arrived in the area. Radiation levels normal, glowing area now gone, but animals still wouldn't go near the spot. Strange events now began to take place. A farmhouse several hundred feet from them was seen by some in the party to suddenly light up like daylight for several seconds. A bull in the field and a dog seemed unconcerned about the group, and were looking into the woods. The main witness, a rather large individual while being questioned, suddenly begins to growl, throwing his father and investigator George Lutz towards the ground. The man ran into the field growling like an animal and emitting screams, one that was near inhuman. His own dog approached him as to attack, then runs off whimpering. The man suddenly collapses onto the ground. Then two of the investigating team begins to complain that they are having trouble breathing. Suddenly the air is filled with a strong odor that was compared to rotten eggs. The man as he came out of what appeared to be an almost trance-like state, began talking about visions he saw about the end of the world, etc.

Humcat 1973-60
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

202.
Location. Near Terra Alta West Virginia
Date: October 26 1973
Time: night
The Kingwood West Virginia police chief and two fire tower observers watched a light cavort over Caddell Mountain for hours. Willard Zinn, a police officer from Terra Alta, was driving home via a mountain road when he encountered a 4-foot tall, brown, or green creature with long, fuzzy hair that darted across the road in front of his car. Zinn skidded into a ditch. The two fire observers joined him and all three saw a very bright, silent, reddish white light whiz overhead at tree top level.

Humcat 1973-61
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

203.
Location. Reno Nevada
Date: October 28 1973
Time: early morning
During the early morning hours, the witness went to the window and saw three "very large" saucer shaped objects hovering across the street. A "ground crew" of 10-12 figures wearing dully glowing "cube type" uniforms, were milling around, as if in

search of something. A very low-pitched hum was heard, but no barking by the witness dog, or others in the neighborhood. When two of the men approached her driveway, the witness took alarm and returned to bed, where she fell asleep immediately. There was no confirmation of anything unusual from any of her neighbors, and no traces were found.

Humcat 1973-63
Source: Webb in 1973, The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

204.
Location. Near Bahia Blanca Argentina
Date: October 28 1973
Time: night
Two men and a woman abducted Dionisio Yanca, a truck driver, all about 5-foot tall with tight fitting gray coveralls and long yellow gloves and boots. They had high foreheads and slanted eyes. They spoke among themselves in a buzzing sound, but to the witness when he was aboard with a radio. The UFO was shaped like a yellow plate and had a yellow light inside. Reportedly he observed a line from the UFO touching power lines and a lake. The witness suffered from amnesia, nightmares, and extreme anxiety for weeks afterwards. He claims to have a message from the beings, which he can't divulge. He was onboard 40-50 minutes.

Humcat 1973-62
Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: G

205.
Location. 25 km NE of General Pinto Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: October 29 1973
Time: 1720
Carlos Argue Balvidares, 43, the manager of a country estate, was drinking tea when his son Manuel, 13, called his attention to the presence of 3 persons floating in the air over the surface of a pond 100 yards away. Balvidares went to the pond and called out to them; they "disappeared immediately, only to return to show themselves at the opposite shore of the pond, 300 yards away." There were two men and a woman. The woman was about 5'3" tall and had long black hair, black clothing, and white boots; the men (both of the same height) were somewhat shorter, and appeared naked and of a "sunburned" color; they may have been wearing tight fitting one-piece suits. They were blond, and their hair appeared "glued on." All three had white complexions, wide foreheads, and small noses. They floated about with their arms held close to their bodies. On the far side of the pond rested a rectangular object approx. 35 ft in diameter and 7-10 ft high, which was luminous, and emitted a beam of light 15" in diameter which struck Balvidares; it dazzled him and he could feel heat from it. Balvidares took his horse and rode out to the pond, but when he had got halfway to the entities, he encountered an "invisible barrier" and cold not proceed. Meanwhile the beings continued to maneuver over the surface of the pond, communicating by "a kind of shriek, like the sound made by a radio which is poorly tuned." After an hour and a half,

Balvidares mounted his horse to ride around the pond, but at that time the beings returned to the UFO, the men "changing in color to dark green and orange" as they approached it. Then the witness smelt "an odor of sulfur" and became drowsy for a few moments; when he recovered from this, the object and its entities had disappeared. On later investigation, many triangular footprints 4" to 5" long, showing 4 claw marks at the front of the triangle, were found in the vicinity of the UFOs resting place; the object itself left 4 triangular impressions 15" on a side, arranged in a square 13 ft on a side. The horse "exhibited nervousness" after the event, and its hair began to fall out.

Humcat 1973-117
Source: Omar R Demattei, ONIFE
Type: C

206.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: October 29 1973
Time: 2200
A man was walking his dog in a local park when a fluorescent bluish-green light descended from the sky and enveloped him. He then saw in front of him something resembling a television screen. Soon images of apparent extraterrestrial figures appeared and communicated with the witness. His dog acted terrified during the encounter and the witness suffered from general malaise after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: F?

207.
Location. Between Reconquista & Tostado Santa Fe Argentina
Date: October 31 1973
Time: 0130A
While they were driving to Tostado on Route 98, Alphonzo and his wife saw, about 400 meters away something that looked like a railway car, but with a double row of small windows, weakly illuminated by a yellowish light. Inside it they could make out a group of persons of tall stature, moving around in a hurried manner.

Humcat 1973-109
Source: Dr. Roberto Banchs
Type: A

208.
Location. Shores Community Tennessee
Date: October 31 1973
Time: 0530A
During a rash of UFO sightings in the area, the witness, while driving to work encountered three anthropoid like creatures, described as being hairy, with flat noses, large foreheads, pointed ears and they left behind 3 toed tracks. No other information.

Humcat 1973-64
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: D

209.
Location. El Verde Puerto Rico
Date: late October
1973 Time: night
Ana Dominguez and Jose Alemar accompanied by their daughter and others were visiting an area near where their youngest son Jose Jr. had mysteriously disappeared 3 months before. While Jose was in a nearby ranch house, Ana and her daughter stayed in the car, which was parked near the road waiting for his return. Suddenly from the left side of the car, they both heard what they thought was Jose's voice, saying loud and clear; "Negra open the car door, I'm back." The voice repeated the same thing again, and suddenly the girl pointed at something outside the car. Ana Dominguez then saw a terrifying looking being standing outside the car, leaning on the windshield and looking in. The creature was described as tall, thin, with a huge egg shaped head, long pointy ears, and two huge black oval shaped eyes. The being was leaning on the windshield and had placed a "hand" on it. The hand was long and skinny, with three long thin fingers, somehow resembling those of a chicken claw. No other facial features could be seen, since it was dark outside. Both witnesses now in a panic began screaming and pushing on the car horn. When Mr. Alemar and the rest arrived the strange being had disappeared. To this date, both mother and daughter are convinced that the voice they heard had been that of Jose Alemar, however they are not so sure if it was audible or telepathic.

HC addition # 2104
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 7
Type: E

210.
Location. Somerset County New Jersey
Date: November 1973
Time: unknown
A witness confronted a huge hairy ape like creature in his yard, he felt paralyzed as small pinpoints of light that gave off a high-pitched whistle appeared next to the hairy figure. He was able to move again when the lights vanished.

HC addition # 584
Source: Don Worley, 1982 Annual, Tri-County UFO
Study Group
Type: E

211.
Location. Ward's Corner, Ohio
Date: November 1973

Time: 0300A
A Mrs Gilbert was just leaving a friend's house, east of Branch Hill, when her headlights showed her a bipedal creature 3-4 feet tall, grayish in color, with large round red eyes looking at her. It began to "float" away, then "evaporated." Another witness, Don Brandenberg, had watched a UFO land in the same field, within a day or so of Mrs Gilbert's sighting.

Humcat 1973-113
Source: Leonard Stringfield
Type: D

212.
Location. San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: November 1973
Time: 1500
The witness, a worker at an employment agency suddenly was approached by a strange man, described as blond with delicate hands and extremely long fingers. His skin was very white resembling porcelain and he wore a brand new set of clothing consisting of black pants a white silky shirt a maroon tie and a pair of shiny black shoes. His features were very delicate and fine. He spoke in a strange accent using a mixture of English and Spanish. He spoke about the terrible moral situation on earth and mentioned that there were better places elsewhere. Before leaving he told the witness that he could make her forget everything by just snapping his fingers.

HC addition # 273
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto OVNI en, Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo y Cuba
Type: E

213.
Location. Minto New South Wales, Australia
Date: November 1973
Time: evening
Gary Strike and a friend were rabbit hunting when they heard a loud terrifying screeching wail. When they went to investigate, they saw something they described as "tall, black and fat". They both ran for their lives. The figure was in the trees, it was black, had arms, legs and a pointed face. Searching the area the next day they found a lot of crushed wood and what appeared to be claw marks.

HC addendum
Source: Dean Harrison, AYR Australia
Type: E

214.
Location. Flobecq, Belgium
Date: November 1973
Time: evening

A Mrs. Valerie Vanwymeerch who lived in a small farm near a Belgian military radar site had gone out to discard some garbage, when she saw on a field nearby an ovoid shaped machine, inside a transparent cockpit see saw a little man with a very pale face, so pale in fact that she approached and asked him: "My God are you hurt?" she received no reply. Then she saw that the little man was wearing a sort of aluminum helmet strapped to a belt. His face was very paled and appeared old. Then the witness saw the machine rise up and flying towards the direction of the radar station, it then rose up and disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Roger Lorthioir, Belgium
Type: A

215.
Location. Shotover Hill Oxford England
Date: November 1973
Time: night
The previous night the main witnesses had seen an orange ball of light maneuvering over a wooded area then descend behind some trees. The next day along with three friends he decided to go into the woods to look for any traces. Two of the boys went home after a couple of hours. The two remaining witnesses decided to walk over a nearby hill when they saw a white bright diamond shape light streak down from the sky and approach their position. They ran to phone the police as they left to go home they came upon a black humanoid shape that was blocking their path. The figure was squatted down with hunched shoulders and its arms on its knees; it seemed to have large pointy ears and red glowing eyes. The frightened witnesses fled the area on foot.

HC addition # 1502
Source: Steve Gerrard quoting Northern UFO News # 154
Type: C

216.
Location. Union County Indiana
Date: November 1973
Time: night
A mother and her son watched a domed disc shaped object hovering over their car on a country road. They saw two human like beings in the window of the craft. Later their farm was visited by a similar craft, which launched glowing probe like devices. No other information.

HC addition # 1843
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters The FC Files
Type: A

217.
Location. Near Uniontown Pennsylvania
Date: November 1973

Time: night
A man was out running his dog when he came upon a dark figure ahead of him. He thought it was a trespasser until the figure began to approach, he could then see that it was a tall hairy, ape like creature with glowing red eyes. The man fired six rounds directly at the creature and it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. He could hear the sound of something running away but could not see anything. Later the witness returned to the woods and was able to see the creature again, this time he shot at it once and it emitted a loud shattering scream.

HC addition # 567
Source: Stan Gordon, Mufon UFO Symposium 1974
Type: E

218.
Location. Near Brooksville, Florida
Date: November 1973
Time: night
As Nancy and Debbie K were traveling down highway 476 they saw a strange creature standing in a pasture not too far from the Kelly farm. They describe the creature as being large, grayish and ape-like in appearance. Around the same time two parked in an area east of Punta Gorda saw a large creature walk out of the fog toward their car. The creature was hairy and man-like in appearance. The men froze in fear as the thing peered at them through the window of the vehicle. They describe it as grayish in color with huge green cat-like eyes and emitting a terrible odor.

HC addendum
Source: Skunk-ape sightings page
Type: E

219.
Location. Campania Tasmania Australia
Date: November 1973
Time: 2200
Two witnesses see two luminous square-shaped windows like objects in the sky, hovering silently. Dark figure like shapes were seen apparently inside the objects. A third bright yellow object was seen moving overhead towards the north.

HC addition # 40
Source: Keith Roberts, TUFOIC
Type: A

220.
Location. Weare New Hampshire
Date: early November 1973
Time: night
A teenage boy heard a tapping at his grandmother's front door, and then he saw a white ghost-like being in the yard. No UFO was reported and the date is uncertain.

Humcat 1973-68
Source: Webb in 1973 the Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

221.
Location. Near Goffstown New Hampshire
Date: November 1 1973
Time: late evening
The first of a series of humanoid encounters in this area. Florence Dow heard a thump on her front piazza, and saw a motionless figure wearing an old black coat with a wide brimmed hat pulled down over the face. The figure appeared to be covered with masking tape. The figure motioned to her with a gloved hand.

Humcat 1973-65
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

222.
Location. Pina Puerto Rico
Date: November 2 1973
Time: night
Witnesses in this town saw an oval UFO that "flew very low, almost silently, with a silver phosphorescence." Its pilot seemed human and he waved and made signs; he wore a helmet and eyeglasses of a strange kind. The UFO "stayed in the air for a few minutes, as if it were about to land, but it gave an abrupt turn to the right and went off." A warm powder, rather like ash was found on the ground. That night a youth in the nearby town of Quebrada Cruz saw a UFO with 2 antennae.

Humcat 1973-67
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

223.
Location. Goffstown New Hampshire
Date: November 2 1973
Time: late night
Lydia Morel encountered a yellow orange globe in front of her car late at night. It had a honeycomb design except for an oval window through which she saw the upper part of a figure. The head was grayish, the body darker. The skin was wrinkled, the eyes large, dark, egg shaped and slanted. She felt drawn to the UFO but dashed to a nearby house to escape. She may have had telepathic communication. There is a period of possible missing time.

Humcat 1973-66
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: A or G?

224.
Location. South of Bogota Colombia
Date: November 3 1973
Time: 2000
After receiving telepathic messages to go to a certain isolated area near a lagoon, Mr. Rincon Castillo, was then instructed to go to a clearing in the woods and located a metallic sphere, which he did. The sphere was small and covered with tiny holes; it suddenly starts shooting bright beams of light into different directions. Suddenly the whole area is illuminated by a bright glow and two huge saucer shaped objects appear and fly directly overhead, both were dripping water and were emitting a strong heat wave. Both objects were silent and had three rotating white spheres on the bottom and were emitting multi colored lights. The objects seemed to descend out of sight and dim their lights. Then two tall humanoid figures wearing uniforms and helmets with transparent visors approach the witness from the woods. They told him not to be afraid. The two figures took the witness to a nearby clearing and an object now appeared overhead shooting down a beam of yellow light that surrounds the witness and both humanoids. He was then transported inside the object where he saw two more tall smiling entities. The beings removed their helmets revealing beautiful man like features and shoulder length blond hair. Some of the men wore tight fitting silvery outfits with orange boots and gloves and others wore brown outfits. The witness was given information on upcoming earth changing events and was given an extensive tour onboard the craft.

HC addition # 1213
Source: Enigma # 30
Type: G

225.
Location. Industry Pennsylvania
Date: November 3 1973
Time: night
Witnesses reported to the local police the sighting of a large dark hairy creature with glowing green eyes. This occurred during heavy UFO activity in the area.

HC addition # 1873
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: D

226.
Location. Goffstown New Hampshire
Date: November 4 1973
Time: night
A brushing sound against their house awakened Rex Snow and his wife. Rex observed two self-luminous, silver suited beings about 4 1/2 -5 feet tall, 60 feet away in the backyard. They had oversized pointed ears, dark, egg shaped eyeholes and large noses all encased in the silver coverall. They had on silver boots with upturned toes. One

humanoid held a flashlight like object while the other picked up things from the ground and put them in a silver bag. Their movements were slow but deliberate. The family dog, trained as guard dog, was ordered to attack them but halted when 30 feet away, made some lunges at them and then walked back and laid down whining on the kitchen floor. Rex had observed a silver saucer shaped object about 5 hours earlier that night.

Humcat 1973-69
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

227.
Location. Between Winnfield and Sikes Louisiana
Date: November 7 1973
Time: night
A woman driving home on a foggy night encountered a 3-foot tall humanoid at the Beech Creek Bridge. It had a large oval head with deep red eyes that seemed to attract her. The body was silvery with arms that seemed split below the elbows. No UFO was seen.

Humcat 1973-70
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

228.
Location. Greenville, South Carolina
Date: November 11 1973
Time: evening
A 3-foot being dressed in a light brown coverall got into a cab and told the driver to take him to Greasy Corners, a local intersection. The head was featureless except for goggles or large eyes. It had gloves and gold boots with gold buttons on the chest. The being paid for the fare with a dollar bill, which had the green side, colored yellow.

Humcat 1973-71
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

229.
Location. Near Poteet Texas
Date: November 14 1973
Time: night
A man encountered a UFO about 2 miles east of Poteet on State Road 1470. It hovered low over the road and tall, greenish humanoid figures were visible behind a window. Though the witness did not stop, some liquid dripped from the UFO and damaged the paint on the hood of his car. Highway Patrol officers saw the damage and took samples of the residue of ashes.

Humcat 1973-72
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

230.
Location. Catavi, Bolivia
Date: November 15 1973
Time: various
A local bus driver reported encountering a little man no more than 30 cm in height at the house of a family named Siles. He explained that the little humanoid spoke four languages and was interested in meeting "important officials". He ate raw meat, carrots and the family kept him in a small cage. Another local woman reported seeing two strange humanoids as she looked inside one of the windows of the Siles family. She described the being as having elongated heads, with fish-like eyes. They wore metallic shiny metallic silvery outfits. As the beings spoke they appeared to emit an "electronic"' buzzing sound. Around the same time several local youths reported meeting little men that identified themselves as visitors from the planet Jupiter.

HC addendum
Source: La Razon Buenos Aires 11-73, Fabio Picasso
Type: E?

231.
Location. Istrana Air Base Italy
Date: November 16 1973
Time: evening
A sentry was climbing down from his lookout post on the perimeter of the base (30 km northwest of Venice) when he saw, in a field close by, two beings dressed entirely in white and no more than 4 1/2 feet in height. Near a hedge was a small craft, also white. The beings boarded the object and departed in total silence. The sentry coming on duty also observed the departure and marks were found on the ground later. The matter was investigated by the military and classified "top secret."

Humcat 1973-73
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: B

232.
Location. Mobile Alabama
Date: November 17 1973
Time: night
A security guard observed a very bright, yellow, "translucent" craft 50-100 feet out over Mobile Bay and 300 feet from the witness. The UFO was just 1/2 foot above the water, silent, 5 by 5 in size. It jerked back and forth like a hummingbird. He observed four silhouetted figures that also jerked about in a corridor inside the object. A week earlier the witness had seen a blue light and observed an object every night for two weeks. In December 1973 he developed physical problems and died 18 months later.

Humcat 1973-74
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

233.
Location. Fulanos de Tal, Colombia
Date: November 18 1973
Time: 0300A
Enrique Castillo again was summoned telepathically to go to an isolated area for a possible contact with extraterrestrials. Hours went by when numerous illuminated objects appeared, one of which detached from the rest and approached slowly in a zigzag fashion, performing an astonishing series of maneuvers before landing on three supports about 60 meters away. The other lights disappeared. This craft was quite different from the previous one, of a rather peculiar shape. A metallic ladder emerged, leaving a narrow, illuminated opening, in which a human shaped silhouetted could be discerned. Castillo approached the craft, but a deep voice ordered him to stop, and then beckoned him to approach slowly. Soon a human like alien named Cyril that he had met on a previous occasion met him at the opening. He invited Castillo to walk up the six steps of the ladder. When Castillo extended his hand to greet him, he stepped back and motioned him to stop between the last step and the door. A very bright blue flash of lighting shone briefly covering Castillo's body briefly. He understood that the blue light was part of another cleaning or sterilizing system, quite different from the previous one. On board were two other very different beings, with "avocado-shaped heads", dressed in one-piece, ample overalls. They smiled constantly. He went up to greet them, but they just bowed, without extending their hands. The little men were bald, with pale brunet skin, seemingly completed coated with an oil film. They were about 1.5 meters tall, well proportioned, with large normal eyes, normal ears, Greek nose, and prominent jaw. These beings, declared Cyril came from Mercury. Castillo was incredulous, knowing the immense temperatures contrasts of that planet. But he was told, "you would be astonished at the civilizations that have flourished there." Via a spiral stairway Castillo was taken to the second level, which he found rather cramped. Cyril announced that the craft was on its way to the "mother ship." One of the other beings took Castillo to a closet on the first floor and gestured to him to put on a uniform, which stretched to fit him perfectly. The from the control room a gigantic craft came into view. A hatch opened, from which came intense light. Inside the mother ship, Castillo was led through several passageways and in one area he noticed an emblem in high relief, of a winged serpent holding what looked like an egg. Inside this object Castillo also encountered toilet like facilities. In the hall Castillo, claims to have encountered yet another thoroughly unbelievable being, a giant of a man no less than three meters tall. His features were remarkably similar to those of common terrestrial. All was proportional in size. His skin was grayish, his hands, hairy, with normal fingers, shaped at the tips like spatulas. He was dressed in a dull gray uniform. At one point Castillo, along with Cyril and the two smaller humanoids boarded a smaller craft, which took them to a ride to different places, apparently on earth. Later onboard the mother ship, Castillo claims to have seen a robot, with some human features, and for the first time, women, with tight fitting suits and decidedly feminine features. "Their golden hair framed the most beautiful faces I had ever seen." Castillo enthused. They were as tall as the men,

perhaps 1.75 meters. Eventually Castillo was returned to an area not farm from Bogota. He had been away for about 26 hours.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: G

234.
Location. Near Tracy Quebec Canada
Date: November 18 1973
Time: 1800
4 girls 14-24 year old were accompanied as they drove from Tracy toward Montreal by a luminous white ball perhaps the size of a watermelon, which was sometimes ahead of them and sometimes behind them, at a considerable distance. They passed through a cloud of red dust that obscured their vision; shortly after emerging from this, they had to swerve to avoid a man wearing dark clothing and a lappet helmet, who was standing on the white line in the middle of the road, apparently sweeping it with a brush-room. He was short of stature; they could not see his face. After passing the "sweeper" they saw a car and 3 dark clad people beside the road. There were many UFO sightings in this region of Quebec that same evening.

Humcat 1973-114
Source: Claude MacDuff, Marc Leduc
Type: D

235.
Location. Near Sidrolandia Brazil
Date: November 19 1973
Time: evening
Farmer Joao Rodrigues Terra and his farmhand Djalma Da Silva Faques were driving to the farmer's house. They observed a strange, low white cloud, and then a bright orange, oval object 12 meters in diameter, 1 meter above the ground and 30 meters away. It had a cap on top and bottom. The surface was shiny and metallic with a luminous fan-shaped beam directed from the top upwards. The object continuously changed colors. They had trouble starting their pick up truck, and then could only creep along as the UFO paced them 30 meters away for ten minutes. Faques, the passenger, observed the object closely and could clearly see a small human figure inside. The truck functioned normally after the object sped away, but its new battery failed three days later and could not be recharged.

Humcat 1973-76
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: A

236.
Location. Martina Franca Italy
Date: November 20 1973

Time: afternoon
Two youths, 16 and 17 told police they had seen a ball of fire land near the railroad station. The glow went out, and they then saw something "approximately human" but globular in shape, with two eyes in a white face, and little red and yellow lights on its head. Frightened, they hid behind a wall but the entity followed them there; they pelted it with stones and ran to the police station.

Humcat 1973-75
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of the Humanoids
Type: C

237.
Location. Joliette Quebec Canada
Date: November 22 1973
Time: night
A woman saw a 4-foot tall being with a round head standing outside her kitchen window, about 9 feet away. It had two large glowing eyes and a sort of flaming halo about the head. No neck, mouth, or nose was noticed. A cat and dog exhibited peculiar behavior.

Humcat 1973-77
Source: Webb in 1973 Year of The Humanoids
Type: E

238.
Location. Between Mairiuex and Maubeuge Nord France
Date: November 26 1973
Time: 0100A
A man and a woman in a parked car on the Canourge road, Mairieux, noticed a white metallic looking hemispherical object some 50 ft wide in the snow covered fields, 100 yards away. Presently a dark opening appeared in this, from which 6 beings, of 3 different kinds, emerged. First were 3 small humanoids with large heads, 4 ft tall. They had protruding eyes with conspicuous whites, holes for a nose, narrow mouths, and bulging cheeks; their arms were long. They were dressed in tight one-piece suits of metallic appearance. Each carried a dark box 6" on a side whose upper surface bore a round white luminous "screen." They walked slowly, with stiff small steps, and fanned out as if searching for something. Gradually they approached the road, until within 50 ft of the witnesses. Behind them, nearer to the hemisphere, stood 2 human figures about 6.5 ft tall, with light complexions and blond shoulder length hair, likewise dressed in tight fitting one piece metallic suits. Closest to the door stood a squat figure, with long dangling arms, apparently covered with dark fur, "resembling a bear of great ape." When after about 10 minutes the small beings began to approach the car, the young woman became frightened and jump out, slamming the door, and ran back to her own car which stood close by. At this, the man saw all the figures stood still, then the "animal" reentered the object, followed quickly by the 2 humans and then the 3 humanoids, who ran back with such long, swift strides that they looked as if they were "flying over the ground." The dark opening disappeared, and the UFO took on a brilliant metallic color, and rose vertically for 30 ft, then shot off westwards, becoming

successively orange luminous, bluish, and reddish before dwindling to a point. This all happened with such speed that the young woman observed only the recession of the luminous object. The witnesses did not seek for traces in the snow. However, strange tracks in the snow were found later that morning by a Mrs Michel and her children in the garden of their house in Maubeuge, 1.1 mile away, implying a connection.

Humcat 1973-121
Source: Joel Mesnard, Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: B

239.
Location. Near Albermale North Carolina
Date: late November 1973
Time: daytime
A hunter observed a landed UFO 50 yards away during the day. It was "like two inverted saucers" about 15-20 feet in diameter and "silvery with black scratch marks on it." Two beings were nearby collecting ground samples. The hunter remained hidden until the entities boarded the UFO. He left before the object did, but no traces were found when he returned.

Humcat 1973-78
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

240.
Location. Reavis Ranch, Arizona
Date: Winter 1973
Time: night
Two men camped in the area claimed to have observed a UFO landing and taking off from the Circle-stone site. One man said he saw the UFO land and several small, green colored individuals disembark. The creatures later got back onboard and the craft departed in a giant flash of lights.

HC addendum
Source: Stan Norman, Mysterious America
Type: B

241.
Location. Calvert Texas
Date: December 1973
Time: night
Several witnesses watched a bright light hovering over a local bridge, later a blue white object landed on a nearby field, soon after a tall bulky hairy figure appeared on the bridge. The witnesses fled the area.

HC addition # 585
Source: Don Worley in 1982, Annual Tri-County UFO Study Group

Type: C

242.
Location. Arambepe, Brazil
Date: December 1973
Time: night
In a wooded area, six witnesses including Dr. Joao Rios came upon a landed metallic disc shaped object. A door opened and a tall human like figure wearing blue coveralls emerged. This being made friendly gestures and invited all the witnesses onboard. Five of the witness agreed and went inside, Rios demurred. The craft then took off. To this day nothing has been heard of the five persons that went inside the object that day. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: G?

243.
Location. Salvador-Boca Do Rio Brazil
Date: December 1973
Time: night
Three humanoids with rosy skin, reddish blond hair, only about 1 meter in height and with large heads were seen inside a hovering UFO by Agnaldo De Jesus and two friends. The humanoids appeared to be talking amongst themselves. The object was described as cone-shaped with an antenna-like protrusion and emitted flashes of blue light. It also emitted a hissing sound.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: A

244.
Location. Near Dulce, New Mexico
Date: December 1973
Time: night
A man hunting in the area saw a strange craft on the ground with three figures walking around it wearing green suits and some sort of helmet. When the witness turned his head away for a second the craft and the figures were gone; he said they just vanished in plain sight. Around the same time a sheep herder was herding a flock in Indian Reservation land when one night while he was laying in his tent listening to his radio, he saw a strange flying craft with bright lights on it fly over his campsite and land on a hill a short distance away. At the same time his radio stopped playing. He started to get up but heard a voice outside of his tent say, "Do not get up, and stay in your tent." He tried to get up anyway but he discovered that he was paralyzed completely and could not move. A short time later the craft rose into the sky and left the area. Then he was able to move and his radio began to play again.

HC addendum
Source: UFO 2002, Oral UFO History in New Mexico
Type: C & F?

245.
Location. Korning Wood, Quebec, Canada
Date: December 2 1973
Time: 1900
At a distance of about 200 ft from the house an observer saw a strange robot-like being or creature about 4 ft in height, with large round glowing eyes approximately 18 inches in width. It possessed a large round head, long arms and a bright red glow emanated from behind its head. It disappeared behind the observer's house.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: E

246.
Location. Near Carnegie, Oklahoma
Date: December 5 1973
Time: night
Three men in a car saw a being with flashing lights on him, which approached the car. It wore red pants and a welder's type mask. Another man reported seeing the being and a glowing white light down a side road.

Humcat 1973-79
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

247.
Location. Mayaguez Puerto Rico
Date: December 12 1973
Time: 0915A
The witness was alone at home with her young daughter and had stepped out into the patio when she saw a bright oval shaped craft hovering at a high altitude over the area. It appeared to be balancing back and forth. The witness then went back into the house, she suddenly heard a loud humming sound, which stopped for a few moments then started again. The she sees through her kitchen window a strange being standing 15 feet away, he was described as being of normal height, wearing a bright tight fitting suit and a black helmet. His skin was red bronze in color and he seemed to have lacked a mouth or a nose, his eyes were two round holes that stared at the witness intensively. A yellowish beam of light illuminated the figure from an unknown source in the sky. The witness felt like going into a trance and began receiving telepathic messages from the being. At one point she was compelled to go into the front of the house where she saw a floating box about 3 inches long and very shiny, it somehow had a very calming effect on her. After the incident the witness suffered an attack of hysterics.

HC addition # 271
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto OVNI En Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo, Y Cuba
Type: C

248.
Location. Sotteville Les Rouen, France
Date: December 13 1973
Time: 0700A
A 48-year old woman encountered a tall man-like figure that suddenly materialized inside a thick mist in her living room. He had blue eyes and wore a blue combination suit. The figure floated at about 20cm above the floor. The apparition communicated telepathically with the witness but she could not remember what was said. The figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 241, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

249.
Location. Near Auvergne France
Date: December 13 1973
Time: afternoon
Claude Vorilhon was driving alone near the volcanic mountain, Puy-de-Lassolas and had parked his vehicle in order to rest his legs, when suddenly he saw a strange helicopter like craft descend through the fog. The craft was flat underneath and had a dome on top with a flashing red light on the bottom and a very bright white light on top. It hovered very close to the ground while a door in the bottom opened and a small figure emerged. It was a human like figure with long black hair and a beard, wearing a green one-piece outfit. He stood near the witness and spoke to him in French inviting him onboard the craft where he was given numerous messages in regards to the aliens mission on earth. The being, who said his name, was "Yahweh" proceeded to explain the true origins of humanity to Claude. Humans, he explained, were created 25,000 years ago by his people the "Elohim", or "beings from the sky", by cloning their own DNA. The green suited being gave Claude the name "Rael" and told Claude that his real father was actually one of the Elohim. He also informed Claude that he had been chosen to deliver their message to humanity. (The witness was to become the leader of the Raelian movement.)

HC addition # 1546
Source: Hilary Evans, The Evidence for UFOs
Type: G

250.
Location. Near San Ardo California
Date: December 14 1973
Time: evening

Two young men saw a spherical object emitting a red beam of light from a cone-shaped appendage. The beam kicked up dirt on the ground. Later they saw two 6-foot tall cylindrical, aluminum colored shapes about 50 feet away. The beings were near an area of round glowing from the beam. The surface of the beings was crinkly with a square top. They were moving their arms about the waist area.

Humcat 1973-80
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C

251.
Location. Vilvorde Belgium
Date: December 15 1973
Time: late night
Upon arising to go to the bathroom, the 28-year old witness observed from his kitchen window a small figure in the enclosed courtyard behind his house. The entity wore a close fitting, luminous green coverall and had a clear spherical helmet over his head, which was attached by a tube to a backpack. He was using an implement similar to a mine detector to examine brickbats in the courtyard. When the witness played his flashlight on the scene, the being turned toward the window and held up one hand, displaying the V-sign with two fingers. The head was dark except for two brightly luminous eyes, over which were seen eyelids that blinked by lowering over the luminous iris. The entity then turned toward the wall enclosing the yard and walked up the sides stiff legged, at right angles, clearing the top and disappearing from view on the far side. Several minutes later, a disc with flashing colored lights and a transparent dome on top, rose from the other side of the wall. Inside the dome the witness could see the little being; it rose vertically slowly, rocked back and forth and then shot off into the sky at high speed. The witness had had one other observation four months earlier, with others, on the Belgian seaside; and four months later he, his wife, and others saw still another object as they drove to Brussels.

Humcat 1973-81
Source: Webb in 1973 The Year of The Humanoids
Type: C & A

252.
Location. Polvijarvi North Karjala Finland
Date: December 27 1973
Time: 0305A
Olavi Kolehmainen, a truck driver, observed a UFO sitting in the middle of the road as he was plowing snow in a wooded area of northern Karjala; it was about four meters in diameter. After about one minute, a hatch opened from within and a humanoid, in white clothing, appeared. After about 10 to 15 seconds, the hatched closed, and the witness heard a humming sound that increased in volume. Smoke appeared beneath the object and it began a slow ascent. By this time the witness had left his truck. After the object disappeared, he noticed landing traces in the snow covered road. He was the only witness.

Humcat 1973-112
Source: Ilkka Serra, David Webb
Type: A

253.
Location. Haisnes-Hulluch, Pas de Calais, France
Date: December 31 1973
Time: 0600A
A man on his way to work sees a strange object, which had landed on a field. He described it as a rocket shaped affair about 30 m to 50 m in height. As he approaches the object it suddenly emits red-orange and white lights from its bottom and disappears into the sky. Police found ground traces including small footprints about 17 cm long.

HC addendum
Source: Charles Garreau, Alarm in the Sky
Type: C?

254.
Location. Near Medicine Hat Alberta Canada
Date: December 31 1973
Time: 2230
A man driving east of the city saw an approaching bright revolving light in the rearview mirror, then he saw an eight-foot tall man wearing a white astronaut-like suit running alongside the truck in a ditch at about 60mph. The entity placed his hands on the roof and hood of the truck and vanished in a flash of light.

HC addition # 13
Source: John Brent Musgrave UFO Occupants and Critters
Type: E

255.
Location. Malacatancito, Huehuetenango, Guatemala
Date: end of 1973
Time: morning
During a spiritual retreat in an isolated mountainous region, Arturo Abril, Ramiro Monroy and Leslie Amed were meditating one night in an open field when reported seeing at least 30 or 35 unidentified lights and object maneuvering over the area. In the morning two tall "humans" wearing a tight fitting beige outfit arrived at the campsite and identified themselves, as "brothers" from outer space. They claimed to have been vegetarians and communicated extensively with the witnesses. They were on earth in a supposed mission to help and benefit humanity.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: D

Total Cases: 255

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1973.shtml

****
****

1974 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1974 Humanoid Reports. 1974 was almost a repeat of the incredible events of 1973, but more in a worldwide level and not concentrated in one area or region. High Strangeness was achieving new heights. All different type of encounters were reported including then a new trend that was soon to be called CE4's, or abductions. In Spain there was the repeated encounters with landed objects and entities by a young truck driver, in the US the not to well known and bizarre Higdon abduction and more bizarre encounters with strange Bigfoot like creatures somehow related to UFOs or paranormal in nature. Nixon had resigned but something else besides Gerald Ford had taken over. Sit back and hold on to your Lazy Boy, 1974 was a wild ride. Following is a list of known entity encounters for 1974.

1.

Location. Hedgerley, Buckinghamshire, England
Date: 1974
Time: unknown
Walking back home from school one day, the 10-year old witness, his mother and twin brother observed a silver saucer shaped object hovering above their home which they estimated to have been about 12-feet across and at an approximate height of 40 feet. They could see two silver clad figures on top of the object. Their mother panicked and pushed both boys to the ground. They then heard a humming noise and then the object quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Bufora investigations
Type: A

2.
Location. Elizabeth South Australia
Date: 1974
Time: unknown
A young girl and a friend remembered seeing a UFO at close range, a period of missing time ensued. Later she recalled feeling a buzzing sound in her head and finding herself in a room of some kind. She then saw a face on a small pointed head, with pointed ears. She also remembered seeing someone walking towards her surrounded in a silver glow. Apparently some type of mental apparatus was used on her. No other information.

HC addition # 2028
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

3.
Location. Bugarach, near Rennes-le-Chateau, France
Date: 1974
Time: daytime
The day after members of a family named Bettex spotted a huge fiery sphere descend and apparently land on the side of a nearby mountain, they were visited by three tall blond haired men wearing black monk-like habits that threatened them to remain silent and not to mention to anyone what they had seen. Both husband and wife remained as if paralyzed by the front door as the three unorthodox visitors walked away to a nearby vehicle. Scorched ground traces were found and the alleged landing site. Soon after the incident Mr. Bettex died of a mysterious disease.

HC addendum
Source: Manuel Figueroa
Type: D

4.
Location. Carolina Puerto Rico
Date: 1974

Time: afternoon
The witness, Doña Melin was one afternoon cooking dinner alone @ home when she heard somebody calling her name. Walking out the front porch there she encountered three tall, white skinned men, with large blue green eyes, fine chiseled features, with long blond white hair. They wore tight fitting blue outfits with gold trimmed emblems on the left hand side, the emblems contained what appeared to be a W and H and an A. They also wore a large wide belt with an oval shaped buckle that emitted a white light. Apprehensive the witness told the men to wait until she turned off the oven. The men then communicated by using telepathy. They told her to be calm, that they were happy to see her. The men promised to return then walked away and slowly disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 3313
Source: Boletin UFO PR Vol. 1 # 3
Type: E

5.
Location. Wauwatosa, Wisconsin
Date: 1974
Time: night
One evening, while baby-sitting the witness suddenly felt a cold, creepy chill come over her, accompanied by a sense of urgency to check on the baby. The nursery was dimly lit by a small night-light. She entered the room hesitantly. A shadowy figure caught her eye. She saw a "gnome like" man, dancing in the corner near the crib. He was about as tall as a two-year-old child and was dressed in Old World clothing; knee length britches, suspenders or a vest, over a loose fitting shirt. He had longish hair, a mustache, and a beard, and was unkempt. Never taking her eyes off the queer creature, she walked slowly to the crib, and picked up the sleeping baby and cautiously backed out the door. Others had seen strange shadowy figures running about the house. Other phenomenon was also reported.

HC addition # 3008
Source: Sharon Jarvis, Dark Zones
Type: E

6.
Location. West Yorkshire, England, exact location not given
Date: 1974
Time: night
A being about six to seven-foot tall appeared next to the witness as he was lying in bed. The being wore a one-piece suit with a high collar. The witness had an intense feeling of great joy during the encounter. The being greeted him and disappeared.

HC addition # 1793
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: E

7.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: 1974
Time: night
The witness and a friend were driving on Loop 410 at the Valley Hi Exit when they saw an object hovering above them. The witness could only remember seeing three gray figures looking down at them. The middle one was a bit taller than the other two. He suffered from nightmares soon after the incident and claims he reported the incident to the Air Force the next day.

HC addition # 2816
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & The World
Type: A

8.
Location. Canberra Australia
Date: 1974
Time: night
Two young women, hearing a "strange noise," were compelled to go outdoors to their car. They found the car out of their control and were driven to a remote site, accompanied by a brilliant light source. The car stopped and they heard a weird chant began from behind the car, and could see vague, human like forms. They suddenly became extremely frightened and one girl, for reasons not clear, got out of the car. When she tried to get back in, she was unable to because of the presence of a viscous, web-like substance over the car door. They finally made their way to a local police station; returning to the site with officers, they found nothing and were escorted home. On the same night police patrols in the area reported strange lights in the sky and one patrol car encountered a massive procession of snails on the road, headed in the direction of the young ladies strange encounter. The girls experienced a repeat of their earlier experience after the police left and their fear was replaced by a feeling of guilt, as though they had "betrayed a trust" by reporting the incident to police. One girl suffered physical effects following the experiences, developing a speech impediment, and losing her ability to write. The effects were not permanent.

Humcat 1974-65
Source: Bill Chalker, & Keith Basterfield
Type: C?

9.
Location. Crozon, Bretagne, France
Date: 1974
Time: night
The young witness was camping with his family at an old military field in the area and one night was told by his mother to go empty the trash and the nearby dump. He did, but had to return in order to retrieve the trash container. As he looked for the bin he noticed a strange humanoid-animal figure standing nearby and staring at him. The creature was about 4-foot tall, reddish brown in color, with thin arms, small shoulders, and enormous and bulging eyes resembling two large black marbles. When the creature

saw the witness, it dived towards the bottom of the garbage pit. In turn the witness ran away screaming from the area. Apparently he was made fun of after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI list
Type: E

Don't fear the Reaper...

10.
Location. Yonkers New York
Date: 1974
Time: night
A man identified only as A. L. was sitting in his Yonkers apartment while his three children slept in their rooms. His wife was in their bathroom. Suddenly he happened to glance to his right, and was startled to see a black hooded figure holding a scythe, its face a luminous white skull. It was staring at him as it glided slowly backward and disappeared through the door. Fearing the Reaper had come for someone, A. L. banged on the bathroom door. When he got no response, he entered and found his wife lying next to an empty bottle of pills. With the assistance of his sister and husband, who lived nearby, he was able to revive his wife and take her to a hospital.

HC addendum
Source: Mark Chorvinsky
Type: E

11.
Location. Balaton Hungary
Date: 1974
Time: night
The witness suddenly woke up in her bedroom to see two strange humanoids standing in the room. One stood at the head of the bed, the other one to one side of it. Both were described as about 1.40 meters tall, gray colored, baldheaded and with large black eyes. They had apparently entered the bedroom through an open window. She only remembered the incident in 1991.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Europe
Type: E

12.
Location. Los Angeles California
Date: 1974
Time: late night
The witness had been sleeping when she was suddenly awakened by several small shadow like creatures who pulled her from her bed and began pushing her down the

hallway. She attempted to resist but was unable to get away. The creatures persisted and told her that they "did not have much time." At this point another voice from an unknown source interrupted and said, "No it's not time." She does not remember anything else until she woke up the next morning. Her daughter remembered hearing strange voices coming from her room during the night.

HC addition # 2084
Source: Duane Bedell, Heartland UFO Journal # 33
Type: G?

13.
Location. Rio Tinto Portugal
Date: 1974
Time: 2015
The 14-year old witness was in his backyard with a couple of family members when he heard a loud noise followed by a power outage. He ran outside and saw a Saturn shaped object 50 meters away. It was 6.5 meters in diameter and 4 to 5 meters in height. It radiated light beams of several colors and its top was transparent allowing the witness to see 4 or 5 entities. These were wearing dark frogman suits; helmets covered their heads. They were about 5 feet tall of humanoid appearance. During the observation the witness felt paralyzed and lost sense of time. When the object took off his faculties returned and the electrical power was restored.

HC addition # 2828
Source: Mario Neves, PORTUCAT
Type: A

14.
Location. Near Delhi, India
Date: 1974
Time: 2300
Pranav Piyush was alone in his farm with he saw two triangle-shaped objects in the sky. They appeared to land beyond view of the witness and soon two tall human-like figures approached him. They conversed with the witness (in his native language?) and explained to him that the earth had been struck 65 million years ago by a comet and the survivors had managed to fly to Jupiter where they developed a new civilization. They then warned Piyush that another comet was going to strike the earth. Terrified the witness fell faint and saw the two figures walked back towards the direction where the triangles had vanished. As they moved away they appeared to change into inhuman figures.

HC addendum
Source: Astronaut forum section, posted 12-14-98
Type: C

15.
Location. Near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico

Date: 1974
Time: 0100A
Alex Franz and his wife were on their way to Mexico City when Mr. Franz began to feel extremely sleepy and pulled off to the side of the road in order to rest. His wife remained awake as he dozed off. Suddenly Mr. Franz was awakened by the sounds of his wife groaning and crying. Upon opening his eyes he saw a bright light that illuminated the cab and appeared to come from above. He attempted to assist his wife as he noticed that she held the vehicle door tightly close, so hard in fact that her nails were bleeding. The light was of a neon type and did not bother the eyes. At this point Mr. Franz managed to see a humanoid figure quickly moving away from the vehicle, moving towards the light, which was about 8 meters away from the vehicle. The figure seemed to blend in with the light and soon the light shot up into the sky and disappeared. When his wife came to, she told Alex to quickly leave the location because "some little men" had wanted to abduct them. When he was able to start the vehicle again, they noticed that 5 hours had gone by, which they had no recollection of.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Pla, Ovni Net, Puerto Rico
Type: G?

16.
Location. Victoriaville, Quebec, Canada
Date: 1974
Time: early morning
Jean Guy Moude was walking through a forested area when he suddenly lost consciousness and then woke up to see several large shiny "yellow eyes" looking down on him as he appeared to be lying on a "bed" of some sorts. He was apparently given a medical examination by several aliens wearing dark diving suits. Onboard he saw several instrument panels and other gadgets, which he made drawings off. He was later levitated back to the ground through an opened hatch along with some of the aliens. Then he saw several of the humanoids entering the hovering UFO through an opening on the bottom; they appeared to have climbed up via a type of metallic cable. The craft had several portholes around its perimeter.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse Project Becassine quoting Bourbeau
Type: G

17.
Location. Near Ceballos Chihuahua Mexico
Date: early 1974
Time: before sunset
A clergyman camping in an isolated and mysterious area called "La Zona Del Silencio" was preparing his tent when he heard a buzzing and saw a bright glowing object descending from the sky. The witness wanted to run but could not move as the object drew closer and hovered briefly above the desert floor. The object's light changed from a whitish blue to a red orange. Moments later the object dimmed and the outline of a metallic disc shaped object came into view. The witness stood paralyzed as three tripod

legs extracted out of the lower part of the object, the object then landed. Seconds later a door appeared in the side of the craft and a stairway descended to the ground. Four figures then stepped out. They were described as humanoid about five-foot tall. Their bodies were encased in a shiny metallic suit totally seamless. They were of stocky build with almond shaped eyes, a sharp nose, leathery skin, and a tanned complexion. The beings approached the witness in very quick movements and communicated with the witness in English asking him several questions mostly about his business in the area. They also mentioned a "God." The witness was then invited onboard the object and shown a large interior with several control panels and a device was placed on his head. Later he was released and the object retracted its tripod, started glowing, and then took off emitting a loud humming sound.

HC addition # 1601
Source: Warren Smith, Ancient Mysteries of The Mexican And Mayan Pyramids
Type: G

18.
Location. Jumonville Summit, Pennsylvania
Date: 1974
Time: night
Approximately 13 witnesses chased a large Bigfoot creature in their cars; it looked inside the vehicle at them and then hid behind a large stone. It seemed to move almost instantaneously from one side of the car to the other. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Bigfoot Casebook, Janet & Colin Bord
Type: E

19.
Location. Komi Region, Ukraine
Date: 1974
Time: night
The flight of a large luminous sphere shaped object was seen as it traveled along the line of the Donets River and Gorlovka soon after north of Donets the object exploded illuminating the terrain in a radius of several km. Local residents began to locate fragments, some near the Vashka River. The local militia retrieved some of the fragments.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files List And A E Burenina UFO center Moscow
Type: H

20.
Location. Wichita Falls, Texas
Date: 1974
Time: night

Just north of Fort Worth a "cake tin" shaped UFO crashed for unknown reasons. It was vertical with several visible vertical rims. 3 humanoids were onboard, including one that was alive but which died soon. The craft was moved to a military base in Texas---either Fort Hood or Fort Bliss and later to the S4 facility.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO crash list
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments:

21.
Location. Bremen, Germany
Date: 1974
Time: late night
Franc Wolf was lying in bed unable to sleep when suddenly a beam of light came in through the window, shining in the center of the room. At the end of the beam a cloud seemed to form, from which gradually the shape of an old man-like figure emerged. The figure resembled what an ancient "Greek" would look like clad in a white tunic like those the classical Romans used to wear. His hair and beard were white. The figure floated in the center of the room staring at Wolf, who could suddenly no longer move. The figure suddenly disappeared as if switched off. And the beam of light gradually yielded back out the window. At this point Wolf was able to move and ran to the window to see a disc-shaped craft quickly departing the area.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO Site, Germany
Type: C?

22.
Location. Kent Washington
Date: January 1974
Time: 0100A
A couple was driving home after dropping off some friends, when they spotted a hovering cigar shaped craft with distinct window shapes along its width. It was hovering about 30 feet above the ground. As they drove along they momentarily lost sight of the craft but as they came to a stop sign they saw the object again. This time they saw the nose of the object and what appeared to be a wide windscreen emitting a phosphorous green light with the figure of a humanoid in the middle. The wife screamed at her husband to drive off and he took off. That was their last memory of the event. Her next memory was of arriving home totally calm, having lost 12 hours of time. Apparently no hypnotic regression was attempted.

HC addition # 3959
Source: NUFORC
Type: A?

23.
Location. Clifton Bore, South Australia
Date: January 1974
Time: afternoon
Ben a 38-year-old man was out searching for fossils in the remote Sturts Stony Desert, with a female companion. Ben told the woman to stay near the car, because she was unfamiliar with the area, while he searched wider afield. When he was about 2 kilometers from the car, he was suddenly approached by two beings that were only about one meter in height. They were human looking in many respects, with short hair, but with elongated heads at the rear. The length of their arms seemed much shorter than usual. Their faces were normal but they spoke in a rapid, unintelligible fashion. They were wearing silver suits. They beckoned him to follow, and they came to a silver colored craft shaped like a "hot dog roll," about eight meters long and two meters high. Ben could not understand how he had not seen this object before. The beings beckoned him to enter and he bent down to do so. While small from the outside, inside the craft was vast. Apparently inside of the object, space meant nothing. There were many other similar beings inside, apparently female. Ben was offered a drink. Frightened to refuse, he drank it and passed out. When he regained consciousness he was lying on the floor of the craft. The two beings were still with him. He gained a sense of having being rejected for some purpose, and felt ignored. He was very disturbed by what he saw next. Two Caucasian-looking girls, apparently human, dressed normally, perhaps aged about nine and 12, were in something like a cage. They seemed to be in a trance. Presently, the open doorway appeared again and he stepped out. He found himself on the desert ground again and simply walked away. Back at the car with his companion, he discovered an hour and a half had gone by. He was very unsettled by this bizarre experience.

HC addition # 2027
Source: Bill Chalker, The Oz Files
Type: G

24.
Location. Milan, Italy
Date: January 1974
Time: afternoon
Anna Mazzanti and a friend were walking home near the local airport when they spotted a disc-shaped craft hovering very close to the ground at about 700 to 800 meters away. As both women attempted to approach the craft shot away at incredible speed and disappeared. The next day Ms Mazzanti began receiving bizarre "telepathic messages" from an entity that identified itself as being an extraterrestrial and that his name was "Vras". After the telepathic messages, Mazzanti would suffer from terrible headaches and while receiving the messages she would go into a trance-like state. She saw another luminous object the night of November 24 1974 and felt like she had been taken onboard the craft in an "astral state". She did not see any occupants but did see numerous apparatus & consoles inside a round room surrounded by a large viewing window through which she could see what appeared to be stars.

HC addendum

Source: Revista Ovni Portugal, December 1978
Type: F

25.
Location. Near Antofagasta, Chile
Date: January 1974
Time: night
A group of Chilean artists, including Tito Fernandez, Katy Chavez, and Gloria Benavidez & Jorge Cruz reported their vehicle being followed by two huge lighted objects along a lonely stretch of road. Tito Fernandez remembers also seeing a 2-meter tall luminous man-like figure apparently within one of the lights. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis en Chile
Type: A?

26.
Location. Santa Ana California
Date: January 6 1974
Time: early morning
Martin W Barry, a Marine sergeant, was making his usual early morning 5 mile run in a park, in a driving rain, when he came up with a 7-foot tall, bulky figure standing in a slumped forward posture, long arms dangling nearly to the ground. Behind it, hovering only a few feet off the ground was an orange pulsating flying saucer. The creature's head, with large eyes, accounted for more than half of its height, and its legs were "squashed" and "stubby." It waddled up to Barry and struck him on the chest, felling him into a pool of water then waddled away and climbed aboard the UFO, which rose into the sky. Others reportedly saw UFOs over Santa Ana that day.

Humcat 1974-63
Source: Andrew Gallagher, Ideal's UFO Magazine # 1
Type: B

27.
Location. Near Warneton Belgium
Date: January 7 1974
Time: 2040
Driving toward Warneton, along the French-Belgian border, the witness experiences the failure of lights, engine, and radio. He saw a landed object 150 meters away in a field to his right; the UFO was shaped like a WWI British helmet, was 7 to 10 meters wide and stood on three legs, and had patches of orange luminescence on top with a white light underneath. Two beings were seen coming from the direction of the object, walking slowly and stiffly toward the car. The shorter entity wore an outfit with horizontal rings around the torso and a round helmet with a large, circular face plate showing a pear shaped, grayish head with no hair, round "marble like" eyes, a rudimentary nose, and a slit like lipless mouth. He held an object like a short thick ruler with a pointed tip, aimed at the car. The taller entity wore a cubical helmet transparent in form, showing a face

identical with the other's but with a small rectangular box under the chin. His suit was dull metallic gray of a one-piece coverall type, including gloves and heavy, pointed boots. He wore a black belt with a luminous disc in front and a diagonal "Sam Browne" strap from belt to shoulder, with a vertical row of "buttons" on each side of the chest. Both beings had long arms. The interior of the helmets appeared to be illuminated. A third entity was seen standing guard near the object. The two beings approached to within 4 meters of the car and the taller was seen opening and closing his mouth. The witness felt a slight shock on the back of his head and heard, simultaneously, a low pitched, modulated sound. The two suddenly wheeled around and walked quickly back to the object, which now pulsated an electric blue color on top. The three beings boarded, the legs withdrew, and the object rose slightly, hovered, then ascended rapidly at a 60 degree angle. A car was then seen approaching, whose driver said he had seen the object and its occupants. As the primary witness drove off, he continued to get poor reception on the car radio. Duration was about 20 minutes.

Humcat 1974-1
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne, Lumeires Dans Le Nuit
Type: B

28.
Location. Springfield, Ohio
Date: January 8 1974
Time: 0313A
Leaving his job, the witness experienced failure of car lights and motor; then multicolored blinking lights descended just yards in front of his car, followed by the appearance of a blinding white oval of light approximately 6 feet in diameter, apparently showing the interior of a UFO. He could see five small occupants within; seated on high backed chairs and wearing bright colored robes and each had long brown hair that reached the floor. They appeared to be 3 to 4 foot tall, and the witness could not recall their facial features. The object brightly illuminated the surroundings and car interior. After 5 minutes, the interior light was extinguished and the object ascended rapidly with another display of colored, flashing lights. A maintenance man on the premises had noticed a failure of his "pager" radio four times between 1900 & 2200, earlier that evening although no UFOs were seen.

Humcat 1974-2
Source: Leonard Stringfield for Cufos
Type: A

29.
Location. Zafferana Etna Italy
Date: January 8 1974
Time: afternoon
The witness was working alone in a small room in her house when she felt a strong rush of wind, she turned around and confronted a very bright light, within the light she was able to see a tall man wearing a tight fitting coverall with gold colored boots. He had short light hair, light skin and large almond shape eyes. The witness was not frightened

and said she felt a sense of joy and peace. The man smiled and suddenly vanished in a flash of light.

HC addition # 559
Source: Angel Franchetto, Los Extraterrestres Y Nuestro Futuro
Type: E

30.
Location. Mar Del Plata Argentina
Date: January 15 1974
Time: midnight
Two students walking along the beach sighted a small white light moving towards the coast from the sea. It seemed to divide into three lights. They walked to the nearest pier to catch a better look of the lights and began walking along the pier when suddenly two more lights became visible on their right side. Now the witnesses could see that the lights were five beings that were walking gracefully in the water. The seawater reached their chests. These beings were dressed in diving suits and their heads were covered with helmets with a mask and a tube going into their backs. The beings walked out of the water and onto the road apparently leaving the area.

HC addition # 242
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 8
Type: E

31.
Location. Llandrillo Wales
Date: January 23 1974
Time: 2030
The entire village heard a terrific explosion preceded by the violent shaking of the ground. Going outside people saw blue and orange lights floating in a circle around Cader Mountain, east of the village. Police and RAF personnel were in the area almost immediately and cordoned off access to the supposed crash site on a barren hilltop. A nurse on he way to the crash site after being telephoned by police headquarters was on her way up the mountain with her daughters when she saw something sitting on the ground ahead of her. It seemed to be intact and it was very large, circular and glowing orange. The nurse and her daughters were within a few hundred feet when police and military forces showed up and clearly told her to leave the area. Researcher Tony Dodd, was reportedly approached by a retired military man using the name of "Robert Prescott" that told him that he and some others had been assigned to transport two crates from the crash site at a place called Porton Down military personnel opened the crates and the Prescott saw two humanoid figures about 5 to 6 ft tall, very thin, almost skeletal in nature with a covering skin. Other units supposedly transported live aliens from he "crash" site.

HC addition # 3925
Source: CSETI, Nicholas Redfern "Cosmic Crashes"
Type: H

32.
Location. Indiana County Pennsylvania
Date: late January 1974
Time: late night
The witness was driving home in a secluded area when he saw a huge silent triangular shaped craft approaching at tree top level, the object had three blinking lights. She seemed to have suffered a memory lapse as she arrived home quite late that night. Later under hypnosis she remembered two little men taking her by the arms onboard the object. They dragged her inside the object and sat her on a chair. She then remembers seeing a screen with a skull on it. The beings were described as four-foot tall with gray green skin, large heads and slits for mouths, she could not recall any ears or eyes. There was a third more human like being who seemed to be in charge and appeared kindly.

HC addition # 931
Source: UFONS # 244
Type: G

33.
Location. Bedfordshire England, exact location not given
Date: February 1974
Time: 0030A
An anonymous witness was with a friend at home when, at 2230, he suddenly left the house on an impulse. At a nearby power station he saw two men. "He turned around quickly, but they both disappeared." Two hours later, he again experienced the instruction to go out and this time he saw 5-7 humanoid figures that "walked in a very strange way, some even crawling on all fours." The witness dog reacted nervously, jumping up on him. One figure looked straight at him, and an object on it began to glow, and the eyes glowed a brilliant red. It touched the object and a brilliant beam of light shone from it. A whistle like sound was heard and the witness fled. The following evening, the witness persuaded his friend to accompany him to the site. He immediately saw the beings, but the friend could only see a vague shape.

Humcat 1974-3
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 4 # 7
Type: E

34.
Location. Near Renton Washington
Date: February 1974
Time: 0100A
The witness, her husband and her infant son were driving home from a friend's house after an evening of cards; they were on their way to the city of Covington, a 20-minute drive. Her husband was driving; their son was sleeping in the backseat. She was leaning against the passenger seat window, it was a very cold and clear crisp night, and the stars were incredibly bright and clear. After about 10 minutes they drove by an old farmhouse that had a line of trees as a windbreak along the driveway. When they got past the line of trees, they saw, hovering about ten feet off the ground next to the

farmhouse, a UFO. It was a 30 ft long, metallic gray, cigar-shaped object, with a line or seams on its full length half way up with airliner-like windows in a row down its length above this line. There were no running lights at all. From the side it was completely dark. The object then began following the witnesses, it seemed to pace them keeping up to their exact speed. As it came closer to the car the witness leaned out the window and looked up. The UFO was about 30 ft above them and she could see that its surface was dull and non-reflective, she could not see any lights or light fixtures. When they stopped at the next stop sign the UFO kept going and went up over the nearby hill. A few minutes later as they were coming up the next stop sign, she saw it coming down the hill towards them. It was about 10 ft off the ground and moving quite slowly. At the front was a windscreen that covered the entire upper half of the vehicle. Behind the windscreen was a dark, humanoid figure standing there as if at the controls, backlit by a fluorescent green light. Terrified she yelled at her husband to get out of there. They made a left hand turn and traveled about 50 yards up the hill and their memory seemed to end at this juncture. Her memory resumed when they were coming up on the stop sign to cross Highway 18. She was now calmed. Soon the witnesses realized that the normally 20-minute long drive had taken 2 hours and 18 minutes. Strangely the witnesses did not discuss the incident until about 16 years later. (Is not clear if a hypnotic regression was attempted on the witnesses).

HC addendum
Source: Fate Magazine January 1974
Time: A or G?

35.
Location. Kent England
Date: February 1974
Time: morning
The witness was driving back home after dropping off her children at school and as she was approaching her house she saw two short child-like figure standing in front of her garden. The figures wore identical bright yellow hooded coats. They appeared to be shuffling their feet playfully and then they crossed the metal fence and disappeared from sight towards the backyard. Curious the witness followed them there but was surprised to find that they had totally vanished with nowhere to go in the backyard.

HC addition # 774
Source: Letter in FSR Vol. 34 # 3
Type: E

36.
Location. Los Leones, Herrera, Panama
Date: February 1974
Time: morning
One morning three youngsters had gone to a local stream to do some laundry when suddenly a strange woman appeared, she was dressed in a brilliant blue outfit. She approached the children and one of them, a girl, ran away crying. The woman was described as tall, white skinned with black hair and wearing golden sandals, she suddenly vanished in plain sight. Several days later the children returned to the site and

were not seen again for four days, when they suddenly appeared sound and safe. They told the adults that they had fallen asleep by a rock and later the beautiful woman in blue had again appeared to them, but this time she was accompanied by another woman and two men, also dressed in brilliant blue. The children were given fruit and candy and according to them "were taken up to the sky and walked among the clouds." Later encounters were also reported.

HC addition # 278
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo, Y Cuba
Type: G

37.
Location. Near Chalou sur Saone France
Date: February 1974
Time: 1500
Four police officers encountered several short men like humanoids in a wooded area. The beings ran into a landed saucer shaped object and entered it through an open hatch. The object quickly took off at high speed.

HC addition # 2414
Source: Figeut/Ruchon Ovni Dossier
Type: B

38.
Location. Eucasssines, Belgium
Date: February 1974
Time: afternoon
Gas station attendant Domenica Delaufe stepped outside for a moment and was confronted by an incredible sight. Over a nearby field not more than 20 meters away hovered a transparent egg shaped craft ringed in multicolored lights with four larger principal lights at each end. It was silent and it had no apparent means of propulsion. It hovered about 1 meter from the ground. Even more incredible, inside the object the witness was surprised to see a naked giant human like figure about 3-meters in height apparently reclining on a brown "couch" like device. It did not move and just stared ahead. It had human like features with short dark hair. At this point three other witnesses came out of the station and saw the object and its occupant, 1 was Laurent Lejeune and two young men, Bernard & Jean Claude. Soon the object glided silently away and disappeared into the distance. There did not appear to be any instruments or devices inside the object except for the "couch" like device.

HC addendum
Source: Roger Lorthioir, Belgium
Type: A

39.
Location. Near Pascagoula, Mississippi
Date: February 1974

Time: evening
While squirrel hunting, Charles Hickson had knelt down beside a tree to eat a sandwich. Through the bush, he says, he could see part of a metallic craft apparently on the ground. Suddenly he heard a voice. "It was like a radio signal or something inside my head." "They said, 'Tell people we mean you no harm. You have endured. You have been chosen. There is no need for fear. Your world needs help. We will help before it's too late. You are not prepared to understand. We will return again soon." Hickson picked up his gun and went straight home. The same voice with the same message, came to him again a month later in his backyard.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Updates, quoting The Clarion Ledger
Type: F

40.
Location. Grasstree Hill Tasmania Australia
Date: February 1974
Time: 2100
Two small children saw a disc shaped object hovering near the roadway. Several figures could be seen at some lighted windows. A third witness arrived only to see the object with bright lights pulling away over a nearby hill.

HC addition # 42
Source: Keith Roberts from Tufoic
Type: A

41.
Location. Ipaucu, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: February 1974
Time: 2315
Lucia and Edison were leaving a local cinema late at night when Edison remembered that he needed to fill up the car. Lucia reminded him that there was a gas station operating all night on the Raposo Tavares Highway. As they turned back through the side street, a mud road that in those days ran parallel to the Raposo Tavares Highway they instinctively looked right and noticed that a new road had been opened in the direction of the wall circling the town cemetery. To the right of this road there were some tall eucalyptus trees. The couple suddenly felt confused at seeing a row of large, older model cars, shining brightly as if they were brand new. To the left of these strange vehicles, some people could be seen walking about. It was dark and they only saw their outline in the half-light. Edison believed that perhaps there was some kind of spiritual (Umbanda) rites being held, but Lucia informed him that such things never happened in this region of Brazil. Curios they returned on the same road but nothing more was to be seen. The road was deserted, in less than five minutes all those cars had vanished. Their car had now stopped facing the cemetery wall. Facing the wall, Edison put on the brake, stopped the engine and used the hand brake at the same time stretched his right arm along the back of Lucia's seat and leaned over, about to say something---at that precise moment the car started to lift up from the ground for the first time. It was as if it had gone forward about 30 cm and drew up its nose, with the two front wheels up from the

ground. The car dropped down, hitting down hard on the road. Stunned the couple looked back thinking there was a car behind them, trying to push them forward. Then for the second time, the car lifted its front wheels and thinking that someone was playing a prank, Lucia opened the door so as to catch him. But the car lifted up for the third time just as she was opening the door. She immediately felt indescribably cold. She looked around but could not see anything. She slammed the door closed and felt an intense cold, as if a super frozen sponge had been sucking the base of her neck at the nape, depriving her of all energy. She turned towards Edison and saw his hair standing on end. He was deathly pale and with a great effort stammering as he did so, he said: "Let'ssss...go. Terrified, Lucia could not speak. Edison backed up quickly and hit the road going down towards the center of town. As they drove along the side of the cemetery Lucia saw someone or something in silvery white over the ground to her right. It looked like someone dressed in white with "black light" shining upon it. It was fluorescent, and about 1.30 meters high. It was wearing a kind of hat or helmet and a cape. She did not see a face or remember seeing any hands or feet. It was dark. She panicked as Edison started shouting to her not to look sideways. She had the feeling that the figure wanted to stick to their car. But strangely, the thing, or being seemed friendly as if wanting to say hello. When the witnesses arrived home a time discrepancy of about 30 minutes was noted, also their car's electrical system had been ruined. Hypnosis failed to overcome the blockage of memory.

HC addendum
Source: Irene Granchi, UFOs and Abductions in Brazil
Type: E or G?

42.
Location. Blacksod County Mayo Ireland
Date: early February 1974
Time: 2000
An 80-year old retired farmer was awakened sometimes after 2000 by a brilliant white light shining in his bedroom. Suddenly he saw "a man in white robes" standing in the room, possibly surrounded by several smaller figures. He became alarmed and the figures faded away. Going to the window, the man saw a white glowing object with windows and large wheels that lit up the area. It resembled a caravan, and he could see small figures inside it. At that moment it began ascending slowly in an easterly direction and with absolutely no noise disappeared into the clouds. The man had retired early because of a power failure in the area.

Humcat 1974-66
Source: G Toms, FSR Vol. 20 # 5
Type: E & A

43.
Location. Shores Community Tennessee
Date: February 4 1974
Time: 1800
David Swanner was watching TV when reception was disrupted. Outside, hovering 6 feet over a garden, he saw a UFO shaped like a wooden shoe with a translucent bubble

on top, emitting a buzzing sound. It glowed a soft white, had a large un-lit light on front and two dim lights at rear. The heads and shoulders of two humanoids occupants could be seen inside the dome. The buzzing stopped, the UFO made a turn and silently departed.

Humcat 1974-4
Source: Stanley Ingram, The Pulaski Citizen
Type: A

44.
Location. El Desemboque Sonora Mexico
Date: February 5 1974
Time: 2100
A man and his 13-year old son were camping in a remote area when a beeping sound awakened them. It lasted apparently all night. Later under hypnosis the witness remembered waking up in a panic as four to five figures walked around their truck, one being looked in. He next recalled standing in the desert with a being holding each of his elbows. He felt calm as they walked towards a bright light up ahead. They then came upon a huge object resting on 4 legs within the light. He walked up a stairway and into the object. The son remembered various scenes apparently from inside the craft. The beings were described as humanoid with a blurry appearance, long heads, large eyes, and gray skin and about four-foot tall. One of them wore tight red pants. In a blue-lighted room the witness was shown a star map and images of a city being destroyed by nuclear explosions.

HC addition # 466
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

45.
Location. Near Uniontown Pennsylvania
Date: February 6 1974
Time: night
A woman living in a mobile home park thought she heard some dogs prowling outside. She grabbed her shotgun and went to investigate. A seven-foot tall hair covered ape like creature standing about 6 feet away suddenly confronted her. The creature raised both its hands as if to attack, then the witness fired directly at the creature's mid section, the creature then disappeared in a flash of light. The witness ran back inside and phoned a family member that lived nearby. The man ran outside armed with a gun and as he approached the first witness trailer he saw four or five tall dark hairy figures with fire red eyes that glowed. He fired two shots at them without any apparent effect, he then ran inside the woman's trailer, and both of them were able to see a bright red flashing light in the woods nearby.

HC addition # 255
Source: Preston Dennett, Mufon Journal # 299
Type: C?

46.
Location. Chilca Desert Peru
Date: February 7 1974
Time: 2100
After being contacted by telepathy and told to respond to a certain spot for a possible contact, the main witness and a group of his friends were sitting on the ground in a deserted area when a huge silvery light appeared from behind a hill illuminating the group. Soon they were able to see a metallic hamburger shaped craft with lighted windows on top. Figures could be seen moving behind the window. The craft emitted a tremendous heat. Most of the members of the group were extremely frightened and the main witness was told by telepathy that they were not yet ready for a contact. The craft then shot away at great speed towards the ocean.

HC addition # 1889
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness ET, The Contactee Manuscript
Type: A

47.
Location. Shores Community Tennessee
Date: February 9 1974
Time: unknown
David Swanner was now invited by two "men" to ride in a UFO. In a few moments they passed over San Francisco, then the Hawaiian Islands; the round trip took 45 minutes. The purpose of their presence; to warn of possible destruction of Solar System by atomic bombs. Their appearance; 4-5 foot tall, with long, pointed chins, small eyes, ears, and nose, and with tall foreheads. Their lifespan; 125-175 years. The witness was instructed to inform the public. He claims to possess proof, which "cannot now be revealed."

Humcat 1974-5
Source: Stanley Ingram, The Pulaski Citizen
Type: G

48.
Location. Hoshimachi Japan
Date: February 12 1974
Time: 2110
Soon after hundreds of people watched bright orange colored lights maneuvering over the area at high speed, a woman was walking near the edge of the village near a rice paddy when suddenly she saw a dim orange object appear and hover nearby, wobbling slightly close to the ground. Beneath the object on the ground stood two figures that began walking around slowly. The figures appeared bulky and had short thick legs. Suddenly the witness felt someone behind her, turning around she saw a third creature standing near her. The figure had a long semi human face and stubby arms and legs; it reached out and touched the witness, then it began moving towards the other two creatures and the hovering object. The bright orange object descended and seemed to cover all three creatures, it then climbed away at high speed and disappeared.

HC addition # 1067
Source: Robert F Dorr, Saga 1975 UFO Annual
Type: C

49.
Location. Croydon London England
Date: February 13 1974
Time: 2000
Stephen Jenkins was meditating at the foot of his staircase when he saw a "visionary figure" at the head of the stairs; a dark blue or black figure, "white eyed, fanged, and wearing what looked like a Tibetan gold crown." Around the figure was a clearly defined "tall, rectangular, box-like area" or frame. No other information.

Humcat 1974-61
Source: Stephen Jenkins, The Undiscovered Country
Type: E

50.
Location. Sauvagny, Allier, France
Date: February 22 1974
Time: 2255
2 witnesses, J Michel Lartigaud and his wife Marie Therese were in their car on Route N694 when they see a light up ahead on the road. Michel feels a very strong cold wind and at 50meters to their right they see a 3-meter size disc-shaped object with a vertical cylinder of light shining down from the bottom of the disc to the ground where there is a luminous circle of light, 6 meters in width, pink brown in color. The upper part of the object shines with an intense white non-radiating light. At this point the witnesses sees black shapes, in the shape of arches or piping that give the impression of being living beings (?). The woman feels terrified and they flee the area. The location of the sighting was the only place on the road without fog that night.

HC addendum
Source: Ouranos # 11, Jean Figuet
Type: A?

51.
Location. Playa Santa Catalina Uruguay
Date: February 23 1974
Time: night
The main witness and a friend had gone fishing that night and were now sleeping on the beach, when suddenly the main witness was awakened by a loud buzzing sound that kept getting louder. He attempted to wake his friend but was unable to. He then noticed a large object that emitted multi colored beams of light hovering above the beach area. As the witness attempted to run from the beach he was grabbed by two three-foot tall beings, these were described as having large slanted eyes and large hairless pear shaped heads. They wore luminous greenish outfits and both had an object hanging on their

chests resembling a large clock. The beings spoke to the witness in Spanish and managed to calm him down. He was then taken inside the object where she saw three other similar beings that were sitting on a large control console. The witness was apparently taken for a ride and was able to see what appeared to be planet "Earth" through a large square window.

HC addition # 1118
Source: Julio Victor Ramirez, El Vocero, Puerto Rico
Type: G

52.
Location. Origny en Thierache France
Date: February 28 1974
Time: 0530A
The witness was motorcycling to work at Hirson early in the morning when he found himself face to face with two "cosmonauts" standing in the road. The motorcycle was stopped suddenly and held firmly by the entities. They were dressed in dark coveralls with square helmets; it was too dark to see their features through the helmets. They wore shoulder length gauntlets, and one being gestured to the other, who brought out from a bag on his back a small piece of substance resembling chocolate; this he presented to the witness, urging him by gestures to eat it. The witness did so, to his own surprise; it had not noticeable flavor. They then moved off and let him pass. About 100 feet to the right side of the road he had seen a large, dark circular mass about 6 feet high, sitting directly upon the ground, where traces of crushed grass were later found.

Humcat 1974-6
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne, LDLN # 139
Type: C

Cloning in 1974?

53.
Location. Rio De Janeiro Brazil
Date: February 28 1974
Time: 1930
The witness was alone at home standing in the kitchen when he was suddenly somehow transported to another location. He found himself in a square room with no doors or windows. A loud voice that seems to emanate from a box like device in the corner of the room told him to remain calm. A door then appeared on the wall across from him, the door opened and a large oval shaped dark "apparatus" emerged. The object came towards him and a yellow light that came down from the top illuminated him. Suddenly from out of the oval shaped machine walked out a figure that was the exact replica of the witness. This double spoke to the witness and told him that he did not intend to harm anybody. This being then disappeared through a wall. A large TV like screen then appeared. The witness could see the actions of his double through this screen and was directed to assist him by the voice. He was finally released and the aliens apparently recalled his double. The aliens told the witness that they were here to help humanity.

HC addition # 829
Source: Irene Granchi, FSR Vol. 32 # 3
Type: G

54.
Location. Lexington Massachusetts
Date: Spring 1974
Time: morning
Jane Frances T Woodruff and a friend were walking to their high school when they both happened to glance to their left at a small patch of weeds where a figure about 10 inches tall was sitting with his knees drawn up to his chin and showing them his right profile. Both yelled out in surprised at the same time. The figure disappeared. They both described the little man as wearing green clothes, with a long thin curved golden pipe between his lips and a flopped over conical cap.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People
Type: E

55.
Location. Edwards Air Force Base, California
Date: Spring 1974
Time: night
Security police officer, Sgt. Michael House, was on patrol on the outskirts of the powerful communications site known as MARS station, which maintains radio contact with other military installations around the globe. A nearby microwave tower, looming like a lonely sentinel in the darkness stood surrounded by a wooded fence posted with signs advising that explosive devices, electrically operated or magnetically charged, would detonate within a certain radius. Sgt. House was patrolling the area of the abandoned sled track, when he saw something at 200-300 to his left. He saw two large blue eyes, larger than anything he had ever seen before. Their diameter had to be about 4 inches apart and seven feet off the ground. He stopped the truck and sat there watching them, it was too dark to see anybody or shape to the thing. The blue glows then proceeded toward his truck at a right angle, for about 100 yards then stopped. The hair in the back of House's neck bristle as the "eyes" began circling and again moving closer to the vehicle. A rank smell like something rotten permeated the air. The thing moved closer again, now coming within 50 yards of the truck, but still its shape could not be discerned through the brush in the desert. At that moment the truck radio advised Sgt. House that he should precede directly back to the main base and he quickly left the area. He returned 3 hours later but there was no trace of the "blue eyes." Rain washed out the possibility of locating any tracks the following day. House recalled that the eyes movement was extremely fast and that they didn't bob up and down.

HC addition # 3052
Source: Bobbie Ann Slate
Type: E

56.
Location. Kingfield district Woking Surrey, England
Date: March 1974
Time: 0245A
The 4-year old witness and his mother awoke to hear an intense clicking sound. They could see a UFO hovering above the lawn, but were paralyzed. The grandmother, who also saw the UFO, was not paralyzed; she got up & started to go downstairs, where she saw several faceless entities wandering about the living room. They were like those described by the boy in his previous encounter, except that one was dressed in white clothes. They carried little black boxes that emitted flashes of light. They suddenly vanished. Meanwhile, the boy and his mother had seen the UFO "fade away" while a car passed, then rematerialize before finally vanishing.

Humcat 1974-12
Source: C C Warren for Contact UK
Type: C

57.
Location. Near Nogaro France
Date: March 1974
Time: 0300A
The anonymous witness, about 22 years old, was returning home after seeing his fiancée, when his car stopped of its own accord. Then he saw a humanoid being, perhaps 3 ft tall, with very large feet and "arms so long that I could not tell whether he had hands." Green in color, which pointed ears on top of his head, the being had its back turned to him. It went over to the ditch and stepped into it. Then it looked with "very black eyes," at the witness, who "felt something like a wave inside my head," and, in fear, looked away. Shortly afterwards the car's motor started up again. The witness went to a doctor for a neurological examination, which found him to be normal.

Humcat 1974-64
Source: Depeche Du Midi
Type: E

58.
Location. Marechal Mallet, Parana, Brazil
Date: March 1974
Time: night
Farmer Romeo Nelson Ramaniv was walking alone in a rural area when he suddenly felt a heavy weight fall on his shoulders, at the same time he heard strange voices that seemed to come from a radio. Two short humanoids wearing dark coveralls then appeared one on each side of him; these had round shiny red-yellowish eyes. Seconds later they disappeared into the brush. Minutes later Romeo saw something that resembled a white sheet slowly approaching him on a nearby path. He suddenly lost consciousness and woke up later at the same location.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil

Type: E

59.
Location. Vesta Community Virginia
Date: March 1 1974
Time: 2000
Three observers saw a nearby hillside lit up by a bright yellow light; a red luminous object was seen ascending from the site. The object, about the size of a Volkswagen, hovered at approximately 300 feet above the hill and went through a series of right angle turns, then headed south toward Stuart. Billy Wayne Plasters and Richard N Clifton drove to the landing site by truck and observed the silhouette of a "big, tall, heavy set man" approach from a lighted area. They called out and got no answer; frightened, they jumped in their truck and fled. The light on the hillside disappeared a few minutes later. Next day, patches of charred vegetation were found at the site, covering a large area. Others in the vicinity reported seeing strange lights on the same night, and hearing unexplained noises.

Humcat 1974-7
Source: Nancy Lindsay, The Stuart Enterprise
Type: C

60.
Location. Near Millington, Tennessee
Date: March 1 1974
Time: afternoon
A woman and her invalid husband were sitting on their front porch enjoying the spring weather. Then some things in the sky caught their attention. They were five saucer-shaped objects about two feet in diameter moving slowly and low in the sky. They leisurely floated in over a field across the road from the couple's house and settled down in the midst of a herd of cows about five hundred yards away. Only one of the cows paid any attention to the small discs. It seemed to be offended by the intrusion and kept turning and walking toward one of the mini UFOs. Each time it did, the object would simply rise up, pass over the cow and settle down on the other side. The woman's husband became upset. He got his rifle and started hobbling toward the field. The woman saw one of the objects fly very close to her husband's head and then joined the others as they flew away. By that time her husband had reached the fence and was standing still. His hands were down at his sides, the rifle clutched in one of them. When she got to him, he was icy cold and shivering. All he could say was that one of the objects had "flashed" him with a bright light. She helped him back up to the house and he went inside and lay down on a daybed. He stayed there the rest of the day and said nothing more. The next morning the woman looked out and saw the cow lying dead next to a pond. Two weeks later her husband died. The doctor said it had been a heart attack.

HC addendum
Source: Bob Pratt
Type: F?

61.
Location. Sassari, Sardinia Italy
Date: March 2 1974
Time: 2110
Four young men were in the area watching the sky when Antonello F noticed near the woods, about 300 meters away at a small clearing some lights. One was white and large while 4 or 5 others were rectangular in shape, and arranged in a horizontal position. First they thought it was an automobile, but then the lights dimmed and they were able to see a strange humanoid figure moving in front of the light, in hurried movements. Only his back was seen. Later, on his way home one of the witnesses, Salavatore, saw an object that emitted a bright white light flying low over the road.

HC addendum
Source: ATU Sardinia, Italy
Type: C

62.
Location. Montmorency, France
Date: March 4 1974
Time: 0540A
Investigating noises coming from a parking lot, six police officers were confronted by a massive dark humanoid figure or silhouette standing at the edge of the parking lot. When the officers approached, the figure disappeared quickly into a nearby acacia grove. No traces were found.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

63.
Location. Grayslake Illinois
Date: March 12 1974
Time: 0100A
Keith McDonald and his family were watching at least 3 UFOs from their window in the living room when everyone but Keith became extremely tired and went off to bed. Keith experienced a time lapse of several hours. Under hypnosis he remembered the entrance into the house of three small entities, with large eyes, long arms, & pointed ears that were making mumbling sounds. No other information.

Humcat 1974-67
Source: Douwe Bosga, Jerry Clark, Mimi Hynek & Ron Owen
Type: C or G?

64.
Location. Gerena Sevilla Spain
Date: March 14 1974

Time: 2330
Antonia Diez Ramos and her husband, Manuel Valderas Fuentes, both anglers, saw in the yard of their house an ovoid object two meters long by one meter wide. Its edges emitted a strong red color, and the center was transparent. Two forms were distinguished inside. After a while, the object began to maneuver, rising up and disappearing.

Humcat 1974-68
Source: Capt. Jose Tomas Ramirez y Barbero
Type: A

65.
Location. Erblunga Corsica France
Date: March 15 1974
Time: 0145A
The witness and his fiancée were in a parked car on a sunken road when he looked up and saw on the bank, only 10 ft from the car, the silhouettes of 3 persons with long arms, bending forward. They appeared "smooth;" no clothing was seen. The witness at once backed up and got out of the road; then his fiancée called his attention to a triangular luminous object which was just taking off from a place about 400 ft from the sunken road. It had a brilliant yellow base area separated by a black band from an orange point area; the point was directed diagonally downwards. Once it was in the air, it suddenly disappeared. The car's radio went out as the object took off. A search the next day found no traces.

Humcat 1974-69
Source: Gilles Morel, LDLN # 157
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Early report of a triangular-shaped object with entities. Also apparent interference with the car radio reported.

66.
Location. Metairie, Louisiana
Date: March 15 1974
Time: 0600A
The witness was sleeping in a van after visiting a friend when he suddenly woke up to see a silver disc-shaped object hovering above a house across the street. It made no noise at all. His next memory was of getting out of the van. Later he had vague memories of sitting on some type of cold silver chair and several "people" standing around him. He remembered that the aliens told him not to be afraid that someday they would be back. He could not recall anything else.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

67.
Location. Near Sanlucar de Barrameda Spain
Date: March 17 1974
Time: 0330A
Cristobal Munoz Romero, a driver for the President of the Cadiz City Council, was driving through a foggy area 5 km, from the Rota Naval Airbase when he saw a metallic white light above and to the right of his car; it advanced to within 10 meters of the road when, seconds later, he saw the silhouette of a human like being more than 2 meters tall next to the road. The being appeared to wear a diving suit from which projected a bright, cylindrical, solid like beam of light from the front part of the collar. The light could lengthen and shrink. As the car passed by the entity, the engine began to fail and the automobile was "shaking like a leaf" in a very strong wind. The witness sped up and, in fear, quickly left the site.

Humcat 1974-8
Source: J V Ballester Olmos
Type: C

68.
Location. Lewisburg Tennessee
Date: March 20 1974
Time: 1500
Becky Ingram, 14, heard "voices" in her head several times since March 9. On the above date, instead of taking the school bus home, she compulsively walked out onto the center of the school football field and suddenly found herself inside a brightly lit room---she had seen nothing on the field---as a ramp/door closed behind her. She was confronted by two small humanoid entities, shorter in height than she was. They had blond, short cropped hair and were later identified as Alton & Tombo. Becky was instructed to lie on a hospital like bed where she was examined by a glove like implement that was passed over her. She was taken for an hour's trip "to Australia," and then returned, feeling weak and sleepy. For several weeks after this incident she was extremely fatigued and suffered headaches and other physical symptoms. She had two more experiences in the next four months.

Humcat 1974-82
Source: Stanley Ingram & Don Worley
Type: G

69.
Location. Near Valdehijaderos Spain
Date: March 21 1974
Time: 0215A
Truck driver Maximiliano Iglesias Sanchez, 21, was driving to Algunilla when he encountered a blinding white light on the road; at 200 meters distance, his lights and diesel engine went out. The UFO, now only faintly luminous, was wider than the road, metallic, without visible openings, and standing on three half-meter legs. Another object, non-luminous and to the right, hovered about 16 meters above the ground. Two

beings appeared in front of the landed object gesturing with their arms; one went around the side of the object and returned, and then both figures vanished to the right and the object ascended with a humming sound. The figures were human like, 6 feet tall, wearing close fitting coverall type garments of metallic hue and they walked and moved normally. The witness was unable to see any facial features. After he passed the site he looked back and saw that one object had re-landed on the road.

Humcat 1974-9
Source: Pere Redon, Joan Crexells & Vicente Rico Gil et al.
Type: C

70.
Location. Valdehijaderos-Horcajo Spain
Date: March 21 1974
Time: 2330
Mr. Sanchez had a second encounter less than 24 hours later near the same site. Driving the same truck, he found 3 "ships" on the ground, and again his motor and lights malfunctioned. As before there were no openings in the UFO but he saw four "men" approaching him on the road. He got out and ran, and the figures pursued him; after running nearly 2 km., he threw himself into an irrigation ditch and hid as the 4 men searched the area, but they did not see him. After awhile he returned to his truck; the 3 objects were still there, but his engine would not start. When he closed the cab door the figures re-appeared, gesturing to each other; they went around the object and disappeared and it rose slowly with a humming or whistling sound. The truck then started normally. After passing the site, the witness saw that the 3rd object had again landed and he stopped and returned on foot; hidden about 9 meters distance, he saw the figures digging at the roadside with a T-shaped implement and a large horseshoe shaped tool. He could still make out no facial features. After 3 minutes he left. A few days later UFO investigators found radioactive traces and 3 12 meters circles of crushed down grass in the area. Civil guard officers also found traces.

Humcat 1974-10
Source: Pere Redon, Joan Crexells & Vicente Rico Gil, et al.
Type: C

71.
Location. Lindholmen Sweden
Date: March 23 1974
Time: 0020A
A middle-aged man named Vallentuna was on his way home when, at a crossroads, he was compelled to take an alternate route. Suddenly a brilliant light blinded him. He threw himself into the snow but something lifted him up to a height of 30-45 feet. He then found himself at home with no recollection of how he got there. Under hypnosis he recalled seeing 4 "transparent" beings that grabbed him; he was apparently studied by these beings inside a UFO, and suffered severe shock after the incident. There may have been a second similar abduction to another middle-aged man about the same time, although information does not make clear whether they are one and the same case.

Humcat 1974-11
Source: Carl Axen Jonzon & Joe Brill
Type: G

72.
Location. Gustavslund, Stockholm, Sweden
Date: March 23 1974
Time: night
A young man, known as "Anders" was walking along a dark path when he heard a voice in his head instructing him to cross the road. At the same time a blinding light knocked him to the ground, where he lay unconscious, coming to on his own doorsteps. His baffled wife, disturbed by his condition and a mysterious burn on the side of his face, sent him to the local Danderyds Hospital where hypnotic therapist Dr Ture Arvidsson put him into a hypnotic trance and regressed him to the time of the incident. He discovered how a beam of light had floated him up into the air, while tall hooded figures touched his head with an unknown device, saying that they would meet again in the future

HC addendum
Source: Lynn Picknett, The Mammoth Book of UFOs
Type: G

73.
Location. Benavente Zamora Spain
Date: March 28 1974
Time: 1700
Guillermo Rodriguez Riesco, 47-year-old restaurant owner, was fishing in the Esla River near Moreruela Monastery when his two hunting dogs warned him that something strange was going on. He turned and saw, about 150-200 meters to the east, a dull white, plastic, hump-backed robot 2 meters tall with a round head, a neck and no arms, sliding or rolling along silently, the lower portion of the body hidden by the grass. When he sicked his dogs on it, the robot glided away up a hill. The sighting lasted 5 to 10 minutes. The witness got his cousin, a high ranking military man, who was fishing nearby, and when they inspected the site found possible traces, consisting of a set of tracks 4-5 cm wide running through the thicket a distance of 100 to 150 meters. They ended abruptly. It was estimated a body of some 80-100 kg in weight made them. The witness was dazed for 5 days afterward.

Humcat 1974-13
Source: Jose Torrez Ramirez & Vicente Juan Ballester Olmos
Type: E

74.
Location. Valensole Basses Alpes France
Date: March 31 1974
Time: 2000

The principal witness, his wife, his son, and a lady of 80 all saw a sort of little "car" with wide windows strongly lit by a blue-green light, within which indefinite forms could be seen moving. Above the "car" was 7 vertical red lights. The object seemed to be on the ground. From the house of his wife's parents, at 2030, he saw it again, and was able in his car, then on foot, to come within 500-800 yards of it.

Humcat 1974-62
Source: C Lavigne, LDLN # 153
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Valensole is of course known for the famous July 1965 encounter, but there have been many others after that one.

75.
Location. Near Findlay Ohio
Date: April 1974
Time: 0215A
After seeing a mysterious orange object maneuvering over the area, Frank & Kathy had turned off the road and entered a local restaurant, there they were approached by a strange individual, who rushed up to them & asked "What did you see up in the sky?" They described the man as about 5'4" tall, about 140 lbs, with fingers twice as long as normal. The man's voice seemed to slow down as he repeated the same question. Frank then asked the stranger how did he know about the incident, suddenly the man's eyes bugged out about three inches and he opened his mouth, "wider than normal" & repeated several times "I live by visions." Frank & Kathy then got up and attempted to leave, the man then yelled at them but they ignored him. After driving for a couple of miles the witnesses saw two headlight like lights that flew over their vehicle and got behind them. They then felt a force coming from behind them, turning around they saw a large orange sphere coming up behind the car. The headlight like lights appeared next to the orange sphere along with a little man on a little black object, that kept moving back and forth. The little man was described as having a funny shaped head. The witnesses then drove on by the object apparently striking it. Then the object began following them again, they could still see the little dark man like figure going back & forth on the object. After they arrived home the object departed and did not reappear again.

HC addition # 3223
Source: Jim Keith, Casebook of The Men in Black
Type: E & A?

76.
Location. Timmins Ontario Canada
Date: April 1974
Time: 0515A
A woman looking out her kitchen window saw a red light descend from the sky. The light was a reddish disc shaped object, which moved closer, and stopped, a hatch

opened and a figure emerged and moved towards the top of the craft. After about two minutes the craft moved to the south and disappeared.

HC addition # 12
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters Quoting Mitch Leblanc
Type: A

77.
Location. Arras Pas de Calais France
Date: April 1974
Time: evening
A second hand report describes how an unidentified man of "high social standing" had gone out into his garden one evening. High walls surround the garden. At the far end he saw an egg shaped object of approximately two meters length, luminous white in color, resting horizontally upon the ground. Stupefied, he suddenly observed two very small beings of about 1.5 ft tall moving about the object with a mechanical gait, suggesting robots. He summoned his sister and his wife who, confronted by the sight, screamed and ran back to the house, taking the gentleman with them. Next morning he examined the site and found very small footprints near the spot where the object had rested, moving away in one direction only, toward the foot of the garden wall, where they stopped. Some vegetation near the landing site was seared.

Humcat 1974-83
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

78.
Location. Aguada Puerto Rico
Date: April 1974
Time: 2100
In a beach area the witness came upon a landed twenty-foot object, surrounded by a bluish white light. Several human like figures wearing dark scuba divers outfits approached the witness, these were human like except that they had shorter necks. They told the witness of coming catastrophes and invited him onboard, but he declined the invitation. No other information.

HC addition # 276
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: C

79.
Location. Ivano-Frankovsk, Ukraine
Date: April 4 1974
Time: early morning
A young cashier was on her way to work one early morning, unexpectedly she hears a high-pitched peeping sound from above her. Looking up she sees hovering at approximately 3 meters above her a black disc shaped object. Somehow she was pulled

up into the craft and subjected to a prolonged examination by entities not described the source. According to the witness various devices were used on her. She was finally released in a field close to her home. According to reports, an unexpected after effect was reported by the witness, who was at the time 23-years of age and married: After returning and being examined by her own doctors it was found that somehow the witness was now a virgin again (!).

HC addendum
Source: Max Zhibinov "Flying basins in the Steppes of the Ukraine"
Type: G

80.
Location. Kitami City Hokkaido Japan
Date: April 6 1974
Time: 0300A
Yoshiro Fujiwara, a vegetable farmer, reported that in the early morning he went out to see why his dog was barking and encountered a creature "like a starfish" about 3 foot high. When it extended an arm, the observer was sucked up from the ground into a UFO hovering overhead at about twice the height of a telephone pole. He lost consciousness, and came to find himself being held down by two of the creatures inside the object. He described them as having a toad like skin and said there was a foul odor. He was told not to be afraid but struggled; the craft came down to the ground, the door opened and he escaped. On that same evening, he developed telepathic "contact" with the "spacemen," writing in the "space language." He was able to bent metal spoons. On the evening of April 8 he, again was visited by the UFO and was taken twice around the earth and once around the moon; he was later found semi conscious on the ground. A further contact was reported on April 15.

Humcat 1974-14
Source: Jun Ichi Takanashi & Dick Hall
Type: G

81.
Location. Bardstown Kentucky
Date: April 7 1974
Time: night
A boy in his late teens had compulsively gone out for a late night drive, when a normal looking man appeared next to his vehicle. He asked the startled teen if he remembered him, which he did not. Then suddenly the teen was inside a large room, with his car. He was welcomed onboard by the "man" who proceeded to show him around the craft. The man looked like a normal earthling and wore a shirt and blue jeans. After the tour he told the teen to get back into his vehicle. The boy did so and suddenly found himself back on the road.

HC addition # 2141
Source: Don Elkins & Carla Rueckert, Secrets of The UFO
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Very unusual report appears to have been some type of "staged" event.

82.
Location. Near Whitehouse Ohio
Date: about April 10 1974
Time: 0015A
The witness left work just after midnight and was driving toward Waterville on Rte. 64 when his motor and lights died. He got out of the car and noticed a car behind him stop; the driver, normally dressed and gray haired approached and offered the witness "proof" by dematerializing a rock with a small, hand held implement; he told the witness to "save" his marriage, and promised subsequent "contacts."

Humcat 1974-15
Source: Earl Neff & Larry Moyes
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Note the similarity to the previous case in Bardstown Kentucky.

83.
Location. Near Santa Clara de Olimar Argentina
Date: April 11 1974
Time: 0230A
Virginia Varela was awakened by a sound; looking out the window, she saw "an indefinite figure which seemed to be covered by a light colored garment; it immediately disappeared." It left footprints of shod feet. Later on she noticed a light, and heard noises; after that, she saw 2 shining points moving together across the sky. On the 2 following nights there were also indications that someone was about the house, and the hum of a motor was heard; the cows panicked, and one was found dead.

Humcat 1974-72
Source: Prof. Wellington Perrone for OTIFE
Type: D

84.
Location. 14 km from Tandil Argentina
Date: April 14 1974
Time: pre-dawn
On the same morning of the Acevedo CEII encounter in Tandil, in the very early hours of the morning, two men from Olavarria saw at a point some 14 kilometers from Tandil, a being of short stature on the side of the road, who appeared to them to have no face. Then the automobile was illuminated on the inside with a bright, white light.

Humcat 1974-16
Source: OTIFE Tandil Argentina
Type: D

85.
Location. Casale Montferrato Italy
Date: April 16 1974
Time: 0100A
Mauro Bellingeri and his wife had just arrived home when a luminous object in the sky dived at them, stopping to hover over their house about 40 feet up. The witnesses could see a round cabin 30 feet wide and 6 feet high containing 3 or 4 seated, helmeted persons, and a rim with red, green, and yellow lights that revolved around the cabin. There was no sound. After several minutes 4 or 5 jets of flame were emitted from its underside, and the outer rim began to turn more rapidly, with a whistling sound. The object then took off with a strong air blast that nearly knocked down the witness.

Humcat 1974-17
Source: R Franco from CUN
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This is the now classic Italian CE3, which no explanation has ever proven valid.

86.
Location. Altamont New York
Date: April 19 1974
Time: 2000
Ruth Currie and her daughter, Laurie, observed a brightly lit object on the road a few hundred feet from their home; neighborhood dogs were making a fuss. Going closer, they saw an oval craft with windows around the top from which came a golden light; indistinct, "egg shaped" figures were seen moving through the windows. A neighbor, Rose Curtis, was summoned to confirm their sighting; then Mr. Curtis, but the latter only saw the object rising. The following day, a large burned area, 60' in diameter, was found.

Humcat 1974-18
Source: Ernie Jahn for Nicap, & Ben Jamison for Mufon
Type: A

87.
Location. La Baume d'Hostun, Drome, France
Date: April 21 1974
Time: 0100A
2 witnesses, J Louis Rimet and Annie Ruchon coming back from a dance in their vehicle on State Road D125. As they traveled along they spotted a luminous trapezoidal shape landing on a field about 500 meters away. A kind of ladder is seen on the left side of the object. Several bright glows, white & yellow in color are seen on the object, one revolving. 3 humanoid shapes are seen moving inside the object, possibly in a cabin. The witnesses feel being watched. Others saw a luminous white shape in the same field.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Figuet, GESAG # 39, Ouranos # 12
Type: A

88.
Location. Near Julio de Mesquita Brazil
Date: April 26 1974
Time: unknown
The witness failed to return from a short trip. Five or six days later he was found rain soaked and covered with ticks on a thousand foot high hill near Colatina n the state of Espiritu Santo, 900 km from his home. He said that a light appeared just before he crossed a bridge, and in fact his car was found there. Under hypnosis he revealed that he was taken aboard a UFO and examined, but he resisted giving any details except that a tall, fair haired and blue-eyed young man was one of the aliens. He had given a ride to this same individual on the night of his first encounter.

HC addition # 2230
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 21 # 3 & 4
Type: G

89.
Location. Altamont New York
Date: April 30 1974
Time: 2200
A young girl looking out a window of a nursing home where her mother worked, saw what looked like a car parked on a road hillside. She notified her mother who also looked out the window. They thought it might have been an accident aft first since they saw red lights. There appeared to be a golden glow coming from the object. The two women left the building to get a closer look. Neighborhood dogs and horses were making noises. As they got closer they could see a huge oval shaped object resting on the roadway. It had a rounded window on top emanating the golden glow. The red lights were coming from the front and back of the object. They then noticed a figure moving about in the craft. Another employee of the nursing home and the woman's husband also witnessed the object as he came to pick them up. The object rose up into the sky and disappeared quickly into the dark sky.

HC addendum
Source: Celestial Passengers, M Sachs
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I am not sure if this is a duplicate of the previous event (April 19) or a totally different case. Both narratives are similar but there are some differences.

90.
Location. Bulloo River Queensland Australia

Date: May 1974
Time: unknown
A prospector at an isolated campground watched a hovering cigar shaped object near the ground. Through a window on its side he was able to see a normal looking woman and at a cockpit section a man operating controls. No other information.

HC addition # 248
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon Journal # 130
Type: A

91.
Location. Ramstein AFB, Germany
Date: May 1974
Time: unknown
A disc-shaped spacecraft was seen hovering at a low altitude over the base. It was reportedly shot down by a US surface to air missile, and crashed nearby. The disk was seriously damaged in one section. It was moved to the US and then to the Nellis Air Force range. Apparently there were dead humanoids inside apparently killed by the explosion and impact. These were typical gray dwarf-like aliens with tiny dystrophic-looking bodies, big pear-shaped heads, dark almond-shaped eyes, and four fingered hands with claws. More precisely the object resembled two flat plates joint together, the upper plate higher than the lower one, 10 meters in diameter. The top and lower sections were flat. In the lower section the disk had a cylinder-shaped central prop that moved from inside to the outside the disk, it was encircled by a band beneath segmented by squares. The origin of the crash disk was later established as a standard reconnaissance vehicle from the Zeta-Reticuli-2 system.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip J Corso, The Day after Roswell and Anton Anfalov
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments:

92.
Location. Cove, Hampshire, England
Date: May 1974
Time: 0615A
Mrs. E S was walking her dogs in the garden early in the morning. She glanced up and observed a gray or silver object stationary in the sky "not very high up." It was discoid in shape with a row of square windows around its circumference, which emitted a reddish glow. The witness "felt" there to be "movement and shadows" within. No sound was to be heard as the object slowly moved in a circular fashion. The witness became scared, collected the dogs, went in and bolted the door and did not see how the object departed.

HC addendum
Source: Andy Collins, Bufora Journal Vol. 8 # 1
Type: A

93.
Location. Near Paraipaba Ceara Brazil
Date: May 1974
Time: midnight
Two men, Manoel P Juca & Pedro had been fishing along the Atlantic coast and were walking to another location when Manoel looked back over his shoulder and saw, forty yards away, three men standing near what appeared to be a jeep near the water. Both men were frightened. They ducked down and watched. The strangers were dressed in dark clothing and apparently did not see them. Five times the three dark clad men hurried side by side into the ocean and just as quickly returned to the jeep like object. They were wet and seemed to be measuring something with a rope. They said nothing and no sounds were heard. After about three minutes, the three climbed into the "jeep" and disappeared into the ocean.

HC addition # 2596
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: B

94.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: May 1974
Time: midnight
Federico Alvarez led a group of college students to El Yunque in an effort to see if there was any truth to the stories being circulated about the mountain rainforest's black reputation. Driving up to the peak in a car with its headlights off, the band of investigators had an early taste of the supernatural: a shadowy silhouette dashed across the darkened road ahead of their vehicle. No details could be made out of the figure, aside from the fact that "it was very tall." Four of the students seated in the back seat, opened the doors, and charged out in hot pursuit, charging through the dark woods. Alvarez stopped the vehicle and joined the chase, realizing that he and his peers were running along a "path" that appeared to have been previously cleared through the vegetation. The trail led to a large stone landing or "lookout point" from which the lights of San Juan could be seen in the distance. No trace of the mysterious shadow could be found. The students decide to make for the Yokah Observation tower---a three story, turret-like structure that affords the excellent view of the surrounding countryside and the neighboring peaks. The incident with the elusive shadow had visibly disturbed some members of the expedition, causing nerves to fray. The possibility that they too might become the victims of a siege by unknown and inhuman forces was now all too real. The students devised an ingenious "tripwire" consisting of aluminum cans, which they strategically placed at the bottom of the stairway leading to the observation tower's top. Early in the morning the cans began to rattle. Hesitantly, the students descended from the tower's observation deck to witness an unsettling sight: the cans were moving around of their own accord, motivated by an invisible force. Some group members felt that things had gone far enough, and wanted to leave the site immediately, yet they were prevailed upon to remain for what promised to be another long night. Later on in the morning a massive, oval shape craft, some 300 ft in diameter appeared from the gap

between two adjacent peaks. It remained motionless for five minutes and in full view of the students before vanishing behind one of the mountains.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: D?

95.
Location. Villa Velha Espirito Santo Brazil
Date: May 1 1974
Time: 2330
Samuel Faria, 27, was returning home from the center of Vila Velha when he saw on the street corner a "little man" no more than 3 ft 3" tall, clad in clothing of "astronaut type." Faria approached to within 30 ft of him; the little man then pointed a flashlight like instrument at him, and shot a beam of light into his eyes that temporarily blinded him. Although blinded, Faria ran for his uncle's house, only 60 ft away, and succeeded in reaching it. The little man wore no helmet, and had muscular arms. In February 1973 Faria had seen a ring shaped luminous UFO hovering low over his uncle's garden, and on March 11 of that year, returning from the bathhouse in the garden, he had been seized by something that left "claw marks" on his upper arms; these marks remained for 8 months.

Humcat 1974-84
Source: Marcos Alexandre Fundao, SBEDV
Type: E

96.
Location. Pisgah Ridge Tennessee
Date: May 5 1974
Time: 1900
Becky Ingram, driving alone on a country road, heard her nickname called ("Tomboy") and was telepathically directed to a field where she saw a 100-foot, football shaped UFO on the ground. In an open door, with a ramp on the ground, stood Alton and Tombo, who invited her on board. She greeted them with a handshake and entered, where she saw five or six more humanoids seated around a table, eating. She declined an invitation to join them. They spoke in an incomprehensible tongue. She declined an invitation of another ride explaining that her family was expecting her. She noticed this time that Alton & Tombo walked without bending their knees.

Humcat 1974-85
Source: Stanley Ingram & Don Worley
Type: G

97.
Location. Coatesville Pennsylvania
Date: May 7 1974
Time: 2100

Margaret K Roffe, nurse's aide at the local Veteran's Hospital, was walking from one building to another when she saw a disc descend and land on the roof of building # 1. Four legs emerged and a ramp came out of the bottom down which three entities climbed backwards. They were less than five feet in height and had long heads, and arms with clawed hands; their legs were short and their skin gray, and their heads were bald. They spoke amongst themselves in high, squeaky voices. The scene was well lit by an illuminated dome on the roof of the building. When the entities noticed the witness, they re-entered the object. The object took off slowly over nearby trees, which were agitated violently. The legs withdrew into the object as it took off.

Humcat 1974-19
Source: George Fawcett
Type: B

98.
Location. Near Mount Vernon Indiana
Date: May 9 1974
Time: late night
The main witness and six other persons were returning home late at night on highway 57 when they all spotted a large object hovering close to the ground. The object approached and hovered above the vehicle giving off heat. All the occupants onboard the vehicle except for the main witness became sick and passed out. The main witness then felt as if he was moving upwards and also passed out. He next became aware of a bright white light around him and several figures looking down on him. The beings called him by his name then he passed out again. The beings were described as five-foot tall, of light skin, huge almond shaped eyes and a small lower jaw. They were apparently also very strong. The witness reported that his aging process had allegedly slowed down after the abduction.

HC addition # 1844
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters, The FC Files
Type: G

99.
Location. Chingford Essex England
Date: May 11 1974
Time: 2045
Near dusk, Barry King and Ian Vinten observed through binoculars, at a distance of about one half mile, a figure resembling a woman with long blond (or white) hair wearing a long, black dress, with a featureless face. The figure stood perfectly still for 10 minutes, when a second black gowned figure was seen moving among nearby trees. The first figure had then disappeared, and the second disappeared from view. The first figure then re-appeared 50 yards away from the original position and stood motionless once again for 10 minutes, and then vanished from sight.

Humcat 1974-20
Source: Barry King for Bufora
Type: E

100.
Location. Chingford Essex England
Date: May 11 1974
Time: 2135
Upon returning to the site, the two witnesses again saw through binoculars two more figures, this time dressed in white; one was motionless, the other "darting about making very quick movements," but showing no leg movements, as if gliding rather than running. At this point a red lighted UFO was seen rising slowly over the treetops in the same direction; after 5 minutes it moved off, passing almost directly over the witnesses, making a "weird throbbing, similar to a ship's sonar." It had a central white light and two blinking lights near the edge, as well as a vertically revolving bluish light around the center. It displayed a central red light and two blinking white lights as it moved off.

Humcat 1974-21
Source: Barry King for Bufora
Type: C

101.
Location. Hampton Beach New Hampshire
Date: May 20 1974
Time: 0030A
A young man of 20, was swimming at midnight when he saw a disc shaped object approach from the ocean; it landed on the beach about 80 yards away and had a dome above and below & central rim, and was about 50 feet in diameter. It stood on four legs and had several lights on the main body of the object, gave off heat and emitted a humming or pulsating sound. A hatch folded down and a ramp slid out; a motor like noise was now audible. A 6-foot tall occupant emerged on the ramp, dressed in a head to foot kind of light colored coverall; two hoses ran from the jaw area to the back of the head, with one hose running down the back. The figure stepped briefly out on the sand and then re-entered the object, which ascended and moved off in the direction from which it came. The witness searched the landing site and found a "deep, rose colored pasted and thick liquid" in four deep landing marks; also a spot of red where the hatch had opened. Traces had been obliterated by the tide the following morning.

Humcat 1974-22
Source: John Oswald
Type: B

102.
Location. Sewickley Pennsylvania
Date: May 23 1974
Time: 1800
An anonymous motorcyclist, coasting onto a road, observed a figure about 7-foot tall entirely covered by a "stainless steel colored" uniform, wrinkled except over the head, which was shaped like a "vertical football" and covered "skin tight," obscuring the facial features. Upon noticing the witness, the entity "half squatted" for several seconds,

then took three large steps and vanished into the woods. Three footprints were later found at the site.

Humcat 1974-23
Source: Stan Gordon, Skylook # 81
Type: E

103.
Location. Near Mitchell Caverns California
Date: May 26 1974
Time: pre-dawn
Joseph Susedik, asleep in his camper (with his wife and two small children), was awakened by a humming sound and a pulsating light reflected on the inside of the camper. He tried to call his wife and children but was immobilized. He saw "pinwheels of odd shaped colored lights," red, orange, yellow and blue green, but could not recall any further details. He awoke two hours later than usual in the morning, eyes bloodshot, and body aching. He had vague impressions of having been inside an object, but could not recall any specific details. He had observed a UFO earlier that evening, with other members of his family. After this incident, he claims to have become a prolific inventor. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled being inside a UFO and described a row of gyroscopes along an inner wall---"pinwheels" of light energized the gyroscopes to form an "artificial gravity field." He described a crew of 8 men, 7 of whom wore maroon "foil type uniforms, one a "pale blue, soft" uniform. One of his examiners looked at his eyes through a magnifying glass. He also saw a "nebulae in various colors to show concentrations of metals and minerals," a color close up of Saturn on a coil edged screen, and 3 "black reclining type high backed seats" at the control panel.

Humcat 1974-24
Source: Idabel Epperson & William McCall
Type: G

104.
Location. Les Nourradons, Var, France
Date: May 26 1974
Time: 2200
Mr. A Rias, a stonemason, is listening to his radio in his small cabin in the middle of a field. Suddenly there is static on the radio. The witness then arms himself with a gun and goes out to see a being running on the field and a bright beam of light is shone on him. He enters the cabin and closes the door. He then hears knocks on the door and the cabin is shaken. His dog trembles, apparently terrified. Going out he sees an object resembling a shuttle or a racecar prototype moving low over a field with two beings inside. Five other humanoids walk nearby, moving with heavy steps. The beings are wearing khaki uniforms, large belts and a kind of mask on their faces. One being points a glass tube at the witness and a luminous beam of light strikes him. He is then paralyzed along with his dog. Soon the beings and the UFO go towards a forested area and vanish. The day after he sees red lights on the field, which fly away as he approaches. The witness suffers from shock and stays in bed for two days. His dog appears to suffer some discomfort for several days.

HC addendum
Source: Herve Laronde "Et's or time travelers", ADEPS # 10
Type: A & C

We will change the Earth...

105.
Location. Near Umvuma Rhodesia
Date: May 31 1974
Time: 0230A
The witness and his wife were driving from Salisbury, Rhodesia to Durban, South Africa. About 6 miles south Umvuma, Rhodesia, the couple observed a figure along the road believed at first to be a police officer; the figure had a box in his hand, and the uniform was "metallic" and shiny. Almost immediately afterward a light was observed in the distance. An object appeared to pace the car for a major portion of the remainder of the journey, during which some strange and inexplicable phenomena as well as out of the ordinary psychological effects was experienced. Under deep hypnosis, the witness recalled, "a form was beamed straight to the back seat and sat there during the entire journey." He was told that if he looked, he would see only what he wanted to see, but he did not look. But he could "see, through the beams," the interior of the UFO, which had 3 floors, which he described in detail, and the beings in it, which had "the same basic form as humans, with large trunks, necks, hairless heads, two arms and two legs," but who had no reproductive organs. They came from "outer galaxies," or from "12 planets of the Milky Way." They traveled "by time" and "will change the earth;" and there were "thousands" of them amongst us now. Among the strange effects was the couple's impression of driving through a landscape that neither recognized, although they had traveled their planned route before; the face that during a major portion of the trip Peter had no control over the movement of their car; and the strange fact that by the time thy reached Beit Bridge, into South Africa, at 0700A, the car had used but a fraction of the petrol it would normally take to travel that distance.

Humcat 1974-25
Source: Carl Van Vlierden for FSR & Mufon
Type: G

106.
Location. Near Denver Colorado
Date: Summer 1974
Time: 0130A
The witnesses were lost while driving in a remote area an unknown force pulled the car forwards and they lost consciousness. Under hypnosis they recalled seeing several beings that approached the vehicle from a nearby field where a bright object rested. Both remembered touching a black box and finding themselves on a table onboard the object. They were unable to move as the beings questioned them by telepathy. Asking about sex and emotions. One of the witnesses found himself behind a glass wall observing his sister being questioned. Upon returning one of the witnesses scuffled with

the beings over surrendering a black box that he was carrying. They were both eventually escorted back to the car.

HC addition # 486
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions the Measure Of A Mystery
Type: G

We come from a dying sun...

107.
Location. Near Los Angeles California
Date: Summer 1974
Time: unknown
In a desert area a couple had pulled off the road because of engine trouble. They then saw a glowing object overhead, when it left the vehicle started again. Later the vehicle stopped again and both apparently went to sleep. They both remembered walking out of the car as if guided by an external force; they felt very calm as they approached a glowing white cylindrical shaped object with rounded ends. They found themselves inside the craft in a large misty empty room. Three luminous human like beings appeared and communicated via telepathy informing the witnesses that they could separate from their physical bodies at will. The witnesses also saw images of a planet with shimmering rocks but no vegetation and cities of shiny metal. The beings told the witnesses they were in search for a new world since their Sun was dying.

HC addition # 460
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

108.
Location. Transylvania region Romania
Date: Summer 1974
Time: unknown
It was reported that at an unknown date, several locals encountered a landed disc shaped object, and communicated with its occupants who were described as tall, human like and with long blond hair. One of them supposedly handed over a small box containing some 64 gold foils. Unknown writing and various signs were engraved on the foils. The secret police or Securitate became aware of the incident and confiscated the gold foils. The terrified witnesses were silenced and a few died of strange circumstances.

HC addition # 2491
Source: Gabor Tarcali
Type: G?

109.
Location. Lyon France
Date: Summer 1974
Time: daytime

The witness was standing in the street gazing at a shop when she suddenly became aware of a "man" standing next to her. She moved along but the man followed her. The man was very tall and wore strange clothing with large boots. He had fair hair and blue eyes and spoke in an unknown language resembling German. For a moment he stood and looked at the witness, half smiled then walked away taking tremendous strides.

HC addition # 1792
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: E

110.
Location. Rosswell British Columbia Canada
Date: Summer 1974
Time: afternoon
In an isolated farm a family that included eight children watched two large hair covered humanoids 100 yards behind the house. One appeared to be an adult, the other a youngster about half the height. They were going to a smaller jackpine to another picking up needle tips and eating them. Days later a large silvery object shaped like a cigar without wings, flew low and slow over the same path the hair covered creatures had taken.

HC addendum
Source: HBCC British Columbia
Type: D?

111.
Location. Santa Ana California
Date: Summer 1974
Time: afternoon
A group of children watched a huge blimp shaped craft that swooped down over them and followed them home. They saw a figure onboard the object that was looking down at them.

HC addition # 1108
Source: Peter Guttilla & B Ann Slate Saga UFO Report June 1977
Type: A

112.
Location. Madrid, Iowa
Date: Summer 1974
Time: early evening
Three men, Sidney Phipps, Paul Talk and Ron Weaver were sitting in their car on a bridge just west of town when they saw what appeared to be a glowing man-like figure across a field on another bridge. The figure glowed from top to bottom with a pure white light unlike any the men had ever seen. It appeared to have seen the men and started to cross the road coming towards them. Interestingly, the men got out of their vehicle and began walking towards it. The strange glowing figure then started calling to

them in a high pitched modulated tone that the men could not understand, it was terribly loud. The men started yelling back at it and continued moving in the direction of the humanoid. The figure suddenly stopped, turned and ran under the bridge. By the time the men reached the area where it had run off into they saw a large glowing ball flying away from the area at high speed. It shot towards the southwest and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: BUFOD UFO Reports
Type: C

113.
Location. Near Petrozavodsk Russia
Date: Summer 1974
Time: 2100
Soldier V G Kharichev had just finished his daily duties and was walking along a path next to an airfield accompanied by some of the other soldiers. Suddenly they saw on the path ahead of them three running figures. Right away the men noticed that the figures were out of the ordinary, they were over 2 meters in height, dressed in tight-fitting white clothing that covered their bodies totally and even stranger appeared to be moving in "slow motion" like in the movies. The figures were about 30-40 meters from the witnesses who had stopped in their tracks. The figures then slowly turned around and disappeared into a nearby field. Disconcerted, the soldiers ran back to the barracks and reported the incident to their commanding officer.

HC addendum
Source: NLO Narod, Russia
Type: E

114.
Location. Parfondeval, France
Date: Summer 1974
Time: 2200
At a place called "Le Garde de Dieu" (The Garden of God) in the outskirts of the village 13-year old Jean Noel S observes what appeared to be lights in the garden. The cows and the dogs in the area began to howl. Suddenly a luminous phenomenon was seen descending in the northern horizon, emitting a strident whistling sound. Jean runs to get his parents and a neighbor. All then observed a luminous object very close to the ground in the field. The object emitted blue & yellow flashing lights lighting the form of the object, which resembles that of a spinning top emitting a turbine-like noise. The cries of the area animals could still be heard, the father then shines a flashlight towards the object and two bizarre silhouettes are observed, resembling upright potato sacks, which moved quickly above the ground. Illuminated by the beam of the flashlight the forms scatter into the field where the cows now appeared to be unperturbed. The forms then pass within a few meters of the witnesses who panicked and take refuge in the house. The father and the neighbor are encouraged to investigate and as they walked along the road they observe the two strange forms apparently entering an opened air vent. Very anxious the men return to the house. As the woman panic the men explore and search the house for any intruders but fail to find anything. The luminous object then rises

silently from the field and flies over the garden and quickly disappears from sight. The next morning the witnesses explore the cow pasture and find a circular area of 3meters in diameter that appears to have been pressed down.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, CNEGU January 2002
Type: C

115.
Location. Saint Nizier en Moucherotte, Isere, France
Date: Summer 1974
Time: night
2 witnesses, J F Granier and C H Granier were in their vehicle when they spotted a humanoid figure about 1.60m in height standing on the side of the road. Its face is entirely smooth and the body resembles that of the commercial "Michelin man". Its arms appeared to be spread wide; it turns and disappears into the brush. Later that night a third witness sees the same or similar being at the same location. She stops the car and the being approaches and scratches the window, then disappears with a big leap into the bushes.

HC addendum
Source: INFO Ovni "Les Humanoides"
Type: E

116.
Location. Near Propriano, Corsica, France
Date: Summer 1974
Time: night
A 60-year old woman sees a tall hairy silhouette standing near her home. It has long arms and suddenly runs away making long jumps and disappears into the bushes.

HC addendum
Source: J P Chambraud, La Corse base d'Ovni
Type: E

117.
Location. Near Cannonville Georgia
Date: June 1974
Time: early evening
The witness was driving home after dropping off a friend and was going under the I-85 over pass near Hogg Mountain Road when he heard a "whirling" sound. Emerging from the overpass he saw above him a large circular object with red lights spinning around its perimeter. The object was about 150 feet in size, and traveled basically the same direction he was driving. It was less than 100 feet off the ground, and was initially moving slow. Then it turned slightly to the east and went up over the tree line at a very high rate of speed. It was soon lost from sight. The witness then saw an entity dressed in silver standing on the road on the same side of the road where the object had been. As

the witness turned on the bright lights the silver suited entity began running ahead of the witness car. Attempting to get ahead of the being, the witness noticed that the humanoid had short 10-12 inch antennas on each side of the top its head & was dressed in a wetsuit type, toe to head silver suit. Around the waist was a belt and what the witness thought was a holster. The entity incredibly ran at speeds over 65 mph. Suddenly the entity darted off into some bushes and disappeared from sight. The witness never slowed down and continued driving.

HC addition # 2647
Source: John C Thompson
Type: C

118.
Location. Lvov Region, Ukraine
Date: beginning of June 1974
Time: daytime
The witness, a captain of the Soviet Army, Alexander Alexandrov was taking part in military exercises, which included parachute jumps from helicopters. They had taken off from the Kalinov military airfield in a MI-8 helicopter. After he jumped his main parachute did not open and the automatic device that opened the auxiliary became entangled and failed to function. He continued to tumble upside down towards the ground. Terrified he could see the ground approaching, plants and several field mice running away, he also saw several persons running towards the possible impact area. Suddenly he felt a sharp jerk suddenly halting in mid-air and saw darkness around him, there was a burst of light and he felt zooming up. In a dazed state he looked around and noticed two huge hands grabbing hold parts of his parachute in mid-air, he could also see a dark face, with large dark intelligent looking eyes. It was a giant man-shaped alien figure hovering in mid-air next to him. The entity wore a transparent globe-shaped helmet; its lips were tightly closed. The humanoid possessed huge wide shoulders and hands and wore a transparent cloak on his back, which he could see the sky through it. The witness and the giant alien faced each other. The alien had a penetrating glance; his eyes were huge and glowing, somehow giving him a solemn appearance. Alexandrov could see that the alien had tight sleeves on his wrists that gradually turned into a tight-fitting coverall covering his entire body. The entity also had a triangular shaped device, metallic looking, located on the overall close to his neck, it had blinking lights of different tints. The alien moved his hand along Alexandrov's back from his spine to his neck, he received a clear impression of the alien grabbing the remaining tangled parts of his parachute and pulling on it, incredibly the parachute dome opened and Alexander descended, falling gently on the ground. The alien waved his hand and said something in an unknown language that sounded like "Pa-Pa" and vanished into a nearby cloud. On the ground Alexander could see a bright light moving away. At this point other military personnel and onlookers rushed to his location. They asked in amazement what was that huge figure that tore from him and flew into the cloud. Some in the group saw a huge triangular craft moving away from Alexandrov, others stated that whatever it was it was rhomboidal.

HC addendum
Source: "Unknown World" Kharkov Ukraine # 28 2001 Anton Anfalov
Type: E

119.
Location. Cypress Bowl, British Columbia, Canada
Date: July 1974
Time: evening
Two men working at a re-fueling construction site when they noticed what they thought was a "tent" placed on an elevated surface overlooking a parking lot. The tent appeared to be illuminated from the interior. As this was in no way unusual the two men began to attend to the night's work. As the men moved one of the diesel trucks towards the gate entrance they were surprised to see that the vehicles light reflected off the tent. Very surprised and puzzled when the realized that the supposed tent was an apparent metallic object they temporarily ceased their re-fuelling activities drove down to the entrance gate and parked. Exiting the truck one picked up a tire iron, the other a thick piece of wood. However the men weren't able to explain why they did that as no discussion took place. They both cautiously climbed up the sloping and uneven rock surface towards the "tent" that had attracted their attention. When they got to within 25 -30 ft of the object several things suddenly happened. Just as they became aware that they were looking at a craft of some kind. It was about 15 ft in diameter, 8 ft high, flat on top and had a dome and appeared to be about 4 ft off the ground. It was totally silent. What also held their attention was a black ball that moved around the interior of the dome at a dizzying speed. The two men also had the impression that "people" were walking around inside the craft. As they attempted to take all this in, and at the same time seek a rational explanation, they were suddenly startled by a loud foghorn type sound that halted them in their tracks and clearly implanted the instruction to "stop" in their minds. Without any exchange of conversation they both immediately dropped the weapons they had been carrying turned around and calmly walked back to the diesel truck. The foghorn continued to sound loudly every 4 seconds but they still had no accompanying sense of fear. Only upon re-entering the truck did an acute sense of fear overcome them, whereupon they voiced an unanimous "let's get out of here" and promptly drove back down the mountain to their base without stopping at the obligatory additional sites to complete the night's work

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC, April 2003
Type: A or F?

120.
Location. Near Courthezon France
Date: June 1974
Time: late evening
Pierre Monnet (involved in a previous encounter) reported seeing two extraterrestrials he had met in the previous encounter (in 1951). The two tall blond men were riding what he described as a strange vehicle resembling a Renault 16 with a brilliant metallic gray color with a strange license plate in which, Monnet was able to make out the letters "WW".

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Monnet 1978

Type: A or E

121.
Location. Wissant Pas de Calais France
Date: June 6 1974
Time: daytime
A student, D.X, had taken his parents camper out to the Dunes where could study quietly for his end of term exams. Taking a break from his studies, he strolled along the beach near Cap Blanc Nez. Topping a dune, he was surprised to see, at its base, a cube shaped object, about 3 meters per side and aluminum in color, sitting on a slender, black tripod landing gear. No other features on the object were apparent. The ground at the site was marshy and muddy. Standing next to the object were two human like beings a little over 4 ft tall, wearing one piece suits of a shiny, gray-white color, almost a metallic sheen to them; a slight fold or crease ran from the neck to the stomach. They wore tall narrow helmets on their heads with faceplates that showed about three quarters of their faces. Their eyes were very large, their noses long and thin. Their hands were covered by what appeared to be inflated mittens. The witness did not notice their feet. One was about ten meters to his right, the other to his left. The one on the right circled around the object and had no sooner rejoined the second when a third entity appeared. He was much taller than the other two, at least two meters in height (6'6), and he came from behind the object, around the left side, and stood near the first two. Unlike the smaller beings, he wore no helmet. His features were human, and he had long blond hair. One of the smaller beings then made sounds coming from deep within his throat, which seemed to have a hypnotic effect upon the witness. At that point, the witness is unable to recall what happened next, as he appears to have "blacked out." When he came back to his senses, everything had disappeared. He was troubled about not being able to recall what had happened to him. He could find no traces of the object and the three beings at the site.

Humcat 1974-86
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

122.
Location. Warneton Belgium
Date: June 6 1974
Time: 2040
This encounter took place at the same site as that of the January 7 case, and at the same hour, although now occurring before sunset. It was the first time the witness had driven past the spot since the earlier incident. The observer saw the same two entities by the roadside; the car cassette player went out and the engine sputtered. He stopped the car beside them. Again he felt the same slight shock at the back of his head and heard a modulated sound---then the beings instantly vanished. He had looked for the UFO, but had seen nothing.

Humcat 1974-26
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: E

123.
Location. Metcalf Illinois
Date: June 6 1974
Time: around midnight
The witness was alone in his house and was lying in bed when he heard noises coming from the front porch area. Suddenly he saw three large headed figures come around the side of the house, stepping up to the porch and entering the house. The beings then stood in front of the witness bed gazing at him. The beings approached even closer and began to hop up and down as if excited about something. Eventually the beings took the witness outside. There he met a different alien that appeared more wrinkled and somehow older. The being communicated by using telepathy assuring the witness that he would not be harmed. He was then led to a nearby bean field and into a landed object with a pyramid shaped entrance. Inside he saw a huge circular room, lighted by a brilliant white light, and was then made to lie down on a cot where he was given a thorough examination including his sexual organs. That same night a neighbor had seen a huge fireball like object lift up from the bean field.

HC addition # 1845
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters The FC Files
Type: G

124.
Location. Lake George near Goulbourne New South Wales, Australia
Date: June 7-8 1974
Time: 2300
The witness, an elderly farmer, noticed an elongated luminous object in the sky which ejected a "falling star" that approached within two miles of him and hovered half a mile up, appearing as a red luminous sphere. Later, this sphere appeared to land behind trees several miles away. At 0300A the witness went out with his dog and walked toward the apparent landing site. He heard a number of dogs barking, and a voice yelling, "shut up!" which stopped them. He sat down and waited until 0600A, and then went to the site and found "an area of burnt vegetation for a distance of 200 yards." When the witness was subsequently hospitalized for paranoid schizophrenia, he was able to recall further details; he had approached to within 300 yards of the landed object and observed it through binoculars. Three of four "men" 8-foot tall or taller, wearing glowing "silver" suits that covered them up to their necks, came from behind the object and "floated" to the ground. He could see no facial features. Then a chute emerged from the object, and down it came a number of cylindrical metal "packing cases." Next about 40 head of black cattle came down the chute and were driven away by normal looking men, with dogs.

Humcat 1974-27
Source: Bill Chalker & Keith Basterfield
Type: B

125.

Location. Fort Devens Massachusetts
Date: June 9 1974
Time: late evening
The witness was walking back to his barracks located within the military base when as he stood by the flagpole he noticed a bright light approaching above the nearby church. As the light approached the witness was able to see an oval shaped craft with revolving colored lights on its bottom. As the object neared he was able to see three figures onboard the craft. One stood up in the center while the other two sat on each side. The figures seemed to be operating some equipment and were wearing uniforms with emblems. The witness heard a brief telepathic message then apparently passed out waking up the next morning at home.

HC addition # 1253
Source: Letter from witness, UFO Universe Nov. 1988
Type: A?

126.
Location. Kentucky, exact location not given
Date: June 10 1974
Time: morning
The young witness was attracted by something outside the home and upon investigating spotted a small silent hovering craft. The object had a transparent dome on top and had spinning flashing lights on the bottom. Inside the dome he saw two undescribed beings that were staring intently at the witness with large glaring eyes. The beings seemed to be moving in slow motion. The frightened witness ran into the neighbor's house to get additional witnesses but when they came out the object had disappeared.

HC addition # 3333
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

127.
Location. Medellin Badajoz Spain
Date: June 14 1974
Time: 0430A
Santiago Pulido Romero was driving to his father's farm when he saw a bright light, then a pot-shaped object flying rapidly at a low altitude; the object approached and paced Romero, about 70 meters to the right. When his headlights were turned on, the UFO would approach, and when they were extinguished, it receded. The object hovered above the farmhouse he entered, lighting the area "like daytime." It rotated as it hovered, with a slight back and forth, pendulum motion; no sound was heard. About 10 meters thick, the UFO was surmounted with a conical turret, which emitted a brilliant yellow light. Inside the turret were "3 men more than 2 meters tall, moving stiffly, with something like helmets on their heads." The object was in view for more than an hour and a half and was seen by others; it departed as the sun rose.

Humcat 1974-28
Source: J M Amilibia & Joe Brill

Type: A

128.
Location. Mount Dahjar, Himalayas Tibet
Date: June 15 1974
Time: afternoon
Tibetan mountain climber, Keo Wha Unan, was inspecting a rock formation on the upper slopes and as he emerged from a cave he spotted a silvery disc shaped craft hovering behind a crest of some nearby high rocks. It was shiny silvery smooth. Gathered around the object were 3 humanoid figures that appeared to be collecting snow, ice, and rocks. After 5 minutes they climbed onboard the object by means of a ladder like device. The object then began emitting a loud humming sound and rose at very high speed disappearing behind some cloud cover.

HC addition # 2629
Source: UFO Roundup, Quoting UFO Update # 5
Type: B

129.
Location. Manzalvos, Spain
Date: June 15 1974
Time: 2300
Dolores, Maria, and Isabel were walking along a darkened street on a dark and cold night. Suddenly at about 300 meters away they saw descending slowly from the sky, in total silence, two bright red blinking lights. These lights remained suspended a few feet above the ground near some woods. Moments later the red lights disappeared and in the area that had originally separated them, a bright yellow rectangular late became visible. Soon after two dark man-like figures appeared, one on each opposite side of the bright yellow rectangle. These figures began to walk slowly towards each other; they passed each other and proceeded to go in opposite directions, "in movement similar to soldiers on guard duty." These figures walked back and forth for several minutes. Soon the yellow rectangle began to diminish in size, until it completely disappeared. Again the two red blinking lights appeared and rose up disappearing at high speed into the night. Two days later a local woman had gone to retrieve several laundered blankets from the lines and was stunned to discovered that all had been bizarrely marked and painted in strange black symbols, some resembling numbers other strange animals. She was unable to wash this "stains" off. The source feels that there is some type of implicit connection to the earlier UFO sighting.

HC addendum
Source: Marcelino Requejo
Type: C

130.
Location. Cote-d'Or France
Date: June 19 1974
Time: evening

Three men were chatting alongside a highway after one had just made some purchases. They suddenly observed a luminous object flying slowly in the distance, descending toward a hilltop. One of the men left the others and drove off in his car toward the direction in which the object had settled. He was able to approach the site to within a few hundred meters, and saw a luminous white, hemispherical object, wider than it was tall, with two large red lights on its surface. The terrain was rough, and he was unable to see the base of the object. While he observed through binoculars, he saw two heavyset beings moving in front of the white luminous object; they were dressed in heavy coiled outfits that made them resemble the "Michelin Tire Man." They appeared to have round helmets on their heads. He was unable to see legs or feet. At that moment he heard some shots; thinking that someone was firing a gun at him, he hastily retreated to his car and drove away. The shots were actually fired by a "notorious poacher" who was parked in his mobile home less than a km from the landing site. No police action, it seems, was instituted against the man. The primary witness, highly regarded in the area, did not want his name associated with the incident. There had been other reports of objects seen in the vicinity of the same hill both prior to and after the June 74 encounter.

Humcat 1974-87
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

131.
Location. Near Pommard, France
Date: June 19 1974
Time: 2130
Gerald observes the passage of two luminous spheres over the area. One then hovers above the bell tower while the second one appears to land on a nearby field while it changed colors. Observing the landed object with a pair of binoculars he sees that is oval in shape and bluish in color. Two beings walk in front of the object, walking very stiffly and wearing what appeared to be large helmets. After six minutes the lights die out. The next day the witness and a friend explore the field and find some areas on the ground that appeared to have been excavated.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, Regional Catalogue
Type: C

132.
Location. St. Cyrille de Wendover Quebec Canada
Date: June 25 1974
Time: 0115A
Mr. & Mrs L. had just returned from a vacation; hearing a "bum-bum-bum" noise, Mr. L looked outside their trailer home and saw a reddish UFO hovering just above the ground; he went to wake his wife and on hearing a buzzing, saw a humanoid being about 15 feet from the window. Both went into the living room, where they saw outside 3 more 'stiff moving" beings, 6' tall like 'robots," examining an unoccupied nearby trailer. During the next 3 hours, the couple saw at one time as many as 15 of these entities, lined up parallel to an adjacent creek; they held this formation more than 5

minutes, then all moved at once. The object was domed, with red and white lights at the top, and encircled about the base with orange lights; it cast yellow beams of light onto the ground. The figures were described as having brightly red glowing horizontal bars, like toasters elements, across their torsos, and displayed no visible facial features. They appeared to "float" above the ground rather than walk; no footprints were later found, but investigators discovered and photographed 3 sets of tripod imprints, presumably left by the UFO, on the far side of the creek. Grass in these areas was swept in "nest" fashion; after mowing, this grass was said to grow twice as high as grass nearby. Several flat pieces of a "strange substance of white color" similar to plastic were found where the "robots" had been seen.

Humcat 1974-29
Source: Wido Hoville, Jean Roy, Marc LeDuc & P Blaquiere
Type: C

133.
Location. Corbin Beach Vashon Island Washington
Date: June 25 1974
Time: 0200A
Mrs Ken Crosby, rising from bed, noticed a glow outside their home and called her husband. Using binoculars, they observed a cylindrical object, dark in silhouette but displaying 3 bright white lights on one side and 2 red lights underneath. A bright beam of light from the object played on the beach. The object traveled south and turned east during the 2-3 minutes it was in view. Through binoculars, Crosby could see an antenna on the 30-foot object, as well as the silhouette of a humanoid figure inside.

Humcat 1974-30
Source: George Fawcett
Type: A

134.
Location. Villorba Italy
Date: June 25 1974
Time: 0300A
D P had gone to the kitchen in order to obtain a glass of water when he heard footsteps coming from the terrace area. He switched on the lights and was surprised to see his cat in an obvious defense pose and her hair standing on end, at the same time he noticed a strong "sweet" smell in the air. Walking out with a flashlight he illuminated about six meters away "as small thin humanoid" wearing a luminous tight-fitting coverall. It had two narrow slits in the area where the eyes would have been. The frightened witness walked back to the door as he watched stunned as the figure moved up as if on "an invisible escalator" and disappeared above a nearby tall acacia tree. The witness suffered from various physical ailments for a week after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

135.
Location. Tandil Argentina
Date: June 25 1974
Time: 2345
Three men, all train dispatchers, were in the office of the railroad at Tandil when they saw at the window a "strange being with white skin, a silvery helmet which seemed fastened onto his head, and dark goggles." The face was phosphorescent and ha a little beard that oscillated as if were alive. The being had a silvery breastplate; from its sides came flashes of colored light in the form of a "Z." After a short time it began to sink down and disappeared below the window frame, leaving red, yellow and green flashes of light. When the witnesses ran outside there was no one there. At the site were found saucer-like circular imprints a half-inch deep.

Humcat 1974-31
Source: Jorge Bruno of OTIFE
Type: E

136.
Location. Tandil Argentina
Date: June 26 1974
Time: midnight
Two young motorcyclists were cycling near the train dispatcher's office when their bikes were suddenly turned and halted by some unknown force, throwing the riders to the ground and injuring one slightly in the knee. They saw a figure at 5 meters distance that resembled the entity described by the 3 dispatchers completely, although they knew nothing of the previous report. After viewing the figure for several seconds, it "seemed to explode without a sound" and vanished in the air. No UFO was seen and they did not report the incident until a month later, when it came to the attention of the UFO investigators.

Humcat 1974-32
Source: Jorge Bruno for OTIFE
Type: E

137.
Location. Tandil Argentina
Date: June 27 1974
Time: night
Near the local train station a witness watched a lighted object land nearby. A short figure described as wearing a helmet with a visor and with very pale skin, large staring eyes and abundant beard briefly approached the witness. It suddenly disappeared as the landed object became dark. The witness suffered a nervous breakdown.

HC addition # 1321
Source: Hector P Anganuzzi, Historia De Los Platos Voladores en Argentina
Type: C

138.
Location. Putre, Chile
Date: June 27 1974
Time: 0300A
Young Bolivian student Lucio Quevedo Lazarte was sleeping in his room when a noise coming from the living room woke him up. Going to investigate he was confronted by a man with very short white hair, wearing a tight-fitting shiny black outfit that ended in a closed turtleneck. On his arm he wore a bracelet and his hands were enclosed in dark gloves. He also wore a strange metallic belt with several sphere and rhomboid shaped object clinging from it. Lucio at first thought that the stranger was a thief and begged him not to steel the curtains. The entity answered him by saying: "I could changed that what you call a curtain for something of more value." At that moment the humanoid took out of his belt one of the rhomboid shaped objects and placed it in front of Lucio's face, at this time Lucio lost consciousness. Later he woke up from a kind of trance and the stranger had already gone. He went back to bed and covered himself completely even though he was unable to sleep after that.

HC addendum
Source: Cristian Riffo
Type: E

139.
Location. Putre, Chile
Date: June 28 1974
Time: 1500
The next day, Lucio woke up in his bed stiff, pale and unable to move. A local police doctor attended to him and concluded that he had some type of virulent disease. He woke up around noon, seemingly returning to normal. Around 1500 he suddenly got up from bed and climbed up on top of a bunk and proceeded to jump out the window. His brother Julio saw him and ran quickly to assist him, but to his surprised he could not find Lucio anywhere, not a trace of him. The police was called and they searched for him throughout the afternoon. Around 2100 a scream was heard: "He is here!" Everyone ran to the location and found student Donato Perez on the ground with Lucio lying directly on top of him. Donato explained that he saw Lucio being accompanied by two men that upon seeing him dropped him to floor and vanished. Lucio's clothing was dirty, and his shoes stained with grayish volcanic sand. During a medical examination it was discovered that his fingertips had triangular shaped scars on them. A couple of days later he was able to recall what happened and remembered that as he fell out of the window two short humanoids grabbed him and took him flying to the nearby Taapaca Volcano. There they entered a landed object and inside he saw additional humanoids (not described). Later the same 2 short humanoids took him back and that's when Donato saw him arriving. In the area around the Volcano investigators found several ground traces.

HC addendum
Source: Cristian Riffo
Type: G

140.
Location. Glenrowan Victoria Australia
Date: July 1974
Time: unknown
A man watched an object hovering above a local lake. The object had a transparent dome on top and inside the dome he was able to see several four-foot tall men wearing silvery clothing. The object then followed the witness vehicle for several minutes before leaving.

HC addition # 850
Source: George D Fawcett, Saga UFO Report Spring 1975
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: According to Australian Ufologist Keith Basterfield he has not been able to find any additional information on this case. The location is named after a famous (or infamous) Australian brigand that roamed the area during colonial times.

141.
Location. Near Draguignan France
Date: July 1974
Time: 0100A
On a road 4 witnesses in a car suddenly saw a being standing on the side of the road. His size is above average and does not appear to have any facial features, his head is the color of clay and apparently deformed. He was wearing a gray-blue vest. The being then proceeds to empty from a container what appears to be oil, provoking a fire. The car continues on and 30km later they come upon a brush fire on the side of the road. At some distance, two beings walk into the middle of the road, in a stiff pace, without reacting to the vehicle headlights. The witnesses drive away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

142.
Location. Near Bogota Colombia
Date: July 1974
Time: 0500A
Following a telepathic summons Enrique Castillo met a landed craft supposedly piloted by Venusians. He described them as rather tall, very much alike, but very human like. They told Castillo that they belonged to the same stellar organization as the Pleidians, only that these were more advanced in many fields. Castillo had taken along a tape recorder, with which he captured what he claims was the whistling noise of the craft as it approached the landing site.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure

Type: G

143.
Location. Windsor, Ontario Canada
Date: July 1974
Time: afternoon
Several juveniles walking along an isolated path came upon a fence and behind it they saw three to four bizarre creatures resembling giant spiders, yellow and black in color with 4 thin hanging legs, about 18" to 24" long. The creatures move slowly towards the juveniles, which apparently panicked and ran home. But one of them does not remember how he got home.

HC addition # 3615
Source: NUFORC Type: E?

144.
Location. Near West Palm Beach Florida
Date: July 1974
Time: evening
Donna Howard Johnson and her husband were driving on highway 441 when they noticed a large light very low on the horizon. The light kept up with the vehicle for several miles. The light was now at tree top level and the witnesses could now see that it was a disc shaped object. They stopped the car to watch. Around the center of the craft were alternative blue and white lights. The craft hovered in total silence for about ten minutes, then from the bottom center of the craft a figure resembling an astronaut was let down to the ground on a thin silver light or luminous rope. The figure was wearing a silvery suit. After the being was let down to the ground, the craft slowly headed directly toward the witnesses' vehicle. The craft was dull silver gray in color and flew silently above the car. After the craft crossed the highway it changed back into a large light. It then zig zagged several times then became a star like speck and shot straight up quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 3492
Source: CAUS
Type: B

145.
Location. Near Alzada Montana
Date: July 1974
Time: night
Two witnesses had gone out looking for Indian caves near their cabin in a very isolated area. Towards the evening they heard weird metallic "clatter" like sounds. Thinking the noises were coming from the cabin they went to the cabin to investigate, it was getting dark at that point. Soon they saw lights flashing on the other side of the ravine. They decided to go through the trees and investigate the source. In a clearing they came upon several metallic "drum like" objects on the ground & what appeared to be sandbags or body bags lined up next to them. Frightened they ran back to the car to leave. In the car

they saw what appeared to be large tear shaped shiny eyes, gold in color, that were floating around inside the vehicle. They then ran in the direction of an old house about 2 miles away, as they neared a haystack they saw a weird furry animal, which they called a "monkey spider," about 3 1/2 foot tall, 2 1/2 foot wide with 6 legs. It was jumping up and down on the haystack. They ran back to the cabin and shut themselves in. They looked out the window towards where the lights where, across the ravine, & noticed that they were blinking on & off. The furry "animal" was now crouched right underneath the edge of the cabin window. Then they saw about 20 small men wearing white coveralls. These were about 3 to 4 foot tall. They started coming down the edge of the ravine, from the direction of the lights. They approached in a single file, marching through the trees & 2-foot tall grass. The little men approached the cabin t the edge of the tree line, 2 of them crouched down and crawled closer to the cabin. The witnesses went outside in order to get closer to the men, and perhaps communicate. Over in the trees they saw the eyes like the ones in the car, moving around within the foliage. All the time both witnesses could still hear the metallic "clatter." One of the witnesses attempted to get close to little men, but these moved back & did not communicate with her. Then both witnesses decided to go back inside the cabin. Later during the night, small "train like" objects flew around the cabin above the ground. They carried small flashing lights on them & emitted a whooshing sound. Later, sometime during the night, they saw in the distance down a valley what appeared to have been a bright star. At times a bright light would come out of it. Later on they saw red lights flashing on the side of the bright light. At times the light would shine a beam of light toward the ground. By morning they heard a whooshing sound, ran back out and everything was gone. Looking around the cabin they found areas of flattened grass. The grass was trampled all around the cabin. At no time did the witnesses notice any facial features on the little men. The little men had walked normally, but would always stay near the tree line.

HC addition # 2757
Source: Wanda Sudrala, Mysteries of the Western Plains
Type: C?

146.
Location. Yakima, Washington
Date: July 1974
Time: night
A young man left a group of friends to meditate near a stream alone. During this meditative state, he claimed to receive communication from a Bigfoot. A hypnotist regressed the percipient to the time of his first encounter involving amnesia of 1-3/4 hours. He related seeing something big visible from the middle up to the top and which put a hand on his shoulder. The creature (later described as dark brown with friendly eyes and unmoving mouth) communicated with his mind that he wanted to get away from hunters, that he had a leader, and that he was willing to share fruit. The percipient saw a bunch of creatures looking down on him and he was mentally told that they were here before we were and that we are ruining their planet. The percipient declined any subsequent hypnotic regression sessions because it was "too much of a hassle".

HC addendum
Source: Paul & Bob Bartholomew, William Brann and Bruce Hallenbeck, Monsters of the Northwoods

Type: E & F

147.
Location. Jerez De La Frontera Cadiz Spain
Date: July 1974
Time: 2330
A young man and his girlfriend watched a silent round orange light passing slowly low over the area. It crossed the main highway then landed on top of a nearby hill. The man took his girlfriend home then drove his motorcycle to the hill. Climbing to the top, there he encounters two other men that had seen a circular object with a transparent cupola on top, with two moving shadows inside. The main witness now saw the object ascend and fly towards another nearby hill. He follows the object with his motorcycle but loses sight of it. He then becomes confused and notices a strange silence in the area. He then sees a large moving truck and follows it, after rounding a curve he realizes that the truck had disappeared into thin air. He turns on his high beams and sees a bright orange object with a crystal like cupola on the ground on the side of the road. The witness signals the object several times with his lights but gets no response. He then drives towards the lighted object but it suddenly vanishes, in its place he sees two large silent automobiles approaching slowly, he approaches the vehicles and sees 2 men and a woman in the first car and a man in the second. . They are all tall and blond, Nordic in appearance. They asked the witness several questions then drive off. The witness suffered a nervous breakdown soon after the incident. (The witness felt that the Nordic appearing people in the vehicles were somehow connected with the UFOs)

HC addition # 82
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: A & C?

148.
Location. Cowra New South Wales, Australia
Date: July 1974
Time: midnight
A blazing blue light blinded a young man, driving at about midnight, as he came over the crest of a hill. The light seemed to illuminate the entire countryside. The driver braked suddenly fearing a collision. The next thing he remembered was seeing the light move away from his car to a point 100m away in an adjacent field, where it converged into a beam about 15m across and 30m high. The beam shone down onto the ground whereupon apparent contact the grass seemed to be burning. The display remained there for about 2 minutes and then it disappeared. No trace of the phenomenon could be found. Next day the driver returned and confirmed the presence of an almost perfect circle of burnt grass about 15m in diameter.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Chalker, "A catalogue of Australian Physical Traces cases"
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9

Comments: Another possible unexplored abduction event.

149.
Location. Near Belem Brazil
Date: early July 1974
Time: night
Jose Uchoa, living 48 km from Belem, was accosted by 2 beings "dressed in strange reddish luminous gear" that asked him whether he would like to see a flying saucer. "Shocked at first, the farmhand accepted the invitation and was told to walk along the Belem-Brasilia highway the next day at a given time. But when he did so, he was "struck down by a violent blow" as the object passed by; found unconscious by the road, he had to be hospitalized.

Humcat 1974-33
Source: Charles Bowen, Saga UFO Report Vol. 2 # 5
Type: D?

150.
Location. Oakland Nebraska
Date: July 4 1974
Time: unknown
A father and his two sons observed "a medium sized dog with a monkey face" and a curved monkey like tail leap across the country road near Oakland. No other information.

HC addition # 2896
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman Creatures of the Goblin World
Type: E

151.
Location. Acaya Pacte Peru
Date: July 5 1974
Time: early afternoon
Charles Silva had been taking a nap next to the local mineral baths when the roar of a motorcycle engine suddenly awakened him. He looked up to see a beautiful short dark haired woman sitting on top of a "Harley Davidson." While conversing with her mostly about religion and current events he saw coming from behind a chain of mountains three round metallic disc shaped objects. The objects hovered silently above a nearby field holding a triangular formation. Meanwhile his strange female companion ignored the whole episode. Suddenly the objects became red hot in color, emitted an explosion, and disappeared. Eventually he was told by the woman that her name was "Rama" and that she was from a distant planet and was here on a mission.

HC addition # 1890
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness ET The Contactee Manuscript
Type: C?

152.
Location. Bahia Blanca Argentina
Date: July 9 1974
Time: unknown
Fashion model Elisa Medina saw a being about 2 meters tall, "all covered with brilliant scales, like a great iridescent fish." It was just "standing like a statue" watching her; "then it went away." The being's luminescence hurt her eyes, and later she found it had burned her eyelashes so that she was forced to wear false ones.

Humcat 1974-34
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E

153.
Location. Sainte Rosalie, Quebec, Canada
Date: July 13 1974
Time: 1045
A Mr. Senechal was riding his motorcycle near the Hyamaska River when he suddenly experienced total engine failure he stopped the motorcycle and noticed a large domed saucer-shaped craft hovering about 8 above the river at about 400 ft away. On the banks of the river stood a being about 12 ft in height, apparently human in appearance. When the witness approached he received a telepathic message from the being its contents mainly to do with the state of the world. The witness noticed a boater nearby that seemed oblivious of what was going on around him. The object was about 60 ft in diameter, metallic in appearance and encased in a green halo, it oscillated slowly, it also emitted a low whistle and it seemed to jerk up and down. Suddenly a truck drove by in front of the witness briefly blocking the scene, when the truck left, the object and the humanoid had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: C

154.
Location. Spain, exact location not given
Date: July 15 1974
Time: unknown
Another UFO reportedly crashed with several humanoids (not described) inside. The craft was seized by Spanish military and government sources and later traded to the US. Possibly moved to the S4 facility.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO Crash list
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments:

155.
Location. Near Bancroft Ontario Canada
Date: July 15 1974
Time: 2200
Mrs Moira J, a schoolteacher vacationing in Ontario, was at a lodge near Bancroft, by a lake. She had retired early and was reading in bed when she was overcome by intense vertigo, tried to get up to go to the bathroom and fell unconscious on the bed. When she came to, she discovered two strange figures standing at the foot of her bed. The room lights were out but the scene was lit by an unknown source on the floor to the sides of the figures. From foot to neck they were "wrapped" like mummies, but heavy set in the chests. There followed an exchange of information by telepathic means that lasted for perhaps half an hour; among the information was their disclosure that their home planet had an atmosphere twice as rich in oxygen as ours, that they had a monogamous social system and had no need for money, and that our planet was currently under the close scrutiny of about 50 alien civilizations with others that were less intensely interested in us. At the conclusion of the meeting, they left by the door to her room. She noticed that the lights were out in the hall before again losing consciousness. When she came top, she found that only 40 minutes had elapsed. Just prior to retiring, the witness had seen from her room window, a horizontal row of multi colored lights hovering motionless over the far side of the lake.

Humcat 1974-35
Source: Budd Hopkins, Jerry Stoehrer & Ted Bloecher
Type: C?

156.
Location. Avon Lake Ohio
Date: July 17 1974
Time: night
Mrs Jackie Booth, mother of 3 children, had several UFO sightings in March & April; at the end of June, a curios and unexplained condition affected her eyes; light beams were emitted for a two hour period. In early July, traces as though from a landed UFO were found on the lawn. On the night of July 17, she was awakened and went to the front door where she saw two strange figures standing; about 5-foot tall, they had large heads that were flat on top, glowing eyes set wide apart, a slit like mouth, and had a grayish colored skin. Their arms were long, but she could not recall any details below the waist. They entered the house and appeared interested in Mrs Booth's electric organ. She tried to talk to them, but they communicated with her telepathically, and she could "fell my thoughts leave my head." They wanted her to play the organ, so she sat down and played scales; when she looked up, they had vanished. She went to bed convinced it had been a dream. Under hypnosis, she recalled additional details. None of her family had awakened during the incident. Other strange incidents occurred subsequently.

Humcat 1974-37
Source: Allen Benz for Apro
Type: D

157.
Location. Mariemont Ohio
Date: July 26 1974
Time: 0115A
Mrs Patricia N and her 3 daughters, were driving around their neighborhood while waiting for the gas company to 'fix" a strong odor of gas reported by at least 15 area residents. While driving south on Homewood Avenue they noticed a strange figure walking toward them on the sidewalk; he was 5-foot tall and walked with a forward lunge, arms swinging from side to side. He wore no shirt; the witness thought the chest was hairy, the girls did not; he wore dark trousers with no visible bottoms, extending to "pig like" feet, or hooves---definitely not normal feet. He walked with a distinct "clicking" sound. His head was bald on top there was hair on the lower part of his face; they could see no facial features. The women turned around at the end of the street and drove back but the figure had vanished. The odor was gone when they got back home, although the technicians had been unable to find any gas leaks.

Humcat 1974-38
Source: Leonard Stringfield
Type: E

158.
Location. Genqing Gansu Province China
Date: July 29 1974
Time: 2100
The witness was walking through a vegetable garden when he encountered a tall heavyset "man" wearing all black standing right in front of him. No facial features could be seen but the entity's body appeared to be faintly luminous. The witness shouted twice at the figure but received no response. The figure then became brighter and ran into some nearby tall grass. The witness searched for the being but failed to locate it.

HC addition # 802
Source: Gordon Creighton FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: E

159.
Location. Salford, Lancashire, England
Date: August 1974
Time: 0300A
The 9-year old witness woke up in the middle of the night to see a humanoid figure wearing all black standing in his room. As he stared at the figure, there was a sudden explosion of light and he blacked out. A period of missing time was reported.

HC addendum
Source: NUFON # 161
Type: E possible unexplored abduction event.

160.

Location. La Pampa, Argentina
Date: August 1974
Time: night
The owner of a local ranch and a helper one night noticed some bright lights coming from the field where the cattle were grazing. Upon investigating they found a gigantic object on the ground and numerous "persons" or figures coming in and out of it. They waited for the object to leave and later found two dead mutilated animals which precise surgical cuts on their bodies.

HC addendum
Source: CEUFO, Argentina
Type: B

161.
Location. Canet Plage Pyrenees Orientales France
Date: August 1 1974
Time: 0230A
Joseline Rassin, 28, had a premonition that she would soon see a flying saucer. At 0230A she went out with her baby to walk around their trailer, which was parked beside the beach. She saw an orange-luminous UFO approach to hover 2.5 ft above the sand, about 40 ft away. She re-entered the trailer and woke her sister in law, Josette. The 2 young women watched the UFO for nearly 3 hours. It was about 15 ft long by 5-6 ft high, and had 2 portholes facing the trailer, which were side by side according to Joseline, one above the other according to Josette. After "a long time" the UFO turned on its axis so that the portholes faced the road. A little before its departure, a "shadow" passed between the trailer and the UFO. It was of small stature according to Joseline, of normal stature according to Josette, and was "bell shaped," wider at the bottom than at the top. After the UFO left, Joseline looked for traces in the sand, but could find none.

Humcat 1974-88
Source: Mille Thevenin & Ivan Lebatut, LDLN # 146
Type: C

162.
Location. Maracaibo Venezuela
Date: August 5 1974
Time: night
Two peasants were returning home shortly after dusk when they were blinded by an object in the sky that was "round and flattened at the sides, and of a silvery color." They found themselves unable to move as the object landed, and two "men" emerged who were more than 6.5 foot tall, wearing "lead colored clothing like the skin of sardines." They wore blue goggles and had dark belts. They approached the witnesses slowly; making gestures, while from the machine came a whistling sound. Then two other UFOs descended "and took the first UFO and its occupants in tow." The witnesses were then able to move again, and took to their heels.

Humcat 1974-39
Source: FSR Vol. 20 # 6

Type: B

163.
Location. Weisbaden Germany
Date: August 8 1974
Time: 1800
Two police officers where in their vehicle when they saw a bright flickering light coming down from the sky. They stopped their car to watch. The light approached and now they could see that it was a disc shaped object. The object hovered above a meadow and then slowly descended. The craft was silvery in color and had a dome on top; it emitted a green light from a rotating rim around it. A humming sound could also be heard. The two men using a pair of binoculars saw a hatch open under the object and a humanoid figure climb out. The figure briefly inspected the hull of the object with a bright light, reentered and the object took off.

HC addition # 231
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: B

164.
Location. Dagenham Essex England
Date: August 10 1974
Time: 0215A
At approximately 0130A, Barry King, watching for meteors from his bedroom window, observed a small red light in the north moving east to west. It stopped above a school and bobbed up and down, then disappeared. At 0215A he suddenly saw a figure standing at the end of his backyard, about a dozen yards from the house. It was "a tallish figure of a girl or woman" with long blondish hair, dressed in a long black robe. The figure stood still and King turned his flashlight on it so he could see the figure's face. There were no observable features in the flashlight beam, and King, "petrified" stole away from the window. When he again looked out, the figure had vanished. It was similar to the figure seen in May by the witness.

Humcat 1974-89
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 4 # 4 & Watsup Journal Winter 1975
Type: D?

165.
Location. Franklin New Hampshire
Date: mid August 1974
Time: 0100A
At 2130, Dave & Phyllis Knecht saw a large white light moving in the sky. When he turned the porch lights on & off several times, the UFO made a U-turn and headed toward the house; then, when they thought it was going to crash into the house, it shot away again. At 2330 they saw 2 white and one blue & green lights, which maneuvered for 20 minutes, after which one of them, hovered over a nearby dairy farm. At 0100A when they last went out, it was still there; then they both heard peculiar footsteps,

sounding "like the sound you would get if you break fresh lettuce for a salad," or "walking with boots filled with water." Dave pushed Phyllis into the house. Looking over his shoulder, he saw a grayish-white figure across the road; it was short (about 5 ft tall) and "had limbs." Frightened, he turned on all the lights of the house. Phyllis heard the "weird" footsteps again, but saw nothing.

Humcat 1974-90
Source: Peter R Geremia
Type: C?

166.
Location. Bouxieres aux Dames, France
Date: August 15 1974
Time: 2130
In a local wood called "La Pelouse" several youngsters were sitting around on the grass conversing when suddenly a strange white "character" of a solid mass in appearance and between 1.20 to 1.50 meters in height appears behind the group and from behind a large oak tree. Its head is cubic in shape and completely featureless, it moves in a straight line using mechanical movements. The witnesses panic and flee towards the nearby village. A little later a couple walking near the woods notice a strange white silhouette standing at the edge of "La Pelouse". The young couple attempt to leave and encounters additional witnesses, with a total of 9 people now present the white silhouette reappears again this time much further away and moves away from sight into the interior of the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, Regional Catalogue
Type: E

167.
Location. Malesherbes France
Date: August 16 1974
Time: 0340A
Several observers saw a huge hovering cigar shaped craft over the area. Then two small domed saucer shaped objects were seen descending towards the ground. Later the witnesses reported seeing strange figures and hearing loud noises in the area near their location.

HC addition # 2413
Source: Figeut/Ruchon, Ovni Dossier
Type: C

168.
Location. Near Derry New Hampshire
Date: August 20 1974
Time: 2130

Driving on Route 43, Joe R, saw an object through his windshield moving from east to west, approximately 300 yards distant, and "big as a house." It was white in color, fuzzy and bright as the sun, and was followed by several smaller objects. It moved into trees along the highway between Exits 4 & 5; he pulled off the road, got out, and began looking for the object. Some time later, he suddenly spotted two small "mummy like" figures in the woods 40 yards distant. Alarmed, he got in his car and drove away. The entire incident was of one-hour duration, although the figures were only seen briefly.

Humcat 1974-40
Source: John Oswald & Bill Haylock
Type: C?

169.
Location. Alto Da Boa Vista Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: August 24 or 31 1974
Time: afternoon
Regina Conceicao Correa Da Silva & 4 other girls were standing by the front yard gate of a house when they noticed something shiny approaching along the Estrada Da Vista Chinesa. It proved to be 2 golden clad men, 5'4" tall, wearing golden spacesuits with round space helmets, which were floating down the road 20" above the ground, walking toward the observers with stiff strides. The sun was behind them and their faces could not be seen. The material of their suits & boots looked like a "scaly" gold lame. The girls ran into the house.

Humcat 1974-70
Source: Irene Granchi
Type: E

170.
Location. Near Lexington Alabama
Date: August 24 1974
Time: 2230
A couple and their 10-year old daughter were driving down a long grade when their lights went out and their motor stalled; the husband braked the car to a stop and the lights came back on. At that time they saw, immediately to the right along the road " between the front door and the front of the hood," a figure standing by the road; about the size of a man, to the wife "it didn't look like a man, it was just something blue." They both experienced a tingling sensation "all over, like being shocked by an electric mixer or something." They drove on, but the husband wanted to go back to see what it was; his wife loudly demurred.

Humcat 1974-41
Source: Stanley Ingram
Type: E

171.
Location. Feignies France

Date: August 26 1974
Time: 2100
M Moret and his wife saw a round black object in the sky, outlined by a faint white luminous corona, about 200 yards away; it slowly descended, to hover 60 ft above the ground. The ball split vertically into 2 "half moons," one of which moved away & was lost to sight, while the other remained. A sort of veil was drawn across it, and 2 "cosmonauts" clad from head to foot in whitish gray metallic material, wearing large helmets, were then seen moving in it. The witness watched them for 40 minutes, during which time the UFO remained stationary. The diameter of the original ball was about 25 feet, and the Ufonauts were estimated as five-foot tall.

Humcat 1974-36
Source: Jean Marie Bigorne, LDLN # 151
Type: A

172.
Location. Near Callahan Florida
Date: August 26 1974
Time: 2100
While driving on a date from Jacksonville to Callahan, Lydia Stalnaker, with an unidentified male companion, observed a bright flashing light moving above the trees to the right of the road. Her companion decided to try and follow the light to a point where it disappeared behind the trees. As they approached the site, Lydia felt cold and began to shake, asking that they turn back. He proceeded and a feeling as if something were smothering her made it difficult for Lydia to breath, making her fearful. The next thing then knew, they were on another road, headed back to Jacksonville, and it was about midnight. They could not account for the missing 3 hours. During the next few days, Lydia was ill, suffering from various physiological afflictions, including severe headaches. These passed in time, but she found herself becoming more and more emotionally unstable, until it began to affect her business and her personal life. In the spring of 1975 she sought professional assistance, which included using hypnosis as part of her treatment. Under hypnosis, she told what had allegedly taken place during the missing 3 hours. They had encountered the landed UFO and she had been compelled to go aboard the object. On board, she was strapped to a table, which was adjacent, at the head, to another table; upon which was a second woman was lying. Both their heads were enclosed in some sort of machinery, or device, and the tables began to spin. She passed out, and when she came to, the tables were slowing down, and she felt something warm pass through the top of her head into her body. The device was removed and she was told that the other woman, who was named, Antron, had been transferred into her body, and that she was to act as Antron's host body for a specific period of time. The aliens appeared to be pleased with the results, and helped her off the table. She was assisted back to the car where she found her friend unconscious. The next thing they knew, they were driving back into Jacksonville. Her companion that evening disappeared shortly after the incident, and she had not been able to locate him since them.

Humcat 1974-91
Source: Dr James Harder & Dr Evelyn Brunson
Type: G

173.
Location. Weeki Wachi Springs Florida
Date: August 27 1974
Time: evening
On August 25, the witness and her husband saw a UFO over their goat farm; two days later, the object returned. Running down the driveway to meet it, the witness saw the object descend to about 15 or 20 feet; it played a circle of bright light around her. The object was cigar shaped with a transparent bottom, through which the witness said she saw one man and two women; one of the two women was the same one who had visited her earlier, and she smiled at the witness. The object took off rapidly as the witness daughter approached. By morning, the witness was suffering from severe physical symptoms and was hospitalized; she was bleeding from the kidneys and was seriously dehydrated; she dropped from 130 pounds to 90 in a matter of weeks. Under X-ray, she said, her insides were "glowing." She was also found to have a "crease" or 'dent' in her skull that was not here prior to her "contact." She claimed to have become increasingly "psychic" after her experiences.

Humcat 1974-42
Source: Larry Moyers
Type: A

174.
Location. Navegantes Beach Brazil
Date: August 31 1974
Time: night
Antonio De Azevedo, an angler, was on the beach with his wife when they saw a discoid object with varicolored lights land close beside them. It was shaped like "two plates with the rims stuck together." The vivid lights temporarily "paralyzed" the observers. From the object emerged "3 strange short beings wearing greenish spacesuits;" their faces "seemed to reflect the green color of their clothes." Conversing in a strange language, they quickly "examined" the angler and his wife, then seized the latter and took her into the object, which took off at incredible speed.

Humcat 1974-43
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 21 # 2
Type: B & G?

175.
Location. Oslo, near Ris, Norway
Date: Late Summer 1974
Time: evening
A woman was working in a field when she spotted a metallic oval shaped craft descending close to her. She could hear what sounded like some unknown type of music emanating from the object as it landed only about 3 meters from the witness. As the craft landed a door opened and three 2-meter tall men with long blond hair and wearing dark tight-fitting blue flight suits emerge. Using friendly gestures, the strangers invite

the witness onboard the craft. Afraid, she refuses and runs away from the area and does not see the object and strangers depart. It took several years before the witness was able to speak about her experience. She has a good reputation in town.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Norge Nytt 3-1980
Type: B

176.
Location. Moorlands, Newfoundland, Canada
Date: Fall 1974
Time: 2200
The witness was driving through isolated area when suddenly the car and everything around him began to glow with a pulsating blue light. The radio also went completely dead. He stopped the car and opened the car door. He saw hanging in the sky, not making a sound, what appeared to be a cone-shaped object. Blue and red lights were flashing around the top and a spiraling blue light was descending from the bottom section. A very peaceful and relaxed feeling came over the witness as the object made a sharp turn and disappeared over a nearby hill. He sat looking towards the hill when a pulsating little light appeared in the sky behind it. He felt drawn towards it and left the car walking towards it. As he got closer, the blue lights became brighter and as he looked over the top of the hill he saw a cone shaped object standing on four legs, which seemed to be adjusted to the contours of the ground. The blue and red lights had stopped flashing, but the spiraling blue light was now coming from what appeared to be a window around the top of the object, which was enormous in size. Three more objects were off to one side; one of them began to move toward the witness, and when it got close it looked like a very tall man wrapped in tin foil and with something black over his head. At this point the witness felt frightened, but was unable to move, as his eyes seemed drawn toward a black crest on the being's chest. When the figure got to within a few feet, he noticed that the crest was sort of a large metallic triangle with a black snake on it. His next memory was of being seated in the car, driving under the overpass. Just then the radio announcer gave the time as 0330A. There was a 3-hour discrepancy in time.

HC addendum
Source: NUFO
Type: C or G?

177.
Location. Massachusetts, exact location not given
Date: September 1974
Time: afternoon
The witness and her older sister were alone at home baking tollhouse cookies in the kitchen. They were leaning up against the counter and they could look out the glass patio door to their backyard. Suddenly some movement in the backyard caught their attention. They saw something flying over the neighbor's fence to their left. It floated up over the fence, across the yard, and over the fence to their neighbors. They described it as a little man-like figure riding on what appeared to be a miniature motorcycle. He

appeared to have been dressed in black, and looked human. They ran outside to peek over the fence and did not see the figure anymore.

HC addendum
Source: Open Sesame.com, Male Fairies
Type: E

178.
Location. Near Duxbury Massachusetts
Date: September 1974
Time: early morning
Late in August, while driving on her early morning paper route, the witness observed a red pulsating object at treetop level. When two beams of light emerged from its base to play across a nearby cranberry bog, her car engine "fluttered" and the car radio emitted much static. On either this occasion, or the following, the car interior became extremely hot and witness felt nauseated. Shortly after the above while driving in the same area as her previous sighting, the witness heard a voice "inside her head" telling her to run left at the next intersection, which she did. Then her car radio went out and the motor died. She saw four humanoid figures, each standing upon a "small surface vehicle" resembling a Roto Tiller, darting up and down the road a few inches above the surface. One figure approached her and requested her, telepathically, to open the car door; when she did not, all four doors flew open at once. The humanoids, after inspecting the interior of the craft, requested the witness to make certain arm movements, then to bend her head forward. Looking at the back of her head, one being said, "Yes, you are different," and touched the spot with something that left 5 small puncture marks. He then "told" her that there were thousands of ships that have been visiting earth for many years and many people who have been examined by the occupants, voluntarily or otherwise. They come from a planet whose name resembled "Omius" or "Omnigus;" there was a "mother ship" at that time in Scituate Harbor. In reply to her own questions, the examiner said that she was not permitted to touch them or to board one of their ships, but he promised that she would see a ship subsequently; she was advised that she would suffer headaches for some weeks, which proved to be true; he also said that she would "not like to look upon their faces." They departed and she arrived home an hour and a half later than usual. The figures were 4-5 feet tall, with small heads in transparent helmets, through which she was able to see only "small, beady, very shiny eyes." The spokesman had two stripes on the upper part of his arm; the other 3 had stripes that were longer on their sides, just above their waists. The leader had a buckle on his belt upon which was a wavy line. She was extremely upset by this encounter, and told only her husband, who gave details to the investigator. On the night following this encounter, the witness again experienced E-M effects in her car as a large, disc shaped object with multi-colored lights descended; 3 landing legs extended from the bottom, which passed barely inches from the windshield of the car; an insignia was observed "resembling mathematical symbols." After hovering briefly, the object shot straight up and vanished. The witness refused to cooperate in any investigation.

Humcat 1974-46
Source: John Giambrone
Type: D

179.
Location. Guatemala City, Guatemala
Date: September 1974
Time: 0830A
A woman living in Guatemala City heard her doorbell ring, and opened the door to see two 'men" in silvery helmets and uniforms. They were of medium-dark complexion, 5'10", or 5'11" tall. She then remembered nothing until 1100A, when she found herself doing housework. Then her sister came to tell her that a UFO had been seen in San Lucas, 20 minutes away. After this experience she had headaches nearly everyday for some months.

Humcat 1974-45
Source: Dr Allen Hynek Type: D?

180.
Location. Gibsonia Pennsylvania
Date: September 1974
Time: evening
A young couple were driving down a back road when they saw a tall figure of human shaped, dressed in a silvery, metallic suit; he stood by the road and as the couple approached he raised his hands, in which he held a cube shaped device. A beam seemed to emanate from the device and the car lights and engine failed. An hour and a half later a similar incident occurred nearby to a man in a truck.

Humcat 1974-44
Source: Stan Gordon, Skylook # 89
Type: E

181.
Location. Near Hobbs, New Mexico
Date: September 1974
Time: afternoon
A huge disc-shaped object suddenly descended over a tract of farmland and stopped to hover about five hundred feet over a barn. A farmer was in his pickup driving toward his home nearby when he glimpsed the object and stuck his head out the window for a better look. Also watching the strange object in amazement were his wife, his daughter and a neighbor. Suddenly, before their eyes, the pickup truck with the farmer in it was lifted vertically from the ground and vanished into the underbelly of the disc. Hysterically, the farmer's wife called the police. (According to the source the farmer was never found and the case was kept confidential by the local authorities).

HC addendum
Source: Leonard H Stringfield, Situation Red The UFO Siege
Type: G Permanent abduction?

182.

Location. Michigan, exact location not given
Date: September 1974
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping in his bedroom when he suddenly found himself floating with his left hand extended. He could see the outline of several short gray figures standing in front of him. The witness felt in a jovial mood but he suddenly became angry and attempted to grab one of the short beings; but he became paralyzed and could not move. A being with large black slanted eyes and a blue gray complexion walked up to him and stared at him. He then found himself lying on a table and surrounded by several female type beings that appeared to be wearing surgical caps. The beings seemed to be doing several things to him. One recollection was of sitting on a hard steel stool and complaining about it. Two beings then walked into the room and told him that he was to be returned home. He was led to a circular hallway and some type of hatch opened up. He was then told to jump, that he would be safe. The witness jumped and he felt cushioned and then something picked him up, straightened him, and dropped him down through his roof. He was laid back in bed and remembers seeing a vivid white light coming through the roof, he could hear a whirring sound and could see a little being going up the light kicking his legs rapidly. The being eventually went up into a gray hovering object. This being wore a tight fitting metallic outfit with a collar and black boots. He was heavy set with a broad forehead and rounded head. The eyes were round with colored irises, darker on the outer edge. He had prominent nostrils on a pug nose and long arms down to his knees.

HC addition # 1269
Source: William Curtis, UFO Vol. 4 # 3
Type: G

183.
Location. Near Inguri River Caucasus Russia
Date: September 6 1974
Time: 1800
A group of scientific workers were in a mountainous area near the river when they noticed a landed object among some bushes. The object was described as a sphere on top of a disc and sitting on three legs. One witness attempted to approach the object but encountered some type of force field that rendered him unconscious for several hours. Others threw stones and sticks at the object without any apparent effect. The next morning the witnesses encountered five more similar objects on the ground. Suddenly a 2-meter tall humanoid appeared out of nowhere and entered one of the objects, which took off at high speed; the other objects also took off. Soil samples taken from the site indicated an increase in radiation.

HC addition # 561
Source: Felix Y Zigel, UFO landings in the USSR And other countries.
Type: B

184.
Location. Sioux City Iowa
Date: September 8 1974

Time: 0330A
A 16-year old youth was awakened in his basement room by a loud noise like a sonic boom. A few minutes later he saw a bright purple light flashing outside his basement window, lighting up the interior of his room. Neighborhood dogs were carrying on, although the usually chirruping crickets in the basement were now silent. About 3 minutes after the purple light was seen, a bright white light the size and shape of a baseball passed in front of the window, and the young heard a "scratching" sound on the screen door to the yard, and the purple and white lights again shone in the window. Shortly after, hearing a "tapping" nose outside, the witness got up and looked out the window and saw, standing between two garbage cans, a 3-foot tall figure carrying a purple light like a flashlight. He yelled and dashed upstairs, just as "an enormous gust of wind" hit the house. The strange sounds had awakened two girls in the house, and the following morning a dark scorched mark 3 feet in diameter was found on the concrete patio.

Humcat 1974-47
Source: Dr Lawrence Lacey for Mufon
Type: C or E?

185.
Location. Piedmont, Oklahoma
Date: September 14 1974
Time: 0300A
The 8-year old witness woke up in the middle of the night to grab a snack. The east-facing window of the house had the curtains open. As he looked out the window he saw an orange light, which grew in size or came closer to the witness. After about 5 seconds it stopped and the light shut off, revealing a saucer shaped craft hovering about 150 feet away at house level. It was a "classic" inverted saucer shape with a dome on top with a bluish glow around it. As it hovered, a periscope like apparatus came out from underneath and it pointed at the witness. The witness was stunned to see a yellowish eye in the viewfinder staring at the witness. As soon as the witness saw it, it disappeared. The witness then fled into his room and hid under the bed, he did not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A?

186.
Location. Fontainebleau Seine et Marne France
Date: mid September 1974
Time: night
A group of campers in the forest at Fontainebleau noticed a very strong light nearby. Investigating, they were suddenly confronted by a luminous being, staring at them. They turned to flee but a group of creatures of varying heights, between 50 cm and two meters, blocked their way. The beings were all luminous and they did not touch the ground. After a moment of staring at the campers, they suddenly vanished.

Humcat 1974-71
Source: Joel Mesnard, & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: E

187.
Location. Riec Sur Belon France
Date: September 19 1974
Time: 0045A
Younic Le Bihan, 20, awakened his parents to observe a UFO hovering outside their house; the family used binoculars to examine it. The object resembled a boat; lights like portholes emitted a very bright light that changed from orange to green, and on each side of the base was a red light. The object, 30 feet wide and 22 feet high, hovered about 2 feet above the ground. Then the lights were extinguished, and the family saw a star-like light that quickly disappeared. Younic then observed 3 heavy set humanoid figures about 5 1/2 foot tall "waddling" toward them; the beings were dressed in metallic suits, & seemed to float above the ground, their faces were not visible. The family fled from the house in fear.

Humcat 1974-48
Source: J L Brochard & Pascal Gireaudot
Type: C

188.
Location. Huntsville, Ontario, Canada
Date: September 21 1974
Time: unknown
Oscar Magocsi, a Hungarian immigrant, claimed he encountered a landed disc shaped object and coming in contact with its occupants, who were human like in appearance. He claimed to have been onboard the craft flying over Lake Ontario, taken by his friends, "The Psycheans" and then transported to other worlds. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Updates September 2002
Type: G

189.
Location. Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, France
Date: September 29 1974
Time: 0030A
A witness named Sorba reported seeing several strange humanoids at the local "Parc de la Gaudiniere". He described the beings as robot-like, bumpy looking skin, without faces. They moved about heavily swinging their arms. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195
Type: E

190.
Location. Cincinnati Ohio
Date: October 1974
Time: unknown
An anonymous teenage boy, observed at close range a UFO with portholes in his high school yard, hovering at treetop level. He was frightened by the incident and that night, in bed, he reportedly experienced, in a dream like or trance state, a visitation by a non-human entity with an oval shaped head and oval eyes, wrinkled skin and no nose, and a slit for a mouth. The being related that he would take the youth away, and that he should not be afraid. A year later, the youth had another sighting at close range, became extremely upset and fled home, claiming a UFO was after him. He was later found safe.

Humcat 1974-49
Source: Leonard Stringfield
Type: D

191.
Location. Marietta, Georgia
Date: October 1974
Time: 0730A
The young witness was on his way to the school bus stop; as he neared a piece of open land he noticed a bizarre object or figure hovering silently over a neighbor's field. It was a black, round, man sized object, featureless except for a single light in the middle of the circle, and two thin "leg" like protrusions, antennae like, hanging down from each side of the sphere. As he started at the object the light on its middle went out. It then backed silently backwards and upwards, across a field, and then disappeared behind some nearby pine trees.

HC addition # 3565
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

192.
Location. Saugus California
Date: October 1974
Time: night
Two teenage boys reported seeing a large hairy seven-foot tall creature running through a ranch area carrying a pig under its arm. The creature was reported to have been wearing a glowing blue belt. Numerous reports of UFOs were also made in the area around the same time.

HC addition # 1105
Source: Peter Guttilla and B Ann Slate Saga UFO Report 1977
Type: D or E?

193.

Location. Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil
Date: October 5 1974
Time: unknown
A witness came upon a humanoid at least 2 meters in height, with a strong squared jaw, large eyes, and wearing a gray uniform. The humanoid spoke the following words "Halasalu Colcha" which the meaning is unknown to this date. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: E?

194.
Location. Chilca Peru
Date: October 7 1974
Time: night
After being summoned telepathically to a remote desert spot, the witness saw a luminous disc shaped object land nearby on four legs like protrusions. A door opened and a very tall blond man wearing a silvery outfit came out. The being communicated via telepathy with the witness. No other information.

HC addition # 282
Source: Lisa Rome, UFO Universe June/July 1991 Quoting Sixto Paz Wells
Type: B

195.
Location. Padang Geroda Pahang Malaysia
Date: October 8 1974
Time: daytime
Two schoolboys were sitting behind their school near the bushes when suddenly they saw a brown tiny man like creature with what appeared to be two "feelers" on his head. It carried a steel like rod on its hand and had what appeared to be a pistol hanging from its waist. One of the boys briefly grabbed the figure but it escaped and disappeared into the undergrowth near a drain. Three other students also saw a similar entity.

HC addition # 1461
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E

196.
Location. Kuantan Pahang Malaysia
Date: October 9 1974
Time: daytime
A woman was exiting a bus when she accidentally kicked a tiny man like figure resembling a puppet. The figure moved and joined two other similar figures. The woman picked one of them up and was startled when the figure started laughing. She let it go and along with the other two disappeared among the crowds waiting for the buses.

The three entities were described as human like with slightly larger heads, brown in color and with hairy legs. They held their hands as they scurried away. Later another witness found a tiny figure clinging at her leg as she waited for the bus. The entity was grinning at the woman disclosing its shiny white teeth. The woman screamed and kicked the entity under a moving bus it then vanished.

HC addition # 1462
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E

197.
Location. Bicester Oxfordshire England
Date: October 9 1974
Time: 2100
K B and another boy, both 13, came to the office of the Ministry of Defense Police in Bicester to say that they had been followed from Ambrosden to Lower Arncott (1/4 mile) by a "thing" like a large hunched man, and by a bright light in the sky. K B had to be given treatment for shock.

Humcat 1974-74
Source: Awareness Winter 1975
Type: C?

198.
Location. Avon Lake, Ohio
Date: October 12 1974
Time: night
Jackie Booth (involved in other encounters) had a very disturbing experience. She remembers getting out of bed, but then a mental block seems to prevent total recall. Hypnosis revealed a few scattered details, she said, like the image of an alien face, like one of those she had encountered in the earlier living room incident. "It was so severe and so traumatic that while I was locked in this fetal position I even wet and urinated all over the floor and everything," she said. "I was locked in this position and could not move." According to the hypnosis, she had received painful electric shocks for over 10 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: Mysterious America
Type: G?

199.
Location. British Columbia & Yukon Canada
Date: October 18-22 1974
Time: 2150
Edmona Toews & Nuria Hanson were driving home to Anchorage, Alaska by the Alcan Highway, and were on Steamboat Mountain when they saw a bright light across the

valley. Another light appeared above it & descended with an oscillating movement, becoming 3 times the size of the full moon before shooting back up again. The light on the mountainside was seen to be hat shaped with a row of yellow luminescent portholes; they estimated it as 90 ft in diameter. They parked and watched for 45 minutes as the grounded object became orange luminescent and moved about 100-150 ft, while the aerial object 3 times approached it & then zoomed back into the sky. Not long after they had started north again, Edmona noticed that the car was driving itself---her efforts to guide it or to accelerate were fruitless, and the car proceeded at 25 mph. During this period it apparently used no gasoline. Noticing a shadow on the road ahead of them, they rolled down the windows and looked up, to see a fluffy white cloud 20-30 ft above the car, casting a shadow from a light source above it. This was evidently what was controlling the car. When they arrived at Muncho Lake Lodge, 100 miles beyond where they had seen the UFOs, they found it closed, but a dark haired, bearded young man walked up and asked for a ride to the next lodge, 80 miles further on. He seemed lightly dressed as the temperature was near zero. As the back seat was full of luggage, he said he would sit on Nuria's lap. He gave his name as "Gordon." They started north again, and Nuria noticed that the young man was weightless. He then sat between the 2 front seats, but Edmona observed that he actually sat in the air, with his rear and several inches above the surface. A moving light, below treetop level, was again seen. The young man asked them if they believed in flying saucers, and also questioned them about angels. When they arrived at Fireside Inn about 0400A, Gordon got out and simply disappeared. There was fresh snow on the ground, and there were no tracks on it. It was not until they had driven all the next day, and had arrived at Watson Lake, that the strangeness of what had happened finally penetrated to them. Edmona realized that "Gordon" had resembled her husband Jim, whose middle name is Gordon. On the next day they noticed that snow was falling everywhere except in front of the car, where the road was dry. They looked up and saw that the cloud was again above them. It stayed with them also on the 21st, and after dark a light paced the car. Just before they arrived at Edmona's home in Anchorage, the light blinked on & off 3 times, described a huge arc, and departed.

Humcat 1974-93
Source: Joseph J Brewer
Type: C or E?

200.
Location. Nantes Loire Atlantique France
Date: October 19 1974
Time: 2030
Two students of the "Centre de Reeducation Professionelle de la Guadiniere," heard that "an old man of the Centre" had seen something land in the Parc de la Guadiniere. They went out and "saw in the park an object of rounded form with 6 feet like tubes of glass, not touching the ground, and saw beings in the form of shadows." They took a photo, which showed nothing. Cited, as confirmation is a 10-year old child's statement that "at 2200 he saw the tops of the trees of violet color, which corresponds to the statement of the witnesses."

Humcat 1974-75
Source: M Thiery, LDLN # 114

Type: A

201.
Location. Senghor Senegal
Date: October 21 1974
Time: 2030
Police inspector Felice Ravolo and his wife observed three objects descend and hover over trees just beyond their backyard. One, a cone shaped UFO the size of a large airplane, descended silently 100 feet distant, as the primary witness approached with drawn revolver. At one end of the cone he could see a dark area, possibly a door or port. There was no sound; he could hear no crickets or other natural night sounds. He suddenly saw a figure on the ground beneath the object, behind a picket fence; the being was human in shape, taller and thinner than normal, and appeared to be covered with short, wire-brush like hair. The entity loped slowly across the ground in the direction of the witness, who fired a warning shot; the figure then turned and with 20 foot strides, headed back toward the object, which then descended and engulfed the figure in one of its leaps. The witness fired again as the object ascended rapidly.

Humcat 1974-50
Source: Dr Richard A Egan & Ronald Drucker
Type: B

202.
Location. National Medicine Bow Park, Wyoming
Date: October 25 1974
Time: 1600
Hunting elk in the northern part of the Park, Carl Higdon fired at one but saw the bullet leave his rifle "in slow motion" and fall to the ground 50 feet away. Feeling a "tingling" sensation, he turned and saw a strange being more than 6-foot tall standing in shade nearby; the figure was dressed in a tight fitting black jumpsuit that covered him from neck to feet. He had coarse hair, like bristles, standing straight up from his head; two antennas like rods extended from his head as well. He had small eyes, no eyebrows, and no chin---his head just "narrowed" into his neck. He was bow-legged; the witness could see no hands, but his arms were long and ended in rod-like appendages that were used to manipulate things. He wore a wide belt; at the buckle were a 6-pointed star and a "mysterious yellow emblem." The being approached and asked Higdon if he was hungry, and tossed him a packet of pills which Higdon swallowed without conscious volition. The being then pointed an arm at the witness, who immediately found himself within a transparent, cubical "craft" in company with the five elk, and two additional humanoids. He was told they were en route to their home planet, some 163,000 light years away. They put a helmet "with a wire sticking out" on his head and "shortly thereafter" arrived at the apparent destination, where Higdon could see a tall tower "similar to the rotating restaurant atop the Seattle Space Needle." Intense light irritated his eyes and made them water; he was told our sun had the same effect upon them. He was escorted into a large building and placed before a screen like device for the purpose of a physical examination. Following this he was led back to the "traveling cube," through whose transparent walls he was shocked to see, standing in a group, three human adults and two young teenage children. The return trip commenced and the next

thing he knew was that he was back in Medicine Bow Park, cold, disoriented and in a state of near hysteria. About 1830 he stumbled upon his truck, now three miles from where it had been parked, and stranded in a mud hole. He sent a call for help over his CB radio, but it wasn't until nearly midnight that Sheriff Ogburn and Deputy Sheriff Tierney found him and towed out his truck. He was in a state of panic, shouting, "They took my elk!" and he was taken to a hospital, very near nervous exhaustion and suffering from intense eye irritation. In the hospital, X-rays subsequently showed the apparently miraculous disappearance of old TB scars on his lungs. On the same night of his recovery, before he was found, Higdon's wife, and Mr. & Mrs Don James observed red-green white flashing lights moving back and forth over the area being searched. Under time regression hypnosis, Higdon recalled additional details about his voyage, including the presence of a group of humans on the alien planet, the name of his captor (Ausso One), and the reason the aliens were visiting earth; "to hunt and fish for food."

Humcat 1974-51
Source: Rick Kenyon, Robert Nantkes, Dr Leo Sprinkle & Frank Bourke
Type: G

"We are here always"

203.
Location. Aveley Essex England
Date: October 27 1974
Time: 2210
John Avis, 29, his wife Elaine, 25, and 3 children, were driving home to Aveley, traveling southward along Hacton Lane and the Aveley Road when they saw an oval pale blue light to their left. This light traveled with them, and presently crossed the road in front of them, about 500 yards away. About a mile further on, they suddenly came upon a bank of thick green mist covering the entire road, 8-9 ft high. At this moment the car radio started crackling and smoking, and John pulled out its wires. The car's headlights went out, and they entered the mist. In the mist "it was very light," and they felt very cold; there was a dead silence. After what seemed like a second or two, there was a jolt, and the mist was gone; the car was now half a mile further along the road. Elaine's first impressions were not until it had traveled another half mile. One of the children was still awake, and the other two still asleep. When they reached home, they found that the time was not about 2200, as it should have been, but about 0100A. Three hours had somehow been lost. After this, numerous odd things happened to the family, among them a nervous breakdown before Christmas that forced John to give up his job; also, John, Elaine, and two of the children all gave up eating meat, and John and Elaine gave up drinking alcohol. John, a heavy smoker, gave up smoking completely. There have been disappearances of articles in the house, a loud droning noise frequently heard after midnight, and clicking noises heard in the living room and bedroom, with other phenomena. The telephone acted peculiarly, etc. On one occasion one of the children claimed he saw a "man" standing beside his bed dressed "like a clown." John had seen a UFO on a highway in 1968, which had made the lights and engines of several cars fail, causing a collision to occur; also, just before or just after the green mist incident, he had seen by daylight a large cylindrical silver object pacing an aircraft. John had "odd dreams" from which he could remember being operated on, "or something similar," by "gnomes;" Elaine could remember a dream in which she was lying on an operating

table, with a person of small stature in a white coat standing beside her. Later Elaine remembered John, herself and one of the children standing beside a car in a large room with curved walls. Walking around machinery were men in gray one-piece suits. Inside another room, containing the operating table, was "a small ugly looking person." Later while John was under hypnosis he remembered that as the car entered the mist, he found himself in a big room where tall "peaceful" beings, in one-piece colorless suits, told him not to worry about the children. They had pink eyes and communicated by telepathy. They put him on a table and ran a "honeycombed" bar like instrument, 10" by 30", over his body. He asked where they came from; they showed him "a map but not a map", and gave an explanation of which he could remember only "Phobos." They travel, he was told; almost instantaneously;" they explained how, but he could not understand. A small being was present; it had fur like covering and made chirping sounds; it served the tall beings. In a second hypnotic session, John remembered that when the car entered the mist, a white beam cut through it, and lifted the car. The next thing he knew was that they were in a very large room. Here an "examiner," "smaller than us," with big eyes and a mouth "not like ours", examined him. The tall beings had no visible mouths. Their propulsion system used a magnetic "vortex." He encountered only 3 of these beings, and only one communicated with him. When asked the reason for the being's visit to Earth, he replied, "No visit, they are here always." Asked where they came from, he said, "There was no need for them to say," and that they have no need to return home; "they have more than one base," he said. After being brought out of hypnosis, he said that at this point he felt prevented from saying anything more.

Humcat 1974-94
Source: Andrew Collins, FSR Vol. 23 # 6
Type: G

204.
Location. Elma New York
Date: October 31 1974
Time: late night
The witness had stayed up that night watching out for Halloween pranksters when he felt a compulsion to go to his backyard. He stumbled over a low garden fence and then saw coming over some nearby treetops a huge man like figure with a 9 to 10 ft wingspan, it had a large ugly head, leathery skin, glowing eyes; a long neck and a "turtle" like face. It glided silently towards the witness then suddenly veered off towards the woods disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 771
Source: Brent Raynes, UFO Perceptions # 24
Type: E

205.
Location. Edwards Air Force Base, California
Date: winter 1974
Time: midnight
Air patrol Sgt Jones was on patrol and was parked in the area of the Rocket Propulsion Laboratory. The moon was up when suddenly Jones noticed a shape moving across the

skyline of a nearby hill. While he couldn't estimate it's height, the trunk area or girth was described as "immense." Sgt Jones quickly grabbed his radio and called for help. As Jones looked back again to the hill, two large luminescent green blue orbs, "like eyes" were moving towards him. They kind of floated and were moving on an easy glide. Car lights appeared down the road and the air police officer lost no time in getting out of his truck and went to meet the vehicle. This vehicle had responded to the area in response to a report about strange lights being observed in the hills. Unusual marks were found on the ground.

HC addition # 3053
Source: Bobbie Ann Slate
Type: C or E?

206.
Location. Bald Mountain Washington
Date: November 1974 Time: unknown
While hunting in the area, Paul Smith was scanning a bluff with a pair of binoculars when a bizarre creature came into view. He described it as roughly horse shaped, but with 4 long tentacles in place of legs, and a head shaped like a football, with an antenna like prong sticking up form the top end. It was surrounded by a greenish glow. Even though armed with a rifle he was too scared to shoot at it. Several days previously an unknown object was seen to "crash" in the area.

HC addendum
Source: John Michael Greer, "Monsters"
Type: D

207.
Location. Hantay, La Bassee, Nord, France
Date: November 1974
Time: 0730A
About 10 witnesses, schoolgirls ranging from 13 to 14 year of age were waiting for their bus at the entrance of the village. Suddenly a red luminous point comes down from the sky and lands about 200-250 meters away. They describe the object as a disc about 7-10 meters in diameter and 3-5 meters high. A few minutes later 4 human figures appear from behind the UFO, they appeared to be normal sized. All wear white luminous outfits. They moved briefly around the UFO and then approach the witnesses. At this point the bus arrives and the witnesses board it. The beings then enter the UFO, which goes up at very high speed. The witnesses experienced unaccountable fear after the incident. A circle of burnt grass was found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: Dominique Caudron, GESAG 71
Type: B

208.
Location. Aisne France

Date: November 1974
Time: 1400
Two young men were driving through a small village in Aisne to meet friends when they found they had to turn around to go in another direction. Just before passing the last house in the village, they slowed for a turn and were stopped by the sight of five small figures, taken at first for females, in the courtyard of the nearby house. Three were in the rear, to the left, in front of a wooded door; a fourth was walking slowly along the wall of the house touching it with both hands; the fifth stood in the center of the courtyard, not more than 3 meters from the witnesses, one of the men, in the passenger's seat, had rolled down his window and found himself almost face to face with this figure. All five were similar in appearance. They were a little over 4 ft tall; complexions were yellowish white; and they were clothed in long loose hanging dresses that reached the ground, covering their feet. These were blue, with multicolored circles in them. Each being had long, straight hair that fell to the waist. Their eyes were outstanding; extremely large and dark with no whites showing, lacking lashes, eyelids, or eyebrows. These tended to bulge out. Their noses were slight and their mouths just a slit. When first discovered, the figures did not appear to noticed the two men; then the figure nearest them turned and stared at them, as did the others, none of them moving, and all with slight smiles fixed on their faces. The men, who were petrified with fear, were at first unable to move; after an estimated two minutes they quickly turned and drove from the scene, badly shaken. Two days lager they reported the incident to the local gendarmes. While their descriptions suggested "little women," the men referred to the beings in the masculine. A third and independent witness is alleged to have seen the little beings from nearby.

Humcat 1974-92
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: E

209.
Location. White Meadow Lake New Jersey
Date: November 1974
Time: evening
A middle aged man, Solomon R, was driving along Route 15 from Route 80 when his headlights illuminated an immense humanoid figure standing by the side of the road. It was not facing the road and the witness could see that it was unlike any normal animal he'd ever seen. It was greenish in color and covered with scales; as the witness drove by the figure turned its head to the left so he was able to see its head in profile; the face was reptilian, with bulging frog-like eyes and a broad, lipless mouth. The driver proceeded without stopping to investigate.

Humcat 1974-76
Source: Louis Wiedmann for Vestigia
Type: E

210.
Location. Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: November 1974

Time: 2000
The witness was home alone when he felt a very powerful urge to look out the patio door. He saw a bright white maneuvering light that suddenly made a sharp turn and headed towards him. The light seemed to fly over him as the witness became dazed and confused. Later under hypnosis the witness was able to remember that two beings (not described) descended in a light beam towards his balcony, grabbing the witness and apparently floating him up into the hovering object. Inside, the beings performed a number of tests on the witness taking skin samples and bone marrow.

HC addition # 1432
Source: Stan Mickus, Extraordinary Experiences by John Robert Colombo
Type: G

211.
Location. Texas Canyon California
Date: November 1974
Time: 2300
Six teenagers driving through an isolated canyon noticed a cloud of dust on the road ahead of them. As they approached the spot they were confronted by three weird creatures described as tall, hairy, with dog like faces and glowing eyes. As the witnesses drove by the beings these threw stones and dirt at the vehicle and screamed in a monkey like chatter. As the witnesses drove away they could see more approaching figures with glowing eyes. Later a mysterious airplane with a bright white light was seen circling the area.

HC addition # 1106
Source: Peter Guttilla, B Ann Slate, Saga UFO Report June 1977
Type: E

212.
Location. Near Badajoz Spain
Date: November 8 1974
Time: night
Jose Maria Cravero and another aviator had observed a UFO at close range on November 5 in the vicinity of Talavera Air Base. Three days later, Mr. Cravero returned to the site and observed a strange, evasive entity on the road outside Badajoz; he got out of his car to approach and the being departed without speaking. The witness described the entity as wearing a dark brown jacket, black trousers, and a kind of "Roman helmet" on his head. Cravero saw no nose and the eyes appeared to be slanted. The body was tall and slender but he observed no details about the arms or legs. Cravero was impressed by the furtive nature of the being.

Humcat 1974-52
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 20 # 5
Type: E

213.

Location. Gagliari Italy
Date: November 10 1974
Time: 1815
Two men passing through the local square noticed a cigar shaped object descending from the sky. It passed slowly about 20 meters above a nearby building. It had four, square illuminated portholes that emitted a white light. Inside, five humanoid figures could be seen, always remaining in profile. The craft then disappeared behind a building under construction.

HC addition # 1515
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

214.
Location. Mount Cross Tennessee
Date: November 11 1974
Time: 1730
Billy Joe Lodnar, driving up Mt. Cross for a weekend of hunting, saw a blinking orange cigar shaped object pass over his truck and then turn back toward him. (The UFO, or another, had previously been seen by the pilot of a Marine A-4C Skyhawk flying from Beaufort, South Carolina, who radioed that it was flying "just off his wingtip.") Lodnar got out of his truck with his rifle in had, and saw the object land in a clearing; he now saw that it was lens shaped with a central dome. He inched his way toward the gully where the object had settled until he was 300 feet away and somewhat above. He saw a door open on the side and a small, stocky humanoid with a large head on a "skeletal" body emerged, walking down a ramp. Its skin was gray and appeared scaly; the eyes were slit-like. As it walked around near the object, Lodnar trained his gun on it, but did not fire. The being re-entered the UFO, where another one appeared in the doorway to pull it inside. Then the object took off silently. In a later investigation on site, broken branches and scorch marks were found.

Humcat 1974-53
Source: Ronald Drucker, Saga UFO Report, fall 1975
Type: B

215.
Location. Near Castelleale Romagna Province Italy
Date: mid November 1974
Time: 1730
The witness was attending to some animals in her farmyard when she noticed that some of the chickens and rabbits were acting strangely, running, and staring upwards. She glanced up and saw on top of the house at roof top height a "man" sitting on a box like object that was swinging back and forth apparently looking for something. The man was described as tall and heavy set wearing a shiny one-piece outfit with green, red, and white markings and large square boots. He wore a helmet with visor that covered his face. He appeared to be dark complexioned. The man sat on the object holding a rod like device rocking slowly to and fro. He then moved slowly towards the east where a vivid white light hovered. The witness saw the light and immediately felt a heat wave

from it. The man then flew slowly towards a nearby cemetery followed closely by the bright light. He appeared to circle the area several times before disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 796
Source: Gianfranco Lollino, FSR Vol. 32 # 4
Type: E?

216.
Location. Antigo Wisconsin
Date: November 17 1974
Time: 1330
For several days prior to the weird encounter there were multiple reports of UFO sightings in Antigo. On Saturday night, Nov. 16 Mrs Eunice H, proprietor of a local bar and restaurant, had seen with her family a maneuvering light in the sky. Next afternoon while on duty at the bar, the witness saw a little man of strange appearance, 4 1/2 feet tall, enter the bar with a kind of "bouncing" gait; he motioned to her to come closer and addressed her in rapid English, saying, "You saw a bright light on Friday night." She corrected him, saying it was Saturday night, but he repeated his assertion four times. He was smiling throughout this rapid-fire discourse, showing "a mouthful of white teeth." His eye level was no higher than the top of the bar, and he wore dark glasses with inch-wide frames; he had a dark complexion, and shiny black hair. His jacket was loosely woven, "like burlap." He continued his monologue and said a meteor was supposed to have landed nearby, adding something unclear to the witness about "Medford," repeating the same name several times. He spoke so fast the witness was unable to follow what he was saying; on perceiving this, he threw his arms into the air and exclaimed, "And the whole world lit up!" He then wheeled about and stalked out of the door. By the time the witness had recovered from her surprise, the stranger had disappeared. She and several patrons in the bar had not heard any car drive away.

Humcat 1974-54
Source: Art Koskela for Mufon & Cufos
Type: D?

217.
Location. Plattonville Louisiana
Date: November 21 1974
Time: 1730
14-year old Lance Edwards was walking home at dusk when he saw two brightly luminous objects flying low over some nearby houses. He pursued them, running down a farm road, and came upon one of them resting on the ground at the edge of a woods. Its brightness dazzled him so that he had to cover his eyes; then, feeling like someone was watching him, he turned and saw a strange figure just behind him. He started to run, but ran right into the figure and was knocked to the ground. He picked himself up and took off, thoroughly frightened. The figure was small, reaching only to Lance's chest, but was stocky built; it had no neck, and had a "pushed in" nose similar to a Pekinese. The color of its skin was "bluish" like "a bruise." The youngster reported the encounter immediately to his father, who took him to the sheriff's office, where a complete report was made.

Humcat 1974-55
Source: Sheriff Frank Theriot
Type: C

218.
Location. Minneapolis Minnesota
Date: November 26 1974
Time: evening
Mike Grivoski, a teenager saw a large orange luminous ball crossing the sky, ran for his Polaroid camera, and took a picture. His father also saw the object, which was as bright as the full moon. The picture, however, showed 5 small lights, each with a dashed trail leading across the picture. That night, Mike was awakened by the noise of someone in his bedroom; he saw a "creature" with heavy brow ridges, jowls, and large pointed ears, taking the picture out of a drawer. When he sat up, the creature dropped the picture & ran out the door.

Humcat 1974-77
Source: Mike Douglas & Kevin Randle
Type: D

219.
Location. Near Dallas Texas
Date: November 27 1974
Time: night
Dora Ellen Afelbaum, driving home in a new car at Thanksgiving, saw a light following her. She stopped the car and rolled down her window, thinking it may be a helicopter, but she heard no noise. The light then moved ahead of her and she saw what appeared to be dogs, then a "human like form," running toward the light. Suddenly the light, the animals, and the figure vanished. There were others cars on the highway but none stopped, and no one else appeared to have witnessed the incident.

Humcat 1974-78
Source: Letter from witness, Fate February 1977
Type: C?

220.
Location. Rociana Del Condado, Huelva, Spain
Date: November 29 1974
Time: night
At the local "Finca El Condesito" while investigating numerous and strange phenomena in the area, including strange spheres hovering over fields, bizarre voices, strange fleeting figures inside houses etc, investigator Julio Marvizon photographed in infrared camera a strange humanoid head and face that did not correspond to any of those present at the time. The face is shadowy by with large dark eyeholes and a nose.

HC addendum

Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, Historia De Los Ovni en España
Type: E or F?

221.
Location. Grosscourt Oise France
Date: November 30 1974
Time: 1810
After dark, Jacques M. was driving a car following that of Pierre Errecoundo and Maggy Carof, on a saucer hunting expedition. He looked up to see, in the light of his headlights, a man at least 8 ft tall standing by the roadside. This being was all milky white, as if wearing a tight white coverall, and his round head was without hair or features. Panic-stricken, Jacques, drove on past; then, thinking better of it, he turned around and drove back, and returned over the same course; but he saw nothing more of the being. Meanwhile Pierre, noticing that Jacques, was not following him, had gone back to look for him. He saw a white headlight beam and a red light pass, apparently on the road, but silently, and disappearing before reaching the intersection. Then Jacques car showed up. On comparing notes and retracing his path, it was found that Jacques could account for only 8 minutes of the 10-11 minutes he had been absent. He was therefore questioned under hypnosis. He now said that he had got out of the car and watched the being for 3.5 minutes, and had felt that he was benevolent. He said also that there had been a big yellow-white light in the field, which "quickly disappeared." The being suddenly vanished, after which the witness returned to his car and to his memory.

Humcat 1974-79
Source: Maggy Carof & Jean Luc Rivera
Type: C

222.
Location. Grosscourt Oise France
Date: late November 1974
Time: 0130A
Ms Henault, a house cleaner, was driving her car from Beauvais to Gournay on Route N31. A few km south of Grosscourt she observed, at the side of the road, a human like figure dressed entirely in white, raising his arms as thought he were hitch hiking. Even his feet were white. He was of normal size, and the witness passed quickly by, wondering what someone in "white pajamas" was doing at the roadside at hat hour of the morning.

Humcat 1974-80
Source: Maggy Carof & Jean Luc Rivera
Type: E

223.
Location. Cradle Hill England
Date: December 1974
Time: night

Sally pike, daughter of a retired police officer, was out on a UFO watch at Cradle Hill, near Warminster, when she saw "a tall male figure striding up the road in the moonlight." The figure was 7-foot tall, and had extremely long, limply hanging arms, and no neck, and was silvery in appearance, although nearly transparent. The locale, on Salisbury Plain has been a popular site for UFO watching, with hundreds of observations since 1964.

Humcat 1974-56
Source: Timothy Green Beckley
Type: D

224.
Location. Cradle Hill England
Date: December 1974
Time: evening
A few days after the previous encounter, the husband of Mrs Pike, Neil Pike, saw in the late twilight, 3 giant figures, whose transparent, upper torsos were the only visible portion of their bodies, he described their heads as "long and slightly pointed." Pike aimed a flashlight beam at one, which vanished and re-appeared in another spot; frightened, he fled the area. 15 others were said have seen the transparent giants in that locale. No other information.

Humcat 1974-57
Source: Timothy Green Beckley
Type: D

225.
Location. Torres, Brazil
Date: December 1974
Time: night
A witness encountered a short humanoid "doll-like" or "puppet-like" in appearance. He reportedly communicated via telepathy with the humanoid. He also saw a small disc-shaped object and a larger "mother-ship" type craft. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: C?

226.
Location. Orland Park, Illinois
Date: December 1974
Time: night
The main witness, his 2-year old daughter and his ex-wife were at the Ford City Mall watching a school group singing songs for the holidays. The mall had several rows of chairs set up for the shoppers to enjoy the show. He noticed his daughter not looking at the show, but she was staring at a little girl sitting about 5 (empty) chairs away. She seemed to be "locked" in a stare with the other girl. He looked at the girl and she was

staring at his daughter in the same "locked" way. He then noticed the other girl's eyes; they were not round but oval, like a cat or a reptile. He then looked at her father. He turned his head slowly and looked at the witness and his eyes were just like the little girl. Shocked, he turned away for a few seconds. When he looked back, both were gone. They were both dressed like everyone there, nothing to make them stand out. He looked around the area to try to find them, with no luck.

HC addendum
Source: Weird Science
Type: E

227.
Location. Near Middlebury, Vermont
Date: December 1974
Time: night
A farmer and his wife suspected a bunch of kids were up to some mischief on their land. They crossed a cornfield to investigate there they came across a landed disc-shaped object. A woman stood in the doorway of the ship signaling for the couple to come on board. Instead, they ran home, and then tried to find someone to confirm what they had seen. When they returned to the field, the ship was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph A Citro, Green Mountain Ghosts, Ghouls & Unsolved Mysteries & William Chapleau MUFON
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on this case. I would attempt to obtain further. The date is arbitrary.

228.
Location. Near Moose Jaw Saskatchewan Canada
Date: December 1 1974
Time: 2300
Three persons in a parked car, observed bright lights appearing to be at the edge of a large object. The object hovered at low altitude and moved up & down. On several occasions a light approached their vehicle at high speed and stopped 20 feet away. These lights were quite bright but dimmed upon stopping, then disappeared. The occupants of the vehicle felt quite cold as the lights approached. One of the witnesses saw two man-like figures wearing silvery outfits, with facial covering & helmets with a single antenna, walking outside the car. As the object left the witnesses felt a strong rush of air and something strike their vehicle, at the same time they felt extreme heat.

HC addition # 2745
Source: Mufon Canada, quoting Canadian Military
Type: C

229.
Location. Croydon London England
Date: December 2 1974
Time: 0300A
Stephen Jenkins woke up to hear clearly audible footsteps on the stairs. Two beings then appeared on the landing. Their body texture was "something like closely compressed pulpy leaves." Their faces were reddish, with yellow eyes with hard black pupils. Around them was a translucent, faintly luminous "box like structure." In a moment they were gone.

Humcat 1974-73
Source: Stephen Jenkins, The Undiscovered Country
Type: E

230.
Location. Near Frederick Wisconsin
Date: December 2 1974
Time: 2230
Driving home, William Bosak, 69-year-old farmer, noticed something parked in the opposite lane of the road ahead. Slowing down to look, his headlights illuminated an object with a curved, transparent front, behind which could be seen a figure visible from the waist up, with arms upraised over his head, as if in terror. The figure, which seemed to be "a little taller than a tall man," had a square face with hair "sticking straight out from the sides," long, narrow ears that stuck straight out, brown furry arms, and fur or hair on his torso. The eyes were large and protruding. Frightened, Bosak sped pas the object, which was surrounded by a kind of fog; as he passed, the car "darkened, as if in shadow," and the witness heard "a kind of soft whooshing sound." No traces were visible at the site the following day.

Humcat 1974-58
Source: Dewey Berscheid & Edward E Lightner & Jerry Clark
Type: A

231.
Location. Beaumont Texas
Date: December 15 1974
Time: 0200A
A police officer out on stake out duty watched a brilliant star like object in the horizon. He took his eyes off of it and resumed surveillance. A few minutes later he saw the light descend in a slight arch. He called another officer to his location and both watched as the object neared and actually came close enough to see a pilot in a lighted cockpit and instrument lights reflecting off his helmet and visor. The craft had a huge light on the front, (about 20 ft in diameter) but, there was no light emitted from it. The object was described as diamond shape. The pilot was described as humanoid and when he noticed the witnesses looking at him, the craft shot away in an instant without any sound at all.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC Type: A

232.
Location. Zion Illinois
Date: December 16 1974
Time: 0230A
Nancy Handyside was awakened by the barking of dogs, and heard a moaning sound. She got up to see if the children were all right. As she was about to turn on the hall light she heard a scurrying sound, as rats might make. She saw nothing; the children were sleep and she returned to her bed, turned out the light and lay there listening to the strange sound. After about ten minutes, feeling her dog press against her on the bed, she felt reassured and reached out to pet him. What she saw was not her dog but a grotesque little man leaning against the edge of the bed. She shoved violently with her leg and lost sight of him as he rolled over on the floor. She described him as gray skinned with shiny eyes, large with no pupil. His mouth was a slit and he had a pointed chin. He was no more than three feet high. Her dog had been asleep throughout the entire experience. She sat up and turned on the light, but could see no trace of him.

Humcat 1974-81
Source: Ralph Vaughn
Type: E

233.
Location. Vietnam, just north of the DMZ
Date: December 17 1974
Time: 0130A
A group of heavily armed soldiers had gone out in a search and destroy mission and had gone along a river bank by a heavily wooded area and had reached a clearing, when they began spreading out, their leader sensed something peculiar about the area. There was a strange eerie silence all around with the normal animals sounds totally absent. A scout went ahead and reported finding no tracks of any kind around. The silence continued. Strange fecal deposits were located, then sounds from the nearby brush were heard, several huge figures then came into view just ahead of the soldiers. The figures were almost eight-foot tall and bright yellow in color, as they came closer, large three digit hands with what appeared to be long claws could bee seen on the creatures. They had large eyes, nose slits and flat faces. The figures passed near the men apparently without noticing them. The men then decide to turn back, as they walked into the bushes they began hearing loud crashing noises and realized that the creatures were running behind them. The men all ran towards the river where their boat was located with the creatures in hot pursuit. Several times the men fired their high caliber weapons at the creatures without any apparent effect. At one point one of the men fired several armor piercing rounds at one of the creature's chest area, this also without any apparent effect. The men finally reached their boat and left the area, before leaving they saw a strong powerful glow on the riverbank as if dozens of the creatures had gathered to watch them leave.

HC addition # 1385
Source: Martin S Caidin, Natural, or Supernatural?
Type: E

234.
Location. Fairfield Ohio
Date: December 22 1974
Time: 2200
Noticing a light shining in her bedroom, 82-year-old Mrs P looked outside and saw a "boat shaped" or oblong object hovering over a neighboring house. The UFO, 50-60 feet wide, had green and white lights around the lower part, and seemed to be rotating. It gently rose and fell above the house for about 20 minutes and then moved to a new position above a nearby church. A white light shone from 3 to 4 square windows around the upper portion; atop was a brightly lit area, in which two small dark, humanoid figures could be seen moving and forth in "cramped positions," continually gesticulating with their arms. The beings, which ignored the witness, were visible only form the waist up. The object remained over the church nearly a half an hour, rising and falling gently, and then it moved horizontally a short distance and shot upwards at a high speed.

Humcat 1974-59
Source: Geri Wilhelm & Leonard Stringfield Type: A

235.
Location. Colonia Tovar, Venezuela
Date: December 23 1974 Time: 0425A
On a pre-arranged meeting Enrique Castillo traveled to an isolated location by taxi. Soon a craft a craft appeared a few meters above ground level on a ravine "swinging from side to side and projecting a tenuous light downwards." Around six to seven meters in diameter, it landed about 40 meters away. A tripod slid down, then a ladder and a man stepped to the ground. It was a Cyril; an extraterrestrial Castillo had met before. Castillo was apparently to an underground base in the high Andes. He was also taken to a base manned entirely by human like beings. There he met over a dozen other human Contactees from nineteen different countries.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: G

236.
Location. Andes Mountains
Date: December 25 1974
Time: unknown
Enrique Castillo and others supposedly were taken to meet a "master of wisdom" who apparently resided some distance away from the extraterrestrial base in the Andes. As they came out of a tunnel, four shiny craft, about for meters in diameter, could be seen, "suspended" some eight to ten meters above the ground. In due course a man looking like the Jesus as fancifully imagined, dressed in a simple, short sleeve robe and, of course, sandals, appeared out of the tunnel. Smiling, he addressed the assembled gathering. "I am not who you believe I am," he declaimed. "My name is a thousand names." The master of wisdom went on to deliver a flowery speech.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: G

237.
Location. Lumberton North Carolina
Date: December 29 1974
Time: 2200
Multiple reports of a UFO with bright colored lights came about the same time a family of 4 persons called the County Sheriff's dispatcher to report seeing a humanoid figure wearing "a silver and black suit with some sort of helmet" in the Forest Acres area; when observed, the figure would jump into bushes and disappear. The callers sounded sober, according to dispatcher Fred Barnes. Four deputies checked the woods around Forest Road and Barker Ten Mile Road but found nothing.

Humcat 1974-60
Source: Lee Spiegel, quoting Newspaper source
Type: D

Total Cases: 237

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1974.shtml

****
****

1975 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1975 Humanoid Reports. The year of the SAC Bases intrusions and the Walton abduction was also a year of unrelenting humanoid activity and encounters almost at a worldwide scale. The United States was in the midst of an epidemic of mysterious & bizarre cattle mutilations. It remained the focus of activity as far as humanoid encounters. The same states reporting the cattle mutilations reported humanoid encounters. There were also scattered reports in Canada, France & Britain. It was a memorable year, no doubt the height of the high strangeness decade along with 1976. It was the year we lost the Edmund Fitzgerald but recovered the Mayaguez. Following is the list of known reported humanoid encounters for the year 1975.

1.
Location. East End London England
Date: 1975
Time: unknown
A youngster reported seeing a man-shaped glowing red figure who seemed to be jumping from one pavement to another across the end of a terraced street. No other information.

HC addition # 1423
Source: Jenny Randles, Mind Monsters
Type: E

2.
Location. Delaware Ohio
Date: 1975
Time: unknown
Several workers at the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company watched a large disc-shaped object hovering low over the area. It came from the south then hovered silently above a building. It emitted a yellow green light from several window-like openings near its bottom; it was silvery gray in color and had a rotating light inside. Three human-like figures were seen moving inside the object. The object finally departed at high speed.

HC addition # 1510
Source: Dr I Scott, Ohio UFO Notebook, Spring 1994
Type: A

3.
Location. Santo Domingo Dominican Republic
Date: 1975
Time: unknown

The main witness, along with two of her nephews were taken onboard an object by undescribed aliens then transported to an alien base on the ocean floor. There she was apparently medically examined. No other information.

HC addition # 1712
Source: Scott Corrales, Samizdat 1993 Year one.
Type: G
Comments: Hints of undersea alien bases, unfortunately there isn't any additional information on this case.

4.
Location. Door County, Wisconsin
Date: 1975
Time: 0230A
Two witnesses had driven into an isolated area in attempt to watch strange lights that had been reported in the sky. Around 0230A one of the witnesses woke the other one up and both glanced at the sky to see two silhouetted figures peering out of a "window" in the sky at them. Due to their size the witness estimated that the figures were less than 500 ft away. There was a circular dark area around this window, which blocked out the stars. No sound was heard and feeling no fear both witnesses went to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Lightside UFO Study Group
Type: A

5.
Location. Beldon Western Australia
Date: 1975
Time: 0300A
The witness was in a hospital after an operation when he awoke to find a nurse with an unusual uniform kneeling beside the bed, doing something to his wrist. She explained her purpose as a health visitor doing her rounds. Later it was shown that no nurse fitting her description worked at the hospital. The witness has been involved in other encounters.

HC addition # 2681
Source: Brian Richards, UFOROM
Type: E
Comments: Incident describing a supposed alien healing a witness.

6.
Location. Nancy, France
Date: 1975
Time: 0300A
A teenager is awakened by a presence in his room. The witness sees in the shadows a white silhouette looking at him. The figure is wearing a white diving suit and turns

quickly and silently away heading towards the closed door. On his back the mysterious figure had what appeared to be two oxygen tanks directly attached to its back. The figure was about 1.70 m in height and humanoid in appearance. It penetrated the door walking right through it like a phantom. The witness searches in vain for the figure in the hallway and in the street.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, Regional Catalogue
Type: E
Comments: Out of the ordinary bedroom visitation. What was the supposed alien carrying on his back?

7.
Location. Lac 31 Miles, Quebec, Canada
Date: 1975
Time: 0630A
The main witness was fishing with his father and uncle when they noticed a gray metallic object hovering less than a meter above the water, near a small island. The craft was shaped like an upside down bell, without any doors or windows, and it about 6 meters in diameter. They rowed towards the object, and it backed up towards the island, and then suddenly seemed to vanish in front of their eyes seemingly disappearing into a large rock on the island. Years later under hypnosis the main witness recalled being in a large white room with no walls, and very well lit. He was cold and was unable to move as he lay in some sort of table made out of cold granite. Several beings with large bulging black eyes suddenly approached him. He heard a telepathic voice telling him not to be afraid. There were five of them all-together. One of them held an apparent metallic object shaped like a pencil or a knife. He came closer to the witness, which at this point apparently blacks out and does not recall anything else about the encounter.

HC addition
Source: GREPI, Switzerland
Type: G
Comments: Early abduction describing gray type aliens.

8.
Location. Kirghizia
Date: 1975
Time: daytime
In the mountainous area of the Kirghizia Republic (Soviet Middle Asia, the Pamir Mountains) local herdsmen accidentally stumbled upon a disk-shaped object, which had crashed into the mountain's slope. The disk was quite small, 1.7 meters in diameter and flat in shape. Soviet authorities were notified about the finding and the object was confiscated by KGB and military units and transported for a detailed scientific investigation to the area in Moscow in an AN-12 military transport aircraft from a local base. The disk was established to have been an extraterrestrial non-piloted remote controlled reconnaissance probe. No humanoids were found. The incident was classified top secret.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova
Type: H

9.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia Canada
Date: 1975
Time: evening
Two weeks after seeing a strange luminous object over the area, the witness was at home when he was visited by a strange, very tall individual, described as lanky, with a military style haircut, dark wrap around glasses and a sickly looking white grayish complexion. He claimed he had seen an article on the witness sighting and wanted to talk about it. He was invited in by the witness parents for coffee. Apparently the stranger did not know what coffee was and gulped it down in one sip, the fact that the coffee was hot did not bother him. He spoke with a slow, slurred type of speech and seemed to have something like a British accent. At one point the visitor pointed at a TV set and asked what it was then ordered the family to turn it off. He became very upset when the witness mentioned that the UFOs might be hostile and that the Earth should arm itself against them. He went into a tirade saying that "they could destroy the Earth at any time they wish to," he then looked at something resembling a watch, stood up and said he needed to leave. The moment he walked out the door he apparently disappeared.

HC addition # 3165
Source: UFO BC Reports
Type: E
Comments: Classic Man-In-Black report. This stranger was possibly a hybrid of some sort.

10.
Location. Solnechnogorsk Region, Moscow, Russia
Date: 1975
Time: evening
An 18-year old collective farmer was painting scenes at the edge of a forest glade when he sensed someone watching him from behind. Looking behind him he saw an object on the ground about 30 meters away, the object was about 13 meters in diameter and was similar to a disc. Three anthropoid figures wearing silvery clothing exited the object. One was a woman the others, two younger men. They greeted the frightened youth and invited him onboard the object. The witness agreed. Inside the craft he was examined with different instruments and then invited to visit their planet. He also agreed. After approximately an hour of flight the craft entered the hazy atmosphere of their planet, around which sailed numerous luminous spheres. Outside the gravity was lighter than on earth. The surface of the planet was illuminated with a uniform white light from an unknown source. The population consisted of people over 3 meters in height and large headed dwarfs who wore diving suits. Later the witness was returned to the same location from which he had been taken at about 2300 hrs. They told him that he could say what had occurred if he could find any person that would believe him.

HC addendum

Source: Vladimir Azazha "Workers Newspaper" Kiev 11-14-89
Type: G

11.
Location. Mt Shasta, California
Date: 1975
Time: evening
At a spiritual gathering on Mt Shasta, three regular looking persons, sitting on a blanket in the meadow beside the trail, waved the witness, Princeton Winton, and his companion over to visit. Friendly and straight forward, they went right to the point. They said they were survivors of Lemuria residing in a city/colony underground, beneath the mountain, where Mt Shasta has been their home for some 12,000 years. They had been sent to the surface to investigate the causes of anomalous readings on their "energy meters". They were to report back their findings to their local council of the causes of energy-related distortions on their higher-tech-than ours scanning equipment. They seem satisfied to agree it was the noted effect of thirty spiritual truth seekers chanting and drumming around the campfire for hours early evenings. Their mission basically done, they settled in for several hours of conversation. Their abundantly visible acumen and clarity were so striking, the witnesses felt like little children finally meeting wise adults. They projected a rich, constant compassion for humanity's predicament as surface earth dwellers. Their answers and comments, invariably profound, were often also riotously funny. Their warm, but glaring brilliance clearly marked that they were at a state of evolution so far beyond us, it would be "off the scale." The witnesses had parted from their delightful newfound friends when a solitary male figure coming down the slope caught their attention. "That looks like St Germain", said one of the witnesses. The man clad in a simple light purple robe stopped, smile, nodded acknowledgement, hands together. The witnesses sat with the Lemurians again later, walked down the mountain with them to the main Panther Meadow parking area where word of the friendly "aliens" quickly spread. Rapidly, they were surrounded with perhaps 30 people firing questions. With their same grace and profundity, they satisfied everyone of their validity. The next day, they showed up again as promised, allowing three meetings with the witnesses, for a total of 4 to 6 hours of fascinating talks with them.

HC addendum
Source: One Light, Stories of Lemurian Encounters with The Telosians
Type: E

12.
Location. Querataro Mexico
Date: 1975
Time: dusk
A man living in the outskirts of the village watched a brightly illuminated object passing slowly over the house. The witness ran after the object and saw it land by a nearby ravine. As the witness approached the site he could see that it was a huge oval shaped object that emitted a very bright white light. Afraid, the witness hid behind some trees and watched several short man-like figures carrying luminous flashlight like devices emerge from the craft. The devices emitted bright laser like beams of light that

apparently were able to slice trees and plants into pieces. Later the beings re-entered the object, which changed colors and rose slowly balancing itself sideways. Before leaving the craft bumped into a large cactus knocking it down. At the site of the landing a yellow powder with sulfur-like odor was found.

HC addition # 1814
Source: Salvador Freixedo, Defendamanos De Los Dioses
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I venture to guess that the devices used by these humanoids could have been used in the dissection of animals, which was rampant during the 1970's, especially in 1975.

13.
Location. Hajmasker Hungary
Date: 1975
Time: night
At the local military proving grounds a change of guard found the entire rocket station missing. One guard was found in an incoherent sate hiding among some bushes. He only was able to recall seeing monk like figures or beings dressed in black. No other information.

HC addition # 444
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of The Mystery
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: It appears to be a permanent abduction. No additional information has ever come forward in this intriguing case.

14.
Location. Charlotte North Carolina
Date: 1975
Time: night
On a number of occasions, security guard Harold F Spencer observed a "purple like haze" above the North Carolina Overnight Transportation Terminal. On one of these occasions, he was in his car and observed several "mystery figures" in the vicinity. Upon their approach, his car engine and lights malfunctioned, as did his 3-cell transistor radio; when the figures departed, his equipment functioned properly. The figures were dressed in coveralls and wore bike-like helmets, with two antennas like devices with prongs similar to metal detectors. Several months after this incident, a similar experience occurred to the witness in Belmont North Carolina.

Humcat 1975-51
Source: George D Fawcett
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 6

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The entities were not your typical stereotyped alien.

15.
Location. Near Port Hedland Western Australia
Date: 1975
Time: night
A long distance lorry driver, while driving one night along a desolate road suddenly saw a group of small naked, dark skinned, "people" run across the road in front of him, illuminated by his truck's powerful head lamps. Convinced that they were not aborigine children, he was too disturbed to stop and investigate.

HC addition # 3014
Source: Karl P N Shuker, Fate November 1993
Type: E is this a previously unknown native Australian tribe called "Negritos"?

16.
Location. Jumonville Summit Pennsylvania
Date: 1975
Time: night
A group of people saw a tall hairy creature that appeared to float over the ground, rather than walk. A fog suddenly rolled in the area the witnesses fled. They returned to find both the creature and the fog gone.

HC addition # 1876
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Definitely a paranormal-bigfoot type report. Floating ability of otherworldly entities has been frequently reported.

17.
Location. Near Springfield Missouri
Date: 1975
Time: night
A horse farm owner and his son were driving home one night and as they drove in between two large grassy pastures and into their driveway they noticed a small gray suited figure whose head was encased in a clear glass-like bubble, standing near the gate. The witnesses stopped the vehicle and watched as the being slowly faded away into thin air. Horse mutilations were reported in the farm that same year.

HC addition # 1352
Source: Linda Moulton Howe,
Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The ability to become transparent or completely disappear in plain sight is also an often-reported trait of assorted humanoid types.

18.
Location. Near Coffs Harbor New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1975
Time: night
A woman, her daughter, and a child in a car encountered a lighted object on the road ahead. They slowed the car down and a group of four to six entities with pointed heads and no discernible facial features surrounded the car. A beam of light was shone on the vehicle. The witnesses then drove away at high speed. The woman apparently suffered permanent eye damage as a result of the encounter.

HC addition # 1314
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: C

The Meaning of Infinity...

19.
Location. Near Madrid Spain
Date: 1975
Time: night
A tall blond beautiful woman wearing a flowing shiny white robe suddenly approached a soldier standing guard in the vicinity of a military installation. She spoke to him about the Universe, about life and the meaning of infinity. She asked him to go with her in her "spaceship," he refused fearing reprisals from his superiors. Days later the witness was found dead of an apparent self inflicted gunshot wound. Apparently he felt that suicide was the only way he could join the beautiful woman from outer space. (A note describing the encounter was found in a shirt pocket of the dead soldier)

HC addition # 1815
Source: Salvador Freixedo, Defendamanos de Los Dioses, (Defend us from The Gods)
Type: E

20.
Location. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Date: 1975
Time: night
The witness suddenly woke up during the night and found a black human-shaped figure standing at the foot of his bed. Only the head and shoulders were visible and no facial features could be seen. The witness felt a chill in the room during the figure's presence and also felt "energy" radiating from it. He does not recall how the entity left.

HC addition # 894
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Unnatural History True Manitoba Mysteries

Type: E

21.
Location. Sandringham Station, Queensland Australia
Date: 1975
Time: night
Two men driving in an isolated area saw a "min-min" type of light. Later that same night bright lights buzzed their camping area and they chased these into the brush. In a wooded area they came upon two red glowing eyes with no apparent form attached to them at a height of six meters. They soon left the area after being besieged by strange sounds and footsteps. (A min-min light is a traditional Australian "ghost light.")

HC addition # 1825
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E?

22.
Location. Near Gallup New Mexico
Date: 1975
Time: night
A light followed the witness and her daughter as they drove in the desert. The light became so bright she was unable to see, and then her next memory was of approaching town, which had been 65 miles away. Under hypnosis she recalled leaving her body and entering a round object. There she saw humanoids with heads slightly larger than average, large eyes, small noses, and mouths, and unusual ears. The beings were 6 ft tall, had gray white skin, and wore close fitting clothes, also hoods, and cloaks. The cloaks included a symbol, which combined the nuclear symbol with the Star of David. These beings floated about effortlessly and communicated with her by telepathy. She sat in a chair in a warm, wedge shaped room, while her two daughters were in another. When she inquired about them, the beings took her to see that they were safe, sleeping in chairs. She returned to the first room where the beings ran tests, and at one point she felt as if they were tearing her body apart.

HC addition # 2222
Source: Leo R Sprinkle
Type: G or F?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Unusual abduction report. The cloaked gray colored humanoids resemble some reported in modern day reports. The Star of David Logo is unusual but not unique I know of one other case (Puerto Rico 1998) in which aliens display such a symbol.

23.
Location. Near Flagstaff, Arizona
Date: 1975
Time: night

A couple was camping in a wooded area outside of town and had retired to their converted step van. They quickly fell asleep. During the night, in a dream like state the woman remembered finding themselves in a room talking to some men (apparently aliens). She could see the frightened look on her husband's face. She explained to him that these men were her friends that she had met them before. They would not hurt them. The men insisted for the couple to enter what appeared to be two large "drawers", the woman ask what was the purpose of this and was told that the machines somehow made all the cells or atoms face the same direction (?), which allowed them to get pictures of her insides. She was satisfied with this explanation and agreed to do what the men had asked. She woke up the next morning vividly remembering this aspect of the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Flying Saucers.com, Abductions, Sightings and UFO Experiences
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments:

24.
Location. Tblissi, Georgia (Russia)
Date: 1975
Time: night
After exploring an old abandoned monastery on a local mountain the witness returned home and was getting ready to retire when he noticed that the balcony was opened. He was dumfounded, since he lived on a 9th story flat. As he looked at the balcony he noticed a strange man-like figure standing there, staring at him. The person was very pale, without a nose, only two holes for nostrils, and sharply elongated yellow eyes. He wore strange clothing (not described). As the witness stood unable to speak, the figure spoke to him using telepathy. He told the witness (who was able to understand everything) that he was from another planet, and that they control humans and live among us and there were many of them. The witness had taken some slides at the abandoned monastery and was carrying the slides in an enveloped. The humanoid instructed him to "return" to him the enveloped with the slides, plus a handwritten notebook, which he had kept. Obediently he walked into his room and retrieved the property. He then sat down on an armchair and drifted off to sleep. Later, at home, he found a strange handwritten note on a strange sheet of paper, similar to a thick parchment or oiled brown paper, it was written in the ancient Georgian alphabet. After studying the note he was able to translate it read, "thanks for the help". The composition of the parchment has not been established to date.

HC addendum
Source: Kirov UFO Page, Russia
Type: E? Bizarre case, I don't know what where the contents of the notes or what the slides portrayed but it was obviously of concern or interest to the "alien".

25.
Location. Ural, Perm Province, Russia

Date: 1975
Time: night
Local inhabitants reported seeing maneuvering luminous spheres over the area many surrounded by halos and emitting greenish flame from the rear. Also several local cow herders reported seeing a luminous yellow sphere descend from the sky and land on a nearby field, after it landed it was covered by a dense fog, following the sphere they saw the figure of a man also descend from the sky. They described the man as human-like and bearded like an "icon". Frightened, the witnesses broke into a run and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Andrey Perepelitsyn NLO July 21 2003
Type: C

26.
Location. Grass Valley, California
Date: 1975
Time: 2300
The witness received mental communication telling him to go to an isolated area. There under a light rain he began having trouble seeing and a strange fog began forming around him. He could no longer distinguish the ground from the sky. He panicked but then a voice told him "not to be afraid." He suddenly found himself in front of his house having lost 5 3/4 hours of time. Later under hypnosis he recalled that when he heard the voice he lost control of the steering wheel and the vehicle engine stopped. The car was then lifted upwards. He saw an opening in the underside of a huge hovering craft that emitted a golden orange glow. The car entered and settled on a ramp. A small pasty white skin thin humanoid opened the door and gently took his arm. The being had a large head with large dark oval shaped eyes. He was then led through a small elevator like tube and into a corridor then into a donut-shaped room. A door opened and a tall being appeared, this being was hairless and had large black wrap around eyes and a very high forehead. The being was friendly and asked the witness if he was willing to undergo a "treatment." The witness agreed and climbed onto a hard chair. A large headpiece come down and covered his head to his nose. Eventually he went to sleep and was returned back to his home later.

HC addition # 1287
Source: Richard J Boylan & Lee K Boylan Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G

27.
Location. Escazu Costa Rica
Date: 1975
Time: 2300
The witness was sitting in a small pickup truck with a closed cab in an isolated area, there were three other people in the vehicle, but were all sleeping. She was sitting on the driver's side looking at the moon when suddenly a very pale creature jumped on the hood on the truck. Terrified, the witness was unable to move or scream. The creature moved over to her window and looked at her curiously. It was about 4 feet tall, with a thin neck, a large head and huge eyes, also long arms and fingers. The witness finally

snapped out of her stupor and began yelling at the others to wake up. The creature then disappeared into the nearby wooded area.

HC addition # 3617
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: Early Chupacabra hybrid?

28.
Location. Krivtsovo, Russia
Date: 1975
Time: night
A six-year-old boy reported encountering a metallic disc-shaped object in a forest clearing. Three human-like occupants wearing metallic silvery outfits and boots exited the craft and approached the boy. The humanoids then invited the boy onboard the craft and took him on a (brief) trip to their planet. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Argument & Fact Magazine Moscow 5-29-2002
Type: G

29.
Location. Grand Rapids Michigan
Date: 1975
Time: late night
The witness was suddenly awakened by the sound of a voice calling her name; it seemed to come from a hill behind her house. She walked over to the hill and there she encountered a large object on the ground. Three men stood next to the object. The men were five-foot four inches tall, dark complexioned with slanted eyes. They all wore two-piece suits with belts around the waist. They also had boots with their pant legs tucked inside. On the belt buckles they had some sort of symbol resembling a bird in flight. Using telepathy one of the beings explained to the witness that they wanted her to give birth to one of their kind. Eventually she was returned to her patio unharmed.

HC addition # 1098
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Another report describing an unusual symbol displayed by the aliens.

30.
Location. Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Date: 1975
Time: late night
The 9-year old witness was talking to his mother who was watching television and entered the hallway leading to his room without closing his eyes first (he had the habit

to do this in response to other bizarre phenomena in the house). He looked directly into his room and saw something that burned into his conscious and stayed with him till this day. It was a man, dressed entirely in black. He was rather ordinary looking. He was balding, with a narrow strip of hair around the back of his head. But everything else about him was far from ordinary. He was draped in a transparent black veil. He was also wearing a black tank top under the veil, which was draped over his whole body. He was bent over, and doing something with his hands on the wall. The man heard the witness and turned his head to face him. He stared at the witness for a whole second. His eyes were bright red, like a modern red LED. He had no expression, but unlike other shadowy figures the witness had seen before, he was completely solid and looked human. Abruptly, and without a sound, the man ran---directly into the wall and vanished. The witness told his mother what he had seen, but she just laughed. About a year after that incident the witness was at another house when he suddenly awoke in the middle of the night and felt a peace unlike he had ever felt before. He opened his eyes and saw a woman. She was standing in the doorway, and dressed in a long white dress that covered her feet, a lot like a bride on a cake. There was a pattern on the dress, but he could not make it out. She stood about 5 ft tall, and had curly light brown hair. She was looking directly at the witness and was smiling. He looked at her and smiled back. She was lovely, and he had never felt like that before or since. And then before his eyes she slowly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Magazine
Type: E

31.
Location. La Chaux De Fund, Switzerland
Date: 1975
Time: late night
The 4-year old witness was suddenly awakened to find the whole dwelling brightly illuminated. He had the feeling that he had been "internally" called and felt no fear. He ran to the hallway and there encountered three small "firefighters" wearing helmets. He noticed that the small figures were floating silently just above the floor. They asked him whether I would like to come along with them, he agreed. At that moment everything became black around him. His memory ends at this point. (Was hypnotic regression ever attempted in this case)?

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Like it was mentioned above, hypnotic regression should have been attempted in this case. This is probably a hidden abduction case from a country with very few such cases.

32.
Location. Oran, Algeria

Date: 1975
Time: late night
Awakened by the sudden trembling of his body, 11-year old Djamed Nedjar, who slept next to a large window looked out to see a glowing white man like figure staring inside the window. The figure was about 1.70 m in height, human in appearance, resembling a man of about 30 years of age. The figure seemed to be oscillating slightly side to side. Thinking he was hallucinating he ran out to the yard looking for the luminous white figure but it had already disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This information was given to the source first hand. Again this is a country with only two or three known humanoid reports. How many such cases remain hidden in North African and Middle Eastern countries?

33.
Location. Salto Osorio Mato Grosso Brazil
Date: 1975
Time: midnight
Florisval de Jesus Ferreira, a soldier, saw a dazzling bright luminous object. From it, a voice came, saying "May fourth of 1976. We will come for you at seven in the morning, on the second crop gathering of the plantation." He could see 2 men in the object, dressed in something metallic. Then the UFO disappeared.

Humcat 1975-12
Source: Mimi Hynek, quoting Newspaper source
Type: A

34.
Location. New Jersey, exact location not given
Date: 1975
Time: midnight
Harold Egeln along with some friends was camping near the ledge of a waterfall in a rural area. Hearing a commotion below they hastily leave, fearing troublemakers or cops about to ruin their evening in the woods. They flee down the path to a parking lot while Egeln stays behind, looking down to the bottom of the waterfall. There he sees what appears to be gnome or elfin like beings parading in a single file under the small footbridge, walking through the stream that runs from the waterfall, each carrying what appears to be a lit lantern. And then glancing to his right he sees a dark horse with a dark rider on top of it. The eyes of the dark horse burn with a bright glow, looking directly and sternly into his eyes. Egeln flees in fright, arriving at the parked car before his friends, even though they took the same straight path to the parking lot.

HC addendum
Source: S.P.A.C.E.

Type: E

35.
Location. Plymouth Minnesota
Date: January 1975
Time: 0300A
The witness had arrived home at a later time than she was supposed to, she felt unclean, and her eyes burned. She could remember fragments of a strange experience. Under hypnosis she recalled seeing three large bright lights approach her vehicle. Against her will she stopped the car. A humanoid with a large head and white suit came to her door and she followed him to a landed craft with a red bubble on top. She was then pushed and rolled into a room by three humanoids. Inside she felt weak and paralyzed while a red light shone on her. She next remembered being led back to the car by the three beings.

HC addition # 485
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

36.
Location. Near Miami Florida
Date: January 1975
Time: evening
A woman driving on the Florida Turnpike swerved to miss hitting a huge gorilla-like creature. Thinking she hit the creature, she got out of her vehicle and stood face to face with the creature. She stated that she feels the creature was trying to tell her it was hungry through telepathy.

HC addition # 2096
Source: Rick Berry, Bigfoot on the East Coast
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: There many other reports on file of an apparent psychic ability of some of the Bigfoot or Sasquatch type creatures.

37.
Location. Near San Bartolome, Lanzarote Canary Islands Spain
Date: January 1975
Time: 2230
A couple, their young daughter and a friend were traveling by car in an isolated area when they noticed a shimmering green light hovering above a nearby field. The driver decided to drive towards the light, which in turn moved quickly towards another location. After following the light for a while the driver exited the car and decided to walk towards it in order to obtain a better look. As he neared the green light it disappeared and several bright yellow lights became visible on a hovering semi-circular object. As the witness stood watching, while his wife yelled at him to return, a very tall

man like figure appeared standing next to the object. The figure made a sudden move and both the light and the figure vanished in a split second.

HC addition # 2013
Source: J J Benitez, 100,000 Kilometros
Tras los Ovnis
Type: C

38.
Location. Near Bogotá Colombia Date: January 1975
Time: night
Enrique Castillo was again summoned to an isolated location and met his alien friend named "Cyril." There they board a craft that took them to an alien submarine base located deep down in the Marianas Trench in the North Pacific Ocean. Castillo reported being taken via a subterranean passage, illuminated by a strange light, which was let into the floor, covered in transparent tiles, giving the impression they were in full sunlight. Arriving at one of the bends they were confronted by a magnificent view and a fascinating spectacle. They had come out into a sort of artificial crater about 200 meters in circumference, set in the rounded top of the Andes mountains. Immediately they were guided towards a craft, which approached with a slight oscillation and landed some 20 meters from the group; tripod landing legs having appeared from the underside. Cyril beckoned the group to follow him. Steps came out from the side of the craft and a man-like figure wearing a loose fitting mustard colored outfit greeted them. Inside the object another crewmember offered the group seats in a semicircular area, giving them a clear view of everything through a glass like screen in the dome. Soon the craft took off slowly, almost vertically. They could hear no sound nor was there any sensation of movements. Very soon the great mass of the Andes faded into the distance. 10 minutes later Cyril informed the group they were already over the Pacific Ocean, coming towards an area known as the Marianas Trench. Deep down they came upon a huge dome on the ocean floor and they entered it. They landed and the ship's door opened and they were instructed to go down slowly one by one. A strange scene; strange trees and vegetation, walkways, lounges with glass walls, structures in what seemed like granite and metal and other unknown plants met them. They were guided into a building and entered a large room or hall in which there were easy chairs. A viewing panel opened in the wall. An opening was revealed on another side of the glass wall, and a man appeared, seated. He was described as young with an abundant head of almost yellow hair, reaching down to his shoulders. He was wearing a light blue, very simple overall. He had some insignia on the chest. Castillo was told that this man was the head of the base. He addressed the group, telepathically. "You've been brought here because your planet is threatened by dark forces, and at the same time by a possible cataclysm having great repercussions preceded by various calamities." After about two hours he was returned back to the location where he was originally picked up.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: G

39.

Location. Near Cincinnati Ohio
Date: January 4 1975
Time: 0100A
June Putnam was sitting alone reading in her living room, her drapes drawn, feeling snug and secure amid the reds and greens of Christmas décor. Her husband Ray had retired early, as he has been accustomed to do for the past year. Suddenly the sound of high-pitched choral voices, like a chant, broke the deep silence. June dropped her book, listened intently, Carolers, she thought. But she realized that it could not be, besides there was something different about the chant: it was too shrill, too monotonous, and almost mechanical. June was tempted to draw back the drapes, but something urged her not to get near the window. Suddenly she felt a chill---the chill of panic. Her husband by now had awakened and had come down to find out what the ruckus was, in that instant the chanting stopped. Without further ado, her husband grabbed the phone and called the police. The police responded quickly, checked the house and the entire yard, and found nothing. A check with the neighbors confirmed that they had not heard anything. Early in the morning June investigated outside the window that faced the front lawn. Aghast, she instantly found a half-circle depression in the turf about six feet away from the window. The arc, about 25 ft long, ended at the outer branches of a large oak tree that stood about six feet from the driveway. Something moderately heavy had pressed down the wintered grass evenly about two inches deep from end to end of the arc.

HC addendum
Source: Leonard H Stringfield, Situation Red, The UFO Siege
Type: F?

40.
Location. Sao Luis no Maranhao Brazil
Date: January 4 1975
Time: 0900A
An object descended over the witness home and apparently hit the wall accidentally. It left but soon returned paralyzing the witness with a beam of light. Several three-foot tall dark haired and dark skin humanoids wearing what appeared to be masks emerged and dragged the witness inside the object. He was interrogated about different aspects of life on earth and taken on a three-hour trip to their planet. The aliens were apparently not satisfied with his answers and one of them punched him. He was finally brought back home. The witness was apparently abducted eleven more times. One of those times he took a dog, a cat and a parrot to his abductors apparently for dissection experiments. While inside the object he met their leader, an entity that called himself, "Cloris" that told the witness they were from the planet "Protu." The humanoids apparently communicated via telepathy.

HC addition # 517
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: G

41.
Location. Puerto Ingeniero White Argentina

Date: January 5 1975
Time: 0330A
Carlos A Diaz, walking home from a bus late at light in a town outside Bahia Blanca, saw a blindingly bright, crooked beam of light & found himself paralyzed. He then heard a humming noise and was levitated off the ground; he fainted, & came to inside a spherical cavity with luminous walls, 8 ft in diameter. After a time 3 beings about 5'9" tall entered the sphere; for heads, they had smooth green knobs half the size of a human head, & completely devoid of either hair or facial features. They were dressed in pale cream colored deft "rubber" suits, covering all but their heads. Although their arms terminated in stumps, without fingers, these beings nevertheless proceeded to pull out large clumps of the witness hair; this cause him no pain. They even pulled some hair from his chest. Finally Diaz fainted again. When he woke he found himself lying beside a road outside Buenos Aires. The time was 0730A but his watch had stopped at 0350A. He was nauseated all day, and was taken to a hospital.

Humcat 1975-1
Source: Pedro Romaniuk & Jorge R Martinez
Type: G

42.
Location. Brownstown Illinois
Date: January 5 1975
Time: 1430
15-year old David Mahon was behind his house photographing his dog when he heard a loud drone and saw a black disc-shaped object passing over. He took 5 photographs; then he felt himself drawn upward, & lost consciousness. He came to in a small cubicle only 5 ft in diameter; a row of blinking orange lights encircled it at waist height. He was consciously in this compartment for less than a minute; then he fainted again, & recovered consciousness near his home. His father told him that he had been gone nearly an hour.

Humcat 1975-2
Source: Eileen Sperber & David Shert
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case appears to have been an early abduction case that was maybe not thoroughly investigated. I believe hypnotic regression would have revealed more of what occurred to Mahon.

43.
Location. Brookby Auckland New Zealand
Date: January 8 1975
Time: 2330
As Dale & Sheryl Ricard were driving home, a brightly lit globe appeared in the sky in front of them; then it approached & paced the car at a distance of 24 ft. About the size of a car, it had a flange bearing 2 red & 2 white lights surrounding a transparent, brightly lit dome, inside of which 3 dark shadowy moving figures were visible. When

Dale stopped the car, a soft humming sound was audible; the object hovered for a few seconds, and then shot off over the hills.

Humcat 1975-3
Source: New Zealand Spaceview, Auckland # 66
Type: A

44.
Location. Mt. Clemens Michigan
Date: January 12 1975
Time: 0155A
Raymond Boileau reported to the police that he had seen someone in a silver suit, with pointed ears, look into a gas station's window, and then run away. Some kids reported a "spaceship" near the Surf Lounge on the same night. No other information.

Humcat 1975-4
Source: R Devantier
Type: D?

Intrusion in North Bergen...

45.
Location. North Bergen New Jersey
Date: January 12 1975
Time: 0230A
George O'Barski, 72, was driving home through North Hudson Park late at night when he noticed heavy static on his car radio, which went out altogether. He heard a loud noise above, and glancing over his shoulder, saw a round flat object coming from behind the car. It came to a stop about 100 ft ahead, 10 ft above the ground; about 30 ft wide, it was flat on the bottom & slightly domed on top, it was surrounded by a row of brightly glowing rectangular windows. An opening appeared in the near side out of which a ladder extended; as the witness drove closer, 8 to 11 small figures descended this ladder. 3-1/2 ft tall, they wore dark snow suit-like uniforms with helmets, and each one had a small bag & a little spade. They began digging up soil samples, and then reentered the craft, which immediately moved with a droning noise. The episode, frightening to O'Barski, lasted less than 3 minutes. The next day he returned to the park, & found numerous little holes at the site. A door attendant in a nearby apartment house also observed the lights of the UFO; at the same time, the plate glass window of the apartment house lobby somehow was cracked, & a large tree in the park opposite the building was split in two.

Humcat 1975-5
Source: Ted Bloecher, Budd Hopkins & Gerard Stoehrer
Type: B

46.
Location. Mt. Clemens Michigan

Date: January 13 1975
Time: night
John Zerbecki & several neighbors reported seeing a 7-foot tall individual in a silvery metallic suit, with metallic helmet & boots, running on a highway. Half an hour later the witness saw him again, and saw him struck a car, upon which he gave a loud howl, flew into the air, struck the ground, & then ran northward out of sight.

Humcat 1975-6
Source: Ray B Jones of Macomb County Sheriff
Type: E

47.
Location. Acaya Pacte Peru
Date: January 14 1975
Time: 0630A
Charles Silva again met the short dark haired woman that called herself Rama and was taken to a clearing. Ahead he could see a rainbow colored shimmering light just above the ground, he was told that it was electro magnetic field that was hiding a landed craft. As they crossed the field a landed metallic football shaped object came into view. It rested on metallic legs. A ramp descended to the ground from a triangular shaped door. A humanoid carrying two pairs of clog like shoes came out to meet them. He was instructed to remove his shoes. The humanoid was described as thin about 4 ft to 5 ft tall with a large head and long face. He had a long nose with wide-open nostrils, a small mouth, and huge almond shaped eyes. They wore one-piece suits of a shining gray color. Silva had a creepy feeling even though they were very peaceful in demeanor. As soon as he took several steps into the craft he came face to face with their crew leader, similar in appearance to the others, without any eyelashes, his eyes did not appear to blink. The leader got up from a triangular chair and greeted Rama and communicated with Silva via telepathy. At first Silva could only hear muffled sounds but then everything became clear and he was able to understand what was said. The witness was given a tour of the object by the creature then apparently taken to a ride down to the South Pole. Later the object plunged into the water and into an underwater complex apparently in Lake Titicaca. He was also told that they had bases in Mars and Venus. They also told the witness that they originated from the Tauri constellation located somewhere near the Pleiades.

HC addition # 1891
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness ET, The Contactee Manuscript
Type: G

48.
Location. China Springs Texas
Date: January 14 1975
Time: evening
Two nights before three witnesses saw a silent luminous disc shaped craft hovering above a highway a lone motorist spotted an "astronaut" like figure walking down the same highway. The figure wore a silvery suit and a helmet. Another motorist saw a similar figure around the same time.

HC addition # 1819
Source: Cufos Files
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This was an otherwise unpublished case, which has an uncanny resemblance to the two previous Michigan cases of early January.

49.
Location. Mondragon, Spain
Date: January 16 1975
Time: late night
Angelica Barrigon Varela and co-worker Remedios Diez were on their way to work at a local factory along the wall that divided the railroad tracks and the street when they heard a loud buzzing sound coming from the area of the tracks. Looking in that direction they beheld a bizarre creature floating and balancing itself above the railroad tracks. It appeared to be wearing a monk-like smock or coat, dark green in color that emitted intermediate flashes of light under the light rain. The humanoid itself was dwarf-like with white pale features and stared at the witnesses fixedly. The face was oval shaped and the eyes were like two deep black holes. It appeared to lack any legs below the knees as the smock hung in mid-air. It possessed a head covering that was square in shape and apparently to large for the head itself, it was almost rectangular in shape. It maintained its short arms tucked within the smock as if hiding its hands. The witnesses were surprised that the local guard dogs were completely silent and had not noticed anything. The strange being stared at the witnesses with a peculiar look on its face almost as if surprised. Both women stood terrified until a sudden rush of wind snapped them into action, both then ran away from the area. At a few hundred meters away they looked back and the humanoid had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas sin Resolver II
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Bizarre cloaked gray type entity. The sudden rush of wind appears to have been some type of defense mechanism used by the humanoid.

50.
Location. Near Portsmouth England
Date: January 21 1975
Time: 1830
Malcolm Handley had just come from work and was talking to his wife when he saw to his left, out of the corner of his eye, a figure standing about 8 feet away. When he turned and looked directly at the spot, the figure vanished; he turned to his wife, who suggested he looked again, and the figure's head began to move from side to side, as if to say "no." Again when he looked, there was no figure there. His wife saw nothing. According to the observer's account, the figure appeared to be a male, dressed in a long

black robe and, in his last side view of it, the figure appeared to be holding up his right arm. "His face was not clear but what did stand out was what appeared to be white bushy eyebrows and a fairly substantial growth of white hair, which seemed to be all blown to one side." The whole experience lasted four minutes after which the witness experimented with Geiger counters and dowsing rods.

Humcat 1975-8
Source: Barry King, WATSUP Journal # 4
Type: E

51.
Location. Richmondtown Staten Island New York
Date: January 21 1975
Time: 2245
Mrs. D Daly, a nurse, was driving to work when a large biped like creature covered with long black hair walked in front of her car. Slamming on the brakes, she stopped within 6 ft of it. It was 5'8"-5'10" tall, with a neck less head, & arms that hung slightly in front of its body. At the site, 2 four-toed footprints 10" long were found in the snow the next morning.

Humcat 1975-7
Source: Robert C Warth, Slim Zumwalt & Herb Clement Pursuit Vol. 8 # 2
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This case appears to be more of a Bigfoot, hairy biped encounter. However it was in the original HUMCAT files. Some researchers like Don Johnson from the UFOCAT project tend to include all hairy biped encounters in the humanoid reports files. I do not include all, there are just too many.

52.
Location. Near Hinwil Switzerland
Date: January 28 1975
Time: 1400
After receiving telepathic messages instructing him to respond to a certain spot, Billy Meier, suddenly heard a loud humming sound and saw a silvery disc shaped craft descend and circle overhead. The craft then descended and landed close by. The craft had a dome encircled by several portholes. The witness ran across the field towards the object when suddenly he ran against some type of invisible wall or force field. A female figure now appeared from behind the object and approached the witness. The female was Nordic in appearance and very athletic looking. She communicated with the witness, stating that her name was "Semjase". After two hours, she left. The witness claims at least 130 other contacts.

HC addition # 1894
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness Et, the Contactee Manuscript
Type: C

53.
Location. Near Bogotá, Colombia
Date: January 28 1975
Time: night
Engineer Juan Osorio was working in an area of a local lagoon when a huge lighted disc shaped craft suddenly descended over him. He was somehow hoisted onboard the object in a "platform" made out of light. Inside the brilliantly lit object he was confronted by several tall "beautiful" human like beings, wearing shiny silvery clothing and boots. The group included men and women. He felt peace and tranquility while he was conducted to another room. There he was bathed in a soothing red light that appeared to purify him. Later he was asked to remove his clothing and was told to put on a uniform similar to theirs, and then he was taken yet into another room and there a luminous orange colored rectangle enveloped him. A blue-violet haze encased his head apparently going through some time therapeutic process. Soon after his released by the extraterrestrials his was diagnosed totally free of cancer, a disease he had suffered from for sometime now.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Reyes Ramirez, Operacion Contacto
Type: G

54.
Location. Le Lac Du Der Chante Coq, Haute Marne France
Date: end of January 1975
Time: unknown
At various times several witnesses observed on the banks of the river in a wooded area, a very tall, over 2 meters, white humanoid figure with a large round head and without any visible arms, the figure moved about just above the ground and was totally silent. Also luminous globes of light moving around near the ground.

HC addition # 837
Source: Lionel Denizel, FSR Vol. 27 # 5
Type: C?

55.
Location. Deception Bay near Brisbane Australia
Date: February 1975
Time: unknown
One man reported seeing an unknown type object land close to him and a figure wearing a silver suit emerge from the craft. On March 5 two men out fishing saw a similar craft flying low over the area.

Humcat 1975-11
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 9

Comments: More information is needed on this case.

56.
Location. Tallinn, Estonia
Date: February 1975
Time: night
A man and his daughter staying at a summer villa by the water observed a large yellow sphere that appeared to be balancing itself above the waters. Most surprising was the fact that the witnesses could see what appeared to be the outline of a human face shining within the sphere, which illuminated the surface of the sea. After about 2 hours (!) the sphere disappeared beyond the horizon.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: A?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: For some uncanny reason, this type of report has been frequently reported in the former USSR very frequently. Basically it describes a hovering sphere with the outlines of humanoid and other types of figures on it.

57.
Location. Portland, Oregon
Date: February 1975
Time: late night
Jeanette Hall and a friend spotted a disc-shaped object flying low over the area in November of 1974. In February 75, Hall was awakened by a tall being with a perfect shape wearing a black wetsuit. She did not think it was a pleasant experience. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E

58.
Location. Maisons-Alfort, near Paris, France
Date: February 12 1975
Time: midnight
The 49-year old woman woke up to see something white and the shape of a head on the bedroom wall. She closed her eyes and then opened them again to see a white man like figure staring at her. The figure had a round face, no nose, lipless mouth, large teeth, straight sparse hair, black oval shaped eyes, white legs, and long arms. He wore something resembling a skirt (?) and shoes. The figure remain immobile on the wall, somewhat resembling a projection looking at her. The witness covers her head and looks outside the window looking for a projector but sees none. She looks at the figure again, which now appears to be more colorful, with red hair, red face, green skirt. The figure seems to be standing on the bed and then suddenly disappears progressively from

the bottom up. During this stage a shadow like needle like object appears to move gently into the figure. Finally the needle disappears in a sparkling explosion. After the experience the witness feels peaceful and is inspired to write a book directed by the supposed aliens. After this incident she experiences several UFO sightings including seeing a hovering sphere that illuminated her with a bright beam of light.

HC addendum
Source: Thierry Rocher, Phenomena 9-10-1992
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Very bizarre bedroom visitation report. The mysterious figure appears to have been some type of hologram of some sort, maybe representing the actual "alien". I can only speculate as to what the needle like object was.

59.
Location. Petite Ile Reunion Island
Date: February 14 1975
Time: 1205
Antoine Severin, 21, a butcher's employee in the island of Reunion, heard for 2 days a "beep-beep-beep" sound. When he left his work place at noon, he followed the sound into a cornfield & discovered that it came from a domed saucer, 12 ft wide & 6.5 ft high, hovering 18" above the ground. As he saw this, he felt intense heat & was paralyzed. A ladder at 45 degree angle appeared under the craft, and 3 little men in spacesuits disembarked, the first carrying a sort of rod with which he scratched the soil, the second a bag. A fourth occupant could be seen inside the dome. When the ufonauts became aware of the witness, the saucer emitted a flash of brilliant light that knocked him to the ground; they reentered, and the UFO departed with a loud whistling sound. The little men were about 1 meter tall, & were wearing brilliantly shiny suits made of horizontal "rolls," like the Michelin "tire man." The witness got home, but then lost power of sight & speech, & lay in an agitated semi coma for 5 days before he could tell his story. When he tried to take police to the site, he repeatedly fell unconscious, & had to give up the attempt.

Humcat 1975-9
Source: Charles Garreau
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Classic occupant case from the Island of Reunion, which as far as I know has two reported humanoid cases, the first one in 1968.

60.
Location. Livorno Italy
Date: February 15 1975
Time: 0015A
Anna Romani & her mother noticed a strange light coming from the nearby Terraza Mascagni. Thinking that it was anglers they grabbed a pair of binoculars and were able

to see two tall figures, wearing luminous white colored coveralls and square shaped helmets with black rectangular shaped visors around the area of the eyes. They also wore thick-soled boots. They seemed to be moving around in quick small jumps "like the astronauts on the moon" and appeared to be collecting samples from the ground. The witnesses did not hear any noises. After 20 minutes, both figures walked behind the steps of a nearby school and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

61.
Location. Avigliana, Torino, Italy
Date: February 17 1975
Time: 0230A
25-year old watchman, Carmelo Colipari is making his rounds when he sees a strange reddish luminosity coming from a nearby building. Curious, he approaches. He soon sees a large cupola hovering above the trees, about 20 meters from him, and about 20 meters in altitude, it appears to be about 4 meters in diameter, is completely still. In moments the dome becomes transparent and the witness can see the landscape through it. He points his headlights towards the object and sees two "eyes" at ground level below the object. The eyes are about 20 meters away and seemed to have suddenly come out of the darkness, they stare at the witness, he fires at the eyes twice but they remain staring at him, afraid he flees. Soon after a local baker sees a reddish light flying towards the railroad tracks. On the soil under where the object hovered small circular imprints, like those of stud-shoes were located.

HC addendum
Source: ITACAT, Giornale dei Misteri Vol. 6 # 64
Notiziario UFO 101
Type: B?

62.
Location. Akin, Illinois
Date: February 18 1975
Time: 2300
The witness awoke to see red, blue and white bubble shaped lights on the ceiling of the bedroom. He went outside expecting to see emergency vehicles but instead observed a very large triangular shaped craft with pulsating red, blue and white lights that were flashing simultaneously, hovering just above the tree line. The trees were moving but there was absolutely no sound. And then he saw what appeared to be a window like openings with these "angel like" iridescent beings with large eyes looking out of them. Two hours later he found himself sitting on the floor of the living room and the craft was gone and everything appeared to be back to normal. A two-hour period of missing time is noted here.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: A or G?

63.
Location. Kofu City Japan
Date: February 23 1975
Time: 1900
Two 7-year old boys saw a luminous orange aerial object approach, with a "ticking" sound, and land on 3 balls on a nearby vineyard. It was discoidal, 15 ft in diameter & 6 ft high. They approached it closely, finding that it was silver colored and had unknown words embossed on its surface. A ladder was extended to the ground, & a humanoid slightly over 4 ft tall disembarked. He wore silver colored clothing & carried something like a gun. His skin was dark brown & he had pointed ears, but his large head had no eyes, nose or mouth, merely wrinkles on the "face," and 3 silver colored "fangs" 2" long where the mouth should be. Both boys could see another, smaller humanoid in the cockpit, holding a control lever. The one who had emerged patted one of the witnesses twice on the shoulder, and uttered words "like a taper recorder running backwards." Paralyzed by fright the witness sat down; but the other boy took him on his back and ran from the vineyard. They ran to one of the witness house & informed their parents, who could at first see the orange light pulsating in the vineyard; then it disappeared as they watched. 2 concrete posts were found displaced at the site.

Humcat 1975-10
Source: Hayashi Ichinan & Yoshihiko Honda
Type: B

64.
Location. York Plains Tasmania Australia
Date: February 25 1975
Time: 0700A
A motorist reported a low flying disc shaped object with a rim around it. The craft glided past at close range. Three five-foot tall figures were seen standing on the rim. These wore one-piece garments with tight fitting hoods on their heads.

HC addition # 43
Source: Keith Roberts, Tufoic
Type: A

65.
Location. Malesherbes, France
Date: February 27 1975
Time: 1800
Mrs. G looks out the window to see a "shade" of human form approaching the house, and then a large "bird without a head" also is seen approaching the house. The human form disappears leaving a strange "impression" behind. Poltergeist like phenomena followed this encounter. Objects disappear to appear again in different locations. An undulating light is seen over the bed as the bed vibrates, a pencil is seen moving by itself. One day an investigator suggests that two African masks on the wall of the house

are removed. After this is done, inexplicably the phenomenon ends. (What kind of phenomena are we talking about?).

HC addendum
Source: Figuet, J L Ruchon
Type: F
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: I am not sure if the entities involved here were in any way connected to "extraterrestrials" it seems unlikely, they were possibly connected to the spiritual realm of things.

66.
Location. Near Ohio, Michigan border (exact location not given)
Date: Spring 1975
Time: unknown
An air force officer told Bette Shilling that he had seen a coded message reporting a flying saucer crash. According to the information, two humanoids were recovered dead and a third was still alive. No other information.

HC addition # 3497
Source: Kevin D Randle, History of UFO Crashes
Type: H

67.
Location. Near Henderson Texas
Date: Spring 1975
Time: daytime
A farmer riding his tractor on his way to a field watched a black unmarked helicopter fly over him at very high speed. The witness did not see anybody at the controls. Later on that date he found the remains of a mutilated cow on the ground. A few days later as he drove his pickup truck to collect some baled hay, he heard a dog barking, as he drove over a rise he then spotted a black creature coming out of a nearby pine grove. The creature was man-shaped and had what appeared to be large wings. A black helicopter suddenly appeared overhead and the creature flew straight up into the copter and went inside it. Moments later the helicopter left.

HC addition # 1061
Source: Jerome Clark, Saga 1976 UFO Annual
Type: B?
Comments: Appears to have been a type of hybrid Mothman type creature report, the connection with the black helicopter is very intriguing.

68.
Location. Ashby, Massachusetts
Date: Spring 1975
Time: afternoon

Jane Frances T Woodruff (involved in a previous encounter) and a friend saw a group of elfin-like creatures no more than five inches tall staring curiously at them. In a field of blue wildflowers they both saw hundreds of tiny fairies leaping from flower to flower in an exquisite dance. Both saw exactly the same thing.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People Type: E

69.
Location. Near San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: Spring 1975
Time: evening
The barking of her dogs in the backyard alerted the witness who lived in a house with a large garden in the back. Looking out the back door into the garden she noticed that the dogs were barking at a large ape-like creature that had climbed on top of a tall palm tree in the center of the garden. The creature stared at the witness with a pair of blazing red eyes. Moments later it seemed to become smaller and assume a bright spherical form, when the change was complete the creature, now resembling a luminous sphere the size of a basketball rose slowly and disappeared into the sky.

HC addition # 1416
Source: Salvador Freixedo, La Religion entre la Parapsicologia y Los Ovnis
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This mode of "transportation" is apparently used by several types of humanoid beings as described in many of the incidents in my archives. This hairy biped or "manimal" was encountered the original wave of animal mutilations and other incidents in Puerto Rico in 1975.

70.
Location. Near New Cambria, Kansas
Date: Spring 1975
Time: 1900
A young teenage couple was driving to the country and right after crossing a cement bridge that spanned a river they pulled into a farmer's access road and parked at the edge of a field alongside a bend in the river with the car pointing east. Soon the pair noticed a strange light that suddenly approached their location in a kind of "blur" or warp speed mode. Suddenly hovering a treetop level was a dark object, rectangular in shape with on red & one green running light positioned together on the lower part of the craft at its center. They stared in amazement and after about 5 minutes they noticed the craft's position had moved to the right. It seemed to move in a very slow motion to the other side of the river. After about 5 minutes the witnesses decided to drive away from the area. As they turned onto the county road and subsequently onto the cement bridge they saw that the craft had returned to its original position, above them and slightly back from the bridge. They stopped their vehicle and got out to look at the craft. The craft was about 20-25 ft wide and this time they saw a large rectangular glass window, or what appeared to be glass, running across the middle third of its front. Standing inside

to the left side looking down at the witnesses were two beings, which the witnesses could see only from the waist up but could tell that they were about 4 ft tall, with abnormally large upper heads and large black eyes. The eyes seemed devoid of emotion and their skin was pure white, like the moon, the texture resembling that of an albino salamander, their eyes ran almost north/south with their heads. The craft hovered silently the whole time. After about a minute of eye contact with the humanoids the witnesses re-entered their vehicles and rapidly drove away from the area. They could still see the craft hovering where they had left it.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
Comments: Appears to have been an early encounter with a gray type variant of humanoids.

71.
Location. Chilca Peru
Date: Spring 1975
Time: night
A group of persons that had gathered in a desert area in the hope of making contact with UFO's, suddenly noticed a very tall human like figure standing on a nearby sand dune. The being stood staring at the group. It was described as almost eight-foot tall, heavy set and with shoulder length hair. After a few moments it walked behind the sand dune and disappeared.

HC addition # 2012
Source: J J Benitez, 100,000 Kilometros Detras los Ovnis
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Apparently the group involved belonged to the Peruvian Contact organization: RAMA

72.
Location. San Antonio de Areco, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: Spring 1975
Time: late night
Two men, 22-year old Daniel Pignalberi and 17-year Eduardo Ramos were out camping and fishing in an isolated area next to the Areco River. After a fishing expedition they walked back to their campsite. As they approached the area they spotted two man-like figures at the site, one was standing, while the other appeared to be bending down looking at the campfire. Thinking that the strangers were thieves the men ran towards the campfire and as they neared the strangers the witnesses shone the flashlights on them. Incredibly these seemed to vanish in plain sight as the light of the flashlight struck them. The stunned witnesses described the men as apparently identical to each other, wearing tight fitting white coveralls, with a wide black belt. Their hair appeared shiny and was combed back. No facial features could be seen. The witnesses climbed a nearby tree and waited there the rest of the night, but the strangers never returned.

HC addendum
Source: Mariela Veronica De Tomaso & Miguel Angel Gomez Pombo Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: There is an Italian case from 1979, which describes almost identical entities.

73.
Location. Near Zahedan Iran
Date: early March 1975
Time: 0700A
The witness had been backpacking through the Persian desert and had pitched a tent at a tiny oasis by a sand dune. A strange sound coming from outside awakened her. It seemed to be coming from behind a nearby sand dune. She walked over to the dune and encountered a human looking woman dressed in a close fitting one piece silvery gray coverall. The woman was operating a hand held digging machine that was throwing sand in a plume. The witness also noticed a large hovering circular metallic craft that was very close to the ground. She asked the woman what was she doing and was told that she was looking for "something" that had fallen in the area. The woman found a strange spiral shaped cylinder, which she floated into the hovering craft. She then briefly talked to the witness then boarded the hovering craft, which rose straight up then left at high speed.

HC addition # 897
Source: Zitha Rodriguez Montiel, Prof R N Hernandez & Lt Col. Wendelle C Stevens, UFO Contact from Andromeda
Type: B

74.
Location. Moca, Puerto Rico
Date: early March 1975
Time: 0030A
Maria Acevedo heard what sounded like "a strange animal" on the tin roof of her house. It was walking about on the roof and pecking it from time to time. A bit later it took off with a powerful flapping of wings and a terrible screech, accompanied by the sound of "celestial music."

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E?

75.
Location. Near Millersburg Ohio
Date: March 1975
Time: 0400A

Bob DeTorre, a truck driver in his mid-20's, had just driven into his new home at Lake Buckhorn road # 3, from Cleveland. His wife was staying at her mother's and there was no one else in the house. As he mounted the porch steps, he saw a figure moving off the porch; the figure was approximately 5-feet high and he though at first it was a kid that was trying to break into the house, so he yelled, but the figure moved off only a short distance and held its position. "What I though I saw was big shouldered, I sensed no fear in this thing, I figured, well, it would run." He said its head seemed large for its size, although he saw no other specific features. When he realized it wasn't "a kid" he became frightened and dropped the laundry basket he had been carrying. "I bee lined it right backwards to that car and I was out of this driveway doing about 90, and I went into town." He returned with the police, but they found nothing. The witness said he saw no hair on the figure's head, saw arms and legs but did not noticed details of the hands or feet. He had faced off with the figure for about a minute and a half.

Humcat 1975-14
Source: William Jones, for CCAP
Type: E

76.
Location. Near Lake Sorrell Tasmania Australia
Date: March 1975
Time: night
A woman lying awake in a caravan bunk saw a woman's figure enter the caravan, head first, through the roof hatch. Only the upper portion of the woman visible. She wore a colorful scarf over her head. The figure floated back & forth for about 3 minutes, then went out through the roof hatch. At the time of this incident, unexplained lights at night were frequently being seen in the same locality.

Humcat 1975-13
Source: Tasmanian UFO Investigation Center
Type: D

77.
Location. Barrio Mamey Puerto Rico
Date: March 1 1975
Time: night
A married couple, Carlos & Maria Santiago & their young daughter watched a luminous object flying over the area at a low altitude. The family followed the object in their vehicle and saw it land on a nearby empty field. They watched as a ladder was lowered from the craft and a short humanoid with a large head came out of the object. The humanoid noticed the witnesses and immediately entered the object, the ladder then re-entered the craft, which then rose up at very high speed and disappeared.

HC addition # 2121
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 6
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

Comments: Among the numerous reported incidents and encounters in Puerto Rico in the spring of 1975.

78.
Location. Near Melbourne, Australia
Date: March 6 1975
Time: 0200A
The main witness and his cousin watched a hexagonal shaped craft, bright orange in color hovering low to the ground and about 1 km away. They felt a strange vibration coming from it and perceived an audible sound. The craft then took off at high speed vertically. The main witness reported seeing two human-like figures flying around the craft using what appeared to be backpacks. Their parents felt the vibration and heard the humming sound.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

79.
Location. Chantilly, France
Date: March 6 1975
Time: midnight
The witness Suzanne, a married woman is awakened by the feeling that there is an intruder in the house. She hears the sounds of broken dishes. She and her husband go to investigate but find nothing. He goes back to sleep, she remains awake. After awhile she sees a light in the corridor and goes to check. There she confronts a tall beautiful humanoid with wavy blond hair wearing a long yellow outfit. The figure seems to float just above the floor. They exchange glances. The being seems surprised and immediately disappears into the wall. The next day an unusual light invades the house. The witness then experiences a period of "good fortune" after the incident. She reportedly saw odd beings on a train in 1959 and a luminous sphere in 1962.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 332
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This type of being has been frequently reported during bedroom visitations or other encounters inside witnesses' homes. For example Mexico in January 1978, Rostov Russia in 1982, Queens New York 1989, etc.

80.
Location. Punta Ocoa, Dominican Republic
Date: March 12 1975
Time: 0430A
Several anglers fishing right off the coast reported seeing a domed disc-shaped object approaching their location. The dome appeared transparent and luminous. Inside the

transparent dome the observers saw two standing human-like figures, apparently looking out. The craft dived into the ocean and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Apro Bulletin 2-1982, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: A

81.
Location. Lachute, Quebec, Canada
Date: March 19 1975
Time: 2300
Paul Durocher was in his bed when he suddenly saw a short human-like figure appear at the window and look inside his bedroom. The figure was silvery gray in color and its head appeared to be directly connected with its thorax. It seemed to be very short in stature. As the witness got up to look out the window the strange figure vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: E

82.
Location. Rexville, Bayamon, Puerto Rico
Date: March 25 1975
Time: unknown
Pellin Marrero, reported to the press that he had seen "a condor or a great vulture, of a whitish color," flying over the area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E

83.
Location. Pueblo, Moca, Puerto Rico
Date: March 26 1975
Time: 1300
A laborer named Juan Muniz Feliciano was allegedly attacked by a "terrible creature, with lots of feathers, a thick, long neck much bigger than a goose's neck, and weighing what must have been about 50 lbs." Muniz said he had been coming home when he saw the giant bird and threw a couple of rocks at it. At once the thing made for him, and he had to flee to a nearby neighbors house.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E

84.

Location. Hamlet North Carolina
Date: March 27 1975
Time: 2315
A retired laborer saw a UFO with a revolving pink light land in his front yard. When he opened the door he saw 2 small, strange looking creatures who "appeared to be joined by a silver bar," & who spoke to him in a language he could not understand. The beings reentered the UFO, which took off "straight up."

Humcat 1975-17
Source: George Fawcett, Official UFO Vol. I # 4
Type: B

85.
Location. North East Pennsylvania
Date: March 28 1975
Time: midnight
Two local investigators were driving around the area in the hope of catching a glimpse of several reported Bigfoot type creatures in the area. When they suddenly observed two tall dark figures with red glowing eyes approaching their vehicle as if attempting to circle around the witnesses. The investigators managed to snap several pictures before fleeing the area. The pictures only vaguely show the eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 1874
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers,
The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: E

86.
Location. Walden, New York
Date: late March 1975
Time: evening
Several police officers had reported a "strange man" they had encountered while stopped for a traffic light. They stated that this man was crossing the street on the red light and when he passed by their patrol car all power stopped for a moment, and the officers reported they "could feel the hair of their body stand on end". The traffic light went out, their patrol car stalled and their radio went dead. As if this wasn't unnerving enough, they also reported that the man seemed to "vanish right before their eyes." A waitress, in a nearby delicatessen reported some odd behavior by this man, noting in particular his odd eyes. The source reported that all the witnesses refused to talk about the incident afterwards and that the waitress left her job at the deli soon after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Lee Walsh in, http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: E
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional description on the "strange man".

87.
Location. St Hilaire de Cambrai, France
Date: March 31 1975
Time: 0330A
The furious barking of her dogs awakens the witness; afraid they run up on top of the dining room table. The witness opens the curtains and sees a red luminosity outside and then hears strange indistinct murmurs and voices. Her son in law wakes up and looks out the window to see an intense red rectangular mass about 4.50 m in length and 2 m in height, flying at about 40 to 60 cm above the ground in a strange hopping fashion. It continues on its trajectory becoming round and of a green blue color with electric blue dominating. Two other witnesses joined the first two and see the object moving at about 80 m away, now becoming a green spherical form. The dogs calm down and the son in law goes back to bed without acknowledging the calls of his father in law. Soon the intensity of the sphere decreases, while the witnesses remain by the window for half an hour. At 0400A the streetlights become bright and the dogs began barking again. At this point the object, now a green sphere rapidly approaches the house and then disappears. One of the witnesses suffers from eye irritation the next day. Also ground traces and "footprints" are found in the vicinity of the house.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet, J L Ruchon
Type: F
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: France appears to have experienced a wave of different types of high strangeness incidents during 1975, but nothing compared to the fall of 1954.

88.
Location. Kawanoe City, Shikoku, Japan
Date: March 31 1975
Time: 2100
Obeying an inner urge 42-year old local merchant Guchi Shinda went to walk along a beach when he began experiencing a sensation like weightlessness and sees what appeared to be multicolored electrical discharges around him. Suddenly at about 30 meters away a short white creature appears. The figure had red eyes and mouth and was wearing a white inflated "astronaut" suit and a round white helmet. It floated just above the sand towards the witness who then heard a loud mysterious sound resembling "electronic music". He apparently passes out and does not see the humanoid depart.

HC addendum
Source: CBA Newsletter, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

89.
Location. Near Ryan Mountain Alabama
Date: April 1975
Time: evening

A 3-foot ball of fire dropped into the road several ft in front of John Womack's car. He followed it until it rolled into a meadow, when he stopped & got out. It rose & disappeared, and a huge silvery object, like a disc with shallow upper & lower domes, appeared instead. 150 ft in diameter & 5o ft high, it was surrounded by a yellowish blue glow. A beam of light moved slowly toward the ground & spread out on reaching it, and the UFO began to descend. As Womack retreated, a beam of red light struck him in the face; he woke up aboard the UFO, sitting in a padded chair with a metal helmet on his head. In the room were intricate looking devices and 3 sorts of beings; 2 "leaders" with nose less faces & mouths like a porpoise's. 3 giants at least 8 ft tall with hairy torsos & brutal looking faces, and 6-8 5-foot creatures with flipper feet, 6 crab like arms, 2 antennae, and beards, whose bodies were covered with "greenish warty lumps," & whose faces wore a grinning expression. A large TV screen covered one wall. One leader spoke to the witness by means of a translating machine, telling him he would not be harmed, & shook his hand. He was then told that demons are responsible for all evil & suffering; the ufonauts use a pill that expels them. Their planet is 40 years distant; they live on food pellets; their ships are propelled by solar energy. They have been studying the earth for several thousand years. The witness was taken on a tour of the ship, and then given a view of the alien's solar system. He came to himself sitting on the ground, & saw the UFO leave.

Humcat 1975-18
Source: John Womack, "I Was Picked Up by A UFO"
Type: G

90.
Location. Chamberat, Allier, France
Date: April 1975
Time: 1900
C.G, a 27-year old nurse and her mother are in their car parked near a pond and a small wooded area when suddenly 2 UFO's appear. These are shaped like two horizontal syringes (rockets?). Their diameter is 70cm, and length about 2.5m. The objects fly in a straight trajectory from SW to NE. The objects are apparently metallic with a transparent cone-shaped head and a dark antenna. The witnesses can hear a slight hissing sound. They can also see a humanoid figure in each object. Both figures are lying down and are wearing large helmets and have wide shoulders, their faces are not seen. The objects disappear into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 157, Denys Breysse
Type: A

91.
Location. Pennsylvania, exact location not given
Date: April 1975
Time: night
After seeing mysterious lights and desiring to contact UFO's the witnesses awoke to a light filled room and went outside. They then floated into a round and luminous UFO hovering nearby, entered a round room, and floated there without fear until several

beings met them. The beings were very nearly human, with small mouths and noses and average height, and dressed in suits with a transparent covering over the face. A female being went with one of the witnesses and two male beings stayed with the male witness. The female witness followed the woman through a curved corridor to an examination room with indirect lighting, and then climbed onto a table. The being scanned her with a light and projected images of her internal organs. The witness was unable to bear children and questioned the being, which moved an instrument over her reproductive area and caused it to tingle. She later became pregnant and gave birth. The being filled out paper forms, then led the witness to another room, where she met the other male witness. While she was away, the male witness stayed in a room and watched star images on a screen. He also conversed with a man who seemed to be the captain and another who spoke from a religious standpoint, like a priest, about other dimensions, fossil fuels, and pollution. The next morning they awoke in bed with no memory of how they returned.

HC addition # 2224
Source: Eugenia Macer-Story
Type: G

92.
Location. Near Wausau Wisconsin
Date: April 6 1975
Time: 0200A
Two 18-year old youths, Rod Seagraves & Mike Lewandowski, were driving west on highway A from Wausau toward Athens when their CB radio ceased to function, and Mike saw a UFO about 1500 ft north of the road. Flat on the bottom & dome shaped on top, it was on or just above the ground, and shone with a pulsating silver-gray light. After about 5 minutes they saw a 7-foot tall "tee trunk" near the road, 100 ft away; Mike saw it move slowly, and then drove away westward. In Wausau, they parked behind a restaurant, & both fell asleep at 0300A. When they woke at 0630A, the car had been moved in the parking lot, both were dirty and 1/4 tank of gasoline had been consumed, suggesting that they had driven back to the UFO while "asleep." Subsequently Mike's intelligence level appeared lower than it had been before the sighting & his memory was poorer.

Humcat 1975-19
Source: Richard Heiden for Cufos
Type: C?

93.
Location. San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: April 6 1975
Time: night
Disc jockey Willie Lopez, at work in the penthouse studio of WBMJ atop the Darlington apartments, Hotel, heard three knocks on the window of the terrace behind his control panel. There was no way for anyone to get out to the terrace without using the door from the studio a few feet from the disc jockey, and Lopez had seen no one use it. Curious, he went to the window and saw outside a "glowing figure" that ran to hide

behind one of the parapets atop the hotel structure. Nervous he called Jose Manuel (the station manager) in the hotel. Lopez then went back to the window and saw, no more than 4 feet from the hotel tower, a luminous oval object 40 feet wide, performing a slight rocking motion in the air. He was so stunned by its appearance he inadvertently pulled the curtains from the window rod. Going back to the control des, he cut into the music to describe to his listening audience what had just happened. About this time, Jose Manuel arrived at the studio; the disc jockey was in such shock that he had to be taken to the hospital and sedated.

Humcat 1975-15
Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche & H Ramos
Type: C

94.
Location. Moca Puerto Rico
Date: April 17 1975
Time: night
Orlando Franseschi, a janitor at St Luke's hospital, fought off the approach of a humanoid "like a midget with long ears & hose, 2 black spots for eyes, & jaws like a monkey's." The witness hit the entity 3 times with a shovel, lost his footing, & remained paralyzed until the creature left in his UFO. The witness was kept under sedation for 2 days in the hospital.

Humcat 1975-20
Source: George D Fawcett citing UFO Register
Type: B or E?

95.
Location. Glennview Puerto Rico
Date: April 17 1975 Time: night
Five youngsters encountered a strange midget-like entity and scared it away by throwing stones at it. No other information.

Humcat 1975-21
Source: George Fawcett citing UFO Register
Type: E

"Don't fear anything..."

96.
Location. Bay City Michigan
Date: April 19 1975
Time: 2330
Michael D. Martindale was returning from mailing some letters when he saw a being standing in his front yard, like a man but totally black, with no face. He had seen such beings several times previously while on military service in Guam. He received a mental feeling to go inside & don't fear anything.

Humcat 1975-22
Source: True UFOs Quarterly, summer 1976
Type: E

97.
Location. Near Querataro, Mexico
Date: April 22 1975
Time: daytime
An extraterrestrial woman named "Lya" meets professor Hernandez in a car and drive to an isolated area (witness involved in previous encounters), they walked about 100 meters on foot there they are met by a saucer about 3 meters in diameter. Lya takes out a small handheld instrument and an opening becomes visible on the saucer, they then embark. Soon Hernandez realizes he is orbiting the earth and sees several satellites in space. The conversation is mostly about ecological concerns mainly about coming climatic changes. They mention the ozone layer, deserts, forests, etc. The aliens say that all nuclear tests must come to a complete halt. Hernandez is later brought back to his vehicle. He is told that their group was leaving earth and was going to be replaced by a more aggressive extraterrestrial race mostly responsible for forced abductions and animal mutilations. Hernandez mysteriously disappears in February 2 1984 and is never heard from again.

HC addendum
Source: Montiel and Stevens, UFO Contact from Andromeda
Type: G

98.
Location. Peral De Arlanza Burgos Spain
Date: April 30 1975
Time: 0030A
Three men were driving towards a nearby ranch when they sighted an extremely bright white light that appeared to be hovering above a small nearby hill. The witnesses stopped the car and watched the light, one of the witnesses was able to see a very tall figure within the light, the human like figure appeared to have very long hair. Suddenly the light became bigger and began ascending slowly; blue & yellow lights became visible, as the light flew over the vehicle the witnesses felt a peculiar vibration as if some type of magnetic force was attracting the vehicle. The witnesses then drove to the town to obtain more witnesses, among them the town mayor. During this time the object remained hovering silently over the area. As the three original witnesses drove back to the scene the object suddenly shot towards them at high speed. They could now see that it was a huge flattened sphere with something dangling from its rear resembling a net. Scared, the witnesses drove back to town again, where more witnesses had gathered and could now see the object hovering. The original witnesses then drove to a nearby ranch and were followed by the object during the drive. Additional witnesses at the ranch watched the hovering sphere as it now emitted multi colored lights. At times the object descended very close to the ground and the witnesses could see moving figures inside.

HC addition # 84

Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri
Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: A

99.
Location. Near Poatina Tasmania Australia
Date: late April 1975
Time: dusk
Two unidentified hunters in the bush lands near Paotina said they saw a black, 8-foot man like figure that race ahead of them down a hill at "superhuman speed." It was first observed in a clearing and took flight at the sight of the two men. The men abandoned their hunting expedition. There was no object sighting, although this occurred prior to a spate of UFO sightings over Tasmania.

Humcat 1975-25
Source: John Dean from Tufoic
Type: E

100.
Location. Near Renedo, Valladolid, Spain
Date: beginning of May 1975
Time: 1600
Alan Pipo and a friend were driving through a field on the outskirts of town near the main gas station. When it began to rain they decided to stop the car. As they sat in the vehicle they suddenly noticed a figure about 1.90 meters in height, heavy set in appearance, wearing a diver's suit and a helmet from which two antennas jutted out. The figure's suit was gray-blue in color and it seemed to float just above the ground. They first saw the enigmatic figure at about 15 meters away when it suddenly seemed to disappear in plain sight. They described the being as having normal arms and legs, and somewhat resembling a modern day astronaut. Right after the figure vanished, the two men exited the car and searched the field but failed to find anything. The next day, Pipo, again met up with his friend and had inadvertently exchanged hunting jackets during the excitement. Pipo found unfamiliar car keys in his pocket and realized they belonged to his friend, as he gave his friend the keys both felt a strong electrical discharge. Since that day Pipo's friend began to suffer from different ailments. He experienced strange numbing of his hands; he had to seek medical assistance in order to alleviate his condition.

HC addendum
Source: Pedro Garcia, Angel Del Pozo, "Esgueva, Zona Ovni" Año Zero XIV # 10

101.
Location. Reno Nevada
Date: May 1975
Time: 1700
Several witnesses in a vehicle saw a disc shaped object hovering over some nearby apartment buildings. The top part of the dome had windows and several shadowy

figures could be seen moving inside. The bottom of the craft was lit up with a dim light and the craft emitted a slight humming sound, it then drifted slowly away and disappeared from sight behind the buildings.

HC addition # 3962
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

102.
Location. Near Trairi, Ceara, Brazil
Date: May 1975
Time: 2000
Joao Ferreira & his son Ademar had been fishing in a river & Joao was cooking the fish while his son venture further down the river. Suddenly Joao heard his son scream, "Father! Someone's trying to catch me!" Joao ran to him and saw a blue disc shaped object as big as a car on the sand with three men standing near it. The object had a dome and five or six windows around it. One of the men was short and stocky, and the other two were tall. The stocky one had yellow clothing. The tallest wore green, and the other one blue. All had light skin. The men quickly entered the object, which took off emitting sparks or rays of different colors. Before entering the object the men told Joao to stay back that they were leaving. Meanwhile his son had hidden in the bushes near the river.

HC addition # 2597
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: B

103.
Location. Mexico City, Mexico
Date: May 1975
Time: evening
Two weeks after a dramatic UFO sighting from his plane---a sighting confirmed on the radar screens at Mexico City airport----young pilot, four black-suited Scandinavian looking men in a black limousine pursued Santos Montiel down the freeway. After forcing him to the side of the road, they warned him not to discuss his sighting, the pilot was on his way to do a television interview. A month later one of the strangers reappeared and threatened him again while he was on his way to a hotel to talk to the prominent UFO investigator Allen Hynek. He described the MIBs as tall and strangely white, and said he never saw them blink.

HC addendum
Source: David Pratt, Visitors from the twilight zone
Type: E

Negative Encounter in the Mountains of California

104.

Location. Near Big Bear Lake California
Date: May 1975
Time: night
Victor J Mertes, who had observed UFOs in Tujunga earlier on the year, claimed to be in communication with "them" and had supposedly found one of their landing sites which had a planting of mushrooms that were not native to the area. One night when he was in the area trying to pick up one of the mushrooms he heard the bushes moving. He turned and saw a weird little man floating in the air. The being had bulging eyes and floated in midair. The witness fired his shotgun at the being, but something told him not to fire the weapon. He left the area convinced that the beings were "bad people." After the incident Victor got sicker and sicker. He got in trouble with the law, was turned away from the hospital, and when his mother died of cancer in the spring of 1976, Mr. Mertes took his life.

Humcat 1975-16
Source: Jeffrey Von Heltz
Type: E

105.
Location. Burnt Ranch California
Date: May 1975
Time: night
A local recluse living at an isolated wooded area reported seeing a large light hovering over his shack. He reportedly saw several large hairy figures or "monsters" drop to the ground from the light and scurry into the woods. The witness was reported missing soon after the incident and his whereabouts remain unknown. No other information.

HC addition # 1058
Source: Peter Guttilla, Saga UFO Report Sept. 77
Type: B?

106.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: May 3 1975
Time: 2115
Alois Olenick driving to a nearby store saw amber colored luminous object rise from a grove 900 yards away. It then approached his pickup, losing altitude & becoming a blindingly bright cherry-red light. When it was directly over him, the witness lights went out & his engine died. He gout out & saw a globular craft with 2 conical protrusions; the bottom was of highly polished metal. When the UFO tipped at a 37-40 degree angle toward him, he could see that the top half was transparent & contained two occupants, visible by a reddish internal light; they were 5 ft tall or less, with bald heads, large pointed ears, long noses, & slit like eyes. Their skin appeared grayish. They seemed to be handling controls. There was no motor noise, but a cyclonic shriek of wind below the craft. Then it took off straight up, with a gust of wind that buffeted the pickup, and vanished almost instantly. There was an odor like burning electrical insulation that persisted in the truck for some time. The witness eyes were affected and he had to wear dark glasses as a result.

Humcat 1975-23
Source: Gary Graber for Mufon
Type: A

107.
Location. Near Cupey, Puerto Rico
Date: May 4 1975
Time: 0420A
A UFO was seen near the ground in this town. The object had an intense yellow pulsating light, and a row of 8 rectangular lights. Ground marks were found at the site including a burnt area 25 feet in diameter. There were also large three-toed footprints, fourteen inches long and spaced 50" apart.

HC addendum
Source: UFOCAT quoting FSR April 1977
Type: C?

108.
Location. Near Voronezh, Russia
Date: May 15 1975
Time: early morning
In a highway near the city Senior Lieutenant Vladimir Paltsev saw a strange object on a wooded clearing right off the side of the road. He exited his vehicle and approached the object in order to investigate. As he neared he could tell that the object was a transparent ellipsoid. As he got closer he was able to distinguish two human like figures inside a transparent cupola. One of the figures placed its palm on the internal dome of the craft and Paltsev realized that it appeared to be a human hand. At this point the officer struck what appear to be a dense wall of air, and lost consciousness. When he came to he again attempted to approach the object but was unable to overcome the invisible barrier. He then sat at the edge of the road and watched the object rise up and fly low over the road, at this time a motorcyclist driving by also saw the craft, which soon disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: I Tsarev, Planet of Specters
Type: A?

109.
Location. Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Date: May 18 1975
Time: 2200
Mr. And Mrs. Philip Arlotta had just stepped into their car and Mrs. Arlotta had started the car engine when she noticed a strange object just ahead of them in the sky. She mentioned it to her husband, who suggested they turned off the engine---perhaps they could hear something. The object was moving from east to west, and they describe it as being as large as a cantaloupe, oval and bright yellow near the bottom but darker near

the top. In the darker section where six square windows, which showed a red light behind them. The craft suddenly made an abrupt right angle turn to the left, and at the same time it changed color from yellow to orange before it began gaining altitude. The object emitted no sound. The next evening at about dusk, a lone motorist was heading to his home in Jeannette Pennsylvania and when he entered the same area on Route 130, something caught his attention just to his left. He stopped the car and backed up. At a distance of a few hundred yards he noticed what he thought was a German shepherd running---although the movement was more like that of an ape than a dog. After a few seconds, the creature stood up on its hind legs and ran like a man into the woods. The creature was described as seven to eight ft tall and covered with thick, black hair.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Alien Meetings
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Again I truly believe that the connection between UFOs and this type of creature cannot be ignored. They seemed to be around more often when UFOs are reported in the area and sometimes the connection is definitely more direct.

110.
Location. Rainhill, Merseyside, England
Date: May 18 1975
Time: late night
A family spotted three brilliant lights in a triangle drifting over their house. They went out in pursuit and saw what appeared to be a glowing object within a copse. However, after the man who had bravely ventured toward the wood in the dark went back for the others, they all walked into the edge of the trees and found nothing was now there. At first light an investigation began. The area was muddy around a small pond. The tracks of the witnesses leading to the edge of the area were visible but around the pond nobody had walked (except what seemed to be the prints of a dog). However, there were some very unusual marks. These appeared to be footprints, but extremely large ones, some fourteen inches across and with a stride length of four feet between them. Each print was oddly square and very heavily indented.

HC addendum
Source: Jenny Randles, Alien Contacts and Abductions
Type: B?

111.
Location. Khamti Forest, Arunachal Pradesh, India
Date: May 24 1975
Time: unknown
The tribal people captured a pair of strange humanoid creatures. Police reports indicated that the height of the creatures, a male and a female, was estimated to at ten feet. A spokesperson for the police, a Mr. Das said that arrangements were being made to send the creatures to Tazu, the district headquarters in the Urizon territory. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Byrne, "Jungle Humanoids" FSR Vol. 21 # 3
Type: H?

112.
Location. Armonia, Colima, Mexico
Date: May 25 1975
Time: unknown
Francisco Quiroz reportedly was taken onboard a UFO by some aliens (not described) who took several biological samples from him and conducted a thorough medical examination. The aliens told him that they had come from a planet called "Magonia" (?).

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

113.
Location. Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada
Date: Summer 1975
Time: 0100A
T. P. and a companion were on the highway around 0100A. They stopped the Datsun to relieve themselves at the side of the road. While doing so, T P spotted something crouching in the ditch about 100 yards away. Whatever it was it had green glowing eyes. T P thought initially it was a bear but he changed his mind when it stood up and appeared to be 8-9 feet tall and started walking towards them. They hurriedly scrambled into the car and began to drive away. As they did so, the humanoid ran alongside the car for about 30 feet. No unusual odor was detected.

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E

114.
Location. National Sequoia Park California
Date: Summer 1975
Time: 0400A
The main witness had been camping with his wife and another couple when a noise woke him up. Looking out his tent he saw a nine-foot tall luminous figure that had long blond hair, the figure was gliding silently across a clearing. Another witness saw the figure and ran for his gun, the figure then suddenly vanished. The main witness had a vague memory of being lifted into a blue light and lying on a table where a being with large yellow eyes looked down on him.

HC addition # 980
Source: UFONS # 146
Type: G

115.
Location. La Junta Colorado
Date: Summer 1975
Time: 0800A
A couple driving en-route to the city of Lamar, with no one else apparently on the road, suddenly noticed at about 350 feet up in the air a hovering elongated donut shaped object, about the size of a half a football field and with a highly polished metallic look. They pulled off to the side of the road, but could not get close to the object because of a barbed wire fence. They watched for a while when suddenly three of four little white clouds popped in from the east, followed by a huge cloud that moved in front and covered the metallic object. When the cloud moved on the object had vanished. Both witnesses felt unusually calm and peaceful. Under hypnotic regression, the wife remembered trying to run towards the object but her husband told her to stay in the car. Suddenly she found herself inside the object, where two beings, one male, and the other female greeted her. These were described as very tall, thin, and "beautiful." Their hair was long and blond and so were their eyelashes. The male entity wore a silver belt. She did not want to leave the craft but suddenly found herself back in the car.

HC addition # 2477
Source: Patrick Huyghe, The Field guide for Extraterrestrials
Type: G

116.
Location. Crail, Scotland
Date: Summer 1975
Time: noon
Several young children on holiday vacation, including Alex, 12, Angela, 12, George, 9 and James, 8 were out playing out in a field and they recalled that everything "was very peaceful" around them. Suddenly something in the sky caught their eye. It was something they could only describe as "black" or"blackness." As it suddenly arrived it was gone. They incident lasted only four seconds. Later the boys recalled seeing two separate objects. They were the same size, but one was higher than the other. They looked like biplanes. After the incident James seemed to have bad sunburn, and links that to the fact that he was standing directly beneath the object. He also remembers that although there was no noise there was an electric atmosphere, which was quite different from what they normally experienced. He also had the feeling that he did and says that Angela saw what appeared to be an "old man" standing next to them moments before the incident happened.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: C or G?

117.
Location. Owyhee River area Oregon
Date: Summer 1975

Time: afternoon
A man and wife were in a camping trip in an isolated area when they stopped at a small creek to cool off. Then they noticed a strange silvery plane like object fly past the hillside. The craft looked like a B-52 bomber but was totally silent. The next thing they remembered was seeing a shiny object sitting on the ground on an adjoining hillside. They later could not account for 2 hours of missing time. Later under hypnosis they remembered walking towards the object. They came up to the object and touched it they also saw an octagonal shape opening with rounded corners. The wife suddenly found herself inside the craft surrounded by numerous lights, she passed through a doorway and found her husband lying on a table with his arms and legs strapped down. The room was white with curved walls. There was a strange instrument hanging over her husband. She could also see a window and through it clouds. Two beings then walked in, one taller than the other. They had dark gray skin and were wearing dark gray uniforms. They had wrinkled skin, no hair, and only slits for a mouth, nose, and eyes. They communicated with her via telepathy assuring her that they meant no harm. They proceeded to examine her husband with the hanging instrument. They were both later released and returned to their parked truck.

HC addition # 341
Source: Terry A Hartman, Mufon Journal # 141
Type: G

118.
Location. Bensalem, Pennsylvania
Date: Summer 1975
Time: afternoon
One night the witness and his wife heard a terrifying sound coming from the laundry room as if something were clawing its way up the drainpipe. Their dog went berserk and attempted to break out of the room. The next day the witness had gone out to inspect the pipes when he found small tracks on the virgin snow resembling small hoof prints. Starting in the middle of the yard they went straight to the drainpipe and stopped. Earlier that summer the witness was walking his dog on a field of tall grass across the street when out of the grass jumped a little creature that his dog had apparently flushed out. It resembled a miniature kangaroo. No sooner had it jumped a few feet it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. One year later there was a terrific explosion in the woods directly behind the house, blowing out several windows in an apartment across the street. The police never discovered its origin.

HC addendum
Source: UFO/Paranormal stories, page # 2
Type: E

119.
Location. Charlestown, West Virginia
Date: Summer 1975
Time: evening
The witness was walking between Charlestown and Harpers Ferry when he saw a large dimly lit object on the ground. It was a metallic object surrounded in a glowing light

that did not cast light all over the place. Transfixed by the sight he approached the object on foot. As he got closer he saw what at first appeared to be a man, feeling safe he walked even closer. He then noticed that the "man" was not entirely human in appearance. He felt an overwhelming friendly presence and a voice in his head. He described the figure as man like light blue in color. It wasn't naked; it had what appeared to be a thin layer of clothing on its body. On the forearms and hands there was an abundance of light hair. The facial features were not exactly human, but fairly close. The eyes looked grayish blue. The strangest part was the back of his head, which was kind of oval resembling some kind of apparatus that it apparently operated in conjunction with the thin layer suit the humanoid was wearing. The witness asked the humanoid why didn't the object cast any light and was told that the object was like the end of a tunnel and somehow the light was "blocked", he also mentioned that they traveled by "light." The object itself resembled a stretched out triangle, flat on the bottom and pointed on the top. But the sides were longer and the top was short. It did not have any flashing lights and was totally silent, but the witness remembered feeling a "vibration" coming from it. After about an hour the object left in a manner resembling that of closing itself up in a hole. As soon as it left there was a feeling of emptiness.

HC addendum
Source: Starbuck's UFO Sightings Page
Type: C

120.
Location. Near Sovetskoye, Kurgan region, Russia
Date: Summer 1975
Time: evening
A local soldier named Nikolay Bushuev went AWOL from his Soviet Army unit and walked towards the nearest village. He ran across a glade and entered a forest. Suddenly he noticed an even shaped globe approximately 2 meters in diameter located about 25-30meters away. The globe was moon-colored and emitted the same colored light all around it. It appeared to be light and transparent but at the same time very durable. Not knowing why, the witness fell to his knees and when he touched the ground he noticed two entities approaching the globe-shaped device. The humanoids were also emitting light and moved very fast, almost as if weightless. Suddenly, Nikolay heard strange sounds resembling that of an infant crying. Upon hearing those sounds Nikolay hid in the bushes remaining very calm. Not knowing how long he remained in that position Nikolay finally decided to move and leave the area. He jumped up and noticed the globe-shaped object, which began emitting a blinding light, slightly waving. Nikolay screamed and began running from the area. The globe suddenly jumped up to an altitude of several meters and hovered suspended in mid air for some time. Nikolay could clearly see the branches of the pine trees under waving as if under a strong pressure. He could also clearly see two seated silhouettes through the walls of the globe. At this point Nikolay became calm and watch the globe slowly ascend. It ascended higher than the treetops and vanished quickly from sight. Later he examined the glade and noticed a small 30cm indentation on the ground, apparently a landing trace. Later he rejoined his comrades in the village.

HC addendum
Source: Nikolay Nepomnyasshiy, "Wanderers of The Universe" 1996

Type: C & A

121.
Location. Hexham, England
Date: Summer 1975
Time: night
Soon after a family named Robson, found a pair of Celtic stone heads in their garden, a neighbor reported being in her daughter's room when she saw a hideous, half-human creature "like a werewolf" walked past the door. She screamed and her husband ran out his room in time to hear something padding down the stairs and out of the front door.

HC addendum
Source: Lone Wolf's Den
Type: E

122.
Location. Southampton, England
Date: Summer 1975
Time: night
Dr Anne Ross an expert in Celtic mythology was given custody of the Celtic stone heads and soon found her own sleep being disturbed by a shaggy apparition. She woke in panic one night to see a "thing going out the door, it was about six feet high, slightly stooping, and was black against the white door." It was half-animal and half man. The upper part resembled that of a wolf, the lower part was human. It was covered in a very dark fur. She saw it clearly then it disappeared. Her daughter saw a similar figure leap over the banisters, run along the hall, and disappear. The disturbances ceased as soon as the heads were removed from the house. Their current whereabouts are unknown.

HC addendum
Source: Lone Wolf's Den
Type: E or F?

123.
Location. Panorama City California
Date: Summer 1975
Time: 2300
The witnesses, Lori Briggs, & Jo Maine had gone to bed sometime before midnight. Lori awoke to hear voices from unseen beings that asked her to come with them. She resisted and heard a high-pitched sound, which grew louder. But she was still able to move. Jo slept as if drugged. After an hour both went to the kitchen there they heard the sound again and saw a light shining through the window. Lori's memories under hypnosis were more detailed than that of Jo Maine's. She recalled seeing several beings entering the bedroom. One being leaned over her bed. She asked several questions then the being asked her by telepathy to come with him. She was then lifted within a light and floated through her apartment walls. The beings dissolved into light and came with her. Outside the apartment she caught a glimpse of a dark domed craft. She then found herself inside a domed room 12 by 14 feet, seemingly too large for the craft &

illuminated by a misty light from the walls. The being warned her not to touch anything onboard. When the beings conversed among themselves their speech was rapid and incomprehensible. Lights floated around her after the beings floated her over a pink stone-like table with a light beneath. The room was paneled in mirrors, like scales and in these she saw her blood vessels carrying blood of an apparently luminous quality. The beings used light to make imprints & records of her on thin slabs. The light apparently drained her of energy. The beings insisted that she go with them to the "mothership," but she resisted and then found herself back in her apartment. The beings were described as humanoid with large, egg shaped heads, without hair and lipless, hole like mouths. Their eyes were deep set and lid-less and emitted light. They were 3 to 4-feet tall and very thin and their hands had only 3 fingers. They seemed luminous and floated above the ground. A taller being seemed to have been the leader.

HC addition # 2254
Source: Ann Druffel, Idabel Epperson, And D Scott Rogo
& John De Herrera
Type: G

124.
Location. Aztec, New Mexico
Date: mid summer 1975
Time: 0200A
The 3-year old witness was in bed, lying between his father and mother, when he saw some strange figures appear in the bedroom. The figures came towards the bed on both sides. The witness attempted to scream but could not. The beings appeared to be reptilian in nature. His next memory was of looking down at his parents in bed. He told his parents about the incident the next day.

HC addition # 3486
Source: CAUS
Type: E or G?

The crazy summer of 1975....

125.
Location. Goolma New South Wales, Australia
Date: June 1975
Time: unknown
Several witnesses reported seeing a huge gorilla shaped entity in the same vicinity where at the same time UFO's and animal mutilations were also being reported. No other information.

HC addition # 1824
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: D?

126.

Location. Near Voronezh, Russia
Date: June 1975
Time: 0100A
An officer in the Soviet Army came upon a landed disc-shaped object with a semi-translucent cupola on top. Inside he could see the silhouettes of two human like figures. When he attempted to approach the object more closely the officer stumbled on an invisible force field and lost consciousness. When he came to, he saw the disc flying quickly away. Thinking only minutes had transpired he was shocked to realize he had been missing for two hours. Soon after the incident he suffered from frequent nightmares where he saw himself onboard a flying UFO.

HC addendum
Source: I Tsarev, Planet of Specters
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: There appears to be a very similar event in May 1975 in that same region.

127.
Location. Near Goro Italy
Date: June 1975
Time: daytime
A monster appeared in a tomato field and badly frightened a farmer named Maurizio Tombini. He described the creature as "reptilian" about ten ft long and eight inches around, with legs and feet that left impressive looking tracks. Tombini likened it to a "gigantic lizard" and denied it was a crocodile. Several other people also reported seeing the creature and declared that the creature had a wolf-like howl.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

128.
Location. Sydney, Australia
Date: June 1975
Time: evening
A man walking back to his car noticed a light shine directly to the ground like a torch light. Looking up he saw a pitch-black rectangular object that he could barely make out its outline. The object was on the other side of a fence in a brickyard. In an opened door he could see a humanoid figure with a baldhead, large round eyes, and dressed in a black robe that reached to the ground. The witness walked to about 10 ft from the object and saw the humanoid staring directly at him. He was suddenly hit with a beam of light and his next recollection was of standing next to his car having no recollection how he got there. The object and humanoid were gone.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

129.
Location. Dugny-sur-Meuse, France
Date: June 1975
Time: 1830
Several youngsters reported encountering a blue cloud-like hovering close to the ground in a field. A very tall "beautiful" woman appeared in front of the blue cloud. The figure had long blond hair. It wore a long bright robe. There was total silence during the encounter. Soon the figure and the cloud vanished in plain sight of the witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C a similar incident occurred in 1951 in the same area!

130.
Location. Tailem Bend South Australia
Date: June 1975
Time: night
At least three independent groups of motorists described seeing a hairy anthropoid along the side of the road carrying what appeared to be a lantern in its hand. The figure was large in size and similar to a Bigfoot type of creature seen elsewhere. One group of motorists said they saw not only the figure but also a light off in a nearby field. Another group said that as they passed the same spot, they observed a huge, illuminated domed shaped in the field, "possibly a UFO." Also, around this same time, and in the same area, a truck driver with a load of sheep was passing through when the animals began a commotion in the back of the rig. He pulled over to see what the trouble was; he got out and saw a huge, hairy anthropoid like creature sitting on the top, trying to get at the sheep. The driver got back in and took off at high speed. The commotion subsided, and when it was checked later, the wire on top of the truck had been torn, and there was one dead sheep. There was the "vague appearance of big handprints and grip marks on the heavy wire mesh."

Humcat 1975-35
Source: Bill Chalker
Type: E or C?

131.
Location. Grimsby England
Date: June 1975
Time: night
Two men were sitting on the grass at a local park waiting for another friend and they had a full view of the Park Drive to their right when suddenly a strange object came into view. It was traveling very low to the ground and was only about 30 yards away. The object was luminous white with blurred edges and moved at very slow speed. The main body of the object resembled a large tram without wheels. At each end of the object sat a featureless white figure with a rounded head. The figures seemed to rock up and down in a seesaw fashion. The object finally disappeared behind nearby trees.

HC addition # 1592
Source: Fortean Times # 63
Type: A?

132.
Location. Minong, Wisconsin
Date: June 1975
Time: night
Karen Klinger and her ex-husband had decided to get out of their car and walk down a small pier by a lake. The moon, which she had noticed moments earlier, was nearly full and high in the sky at a 45-degree angle, suddenly vanished. All of a sudden something that looked like a bright orange star zipped above the trees over their heads and began to dart in diagonals from one end of the horizon to the other like a falling leaf. Two other identical objects then appeared. At the urging of her fiancé, Klinger rushed back to the nearby cabin where they were staying with four other people, and begged them all to hurry to the lake to see the objects, which became larger and larger as they got closer and closer to where everyone stood watching. One witness in the group took out a high beam lantern from his car trunk and flashed it four times at the objects, which responded by flashing bright beams of light onto the ground the same number of times. Klinger and her ex-husband noted a period of missing time. Later under hypnotic regression Karen remembered having a feeling of being enveloped by an intense white beam. Later she recalled facing a form that had static electricity around it. It had a head with shoulders. She received telepathic messages of what the figure was trying to convey. The message was that the world was on the verge of environmental catastrophe and that she had a role to play in the rebuilding process. They say that they were not going to allow humans to destroy themselves.

HC addendum
Source: Lisa Leland, Naperville Illinois, SUN
Type: G

133.
Location. Villarrasa Huelva Spain
Date: June 1 1975
Time: 0130A
The female witness was turning the corner on a large roadway at the outskirts of town when she encountered in the middle of the roadway a large object with red, green, and white lights. Next to the object stood three very tall human looking entities wearing white bright clothing and square helmets. They seemed to be moving their arms. The witness became frightened and ran home. Around the same time another witness at a different part of town saw 15 meters away a large round object that had a cupola on top with green and red lights. Next to the object stood three very tall men wearing helmets with a green light on it. The men walked around the object. This witness also became frightened and left; looking back he saw the object lifting off from the ground.

HC addition # 91

Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C

134.
Location. La Tejita Tenerife Beach Canary Islands Spain
Date: June 9 1975
Time: 2330
After receiving communication on a Planchette board, Emilio Bourgon, Jose Brito and Paco Padron drive to an isolated beach and there encounter some lights hovering over the sea. They see several lighted objects approach their location and apparently experienced a period of missing time. Later through telepathic communication an alien that calls himself Opat-35 explains to them that they have been onboard his ship. A beam of light had put them to sleep before entering the craft. Under hypnosis Padron remembers an orange bluish tunnel inside the ship and confronting a human figure dressed in white and wearing a helmet resembling that of an astronaut. He is led to a bluish round area with three portholes. He is then examined and a helmet with 23 cables attached to it is placed on his head. Nobody speaks to him. He then sees himself in a bright corridor and then back, in the car. The other two men experienced similar episodes.

HC addition # 1441
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: G

135.
Location. Prairie Creek, Indiana
Date: June 15 1975
Time: 0500A
The witness was camping with a friend in an isolated pasture when he woke up to the sound of what sounded like grain machinery. He could not place the source of the noise and as he reached up to open the tent flap, he heard a voice in his head that told him that he must go back to sleep, which he did. A few days later he found several 4" round and 2" deep holes in the field.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

136.
Location. Near Birmingham England
Date: June 21 1975
Time: 2330
The witness and a friend were spending the night at a local nature preserve as part of a badger population project and had gone for a walk along the woods at the edge of a golf course when he noticed a white shape under a lone tree about 100 yards away. The shape appeared to be glowing and as the witness approached to investigate, it seemed to

emit a faint hissing sound. The shape was now clear but still indescribable. An area facing the witness appeared to be writhing and its edges seemed faded and blurred. The witness suddenly became frightened and left the area quickly.

HC addition # 1579
Source: Fortean Times # 51
Type: E

137.
Location. Near Mount Shasta California
Date: June 22 1975
Time: afternoon
A couple driving up a mountain road came upon two very tall strangers that were walking up the steep road with heavy backpacks and wearing only leather sandals. The couple stopped by the two men and was astounded at their vibrant blue eyes and long blond hair. One of the men stepped forward and asked if they had stopped for them. Both men entered the couple's camper which drove up higher to the near the timber line, at that point the men asked to be let out. They both then walked and disappeared into the thick manzanita brush.

HC addition # 1238
Source: Cyril H Jones, UFO Universe May 1990
Type: E

138.
Location. Alcorn Aveyron France
Date: June 26 1975
Time: 2000
Noticing an approaching storm the witness walked out to the front yard to look at it. She then noticed a medium sized very thin luminous man like figure emerge from behind a nearby brick wall. The being wore a luminous red yellow outfit that appeared to be made out of shiny horizontal lines. No facial features could be seen as the figure moved quickly across the yard apparently floating just above the ground. The witness went to get a stick and upon returning, the figure had gone. Moments later she saw the same or similar figure at a nearby field, it then apparently disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 1477
Source: J C Bourret, El Nuevo Desafio de Los Ovnis
Type: E

139.
Location. Playa de Marin Pontevedra Spain
Date: late June 1975
Time: afternoon
A young couple walking on the beach observed three disc shaped object approach from the sea; they stopped 3 meters above the beach and slowly descended some distance away. Once landed, openings appeared on each object, from which "staircases"

emerged. An entity came out of each object; these beings "promenaded" on the beach, came together and then went back to their respective vehicle, after which they took off and flew away at high speed. The witnesses, about 650 meters distant, could make out few details of the beings. No traces were found at the site.

Humcat 1975-36
Source: Iganico Bienvenuty Cabral, LDLN # 174
Type: B

140.
Location. Near Suria Cataluña Spain
Date: late June 1975
Time: 2030
After receiving several mental messages the witness, Luis Guardia Masso, went to an isolated forest location and sat down on a clearing. Soon he noticed behind some nearby bushes two tall man like figures wearing a gray mesh like outfits that covered them completely except for their faces. Using telepathy the beings told the witness to lie down to sleep. He did and apparently in an astral like state he floated up into an object where he communicated with the beings and was given numerous religious & cataclysmic messages before waking up in the forest clearing in the morning.

HC addition # 2338
Source: Pedro Guirao, Ovnis Proximo Contacto?
Type: G or F?

141.
Location. Near Radium Hot Springs, British Columbia Canada
Date: July 1975
Time: late evening
A man driving near the location saw a large silvery disc shaped object with rectangular windows on its side and bright lights shining down. A low swishing sound could be heard, through one of the windows a shadowy figure could be seen moving around. There appears to have bee some missing time reported.

HC addition # 11
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: A or G?

142.
Location. Gibsonia Pennsylvania
Date: July 1975
Time: night
Witnesses saw an eight-foot tall creature with large green eyes peering into the window of a trailer. Claw marks were found high on the screen door and 3-toed footprints were found near an abandoned tunnel in the area. No other information.

HC addition # 1875

Source: Paul G Johnson & Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: E

143.
Location. Near Logan, Ohio
Date: July 1975
Time: night
The witness (involved in other encounters) saw a huge ship land in a field near the road. Going to investigate he saw 3 huge metallic cylinders holding up the craft. A 7-8 foot tall silver robot looking creature was apparently standing guard at the bottom, at about 20 ft from the base of the craft; it was too dark to see any other details. It had very bright lights on the top. Later that night as the witness chased his dog along a mink trail he heard a loud humming noise and turning around saw a softball size sphere hovering a foot from his face. He collapsed and only remembers seeing the sphere zigzag away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFORCE Journal
Type: C

144.
Location. New Salem Pennsylvania
Date: July 1975
Time: late night
The witness heard a loud noise in the woods across from his house. He looked down into the woods and saw two very large red eyes staring back at him, at first he thought it was a deer but then realized that they were too high up, and heard what sounded like long slow breaths. Grabbing a flashlight he shone into the woods but saw nothing. Strange tracks were found.

HC addition # 3058
Source: BFRR
Type: E

145.
Location. Sao Vicente, Brazil
Date: July 1975
Time: 2300
70-year old Jose Edigio Vieira was walking with his 13-year old nephew had just finished delivering bread and were walking their horses to a pasture when suddenly a big light appeared in the sky, frightened and thinking that it was a "flying saucer" both men ran and hid behind some bushes. The object lit up the whole area and resembled two plates, one upside down on the other. It kept going around and around in small circles only about 12 to 15 meters above the men. It emitted a whirring sound like a fan, and it shone a greenish light down from its center. It stayed for half an hour or more and then it went away. When Jose and his nephew thought it was safe they went back home arriving at 0030A. The next day Edigio woke up sick with symptoms of jaundice, and

shortly after went to the hospital. He died in the hospital 15 days later. The diagnosis was hepatitis.

HC addendum
Source: Bob Pratt
Type: F
Comments: One of the first documented encounters from Brazil of a UFO apparently causing the death of a witness, but why was the other younger witness unharmed?

146.
Location. Near Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: July 1 1975
Time: 1600
The 8-year old witness remembers riding with her family to a nearby lake and being followed on the way back by some type of flying object. She remembered that as they pulled in the front yard of their farmhouse they found the "ship" on the ground, apparently resting on 4-leg like protrusions, the object was gray metallic in color and had a sphere on top. It had a peculiar door or hatch in what the witness described as in the shape of a "lions head". She saw the hatch start to open and her family began exiting the car. Her memory apparently ended at this point, and her next recollection was of driving with her family and all happily singing as if nothing had happened. Apparently no hypnotic regression has been attempted.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

147.
Location. Between Kailua-Kona & Keauhou, Oahu Hawaii
Date: July 2 1975
Time: 2355
Two men, Neil and John were bar hopping from one hotel to the next on Alii Drive when as they drove around a bend they saw a "maiden" with long black hair, dressed in a black and red "mu'umu'u" (native dress) walking in front of their car. No street lights existed in that remote area. The woman appeared to be walking in the middle of the road, away from vehicle, with her back in view. But her feet nowhere in sight. It was if she was floating gracefully just above the road. Neal felt the hair on the back of his neck start to rise, so he slowly, carefully drove around her and passed her. John, unaware of the legend of Madam Pele, wanted to stop to pick her up. Neal warned him not to stop and not to even look at her. They drove away from the area. Three nights later on July 5 1975, Mauna Loa, after approximately 25 years of rest, erupted.

HC addendum
Source: Rick Carroll, Hawaii's Best Spooky Tales
Type: E

148.

Location. Kentucky, exact location not given
Date: July 4 1975
Time: night
Nine teenagers were at a campground when Debbie and Nan Kitley ages 16 and 17, had gone back out to their pickup truck to talk on the CB radio. The lights on the truck and the CB radio went dead when four bright lights descended over them. They both had a memory lapse about what happened next.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions: The Measure of a Mystery Vol. 2, citing 1984 Mufon UFO Proceedings
Type: G?
Comments: Obviously an unexplored abduction event, one of many for 1975.

149.
Location. Mount Pleasant Ontario Canada
Date: July 6 1975
Time: daytime
Tobacco farmer Joseph Borda saw a shiny dome shaped object sitting in his field and assumed it was a tank truck spraying his crops. Two days later he discovered that all the tobacco plants in a 20 feet circle had been damaged and burned. Investigators found a bluish tint like substance on the field and found out that it was an oily silicon base substance of unknown composition. Mr. Borda had not reported to police right away and was surprised to see a black limousine with Arizona plates arrive at his farm and proceed directly to the damaged area without stopping for permission. Upset he followed the limo and found three strange men @ the site gathering samples. When he asked what they were doing he was told to return to work, to mind his own business. Strangely, he meekly agreed, and returned to his work without argument.

HC addition # 2772
Source: UFO Joe
Type: E

150.
Location. Ewloe, Clwyd, Wales
Date: July 10 1975
Time: early afternoon
Mr. And Mrs. Taylor were returning home from the holidays driving through the countryside close to the English border. The roads had been quiet as they rounded a corner with tall hedgerows topping a steep embankment on either side of the curb. Suddenly they spotted a figure, which had apparently just clambered down the embankment. It was facing away from the road, but swiveled slightly to look at them with a startled face as they drove past. At the same time it seemed to pick something up from the roadside. This entity was considered unusual because of its great height. It was at least 6 feet 6 inches tall; probably more than 7 feet, and it wore a one-piece silvery suit and a balaclava-type helmet. The face looked human enough, but the stare was mechanical.

HC addendum
Source: Jenny Randles, Peter Warrington "UFOs, A British Viewpoint"
Type: E

151.
Location. Marlborough Connecticut
Date: July 10 1975
Time: 1900
The witness and her family had just finished dinner when she noticed through a large picture window, approaching red and green lights coming in their direction. She noticed about five or six set of lights, resembling police lights. They all went outside and saw a huge round hovering, silent object over some trees n their farm. A white light shone from the bottom of the object on a tree below. As the witness father attempted to approach the object, eight huge green Xs lit up in its middle, possibly meant as a warning to stay away. A faint sound could now be heard. The witness remembers seeing windows on the object at the front, about ten or so. Inside she was able to see several human like figures looking out. Her next memory was of sitting in the living room watching TV.

HC addition # 3610
Source: NUFORC
Type: A?

152.
Location. Highdown Hill Sussex England
Date: July 12 1975
Time: unknown
Four witnesses walking up a footpath on the hill saw a disc shaped craft land nearby. A gray figure with a large lemon shaped head then appeared. As the witnesses approached the figure, a red shiny beam of light hit one of them, he screamed in pain and fell to the ground. He recovered quickly then all the witnesses fled the area. Some glowing powder is said to have been found on the ground.

HC addition # 768
Source: Norman Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 6
Type: C

153.
Location. Dunedin, New Zealand
Date: July 12 1975
Time: 1250p
"Richard Williams" and three of his friends, Pat S, Nancy T, and Ross K were having lunch together at a coffee bar called "Stewarts" located on the south side of Dunedin's Octagon. On that day the weather was cold and damp and all of the participants were feeling a bit under the weather, with headaches, etc. They sat around the table located opposite the stairs and quietly ate their lunches. All of the sudden time stood still. The noisy and busy coffee bar occupied by about 80 people turned into an absolutely silent

place where everything froze. It looked like a still frame from a movie film. People were twisted in strange positions, frozen whilst performing movements. Their bodies looked comic and their positions seemed to be very unstable. Richard remembered a cloud of steam suspended motionlessly in a dynamic configuration above the expreso machine. He also remembered a waitress pulling out burning hot cakes from the oven, and sustaining their heat in the motionless hands. In the whole café only the four of them seemed to remain non affected, thus having the occasion to observe what actually happened. At the top of the stairs that led down to the coffee bar from street level an unusual man appeared. He was about 1.75 meters high and looked about 19 years old. He was dark, slim, thin, with olive skin and black wavy hair. His clothes looked normal, but displayed high taste and elegance. Everything about him looked strikingly perfect. The man was surrounded by a beautiful white glow, especially around his head and chest. The light seemed to be emitted not from him, but from the air that surrounded him. He glided down the stairs without moving his legs. He actually floated in the air slightly above the level of the stairs. Then he moved to the counter and stood first in the queue. As soon as he got there, everything started to happen normally again. People continued their actions from the point when they were suspended in motion. Everything looked as though nothing had happened. The man bought a glass of fruit juice and sat at the last free chair left at a 12-person table. He acknowledged the witnesses attention with a smile. They wanted to talk to him and find out more about his unusual arrival but there was no access to his chair. So they decided to leave the coffee bar and wait for him upstairs at the only way out. After about 5 minutes waiting and not seeing him pass, Richard went down to find that he was gone. There was no other exit from the coffee bar. The group was then surprised to find that their various ailments, which included, flu, migraine, etc were gone. About six weeks later they spotted him again. He stood at the top of the stairs, (at the same coffee shop) intending to enter the café. He moved his head in their direction in a kind of greeting. His clothes were the same, except that this time he was surrounded by a faint green glow. When he appeared nothing actually happened. He walked down as normal people do (his steps somehow lighter than normal humans) unnoticed by anyone but the witnesses. He again bought a glass of fruit juice and again sat in the same place. A few times he acknowledged their attention by a friendly look. This time we decided to interrupt him and to find out who he was. They wanted to stand up and come closer, but none of them could move. When finally they managed to stand up, they directed themselves out of the coffee bar seemingly against their will. Pat desperately tried to turn back to the stranger but her efforts failed. After a while Pat decided to return back to the coffee bar, only to find out hat he had already gone. They never met him again.

HC addendum
Source: Jan Pajak
Type: E

154.
Location. Near Lemastre, Ardeche, France
Date: July 14 1975
Time: 2200
17-year old Eric Darnaud and a friend were walking near the village when they saw a dark silhouette going towards Lemastre. It had a dark human form and appeared to be wearing a robe. The entity appeared to be gliding just above the ground and at one point

changed colors to white. Terrified both witnesses see the figure return and come in their direction, always gliding. Both run to the village and bang on several doors, which remain closed. Later they saw a round red-orange luminous form rising into the sky leaving a trail of smoke.

HC addition # 2416
Source: Figeut/Ruchon, Ovni Dossier
Type: E

155.
Location. Suva Viti Levu Fiji Islands
Date: July 19 1975
Time: daytime
A group of students at a school in Suva claimed that they saw eight hairy little dwarfs in the reeds near the Latoka Methodist Mission School. The beings, about two-foot high, were covered with black hair and had white, gleaming eyes; they ran off into the bush when the children approached, disappearing mysteriously in a pit and leaving no traces. The children's excitement brought teachers and other adults, but they stuck to their story. They ranged in age from 10 to 14. One of the children, Ruci Murioubu, 11, said, "I saw his white, gleaming eyes and black hair. I was frightened." Stories of the islands ancestors described "little men" living in Fiji when the islands were first settled.

Humcat 1975-37
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E

156.
Location. Near Rialto, Savona, Italy
Date: July 21 1975
Time: afternoon
Following some sort of telepathic command, 17-year old Anna Mazzanti (involved in previous encounters) responded to a field outside of her family's country home. There she saw a landed silvery metallic domed craft. A door on the craft opened and six bizarre looking humanoids somewhat resembling humans stepped out. The humanoids had large onion-shaped heads, green colored skin with areas that appeared to be phosphorescent. They had large black slanted eyes, lipless mouths, and two small holes where the nose would have been. The humanoids were about 1.70 to 1.80 m in height and possessed four digit hands. They all wore tight fitting silvery uniforms with knee high boots. In a very friendly manner the aliens approached Anna and invited her onboard their object. Inside the object a strange environment confronted Anna. She found herself in a vast room, far larger than it had appeared possible by looking at the object from outside. The whole room was encased in a bluish glow. In the center of the craft she saw a round "table" with a large lens-like apparatus in the center. The aliens told her that the table was an "astronomical table" that they used in their interplanetary and intergalactic travels. They told her that they were from the star cluster known as Antares. She saw in what appeared to be the control or command console a transparent cupola and numerous equipment with multicolored flashing lights. She was then

transported to a "mother-ship" in which she walked on a very long gray "road". She was eventually returned to the same field where she had originally encountered the object.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Ovni Portugal, December 1978 quoting Massimo Ferrante "Odisseia 2001"
Type: G

157.
Location. Pedrosa del Rey, Valladolid, Spain
Date: July 21 1975
Time: 1900
Farmer Emiliano Velasco Baez was working his fields on his John Deere tractor in an area known as Parcel 21 when suddenly a strange sound attracted his attention. Thinking that the motor had been damaged he was about to stop the tractor when he saw only about 20 meters away from and hovering about 80 cm from the ground, a very bizarre looking object. The craft then began to slowly turn towards the witness at this point he was able to observe it in detail. He described it as a metallic cylinder with a sombrero shaped cupola on top, and a V-shaped support on the bottom. He saw what appeared to be a window and a door on the object. The objects trajectory took it to only about 3 meters from the witness. At this point a deafening whistling sound invaded the area. While performing one of its turns the witness felt and saw a beam of light that apparently struck him and his tractor drilling a perfectly round hole on the rearview mirror of the tractor. Now somewhat scared Emiliano accelerated his tractor and quickly drove away from the area. Years later after suffering from numerous ailments that only began to afflict him after the encounter with the unknown object Emiliano Velasco Baez died. His wife always attributed his death to the UFO encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: F?

158.
Location. Near Ozhogino, Moscow Russia
Date: July 21 1975
Time: 2230
18-year old Anatoliy Malyshev observed the landing of a disc-shaped object in a glade near the above village. The object was about 13 m in diameter, 4m in height). Three human looking entities (2 males, one female) got out of the object and took him aboard. The entities were very human like, 1.65 - 1.70 m in height. The alien woman had blue eyes, she was very beautiful. The witness was medically examined and taken to the aliens' home planet that he was told was approximately 3 light years from Earth in open space. The planet was supposedly artificially or "terraformed". The planet was surrounded by artificial sources of light (about 3) and had an artificial environment. The aliens told Malyshev that they wanted him to work for them, since his health was very good, but he refused to stay and was returned back. He was given a meal before he was returned to Earth. He reportedly observed 2 other representatives of different alien races

on the artificial planet, one was a black skinned giant about 3 m in height, and small dwarfs, resembling the typical "grays".

HC addendum
Source: Mark A Milkhiker, & Anton Anfalov
Type: G

159.
Location. Near Machynlleth Powys Wales
Date: July 22 1975
Time: 1700
Trevor, a young boy, on vacation with his family in Wales, wandered alone to the top of Wylfa Hill. At the top, he saw, some 50 feet beyond the ridge, an object, apparently sitting on the ground. About 40 feet wide, it was comprised of a 7-foot round base and surmounted by a clear plastic like hemispherical dome. Large round lights about 5 ft in diameter were spaced evenly around the base, about 7 of which were visible, shining in colors that were strange to the boy; each seemed to be recessed into the silvery, metallic base. Clearly seen within the dome was a 7-foot tall, 15-foot wide, metallic unit; no knobs or dials were visible upon it. Two "jelly like" entities were seen next to the unit, one on this side and the other on the far side. These forms were approximately 7-foot tall, of a whitish translucent color, amorphous like and constantly changing shape. Inside of each form were hundreds of 6-inch, white disc like forms, similar to donuts. From the internal motion of these discs, it appeared as though the central portion of the forms remained inactive. After about 25 seconds from the moment he first saw the object, the boy observed a 7x7 foot panel extend outward to the ground on the extreme right hand side of the base. At the same time, one of the two jelly-like forms began moving downward toward the opening, as if through a duct or unseen passageway. Terrified the boy fled the hill, running in search of his father, yelling, "You won't believe me-come on!" He then turned around and ran back up the hill; his father remained where he was. At the hilltop, Trevor now saw that the panel had disappeared and the two forms were again in their original positions next to the panel. The lights on the base, and another in the apex of the dome, began blinking faster and faster, taking on the colors of the landscape beyond. These "colors" began to envelope the entire object and thus it gradually disappeared from view in place by merely blending in with the natural background. When the boy rejoined his father, the two of them returned to the site but there was nothing to be seen, nor were there any traces at the landing site. In subsequent days & weeks, the witness suffered from a series of physiological & psychological problems and was eventually given psychiatric counseling.

Humcat 1975-66
Source: Andrew Collins, Barry King & Graham Phillips
Type: A

160.
Location. Bearsted Kent England
Date: July 25 1975
Time: 1300

The witness was out hanging her laundry when she noticed a strange metallic object hovering high over the area. The object suddenly descended and hovered above a clump of trees at a nearby garden. The object was described as top shaped with two large portholes. Two men like figures were seen behind the portholes. They could be seen from the shoulders up and seemed to be dressed in silvery outfits and helmets. The men appeared to be operating some controls. They were described as being of fair complexion and with large staring blue eyes. The witness ran inside to alert additional persons but the object and its occupants were already gone when she came out with her husband.

HC addition # 862
Source: Patricia Grant, FSR Vol. # 5
Type: A

161.
Location. Loxton South Africa
Date: July 31 1975
Time: 0750A
Danie Van Graan walked across his land & came upon what he first thought was a "caravan," but as he came closer he could see that it was an oval shaped object with rounded windows. Inside he could see four humanoids 5 ft tall, with very long faces & high foreheads, and fair hair. They all wore cream-colored coveralls with hoods, which were off their heads. One of the men was holding an instrument of some kind; another was near an instrument panel with little triangular lights. The witness heard a pulsating humming sound. As he approached, a flap near one of the windows opened with a bang; and a beam of light shone in his face, causing his nose to bleed. After 10 minutes the humming sound became louder and the craft took off. The landing marks found at the scene were four equidistant and one in the center in which the witness found a green putty like substance which was analyzed by the South African Geological Survey Department. At the landing site nothing would subsequently grow. The witness also found footprints. The witness has suffered from double vision ever since the incident.

Humcat 1975-24
Source: Joe Brill & Cynthia Hind
Type: A

162.
Location. St. Dizier, France
Date: end of July 1975
Time: 2100
In an area of the city called "La Noue" benefiting from some excellent weather local housewife, Carmen B had gone out to her backyard to hang some of the linen when suddenly a powerful white light, circular in nature encircled the whole garden. The woman remained in the center of the luminous circle and remains stunned. Everything is silent. The light forms a circular very compact wall, and through it the witness is unable to see anything. The light does not appear to cast any shade. Mrs. B feels paralyzed and suddenly without hearing any noises feels a presence behind her. Still able to turn her neck she turns and sees a strange figure standing no more than 50 cm from her. The

figure's size does not reach over 1meter in height. It is motionless and stares intensively at the witness. Its glance seems hypnotic, and has strange eyes, without lashes or eyebrows, nor eyelids and without any irises. The small being is dressed in a kind of one-piece combination suit that also covers its head with a khaki colored hood. Its body is well proportioned, with arms somewhat longer than normal. The head appears larger and egg shaped. The witness only remembers vaguely that the hands were also long. The eyes are a brilliant yellow in color, which appear to glow. The witness appears to be in the total control of the strange figure. Suddenly the witness is able to move and runs into the kitchen, passing through the opaque wall of light without interference. Still trembling she tells her husband which runs outside but everything had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalog, Groupe 5255
Type: E

163.
Location. Cuatro Calles, Ponce, Puerto Rico
Date: August 1975 Time: unknown
A "mysterious bird," described as gigantic, with sharp claws, attacked 2 pheasants, 2 hens, and 5 chicks owner by Mr. Rosario de Jesus. Local residents also say they had seen a "huge bird" flying over the district. The creature made a very queer noise, and was huge.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E

164.
Location. Springfield Ohio
Date: August 1 1975
Time: 2200
John E Justice, had just left his job at the Ohio Masonic Home for the aged and while driving out of the grounds, he heard a voice tell him "let go the steering wheel." Justice ignored this and the order was repeated, calling him "friend." Justice did so, and the car continued down the long drive of its own accord. The voice, somewhat, guttural in tone, came from the passenger's seat to the right, and Justice could see the seat depressed, as though someone sat in it. He asked if he would be harmed, and they reply was, "Friend, I would not harm a hair on your head." Justice then asked what he wanted of him and got no reply. He was told that the voice was that of a "spaceman," and he had been in the object Justice and another had seen a few nights earlier, which had appeared as a typical night-light. Justice was then told that he would be able to see him when he left the car, and was told to look above the power lines ahead. Justice then observed a figure suspended ten feet in the air ahead of the car. Perfectly human in appearance, it was a male figure of large size, about 6 foot 6inches tall, holding his arms outstretched in front of him. He wore a tight fitting, silvery outfit with a belt, and short boots. His hands were gloved. He was very handsome, and illuminated by a strange light. Justice was told that he would be visited again. The figure passed from view and Justice took control of the steering wheel and continued home, very shaken by the experience.

Humcat 1975-38
Source: Jack Rockel, for OUFOIL
Type: D or E?

165.
Location. Near Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: August 2 1975
Time: unknown
Oscar Magocsi (involved in previous encounters) again boards a landed disc-shaped object, which takes him up into a larger vessel. Onboard the vessel he is transported in a two-day journey to a planet the aliens call "Argona". A man-like taxi driver he had met before in Toronto now is in the planet and identifies himself as "Argus". In the planet he meets other humans, which are engaged in "training" mostly about mystical and spiritual concerns.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Geheimnisse, Berlin
Type: G

166.
Location. Ostricourt Nord France
Date: August 8 1975
Time: 2200
Two young people, both 17, watched an illuminated object circle and come down in some fields a quarter mile away. Together with a third younger witness, they went off to the site, located among old mineshafts and slag piles, and saw the object hovering motionless in front of a stand of trees some 300 meters to their left. It appeared as a plate upside down, with alternating red and orange lights blinking around the perimeter. The top was red and it was yellow underneath. There was no sound. Suddenly, at about 30 meters directly in front of them, two humanoid figures about 1.50 metes in height appeared, moving slowly and stiffly toward the young people. Brightly illuminated all over by a white light, they held their arms "glued to their bodies," and their legs were motionless as they glided along just above the ground, smoothly over somewhat rough terrain. No features were discerned. After about one minute, the young people, petrified with fear, "found their legs" and beat a hasty retreat to their home, telling their parents what they had seen. No one believed them. Next day the young people went back to the site. While they could find no traces in the area covered by the figures, they did find the ground blackened and grass charred at the site over which the object had hovered. Two months later, when the investigators examined the site, the blackened area was still visible.

Humcat 1975-39
Source: Joel Mesnard, & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C

167.

Location. Sanary, France
Date: August 12 1975
Time: 2130
J P Brassen watched an oval-shaped craft landing on a beach. An oval door is opened, and luminous orange beams of light shoot out at the same time he hears a loud hissing sound. Two short humanoids are seen moving round the craft on the ground. The humanoids reportedly had three legs; very thin and covered with what appeared to be a shell they moved around in small jumps and are only 70cm in height. The witness flees the area.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

168.
Location. Near Alamogordo New Mexico
Date: August 13 1975
Time: 0120A
Air Force Sergeant Charles Moody was watching the Perseid meteors when a 50 foot diameter dull metal colored disc "dropped" down out of the sky and hovered at a height of 15-20 ft about 100 ft away. It glowed slightly, & wobbled like a top. When it became stationary, a buzzing sound began. To the right of its center was a rectangular lighted area in which human shaped forms could be seen moving about. Frightened, Moody tried to start his car, but the vehicle would not start. The time was 0245A, leaving nearly an hour and a half unaccounted for. Subsequently his memory of the time lapse came back. The car had been enveloped in a glowing mist; 2 beings glided toward it from the craft. Moody got out & hit one of them in the face; then he lost consciousness until he found himself lying on a slab-like table, unable to move. The being above him, 5 ft tall, had an enlarged head, no hair, & round eyes the size of quarters, with small ears, nose, & mouth and very thin lips. His complexion was whitish gray. He wore a skintight white suit covering everything but head & hands. This being, after speaking to him in English, released his paralysis with a metal rod. The witness found himself in a circular room, with luminous walls, & a smell in the air "like burning sugar." He was told that the UFO was an observation craft from a much larger spaceship, & that the Ufonauts will "make themselves known" within 3 years; then, he was returned to his car. At the base of his spine was found a square puncture mark, and a few days later he broke out in little red blotches from his chest to his knees.

Humcat 1975-26
Source: J L Lorenzen for Apro & Chris Fuller for The National Enquirer
Type: G

169.
Location. Forrieres, Luxembourg
Date: August 16 1975
Time: 0430A
A couple, Mr. & Mrs. Papuet were walking in the outskirts of the village on their way to work when they noticed ahead of them on the road a dark 1.20m tall human like figure

with a well-proportioned body. Somehow the man thought that the figure was that of his son and as he attempted to approach it, it suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 152, Project Becassine
Type: E

170.
Location. Near Shabani Zimbabwe
Date: August 17 1975
Time: 1800
Two men traveling near the Ngesi River along an isolated strip of road saw what appeared to be a bus shaped object heading towards town. The witnesses approached the object and noticed that the object was domed with large panoramic windows and black pillar type objects inside. Inside there appeared to be two human like figures, one seated and the other standing. The object emitted a very strong white light from inside. It suddenly turned a corner and apparently vanished into thin air.

HC addition # 1610
Source: Cynthia Hind, UFOs, African Encounters
Type: A

171.
Location. Villeneuve Loubet, Alpes Maritimes, France
Date: August 18 1975
Time: 0230A
Two men, Bernard Gregory 19, and Patrick Labonne 22 are camping in a clearing. Bernard suddenly feels uneasy and sees 4 luminous "forms". He calls Patrick who also sees them. Both feel "observed" by some luminous points on the forms. They are afraid and wake the rest of their friends. Suddenly they all see a huge light and then a red cloud that goes up and transforms into a black compact cigar-shaped object. The forms were described as about 1.75m in height with 2 eyes in the higher part. The forms are white in color and the eyes are even wider. They moved very slowly, like on rollers. As the witnesses walk away they look back and see two of the forms on a tree. At one point the witnesses attempted to approach the forms but were prevented by an "invisible" barrier. After the gray compact cigar leaves the grass on the site is found desiccated matted down in a spiral form. A white oval stain resembling chalk is also found but disappears with the sunlight. During the incident there was an unusual silence in the area, but dogs were heard barking in the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Eric Zurcher "Les apparitions d'humanoides" Gesag 71, ADEPS Bulletin 13
Type: C

172.
Location. Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin
Date: August 18 1975

Time: 0650A
Roland McMahon, a 10-year old boy, saw a silver colored UFO 15 ft in diameter, with a windowed cupola on top, hovering 10 ft over the farm area. "On its bottom there was a green triangular area, with a dark red area inside that they boy said resembled a human shaped profile." It made a buzzing noise like an electric motor. When Mrs. McMahon, who also saw the object, drove into the driveway, it flew away, kicking up dust with a wind. It was in view for about 15 minutes.

Humcat 1975-27
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: A

173.
Location. Scandicci, near Florence, Italy
Date: August 21 1975
time: 0030A
19-year old student, Alessandro Carrara was in his bedroom on his bed when the cicadas outside suddenly stopped singing and there was an unusual silence in the area. Then a high-pitched whistling sound and a red light invaded the room. The light begins to assume the shape of a humanoid, it becomes a human-shaped figure about 1.10meters in height, and it slowly approaches the witness that is now paralyzed in bed unable to move. The figure then disappears and the noise and light vanishes, the normal atmosphere returns and the cicadas go on singing.

HC addendum
Source: Giornale dei Misteri 71 (February 1977)
Type: E
Comments: Strange bedroom visitation accompanied by the OZ effect.

174.
Location. Near Saint Omer Pas de Calais France
Date: August 22 1975
Time: 2330
Two young men, delivering news copy between Boulogne and Lille by motorbike, were followed briefly by an unknown "vehicle" in the vicinity of St Omer. A short distance further, after its appearance, they saw a light in a field several hundred meters from the road. Stopping, they could see an oval object on the ground, lit as if from within by a yellow white light, and approximately 3-4 meters long; to its right were two human forms, about 2 meters tall, standing side by side. The figures were completely illuminated by the same light as the object, and no features could be made out other than a bright silhouette. Suddenly the figures began walking very quickly toward the young men. Frightened, they took off on the motorbike and continued their journey. Several kilometers further away they saw, in the rear view mirror, the object ascend at an angle and disappear. Because of their surprise and fear, they were unable to locate the exact site of their experience later.

Humcat 1975-40
Source: Joel Mesnard, & Jean Marie Bigorne

Type: C

Please let us remove your brain...

175.
Location. Near Buffalo North Dakota
Date: August 26 1975
Time: 0400A
Sandra Larson, 32, and her daughter Jackie, 15, were being driven from Fargo to Bismarck by Jackie's boyfriend when they heard a loud rumbling noise, like thunder, & saw 8 glowing orange balls descend from the sky. The objects descend stopped, and 3 1/2 of the objects shot back upwards. Sandy had a peculiar feeling as if the car was motionless, and at the same time Jackie suddenly found herself in the rear seat. When they got to a gas station they discovered that an hour had somehow elapsed. Later under hypnosis, Sandra recalled having been "floated" from the car into the UFO, where a 6-foot being with a mummy like head bandaged up in tape (the eyes remaining visible) had done some sort of surgical operation on her, even briefly removing her brain. This being had luminosity around its head & shoulders, and long metallic arms; its body was like "brown vinyl."

Humcat 1975-28
Source: Jerome Clark & Dr Leo Sprinkle
Type: G

176.
Location. Near Truro Massachusetts
Date: August 28 1975
Time: evening
In a pinewood on Cape Cod, Lloyd Costa saw 2 people near a round dome like "tent" 20 ft in diameter, only 35 ft away. A fluorescent blue light came from inside the "tent." He walked away, but on hearing a humming noise, looked back to see that the "tent" was encircled by multicolored rings; it began to rise and fall, and showed luminous portholes. A car stopped, & Mr. Elfe, a fried of the witness, came into the wood calling for him; he too saw the UFO. The "people" near the object, were described as small "resembling puppets," and surrounded by something gauzy. There was a smell like almonds or cyanide, which made Costa feel sick. His friend helped him back to his car. The next day he returned to the spot, & found a circle of about 20 6" holes; there were also pieces of a whitish woven material "like spider web, but very strong," some of which the witness took & saved. He also took home some of the trampled pine needles, which still had an almond like scent; when he put these, in a cardboard box, near some potted plants, the plants died in 3 days.

Humcat 1975-29
Source: Budd Hopkins & Gerard Stoehrer
Type: C

177.

Location. Greenwich New York
Date: late August 1975
Time: 2200
Peter Benoit, a college student, felt an urge to go to his front porch; when he did so, he saw, on the other side of a hedge, an all white humanoid creature 3.5 ft tall, with small arms & legs and a huge ellipsoidal head that showed no facial features. When he called out "Hey!" it went behind the hedge, & he saw no more of it.

Humcat 1975-30
Source: Ted Bloecher & Bob Clayton
Type: E

178.
Location. Cazeres, France
Date: late August early September 1975
Time: 2130
Maria Jose Araignon and Miss Turban were lying in bed when Maria Jose had the urge to go to the balcony and then hears incomprehensible guttural voices seemingly propagated by a microphone. Suddenly she sees moving silently over a nearby road about 15 meters away a dark elongated mass, approximately 2 meters in height. The object resembled polished chromium. As the object passed by Maria Jose again heard the guttural voices. As the object moves away the voices stop.

HC addendum
Source: Figuet/J L Ruchon
Type: F

179.
Location. Near Kamloops British Columbia Canada
Date: Autumn 1975
Time: evening
Stewart Sanborn was driving north just beyond Lake Okanagan when he noticed a shiny object in the sky. He briefly lost sight of it behind some trees, then he saw it again It had two lights, one red and one green about 30 feet apart, he also saw what appeared to be a cabin in between the lights. As the object moved slowly a door opened and he saw what appeared to be a man jumping out. On his head was a horseshoe shaped gear consisting of red and green lights. He went down about 50 feet and then the lights went out and the object started off again, veering to the left at very high speed. There was no sign of a parachute and the figure descended at a falling speed. The witness then drove away from the area.

HC addition # 2854
Source: Bill Allan
Type: B?

180.
Location. Jian-Shui County, Yunnan Province, China

Date: Autumn 1975
Time: evening
Two soldiers of a certain unit of the Chinese People's Liberation Army encountered a huge saucer-shaped flying object that was circling around above their heads and emitting beams of soft orange-colored light. One of the men at once ran into the camp to give the alarm, while the other stayed there to watch it. A few minutes later when the Camp Commandant with about a dozen armed men came running up to the entrance to the barracks, they found no trace of the soldier who had remained behind. The Commandant at once ordered that all personnel, officers and enlisted men, make a general search but there was no sign of him. A few hours later, four soldiers taking over sentry duty, suddenly heard the sound of someone moaning behind them, and, looking around, found that it was the missing man, who in miraculous fashion had reappeared. They at once perceived that his eyebrows, beard, and hair had grown extremely long. When he had fully recovered consciousness it was found that his memory was totally gone. His wristwatch showed that it had stopped long ago. His weapons and watch all were found to be slightly magnetized.

HC addendum
Source: Zhang Ke-Tao, Chinese UFO Research Society
Flying Saucer Review Vol. 44 # 2, summer 1999
Type: G

181.
Location. Vineland New Jersey
Date: September 1975
Time: 1500
Several witnesses including the two main witnesses and their father saw a metallic apparently riveted disc shaped craft hovering about 20 ft above the parking lot of the People's bank. It had a wide band around its center with rows of flashing multicolored lights. The object was silent and had several lighted windows around its perimeter where several moving figures could be seen. The craft then suddenly swayed from side to side then shot away at incredible speed.

HC addition # 3965
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

182.
Location. Cabin Creek Idaho
Date: September 1975
Time: evening
A forest service employee was checking a corral where some cows had been making a loud racket when suddenly all became extremely quiet. The witness who was riding his horse then caught sight of two men like figures wearing black hooded robes. One was slightly taller than the other and was carrying a canvas sack over his shoulders. The two men were moving very fast away from the area. The witness attempted to catch up to the men but even though he was on horseback he was unable to reach them. A search was conducted by sheriff deputies with negative results.

HC addition # 1687
Source: John A Keel, Disneyland of The Gods
Type: E

183.
Location. Near Waterloo Fayette County Indiana
Date: September 1975
Time: 0300A
A farmer on his way to the bathroom happened to look out his upstairs window and noticed a red light the size of an auto headlight in a soybean field about 75 yards away. He also saw at the edge of an area illuminated by a dusk to dawn light, a large, bipedal "animal" walking toward the object with a forward swaying motion. Suddenly the red light changed into brilliant magnesium like light for five seconds, and then vanished. When it did so, the creature disappeared also. That morning when the farmer went out to examine the area where he had seen the mysterious light, he found a 30-foot circle of browned soybeans.

HC addition # 583
Source: Don Worley, 1982 Annual Tri-County UFO Study Group
Type: C?

184.
Location. Wisconsin, exact location not given
Date: September 1975
Time: 2300
Beverly Mason was driving home after a PTA meeting when she saw a light in the sky resembling the full moon. The object apparently followed her home since when she arrived there a brilliant flare like light illuminated a wide circle of the backyard area. The glow was accompanied by a muffled whirring sound. Looking up she saw a hovering spherical object slowly descend and separate into 3 glowing blue points. A spiral ladder glided down from the craft, corkscrewing toward her. She then lost consciousness. Later she woke up sitting in a lawn chair. A few nights later she began having bizarre recollections of what had transpired. She remembered being in a large circular room with lights that seemed to emanate from seamless walls. Goggle eyed humanoids bent over to examine her. She struggle to get away but could not. Her naked body was tightly strapped to a cold metal table. The strange thing about the table was that it could shift its shape to fit the contours of her body. She contracted symptoms similar to venereal disease afterwards. Later under deep hypnotic regression she remembered the humanoids as short, all dressed in white shiny glowing clothing, wearing masks with goggles that made them look like "bugs." She remembers being knocked out with a large glowing rod, which merely tapped her forehead.

HC addendum
Source: C L Turnage, Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials
Type: G

185.
Location. Stevens Point, Portage County, Wisconsin
Date: September 1975
Time: 2300
The witness (involved in a previous encounter) was watching the sky to the south of his mobile home at the Oaklane Mobile Home Court when he saw a large saucer shaped craft slowly proceed down and just above the trees from east to west. He followed it with his eyes as it passed just before him about 100 ft away. It then settled silently in the corner of the next field about 1500 ft away. Downing his jacket and putting on his shoes the witness walked over to where he saw it land. It was a clear, cool, moonlit night. He took no flashlight, or camera and felt no fear. He easily found the craft as a very bright light shone from beneath it, it was in the far southeast corner of the field. He was able to approach it silently. As he reached about 20 ft from the craft he noticed an individual in the light from the bottom of the craft directly before him. The human-like figure appeared to have on a form fitting white suit. The eyes were covered in what appeared to be goggles or protective bubbles of tinted glass or plastic, he then noticed a second similar figure to his right only about 6 ft away. The witness was a bit startled, as he did not notice the approach of the figure. However his attention returned to the figure standing near the object by the light. This figure was busily attempting to catch a grasshopper; he held what appeared to be a glass sample container in his right hand and a stopper type lid in the other. He emitted a strange type of giggle as he finally caught the grasshopper. The one in the trees rejoined this one carrying a sample jar as well. In it the witness could clearly see in the light that it contained a spring of an oak tree with leaves and acorns attached. They were both about 5 ft tall and lean. The witness then heard a sound of someone walking through the field of drying corn just to the south and behind him. It was a slow, steady type of walking sound, which someone would make walking on a field of dry grass. As it approached it stopped and then sped up as it walked around the witness. Into the light of the craft then appeared another figure in the same type of suit. He also carried a sample jar. The jars were about 4 inches around and about 15 inches tall with wide mouths and black stopper caps. In this jar he had an ear of the corn. The third arrival hastily pointed out the witness to the other two as they all looked directly at him. He could only smile and wave, and then turn slowly and walk back to his home. The craft hovered silently about 4 ft off the ground. Nothing protruded from it except the bright light from an opening in the bottom. The opening was about 4 ft in width. He could see no stairs leading up to the opening. The witness did not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Wisconsin, Wisconsin UFO Reports
Type: C

186.
Location. Near Lynchburg Virginia
Date: September or October 1975
Time: 2100
Mr. & Mrs. Calvin Peters were walking along the railroad track in the evening near the eastern city limits of Lynchburg, when a group of little men 3 ft tall, green or black in color, appeared & grabbed them. Mrs. Peters was taken some distance from the track

and bound hand & foot. After 30 minutes she was released, the little men disappeared & she rejoined her husband. They called the police, who found them "covered with mud."

Humcat 1975-34
Source: Fred M Davis for Mufon
Type: E

187.
Location. Near Manassas Virginia
Date: September 3 1975
Time: night
When Miss Melinda Chow got off her homebound bus she saw an orange disc glowing above some nearby treetops & descending. Although alarmed, "for some reason" she ran toward it instead of away. She came out in a clearing to see the UFO resting on stilts 200 ft away. Near it was walking a humanoid being about 5 ft tall, with long narrow legs, very short arms, & "a face that occupied about half the height of his body." His skin was gray & leathery, and he walked "in a bouncing, hopping motion." Terrified, Miss Chow ran to her home.

Humcat 1975-31
Source: Richard Hall
Type: C

188.
Location. Dos Hermanas, Sevilla, Spain
Date: September 3 1975
Time: midnight
Manuel Beato and his wife Ana Maria Santiago were sleeping in their room when Ana suddenly woke up to see a bright light inside their room. She woke up her husband, and he went to check on the source of the light. After a while he did not return and concerned, Ana went to check on him. She found the front door opened and Manuel sitting on the sidewalk in front of the house, apparently confused and not knowing how he got there. He could only recall seeing a ball of fire entering the house slowly and then leaving out the door and disappearing.

HC addendum
Source: J Mateos
Type: G or F?

189.
Location. Moulin Sous Fleron Belgium
Date: September 10 1975
Time: evening
Two children were frightened by a being dressed entirely in black (or black in color) that moved like an ape and jumped from the bushes in front of them. They ran to a neighbor's house. Twenty minutes later the same being was seen. Another witness reported that the being had thrown rocks at him. No UFO was reported.

HC addition # 1761
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

190.
Location. Near Rockford Illinois
Date: September 12 1975
Time: 0100A
Bernie, a young Milwaukee truck driver, was driving his truck near Rockford, when he had an "out of body experience" (OOBE), in which he found himself in, apparently, a UFO. He conversed telepathically for nearly two hours with a human like entity whom he identified as "Bob C." He was given a number of apocalyptic prophecies, and then was handed a cube like device (or crystal) with the instructions that if anyone should demand it, he should surrender it immediately. He then found himself back in his truck. When he arrived at his destination and parked his truck, he got into his car to return home and found his passage blocked by a UFO. Several "Man in Black" types confronted him and asked for the device. He turned the object over to the men. Following his experience, he claimed to have had a number of additional telepathic communications with "Bob C."

Humcat 1975-41
Source: Lee Jewell for Nicap, Dr Don Mueller, Jerry Clark & Richard Heiden
Type: G or F?

191.
Location. Pelotas, Brazil
Date: September 13 1975 Time: night
Next to a landed large disc shaped object a witness saw the very tall figure of a woman with long dark hair and wearing shiny silvery coveralls and boots. There is no other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: C

192.
Location. Teba Malaga Spain
Date: September 14 1975
Time: midnight
Two young girls were standing and chatting by their front door when both saw a tiny shiny object descend slowly towards them, one of the girls thinking it was a piece of aluminum foil walked back into the house. The other girl remained, looking at the object realizing it was something more mysterious. She was last seen bending down apparently in an effort to pick up the tiny object. Almost an hour later she had not entered the house yet. Her parents and friends now alarmed realized she was missing and alerted the local Civil Guard unit. A fruitless search ensued. The next night the

young girl was seen walking into town with two tall blond strangers, a woman, and a man. They walked the young girl to her house, always holding her by the hand and dropped her off, telling her before leaving that they would one day see her again. The girl could not recall a single detail of where she had been for the last 24 hours, her memory was totally blank. The last thing she remembered was bending down to pick up the tiny shiny object.

HC addition # 1415
Source: Salvador Freixedo, La Religion entre la Parapsicologia y los Ovnis
Type: G?

193.
Location. Gilroy, California
Date: September 15 1975
Time: night
In August 1975 about 20 people in and around Gilroy saw unexplained red and white lights in the sky on successive nights. On August 10, a lighted object followed and badly frightened 12-year old Imelda Victor and another woman as they were driving to the girl's house; the girl's mother also saw the object, which had "four large landing gear like arms coming out of it." On the above date Mrs. Victor (a doctor by profession), woke up to find two beings in silvery suits standing near her. They had small slits for eyes, the nose and the mouth. She felt very calm. They asked her telepathically to go with them, and she found herself floating up into a hovering UFO. As she floated up she clearly saw the roof of the house and the stars. Inside she had a sensation of intense beauty, with emerald colored floors. The walls were silvery, smooth, with large round instruments. She was then blinded by a white light and woke up in bed. On May 15 1978 Mrs. Victor was at the house of one her elderly patients when she was suddenly thrown violently to the floor and severely beaten by an invisible entity for several minutes. The elderly patient saw her turning and spinning on the floor, hitting obstacles in her path. She suffered multiple bruises, a sliver of wood punctured a vein, and she broke a leg. She had to spend six days in the hospital. (Is this second bizarre incident related to the UFO sighting and abduction?).

HC addendum
Source: David Pratt, Visitors from the twilight zone
Type: G

194.
Location. Watertown Massachusetts
Date: September 17 1975
Time: 2010
Two women traveling by car had noticed that strangely enough they seemed to be the only vehicle in the road and there was a total silence in the area. Suddenly a very tall gray figure, with bits of white hair appeared in front of the car. It had luminous oblong shaped eyes and what appeared to be white whiskers. The humanoid figure seemed to be in total "control" and had a "majestic" air to him. The humanoid also had a long tail that narrowed towards the end. The driver swerved to avoid hitting the being and ran off the road and apparently did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addition # 1144
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: E

195.
Location. Near Brasilia Brazil
Date: September 18 1975
Time: 2345
Dr Olavo Trindade, a surgeon, & 4 others were being driven near Brasilia when the engine began to overheat. When the chauffeur got out to examine it, the car was bombarded from every direction with rocks, no one being in sight. He drove away, but the stones kept hitting the car. One materialized inside the car and struck the 2 women. When they reached a police station, the barrage stopped. But when they returned to the original site with a police car, the stones again struck the car. Clouds of dust rose up around it, and in the dust were visible men 8-9 ft tall. Both police officers tried to fire at them, but their guns jammed. As they drove ahead to the police station these humanoid shapes, flinging rocks, accompanied the car all the way. When the chauffeur tried to shoot at the figures, his guns also jammed. The surgeon and another passenger, M Queiroz, had to exert all their strength to keep the car doors from being pulled open. When Queiroz began to pray for help, the stones stopped & the shapes disappeared.

Humcat 1975-32
Source: The National Enquirer
Type: E

196.
Location. Mountlake Terrace Washington
Date: September 25 1975
Time: 0550A
A member of the US Air Force home on leave, awakened by barking dogs, saw a bright red sphere about a foot in diameter hovering 12" off the ground in front of his parked car. Beside it, dimly visible stood a man about 6'5" tall. The witness heard a high-pitched beeping sound that made him feel as if he were going to faint. He awakened his wife; the beeping sound stopped abruptly, and when they looked on the sphere & the figure were gone.

Humcat 1975-33
Source: Robert Gribble
Type: C?

197.
Location. Milton Kentucky
Date: October 1975
Time: unknown
Witnesses reported seeing a giant lizard man type humanoid roaming the woods near an automobile junkyard. It was described as having, a foot long forked tongue, and big

eyes that bulged something like a frog's. It was dull white with black and white stripes across its body with quarter size speckles over it. The creature was reported to have run bipedal.

HC addition # 1133
Source: Mark Opsasnick & Mark Chorvinsky Strange Magazine # 3
Type: E

198.
Location. Grey/Belle-Vaivre Forest Haut Saone France
Date: October 1975
Time: 0100A
Returning to his car, the witness was walking through the Belle-Vaivre Forest when he had the feeling someone was walking quietly nearby. A companion, whom he believed was playing tricks on him, had preceded him. He turned his flashlight in the direction of the footsteps, calling out, "Cut it out, I can see you." What he actually saw in the flashlight beam was a pair of legs, clothed in a tight fitting material, smooth, and dark green or black in color. They were taking large, sideways steps, gliding smoothly across the ground. Although the witness raised the light beam higher, he was unable to see anything more of the body above the legs than a rather diffuse shape, rather like the lights of a car on a layer of fog. The legs crossed the pathway and disappeared. The witness, normally a composed man, felt a particular calmness while the legs were in view; he believed their appearance had a kind of tranquilizing effect upon him. When he reached his car he said nothing about it to his friend, who had apparently not seen anything unusual. The witness saw no UFO, associated with this experience, but he had seen a UFO several years earlier.

Humcat 1975-43
Source: Joel Mesnard & Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: E

199.
Location. Los Baños California
Date: October 1975
Time: 0100A
Two men driving outside of town spotted an orange glow ahead, as they drove by the area the orange light began following the car. The witnesses stopped the car to watch and could see that the light was an orange plate shaped object. The witnesses attempted to leave but the vehicle would not start. The object then shot a beam of light from its bottom and what appeared to be black "shapes" floated towards the ground within the beam. Moments later the two men heard noises from a nearby field and saw some figures approaching. A loud screeching sound was heard and a huge black creature with bat like wings suddenly jumped up right next to the car. The being walked around the car and looked at the witnesses, who reported that it had a flat ape like nose, it began jumping up and down making loud squealing noises. As a truck approached the creature spread its wings and flew straight up, it then circled the area then left still making a loud screeching sound.

HC addition # 1060
Source: Peter Guttilla, UFO Report Sept. 77
Type: B

200.
Location. Rockville Maryland
Date: October 1975
Time: 0300A
The 18-year old witness was sound asleep when he became aware that he was suddenly above the house, looking down. He could clearly see the street, the top of the street light and the trees. Moments later he looked up and could see a brightly polished hull of a classic flying saucer, not four feet away. There was no transition of going in, he was just suddenly inside, there was someone at each side, holding his arms and guiding him past a storage area on his left and further on past a fully uniformed air force officer. He appeared to be in his late 40's or early fifties, with dark hair, and seemed to be very angry at something---possibly at the fact that the witness was still conscious. He did not speak to the witness directly but was yelling at the others. He was then led (floating?) around the perimeter of the craft, for it was round inside, and there was a low railing around the sides that cordoned off the lower center section, which was entered via one or two steps. This was a medical facility there was an operating "table" in the center with equipment of some sort around it. Suddenly he was on the table, and there were at least 3 maybe 4 doctors in scrub gear surrounding him and surgery commenced. The "doctors" appeared to be performing surgery on his head, he felt his whole head being opened up somehow and got a sense that his very brain nerves were being probed. However he felt somehow detached from the whole operation, he seemed to be outside his body and began to float off into a dark corner to cower in fear, while he watched them work. He could see 3-6 people silhouetted around the table, and decided to just wait it out. His next memory was of waking up in the morning, completely aware of what had taken place. (The witness thinks he was abducted twice after the first incident).

HC addition # 3567
Source: NUFORC, Unknown Country March 24 2004
Type: G

201.
Location. Saint-Ours, Quebec, Canada
Date: October 1975
Time: 1700
The witness, M Arseneault was walking on a field with his dog when he suddenly heard a terrific noise; he felt a strong displacement of air above him and looked up to see a bizarre winged or bird-like creature with huge pointy claws. His dog became mad with range and ran in circles. The winged "bird" was totally black in color and glided over the witness at high speed quickly disappearing from sight. The witness suffered from headaches and eye trouble soon after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO

Type: E

202.
Location. Salt Lake City Utah
Date: October 1975
Time: late afternoon
The witness had just arrived at his apartment and had sat down to do some relaxation exercises. As he closed his eyes he became enveloped by a very strong sound in his mind; he felt as if every cell in his body was vibrating. He opened his eyes and found himself standing next to an enormous pyramid. He felt an unusual calm and felt at peace. He began walking around the pyramid and noticed that it was completely smooth. There was a bright sky filled with stars above him. He then arrived to a second structure that resembled a large flattened ball. He walked up to the building and felt compelled to walk right through its walls. He found himself in a large brightly lit room. The walls, floor, and ceiling appeared to be made out of thick glass. Ahead of him stood a group of human like individuals both male and female. They were described as very beautiful and elegant in appearance. These beings communicated telepathically with the witness and somehow made him understand their origin and purpose. They guided him across the room to a specific area on the floor. Out of the floor rose an elliptical glass like shaft and as the witness stared into it, many different concepts began passing through his mind. After a few moments the witness found himself sitting back on his sofa.

HC addition # 1344
Source: Chuck Manetta computer network, quoting "Summum"
Type: G?

203.
Location. Walnut Creek California
Date: October 1975
Time: night
Independent witnesses encountered what was described as a fearsome winged gargoyle-like creature that at one time was seen perched on a tree and was later seen perched on a roof of a house. It had huge gray wings and was able to glide silently without flapping its wings. It was taller than a man and had a very wide upper torso. It also has a 15 ft wingspan and dwarfed a nearby eucalyptus tree as it flew over it.

HC addition # 2385
Source: Peter Guttilla, The Bigfoot File
Type: E

204.
Location. Near Narvik, Norway
Date: October 1975
Time: 2330
The witness was driving on a local overpass when an oval shaped craft descended overhead. The vehicle motor engine stalled. Looking up at the window the witness saw

inside an illuminated window a human-like figure that appeared to be beckoning towards him. After a few minutes the object left, and the witness was able to re-start the vehicle.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Norge
Type: A

205.
Location. Uintah County, Wyoming
Date: first week of October 1975
Time: after dusk
During a rash of bizarre cattle mutilations in the area a deputized rancher was traveling on a dirt road in his own pickup, equipped with radio, rifle and shotgun. Suddenly, a dark green helicopter swooped down and began to pace the pickup. The chase accelerated to 90 mph, and still the chopper was there beside the truck, almost on the ground with it. The rancher could see a patch or covering on the side of the craft---as though markings underneath were being concealed. And in the "chopper" a pilot and two passengers, looking remarkably and crazily alike---all with cowboy hats, "western" shirts and long blond hair. The rancher was close enough to see their smiles. But they weren't just smiling; they were laughing vigorously. The helicopter accelerated down the road, turned to face the truck and landed in the middle of the road. The deputy/rancher, who had been calling for help on his radio, stopped the truck. A high-powered rifle and a shotgun lay on the seat beside him. Without looking, he grabbed the shotgun and stepped from the truck (if he had grabbed the rifle, he believes, he might have disabled the chopper). As the helicopter lifted off, he fired three shots at it without any apparent effect. A state trooper responding to the call for assistance so the craft as it passed over a hill near Highway 414.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas R Adams, "The choppers...and the choppers"
Type: A?

206.
Location. Near Hakushu Japan
Date: October 1 1975
Time: 2000
Michio Hikawa and Takashi Furuya were parked in a car at a scenic spot in Japan's Southern Alps when Furuya became agitated, claiming to see a group of children resembling beggars near the car. Hikawa was unable to see them. Among the figures Furuya saw was those resembling girls about one meter tall, dressed in white. Pointing them out his companion, Hikawa still was unable to see them, and turned on the car's headlights. At this the group of figures faded away. The car was suddenly pulled backwards several times by an unseen force, although the break was on. Frightened, the youths left the area. Hikawa suggested that the figures may have been "spacemen" and the pair returned to the scene later, where the same mass displacement effects occurred to the car. Again fearful, the pair returned home. The car subsequently malfunctioned and required repairs, the result of a "broken piston." Peculiar "hoof like" marks were

observed on a window in the car following the encounter. There were no reports of UFOs seen.

Humcat 1975-44
Source: Jun Ichi Takanashi for Apro
Type E

207.
Location. Near Jakes Corners Yukon Canada
Date: October 4 1975
Time: night
The witness was driving near town when he passed a small five and a half foot tall figure standing by the side of the road. The witness backed up to offer a ride, but the figure ran off and did not reply when spoken to. The figure had a gray face and appeared to be covered with short bluish hair.

HC addition # 703
Source: John Green, Sasquatch The Apes Among Us
Type: E

208.
Location. France, exact location not given
Date: October 4 1975
Time: late night
The witness was having difficulty falling asleep when suddenly he saw very distinctly what appeared to be a human face of incomparable beauty materialized inside the room. The face took a form of expression that inspired confidence. The lips of the face stirred as if was saying something, but nothing was heard. The witness felt hypnotized and felt detached from his body. He attempted to "resist" mentally and soon the vision gradually faded. (It should be noted that at the same time there were numerous reports of UFOs in Northern France).

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Delval, Contacts of the 4th type.
Type: F?

209.
Location. Utterson Ontario Canada
Date: October 7 1975
Time: 2000
After being alerted by his sister who thought his barn was on fire, Robert Suffern drove to a side road, in which he saw a non-luminous clam shaped object 12-14 ft in diameter resting on a broad base. It was "the color of the dull side of aluminum foil," with an irregular & wrinkled surface. It rose vertically & disappeared, showing no lights. Driving home, Suffern, saw beside the road, about to cross it, a short being with broad shoulders, wearing a silvery one-piece suit & a whitish globular helmet. This person

vaulted over the fence & disappeared into the pasture. Later, when his TV blacked out, Suffern went to the door and saw an orange light traveling away.

Humcat 1975-46
Source: Henry McKay for Mufon
Type: C

210.
Location. Baca County, Colorado
Date: October 8 1975
Time: night
Gloria Claunch, saw, through binoculars, a helicopter shining a light on the ground, illuminating what she thought were 2 human-like figures moving about in a field. There were reports of cattle mutilations in the area around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas R Adams, The Choppers...and the Choppers
Type: C?

211.
Location. Northern Idaho
Date: October 9 1975
Time: 0330A
A motorist told police that he had been driving along US Highway 95 in northern Idaho when he encountered some 15 masked people forming a roadblock with linked arms. He managed to turn his car around and escape.

HC addendum
Source: Michael D Albers, The Terror
Type: E?

212.
Location. North Bay Ontario Canada
Date: October 9 1975
Time: 0600A
A young woman who had got up at 6 to let the cat out saw a 3.5 foot midget running along the street "in slow motion," the feet barely touching the sidewalk, & trailing an aura of sparkling white behind it. Others apparently saw the being. No other information.

Humcat 1975-47
Source: John B Musgrave
Type: E

213.
Location. Wrose Yorkshire England

Date: October 12 1975
Time: 1605
Andrew Hammond and Paul Bennett (both 12 years of age) saw, according to the latter, a large figure atop a nearby bluff as they walked home from school. According to his notes in his diary, Bennett said they saw a robot like "monster" nearly twelve foot tall, with a large body and very thin legs, with an oversized head showing no features or hair, and round in shape. The entire figure was a green color, and two long thin arms, like that of a fly's, were about four feet in length. He appeared to have plate like feet. The figure was engaged in picking up samples and putting them inside of his abdomen. Bennett threw some stones at the figure, one of which hit it, making a "ping" sound, like metal. It did not respond but went on scooping up samples of dirt and putting them in pouches on the sides of its abdomen. Bennett was about 100 yards away and watched it for two minutes. When he turned to call it to Hammond's attention, it disappeared. Hammond "thought he saw something" but was not entirely clear what. Bennett said there was scoop marks let at the site. The primary witness has a history of seeing UFOs and entities.

Humcat 1975-50
Source: Nigel Watson & Roger Hebb for Mufob
Type: E

214.
Location. Maple Ridge British Columbia Canada
Date: October 12 1975
Time: 2000
David Hamel, his wife and a friend were watching television when the set "went snowy" and two figures, clad in metallic suits, materialized out of the screen. The entities telepathically told him not to be afraid and to follow them. Hamel was levitated from his chair and passed through the roof of the house into a spaceship three stories high. Inside he was given a physical examination. On board were 3 crewmembers, a woman named "A" and a man named "On", as well as a bearded man named "Alean." He was shown how the ship operated and told that Canada should stop selling its Candu reactors and that nuclear deposits should be deposited into the sun. They said they were from the planet Kladen, more than 3 billion miles away and that theirs wasn't the first visit made to earth. They told him they left the pyramids in Egypt.

Humcat 1975-45
Source: Glen Kask of the Maple Ridge Gazette
Type: G

215.
Location. Godfrey Illinois
Date: October 13 1975
Time: 0200A
Hearing her dogs barking "viciously" late at night, Mrs. Mayme L Hicks looked out & saw a small silvery man running towards the woods. He stopped and looked back, & she could see that he was about 3.5 ft tall, wearing a helmet on his large head. He was "luminous from head to toe," the effect resembling illuminated aluminum foil; only the

face area was dark. As she watched, 3 more entities of identical appearance came into view from the vicinity of the next house, and joined the first one; then all 4 ran in single file into the woods, running in a stiff legged fashion. The absolute silence struck her as unnatural.

Humcat 1975-48
Source: David Schroth & Robert Murphy for Cufos & Mufon
Type: E

216.
Location. Durango Mexico
Date: October 13 1975
Time: afternoon
In a mysterious area known as "La Zona Del Silencio" (Zone of Silence) Ernesto and Josefina Diaz were driving around to collect unusual rocks and fossils, which can be found there in great abundance. As they busied themselves they noticed that a desert rainstorm was heading towards them. Hoping to avoid being caught in a flash flood, they packed and sped off, but not fast enough to avoid the relentless rain. The tracks ahead of them turned into a swamp and the pickup began to sink in the soft terrain. As the couple struggled to keep their vehicle from submerging into the mud, two figures approached them, waving. The figures were two extremely tall men in yellow raincoats and caps, with unusual butt by no means alarming features. The men instructed the drenched couple to get inside the truck while they pushed. Before the couple realizes it, their vehicle was out of the mud and onto firmer ground. Ernesto Diaz got out of the pickup to thank the two men, but they were gone. He found no footprints and there was no evidence that anyone had departed the area.

HC addition # 3035
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate April 1998
Type: E

217.
Location. Peers Alberta Canada
Date: October 14 1975
Time: 0530A
Judy Powers was driving home from work when she saw what she at first thought to be a cattle truck with its lights on. As she came up to it she saw it was a strange object with "men or some for of life" standing on top of it, holding rods. They wore helmets; she could not see their faces. When she returned with 2 men 7 or 8 minutes later, the object had gone, but they saw its lights low over the trees.

Humcat 1975-49
Source: John B Musgrave
Type: A

218.
Location. Llangothlin New South Wales Australia

Date: October 19 1975
Time: 1800
Traveling home a man & his wife saw an approaching light. It became a large silver cigar shaped craft with short stubby wings and a cabin. Inside this cabin were 5 entities in silver colored outfits. Green, red, and blue instrumental panels were seen. The witness reportedly filmed the object. However when the film came back from processing this piece was missing.

HC addition # 2865
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

219.
Location. Hailey Idaho
Date: October 19 1975
Time: 2200
Two men walking just west of town noticed a red light approaching their position at high speed. It stopped over them, and was described as an almond shaped craft pointed at the ends. It then turned bluish in color and began to hover. The lights suddenly went out and the craft descended making a hissing sound. It landed among some bushes then a small light came on. At this point both men saw a figure moving within the light and ran back to town.

HC addition # 744
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: A

220.
Location. Novato California
Date: October 23 1975
Time: evening
Four witnesses observed a ring of light 50 feet in diameter that began to spin then went straight up into the air There seemed to be a small red light that followed closely or was attached to the bottom of the object. Later that evening a woman was in her kitchen when the rest of the family heard her scream. Her husband and son ran to her assistant and she said she saw "a man in a metallic suit that had no eyes, a slit for a mouth and a pointy looking head." When she screamed the being ran up the hill at an extremely high speed faster than a normal person. Later that evening her sons saw out in the distance what looked like glowing object reflecting off of and above the trees. The next morning they went to the site and discovered three 4-foot circles on the ground equally spaced apart in the shape of a triangle. The grass was all spun in circles in the same direction.

HC addendum
Source: World of the Strange, October 2001
Type: D

221.

Location. Happy Camp Siskiyou California
Date: October 25 1975
Time: night
Steve Harris, 24, Stan Gayer, 19, and Carl Jackson, about 35, were in a level area in the mountains from which on the preceding night the first two had seen a large orange light take off. A metal detector passed over these imprints gave a positive reaction. At the same time they heard a loud fluctuating high pitched screeching sound, which seemed to come from the canyon below, only 40-50 ft away. Stan turned a powerful (200,000 candlepower) quartz-iodine hand spotlight toward the ground, and all saw two large eyes reflecting the light, 30-40 ft away, silvery blue, 2.5" in diameter and 8" apart, 5 ft above ground level. Only a vague black outline could be seen around and below these eyes, in spite of the bright light. After about a minute, the eyes turned away, as if the being were now retreating down the embankment, but still no form could be seen. The 3 men got into their car and started it, but it did not move; all 4 wheels were spinning, as if the car were suspended just above the ground. After 15-20 seconds of this, the car suddenly bolted forward, and then behaved normally.

Humcat 1975-53
Source: Paul Cerny for Mufon
Type: D or E?

222.
Location. Near Cahaba Heights Alabama
Date: October 26 1975
Time: 0100A
Driving home late, Mrs. L E Dison and her daughter saw on a dark side road two beings 8 ft tall, wearing silvery shoes & tight fitting clothing of a dull silver color. The daughter saw that they were wearing helmets, whose fronts were either luminous or light reflecting. The one nearest the road had his arm up, pointing at the sky; the second was looking up at the sky.

Humcat 1975-56
Source: Professor Ed Planz for Cufos & Mufon
Type: E

223.
Location. Happy Camp Siskiyou California
Date: October 26 1975
Time: midnight
Steve Harris, San Gayer, and Carl Jackson returned to the spot of their "creature" sighting about an hour later, accompanied by Helen White and Rick Pool. They shone spotlights around, but saw nothing. Then Steve fired his rifle several times. Immediately they heard a loud "wow-wow-wow" sound, and turned around to see in the spotlights 3 dark non reflecting forms about 5 ft high, vaguely human shaped, with a glow around the edges, about 30-35 ft away. These forms were moving about slowly but staying at the same distance; they seemed to absorb the light without reflecting it, but occasionally the whole shape would slightly glow. No details could be made out. After some seconds, during which Helen failed to use her Polaroid camera, Helen and then the

others began to feel a choking sensation, "as if the oxygen was being depleted from the air." After 3 or 4 minutes of this, all 5 piled into the Ford Bronco and drove away. Looking back, they saw a glowing orange-disc shaped object rise up from near where they had been; seeming to be about 40 ft in diameter, it followed them 150 ft away and right above the trees, until they reached the highway.

Humcat 1975-54
Source: Paul Cerny for Mufon
Type: C?

224.
Location. Poland Springs Maine
Date: October 27 1975
Time: 0330A
David Stephens, was driving with his friend Glen Gray about 0200A when he found that the car no longer responded to the steering wheel; it turned of its own accord into a back road full of potholes, but they felt no bumps. They came to a cornfield where 2 lights were visible 4 ft from the ground; as these lights rose silently to treetop level, they realized that they were on a gray cylindrical object "as big as a football field." They drove away, but after a mile encountered an intensely bright light in the road. At this point Stephens lost consciousness, regaining it only when the car reached West Poland. They turned back; the car automatically turned onto a road leading to Tripp Pond; the UFO was there, waiting for them, about 150 ft up. Another UFO only 1/4 as big, soon joined by a second, maneuvered over the pond, showing red, green, and blue lights. A smoke or fog then rose from the pond and concealed these two; they could then see only the larger object, showing a long window & 3 bright lights. Finally it rose vertically, together with the smoke. They drove to David's parents trailer, by which time both were feeling sick, with chills, swollen hands & feet, and orange whites of the eyes. Later under hypnosis, Stephens recalled that when they encountered the bright light, he was somehow taken from the car into a metallic, round room with a small round window, from which he could see the car below. A being 4.5 ft tall, wearing a long black robe that seemed to be of paper, entered the room. It had a bald, mushroom shaped white head and slanting "white" eyes, a small flat nose, & no mouth; the hands had a thumb & 3 long fingers. By telepathy, this entity told Stephens not to be afraid. He was taken into a brightly lit adjoining room where there were 4 other beings; here he was told to undress & lie on a table. Blood samples were taken, & a square machine with dials " scanned" his body; then he put on his clothes, and then was somehow transported back to the car. The beings told him they would see him again. The Stephens family subsequently observed UFOs on numerous occasions.

Humcat 1975-55
Source: Al Erickson, Shirley Fickett, Brent Raynes & Dr. Berthold Schwarz
Type: G

225.
Location. American Falls, Idaho
Date: late October 1975
Time: 0625A

The witness had been lying in bed with her husband who was asleep when she heard noises in the living room. Moments later a short figure stood at the bedroom door. It was described as four-foot tall, humanoid, with large pointed ears, normal eyes and nose and completely covered with short hair. It looked puzzled and was breathing very heavy; at times making "gurgling" noises. The witness closed her eyes then opened them again to find the figure standing by the bed staring at her. The witness panicked and attempted to find her husband's gun, who remained sleeping. The creature then walked to the mirror looked at itself, scratched his chin and walked out of the bedroom. The witness remained in bed and did not see how the creature left the house.

HC addition # 743
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: E

226.
Location. Penkridge Staffordshire England
Date: November 1975
Time: 0500A
Two men traveling on an unlit stretch of the M6 motorway caught sight of a figure running onto the road from some nearby bushes. The figure was described as no taller than four-feet and dressed in a tight fitting silvery outfit. The figure then darted back into the bushes as the witnesses stopped their vehicle. The figure seemed to have been wearing a tight fitting balaclava style helmet that obscured its facial features.

HC addition # 1499
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 150
Type: E

227.
Location. Montreal Quebec Canada
Date: November 1975
Time: 1800
A woman walking by herself noticed a bright disc-shaped object in the sky, through some large rectangular windows several moving figures could be seen. The object then shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 9
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants & Critters
Type: A

228.
Location. Poatina Hills, Tasmania, Australia Date: November 1975
Time: 1900
Two hunters heard something in the bush. They then saw a black figure, like a human being, running. It looked about 220cm in height, at a distance of 50meters, and disappeared from sight, running faster than a human.

HC addendum
Source: TUFOIC
Type: E

229.
Location. Minnesota, exact location not given
Date: November 1975
Time: evening
A couple was driving towards town when the man stopped at a payphone to make a phone call. As he was about to enter the boot a large black Cadillac pulled up in front and blocked his path. A man jumped out of the Cadillac pushed the witness aside and grabbed the phone receiver. The witness left and drove to another payphone location, as he neared it, the same black Cadillac appeared and drove the couple into a ditch. The same man as before jumped out of the black Cadillac and roan towards the payphone. This bizarre scenario was repeated a third time. At this point the couple began chasing the black Cadillac down the highway when incredibly, right in front of their eyes the Cadillac rose up into the sky and disappeared.

HC addition # 1259
Source: Anne Jablonicky, UFO Universe Nov. 1988
Type: E?

230.
Location. Tebedu, Sarawak, Indonesia
Date: November 1975
Time: night
A Chinese shopkeeper watched a large bowl-shaped craft descend over a stream located in the back of his house. The object was silvery metallic with a small dome on top of a larger dome on its upper surface. It landed quietly next to the stream emitting a strong gust of wind. Before it had landed a tripod-like landing gear emerged. He could see flashing lights & portholes around its perimeter. Soon an escalator like protrusion came out and landed next to the witness. Through the opening he could see that it was very bright inside the craft. Suddenly two persons descended the walkway. The witness stood mesmerized as the two figures communicated with him through telepathy. They said they meant him no harm, that they were just travelers from a distant place and wanted to learn more about humans. He described the aliens as of average height, with large oval shaped heads, two large eyes, small ears, and small mouth. They wore silvery coveralls. The aliens invited the witness to go with them. At this point his wife came out of the house and prevented her husband in going with the aliens. The aliens said they understood his decision and told him they would be back next year. They then embarked their craft and it took off emitting a whirlwind like sound disappearing swiftly from sight. Pebbles at the landing site were found scorched and melted together. (It is not known if the aliens kept their promise of returning).

HC addendum
Source: Patrick Moncelot & Andrew Benidictus
Type: B

231.
Location. Arendal Norway
Date: November 1975
Time: 2200
The witness, Alfe Dale, noticed some strange lights on a nearby field. It appeared to be somebody walking around with a flashlight, looking for something. Suddenly a powerful beam of light shone on his face, originating from a point to the left of the flashlight but higher up. The beam then shut off & he could no longer see the flashlight-like lights. Then he noticed at the same spot where the lights had been an object resembling a container or pillar, about 2.5 meters in height, 60 cm thick. It was dimly lit but it soon became luminous, flames then emerged from its top. Towards the bottom of the object some peculiar objects resembling large "sausages," were hurled out. These were about 2 meters long. About ten of these emerged, landing side by side on the ground. They appeared "ugly" and horrible. Soon two thinner tube-like objects emerged, which shone with a beautiful red light. These moved slowly and wriggled along as they moved towards the edge of the forest and disappeared behind the trees. The flames on the object were gone by now, and luminous sparks began emerging. They fell slowly disappearing before hitting the ground. These continued for a while then everything disappeared, including the pillar-shaped object, which vanished like hitting a light switch.

HC addition # 2180
Source: Ole Jonny Braenne
Type: B?

232.
Location. Connersville Indiana
Date: November 1975
Time: midnight
Shelley Hudson, 16, was sick in bed; she woke up about midnight to find "waves" shaking her bed, beside which stood a "little person" wearing fluorescent white trunks and "cowboy boots," he was "about as tall as the bedposts (2'2")" and had a dark beard and large bulging round eyes. He had one hand on the foot of the bed; his fingers were "real long", with long nails. After watching him for about 1 minute, the witness closed her eyes and went back to sleep. She has had other unusual experiences.

Humcat 1975-52
Source: Don Worley for Mufon
Type: E

233.
Location. Bokoelia Florida
Date: November 3 1975
Time: 0200A
Dick Jackson, 56, awoke late at night and stepped outside his trailer home. He then found himself standing beside a domed object, with steps leading up to a door. He climbed the steps & was invited in. Inside was a single round compartment, 24 ft in

diameter & 8 ft high, with a small control panel, and 8 crewmembers, only one of whom spoke to him. This man was 5-foot tall, stocky, of dark complexion, and elderly looking; he wore brown coveralls with no shirt. Speaking in English, he told Jackson they came from the planet "Planteh." They have been preparing "a neighboring planet" for colonization by Earth people, and Jackson was asked to help then recruit colonists, perfect health being offered him in return. After 90 minutes of conversation, Jackson left the UFO, which took off with great rapidity; then he found himself in his trailer. He told his 16-year old son of the experience.

Humcat 1975-42
Source: Frazier Moore, Fort Myers News-Press
Type: G

234.
Location. Saint-Dominique-de-Bagot, Quebec, Canada
Date: November 3 1975
Time: 2345
The two witnesses, Christian Talbot and Susan Mondor were driving on an ancient dirt road on a very bright starry night. They suddenly heard a strange noise and their vehicle engine stalled. Out of nowhere a strange figure then approached the vehicle very quickly. Both witness could only catch a glimpse of the stranger described as somewhat "caveman" in appearance with dark hair and beard, with pointy ears and "demonic" facial features. The top half of its body was greenish and the bottom half pale white. The strange creature then ran by the car and disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: E

Abduction in the Forest, "Fire in the Sky"

235.
Location. Near Snowflake Arizona
Date: November 5 1975
Time: 1830
7 forestry workers were riding in a pickup truck about 12 miles from Heber, Arizona when they saw an object in a clearing 25 yards from the road. It "looked like 2 pie pans, one upside down," & was hovering about 15 ft above the ground. It was about 15 ft in diameter & 8 ft high, and bore some markings; it glowed with a yellowish light. One man Travis Walton jumped off and ran toward the UFO; as he came underneath it, a blue ray shot down from it and knocked him to the ground. The other 6 drove off as fast as possible, but subsequently returned, finding no trace of Walton. 5 days later, he called his family from a phone booth outside Heber, where he was picked up, unshaven & exhausted, with a puncture mark on his arm. Later he recalled returning to consciousness in a hospital-like room. His whole body ached, his vision was blurred and he felt weak and thirsty. Above him a luminous rectangle, three feet by one and a half and composed of seamless metal, gave off a soft white glow. A plastic device extended from his armpits to his rib cage and curved around his chest. The air was wet and heavy,

and he had some difficulty breathing it. Still his first impression was that he was in a conventional earthly hospital, even if he could not understand why the nurses had not removed his clothing. Travis saw three figures dressed in loose-fitting orange one-piece suits standing near him, one to his right, and the other two to his left. As his vision cleared, he recoiled in shock and horror as he realized these were not human beings. They were short, shorter than five feet, and they had very large, baldheads, no hair. Their heads were domed, very large. They looked like fetuses. They had no eyebrows, no eyelashes. They had very large eyes---enormous eyes---almost all brown, without much white in them. The creepiest thing about them was the eyes. Their mouths and ears and noses seemed real small, maybe just because their eyes were so huge. Their hands had five fingers. The beings looked frail, with soft marsh-mellow like skin. Travis staggered to his feet and shouted at the beings. He struck out and pushed one of them into another. From the ease with which he was able to knock them back, he deduced that they weighed relatively little. Then he grabbed a cylindrical tube off a shelf that jutted from the wall. Assuming from its appearance that the tube was made of glass, he tried to break the top off so that he could threaten the beings with its jagged edges. But the object proved unbreakable. Nonetheless, Travis waved it threateningly in their direction. Keeping their distance, they "just stopped and kind of thrust their hands out, like they meant no harm or stop." After a short, tense standoff, the beings turned around and exited quickly out the door immediately behind them. Shortly thereafter Travis himself ran out of the room and headed left into a curving corridor three feet wide. In short order he came to an open room on his right. It was round, domed, and apparently empty of anything except a high-backed metal chair in the middle. The chair was supported by a single center leg, since its back was to him, Travis could not be sure that someone was not sitting in it, but he decided to take a chance. Moving slowly and quietly with his back pressed up against the wall, he positioned himself so that he could glimpse the chair's occupant, but there wasn't anyone in it. When he stepped toward the chair, the light began to fade. He stepped back, and the light returned. He stepped forward again and suddenly was surrounded by stars. He could not tell whether the walls, ceiling, and floor had become transparent, revealing the deep space through which the craft presumably was moving, or star-like points of light had been projected, planetarium-fashion, on all surrounding surfaces. Except for the fact that the walls were still vaguely visible, the effect was like sitting in a chair in the middle of space. There was a panel of buttons on the right armrest along with a screen with vertical black lines. The left armrest held a lever. Travis pushed a couple of the buttons, but nothing happened. Then he sat on the chair and pushed the lever forward. The black lines on the screen moved, and the stars started rotating, though keeping their relative positions all the while. Frightened and disoriented, Travis pulled his hand off the lever, which then returned to its original position on its own. The stars stopped rotating and were frozen into their new positions. Eventually Travis walked over to the wall and then as he stood beside it, he heard sounds and looked at an open doorway behind the chair. There he was startled to see a human figure wearing a transparent bubble helmet over his head. Shock followed relief as Travis reflected that he was among his own kind. The man looked like a deeply tanned, muscular Caucasian, about six feet two inches tall, perhaps 200 lbs. He had sandy blond hair long enough to cover his ears, and he was dressed in a tight-fitting, bright blue coverall suit with a black band or belt across the middle. He wore black boots. In his excitement Travis failed to appreciate just how odd the man's eyes looked. A "strange bright golden hazel," they were not really the eyes of a human being. The figure motioned to Travis, who approached with a series of frantic questions to which the only response was a "tolerant grin". Travis thought the man had said nothing because his helmet blocked out his hearing, maybe they were going some place where the man would remove the helmet, and then they could talk. Led by the arm, Travis was taken into the curving, narrow hallway, until they came to a closed door to their right. It opened into a tiny "metal cubicle" of a room that the two entered as the door closed again behind them. Travis asked where they were going, but his companion again ignored the question. They then entered an enormous room that Travis thought of as an airlock or a hangar. Inside it the air was fresh and cool with gently flowing breezes, almost as if they were outside, and the light was a bright as sunlight. Travis descended a short, steep ramp and looked around him. The ceiling was sectioned into alternating rectangles of dark metal and those that gave off light like the sun shining through a translucent panel. The alternation of the light and dark panels reminded Travis of a checkerboard. The ceiling itself curved down to form one of the larger walls in the room. The room was shaped like one quarter of a cylinder laid on its side. The craft Travis and the strange man had just left looked like the one he had seen in the woods except that it was considerably larger, perhaps 60 ft in diameter and 16 ft high. To his left were two similar but smaller vehicles parked close to the wall. A silver reflection nearby looked as if it could have come from a third craft, but he was not sure because the large ship mostly obscured its source. The two walked across a floor of springy green rubber-like material to a door in the hangar room. It opened from the middle and brought them into a hallway six feet wide and eight feet high. They walked some 80 ft past a number of closed double doors. They finally came to another pair of doors at the end of the hallway. As they slid silently open, Travis saw two men and a woman sitting in the room. They were dressed like his companion and even bore a family sort of resemblance to him. Like him, they were good-looking and perfectly featured. The woman, who appeared to be wearing no makeup, wore her hair longer than the men did. The three were not wearing helmets, which gave Travis false encouragement, "Would somebody please tell me where I am?" he asked desperately. The beings only looked at him with pleasant expressions on their faces, and the helmeted man sat him down in a chair before leaving through another door, entering a corridor, and departing to the right. As Travis continued to talk, the woman and one of the men stepped over to him, one on each side, and took him by his arms to a nearby table. Though initially cooperative, Travis grew less so when he realized that they were not going to tell him anything. He shouted at them, but they continued to look on him with the same silent, kindly look, which amounted to a small, toothless grin. Even as he struggled the beings managed to force him on his back. Once he was down, he noticed that the woman had in her hand something that "looked like on those clear, soft plastic oxygen masks, only there were no tubes connected to it. The only thing attached to it was a small, black, golf ball-sized sphere." She placed it over his mouth and nose, and as Travis prepared to rip it off his face, he lost consciousness. The next thing he knew, Travis was lying on his back on the highway just outside Heber, 10 miles from the place where he had seen the light in the woods. In the darkness he saw one of those round craft hovering about four feet over the highway. It was hovering there for just a second. He looked up just as a light went out, like a hatch closing, or just a light going out. A white light just went off on the bottom of it. The craft was dark, and it wasn't giving off any light at all. Travis ran to the gas station and tired the first of three phones.

Humcat 1975-57
Source: Dr James Harder, Ray Jordan, Harold Cahn Dr Leo Sprinkle, Ray Fowler et al.
Type: G Classic abduction case.
High Strangeness Index: 9

ROS: 10
Comments: Classic case reporting a direction connection between different types of humanoids. One of the first cases describing the short "gray-type" entities. The apparent connection with the tall blond entities is not really clear, but in other purported abductions several scenarios have been described.

236.
Location. Merxheim Haute Rhin France
Date: November 6 1975
Time: 2200
Several independent witnesses, mostly young men were awaken by the sound of a dog barking. One of the witnesses saw an approaching luminous sphere that descended towards the ground emitting a loud whistling sound. The object then landed on a nearby cabbage patch field. The object, now clearly seen was described as circular and encircled with brightly lit square windows and a dome on top. It landed on three large legs like protrusions. Moments later a hatch on the dome was pushed open and the head and shoulders of a human like figure appeared. The figure looked briefly in the direction of the witness then went back inside. Soon after a pincer like apparatus emerged from the bottom of the object and began collecting cabbages. After awhile the pincer like instrument retracted into the object so did the legs. It then emitted a loud whistling then shot away diagonally at very high speed. The main witness felt at that moment a very strong undetermined type of odor in the air. The other witnesses were apparently farther away and were only able to see the object. Ground traces were reportedly found.

HC addition # 1476
Source: J C Bourret, El Nuevo Desafio de Los Ovnis
Type: A Entity reportedly seen inside UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 8
Comments: UFO seen collecting specimens, in this case, cabbages. It is interesting that the UFO occupant remained inside the craft during the whole "operation".

237.
Location. Near Vauchingnon France
Date: November 8 1975
Time: afternoon
On November 1, a mineralogist happened upon peculiar tracks in the grass of a prairie; circular prints 6" across and nearly an inch deep, as if made by a heavy biped taking long strides, which ran for some distance. He wished to photograph them, gut as it was getting to late, and he returned a week later with a friend. Before they had found the tracks, they saw, emerging from a copse 50 yards away, two quasi-human figures about 5 ft tall, dressed in dark blue or back, wearing jackets that bulged out at the sides. These individuals, seen nearly from the rear, had very long arms, and were taking extraordinarily long strides. They began to ascend a very steep slope, and the mineralogist's friend ran after them, but they climbed the slope so very rapidly that they easily escaped from him and were lost in bushes on the hill. He states positively that no human athlete could have duplicated their performance. A few seconds later, a white station wagon with painted windows came into view on a little-traveled road further up

the slope, stopped abruptly, then took off again at high speed. Immediately afterwards, a small blue car did exactly the same thing. Although the bushes blocked their view, the witnesses formed the impression that these two vehicles had picked up the humanoids.

Humcat 1975-63
Source: Joel Mesnard, Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: E

238.
Location. Wauwatosa Wisconsin
Date: November 10 1975
Time: 1950
Mrs. Anne Eilbes answered the doorbell to find on the doorsteps a man wearing a narrow-brimmed hat with a brown face "like smoke meat" marked with many vertical gray lines; the chin was narrow & the mouth a puckered opening only 1/4 " in size. He was holding a white staff 5 ft long. When he did not answer her queries, her husband Peter went out & grabbed at the being, but "went back into shock" & had to retreat. He saw 4 other similar beings on the street; they were moving in long slow jumps "like astronauts on the moon," hitting the ground with their sticks with a clicking sound. They looked deformed, "like gnomes," with claw like hands & bowed legs. As the being "drifted" across the lawn, he raised a bent hand to the witnesses.

Humcat 1975-58
Source: Richard Heiden for Mufon
Type: E

239.
Location. New Orleans Louisiana
Date: November 10 1975
Time: night
After seeing a V-formation of orange lights flying over the area, the witness received mental communication telling her that they were going to come back to see her. She sat outside to wait when she heard the dogs barking and a strange noise coming from the side of the house. In a panic she ran in the house and received another mental message telling her to lie down in her room. She then blacked out. Her next memory was of sitting in a large room with dim lights. She could see human like figures walking outside a doorway. She was sitting in front of a large screen and she could see what it looked like stars on the screen. She was then let go but was told they would be back the next day.

HC addition # 3951
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

240.
Location. New Orleans Louisiana
Date: November 11 1975

Time: night
The witness again was sitting outside when she saw a large disc over the house. Suddenly she found herself apparently inside the object. There she was confronted by several tall, human like humanoids with long blond hair that communicated with her via telepathy. She was shown around and later returned back to her house. Later that night her and her husband watched two disks flying over their house. A large circle of flattened grass was found near the house the next day, which turned brown and remained that same color for a few years.

HC addition # 3952
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

241.
Location. Mt Vernon Iowa
Date: November 16 1975
Time: unknown
A man & a girl in a car saw a disc shaped object, descending, with flashing lights. The girl was able to see that it had windows, through which she could see 2 figures. No other information.

Humcat 1975-59
Source: Kevin Randle
Type: A

242.
Location. Gerena, Sevilla, Spain
Date: November 20 1975
Time: 2330
Local technician Jose A L and his wife Adela B H were in their residence watching the late breaking news of General Franco's death. In the previous hours local farmers had seen strange lights flying over the area near the road leading to El Garrobo. Suddenly an insistent knocking sound from one of the upstairs window attracted Adela's attention. Thinking it was some errant bird she pulled apart the curtains and looked outside, what she saw petrified her. A shadowy figure of vaguely human aspect floated directly outside the window. She described the creature as resembling a dog standing on two legs, with a huge cranium that appeared totally disproportional as to the rest of the body. The terrified woman noticed that the figure was wearing a very tight fitting outfit. At anytime was she able to see any facial details since the face area seemed to have been enclosed in shadow. She scream and Jose ran to the window in time to see the creatures with its arms extended in cross-like fashion retreated backwards and disappeared into the darkness. Hours later on a nearby farm another woman encountered a similar creature illuminated by a nearby streetlight. She described it as having a huge cranium, and a short body that floated for a few seconds in front of her before it disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum

Source: J Mateo and Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: E

243.
Location. Near Culiacan Sinaloa Mexico
Date: November 27 1975
Time: 0230A
Mr. And Mrs. Henry Vidal and their 5-year old son were en route to Culiacan when they saw a bright object approaching at high speed. Glowing different colors, it appeared to hover silently ahead of the car, which had slowed down to a crawl, despite all attempts by Mr. Vidal to speed up. The object was cone-shaped and the bottom appeared to rotate rapidly, "like a drill." It was so large that it filled most of their windshield. It remained in position near their slowly moving car for what they thought was 15 minutes, and then rapidly disappeared from view. They were two and a half hours from Culiacan; however, they did not reach the town until 0700A, thereby having lost from two to two and a half hours en route, which could not be accounted for. After their return to Santa Ana, Mrs. Vidal began to have a series of nightmares in which she seemed to be abducted by a UFO; another dream involved her being lifted from her bed by a group of shadowy, small entities, using some bright fluorescent light. Her husband, awakened by her cries, in turn awakened by his wife; she appeared to have scratches on her arms and legs, for which she could not account.

Humcat 1975-64
Source: Dr Al Lawson
Type: G

244.
Location. Mansfield Ohio
Date: late November 1975
Time: early am
The witness Mr. Graham had gone to sleep in his car; he awoke to find 4 men around it. He got into their car with them, but on trying to get out again he was restrained, feeling his breath cut off. He was told by telepathy not to try to escape. Taken to an abandoned farmhouse, he was made to undress & lie on a table, and a device like a big camera on rails was brought in, which was passed over him. During the examination he was telepathically told that the alien's race was having trouble producing male offspring, and that some Earth women would be taken from breeding purposes. He noticed one feature, in which these beings differ from humans, but he was told never to reveal this point or he would die of cancer. Finally he was taken home, where he found his car. Apparently no UFO was seen; when he told the story to Mr. Williams, his business partner, Graham said he was taken into a "spaceship."

Humcat 1975-65
Source: William Jones
Type: G? Peculiar abduction report.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 9

Comments: Were these men really aliens? Or government operatives? Why the threats with cancer? Come to think of it several prominent UFO investigators have been stricken and died with this disease quite suddenly and unexpectedly.

245.
Location. West Bromwich England
Date: late November 1975
Time: 0005A
His father awaked the witness and from the front bedroom window they both watched an upside down saucer shaped craft with a dome on top drift slowly above the rooftops. It was completely silent. It had rotating multicolored lights around its flattened base. The craft also had two or three rectangular shaped windows inset into the dome. The windows were brightly lit and two standing figures could be seen inside. These appeared to be man like and had long blond or golden hair. The object finally disappeared from sight behind some nearby houses.

HC addition # 1500
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 150
Type: A

246.
Location. Fargo North Dakota
Date: December 2 1975
Time: 0400A
Sandra Larson woke to find 2 beings, of the same type she had seen on August 26th, standing beside her bed. They "floated" her through the wall to a field several blocks away, where they took her into a UFO. When she was taken out, they were in a desert like landscape of white sand, lighted by a body resembling the moon; she was taken into a square building where a humanoid---she thought of him as a "scientist"---interrogated her by telepathy. Then she was taken home again, floating through the closed door. She was thinking of taken a bath, and the entities asked her what "soap" is; she took them to the basement & gave them a cup of laundry detergent.

Humcat 1975-60
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: G

Unable to resist evil...

247.
Location. Arizona, exact location not given
Date: December 4 1975
Time: evening
The witness was alone in his leather shop when two humanoid beings entered. One male the other a female. One, the male he had encountered before. They were both nearly human, with yellow eyeballs, high cheeks, flat noses, and wide thin mouths. The man had no hair; the woman seemed to be wearing a wig. He was over 6 ft tall, she was

shorter, their skin was transparent, their fingers long, especially the middle one, but their legs were unusually short. Unable to resist them, he went with them to the back room and undressed. The woman went over his body with a small metallic device, then undressed and had sexual intercourse with the witness, making animal like sounds during the process. At one point he was told by the beings that they had lost the will to resist evil, so they needed to crossbreed with humans. (?)

HC addition # 2231
Source: B Ann Slate & William McCall
Type: E

248.
Location. Siskiyou Mountains California
Date: December 8 1975
Time: unknown
A young man & 4 of his friends saw "a green cloud like vapor, not so much floating as sliding over a cut in the mountains, over the top of the stumps of trash. Inside the greenish glow, I could see the outline of a man." Several other observations of this area known to the investigator, in on case the object emitted a high-pitched screeching sound; in this case it came right up to the car with 5 witnesses.

Humcat 1975-61
Source: Paul Cerny
Type: A

249.
Location. Toppenish Washington
Date: December 11 1975
Time: 2330
Bud Le Duc was driving home from Toppenish when his headlights fell on 3 men standing beside the road. One of these jumped in one bound to the middle of the roadway, a distance of about 15 ft; the leap appeared to be in slow motion. The man then slowly raised both arms above his head. Le Duc swerved & passed within 2 or 3 ft of him. The man was 7-8 ft tall and very thin, with long arms & matted reddish shoulder length hair. His very long face had a long pointed nose & dead white skin. The upper lip was pulled back to show the teeth; the lower lip was very thin. He wore a black one-piece garment with white bands at the wrists & ankles and a patch of white at the neck, & black boots. The other 2 men were dressed the same way. The man in the road held in his left hand "something red-purple with a wire on it." Le Duc drove on past, but shortly afterwards saw an elongated luminous object behind his truck, which blinked on & off several times. Soon afterward, a bright light illuminated the truck cab & its surroundings, and stayed with the truck until Le Duc reached his home. (Other sources (Long) indicate that at the same time that Le Duc encountered the strange men on the road, the image of a very close friend that had been recently killed in a car accident appeared sitting in the passenger seat.)

Humcat 1975-62
Source: David W Akers & William Vogel for Cufos

Type: C

250.
Location. Americana, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: December 17 1975
Time: night
16-year old Salles de Andrade encountered an intense beam of light while walking home at night and woke up the next day in a thicket, 28 kilometers away. He had no recollection for the time that he had been missing, but he had strange marks on his forehead and arms, and experienced headaches.

HC addendum
Source: Richard Hall, MUFON UFO Journal August 1976
Type: G?
Comments: As far as I am aware a hypnotic regression was never performed on de Andrade.

251.
Location. Tyumen region, Russia
Date: winter 1975
Time: daytime
Two men, Yuliy Vasilievich Russkih and his grandfather were hunting in the taiga (dense pine forest). One day the grandfather did not return to their wooded cabin at night and concerned, Yuliy began searching for him, but without results. His grandfather suddenly turned out the next evening, moribund with frostbitten fingers and narrated an amazing story. According to the man while chasing an animal he went too far into the forest and decided to spend the night near a bonfire. Suddenly he noticed some lights among the trees, like a group of figures holding flashlights walking towards him. Badly frightened the man somehow thought that he was dealing with wolfs (?) and fired 2 shots in the direction of the group with his rifle. The lights then died out, and moments later a powerful and broad beam of light blinded him from somewhere above him. The beam was emitted by a dark object, shaped like a cross that was hovering above the forest. The man remembered nothing more. Apparently he blacked out and was possibly subjected to an abduction in which all the memory was erased from his mind.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander S. Kuzovkin & Nikolay N. Nepomnyashziy in: "UFO Requests Landing" Moscow 1991
Type: C or G?

252.
Removed

Total Cases: 252

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1975.shtml

****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
1976 Humanoid Sighting Reports

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1976 Humanoid Reports: The Dam breaks!!!!

1976 must be considered a landmark year as far as encounters with bizarre humanoid creatures and alleged contacts with strange beings. Beginning with a number of encounters with a winged creature in Texas and the classic Kentucky abduction of three women and the repeated landings in Isere France, 1976 never let up. Encounters were many and widespread. The US, Brazil, Britain, Europe were all main focal points of encounters, but bizarre encounters were reported also from Spain, Iran, Australia and Italy. After the 1975 madness, which included the SAC bases overflights 1976 was not about to be outdone. After everything is said and done, it could well be the record year. Following are the known reported cases.

1.
Location. Near Elliott Northern Territory Australia
Date: 1976
Time: unknown
A large bright object landed near the elderly witness and several beings (undescribed) emerged and took him onboard the craft. He was asked several questions concerning life on earth. He was then returned unharmed to the same spot where he had been picked up. No other information.

HC addition # 149
Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic & Pony Godic
IUR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on this case. I would like to obtain the description of the humanoids.

2.
Location. El Pedroso, Sevilla, Spain
Date: 1976
Time: 0100A
Four friends, three local police officers and a professor had gone out on a hunting trip and as they drove near the town in the vicinity of a curve they saw about 100 meters away a human like figure, about 2 meters in height, floating about half a meter from the ground. They slowed the vehicle and observed the figure from a close distance. The figure wore a shiny white outfit and his facial features were not visible. He wore a white belt that had a bright rectangular light on the buckle area. They stopped the vehicle about 100 meters away and drove up to the side of the road not knowing what to do. As they sat there they saw through the rearview mirror a huge brilliant object apparently on the ground, oval in shape that emitted a dim uniform light. Afraid they decided to cancel the hunting trip and drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: M. Filpo
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: One of the numerous humanoid reports from Spain in that year. There are no additional details on the exact date for this particular case.

3.
Location. Molebka area, Perm region, Ural, Russia
Date: 1976
Time: 0300A-0400A
After suffering a job-related injury to his back the 18-year old witness, Vladimir S. was sent to this region by his family for repose and to seek locals with curative powers which were known to live in the region. His injury required him to walk with a cane. While there he camped, along with several others on a small peninsula by the river Chosovaya. Immediately he was struck by the apparent complete absence of wildlife in the area, including insects in an area with some trees and plants. One night at the end of his stay in the area Vladimir woke up around 0300A in order to satisfy a certain physiological need. At about 20 meters from the tent he noticed a luminous egg-shaped object rising out of the river. Stunned he stood watching as the object hovered in total silence in front of him. The craft was luminous matte yellow in color and apparently translucent which emitted a strong heat that the witness felt engulf his face. Inside the object stood a humanoid about 1.90m in height, with arms tightly held against its body, it had long hair and the witness was unable to see its feet. Suddenly from the top of the object a green beam of light shot out striking the witness full on the face like a photo flash, he was unable to see anything for several seconds. When he was able to see again he noticed the object flying away into the distance and disappearing from sight. Very soon after this incident the witness recovered completely from his injuries and did not necessitate a cane to walk every again.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.caravaca.blogspot.com/
Type: A
Comments: Early report from this well known anomalous region in the former Soviet Union rich in bizarre encounters and other type of phenomena. This case appears illustrates the apparent healing affect of the UFO and its occupant on the fortunate witness. (Translated by Albert S Rosales).

4.
Location. Quebrantoes Portugal
Date: 1976
Time: 0400A
A Mr. Lima, age 45, was driving when he observed two entities of humanoid appearance on the side of the road. They were about 7-feet tall, appeared to be of a blue/green color and the skull at the level of the ears formed a swelling. He also noticed a bright yellow light behind a wall and a noise resembling compressed air that caused the leaves on the trees to move. The engine of his car experienced difficulties and his light beams lost brightness.

HC addition # 2827
Source: Cassiano Monteiro, PORTUCAT
Type: C

5.

Location. Near Kuantan Air Base Malaysia
Date: 1976
Time: morning
Students walking along a drainage ditch near the school noticed a tiny man like figure that was drinking water from the ditch. The creature was brown in color, man like, with two antennae like protrusions on his head, it had what appeared to have a “pistol” on his waist and was holding a steel rod. One of the students attempted to grab the figure but it ran into the underbrush and was lost from sight.

HC addition # 860
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 26 # 5
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Another report describing a tiny humanoid, this one apparently armed, from Malaysia. One can only conjecture as to why this type of humanoid is so frequently reported in this country. However tiny humanoids have been reported elsewhere in the world, Colombia, US, France, etc.

6.
Location. New South Wales, Australia (exact location not given)
Date: 1976
Time: noon
A 31-year old woman was doing household chores when she suddenly felt ill. Suddenly three little beings appeared in front of her. One of the beings was five-foot tall, slender and with an elongated face. The other two were much shorter, with chubby, broader faces. All three had large eyes, very small noses, and mouth. All wore monk like cloaks. Telepathically the taller being told the witness that she had to go with them. She refused and next recalled seeing her fiancé at 1730 when he arrived home. A hypnotic regression proves fruitless.

HC addition # 1771
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon UFO Journal # 315
Type: G?

7.
Location. Palembang, Sumatra, Indonesia
Date: 1976
Time: 1500
The young witness stepped out of his house to find the area strangely quiet and deserted. He looked up and saw a strange object that appeared to be descending rapidly. As it came closer he could see three beings inside the transparent object. One was standing in the middle dome while the other two were seated besides the taller standing being. The middle taller being, seemed to be pointing at the witness. The object was moving in a zigzag fashion. The tall being was wearing a long red robe that covered his feet. It had a gray beard and small Oriental eyes. The two smaller beings were bluish in color and had

what appeared to be an oxygen hose coming out of their mouths. Frightened the witness ran back into the house and did not see the object depart.

HC addition # 3826
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Interesting report from a country from where very few humanoid reports are known. The description of the tall entity is interesting since an almost identical humanoid was reported in France in 1951 inside a similar object. The two short "bluish" humanoids appear to be from a different species. According to information from the Indonesian UFO Group "BETA UFO" this case most probably took place in 1985!

8.
Location. New Mexico desert, exact location not given
Date: 1976
Time: evening
After a bitter family dispute the witness drove his truck to a prairie area southwest of town. He parked the vehicle and began walking around the area. He then heard a rustling sound from behind the sagebrush and then saw a tall figure approach. The figure left, then the witness heard a whistling noise and became paralyzed. A tube suddenly came down engulfing the witness and transporting him up into a hovering object. He floated through some kind of passage that took him into a room where he landed on a glass like table. As he lay there four tall figures came into the room. They began to examine him using a strange scanning device. All the data picked up by the device was fed into a peculiar gray screen where the witness saw his internal organs. The beings were described as seven-foot tall, grayish in color, with 3-fingered hands. They were friendly and wore flexible armor type suits and dark opaque helmets. After awhile the beings conversed among themselves and released the witness down the same glass like elevator or tube.

HC addition # 1933
Source: Kenneth Ring, The Omega Project
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Another source (Bryant, Seebach) gives the date of this encounter as October 1973.

9.
Location. Sao Goncalo do Amarante, Ceara, Brazil
Date: 1976
Time: before dusk
Hercilia da Costa, then 9, was walking home from catechism class and as she passed through a patch of woods she saw a light ahead. Seconds later she came upon an object sitting on three legs on a dry riverbed. Gathered near it were seven men about six-feet tall in dark tight-fitting diving suits. They appeared to be surprised to see her and stared

at her. One was kneeling and putting pebbles into a transparent bag. He spoke to her in an unknown language. The men looked like normal humans, they had normal mouths, long pointy noses normal hands and appeared to have no hair or the clothing covered their heads. They wore black boots that came to mid-calf. The object was round, silver colored, had a door and two little round windows with dark glass in them. Hercilia also remembers seeing two red lights on the front and hearing a motor noise. Later at the site were the object had rested, footprints and square holes were found on the ground.

HC addition # 2598
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: C

10.
Location. Brunoy, France
Date: 1976
Time: late evening
The main witness and a friend were walking back home along a darkened street when they suddenly heard a whistling sound at the end of the street, looking up, they saw above a nearby house a hovering dark mass, in the center of the "mass" there were several circular multicolored lights, the mass emitted three flashes of light and passed over the witnesses, who terrified ran to their house. Later along with his father the main witness searched the area but found nothing. Years later the main witness was able to recall more details about the incident. There had been an apparent time lapse. The witness recalls that at the time of the object emitted the three flashes it descended towards the ground. A circular opening became visible and a cloud of "gas" seemed to envelop the witnesses. Both felt as if they were taken onboard the object through the opening. Inside they found themselves standing in a round entrance with two bright corridors. One of the corridors darkened and then both witnesses entered the lighted corridor and follow it. There a small entity confronted them. The entity was slightly smaller than the witness, dark green-khaki in color with a disproportionate sized head as compared to its body; it had large almond shaped eyes, a very flat slit like nose, and a long lipless mouth. The entity communicated by using telepathy and the witnesses answered back in French. He asked them not to be afraid that he was not going to harm them. The main witness was then escorted to a table and made to lie down on it. At the same time, other entities, gray in color and different from the other entity accompanied his friend to another table; his fried resisted and struggled with the entities. The green entity told the witness that the "gray" aliens were malicious but that his friend should not be afraid. The gray entities proceeded in taking skin, nail, and blood and hair samples from both witnesses. From the ceiling a "machine" with a long needle descended. The green entity told the witness not to be afraid as the needled is inserted into his left nostril. He feels extreme discomfort and feels something was inserted into the nose cavity. After the physical examination both witnesses found themselves in a room with the green-khaki colored entity. The main witness was told to follow the entity into another room, but his friend was told to remain behind. He was taken into a room where he saw charts and screens on the wall and what appeared to be "star maps". Using telepathic means, the entity told the witness that he was from another planet and that he was a biologist. Apparently as a reward for being cooperative, the alien showed

the witness a screen where he saw other planets. The alien said that they would return in 20 or 30 years. Soon the witness found his friend in the corridor; they heard an unknown voice and were transported to the ground within a cloud of vapor. At this point is when the 2 terrified witnesses ran home in a panic.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Web, France
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Very intriguing abduction report. Apparently the khaki-colored entity was operating in conjunction with some “grays” onboard the craft. It is interesting that this entity mentioned that the gray entities were indeed evil or malicious, but then why the cooperation between the two groups?

11.
Location. Brussels, Belgium
Date: 1976
Time: late evening
The witness, VVK, went to this café several times a week to have a beer. One day he saw a tall and very handsome blond-haired man with blue eyes sitting alone on a table, drinking water. He struck up a conversation with the man and learned he was an extraterrestrial, who did not know what to do in Belgium (?) and had no money to pay the water he was drinking. VVK paid for the water and offered the stranger lodging at his apartment. At this point the witness tried to interest the Belgium UFO group SOBEPS about his “guest” but they were not interested. One day the tall “extraterrestrial” disappeared along with the witness wife, never to be heard from again, leaving him alone with his little daughter. (?)

HC addendum
Source: Godelieve VanOvermeire
Type: E or G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Can this case be classified as a permanent abduction? Did the witness notify the police of his wife’s disappearance? Sounds more like a voluntary disappearance or abduction.

12.
Location. Leeds England
Date: 1976
Time: night
A man reported that two short gray skinned beings had appeared in his bedroom one night and they had somehow transported him through the roof and into a hovering object. He was put on a table where a large gray eye like probe apparently examined him. He was also shown a number of images and was told by the aliens “A thousand of your years are but one day to us.”

HC addition # 352
Source: Jenny Randles, Mufon Journal # 238
Type: G

13.
Location. Teulada Army Base Italy
Date: 1976
Time: night
A squad of soldiers was patrolling the base perimeter in a military vehicle when at one point they spotted a bright beam of light from an unknown source. Two of three soldiers armed with rifles went to investigate but returned frightened upon seeing a strange figure carrying a light. Other military personnel now arrived and encountered a very luminous object on the ground, numerous strangely dressed figures were moving around the object. Some of the soldiers began firing their rifles at the object and figures, some emptying their full clip. There was no apparent effect reported. Some of the men were treated from shock after the incident.

HC addition # 1516
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: C

14.
Location. Lake Scugog Ontario Canada
Date: 1976
Time: night
One night the witness was riding his bicycle just south of the village when his dog, a large black lab, took off ahead growling and barking. The dog headed for the opening to a cottage driveway. The witness approached and saw what he though at first was a big large cat, but then it appeared just like a white shape. He dismounted his bike and attempted to stop his dog from attacking the creature. While he was shouting at the dog, the creature moved towards a bunch of cedar trees and then stopped. Just as the dog was about to pounce on the creature, “it stood up.” It was about 3 ft tall, with long willowy arms and a large head. Then the creature emitted a sound that was hard to describe. It resembled a very loud sub-sonic grunt or blast. The witness felt surrounded by the sound. The dog stopped in its tracks, turned, and ran behind the witness with its tail between its legs. Terrified the witness ran down the road with his dog, pushing the bicycle ahead of him. He did not see the creature again.

HC addendum
Source: Para Ontario Researchers
Type: E

15.
Location. Passa Tempo Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1976
Time: night

A man was sitting at his villa at the outskirts of town when he saw a tall humanoid, about 1.90 meters in height, with large eyes and long blond hair, enter the house. The humanoid walked by the witness completely ignoring him and then proceeded to go into the kitchen and disappearing from sight. The strange wore a tight-fitting sky-blue coverall.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

16.
Location. Rhodes, Rhodes Island, Greece
Date: 1976
Time: night
Manolis S, an amateur astronomer, was observing the night sky with his telescope when he saw a "flying figure" crossing the disk of the moon, in a distance of "some dozens of hundreds of meters." He was greatly surprised. The creature was moving very slowly. It must have been as tall as a human, with united legs and open, unmoving wings, like the letter "T." Its color was light tan and the witness had the impression that the entity was semi-transparent and also had the impression that the flying creature was looking at him. A friend told the witness that he had a similar experience with a flying creature, again in Rhodes.

HC addendum
Source: Lefteris Saragas Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Another report of a flying entity in Greece, there appears to be about 4 or five such reports from this country. As far as the entity apparently being semi-transparent I have no suggestions, but there have been numerous reports of UFOs having that same quality worldwide.

17.
Location. Leuze, Belgium
Date: 1976
Time: night
4-year old Veronique was playing with her brother in the attic when their mother called them for dinner. After the brother descended from the attic, Veronique began screaming in a panic. The mother ran up and saw a white four-fingered hand grabbing her daughter's shoulder. She took the girl into her arms and the hand disappeared. Other members of the family saw the hand.

HC addendum
Source: Gerard Grede, SOBEPS
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

Comments: This could have been an abduction attempt, very bizarre and frightening in nature. However there is no additional information of the entity.

18.
Location. Rentin Washington
Date: 1976
Time: 2130
The witness, who lived near the local Boeing Aircraft plant at the time, had stepped out of the house for a breath of fresh air when he noticed what he thought were helicopter lights approaching and stopping to hover over a nearby building at the Boeing plant. Suddenly the lights shot straight up, went to the north end of the plant, and descended to hover again. The object then made a quick arc and came up to the witness house. The witness was now able to see the object clearly and described it as a circular silvery object with a curved low top and sides, which sloped inward towards the bottom. Around the sloping sides was a continuous row of windows separated by thin vertical supports. The craft had a yellowish amber light in the center of the top. Several moving figures or images could be seen moving back and forth in front of the lighted background in the center section behind the windows. After about three minutes the object moved slowly away in an arc towards Lake Washington disappearing from sight behind trees.

HC addition # 1573
Source: John Timmerman, Cufos Associated Newsletter Vol. 5 # 6
Type: A

19.
Location. Tarcolitos Costa Rica
Date: 1976
Time: night
Iris Alvarez reported that her baby had been attacked and injured by a strange winged creature that punctured the baby's forehead draining it of blood. Apparently the baby survived the attack. No other information.

HC addition # 3536
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Appears to have been an early "attack" by a Chupacabra type variance.

Meeting "The Creator"

20.
Location. San Antonio, Texas
Date: 1976
Time: night

The witness was lying in bed suffering from insomnia, when she heard a noise coming from outside, she looked out the window and saw a disc shaped object hovering about 25 feet up. She attempted to wake her husband, but it was no use. She suddenly was overcome with a peaceful feeling and found herself standing next to the saucer. A door opened and she walked in. A voice told her to leave her nightgown at the door. She walked through a beam of light and into a room where there were six women, each from a different country. Each of the women were given translators bracelets so that they could understand each other. Suddenly a voice rang out saying "The creator would be in, in a moment," and a man about seven-feet tall walked in. He was described as "beautiful" with white hair, a white beard, and wearing a white robe. He told the women that they were there for a specific purpose. She was apparently given some information that she will remember when the time comes.

HC addition # 2125
Source: Preston E Dennett, UFO Universe Summer 1995
Type: G

21.
Location. Hamilton Ontario Canada
Date: 1976
Time: night
The witness suddenly woke up and sat up in bed, she then saw a small ship about the size of a volleyball. Three little figures exited the object. They asked her via telepathy if she would like to come onboard. She briefly blacks out and the next thing she remembers was standing at the kitchen table. Three little humanoids stood at the other corner, one seemed to be talking. The beings put a map on the table and apparently showed the witness where they were from. Suddenly the beings and map disappeared. The beings were described as having round shoulders, funny shaped heads, no hair, gray color, and friendly in nature. They seemed to have been taller while in the kitchen. The craft was round with a dome on top.

HC addition # 2189
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research
Group, Ontario Canada
Type: B?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: An example of a humanoid report describing tiny entities from a country besides Malaysia.

22.
Location. Pamplona, Navarra, Spain
Date: 1976
Time: night
15-year old Fernando Gonzalez was alone in his bedroom when a bright screen-like light materialized inside the room. The screen had what appeared to be bright orange circles on the right and lines on the left side; at the bottom it had small red glowing squares. Somehow this screen transported Gonzalez through the roof of his house and

into a large room where he could see other people around him; he remembers that the place was very cold. His next memory was of waking up in the morning and later finding puncture like marks on his arms and legs. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ciudad Futura.com
Type: G

23.
Location. Mosquito Lagoon, Florida
Date: 1976
Time: night
During a rash of sightings in the area, which included disc-shaped objects, triangular objects, and large glowing globular objects, a witness, a foreign student, reported that while camped on an island in the inter-coastal waterway, he encountered a small, four feet tall silvery entity. He reportedly took a Polaroid photograph of the humanoid creature. Several research organizations, and one photographic specialist examined this photo, but no conclusion was reached concerning the validity of the entity. This large body of saline water is part of the Cape Canaveral Space Center.

HC addendum
Source: Charlie Carlson, Strange Florida
Type: D or E?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: I have not seen the alleged photograph. But the area has been indeed a hotbed for bizarre activity including Bigfoot reports.

24.
Location. Bobadilla Air Base, Malaga, Spain
Date: 1976
Time: night
While guarding an ammunition depot near a freight train a military guard observed a strange figure about 1.20 meters in height, black in color that was moving over the train tracks in a very quick and agile manner. Two guards approached the figure and pointed their rifles at it and it suddenly turned around and stared at the two men with two large bright red glowing eyes, it jumped up into the darkness and disappeared. Other soldiers at the base had seen a similar figure around the same time and strange objects over the area had also been reported. One night, in the same base a soldier was given the task to guard a metallic cage, which contained a weird reptilian creature that emitted strange, grunting sounds. One night while standing duty a dark helicopter landed and three military personnel exited the craft, these proceeded to pick up the cage with the humanoid and left immediately. The guard described the humanoid as resembling a "reptilian penguin" with strong jaws and claws. It was about 40 cm in height. The guard observed that the helicopter lacked any identifiable markings on it.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista & Rafael Cabello Herrero

Type: E & H?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Like I mentioned before, in 1976 there was a rash of humanoid reports and UFO encounters in Spain, including the well known encounter at Talavera Real in November 1976. The above case appears to have been some type of creature retrieval. The creature appears to be from the "Chupacabra" type genre.

25.
Location. Barsakelmes Island, Aral Sea, Kazakhstan
Date: 1976
Time: night
About a dozen special KGB troops including 3 officers and led by a Major were dropped off at the island by a launch during military maneuvers in the area. As they patrolled the uninhabited island the group entered a strange fogbank. At this moment the Major perceived an incomprehensible anxiety. His expedition was a cover for a special operation designed to verify countless reports by locals of bizarre phenomena observed in the island and surrounding territories, which included flying luminous spheres, feelings of groundless horror and encounters with mysterious beings. The fog suddenly dissipated and the soldiers stumbled into a high fence, which according to maps was not supposed to be there. Weapons at the ready the men climbed the fence and arrived at an area next to a large rocky hill, next to the hill they saw a silvery sphere about 5 meters in diameter sitting on the ground, it brightly reflected the sunlight. Next to the sphere stood three strangely dressed persons, on the belt of each hung what appeared to be a "laser gun" as perceived by the Major and his troops. The Major silently ordered his soldiers to noiselessly move along the fence and be prepared for battle. The plan was to detain the strangers and if necessary to use force. Major waved his pistol and the men silently rushed the sparkling sphere. The figures standing around it reacted and attempted to grasp their weapons but were instantly cut down by the soldier's automatic fire. After ordering the men not to touch anything the Major searched the corpses of the strangers. He took out a long thin tube, which had a knob with several colored buttons from one of the stranger's belt. After directing the muzzle into the sand he pressed one of the buttons but nothing happened. Suddenly they heard a whistle and all the men including the Major squatted down expecting trouble, at this point the Major noticed that at the spot where he had pointed the strange "weapon's" muzzle there was a large round spot of melted sand. He realized that it had taken a very high temperature to perform this. One of the soldiers then came running over reporting that he found a small cave on the rocky cliff. Led by the Major the soldiers enter the grotto and after a short passage entered a small hall, lined by rows of long tables filled with incomprehensible equipment, in the center of which, was located an apparent control panel. At the tables and inclined over the instruments were several huge man-like figures over two meters in height, wearing silvery overalls. Outwardly these giants were very similar to people. Other smaller figures also wearing silvery coveralls walked along the tables. A bright light from an unknown source illuminated the hall. The men began firing their weapons in all directions and the dwarf-like figures began falling, however the bullets appeared to have no effect on the giants whatsoever. Menacingly the giants rose from their seats and rushed the men who began a panicky retreat. As the men ran like mad towards the shore they heard a loud cracking sound behind them, looking behind them they saw bright beams of white light being directed towards the sky, which changed colors to red,

to blue and then to multicolored waves of light. After several minutes the lower end of the beam of light became thin as a needle and began to describe circles above the island, moments later the stunned men saw what appeared to be a fiery conflagration above the island, which lasted for about 20 minutes. Suddenly everything disappeared. The men were debriefed and threatened not to divulge what had occurred. No traces were located during a search, according to KGB sources.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksandr Glazunov, RU.UFO Forum
Type: C & F?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: There always been persistent rumors and anecdotal reports of either alien bases or underground facilities in the most remote places in Siberia and other areas. This alleged incident, however unconfirmed, is beyond the norm.

26.
Location. Isle of Wight, England
Date: 1976
Time: afternoon
Shelley W was living in a cottage and had broken her foot, playing cricket, thus was resting one afternoon. The tinkle of bells could be heard although her husband, on entering the room with a cup of tea, heard nothing. Shelley heard the words, “Mayo, Mayo” and felt an alien presence wished to implant a transistor in her head to make a clearer reception. She experienced the feeling of skimming across water, but somehow resisted being taken to an unknown destination. The words, “No time” kept coming up, to mean there is no such thing as time and “You’re woman” was clearly stated. A form of contact was maintained in the months ahead through channeling. Her son, then 17, and a friend rushed indoors after seeing what were said to be have been a “spacecraft”. The sightings were so convincing that they reported it to the police and the press ran a story. Shelly, through channeling, made contact with tall, faired hair, blue-eyed beings on a mission of goodwill to save the planet. Our planet was described as the most violent of them all, but that could be reversed. These aliens were producing hybrids whose purpose was unclear.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Richards, UFORUM
Type: G or F?

27.
Location. Berendeyevo, Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: 1976
Time: late night
Tamara Nikolayevna (involved in other encounters) was alone at home one night when the front door was suddenly thrust open. A tall handsome man wearing a silvery tricot and accompanied by a shorter woman dressed in a gray coverall entered the house the woman had long hair. There was no communication as the man waved his hand and

vanished in plain sight of the witness, moments later the woman did the same thing and also vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Anna Kukushkina, Yaroslavl UFO Group
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Apparently meaningless encounter, or was it? I suspect there are hidden agendas in many of these seemingly pointless meetings.

28.
Location. Not given
Date: 1976
Time: late night
In a dream like state the witness found herself lying on a table. Her clothes were gone and her legs were slung over the arms of a man, or so she thought until she looked up at his face and saw that it was not human. There stood a being that had the head of a dog with long pointed ears, a long muzzle, reddish brown fur on the face and neck, light colored eyes. His body was human looking. It was pale but the sexual organ had reddish stripes as well as hi slower abdomen and buttocks. She struggle to get up but was unable to. She looked at him and asked what was going on. This seemed to make him angry. Suddenly she was forced to look at his eyes. They began to spin around like a pinwheel. Then his long tongue shot from his mouth straight at her face. At that moment the witness felt fear like she never had before. She felt close to death. She then fainted. The being was about 5'11" to 6' tall. She couldn't see the lower part of his legs or feet. She suddenly woke up in her bed with a terribly start her heart pounding. About a month later she discovered that she was pregnant. Around the same time she began to see little twinkling lights. She would see hundreds of them at one time. They seemed to be always there and were very comforting. They seem very nosey sometimes. She had a normal pregnancy with no problems. When her son Tony was born there were no problems. It was completely natural. But when he was placed in her arms, she noticed large splotches of light all around. The colors were white, electric blue, and gold. They were so intense that she asked if anyone else could see them. No one else could. In August 1988 she received a Time-Life book in the mail. It was about mythical creatures. She sat down and looked through the book and then she came across a page that had a picture of a statue on it. It was a being that she had seen in her dream like state 11 years earlier. His name was Anubis. Upon seeing the picture her son Tommy told her that she had seen the same being in his dreams. He said that the dream was always the same. He would be walking into this pyramid and when she got inside the creature called Anubis would step down from behind a wall and start talking to him. He couldn't remember what was being said. He described the creature as having dark reddish brown fur on the face, and peach color skin and wearing a skirt-like thing that was red in color.

HC addendum
Source: UFOCCI 1989, Encounters with the Unknown
Type: E or G?

29.
Location. Neenah, Wisconsin
Date: 1976
Time: late night
The witness (involved in other encounters) remembers waking up unable to move on her couch and watching several little figures in blue overalls coming inside the apartment and going up the stairs where her children were sleeping. She tried to get up and to scream but she couldn't. She then lost consciousness.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

30.
Location. Glarus, Oberurnen, Switzerland
Date: 1976
Time: midnight
6-year old Hermann E Bossi was suddenly awoken by what he termed were "holograms" somehow projected on the western wall of his bedroom, opposite to his bed. He saw two holograms resembling "chimneys" that appeared to be speaking (!) in an unknown language, similar to a high speed squeaking. In great fear Hermann ran out the bedroom door but apparently the "holograms" followed him along the corridor. He went into his parent's bedroom and waited. After about half an hour a loud humming-buzzing sound filled the room, the sound came at intervals of about a second each. An unknown force somehow made the young witness leave his parent's bed and in their bedroom (I assume his parents slept through the whole fantastic event)) he was confronted by several robot-like figures shaped like flat cylinders, black metallic in color, with a indentation on the top. He also saw another type of cylinder, larger than the others that apparently guided the other robots. Without any self control Bossi climbed on top of one of the smaller cylinders and felt totally glued to it, like a piece of iron on a magnet. The cylinder then flew out to the corridor, followed by the other cylinders as the witness held on wanting to cry but unable to move a muscle. As the witness flew on top of the cylinder through the corridor he was somehow able to switch a light switch on, but he was further drawn through the corridor. But after a few seconds the cylinders seem to disintegrate under him. In great fear he ran to the kitchen in search of a weapon for self-defense. His next recollection was of seeing an "owl" that stared at him through the kitchen window. He stood at the window opposite to the "owl" and also stared at it. Finally he went back to his parent's bedroom and slept between his father and mother. After some minutes he felt a presence in the room but could not see anyone. He felt calm in the presence of the invisible visitors and in his mind he could hear the names, "Hather & Uasyr". Finally the invisible beings left. His parents remained asleep.

HC addendum
Source: Direct From Hermann E Bossi
Type: E or F?

31.
Location. Between Pelkosenniemi and Kemijarvi, Finland

Date: early January 1976
Time: 1500
A traveling salesman was driving his car on the Saukkoaava Road towards Vuostimo when he was near the outskirts of Kemijarvi close to the Niskala farm he spotted a large disc-shaped bright object descend gently towards the ground, flying over his car. As this happened his vehicle engine ceased to run and he had no choice but to stop the car. The bright object landed on the road some 100 meters away. The witness estimated the object to be about four 4 meters in diameter and one and a half in height. It was shining brightly. A few minutes' later two small humanoids appeared besides the object. In the darkness the witness could see that they wore strange looking dark green suits and were about 80 cm in height. The two humanoids began to walk towards the witness car, but when they were about 40 meters away they suddenly turned around and hurried back to the object. The witness did not see how they entered the object but the object ascended almost at once straight up and vanished behind some thin clouds without a sound. When the object disappeared he was able to re-start his car again. He drove to scene where the object had landed and he found three landing marks, five cm wide and two & a half meters apart.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C

32.
Location. Saragossa Spain
Date: January 1976
Time: evening
A 51-year old shepherd, having penned his flock for the night, was about to return home when he encountered three strange, very tall entities, dressed in white, in the roadway. Upon seeing him, the three beings turned about and disappeared. Two days later in the same enclosure in which he kept his herd, the witness once again observed two beings of similar appearance as earlier. He went into the village and returned with the police, but the beings had by then disappeared.

Humcat 1976-8
Source: LDLN # 158
Type: E

33.
Location. Alberta Canada (exact location not given)
Date: January 1976
time: evening
At least ten witnesses observed a light for an hour. A boy claimed to have seen portholes and legs when the object landed near him. He later reported a recurrent nightmare of being taken onboard the object by humanoids described as "Saturnians." He only had vague memories of the incident. No other information or descriptions.

HC addition # 2220
Source: John Brent Musgrave

Type: G?

34.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: January 1976
Time: night
During a storm, the 10-year old witness saw a very large bird-like creature land silently about six feet from him. It was at least eight ft tall, with large glowing red eyes and a wingspan of about 20 ft. Terrified, the witness stood frozen in place. At that point his dog ran towards the creature barking furiously. That apparently broke the spell and the witness screamed and jumped on top of his father's car. The giant bird like creature then flew off as silently as it had arrived. The witness continued to scream until his father came out. His father found strange prints on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs About.com, Paranormal story archive
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: This apparently among the first of many such reported encounters in Texas during January and February of 1976. Something was definitely on the loose in that area.

35.
Location. Salyer, California
Date: January 1976
Time: night
21-year old Wendy Allen stepped out into her back porch and nearly collided with two bluish white glowing oval objects that were making a humming sound over her parked car. Below that there were two huge luminous red orbs that just stared at her. Much to her horror those red glowing ovals were part of an eight foot tall man-like ape. She reported the sighting to Syl McCoy a veteran Bigfoot researcher and chief fire inspector for the U.S. Forestry service at Willow Creek.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Guttilla
Type: C?

36.
Location. Norfolk Fens England
Date: January 1976
Time: 2330
A couple driving along the 16 Foot River noticed a bright blue light that appeared to be far away. Within seconds it was very close, increasing in size dramatically. The light flew over the car then hovered and swung above a nearby field. The frightened witnesses then drove away; they soon returned to the area and saw a "man" holding

what appeared to be a flashlight standing in the middle of the road. Upon seeing this figure they left the area and did not returned.

HC addition # 2703
Source: Bufora
Type: D?

37.
Location. Williams Air Force Base Arizona
Date: January 1976
Time: late night
A security guard finishing his rounds encountered a huge brilliant red light hovering above some trees near a construction site. As he approached the site to investigate he was able to see a large hovering saucer shaped object with a hump on its center bottom section. It was surrounded by red light. As the witness moved closer to the object he heard a low whirring sound and the object descended and landed on a tripod like gear. A stairway like protrusion descended towards the ground. Then a figure appeared and began to climb down to the ground. The humanoid was described as eight-foot tall, with long dangling arms a huge torso and two stump like legs. His face was long and oval shaped, it had two large tear shaped eyes. The witness felt paralyzed as the creature began moving towards him using high loping steps. The witness felt a strong humming inside his skull and smelled an odor resembling rotten eggs. Moments later on the road behind him a car went by, this apparently caused the creature to walk back and board the object which then lifted off at high speed and disappeared.

HC addition # 1032
Source: Rufus Drake, Saga UFO Report July 1977
Type: B

38.
Location. San Benito Texas
Date: early January 1976
Time: night
Two police officers, Arturo Padilla and Homero Galvan watched a huge stork-like creature with a “bat-like” face flying low over a canal.

HC addition # 2942
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Among the first of a series of peculiar creature encounters in Texas.

“We hail from Proxima Centauri”

39.
Location. Llanos De Mojos Bolivia
Date: January 1 1976
Time: 0510A
The witness was exploring a remote area of the Amazon jungle when after getting up one morning he observed a silent disc shaped object pass overhead and descend out of sight behind some trees. The witness prepared a backpack, grabbed his machete, and walked towards the direction where the object had descended. He eventually came upon a large disc shaped craft that hovered over some nearby bushes. As he stood watching he felt somebody touch his arm, as he turned around two tall blond men wearing silvery one-piece coveralls confronted him. The men had several strange instruments hanging from pockets on the coveralls. They spoke to the witness in a soft melodic unknown language. While they spoke, one of the men took out a small apparatus from his pocket and seemed to adjust it. Suddenly their language became clear and understood by the witness, who spoke German. They spoke to the witness, telling him that they originated from the star cluster known as Proxima Centauri.

HC addition # 898
Source: Zitha Rodriguez Montiel, Prof R N Hernandez and Lt Colonel Wendelle C Stevens, UFO Contact from Andromeda
Type: C

40.
Location. Near Harlingen, Texas
Date: January 1 1976
Time: afternoon
Tracey Lawson, eleven, and her cousin Jackie Davies fourteen, were playing in Tracey’s backyard in an area in the Rio Grande Valley. As they looked out on a plowed field beyond the yard they noticed an unusual object standing some 100 yards away, near a borrow pit bordering an irrigation canal. Tracey went inside her house to get field glasses, through which she observed a “horrible looking” black bird of extraordinary size, over five feet tall. Its wings were folded around its body, and the bird was staring at the girls through large, dark red eyes attached to a gray “gorilla-like” face. Its head was bald, and it had a beak at least six inches long, it made a loud, shrill “eeee” sound. The bird or whatever it was lost to view for a few moments, reappearing on the northeast corner of the property, its head poking above a small clump of trees. The girls fled inside and told Tracey’s mother and father, who did not believe them. But the next day Jackie’s stepfather, Tom Waldon, found strange tracks, three-toed, eight inches across, and square at the head, pressed an inch and a half into the hard ground. Stan Lawson also noted how oddly the family dog was behaving. It cowered inside the doghouse all day, leaving it only at suppertime, when it bolted into the house and had to be dragged out. That night Lawson thought he heard large wings scraping across the bedroom window, but whatever caused the sound left no trace of its passing.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!

Type: E

41.
Location. Omaha (Douglas) Nebraska
Date: January 2 1976
Time: 0150A
Freddy Coniglio, 25, saw a triangular luminous object outlined in flashing red, green, and white lights; he estimated it came within 150 yards, and then passed overhead, with no sound. It remained visible for 40 minutes. Inspecting through a 40X telescope, he could see three or four “beings” moving about inside it.

Humcat 1976-1
Source: Cufos Files
Type: A

42.
Location. Near Chilliwack British Columbia
Date: January 2 1976
Time: late afternoon
The witness, who had been camping in an isolated area, was walking back to the cabin when he saw two “youngsters” who appeared to be skiing, approaching along an old hiking trail. They seemed to be wearing some sort of light colored reflective outfits. A few minutes later the road dipped slightly and he lost sight of them briefly. He soon regained the previous view in time to see the two young figures crossing the road to his side. He could not see the figures clearly, but they both appeared to be engaged in earnest conversation. Before they had come close enough, the two figures left the road, crossed a shallow firebreak ditch, and disappeared into the forest. Surprised the witness arrived at their last location and failed to find any footprints or marks on the snow anywhere. No path existed at the site where the two figures had vanished and there was a river on the other side of the forest. The witness retraced his steps from the cabin and failed to locate a single solitary footprint from the strangers.

HC addition # 3019
Source: Graham Conway
Type: E

43.
Location. Domene Isere France
Date: January 5 1976
Time: 1750
Jean Claude Silvente, 10, was walking through a brush grown vacant lot (surrounded by buildings) when he heard a noise, and saw that a UFO had landed at the edge of the brush. About 30 feet away, it was a bell shaped object about 15 ft high, white luminous, resting on 5 thin legs. A door opened and a “giant” at least 6.5 foot tall emerged, walking stiffly and with his arms extended in front of him, in the manner of a

sleepwalker. He wore a tight white luminous coverall and had long blond hair. On the back of his hands was a green circle. When the boy sneezed, this “giant” turned toward him, and Jean Claude ran home. Shortly afterwards he was sent to get milk; while returning, he saw the same being, following him on the sidewalk at 80 ft distance, still with his arms stiffly in front of him. The witness ran home.

Humcat 1976-2
Source: Michel Levy, LDLN # 159
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Incredibly an almost identical humanoid was seen in another location in France (Chamouilley) in October of that same year. It had similar features (tall, blond hair) and it also walked in the manner of a sleepwalker with one slight difference, it appeared to be wearing tight-fitting goggles.

44.
Location. Domene Isere France
Date: January 6 1976
Time: 1800
Returning from getting milk, Jean Claude Silvente again saw the UFO being of the day before, in the same posture, only 12 ft away this time. He spilled the milk and ran. His sister’s boyfriend, who was following him, saw nothing. But then, at the same place (on a sidewalk only 30 yards from his house), Jean Claude, his mother, his 17-year-old sister, and her boyfriend all saw a red “headlight” dive down form the sky at them “as it would land on them.” They ran in panic to a nearby police station.

Humcat 1976-3
Source: Michel Levy, LDLN # 159
Type: C

45.
Location. Near Hustonville (Lincoln) Kentucky
Date: January 6 1976
Time: 2330
Mona Stafford, Louise Smith, and Elaine Thomas were in a car driving home when they saw a luminous object descend from the sky. It came down the road toward them and they saw it was a football shaped object “as big as a house” with a small dome on top, surmounted by a very brilliant blue-white light. It came toward them, passed them on the right, and came to the road again behind the car. The intensity of the light gave them headaches. Then the car moved without their control, traveling at 85 mph although the driver’s foot was not on the gas; it seemed to be pulled backwards by the beam of light from the UFO. They found themselves entering Hustonville with no recollection of how they got there. When they arrived back at Louise’s house in Liberty, they found that more than 2 hours had elapsed, although the trip normally takes 45 minutes. All 3 women had burns resembling very strong sunburn on the backs of their necks. Under

hypnosis all 3 remembered being physically examined, presumably onboard the UFO. Elaine Thomas recalled lying on her back while small figures about 4-foot tall passed by and looked at her; a blunt instrument pressed hard against her chest, and her breathing was interfered with. Louise Smith recalled being in a hot, dark place where something was placed over her face; when it was removed, she saw a being 4.5 foot tall, with slanted eyes, gray skin, and hand like wingtips. Mona Stafford remembered lying on a bed, her right arm pinned down, while 3 or 4 figures in white gowns sat around her, and she was put through torturous manipulations. All 3 women passed lie detector tests.

Humcat 1976-15
Source: Dr. Leo Sprinkle & Bill Curry for Apro
Leonard Stringfield & Bob Pratt
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 10
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Now classic abduction report. Louise Smith, as I recall, suffered extreme physical aftereffects after the incident and died some years afterwards.

46.
Location. Brownsville Texas
Date: January 7 1976
Time: 2030
Alverico Guajardo heard something hit his trailer, dashing outside he got into his station wagon, drove it slowly around the south side of the trailer and shone his headlights on “something from another planet.” As the lights hit the creature, which had been lying on the ground, it suddenly rose up and stared at Guajardo with blazing red eyes the size of silver dollars. For the next 2 or 3 minutes it stood gazing at the man, who sat immobilized with fear. The creature was 4-feet tall, with black feathers and a beak whose length was between two and four feet. It was making a “horrible sounding noise” from its throat, which appeared to be pulsating. Its long bat-like wings were folded around its shoulders. The creature then backed carefully away toward a dirt road three feet away. By the time Guajardo had gathered enough courage to bolt out of his vehicle toward a neighbor’s house, the creature had vanished into the darkness.

HC addition # 2892
Source: Jerome Clark and Loren Coleman Creatures of The Goblin world
Type: E

47.
Location. Near Chernovtsy, Ukraine
Date: January 8 1976
Time: 0100A
Nikolay N, a truck driver from a glass-packing plant from the town of Kerch (Crimea) was driving his “Kolhida” truck (lorry with trailer) on the road in the Western Ukraine on his way to the town Ivano-Frankovsk felt very tired and stopped on the side of the road in order to have some rest and sleep inside the truck’s cabin. About 0100A someone from outside knocked on his cabin. Nikolay awoke and noticed three men standing near his truck. They were of average height, resembling normal humans (it was

dark and the facial details were hard to discern). They were dressed in what appeared to be gray-beige sweaters. In a "pure" Russian dialect the men yelled out that their "car" was stuck that they needed assistance. Being very helpful in nature, Nikolay without hesitation exited the cabin and followed the men. Soon they approached an area but there was no car in sight, instead, a cylinder-shaped object, standing vertically, very much resembling an oil tower derrick. The upper section of the object was dome-shaped and gave off some light from inside. A hatch was opened in the lower section of the object from which a ladder descended to the ground. Interestingly Nikolay felt either fear or apprehension while looking at the spectacle. On the contrary he felt as if he were among old friends. The "aliens" invited Nikolay to enter the craft. He stepped onto the ladder and ascended entering a room resembling a salon. They asked him to seat on a chair, purple-reddish in color, with elbow rests and very soft. 3 male aliens stood in front of him while he heard other voices emanating from another room, one was male the other voice belonged to a female. While seating on the chair he apparently lost consciousness. He awoke laying on an examination table, his hands stretched over his head and his body covered with what appeared to be sensors or different devices. Confused at first he asked a female alien standing nearby where he was and what was wrong with him. A young man dressed in a tight-fitting overall, reddish in color approached him and told him not to worry that he was in their base. Soon after that Nikolay stood up and entered another room along with his alien guides. This room was a huge hall, about 12-13 meters in height, filled with numerous strange devices, tall boxes and instrument panels that saturated the hall. He remembered seeing a map of the Earth hanging near the control panels, surrounded by numerous lighting fixtures. Near the panel sat two aliens, one male and one female. He was able to hear part of their conversation as they spoke about a recent flight. (Strangely the communication was telepathically, but in the pure ancient Russian language). Soon Nikolay's guide approached him and told him, "We are on the moon, and now we can go to its surface". This remarkable statement caused neither fear nor amazement on Nikolay as he was apparently under some kind of mild mind control. He was to say later that he does not know why he felt so brave. He was soon dressed in a silver color "space suit", which was very easy to wear. He was given black gloves to wear, with cuffs and a silver transparent domed helmet was put on his head. His alien guide was also dressed similarly. They approached the entryway from the large hall. There Nikolay saw an interesting device standing erect on the floor; its upper section was black in color. The center of this device emitted a crimson-scarlet colored light. "What is this" Nikolay asked. He was told that it was their source of energy. They soon entered a dark room, apparently some sort of elevator (apparently the base was located under the moon's surface). Soon the door opened and Nikolay and his guide proceeded to walk upon a darkened surface of the moon, his guide carried a sort of flashlight-like object. Nikolay could see the Earth covered with clouds. He also bent down and grabbed some of the lunar soil. His guide then told Nikolay that some of the Russian lunar probes launched in the 70; s (Lunohod) were located apparently at a very long distance from the location. Nikolay noticed that everything on the moon's surface looked very sharp and clear. After walking on the lunar surface for a while they returned back to the underground base. The chief of the alien lunar base displayed interest on what Nikolay had said while on the surface and asked his alien guide. After that Nikolay asked the aliens three questions, "How do you hear each other", "What is the principle of the UFOs propulsion" and "Can cancer be cured". The answers were as follows, "We communicate among each other via radio" To the second question there was no answer; the third answer was "No". After that Nikolay asked a further question, "Can I visit you one more time" The answer was vague but it mentioned that humans were very technically weak and he would not be believed. "Where are you from?" asked Nikolay. He was told that they lived and worked on the moon. He was told that if they needed to see him again they would find him. After that he was again taken onboard the alien spacecraft where he lost consciousness. He awoke in the early morning of January 8 inside the cabin of his truck as if nothing had happened. Nearby another truck was parked. Its driver approached Nikolay's truck and asked him, "Hey did you see the three men that approached your truck at night". Nikolay then remembered the three men that had asked him to help allegedly because their car was disabled. Several years after the encounter, Nikolay, now a resident of the town of Kerch was walking on the streets of Kerch when he saw a man, which somehow looked very familiar to him. The man stopped and looked at him, and asked him how he liked his lunar trip. Nikolay was completely stunned since he had never told anyone about his lunar trip, and this man knew somehow, he was apparently an extraterrestrial. The theory was proposed was that the humans he met had been taken and worked for an alien civilization on the moon.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir A Belozyerov Simferopol UFO Research, Vladimir Nikitaev Kerch Research group, Anton Anfalov
Type: G

48.
Location. Domene Isere France
Date: January 8 1976
time: 2045
An anonymous adolescent saw a red yellow point of light descend from the sky to the same vacant lot that a UFO had landed on the fifth. Getting up on a little gravel heap, he saw on the ground an object 60 ft in diameter and 25 ft high that emitted a very bright red-yellow light, which hurt the eyes. After 2 or 3 minutes he noticed a "non-material" luminous form, which frightened him so that he fled.

Humcat 1976-4
Source: Michel Levy, LDLN # 159
Type: C

Time slip in Miami?

49.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: January 9 1976
Time: unknown
Sergio Cervera and his 18-year old daughter spotted a giant bird like creature with a wingspan of approximately 6 meters. The creature flew over their vehicle and as it did they felt strong air displacement and experienced a strange mental confusion. Apparently they see the bird like creature leaving, flapping its wings as it disappears into the distance.

HC addition # 2460

Source: Denys M Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

50.
Location. Near Echevis Isere France
Date: January 9 1976
Time: 1910
Jean Dolecki was driving home after dark when a luminous object appeared in the sky and landed in a field beside the road, 100 yards away. It had the form of a cylinder with a narrow waist, the upper portion larger than the lower one, 40-45 ft in diameter and 50-60 ft high. From the bottom a bright white light was emitted, which illuminated it. The top surface seemed to be vibrating, and on each side near the top was attached a relatively small vertical helix, which also vibrated. A door opened in the upper portion, and 3 "robots" resembling "aluminum diving suits," 6.5-7 ft tall, descended. They had square heads, disproportionately small legs, and in lieu of arms, a telescopic "pole" about 7 ft long, mounted on the chest. These entities moved about near the UFO, walking in a mechanical way, & wagging their poles up and down, for about 10 minutes; then they re-entered, and the machine took off, disappearing at a vertiginous speed.

Humcat 1976-16
Source: Gil Helaar, Nostradamus # 198
Type: B

51.
Location. Merville-Franceville-Plage Calvados France
Date: January 10 1976
Time: 2230
Mr. Masseron sleeping in a trailer was awakened by blows on the trailer, and scratching sounds; then the vehicle was shaken. He looked out and saw, a few dozen yards away, a luminous egg shaped object about 5 ft tall and 3 ft wide, resting on the ground or very close to it; is upper half was green and its lower half red. This rose up in a spiral, emitting a sound like a jet taking off, then hovered motionless at 50 ft altitude, and then disappeared. The witness opened his door, and heard something like a message as received on a walkie-talkie set, with a background of static; the only thing he could understand was the reiteration of the letters "L.P.X." He then noticed something moving at his left; and saw a dark human silhouette running across the road near his trailer. He noted as peculiar "the man's whole body was oriented on the axis of prolongation of his right leg." At the same time Ms. Zamora, sleeping in a nearby trailer in the trailer park, had been awakened by voices; she heard one voice ask, "What shall I do?" and another answer "Do as I do." She opened a window and at once heard the "walkie-talkie message." Then she observed, apparently at the same place where Masseron had previously seen the UFO, a luminous ellipse, green above and red beneath, which was jumping up and down. She woke her husband; the ellipse was now gone, but the "message" was still continuing. The investigator, searching on the same night, found "rather curious footprints" at the place toward which the man had been seen running.

Humcat 1976-85

Source: Guillaume Chevalier, LDLN # 175
Type: C?

52.
Location. Hamden Connecticut
Date: January 11 1976
Time: 1755
A 14-year old boy was walking through falling snow to a friend's house when he saw a large glowing figure walking, or rather floating, near some sumac bushes 400 ft away. The figure was seen in profile, from the waist up. There was no discernible face, and the back of the head was flat and corrugated. The glow from the head extended above the bushes (7-8 ft high) and extended about 9" from the body, with a less luminous silvery outer glow that extended 9" beyond that. The witness ran to the friend's house; then with two other friends, carrying a 22-caliber rifle he returned to the site. They saw the figure; when one of them played a flashlight beam on it, it fell backwards behind the ridge. It had no facial features, no neck, and no arms. When the flashlight was pointed elsewhere, it rose up again, and remained in flashlight view for 3-4 seconds before slowly ducking behind the ridge. When it came up a third time, the witness shot 2 shots over its head; it slowly descended for the third and last time. One of the witnesses apparently was unable to see the being.

Humcat 1976-17
Source: James P Barrett for Apro
Type: E

53.
Location. Near Poteet Texas
Date: January 11 1976
Time: night
Two ranch hands near this city, just south of San Antonio, sighted a five-foot tall bird-like creature standing in the water of a stock tank. "He started flying" Jessie Garcia reported, "but I never saw him flap his wings. He made no noise at all."

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

54.
Location. Near Brownsville Texas
Date: January 12 1976
Time: afternoon
Two sisters, Libby and Deany Ford, observed a "big black bird" near a pond northeast of Brownsville, which lies along the Texas-Mexico border. Libby said that the creature

was as big as her “and it had a face like a bat.” Later looking through a book in an effort to identify the creature they likened it to a pterodactyl.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

55.
Location. Mt. Verrugoli Italy
Date: January 13 1976
Time: 2015
Several witnesses reported seeing four strange humanoids accompanied by a feeling of well being that enveloped their bodies briefly and then disappeared. A strange light illuminated the area. The beings were described as tall, over 1 meter, 60cm tall, robust built, wearing dark opaque coveralls, oval shaped metallic gray colored helmets on their heads, with black egg shaped visors. The beings carried an oval shaped white metallic object on one hand and on the other, a round luminous object. On their backs they had what appeared to be rucksacks. Another witness felt heat and a strange silence and stillness in the air.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

56.
Location. East Bethel (Anoka) Minnesota
Date: January 14 1976
Time: 0330A
Jan Stewart drove Mary Root home from an astrology class, arriving at 0315A, and then drove home herself, arriving at 0430A whereas it should have been only 0330A. Later in the morning, after breakfast, she began to feel sick. The next day she remembered dreaming that she was sitting in a sort of cell with 2 red lights. Later under hypnotic regression, she remembered that a tall white clad figure had come up to her car door and that she had opened the door and taken his white-gloved hand. There was a red haze and 2 other white clad beings who were standing in the door of the translucent “bottom bubble” of a UFO resting beside the road. The 3 humanoids forced her inside, where she could see nothing until she saw, close to her face, a face with big, slanted eyes, which terrified her. She also remembered sitting in the red-lighted cell. Then she was allowed to return to her car, whose engine was still running; an hour had passed.

Humcat 1976-18
Source: Brad Ayers for Cufos and Richard Swanson
Type: G

57.
Location. Raymondville Texas
Date: January 14 1976

Time: 2300
Armando Grimaldo had just returned home and was looking for his key chain on his front porch when he suddenly heard a loud gurgling sound, and then a tall dark humanoid figure rushed at him and knocked him down. Sharp claws were dug into his back as he cried in pain. He struggled and the attacker fled apparently on foot. The figure was described as very tall with a monkey-like face, ash gray in color. The witness was treated at a local hospital for wounds on his back.

HC addition # 1038
Source: Gray Barker, Saga UFO Report March 1977
Type: E

58.
Location. Tarbes, France
Date: mid-January 1976
Time: evening
Two young people returning to their home by car saw a woman standing on the side of the road apparently asking for a lift. They picked her up. During the trip at a certain point in the road the lady slapped the driver in the shoulder and warned him that an upcoming turn on the road was very dangerous and very often people die there. As he turned around to answer her, the lady vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Vieroudy
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This type of disappearing hitchhiker coupled with a dire warning appears to be a worldwide phenomenon, hardly UFO related but a truly bizarre entity is involved here.

59.
Location. Heislerville (Cumberland) New Jersey
Date: January 19 1976
Time: 1945
Mrs Kay Peterson and Mrs Vi Camp were leaving Mrs Peterson's house when they spotted an object with 2 bright lights hovering over the woods about 300 yards away. It was boomerang shaped, with 2 small wings. They called Mr. & Mrs Wayne Tomlin to see it. About 2 minutes later the object took off, passing over their heads with a low whirring sound. They could see a semicircle of red lights on the underside, and Mrs. Camp saw a small window in which a figure was visible from the waist upward.

Humcat 1976-19
Source: Mike McClellan
Type: A

60.
Location. Millis, Massachusetts
Date: January 20 1976
Time: 0200A
The main witness remembers working in a warehouse on Rte 109 when one morning in the dead of winter there was talk of something falling from the sky and landing in a pond on one of the arms and melting the ice. He said to his co-workers, “let’s go over there and view the area were the event happened.” But he was told that nobody could get in there because the military had closed the area off. He did not see anything about in the local newspapers the next day either. However later that spring there were reports of a small strange being in the local paper dubbed, “the creature” sighted and reported to the Millis and possibly to the Dover police by several students. (Strange report, but the “Dover Demon” was not encountered until April of 1977).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: H?

61.
Location. Ventnor (Atlantic) New Jersey
Date: January 20 1976
Time: 0515A
Police officer Frank Ingargiola and newspaper reporter Sonny Schwartz saw over the Atlantic City surf a spherical white luminous object with a bright haze around it. As they drove along the Boardwalk, it seemed to follow them. They called other police cars; a sergeant was able to observe it in the distance with binoculars. The witnesses also noticed a very tall man with “immense broad shoulders” lurching down the Boardwalk in front of the car; he wore a ¾ length suede coat and a 10-gallon Stetson hat.

Humcat 1976-20
Source: Mike McClellan
Type: C?

62.
Location. Eagle Pass Texas
Date: January 21 1976
Time: 0045A
A man had just arrived home and had stepped into his backyard when he spotted a large “something” stooped over near a clothesline post. Before he knew what was happening, the creature made a hissing sound, jumped him, ripped into his shoulders, and then hopped off. He described the creature to the police as having “a brown or almost black body, bright red eyes and the wings of a bat short stubby legs and two arms, each about two and a half feet long. It had pointed ears, the face of a pig, but without a snout.” Investigators found mysterious feathers at the scene.

HC addition # 2893
Source: Jerome Clark & Loren Coleman “Creatures of The Goblin World”
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: One of the last reports in the area of this bizarre flying creature. There appeared to have been something really anomalous loose in the area at the time. I am not aware of mutilations reports coinciding with the mysterious appearances of the humanoid but it should be looked into. The creature does indeed resemble some type of Chupacabra hybrid.

“To never experience death”

63.
Location. Matias-Barbosa Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: January 21 1976
Time: 2330
Erminio Reis, 30, and his wife Bianca were driving on the Rio de Janeiro-Belo Horizonte highway near Matias Barbosa when they began to feel sleepy. Erminio pulled their VW over to the side of the highway and fell sleep over the wheel. Several minutes later, Bianca, still awake, became aware of a dead silence over the area, and noticed a blue light that appeared to intensify and approach them. As it neared, she screamed, believing it to be a plane about to crash. Her husband, now awake, had no time to say a word, as the couple, still in their car, were “absorbed” in a bright beam of light, as it through a chimney. They found themselves, still in their car, in a brightly lit, “kind of circular garage.” A kind of skylight appeared in the ceiling and two human appearing men floated down toward the car and its occupants. They were dark and about two meters tall (6’6”). They signaled to the couple to open the doors and get out, but Bianca was paralyzed with fear. Erminio got out first and his wife, eventually, followed, having to force her door open. The men were speaking incomprehensibly to the couple and Bianca screamed at them, “What do you want? What do you want?” Her husband describing the situation as “dream like,” kept repeating, “It’s a mistake, it is a mistake.” One of the two beings stepped on a button in the floor and a staircase appeared, up which the couple was led into a large compartment filled with instruments. They were given headsets to put on over their ears; one of the two entities also donned a similar set, and then plugged them into a kind of computer. As he quickly manipulated dials, the couple heard a voice say, I’ am Karen, calm down.” Bianca was told that she had to undergo a series of examinations of the skin, ears, and eyes. Then she was placed in a box-like device that turned red, inducing in her a static electric charge that caused her to lose consciousness temporarily. She was next placed in a form-fitting chair that converted into a table and bed. Both were required to drink a thick green liquid of rather bad taste. Several other entities joined the others, including one tall female with dark hair and large dark eyes. The couple was told that they performed medical research on “their” world and that age was treated as an illness, and that no one experienced death. Finally they were advised not to speak of their experience, since they would be considered mad if they did. They were told that they had a method to “erase memory.” They were then set free to continue their journey. Bianca claims that by means of a

small implement that was implanted during their experience she was able to remain in communication with the being called Karen.

Humcat 1976-98
Source: Jane Thomas
Type: G

64.
Location. Bolton Lancashire England
Date: January 23 1976
Time: 1715
The 17-year old witness had gotten off the bus and was returning home at a housing area when she saw two lights in the sky one amber the other red. They appeared to be bumping into each other, suddenly a metallic object with a curved base and a flat top with several lights, swooped down over her. A pressure on her shoulders knocked her to the ground and her teeth began vibrating, hurting her mouth. She ran home terrified and attempted to scream but could not. Later under hypnosis it was revealed that the witness had suffered a time lapse. She could only recall being inside a room with a tall blond woman that wore a long gown. She was told by this woman “not to be afraid” and felt that information was being inserted in her brain at high speed. She was also given several apocalyptic messages.

HC addition # 518
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: G

65.
Location. San Pedro De Las Colonias, Coahuila Mexico
Date: January 24 1976
Time: unknown
A youth reported the landing of a metallic disc-shaped object on a field from which, 2 humanoids (not described) descended. The humanoids approached the witness and communicated with him telepathically. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

66.
Location. Beaune Cote D’Or France
Date: January 26 1976
Time: night
M. Claude Cretin, while driving, saw a searchlight beam flash 3 times; then he noticed, in the bushes beside the road, a diving suit of yellow orange color with a round-topped helmet having a rectangular glass at eye level. Atop the helmet was a whitish light. Only the upper portion of the figure, which was about 20 ft away from him, was visible above

the bushes. He notified the police, who on the following day found freshly broken branches at the spot.

Humcat 1976-21
Source: Alain Gamard
Type: E

67.
Location. Benacazon Sevilla Spain
Date: January 29 1976
Time: 0030A
Mr. Carrasco, a 29-year old farmer, was walking home when he heard a noise “like a jet.” Turning around, he saw a brilliant light hovering in the sky; it approached, and landed 18 ft away. It was dark green, rectangular, and taller than a telephone boot. It stood on 3 legs. From this object emerged 2 men 6’6” or more in height, who came to within 12 or 15 ft of the witness. They were clad in dark but luminous tight fitting clothing resembling rubber or plastic, with wide belts whose buckles emitted blindingly bright and hot flashes of red and white light; he could not see their faces, but noticed that they had shoulder-length blondish-white hair. The witness put his hands over his face, but could not stir from the spot. He heard the men talking in a language he could not understand; then he began to run. The UFO rose and flew over him, emitting something that burned him; he lost consciousness until at 0230A he found himself at the door of his house in Benacazon. He had to be hospitalized for shock. In the hospital he was found to have strange sooty black marks on his right cheek, on the palms of both hands, on his shoulders and on his right arm; these began to disappear after 7-8 hours.

Humcat 1976-31
Source: J J Benitez, FSR Vol. 22 # 1 & Iker Jimenez
Type: B

68.
Location. Near Pahrump Nevada
Date: January 29 1976
Time: 2215
While driving 14-22 miles SW of Las Vegas, country & western singer Johnny Sands saw descending from the sky a rusty orange cigar shaped object with flashing red and white lights on its end and a darker ring around the middle, in which were portholes. It was 60 ft long or longer. Then his car stopped, and he got out to check the engine. 200 ft away he saw 2 men walking toward him who wore silver sparkling one piece uniforms with a diagonal black stripe, and a round white central emblem. He wanted to get into his car, but felt paralyzed. As the men approached, he saw that they were bald and had close set squinting eyes, a gray white complexion, and something like gills under their ears. Their mouths were very small and their noses “puggish.” One of them questioned Sands in English (not using his mouth) in a slow, “robot-like” voice. Asked, “What are you doing here?” he replied, “I am an entertainer”, then “What are your means of communication,” which he was at a loss to answer. 4 or 5 other questions were

asked which he has not revealed. They said that they would see him again. Turning to go, the leader brushed his fingertips over the witness hand, which seemed to release him from the paralysis; “his suit was rough, like coarse sandpaper.” They walked away, and the car started again. Many observers reported seeing rust colored cigar shaped objects over the Las Vegas Valley that night.

Humcat 1976-32
Source: Bob Pratt, National Enquirer
Type: C

69.
Location. Kettering Tasmania Australia
Date: February 1976
Time: 0100A
A witness watched a bright dome shaped object with windows descend to near ground level. Upon approaching the object he saw two gray colored figures through a window, only saw their head and shoulders. Traces were left on the site after the object departed.

HC addition # 44
Source: Keith Roberts, Tufoic Tasmania
Type: A

70.
Location. Wiseman’s Ferry, NSW, Australia
Date: February 1976
Time: 0300A
A car with six men had stopped by the roadside when they reported seeing a humanoid figure emerge from the bush. It was described as having white/gray skin, very thin, no hair and movements like those of an insect. It had large red eyes. The body appeared to glow. It came running at the six men, who got in the car and left at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Australasian Ufologist Vol. 9 # 1 2005
Type: E

71.
Location. Between Athens & Thessaloniki Greece
Date: February 1976
Time: 1420
H K, then a student at Panteion Athens University was returning home, after his exams. Being a keen UFO enthusiast, he was reading Morris Jessup’s “The case for the UFO.” He was sitting near the door of the train coupe when suddenly a very tall man stood outside the door and stared at him. The witness did not pay any attention at first, but the man was casting a shadow and disturbing his reading. He looked at the man, and described him as about 1.90 meters in height with a very large mouth with no lips and very white teeth. His face was scarlet, “like that of a farmer.” He wore black trousers and short sleeved checkered shirt. He opened the window of the hall and stared at the

witness grinning. After 15 minutes, during which the “man” was continuously staring at the witness, he made a gesture showing the book and another one like he was asking, “it is good, isn’t?” The witness was terrified. There were another seven people in the coupe but seemed like they did not notice presence of the other one outside. After 2-3 minutes, the “man” took a position where nobody in the coupe could see him except the witness. He continued to grin. After a while, the witness decided to get outside and talk to him. But outside there was nobody. He searched all the train but there was no sign of the mysterious stranger.

HC addendum
Source: Thanassis Vembos
Type: E

72.
Location. Pinnacle California
Date: February 1976
Time: about 1600
Diana Maria Bordenone, 16, found herself at her living room window, not knowing how she got there. Outside, larger in apparent size than the full moon, was hovering a silvery metallic object shaped like a flattened hexagon, making a buzzing sound. In its lower half she could see a door or hatch, and at both ends of it were transparent view-ports, in one of which she could see human like figures.

Humcat 1976-9
Source: Cufos reports
Type: A

73.
Location. St Christophe et le Lavis, Drome, France
Date: February 1976
Time: late afternoon
19-year old Raymond Diel was in a wooded area when he encounters a large black disc-shaped object on the ground. Two tall blond humanoids about 1.90 wearing silvery coveralls that covered their feet and blue belts are moving around the object. The two humanoids move slowly and speak among themselves in an unknown language. They approach Diel and speak to him in French. They ask him questions about terrestrial life and tell him “Adieu” and “if we have to meet again it will be on June 19” (this apparently does not happen).

HC addendum
Source: UFO Information # 17 # 20, Denys Breysse Catalog
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: According to the source the witness later becomes a member of the Raelian cult and in 1978 is arrested after attempting to conduct an armed kidnapping.

74.
Location. Orford Tasmania Australia
Date: February 1976
Time: 2030
The witness was laying in bed when she sees a dark one-meter tall, child like figure at the foot of the bed. She wakes up her husband and the figure then changes into a small intense white light that shoots out of the room, across the hallway and out of a bedroom window.

HC addition # 46
Source: Keith Roberts, Tufoic Tasmania
Type: E

75.
Location. Watrane, Hobart Tasmania Australia
Date: February 1976
Time: 2300
A man was in bed, just about to go to sleep, when he noticed the doorway appeared to get "darker". He saw three figures walk through the closed door and come to his bed. The figures were 61/2 to 8 ft tall, a dull black in color and had vague facial features. One figure placed a hand on the witness's leg making him go numb to the waist while another figure tried to enclose the witness's leg in a silver, glowing "sugar bag". When the man called out, a figure made his mouth and right arm also go numb. The percipient managed to throw his cigarettes, lighter and an ash try towards his wife who stirred and started to put on the room light. Meanwhile the entities let go of the man, pulled off the bag, and one by one stepped over the wife's bed and out the window, which had burst open in an orange glow. Over a period of time, family members reported various other apparitions. On several occasions, a ping-pong sized ball of light has been observed moving around the same room.

HC addition # 150
Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic & Pony Godic IUR Vol. 14 # 4 and Mark Moravec
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: A very peculiar abduction attempt, using apparently crude means. Compare this case with the two Brazilian attempts on September of this same year. I recall a similar case in Puerto Rico in 1991 and also an attempt in the Gaza region in 1996. The aliens in these cases were apparently not too sophisticated.

76.
Location. Keighley West Yorkshire England

Date: February 1976
Time: night
A prominent official reported being visited in his bedroom by two beings that floated him off his bed and into the underside of a glowing golden bathtub shaped UFO. The beings were 6.5-7 ft tall and wore one piece white suits with a high collar and belts around the middle; their faces were long and ashen gray, with long noses, thin lips, and narrow eyes with slit pupils like a cat's. The beings mentally showed the witness a picture of a piece of U-shaped tubing. Judging that something had gone wrong with their craft he asked to see it, believing he could help fix it. He was told to lie flat on his bed and with his arms folded across his chest and his toes pointing upwards. He felt a numbness come over his body and then found himself floating upwards out of his body. Inside the UFO, the witness was placed on a table and examined by a huge purple red eye-like device; he felt anesthetized. He asked questions, but was rebuffed. The entities told him: "A being as insignificant as a worm should not ask questions." Finally he was returned to his bed, and the aliens disappeared.

Humcat 1976-33
Source: West Yorkshire UFO Research
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Very confusing report, why would the aliens called the witness an "insignificant worm" if they had earlier asked his assistance for a possible repair job onboard their craft?

77.
Location. Tucson Arizona
Date: February 4 1976
Time: late night
The witness again woke up to find herself on a now familiar examining table. The room was silvery colored and hazy, illuminated by a white light. The table was in the center of the room, which hat two flat walls and one curved wall. One of the walls was completely covered with control consoles and instruments. There were also recessed three-dimensional viewing screens. The beings with her were described as short grays, with large heads and huge black eyes.

HC addition # 1645
Source: Wendelle C Stevens
Type: G

78.
Location. Bouches Du Rhone region France
Date: February 5 1976
Time: 0045A
The second floor bedroom window of a married couple, living in a small-unnamed village, faces a little courtyard beyond, which lies a large orchard. The wife was lying awake when she noticed a rose-violet light coming from the left side of the window, which rapidly increased in intensity as its source came closer. There then arrived at the

window an object the size of a large car, which hovered motionless only 4-7 ft away from it. It was a dark body, lenticular with obliquely truncated ends, with a number of blinking lights, alternately red and white, around its circumference, and with a large cupola of transparent material, nearly rectangular in profile, from which emanated the rose and violet luminosity. Inside this transparent cupola could be seen—hardly 15 ft, from the observer—the upper half of two human silhouettes, whose backs were turned, and whose heads gave the impression of being covered with tight fitting hoods. She awakened her husband. When he saw the UFO (which had begun to recede very slowly), he wanted to go down into the courtyard, but his wife would not let him. The object continued to move away slowly without gaining altitude, and eventually (at about 800 ft. distance) was lost to view over the orchard.

Humcat 1976-87
Source: Joel Mesnard and Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: A

79.
Location. Lake Como (Wayne) Pennsylvania
Date: February 6 1976
Time: 2330
Mrs. M.J. and her cousin C.W. were returning home by the lake road when they stopped to watch some “shooting stars.” When they reached home, they were missing about 3 hours of time. The next morning M.J. had a sore stomach and a very inflamed navel, and C.W. had a small puncture mark on her spine with 4 little marks around it. Under hypnosis M.J. remembered that 4 short figures in black “snowmobile suits” with helmets over their heads had approached the car, while hovering over a field was a helmet shaped object 30-40 ft in diameter, with a big white light in the middle and little lights recessed around it. She found herself outside the car, and the Ufonauts came up and pulled at her arm; then she remembered sitting on a cot inside a room with a rounded door, where there was a chrome cylinder. A “nurse” wearing a facemask, with big black eyes, accompanied by a “doctor”, brought up a needle; M.J jumped off the cot, but was caught and fastened to it, and the needle was inserted into her stomach. Then a number of people with chalk white, cat like faces, wearing cream-colored robes, appeared; they had scaly skin and long fingernails, small noses and no visible mouths. She noticed also “a whole mess” of controls and gauges, up to the ceiling. The UFO was in flight at this time. She could see a man (of normal type) bending over C.W. She also observed a “pedestal” chair, and a box with lines going across it, on which, as on a TV, she saw “a baby crying, a war, people in the jungle with knives” and other scenes, for about 10 minutes. Then she remembered leaving the UFO and returning, with C.W., to the car.

Humcat 1976-34
Source: Douglas Dains for Cufos and Dr. Gary Truce
Type: G

80.
Location. Little Talbot Island (Duval) Florida
Date: February 7 1976

Time: 2200
Lydia Stalnaker had been told by an entity named “Antron”, her “control”, to go to Little Talbot Island (off Jacksonville) that night and to wait on a pier there. She went with a male friend. Within 10 minutes, a cloud of white mist came up to the pier; her companion had fallen asleep. Then she remembered nothing more nothing more until she came to herself some hours later, on the pier, with a hot pain in her side. They sat in the car until 0300A, when something unseen began to hit and shake the car; they then drove away. The next day her side hurt worse, and she had a fever. A small red welt was visible at the site of the pain, which went away after 2 more days. Under hypnosis she remembered that both of them had been taken aboard a UFO, but that her friend had been asleep. She fond herself sitting in a chair facing a wall covered with “view screen type of things” with an operator seated at it, back to her. A man came down the hall and took her to a “council room” with a U-shaped table, at which sat 7 humanoids of different types. She was made to sit inside the U, and a black box was rolled in and set next to her. This machine started “telling everything about her” (not vocally) and displayed pictures of her on a screen. The leader then told her that she was “coming along real well” and that they were going to do one more thing to her before releasing her. Another black box was brought in, and she was laid on a table. She could see on a screen an X-ray view of her body. A small object like a buckshot was then inserted in her side, without pain; she was told that this “implant” was intended to create “better communications and power”, and would be “activated” in 3 or 4 weeks. Then the man was brought in, and she was put to sleep.

Humcat 1976-35
Source: Dr. Evelyn Brunson
Type: G

81.
Location. Hamden New Haven Connecticut
Date: February 10 1976
Time: 1800
Two young teenagers were climbing a hill when they heard something crashing around in an adjacent junkyard. When one boy yelled, “Who’s there?” the noises were replaced by sounds of crashing through underbrush. One of the boys saw a light green light go on for a few seconds in an adjoining field. At the hilltop the other witness saw 2 pairs of very short legs shuffling rapidly across the road, 25 ft away. What was visible of the beings seemed to be dressed in a smooth purplish glowing one-piece suit; the waists were 20-22” above the ground. As the boys approached, a very bright white lemon shaped ball of light blinked on at the side of the road, 15 ft away. It rose up slightly and took off diagonally across the road, under power lines; when it reached housetop level it stopped, changed to 2 red flashing lights, and flew off.

Humcat 1976-36
Source: James B Barrett
Type: C?

82.
Location. Lake City Florida

Date: February 10 1976
Time: 2300
A UFO flashing blue, green, red and white lights was sighted and chased by sheriff's deputies and 5 or 6 Florida highway patrol officers. It hovered at 500-600 ft; at least two gray silhouettes or figures were seen through a glass dome on top.

Humcat 1976-37
Source: UPI News Story
Type: A

"No Fear"

83.
Location. Ringwood Passaic New Jersey
Date: February 13 1976
Time: 2300
The witness, hearing neighborhood dogs barking and howling, looked out her picture window and saw nothing unusual, but the hair stood up on the back of her neck. Looking to the left, she saw by the full moon's light, 100 ft away, a small figure, about the size of a 10-year old child, dressed in a close fitting one-piece snowsuit of silvery color. The suit had a hood over the head, with lumps at the ears, a dark belt at the waist, and dark boots. The witness felt convinced that the being was feminine. The face was visible and seemed not to be abnormal, as well as could be told at that distance. The witness felt paralyzed, and could not call for her daughter to come and see. She had a mental impression of the words "No fear" repeated 3 times. After perhaps 25 minutes, the figure turned on it heel and walked off into the woods. The witness returned to the house about 10 minutes later, and she told her husband to go out and look for footprints in the freshly fallen snow. He found a set of small footprints leading away from the spot into the woods, but none leading up to it.

Humcat 1976-38
Source: Ted Bloecher for Mufon
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Very interesting report, apparently describing a human-like small humanoid, possibly feminine in nature.

84.
Location. Agen, Haut Garonne, France
Date: middle of February 1976
Time: 0500A
Police officer Pierre Leon was patrolling an area in the outskirts of town when he saw standing on the side of the road at about 2 meters away a strange luminous figure. The figure was humanoid about 1.70 meters in height and completely luminous in nature. As the witness stared the figure suddenly dematerialized in plain sight.

HC addendum

Source: LDLN # 198, Project Becassine
Type: E

85.
Location. North Bergen Hudson New Jersey
Date: February 19 1976
Time: 0200A
The witness noticed a human figure with a light on his head, which was bent over, apparently picking some things off the ground and putting them into a little bag. The witness thought he was wearing a one-piece uniform, and apparently dragging his feet. He continued in this activity for 20 minutes.

Humcat 1976-39
Source: Bloecher, Stoehrer and Hopkins
Type: E

86.
Location. North Bergen Hudson New Jersey
Date: February 20 1976
Time: 0200A
Teofilo Rodriguez saw a human figure with a light on his head, wearing something like an Army uniform, which was searching the ground and apparently picking something up. He wore boots, and seemed to have trouble walking; he was not seen to bend his knees. He was seen in the area for 3 hours. (The same or similar figure was again seen on 2-21-76 for several hours.)

Humcat 1976-40
Source: Bloecher, Stoehrer & Hopkins
Type: E

87.
Location. Ulm, Montana
Date: February 21 1976
Time: before noon
Two boys, ages 12 and 13 were south of the Ulm Bridge over the Missouri River just before noon when one saw a hair covered arm extending through some brush. The other boy who was ahead saw a very tall creature covered with blackish brown hair and eyes that glowed whitish yellow. Reported to the local sheriff’s department, both boys passed a polygraph test.

HC addendum
Source: Tim Church, JG BC Archives
Type: E

88.
Location. Near Great Falls Montana

Date: February 22 1976
Time: 1000A
Leonard Hegele, a 29-year old student, spotted a 7-foot tall humanoid with 3-foot wide shoulders walking about ¼ mile form the highway. It was walking in a non-human manner. The witness stopped his car and ran toward the being. When he got to within 700-800 feet, the creature turned about to face him; Hegele ran back to his car. While he was chasing the creature, Hegele also saw a gray, oval shaped object hovering in the air about ½ mile from the highway. It hovered at only 10 ft from the ground, but periodically rose and dropped another 15 ft.

Humcat 1976-41
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: C?

89.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: February 24 1976
Time: 1500
Three schoolteachers were traveling north on Old Pleasanton Road in separate cars when they saw two large winged creatures in flight. They all pulled to the side of the road, and they all got out to obtain a better view of the creatures. One of the creatures landed in a nearby field, and the other kept flying southward, and then it turned and started coming back. Suddenly the one on the ground flapped its wings a couple of times and they both flew south. Their wingspan was estimated to have been 15 to 17 feet. They were mostly black and brown in color. One of the witnesses said the "birds" resembled prehistoric flying creatures, notable the pteranodon. One of the witnesses stated that the creatures glided and did not really fly and their wings were bony and leathery.

HC addition # 3502
Source: Annie Rosenbloom & John Michael, The Ohio Skywatcher August 1976
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Apparently the last of reports of winged creatures for early 1976. These creatures were apparently different from the ones reported in January.

90.
Location. Manuera Navarra Spain
Date: February 25 1976
Time: 1600
A group of five school children from Manuera were playing on a hill when they saw a UFO descend and land in a nearby field. The object was surmounted by a transparent cupola and appeared metallic, and 8 to 10 meters wide. Then an entity emerged from the object; he was tall, more than two meters, and wore a black coverall that covered him from head to foot. His head appeared small in proportion to its body. He took a few steps into the barley field and then returned to the object, walking normally but as if his feet were especially heavy. As one child tried to get closer, a bright light flashed from

the object, frightening him. The object departed, leaving traces at the landing site; very large footprints were also found at the site, being more than 40 cm in length.

Humcat 1976-14
Source: FSR Vol. 22 # 6
Type: B

91.
Location. Nashville Washington Illinois
Date: February 25 1976
Time: 1930
The witness was driving down a country road near Nashville when she glimpsed something tan out of the corner of her eye. Ahead, standing by a telephone pole, was a second tan colored being, over 8-foot tall, with big head and no neck, and something dark looming behind him. As she came abreast of the figure, a bright blue light shone on her. She sped away.

Humcat 1976-42
Source: Kretsch & DeSario and Grunwald for Cufos
Type: C?

92.
Location. Settlers Park Oakdale Pennsylvania
Date: February 29 1976
Time: night
During a brief power outage in the area and around the same time a lighted object was seen cruising low overhead, several witnesses spotted a seven to eight foot tall dark hair covered figure. The figure had long dangling arms, bumps for ears, wrinkled skin on it face and claws-like hands. It was apparently seen at a wooded area.

HC addition # 856
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, FSR Vol. 25 # 3
Type: D

93.
Location. Norristown Pennsylvania
Date: Spring 1976
Time: evening
The witness had gone out on her patio to do some laundry when she looked up and saw a large object hovering nearby. It was described as cigar shaped with numerous windows and blue and white lights. It was totally silent. Inside the object she was able to see two short humanoids and two human like beings. The humanoids were four-foot tall with large heads, large dark brown eyes, two holes for a nose and a slit like mouth. They wore silver metallic gowns with rolled collars and cuffs. The two humans wore normal clothing and one of them, a female, appeared to be in a trance. As the object hovered tilting from side to side, the witness was able to clearly see two of the

compartments. One had white Formica like tops with multi-colored buttons with what appeared to be hieroglyphics like symbols; leather back chairs were also visible. The two humanoids appeared to glide into one compartment and grab the female human under her arms and lift her up. As the witness yelled for her son the object suddenly rose in a jerking motion and disappeared over a nearby water tower.

HC addition # 936
Source: UFONS # 226
Type: A or G?

94.
Location. Taldy Kourgan, Kazakhstan
Date: Spring 1976
Time: twilight
Two soldiers driving along some railroad tracks in a swampy area noticed a white flash of "lighting" about 40 meters away and then a strange blue luminosity and small reddish flashes of light appear. The light dims as the witnesses approach to see 2 humanoids about 90cm in height, they are unable to see their faces as a result of the light. The humanoids are wearing boots and grayish overalls. They appear to be very busy along the tracks, cutting grass and taking small plants. They seemed surprised by the soldier's vehicle headlights. At first they stand still but then disappear into the bushes. 3 minutes later another bright light is seen and an oval-shaped UFO, red and blue in color about 30 minutes in diameter goes up vertically, very slowly at first emitting a slight whistling and air turbulence. At 40 meters in height it moves horizontally and then flies at very high speed towards the southeast. The witness felt very cold and afraid during the encounter and smell an ozone-like odor. Broken branches and ground traces were found on the scene.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Louis Degaudenzi, "Les Ovnis en Union Sovietique"
Type: C

95.
Location. Ridgefield, Connecticut
Date: March 1976
Time: 0200A
The witness and his now ex-wife were sleeping in their apartment at the Casagmo Apartment complex with the large sliding window partly open. A loud buzzing sound woke the witness. He covered his head with a pillow but soon realized that the buzzing seemed to be coming from inside his head. He went to the window and saw what he thought were 3 electrical company employees at the far side of the parking lot (about 100 feet from the witness). He thought they were electrical linesmen because they had their backs to him and appeared to be wearing very shiny hard hats that looked like chrome. Each was dressed oddly, appearing to be wearing dark "wet suits". Each looked to have on mittens and the witness only saw a "thumb" and what looked like a mitten like glove. Each of the individuals looked to be 5 ft tall or less. Quietly he pointed out to his wife the strange scene in the parking lot. The three figures were clearly visible because they were illuminated by an overhead light source. One of the individuals was

looking up into the tree line, another was looking very intently at the ground and the third was looking around almost as if keeping a watch. The witness continued standing at the window, behind a very large potted philodendron plant that they kept in the bedroom. The three figures suddenly turned as if they were given a command (right face) and faced directly at the window where the witness was standing. The witness was surprised since he had not made any noise and had not turned on any lights; he felt immediately uncomfortable and crouched down behind the plant. As the individuals turned toward him, it appeared that one of them had a reflective stripe running down his pant leg. The helmets were no longer visible from the front (only slightly around the perimeter of their heads, somehow resembling ancient Egyptian headdresses). They had unusually large reflective goggles over their eyes (or unusually large reflective eyes). He asked his wife to take a look; she got out of bed and came to the window. The three individuals then turned to their right again (all at the same moment). They all then walked as if they were in a strobe light. Two went out of the witness field of vision and one simply “disappeared” from the open parking lot. The overhead light and buzzing sound disappeared at the moment the last figure disappeared. His wife described the figures as walking as in “slow motion” and she was also perplexed as to what had occurred to the third individual. The witness checked the parking lot area the next morning but found no marks or traces. Around the same time there had been numerous UFO reports from Danbury Connecticut to Katonah New York. The main witness had a hypnotic regression performed on him in 1981, which he recalled being outside his apartment and the humanoids looking at him from up close.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G? Or D

96.
Location. Coto De Donana Spain
Date: March 1976
Time: late afternoon
A man chopping wood in an isolated forested area suddenly noticed two very tall beings almost seven-foot tall standing nearby looking at him. The beings were humanoid and appeared to have a tail like protrusion that ran from the back of their heads down through their backs. The beings then walked back to a landed silvery disc shaped object, which quickly left at high speed.

HC addition # 1418
Source: Antonio Ribera, Los Doce Triangulos de la Muerte
Type: B

97.
Location. Toppenish Ridge Yakima Washington
Date: March 1976
Time: evening

A family was returning to their ranch on the South Harrah Road when they were surprised to see several tall thin longhaired men like figures chasing some of the cattle down the road. The beings had extremely white or pale features and wore black outfits with white trapezoid emblems on the chest area, and were estimated to have been at least seven-foot tall. (Similar beings were seen in the area 3 months before.)

HC addition # 1631
Source: Greg Long, Examining the Earth light Theory The Yakima UFO Microcosm
Type: E

98.
Location. Hummingbird Ranch, Simi Valley, California
Date: March 1976
Time: late evening
There was a report that several motorists and at least two police officers saw an object coming from the southwest over the Simi Valley Freeway and going northwest, it appeared to crash at what was termed the Hummingbird Ranch just north of Simi Valley Freeway at Kuehner Avenue at the off ramp coming westward into Simi Valley. Later that night the witness was driving and had just come off the Simi Valley Freeway southeast of the freeway. She made a full stop at the Kuehner avenue sign, and paused a moment. Suddenly at her right she saw a hand with elongated fingers on her passenger side window and then a gnome like man's head popped up. He was beating on the windowpane frantically, and was frightful in appearance. He had an extremely long neck and appeared to be bald, very aged and wrinkled and tiny, gnome like. The witness panicked and gunned the car and raced home. Later accompanied by her son and others she went back to the area. Two armed soldiers that aimed their guns at them stopped them at the entrance of the Hummingbird Ranch. They noticed many lights in the area and numerous military personnel. They were then told very harshly to turn around and leave the area immediately. The witness family, suffered from police persecution afterwards and the son died mysteriously under police custody. Eventually the surviving alien occupant that had escaped from the crash scene was captured by the military and taken to Edwards AFB for research and interrogation. Two other gray type alien entities were apparently discovered dead or unconscious onboard of the craft found with an opened hatchway. The disk was about 50 ft in diameter, appearing like tarnished silver, about 15 to 18 ft thick, encircled by what looked like mostly rectangular windows on top. There was a groove around the disk about 4ft from the edge all the way around. On the bottom section it had several structures resembling vents or louvers. The disk had insignias on the underside and on the top, described as a "Trilateral insignia", the typical alien flag of the grays, shaped like a triangle crossed by 3 horizontal lines. At night the military moved the disk to the surface hangar at North Edwards AFB at Haystack Butte. In the morning it was taken to the main Edwards facility. This hangar was guarded by special "Delta" force teams. Because the disk was totally undamaged and operational the military succeeded in flying it at the Groom Lake base over Nevada from 1977-1978, escorted by helicopters and also in the 80's and 90's. Gary Schultz photographed the disk during one of the test flights in the presence of his wife on Wednesday February 28 1990 at about 2100. The surviving alien was eventually moved to an underground area at Haystack Butte laboratory and imprisoned in a special electro

magnetically secured chamber, with 3ft thick walls consisting of numerous levels of wires, similar in design to previous YY-2 versions. This was done in order to prevent the being from sending telepathic impulses to his alien group that could possibly rescue him from captivity. The creature apparently died in captivity after some period of imprisonment and all attempts to interrogate it and to extract information were done. The 2 other dead aliens were sent by aircraft to Wright Patterson for autopsy.

HC addition # 2956
Source: CSETI, William F. Hamilton, "Cosmic Top Secret, America's secret UFO Program", Phillip Mantle, Michael Hessemann and Anton Anfalov
Type: H

99.
Location. Kaipara Flats New Zealand
Date: March 1976
Time: night
A man encountered near the railway station two silvery suited men standing on a paddock. Thinking they were poachers he approached to within 100 yards but noticed that they had very long arms that tapered off to a point. He quickly left the area. No other information.

HC addition # 419
Source: Lee Strange, Xenolog # 115
Type: E

100.
Location. Near Refrigerio Ceara Brazil
Date: March 3 1976
Time: 1600
Francesco Ojeda, 12, was walking through the woods on his way home from school when, in a clearing, he came upon a shiny circular object about 40 ft in diameter, resting upon a metallic platform. 2 persons in shiny suits, less than 5 ft tall, stood beside the machine, apparently making repairs. When they saw the boy they leaped into the UFO through an open port, which closed after them; then a device on top of the saucer rotated and flashed an intense light at the boy, blinding him. He fell to the ground, semi conscious. He hazily remembered being taken inside the object, where the occupants stripped him and placed him on a table under a huge amber light. "In his head" he heard a voice assuring him that no harm was intended, and adding, "we are coming here in great numbers to visit your planet." Some time later, guided by his dog, his parents found Francesco in the woods a mile from the house, crying and wandering aimlessly; he was blind and all of his skin was reddened as if from sunburn. The next morning he recovered his sight, and told what happened to him.

Humcat 1976-43
Source: Gray Barker, Saga UFO Report 6-77
Type: G

101.
Location. Cheshire Connecticut
Date: March 5 1976
Time: dusk
A woman went to her back doorstep to call in the children; she looked up and saw an object moving slowly at treetop level “a few thousand feet away.” Her husband came out and saw it; it had a translucent dome on top and gold lights around its periphery. Above the dome a deep red light was flashing, and there were holes in the bottom out of which a blue light shone. He estimated it as 80 ft in diameter. It descended among trees in a swampy area near their home. They watched it for 2 hr, until 2130. The man and two sons then got into their van and drove to a point nearer the object. They noticed an unnatural silence, but cold not get a good view. When they returned to the house, the wife was missing. After searching the house, they returned to the living room; suddenly the woman showed up, her speech slow and slurred; she claimed she had been in the bedroom. At 2330, the couple went to bed; at about 0045 they woke up, finding that they had somehow exchanged positions in bed. Both felt nauseated. The back door of the house was found open. The next day an investigator visited them and discovered 3 wedge shaped holes in the ground and broken tree branches, where a UFO had evidently landed near the house. A few days later the couple vaguely remembered being taken onboard a spacecraft during the hour before they woke up. The husband clearly recalled “being in a galley area where they were eating. An extraterrestrial was sitting there with his head on his hand looking up at me as if saying, “What are you doing here?” This being had wrinkled whitish gray skin, high cheekbones, a high forehead, and eyes that were 3-4 times as large as human eyes; he was bald. He was looking at the man with an expression of “disdain.” Under hypnosis the wife remembered much more. One kind about 4 ft tall; a second class “the doers”, about 5.5.5 ft tall; a 3rd type, 6.6 ft tall, with huge eyes, with a pupil resembling that of a cat, with some type of covering over it, when the eyes were smaller they were speckled yellow-green, when they grew large they turned yellow. The couple said the beings communicated with them by telepathy, and that they think “their minds have been probed by extraterrestrials since the March incident.”

Humcat 1976-88
Source: Dr. James Harder & James Barrett Dick Nycz for Cufos
Type: G

102.
Location. Chingford England
Date: March 10 1976
Time: 0050A
The witness was alone in the living room when he encountered a tall featureless gray-faced figure wearing a black gown. The figure moved its head jerkily and the witness began to receive mental images in which he saw a domed disc shaped craft and himself walking towards the object. The tall gray figure then nodded its head and vanished.

HC addition # 1002
Source: Norman Oliver, Bufora Journal Vol. 7 # 4
Type: E?

103.
Location. Near Providence Rhode Island
Date: March 14 1976
Time: night
Three women were driving near Providence when they got lost, and ended up a distance away much later. A time lapse of 1-1.5 hours was unaccounted for. Subsequently the elder woman experienced anxiety and had dreams of "men" in suits in a room. Eventually she sought help, fearing she would go insane worrying about it. Under hypnosis, one of the women remembered being forcibly removed from the car and conducted along a path to a large craft. Then she remembered being on a table without clothes except for a covering of some kind, wires leading from the table, and a human like face looking into her face from very close.

Humcat 1976-90
Source: Joe Nyman, New England Study Group
Type: G

104.
Location. Liria & Olocau Valencia Spain
Date: March 14 1976
Time: 2145
A couple, on their way home, were driving between Liria and Olocau when they saw, on the right shoulder of the road, a medium tall figure approaching in their direction. He wore a tight fitting, shiny but dark outfit, with rolls or bulges from the waist to the neck, similar to the Michelin Man. It appeared to be dark blue in color, extending over the head in a tight hood. No features could be observed. The figure held his arms close to his side, and did not move his legs as he moved along, but appeared as if floating just over the surface of the shoulder, a cloud of dust could be seen directly below him. As the couple passed the figure, the car lights dimmed to the point where they were almost extinguished. Right before seeing the strange entity, the couple had seen a bright oval shaped area of light hovering on the side of the road, a few hundred meters before they encountered the figure.

Humcat 1976-89
Source: Ignacio Benvenuty Cabral, CIFE Sevilla
Type: E

105.
Location. Near Wichita, Kansas
Date: March 14 1976
Time: night
The main witness, 21-year old Ben and two friends were on a four day leave from the Army at Fort Polk Louisiana. At the time Ben had broken a leg, which was in a cast. He had been given light duty "because he was against the military". Ben and a black friend named "JJ" were in the back of a pickup truck while two other men rode in the front of the truck. At about sundown, the two men saw in the sky a gold-colored cylindrical object that appeared suddenly from space at the 2oclock position. The object which

appeared to have motors on the back, seemed to stop in midair and then moved north to south. Ben nudged JJ and asked whether he knew what the object was, but the latter responded that he had never seen anything like it. Then the object came down close to them and hovered above them. The next thing they knew they were being awakened eight or ten hours later in Wichita at a truck stop. The men in the front of the truck said they had stopped before and tried to awaken Ben and JJ but they could not be roused. Ben said that there were no liquor or drugs being used, so that was not the reason for their heavy sleep. Both men had the impression that they had just left a spaceship. For a time the two men could "see each other's thoughts". Later they were picked up again by the same truck and taken back to Ft Polk where they met Timothy an African American friend, who came running out to meet them. Timothy said, "I have to tell you something about Friday night". I lay down on the bed and woke up about 0500 or 0600 in the morning and saw you guys on a spaceship way out in orbit." The other two were astonished but felt they were being "guided" to do something, so they sat down and recorded their experience on tape. They felt they were programmed to "do something against the military". Three months later all three men were "undesirably" discharged from the military.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.skyscan.org/ben.htm
Type: G?

106.
Location. Near Bennington Vermont
Date: March 20 1976
Time: 2330
The main witness and his girlfriend were riding in a car when suddenly they were overwhelmed by a strange sensation. Soon their vehicle stopped and two figures outlined in a purplish glow approach the car. In a second they found themselves onboard an object. Onboard the object a being surrounded in a golden light approached the witness and communicated with him about several subjects. He remembers being in a room with 2 or 3 guards watching him. He was told that he was not going to remember any of this when he got back to his car. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

107.
Location. Rotorua, New Zealand
Date: March 25 1976
Time: 2211
A man and his girlfriend were driving to Rotorua when the girl saw what appeared to be a blank panther-like cat scamper across the road, soon after that their engine stalls. He was able to turn right on the road and coast up to a local general store. Suddenly the headlights picked up two "Mario" head posts carved out of wood right in front of the vehicle, these started to bleed what appeared to be real blood from the eyes, ears and nose (?). They looked to their left and saw what appeared to be two phones booths with

a pine tree directly on top of them. The pine tree suddenly disappeared in plain sight and they saw a little “boy” run across in front of them looking and smiling at them. Confused the witnesses looked to their left at the general store and heard what appeared to be old time music coming from inside, which looked like a big hall. At the back of the building there were large windows all around it. They could not see anybody dancing but could see the floor inside. They now both believed that the “store” was really some kind of ship. The music was still playing when suddenly about 16 human like beings seemed to float down from the stair straight towards the witnesses. As they got closer they witnesses noticed that the beings had powder white skin, with red very deep set eyes. Some of the beings were young and some were old. The beings approached the vehicle and put out the palm of their right hand in an attempt to calm the witnesses. As one of the beings opened the car door, the witnesses seemed to black out and their next memory was of re-starting the car and driving away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Group.com
Type: C?

108.
Location. San Martin, Andes Orientales, Peru
Date: April 1976
Time: unknown
In an isolated area Peruvian explorer Carlos Torrealba reported being lost in the jungle and coming in contact with a community of “giants from the stone age.” He reported that the men had tanned olive skin, large feet, naked and walked hunched over. Their height was about 1.9 meters to 2 meters tall; their hair was reddish and some work animal skins as covering. There is no other information (that I could find) in reference to this enigmatic find.

HC addendum
Source: Diaro Las Americas 1976, Also Los Enigmas.com
Type: E

109.
Location. Handsworth Sheffield England
Date: April 1976
Time: 0100A
The witness, a seven-year old boy woke up feeling that he was being watched, turning around he observed a large orange globe hovering 12 foot above the garden. The object eventually moved away. A few days later as he got up from bed to drink some water he observed a silvery hand at the foot of the stairs. Standing next to the hand, but not apparently connected was a tall silvery figurer with a blank face; it had its arms stretched out in front. As it took a step up the stairs the witness ran to get his mother but the entity had vanished when they returned.

HC addition # 765
Source: David Clarke, Northern Ufology June 1980
Type: D

110.
Location. Moca Puerto Rico
Date: April 1976
Time: 1530
The witness was alone at home cooking when she heard footsteps on her porch, going out she was confronted by four very tall men with rosy skin and long whitish blond hair. They looked very much alike. The men had large blue eyes and very fine features. They wore tight fitting silvery one-piece suits with a golden symbol on their chests and a belt with a bright white oval light where the buckle would have been. They stared at the witness and seemed full of love and understanding. They communicated with the witness via telepathy. They told the witness to move from her house and that she would see them again. Soon after this encounter the witness began having strange dreams and experienced astral travel and remembers visiting a peaceful world with pyramid shaped buildings and large beautiful rivers.

HC addition # 428
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52/53
Type: E

111.
Location. Barcelona Spain
Date: April 1976
Time: afternoon
On Easter week at Prat Airport, a well to do couple, their infant daughter and the child's nanny were getting ready to take a flight that would take them to the island of Mallorca for a brief holiday stay. After parking the family vehicle, the husband left his family in a waiting area while he went to the Iberia ticket counter to secure the boarding passes. Upon returning to the waiting area, he found his wife but no trace of the nanny or the two-year old daughter. The wife indicated that she had not seen the nanny, leave at any moment, and had assumed she had gone to the restroom with the child. Time passed and the restrooms were searched without result. At that point, airport security was notified and the nanny was repeatedly paged over the PA system. The airport was then shutdown, and the control tower ordered all departing flights to remain on the ground while the police searched the terminal. At a given point, a humble old woman approached the distraught mother, and gently advised her to pray for the return of her daughter. Before the grief stricken mother could react, two amazing things happened simultaneously, the elderly woman vanished into the encircling crowd of onlookers, and the mother realized that the nanny, holding the child, was sitting right next to her. In a mixture of joy and anger the mother asked the nanny where she had gone all this time. The confused nanny replied that she had been sitting there all along. (!) When an effort was made to take the baby girl from the nanny's arms, the child appeared to be physically stuck to the nanny. After a prolonged struggle, the husband literally tore his daughter from the nanny's arms, noticing that the part of the nanny's arms that had remained concealed had acquired an unnatural shade of red. The situation back to normal the family boarded the flight to Mallorca. Onboard, the nanny erupted into hysterics midway through the crossing, having to be restrained by flight attendants until they arrived at Son San Juan Airport. The family then decided to return home in

Barcelona, and placed the nanny in a private hospital, heavily sedated. A clinical hypnotist Francisco Rovatti later hypnotized the nanny in an effort to recover her memories from the time she was apparently missing from this "plane." The sessions only revealed that the nanny had heard "an unpleasant-sounding male voice" summoning her as she sat next to her employers at the airport. She also remembered seeing a red light on the floor. Efforts to go beyond that point caused the nanny to erupt into hysterics.

HC addition # 3669
Source: Antonio Ribera, Secuestrados por Extraterrestres
Type: G?

112.
Location. Near Loy Butte Arizona
Date: April 1976
Time: late afternoon
The witness was returning back to the ranch after taking some pictures of the sunset when he felt compelled to walk down the road and past the ranch. Reaching a crossroads he then saw a bright white sphere hovering over the area. The sphere seemed to flash back and forth from different locations at a wink of an eye. It then dimmed and flew behind a nearby hill. The witness then walked towards the hill and noticed a figure standing on the side of the hill waving a light at him, the witness yelled at the figure and it began walking towards him. The witness now realized that the sphere was on the ground behind the figure. The figure was human shaped and appeared to be made out of light. The witness attempted to run but apparently blacked out. He woke up later standing on a rock and disoriented. He later had some vague memories of being inside the sphere and looking through a porthole at stars. He also remembered several beings with oversized heads and large almond shaped eyes.

HC addition # 548
Source: Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: G

113.
Location. Atwater, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Date: April 1976
Time: 1800
Two girls noticed an odd man walking down a street in this suburb. He was approximately 2 meters in height, with olive tanned skin pigmentation. He appeared to be from 60 to 65 years of age, with black dyed hair very short hair, combed back. His eyebrows lengthened at a peak towards the face with a line on the base of the eyelids and then angling upwards. The eyelids appeared very "metallic". His nose was coarse and he had thin and dark lips. He wore clothing resembling the style from the 50's but it appeared brand new. It was walking near the Berri de Montigny station. It walked in a bizarre, "contracted" way, with its arms firmly stuck to his body, his fingers also stuck to one another. His walk resembled that of a robot, it moved in very small stiff steps and at a rather slow pace.

HC addendum
Source: Jimmy Guieu, Our Masters the extraterrestrial ones, 1992
Type: E

114.
Location. Tarlton, Oklahoma
Date: April 1976
Time: night
Beth Ann Gibson saw a short figure walking on a field parallel to her home, thinking it was a lost child she yelled at it. The figure suddenly turned around revealing a creature with large glowing red eyes and long dangling arms. Soon after this encounter cattle in the area began to die under mysterious circumstances. In some cases pregnant cows were found strangely mutilated with their amniotic sac inexplicably missing.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Apparent early report describing a Chupacabra type creature report.

115.
Location. Chalus Mazandaran Iran
Date: April 2 1976
Time: unknown
Ghulam Reza Bazargani, 19, was walking in the forests near Chalus when he saw a UFO come from the sky and stop directly above him. He was paralyzed. Four beings with big noses and small green lips came out of the object via a silvery ladder and took him inside, where he was placed in an oval shaped cell in front of a strange instrument, which passed light of various colors over his body. He lost consciousness, and came to himself early n the 4th, near Isfahan, 285 miles south of Chalus.

Humcat 1976-44
Source: John F Schuessler, quoting newspaper source
Type: G

116.
Location. Isfahan region Iran
Date: April 3 1976
Time: unknown
Peasants in the area reported seeing three green skinned three-foot tall creatures, described as being 6-foot wide and having violet colored bellies. Apparently these creatures descended from the sky during a violent hailstorm. No other information.

HC addition # 1049
Source: Charles Bowen, Saga UFO Report May 1977
Type: E

117.
Location. Quixada, Ceara Brazil
Date: April 3 1976
Time: 0500A
Rancher Luis Barroso Fernandes had just finished rounding up his prized animals and was returning back to the farm on his burro when after about 3 km from the farm he began hearing a loud buzzing sound similar to the ones made by giant bees. Looking around he did not see anything and continued on his journey. Suddenly a bright ball of light of about 3 meters in diameter flew over the witness. The craft slowly descended towards the ground in front of him. It resembled a huge tractor tire or a giant turtle. Afraid, his burro reared back while at the same time a bright beam of light from the object illuminated them both instantly paralyzing them. At that point a door on the object opened and two figures became visible, one of them carried with him what appeared to be a flashlight, which he pointed at the witness, at this point a beam of light struck the witness on his face causing him to become unconscious. Two hours later he woke up feeling strong heat on his face and having some difficulty breathing along with a severe headache. Barroso's health quickly deteriorated and his hair turned gray-white over night. His mental status became that of a 2 year old and almost 15 years after the encounter he had wasted away and died in bed.

HC addendum
Source: Reginaldo De Athayde
Type: B

118.
Location. Helena Montana
Date: April 4 1976
Time: 0500A
During a period of heavy UFO activity and mysterious cattle mutilations in the area a 16-year old local youth was looking out his second story window, which provided a good view of the pasture to the east side of the house when he saw a tall, hairy creature walking in the pasture, coming from the south. He said the creature was taking long strides and his arms moved back and forth as a person's would. The creature did not appear to have a neck but it was capable of turning its head and it appeared to be looking around. Except for its face, it was covered entirely with brown or black hair about an inch to an inch a half long. They youth was unable to describe the face, but said the forehead protruded out then upward to a rounded head. The nose looked pushed in. He didn't notice any ears. When the creature moved, it walked very smoothly without stooping and id not appear to bend its knees much. The creature's back seemed to go straight down to below the buttocks, without any curve at the small of the back. The youth estimated the creature's height at eight feet. As the boy watched the creature kept walking until it was directly east of the house, at which time a second hairy creature joined it. The second one was about a head shorter than the first, but just as wide and the color was the same. At this point the larger creature reached down and

picked up something dark colored, “about the size of a bale of hay.” Something was flapping from the ends of the object, which looked similar to a piece of dark plastic. The larger creature handed the object to the smaller creature, which carried it. The larger hairy creature then started walking straight toward the house. When it was within 100 feet of the house, it looked directly toward the window where the boy was watching. The boy vaulted downstairs to wake his father and the two returned to the window in not more than two minutes, but when they looked out the strange creatures were gone. Later on strange tracks were found on the pasture. They boy was extremely shaken after the encounter. (I included this case because it seems to deviate from your “routine” Bigfoot sighting report).

HC addendum
Source: Roberta Donovan, Keith Wolverton Mystery Stalks the Prairie
Type: E

119.
Location. Essex, Massachusetts
Date: April 4 1976
Time: 2130
Three witnesses returning from bible study saw a large object with a double row of bright white lights (20-50 lights each row) moving rapidly towards them. They stopped the car and the object hovered at treetop level 100 yards away. Then, all the pulsating bright white lights turned off, and three blue, green, and red lights turned on, casting a bluish light on what they now saw was a silvery domed disc. The object was said to be about 300 ft in diameter. The witnesses fled in terror after two of them seemed to lapse into some sort of trance.

HC addendum
Source: NEUFOSG Newsletter Vol. II # 2
Type: G? Or F?

120.
Location. El Garrobo, Sevilla, Spain
Date: April 14 1976
Time: 0620A
Manuel Rocha Romero, 35, was sitting inside his car waiting for a local market to open. Soon he spotted a red disc shaped object nearby about the size of a steering wheel. As the object approached his location he could see that it was composed of two main parts, the upper part a brilliant blinding red color, the bottom part, larger than the top was yellow in color, and apparently transparent. Inside he could see a figure or silhouette. The object was silent and was twice the size of an automobile. It shot away from the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: J Mateos
Type: A

121.
Location. Huron (Erie) Ohio
Date: mid April 1976
Time: night

Vera Perry was awakened from sleep and glancing toward the doorway, saw a figure, standing upright, staring at her. He was about 6-foot tall, dressed in a grayish outfit with a rounded neck, and was bare headed, apparently bald. The facial color was similar to a mushroom, and in the place of eyes were brownish tinged areas that curved around the side of the head. She could see no nose, and the mouth was merely a straight line. The figure stood motionless; when Ms. Perry began screaming the entity vanished.

Humcat 1976-7
Source: Vera Perry, Awareness Spring 1978
Type: E

122.
Location. Mt. Tamalpais, California
Date: April 16 1976
Time: midnight

Caroline Morris called the police after midnight to report that “screeching, and growling in a ravine below her hillside home near the rugged slopes of Mt. Tamalpais on the north side of San Francisco Bay frightened her Patrolman Dan Murphy and Edward Johnson were dispatched to the scene. “When we got there,” Murphy said, “we heard the sounds, too. They were strange high-pitched sounds”With guns drawn, they hiked down the pitch black, wooded slopes training their flashlights through the underbrush, “I heard heavy breathing ahead of us,” said Murphy. “Then there were crackling noises, as if something was approaching.” In the beam of Murphy’s light they saw a large, “dark colored thing.” Said Murphy, “It was walking on its hind legs. I saw it climb an eight foot retaining wall and disappear into the brush.” At sunup the officers returned and found a thick trail of blood. Following it through the brush they came upon a slain deer, its neck broken, the body disemboweled and badly mangled.

HC addendum
Source: Leonard H Stringfield, Situation Red The UFO Siege
Type: E?

123.
Location. Mawnan Cornwall England
Date: April 17 1976
Time: daytime

June and Vicky Melling, on holiday at Mawnan, saw a “bird man” hovering over the church tower. It resembled a man with wings instead of arms, big eyes, big pointed ears, and a large triangle on his face in place of nose or mouth. They were so frightened that the family went home 3 days early.

Humcat 1976-6
Source: Doc Shiels, Fortean Times # 16
Type: E

124.
Location. Fargo North Dakota
Date: April 18 1976
Time: night
Sandra Larsen recalled under hypnosis 2 days later being floated out of her bedroom and into a UFO hovering some distance away. Inside the object, she found herself lying on a slab and hooked up to a complex of wires attached to her head. Then she floated back to her bedroom, just before dawn. She went to the living room, and saw outside a bright light under the clouds, which shot back and forth and finally landed on her front lawn. She went out and picked it up; it was a small metallic cube, which felt warm. For some reason she dropped it, and ran back to bed. When she arose later, it was not there.

Humcat 1976-45
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: G

125.
Location. Elmwood Wisconsin
Date: April 22 1976
Time: 2315
Investigating a glow in the sky, police officer George Wheeler, 70, came upon a silvery lens-shaped object with an orange cupola, 250 ft in diameter, hovering 100 ft above the ground 500 ft away. There was a black hose like appendage hanging from it. Through 6 portholes a bluish light shone, and he could see shadows of figures moving inside. It rose vertically, emitting a flash of bluish light that caused him to lose consciousness; at the same time the car's radio and headlights went dead. The car was later found to have burnt out spark plugs and points. Wheeler had to be hospitalized for anxiety for several days. Another witness saw an orange luminous object.

Humcat 1976-46
Source: Jack M Bostrack for Mufon
Type: A

126.
Location. Matapozuelos, Spain
Date: April 23 1976
Time: 2315

While almost half the residents of this village watched a reddish oval shaped craft maneuvering overhead, 14-year old Fidel Hernandez Rolla was playing with some friends in a field outside of town when they saw a reddish spheres slowly descend and land on a nearby field. Fidel was left alone as his friends ran from the area in a panic. With a mixture of fear and curiosity Fidel approached the object and crouched behind a stonewall to look at the enigmatic craft. Suddenly a row of lights became visible inside what appeared to be an opening on the craft. Inside the craft, Fidel was able to see numerous multi-colored lights, monitors and other unidentified apparatus. The craft was topped with a crystal dome and inside several very tall human like figures could be seen moving about. The witness then saw three huge man-like figures suddenly appear behind the object, not to far from his location. The humanoids were over 2 meters in height and wore tight fitting white outfits with belts and boots. They all had light colored shoulder length hair. Their faces were human-like with large almond shaped eyes. In an Indian file the humanoids walked to a nearby potato field where several pounds of potatoes were stacked high in pyramid style. After looking at the potatoes for a few seconds the beings then started at the witness. At this point he heard unintelligible words inside his head as if the humanoids were attempting to communicate telepathically. Seconds later the humanoids suddenly disappeared in plain sight. At the same time the object rose up emitting a steady buzzing sound. As the object disappeared into the distance several additional towns people arrived to see the object vanish into space.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas Sin Resolver
Type: A & C

127.
Location. Pacific Ocean, exact location unknown
Date: late April 1976
Time: night
Bulgarian sailors, Yulia and Doncho Popasov were circling the globe in their 8 meters boat when one night they saw large circles of light on the water surface, which were sliding past. The sailors got the impression that, from the ocean depths, a searchlight shone. Yulia even heard a moan behind her back. She turned around, and something very huge seemed to be hovering over the boat. Then they saw a large light approaching the ship. It resembled some type of vessel and they could see human shaped figures inside.

HC addendum
Source: Russian UFO Portal
Type: A?

128.
Location. Suscon, Pennsylvania
Date: May 1976
Time: daytime
A family driving around a lake during the day when they saw four hairy erect walking figures varying from 8’ to 10’ tall. The creatures had long arms, large heads, no necks,

and thick black hair. They waddled from side to side as if they were stiff legged. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Johnson/Stan Gordon
Type: E

129.
Location. Poissy Yvelines France
Date: May 1976
Time: afternoon
Four children from the Sablons School, out with their class near a pond, observe at some distance a figure approximately 6-foot tall. He was covered with gray black hair, had a small, round head, wrinkled and violet colored, and he held his arms in front of him, slightly bent. He appeared to move without taking strides, gliding smoothly over the ground at a rather high speed. The children were unable to seen any legs. His body seemed to be surrounded by a “transparent light,” creating an effect similar to the head waves above a toaster. Frightened, the children ran to find their teacher who, upon returning to the scene, was unable to find any trace of the monster. Although there was no object seen, there was much talk of “flying saucers.”

Humcat 1976-5
Source: Beatrice Benard, LDLN # 157
Type: E

130.
Location. Near Alamogordo New Mexico
Date: May 1976
Time: 2230
The witness was driving with her 4-year old son and a friend when she noticed some multicolored lights in the sky. They soon found themselves on a back road approaching an apparent wreck with a “police officer” nearby. He seemed to be well dressed and had an icy touch. They finally reached a truck stop and realized they had experienced a time lapse. Later under hypnosis she recalled that the police officer had helped her out and led her to a nearby craft shaped like a coolie hat. She climbed inside and sat on a chair, watching a screen with lines and stars while the police officer operated some controls. She was then taken to a room with two surgical tables. There she saw her daughter being watched by three hairless beings with large heads, large dark almond shaped eyes, and small noses. They had thin bodies and white skin. She was laid on a table and examined with various devices. She was also scraped and a skin sample was taken and fluid was apparently removed from her eyes.

HC addition # 164
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

131.

Location. Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Date: May 1976
Time: 2330
During a very hot night the witness had been attempting to sleep while reading a novel while he had left the patio door opened due to the extreme heat. Around 2330 he attempted to get up to close the door but found he couldn't move a muscle, at the same time he spotted a human-like figure standing at the bedroom door. The figure was covered from head to toe by a shiny "black" suit. The figure stood still without moving, while the terrified witness attempted to move but could not. For 20 seconds the figure stood at the doorway it then turned around and disappeared towards the direction of the darkened patio. At this moment the witness was able to move and jumped up closing the door of the bedroom. He quickly dressed and went to a nearby hotel where he stayed the whole night unable to sleep. Three years later while traveling near Zacatecas the witness encountered a large disc-shaped craft with multi-colored lights that briefly followed his vehicle.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis Mexico, http://foro.ovnis.com.mx
Type: E

132.
Location. Hawkins Wisconsin
Date: May 2 1976
Time: unknown
Miss Dagmar Noel and Lloyd Pringle were driving from Winter to Waukesha when they saw on the road in front of them a "machine that looked like a car and yet it didn't look like one", of a whitish or faded bluish color. When it stopped 200 ft ahead, a slender man dressed in a dark colored jumpsuit jumped out and ran very fast across the road and back again to the UFO, which he got into without opening a door. They then noticed a larger UFO, covering the whole road, 200 ft farther on, it was dark red and shaped like an upside down bowl, with some dark markings on it. Both objects disappeared simultaneously—they did not see them take off.

Humcat 1976-47
Source: Humcat quoting, Newspaper source
Type: C

133.
Location. Near Carman, Manitoba Canada
Date: May 2 1976
Time: afternoon
Mr. And Mrs F and their 4 children were traveling near Carman, which happened to be the center of a major UFO flap at the time. A deeply religious man, F was pondering some grave concerns as he drove. Something gave him the impression that they would see something and at approximately ¾ of a mile outside of Carman F noted "a small cloud appeared in the sky west of them, very bright and strange." He drew his family's attention to the cloud, and as he drove one of his children commented that the cloud appeared to have rainbow colored stripes. The cloud suddenly "opened up" with a

noiseless explosion. F pulled the car off the road and all gazed upward. They claimed they could see a “big, colorful war” taking place, with armored horses running to battle in the west, and in the east “quite a few white angels, each surrounded by pillars of fire.” After a few minutes the tableau disappeared and they drove on. Soon the 10-year old son yelled out that there was a “big red dragon in the sky.” F stopped the car and saw a very bright, colorful funnel upside down over the car, two great big hands coming down underneath the car and felt as if were lifted up into the heavens. F claims that their bodies became weightless and he saw an angel-like figure above them. He saw bright colorful pillars of fire burning around them; they also saw several bright “stars” shooting by. His other children saw other images in the sky, a lion, a deer, an eagle, a witch, etc. (Religious vision?)

HC addendum
Source: Christ Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What’s really going on?
Type: G or F?

134.
Location. Matton & L’Etang de Banel Ardennes France
Date: May 2 1976
Time: 2115
Dominique Menuge, 31, was driving in the dusk in “Le bois de Rappes” and had just reached a crossroads when his headlights illuminated a group of about 50 little men standing beside the crossroads, to his left. They were not quite 4 ft tall and green in color, their hands and feet were webbed, like frogs. They were fairly “corpulent”, with long thin arms, and seemed to be wearing masks or helmets, with two big red eyes 4” in diameter that reflected the headlights. If they wore any clothes, they were very tight fitting. They were standing motionless, doing nothing. The witness took fright, and turned his car around to retrace his path. While doing this he saw yet another of the little men, standing on the other side of the road from the others, only 3 or 4 yards from him. An investigation by the Carignan gendarmerie a week later found no traces at the spot.

Humcat 1976-91
Source: M Spingler, FSR Vol. 22 # 6
Type: E

135.
Location. Suva Tamavua Fiji Islands
Date: May 5 1976
Time: 1100A
The witness, a taxi driver was looking around for passengers when he noticed a very tall man resting against a street lamp who called him. The man was described as strongly built, very pale, with long black hair, wide eyebrows, and a small mustache. He also had large black eyes and a sharp pointed nose. He wore normal clothing that seemed wet, a leather belt, and linen shoes. He sat in the front of the cab and demanded to be taken to a certain location. He refused to answer any questions from the witness and tells him to go faster. Later he asked the witness to stop, telling him he has to meet somebody; he gives him a wet letter and walks away. The witness drives away and throws the letter away fearing a bomb. He then returns on foot and sees the strange individual talking on

a walkie-talkie. The witness then leaves the area and notifies the police. The letter is later found and it turns out to contain a mundane message.

HC addition # 1759
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

136.
Location. Higher Fold Lancashire England
Date: May 11 1976
Time: 0615A
Mrs Kent, a middle aged woman, on her way to work saw a strange figure atop a grassed over slagheap. Of normal height, it wore a gleaming silver suit with pointed lapels, and a cloak, as well as a Viking like helmet. Beside it was a silver sphere that appeared only half as high as the figure. When the witness passed by again at 0620A, the figure had not moved, but a beam of light was shining down the hill from the sphere. By 0640A, figure and sphere had vanished.

Humcat 1976-48
Source: Jenny Randles, Awareness Autumn 1976
Type: C

137.
Location. Nowra, New South Wales, Australia
Date: May 12 1976
Time: unknown
An alien spacecraft crashed into the waters near the coastline in the vicinity of Nowra and Robertson, NSW approximately 100-120 km south of Sydney, about 1.5 to 2 km from shore. A retrieval team was sent to investigate. Divers found a disk shaped object, approximately 9-12 meters in diameter. The matter was immediately classified. Special equipment was delivered on place to pull the disk out from the ocean bottom. At night the craft was pulled out from the water. The joint US/Australian operation was possibly named project “Apotheosis”. Subsequently, again at night time, the craft was loaded upon a ship and moved to the USA across the Pacific to a base in California, from which the disk was transported to the S4 base in Nevada (Nellis Range). In 1987 Derek Hennessy saw the disc at the S4 facility bay # 6. The bodies of three dead aliens were found onboard. They were reportedly small with gray-greenish skins and with four fingered extremities.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments:

138.
Location. Tapaique Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: May 14 1976
Time: early am
A truck driver, Nestor Urruti, 47, was driving over a bridge in Olavarria in a thick fog when he saw something “like a gigantic oyster” emitting a blinding light. It opened up, and he found himself and his truck inside, in darkness. As his eyes adjusted, he could see a luminous horseshoe-shaped instrument panel 9-12 ft long, with dials and luminous figures. He felt a cask with several cables on it being put on his head, and heard “many things that I don’t want to relate, because I don’t want anything to happen to my wife and children.” He finally arrived at his trucking agency “with a strong attack of nerves.” Afterward he suffered strange sensations between 0300A and 0315A, feeling as he was someone else and waking with sharp pains in his waist and neck; he was given psychiatric treatment at the Olavarria hospital.

Humcat 1976-49
Source: Humcat, quoting Newspaper source
Type: G

139.
Location. Monte Parodi Italy
Date: May 14 1976
Time: 1630
A witness on Monte Parodi near a local military barracks saw a strange figure walking clumsily, following a level course on the ground but at a very quick pace. It disappeared from sight in a field completely lacking vegetation. The witness described the figure as about 1 meter, 30 cm in height, slim of built, wearing a dull black tight fitting suit that covered him from head to toe. At eye level there were two glowing oblique openings and the top of his head was slightly pointed.

HC addendum
Source: SUF
Type: E

140.
Location. Near William’s Lake Michigan
Date: May 15 1976
Time: late night
A couple who had observed a peculiar light that hovered and oscillated rapidly over the area above the lake earlier, were parked in an isolated spot next to the lake at night when they suddenly spotted another light above the waters. The boyfriend leaned out the window for a better look when something grabbed him. He jumped back inside then a huge dark humanoid shape leaned over the car and began scratching and rocking the vehicle. Then a creature, described as having a huge reptilian like face with a wide slit

mouth and bulbous eyes thrust itself partly through the window and grabbed one of the witnesses with a larger flipper like hand. The second witness struck the creature on the face with a bottle and it withdrew outside. The creature then retreated and apparently jumped into the lake, as the witness heard a loud splash.

HC addition # 1037
Source: Gray Barker, Saga UFO Report March 1977
Type: C?

141.
Location. St Louis, Missouri
Date: May 16 1976
Time: 1600
A woman waiting at a bus stop sees a very strange man, normally dressed, but with pallid facial features, and wearing goggles. He had a long sharp nose, pointed chin, small mouth. She watched him for 15 minutes before taking the bus.

HC addendum
Source: D. Webb in UFOCAT
Type: E?
Comments: Sort of reminds me of the numerous cases of “strangers” seen in the Moscow area in 1978.

142.
Location. Sant Onofrio Italy
Date: May 18 1976
Time: 2230
A man and his family observed a large house sized object hovering near a nearby hill. The object came near the witness home and from its top section shone a strong yellow light over the area. It had a large round opening from which a red light shone. From inside the opening a dark man like figure looked at the witnesses briefly then moved away. A second object resembling a gray sphere with a ring was seen hovering above an abandoned house at the same time.

HC addition # 1517
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

143.
Location. Paris, France
Date: May 22 1976
Time: afternoon
At a meeting of the UFO group “GEPA” Mrs. Annick Dargaud reportedly met two tall beautiful blond “extraterrestrials” which were accompanied by two men dressed in totally black costumes. The four strangers remained for half an hour and then disappeared. Apparently the witness received telepathic messages from the group.

HC addendum
Source: GEPA, France
Type: E

144.
Location. Hall Valley Colorado
Date: May 23 1976
Time: around noon
Three mountain climbers were near the summit on a very isolated area and had found some very peculiar tracks on the snow when they spotted four figures approaching them, two men, and two women. Despite the inhospitable location all four were wearing light clothing and each had a peculiar strap across their chests and backs. One of the men, apparently their leader was tall and husky, with a crew cut and deep set blue piercing eyes, his female companion was also tall and very attractive. The second couple seemed normal but was considerably older. After a brief conversation in which the odd foursome gave conflicting answers and called motorcycles “two wheeled vehicles” the four left quickly walking up the steep mountainside at impossible speed apparently without leaving tracks and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 1919
Source: Early Mortimeyer, The World’s Strangest Stories
Type: E

145.
Location. Daw Park South Australia
Date: May 30 1976
Time: 0200A
Trevor White, 17, noticed static on his radio, and his dog began to bark. Looking out into his backyard, he saw, 30 ft away, a humanoid figure standing, 5’6” tall, wearing a silver one piece suit with white boots; strapped to his chest was a foot square box like object, on which was the symbol “8”. This entity patted the dog, then looked up & addressed some unintelligible words to White; then it approached him. He retreated to his bedroom door, where he saw the figure fly into the air and enter a cigar shaped object, metallic silver in color with a red glow at the rear and a green glow on top, which had been hovering above some nearby trees. The object then moved off. 3 days later footprints and yellow grass were noticed in the lawn.

Humcat 1976-50
Source: Horrie Aspinall & Darren Mitchell, UFO Research Inc.
Type: B

146.
Location. Pasadena California
Date: May 30 1976
Time: 1830
Francis Dejohn was standing in his driveway when he noticed an object floating in the air 10 ft above his neighbor’s yard, which was slowly drifting in his direction and losing

height as it moved. It came into his yard and floated right by him, within arm’s length. When it reached his doorstep it rose to about 4 ft, then moved back toward him and passed by him again. When it was 5 ft past him and t ft off the ground, he walked up, thinking to capture it, and looked inside it. He saw there “3 lives side by side,” one of which said to him, “Would you do that to an object from another world?” His answer was “No.” The object moved away, rising slowly, made a turn, and disappeared between 2 houses. Mr. Dejohn found this “a pleasant and enjoyable experience.”

Humcat 1976-104
Source: National Enquirer
Type: A?

“And they shall heal the sick”

147.
Location. Near Lunde British Columbia Canada
Date: late May 1976
Time: 0100A
Someone calling her name suddenly awakened the witness, a cancer patient at the time; she was then instructed to drive to a nearby town. As she drove west of the town she noticed a large white globe of light descending towards a nearby clearing. As the car approached the field the engine stalled. The vehicle came to a stop at a nearby gully. The huge craft hovered above the clearing and a shaft of light came out of the center of the craft towards the ground. The witness walked towards it and saw two beings descend in the shaft of light. The beings were four foot tall, with child like bodies and large slanted eyes. They wore tight fitting metallic suits, with a large buckle with an insignia resembling a triangle within a triangle printed on it. The same design was on the uniform. They also wore boots and a tight fitting hood over their heads. The witness was told not to be afraid and was taken up into the object. She saw a control panel with padded chairs and a large window. There was a smell like ozone in the air. She was then told to disrobe and lay down on a large plexi-glass table blue in color. A female being stood by the witness who could see a panel of light next to the bed. An object resembling an upside down mushroom was passed over her body beginning with the head. Other procedures were performed and a black blood like liquid was removed from her navel. (The witness was apparently cured of her cancer.)

HC addition # 1178
Source: Aileen Edwards, On the UFO Road Again
Type: G

148.
Location. Ottawa (Franklin) Kansas
Date: Summer 1976
Time: unknown

A man and his family saw a glowing sphere descend to the ground; a small humanoid occupant was seen to leave the craft and walk about the area before returning to the UFO. Small footprints were found. 2 other sightings of a similar object were reported the same day.

Humcat 1976-59
Source: Ted Phillips, IUR Vol. 1 # 2
Type: B

149.
Location. Santander Colombia
Date: Summer 1976
Time: unknown
An old bus filled with passengers was riding up an isolated and wooded mountain road at very low speed. Suddenly at a turn in the road the passengers watched about twenty short dwarf like beings emerge from the forest. The beings grabbed a hold of the back of the bus and would not let it move. Then some of them began pushing on one side of the bus, moving it back and forth very quickly until it overturned into a ditch. The terrified bus passengers scrambled out and watched the beings apparently laughing, obviously enjoying the spectacle. Suddenly as if obeying an unheard order the beings retreated into the forest and vanished.

HC addition # 1804
Source: Salvador Freixedo, Los Contactados
Type: E

150.
Location. Westchester County, New York
Date: summer 1976
Time: 0100A
The main witness and several others were camping out in the woods when they all awoke as someone appeared to be shining a floodlight on the tents. It was really bright and they were all feeling a bit dazed. The flap of the tent was pulled back from the outside and they all scrambled out. The light was so bright that they had to shield their eyes from it. He couldn’t see very well but someone took his hand and started leading him towards the woods. He wasn’t fully awake, but he wasn’t asleep, it felt very strange and he wasn’t afraid. He didn’t look at whoever was leading him by the hand but he remembered the hand being too thin, too pale and very cold to the touch. He also remembered seeing another camper being lead in the same way nearby. He doesn’t remember seeing whoever was guiding the other camper, just the camper being gently led through the forest. His next memory was of seeing a ramp, metal, leading up to a bright opening in a small black ship resting in a very small clearing. He didn’t really see the ship but he remembered that out of the opening streamed red light, an eerie blood red light that reflected off the polished silver of the ramp. His next memory was of lying on a hard table. He was naked and there were all these pale white faces looking down at him. They had black eyes and no noses, just nostrils. No hair and there seemed to be two different types of beings. There were 5 or 6 very short beings and one which seemed to be the same species but was much taller than the rest. They were all very thin

with long fingers and oversized heads. He remembered becoming afraid and trying to kick and scream to get off the table but the smaller beings held him down. Then the taller one approached and bent down, bringing its face close to the witness's. Then it spoke to the witness, telepathically. In his head the witness heard its voice which was feminine, it said, "Don't be afraid this wont last long. I will protect you. You will be home soon." Then "she" moved away and the shorter beings began strapping him down to the table. He couldn't move or speak. They then shoved something up his nose and pushed it really far in. It hurt a lot and the witness remembered a distinct crunching noise from inside his head. They repeated the procedure with the other nostril. His next memory was of being in a small room with metal walls and a very small door. There were a few of the other campers there but they appeared to be asleep. It smelled like sulfur or rotten eggs and it made the witness queasy. Another screaming camper was lying face down on a platform sticking out of the curved walls. The ceiling was arched and was very low. The witness who was only 10 years of age almost touches the ceiling with his head. The camp counselor is there also, crunched up into a ball on the floor near the small door. He was shivering and would not talk to the witness. After that he remembers being led out the ship by one of the small beings. It led him back to the tent and actually pushed him through the flap. The other campers were right behind him. A voice then said in his head, "Go back to sleep, you are tired, you need to sleep". They all went back to sleep except for one camper who began to scream.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alien-ufos.com/forum
Type: G

151.
Location. Survilliers, Val d'Oise, France
Date: Summer 1976
Time: evening
Mr. C. a local officer worker at a bank was driving his car when he stops for a strange hitchhiker (a woman). The stranger was wearing a thick dark raincoat (the weather was very hot). After a while the woman tells him to stop the vehicle and she goes out of the car, walks behind it and disappears abruptly.

HC addendum
Source: Contact Ovni # 7, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

152.
Location. Meigle, Scotland
Date: Summer 1976
Time: 0945A
While her brothers and sisters went out fruit picking, 10-year old Karen stayed behind in a wood. During the walk to the wood she watched a bright rainbow-colored light in the sky, although any connection with what was shortly to take place is unproven. Having entered the wood, Karen walked down familiar until she came to a clearing well known to her. The area was strangely silent. All bird and animal noises had stopped. The only sound that echoed through the wood came from the dry leaves crunching

beneath her feet. Suddenly, she saw ahead of her a group of little figures, four in all, and she, confronted by this strange group, was unable to move. She was, “frozen to the spot.” The entities started to come towards her and as they did so she could see that not only their eyes, but also more remarkably, their skin was colored blue. They were small, smaller even than 10-year old Karen, probably not even reaching her shoulder. And then she felt hands touching her, cold and slimy. An enormous light appeared from nowhere and the next thing that Karen can picture is lying on a big circular table, which had the appearance of hard metal, but felt soft around her, almost as if it had been molded to the contours of her body. Entities surrounded her, reassuring her everything was all right. Not a word, though, was spoken. These beings looked human, but also she caught sight of taller entities whose bodies were incredibly thin, like stick insects. She believes that the small entities she first encountered may have been working for these taller aliens. The place was dark, but she remembered a light shining from somewhere. Drops were put into her eyes which paralyzed her them for a while. Karen recalls a “contraption like a machine” covering her from head to toe and going into her mouth. It may have examined her nostrils as well. Eventually, Karen was returned to the spot where her mysterious journey had begun. Dazed and shaken, she headed for home. When she walked in, she received another shock. Over eight hours had passed since she had gone on the picnic. Her frantic parents had been on the point of calling the police.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G

153.
Location. England, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1976
Time: evening
Two 9-year olds were playing in an old cemetery when they came across a trench with a black door at the end. They tried the door and it opened to a room with some sort of control panels or computers filled with flashing lights. Seated in front of two of these panels were two “gray” type creatures. They had huge heads, large slanted black eyes, deep black, were about the size of a child and very thin and spindly. They turned from what they were doing and seemed surprised to see them, they kind of flinched. Then from the left and the right of the room came two robot-like creatures. They were tall, they seemed huge, and silver almost like they were wearing a suit because it was wrinkled around the waist, small black eyes and no mouths were visible. They grabbed the two boys with crab-like claws, very long. Both boys do not remember anything else and woke up in their bedrooms later.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Experiencer Support
Type: G

154.
Location. Near Oniskovo, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1976
Time: evening

Driving on an isolated road near the village a soldier along with is wife and mother in law began experiencing engine trouble in their automobile, first they seemed to loose oil pressure and suddenly the engine began to misfire. Then the engine stopped completely. The soldier exited the vehicle to look under the hood. Suddenly he heard his wife yell, “Look!” At a distance of 15-20 meters from them and at a height of a 3-4 story house flew an object the shape of a tortoise, whose lower half was dark and the top half shone brightly. As the witness watched mesmerized a lighted area became visible and within the lighted area he saw a man, who appeared to be attentively examining the ground. At this point his wife attempted to approach but her body became heavy “like lead” and she was unable to move a muscle. While his mother in law stayed in the vehicle in apparent indifference. He described the man as having curly black hair, southern European type facial features, and dark complexioned with a very sharp and defined nose. The object had been sharply inclined to the right when it simultaneously shut off the light and rapidly collected speed and flew away into the distance. Curiously after the incident the car that the witness had driven that day went on operating for 120 thousand km without any repairs.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: A

155.
Location. Zasmushchalsya, Saratov region, Russia
Date: Summer 1976
Time: evening
Local farmers reported seeing a metallic disc-shaped object descend from the sky and land in one of the cooperative farms, near the beekeeper area. Several figures described as human-like, but very thin, almost emaciated left the object and approached the awestruck beekeeper. The men wore tight-fitting gray jumpsuits and had yellowish skin. One of the humanoids wrote a note (in Russian) to the beekeeper requesting a beehive, since they explained it was important to their “navigation” research, since these insects had a unique sense of direction. The peasant, completely unable to understand the situation knelt down at the stranger’s feet and said, ‘I greet you brothers in behalf of the entire humanity and the workers of the village.” The strangers explained to the beekeeper (Vasily) that they came from a civilization that did not recognized social statuses or differences between men. Eventually other villagers arrived and the aliens agreed in exchange for food staples to repair some of the broken farm machinery including the apiary milk separator. They had one request from the villagers, to let them use their wheat fields for their own research purposes. Soon “pictogram” like formations began appearing in the surrounding wheat-fields. The aliens further explained that they were part of an expeditionary group from the Crab Nebula region of space and were involved in a topographic study of the Milky Way Galaxy. Most of the communication between the aliens and the peasants was via telepathy or in written notes.

HC addendum
Source: Kiselev in X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: B

Comments: there appears to have been extended "contact" between the villagers and the aliens, but more information is needed.

156.
Location. West Columbia, South Carolina
Date: summer 1976
Time: night
The witness (involved in other encounters) woke up to see a 7ft tall entity wearing a cape or robe outside the bedroom window. She told her mother that there was a "vampire" outside the window watching her (the witness was only 11-12 years of age and didn't know what to call 'it')". The witness didn't sleep for days after the encounter. At another location later her mother reported seeing a very tall dark figure in a cape or robe which she described as the "devil".

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

157.
Location. Near Panguitch, Utah
Date: Summer 1976
Time: 2300
Driving north on State Road 89 through within the Dixie National Forest in a lightly forested area the witnesses were driving with their high beams on when they partially picked up what they described as a half-man-half-bird creature standing in the middle of a clearing containing no visible trees. The creature stood about 70 feet away. They described it as about 5-½ ft tall to 6 ft tall, it had large eyes that did not glow or produce any color, a large head and no visible neck. It had wings that were either folded or attached to the front itself. There were visible feathers and the skin looked liked weathered human looking skin with dark or dirty spots on it. It had a wide body that seemed to accommodate its wings. The driver slowed the car as they drove by the creature. They turned around but failed to see the creature again.

HC addendum
Source: Utah UFO Hunters
Type: E

158.
Location. Lincoln County Tennessee
Date: June 1976
Time: unknown
A deputy sheriff sighted two large hairy biped type creatures by a wooded area as a large domed disc shaped craft hovered overhead. Indicating an explicit connection.

HC addition # 586
Source: Don Worley, UFO Annual, Tri-County Study Group
Type: C

159.
Location. Ipoh Malaysia
Date: June 1976
Time: night
Factory workers reportedly saw a ten-foot tall headless humanoid in a wooded area. This entity was apparently interpreted as being a ghost. (A ghost of what?)

HC addition # 1833
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries Of the 20th Century
Type: E?

160.
Location. Near Echo Lake Arapaho Colorado
Date: June 9 1976
Time: 2200
Michael L Lusignan, a patent examiner, was hiking near Echo Lake when he became lost. The next night at 2200 he saw two rectangular objects “float” down and land by a creek. Thinking they might be rescuers looking for him, he went to them, but found 15-20 men, women and children “dressed in Indian or gypsy clothing,” who talked in low whispers; he could not understand anything they said. They set up camp and made him move to another campsite for the night. The next morning they were gone. Rescuers found Lusignan 4 days later.

Humcat 1976-51
Source: Sheriff Eugene Kiefer and Leonard Stringfield
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: A bizarre report appears to be some type of inter-dimensional encounter. Where was Lusignan for the 4 days he was missing?

161.
Location. Near Pizancon Drome France
Date: June 11 1976
Time: 0130A
Driving home, Helen Giuliana, 20, found that the engine of her car had stopped, and the headlights gone out. Then, 75 ft ahead of her, above the Martinet Bridge, she saw a red orange dome shaped light. She put her hands over her eyes; when she looked again, it had disappeared. She drove home, arriving at 0400A, 2 hours later than it should have been. Under hypnosis she recalled that she was taken into the UFO by two dwarfs with big eyes wearing black coveralls, and fastened onto an operating table, where they ran some type of box like apparatus over her.

Humcat 1976-52
Source: Jean Bastide, Mufon Journal # 104
Type: G

162.
Location. Sao Goncalo, Brazil
Date: June 14 1976
Time: unknown
A man, Sidney Walker, was found in a hospital in a confused state. He remembers that something had lifted him upward and then he lost consciousness. Later he was found dazed in a coconut grove by a couple. An independent witness said he had seen a hovering craft aim a beam of light at the witness. He rushed to warn Walker but was stopped on his tracks by a paralyzing force.

HC addendum
Source: Gordon Creighton FSR 22/4 November 1976
Type: G?

163.
Location. Ammanford, Wales
Date: June 15 1976
Time: 0500A
The witness was on his way home from work taking a short cut thru a disused road locally called "The Coal Road", when all of the sudden he looked up and just above the trees there was an enormous craft about the size of a single decker bus that was lit up and had a row of windows running down the side. It was totally silent but all the trees were shaking like they were being buffeted by a strong wind. After a few minutes a beam of light landed right next to the witness on the road and he heard a voice in his head telling him to walk right into the light, terrified he ran into the woods, he heard another voice that told him that he was in no danger and that it was alright if he did not walk into the light. All of the sudden the UFO lifted up into the air turned, and shot away at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F
Comments: I imagine if the witness had walked into the light he would have been another one in the long list of those abducted by UFOs.

164.
Location. Near Colby Kansas
Date: June 20 1976
Time: night
A young couple with a baby was driving near the western border of Kansas when they observed 3 UFOs then another group of 4, then a single low flying one. Thereafter they could not account for 90 miles of driving nor for the time elapsed. Under hypnosis the couple recalled being abducted and physically examined. The UFO was described as 140-160 ft high; then 3 helmeted humanoids were seen, of medium height, controlled

the witnesses by telepathic commands. After they experience they had needle marks on their arms, strap marks across the wrists and ankles and "rashes" and "sores" on their backs, which healed quickly.

Humcat 1976-53
Source: Richard Sigismonde for Cufos
Type: G

The onion field UFO.

165.
Location. Galdar Canary Islands Spain
Date: June 22 1976
Time: 2230
Dr. Francisco Julio Padron, a physician, was being driven to Galdar, on Grand Canary Island, when he and his chauffeur saw a spherical object "about the size of a 3-story building" 60 yards off the road. It was of grayish blue color, but transparent—we could see the stars through it." Near the center of the sphere were 2 figures well over 6 ft tall, who were either red in color or dressed in bright red; they had human faces with large eyes, and their heads gave off a glow. They wore cloth like helmets hiding their ears. On the ends of their arms they had "wing-like appendages that they moved slowly, like hands." The car's radio went out, and the witnesses felt an intense cold. Then the object began to rise, apparently growing larger as it did so. Many other witnesses, including 3 astronomers at the observatory, saw the object take off; it approached the observatory, then made a sharp 90-degree turn and took off "like a streak of light." Onions in the field over which the UFO hovered were found later to have been "cooked" as if by burning.

Humcat 1976-54
Source: David Kelin, National Enquirer
Type: A

"To find out the origin of life in the universe"

166.
Location. Aricanduva Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: June 23 1976
Time: 2345
Paulo Coutinho, 18, failed to return home after attending a night school class. The next morning a friend of his brought to his parents Paulo's schoolbooks and notebooks, which he had found scattered on the street at about midnight. Police inquiries failed to find him. By evening, many people had gathered at the Coutinho home. Suddenly the boy's father Jose Alves felt a conviction that his son was all right and would return; also, that he should go to the back of his garden to find traces of him. He did not do this, but went to reassure the family members; then groans were heard, and on opening the

back garden door, Paulo was discovered lying on the steps, in a semi conscious condition. He was cold, as if he had been there some time. He was later revived at a nearby hospital. The police officer that carried him to the ambulance later felt a strong “irritation” of his body, especially the arms. Ballpoint pens in the boy’s pockets were found to be strongly radioactive. At about 1930 that evening a neighbor woman, Virginia, standing on her front porch, had observed hovering very close to the roof of the Coutinho house a strange luminous object which then moved away. Her daughter also saw it. According to Paulo Coutinho, all during the day of 23rd he had heard, off and on, a mysterious whistling sound. He had left his class at 2330, seen his girlfriend home, when he noticed in the sky a light moving westward, which he then saw was not an airplane. He felt a shudder, and found himself paralyzed and unable to utter a cry. The light approached him and descended, stopping 20-25 ft away, where it slowly “went out.” There then emerged a “very short” being with a big head and with large eyes and pointed ears, small mouth and an upturned nose “like a pig’s.” He was bald and had no eyebrows; he wore a tight one-piece suit of bluish gray color with an emblem on its chest; then he rose into the air (accompanied by the dwarf) “Everything was transparent.” He found himself above the ground, then saw a huge reddish colored cigar shaped object, perhaps 650 ft long, toward which he was moving. He color became metallic gray as he came nearer; then, with an attack of vertigo, he passed into it, apparently through a horizontal door. He found himself lying on the floor, in a dark gray circular area, with 3 beings standing watching him. He rose to his knees, then again felt paralyzed. He received a telepathic message tat they were not going to harm him. Then they turned and went toward a wall; he felt compelled to follow, still on his knees; the wall vanished, and they entered a larger room, in which were 6 more of the beings. Like the first one, it was devoid of furniture. There was no visible light source. They stopped, and he sat down on the floor, facing a sidewall. He now thought of his girlfriend, his school friend, and his parents; their moving images appeared on the wall before him, apparently doing what they were actually doing at the time. Angry, he asked the being what they wanted with him; they did not speak, but he understood telepathically that they would not harm him, and that “they wanted to discover how life arose in the universe.” Asking about 3 beings that were “different”, he learned that these were females. On inquiring about their reproduction, he learned that “on their planet there was no sex; children were produced in a laboratory, prepared for definite functions in their society.” When he expressed a wish to return home, one of the beings placed his hand on a projection on the wall and looked at one of the females, whereupon the wall disappeared, and there appeared a red-lighted corridor. Feeling himself called, the witness walked across the room; something like a bed came out of the wall, and he found himself in the air, then on the bed. One of the beings passed his hand over his body, “illuminating it wherever it passed.” Immediately thereafter, he rose into the air, and found that he was already leaving the object, again with an attack of dizziness. The he found himself lying down, hearing his parents and others talking but unable to speak. When he came to in the hospital, his whole body was numb and prickling.

Humcat 1976-105
Source: Mario Martins Ribeiro for Apex
Type: G

167.
Location. Arizona, exact location not given

Date: June 26 1976
Time: unknown
The witness encountered two strange humanoids, a man, and a woman that entered his leather shop accompanied by an unusual cold wave. The man opened a case that was bubbly and cloudy inside, and then he had the witness undress and lie down on it. A light inside acted like an X-ray machine that displayed his circulatory system. He also suffered a time lapse. No other information.

HC addition # 2232
Source: B Ann Slate
Type: E?

168.
Location. El Platanillo, Jutiapa, Guatemala
Date: June 26 1976
Time: 1100A
Farmer Mariano Gutierrez was working one clear morning in his fields when he suddenly noticed the figure of an old man walking with a cane that had appeared to come from nowhere in an remote area of the field. As the stranger walked by the witness he did not raised his head and totally ignored Gutierrez as this one saluted him. Further down the field other family members now appeared and encountered the "old man" who also ignored them and continued on his way. After walking for about 30 meters there was a sudden loud noise, a cloud of dust seemed to rise around the stranger and covered him. As the dust dissipated he was nowhere in sight and there was no place for him to hide in the area. At the site where the stranger had vanished the witnesses found a 2-meter deep hole, but it was apparently empty. One of the younger members of the family was lowered down with a rope and did not see the old man but did see what appeared to be a tunnel that disappeared deep into a side of the hole. Afraid he begged to be lifted up.

HC addendum
Source: Eduardo Mendoza Palacios
Type: E

169.
Location. Cactus Flat, South Dakota
Date: June 30 1976
Time: 0100A
The missile combat crew at a Minuteman II Intercontinental Ballistic Missile Launch Facility belonging to SAC out of Ellsworth Air Force Base received alarms of possible tampering of launch facility and contacted security specialists topside to investigate. A two man alarm response team was dispatched and drove several miles to the launch facility. Written procedures for the security team to follow for all alarms was to stop within a quarter mile and conduct a visual recon. Before arriving within a quarter of a mile, the team reported a fiery orange red object over the launch facility. Following their checklist the team leader drove up the access road while the member followed on foot behind the vehicle for cover. They then observed a "classic gray alien" standing with a rod in one hand outside the fence line. Following their training the member

immediately challenged the being with his M-16 rifle and the being pointed the rod at him emitting some type of discharge knocking him out. After this the being and object departed the area. Upon examination of the nuclear warhead by Air Force technicians it was discovered that the missile had been altered so it was not operational. This account was published almost word for word in the National Inquirer but drew little attention. During this same time period there were numerous reports of UFO flyovers and landings near northern tier military installations but South Dakota drew little attention because it was not considered a northern tier base like Minot Air Force Base North Dakota. In the early 80s a reporter from the Inquirer returned to follow up on this story with base personnel that may have had first hand knowledge of this incident. Air force personnel were told prior to the reporters arrival at the designated offices if they had heard or seen this UFO report they were to keep quiet.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C
Comments: Many of the UFO over flights at the SAC bases occurred from 1975-1978. It is unknown if this case is related to the alleged 1977 case in Ellsworth or another version of one real event.

170.
Location. Oakenholt Clwyd Wales
Date: July 1976 Time: mid-afternoon
A young boy was walking down a quiet deserted lane when he saw a glint of silver at a nearby field; he then went to take a closer look. On the field rested a silvery oblong shaped object on four tall metallic legs. It had a large round dome on top apparently made out of dozens of tiny square windows. There appeared to be some black writing on a silver rim. Six or five wires came out of the object and seemed to stick into the ground. Then six men walked around the object clumsily and somehow appeared to be in an angry mood. (?) They carried gun like objects, which had a blue button that would release a red beam of light when touched. The men were described as four-foot 10 inches tall, human like but with sparse hair sticking up. They wore silver tops with green pants. The men proceeded to strike some colored bulbs that were stuck on the ground at the end of the wires. At this moment a central ramp came down from the craft then a bizarre creature appeared, it was described as reptile like with a green body and a red neck. It appeared to have long floppy cheeks. It then went back into the object after one of the men growled at it. A human like figure now appeared inside the dome. He had a rosy complexion with abundant black hair and appeared to be wearing a white T-shirt, he seemed to be operating some controls, and he smiled then hid behind a wall and disappeared. The witness thought that everything looked smaller inside of the craft. Moments later the object left silently.

HC addition # 851
Source: Jenny Randles and Paul Whetnall, FSR Vol. 25 # 3
Type: B

171.
Location. Oakenholt Clwyd Wales

Date: July 1976
Time: 1350
About the same time of the previous incident, Gaynor Sutherland, the sister of the above witness was riding her bicycle along a secluded stretch of the same road at a different location when she caught sight of a silvery cigar shaped object behind a nearby hedge on a field. The witness hid behind the hedge and was able to see a narrow rim along the base of the object and a dull red box on top. There were three rectangular windows along the side of the object. Minutes later a five-foot five inch human like figure appeared from behind the object. The being was very thin with an angular body, he walked clumsily in a stiff manner, and his face was long, thin, and very pale. He also had very large round eyes, white in color with a pink dot in the middle. He only had a few sandy wisps of thin hair. The being wore a silvery one-piece suit and boots with thick black soles. On his head he wore a silvery helmet with a glass bubble on the front. He carried a gun like instrument, which he pointed to the ground several times, each time emitting a wavy red beam of light, which made cup size holes in the ground. At one point the being noticed the witness and briefly stared at her, she felt cold and dizzy at that point. The being disappeared behind the object and was not seen again. Another being now appeared, described as similar but shorter and possible a female. This being carried a knife like object attached to her side and seemed angry when she noticed the witness. The being then walked up a ramp into the object and disappeared. The red box on the top of the object began to pulsate and the witness ran from the area noticing the cigar shaped craft angle skywards and vanish into a low hanging cloud. The witness noted a burning smell.

HC addition # 852
Source: Jenny Randles and Paul Whetnall, FSR Vol. 25 # 3
Type: B

172.
Location. Sierra Nevada California
Date: July 1976
Time: night
A man living alone in a cabin in the foothills was lying awake in his bedroom when he suddenly felt something in the room. He felt an overwhelming pressure on one side of his body and heard a loud rasping exhale next to his ear. Looking up he was confronted by four humanoids one taller than the others, which were about four-½ foot tall with slender arms and necks, and large hairless heads with huge black eyes. He was assured by telepathy then carried out the back door. He then felt floating up into a bright light, inside the bright object he was taken through several large chambers, some empty, and others full of growing things. He eventually ended up on an examining table where several medical tests were performed on him.

HC addition # 943
Source: UFONS # 231
Type: G

173.
Location. Temasopo Mexico
Date: July 1976
Time: night
Several witnesses spotted two strange beings described as very tall and wearing tight fitting luminous outfits and belts that emitted multi-colored beams of light. The beings were seen walking in a wooded area. Around the same time locals reported seeing luminous disc shaped objects flying low over the hills.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: D

174.
Location. Cadiz, Spain
Date: July 1976
Time: night
A colonel's daughter suddenly woke up full of unexplained sadness not knowing why. Something attracted her to the window and looking out she saw a huge lighted object resembling "an enormous electrical plant" she could see numerous figures moving and operating equipment about. She then went to the bathroom washed her face and drank some water. She went back to the window and again saw the bizarre structure. She then went back to her bed and fell asleep. The same night here had been reports of a landing of a UFO and of a local power outage.

HC addendum
Source: Ignacio Darnaude
Type: B

175.
Location. Near Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California
Date: July 1976
Time: 2300
David Wrightsman and his girlfriend Cathy were returning from a party and were driving northbound on Stockton Blvd. The streets were deserted as they noticed something strange in the sky and pulled the car over and exited the vehicle. Directly above them, probably not more than 100ft in the air was a rectangular craft of which the underbelly was exposed. By exposed, the witnesses said that they could actually look into the craft, like a bay or something. Cathy recalls hearing a humming sound but David remembers a more vibrating sound. For years afterwards David would wake up in the middle of the night, bathed in a brilliant white light which filled his bedroom. He also found small amounts of blood on his pillow. Both did not remember the event until 5 years after it happened.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alienstheturth.com
Type: G?
Comments: Unexplored abduction event????

176.
Location. Madras India
Date: July 1 1976 Time: night
A woman saw an eight-foot tall humanoid with shiny skin come out of a wooded area, it then disappeared back into the woods, then a large yellow red cigar shaped object rose up into the sky and vanished.

HC addition # 369
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries
Of The 20th Century
Type: C

177.
Location. Mawnan Cornwall England
Date: July 3 1976
Time: 2200
Two 14-year old girls, Sally Chapman and Barbara Perry, were camping out for the night not far from the church of Mawnan when they heard a hissing sound; then they saw, 20 yards away, a strange figure standing among the pine trees. “It was like a big owl with pointed ears, as big as a man. Its eyes were red & glowing.” Both girls thought it was someone dressed up trying to scare them, and laughed at it. Then it flew up in the air, and they could see that its feet were like black pincers. Its feathers were gray.

Humcat 1976-22
Source: Doc Shiels, Fortean Times # 17
Type: E

178.
Location. Mawnan Cornwall England
Date: July 4 1976
Time: morning
A young girl, Jane Greenwood, and her sister saw, in the trees near Mawnan Church, a bird man “standing like a full grown man, but the legs bent backwards like a bird’s.” It saw us and jumped up and rose straight up through the trees. It has red, slanting eyes and very large mouth. The feathers are silvery gray and so are his body and legs; the feet are like big black crab claws.”

Humcat 1976-23
Source: Doc Shiels, Fortean Times # 17
Type: E

179.
Location. Montrose California

Date: July 4 1976
Time: 2100
The witness was walking down the driveway of her home with her 9-year old granddaughter when she saw a dark lilac colored glowing round object hovering just above the ground. Orange flames were emitted from its edge. It was about 25 ft in diameter. Something impelled the witness to walk down the street and look down a side street, where she saw another object hanging low in the sky over a church, 75-100 ft away. This 2nd UFO had “no color, no lights, and a strange appendage in the back.” She watched the purplish object, which hurt her eyes, for 4-5 minutes. During this time, strangely, there were no cars on the street and no other persons around except her granddaughter, who did not observe the UFO. The next day she examined the site where the purplish object had been, and saw “a lot of brown oil” on the fence and bushes; the oil stains remained for months. The witness later remembered that she saw a man sitting at a table inside the purplish object; he was human looking, brown haired, and was watching a screen of some kind. She felt he was contacting her mentally, warning her not to tell anyone what she was seeing.

Humcat 1976-26
Source: Ann Druffel & Vince Uhlenkoff for Mufon
Type: A

180.
Location. Gitchie Manitou Park Lyon Iowa
Date: July 5 1976
Time: 0900A
Two boys, Andy, and Joel Riygh, were playing in Gitchie Manitou State Park when they heard, “strange noises followed by a grunting sound and then a whistle.” They looked and saw a person at least 7 ft tall standing behind a bush about 70 ft away; part of his leg which was visible was covered with shiny blue material. When the noises became louder, they boys ran ¼ mile to their brothers Chris and Tom. All 4 then saw a pulsating glowing object about the size & shape of a large haystack emerge from behind a large tree about 50 yards away; it hovered with a humming sound for 5 seconds, then sped away. Small oak trees over which it hovered were later found defoliated.

Humcat 1976-55
Source: Pat Miller of the Sioux Falls Argus Leader
Type: C

181.
Location. Fuengirola Malaga Spain
Date: July 10 1976
Time: 0100A
Five young people in a mountain chalet were photographing its rooms when they heard a deep and powerful breathing sound outside. They went out but saw nothing, and the sound ceased. They went to bed. At 0500A Manuel Linares was awakened by noises; he woke the others. All heard the heavy breathing again, together with a very loud squealing noise. 3 of the party looked out the window, and saw, standing by a tree in the garden, “something” bigger than the tree, unclear in outline, “as though wrapped up in a

black blanket," with two bright lights where the eyes would be. The witnesses got axes and machetes and went out into the garden, but the thing was gone. After this a terrific heat began to invade the chalet, together with a smell of sulfur. Someone outside began to hammer on the doors and walls. At 0900A they again heard the hammering, this time on the roof, and heard something walking on the roof. But when they got up on the roof there was nothing to be seen.

Humcat 1976-27
Source: Miguel Peyro, CIEFE Sevilla Spain
Type: E

182.
Location. Egg Harbor (Door) Wisconsin
Date: July 11 1976
Time: 0330A
Dean Anderson was cutting grass on a golf course under the bright full moon when he noticed 2 round discs "coming off the moon" side by side. One flew off; the other dropped down and landed 200 yards away. A ladder appeared at the side and 3 figures ran quickly down it, after which Anderson, heard "pounding coming from under the ship, toward the back." A few minutes later the figures ran back up the ladder, which was hauled back in. The men were 5'8"-6' tall and very agile. Three landing balls or spheres on the UFO left depressions 2 ft deep and 15 inches wide, 20 ft apart. The witness took photographs of these indentations.

Humcat 1976-56
Source: Keta Steebs, Sturgeon Bay Advocate
Type: B

183.
Location. Escalante Santander Spain
Date: July 15 1976
Time: 0530A
Margarita Caginas, 28, and Miguel Ruiz Sampeiro were on their way to work, when they saw from behind a being "over 3 metes (10 ft) tall," dressed in brightly shining dark brown clothing and wearing on its head a silvery three pointed disc. Caginas had the impression that it floated along, its feet not touching the ground. It paid no attention to the witnesses as it disappeared around a bend. There were other independent witnesses including the local mayor that saw from his window a tall entity wearing a dark outfit that emitted luminous flashes from the chest area.

Humcat 1976-57
Source: FSR Vol. 22 # 4
Type: E

184.

Location. Cave Junction, Oregon
Date: July 15 1976
Time: afternoon
A family driving on freeway 84 when they noticed what at first they described as “funny looking airplanes” north of their location. The father described the objects as three black triangular-shaped craft above the other side of the river gorge, heading their way. Suddenly their car engine quit working, including the dash lights, radio, CB, etc. He then coasted to the side of the road wondering what was going on. His next memory was of standing in front of the car wondering what he is doing there. His mother and kids were looking at him from inside of the vehicle with a confused look in their faces. He got back into the car and everything was now working fine. They were all dazed and disoriented and stopped in a diner at the next time. While the father sat down eating a hamburger the hair on the back of his neck stood up as if someone was behind him, he turned around and saw a man sitting two tables away, not eating but just staring at the family. The witness sensed danger. He stood up and walked over to the stranger, he was thin, with olive-brown skin, coal black hair, and beady eyes framed by bushy-black eyebrows and pointed chin. The stranger wore black shoes and suit, and a white shirt. The witness then asked the stranger, “May I help you with something?” He shot back crisply, “Where are you going”? Feeling very uneasy the witness answered “I am going to take the family down to Fossil and see the sights”. The stranger then replied in a low but distinct voice, “Do not go down there, things bigger than houses, come in over tops of the trees.” With that he stood up and went out the door. Stunned, the witness went back to his table and discussed the events of the day and it dawned on him how that somehow they were unable to account for three hours of time, and then the encounter with this weird stranger. Then they all saw him drive very slowly by the side glass door of the diner, in a very black highly polished utility truck, just staring at them as he passed by. Afraid the family drove quickly on highway 97 when suddenly a large black car passed them like if they were standing still, with the same face looking at them as he passed (the witness were driving at 65 mph). The strange black car was quickly out of sight. Everyone in the car became quite upset again. The witness then mashed the gas pedal up to 80mph attempting to leave the area, but again the strange black car with the stern face passed by them again. In a panic the family went looking for a place with other people around and drove towards Deschutes State Park just ahead, as they made a quick right turn, they saw standing on the side of the road the same strange man. They camped at the location overnight but never saw the stranger again. Their car never functioned correctly after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D or G?

185.
Location. Ste. Anne de Sabrevois Quebec Canada
Date: July 29 1976
Time: 0110A
Ms. Bernier looked out the window to see a “carpet” of white light 50 ft long, 9 ft wide and 13” thick, floating 2 ft above the ground. At the end of it she could see the legs of two men wearing grayish, very crumpled trousers. She woke her husband, who saw 2 8” spheres of brilliant white light, surrounded by red “lacework,” at waist height, which

sank near the ground while merging into one. Then all disappeared in a few seconds, giving the witness the impression of an electric crackling.

Humcat 1976-58
Source: Marc Leduc, UFO Quebec # 7
Type: A

August madness is upon us.

186.
Location. Near New Buffalo Michigan
Date: August 1976
Time: unknown
Several witnesses encountered a misty five-foot tall glowing figure floating silently outside their home, several feet above a field; it drifted slowly away until it was lost from sight. One of the witnesses interpreted the figure as being a “ghost” or “angel.”

HC addition # 411
Source: David Fideler, Fortean Times # 32
Type: E

187.
Location. Quercianella Italy
Date: August 1976
Time: unknown
A man observed a transparent cigar shaped object on the ground partly hidden by the brush. It resembled somehow a military gunship. Inside he saw a man wearing gray military style overalls. He was performing some tasks as if attempting to extinguish a fire within the object. No other information.

HC addition # 1518
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

188.
Location. New York, exact location not given
Date: August 1976
Time: 0100A
The main witness was out in a wooded area camping with some friends and at night had been attempting to fall asleep when she suddenly felt a presence near her and became frightened. She then saw six to ten beings that appeared to be floating above the ground on a very slight incline. The figures were very small, grayish silver in color with very large heads, small mouths, and huge black eyes. They wore something resembling a long grayish garment. One of the beings came close to the witness, who sensed that it was a male. At this point the witness was terrified. Another being then approached and

motioned to the other ones not to touch her, perhaps sensing her fear. The being eventually moved away and left.

HC addition # 1922
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD. The Omega Project
Type: E

189.
Location. Near Leeds England
Date: August 1976
Time: 0200A
Jan Siedlecki was working late at Brydon’s Garage and had walked a short distance to his home and retired to bed. Suddenly a brilliant white glow flooded the bedroom. Thinking that the garage might have caught fire, Jan jumped out of bed. What he saw was a strange craft, hovering about 10 to 15 feet off the ground, wobbling, as if trying to land. The craft was saucer shaped, of a glistening deep blue color. Jan stepped outside to investigate. He dashed across a road and hid behind a fence to watch the strange machine as it hovered above a large expanse of grass, about 75 yards away. The craft finally descended silently supported on several leg-like protrusions. A few seconds later, Jan observed a tube descend from the center of the object, which was a few feet wide, and which reached the ground. Although the entire object was dark, unusual glow was pouring from its underside. Suddenly the tube opened “like a book.” Two humanoid figures, approximately four ft tall, walked form the tube and stood in front of the object. Noticing Jan, they beckoned him to come closer. As he walked slowly towards them, he heard a conversation taking place, but could not understand the language. The figures were wearing one-piece suits of a yellow-orange color, and a kind of helmet with a darkened visor over the face area. They wore mittens on their hands, and some kind of boots or shoes, which appeared to be integral to the suit. He also noticed a panel with a series of square shaped “switches” and circular buttons on the chest of each humanoid. When the humanoids began adjusting these, Jan was surprised to hear them speak recognizably. “We are in trouble with ship, we will have to make repairs before we leave,” they said. “We apologize for the intrusion. As soon as repaired, we go.” The tone of the voices sounded “tinny,” like a little boy speaking. Jan was invited inside the lift and he watched the doors silently close and the tube moved rapidly upwards. As he bent down to walk under the hull, which was about 5 ft off the ground, he noticed two rows of what looked like small rotor blades rotating very slowly. The doors opened out into a metal cabin. Standing on a shiny surface, he immediately became aware of a smell of “rotting grass.” The two humanoids led him up a sloping ramp that spiraled around what he took to be the ship’s inner perimeter, then into a room. Around the edge of this room lay a two-foot-wide channel of flowing water, with some kind of green grass, about two feet high, growing out of it. He asked, “How fast does the ship fly?” “B13” came the cryptic reply. Then another door opened. Peering into the semi light compartment, he noticed in a far corner, four or five crouched figures, with their heads in between their hands and knees. Unlike the other two humanoids, they were dressed in black one-piece suits, with no helmets, and had brown hair. The figures were gathered beside a circular pool containing a black, bubbling, oil-like substance, from which flashes of red light darted into the air. The light inside the

ship was constant; an unusual yellowish orange light coming from all the panels. There were no windows or visible openings. Then a football-sized ball of orange light darted around the room in stops and starts. At this point he heard many footsteps, as if there was panic. One of the men then very politely informed Jan that he would have to leave, explaining that they had a “space-bug.” Jan was ushered down the spiraling staircase and into the tube. When Jan was inside the man said, “When you get out, run!” The door opened and Jan ran quickly to his former position behind the fence. Staring at the craft he suddenly heard a loud, high-pitched whistling sound. The tripods and the tube lifted inside the object, the whistling intensified, and then the object shot away at an angle of 45 degrees into the sky. He saw red fire pouring out from its underside.

HC addition # 2444
Source: UFO Magazine Vol. 15 # 1
Type: G

190.
Location. Heathcote Road New South Wales Australia
Date: August 1976
Time: 0340A
A motorist watched an object land and a man like figure emerge down a ramp. The figure then re-entered the object, which took off vertically at high speed. No other information.

HC addition # 1316
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: B

191.
Location. North Reddish, Cheshire, England
Date: August 1976
Time: noon-1300
Three young children were playing on a waste ground just off Longford Road West near an old railway line. They were around a hut which had been constructed for them by a neighbor. The girl, Susan, was tired and thirsty so she went into the hut to make herself and the boys some orange drinks. The boys remained outside playing by some bushes. Suddenly the boys saw a flash of silver pass before their eyes, and heard a crackling noise coming from the direction of the bush. Looking in the direction they saw a strange figure emerge from within the bush. He was wearing a silvery one-piece suit, seemed human in appearance but had a short gray beard and long yellowish hair. The boys stood aghast because he was floating about six inches off the ground. The figure was only visible for a few seconds, and then it just vanished. John, one of the boys, said, “It was like a light-bulb being switched off, one minute he was there, the next he was gone.” Meanwhile Susan was in the shed totally unaware of all this. As she completed the drinks she heard a strange rustling sound. Looking up out of the window she found herself staring face to face with a strange man who was not more than a few feet away. He was behind the boys, so out of their immediate sight, for they were still looking towards the bush. Susan did not know this man, so she stared back at him. Then he looked away from her and took a small hand shovel from the belt he wore around his

waist. He proceeded to stoop down and dig up small bits of soil, pouring each shovel full into a see-through kind of plastic bag. There were several of these out around his waistband. By now she was getting frightened, as she had no idea who this man was, or what he was doing---and he did look a little odd. So she yelled out instinctively to the boys. As soon as she did this the man vanished into thin air. When the boys turned around he was not to be seen. In height he was similar to Susan and John's father (five feet nine inches). His complexion was very pale, and his eyes were long and narrow and slanted a bit "like a cat's". The silvery suit was like a track suit and seemed to be elastic at the bottom. There were four or five buttons running down the middle of the chest at the top. The hands were covered with silvery gloves and the footwear consisted of boots with thick black soles on them. Unafraid, the children decided to look to see if they could find him again. They walked forward a few yards towards the fence surrounding the school and they saw that in a few moments spotted him again. He was stooped down by the fence, seemingly collecting more samples. He seemed unaware of the children, and continued for a few moments this time although they remained some yards away. Then he disappeared again, only this time John and Susan said he seemed to "go down into the ground and just vanish". The children now walked towards the spot where he had been and saw an object rising slowly from the ground, apparently within the playground of the school. It was a medium-sized object shaped like a gently curved disc with a more or less flat bottom. It was silver but had four dark holes (windows?) at the top in a row, and a couple of dark blotches on the bottom in the middle. It rose slowly and then moved horizontally heading South South East to disappear in the direction of Tennyson Road, still quite low.

Humcat 1976-28
Source: MAPIT, Nufon News # 47, also David Rees FSR
Type: C

192.
Location. Playa Torre De la Higuera Spain
Date: August 1976
Time: afternoon
Several boys playing along the sand dunes were stunned to see, moving nearby a tall metallic robot-like figure that was moving clumsily over the sand. The children ran to fetch their parents and they also watched the metallic figure move along the sand. The witnesses all panicked and ran into some nearby cabins and did not see the creature depart.

HC addition # 1419
Source: Antonio Ribera, Los Doce Triangulos de la Muerte
Type: E

193.
Location. Thermopolis, Wyoming
Date: August 1976

Time: afternoon
The 12-year old witness and a friend were riding on a Honda minibike on a dirt-road adjacent to the Wind River Indian Reservation. It occurred to the main witness that he had never been on this particular road and had never heard of anyone mention it being in the area. They had gone at least 2 or 3 miles along the dirt-bike when the motor on the minibike suddenly died. Due to the way it quit the first thing they checked was to see if the spark plug wire was connected, to their consternation the spark plug appeared to be fine. As the two young witnesses were scratching their heads they suddenly felt the scariest sensation they had ever experienced, they felt sheer terror as the hair all over their body stood up on end. At the same time they both looked up and saw what they were certain was pure evil. They were looking at a “man” dressed all in black, with a black cowboy hat on, riding a black horse, with all black gear. No face was visible at all. If it were a human with a cowboy hat on, even with the shadow from the hat, some detail would have been visible, but there was none on his face, clothing, the horse, nothing. He was approximately 50 feet from the witnesses, and was heading directly toward the witness through the sagebrush. The witness noted that the sagebrush all around this area grows to 2.5 to 3 ft high is very thick, and people and people and animals need to jump over it, or go around it. The horse was somehow walking directly through it. After staring in total shock for several seconds at this entity, they wordlessly spun the minibike around, and one of them jumped on it and began kicking the starter pedal as if their “lives” depended on it. The witness was somehow convinced that his life did. Thankfully after several kicks the minibike fired up. They both jumped on it and got out of there as quickly as possible. After many minutes of this breakneck getaway, during which we never once looked back, the main witness no longer had the feeling of impending doom, and they slowed to a gradual stop to catch their breath. They had been stopped for less than a minute when the feeling of dread returned, stronger than ever. Simultaneously, slowly, they both looked back over their right shoulders, and there was the man in black in exactly the same position he when they saw him last. It was as if they had been looking at a movie screen, and the film had stopped when they had looked away, and started again when they had looked back, even though they were more than a mile down the road from where they saw the strange entity. Needless to say they turned the throttle on high and didn’t slow down or look back or lose the feeling of evil until we had the main road in sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.hbccufo.org
Type: E
Comments: We must ask ourselves if the witnesses lives were really in danger, why the feeling of utter dread? Did a primeval instinct take over the witnesses who somehow warned them that they were dealing with something out of this plane of existence and it had the power to kill them?

194.
Location. Near Propriano, Corsica France
Date: August 1976
Time: evening
30-year old Michel Ange encountered a large luminous sphere next to a road in a quarry. He approaches the sphere. At 20 meters away he sees 3 thin whitish figures of human appearance that look at him. A sense of peace overcomes him. After the

humanoids and the sphere leave a mass of gelatinous “silicon” is found in an area of flattened grass. The witness apparently has several other experiences including a possible abduction episode in which he is taken to a UFO “base”.

HC addendum
Source: J P Chambraud La Corse base d’Ovni, Mauge Bufora 89
Type: C & G

195.
Location. Weyersheim, France
Date: August 1976
Time: 2000
Three women were taking a stroll when they noticed a red sphere of light in the sky just west of their location. It then hovered not to far from the ground and it seemed to have numerous luminous filaments or beams of light shining towards the ground. There also appeared to be numerous little “men” milling about on the ground under the object. Soon the truncated beams of light appeared to retract inside the object and the little figures vanished. The craft then also disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Catalog CNEGU, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: C

196.
Location. Collinsvale Tasmania Australia
Date: August 1976
Time: 2030
A milk truck driver making his round stops to see a strange figure hovering above the ground to the rear of his truck. The figure is described as being white and cylinder shaped with two black eyes; about five and a half foot tall, it glides towards the witness then disappears behind some nearby bushes.

HC addition # 45
Source: Keith Roberts, Tufoic Tasmania
Type: E

197.
Location. Near Lincoln Nebraska
Date: August 1976
Time: dusk
A woman sitting on the back of a farmhouse suddenly noticed an eerie silence among the animals. She then saw, standing about 300 yards away a huge hairy figure. The figure moved rapidly through the pasture towards the witness, her dogs panicked and dashed into the house knocking the witness down in the process. The creature then

broke down the wire fence only 30 feet away but suddenly vanished in plain sight of the witness as it neared.

HC addition # 1390
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

198.
Location. Enderlin North Dakota
Date: August 1976
Time: night
During a rash of bizarre cattle mutilations in the area a man driving home on highway 46 encountered several figures dressed in white robes and carrying candles. A week later similar figures were seen on a bridge over a railroad near Millsite Park. Shortly after that, a bull died mysteriously.

HC addition # 2918
Source: Curtis Fuller, Fate February 1977
Type: E

199.
Location. Bel Air California
Date: August 1976
Time: 2245
A sizable fireball crossed the skies of Southern California and apparently crashed somewhere in the foothills north of Los Angeles. Later several police units were dispatched to the above location when a woman telephoned frantically saying that several large gorilla-like creatures were digging holes in her large backyard. When the first police car arrived they were bombarded with several good size tree limbs. The creatures were reported to be as tall as a man and yelled and screamed “defiantly.” The police had to cordon off the area. No other information.

HC addition # 2386
Source: Peter Guttilla, The Bigfoot File
Type: D? Is this another version of the April 16 case?

200.
Location. Lanus Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: August 1976
Time: 2330
The witness was sleeping when he was suddenly awakened by a loud buzzing sound. The sound increased in density and the witness felt his will power drained. He then saw bright flashes in the room and became paralyzed. An internal voice seemed to calm him some. Out of nowhere three figures wearing silvery suits appeared. Two were men the third was a beautiful woman. The two men stood there and started at the witness while

the woman approached. She bent over the witness and passed her hand over the witness face and body. She did not touch him, but after a few moments the witness felt “sexual” contact with her. Moments later the witness heard the intense humming sound again and apparently fainted.

HC addition # 875
Source: Alejandro Agostinelli, Richard Heiden and Jane Guma, FSR Vol. 37 # 1
Type: E

201.
Location. St Raphael, Var, France
Date: August 1976
Time: 0030A
Four motorists on a road spotted a luminous top-shaped craft hovering above the road. The witnesses saw what appeared to be eight humanoid figures moving around inside the luminous object. The startled driver honked the vehicle’s klaxon repeatedly. This action apparently caused the object to streak away from the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: A

202.
Location. Warren, Manitoba, Canada
Date: August 1976
Time: evening
Some young males were driving in their truck in an isolated area, and were passing alongside a swamp. Out of the swamp ascended a classic domed disc UFO. It rose slowly, but disappeared at high speed. On the surface of the swamp water beneath it, there seemed to be yellow, foam like substance in a roughly circular pattern. They decided to go home, get their wader boots and come back. Which they did, taking only about fifteen minutes to do so. The foam was gone, but they waded in anyway. Near the center of where they guessed the UFO had been they found a sealed plastic bag. Inside you could see what looked like a mummified hand (four fingers and a thumb). For some reason this brought to mind the legend of the Monkey’s Paw sort of a talisman of evil or bad fortune. They took the bag back to their truck and decided to go home. The truck started but then, with terrible gasping noises stalled and would not go. Their radio began going on and off. They immediately accused the Monkey’s Paw of these difficulties, and threw the bag away. Upon which, the truck started up without problems, and they drove off.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski
Type: H?

203.
Location. Milwaukee Wisconsin
Date: August 1 1976
Time: 0430A
The witness, a young woman of about 20, heard a noise and looked out her window, she saw 2 persons of average height. She could not see details of their faces. A white light went out form these beings toward the east. She heard a loud voice talking in an unintelligible language.

Humcat 1976-29
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: E

204.
Location. New Haven, Connecticut
Date: August 1 1976
Time: 1800
A man told police he had been buzzed by a round silver, dish-shaped object, which froze his car and perhaps took his picture as he was driving on Route 63 between Bethany and New Haven. As the UFO passed overhead, he said, the engine of his car died, and the car came to a stop. When he tried to leave the vehicle, he said, the door wouldn't budge and he began to feel "tingly". Eventually he too became paralyzed. While this was going on, an object which might have taken his snapshot appeared below the low flying disk. Finally it flew off.

HC addendum
Source: Mutual UFO Network of Connecticut

205.
Location. Near Hobart Tasmania, Australia
Date: August 2 1976
Time: 0400A
Michael Wood, 26, was driving home when, on Ten Mile Hill, he heard a sound "like electronic music turned up too high." An area lit up in front of the car like a yellow lighted picture screen, on which he saw the side view of a 10-foot tall figure in light trousers and a tight fitting black jacket, which seemed to be turning toward him. He braked but the car went through the "screen." He could find no trace of it.

Humcat 1976-60
Source: Jackson of Tufoic
Type: E?

206.
Location. Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
Date: August 3 1976
Time: night

Independent witnesses watched a large 30-foot oval shaped object, bright blue in color, with a 20 foot tapering trail traveling parallel and close to the ground, no sound was reported. Just 10 minutes prior to this sighting, in the same area next to a wooded location a witness saw a large wide red light hovering across the road and extending into the woods. Two human like figures of average height were seen standing inside the red light.

HC addition # 62
Source: Gordon Kijek, Alberta UFO Study Group Quoting The Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Type: A

207.
Location. Bulla Vizcaya Spain
Date: August 4 1976
Time: unknown
A ten-year old boy, Lorenzo Alvarez Vazquez, reported seeing two small "extraterrestrial" beings, about 1.20 or 1.30 meters high, in the Bilbao suburb of Bulla. They had green eyes and noses and wore silvery clothing. They said nothing, but shone a light on the boy, as they stood near a motorcycle. He watched them for 5 minutes, and then went to get local residents who, returning to the spot, saw nothing, although the boy said he could still see one of the entities. One of the residents pointed a gun in the direction indicated by the boy, who then announced the "spaceman" had taken refuge behind a car.

Humcat 1976-30
Source: FSR Vol. 22 # 6
Type: E

208.
Location. Near Sterling Logan Colorado
Date: about August 5 1976
Time: 0400A
After 3 successive nights in which cattle where mysteriously killed and mutilated in a feed lot, 2 cowhands were on the watch that night when they saw 3 "human like figures" go over the feedlot fence. The figures didn't move like humans, but seemed to glide. They called police, who arrived within 6 minutes, but the "figures" were not to be found. Although the ground was muddy, no footprints were found near the fence, and no mud upon it.

Humcat 1976-61
Source: Sheriff Harry Graves
Type: E

209.

Location. Gaspesian Park Quebec Canada
Date: August 6 1976
Time: 1000A
Freddy Chiasson, 52, his wife Claire and their two sons Morris & Rony were driving across Gaspesian Park in a thick fog, heading toward Matane, when a beam of red light coming from the sky struck the road in front of their car. In spite of the fog, this beam had very sharp edges, and formed a circle 6" in diameter where it impinged on the road. It paced the car, always at the same distance ahead, for several miles, then broke up into several "sections" which shut up into one another, like a collapsible telescope, and rose back upwards (coherent light?). The witnesses then saw to their left a dazzling white light, which the witness estimated to be half a mile away; this light approached them and stopped over the road, some distance ahead of them. Mr. Chiasson stopped the car. They then felt a very strong sensation of heat, and the car's headlights and radio went out. Then the motor died, and the witness could not re-start it. They could smell a peculiar "acid" odor that irritated the nose. They gout out of the car and walked through the fog toward the fuzzy, intense light ahead. They found that it came from a round, scallop shell shaped object, wider than the road, resting on legs. It was about 40 ft, wide, and 15 ft high, made of a dull metal, and with square circumferential windows 3 ft. square, out of which the light was pouring. About 4 of these were visible. They could hear a dull sound, like wood rubbing on wood, in regular intervals. They approached the windows, whose light diminished as they came nearer; then the wife gave a scream, and pointed to one of the windows, which seemed to be made out of a soft material, in it he could see, as if through water, a massive face with big, round fixed eyes. The sight made him feel like vomiting. All four ran back to the car, which still could not be started. After a few minutes, the 2 youths again walked through the thinning fog toward the object, followed by their father. When they had got to within 10 paces of it, and could see that the light inside it had gone out, 2 rays of blue-green light, of oval cross section and not expanding as they went, appeared, coming from behind the UFO toward the witnesses. Mr. Chiasson felt sick, his eyes watered, and he vomited. Then the light rays went out, and they saw two beings standing, off, as it seemed to Mr. Chiasson, floating, beside the object. They were about 7 ft. tall, bald, and appeared very ugly to the witnesses; they filled him with feelings of terror and rage. They wore khaki brown uniforms, "like a police officer, but closer fitting" and were holding one end of tubes about a yard long, whose other ends rested on the road. The beings were stocky, with wide shoulders, which were "too high" and round bodies. Their square chinned, straw yellow faces had big, round eyes without eyelids and thick red lips; neither Mr. Chiasson nor his sons observed their noses or ears, and they may have had none. They stood still, but turned their heads as if examining the witnesses. After some minutes of confrontation, the 3 witnesses fled back to the car, where Mr. Chiasson vomited again. Then there was a burst of insupportable light in front of them; followed by a wave of unbearable heat that made them all crouch down in the car. This got worse, then gradually passed off. When they got up they could see that there was nothing ahead of them; the fog had practically dissipated. The car could be started. At the place where the UFO had been, there was a slight luminous vapor. For about 10 hours afterwards, all suffered from intense itching.

Humcat 1976-92
Source: Jean Ferguson, Les Humanoides
Type A & C

210.
Location. Ampus-Chateaudouble, Var, France
Date: August 7 1976
Time: 2130
50-year old Mr. X a police officer by profession was out in a camping ground when he began to experience interference in his radio. He stepped outside and saw a black rectangular shaped object apparently hovering about 50cm from the ground. The object was on a nearby clearing. It had what appeared to be a small antenna on top. The witness approached the object and suddenly saw coming from the direction of the woods three thin silhouettes. They had long dangling arms and were about 1.20m in height. The figures moved towards the object and disappeared inside through an open door. At the same time the witness began having difficulty moving and experienced a headache. A bright green violet light then appeared on the bottom of the object and it disappeared from sight. Ground traces were reportedly found.

HC addendum
Source: Inforespace # 76, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

211.
Location. Malone (Fond Du Lac) Wisconsin
Date: August 7 1976
Time: 2200
Orville Ziegelbauer and his son Mark, 15, saw an object with revolving multicolored lights, "about the size of a small camper trailer," land in a hayfield out of view. Mark drove to the sit; he did not see the UFO, but he saw by his headlights two green men, one slightly taller than 5'7", and the other one smaller. The 2 men put their hands up to their eyes, and somehow disappeared. No other information.

Humcat 1976-62
Source: Mary Sondergard, Fond du Lac Reporter
Type: C

212.
Location. Near Jaboticatubas Brazil
Date: August 9 1976
Time: evening
Cicilio H Pereira was walking home with Anita & Geralda, two older neighbors of his. They were on an isolated dirt road and were waling down a hill past some charcoal ovens near the road, when they spotted a bright light in the sky. The light soon came straight towards them at high speed, getting closer and closer. All three began running, but Cicilio did not get very far because one of the sandals he was wearing tore its strap. He stopped and the women kept running. Suddenly the huge bright saucer shaped object was on top of him. Cicilio screamed in terror as the object rose up then descended down over him again. He felt a terrible cold wind and rose up a little bit into the air. He also

heard a slight humming sound. There was also a smell of sulfur in the air and he was able to see two or three small men inside the object. Suddenly the object disappeared. He ran the rest of the way home, feeling confused, scared, and nauseated. He saw the little men briefly as a door of some kind opened and closed quickly. He became extremely ill after the incident, became bedridden and eventually died.

HC addition # 2589
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: A

213.
Location. Albufeira, Algarve, Portugal
Date: August 10 1976
Time: 1700
44-year old Francisco Tejero, his wife Teresa Lacave and friends Jose Valles and his wife Pilar Osborne Domecq were on holiday at the local Hotel Da Balaia and had gone into the hotel bar for something to eat. There they saw two men and a woman who were engaged in a discussion and at the same time seemed to be watching the witness's party most intently. The two men were short in stature, "with European features but very dark." They seemed to be somewhere between 40 and 50 years old, and yet they were far too white haired for such an age. Suddenly a couple of strange flashes came from the direction of this mysterious trio, like the flashes of a camera, and although they observed no camera, the two Spanish couples had the firm impression that somebody had just photographed them, no doubt with the aid of some micro-camera concealed in a cigarette lighter or something of the sort. Moreover the presence of the mysterious trio caused the two couples to feel an indescribable sort of malaise---so much so indeed that they rapidly finished their drinks and left the bar, and went to have dinner. Their rooms were on the top floor of the hotel. Later that night Teresa awoke with a start, and to her great astonishment, she observed that, on the curtains of the window (which was opened on this extremely hot night) there was a very vivid luminous rectangle, "like a TV screen." She immediately thought of the strange "spies" in the bar, who had seemed to photograph them the evening before, and her next thought was that maybe the 'spies" had entered the bedroom and were going to rob them or do them some kind of mischief. She turned and shook her husband vigorously. Her husband quickly jumped out of bed and went to the window. In his account he says: "It was as though I was in some sort of trance, as if I had been hypnotized by someone. Outside, all was utterly, infinitely peaceful." He was moving around like an automaton as though he had somehow been turned into a robot. He looked out the window and saw a quadrangular thing, with six reddish lights on it, on the on the hotel, but on another wing of it which made an angle with the main face on which their window lay. All was dark underneath the "thing", and nothing was to be seen. He remained there motionless for a while gazing at the "attic" not without a certain feeling of irritation because one of the lights was being directed in such a special fashion right into their bedroom. He then turned around and went back to sleep. In the morning they were astonished to find out that there was no other wing of the hotel running out at an angle. There was no building or structure of any kind whatsoever there. Simply, there was no "attic."

HC addendum
Source: Ignacio Darnaude, Flying Saucer Review, October 1977

Type: E or C?

214.
Location. Near Cincinnati Ohio
Date: August 12 1976
Time: late night
A motorist noticed a break in a local radio transmission. The engine of his vehicle started to miss while the headlights flickered and dimmed. Engine and lights returned to normal almost immediately. A flickering blue light was seen, illuminating the treetops and a figure was noticed moving towards the car. The witness reported that he became aware of some form of communication and understood that the figure was a robot. The witness alleged that a gadolinium ingot package was taken from the car by the robot, which seemed to float along in spite of the weight of the package. The witness followed and came to an object standing in a clearing. The object was about 40 ft in diameter, supported on three legs and with light coming from underneath. Within about 300 ft of the object the witness felt his hair stirring and noted a low humming noise. After ten minutes the being reappeared and the package was placed on the ground. The humming sound and light increased and the object took off, hovering and swaying slightly before it accelerated towards the north disappearing in a few seconds. The witness continued his journey and delivered the package for air shipment. He was later informed that the magnetic properties of the gadolinium were unusual and on analysis a depletion of the highest isotope was found.

HC addition # 1071
Source: Timothy Green Beckley, Strange Encounters, and The Temporal Doorway
Type: C

215.
Location. El Fundo Bani, Dominican Republic
Date: August 14 1976
Time: 1700
Two young boys were playing with their dog in a rural ranch area when the dog suddenly began to bark uncontrollably, they then see coming from behind a nearby shack a strange robot like creature that began walking rapidly away without turning its head. The frightened children now ran behind a wire fence and hedge, soon one of them heard a strange noise behind him and saw a black sphere about 3 foot in diameter pass by rolling at high speed on the ground disappearing into the brush. By now the robot like being had kept walking away stiffly until it was lost from sight in the brush. The being was described, as about five-foot six inches tall, wearing a tight fitting red top and black pants, the skin on his arms appeared green and scaly. The boys were not able to see the eyes or nose but the being's mouth was normal and he had frizzy blond hair. He wore a large white collar around his neck that seemed to prevent the head from moving and his arms were kept straight at his sides during the whole encounter. The dog never attempted to approach the being but appeared exhausted and nervous after the incident.

HC addition # 270

Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo y Cuba
Type: C?

216.
Location. Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
Date: August 15 1976
Time: evening
An elderly witness reported seeing a large brilliant circular-shaped object descend above the rooftops of some houses and land on a road. A human-like figure briefly exits the object but re-enters the object immediately, the object then shoots away at high speed. No sound was heard.

HC addendum
Source: Apro Bulletin Vol. 30, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

217.
Location. Buellton, California
Date: August 15 1976
Time: 1900
The 10-year old witness and some other members of his family lived near to Vanderberg AFB and late one afternoon he looked into the western sky and became aware of an aircraft that looked just like a glider---cigar-shaped with long narrow wings, a vertical tail fin, ailerons, and a white blinking light at the bottom of it. The craft was flying across the top of the western mountain range. Suddenly it quickly moved south over and probably beyond Santa Barbara in a matter of seconds. They all became intrigued (at this point more witnesses had arrived) as they watched it further. It turned east, looped around and began coming closer to the ground right between their house and the neighbor's house in a large subdivision. It was painted black---like a stealth craft of today. It was so close they could have thrown a stone at it, but it made no sound at all---it was completely defying gravity. It seemed to know that it was being watched and picked the witnesses out. The witness looked up and saw a pilot who was dressed in black and wearing a black helmet and gloves. There was an orange-pink glow that seemed to come from the instrument gauges and was glinting off his helmet and gloves. The pilot looked over at the witnesses and then looked back down at his gauges and then turned to wave at them as the craft started to slowly move away gaining speed as it moved. After the sighting the witness was surprised that the sun had already set, as more time had passed than it had seemed. Only his younger sister remembers the incident today.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

218.
Location. Egg Harbor (Door) Wisconsin
Date: August 16 1976

Time: 0400A
Dean Anderson and Wayne Schutte both noticed a “craft” coming in; then Anderson riding a mower, saw by its headlights a figure on the golf course, running. Anderson chased him on the mower. He saw the man’s helmet light up and his belt start glowing reddish; then it glowed green, yellow, pink, and orange, while the antenna on his helmet flashed bright red. Anderson was now within 10 ft of him, and could see that he was 7 ft tall and had a long nose. Then a beam shot down in front of the mower, stopping it, then the figure turned around and looked at the witness, seconds later a small “scout ship” descended and opened a door 3 ft by 3 ft, inside which lights could be seen flashing on a panel. The figure floated into this doorway, “the craft glowed bright blue, red, and orange then took off.” The footprints of the man were 20 inches long, 8” wide, and 5 ft apart.

Humcat 1976-63
Source: Keta Steebs, Sturgeon Bay Advocate
Type: B

219.
Location. Hamden, Connecticut
Date: August 16 1976
Time: night
On Denslow Hill two 14-year old teenagers, Grey and Barnett saw two very short humanoid beings shuffle rapidly across a road. They wore purple-colored luminous one-piece suits and their waists were 20-22 inches above the ground. When the boys followed them a bright white, lemon-shaped UFO blinked on and took off into the air only 15 feet away from the boys.

HC addendum
Source: UFOCAT quoting James P. Barrett case investigation files
Type C

220.
Location. Ganshoren, Brabant, Belgium
Date: August 21 1976
Time: 2120
Mrs. E. G. a housewife, was standing on the little terrace of her flat on the 14th floor in the Ave. Sept Provinces when her son drew her attention upon a big “star”, saying, “Do you see” that star is giving out signals” He then added that the “saucer” was going to come down. The witness then reminded her son that it was time to go to sleep and tucked him in bed. She then told her husband about the bright star and both went out into the terrace. Now in the place where the star had been they could see a large inverted teacup shape with 4 bright red square portholes and a white spinning headlight on the side. It was bigger than the full moon and the object was at a distance of 300 meters, it disappeared suddenly as if a light had been switched of. The following morning when she told her son, she received a big surprised when he answered that his body had been home but his “second body” (spirit?) had been with them. He mentioned that the aliens had saved the life of a small child on that night and onboard there was a robot-like creature that apparently obeyed his commands.

HC addendum
Source: Catalogue Boitte, Project Becassine
Type: F?

“Sunar from Jupiter”

221.
Location. Egg Harbor (Door) Wisconsin
Date: August 23 1976
Time: 0415A
Dean Anderson was cutting grass on a golf course when he saw a large orange craft drop down into a culvert behind the road. Anderson stopped his mower. Two figures emerged from a door in the craft and floated down to the ground on a “band of light.” The craft then took off. Both figures carried flashlights 3 ft long. They came up to the witness and the man extended his hand, which the witness shook. He said, “We come in peace. I am Sunar from Jupiter. This is Treena; she comes from Saturn.” The witness shook Treena’s hand while Sunar explained that they were here on a scientific mission, gathering specimens. Treena took off her space suit and appeared in a close fitting light green one-piece suit; the top was of “some glistening metallic material,” but the pants were dull. She wore slippers. Her skin was light tan, her eyes blue gray, and she had shoulder length hair. She was 5’2” tall. Sunar did most of the talking; he had copper colored skin, and said he was over 200 years old. The witness was told that the man he had chased on the previous encounter was Muton, from Mars, and that Sunar had once met Baha’u”llah, the founder of the Baha’i religion. After about 20 minutes of conversation, Treena put her space suit back on and gave Anderson an envelope of yellow nylon cloth, which she asked him not to open for 9 Earth days. The spacecraft came in and the two Ufonauts ascended to it on a beam of light. The craft was “30 ft wide at the bottom and 60 ft high.” As soon as the light allowed, the witness photographed the footprints of Treena and Sunar in the dirt. Later upon opening the envelope, the witness found a gold colored engraved amulet inside.

Humcat 1976-64
Source: Keta Steebs, Sturgeon Bay Advocate
Type: B

222.
Location. Near Blissfield Michigan
Date: August 25 1976
Time: 0230A
The 10-year old witness got up to go to the bathroom; looking out the window, he saw a deep orange luminous globe shaped object blinking on and off and slowly zigzagging in the sky. He watched it for 10-15 minutes, feeling a “pull” from it. Then as it blinked, he suddenly found himself inside it, where 2 “green beings” sat with arms over a table with little black knobs,” manipulating the knobs, and a third stood in front of the boy; the being was about an inch taller than the boy. The beings had no eyes, nose, mouth, or neck; instead of fingers they had pincers like a crayfish. They had two small projections on the top of their heads. Their legs did not end in feet; when they walked it sounded

‘like a wooded legged pirate.” The skin on their cheeks and arms was bumpy, like an alligator, and there were scales on their bodies. They did not utter words, but “hummed like Morse code.” After about 5 seconds the boy found himself back in the house, and ran upstairs. Later that same night, about 0500A, his 11-year old sister awoke and saw a blue light outside her window.

Humcat 1976-65
Source: Ron Westrum
Type: G

223.
Location. Cerro De La Estrella Mexico City Mexico
Date: August 26 1976
Time: unknown
Enrique Mercado Orue was taken onboard an object after being instructed to go to an isolated area. He found everything very quaint and simple onboard the object. He saw what appeared to be a star-map on a wall. Onboard the craft he met human-like occupants of different statures. Some were over 2 meters tall, others much shorter than that. The women were generally shorter than the men; they were described as beautiful and well built, wearing form-fitting outfits, which seemed metallic in texture. He traveled onboard the “spacecraft” basically a short distance and did not go to another planet. He was shown a guest room where he slept comfortably. Later he was given 4 “crackers” to eat and a small glass of a substance resembling wine. He was told that what he ate would last for four days. Among many things the humanoids said was that they believed “in a higher being” and that the concept of God was a very personal one.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: G

224.
Location. Eagle Lake Allagash waterway Maine
Date: August 26 1976
Time: late night
Four men (including a set of twins) had gone out night fishing in a canoe when one of them became aware of a felling of being watched, he turned around and saw a huge bright multicolored sphere of light rising above the trees. As one of the men shone a flashlight at the object, it began approaching the canoe slowly. A tube shaped beam of light was emitted from the object and hit the water. The object and the beam of light began approaching the four men and all began to paddle frantically as they tried to get away. At this point they all lost all conscious memory of what happened next. Later under hypnosis all four men remembered being taken up from their canoe and into the hovering object via the hollow tube like beam of light. Inside they encountered several short dark gray colored humanoids with large oval shaped heads and huge black almond shaped eyes, all wore metallic uniforms and were described as somewhat insect like. The men were made to undress and sit on a plastic like bench. The humanoids then

looked into each of the men's eyes and mouths with a pencil size rod with a light on its tip. The each was made to lie on a table where each was examined with several hand held and large machine like instruments. Organic samples were taken from all four men. Later they were floated back down into their canoe.

HC addition # 1134
Source: Raymond E Fowler, Mufon Journal # 300
Type: G

225.
Location. Near Briare Le Loiret France
Date: August 27 1976
Time: 0030A
In July and August, there had been a number of previous UFO-like sightings (luminous objects at night) in this very small hamlet, the most notable being on August 10, when 7 or 8 witnesses observed a large vertical yellow-luminous rectangle in the air, apparently a few hundred yards away. About 4 more luminous squares appeared in its lower part, like lighted windows in a building; then, turning orange then red, it gradually faded away, terminating in a very powerful flash of light. The next day a ground trace (a 10 ft square of crushed stubble, with imprints in the earth at its corners) was found on a field over which the appearance might have been; those who approached this marking too closely soon suffered a painful sensation of "heavy legs." Thereafter, moving red luminous balls were repeatedly seen by night, and noises were heard at night and even (in the adjacent wood) "howling" and loud metallic noises by day. A woman, who had seen both the luminous rectangle and, on several occasions the red spheres, had borrowed a camera to photograph them. About 0030A, a red sphere was seen approaching by the woman and two other witnesses who were outside at the time. When it had got "fairly close," the witness took two exposures form some seconds, and the witnesses could see there several silhouetted figures running, or walking very fast, and carrying in their hands powerful lights, like torches. They seemed to be of normal stature. Then darkness returned. In the weeks that followed, nearly all the witnesses of UFOs at this place fell ill (of various ailments) and one died.

Humcat 1976-93
Source: Joel Mesnard and Jean Marie Bigorne
Type: C?

226.
Location. Lake Park North Dakota
Date: late August 1976
Time: late night
A man driving alone at night had to drive his car into a ditch in order to avoid hitting 10 white robed figures that were blocking a country road late at night. No other information.

HC addition # 2920
Source: Curtis Fuller, Fate February 1977
Type: E

227.
Location. Paris region, France
Date: end of August 1976
Time: midnight
Philippe Chinarro had just left his uncle’s farmhouse, which was located in an isolated area surrounded by vineyards. As he walked out into the road he felt a presence around him, he then walked towards a track that led to the vineyards as if looking for something. There he saw a huge luminous white light that did not illuminate its surroundings; its light seemed to be confined to a certain area on the hovering object. The craft was about 50 meters away from the witness, hovering near a wall that encased part of the vineyard. At the bottom of the craft suddenly appeared an intensely luminous rectangular area, which seemed to be composed of solid “coherent” light, it measured about 15 meters in length and about 7-8 meters in width. Suddenly out of the light a very dark human silhouette emerged, it was very tall and had long dangling arms ending in three digits. It seemed to turn and stare at the witness. At this point a smaller silhouette, which the witness estimated it as being the size of an infant also emerged from the light, this one also, seemed to look towards the witness. The witness feeling afraid and very curious at the same time decided to approach the object and figures. But as he attempted to move his body and muscles did not respond and he remained completely immobile. At this point he heard a soft masculine voice inside his head, the voice told him not to approach, that it was not “the right moment”, the witness then felt a chill run through his body. At that point the witness seemingly and clearly understood the message and decided to move away, which he did, as he was suddenly able to move again. He left the area and did not look back. Strangely he forgot about the incident for three days, when he suddenly remembered all the details.

HC addendum
Source: UFO France, Temoigne Ovnis
Type: B

228.
Location. Torbecchia, Italy
Date: Autumn 1976
Time: 0200A
Mrs Aurelio Cipriani was keeping an eye on her husband who was sleeping in bed suffering from terrible colic pains. She was dozing off sitting next to the bed when suddenly she was wide awake and saw two small figures standing at the bedroom door. The beings were, short, about 1 meter in height, thin, human like with heads slightly larger than normal and wearing tight-fitting silvery suits that completely cover their bodies. She got up and attempted to wake her husband but the two beings approached and held her by the arms telling her telepathically not to wake her husband, that he was very sick, to wait ten minutes. Both then walked out silently out the door. Her husband then woke up feeling a strong pain, but after 10 minutes it was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E

229.
Location. Near Brussels, Belgium
Date: Autumn 1976
Time: 1000A
Emilie (involved in other encounters) was walking on the road in a very thick fog, which seemed to her as being in "another planet"; nothing could be seen five meters around her. Emilie suddenly had the urge to urinate; she left the road and went up to some shrubs to hide herself. At the crucial moment, raising her skirt, she gazed upon "a very black bird-like creature" standing about 2 meters from her. The animal was about 120cm high, totally black from head to foot and didn't move as if it was sleeping, but it suddenly looked at the witness. Terrified the witness ran all the way home.

HC addendum
Source: Godelieve VanOvermeire
Type: E
Comments: Note the similar bird-like creature encounters that same year from different locations.

230.
Location. Red Mountain Montana
Date: Autumn 1976
Time: 1500
A hunter alone in an isolated area watched a black unmarked helicopter fly over him and disappear behind a nearby hill. He climbed to the top to check what was wrong and came upon the helicopter resting on the ground with its engine running. Seven Oriental looking men with slanted eyes and olive complexions were walking up the hill "jabbering" in an unknown language. They were apparently dressed normally. The hunter then yelled and waved at the group, this seem to startle them since they immediately turned around and ran back to the helicopter which quickly took off.

HC addition # 1350
Source: Tom Adams
Type: B?

231.
Location. Baddeley Green Staffordshire England
Date: Autumn 1976
Time: 2100
The witness was in bed when he heard a humming or whirring noise and looked out the window. He then saw two men who were flying at walking pace past his window, only

a few feet away. They were described as four-foot tall dressed in white one-piece suits. They also wore white helmets with dark visors. They flew in a horizontal position with legs straight and arms close to their bodies. Each had a white rectangular box with a small cube with a button on it attached to their backs.

HC addition # 401
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

232.
Location. Cambridge, Wisconsin
Date: Fall 1976
Time: night
Two young children, Jason and Laura, reported seeing a short alien creature entering their bedrooms and apparently examining them. The family has been involved in other encounters. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Parascope
Type: E?

233.
Location. Helsingborg, Skane, Sweden
Date: autumn 1976
Time: close to midnight
A local housewife suddenly woke up as her husband remained sleeping next to her. She then saw standing next to her bed a man about 1.90m in height. He had light short hair, blue eyes and was very handsome in appearance. He wore a loose fitting silvery coverall. The figure radiated great warmth and kindness and the witness remained calm. After about 3-4 minutes of standing in the room the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sweden reports
Type: E

234.
Location. Childs Arizona
Date: September 1976
Time: unknown
Two witnesses watched a huge cigar shaped object with gleaming lights inside descend slowly over the river. A hatch opened and a small disc shaped object emerged and landed by the river. Several figures were seen to emerge from the object and began to collect rocks and other items from the river. They moved like androids or robots. No other information.

HC addition # 1382
Source: National Enquirer UFO Report
Type: B

235.
Location. Tyuntyugur Region, near Kustanai, Kazakhstan
Date: September 1976
Time: unknown
Reliable witnesses, including an x-KGB and a Soviet Air Force man confirmed the crash of an 11-13 in diameter disc-shaped craft. The craft was apparently damaged from inside with the outer hull almost intact except for the broken transparent dome on top. 3 heavily mutilated and burned bodies were taken from inside the object. Three chairs were reportedly inside; the rest was heavily damaged due to fire and explosion.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: H

236.
Location. Milwaukee Wisconsin
Date: September 1976
Time: 0300A
Michael J. Bailen, 58, awoke from sleeping on his living room couch and found himself levitated off the couch and floated into the kitchen. As he passed the kitchen light switch he flipped it, but the light did not go on. He floated into the hallway, and there at the bottom of the steps stood a man dressed in black clothing, holding a 5-6" "gadget" which he was pointing at the witness. In his left hand he held another gadget, which he slipped onto the one in his right hand. He was short of stature, with sharp pointed features, dark olive skin, and black eyes. His eyes didn't move like humans, but around. The witness floated past him and out the door, then lost consciousness. When he came to, he was standing in the driveway watching the man back his car out of the driveway. The man hollered out to him "Don't dare follow me!" Then the witness noticed, standing to his left a dwarf "with a larger head than ours." He lost consciousness again and came to standing on a hillside; "instead of the moon shining like ours, the light was coming from the sides." Then he found himself on his couch. Unlike a dream, the experience remained vivid in his memory.

Humcat 1976-86
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: G?

237.
Location. Near Upton Scudamore England
Date: September 1976

Time: 0300A
Willy Gehlen was driving home late at night decided to stop and sleep next to a farm gate. He locked all doors and fell asleep. Later he suddenly woke up shivering and found the rear hatch door opened, he closed it again, but the same thing happened later. Feeling uneasy he stayed awake. Almost an hour later he heard a strange humming sound and noticed a seven-foot tall figure standing behind the farm gate nearby. He shouted at the figure thinking that it was a farmer but got no reply. The figure shone a dark orange beam of light at the witness from a square shaped object on its chest. A minute later the figure disappeared. The witness then heard the humming sound again and saw a large object lift off the ground emitting a pink pulsating glow from underneath. It shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 734
Source: Boar and Blundell, The World's Strangest Mysteries
Type: C

238.
Location. Near Latazar Dam Madrid Spain
Date: September 1976
Time: 0400A
Following a message received via automatic writing a group of witnesses drove to an isolated area to await a promised contact. One of the men then saw two huge, very tall human looking beings standing near the car. Both wore dark tight fitting coverall uniforms that covered their heads leaving only their faces exposed. The other witnesses were apparently in a trace like state and did not see the beings. No other information.

HC addition # 1709
Source: Antonio Huneeus, UFO's Alien Encounters # 1, 1994
Type: E or F?

239.
Location. Near Fayetteville Arkansas
Date: September 1976
Time: daytime
One day while the witness was picking apples some distance from her home, she fell from her ladder seriously injuring one of her legs. As she lay there, too weak to move or call for help, she saw two figures approaching. One was tall and thin, the other was much shorter. As they neared, the witness saw that while they were humanoid in appearance, they were not humans. They had an unknown device with which they began to treat the witness's badly bleeding leg. In 15 minutes all bleeding and pain subsided, leaving no trace of a scar. The beings then presented the witness with a metal plaque with some carvings or drawings on it. She thanked them and asked if they would like to go to her house for something to eat. One being replied that they did not eat, but consumed only "juice." When she offered fruit juice, they said they did not drink the same kind of juice that humans drank. They were arresting in appearance and, according to the witness, when they spoke, their voice seemed to emanate from their midsections. The taller one had the voice of a mature woman; the shorter one, that of a child. The

beings walked away and the witness returned home, with the plaque in her possession. The images on the plaque included pyramids and 6-pointed stars.

Humcat 1976-94
Source: Tom Adams, Stigmata # 4, summer 1978
Type: E

240.
Location. Louisiana, exact location not given
Date: September 1976
Time: daytime
A family of three including a three-year old child was living in a large wooded tract of land bordered by a bayou when one day they saw a circular metallic object land on a nearby clearing. Several beings described as three to three ½ foot tall with spindly fingers and wrinkled skin emerged from the object. The three-year old ran towards the beings wanting to play with them, his parents stopped him. The beings then communicated with the parents telling them that they wanted to take the child because he was smart. The parents refused and the beings left.

HC addition # 1920
Source: Kenneth Ring, PhD, The Omega Project
Type: B

241.
Location. Near Lexington Indiana
Date: September 1976
Time: afternoon
The 14-year old witness, who is mentally challenged, reportedly was walking in a wooded area when he heard a loud buzzing sound over him that got louder and louder. Suddenly he was hit by a beam of light and felt himself rising up into the sky. He then found himself lying on a table surrounded by five to six humanoid figures, one apparently a female. The beings were described as about five-foot seven inches tall, with large heads, large blue eyes, and thin necks. They wore silvery outfits with silver boots and a belt with a star like emblem on the buckle area. The beings apparently communicated by using telepathy and among other things gave the witness some shots and showed him a "star map." Suddenly he found himself back in his house. The witness reported negative health related after effects.

HC addition # 1155
Source: Don Worley, UFO Intelligence Newsletter March 1995
Type: G

242.
Location. Cook Inlet, Alaska
Date: September 1976
Time: evening

13-year old David E Caywood walked out into a semi-solid bog and saw two ships hovering low over the area. Suddenly, a blue beam of light flashes form the underside of one of the ships and a man with a back walks out of the beam. Somehow Caywood realizes that the man is himself as an adult (!). The older Caywood, smiling approaches the young Caywood and stands face to face with him. He tells him not to be afraid, that very soon he “will be involved in the greatest adventure of his life.” That he would someday help many, many people. He was told that one day when the time is right he will “wake up” and see all things clearly as if for the first time. He tells him to remember that he is loved. With that he turns and goes back into the beam and disappears. The ships leave, the winds pick up and the witness memory of the event ends at this point.

HC addendum
Source: David E Caywood, Alien Alley
Type: B or F?

243.
Location. Jimani, Dominican Republic
Date: September 1976
Time: night
Oscar Nepuete was walking along a road outside of the village when he saw what appeared to be a fog suddenly materializes across from him. A man-like figure wearing dark clothing is seen emerging from the fog. The figure approaches the stunned Nepuete and communicates in Spanish with him. The stranger tells the witness that he was from “another world” and wanted him to pass on a message for humanity. Terrified, the witness flees the scene.

HC addendum
Source: Apro Bulletin # 30, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

244.
Location. DePere, Brown County, Wisconsin
Date: September 1976
Time: 2230
On his way to work one evening the witness spotted a light next to a deserted barn where he hadn’t seen one previously. There also seemed to be figures or “animals” or something on the ground under the light. After riding past this barn on his motorcycle, a low flying object suddenly flew overhead and disappeared behind a grove of trees. By the time he cleared the trees the object was nowhere to be seen. He looked back over his shoulder toward the barn and the light was no longer there, and he had never seen a light or “animals” at this location since.

HC addendum
Source: Wisconsin UFO
Type: C

245.
Location. Almusafes Valencia Spain
Date: September 1 1976
Time: 0400A
The witness had gone to feed some sheep that he kept in a small shed in his property, when he saw a bright white light moving slowly and low over some nearby trees. The light suddenly reversed direction and descended on a field near some orange bushes and next to the city cemetery. The white light was extinguished only leaving a red blinking light on an apparent round dark object. The witness then became frightened when he saw a very tall, heavy set human like figure appear, and it was wearing a shiny black helmet and a silvery outfit. It took several steps with difficulty as if balancing itself. After ten minutes the figure vanished and the object became fiery orange in color shooting up at fantastic speed. Ground traces and animal reactions were reported.

HC addition # 96
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C

246.
Location. Ravenna Italy
Date: September 3 1976
Time: unknown
The witness was alone at home when she heard a noise outside; looking out she could see an oval shaped object on the ground between two houses. Nearby were four or five small spheres. Standing in front of the object was a tall being dressed in what appeared to be body armor; it also wore a helmet with a protuberance in the center. She lost sight of the being momentarily and then was able to see the object take off at high speed.

HC addition # 997
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 8 # 3, quoting Maurizio Verga
Type: C

247.
Location. Bethel, Alaska
Date: September 3 1976
Time: early morning
The witness heard a very high-pitched whine, and looked out onto the tundra where a small (2-1/2-3 inches in diameter) white beach ball seemed to be moving in the air, close to the ground. After a while it tilted so that she could see that it was a disk with a rotating platinum-shiny area in the middle. The object arced upwards, then back down, and seemed to just disappear into the ground. As soon as it entered the ground, the sound stopped. On inspection, she found no ground marks or evidence where it had

disappeared. Following this incident by about a month, the same witness and a little dog were on her porch facing the area of the sighting. She went inside for a couple of minutes and the dog wandered off. She immediately began to search for her, following tracks in the fresh snow, but she couldn’t find her. As she said, “It was snowing. And her little tracks went out there and she just disappeared. she weighed maybe five pounds max. So possibly some owl or something could have gotten her. But there wasn’t you know any other disturbance in the snow.” Since these events the witness feels that she has had a few very unusual light-projecting experiences, which result in vivid dreams or out of body experiences. The content of the experiences is difficult to describe. She has the feeling of movement, and there were these enormously huge objects that were like suspended in space, that were all around her. And they were very bright shining. They were all different kinds of geometrical shapes and forms. But these were immense. She also had the feeling like being on an invisible corridor that she was moving down.

HC addendum
Source: Michael D Swords, “Unusual Experiences From the Timmerman Files”, IUR Summer 2002
Type: F? Or G?
Comments: What happened to the little dog? Did it just walked off into another dimension or did somebody take it?

248.
Location. Near Serra Do Mouro Santa Catarina Brazil
Date: September 3 1976
Time: 1900
The witness was returning home after visiting his mother when he suddenly observed an approaching disc shaped object from the south. The object had a rotating lower half and a bright light on top which seemed to change colors. The object flew over the witness then came to a halt just ahead of him. The object projected from its base an intense beam of red light. Within this beam three small beings descended slowly to the ground. The three small humanoids took position across the road blocking the witness path. The object then glided over to a clump of nearby trees. As the witness continued to walk, the three small beings spread out their arms across the road in an obvious attempt to block him, at the same time speaking in an unknown language. The witness threw a knife at the beings but it seems to strike an invisible wall. The being in the middle then pointed a rod like device at the witness from which a beam of bluish white light emerged. The witness apparently blacked out and was found later on the ground by his neighbors. The beings were described as heavy set and man like, wearing tight gray coveralls and a globular helmet that covered their heads.

HC addition # 834
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler, FSR Vol. 28 # 1
Type: B

249.
Location. Fencehouses, Durham England

Date: September 3 1976
Time: 2100
A 63-year old woman and an 18-year old friend were walking past a waste area when they saw a strange object on a mound of earth. Roughly oval in shape with a large glass like compartment in the center and a bright orange dome on top, it rested on metallic sledge like runners. It was 5 ft long and 3.5 ft high. As the witnesses approached it, they noted that the wind and the traffic on a nearby road both seemed to stop; they later found that their watches had stopped. One of the witnesses ran her and over the object; it was very smooth and felt warm. Suddenly two entities "the size of dolls" appeared beside it; they were humanoid with long white hair parted down from the middle, large eyes, and claw like fingers. Apparently frightened by the witnesses, they put both hands up to their faces. The witnesses are not sure what happened next; the next thing she remembers is that the object took off at great speed with a humming sound.

Humcat 1976-66
Source: John Rouse for Contact & NUFON
Type: C

250.
Location. La Spezia Italy
Date: September 5 1976
Time: daytime
15 Ufologists of the GORU group saw a strange dwarf at the former army fortress building near Mt. Parodi. He appeared in the door of a basement room and walked for about 30 ft "in a strange, clumsy way, as if sliding on the ground," then disappeared in thin air. No footprints were found. The being was 4-foot tall and of a "weak constitution," he wore a black close fitting coverall. In the part covering the head were two oblique eye slits. No skin was visible. They had him in sight for about 20 seconds. The local police chief called the witnesses "serious and reliable people."

Humcat 1976-10
Source: Franco Carassi
Type: E

251.
Location. Vargon Grande Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: September 5 1976
Time: late night
Mr. Da Silva, a village shopkeeper in his late 30s, was walking home late at night when he saw a light several hundred meters away. The light went out and in a few seconds went on again, now right over him. It was a hemispherical UFO about 5 meters in diameter, yellowish luminescent with a violet or bluish band around the base, and with a hole at the center. The witness took refuge in the back door of his shop, and cried out to his wife and brother in law in the house some 40 meters away. The light of the UFO became so brilliant that he had to cover his eyes. As he began to run toward the house, he felt a blow and fell; looking up, he saw that 4 hooked rods now projected downwards from the central hole of the UFO. Down one of these hooks to the ground slid a humanoid being wearing a dark metallic coverall uniform and an opaque helmet; this

humanoid, keeping his arms bent like a boxer, ran to the witness and bumped against him, pushing him towards the hooks. The witness grabbed the entity, which was small, and lifted him off the ground, but the UFO then caught him with its hooks. The humanoid freed himself, and climbed up the hooks back into the UFO. Da Silva, yelling, was pulled upwards until, by kicking at the UFOs edge, he was able to free himself. He fell down into a thicket of thorny plants. His brother in law came to the window of the house just in time to see the witness fall. He helped him to his feet, and both ran inside; the UFO continued to hover over the house for a while. The humanoid left one small footprint, which was soon obliterated by rain.

Humcat 1976-25
Source: Alberto F Do Carmo
Type: B

252.
Location. Accopampa Peru
Date: September 6 1976
Time: 2000
Leoncio Jara Torres and his wife Elena were driving in a truck near Carabaya when a UFO descended and landed about 100 feet away. It was 60 ft wide and 10 ft high, had 2 windows on the sides, and emitted a blinding luminosity. The truck's motor stalled as the object came down. From it emerged two men 5'5" in height, who wore shiny clothing and walked with very short steps; both carried lamps of blinding intensity. These men walked up to the truck and slapped the witnesses on the shoulders with their hands. The hands were felt to be burning hot—"the heat went to our very bones"—but the witnesses remained as if hypnotized. After about a minute, the men walked back to their craft, which rose vertically. The witness and his wife were medically treated for an "intense nervousness," but later found that the arthritis from which they both suffered was alleviated after the encounter. Traces were found at the landing site.

Humcat 1976-67
Source: Gray Barker, Saga UFO Report June 1977
Type: B

253.
Location. Cabot, Arkansas
Date: September 10 1976
Time: 1500
The witness was parked at a local high school in his pick up truck when he saw a disc-shaped craft approaching his position. The craft was surrounded by mist, and had a rotating blade underneath and a row of 6 lights. The witness felt paralyzed and heard a voice that said, "Not be harmed, going on journey" Awoke the next day with a headache.

HC addendum
Source: Dave Webb in UFOCAT
Type: G?
Comments: There is no indication that a hypnotic regression was performed.

254.
Location. Near Millsite Park North Dakota
Date: September 11 1976
Time: evening
A farmhand fishing alone on the Cheyenne River saw a “person” in white, with a hood kind of puffed up by his ears. The figure stood erect, staring at the witness. It stood perfectly still never once moving. The witness screamed and ran 100 feet to his house. When he and his parents looked out the figure was gone.

HC addition # 2919
Source: Curtis Fuller, Fate February 1977
Type: E

Denizens from another “plane.”

255.
Location. Old Orchard Maine
Date: September 11 1976
Time: 2000
A man who said he was the vice president of the “New Jersey UFO Research Organization” and that he would like to talk to him about the Stephens case called Dr. Herbert Hopkins, the physician who conducted the hypnotic sessions with David Stephens, on the phone. Dr. Hopkins told him to come right up, and went to the back door to turn on the porch light. A man dressed in black was already coming up the porch steps; no one could have got to the house that quickly from any telephone, but this did not occur to the witness at the time. The man wore a derby hat, a black tie, a white shirt, and black clothing. This looked immaculate, as if just put on. He came in and sat down; when he removed his hat, Dr Hopkins could see that he was completely bald and had no eyebrows or eyelashes. His nose and ears were small and low-set; his head and face were of a dead white color, his lips vivid red. His mouth was a perfectly straight slit, which he hardly opened. He asked Dr Hopkins about the Stephens case, speaking in an expressionless monotone and not grouping his words into sentences or phrases. While Dr Hopkins was telling about the case, he put the back of a gray-gloved hand against his lips. The red color came off on the glove; he was wearing lipstick. This man did not at any time move his head with respect to his body. He then told Dr. Hopkins that he had two coins in his left pocket, which was true. He told him to take one of the coins and hold it in the palm of his hand; Dr Hopkins took a penny. This proceeded to turn silver in color, then light blue; then it became blurred, became round, and then faded away. Dr Hopkins asked him to make the coin return, but he replied; “Neither you nor anyone else on this plane will ever see that coin again.” He then told the witness, that Barney Hill died because he knew too much, and that he died “because he had no heart, just a you no longer have a coin.” He told him that he had tape recordings of the Stephens’s case and correspondence relating to the case, which the witness admitted was true. The man then ordered him to destroy the tapes and all other UFO information, or he would suffer the same fate as Barney Hill. He said he would know when this had been done. The witness noticed that his speech was slowing down.

Slowly, and somewhat unsteadily, he got to his feet and said, very slowly, “My energy is running low—must go now—good bye.” He descended the porch steps one at a time and very slowly and unsteadily walked to the corner of the building. He was walking toward a hedge. A bright bluish light, from the driveway, was shining as he left. Dr Hopkins then out to watch the driveway, but the light was gone, and the man never came out. Later he and his eldest son found in the middle of the driveway “a series of marks that looked like a small caterpillar tractor tread”, 4” x 18.” The witness was so shaken by this visit that he burned the tapes and everything on UFOs he had.

Humcat 1976-102
Source: Berthold Schwarz, FSR Vol. 23 # 4
Type: E

256.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: September 13 1976
Time: night
A woman was lying in her bed when the room became illuminated and she felt paralyzed by an overpowering force. She then saw a hairy hand, apparently unattached to a body. The hand fondled her pelvic area and then vanished instantly. Others in the same neighborhood saw a giant ape like creature prowling around.

HC addition # 588
Source: Don Worley in UFO Annual 1982 Tri-County UFO Study Group
Type: E

257.
Location. Los Teques, Venezuela
Date: September 15 1976
Time: night
A man ran to a textile plant gate where he worked in a state of shock and terror, he collapsed and was sent to the hospital. He later claimed he had seen a disc-shaped object land and had a confrontation with several undescribed occupants of the object. For 2 months there were nightly UFO sightings in the area.

HC addendum
Source: FSR November 1976 in UFOCAT
Type: B?

258.
Location. New London Missouri
Date: September 15 1976
Time: after midnight
Dorothy Yarbrough, 41, who had gone to bed in her trailer home, awoke to find herself sitting on the couch, with bright lights coming in the window. She took her shotgun and 3 shells and went to the back door. When she opened it, she saw the sky so fiery red that she thought the world must have been ending. Without conscious volition, she went

back in, put the gun away, and walked out the front door, barefoot, with her head hanging down, and walked to an excavation site about 20 ft away. There she saw 2 “forms” standing beyond the excavation, and 7 or 8 more “forms” farther away, lined up by a fence who seemed to be “in confusion;” they were “jibber jabbering” to each other. These forms were very small (less than 4 ft0, with big heads and “swollen” cheeks. Above her head she could hear a sound like a helicopter, which was shedding a bright bluish white light, but she could not raise her head to look at it. She walked up, still without her own volition, toward the nearest “form”, which was surrounded by a mist. The last thing she remembered was seeing a white hand near her---a hand with something “wrong” about it. When she woke up in the morning in her bed, she found dirt on her feet, whose soles felt burned. For a week afterwards she felt weak and had a sore stomach, as well as a persistent headache that took nearly 2 weeks to wear off. But she found that she that she was no longer a “worrier,” as she had been before. She also had a better appetite, and temporarily gained about 60 pounds. Under hypnosis she remembered that the nearest “form” had big eyes, was dressed in dark form fitting clothing, and carried a shiny metal rod; his hand had 2 thumbs. He told her telepathically that they meant her no harm. She was led up a kind of rope ladder into a “round room”, laid on a table, and given a physical examination. Another person---a man, perhaps her husband---was wheeled into the room after this, while she was taken into a dome with blue lights revolving around it, then back down the ladder. The leader of the humanoids told her that she would begin to “see” things since then; she has made and recorded a number of predictions.

Humcat 1976-68
Source: Joseph Brill & Dwight Connelly for Mufon & Richard Wright
Type: G

Magic carpet ride.

259.
Location. Ahar Iran
Date: September 16 1976
Time: late night
Dr. Simon Taylor and an Iranian friend, Reza, had gone for a hike in the mountains. When it began to get dark they decided to stay in one of the many climber’s cabins that were abundant in the area. The cabin was near a local shrine. That night only two other men had stayed in the cabin, a father, and son. Late that night Taylor and his friend both woke up gasping for air, as if there was no oxygen in the room. It was very hot and there was no sign of the father and son pair. Outside they could hear movements. Suddenly the cabin was rocked by a series of heavy, pounding thumps. Within seconds they both ran outside terror stricken. A few feet away stood three men. They were completely dressed in black and each carried a lantern like instrument. They all had large dark slanted eyes very lustrous. The men then began communicating with the two witnesses seemingly by using telepathy. It now became apparent that their mouths and noses were both covered. They told them not to be afraid, to pack their things and follow them. The witnesses collected their belongings and dressed, all the while the three dark clad men stood by the doorway looking at them. Taylor and Reza then followed the three men down a twisting path in the woods. After walking for a few hundred feet, they suddenly realized that they were no longer on the path but in some

sort of room. Under their feet was a thick Persian rug. The room was oval shaped and was bathed in a soft light. The two witnesses were invited to sit cross-legged on the floor. A transparent “screen” took up the whole of one long wall. Both men could see branches of trees and past them, the distant lights of the city. The room began to shake and shudder and they were told not to be afraid. Both men gripped the carpet below them, as the room was swaying like a cable car going up a mountain. Both also felt tremendous pressure in their ears, one of the men attempted to reassure Taylor. They saw many places and distant locations, apparently going to different countries. Afterwards they were abruptly asked to leave. The witnesses then walked out of the room and were suddenly back in the wooded path. They then realized that they had been gone for five hours. (Three days later, occurred the classic UFO encounters above Tehran with an Imperial Iranian F-4 Phantom jet and a UFO. During the same time there were also reports of “aliens” landing in the holy city of Qum and of abductions in Mashhad.)

HC addition # 3450
Source: Peter Hough & Moyshe Kalman The Truth About Alien Abductions
Type: G

260.
Location. Near Richfield, Utah
Date: September 17 1976
Time: late night
Don Rogers was driving along a deserted road with an unusual feeling of fear and of that of being watched. He drove into town and there was not a person to be seen in sight. He went to a nearby Mormon church but it was completely empty. As he left Richfield he heard a peculiar man’s voice in his head that said: “How would you like to go on AM? The last word was one that he had never heard of before. He understood the word to mean a spaceship or flying saucer. He replied in the positive. Then he looked up through the sunroof to see if he could see a ship. He thought about stopping but was terrified and continued on. He became disoriented and could only recall seeing darkness around him. He noticed that he was only going at 40 mph and shifted to third gear traveling on a road that he had no idea where it went. After driving for what seemed like hours, he finally arrived at Cary then continued on until he reached the next town, Arco. There he realized that he had somehow lost several hours of time. Soon at home he began to experience lucid dreams of somehow having being “kidnapped.” Soon he was able to recall that he had been lying on a small bed that was recessed into the wall. He was in a small room that was brightly lit from the ceiling, which was all white. There was a counter on the right end of the room and a door with no handles at the end. The room was completely bare. Suddenly the door slides open and a man appears, he is about six feet tall with reddish hair. Although no words were spoken, Rogers understood that he was to go with him on a tour. They went down a narrow hallway and turned right. The hallway was very dimly lit. However he did see another man who was a little shorter standing further down the hallway. This man gave Rogers a very disdainful look; he then walked down the hall and disappeared. He walked through some kind of control room, which was dark and was hard to see what was in there. It was shaped like a half circle approximately 20 feet across. There was a console that ran around most of the way of the room. There was a smaller curved console that was in the middle of the room. Both consoles had colored lights on them that seemed to be the

only source of light. The height of the consoles seemed very short for normal people. The one image that affected Roger's life more than any other from the experience was the energy source. It seems that the ship's energy was stored in a metal sphere, a little larger than a yard in diameter. It was located on the edge of the "saucer" with two windows in it. They were shaped like rounded triangles. He looked through the windows and saw what appeared to be a sphere inside that was spinning at an incredible speed. It also appeared to be fluid and seemed to change shape slightly as he watched. He could only describe it as looking at spinning mercury. His next recollection was of being strapped in a reclined chair with his legs arms and head restrained. He hears a small whirr like a small motor and feels a needle poke him at the base of his skull. He understood that they wanted a small "sample". The needle goes deeper into his skull and he experiences pain. His next recollection was of waking up at home screaming.

HC addendum
Source: Alien Dave, UFOs in Utah
Type: G

261.
Location. Near Lake Tabriz Iran
Date: September 18 1976
Time: unknown
Ahmad Bani Ahmad, 56, a researcher on Iranian history, and his wife were visiting Lake Tabriz when they saw a round glistening object 9-12 ft in diameter land 100 yards from their car. 2 beings similar in shape to Egyptian mummies stepped out. Mr. Ahmad was taken inside the object. No other information.

Humcat 1976-69
Source: Tehran Iran Journal
Type: G

262.
Location. Digne Basses-Alpes France
Date: September 20 1976
Time: 2200
The witness was taking the air on his terrace when he noticed an internally illuminated "cabin" about 12 ft square and 6 ft high, stationary in the air about 600 ft away and at 300 ft altitude. Its light was of the color of incandescent lamp light. He watched it for about 7 minutes, during which executed a very slow trajectory, finally shooting away at great speed. It made no sound. He could see no structure around the "cabin." Shadows moved within this "cabin," seeming to be very busy.

Humcat 1976-24
Source: ADEPS
Type: A

263.
Location. Regal (Kandiyohi) Minnesota

Date: September 22 1976
Time: 2230
Rodney Hedtke, 10, was going to bed in his second floor bedroom when he heard a tapping in the window, looking out, he saw a green colored being 3-3.5 ft tall crouching on the roof and tapping at the window. This humanoid had a huge baldhead with immense red eyes that seemed to rotate, no nose, a small lipless mouth, and long arms with small hands. It was apparently unclothed. The boy looked at this creature for nearly a minute; then it turned away, walked to the edge of the roof, and floated down to the ground. Looking back at Rodney, it went to a square gray object about 12 x 12 ft in size and 7 ft high, with red to orange pulsating lights on the corners and a yellow light inside. The being entered this craft by a ramp that rolled down from a hatch, it then began to glow red, and took off vertically without any sound. Rodney was "scared to death." When his mother returned home 2 hours later, she found that the lights in the house were dim, and the TV did not work properly; she found that fuses had blown.

Humcat 1976-70
Source: Sheriff John Barry, Thomas Erson & Dennis Sigafoos
Type: B

264.
Location. Old Orchard, Maine
Date: September 24 1976
Time: night
Only a few days after Dr Herbert Hopkins terrifying visit from an MIB---his daughter in law Maureen received a telephone call from a man who claimed to know her husband John, and who asked if he and a companion could come and visit them. John met the man at a local fast-food restaurant, and brought him home with his companion, a woman. Both appeared to be in their mid-thirties, and wore curiously old-fashioned clothes. The woman looked particularly odd; when she stood up, it seemed that there was something wrong with the way that her legs joined her hips. Both strangers walked with very short steps, leaning forward as though frightened of falling. They sat awkwardly on a sofa while the man asked a number of detailed personal questions. Did John and Maureen watch television much? What did they read? And what did they talk about? All the while, the man was pawing and fondling his female companion, asking John if this wall all right and whether he was doing it correctly. John left the room for a moment, and the man tried to persuade Maureen to sit next to him. He also asked her "how she was made", and whether she had any nude photographs. Shortly afterwards, the woman stood up announced that she wanted to leave. The man also stood, but made no move to go. He was between the woman and the door, and it seemed that the only way she could get to the door was by walking in a straight line, directly through him. Finally the woman turned to John and asked: "Please move him; I can't move him myself." Then, suddenly, the man left, followed by the woman, both walking in straight lines. They did not even say goodbye.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Berthold Schwarz
Type: E

265.
Location. Manchester, Massachusetts
Date: September 26 1976
Time: 2208
A globular object emitting red-orange light---the point vehicle---the first visually acquired of three---was sitting geometrically/equidistantly at perfect center amidst the four stars of the pan of the Big Dipper and the pan was sitting notably flat just above the northern horizon. The pan sitting flat or parallel to the horizon occurs within a two minute window thus making it easy to note exact time using astronomical software. The main witness, Jeffrey Morgan Foss then sent a telepathic message that said, “Approach, I am not afraid.” The object immediately began a descent along a sloping downward trajectory straight for Foss. As the object approached, Phil Oxford and his friend, Bruce, were coming up behind Foss from the beach. They saw him holding up his arms in welcome and stood on each side of him in awe---Phil to his left and Bruce to his right. The object closed within 50 feet just across the road, was 30feet in the air and was as big as a two story house---or in size perspective, a basketball at one foot. It then stopped and immediately changed from glowing red to brilliant white. Suddenly there was an effect as if time had slowed. Then, after some time had a transpired, a Manchester Police officer emerged onto the beach, turned on his blues and bolted out of there in a hurry. At first, Foss didn’t think the officer did not see what was happening on either side of him in plain view but instead had caught sight of drunks further up the beach. But he drove past them and left the beach completely. Then the object receded backward along its original approach trajectory heading, stopped at a halfway point, elevated vertically to 4,000 ft, made a right angle turn and headed straight over their heads, aligned perfectly in between two other globes and the three objects moved away in an “I” formation toward the eastern sky and out of sight. He didn’t know it at the time, but there was some serious time missing that night which was later verified using astronomical software and hypnotic regression with investigator Joe Nyman. Foss remembers standing looking out through a curved window or screen at a star field. Though he tried visually to acquire land or ocean below, there was none. He had also been given a sleek and small unmarked silver canister of nitrox (?) as a worry stone which didn’t include a hose and mask. He remembers seeing himself looking down at it as well as through the eyes of the Gray that was off to his right and a little behind him. This memory was jarred loose thanks to the benefits of regression. At the close of the event there was an intense meteor shower which lasted for an hour and the baby at Kettle Cove was full of long silver fish jumping high out of the water by the thousands. According the Foss he reported the main part of the event to the police department.

HC addendum
Source: Jeffrey Morgan Foss liastar@usermail.com
Type: G

266.
Location. Near Springfield Missouri
Date: October 1976
Time: unknown
The witness remembers being abducted along with his wife and year old daughter by several tall humanoids with large domed heads and huge black oval shaped eyes. The

beings apparently were able to control the witness thoughts and seemed to extract all information from his mind. No other information.

HC addition # 1358
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I
Type: G

267.
Location. Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: October 1976
Time: 0830A
Following an inexplicably urge the witness was taking a walk outside (something he rarely did in the morning) and was on Billinghurst street between Cangallo and Diaz Velez when he noticed a woman walking in the opposite direction toward him that greeted him by his surname as they crossed paths. Her facial expression was strange---aggressive and mocking. The woman was dressed in a black skirt and jacket, matching shoes and a black handbag in her right hand. She spoke with a local accent. She appeared not to be wearing any excessive makeup and her height was about 1.60mm, perhaps shorter. According to the witness there didn't appear to be any other people around. The next day the witness ran into the same woman around the same location and as he readied himself to ask her about her strange behavior the previous day, she looked defiantly at him and asked, in the same tone, "What's the matter?" Taken aback the witness did not confront her and watch as she continued walking normally until she reached Cangallo where she turned around to look at him from some 60 meters away, as if aware that the building's porter and him were discussing her, if she was from the neighborhood or not. On that second encounter the witness felt a sensation of cold and panic as the strange woman walked by. According to the witness the woman's eyes were shiny, "possessed". They appeared to have a "golden sheen" filled with menace, malice and hatred. A couple of months later again in Billinghurst the witness saw the figure of a woman totally dressed in black that jumped in front of him falling to the ground, and yelling for help, stunned he realized that nobody else around had apparently seen the woman and kept walking, looking back he realized she had now disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Guillermo Daniel Gimenez, Argentina
Type: E?
Comments: In later years there was to be yet another "woman in black" encounter on Billinghurst. The witness has been involved in previous UFO encounters.

268.
Location. Kelvin Arizona
Date: October 1976
Time: noon
Four men digging in a turquoise vein in the desert area suddenly noticed what appeared to be the desert floor moving across the sky. It came out of the western sky, and it was silent. The apparently camouflaged object then stopped at about a football field away

from the witnesses, it then descended and landed. A ramp came down and two men dressed in normal leisure clothing, (shorts and t-shirts) walked down the ramp. Next two women and then 3 children. The men went back to the object and brought out something resembling a barbeque, the women took out something resembling a cooler, while the men brought out a table and some chairs that appeared metallic. The children brought out some toys while the women appeared to be bringing out some food. One of the men walked over the witnesses and asked what they were doing. The witness explained that they were searching for turquoise, and the man answered by saying that he would never understand human fascination with rocks, and then he walked away. Soon the group of "visitors" picked everything up, waved at the witnesses and left. (Bizarre as it seems there have been other similar reports from different locations.)

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & The World
Type: B

Otherworldly journey to Alpha Centauri.

269.
Location. San Rafael (Marin) California
Date: October 1976
Time: night
While, sleeping, the witness had a dream "as vivid as though it were a waking memory." He was aware of being in a different place---a landscape of multi colored, limbless trees "like colored toothpicks." No leaves or other growth was apparent. He was confronted by an entity 4-4 ½ feet tall, thin of built, with an oval head and sparse black hair. His skin was olive brown, and his eyes were large and dark, showing no whites. He had no apparent nose except for two nostrils, and very small ears, and a slit for a mouth that was only apparent when he opened it. He was dressed in a tight gray or brown-colored one-piece suit. The being told the witness telepathically not to be afraid, the witness asked if he was a police officer and was told that he was a "guardian" or "guide." He pointed at the sky where two suns were seen; a third sun was not then visible. The witness was shown a book with thick pages showing pictures of large black spider-like animals, which, he was told, were "pets." He asked if he could keep the book offering to pay; payment was declined and he was told with some humor that he could indeed have the book if he knew how to take it back with him. They were joined by a female being, (the guardian's wife) and two adolescent sons. The woman told the witness that he was on a planet in the Alpha Centauri system, "five light years from earth." The woman and her two children escorted the witness to their home in a vehicle "like a bucket that floated above the ground" at a moderate to fast speed. The house resembled an ice cream cone on its side; in whose small end were located energy sources, derived from the suns and from the atmosphere. He was shown the rest of the house and his questions were answered, and then he was asked if he was ready to return. He was taken back to the wooded locale where the guardian was waiting. The last thing he was told was that he would be welcomed back on his next visit, which they hoped would be a "physical" visit, "not just in your mind." They appeared friendly, displaying "a sense of humor," and the apparent purpose of the trip was to demonstrate the power of the mind.

Humcat 1976-101
Source: Ted Bloecher & Paul Cerny
Type: G or F?

270.
Location. Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming
Date: October 1976
Time: night
Woody Polston spotted a huge cylindrical-type of disk, followed by another huge object. Both were aluminum colored. He remembers watching for 2-3 minutes before stumbling back into his car where he spent the next 12 hours in a semi-conscious state. His watch was then 10 hours slow. He experienced recurring nightmares for over a year afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: Apro Bulletin March 1980
Type: G

271.
Location. Rive-De-Gier, France
Date: October 6 1976
Time: 1920
A domed disc-shaped object was seen hovering over a local factory. Several figures were seen moving inside the dome. Soon the object became extremely bright and shot away at high speed towards the east.

HC addendum
Source: LDLD March 1979
Type: A

272.
Location. Chamouilley, France
Date: October 10 1976
Time: evening
A girl from Eurville was on her way to Cousances-les-Forges to meet her fiancée when as she reached the exit to Chamouilley the beams of her Mobylette illuminated a very tall being standing in the middle of the road. The figure then advanced in her direction placing his arms directly in front of him (like a sleepwalker). The humanoid measured over 2 meters in height; it had an uncovered head with long blond hair and wearing something resembling welder's goggles in his face. The figure wore a phosphorescent combination suit that reflected the light. The witness left her moped behind and took refuge in a friend's house nearby. She did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addendum

Source: Raoul Robe, Regional Catalogue, Groupe 5255
Type: E A very similar entity reportedly seen in January 1976 in the Domene area.

273.
Location. Crackneck Lookout New South Wales Australia
Date: October 10 1976
Time: 2015
Two young couples were in a parked car at the Crackneck Lookout, on Bateau Bay. Hearing some noises, they went off to the cliff edge, and saw an off white “thing” crawling up the cliff. They ran back to the car and locked its doors. Then the “thing” came over the cliff edge and approached them. It resembled a man, 8-9 ft tall, without clothing or hair, but it had eyes resembling that of a fly. Its mouth was round; it had 3 joints in its arms and legs, and pointed fingers. Its shoulders were about 3” across. They drove away. One of the women had observed a rectangular dark orange light out to sea.

Humcat 1976-71
Source: Bill Chalker & Keith Basterfield
Type: C?

274.
Location. Dunn (Hartnett) North Carolina
Date: October 12 1976
Time: 1700
Tonnlie Barefoot, 8, playing in a cornfield, ran to his mother to tell her that he had just seen a little man not much bigger than a coke bottle. She paid little attention, and sent him back. He returned, saying he had found the little man’s footprints. Adults the next day in fact found a number of these footprints, 2 ¼ inches long and 1 inch wide, in two places. The boy said he first saw the little man watching him with an open mouth. The man, who had a mustache, wore a blue shirt and trousers made of a shiny material, a black “German type” hat with an emblem like crossed rifles, black boots, and a white tie. When he saw that Tonnlie had noticed him, he let out a little squeal like a mouse, and ran off among the cornstalks,

Humcat 1976-72
Source: Fred H Bost, Pursuit Spring 1977
Type: E

275.
Location. Wrose Yorkshire England
Date: October 15 1976
Time: 2000
Paul Bennett was playing with 5 friends near a Westfield Grove when he saw “a little black creature about two-foot tall” standing at the edge of the road. It then ran, with little short paces, across the road and up Westfield Grove. Its head was “squashed” like a tomato, and it had no feet or toes, its legs extending straight to their extremities; similarly, its thin arms lacked hands and fingers. There were no features visible, nor ears and hair. None of the other boys appeared to have seen it, and most of them made

fun of Paul when he told them. One, Michael McDermott, did assist Paul in a search for some evidence of the little creature. They found a set of 30 small circular footprints leading from a puddle along the route taken by the being. McDermott claimed he heard a faint whistling sound and someone calling Bennett's name, according to the witness.

Humcat 1976-97
Source: Nigel Watson and Roger Hebb for MUFOB
Type: E

276.
Location. Near Hobling Moselle France
Date: October 24 1976
Time: 2230
Romeo Lucarelli was driving home from Hestroff to Hobling with his little daughter when he saw two lights ahead, which he took at first to be a car parked on top of a hill. As he approached, he recognized that it was a dumbbell shaped UFO about 50 ft long hovering in the air about 300 ft altitude. After he had passed by it, it began to follow him, and passed over the car so as to be in front of him. He made headlights signals, and then saw in the middle of the dumbbell a rectangular "screen" feebly lighted by orange light, in which 2 silhouettes appeared, as if looking at him. He came to the village and drove to his house; the UFO now hovered above his garage, and he pointed it out to his wife. She went to get binoculars, but just as he was about to use them the UFO "turned out its lights." They heard a dull humming sound. At the spot which he had first seen it, three landing marks were found; each consisted of two tangential double circles of crushed grass, the outer ones about 3 ft greater in radius than the inner ones, and the whole about 50 ft wide.

Humcat 1976-95
Source: G. Bretelle & B Wagner
Type: A

277.
Location. Dunn (Hartnett) North Carolina
Date: October 25 1976
Time: 0620A
Shirley Ann McCrimmon, 20, had just come home shortly before daybreak when she heard a noise outside. She looked out and saw a very small man, no bigger than a coke bottle, looking at her. After watching him for several minutes, she moved; at this, the little man shone a very bright yellow light in her eyes. She screamed, and the little man ran away. He was either naked, with light brown skin, or wearing a thin light brown garment. He wore boots but no hat. Two footprints were found.

Humcat 1976-73
Source: Fred H Bost, Pursuit Spring 1977
Type: E

278.

Location. Near Guadalajara Mexico
Date: October 28 1976
Time: unknown
A 600-foot diameter spaceship settled over a small mountain near Guadalajara; cars in the area experienced electrical failure. When the cars stopped the drivers got out and stood “watching the craft make various maneuvers.” After the UFO sighting a person who claimed to be from the spaceship asked for a medical examination at the clinic of an eminent and respected Mexican doctor, 43. The doctor examined him and was shocked at his appearance. His skin was as white as milk, and apart from “black strands on his head” there was no hair on his body. ”He insisted that humans on this planet were very low on the scale of evolutionary development, and that we had yet to discover 3 more planets in our solar system.” It was reported that the UN’s Science and Technology office was investigating the case.

Humcat 1976-103
Source: Thomas Hyman & Charlotte Blaab
Type: D

279.
Location. Lake View (Dillon) South Carolina
Date: October 28 1976
Time: 2230
Richard Britt and his 12-year old son Richie, from the porch of their house, saw a luminous object flying horizontally above the woods. Britt went indoors and Richie continued to watch. The object reappeared, rotating and emitting red, green, and blue lights; then it flew down toward Richie and stopped near the porch. Now it gave off a white light. It was aluminum colored, about the size of a large automobile, with a row of small triangular windows above, which was one large triangular window. In this window stood a pale white unclothed being with no facial features except 2 large dark eyes; it had no neck; the hands were claw-like. Richie began to scream; when his father rushed out he found nothing there. Richie had to be treated for hysteria; he could not tell what he had seen until the next morning. On that morning Mr. Britt noticed that in an area about 15 x 20 ft in size in front of the porch, there was no frost on the grass.

Humcat 1976-74
Source: Humcat quoting Newspaper source
Type: A

280.
Location. Baracaldo Spain
Date: October 29 1976
Time: 2025
Six young men were out playing near a walled in field close to the local cemetery when they suddenly heard a loud crackling sound, two of the boys then noticed an object resembling a telephone boot descend towards the walled field. The two boys ran to the field and saw the object land behind some bushes on three leg like protrusions; it also

emitted a white and red light. An oval shaped opening became visible from which a red light shone, then two very tall human like figures emerged. The figures wore tight fitting black diving suits and wide bright belts. The two figures walked slowly towards the wall, the two boys could now see bright shiny eyes but no other facial features. One of the humanoids banged on the wall several times, and then both walked to the center of the yard. One of them then pulled out a long thin object from a sack on his side and pointed it at the wall, a long thin beam of light came out of the object and hit the wall several times, at one point the beam turned white. Moments later both figures walked back to their craft. The witnesses ran to tell their families and did not see the object depart.

HC addition # 637
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: B

281.
Location. Cernoy-en-Berry Le Loiret France
Date: October 30 1976
Time: noon
A married couple was driving with Maggy Carof and were just turning into the D.50 highway when Ms Carof saw standing on the edge of the highway, about 200 yards away, a figure of the stature of a child about 12. He was enveloped in a blue gray cape with a white collar, and wore a black cap like that of a Pierrot. This figure then disappeared “progressively,” beginning with the right side. An immediate search of the area showed nothing. The witness’s dog, which was in the car, moaned at the moment of the observation, and was sick the rest of the day.

Humcat 1976-13
Source: Maggy Carof
Type: E

282.
Location. Los Angeles California
Date: October 31 1976
Time: 1800
The witness was being driven back home by her husband on his motorcycle and was going west on Figueroa Avenue. As they drove in front of a hotel she looked up and saw a metallic disc shaped craft, shooting up from behind the buildings. The object remained at a height of 100 feet as it traveled in a straight line, occasionally dipping 30 feet. Rounding a curve the sun shone on the object, and it appeared to turn transparent. Inside she was able to see 3 or 4 human like figures inside. Two, which were looking at her and were leaning over a console or platform. The men looked very handsome. She gave them the peace sign but they did not respond, displaying no emotion just curiosity. They attempted to follow the object but eventually lost sight of it.

HC addition # 3578
Source: NUFORC Type: A

283.
Location. Karelia Region, Russia
Date: Late Autumn 1976
Time: daytime
In a deep dense forest a team of workers were doing some drilling work. One of the men was in a DT-54 caterpillar tractor when he suddenly experience total engine failure. He is then confronted by 3 very tall figures almost 3 meters in height. The figures were dressed in tight fitting coveralls without any headgear. The witness was terrified and was suddenly unable to move his arms or legs. One of the aliens then lifted his hand and waved it in the air over the caterpillar's engine. Suddenly the tractor moved to one side and then ascended smoothly into the air, after that it turned upside down and in this position it slowly descended to the ground. After this the tall aliens walked into the forest and vanished, the witness was then able to move again. He ran to tell his colleagues but they did not believe him, but upon visiting the location of the encounter they found the DT-54 tractor in upside down position on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: "Anomaly" Newspaper # 10 1991, Vladimir Azazha PhD
Type: E

284.
Location. Happy Camp, California
Date: winter 1976
Time: evening
A stranger described as having very pale skin and oriental eyes, wearing a bizarre shirt without a coat, entered a local diner and ordered a steak, but it was soon evident that he was unable to use a fork or a knife. He smiled constantly in a sort of forced grimace and quickly left without paying. (Constant UFO activity reported in the area.)

HC addition # 915
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations, a scientist Search for Alien Contact
Type: D

285.
Location. Clare Castle, County Clare, Ireland
Date: winter 1976
Time: night
The driver and passenger of a vehicle were in a car traveling at 50mph between Ennis and Limerick when both witnesses a large and frightening luminous ape-like creature. They were driving along an unlit section of the road on a clear starry night when the passenger first saw the lights of the eight-foot tall luminous figure. He appeared to be balanced on the very edge of the curb. His large furry head seemed to project forward as he stood shoulders upright. The outline of his long thin body was spidery and hairy; it was green-gray in color. His clothes were a shabby gray fabric that hung very loose fitting, and they were covered with lines of embedded lights in both the limbs and trunk. The figure stood there with his hands reaching well below his knees. They noticed that

each of his long upper limbs appeared to have two separate forearms on the end, almost like claws. The witness was extremely frightened by this, the effect of which caused him to duck down. He was quite unable to speak to the driver. The next day he missed work due to the after-effects of his shock. When he returned the driver had already spoken of the strange incident to his colleagues and revealed this sighting to be the true reason for his absence, which greatly embarrassed him at the time.

HC addendum
Source: Harry Challenger FSR Vol. 50 # 1
Type: E

286.
Location. Taunton Somerset England
Date: November 1976
Time: unknown
A human like entity of normal stature and wearing a white uniform was seen. No other information.

Humcat 1976-75
Source: No source given in Humcat
Type: E

287.
Location. Llandymog Moors, Wales
Date: November 1976
Time: 0200A
A couple traveling on a road near Aberystwyth spotted two tall human like silhouettes standing on the side of the road. The men were wearing white jumpsuits and large dark boots. The couple stared at the strange pair for a few minutes and then continued on their journey.

HC addendum
Source: NUFON # 157, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

288.
Location. Houston Texas
Date: November 1976
Time: 0330A
Night security guard on rooftop of building was rendered defenseless by several humanoids. He was apparently taken onboard an object, dazed and helpless. The aliens seemed interested in testing his IQ. A discussion ensued that his IQ was not suitable for their purposes. Other humanoids dressed in what appeared to be armor and soft silver, tried to seek permission from the examiners to kill the witness. He was later left very weakened and confused on the roof of the building. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC Type: G
Comments: Unfortunately there are no additional details on this fascinating encounter.

289.
Location. Near Fayetteville Arkansas
Date: November 1976
Time: daytime
About six weeks after her first encounter with two humanoids, the witness dog was missing, and she set out on foot in search of it. She crossed a golf course near her property and entered a wooded area; at the edge of a clearing she discovered a bizarre scene; two men in white coats were apparently in the process of mutilating a horse that lay on the ground; two more men dressed in what seemed to be "Air Force" uniforms stood by watching, while two Air Force helicopters were seen on the ground; and also in attendance were what seemed to be the same two humanoids that the witness had encountered earlier. Frightened by what she saw, she turned and began to run away but she was apparently discovered, as she heard someone running after her for a brief while. Then she heard a helicopter, which quickly overtook her and began descending. A blue beam of light was directed upon her, producing serious burns in the area of her right breast and burning part of her clothing. For whatever reasons, the helicopter departed, the witness sought help for her burns, and eventual hospitalization. While in the hospital, the witness talked about the incident and was subsequently visited by "strange people," she believed were government agents.

Humcat 1976-96
Source: Tom Adams, Stigmata # 4
Type: E

290.
Location. Harpers Ferry, West Virginia
Date: November 1976
Time: afternoon
The 15-year old witness (involved in a previous bizarre encounter in 1967) was on his way home riding his school bus. The bus was moving on a steep road at a slow pace and he was gazing out the window when he saw what at first he thought was a man sitting on a large branch of a tree. As the bus got closer, he realized that it was not human. He was seeing a figure with wings on its back, sitting on a horizontal branch, with its back against the trunk, and its legs resting on the branch. It was the size of a man, but was very dark in appearance; the wings were folded back behind it. The witness pointed it out to several others on the bus and they also saw it.

HC addendum
Source: UFO HBCCUFO.org
Type: E
Comments: Shades of the Mothman.

291.
Location. El Paseo de Alto, Guanajuato Mexico
Date: November 1976
Time: sunset
The main witness, 6 years old at the time, and his mother & aunts had gone on a picnic in this mountainous region. The group consisted of a total of 17 persons, mostly children. The mountain is called "El Chilarillo" and there is a legend that humanoid creatures that resembled women during the day and transformed themselves into "light beings" at night lived in the area, sometimes appearing as a glowing orange sphere. The legend states that these creatures called "Nahuales" were dangerous and are rumored to take children for unknown reasons. After sunset several of the children, including the main witness, noticed a strange orange "beach-ball" bouncing from tree to tree, and moving its way in their direction. Its movement was very fast and before they realized it, the sphere had come very close and at that point the children began to run, however the sphere followed them keeping itself only a few meters away from them, always behind them. The "chase" lasted around 20 minutes and there was no doubt that it was something real and "intelligent". It finally stopped chasing the children once they reached the outskirts of town, the first streetlights which were now lit seemed to keep it from entering further into town. But before entering the town the main witness had gotten a very good look at the sphere, since it had been very close during the chase, apparently within the sphere he saw a person sitting in a fetal position, the same size as a human. The witness thought that it was very odd that it was glowing orange and had bounced around from tree to tree. The witness reported seeing the same thing again in 1989 along with many other witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness wishing anonymity
Type: A or E?
Comments: The description reminds me of the Australian "Min-Min" lights.

292.
Location. Near Uleaborg, Sweden
Date: November 1976
Time: night
Erno Lammi watched a light cross the border and land in a nearby field. When he went to look at it, a ray of light shot out from the object hitting him on the chest. He felt a searing and everything went black. Some of his friends watched from a safe distance. Doctors later found burn marks on his chest and back.

HC addendum
Source: MUFON UFO Journal January 1977, True Spring 1979
Type: F

293.
Location. La Salle County, Illinois
Date: early November 1976
Time: night

During reports of “classic” cattle mutilations in the area, multiple independent witnesses verified sightings of a “helicopter” manned by a crew wearing red suits. There were rumors of continued mutilations in November, but by then the authorities had clamped a firm lid on the matter.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas R Adams, The Choppersand The Choppers
Type: A?

294.
Location. Isla, Cantabria, Spain
Date: November 1 1976
Time: night
The local sacristan, 77-year old Pedro Higuera Perez had climbed up the spiraling staircase of the town’s church tower. That night he had had some difficulty in falling asleep and had the uncanny feeling that he was not alone in the building. Once at the top of the stairs he noticed what appeared to be a dark form that appeared to be standing by the wall. Surprised he shone the flashlight on it and was stunned to see a bizarre humanoid of huge size that floated in a horizontal position a meter from the floor. The huge figure was wearing a dark flowing garment that had a glowing orange color stripe on the neck and upper trunk areas. Perez estimated the humanoid to have been at least 2.80 meters in height. It floated still with its arms held straight on its sides and its legs slightly bent. The being had a disproportionately small oval shaped head without any visible facial features. Terrified the witness dropped the flashlight and ran down the stairway. Out of the corner of his eye he was able to see the bizarre humanoid apparently dissolve into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas Sin Resolver
Type: E

295.
Location. Near Belo Horizonte, Brazil
Date: November 4 1976
Time: 1900
Back in August 1976 a 9-year old girl named “Dirce” became ill and was diagnosed with infectious rheumatism. After examining her vision it was determined that she only had 9% of the normal vision. Photograph of the deep eye revealed an apparent degeneration of the macula. The night in question “Dirce” was taking food out for her dog in the backyard as she fed the dog she noticed standing in the backyard a dark figure about 2 meters in height, it seemed to be wearing a type of helmet and tight-fitting dark overalls. It had extremely dark eyes resembling holes; another hole occupied the place of the mouth. It seemed to be carrying a sort of “weapon” in his hand and walked slowly towards the young girl. He stopped about 1 meter from the witness, and then he pressed a button on his chest and in that instant the girl’s vision became every more cloudy. When she regained her vision she now clearly saw the being walking

away into the darkness and disappearing from sight, it seemed to the young girl that her vision had somehow returned to normal. An eye doctor, Tadeu Cuintal confirmed that the girl's vision had been inexplicably restored to normal. As of August 1982 her vision was still completely normal.

HC addendum
Source: INFA Brazil, "Benevolent behavior by humanoids"
Type: E

296.
Location. Givet Ardennes France
Date: November 8 1976
Time: 1530
An engineer was driving with three other persons when they observed at a distance of 30 meters a landed object on 3 legs, flattish on the bottom and surmounted by a transparent cupola in which could be seen two torsos topped with large heads. They stopped the car to observe the object and felt a wave of heat upon the object's arrival and departure. It hovered just above the ground, never quite touching down, and the three legs had rectangular footplates. The observation lasted no more than 5 minutes. At the site, the grass beneath the object had been beaten down or crushed over a diameter of 8 meters.

Humcat 1976-12
Source: LDLN # 76
Type: A

297.
Location. Talavera La Real AFB Badajoz Spain
Date: November 12 1976
Time: 0145A
Jose Maria Trejo and Juan Carrizosa Lujan were on sentry duty when they heard a very loud, penetrating whistle that continued for 5 minutes, stopped, and then started again. As it stopped for the second time, they saw a light in the sky, "like a flare," which lit up a wide area beneath it, in the direction of Badajoz. After 15-20 seconds this light vanished. A third sentry, Jose Hidalgo, joined them; accompanied by a guard dog, and they went to search the fuel stockpile area. They had gone about 1000 ft when they experienced a localized "whirlwind," which alarmed them and caused them to load their rifles. Then, hearing a sound as of branches being broken in the direction of some nearby eucalyptus trees, they loosed the dog. He dashed off toward the trees, but after a few seconds staggered back, as though sick, and whimpering. 4 or 5 times they got the dog to go to the trees, but each time he came back in the same way. Then Trejo glimpsed a greenish light out of the corner of his eyes, and turning around, beheld a luminous humanoid figure at least 10 ft tall, only 50 ft away. The luminous figure seemed to consist entirely of small points of light—along its periphery; these luminous points were more intense. The small head seemed to be covered with a sort of helmet. The body was thick. The arms seemed to be crossed. Legs and feet could not be seen. Trejo tried to fire his rifle, but was unable to; he felt a sensation of weakness, and collapsed to the ground. The other two men, a little farther away, caught sight of the

entity at this moment, and fired at it. Between them they fired 40-50 shots. At the moment the firing began, the apparition vanished. The other two men helped Trejo to his feet, and at this time all 3 heard the whistle again, from the direction of the eucalyptus trees; it lasted for 10-15 seconds, and then ceased. At dawn 50 men searched the area. They found nothing; in particular, they could not find a single cartridge case. Moreover, the adobe wall of the base, which was just behind the being, showed not a single bullet-pock. A few days after the incident, Trejo lost his vision, and then fell unconscious. Hospital tests showed nothing abnormal. About 2 weeks later he again lost his vision for about 15 minutes. He was hospitalized for a month and during that time suffered from severe headaches.

Humcat 1976-99
Source: Juan Jose Benitez, FSR Vol. 23 # 5
Type: D?

298.
Location. Tarboro (Edgecombe) North Carolina
Date: November 12 1976
Time: 1815
James Howard, 15, and Brian Hollis, 14, observed an object with pulsating red, green, and blue lights, which stopped and descended into some nearby woods. They were alarmed and ran home. Looking back, they saw a milky white figure 9 ft tall, with a diamond shaped red helmet, come floating out of the woods about 150 yards away. Its head under the helmet appeared blackish gray. Its short legs seemed to have no feet. It stopped and seemed to look at the boys, then floated onward toward a billboard, behind which it disappeared. They had it in view for about 15 minutes.

Humcat 1976-76
Source: Mufon Files
Type: C

299.
Location. Chandlers Ford Hampshire England
Date: November 13 or 14 1976
Time: unknown
Mr. and Mrs Haines saw a silver suited man-like entity near the Chandlers Ford hypermarket, 7 miles from the scene of the encounter at Winchester. No other information.

Humcat 1976-78

Source: Leslie Harris, FSR Vol. 22 # 5
Type: E

300.

Location. Near Winchester Hampshire England
Date: November 14 1976
Time: 2100
Joyce Bowles, 42, was driving to a farm together with Edwin Pratt, 58, when they saw an orange glow descend from the sky. The car began to shudder and shake and went out of control, careering off the road onto a grass verge at the right, where it stopped. Its headlights were now at four times normal intensity. 15 ft in front of the car they saw a glowing orange cigar shaped object 15 ft long, hovering 12-18” above the grass. It had a window at the top left, inside which they could see 3 men’s heads. Then a man emerged from the object, though they saw no door open, and walked toward the car. He was about 6 ft tall, slim, and wore a silvery one piece suit that looked like aluminum foil, with a seam or zipper down the front; he wore no helmet; his skin was pale, with long blond hair and a dark beard. When he reached the car he bent over and looked inside. He had a long, sharp pointed nose and piercing pink eyes “like a rabbit,” the whole eyes seemingly pink. The car’s engine then spontaneously started. After about 2 minutes he moved to the rear of the car and was seen no more; the object had meanwhile disappeared. The car then behaved normally, and afterwards it performed better than before the incident.

Humcat 1976-77
Source: John Ledner & Leslie Harris for Scan
And Lionel Beer & Richard Nash
Type: B

Things lurking about the house

301.
Location. Voorheesville (Albany) New York
Date: November 22 1976
Time: 1000A
The 62-year old witness was reading a newspaper when she suddenly felt a sense of fear. Looking up, she saw an erect pig like creature 6.5 ft tall, covered with long, bristly, gray black hair, standing in the room only 5 ft away from her. The large head had small pointed ears, small dark eyes, and a long pointed mouth; the feet were cloven hooves. The being, seen in profile, was looking toward the window. A foul smell accompanied its presence. After standing motionless for about 2 minutes, the figure disappeared before her eyes.

Humcat 1976-79
Source: Richard Bonenfant
Type: E

302.
Location. Gerena, Sevilla
Date: November 26 1976
Time: 2330
Antonia Diaz Ramos was about ready to leave her kitchen when she saw a bright light blinding light outside her window, at the same time she could hear a loud buzzing

sound. She then saw about 4 meters away a strange oval shaped craft, hovering about 1 meter from the ground about 2 meters in length and about 1 meter wide. It was bright red around the edge and in the center it was translucent white. Inside the white bright area she was able to see what appeared to be two helmeted heads staring fixedly at her. The craft then rose up and disappeared at high speed. Antonia then yelled for her husband who did not see the object.

HC addendum
Source: J Ortiz, J Mateos
Type: A

303.
Location. Ossining New York
Date: December 1976
Time: unknown
Psychic Greta Woodrew claimed she was contacted by aliens, and told that they are waiting to help Earth cope with future catastrophes. She said she met beings from a planet called Ogatta, many light years away, during experiments at the laboratories of para-psychologist Dr. Andrijah Puharich. Mrs. Woodrew was placed into a deep hypnotic trance. She claimed she found herself in a long shadowy tunnel being guarded by a man-like creature called Hshames and two bird-like entities. Hshames stood just over five feet tall, and his skin was covered with minute feathers. He had large gold-flecked, luminous, lashless eyes, and his upper lip resembled a beak. They conversed by telepathy, and the figure told her about Ogatta. During a second experiment Mrs. Woodrew claimed that her soul left her body, and she was transported to Ogatta itself. Everything shone, and the surface was covered with dots like glistening halves of marbles. They held a precious water-like substance. At the next session, according to Mrs. Woodrew, an entity called Ogatta spoke to her. He said beings had set up a way station on the minor planet Vesta in our solar system, which will be used to help Earth. An armada of spacecraft, called "gattae" would come down to Earth after drastic changes occurred. Their preparations were well under way. Mrs. Woodrew claimed she was then shown scenes of devastation, which could happen on Earth in the next few decades. Floods, hurricanes, super-magnetic storms, droughts, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, tidal waves that will cover entire cities and people dying of thirst and hunger. "I was told by the extraterrestrials that they were survivors of what could come", Mrs. Woodrew said. Then they said, "Despite what man can do to man and nature's plan, there are civilizations in the cosmos who believe planet Earth's worth helping."

HC addition # 1442
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore, Nigel Blundell & Roger Boar "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries"
Type: G

304.
Location. Coombe Hill, Cheltenham, England
Date: December 1976
Time: 1315

The witness was on his way to work at the local police station and had passed a garage located outside of town when he heard a loud “clanking” sound. Then to his left, there came into view a strange looking craft traveling low in the sky, the likes of which he had never seen before. It was a three-pronged object with a barbell like shape attached towards the end of one of its arms. The witness likened its size to that of a 747. The barbell seemed transparent and carried a red light, which flashed constantly, and yet there were no visible signs of engines or other means of propulsion. The UFO then stopped to hover. At that moment the witness experienced something completely new, while continuing to drive towards his destination his mind was suddenly filled with the image of a humanoid figure, surrounded by an intense white light, dressed in some kind of space suit. He could not see its face, but his demeanor seemed haughty, even arrogant. He was wearing extremely large, bronze colored boots. At that point and for reasons he cannot explain, the witness switched on the sidelights of his car. Suddenly, the demeanor of the figure changed to one of extreme anger and his body disappeared in a blaze of light. Within seconds, however, the figure returned, only this time it appeared to be crying. The witness then heard the words, “Love and Compassion.” At that point the UFO turned and from a standing start sped away towards the direction of Bristol at a very high rate of speed. The entire episode lasted two minutes.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Magazine Vol. 22 # 1
Type: F?

305.
Location. Poland, exact location not given
Date: December 1976
Time: evening
The witness was returning home on a path next to a cemetery, the street was illuminated with streetlights and houses on the opposite side of it, so he wasn’t scared. Half way down the path he noticed some movement in the cemetery. The fence wasn’t high enough so even a small girl like the witness was able to see what was going on. He noticed a human like figure, from the hip up, surrounded by a mist; the figure appeared to be hovering just above the ground. Terrified the witness began screaming and ran home to her parents.

HC addendum
Source: woe_@vp.pl
Type: E?
Comments: Appears to be an apparitional type of encounter.

306.
Location. Goodland, Kansas
Date: December 1976
Time: night
A man, woman and 4month old son were abducted from their car and taken aboard a large saucer-shaped craft. Their abductors were tall, hairless beings with large eyes that communicated via telepathy. The couple was given a medical examination. Later they found puncture marks and discoloration on various parts of their bodies.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Related Human Physiological Effects, Quoting Austin Texas Sun December 23 1977
Type: G

307.
Location. Cuers, Var, France
Date: December 3 1976
Time: 1500
At a small valley the witness encountered a short humanoid figure with a large head wearing a black combination suit. The figure approached the witness and spoke some unintelligible words and then disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195
Type: E

308.
Location. Milford, Connecticut
Date: December 3 1976
Time: 1530
After coming home from work the witness observed a white fluorescent cigar-shaped object at 60 ft altitude and 35 ft away at the closest point. The object was about 20 ft long and about 6 ft high. It moved into the southern sky about 1 mile away and burst into a "giant sparkler", which then moved in a straight line and split into two objects. The two additional objects began to signal the witness with flashes of light, and then began to turn red and blink and then disappear over he horizon. The witness got into his car and attempted to chase the original object, he used a pair of binoculars to observe a black crescent shaped UFO, which nearly filled his entire field of view. At this point a "mystery man" not described approached the witness car and began to bang on the window, he spoke with the stranger for a minute and then drove to a nearby police station. Upon arriving home he saw a chevron-shaped cloud formation, he again looked at the cloud with his binoculars and saw a "classic" saucer shaped object emerge from the cloud, rotating and with alternate red and green lights. It approached the witness location. He then hid behind the storm door and watched the saucer float above his neighbor's house across the street about 50 ft away and about 50 ft high. He then stepped outside and the UFO veered to the western horizon, where it hovered briefly, it then came towards the witness, turned on its axis and disappeared into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?
Comments: Was the so-called "mystery man" connected in some way to the UFO?

309.
Location. Near Milford (Sussex) Delaware

Date: December 6 1976
Time: 0330A
John Brady and Ronald Pullman were driving home to Milford and were at a place called Slaughter Neck when they saw in the adjacent cornfield, about 100 yards away "two tall figures, maybe 8 or 9 ft tall, standing close together as thought they were hugging." They appeared to be of a pine green color. No traces could be found the next day.

Humcat 1976-80
Source: Humcat quoting newspaper source
Type: E

310.
Location. Davie, Florida
Date: December 6 1976
Time: 0530A
The main witness and his wife were heading west on Sterling Road to drop off his children 4 and 1 ½ years of age at a local daycare center. As he was passing a bicyclist he noticed in the northwest sky a fireball falling. After a minute he pulled his car over and shut it off to say prayers as he thought it was an airplane crashing. He sat for several minutes after the fireball disappeared behind trees several miles away but he saw no flash, nor did he hear an explosion. Within two more minutes the witness and his wife observed a huge dull, grayish metallic looking object that was heading slowly towards them and southeast. The object was immense, did not emit any noise, smoke or any exhaust that would be noticeable from thermal fluctuations of the air around it. The object now appeared to be oblong or cigar-shaped, more than 250 ft long and more than 30 ft high. There seemed to be some sort of whitish light atop and a light at each end, front and rear but not white. As it approached their vehicle his wife's upper body leaned out the window to look up at it. He observed it from the windshield inside. As they kept asking what it was he noticed that the entire interior of the car was illuminated. He then noticed his 4-year old daughter leaning on the back window looking up. He then looked at his interior light and saw that it was not lit. He immediately looked outside his side window and it was still pitch black outside the car. He then looked up as best he could to get a fix on the structure as it was now less than 50 ft from them. The surface was not metal at all. It had a sandy texture similar to that of shark skin. He could not locate any seams or a single area that would suggest any conventional assembly that he had ever seen. The object became stationary for an undetermined period of time and they just stared at it for minutes. And then from the corner of his left eye the main witness saw a small child-like figure run rapidly across the front of his headlights. It was about to climb over to climb over the metal road barrier but hesitated and turned toward him. He immediately tried to get a glimpse of any articles that he might be able to identify but it had nothing. It had no shoes, belt, tools, weapons or any other devices. His first thought was to jump out and grab it and throw it in the trunk. But then a voice of sorts told him not to move or he would be harmed. He tried to lift his arm and was horrified that it looked like it was cut off where the light ended inside the car. He looked at the small figure again and thought that it was so small and having no weapons that he could easily overpower it. The voice again warned him that the stretch cloth suit that the figure was wearing carried 40,000 volts of piezo-electrical current. The figure then hopped over the fence and went into a horse breeding ranch at about 140 Street. His last memory of the

incident was when he was looking behind his car and seeing a somewhat different shaped object about 1 mile south of his location moving slowly at first but then as he watched the object seemed to accelerate so fast that it just vaporized. He then drove off without speaking a word to his wife and at the daycare center realized that they had been at the site for over 40 minutes. He also lost his eyesight for almost 2 days after the incident.

[Comment as1: The witness also claims that after years of nightmares after the incident he learned that the occupants of the craft he had seen were from a parallel Universe.]

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

311.
Location. Ponte do Lima Minho Portugal
Date: December 10 1976
Time: 0130A
Custodio Rodrigues Martins, 65, and his wife, Maria Adelaide Pereira, both teachers residing at Porto, were at their weekend house in Estoraos, in the municipality of Ponte do Lima. Leaving Custodio's sister's house to go to their own house, about a 5-minute walk away, Mrs Martins was the first to observe a strange "form" coming toward the couple. It was tall and thin and moved at a slower pace, so that by the time they reached their own doorstep, they were within 20 meters of the strange figure. Although it was moving slowly, it appeared "motionless," and Mr. Martins described it as featureless and vaguely transparent, his wife said it was dark. It made no sound of footsteps as it moved away. It appeared to be 2 meters tall and there were no apparent signs of arms or legs. A "head" appeared on the top of the form and seemed to be dressed in a one-piece garment that fell down to the ground in a straight, featureless line. It appeared to "glide" over the street. Interestingly, their dog, accompanying them homeward, slunk behind them at the approach of the figure, and then retreated. Mr. Martins would have confronted the figure had his wife not held him, preventing him from doing so. The figure was in view by at least one of the witnesses for about 5 minutes---nearly the whole time it took to walk from the one house to the other.

Humcat 1976-100
Source: Joaquim Fernandes, Insolito # 32
Type: E

312.
Location. Janaillat Near Limoges, France
Date: December 10 1976
Time: 1835
Antonia, 68, was driving to her home in an unidentified hamlet when she entered a small wood. She found it illuminated (only on the right hand side of the road) by a strange white light that, although it came from in front of her, lit up everything without producing any shadows with such unnatural distinctness that the trees and bushes appeared as if seen through binoculars. She drove slowly around a curve, and came

upon the source, a flat elliptical or lenticular mass of brilliant, but not blinding, light 6-10 ft high and 26-30 ft wide, resting on the road ahead; it extended across the whole road including its grassy shoulders. When 20 yards from it, she stopped, and then tried to back up. Although the car was in reverse and the clutch engaged, it slowly crept forward. She gave up trying, and disengaged the clutch. The mass of light, she could see now see, was made up of a great number of very thin, flat luminous plates standing vertically, 2-3" wide and 3-7 tall, the shorter ones in front the taller ones behind. The car, still moving forward of its own accord, now turned to the right, onto the shoulder. There was no room there for it to pass; the right end of the luminous mass abutted the rock wall where the road had been cut into the slope. The car proceeded to travel into the right end of the luminous aggregation. In the midst of the light the witness felt her head forcibly turned to the left. She then perceived an ever more luminous ellipse, 16" high and 12" wide, not far from the car, at eye level, while at the same time she felt as if her brain was removed from he skull for about 3 seconds. Then, only 20" away, she saw a clothed human arm appear, as if it were that of an unseen man standing on the ground. It described a curve front to back, and at once all the lights went out. At the same moment the witness headlights went out, and her motor died. In darkness, she heard a slight click, and a sound like a sliding door opening. Her car (which had by now had come back onto the paved road) stopped. Two white luminescent geometrical shapes---vertical rectangles capped with slightly wider equilateral triangles, 32" tall—perfectly flat, like paper cutouts—appeared ahead of the car and approached to within 20" of its hood. The witness had the impression they were alive. Then she felt 2 "electrical shudders" running from head to toe, and lost consciousness. She was awakened by a sound like a pistol-shot, beside and behind her; something struck against the car. She heard a voice say, "Oh, we have killed her!" She found that she was still sitting at the car's steering wheel. Looking at her outside rear window mirror, she could not see it. On opening the window and feeling, she found it missing from its supporting arm. At that moment she felt that her legs too were gone, and cried out "My legs! then sensation in them began to return. Her feet, she found, were now slued over to the right side of the car, which had not been so before. Looking about, she found that the car was now standing at the exit of the woods, 100 yards beyond the place where she had lost consciousness. All was dark except for two small lights before her, which she took at first for two very bright, low stars. She turned on her headlights, and then saw that they were artificial lights, which were sunk into the lower portion of a disc shaped object, hovering motionless 10 ft above the road, 10-15 ft ahead of her. It's under surface was convex, metallic gray, with two darker 8" squares; it was at least 30 ft wide. After she had looked at this for 5 minutes, her car's motor suddenly started up of itself. Immediately thereafter the UFO's lights went out, and it silently flashed away, buffeting the car with a shock wave as it left. Antonia drove home, arriving 55 minutes later than she had expected to. On her arrival, her dogs shunned her. She could not sleep that night. In the morning she discovered a painless tear in her skin running from her anus to her vagina, whose lips were swollen and numb. On washing out her vagina, she found that it was stuffed with earth. At that point, her memory of the event returned. She went to the car and returned to the site, where she verified that her car's tracks were impressed on the road-shoulder where it had gone around the luminous mass. The broken off metal back of her rear view mirror was found by the road at the entrance of the woods, 250 yards before the point where she had noticed its absence; no fragments of its glass were to be found. When Antonia had the mirror replaced, the mechanic was surprised to observe that the car was strongly magnetized. For two weeks she was hardly able to get to sleep. During this period, when she was drowsy and half sleep, vivid quasi-dreams repeatedly came to her conscious memory. She was able to remember that she had found herself in a circular room, dark except at the center, where there was a light from no visible source. Here, in front of her, was suspended by metal pipes attached to its ends a green hemi-cylinder 5 ft long, onto which, by persons unseen, she was forcibly placed and twisted about into various extreme and painful postures; she called this a “vaulting horse.” During this she could glimpse two figures, one on each side of her, standing looking at her; they were not very tall, and wore close fitting one piece suits one of them had an “officer’s collar” and wore a black skullcap and had a narrow black mustache. Both appeared to be “Chinese.” One, with the cap, was smiling “tenderly” at her; the other looked evil and malevolent. She could hear others, whom she could not see, “murmuring.” Also a hand was seen, holding a sort of “toy windmill” with sparkling points of light. In the dark wall were visible two dimly luminous, very small portholes. Later, she felt herself standing, being moved about as if someone was dressing her, and then thrown down onto something hard, after which someone said, in French, “She is dead!”

Humcat 1976-107
Source: Revue Des Soucoupes Volantes # 5
Type: G

313.
Location. Newton Georgia
Date: December 10 1976
Time: midnight
A man and his young son encountered five small humanoids about 3-foot tall and all white in color; these beings appeared to be dancing around a utility pole. The next day several small footprints were found in the area, this led to a nearby field and suddenly stopped in the middle. The prints sank down twice as deep as the witness in the soft soil.

HC addition # 173
Source: Billy Rachels, The UFO Bureau, Georgia
Type: E

314.
Location. Meylan Isere France
Date: December 12 1976
Time: 0720A
Julien Hermann, 38, a security guard, was sitting in his cubicle at the Merlin-Gerin M3 factory; it was just before dawn. Suddenly he saw, outside on the lawn about 65 ft away, a “human form” about 5.5 ft tall, fluorescent green in color, its outline surrounded by a multitude of green scintillating points of light. It stood, arms at sides, in the middle of a circular luminous spot on the ground, “of a color which I had never seen, resembling orange yellow.” Its head was large and round, as if wearing a helmet; no features or other details were visible (the back may have been turned), nor could the witness describe the clothing. On seeing this, Hermann jumped up, and then felt his neck muscles paralyzed, possibly caused by shock, he ran out of the office and outside, but just as he came in sight of the figure again, it vanished. No traces were found.

Humcat 1976-11
Source: Edmond Thomas, Ouranos # 20
Type: E

And water shall flow from stone

315.
Location. Salillas, Huesca, Spain
Date: December 12 1976
Time: night
At the same time that several locals watched a luminous reddish “cloud” hovering over the area, the main witness, Agustin, was preparing the annual Christmas tree a few feet from his house when suddenly he noticed a strange “vehicle” resembling a dome shaped platform approaching his location. On top of the platform stood two very tall beings, one of them a woman who called the witness by his name. The object then hovered a few feet from the witness. Both beings were over 2 meters tall and wore dark tight fitting scaled diver’s outfits. Both were extremely pale and the woman had very long dark hair. The woman left the platform and approached the witness, leaving the man behind. She told the witness that they had come from another world and that they were here to “help humanity.” In order to prove this she instructed Agustin to touch a nearby stone and water would flow from it. He did and apparently felt his hand wet. Frightened, the witness watched the woman reboard the floating platform and leave. The witness remained drained of energy and unable to move for about 15 minutes. He was never as energetic as he was before and soon after this encounter died of cardiac failure.

HC addition # 2766
Source: Bruno Cardeñosa
Type: B

316.
Location. Holland (Hampden) Massachusetts
Date: December 16 1976
Time: 2120
A 25-year old driver saw a cigar shaped object twice the width of the moon; 3 or 4 human like forms were visible through oval windows. It was stationary low in the east, 400-500 ft away. After 7-8 seconds, it disappeared in a bright red flash.

Humcat 1976-81
Source: Cufos Report, IUR Vol. 2 # 2
Type: A

317.
Location. Near El Banco Magdalena Colombia
Date: December 21 1976

Time: 0030A
Liberato Anibal Quintero, a cowman, was roused from sleep by a thunderstorm. He felt a compulsion to go out of the house, and to walk toward the cowsheds some distance away. Just before he reached them he saw a vivid beam of light, which lit, up the sky. As the light approached, he threw himself to the ground and crawled into some bushes. He saw that a big, brilliantly luminous egg shaped object was slowly descending, lighting up the whole area and producing and unbearable heat. It landed near the cowsheds, and a small ladder was extended to the ground. Quintero wanted to run away, but he was unable to. A number of small figures (less than 5 ft tall) descended the ladder, carrying lights in their hands; they were white skinned, with flat faces, very high cheekbones, thick eyebrows, and round protruding eyes. Three of them were women, with long hair. These little people spotted Quintero, and caught him, though he knocked 4 or 6 of them down. They seized him by the spine, and he lost consciousness. When he recovered his senses he found himself naked, inside a room "with extraordinary lights," racked with pain. There was a puncture mark on his right arm, and he thought they had taken blood from him. Beside him were 3 of the women, massaging his back and apparently trying to relieve his pain. They too were naked. He noticed that they had no navels. His advances were cordially received, and he was soon having intercourse with one of them. This woman, who was "extremely hairy" and "very ardent," uttered "barks like a dog," which were answered by barks from outside the room. The witness was exhausted after this, but the other 2 women gave him a "strange yellowish stuff" to drink, which "completely restored his vigor." He proceeded to have intercourse with them also; "the whole affair with the 3 of them must have lasted at least 3 hours." He felt the prick of an injection again, this time in his back, and lost consciousness. When he awoke he was lying on the grass near the cowsheds, and dawn was just breaking. He staggered home and told his wife, and subsequently his workmates, what had happened to him. His friends searched the spot, finding marks left on the ground by the object. Subsequently Quintero suffered from excruciating headaches. His employer described Quintero as totally trustworthy.

Humcat 1976-84
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 22 # 6
Type: G

318.
Location. Near Perth, Western Australia
Date: December 24 1976
Time: night
A woman reported seeing an object hovering low over the area. She said it had several illuminated windows, multicolored lights and inside the windows she could see figures apparently wearing "white coats". She refuses to talk about it any further.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/newsite
Type: A

319.
Location. Brooklyn, New York

Date: December 24 1976
Time: late night
The six-year old witness had gone to bed with great anticipation as to Christmas morning, he thinks he may have fallen asleep but for some reason he suddenly awoke. He opened his eyes and was riveted to the scene. He saw something bending over the presents by the Christmas tree. It was a short figure about one or two feet tall composed entirely of what he could only describe as “white noise” (the kind of static on an analog television set when there is no signal). The figure stood there motionless. When the witness rubbed his eyes to address an itch the figure had disappeared. He waited awhile to see if it would come back but it never did.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales – November 2005
Type: E

320.
Location. Cajamarca, Peru
Date: December 26 1976
Time: 1800
While numerous farmers were returning home from the fields, walking along the main road they observed an intense violet light that was approaching the group from a distance of about 120 meters away. Ahead of the group were Candelaria Tucto Chilon and her young daughter. As everyone watch stunned the light seemed to transform itself into a metallic disc-shaped object the likes of which had been seen in numerous occasions in the region. The craft approached Candelaria and her daughter and without stopping it transformed itself into a bright violet light again, which seemed to enveloped mother & daughter, the light then disappeared into the sky. Mother and daughter were never seen again. Three witnesses testified to the civil guard about the truthfulness of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Mas alla de la Ciencia (1991)
Type: G

321.
Location. Chilcomb, near Winchester Hampshire England
Date: December 30 1976
Time: 1830
Joyce Bowles and Ted Pratt (involved in an earlier encounter) were driving to her home after dark when they saw a light in the sky among the clouds. Then Joyce heard a whistling noise, and the car began to rock backwards, forwards, and sideways. The next thing she knew, they were standing by the car inside a room, which she took to be in a spacecraft, with 3 men regarding them. One of these, with a beard, appeared to be the same man seen on Nov. 14. Another had a belt with a large scintillating jewel at the front, which he kept rubbing. He looked at the others and said something that sounded like “Millager,” with other words in an unknown language. Then the men talked to the witnesses in broken English, assuring them that no harm was intended. Ted was told to take 7 steps, then asked, “What do you feel?” he replied that it was cooler at one end

than at the other. The man besides Joyce pointed at the wall where there were several incomprehensible diagrams on transparent material, and said “These are our fields.” He also said, “We are not coming to invade you.” Joyce then replied, “That’s what Hitler said.” He appeared vexed, and said, “You have a very strong tongue.” The men wore as before, silver boiler suits, with pale collars at the neck and silver boots; hanging on the shoulders was a pair of silver gauntlets. The humanoids were described as “nice looking people” with long sandy hair, which seemed rather coarse in texture than our own. Their eyes were glittering, their hands were normal. Ted asked, “Why pick Joyce?” The reply was not comprehensible, but they gathered it had something to do with the humanoid having put his hand on the car on Nov 1976. They also stated that they would be back, but did not say when. Much of the talk of the humanoids was in an unknown language. In the middle of the room was a large bottle shaped structure, wide at the bottom and tapering upwards. This had red, black, and yellow bands around it, and “emblems which reminded her of horoscope symbols.” Soon everything went “hazy” and they found themselves back in the car beside a road by a river. They eventually drove home.

Humcat 1976-82
Source: Dr. Geoffrey G Doel, Bufora
Type: G

322.
Location. Bignall End, Staffordshire England
Date: December 31 1976
Time: 0240A
Nellie Richardson, 65, was awakened by a loud bang. She got out of bed and saw a brilliant yellow-glowing object hovering outside the window, the apparent size of a 9” diameter plate at 10 ft distance. It moved toward her and became orange in color. After she had watched the object for over an hour it began to move away; at this time she saw two shadowy figures moving about, silhouetted against the glow.

Humcat 1976-83
Source: Derek James, Chris Bourne & Tony Pace
Type: C?

Total Cases: 322

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

1977 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1977 Humanoid Reports. The year of "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" proved to be a busy and bizarre year, somewhat slower that the landmark year of 1976 and sort of a preview to the upcoming madness of 1978. It was indeed a high-strangeness era and 1977 was in the midst of it. Events in Haverfordwest Wales, Lindley New York, Pinheiro Brazil highlighted a year that was indeed uncommon. Weird events like the Pelham Georgia incident, the bizarre abduction in Paciencia Brazil were the epitome of high strangeness. The weirdness seems to have reached its height with the bizarre abduction of the Chilean soldier at Pampa Lluscuma in April. Starting with 1974 an increase of the so-called close encounters of the fourth kind of abductions was beginning to be noted. Missing time was just around the corner. In another side attraction of the weirdness for this year, huge hairy humanoids were more frequently reported in relation to UFOs in this year more than any other on record, except for maybe 1973.
Following are the known humanoid encounters for 1977.

1.
Location. Peter Pond Lake, Saskatchewan Canada
Date: 1977
Time: unknown

A scaly creature, reptilian in nature was seen exiting the waters of Peter Pond Lake and the incident was reported to the nearby Royal Canadian Mounted police detachment. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: In the domain of the lake monsters: The search for the denizens of the deep by John Kirk
Type: E

2.
Location. Near Oporto Portugal
Date: 1977
Time: 0130A
E S H was returning home on foot late at night when he noticed some kind of luminous flashes coming from a nearby empty field. He went to investigate and was confronted by a tall humanoid covered in a luminous tight fitting outfit from head to foot. It had a small backpack on the back. The humanoid had large pointed ears, and large claw-like hands. The humanoid stood in front of the witness making what appeared to be friendly gestures. In a panic the witnesses attempted to run from the area but his path was blocked but the strange being. A struggle ensued in which the humanoid apparently attempted to abduct the witness. This one finally got away and ran home. The next day he found several deep marks on his body that remained visible for several days afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: GIO Portugal
Type: E

3.
Location. Stockton California
Date: 1977
Time: 0230A
During a rash of cattle mutilations and low-level UFO sightings in the area, the witness was awakened by the constant barking of her dogs. Looking out the window the witness saw a strange creature standing at the other side of her fence, looking at her. It was described as six-foot tall, with bright red eyes, wearing a tight-fitting luminous red and green outfit. The being then turned around and left the area using high slow moving leaps.

HC addition # 1120
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 16, quoting Martin R Wolf
Type: E

4.
Location. Seattle Washington
Date: 1977
Time: 0330A

Her dog making whimpering sounds awakened the witness, who was pregnant at the time. She went downstairs and found her dog crawled up in a corner. She then pulled the curtain back to look outside and saw an object with a row of brightly lit golden colored windows hovering in the sky. She could not remember anything after that. But later under hypnosis she recalled going outside and being picked up by a beam of light. She then went through a tunnel and at the end where two beings (undescribed) looking down on her. She recalled that her baby was removed and then put back unharmed by the aliens.

HC addition # 1175
Source: Aileen Edwards, On The UFO Road again
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Indication of genetic manipulation by unknown entities? What was done to the baby when it was taken out of the womb? If true it could have frightening implications.

5.
Location. Mayapan Yucatan Mexico
Date: 1977
Time: 1700
A local Indian who was a caretaker of an archeological site was alone one evening guarding the site when he heard the sound of a machete chopping wood. He walked towards the direction of the sound and as he rounded a corner of the temple a small clay pellet whizzed by close to his head, he then hid behind a piece of fallen masonry and heard more stones falling around him. Looking in the direction of the stones he noticed a tiny man like figure, outlined in the wavering moonlight. The being had a very large head with a jet-black beard and wore a white dress like garment. He carried a standard size machete slung over his shoulder almost as long as his body. He soon disappeared into the thick jungle.

HC addition # 1471
Source: Loren Coleman, Curious Encounters
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This entity appears to be a member of hidden race that lives in the thick jungles of Yucatan. (I have been there, believe me, the jungle is endless).

6.
Location. Somerset, England
Date: 1977
Time: afternoon
Young Cynthia Montefiore was in her garden with her mother. Her mother wanted to show her the correct way to take cuttings from rose trees. Her mother stood behind the finest rose tree they had with a pair of scissors in her hand, while Cynthia stood in front of it. Suddenly her mother put a finger on her lips to indicate silence and then pointed to

one of the blossoms. Astonished, Cynthia saw a little figure about six inches high, in the perfect shape of a woman and with brilliantly colored diaphanous wings resembling those of a dragonfly. The figure held a little wand and was pointing it at the heart of a rose. At the tip of the wand there was a little light, like a star. The figure's limbs were very pale pink and visible through her clothes. She had long silvery hair, which resembled an aura. She hovered near the rose for at least two minutes, her wings vibrating rapidly like those of a hummingbird, and then she disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People Type: E

7.
Location. Ljubljana Yugoslavia
Date: 1977
Time: evening
A farmer reported seeing a sort of "flying bus" land on a field. A humanoid with greenish skin and wearing a tight fitting diver's outfit appeared. Walking towards the witness, the humanoid said, "We are a peaceful people" and invited the farmer onboard the object, offering the witness food resembling a clear gelatin, which he refused. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Europa
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I have not seen an independent source for this report. It resembles, however miniscule in details, the encounter of Jan Wolski in Poland the following year.

8.
Location. Nullabor Plain South Australia
Date: 1977
Time: night
Two men were on the Eyre Highway late at night when they saw a purple green fireball crash nearby. Upon arriving at the site they found a round craft with an opened doorway. Entering the craft, they found two creatures, one of which was dead and the other apparently injured uttering a low squealing sound. Both were described as being 4 1/2 feet tall with potbellies, long thin arms, and large black eyes. Both were earless and hairless. When both men emerged from the wreckage, military personnel on the scene arrested both and took them away from the site.

HC addition # 2709
Source: Tim Swartz, UFO Universe Winter 1997
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Not too much supporting information, but these creatures resembles those found in another supposed crash in April 1989 in Mexico.

9.
Location. Belmont New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1977
Time: night
Sharing a caravan with her husband, a woman suddenly found herself outside the van in an "astral state." A beam of light shone on her and she was drawn into an elongated, wingless UFO. Several beings were present. These were human like; olive skinned, black eyes and wearing one piece, black, flying suits. Communication was by telepathy and a number of messages were conveyed to her. She woke in bed to hear the noise of the object leaving.

HC addition # 2725
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: F?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This type of "astral state" encounters or OOBE has been reported frequently, it could be a mode of travel or transportation used by highly developed species.

10.
Location. Adelaide South Australia
Date: 1977
Time: night
The witness suddenly found herself in a very large room accompanied by a large number of human like beings, including a human child about ten years of age. The room showed no apparent source of illumination. It was warmly lit with a soft blue glow. It felt very pleasant and the gravity was normal. The witness remembered conversing with the human child. No other information.

HC addition # 2031
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Very vague report is not clear if the human like beings were the occupants of the craft (aliens) or other humans. More information is needed in this intriguing case.

11.
Location. Southern Tier, New York
Date: 1977
Time: night
Alfred Hulstruck, a state conservation naturalist, claimed a sighting of a scale-covered man-beast that regularly emerged at dusk from the red algae choked waters of the Southern Tier of New York. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dixie X Files
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: I seen this report in other sources, but not much information is given about it. I am not sure where the location would be either and if not clear if Mr. Hulstruck encountered the creature on several occasions.

12.
Location. Lerida Spain
Date: 1977
Time: late night
A year before, the witness had seen an object land on top of a mountain. On this night she was alone in her bedroom when an almost 7-foot tall humanoid figure suddenly appeared walking toward her. Terrified she hid under the blankets, and felt a heavy weight fall on her. She began to scream and the humanoid apparently disappeared.

HC addition # 3354
Source: Ivan Castillo, Año Cero
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: The connection with the earlier UFO sighting is tentative. This type of bedroom encounter where a tall heavy set humanoid assaults a witness has been reported before and since. Could it be related to the sleep paralysis syndrome?

13.
Location. Jordanow, Poland
Date: 1977
Time: late night
Late at night, Wiktoria Lesniakiewicz heard strange noises at the front door of her home and opened the kitchen door to the garage. The garage was completely dark, she wanted to switch the lights on but sensed a presence in the darkness. A huge, human-like figure suddenly appeared near her. Stunned, she watched the figure take a step back and disappear into the darkness. She turned the lights on and the garage was empty and locked.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: Again a tall heavyset humanoid form encountered in a house. Is just coincidental that this reports follows the previous one.

14.

Location. Collegno, Turin, Italy
Date: 1977
Time: late night
A young boy, Diego, (involved in other encounters) remembers suddenly waking up late at night to notice that the streetlights just outside his window appeared to have burned out. Terrified he lies in bed feeling that someone was watching him. A red diffuse light suddenly floats into the room from the corridor. As he watched a small humanoid exits the light, she describes him as having large head large oblique eyes, with only two holes for a nose, and a mouth similar to a thin horizontal line. The creature had long thin arms and hands. It wore a tight fitting dark gray outfit. As the terrified witness watched the figure went back into the red light and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Roberto Malini, Italy
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Source Reliability: 7
Comments: Somewhat unorthodox bedroom visitation. The type of visitation on which the humanoid appears to travel inside an area of light or energy is very common.

15.
Location. Waimata Valley, New Zealand
Date: 1977
Time: 2300
The 16-year old witness saw a bright disc shaped object flying over his house and apparently shone a flashlight at it. The object descended and he could see two humanoid figures at a window looking down at him. He could hear a "telepathic" conversation between the two beings, which were debating if he was of any "interest" or not. His next recollection was of being onboard the object in a corridor as two humanoids stood nearby staring at him, one was tall the other short. Among other things told by the witness by the aliens was that there should not be any political differences on earth among nations. Apparently the tall alien was in charge and allowed the witness the wonder around the ship, but he was closely followed at all times by the short alien. He was then taken into a room and an instrument was inserted into his nostrils, the tall alien performed this operation. The witness felt that the shorter alien did not trust him, since he apparently had little experience with humans. Upon being returned the witness attempted to steal an item from the object to show some proof but the short alien that promptly took it away from him detected him.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

16.
Location. Clearwater Colorado
Date: about January 1977
Time: night

The main witness and his wife had bought a ranch in an isolated area in 1975 and for more than a year they had been experiencing strange sounds, UFO manifestations and Bigfoot sightings on the property. There were some cattle mutilations as well. One night him and the eldest son went up to the top of a hill to examine a burned spot from the previous year. As they sat in the car, a beam of yellow light shone on them from nearby woods. Walking towards the trees, they discovered a buzzing black box, clearly seen in the light of the full moon. As they approached, it changed tone, now sounding like a swarm of angry bees. The two retreated to the safety of the car. The witness told the young man to stay by the car and went back to the spot where the black box had been; it was now gone. He saw a light in the trees and, walking toward the light, came upon two individuals standing near the light source. As he approached, they spoke to him, saying "How nice of you to come." Some distance away, down a slope, was a disk, illuminated, about 50 or 60 feet away. The two beings apologized for the trouble they had caused, promising a more equitable arrangement. They told him several things he was not to repeat, but which had no special meaning for him at the time. They regretted damage done to several of the cars, but they did not acknowledge responsibility for any of the local cattle mutilations. They told him he was wise to have backed off from the black box, which was nearby. They pointed in a particular direction and the tone on the box changed; as it did, a Bigfoot type creature got up off the ground and walked toward the box. The tone changed and the creature dropped. The meeting lasted five minutes. In appearance the beings were similar, human looking about 5'6" in height, and wearing a tight fitting outfit like a flight uniform. The suits changed colors from brown to silver. Their complexions were fair and they had blond hair, not long. The most notable features were the eyes, which were very large but otherwise normal looking. They were different in subtle ways but could pass as humans in ordinary situations. Before the witness walked away from the scene he was told by the beings that he would see them again.

Humcat 1977-72
Source: Leo Sprinkle and John Derr for Apro
Type: C

17.
Location. Moca Puerto Rico
Date: January 1977
Time: 0930A
The witness was alone in her home in the kitchen area when she felt a presence next to her. She turned and saw a very tall blond haired man wearing a light tight fitting outfit with boots and with a bright red light on the waist area. He had blue green eyes and mentally told the witness "not to be afraid that he was here to help." Suddenly she blacked out and awakened in a large silvery metallic oval room where she saw other similar beings and computer like terminals and a huge screen. She was then taken into a room, where she changed her clothing and made to lay down on a cot. There two tall blond men and a shorter being described as wearing a white outfit, no hair, with a large head and large black slanted eyes with long thin arms that ended in three long fingers examined her using a brilliant blue light. The witness later came to in her home at 1130A. The witness was told by the beings to build a small pyramid next to her new home.

HC addition # 429
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52/53
Type: G

18.
Location. Near Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic
Date: January 1977
Time: afternoon
The 10-year old witness along with her parents and cousin were hiking in a wooded area. The adults were about 30 ft ahead of the two young witnesses when they noticed to their left about 10 ft ahead what appeared to be a small robot-like figure standing next to a tree. The "robot" was waving at them with an arm, at a 90-degree angle. As they got closer they could hear a clicking sound every time it waved. It had large round red eyes and it never moved, it just kept waving at the witnesses. The adults seem to simply or ignore it or somehow did not see it at all. As the witnesses approached closer to the figure, the witness yelled at her cousin to go touch it. Her cousin began to cry and ran away. The witness continued to approach but as the reached the tree the strange figure had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs about.com, paranormal story archive
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Robot type humanoid report. During the 70's there were several entity or humanoid reports from the Dominican Republic. From 1972 to 1979 there were several. After that I have not found any other cases.

19.
Location. Montenero Italy
Date: January 1977
Time: evening
The witness came upon an object on the ground that was giving off a bright white blue light. A trap door like opening became visible on the bottom of the craft emitting a bright light from inside, then a human like figure came out. The being walked around the witness vehicle then saluted her, telling her that they would meet again soon. He then left.

HC addition # 1519
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: B

20.
Location. New Jersey, exact location not given
Date: January 1977
Time: night

A man had come face to face with a huge bigfoot-type creature. Behind the creature, he said, hovered briefly a tiny pinpoint of light from which a "high pitched whistle" emitted. Besides Bigfoot sightings the same area had been host to much UFO activity as well. In another case a humming metallic saucer-like object reportedly directed a beam of light down upon a startled young man.

HC addendum
Source: Brent Raynes, UFO & Paranormal Perceptions Winter 1994
Type: D?

The Return of "Karran."

21.
Location. Baixada Fluminense Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: January 1977
Time: late night
The two main witnesses were telepathically instructed to go to a certain desolate area and wait. Suddenly somebody knocked on the window of their vehicle and they saw a tall man in dark clothing with red hair and beard. He told them that his name was "Zir" and then told them to wait there. He returned later with a being that called himself "Karran" who wore luminous clothing. He spoke in an unknown language that "Zir" translated. Zir had milky white skin and violet colored eyes; he told the witnesses he had two hearts. Karran then left in a huge luminous object that had apparently landed on the roadway nearby. The witnesses were supposedly able to snap a photo.

HC addition # 1622
Source: Casellato, Da Silva and Stevens UFO Abduction in Botucato
Type: C

22.
Location. Huanaco Province Peru
Date: early January 1977
Time: late afternoon
In a wooded area a young student had fallen into a bog was unexpectedly helped out by four three-foot tall greenish scaly creatures with three fingers in each hand that held out branches to him. No object was reported. No other information.

HC addition # 382
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries of the 20th Century
Type: E

23.
Location. Huyton Merseyside England
Date: early January 1977
Time: 1630

A 12-year old boy had gone out to empty a trash bin when he saw a figure estimated to have been nine-foot tall standing among the bushes in the garden. The figure was wearing a white suit and a helmet with visor. The boy's mother shouted at the figure but it just stared at her, she then ran indoors and saw the figure float towards the house, others confronted the figure but it just stared, finally two police officers arrived and when they went up to the creature it simply vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 396
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

24.
Location. New Canaan Connecticut
Date: January 1 1977
Time: late night
The young witness remembers one night being floated against his will down the stairs of his house. Terrified he saw a short figure (shorter than him) that floated beside him at all times. He tried to grab the wall and banister but could not get a firm hold. His next memory was of being in the driveway being floated down the road, surrounded by several gray colored figures. He tried to run but his legs just cycled aimlessly in mid-air. He remembers another time, also floating in his driveway accompanied by his younger sister and by the small gray figures. He had vague memories of being in a dark room with a metallic floor with some "people" that were involved in a project, which calmed him down and made him feel good. No other memories.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

25.
Location. Near Carapito Beira Alta Portugal
Date: January 3 1977
Time: 2130
A 24-year old woman and her young sister were doing the wash next to their rural home when they saw on top of a nearby hill a strange bulky figure, dark and motionless, it resembled an 8-foot tall box with a round head on top and legs that appeared to thin out towards the bottom. A strange sound resembling several dogs barking into a microphone seemed to emanate from the figure. The two witnesses became frightened and locked themselves in their house; they then heard a sound as if someone was dragging itself outside on a sand path that encircled the house. The sound appeared to stop at the edge of a nearby pine grove. The adult witness suffered a nervous breakdown. A small radioactive spot was found at the foot of the hill, plus other ground traces were evident.

HC addition # 107
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: E

26.
Location. Carapito Beira Alta Portugal
Date: January 4 1977
Time: 0030A
A man was training his German shepherd dog inside a pine grove when the animal suddenly became agitated and sat next to him. He then saw hovering 10 meters from the ground a dark metallic domed object that was emitting a beeping sound. Near the object the witness saw a very tall heavyset figure, human like. The object suddenly emitted a silvery lighting like flash and disappeared, sod did the bulky figure. The witness suffered from severe headaches soon after the incident and his dog died for no apparent reason in August of the same year.

HC addition # 106
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C

27.
Location. Montreal Quebec Canada
Date: January 6 1977
Time: 0115A
Mrs. Florida Malboeuf, about 50, was sitting at her window on the Rue Casgrain when she saw an oyster shaped, flat bottomed metallic object, with a row of white lights around its base, come in from the north and land on the rooftop of a 3 story apartment building across the street, about 60 feet from her. Immediately two figures appeared on the roof, they were very tall and thin (over 6ft.), with long arms, wearing white one piece garments with their heads covered with tight "bath helmets." They stood looking at the street, then at the sky, then they returned apparently to the object. The moment after they disappeared, the object rose from the roof about 20 feet and went off to the east. Her son Andre went to the roof in question and found on top of the ice and snow there a large elliptical shaped crust of ice, 4/5" thick, and about 18 feet in diameter, evidently formed by the local melting of the snow. In relief on this plaque and going toward the façade of the building were four small, narrow footprints, only 6.5" long.

Humcat 1977-1
Source: Marc Leduc & Wido Hoville, UFO Quebec
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Now classic Canadian humanoid case. There are several such reports of apparent alien craft landing on roofs or hovering close to roofs of houses or buildings.

28.
Location. Near Fawn Grove, Pennsylvania
Date: January 10 1977
Time: unknown

Alston Blankenship and Richard Tincher reported encountering a 10-foot tall creature with large white glowing eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 3270
Source: Mark Opsasnick
Type: E

29.
Location. Padronelo, Portugal
Date: January 14 1977 Time: afternoon
Three young witnesses, Fernanda Pinheiro, 10, Paulo Alexandre Teixeira 10, & Vitor Manuel Ribeiro, 9, were resting on a stonewall after playing in a field when they suddenly noticed a figure descending from the sky. Terrified they watched the figure as it flew over their heads. They described it as large, man like with a featureless hairless egg shaped head, orange in color, with outstretched arms that ended in thin orange hands. It wore a shiny transparent white flowing smock. The figure itself appeared semi-transparent as it rose up into the sky and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, "Viaje al Portugal Profundo"
Type: E

30.
Location. London England
Date: middle of January 1977
Time: 1800
Two weeks after two men had seen a low hovering object over some buildings one of the men was this time alone in the same area when he spotted a similar shimmering object that emitted a crackling sound and disappeared behind buildings. Moments later the witness caught sight of a short man like figure that quickly crossed his path ahead of him disappearing around a corner. The figure was about three-foot tall and appeared to be yellow in color. It had very thin arms and legs and a peanut shaped head. It seemed to glide just above the ground as it crossed the street.

HC addition # 870
Source: Barry M King, FSR Vol. 24 # 2
Type: E

31.
Location. Harrah Yakima Washington
Date: January 19 1977
Time: 0630A
Jose Cantu, 9, was preparing his breakfast when he saw a "little man" outside in his yard. He went outside and saw two greenish creatures about three-foot tall, unipedal, who rotated on a base instead of having legs and feet. According to his published drawing, they had only one eye, pug noses, and vestigial arms. Two steely craft were observed, one resting in the backyard and the other on the roof of the house, and in

these were two more identical creatures. Hiding behind a washing machine, he saw the first two beings return to the UFOs, which were brilliantly lighted inside and contained "two chairs with very tall bases." Ramps led up to "cross shaped" doors. After the humanoids had re-entered, the craft in the yard rose and disappeared in a cloud of steam or smoke. Marks in the gravel were found where Jose said the creatures had stood, and in the long grass of the backyard was a circle of whirled grass about 10 feet in diameter. Investigators found these traces still present during their on site inspection.

Humcat 1977-2
Source: William Vogel & David Akers for Cufos
Type: B

32.
Location. Santa Rosa Lara Venezuela
Date: January 23 1977
Time: 0030A
Residents of Santa Rosa-some awakened by a penetrating sound and bright lights-observed a UFO that circled above the village and finally came to rest on the bank of the river Turbio. It emitted multi-colored lights and caused panic. As it landed, human like figures could be seen moving "slowly and in robot like fashion" within the object. As a crowd of people with flashlights began to close in on the landing site, the UFO took off again; it had been on the ground for five minutes. Landing gear marks were left, as well as "a greasy granular material."

Humcat 1977-3
Source: Mark Da Silva, FSR Vol. 23 # 1
Type: A

33.
Location. Prospect (Jefferson) Kentucky
Date: January 27 1977
Time: 0105A
Lee Parish, 19, had just left his girl friend's home at 0100A and was driving his Jeep west when he saw a brilliantly orange red luminous rectangular object about 40 ft long and 10 feet high, hovering near the road at a 100 ft to 150 ft altitude. He felt compelled to look at it, although it was too bright to look directly at it. His car radio failed and his car came to a halt directly under the object; the he saw it speeding away without making any sound. When Lee arrived home, it was 0145A, though the trip should have taken only 7 minutes. His eyes were bloodshot and painful. Under hypnosis the same evening, he described coming directly under the UFO (the car was "driving itself" at this time), and seeing it change to black, then to white. The he could see nothing until he suddenly found himself in a circular, all white room with self luminous walls. Before him stood three non-human entities, a black one, to his left, stood almost as high as the 20-foot ceiling, and was jug shaped, with a relatively small featureless "head" and one handless arm. It moved toward Lee slowly and touched him on the side and the back; its touch gave him a cold and painful sensation, and it terrified him. The second entity was red and to his right, it was slightly smaller than the 6 ft witness, rectangular in shape, "like a coke machine," with one un-jointed arm. It came slowly toward him and touched him

on the shoulder and right temple, its touch stung like a needle, but it did not terrify him as the black one did. The third, white and about 6 foot tall, was in front of him and had a "blocky" body and a head square on the sides, and featureless flat in front, sloping at a 45 degree angle. The whole being glowed; it had arms, which remained motionless at its sides. Lee instinctively knew that this one was the "ruler" of the other two. The red being moved behind the white one, which now began to make a rhythmic scraping sound, "like sandpapering." Then the white none moved behind the black one and vanished. Lee, who had been quite cold, found that he was now warm. Then the black entity simply disappeared and left the witness alone in the room, which had seemed throughout to be rocking back and forth. Without transition, he then found himself back in the Jeep, on the road. He said the vehicle seemed to be suspended beneath the object by some force, and that he was taken out and returned without opening the door. The day after the electrical system in the vehicle broke down. The witness felt he would be contacted again.

Humcat 1977-4
Source: Don Elkins & Carla Rueckert & Lawrence Allison
Type: G

34.
Location. Near Cookeville (Putnam) Tennessee
Date: January 27 1977
Time: 1400
Donald Fender, 49, a self-employed bee farmer of Greeneville, was driving on Route 40 to Madison (north of Nashville). He was in his pickup truck and his dog with him. In the vicinity of Cookeville, his dog began to act strangely, and Fender felt "like someone wanted to talk to me." Obeying an impulse, he turned off on a side road. He noticed a long balloon like thing that stretched along one side of the road for a distance of a mile or a mile and a half. White and silky in color and texture, he then saw another one on the other side of the road. Curious, he pulled off and stopped his car. His dog was by then quite agitated. Then suddenly, without any transition, he found himself inside a solid white colored cigar shaped room, or enclosure, approximately 50 feet long. He sensed rather than observed, five humanoid entities gathered around him. They were small in size and they stared at him. One was to his immediate left. Then they began to question him about a number of things, most of which Fender was unable to remember. They also gave him certain information; they told him they "were emissaries of peace" and that they could enter Earth's atmosphere only at this point---or "window"-along the road; and that this spot would "become the future home of space travel." They also told him of dire events including major catastrophes that would come about in the near future. He "saw" or was "shown" various scenes, as though he were floating far above them, of areas of major destruction and devastation. These included scenes of green farmlands he identified as being English; these were devoid of any kind of life. After approximately 15 minutes, he suddenly found himself back in his truck, with no idea of how he got there. Along the roadside there was nothing unusual to be seen. His dog was behaving normally once more. He felt very strange and disturbed by the experience. Arriving at Madison about an hour later than he expected, he was unable to account for the lost time. There was a good deal about the experience that he was unable to remember. He was so upset about the experience that within the week he drove to Washington DC, to make the incident known officially. He went to the Department of

Defense where, he said he spoke to Defense Secretary Brown himself. His story was met with little enthusiasm. There is more to the story that he is unwilling to divulge over the telephone to the investigators.

Humcat 1977-5
Source: Len Stringfield
Type: G

35.
Location. Clearwater Colorado
Date: February 1977
Time: 0200A
On a weekend not long after a previous encounter in the woods, the witness was at the ranch sleeping on the couch. It was a weekend, as the other witness was out for Denver. About 0200A, the witness was suddenly fully awake, and found he was unable to move. He was looking toward the French windows. He saw, standing there before the window, a being seven-foot tall, unlike the two he'd seen earlier. He was very thin, and had a box like device on its chest, pointed, with three hose like extensions on either side, and wore what appeared to be a "space helmet" over its head with a plastic covering. "It was more or less pathetic in appearance---almost helplessly pathetic. It was looking at me in the same way that you would look at a patient on the table, not cruelly, or indifferent-just looking." The witness kept making noises trying to call out to the other persons in the cabin, when the being suddenly just vanished. The witness was finally able to call out but by the time the others arrived the being was gone. Following more peculiar incidents at the ranch including a suspicious fire the witness and his family decided it was time to leave.

Humcat 1977-73
Source: John Derr, & Leo Sprinkle for Apro
Type: E

"We are on a mission..."

36.
Location. Concord (Contra Costa) California
Date: February 2 1977
Time: 0410A
A 21-year old man reported to police that on leaving a restaurant about 0410A, he was confronted by two short, gray skinned men with enlarged skulls, no hair, and eyes with black pupils. The next thing he knew, he was in a school playing field, facing a circular craft, which had landed there, with a ladder extending toward him. Suddenly he found himself inside the object, with no recollection as to how he got there, he was examined by the beings, and told, telepathically, that they were on "a mission to study life habits" on Earth. They also told him that their craft was from a larger ship located outside the planet's atmosphere. While on board, he stuck his hand into a chamber, which cause "all sorts of lights to go off." Finally, he found himself outside an apartment complex in Concord, where for 15 minutes he was unable to move. He called the police at 0533A.

Humcat 1977-6
Source: Humcat quoting, The Concord Transcript
Type: G

37.
Location. Seven-Mile Beach Tasmania Australia
Date: February 3 1977
Time: 2130
Several children at a youth camp in Tasmania observed a stationary, dome shaped object hovering near the beach. The object then moved behind some trees, partially obscuring it. On the dome was a row of windows through which at leas two of the children reported seeing a thin human like figure, with a round head. It seemed to be moving back and forth behind the window. One child described the object as similar to two plates placed edge to edge, with flashing yellow white lights along the edge and a red light on top of the dome. The object disappeared from view behind the trees.

Humcat 1977-68
Source: Tasmanian UFO Investigation Center, Hobart.
Type: A

38.
Location. Broad Haven Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: February 4 1977
Time: 1330
Several schoolboys at Broad Haven school saw a huge silvery object on the ground about 300 yards away in an adjoining field; David George, 9, said it was humming, and looked like a saucer with a point. He saw it by it a man in a silver suit, with long ears. Tudor Jones, 10, Jeremy Passmore, 9, and David Ward, 10, also saw the figure. Ward said, "the people wore green-they had sort of cameras---they had pointed ears." The object was still there at 1400. At 1535, the object was again seen in the same place, for 5 minutes, by a total of 14 boys and 1 girl; their drawings showed a domed, dish-cover shaped object. The site where the UFO appeared was a muddy swamp; no traces were found.

Humcat 1977-7
Source: Randall Jones Pugh from Bufora
Type: C

39.
Location. Tucson (Pima) Arizona
Date: February 10 1977
Time: 1930
Ms. Lois Stovall saw from the window a luminous object in the sky approaching her house from the north. She and her grandmother, Mrs Alice Buckner, went to the yard for a better view and saw it hovering over a small tree less than 50 ft away. It was capsule shaped with cylindrical axis vertical, and transparent on the side facing them,

with dark vertical bars. Through this could be seen a flame like light and a human shaped figure, all over gray in color, that looked puffed up, like a balloon, with ridges or rings running round the appendages. She could not see any hands or feet. This figure in an inflated suit, about four-foot tall, was standing in a space only barely large enough for him, and was in a crouched position. The light was between his feet. Mrs Buckner walked directly under the object and tried to touch it, but it was two feet too high. She could see that there was a window in the head-part of the suit, and could barely make out that there was some sort of face behind the window. Then the object began to ascend, and passed out of sight to the south. Ms Stovall saw 3 helicopters with glowing red cabin lights flying very low over the adjacent school grounds. The investigators were unable to find any plausible source for these aircraft. Mrs Dessie Turner, a neighbor, also saw the object while it hovered, and estimated that it was 6.5 feet high and 2.5 in diameter. She thought she could see a shadowy figure inside. She also saw the helicopters.

Humcat 1977-8
Source: Coral & Jim Lorenzen for Apro
Type: A

40.
Location. Broad Haven Wales
Date: February 17 1977
Time: daytime
A teacher and two canteen workers watched a silvery yellow cigar shaped object glide over a field emitting a loud humming sound. Before it left the area, a human like figure was seen briefly to step out of the object and then go back inside.

HC addition # 1386
Source: J A Brooks, Ghost & Legends of Wales
Type: B

41.
Location. Gallarta Vizcaya Spain
Date: February 20 1977
Time: night
A local farmer, Juan Sillero, was awakened by the sound of his dogs barking and by a loud humming sound. Going outside he saw a hovering metallic object with numerous lights and what appeared to be three legged landing gear dangling down. The craft had a semi transparent dome on top and was surrounded by rectangular windows. Behind the windows several moving figures that moved slowly back and forth could be seen. At one point he was approached by two tall human-like beings wearing dark diver suits that explained to the witness that they had to leave the area since they had been "detected". In another occasion the witness saw a robot-like creature apparently exploring the area after it came out of a landed craft. There were other independent witnesses of crafts descending over the area. The witness saw a craft land in the same area a week later. Landing traces were found at the site.

HC addition # 2337

Source: Pedro Guirao, Ovnis, Proximo Contacto?
Type: A

42.
Location. Langernargen Bodense Germany
Date: February 24 1977
Time: 0300A
The witness, Lothar Schaefler saw a cigar shaped object carrying four very bright lights land about 150 feet away. The object emitted an extremely high-pitched, piercing, but not loud tone of constant intensity. Lothar ran along the kitchen wall and threw himself on the ground between some small bushes in front of the backyard fence. The whole area was brilliantly lit now. Suddenly Lothar heard a short whistling sound, felt a slight draft of air and saw, apparently appearing out of nowhere, two strange alien looking beings directly behind him. The figures were no more than 1.30 meters and 1.10 meters tall, respectively. The beings had a somewhat human-looking body, although their long arms reached almost to below their knees. Conspicuous were also their oddly cramped fingers, reminiscent of those of spastic children. Other than a kind of frill around the neck - somewhat like a harlequin - with some 6-7 light green "star like serration" Lothar could not make out any further articles of clothing. Their skin appeared to be somewhat lighter than human skin. Their headless heads were completely round, as were their clearly defined mouths. Nose and ears could not be seen; neither did they appear to have necks. The strange figures rocked their torsos slowly back and forth. The eyes were slanted, and large like those of cows seemed to stare unflinchingly at the witness, now paralyzed with fear. The witness was so terrified that he beat upon the glass of the closed door, instead of opening it. Then the UFO and the entities vanished "like a light being switched off." At least six other independent witnesses saw mysterious lights and objects over the area on the same date.

Humcat 1977-9
Source: Von Ludwiger & I Brand
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Classic German close encounter case. This incident appears to have been a possible abduction. Hypnotic regression, I believe has never been successful.

43.
Location. Ovre Soppero Norrbotten Sweden
Date: February 27 1977
Time: 1000A
Nils Toms Labba, 51, reindeer keeper in Ovre Soppero, was out on his motor scooter in the woods. Near a lake beachfront he observed four strange beings dressed in brown, staring blankly, nearby stood an object that seemed "transparent." As he approached to within 500 feet, the four beings quickly entered the object, which then ascended silently; when it took off' it made the witness eyes irritated. He drove to the landing site on his scooter but found no traces.

Humcat 1977-10

Source: Noorlandska Socialdemorkraten Lulea Sweden
Type: B

44.
Location. Wavertree Merseyside England
Date: Spring 1977
Time: 0830A
The witness was in her kitchen cooking when she had a strange feeling, she then saw a man in the doorway. He was blond with piercing blue eyes and was apparently wearing brand new clothing; he also had a deep tan. He asked the witness if she any "trousers," she said no and closed the door but he blocked it. He finally left but the witness did not see how or which way he went. About the same time a neighbor reported the same or similar individual materialized behind her in the living room. He asked her for a glass of water. The frightened witness ran to the phone to call the police but looked back and the man had vanished.

HC addition # 766
Source: Danny Cheveaux, Northern Ufology # 75
Type: E

45.
Location. Barrio Olivares Puerto Rico
Date: Spring 1977
Time: afternoon
A man was walking along a wooded hillside when he saw what appeared to be a large silvery cylinder shaped craft or "elevator" apparently come out of the ground very close to where he was. From one side of the object four very tall men, described as human like and blond, wearing tight fitting blue uniforms emerged. These men were followed by a much taller hulking figure completely covered with dark brown hair. This last figure was described as somewhat ape like and appeared to walk behind the four blond men, obediently following them around the silvery craft as they seemed to search for something. All five eventually went back inside the craft, which appeared to sink back into the ground. The witness waited years before he reported the incident, by then all possible traces hand been obliterated.

HC addition # 117
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: B

46.
Location. Orleans, Loiret, France
Date: Spring 1977
Time: evening
A couple returning home in their vehicle are stopped by somebody (not described) near a park. They look around and don't see anything. Thinking of possible robbers they go home. Once at home they stand in the balcony and see some lights moving in a bizarre fashion on a nearby field. The wife goes to bed. The husband then notices a car driving

out of the park and then sees a being crouching down between the passing vehicle and parked cars. The being is crouched down with arms straight down. He is more than 3 meters in height and is wearing a brilliant coverall with a hood and a visor. The car drives by and the being then stands up. The witness looks away momentarily from the being and when he looks back the strange giant figure had vanished. The witness then sees additional lights maneuvering over the fields until early morning. He also reported fuzzy shapes carrying lantern like lights on the field. After this incident the husband apparently experiences several bedroom visitations (no details) in which he feels very tired and is unable to wake his wife.

HC addendum
Source: Y Chosson, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E?

47.
Location. Russian River California
Date: Spring 1977
Time: 2100
The witness was in her conference room reading a book when she suddenly felt herself going into a trance and felt completely paralyzed. She felt being lifted through the ceiling via an intense golden beam of light. She then encountered several four-foot tall beings and was then placed on a hard slab. A huge seven-foot tall being with alligator like skin and webbed hands touched her and then passed a long needle through her navel, she felt no pain. The reptilian like being was described as having long powerfully muscled legs with large golden eyes filled with love and compassion. He had green scales and a very long snout like nose. The witness claims she experienced a vision during the encounter. No details on that.

HC addition # 1179
Source: Aileen Edwards, On the UFO Road Again
Type: G

48.
Location. Near Sundown Manitoba Canada
Date: March 4 1977
Time: 0600A
The witness was driving east towards his farm when he sighted a shimmering oval shaped light source directly ahead of him hovering just above the roadway. It was whitish yellow in color. The witness drove directly underneath the object. As he drove further on he suddenly came upon three strange figures standing on the road ahead of him. They stood in a row spaced evenly across the road. The figures were short and somewhat shaped like bowling pins. Their heads were bulbous and they had a narrow neck with a flared body. The witness applied the brakes, but could not stop in time. He felt absolutely nothing as he apparently drove over the figures. They seemed to disappear as he touched them with the front bumper. As he looked back on his rear view mirror he saw the figures reappear. They then seemed to shrink and vanish completely.

HC addition # 890

Source: Chris Rutkowski, Unnatural History True Manitoba Mysteries
Type: C?

49.
Location. McNatt (McDonald) Missouri
Date: March 5 1977
Time: 2300
Lonnie Stites and his wife, Deborah, were driving their pickup truck around a bend in the road when "the whole area lit up like a football field light was turned on, and a very bright light was shined on our windshield." He saw standing besides the road, a man of normal height or slightly smaller stature, human looking, dressed in green coveralls, with square glasses and a tight green cap over his ears, "waving us down." Up on the hill was another figure carrying what appeared to be "a ball of electricity about the size of a basketball;" he was walking away from an object that looked like a water tank, about 10 feet across and 10 or 15 feet tall, with red lights going around it. The object was about 50-60 feet from them. Mrs Stites said that he saw two persons on the hillside carrying "basketball sized lights," and that the UFO, at one point, flew over the truck. They turned the truck around and drove away in great fear.

Humcat 1977-11
Source: Monte Blue Skelton & Bob Pratt
Type: C

50.
Location. Near Winchester Hampshire England
Date: March 7 1977
Time: 2100
Mrs Jane Bowles was driving with a friend, Mrs Ann Strickland, along a country road when their car stopped and a brilliant glow "like a white sun" lit up the area around them. An oval object, luminous and making a humming sound, was observed, from which a man emerged, similar in appearance to the one involved in her earlier encounter. (Human like with long hair, beard and pink eyes). He approached, holding out his hands, and touched Mrs Bowles; his touch was warm, like a human. The man looked at Mrs Strickland and then spoke in an unknown language. He gave something to Mrs Bowles, which she would not divulge, and then returned to the object, which ascended with a hum and high-pitched noise. The women returned to Winchester, and Mrs Bowles observed that her hands were red and swollen; she had to remove her wedding ring and she found the area underneath raw.

Humcat 1977-12
Source: Lionel Beer for Bufora
Type: B

51.
Location. Near Pen-Y-Cwm Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: March 13 1977
Time: 2100

Stephen Taylor, 17, was walking home from a visit to his girlfriend when he saw an orange luminous, pear shaped object in the sky. He went to a friend's house to tell him but was not believed. About half a mile further on, he noticed that he could not see the lights of farmhouses in his right; looking closer, he saw that they were obscured by a large dome shaped object, dark in appearance, about 30 to 40 feet in diameter and 40 feet high, at rest in the adjacent field. Around its underside there was a dim glow of light. As he was watching he heard footsteps; looking around he saw only several feet away a figure "like a skinny human six-foot tall," with high cheekbones "like an old man," and large round eyes, resembling that of a fish. Over its mouth was a box like device with a tube leading over the shoulder. He was wearing a one-piece suit that was semi-transparent. Taylor took a swing at the figure and ran for home. On arrival, he found his dog acted uncharacteristically, snarling and barking; put outdoors, the dog behaved normally the next day.

Humcat 1977-13
Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora
Type: C

52.
Location. West Jacksonport (Door) Wisconsin
Date: March 15 1977
Time: 2030
Joan Le Clair and four other local people saw a UFO hovering over nearby trees. Mrs Le Clair looked through binoculars and could see an elongated object, green on top and bottom with a red band around the center. "There appeared to be another compartment on the bottom of this disc, and I could see windows in this lower part. There appeared to be a figure inside the object." After about 3 minutes the UFO sped away. Other sightings the UFO failed to see the windows or the occupant.

Humcat 1977-14
Source: Thomas Heiman, Midwest UFO Headquarters
Type: A

53.
Location. Pebble Beach, California
Date: March 20 1977
Time: night
A husband and wife were in a pair of sleeping bags by the seashore when they saw a bright disc-shaped object come from the ocean straight towards them. The woman had a brief recollection of seeing several tall humanoids without mouths that communicated with her telepathically and showed her a book. Later she recalled that the craft was flat, streamlined and black in color. A beam of light covered the couple and apparently took them inside the object. The eyes of the aliens were reported as black and shiny but rounded towards the nose and did not blink. The aliens were about 6 1/2 or 7 ft tall, thin, with delicate bodies, real long fingers and wearing skintight one-piece scuba-like outfits. They were completely hairless. The inside of the craft resembled a doctor's office; it was very bright white and warm. She was made to lie on a very cold table. She

was strapped to the table and saw many instruments one of which made a buzzing sound. The woman has been involved in previous incidents.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Newsletter special edition # 4
Type: G

54.
Location. Mexico, exact location not given
Date: April 1977
Time: unknown
14-year old Sergio Bayardi Porta reportedly committed suicide on orders from a small "cloud" that apparently engaged him in conversation. His heartrending suicide note informed his mother that aliens from the planet Sonolcuclo, "three light centuries away from our galaxy," had requested his help on their world. Unfortunately, the only way to reach this improbable destination was by committing suicide.

HC addition # 3303
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & Other Mysteries
Type: F

55.
Location. Mason County Washington
Date: April 1977
Time: afternoon
In a wooded area two mushroom pickers reported seeing a shiny metallic cigar shaped craft descend and hover close to the ground. A purple elevator type object descended from the bottom of the object and from it a huge hairy man like creature emerged. It was carrying something resembling a wooded plank. The entity crossed a meadow and entered the woods but soon returned to the object. The object then shot away emitting a loud roaring sound.

HC addition # 589
Source: Don Worley, UFO Annual 1982, Tri-County UFO Study Group
Type: B

56.
Location. Near Snohomish Wisconsin
Date: April 1977
Time: 1600
Steven Unzelman was clearing some land behind his property in an area surrounded by tall evergreen trees and brush when he noticed a man like figure standing close by. The man seemed startled and suddenly the witness began hearing a loud buzzing sound and everything around him began to vibrate. The figure appeared to be yelling at him. A second man wearing a blue coverall now descended from the sky inside what appeared to be a half-egg shaped contraption with rotating blades on top. It was creating a strong turbulence all around the area. Both men descended to the ground using this peculiar

machine. The two half egg shaped objects then suddenly shot up into the sky and disappeared. Both men were described as bald headed with flat faces. Both had dark brown skin and wore metallic blue uniforms and what appeared to be oxygen tanks on their backs. Both were about 5-feet tall and their heads were slightly larger than normal. Suddenly the witness heard a loud motor sound and saw a disc shaped object descend overhead making the trees whip back and forth. After emitting more sounds the object shot straight up making a siren-like sound. The object was silvery and appeared to have been spinning. The two humanoids then began walking away looking over their shoulders at the witness. He then heard a noise and noticed a huge hairy Bigfoot type creature hiding behind a nearby stump. The two humanoids then seemed to motion at the Bigfoot to come with them. It seemed to obey and left with them. The witness experienced a memory loss after the incident.

HC addition # 2387
Source: Peter Guttilla, The Bigfoot File
Type: C

57.
Location. Pendeli Mountain, Greece
Date: April 1977
Time: evening
Mr. L X, his wife and Miss V M went for an excursion in the mountain. In a certain remote place on the rocky slopes they saw a strange car. The car appeared normal but the place where it was stationed was; an inaccessible spot on the rough rocks which it could not have reached without suffering serious damage. But the car was intact. It stayed there for many days; the three people went there repeatedly to see if the car's owner would finally come and tow it. In one of these visits they climbed to the spot the car in order to examine it. There was nothing unusual except the car's presence and some peculiar tracks in the snow. The tracks were oval, about half a meter long and they were even in virtually vertical rock surfaces, where no animal or man could walk. As they stood around the young woman strayed away from the couple and had reached a spot behind some bushes. The she started screaming wildly. The others ran to her. When she calmed down she explained that she had seen a "white creature, a horrendous white creature" with an oval shape, about 60cm tall with no other features except "two huge luminous eyes". The others did not see anything but Mr. L X, noticed that the bushes were moving like some animal was behind them, somewhat concerned they went back to Athens. A few days later, Mr. L X had a weird experience. He was again in Pendeli with his wife when he started screaming and trembling. For a while he was not able to speak. Finally he explained to her that he was ready to start the car when he saw beside him, outside the car, a huge black sphere rotating with tremendous speed. He could not see any details, only that it was something like a "hairy sphere" or " a sphere made of thick black smoke". The whole incident lasted fractions of seconds. At the same time, he felt like "something was trying to enter his mind" and saw the sphere coming through the closed glass of the car window.

HC addendum
Source: George Balanos & Thanassis Vembos
Type: E or F?

58.
Location. Worrall Yorkshire England
Date: April 1977
Time: 2100
A young couple was sitting in their vehicle at a remote field when suddenly they heard crackling sounds. Looking out the rear window the girl saw a bright orange light a few hundred yards away. The light was dome shaped and a large broad figure with a white haze surrounding its outline could be seen in front of the light, it appeared to grow larger as the light approached and it seemed to have frizzy hair and furry boots. This entity appeared to be ten to eleven-foot tall. At this point one of the witnesses turned the radio on and it emitted a loud crackle. The witnesses then drove away at high speed in their vehicle but the light and the strange figure somehow managed to keep up with them. Strangest of all the figure appeared to be walking in front of the light, at all times.

HC addition # 167
Source: Nigel Watson, Strange Magazine
Type: C

59.
Location. Near Xenia Ohio
Date: April 1977
Time: night
According to information received by the source, a disabled craft had either crashed or landed southwest of town. A military detachment arrived on the scene and engaged in a gun battle with the humanoid occupants of the craft. It resulted in eleven American casualties and an unknown number of humanoid casualties. Another source indicated that the bodies were taken to Wright-Patterson AFB. No other information.

HC addition # 3498
Source: Leonard Stringfield
Type: H

60.
Location. Tucson (Pima) Arizona
Date: April 4 1977
Time: 0130A
The 52-year old witness was watching jackrabbits by moonlights in the Veterans Administration Hospital grounds when she heard a whirring noise and looked up to see a luminous white ellipsoidal object coming down for a landing, approximately 30 to 40 feet away. Its contours were fuzzy; the top of the object was a soft luminous pink and something like a horizontal periscope, or boom, protruded form the right end. The object was about 40 to 50 feet in diameter and about 20 feet high. The whirring ceased as it landed, and she saw no landing gear. The sight transfixed the witness. Then a human like figure well over six-foot tall, with very broad shoulders, appeared walking toward her from the UFO. She had not seen him emerge through any door. He wore a silvery one-piece outfit that was tight, like a frogman's outfit, and he appeared to have on mitten like gloves. Coming up to her he spoke, saying "I' am Onleel, I want to talk

with you, come with me." She saw only his eyes, large and dark and with what seemed to be tiny points of fire deep within; she saw no other facial features, and the voice, probably telepathic, seemed to come from the eyes, the witness felt compelled to obey. The next thing that she remembers is that she is inside the ship, with no recollection of how she got onboard. She follows Onleel across what appears to be the main central room through a doorway to a smaller room. In the room are three (possibly four) other beings, in general description similar to Onleel but smaller, between 4 and 5-foot tall, and wearing one-piece suits of a brown color, with boots. Two are seated at what appears to be a control panel, while the third stands before something like a screen. They pay her no attention. She has the impression that they may be females, although there is nothing specific abut their shape to suggest this-only their smaller size. The fittings and furniture were all of "spun aluminum" and a bright light that illuminated the interior had no visible source. In a room to the other side of the "control room" she partially observed what might have been bunks. In the smaller adjacent room, Onleel sat the witness down, and offered her an aluminum cup with liquid resembling milk; she declined the offer to drink. Then Onleel, who stood before her on what appeared to be a kind of plate in the floor, asked her a number of questions, some of which were of a highly personal nature, indicating that he must already know a great deal about her. He asked her what she would do in various hypothetical situations, and he discussed with her aspects of reincarnation. When asked how she would react to the prospect of facing death, she responded by saying she would accept it. He told her that she was "one of the developing ones---there are many of you scattered all over the planet;" and he said he (or they) "would be coming back for her." The witness asked when and why; he answered, "It is not for you to know." His voice was a metallic monotone, somewhat similar to the voice of a computer. After the quiz, which lasted perhaps 20 to 30 minutes, she again found herself outside the object, dazed and upset, with no recollection of how she got there. She was on the street now, outside the VA Hospital grounds, near her own apartment. She got home at about 0230A. There were many things about the experience she is unable to remember. She had been wearing a new pair of shoes; in the morning, she noticed that they were covered with desert dust and burrs; this confirmed for her the reality of the experience, that it had not been a dream.

Humcat 1977-16
Source: Fred Dennis
Type: G

61.
Location. Gorham (Coos) New Hampshire
Date: April 4 1977
Time: 2015
Mrs Susanne Fortier, with her collie dog, was walking on the lawn behind her house. Hearing a "wind or whistle," she observed a small object land in the vicinity of the children's playhouse. It was about five feet in diameter, with 8 "pods or legs," windows or doors all around it, and an antenna on top. The interior was a bright red, or illuminated by a red light, and contained six occupants 3-foot tall who had long slit-like eyes, ape like noses, and no hair. The skin of their faces seemed very wrinkled. They wore gloves. Mrs Fortier could hear "a garble of voices" talking, like a bunch of CB voices, and felt extreme heat from the craft. She watched it for about 15 minutes, after

which it rose straight up and flew off to the south. When she got back in the house she found her face and legs red from the heat. Her dog, which reacted noticeably to the object, would still not let her go near the area a month later. No traces were found at the site, which was muddy.

Humcat 1977-15
Source: Mrs Lorraine Duchesne for Mufon
Type: A

62.
Location. Ste. Dorothee Quebec Canada
Date: April 6 1977
Time: 1900
The witness, a woman in her 30's living on Rue Cleroux, was in her kitchen when she saw a strong light coming in her back window. On raising the blind, she saw a disc shaped object of a dazzling, pulsating white luminosity, about 35 ft in diameter, hovering several yards above a tree 35 ft tall. It bore a pulsating red luminous domed cupola without windows. Around its periphery revolved yellow, green, blue, and red blinking lights. She heard a sound like a huge swarm of bees. After watching the UFO for perhaps 15 seconds, she ran to her bathroom and hid, 2 minutes later, the noise and the light ceased. She went out to the street in front of her house, where she found a 13-year old boy, Jos Madison, pointing a carbine at the sky; the now silent disc was hovering 100 ft up, in a tilted position. Jos did not fire, but called to his friend Alair Narby, also 13. Jos's 2 sisters joined them and also saw the UFO, which was now moving from place to place above the houses by jumps too rapid to observe. It then stopped for more than 5 minutes, during which Mrs Madison came out and also observed it. It was now about sunset. The object moved off toward the river Nadon, where it again dashed back and forth. The 2 boys followed it to the Nadon field by the river, in which there was a temporary pond formed by melted snow. They saw the UFO approach the river, now flying very low; it skimmed over the pond 100 yards away, producing a loud sizzle of boiling water, then landed behind a slight rise of ground. It was at this time emitting a strident very sharp sound. After 4 or 5 minutes there appeared, in front of the object, what the boys took for the helmeted head, shiny red and metallic shoulders of a man or man like being, seen from the rear; because of the terrain no more was visible. Above the head of this figure was a red light, apparently floating in midair. He looked to right and left, then bent down and was seen no more; immediately afterward, the disc rose, lighted up, and at an altitude of about 65 ft resumed its erratic movements. Darkness was falling, and the boys returned home, finally running because the UFO seemed to be following them. They were temporarily partially deafened, evidently by the UFO's noise. At least 3 families in the block experienced total interference with TV reception during this time. At the scene different tracks and what appeared to be footprints were found.

Humcat 1977-74
Source: Marc Leduc, UFO Quebec # 10
Type: C

63.

Location. Milford Haven Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: April 7 1977
Time: 0500A
Cyril John, 64, a former local political leader, was up early for an early start into London when he noticed a light shining in his bedroom window. Looking out he observed two objects, an egg-shaped object of silver gray color with a bright orange-red light on top of it and about four feet across, was rocking gently in the air about 60 yards away; the second was a humanoid figure, about 7 to 8-foot tall, floated in the air with arms out and legs bent back, like a "free fall parachutist," about 35 feet away, between the object and the observer. No features could be seen on the figure's face, and it was dressed in a uniformly silver gray "boiler suit." It remained motionless in the air for more than 25 minutes, when both it and the object began slowly moving off, gradually disappearing from view in the distance.

Humcat 1977-17
Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora
Type: C?

64.
Location. Tucson Arizona
Date: April 12 1977
Time: 1530
Two young girls walking under a highway overpass by a canal were following a path up a small hill when they suddenly saw an object hovering above some brush nearby. The craft was dark gray, apparently metallic; shaped like a drum and had four to six long spider like legs hanging from its bottom. The object then rose slowly and disappeared towards the southeast following a curved path. Suddenly from out of the bushes under where the object had been hovering a thin human like figure emerged, it had long brown hair and was wearing a blue top and dark pants, it also wore strange looking boots. Behind the thin figure, five other similar but shorter figures appeared. The group then walked briskly in a single file, towards the desert and disappeared from sight in the distance.

HC addition # 1810
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Destino Vol. 27 # 3 Quoting Apro files
Type: C

65.
Location. Henschen Indiana
Date: April 12 1977
Time: 2300
A couple returning to their trailer home had to make a stop to change their baby's diaper. As the husband looked for a diaper he glanced out the window and saw a twelve-foot hairy creature with fierce glowing red eyes. The creature uttered guttural sounds and apparently made an aggressive move towards the car. The creature chased the vehicle as the terrified couple fled the area; it hit and dented the car angrily flinging its arms up and down. The next night as the couple looked out their mobile home they saw a similar creature perched near a tree. The creature took several steps towards the

house and was shot at by the husband several times, at that point it seemed to jump up and disappear in plain sight.

HC addition # 1710
Source: Jim Barnett, UFO's & Alien Encounters # 1
Type: E

66.
Location. Little Haven Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: April 19 1977
Time: 0200A
The radio of hotel owner Rosa Gremville suddenly went dead; moments later she heard a loud humming noise outside; looking out, she was dazzled by a "huge moon lighting up the area, moving about like a seesaw." It descended and landed in a field 100 yards behind the hotel. "It was round, with flames coming from the top of a dome. There was a light on it, like a pulsating star." Two creatures 8 or 9-foot tall emerged from the dome through the flames; they had on "cream colored" or "silvery" jump suits (or boiler suits). Observing through binoculars, she could see neither features-(just a blank face)-nor any hair; they looked as though they had hands, but she saw no fingers. "I though their feet were webbed." The figures walked around near the object for about 15 minutes. Mrs Gremville "wanted to scream," but she had lost her voice. She went in search of another witness but when they returned, object and figures had disappeared. Burn marks were found at the site the next day.

Humcat 1977-18
Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora
Type: B

67.
Location. Herbrandston Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: April 20 1977
Time: daytime
Mark Marston, 11, was looking for bird's nests in a hedge when "a red glow appeared in the sky 50 yards away." A few moments later a figure appeared and drifted through a closed gate at the other end of the field. It was dressed in a silver suit, like a diver, with a large helmet and a square, featureless face. It approached Mark rapidly, who turned and fled home, screaming.

Humcat 1977-19
Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora
Type: C?

"The Dover Demon"

68.
Location. Dover (Norfolk) Massachusetts

Date: April 21 1977
Time: 2230
Bill Bartlett, 17, was driving on Farm Street with two friends when he saw a creature on top of a roadside stone wall, about 20 feet away. It was between 3.5 and 4-feet tall when upright, and had a small, slender body and very large melon shaped head showing no features except two large round, orange glowing eyes, Its skin was "like the color of a shark," and it had large hands and feet with digits that appeared to wrap around whatever supported them. It slowly turned its head to stare at the witness, who drove quickly away; his companions had not seen it. An artist, he made a drawing later for investigators, now widely reproduced in most sources.

Humcat 1977-20
Source: Loren Coleman, Joseph Nyman & Walter Webb
Type: E

69.
Location. Dover (Norfolk) Massachusetts
Date: April 22 1977
Time: 0030A
John Baxter, 15, was walking home his girl friend's house along a road off Farm Street, 1.2 miles from the site of the previous encounter, when he saw a very small figure approaching him. He called out but got no response. When he was 25 ft away, the figure stopped, and then ran quickly across a gully next to the road into an adjacent field. Baxter followed several feet then stopped, frightened, and observed the figure some 30 feet away as it stood on a rock and grasped a tree trunk, staring at the boy. It somewhat resembled a monkey with a very large "figure 8 head." Its eyes were visible as two lighter circles in the center of the head. Perturbed by the strangeness of its appearance, Baxter backed away slowly, then turns and ran to Farm Street, where a car picked him up. He drew a sketch that closely matched another witness's.

Humcat 1977-21
Source: Loren Coleman, Joseph Nyman & Walter Webb
Type: E

70.
Location. Dover (Norfolk) Massachusetts
Date: April 23 1977
Time: midnight
About midnight the next night, Will Taintor, 18, was driving Abby Brabham, 15, home and at a point 1.2 miles ENE of Baxter's sighting they saw a small figure crouching on all fours, facing the car, in the left lane of the road. It looked like a hairless, beige colored monkey or small ape, with a very large, oblong shaped head. Two large round eyes in the center of the head glowed green in the car's lights. No nose, ears, or tail were seen. They drove past, within 8 feet of the little creature, which Abby observed closely for about 5 seconds; her companion, driving, only glimpsed it briefly. Neither knew of the other sightings at the time.

Humcat 1977-22

Source: Loren Coleman, Joseph Nyman & Walter Webb
Type: E

71.
Location. Near Dale Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: April 24 1977
Time: 0100A
Mrs Pauline Coombs, 31, and her husband Billy, 36, were watching the television at their Ripperston farm when they saw at a window a silver suited figure. Pauline having seen it first, said nothing to her husband until he himself saw it. "It must have been over 7-foot tall, because they could not see its face." It was three feet wide, surrounded by a luminous glow; its box shaped helmet framed a dark square area in which no face was visible. They called the investigator and the police immediately, but the figure was gone before they arrived. Mrs Coombs and her family has been involved in several other incidents prior and after this encounter.

Humcat 1977-23
Source: Randall Jones Pugh, for Bufora
Type: E

Terror in the Altiplano.

72.
Location. Pampa Lluscuma, Chile
Date: April 25 1977
Time: 0350A
Eight soldiers on a military patrol suddenly saw a bright light nearby, the soldier's dog and horses remained still as the lights hovered nearby. The leader of the group, Corporal Armando Valdes, ordered the other soldiers to extinguish the campfire they had built in order to get a better look at the lights. The two large lights were about 800 meters away hovering close to the ground. Valdes approached the lights ordering it to identify themselves. Suddenly a bright light enveloped Valdes and he disappeared in plain sight of the others. The others frantically searched for him but could not find him. At about 0415A Valdes suddenly appeared, looking very strange, he emitted a sinister laugh and asked several times where his mother was then he said in a very sinister sounding voice " you will never who we are and where we come from." The others noticed that he appeared to have a week's growth of beard, whereas he had been clean-shaven just an hour ago, and his digital watch indicated the impossible date of April 30 1977. He was almost in hysterics and one of the soldiers had to slap him, at this point he fainted. One of the other soldiers, Raul Salinas, who was standing a few meters behind the others, noticed behind some nearby rocks a strange humanoid creature which he described as half animal and half human; no facial features were visible, but it seemed to be wearing a helmet and was carrying an object with a red light. Salinas was stunned to see the creature apparently appeared at several places at the same time, he thought that maybe it could have been other humanoids. He did not mentioned this to the others, since they were already scared enough, apparently they did not see the humanoid or humanoids.

When Valdes woke up, he could not remember where he had been. Apparently the Chilean military conducted various tests on Valdes.

HC addition # 3062
Source: Diego Contreras, Raul Nunez
Type: G?

73.
Location. Tyler Texas
Date: May 1977
Time: 0115A
Hearing a growling sound outside the witness stepped out to investigate. He then saw two tall dark figures standing on his porch. The beings had no facial features, no hands or feet and were floating ten inches above the ground. Strange tracks were found and on a later night the witness and his girlfriend saw a hovering silvery disc with four blue white lights over the area.

HC addition # 1765
Source: Allen Hendry, UFO update, Probe Sept 1980
Type: D

74.
Location. Nilikobus Mountain, Germany
Date: May 1977
Time: 0500A
In the Odenwaldt Forest four young witnesses encountered a tall hairy humanoid that scurried away into the forest. It left behind 45cm tracks on the ground. Police apparently investigated the case.

HC addendum
Source: Info Journal # 54, Project Becassine
Type: E Bigfoot type entity in Germany.

75.
Location. Plains Georgia
Date: May 1977
Time: night
The witness, who was part of a specialized military unit at the time was told that he and several other soldiers were to guard the home of the current president, due to supposedly terrorist threats and other strange incidents in the area. One night on guard duty he was trying to raise the dispatcher but his radio would not work, then he noticed a weird yellowish-green light behind him, turning around he was confronted by a strange creature (not described) that was floating in midair. There was an explosion and apparently he lost consciousness. He was told he had been missing for 5 hours and five rounds of his M-16 were unaccounted for. There are hints of a possible abduction.

HC addition # 3485

Source: CAUS
Type: E or G?

76.
Location. Near Pic-St Lou Gard France
Date: May 1977
Time: night
A man was driving home when his car engine failed. A very luminous saucer shaped object was seen hovering near the ground; an indistinct form, of human appearance and stature, appeared. Traces were found at the site. No other information.

Humcat 1977-24
Source: Alain Gamard
Type: C

77.
Location. Baldim, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: May 1977
Time: night
Geraldo Da Costa was riding home on his horse when an oval shaped object passed over him less than ten feet above the ground. The craft had many colored lights and gave off potent heat wave. He continued riding and, about 50 yards beyond; he came upon the object on the ground. Two little men were standing near it. These had large eyes, and long hair. One asked him to help them, and then one reached up and touched his shoulder. Suddenly, Geraldo found himself floating down to the ground, with the frightened horse running off. He remembered yelling for help, but then blacked out. The next day he was found lying in a nearby bamboo grove. He had a red, six inch scar on the inside of one arm and five tiny puncture wounds, 2 on each side of his chest and waist and one on his left shoulder. The holes had silver edging around them, which gradually disappeared as the injuries healed. He could barely speak after the encounter and lost his vigorous energy.

HC addition # 2586
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: C?

78.
Location. Wantage, New Jersey
Date: May 1977
Time: night
The Sites family had been disturbed by something that had broken into their barn and crushed several of their rabbits to death. The predator returned that night, and the Sites saw it clearly standing in their well-lit yard. "It was big and hairy," Mrs. Sites reported. "It was brown. It looked like a human with a beard and moustache. It had no neck; it looked like its head was just sitting on its shoulders. It had big red glowing eyes." When the Sites dog attacked it, the creature effortlessly swatted it away---sending it flying about 20 ft. On subsequent nights, the Sites saw the creature several more times.

HC addendum
Source: Stephen Wagner, UFOs About Com
Type: E

79.
Location. Near Ragusa Italy
Date: May 5 1977
Time: midnight
A truck driver had made a rest stop at a truck stop on the highway when suddenly a yellow light illuminated the cabin. The light originated from a gray metallic oval shaped object that was hovering near the witness truck close to the ground. It had a rotating ring around its middle and two circular openings, one on the top and the other on its bottom. A figure wearing a dark gray coverall and a helmet could be seen inside one of the openings; it seemed to be controlling and directing the yellow beam of light. He then made some hand gestures towards the witness as if greeting him. A flattened area was found on the grassy field.

HC addition # 1522
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

80.
Location. Hainault Forest London England
Date: May 8 1977
Time: 1900
Two men, were parked in a marshy, densely wooded area of the Forest (a park) near Cabin Hill, and were walking their dog in a light rain when they heard a rustling sound in the bushes. They then observed a huge figure, about 8-foot tall and four foot wide, cross their path about 25 feet away and disappear again into the woods. It was a dark blue color, but brighter that its surroundings. No distinct arms or legs were discerned. A UFO landing had been reported in the area a few days earlier---the reason for the investigator being at the site at the time he encountered the witnesses.

Humcat 1977-25
Source: Barry King, FSR Vol. 23 # 2
Type: D

81.
Location. Serra Branca Paraiba Brazil
Date: May 10 1977
Time: 1100A
3 1/2 year old Maria do Socorro, accompanying her grandmother to do the laundry, vanished suddenly and was gone for 22 hours, when she unexpectedly turned up at the doorway to her family's garden. She said she had seen a beautiful woman with a white scarf on her head, and was irresistibly attracted to a strong beam of light, which she ran

behind. The woman spoke to the child but she "did not open her mouth to talk." Friends and neighbors spent the entire day searching the area where she had last been seen, without finding a trace. The child mysteriously turned up at the family's home. It was assumed by all involved that the phenomenon was of an apparently extraterrestrial intervention. No object was seen.

Humcat 1977-26
Source: Brazilian newspaper, Noticias Populares
Type: G?

82.
Location. St. Brides Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: May 15 1977
Time: 1505
Twin sisters had gone into Middle Cliff field, at St. Brides, not farm from their home at Ripperston Farm, to play games. It was just after 1500 when they saw a silver suited figure walking about 60 to 70 feet away; the figure, walking away from the children, went up to a hedge, seemed to walk through the barbed-wire fence adjacent to it, and then disappeared. On the other side of the field a silvery white "plate like object," with a red light, was seen to land; a ramp like stairway came out and a red "box" was ejected down the stairway to the ground. The mission completed, the stairs were retracted, and a door in the object shut and the object took off. They ran home for their mother, but there was no sign of the object or figure in the field, although an object was again seen flying seaward. Large footprints were found in the grass at the landing site.

Humcat 1977-27
Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora
Type: C

83.
Location. Footedale Pennsylvania
Date: May 15 1977
Time: night
A married couple was driving home when their headlights picked up a seven-foot tall dark hairy figure standing on the road. It had shaggy reddish brown hair over its entire body. The creature seemed to glide above the ground with its head and shoulder slumped. It disappeared into a nearby ravine. Moments later the same witnesses reported a strange nocturnal light maneuvering in the area.

HC addition # 1877
Source: Paul G Johnson & Joan L Jeffers, The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: D

84.
Location. Milford Town Wales
Date: middle of May 1977
Time: 0300A

A bright light shining into her bedroom window suddenly awakened a 17-year old girl. Looking out she saw a hovering silvery disc that had a green light around its edge. A short humanoid figure then appeared standing at the window. The little man had long hair, slanted eyebrows, normal eyes, and a curved nose. He wore a one-piece silvery suit with a high-necked collar and mittens in his hands. The being stood there staring at the witness who then closed the curtains and went back to bed.

HC addition # 2008
Source: Randall Jones Pugh & F W Holiday, The Dyfed Enigma
Type: C

85.
Location. New Elgin Morayshire Scotland
Date: May 18 1977
Time: 1830
Two ten-year old girls heard a strange humming sound while playing in a field near their house; appearing to come from a nearby woods, they approached and saw an object on or near the ground, of a cylindrical shape, surmounted by a small dome with a steady red light. The object was perhaps 30 feet long and of a metallic color; a red band encircled the lower section. The girls, approximately 300 yards away, believed the object was two feet above the ground---the same height as a fence situated between them and the object. They could see no landing gear. To the right of the object was a very tall thin "man," partially hidden by bushes in between; at least six-foot tall, his arms were disproportionately short, and he was dressed all in silver. When he started to move toward them, the girls became frightened and fled; at a safer distance they turned and saw the man had disappeared; the object then began to ascend, moving off in three jerky "stepped up" maneuvers and then ascending vertically at terrific speed. They hurried home and told their parents, who said they had heard the humming sound. The police were notified, and a circular area of about 100 yards of minor damage, including singed trees and underbrush, was found at the site.

Humcat 1977-28
Source: Jenny Randles, FSR Vol. 23 # 4
Type: C

86.
Location. West Pittsburgh (Contra Costa) California
Date: May 20 1977
Time: 2300
Three 4-year old boys, Lenny Young, Pat Morrison, and George Ferrera, were out late playing in a field near Suisan Bay, off Willow Pass Road. They saw a fixed group of red lights in the sky, being circled by a solitary blue light; the lights flew rapidly off into the distance and then returned, landing nearby. They described it as a 90-foot saucer shaped object, with a row of square or rectangular "windows" along the side; one of these was larger than the others. Red lights blinked on and off around the perimeter. The object was less than 300 feet from them and in the darkness in between, at a distance of from 50 and 150 feet, they saw three figures moving toward them. The forms were black "like smoke," up to six-foot tall, and moved as thought they were "linked together."

Ferrera said they had a "kind of human shape but no eyes; they walked like robots." Yong said, "It was like they had no clothes on...they had no faces...I know what people look like walking in the dark. They were not people. They were something else." Morrison said, " They were black; they looked like they were wearing long skirts over their heads." The three boys turned and ran, stopping at the street to look back; they saw the figures "slowly fade from view." When they reported the incident to the police, Morrison was crying with fright. No traces were found at the site.

Humcat 1977-29
Source: Richard Haines for Cufos
Type: C

87.
Location. Milford Town Wales
Date: late May 1977
Time: 0500A
The witness woke up to see a small object hovering outside her window. The object had a round bottom and a glass like compartment on top. A green beam of light encircled the object's edge and there were also some portholes on the bottom section. As the object hovered at rooftop level a figure came out of it and began walking in midair. The being was short with an oval shaped face, long brownish hair; slanted eyebrows and normal eyes. It wore a silvery one-piece suit. The entity walked around in midair for a few moments then walked back into the object, which then took off at high speed. (Same witness as to the earlier case.)

HC addition # 2009
Source: Randall Jones Pugh & F W Holiday, The Dyfed Enigma
Type: B

The return of the Hindu Gods??

88.
Location. Bombay India
Date: Summer 1977
Time: 0400A
Lalit Chawla, his wife Nina and their two young sons were out for an after dinner walk in the Juhu district when they noticed a gigantic disc shaped craft with flashing multi colored lights on its base hovering above them, spinning slowly. They were all briefly engulfed by a blue beam of light, then the craft ascended at a high rate of speed, disappearing towards the Arabian Sea. The next day there was a marked changed in Lalit's behavior, mostly remaining to himself and staring. Other strange events occurred in the house. That same night around 0400A, Lalit drove to nearby Juhu beach, closely followed by his wife and brother in law. They all watched as a disc shaped craft hovered over Lalit's car shining a yellowish-white beam of light on it, engulfing it for a few seconds. Soon after that, Lalit seemed to return back to normal. One night during a birthday party one of the young girls cried out that there was a "blue man with four

arms" standing in the doorway. The others did not see the creature and her mother took the child home. Later the mother of the child realized that the creature that her daughter saw resembled the Hindu God "Vishnu." That same night, a strange blue light in her room awakened Nina. She opened her eyes and saw the room filled with what appeared to be Hindu Gods, Vishnu, Lakshmiji, Ganeshji, and various others. They had apparently levitated Lalit and could sense that Nina was very frightened. The being that resembled Vishnu looked into her eyes and communicated with her telepathically telling her not to fear, that their work here was over, that they will be leaving in peace. As soon as that was said they put Lalit back onto his bed and they vanished, with them also went the blue light that they emanated.

HC addition # 3360
Source: Prashant Solomon
Type: E?

89.
Location. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Date: Summer 1977
Time: late night
The witness was lying in bed drifting off to sleep when he heard a high-pitched sound and footsteps in the room. He then saw a small humanoid figure in the room. The figure had blond shoulder length hair and was wearing a brown outfit. No facial features could be discerned. The entity approached the witness and apparently inserted something into his ear and into the aural canal. (A week before the witness had encountered a UFO while camping in an isolated area.)

HC addition # 893
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Unnatural History True Manitoba Mysteries
Type: E

90.
Location. Near Winchester England
Date: June 1977
Time: daylight
Two witnesses of a previous encounter, Joyce Bowles & Ann Strickland, were driving on a rural road when the car was seized by a mysterious force and was deposited on a lane off to the side of the road. A large silvery disc shaped object hovered nearby. Two men emerged from the object and walked towards the witness's vehicle. These men had sandy hair and wore silvery dull metallic suits. They communicated by using hand signals with the witnesses and one of them pressed a small silver disc on Joyce's right hand. A white mark appeared on her palm. The two men then walked back to the craft, which took off, into the sky at high speed.

HC addition # 733
Source: Board & Blundell, The World's Strangest Mysteries
Type: B

"Not yet ready for the knowledge..."

91.
Location. Willingboro New Jersey
Date: June 1977
Time: daylight
The witness had just entered her bedroom to get something when suddenly the wall on the west side of the room seemed to dissolve into nothing; she then was able to see a small landed disc on her lawn. Moments later a strange figure entered her room through the hole where the wall used to be. The figure was five-foot tall, with pale skin, a slender build, a large hairless head and huge almond shaped wrap around eyes, black in color, he also had a large hooked nose, thin lips and large pointed ears. The being wore a one-piece black form fitting suit with long sleeves and a turtleneck. He presented the witness a small brown book that supposedly contained the mathematics behind his ship's propulsion system. He took the book with him before he left telling her that humans were not yet ready for this knowledge.

HC addition # 1368
Source: UFO Sightings and other Unexplained Mysteries Spring 1994
Type: C

92.
Location. Coldstream England
Date: June 1977
Time: 1615
Two boys playing on a field spotted a dull white oval shaped craft with a green light underneath and a blue light on top hovering over a nearby field. The object had a dome on top with a large window. The object moved then descended behind some trees. One of the boys was able to see several small green figures inside the window, plus some "writing" on the side of the craft. The object then shot straight up into the sky and disappeared.

HC addition # 762
Source: Alan Price, Buforg, in Northern UFO News # 55
Type: A

93.
Location. Near Dale, Pembrokeshire, Wales
Date: June 1977
Time: late afternoon
Pauline Coombs (involved in other, rather bizarre encounters) had returned to the farm from a fancy dress party. She had found her husband, Clinton, in a distressed condition. He related what had happened. Looking out of the window he had seen the strangest silver car ever, come up the driveway. In it were two men in black suits. One got out and approached the farm. He seemed to float along. Clinton wouldn't answer the door. He felt something was wrong. Carol, living in the adjacent cottage three minutes walk from the farm had seen the visitors arrive. She thought how strange there was no

scrunching of the gravel when the car drove up. As she put some rubbish into her dustbin, she was shocked to find one of the men standing next to her. She had seen him at the farm only 20 seconds before. It would have taken at least three minutes to get to her cottage, and yet there he was with a strange waxy skin, high forehead and sleeked back black hair---and cold unblinking eyes. He had asked for Pauline by name. Carol told him she did not know where Mrs. Coombs was and turned to in doors. Next thing the man was gone, vanished. But there he was in the same instant back in the car moving up the drive. But then an even more inexplicable thing happened, Pauline's friend, Rosa, highly distressed called from her hotel, north of Broad Haven. Her daughter Anna, a university student was alone at the hotel. She had looked out of the window to see an enormous silver car in front of the hotel. But why hadn't she heard it on the noisy gravel drive. Two men were in the car and it was their physical appearance that frightened Anna the most. Her description of the one that came to the hotel was the same as Carol's. He had asked for her mother and when would she be back. After that they left and seemed to vanish into thin air as nobody saw them come out of the driveway.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Richards, Australia
Type: E

94.
Location. Quebrada Grande, Puerto Rico
Date: June 1977
Time: 1800
Cecilia Perez Torres was sitting in her car at an isolated site taking in the panoramic view of the mountain when she noticed a strange ping-pong size sphere of light that was flying around her vehicle, with her was her boyfriend who concluded that the light was a firefly. The light flew around the car two more times. Suddenly Ms Torres had a strong impression of being watched, she wanted to leave but her boyfriend refused. She looked around and saw a strange four-foot tall figure coming out of the nearby woods & walking towards the vehicle. The figure had a large head and appeared to be looking at the witnesses. At first the boyfriend did not see the figure but as it got closer he saw it and began screaming. As the figure approached she could see that it had gray/green skin with a reptilian texture. It had large slanted dark eyes. It lacked a nose and only had a small slit-like mouth. It had long dangling arms, and long fingers, and was very thin, it appeared to be naked. Cecilia also began screaming and at this point her boyfriend grabbed a gun that he had under the seat and pointed it at the creature. She grabbed his hand begging him not to shoot. Suddenly the creature ran very quickly into the woods and disappeared. Frightened they drove away from the area at high speed.

HC addition # 2768
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: E

95.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: June 1977

Time: 2100
During a time of several other encounters with objects and humanoids by the witness family, the witness was on her way home when she noticed a strange figure standing near the porch, it appeared to be dressed in a white shirt and dark pants, it was five-foot seven inches tall and had black hair. It was motionless and no facial features could be seen. She yelled at the figure, thinking it was someone she knew and looked away briefly; but when she looked back the figure had already vanished. At one point the figure was seen again and it seemed to move very strangely, not moving its feet at all, his whole body turned in a very strange manner. He appeared to glide as he disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 823
Source: David F Webb, FSR Vol. 27 # 1
Type: E

96.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: June 1977
Time: late night
The witnesses heard loud scraping noises on the roof that woke them up. They also heard strange voices along with the scraping. They then saw a very bright light coming from the bedroom window. Going to the living room they saw an object drop down and hover low over the ground between the houses. It was an octagon shaped craft that gave off a very bright light. Inside they could see several short gray figures. The object was about eight feet long and 4 feet high. Its light was yellow/green in color and it emitted a soft humming sound. After a few moments the object shot away at a very high speed.

HC addition # 3587
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

97.
Location. Crystal Lake (McHenry) Illinois
Date: June 12 1977
Time: 2300
The witness had been attending a meeting with colleagues regarding his recent job lost; at about 2300 he left the hotel for some fresh air. Outside he immediately saw three small figures emerging from an alley adjacent to the hotel, approaching him. His first thought was that they were coming for him; then he noticed a fourth being lying directly in front of him on the ground, only several feet away. It was doubled up, with its back to him, as if injured. The witness noticed a strange vacuum that seemed to pervade the area; he was unable to hear any sounds of traffic from the street. The beings were about four-foot 10 inches tall, with small, slender bodies and large baldheads, encased in glass bubble type helmets, with a metallic band attaching them to the uniforms. The uniforms were tight one-piece suits of a dark green color, with a metallic luster. Their hands were large with fingers that came to points---he had the impression there may have been only three or four fingers on each hand. Their feet were large and booted. The only facial features he could see through the helmet were two large, round luminous eyes. They

came within several feet of him to assist their companion, whom they raised and led off toward the alley, assisting him from both sides; his head hung forward on his chest as they moved off. Throughout the encounter, the witness felt no fear-he had the feeling, in fact that they somehow told him they would not harm him. The witness informed the police about the encounter.

Humcat 1977-30
Source: Douwe Bosga for Cufos
Type: E

98.
Location. Bardney Lincolnshire England
Date: mid June 1977
Time: afternoon
A group of boys at a boarding school were going into Bardney when they saw, on the other side of a hedge about 150 metes away, a "stick man," jolting along. It was black, with a round featureless head; there was no noise and it was quite hard to see.

Humcat 1977-31
Source: Peter Rogerson
Type: E

99.
Location. Cricklade Wiltshire England
Date: June 18 1977
Time: daytime
An eight-year old boy was playing with a friend near some watercress beds when the friend said he'd seen a "red thing the same size as me" in the bushes. The eight-year old failed to see it. They went on to a nearby hut where they then saw several figures "in red and yellow one-piece suits with air tanks on their backs, running around the hut. We were scared because they had red eyes and they were wearing helmets. They ran very quickly, with their knees up high." The boys, frightened, then ran home. His mother said the incident left him quite confused and frightened.

Humcat 1977-32
Source: John Michell, Fortean Times
Type: E

100.
Location. Arenas De San Pedro, Avila Spain
Date: June 20 1977
Time: 0950A
A man standing at the front door of his house watched a round object with a flashing white light on the ground on a nearby hillside, he called three other witnesses who all saw two very tall human like figures wearing brown outfits standing by the object. The figures appeared to cover the object with some type of canvas and as they moved; their arms and legs appeared to inflate and become larger. They then entered the object,

bending down as they did, the object then appeared to roll away and disappear behind the hill. No sound was heard and some ground traces were found at the site.

HC addition # 92
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: B

101.
Location. Coeur D'Alene (Kootenai) Idaho
Date: June 20 1977
Time: 2355
Someone coming up the stairs and into her bedroom awakened Mrs Rachel Jones; she was unable to see who it was and could not move or speak. She had the impression she was being lifted in some manner and recalled a figure in a bluish suit with a featureless face. She suddenly found herself awake and she rushed into the living room to see if anyone was leaving. She saw no one; it was 0157A; and she was disturbed by the loss of time. Next morning she awoke with a severe headache that persisted for a day or two. During a plane trip the next week, she saw two bright flashes of light that she felt were significant to her, as "some kind of greeting." Later, a small circular area on her left shoulder puzzled her and her daughter. Later under hypnosis she described seeing a being in her bedroom n the night of the time lapse; it was "ugly" and simply stood there; he wore a tunic type of shirt with an inverted triangle on the front. His eyes had no pupils, and she could see no neck. His nose appeared normal, but his mouth was merely a slit. The ears were small and flat against his head, and he had little hair-just small tufts on each side of the head. His boots and pants were of one-piece. She had the impression that she was taken to Fernan's Lake were they entered a chamber through a doorway large enough to accommodate both; inside were sealed windows. There were other beings in the room-two similar to the first and one that looked like a human. She felt cold until the latter took her hand. A door opened and she was taken into another room; the walls looked metallic, "like brushed aluminum"---dull but not smooth-and the lighting was from an unseen source. In the ceiling was a wheel like object with tubes and instruments attached. She compared them to surgical instruments. Telepathically she is asked to disrobe for an examination by the man, who identifies himself as "Shovar." The next thing she remembers is lying on her stomach while a warm light is played over her back; then something wet is placed there, burning and causing much pain. The next thing she recalls is being dressed and sitting up. She is advised that they made "a change" in her that would "make her better for others." There was an indication in their telepathic exchange that he had met Rachel before, but that she wouldn't remember; he said they would meet again. Then the three other entities entered the room and the next thing Rachel remembered is being home in bed, wide awake, with the impression someone had been in the room.

Humcat 1977-33
Source: Dr. Leo Sprinkle for Apro
Type: G

102.

Location. Bulloo River campsite Queensland Australia
Date: June 22 1977
Time: 2300
Albert Smith, 47, was at his southwest Queensland camp when he observed three lights in the sky; they moved slowly toward him, descending into a copse of nearby trees, each one now seen as a cigar shaped object vertically inclined and sitting on a 5-legged landing gear. A large group of figures were seen emerging amidst dazzling lights. The witness claims that for the next two days 35 human like aliens visited him from a place called Begua. Their leader identified himself as Behnar. The being's skin was blue gray and the men were dressed in what looked like gray business like suits. One woman told him she was more than 400 years old. The spoke English but only in whispered tones, communicating by hand and telepathically, as well. They seemed to know what he was going to ask before he did. He felt as if the beings had controlled his mind during the encounter. Although the weather was freezing, they wore only light clothes; they stayed mainly by a nearby river, and played games with "lighting balls." They could disappear and reappear at will. When the witness touched Behnar, it felt like he was touching very soft rubber. When it came time to leave, the witness was not permitted to watch; he found himself immobilized. Just before the three craft departed, they told him they would make it rain; shortly thereafter it began to pour and continued for 8 days.

Humcat 1977-34
Source: John Dux of the Brisbane Australia Sunday Sun
Type: B

103.
Location. Near Santo Domingo Dominican Republic
Date: June 24 1977
Time: night
A motorist on the "Las Americas" highway east of the city saw a luminous object over the ocean resembling a transparent tube; it was slightly touching the water surface. The object suddenly rose and approached the coastal area, the witness was now able to see several lighted windows and in one of them a humanoid figure, on another window he saw a second figure that appeared to be watching him. At this point the witness vehicle stalled. He then noticed a second similar object hovering over his car; he also saw two large black objects resembling tubes one each behind the objects, which suddenly seem to suck the objects in. The two black tube like objects then quickly departed silently. During the incident the witness felt numb and terrible pains in his legs.

HC addition # 264
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni De Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: A

104.
Location. Near Los Garrigues Lerida Spain
Date: June 26 1977
Time: 0500A
Pedro Mateo and his wife Gloria Jimenez were driving toward Barcelona when they noticed an oval shaped craft hovering on the side of the road. As they watched the

object they noticed a sign that read: Gas station 1000 meters. The driver sped up and seconds later they saw the object disappearing into the sky. They then saw another sign indicating that there was a gas station 1 km away. When they got there, it was a very odd station. It had one pump, and a broken down shed. A man emerged as they reached the site, the man was very tall, almost 7-foot tall, and was wearing very worn blue coveralls. The witnesses asked the unusual man if he had seen anything strange in the sky. The man then covered his face with something that looked like a sandwich and replied that nothing had happened all morning. He then walked back into the shed; at no time did the couple see the man's face. Some missing time was noted by the witnesses and the car's roof turned pinkish in color. The entire music cassette's had mysteriously been erased.

HC addition # 3309
Source: Javier Garcia Blanco, Inexplicata # 3
Type: D?

105.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: late June 1977
Time: 1100A
A Mrs. Maldonado had gone to visit the tropical rain forest with her family and was staying in a camping ground area. While her husband, Angel Luis, and her children were bathing in a nearby river, Mrs Maldonado decided to some relaxing exercises. Suddenly she became apprehensive and felt that hundreds of eyes were watching her. She felt numerous presences in the forest around her. Looking closely at the trees she noticed numerous strange beings standing around the fields and behind the trees looking at her. She felt as if the beings were attempting to dominate her mind. She felt helpless and could not move at all. The beings were thin, dark, and almost human shaped with large elongated heads, hole like mouths, and small pointy ears. She did not notice a nose. The beings were about 4-feet tall, with long thin dangling arms to their knees. She felt a warming and numbing sensation throughout her body; she fought the feeling and was suddenly able to move. She immediately ran towards her husband and children. They too had felt a strange sensation and saw figures quickly running among the trees. The family quickly picked up their belongings and left the area.

HC addition # 2771
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: E

106.
Location. Not given
Date: July 1977
Time: early morning
Three days before Ann Cannady was to enter the hospital for surgery on her advanced uterine cancer, the doorbell ran, her husband opened the door and there stood a 6'6" tall black man, with deep azure blue eyes. He introduced himself as Thomas and told he that the cancer was gone. Confused and startled they let him in and asked him who he was. He replied, "I'm Thomas, I'm sent by God." Next he held up his right hand, palm facing

Ann, and leaned toward her. She felt an incredible heat coming from his hand. Suddenly she felt weak and fell to the floor. As she lay there a strong white light traveled through her body, beginning at her feet. She passed out. Later she awoke and her husband was leaning over her asking if she was alive. Thomas was gone. Later tests proved that her cancer was totally gone.

HC addition # 2783
Source: Nancy Gibbs, Angels Among Us
Type: E

107.
Location. Near Hulbert (Chippewa) Michigan
Date: July 1977
Time: 1650
The witness was driving west toward Hulbert when, rounding a curve at 15 mph, she saw standing on the right side of the road a strange figure about 5 ft 5 inches tall, with a normal but slender body, and with large, almond shaped eyes that slanted around the sides of his head. He was wearing a one-piece, metallic dark green suit. As she passed, the car went out of control, hitting the embankment and then lifting into the air. In one ten-foot sweep, it then landed on top of a four-foot high pile of logs, encircled on three sides by trees. She heard "the sound of static electricity" as she went out of control, and felt a jar as the car landed atop the logs. Looking behind her, she saw the figure was standing directly behind the car, which was now hissing. She felt disoriented and lays her head on the steering wheel; when she looked up the figure was gone. She grabbed her purse and the keys and jumped from the car, running the two and a half miles home. Her electric watch stopped at 1650. When she returned with her husband, they found not only her footprints, but those of the stranger, as well, shaped like horse hoofs with a heel, the toes of which seemed to be dug 3/4 of an inch into the hard packed soil. It took heavy equipment to remove the car from the pile of logs; the car showed only a minor scratch, and the witness drove it home. UFO sightings followed in the area.

Humcat 1977-59
Source: Dixie Franklin of the Grand Rapids Press
Type: D

108.
Location. Minley Manor Woods, Hampshire, England
Date: July 1977
Time: evening
Hannah Green and her family were driving through the woods when their attention was drawn to two "coach-loads" of troops" who entered the woods by what was known as the "Fleet Exit". They had to reverse and go back and as they did so they noticed just to their what looked like a small, man-made valley with steep sides about fifteen feet deep. Inside this small valley, there were two clear burn marks, which looked like something had either landed or crashed. The presence of so many soldiers milling about concerned the family so they swung the car around and drove back in the direction from which they had come. As they approached a bend on the road they saw standing on a gentle slope two of the strangest looking "men" Hannah had ever seen. Both were of an

impressive height, but were exceedingly thin and dressed in "all in one, white, tight-fitting suits with headgear like the astronauts in the Apollo mission wore". For a moment the two "men" remained stationary, however, as Hannah and her family watched transfixed, both suddenly broke into a run and headed for a clearing. Most bizarrely of all, as Hannah continued to follow the path of the two men, they disappeared before her very eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Nicholas Redfern, "Cosmic Crashes"
Type: D?

To be able to walk on water...

109.
Location. Braganca Para Brazil
Date: July 1977
Time: night
Numerous locals have reported encountering a strange entity labeled the "Fish woman." Described as fair skinned and fair-haired woman who is believed by some to live alone in a tiny desolate island. Some anglers claimed to have seen her walking on the water and peculiar lights have been seen in the area also. One witness was walking home alone one night when she suddenly came face to face with a pretty woman, dressed entirely in black that she believed to have been the "Fish woman." The strange woman was wearing a blouse with tight fitting sleeves right down to the wrists, and her hands were encased in gloves. She had long blond hair and stared at the witness intently. The woman asked the witness what she did and how many children she had. Suddenly the woman vanished in plain sight. The shaken witness went home suffering from a severe headache. A later search by Brazilian military units failed to find any trace of her.

HC addition # 3351
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Bases
Type: E

110.
Location. Jussaral, Brazil
Date: July 1977
Time: night
Local villagers reported seeing an object come down to the ground, then they saw two or three small figures come out from under it and get something off the ground. The light from the object was as bright as the sun. After the object left, marks were found on the ground.

HC addition # 2585
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: B

111.
Location. Thoissey, L'Ain, France
Date: July 1977
Time: 2100
The witness was working in a pizzeria in a camping area when she saw 5 beings (of human appearance) come into the bar. The ordered drinks and began speaking, letting her know that they had come from a different planet and that they spoke all known languages. The witness, who spoke several languages, then went on asking them several questions indifferent languages, and they were able to answer each time. They even spoke to her in some other "strange" languages she could not understand. They never told her what they were nor where they were from; they all had their drinks and left. There was a newspaper report of a UFO landing in the area around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: D?

112.
Location. Vila De Piria, near the River Gurupi Brazil
Date: July 1977
Time: 2300
Jao de Brito was sitting quietly in a hide among some thick bushes awaiting game. An animal appeared but suddenly an object came down from the sky, and shone a beam of light on the animal, which quickly left. The light beam struck de Brito, which then felt, very weak, and unable to move. The object was shaped like a cylinder, and the witness could hear voices coming from it, speaking in an unknown language. The object suddenly left, but the witness required hospitalization afterwards.

HC addition # 3350
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base
Type: F

113.
Location. Near Uxbridge Ontario Canada
Date: July 1977
Time: 2330
Neil Sutherland, 16, and Lucy Gilbert, 15, driving along a country road in a pickup truck, stopped to give a lift to a rather strange looking individual who said he was from "another planet." He wore a one-piece garment with a turtleneck, which "clung to his lower body like a metallic wetsuit." He was about five-foot 4 inches tall, and was bald except for two tuffs of hair on each side of his head; his eyes were dark with flaming red iris and cornea. He spoke with an English accent, and said his planet was 5.6 light years away and that his orders were to photograph Toronto. (He had placed a box-like apparatus and tripod in the back of the truck as he boarded.) The couple dropped him off at Goodwood and the last they saw of him was his heading down Route 27 toward the city.

Humcat 1977-35

Source: Henry McKay
Type: E

114.
Location. Happy Texas
Date: July 4 1977
Time: midnight
The witness and his girlfriend had gone to an isolated field to watch the fireworks from the nearby town. Soon they noticed three white objects encircled in multi colored lights hovering over the area. The objects now began shining blue-white laser-like lights to the ground. Frightened the witnesses attempted to crawl away from the area. They reached their car and started to drive away, but suddenly the vehicle stalled. Looking out and up the witness saw a huge object hovering directly overhead; it had numerous bright white blinking lights. They both exited the vehicle and attempted to run away from the area, but then the witness stiffened and fell to the ground. His next memory was of lying naked on table in a silver colored room. He felt like he was strapped to the table, with straps on his neck and ankles. He noticed several surgical instruments apparently on a table next to where he was and also noticed his girlfriend (also naked) lying on table and surrounded by numerous silvery-garbed white colored figures. Two humanoid figures approached the witness and apparently took skin samples from him, he felt no pain. Soon he found himself in another room with his girlfriend sitting next to him. He found a triangular shaped scar on his penis. His next memory was of waking up on a field naked along with his girlfriend, their clothes nowhere to be found.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

The land without Sun.

115.
Location. Pinheiro Brazil
Date: July 10 1977
Time: 0100A
A chicken farmer was walking to town to catch a bus and since it was dark he was carrying a flashlight. Suddenly a bright greenish blue light appeared in the sky and swooped down over him chasing him. It then circled came back and hovered above some nearby woods. The witness could now see that it was a V-shaped craft. The witness shone his flashlight at the object and he was then suddenly struck by a beam of light from the craft that knocked him down, feeling a tingling sensation the witness passed out. At one point he briefly woke up and saw several men staring at him, they examined him silently for a while. Then he blacked out again, he finally woke up several hours later. He felt terrible pains throughout his body and was unable to work for two months. Further inquires revealed that the witness, after being rendered unconscious later woke up in a strange city. The city had wide avenues and beautiful gardens; he could not see a Sun, only empty space above him. He saw many people in the city. These were human-like, all about 30 years of age, five-feet tall, and slender. All

were dressed in gray-brown clothing, a few in light blue. The women wore long gowns, the men tunics, and trousers. Most were light skinned and had eyes of different colors, blue, and brown. The women were pretty and had long blond hair. The men had short hair, beards, and mustaches. He was allowed to explore the city, but was always followed by one man. He saw a number of vehicles that resembled Volkswagen Beetles but without motors or steering wheels. He also saw about 20 disc-shaped objects on the ground in an area that looked to him like an airport. He eventually found himself eight miles from where he was originally picked up.

HC addition # 537
Source: Bob Pratt, The UFO Report 1991 & UFO Terror in Brazil
Type: G

116.
Location. Quebradillas, Puerto Rico
Date: July 12 1977
Time: 2030
Adrian De Olmos Ordones, 42, was resting on the balcony of his house when he saw a very small figure, 40 feet away across the street, slip under the barbed wire fence of a farm and walk toward a street lamp post 20 feet away. He was 3.5 foot tall, and covered by a green garment that seemed to be inflated with air; a large metallic helmet with a glass front encased the head and came to slight point on top, surmounted by a short extension with a luminous point on top. On his back was a box like a knapsack. The witness also observed that he had only four fingers, that his feet were similar to a duck's and that he had a tail, not long enough to reach the ground. In his right hand he had a small shiny object. The witness had his daughter bring him pencil and paper so he could make a sketch, but by mistake she turned on the balcony light; the being, startled, ran back to the fence, passed under it, and then stopped and put his hand on his belt. Two red and two blue lights appeared on the backpack with two jets of sparks, aiming downwards, accompanied by a sound like an electric drill. With that, the being ascended 10 feet into the air, lifting his tail, and flew horizontally to a grove of trees 150 yards away. Mr. Olmos, his family, and neighbors watched the lights of the figure as he moved about the trees for 10 minutes, in company with another light. During this period the cattle on the adjacent farm "went crazy," running about and lowing. The next day, tracks presumably left by the humanoid were found and photographed at the site. A neighbor woman had seen a luminous object descend into the wooded area two days previously.

Humcat 1977-36
Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche & Jorge Martin
Type: D

117.
Location. Black Mesa Oklahoma
Date: July 15 1977
Time: 0900A
While hiking in the area R Selfried was reportedly abducted by several short gray humanoids. Apparently this is his second abduction. No other information.

HC addition # 2415
Source: UFONS # 283
Type: G

118.
Location. Barra da Corda, Brazil
Date: July 17 1977
Time: 0500A
Joao Batista Souza, owner of the Nova Melia Ranch was strolling on his property in the early morning when he saw a "ball of fire" flying along about 200 meters from him. Terrified, he hid behind a mound, and watched the glowing sphere land. As it landed, its brightness abated, and he could now see that it was "shaped like a straw hat." A door opened, and a small being about 1 meter in height, emerged, carrying in its left hand a sort of torch emitting a reddish light, and with something else, not distinguishable, in the other hand. The face could not be seen, being encased in a helmet with "antennae," but the rest of the entire body was "covered with hair." At that point the rancher appeared to have lost consciousness. Members of his family found him lying there and carried him into the house where he remained in bed for several days, too weak to get up.

HC addition # 2510
Source: Dr. Daniel Rebisso Geise, FSR Vol. 39 # 3
Type: B

119.
Location. Not given
Date: July 19 1977
Time: midnight
The witness awoke about midnight to find three beings in her living room. They were hairless humanoids with watery eyes, a thin build, and pasty white skin. In height the beings measured about 4 1/2 feet. These beings escorted her to a UFO and she entered by means of a beam of light. She lay on a "water bed" while a mist covered her for apparent decontamination. After the beings placed her on a table they probed her with a beam of light and returned her home to bed. Medical problems followed after the abduction.

HC addition # 2225
Source: Dr. Leo Sprinkle
Type: G

The levitating tombstone.

120.
Location. Lindley (Steuben) New York
Date: July 23 1977

Time: 0110A
A 26-year old and her 13-year old niece, looked out of their bedroom window before retiring and saw 11-12 white lights in a "dipper" shaped formation which were moving about outside the house. One bright light appeared on a hill 300 yards away. They could hear a whooshing sound then two of the lights ascended. Then they heard footsteps from the creek (100 yards away), and saw two small figures floating up and down in front of a tree by the creek. After this they saw several other figures, at various spots, carrying what seemed to be flashlights; they wore close fitting, "skin diver" outfits with glowing green belts. Next a rectangular red luminous object was seen by one of the witnesses to approach close to the creek, and then recedes again. At this point both witnesses developed severe headaches. They then saw one figure on a distant hill shining a light on a tombstone there; the stone seemed to rise up into the air and move back and forth. A taller figure than the others (who were less than 4-foot tall) stood near the light on the hill and called out with an "ooh, ooh" sound; then the others all then approached him and, five minutes later, deployed back into adjacent fields. One of them approached the house, coming under the second story window; he dropped to the ground, as though to conceal himself, then approached the door and rattled its handle. By this time (0345A), the older witness had called her mother, who notified the state police. All of the lights and figures disappeared just prior to the arrival of police, the lights in the sky being indistinguishable from stars. Both witnesses believed only an hour had passed (actually over three hours had elapsed), and they complained of burning eyes and headaches that lasted for two days. Footprints were found in the area.

Humcat 1977-37
Source: Ted Phillips, Douglas Dains, & Dr Gary Truce for Cufos
Type: C

121.
Location. Cruis-Mallegougasse, France
Date: July 24 1977
Time: 2230
On Route 951 a couple, Mr. & Mrs. Gaizand reported seeing a luminous form shaped like a half sphere sitting on the ground by the side of the road at about 40 meters away. The object was about 7-8 m in diameter and about 2.50 m in height. The craft had three blue-white bright lights. Next to the craft stood two human like figures. The figures were about 1.65m in height and wore gray uniforms and helmets. Mrs. Gaizand was seized by a panic and begged for her husband to drive away. Both suffered from conjunctivitis and insomnia after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: C

122.
Location. Lindley (Steuben) New York
Date: July 25 1977
Time: 2300

The witness heard a noise at his door and on opening saw a 4-foot tall humanoid standing there; he was wearing a suit that was light on top and dark on the bottom. He retired indoors to get his gun and flashlight and stepped out on the porch, playing the light around the yard. The flashlight illuminated an object above a nearby tree; then a beam of light from this object knocked the witness back. Following this the witness remained indoors. Both he and his wife felt cramps, and the witness said that his head felt as though it would explode, his body felt numb, and his ears were ringing. He reportedly saw 6 or 7 UFOs throughout the night, and a number of 4-foot tall humanoids, some of which could be heard on the roof. The beings made a chattering sound. All were gone by 0500A. Footprints were seen on the grass, and on the roof a metal louver was partially removed.

Humcat 1977-38
Source: Ted Phillips, Douglas Dains, & Dr Gary Truce for Cufos
Type: C

123.
Location. Artigas Uruguay
Date: July 26 1977
Time: morning
On three occasions in July, a family named Da Costa claimed to have been visited by several small beings, apparently extraterrestrial, who left their footprints and disappeared while the witnesses stared at them. In the garden area small boot like footprints were found, and the next day one of the witnesses found a stone with strange drawings on it, which he could not decipher. No other information.

Humcat 1977-39
Source: Cronica de Buenos Aires, Argentina
Type: E?

124.
Location. Genova Italy
Date: July 26 1977
Time: 2100
A witness noticed an immobile figure nearby; it suddenly began to move slowly, with one hand on his throat as if having some difficulty in breathing. It had a round head, a squat body, and was wearing a one-piece dark gray body suit. Police was notified.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

125.
Location. Dunnockshawe Lancashire England
Date: July 28 1977
Time: 0230A

A 19-year old youth was camping with a friend along the edge of Clowridge Reservoir. Some time before dawn he went to the water's edge for some drinking water, taking his rifle with him. As he bent down over the breakwater he noticed a strange figure standing about 100 yards from him. The figure was at least 8-foot tall and dressed completely in a white robe, and had a beard and bushy hair. The figure stood motionless staring out over the water and did not seem to noticed the witness, who then called out to his friend; as he did so, the figure vanished. A family in the area had reported seeing lights during the summer.

Humcat 1977-40
Source: Northern UFO News # 43
Type: D?

126.
Location. Exact location not given
Date: July or August 1977
Time: night
The witness was relaxing alone at home when a strange sound and light caused her a period of confusion. Under hypnosis she remembered that the light and sound drew her toward a strange craft where she met a being with large eyes. She felt safe and secure. She converse by telepathy with the being then found herself back at her door. She felt that the experience had expanded her and her spirituality.

HC addition # 2221
Source: Dr Leo Sprinkle
Type: G

127.
Location. Sierra Madre Mountains Mexico
Date: early August 1977
Time: unknown
A brief report states that at least 200 Mexican soldiers were searching for little men with square feet and luminous suits who dropped from the sky about a month ago. Newspaper reports stated that a saucer had crashed in the western Sierra Madre and that there had been several survivors among its occupants. Police were also reportedly at the scene of the crash. No other information.

Humcat 1977-41
Source: EFE News service out of Mexico City
Type: H

128.
Location. Banks of Dnepr River, Ukraine
Date: August 1977
Time: unknown
A 39-year old man reportedly encountered several aliens ranging from 1.6 m to 3 m in height, of stumpy build, light pink skin, with very flat noses, with nostrils sharply

turned up. Their eyes were almost human-like. They were dressed in dull-gray tight-fitting overalls with dark covering cloaks over their shoulders. Apparently they could smile and possessed a "sense" of humor. Communication was by both telepathy and at brief times by voice. He was taken inside an egg-shaped craft no less than 10 m in length. The doors of the object opened up like an elevator. A bright white light surrounded the craft. Inside he could see a control panel and a large screen. He was transported onboard a "mothership" shaped like an "L" that was apparently orbiting the earth. The large ship had numerous small portholes. He was then transported to their planet. The landscape on the alien planet was described as deserted. The buildings resembled shiny polished blocks, of some sort of yellowish plastic. He was paralyzed for some time and most of his memory was erased.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksei Priyma "Visitors from Nowhere", Anton Anfalov
Type: G

129.
Location. Eastern Colorado
Date: August 1977
Time: night
James Leming encountered a large silver-blue object while driving. He was taken on board and met 4 large beings. Physical effects included feeling a mild tingling in the temples, a rush of giddiness, severe pain akin to an electric shock through his neck at the base of the head, and a discoloration of the iris in his left eye.

HC addendum
Source: SBI Report
Type: G

130.
Location. Murcia, Spain
Date: August 1977
Time: late night
16-year old Cati was lying in her bed when she suddenly felt a presence in her bedroom looking up he saw next to a bookstand a dark indistinct figure, with a large head and large pointy ears with what appeared to be glowing green slanted eyes. Terrified she attempted to grab a pillow to throw it at the creature but suddenly realized that she could not move a muscle. Stunned she sees what appeared to have bee her ethereal "arm" grab the pillow and fling it at the creature. She observes that the movement is done as if in slow motion. After that she feels extremely tired. Moments later she notices several short humanoid, figures wearing golden colored one piece suits, milling about in the bedroom. She is unable to recall her facial features and there appeared to have been about 4 or 5 of them. A positive and tranquil feeling came over her, and a sense of recognition came over her, as if she had seen these humanoids before. The humanoids appeared to have been looking for something in the armoire. Somehow she knew that whatever it was it was not there and he told them, all telepathically. At this point she notices that there is a humanoid standing next to her and all memory ends.

HC addendum
Source: Joaquin Abenza, Spain
Type: E

131.
Location. Lindley (Steuben) New York
Date: August 1 1977
Time: 0200A
Two witnesses involved in a previous encounter, watched 6 or 7 humanoids with glowing green belts, similar to those they had seen the week before. Two of them had grayish glowing belts, and one of the witnesses saw two normal sized human figures that glowed a silvery white instead of green. After an hour of observation they woke a third witness, who saw only blue green lights. When they shone a flashlight beam on one of the figures, it disappeared, but was still there when the beam was removed. It gradually became foggy and at 0430A they went to bed, but the two original witnesses thought they could hear the sound of a woman screaming three times, and a door slamming. They again experienced headaches and ringing in their ears. The third witness, who heard a noise like someone chiseling rock and a high pitched chirping sound, did not suffer from headache. They saw no UFOs that night, but others reported objects locally on subsequent nights.

Humcat 1977-42
Source: Douglas Dains for Cufos
Type: D

132.
Location. Campos, Brazil
Date: August 3 1977
Time: unknown
A gray disc-shaped object was seen on the ground and three tall thin baldheaded figures wearing gray coveralls with green belts were seen moving around the object apparently performing various tasks.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: C

133.
Location. Near Escalada Huelva Spain
Date: August 3 1977
Time: 1955
Caferina Vargas Martin, 20, of Escalada, left her home at 1930 to walk to her grandmother's house at La Corte, about 3 km distant. The pathway between the two villages winds along a creek at the foot of a mountain. With much vegetation along the way. While she was walking along this pathway, at about 1955 she was momentarily blinded by a bright reflection of light; about 20 meters further on, another flash of light

shone in her face. Now she believed it was a bicycle headlight, but she suddenly felt her strength ebb away as the light source was replaced by two strange figures-a woman of two meters height and a slightly shorter man. The woman had long platinum hair that hung to the middle of her back; the man's was shorter and slightly disordered. Their facial features were "repulsive" to the witness; the woman had very large eyes, only two holes where her nose should be, and a slit like mouth that moved without opening. Both figures were dressed in tunic like garments; hers was of a dark green color, but very brilliant, as if made up of many little points of light, and wide sleeves extended to her hands. The tunic extended to the ground so her feet were not seen. The man's tunic was of a light chestnut color, also with brightly reflecting points of light; it extended to his knees, below which was a narrow, darker tunic that extended to the ground. Their skin was citron yellow color. While the woman gesticulated with her arms, both beings remained indifferent to the witness's presence. Feeling faint, the witness sat down on a rock; then she passed out. When she came to, there was no one there, and it was then dark. Frightened and upset, she ran back home. It was 2050 when she arrived. The witness suffered from shock and had nightmares for the next several nights, and had to be treated by doctors. Some personal belongings also turned up missing.

Humcat 1977-60
Source: Ignacio Darnaude, Joaquin Mateos, Manuel Filpo Jose Ignacio Alonso & Antonio Moya
Type: E

I am Jimmy Hoffa!!!

134.
Location. Pelham (Mitchell) Georgia
Date: August 6 1977
Time: 1030A
Tom Dawson, 63 and retired, was walking with his two dogs from his trailer home to a nearby farm when a "circular shaped space ship" with a dome and portholes, 40-50 ft in diameter and 12-14 ft high, set down in a field in front of him, hovering several feet off the ground. He found he was unable to move a muscle, and his dogs, as well as the cattle in the field, seemed likewise to be immobilized. A hatch in the object opened, a ramp was extended, and 7 strange looking humans 5 ft tall emerged, five men and two women. The first to leave stepped down cautiously, as if to test the solidity of the ground; then the rest followed, with two taking up sentry positions at the hatch. They were all hairless, with skin "as white as a flour sack," their noses were sharp and turned up, their ears were pointed, and they had no necks. One of the men and one of the women were completely nude. The clothing of the rest-males and females alike-was very beautiful with silk like shoes with pointed, turned up toes. The humanoids cautiously approached Dawson, and gave him a kind of physical examination, placing on his head a skullcap with cords connecting it to a hoop bearing dials. They dropped his trousers and lifted his shirt for the examination, passing the hoop over his body. While the examination was in progress, a loud voice came from the object, shouting three times " I am Jimmy Hoffa" (!) a fourth repetition was cut off, and the voice was not heard again. After completing the examination, all returned to the craft except two men, who walked about 10 feet away and "went into a conference." They had very shrill

voices, and although Dawson was unable to comprehend what it was they said, he thought he heard the word "Jupiter." He had the impression they were debating whether or not to take him onboard; at any rate, they did not, and the leader passed his palm across his chest as though to signal good-bye. They reentered the ship, closed the hatch, and took off. He saw the object rise to 75 feet, and then in a wink it was out of sight. Dawson was then freed of his paralysis; he ran directly to his next-door neighbor, but was so excited he could say nothing more than "space ship!" He was taken to a hospital and treated for hysteria.

Humcat 1977-43
Source: Billy Rachels, UFO Bureau of Georgia
Type: B

135.
Location. Branford, Connecticut
Date: August 7 1977
Time: 2030
In a trance or dream like state the 7-year old witness was visited in his room but a small gray entity. Looking outside his window he saw a hovering silvery disc-shaped object. His next memory was of being floated down his stairway, out the front door, up over his neighbor's yard. Then he would be standing in a gas station parking lot. The little gray being, with large head, large black eyes and very thin would play with him and beckon the witness to follow him. The witness remembered refusing to go, then being back in bed and seeing the little alien wave goodbye and fly off into the hovering UFO. Since that time the witness has seen other UFOs.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

136.
Location. East Hull Yorkshire England
Date: August 9 1977
Time: 0130A
Police Constable David Swift was investigating a peculiar fog in a nearby field; as he crossed the field he saw three figures, which seemed to be dancing around a non-existent Maypole; each had an arm raised. "One figure was a man in a sleeveless jerkin and tight fitting trousers...the other two were women in bonnets, shawls and white colored dresses." Thinking they were drunks, he approached; at about 50 feet the entire scene vanished; "no one was there." He drove about in his car, but saw nothing more; he then reported it to his sergeant.

Humcat 1977-44
Source: Robert J Rickard, Fortean Times # 23
Type: E

137.

Location. Nocera-Umbra Umbria Italy
Date: August 11 1977
Time: 0010A
Bruno Vitali was driving home after work when his headlights picked up a shining triangular figure in front of him on the road. It was five-foot tall and not more than 30 inches wide, and was hopping in front of the car as if to fly from observation. Another man, Oscar Tega, stated he heard a very loud whistling at the same time just prior to the motorist's encounter.

Humcat 1977-45
Source: LDLN # 170
Type: E

138.
Location. Odin, Illinois
Date: August 11 1977
Time: 0700A
A large gray-black bird-like creature flew out of the northeast and in a circle about 300 ft away from the observers as if looking for a tree big enough to hold it. Finally it landed near a small pond close to the house. John and Wanda Chappell described it as resembling a prehistoric bird. The head didn't have any feathers and it had a long neck, crooked, like an "S" shape. They estimated the wingspan at ten to 14 ft. It was about 4 ft high. After a few minutes it flew in a southwest direction.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

139.
Location. Pedro Juan Caballero, Paraguay
Date: August 15 1977
Time: night
Rolando Sanjines was walking back home after work at a local radio station when he noticed a small bright light high over the area, it was very luminous and appeared to be descending. It suddenly shot down close to the ground and the witness could see that it was an oval shaped spaceship. It remained suspended about 30 cm above the ground. Soon he heard a telepathic message from the occupants of the craft, who he visualized as beautiful human-like creatures. They explained to the witness that they came from the red planet Mars and its moons, Phobos and Demos. He was told that there were a total of five occupants onboard the ship. Arriving home soon after the experience, Sanjines suffered from vomiting and general malaise. His girlfriend could not approach him since he appeared to be surrounded by static electricity. He reportedly had prophetic dreams soon after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Cristian Riffo M, Ovnis Terra
Type: F

140.
Location. Near Tabasco, Mexico
Date: August 17 1977
Time: night
An alien spacecraft exploded in mid-air. (Most probably shot down by an invisible UFO). Bodies of the 2 occupants were found, heavily damaged and charred. Wreckage and debris were moved to Wright Patterson AFB. Apparently NASA specialists were involved.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO crash list
High Strangeness Index: 9
Source reliability: 10
Comments:

141.
Location. Flaxton Arkansas
Date: middle of August 1977
Time: 2115
A man that had stepped outside his house to secure the car windows observed an object with flashing lights hovering about a nearby tree. Under the tree stood two tall men like figures totally dressed in black who stared coldly at the witness. Suddenly the witness was unable to move and felt a powerful vibration penetrate his head and body. At the same time both figures turned simultaneously and disappeared into the woods. As soon as he was able to move the witness ran panic-stricken into the house.

HC addition # 152
Source: Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres De Negro Y los Ovnis
Type: C

142.
Location. Lluchmayor Palma de Mallorca Spain
Date: August 25 1977
Time: 1030A
An unidentified driver, described as a very reliable person, was driving along a highway when he suddenly saw a very small (35 cm) "object" in the road directly ahead of him; to late to stop the car, he knocked the "bowling pin shaped" thing down and ran over it, "feeling an intense sensation that he had killed a living being." Investigation at the site disclosed a circular wet stain. About two weeks earlier, there had been a UFO sighting at Palma de Mallorca. No object was associated with this incident.

Humcat 1977-46
Source: Ignacio Darnaude & Antonio Moya Cerpa
Type: D?

143.

Location. Fontanigorda Italy
Date: August 26 1977
Time: 0415A
The witness was apparently having difficulty sleeping and was attempting to accommodate himself when he noticed through some partially opened blinds a very bright white light approach and stop a few meters away. Moments later two figures with gold colored faces appeared in front of the light. The light then moved to the right side near the curtains which apparently were the only things separating the witness from the phenomenon. Soon after, a humanoid figure entered through the curtains, it had an oval shaped head with an upside down triangle shaped light on the top section of its face. The witness yelled out causing the figure to walk away, apparently leaving a slightly luminous handprint on the curtains. Soon after, two more figures were heard walking by. Finally the lights and the figures vanished. Investigators reportedly found ground traces.

HC addition # 1530
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: C?

And the mark of the beast shall be...

144.
Location. Miramar Puerto Rico
Date: August 26 1977
Time: 0915A
A young secretary working at the Caribbean Towers building suddenly heard a strange sound like someone tuning a transistor radio, coming from the adjacent room. She went to investigate and was confronted by two small men about 3-foot tall that were standing in the room studying a map of the island of Puerto Rico that was hanging on the wall. The witness screamed and the beings ran to the rear of the room and climbed out the window, a second witness saw the beings as they climbed out of the window. The beings were described as having long arms and short legs; their heads were large and flat in the back. Two large ears and two small antennae like protrusions could also be seen. They wore shiny transparent green outfits and their skin appeared scaly. One of the witnesses noticed some type of symbol or design on their chest area resembling the numbers 666.

HC addition # 269
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: E

145.
Location. Nanticaws Hill Carmarthern Wales
Date: August 28 1977
Time: 0230A
Francis Lloyd 24 was driving a large truck from Haverfordwest; with him was John Dwyer, 16. Two miles outside of Carmarthern, on the A48, they had descended the

Nanticaws Hill grade and were about to begin to climb when, at the bottom of the dip, they saw two tall figures standing on the right hand verge near the highway. The figures at least 7-foot tall, were red orange in color, as if wearing celluloid suits, and had huge heads that reminded them of Guardsmen's busbies. The figures stood motionless facing each other slightly, and appeared to be holding some sort of object between them. They had chrome or silver colored antennas that appeared to come out of their chests and stood as high as the tops of their heads. The two men drove right on past without stopping and although the figures were in view for no more than six of seven seconds, they were fully lit by the eight headlights of the large rig. No object was seen by either man. Three months later there was a fatal car accident at the same site, killing four men.

Humcat 1977-61
Source: F W Holiday, FSR Vol. 24 # 1
Type: E

146.
Location. Near Marciano Elba Livorno Italy
Date: August 28 1977
Time: 2200
A family was driving home to Portoferraio from an outing at Marciano in rainy weather when their headlights illuminated a strange figure walking by the roadside. It looked robot like, had broad shoulders, and was wearing a golden glittering close fitting coverall and had a broad brimmed hat with two antennas on its head. The face looked like paper mache. They notified the carabinieri, but the figure was gone before they arrived.

Humcat 1977-47
Source: Francisco Izzo & David Webb
Type: E

147.
Location. Healdsburg California
Date: August 30 1977
Time: 2030
Independent witnesses watched a huge lighted object with multicolored lights maneuvering over the area. One of the lights appeared to detach itself from the larger craft and then descended close to the witness vehicle. The small object was described as having several lighted windows and two beams of light. One of the witnesses was able to see a humanoid figure with a frog like head looking out from one of the windows.

HC addition # 916
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations, A scientist Search
For Alien Contact
Type: A

148.
Location. Sturno Avellino Italy

Date: August 30 1977
Time: midnight
Two college students, Rocco Cerullo, and Michael Giovanelli, were walking from Sturno to Frigento when they saw three red lights symmetrically arranged in the midst of shrubbery overhanging the road, and heard an intermittent "beep-beep" sound. Walking on near a quarry, they saw a figure over two meters tall wearing a silvery close fitting coverall and a helmet. Where the eyes should be were two blinking orange lights. The witnesses fled back to Sturno, where they found three other friends, and returned in a car. All five saw the strange being advancing and withdrawing, with mechanical movements, on a steep slope. It seemed to stand at an angle, perpendicular to the slope. The car was not driven into the abandoned quarry, which appeared to be lighted as if by a halo, they became frightened and sped back to Sturno, returning with two more witnesses; the humanoid was still there, coming and going with emissions of intermittent light from its helmet. When one of the parties flashed a light on the figure, it emitted sounds like "radio signals" it approached the car and the sounds ceased. It came no closer than 15 feet, and beckoned, as though for the witnesses to follow. Finally, at about 0330A, it emitted a blinding light from its helmet and disappeared. The outline of an object with portholes had been seen further down the slope. After the flash, the men fled back to the village, when they again returned, everything was gone. Next day trampled bushes were found, and in the quarry 3 holes arranged in an isosceles triangle.

Humcat 1977-48
Source: Francesco Izzo & Dave Webb
Type: C

149.
Location. Mediania Alta Loiza Puerto Rico
Date: August 31 1977
Time: 2000
Two witnesses sitting and chatting at the steps of their home suddenly noticed a disc shaped craft flying above a nearby palm grove. The craft stops to hover, it had a large white light on the bottom and a green and a blue flashing light. Several brightly lit windows could be seen on its side. The object then began shutting off its lights and disappeared. Later that same night a third witness had gone out to the yard to empty some cooking waste when she saw four little men wearing silvery outfits standing by a water faucet. They seemed to have short antennae like protrusions, large pointy ears and were bald headed, they had small mouths and a long thin neck. They all had their arms crossed in front of their chest. The witness screamed and ran inside to alert the others, but the little men had already vanished when they went out.

HC addition # 267
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: D

150.
Location. Thomasville Georgia
Date: late August 1977

Time: 2200
During a period of high strangeness activity that involved MIB reports, a witness reported watching bright lights descend on a nearby eucalyptus forest. He watched from his bedroom window as the lights dimmed and became a gray metallic oval shaped craft from which a ramp descended to the ground. Three tall humanoid figures dressed in black emerged from the object, re-entering it moments later. The witness claims he saw this occurrence several times in one month.

HC addition # 1068
Source: Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres De Negro Y los Ovnis
Type: B

151.
Location. Near Moulton Northampton England
Date: Autumn 1977
Time: 0100A
A motorist driving back home after a date noticed a bright light coming over a nearby hill. As the light approached he stopped his vehicle to watch. Moments later a large circular object became visible that had been masked by the light. The witness was then able to see that the object was dark and emitted an intense bluish green flare from a large oblong shaped window on its lower section. Behind the large window stood three man-like figures with large heads. They appeared to be staring at the witness. The beings had oriental features, large dark eyes, and very short dark hair. All three wore bluish green uniforms and had an expression of happiness on their faces. As another vehicle approached, the object began turning slowly on its axis and then sped away at incredible speed.

HC addition # 1704
Source: London UFO Studies, Skylink # 6 & 7
Type: A

152.
Location. East Sussex England
Date: Autumn 1977
Time: 1720
While waiting for a bus the witness saw a domed disc hovering overhead. She waved at it, then the object changed course and tilted toward her, then apparently surrounded her with an invisible beam from its underside. Her next memory was of the bus stopped and of her cigarette burned down to the filter. Her motions were uncoordinated for a week and she suffered headaches, conjunctivitis, gastric troubles, and sleeplessness. She then had vague memories of having conducted a telepathic conversation with the beings onboard the object. They wanted her to go with them, but she had a feeling that she would never return.

HC addition # 2216
Source: Patricia B Grant, FSR Vol. 25 # 2
Type: F?

153.
Location. Wallasey England
Date: Autumn 1977
Time: 2000
Miss Daisy Jenkins had been experiencing much different type of phenomena in her home including mysterious lights and other psychic phenomena. One night she was in her bedroom and had drawn the curtains when she saw a human figure encased in a silvery metallic outfit & with a light at the top of his head and one at the end of each arm. The figure stood by the wall at the rear of the garden, looking at her. The humanoid was about 6-feet tall. She has seen a similar figure on other occasions and apparently is able to float in midair and fly over the trees.

HC addition # 2324
Source: Jenny Randles, Paul Whetnall
Type: E

154.
Location. Near Huelva, Spain
Date: Fall 1977
Time: night
The two young witnesses were traveling by bus and were seated at the back of the bus when they noticed a bright point of light in the sky that attracted their attention. Thinking it could have been an "extraterrestrial" craft they attempted to communicate with it by using telepathy. Apparently the object made several maneuvers that the witnesses commanded it to do. The driver and an adult companion also saw the lighted object, which at one point descended lower and became brighter. Later upon arriving at their destination they opened the curtains to see if they could spot the object again and saw a figure only about 20 meters away that appeared to be approaching slowly. It appeared to lack hands and was wearing a shiny corrugated suit. Scared both ran into another room and woke up the others. The next day several large footprints were found in the area.

HC addendum
Source: M Filpo
Type: D or E?

155.
Location. Kranglvea, Cambodia
Date: Fall 1977
Time: night
The young witness was out playing when he heard some voices behind him, looking up he saw a metallic plate shaped object hovering over a field. He heard additional voices from the object that spoke in the Khmer language that told him: "You have to learn to teach your children, do not hurt him." He also heard a strange bell like sound, sounding like an alarm, suddenly the object shot away at high speed. A month later in the same area, the witness heard the same alarm sound and heard the sounds of giggling. He then saw clear images of girls hiding behind some bamboo trees laughing at him. He told

them he wanted food and suddenly a table filled with foot appeared on the clearing, also a chair appeared, which the witness sat on it. As he prepared to eat the foot, which included mango fruit and tamarind, everything suddenly vanished including the girls. Later he saw a metallic oval shaped object hovering over the same area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C or F?

156.
Location. Near Windwhistle Hill, England
Date: September 1977
Time: 2130
Kate Walker her husband and two young sons, aged seven and six years old were returning home and were in a very isolated area. As they came to the top of hill Kate and her family all observed a huge orange light diffused by cloud, to their left hand side and at the far end of Windwhistle Hill. It seemed to be right beside the road, not very high up, and was partially obscured by cloud. As they drove nearer to the light, they could see it was massive and totally static and very low and bright. She describes it as being cigar shaped and vast in size, maybe 200-300 feet. The next thing they were clearly aware of was seeing a cyclist's headlamp coming the other way, which seemed to appear from nowhere, and continued on the road to Crewkerne. When they arrived home they were aware of an obvious time lapse. Years later they were able to remember that the vehicle engine had died and the headlights had gone off. The husband attempted to start the car but nothing happened. Everything appeared to be in slow motion. One of the son's last memories was of seeing a dark shape outside the car, beside the window. He describes it as being very tall and bending towards the window looking in, and having the impression that the shape was human, although he knew it wasn't. The other brother next memory was of looking back at the orange light and seeing the headlamp coming towards them only a few yards away.

HC addendum
Source: Bufora Files
Type: C or G?

157.
Location. Near Chard, England
Date: September 1977
Time: night
A few days after the above incident, Kate and her family were once again making the journey back to their home, and as they were coming over the brow of the same hill, and about 300-300 yards from the first incident, they saw in front of them on the left hand verge, two people, one who appeared to be lying down, and the other standing. They slowed down and were stunned to see that the person standing up took one step out in front of them...one foot remained on the grass verge at the roadside and the other foot was right over the center of the road. Kate described the figure as being "abnormally tall" with legs that were horrendously long and thin. Her husband swerved to the far side of the road, and around the figure, and they kept on driving and did not look back.

HC addendum
Source: Bufora Files
Type: E

158.
Location. Caserta Italy
Date: September 1977
Time: 2200
A science student traveling by car was nearing a local castle when he noticed a very tall figure passing in front of the car. The figure was covered in a metallic outfit and resembled a robot. The figure was being followed closely by several very short humanoids resembling "dwarfs." The witness stopped the vehicle while the creatures disappeared from sight. Soon after he saw a luminous disc shaped object taking off from a nearby field.

HC addition # 1531
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: C

159.
Location. Colares, Brazil
Date: September 1977
Time: night
A young man named Luis was hunting and had been hiding in the brush waiting for his prey when he heard a loud noise, then a bright light descended over the area. Looking up he saw a bright object resembling the cabin of a Boeing 737. Suddenly a door opened and a figure stepped out, descending to the ground in a beam of light. The creature was human like. Frightened Luis hid behind a tree an observed the creature as it walked around inspecting the area, it illuminated the area with a red beam of light that appeared to emerge from the palm of its hand. Suddenly the creature turned and walked in the direction where the witness had been hiding, apparently knowing he was there. Terrified Luis ran from the area towards the nearby river. At the same moment the creature turned around and walked back and levitated back into the object. As Luis ran from the area other witnesses saw him running away from the area, they saw him run into a boat as the object followed him and hovered overhead, again the humanoid came out of the object and observed the boat and the terrified witness within. Soon the humanoid went back inside the object, which promptly took off at high speed. The humanoid was described as short and very muscular with a large head and wearing tight-fitting dark clothing. The witness, Luis, and a 9-year-old boy later disappeared under mysterious circumstances after a UFO sighting.

HC addendum
Source: Painel Ovni
Type: B

160.

Location. Hainault Forest Essex England
Date: early September 1977
Time: morning
As a result of an anonymous telephone call the investigator went to the scene of a previous humanoid encounter, with his photographic equipment. At Cabin Hill, he heard a call like "Oyy," and saw, about 100 yards away, the head and torso of a strange figure behind some bushes. The figure was dressed in a silver one-piece suit and wore a round, white helmet with a full-face visor. A second similar figure then appeared; both stepped out in full view from behind the bushes and stared at the witness. While the witness fumbled for his camera, the two beings disappeared.

Humcat 1977-62
Source: Andrew Collins
Type: E

161.
Location. South West London England
Date: early September 1977
Time: 2000
The witness felt a powerful urge to look outside and as she did, she suddenly received a mental image of a very dark metallic object with vertical grooves around its circumference hovering overhead. The witness felt that the object was from another dimension, she felt like she was being watched. She went back to the kitchen, but returned later to still see the image of the craft. At this point she also received a mental image of a humanoid figure and face. The face was long and metallic in appearance, flat and featureless; it had long slit like eyes, a straight nose, and a slit for a mouth. The entity wore a tight fitting jumpsuit with a large triangular symbol on the chest area; it had a belt with a red ruby like stone on its center. The being and craft eventually vanished.

HC addition # 1000
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 8 # 4
Type: F

162.
Location. Valfabrica, Italy
Date: September 1 1977
Time: 0600A
A number of witnesses reported seeing a metallic humanoid shaped figure flying low over some fields. The figure was thick with short legs and stubby arms and appeared to be standing on a small round platform, it had an antennae-like protrusion on its head. There are reports that the figure was a man-shaped balloon.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E?

163.
Location. Mediania Alta Loiza Puerto Rico
Date: September 1 1977
Time: 0900A
The witness had gone out to the yard to bathe her young daughter when the girl became agitated and began screaming and pointing to four little men that stood nearby, similar to the ones seen the night before in the same area. The only difference was that these beings wore green outfits and were motioning to the little girl to come closer to them. One attempted to grab the child but was pushed away by the hysterical mother who took the child and ran away screaming. The mother suffered a nervous breakdown after the incident.

HC addition # 268
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: D

Shape shifter??

164.
Location. Near Moscow Russia
Date: September 3 1977
Time: 0200A
Living near a major scientific research center the witness was not asleep yet and was standing in her bedroom when she noticed a luminous Saturn shaped object hovering outside the window. From the object several glowing man like figures, resembling Soviet soldiers in uniform flew into different directions. One of the figures landed on the witness balcony and communicated with her, explaining that he was an extraterrestrial who was just camouflaged as a soldier. During the two-hour conversation the being spoke of the several reasons they were here on earth. At one point the being gradually changed his appearance to that of an acquaintance, which the witness liked and asked the witness if she wanted to have sex, she refused. After awhile the being flew back into the object which quickly then faded away.

HC addition # 1799
Source: Vladimir V Rubtsov PhD Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1994
Type: B

165.
Location. Near Lvov Ukraine
Date: September 3 or 4 1977
Time: 0130A
The main witness, Muratova Medina, was among several scouts camping out in tents 50 kms from Kiev. Late one night he suddenly awoke with the feeling that someone was staring at him. Sure enough he then saw the figure of man that was leaning down on him. The figure had enormous deep-set eyes about 7cm in width that stared at the witness unblinking. In front of the eyes the witness noticed what appeared to be a transparent visor. No other facial details could be seen; the body seemed

disproportionately narrow or thin. He wore a tight fitting outfit that shone with a metallic luster. There were no buttons, collars or seams. Terrified, the witness asked the stranger twice who he was but received no reply. The witness was able to yell thus waking up his friend G C Aliyevna, but ashamed the witness refused to answer, in the meantime the humanoid remained standing in the room immobile. Soon the witness quietly fell asleep. Another scout also reported seeing a similar or the same entity and further was able to describe the yes as blue in color, with thin and narrow facial features. Another witness saw a luminous spot floating in the room, which became wavy and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: V G Azhazha, "Another Life"
Type: E

166.
Location. Cadogan Pennsylvania
Date: September 10 1977
Time: dusk
At the same time that heavy UFO activity was reported in the area, a witness reported seeing an eight-foot tall creature standing in the woods near his home. The creature was covered with brown hair; had a cone shaped head, broad shoulders, and no neck. It appeared to be slightly stooped at the shoulders. The witness also noticed strong sulfur like odor at the time.

HC addition # 1878
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers
The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: D?

167.
Location. La Pobla de Montornes, Spain
Date: September 11 1977
Time: late night
The witness, who had been asleep for approximately an hour, suddenly awoke to see that the opposite wall was completely illuminated. The illuminated area seemed to slowly increase in size. Intrigued he turned to look at the window and was confronted by a bizarre figure that was bent over and observing him. The figure was man-like and was wearing a tight fitting black "frogman" suit. The face was human like, with slightly slanted eyes, a triangular shaped sharp featured face, with thin lips, and dark hair. Panic stricken the witness slowly began to move away then jumped to his feet punching the wall and screaming at the same time, apparently in order to attract the attention of other sleeping family members. The strange figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, IIEE, Spain
Type: E

168.
Location. Wannituck, Indiana
Date: September 14 1977
Time: 2130
38-year old Marie Jorgenson was traveling in her vehicle when she suddenly became very tired & sleepy she then apparently blacked out. Soon she woke up sitting on what appeared to be some kind of padded chair. A small humanoid with large red shiny lizard-like eyes stood in front of her. The humanoid wore gray coveralls and stared at her intently. She blacked out again and found herself back in her vehicle.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings 11-81, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: G

169.
Location. Paciencia Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Date: September 15 1977
Time: 0220A
Antonio La Rubia, 33, a bus driver, was en route to work when he saw in a field a flying saucer that looked like an enormous hat. Frightened, he prepared to run when a blue light lit up the area; at the same time three very odd figures materialized nearby; he found he could not move. The figures were about four-foot tall, with football shaped heads or helmets surmounted by a tall antenna; the only features were a row of shiny small mirror like sections around the center of the head, from which blue flashes were emitted. They had stocky bodies and long elephant trunk like arms ending in a single digit. The bodies were covered by a rough metallic surface the witness believed could have been the body surface, or skin. Their bodies were rounded at the bottom and surmounted a single leg, like a pedestal, with a rounded base. The three surrounded La Rubia and he was caught in an invisible glass or "bell jar." The robots floated above the ground and one pointed a syringe like device at him and he began to move toward the object; the next thing he knew he was inside with no recollection of how he entered it. He was in a white "aluminum" corridor, with one transparent wall, through which he could see the field from which he had just come. Two figures went one way, the third another. He could see through the transparent wall that the object was airborne. A bright blue light came on and he found himself in a large circular hall. There were a dozen similar entities on each side of the hall; they reminded him of children sitting in a schoolroom on single legged chairs. Up until now he had been unable to speak, but suddenly he found his voice and began screaming, "Who are you? What do you want from me?" The figures fell back at the sound and tumbled allover the floor; they lifted their single digits to the antennae on their heads and held them. These tips rotated so rapidly that only when they held them could he see them clearly. He noticed a small box like device standing on two poles that raised it to about the height of the witness chest; antennae jutted up from each end. A receptacle stood atop the box, and the entities removed small devices from belts around their waists and placed them in this container, pushing a key on the box. At this, a scene would appear on the wall in moving color; the first showed the witness, lying naked, on an unseen table, while he was examined by a being with a small bluish light; another examined his head. Another "slide" was projected and showed La Rubia, still naked, standing alone. Other images included a view of the witness dressed, carrying a shopping bag, his teeth chattering; another

showed a horse and cart on a dirt road, with a peasant, barefoot, wearing a straw hat. A picture of him next to an orange ball; then next to a blue ball beside which stood another entity; an image of a big dog attacking one of the entities; the being began melting; from top to bottom, until it was nothing but a porridge like substance. Then one of the entities moved toward the dog and pointed a syringe like device at the animal and it too began melting, after turning blue. A UFO "factory" was displayed; a train entering a tunnel; a view of a busy Rio thoroughfare. One scene showed La Rubia vomiting and defecating into his clothes. During this display, an entity approached and pointed a syringe like implement at him; his arm raised against his will and the syringe was stuck into his middle finger, taking a blood sample, leaving no mark; the entity then pointed it at a wall and drew three red circles intersected with an "L." The next thing he remembered was being thrown overboard, where he found himself once again in the street, with all his belongings, as well as one of the beings. His watch had stopped at 0220A; the being vanished and the object was ascending out of view. His head was spinning and he was burning. It was 0355A. The witness was eventually taken to a hospital where he suffered from sporadically high temperatures and insatiable thirst.

Humcat 1977-75
Source: Irene Granchi for Apro
Type: G

170.
Location. Abra Centro Corozal Puerto Rico
Date: September 16 1977
Time: 0100A
The witness an 82-year old man was suddenly awaken by a short figure standing at the foot of his bed, the figure had large round white eyes and pointed ears, it approached the witness but the witness struggled and pushed him back, a second figure now appeared and was heard to say, 'Take his pants off." They both wore tight fitting outfits, one had dark hair, the other blond and both had ugly mouths with thick lips. The witness struggled some more with the beings, these suddenly ran out the door quickly and did not return.

HC addition # 266
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico
Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: E

171.
Location. North Plainfield New Jersey
Date: September 18 1977
Time: 2045
A man who lives in Morris County saw a strange light on Route 22 near North Plainfield. He described it as a saucer shaped object with windows and some kind of figures moving inside. A half hour earlier a woman driving on Route 46 in Parsippany saw a red light and at 2120 a woman on Route 20 near Flemington saw a similar object.

Humcat 1977-49

Source: Kathy Krogstad, Stan Zabrowski, and Paul Cipriano for Vestigia.
Type: A

172.
Location. Corozal Puerto Rico
Date: September 19 1977
Time: evening
Luis Sandoval, 74, reported that while he was resting in an area he spends many evenings relaxing, a little man one meter high descended nearby in a green flame and examined the old man's feet, knees and chest; after the examination the little being disappeared in a flash with a noise similar to that of an aircraft landing. He had a large head and round nostrils and was wearing a white doctor's like gown.

Humcat 1977-50
Source: Lamarche, Martin, quoted in LDLN # 169
Type: E

173.
Location. Pedro Avila Puerto Rico
Date: September 25 1977
Time: midnight
The witness who the previous day had encountered a bright-multicolored object hovering above the highway was again on his way to San Juan when he began hearing strange voices in his head. He stopped the car and flagged down a passing police officer, he was then taken to the local station. There he felt better and left again towards San Juan, after a few minutes he again began to hear voices. He stopped the car and then a bright light appeared. There was a sudden bright flash and a three-foot tall figure that was encased in light appeared. The witness felt dizzy and exited the vehicle; he felt attracted to the little man and could not control himself. The humanoid carried in his right hand two loops and something resembling a flashlight that emitted a brilliant golden yellow light. The figure also radiated a blue aura that at times would change briefly to golden. The being pointed to a nearby hovering light and then entered the light, which disappeared suddenly at very high speed. The witness suffered from severe neck pain after the encounter.

HC addition # 267
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: B

174.
Location. Bellbrook (Greene) Ohio
Date: September 27 1977
Time: unknown
An incomplete report regarding the observation by several children of a large entity seen in a nearby schoolyard, it apparently floated over a fence. Several days later, the same kids saw a UFO in the same area. No other information.

Humcat 1977-51
Source: Richard Hoffman
Type: D

175.
Location. Near Houston Texas
Date: September 27 1977
Time: 2000
While driving with a friend near Houston, Joe Venneman was stopped by a man in a silver suit. He was taken across a field and into a landed object. Afterwards, he had drying of the throat, watery eyes, a feeling of panic, and amnesia. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: John Schuessler, UFO Related Human Physiological Effects.
Type: G

176.
Location. Huesca, Spain
Date: late September 1977
Time: night
A local art teacher while having dinner at her apartment with a fellow instructor suddenly noticed a blue light flash into the room from the window. They looked out the window to see where the light was coming from and saw a strange looking machine hovering over the house. It was sort of round, but with a dome on top and one the bottom. They could make out the outline of moving shadows inside the domed windows which went all the around the bottom of the craft. The craft was about 50 ft across and had a red or orange ring around it, which seemed to be spinning. The blue light was coming from what appeared to be a dome. The light began to spin and as it did so, it became brighter. Suddenly the orange ring started to spin faster and faster as the machine rose straight up. As it picked up speed, the ring started to turn into a bright red. It made a whistling sound as it left.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Castro, UFO Update Magazine # 1 Fall 1978
Type: A

177.
Location. Parkstone Dorset England
Date: late September 1977
Time: 2300
Going into her backyard to take the clothes in, Mrs Ethel Field felt a vibration in the ground, and believed at first that it was an earthquake. The she heard a humming sound, and, looking off toward the sea, saw a large saucer shaped object swooping upwards above neighboring gardens and headed in her direction. The object was bright and shiny, metallic, and in a dome on top, through square windows, she saw two figures. It stopped a short distance away and tilted downward toward her. One of the figures seemed to be at a control panel, and the other pointed at her. The light was so bright that

the witness had to shield her eyes with her hands. The figures wore silver suits with tight helmets that came to a point over their noses. After a brief time the object zoomed off into the sky. A week after the sighting the skin on her hands began scaling---a problem she had not had before.

Humcat 1977-63
Source: David Haith from the Bournemouth Times
Type: A

178.
Location. Near Marsh Gibbon England
Date: October 1977
Time: unknown
A family driving on Station Road near the village suddenly experienced total engine failure and the car stopped. A tall silver suited figure then appeared from behind a hedge on the side of the road and proceeded to walk around the vehicle once, then disappeared behind the hedge on the other side of the road. The paint on the vehicle was reportedly found scorched. A similar event was reported the next month in the same area.

HC addition # 769
Source: Norman Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 6
Type: E

179.
Location. Colusa California
Date: October 1977
Time: night
The witness, an elderly Cortina Indian saw a lighted small airplane like craft land on his ranch and a small human like figure step out and enter his cabin apparently walking right through the walls. The figure was described as three and 1/2 foot tall, with long hair and a large curved nose. He wore a brown one-piece suit and evidently gave off a bad odor. He floated just above the cabin floor and was able to suddenly dart away without actually walking. Others in the area reportedly saw mysterious lights maneuvering overhead during the same time. (According to the witness he has encountered the same humanoid and object almost every year for the past 20 years.)

HC addition # 912
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations, A Scientist Search for Alien Contact
Type: B

180.
Location. Latrobe Pennsylvania
Date: October 1977
Time: night
A man returned home one night to find his dog hung by its neck and his house illuminated by a mysterious light. He then saw an eight-foot tall hairy biped with

glowing red eyes. The witness shot at the creature but the bullets seemed to bounce off without any apparent effect.

HC addition # 1879
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: E

181.
Location. Colares, Brazil
Date: October 1977
Time: night
Claudomira Paixao, 35 years old, was asleep in a hammock, when a light coming through a window awakened her. The air around her became warmer and warmer. At first the light was green as it touched her face, she woke up and the color changed to red. She could see a figure holding an instrument like a pistol. "He pointed it at me and shined the beam three times, hitting me in the chest all three times in the same place." It became very hot and she got very thirsty. The being approached her and stuck her with a needle apparently extracting blood from three different places. She was terrified and unable to move. The being and the light disappeared when she began screaming. A few minutes later a cousin took her to the small state run Colares hospital. She was treated for burns but a Dr Carvalho who said that the burns were similar to burns caused by Cobalt.

HC addendum
Source: Bob Pratt
Type: E

182.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: October 1977
Time: night
At the old Bacacheri Airport a large disc-shaped object landed on the runway. From the object several human-like figures wearing metallic outfits came out and walked towards a nearby hangar where a private aircraft was stored. The humanoids pushed the aircraft out into the open apparently intent in studying it. Several security guards noticed the activity and sounded an alarm. This apparently startled the humanoids that ran back into their craft, which took off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Jackson Camargo, Brazil
Type: B

183.
Location. Tordesillas, Valladolid, Spain
Date: October 1 1977
Time: evening

7-year old Martin Rodriguez was playing hide and seek in the street with a group of friends. Martin and Fernando Carabelos ran towards an old corral near the N-122 motorway in search for a place to hide. The boys walked together alongside the wall of the deserted corral. The place was known for being a refuge for villains and vagabonds and it was getting dark, so young Martin did his usual thing before entering it himself: he took a large stone from the ground and hurled it over the wall, hoping that this would frighten off any intruders. On this occasion, however the stone hit something entirely unexpected, producing a metallic noise that the boys did not recognize at all. Martin walked gingerly into the corral to see what was there. Next to the wall, as if concealed, he saw a strange metal object in the shape of an inverted tear or pear, resting on three thick legs. 2.80 meters tall by around 1.95 wide, the machine had three circular windows through which pink and blue lights were emitted. In the center there was a closed door, divided in two like those of some lifts. After a few moments the object began to rise from the ground and a fine beam of light came from it, aimed at Martin. Fernando tried desperately to grab his friend and drag him away from the light but to no avail. Martin was frozen to the spot, clutching his belly. Fernando ran out of the corral in a panic, shouting to their other friends to come quickly and help, but meanwhile Martin was beginning to lose consciousness and fall backwards. The last thing he could remember was watching the pear-shaped artifact rise higher into the sky, its landing gear retracting into its body as it went. They found Martin semi-conscious, he could not speak, and his skin seemed to have turned yellow. His pupils were completely dilated. While a doctor was attending to the boy, his father and a friend went to the place where the object had been seen and found the earth burnt. The soil gave off strong sulfur like smell. In a hospital at Valladolid Martin's symptoms at that time included loss of vision and vomiting, and soon entered into a coma. A total of fourteen life or death surgical operations had to be carried out on the seven-year-old boy, thirteen of which involved opening his skull through a process of trepanation. (I though I should include this incredible encounter).

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: F

184.
Location. Mertzein Haute Rhin France
Date: October 2 1977
Time: unknown
A brief report describing a landed object and a white humanoid figure that emerged from it. No other information available.

Humcat 1977-52
Source: Alain Gamard, Jean Luc Rivera
Type: B

185.
Location. Fiesole Italy
Date: October 6 1977
Time: 2200

A housewife had gone to visit the pediatric unit of the local hospital and was looking out the window when she noticed a pulsating red light apparently on the ground next to a nearby hill. Its size was compared to that of the full moon. Moments later two similar pulsating lights descended near the witness location at a 45-degree angle. The woman got up and opened the window and was able to see one of the lights dim then stop as if preparing to land. At this point other witnesses joined the first. The light became silvery white in color then landed. It then began changing colors to red then to silvery white. When the light was silvery white two human like figures were seen moving slowly along the length of the light, apparently inside. The witnesses tired and went to sleep. Later the original witness saw another light at the same location.

HC addition # 1532
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat
Type: A

186.
Location. Quebradillas Puerto Rico
Date: October 10 1977
Time: 0700A
Mr. Olmos, on his way to work in his van, felt a wave of heat fill the cab and stopped the vehicle to check for fire. As he got out, he heard a kind of "shrieking noise," like "monkeys chattering" together; at the same time, a very intense light appeared before him. Turning to flee, he ran right into the back of the van, where he found himself pinned to it, arms flung out against the sides and unable to move anything but his eyes. The light source came form a whirling cloud of vapor about 30 feet from him and 10 feet above the ground. Out of this whirling mass of little particles emerged two small grotesque figures, suspended above the ground; they approached the witness, talking incomprehensibly, one with the other. They were less than 4-foot tall and wore tight one-piece suits over very delicate bodies. One was green the other white. The suits were belted with a blinking light where the buckle would be. They both wore a kind of pendant hanging loosely about their necks. Their long oval faces, of a reddish hue, were decorated with a small oval stone on the forehead; eyes were dark and slanted, like Orientals, and their noses were long and slight with two nostrils. Their mouths were slits. They somehow resembled frogs. One held a box in wrinkled hand that had fingers of the same length. Using this box, one of the beings examined the witness. They never touched him. Both beings were constantly surrounded by a kind of mist, and when they spoke, a kind of frost came from their mouths. The air around the witness felt hot and heavy and he felt as if he was losing consciousness. The examination lasted only briefly and the witness believed he was paralyzed for no more than two minutes. Then the whirling clouds began to increase, the figurers receded towards the light source and disappeared in the swirling particles, as they had first appeared. The witness felt stiff and sore following the ordeal, symptoms that lasted for two days.

Humcat 1977-64
Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, Orlando Rimax &
Bob Pratt
Type: B

187.
Location. Nyon Vaud Canton Switzerland
Date: October 11 1977
Time: 1430
At 0620A a family living in a farm area watched a metallic object descend silently and head towards the southeast. Later the object approaches again dividing itself into three separate units. A strange sulfuric smell is noted at the time. Later at 1430 the family sees smoke coming from a nearby cornfield. One of the witnesses, a young girl, goes to investigate and sees a humanoid figure standing at the edge of the cornfield, the being was of normal height, with greenish skin and was wearing a metallic suit with belt, boots and gloves. It had an object sticking out of his hip area resembling a radio. Behind the figure hovered a metallic domed disc shaped object with three leg-like protrusions.

HC addition # 373
Source: Bruno Mancusi, Ovni Presence
Type: C

188.
Location. Santo Antonio de Taua, Brazil
Date: October 12 1977
Time: 2330
A 20-year old man named Manoel was standing outside his house with four friends. They saw a yellow light moving east to west, and then slow down and stop about 20 meters from them. Inside the object they could see a man on the left and a woman on the right who appeared to be working controls of some kind. Then a beam of red light was directed toward the group, hitting Manoel. It was like an electric shock that traveled all over his body from head to toe. He felt weak and paralyzed.

HC addendum
Source: Bob Pratt
Type: A

189.
Location. Midland Michigan
Date: October 15 1977
Time: 1730
Mrs Foster and her daughter, Lori, who was at the wheel, were driving on Patterson Road to go shopping. As they neared Pine River Road, a being leaped out from the right side of the road in an arc about 4 feet high, and landing in the middle of the road. It then rebounded into the air and in a second leap disappeared into the underbrush on the left side of the road. Each leap must have been 30 feet. Lori slammed on the brakes when the figure hit the road, although the women were 200 feet from the figure. It was upright and of slender build, a smooth, dull black color from head to foot. Torso, neck, and head were of normal human proportions. It was the size of and build of a slender teenaged boy, but was similar to a kangaroo in the large jumps it executed. If the figure had arms, they were not visible to either woman. Lori drove ahead to the spot where it had landed, but they could see no sign of it. Both were too frightened to get out and look for it. The previous year there had been a series of UFO sightings in the area.

Humcat 1977-71
Source: Walter Andrus
Type: E

190.
Location. Mount Magnet Western Australia
Date: October 17 1977
Time: 2100
Three frightened men ran into a local hotel reporting that 3 objects had chased them. Eight people went out and observed 3 round pulsating green and red objects landing and taking off in a paddock some distance away. There seemed to be a mist around them. One of the witnesses saw figures or "objects" on the ground around the UFOs. Every time the witnesses shone a spotlight on the figures they disappeared. They were human sized and did not resemble animals. It was to dark to see any further details.

Humcat 1977-53
Source: Perth Western Australia News
Type: C

191.
Location. Trejorningsjo Vasternorrland Sweden
Date: October 18 1977
Time: 2200
Driving to Hemliden Mountain, about 10 km north of the town, Kurt Nilsson experienced heavy interference on his car's short wave radio; at the radio transmitting station atop the mountain he found it so bad he had to break off communications with his colleague. He then noticed a pale blue, domed object, several meters in diameter, in a hollow some 100 meters away. In front of the object, three figures one meter tall, grayish in color, and illuminated by the light of the object, were observed; they appeared to be wearing "spacesuits." When Nilsson maneuvered his car so that he could throw his headlights on them, the scene went black, as the lights went off. After about a minute, the object reappeared in bright light and, frightened, Nilsson drove off. He got only 50 meters before the car stopped by itself, and he saw the same three figures standing now in the road ahead of him. The figure in the center had a spade like device, which he turned completely around, so that his arms were crossed; the figures on either side focused their gaze on the object. It was when this implement was turned that the car engine stopped. He switched off the lights to start the engine, which turned right over, and he reversed in darkness for about 10 meters. When he turned the lights on, the figures were gone. He hurried straight home, and found his watch had stopped at 2030, whereas the clock in the house read 2050.

Humcat 1977-65
Source: Reinhold Carleby, Earthlink Spring 1978
Type: C

192.

Location. Asbygda Ringerike, Norway
Date: October 25 1977
Time: 1730
Three witnesses, including two 14 year olds, Johny Myhr and Frank Sverre Mandt, both deaf sighted an object hovering and then descend behind some bushes. After about 10 seconds it rose again, the boys ran to the nearby Alm school, noticing the object ascending at a 40-degree angle. The boys saw several windows, and what appeared to be a human like person behind one of the windows. Later tracks were found in the newly ploughed field. Each track was rectangular shaped with round corners, and measured 14.cm by 36 cm with a depth of 10 cm., arranged in a triangular shape.

HC addendum
Source: Ole Jonny Braene
Type: A

193.
Location. Via Lagaccio Genova Italy
Date: October 26 1977
Time: 2100
A 14-year old girl was walking home when she spotted a strange humanoid figure standing by a nearby tree. The figure began walking very slowly and seemed to stagger like if intoxicated. The figure was short and very pale and had only two digits on each hand. It was dressed in black and wore some sort of helmet. The witness became frightened and ran home.

HC addition # 998
Source: Massimo Varrichio, Bufora Journal Vol. 7 # 3
Type: E

194.
Location. Mosqueiro, Amazonas Brazil
Date: October 29 1977
Time: evening
Benedito Campos and his 17-year old wife Silvia Mara were at home when they spotted an oval, silvery object emitting a greenish beam like searchlight towards the room where they were lying in bed. Curious they approached a small window and as they did, the beam shot in through and made straight for Silvia, throwing her into a sort of benumbed trance like state. Silvia, who was pregnant at the time, then fainted. Two entities then entered the house, carrying something resembling a gold flashlight and again the beam struck Silvia, this time hitting her in the left arm at wrist level. Benedito ran to a neighbor's house and was also briefly paralyzed by a light beam. Both husband and wife were later taken to a local hospital were they both recovered. Benedito suffered from depression after the incident.

HC addition # 3779
Source: Daniel Rebisso Geise
Type: C

Doorway to another Dimension??

195.
Location. Near Dyfed Pembrokeshire Wales
Date: October 30 1977
Time: 1500
Mrs Pauline Coombs, her mother, and her four children were driving back to their Ripperston Farm home when her mother called their attention to a whitish disk like object over their car, flying in the direction of the sea; curious the women drove in the direction of the shore, then crossed two fields to get to the water's edge. Several hundred yards off shore is an outcrop of rock called Stack Rocks, rising up 80 to 100 feet from the water. They could not see the UFO, but they did see two humanoid figures walking about on the rocks. They were dressed in silvery outfits similar to a frogman's wetsuit; their heads (or helmets) were extremely large and rectangular in shape, rounded at the corners, with no observable features. They appeared to be looking for something. A "door" appeared on the right hand face of the rocks, sliding alternately open and shut like the door of a dumbwaiter. One of the figures entered this doorway and appeared to descend a stairway, disappearing in the darkened interior, and then reappearing once again. The stairway was not visible to the viewers. On this final descent, the door closed and disappeared from view. To the left side of the rocks, the second figure appeared to "walk" out over the water's surface, finally disappearing behind the left side of the rocks. The display had lasted for 15 minutes.

Humcat 1977-54
Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora
Type: C?

196.
Location. Near Sonora California
Date: October 30 1977
Time: 2300
The witness was driving with her husband when suddenly a cloud of blue smoke engulfed the car, which stopped, and its lights went out. She lost consciousness then woke up when several humanoids with flat noses, no hair and grayish complexions wearing coverall type suits carried her to a landed oval shaped craft standing on legs. A blanket was put over her head but she was reassured by means of mental telepathy that she would be all right. She was then placed on a table in a shiny room where she was apparently examined by two humanoids while others around attended to other duties.

HC addition # 484
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions the Measure of The Mystery
Type: G

197.
Location. Monte Serrado Para Brazil
Date: November 1977

Time: 0200A
A farmer living in an isolated location was awakened by a strong light that was circling overhead, shining a powerful beam of light into his shack. He opened the door and saw a hovering object with two figures inside. He went back in and armed himself with his rifle he then pointed the weapon at the object but suddenly became paralyzed and was unable to shoot. No other information.

HC addition # 2091
Source: Cipex, Brazil
Type: A

198.
Location. Baia do Sol, Brazil
Date: November 1977
Time: afternoon
A man was sleeping after lunch when he awoke to see a red light blinking outside his house. Thinking it strange he went to the window. Outside he saw a huge object shaped like a helicopter but without rotors. A red light was blinking on top. There were three men inside. They were tall, at least 1.80 meters, with blond hair and blue eyes and were wearing white suits with blue capes. They looked like they working with instruments like a computer. When he appeared at the window, he heard one say to the others. "Look at that" and immediately the UFO took off, disappearing behind the trees.

HC addendum
Source: Bob Pratt
Type: A

199.
Location. South Middleton, Massachusetts
Date: November 1977
Time: afternoon
A little boy had set a toy car on fire in the backyard, the smoke started to bother his eyes so he went into the piazza for a minute. As he walked out, he heard footsteps, like crushing, he looked up and saw a figure all in white, the head and everything. The stranger went behind a little teepee shed and disappeared. Joel ran inside and told his father. Mr. LeBel came right out and found the strangely dressed man standing near his car. He sneaked behind the man and went to put his hands on him when the stranger slowly dissipated in plain sight. The figure had been wearing a white suit and a gray helmet.

HC addendum
Source: Raymond E Fowler, UFO Testament
Type: E

200.
Location. Armonk New York
Date: November 1977 Time: 1800

The witness was on his way home in an isolated area when he noticed a black five-foot tall figure sitting on a nearby rock ledge. The figure was dressed in all black or was entirely black in color and had luminous eyes. The witness yelled out and the figure made a sudden move. As the witness ran away from the area there was a bright pink flash and the figure vanished.

HC addition # 1081
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: E

Missing Time.

201.
Location. Southern Mississippi, exact location not given
Date: November 1977
Time: 1900
The witness remembers returning home from a visit to her cousin's house almost 2 hours late and unable to account for the missing time. Her cat acted strangely in her presence. Later she was able to remember seeing a bright orange light to the left of her car apparently descending behind some nearby pine trees. Then she found herself in a room standing behind a desk like object very pale yellow in color with black knobs all over it and some type of writing under each one of the knobs. She then encountered several five-foot tall apparently hairless humanoids that were wearing caps; she could not recall any facial features. She also remembered looking down on white roads and green trees through the illuminated panels.

HC addition # 1581
Source: Cufos Associate Newsletter Vol. 3 # 5
Type: G

202.
Location. Darregueira, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: November 1977
Time: 2100
Near a local antenna repeater, witness Roberto Oscar Cazinger observed an object about 8 meters in diameter hovering very close to the ground. The object emitted a loud penetrating noise. A triangular shaped opening became visible and two humanoids came out. One was short in stature that appeared to be the leader and the other one of medium height. The tall figure appeared to be operating buttons on a triangular shaped panel. Both figures wore tight-fitting reddish colored outfits. They had large dark eyes, with thin mouths and straight noses, and red lips. At one point the short figure spotted the witness and appeared to make hand gestures toward him. Soon the door closed and the craft rose up towards the north increasing its sound and speed and quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Zerpa, El Quinto Hombre

Type: B

203.
Location. Near Colares, Brazil
Date: November 1977
Time: night
A pilot driving near Colares one night saw a disc land behind trees. He was alone on the road, it was completely dark, and he became frightened. Then he saw a man walking toward him. The stranger was tall and had blond hair. He walked closed to the car, looked at the driver, and looked into his eyes. The driver started to cry and the tall man shook his head, glanced at the license plate, turned, and walked back into the forest. Then the disc took off.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: C

204.
Location. Near Corinth, Heard County, Georgia
Date: November 1977
Time: night
A local resident observed the crash of a boomerang-shaped UFO, the object, which was emitting smoke, fell nearby. Later, military activity was witnessed. The craft was about 60 ft in wingspan and was moved to an underground facility in Wright Patterson AFB. It apparently had at least 2 humanoids (grays) on board. Later in 1989, it was known that this object was hidden in a surface hangar at Forth George Meade Maryland, where apparently experimental electromagnetic pulse weapons were tested against alien spacecrafts.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO Crash list
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 9
Source reliability: 10
Comments: Remember Boomerang shaped UFOs were seen more frequently starting in 1980 in Arizona.

205.
Location. Joaquim Murtinho Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: November 2 1977
Time: evening
The 16-year old witness was alone in his aunt's house when he suddenly heard a brief rushing wind like sound and footsteps inside the house. He then saw a small object entering through the kitchen door, the object was Saturn shaped, luminous blue and with a golden ring around it. As the object flew by the TV set, the plug came out of the wall and fell gently on the floor. The small object now hovered close to the floor. Then out of nowhere a very tall man now appeared and made a motion to the witness, a bright

light suddenly appeared and the tall man vanished. The small Saturn shaped object was now in the backyard and was now spinning. As he watched the object, three beings now appeared, one was the tall man, the others a woman and one that appeared to be a little boy. They took the witness back into the house and communicated with him by using telepathy. All three beings wore close fitting overalls with boots and gloves greenish in color. They also wore wide belts with a row of black buttons. From the man's belt hung a silvery black tube. They all had dark hair and light skin. The tall man wore a metallic helmet with a transparent visor; he had blue eyes and a small black goatee beard. Going out the backyard the witness then saw a large domed disc with a wide stairway like protrusion that led to the ground. Through a transparent section he was able to see several other figures that appeared to be working on complicated equipment. At one point a neighbor of the witness came by to drop something off and the witness saw a tall man hiding on the side of the house holding a long yellow instrument, this figure made a long sweeping gesture with his hand and the three beings temporarily vanished. When the neighbor left the beings reappeared. The latter departed telling the witness mentally that they were going to return. The witness was struck dumb after the incident and could not speak for several hours.

HC addition # 827
Source: Hulvio Brant Alexio, FSR Vol. 30 # 6
Type: C

206.
Location. Guajara River Brazil
Date: November 2 1977
Time: 2000
Three men from a nearby pottery factory had gone to the river to collect some mud when their boat became stuck on a mud bank. They decided to wait for a while and one of them entered the jungle to do some hunting. He soon became aware of an intense light moving slow above the treetops. The object, which was very bright, and disc shaped stopped and a door opened on its lower section. Moments later a short muscular strange being wearing a black diving suit floated out. The being extended its arm and emitted a luminous beam of light towards the witness, who ran towards the river. The being re-entered the craft, which then began chasing the witness. As the object reached the boat all three men hid under some shrubs and watched as the humanoid floated out again looked around then returned slowly back into the object, which then disappeared over the tree tops.

HC addition # 1774
Source: Antonio Huneeus, UFO Universe, Fall 1994
Type: B

207.
Location. Near Rockland (Knox) Maine
Date: November 2 1977
Time: night
Edward Etterof was driving his pickup near Rockland when, in a remote location his engine quit, and static filled his radio. Getting out, he saw a pink colored light settling

into the trees nearby. He tried again to restart the truck but could not. The pink light went out and he could see through the tree a large round object on the ground. In a moment he saw a figure walking toward him in high, loping strides. Taller than a normal sized man, the figure had a long face that took up two thirds of its entire height, and long arms that dangled almost to the ground; its legs were short and squat. The creature stopped upon seeing the witness, and the witness saw two long, oval, yellow eyes that moved up and down, apparently looking at him. Then, with an "oohing" sound, the creature turned and ran. Etterof ran to his truck and as he tried the engine, he saw the pink light ascend into the sky; as soon as it vanished from sight, the engine turned over. Others in Rockland reportedly saw the pink-lighted object fly over.

Humcat 1977-66
Source: Mort Essex, Ideal UFO Magazine # 4
Type: C

208.
Location. Weimar, California
Date: November 8 1977
Time: 1400
The 23-year old witness had just given birth to her daughter 48 hours and was now home admiring her child as she slept in the crib. As she stared at the little girl, she felt someone staring at her, to the immediate right of her, very close. She turned her head and there about five feet away from her was a beautiful "awesome" looking woman. The witness was very shocked since the only other person in the house was her boyfriend and he was in the kitchen. She felt fear for a brief second and as her eyes locked eyes with the mysterious woman, this one smiled at her with the most beautiful and warm loving smile. The witness instantly realized that the woman was not human. She described the woman as "totally perfect", about 5'9", slender, with beautiful flowing, long, slightly curled hair, split down the middle. She was wearing a long, long sleeved white dress. The witness stared at her intently and the woman smiled at her a very intense feeling of love flowed from her eyes, directed at the witness. It was so powerful and intense that tears rolled down her face. The witnessed felt mesmerized as she studied the beautiful woman for a few seconds; she thought she must have blinked because in an instant the stranger was further away, standing in the doorway of the bathroom. As she continued to study her it dawned on her that she wanted her boyfriend to see her. She called his name and as he entered the room the mysterious woman vanished in an instant. She additionally described the visitor as having"opaqueness" to her, not a solid body like humans.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

209.
Location. Sandusky (Erie) Ohio
Date: November 9 1977
Time: 0130A

36 hours after he had an encounter with a Bigfoot type creature, Millard Faber had another encounter-in his bedroom. He had gone to bed and although there was no noise, he was suddenly awakened, aware something was in the room. Glancing toward the door, he saw five glowing pink humanoid forms gliding into the room. They were slender, about 5-foot tall, and moved in a slightly bent forward position, as though carrying weights on their shoulders. Four of them sat in four chairs that were near the bed; the fifth approached to within a foot of the bedside; all stared at Faber but none uttered a word, although the witness "felt or heard" in some inexplicable way an expression of anger or hatred from the entities for making his Bigfoot sighting public. At this point Faber leaned over and snapped on the bed lamp; he could still see them and their angry expression, and in a panic of fear began screaming at them to get out and stay out. They did just that, and he has not been bothered by anything again.

Humcat 1977-67
Source: Vera L Perry, Awareness Spring 1978
Type: E

210.
Location. Punta San Martino, Italy
Date: November 13 1977
Time: 0025A
A man taking infrared photographs of the area saw on one of the images what appeared to be a dark humanoid figure with luminous glowing eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

211.
Location. Near Amphoux Var France
Date: November 13 1977
Time: 2300
A young couple in their 20's, driving on D.561, saw a flashing light in the hills between Fox-Amphoux and Aups. After several kilometers the couple again saw it, now larger and blinking, at the crossroads of Logis d'Amphoux; it seemed to be above the nearby town of Fox. They pulled their car to the side of the road and watched it for 15 minutes. Then, about 200 meters behind them along the road, they saw a small point of light near the ground, as though someone were carrying a flashlight; they turned around and drove back toward the light and saw, about 30 to 50 meters away, a semi human silhouette of a phosphorescent white color, with no visible arms or legs and no features upon its head. It was about five-foot eight inches tall, "advancing & retreating," and not appearing very stable. They compared the form to a TV image. The couple associated the lights seen earlier with the figure, became frightened, and drove off.

Humcat 1977-56
Source: Alain Prigent
Type: C?

212.
Location. Ellsworth Air Force Base, South Dakota
Date: November 16 1977
Time: 2135
Two air force security police officers checking a report of trespassers at a restricted nuclear weapons storage site, noticed a bright light hovering above a nearby hill. One of the men remained on the patrol vehicle as the second one investigated the source of the light. As the officer approached the area he observed a human like figure wearing a shiny green metallic uniform and a helmet with visor. The witness ordered the figure to stop, but this one continued walking towards the source of the light. As the officer pointed his M-16 at the figure this one suddenly turned around pointing an object at the officer, there was a bright flash of light from the object, and then the M-16 carbine exploded causing burns to the hands of the witness. As the injured officer hid, the second officer arrived and he observed two similarly clad figures, he challenged both but they refused to stop, he then fired, striking both. They were seen to fall, but 15 seconds later both stood up and fired several flashes of light at the officer, this one was able to hide and was unhurt. He then followed the two figures and saw them enter a landed disc shaped craft. The object then emitted a brilliant flash of green light and disappeared into the sky. Later investigation revealed that several components to one of the nuclear warheads were missing.

HC addition # 1208
Source: reported in Enigma # 43, also Stringfield, and others
Type: B

213.
Location. Santa Maria La Bruna, Italy
Date: November 24 1977
Time: 1245
Giuseppe & Beatrice Lignori were returning home from school when they noticed on a nearby hill a strange movement among a bush. Curious they both approached the area. As they arrived at the bush, a human like figure stepped from inside of it. The humanoid was completely white in color resembling the texture of "chalk" and was baldheaded. It had penetrating dark eyes that stared fixedly at the witnesses. It had eyebrows & eyelids, but lacked any ears. Afraid both witnesses remained still looking at the strange figure. The figure was tall and at one point raised a hand to his waist and it was seen carrying a small cylindrical shaped object with a small protruding "antenna." He then turned into the brush, which parted to the sides as he glided away and out of the sight. When he was gone the bush returned to its original position.

HC Addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E

214.
Location. Near Coldstream England
Date: November 29 1977

Time: late evening
The witness was driving her daughter along a lonely stretch of road when suddenly a seven-foot tall, dark hooded figure leaped out of some bushes on the side of the road. The figure jumped directly in front of the car. The witness slammed on the brakes but the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 759
Source: Buforg in Northern UFO News # 50
Type: E

215.
Location. Near Serpokhov, Russia
Date: November 29 1977
Time: night
Three Soviet scientists on a camping trip near this city south of Moscow heard peculiar voices speaking in a language they did not recognize that woke them. The voices continued speaking for the next half hour, at the end of which an 80-foot, light bulb shaped UFO suddenly shot up from the ground and disappeared into the clouds.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark
Type: F

216.
Location. Wrose England
Date: late November 1977
Time: 0100A
The witness was playing with a tennis ball in his living room when the ball rolled into the dining room. As he entered the room he was confronted by a man, five-foot eight inches tall, dressed in a grayish suit. The face and hands of the entity were glowing white in color and he was holding the telephone receiver in his right hand. The entity suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 1789
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: E

217.
Location. Rochdale, England
Date: late November 1977
Time: dusk
The main witness mother was preparing to pull the curtains when she drew her attention to something she could see in the darkening sky. She looked out through the window and saw an extraordinary craft, just hanging there, low in the sky, motionless and completely silent. It was huge, at least 100 ft long. It was cylinder shaped but rounded at the ends. There were portholes along its entire length, and she could see figures in silver space suits moving about inside. She wanted to cry out, but could not. She could not

speak or move. Neither of them could. They just stood there, watching as the object began to glide slowly across the sky. Then suddenly it was gone. It just appeared to vanish into thin air. They had seemed to be watching it for only a few minutes or so, yet when she looked at her watch afterwards, a whole hour had gone by.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph Dormer, UFOs the Final Answer?
Type: A

218.
Location. Toul, France
Date: Winter 1977
Time: 2200
Two witnesses encountered a landed reddish oval shaped craft on a field. Two or three small humanoids (no description) were moving rapidly around the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Web France
Type: C

219.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: December 1977
Time: unknown
The witness reported that he had seen a four and a half foot tall figure that wore a white suit and a square helmet with two dark eyeholes, with broad shoulders and arms that hung down the sides. It had three digit-gloved hands, resembling mittens. The figure always stood at the edge of a nearby thicket. Apparently this same or similar figure was seen several times during December.

HC addition # 824
Source: David F Webb, FSR Vol. 27 # 1
Type: E

220.
Location. Near Beason Illinois
Date: December 1977
Time: unknown
A woman on her way to work spotted a tall figure standing on the roadway; it resembled a man with a pair of huge dark wings. The witness reportedly collapsed and had to be hospitalized. No other information.

HC addition # 1479
Source: Loren Coleman, Mysterious America
Type: E

221.
Location. Ilha de Marajo, Brazil
Date: December 1977
Time: night
Independent witnesses reported seeing two large bright sphere shaped objects maneuvering at low altitude over the fields. On several occasions, three man-like figures wearing metallic bronzed suits were seen moving inside the objects, apparently through some kind of opening on the craft. The bright spheres would disappear at high speed when the witnesses approached them.

HC addendum
Source: Fabiana Silvestre, Equipe UFO
Type: A

222.
Location. Colares, Brazil
Date: December 1977
Time: midnight
As Brazilian Colonel Uyrange slept in his room a bright light suddenly illuminated the bedroom, a loud bang soon followed the light. Terrified he noticed a figure standing in front of him and a second figure next to his bed. The figures were about 1.5 meters in height wearing a diver-like suit or an astronaut like suit. The suit appeared to be loose fitting. He was not able to see any facial features on the beings but was able to see that they were gray in color. He heard a metallic voice telling him in Portuguese that he would not be harmed. During the whole episode Uyrange's wife remained sleeping. Soon he heard another loud bang and the figures vanished. The next day he found a strange red stain in the garage and his left arm began itching terribly. In October 2 1997, Colonel Uyrange Bolivar Soares committed suicide under mysterious circumstances.

HC addendum
Source: Painel Ovni
Type: E

223.
Location. Puente San Miguel, Cantabria Spain
Date: December 1 1977
Time: 0450A
The principal witness, Emilio Ruiz was suddenly awakened by the barking of the dogs in the neighborhood and a clear luminosity that shone through the window. The witness then saw a gigantic being looking at him through the window, the being stood in a crouched down position. The figure was man like and appeared to have a huge oval shaped head, huge black oval shaped eyes and a silvery white mustache. It then walked backwards several feet looked around and vanished. He wore a khaki colored uniform with a white ring or collar around the neck and a white stripe on one side; it was easily at least 3 meters tall. At the same time another independent witness Balbina Noriega spotted a bright white disc shaped object rising up from the center of a nearby empty field. Strange tracks were found at the site the next day.

HC addition # 360
Source: Juan Jose Benitez, "Tempestad en Bonanza"
Type: D

224.
Location. Waimata Valley New Zealand
Date: December 2 1977
Time: 0300A
A Waimata farmer had waken up early in the morning after hearing his dogs barking; outside, he saw a UFO on the ground near his house about 100 feet away. It was saucer shaped, red in color and he could see two open doors or ports. Near his kennels were two silver suited humanoid figures of slight build; they were carrying off one of his dogs, which appeared to be unconscious. He got his gun and opened fire on the creatures, hitting one; they dropped the animal and the figure that was hit staggered off into the bushes while the second one entered the object, which then took off. Friends visiting the farmer later found him in a state of shock, fearful that they would return for retribution. The incident occurred during a rash of UFO sightings in the area.

Humcat 1977-69
Source: David Conway
Type: B

225.
Location. Near Gisborne New Zealand
Date: December 8 1977
Time: 1900
An anonymous motorist reported seeing near the Mandera Road, a silver suited being about 4-foot 9 inches tall, wearing red illuminated boots and a helmet. The humanoid stood by the side of the road, partially hidden by some bushes. The witness did not stop and drove away.

Humcat 1977-70
Source: David Conway
Type: E

226.
Location. Fontfauret, Rampieux, Dordogne, France
Date: December 9 1977
Time: 1815-1845
From her home 12-year old Chantal saw a red luminous object on a nearby field about 75 meters away. The object was about 1meter in diameter and 2-3 meters in height. A huge humanoid figure about 2.50 meters in height with long arms and five digit hands emerged from the object. The humanoid wore a gray rubber suit and a helmet. The humanoid stood immobile in front of the object and then disappeared inside. The craft then took off towards the N-NW direction. An area of flattened grass was found on the site.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 183, GESAG # 71
Type: B

227.
Location. Shotton Clwyd Wales
Date: December 10 1977
Time: midnight
A 22-year old man was taking his dog out for a walk when his dog suddenly drew his attention to a tall white figure standing behind a fence. The figure was about 8-foot tall apparently wearing a white padded "space suit" that was self-luminous, he also wore a visor. The figure walked stiffly with one hand raised. The witness ran home closely followed by his dog.

HC addition # 395
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

228.
Location. Guadalajara Spain
Date: December 18 1977
Time: 0100A
Miguel Herrero Sierra, 34, was driving his pickup truck on the highway near Guadalajara when suddenly the lights and motor went out. He managed to pull to the side of the road but was unable to find anything wrong with the vehicle. He decided to wait in the truck until dawn, when he could get help; a figure dressed in what appeared to be a diver's outfit called to him from 50 meters away. The man invited Herrero to accompany him and he was led to a strange craft shaped like a hat, under which was a cylinder that extended to the ground. Inside the craft the witness found himself in a room 14 meters in diameter with walls similar to crystal or plastic. Herrero stayed inside approximately three hours talking telepathically with the entities onboard. Then he found himself outside the craft again, and noticed a puncture wound in his arm, as if they had taken a blood sample. He did not recall they doing so.

Humcat 1977-57
Source: Jane Thomas
Type: G

229.
Location. Lake Mohegan (Westchester) New York
Date: December 20 1977
Time: 0355A
Awakened by a bright light outside his bedroom window, Joe Guisti, 32, got up to investigate; slipping into his trousers, he noted the time and got a flashlight and went out into the backyard; about five steps into the yard he heard a gurgling sound and his flashlight went out for no reason. He immediately observed two dimly illuminated

figures not 8 feet from him---one was 10-foot tall, the other 4.5 to 5-foot tall; they appeared to have a feathery surface. He saw no features. Both figures seemed to be approaching him with a swaying motion; alarmed, he threw his flashlight at the larger figure; there was a flash of blue light as it struck, and he heard it hit. He turned and ran back into the house. The clock in the kitchen said 0420A; no more than ten minutes had elapsed since he had seen the time in his bedroom. Unable to sleep the remainder of the night, he finally got up after his wife left for work and went out into the yard to look for his flashlight. He observed two sets of fresh tracks in the snow leading toward the swimming pool, apparently passing through a chain link fence around the pool. The tracks disappeared in the shallow end of the pool. The next day the witness had "dreams" about his encounter, in which he could recall brief bits of an exchange of questions and answers between him and the two figures.

Humcat 1977-58
Source: Fred Dennis
Type: E?

And they shall heal the sick...

230.
Location. Ensenada Puerto Rico
Date: December 22 1977
Time: 0215A
The witness, a heart patient, had gotten up to attend to his ill wife and was out in the terrace washing a bucket, when he noticed three approaching flickering multicolored lights that descended slowly on to the terrace. As they touched the floor they suddenly transformed themselves into three little man like figures. The little men approached the witness and spoke in a rapid, high-pitched tone. They were described as 3-foot tall, with large faces and ears, short arms and legs. They wore blue, tight fitting diving suits. The beings stared at the witness with large luminous eyes. The witness heard one of them say, "He is sick cure him," then one placed his hand on the witness chest. The witness did not feel anything but did see some flickering lights cavorting around his chest area. The three little men then joined hands, transformed themselves back into luminous orbs of light and then rose up and disappeared behind a nearby wooded hill. (The witness was apparently cured of his cardiac problems.)

HC addition # 265
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni, en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo, Y Cuba
Type: E

231.
Location. Trent Pennsylvania
Date: December 23 1977
Time: 1930
In a rural wooded area two witnesses observed an oval shaped craft with a string of lights on the top and bottom, circling overhead. The witnesses ran home to get a flashlight and returned later to see a similar object hovering at treetop level about 50

yards away. The object then began to spin, tilted downwards and descended below the trees. Moments later the witnesses detected a strange odor in the vicinity resembling decaying flesh. They then heard a strange whistling sound and saw an eight-foot tall ape like creature standing nearby looking at them. The creature had light brown hair, an egg shaped head; long neck, long dangling arms and two glowing white eyes. The creature then turned and bolted into the brush. Moments later the witnesses briefly observed a bright white flash of light coming from the woods. Later they also heard several loud booms in the vicinity.

HC addition # 1880
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: C?

232.
Location. Wrose West Yorkshire England
Date: December 30 1977
Time: late night
Four witnesses were together in one of the men's house late at night when they all suddenly saw a strange being appeared in one of the rooms. The being was described as a humanoid just over 2-feet in height with small wings, it wore a silvery white suit and a helmet that had two large vertical slits where the eyes would have been. The being hovered silently at the foot of the bed, then faded from view after several minutes.

HC addition # 181
Source: Nigel Watson, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E

233.
Location. Pati dos Alferes, Brazil
Date: December 31 1977
Time: night
A humanoid estimated to have been at least 3 meters in height. With an orange skin tone, blond hair, exposed hairy legs, muscular and blondish hairy fingers and shiny green eyes without irises followed a witness to his house, it had a jovial nature and then sat down to talk with him for some time. It wore white boots a coat and a red belt around its waist.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

Total Cases: 233

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1977.shtml

****

1978 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1978 Humanoid Reports, the year the bottom dropped out. As far as range and variety of incidents 1978 led the 70's decade. All types of humanoids were reported worldwide and in all types of situations. Besides your standard abductions, there were numerous types of entities reported. Humanoid waves were reported from Italy, France, England, Malaysia, Spain, etc. The first reports coming from behind what it used to be the Iron curtain were beginning to emerge; repeated abductions were reported from Brazil. Bizarre incidents and abductions surfaced from Australia and New Zealand. Reports from previously slow areas became commonplace. High Strangeness was at its height. An era of change was looming, the 80's were just around the corner. In the US the reports were steady and consistently of a high strangeness nature, the ominous manimal-bigfoot-para-ape connection became more evident. A well documented possibly retrieval of a dead humanoid was reported in New Jersey early on the year, but it was only the beginning. It was an unprecedented year; it took 11 years to almost equal the quality and amount of reports recorded for 1978. Following is the list of the known 1978 reports.

1.
Location. Kuantan Pahang Malaysia
Date: 1978
Time: unknown
A small object carrying several tiny humanoid figures was reported to have landed on the grounds of a local school by students. No other information.

HC addition # 1463

Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, in A summary of UFO and Related events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: B Entities seen inside UFO?
High Strangeness Index: 5
ROS: 10
Comments: More information is required on this case.

2.
Location. Peter Tavy England
Date: 1978
Time: unknown
An undocumented report describing an encounter with a silver suited figure wearing something resembling a metallic bucket on his head. No other information.

HC addition # 2320
Source: PUFORG
Type: E? Encounter with isolated humanoid.
High Strangeness Index: 4
ROS: 7
Comments: more information is required on this case

3.
Location. Ocean off Finland
Date: 1978
Time: unknown
After a collision with a Soviet fighter plane, a disc shaped object fell into the ocean off Finland where it was recovered---with humanoid bodies-by a Soviet salvage team. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Les Ovnis
Type: H? Reported recovery of crash UFO and its occupants.
High Strangeness Index: 6
ROS: 4
Comments: More information is definitely needed on this case, possibly bogus per UFO researcher Anton Anfalov.

4.
Location. Kinderhook New York
Date: 1978
Time: afternoon
Two young boys, Barry Scott, and Russell Lee were camping in the woods, when they heard something tramping down the hill. When they looked out of their tent, they saw something that floated more than it walked. Each boy apparently saw something different. Barry saw a bell shaped white being, and Russell saw something he described as "like the Virgin Mary." Whatever it was, the entity vanished among the trees, leaving the two boys in a state of bewildered excitement.

HC addition # 3007
Source: Sharon Jarvis, Dark Zones
Type: E

5.
Location. Wielikoje, Poland
Date: 1978
Time: unknown
Mendelejew W Charitonow reported seeing in a garden close to some woods a small transparent object resting on the ground. The object appeared to be made out of two sections, in one he could see a seat in what appeared to be a command console. The witness approached and saw 3 "perfect humans" inside, except for the faces, which were somehow "different." He invited the humanoids to come out. But apparently he was taken inside where he was sat at a console and saw a square keyboard that apparently controlled the ship. He was then given a ride in the object and eventually released on the same field.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milan
Type: G Direct communication with aliens, witness was taken inside object.
High Strangeness Index: 5
ROS: 6
Comments: Date and location possibly incorrect

6.
Location. Near Sydney Australia
Date: 1978
Time: 1830
The 18-year old witness, who had earlier felt a strange compulsion to leave for the weekend and rent a room at an isolated, old hotel on the coast, was in her room, which overlooked the water, sitting on a chair, as it was getting dark. After about an hour she noticed a very bright light up in the sky that seemed to be moving in her direction. The bright object suddenly began to descend and began hovering very close to the window, only about 50 feet above the water. Then after an apparent time lapse, she found herself opening her eyes and now lying flat on her bed, it was now daylight and she soon was stunned to learn that two days had passed without her remembering anything. She went back home and as she sat in her room pondering what had happened, an avalanche of thoughts poured into her brain. She soon remembered that as she sat in the chair staring at the light she suddenly found herself onboard of what appeared to be a "spacecraft." Disoriented she watched a group of "people" standing in front of her. There were two men and three women, the men were the closest to her, and the women just a few feet behind them. She described the humanoids as the most beautiful people she had ever seen. They all had jet black hair, and the most pearl/blue piercing eyes she had ever seen, their skin was extremely pale and their complexions flawless. Feeling scared she reached into her hand bag and grabbed a pair of scissors, holding them in both hands straight in front of her, in a threatening gesture. She yelled at the "aliens" not to come any closer to her. The man nearest to her simply smiled, then very slowly began to raise

his arm until it was straight out in front of him. The scissors that the witness was holding suddenly began to melt; each part of the scissors began to roll back in a curling motion, until they wound up in a very tight curl. The man closest to her was the only one to speak and told the witness not to worry that they were not going to hurt her that they only needed to look at something. The same man told her that they needed to look at her hands. He then gestured for her to follow and walked on a corridor that had a slight elevation upside. After about 10 feet they reached what appeared to be an alcove or indentation on the wall. There was a small apparatus there that looked like a mirrored surface, 2' by 2'. She was asked to place her hands on top of the machine, as they needed to get a record. The man then walked down the corridor and left the witness alone. The man returned then gesture at the witness to again follow him down the corridor. They stopped beside a room and was told to please wait there. Curious she entered the room, and noticed that it was shaped somewhat like a half diamond, with slanting walls and ceiling. The entire room was an odd red/rust color. She then walked out of the room and followed the corridor in an upward direction. The corridor came up to a very large room, that was nearly pitch black, and the only thing in the entire room was a very comfortable looking recliner chair. She approached the chair and placed her hand on the armrest, immediately the room seem to change, and she felt "alone in the Universe." She repeated this several times but soon the now familiar man appeared and told her not to touch the chair again and to follow him, as she walked down the corridor again, she suddenly found herself on the bed back at the hotel.

HC addendum
Source: Karen Lyster
Type: G

7.
Location. Near Scottsdale Arizona
Date: 1978
Time: 1930
The witness was driving in a remote area when he suddenly lost control of his vehicle, he drove on until he came up to the top of a hill, and there he was commanded to stop. He left the car and found himself walking on a valley that was filled with light. He was then ordered to climb a nearby mountain; it took him five hours to reach the top. He did not recall much after that and had one hour of missing time. Later under hypnosis he recalled that as he was walking on the valley a bright beam of light shone on him. He then saw ten beings dressed in white standing in a circle. The beings were five-foot five inches tall, wearing skintight outfits that covered their faces. Their heads were elongated and they had a large round black lens over the eye area, their mouths were slit like and the noses were holes. They had small chests and thin arms. He was then taken onboard an object where he was examined and some robot like beings cut inside his nose. When the witness was released he saw two hovering objects one larger than the other.

HC addition # 1180
Source: Aileen Edwards, On the UFO road again.
Type: G

8.

Location. Near Damascus Virginia
Date: 1978
Time: evening
John Cornett and three friends were driving on Dollarsville road when they saw a huge paneled craft with different types of lights on its hull descending slowly over the area. They pulled off to the side of the road and saw the craft descend lower. They could now see that it had a segmented hull with numerous viewing ports. A small white sphere shot away from the craft leaving a green tracer behind, this apparently bothered the witness eyes. John Cornett left the vehicle and felt mental communication from the craft. He could now also see several figures moving behind the viewing panels, these were very tall with large heads, he could see blue lighting inside the craft. The craft suddenly shot away towards the north at high speed shooting a long sheet of flame from its rear.

HC addition # 2317
Source: CUFOS Files
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This is a repeat witness case.

9.
Location. Near Fort Lewis Washington
Date: 1978
Time: 1215A
One night a platoon of soldiers were conducting war games in the forest, when the truck malfunctioned and lost all power. One soldier, Edwin Godoy, was ordered to stay behind with the truck as the other men left on foot. Soon after midnight he noticed a figure some 300 meters away from him, standing next to some pine trees in the forest. The figure was very tall, and its body was completely covered with hair. It had dark long grayish hair all over its body and it stood next to the pine trees swinging its body sideways while looking straight at Godoy. It was very strongly built and his eyes glowed red in the dark. The figure suddenly began running towards the witness. After yelling at the figure to stop, he fired a shot into the air then at the figure. The hairy figure grabbed its chest and emitted a loud moan, stopped and then ran to his right disappearing into the forest. Godoy locked himself in the truck until the morning. Later special army units found a peculiar green liquid in the area, believed to have been blood from the creature.

HC addition # 3161
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Green or greenish blood has been reported before in conjunction with these creatures and others.

10.
Location. Jao Pessoa, Paraiba Brazil

Date: 1978
Time: night
The witness was sleeping in his room when he suddenly woke up with a start, frightened. He then saw two beings standing next to his bed. One of them carried a crystal vase, which contained a blue liquid inside. He told the witness that they wanted to cure him of a festering eye problem he had. Very frightened the witness refused any treatment, and then both humanoids walked through the wall and vanished.

HC addition # 3659
Source: Centro Paraibano de Ufologia
Type: E

11.
Location. La Parguera Puerto Rico
Date: 1978
Time: night
A man noticed two tall light skin men, with long blond silvery hair standing next to some trees by his home. The figures were wearing long black tunics and had large medallions hanging from their necks. The medallions had multicolored lights. The beings stared briefly at the witness then walked away apparently disappearing slowly from view as they left the area.

HC addition # 1200
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 43
Type: E

12.
Location. Sydney New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1978
Time: night
The female witness suddenly woke up feeling agitated and heard a voice. Several figures apparently human like but identical to each other like clones, appeared, and directed her to come with them. She was then pushed through a doorway into a room that resembled a TV studio room. She then saw herself, her husband, and her daughter on a viewing screen, apparently walking through a shopping center. This scene was apparently a prediction of a future event. No other information.

HC addition # 2032
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Again we see the case in which the supposed aliens are described as almost identical to each other or "clone-like". In this cases are we really dealing with clones or Hybrids?

13.

Location. Terre Haute, Indiana
Date: 1978
Time: night
A husband and wife were at home when someone looked in the window. At this point they experienced a time lapse. Under hypnosis the husband recalled that he had gone with some beings to help repair the engine of their craft. The beings were humanoid with horse like heads and robot like body. The wife remembered looking at a console that showed her images of a far away world. The wife reportedly suffered permanent eye damage.

HC addition # 496
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions
The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: These humanoids closely resemble those reported by the Dutch Contactee who wrote the book "Contact from the Planet Iarga"

14.
Location. Home Counties, England
Date: 1978
Time: night
The two witnesses, twin boys were standing in the hallway when one twin began felling very odd. It felt like an earth tremor was striking. There were vibrations and tremors running through him. His brother began feeling the same thing too. The atmosphere of the house had altered, it felt tense and silent. Even the dogs appeared to be affected. Then a bright light appeared as a reflection in the frosted glass of the doorway. At the same time a small figure ran through the hall and headed upstairs. Only one of the twins saw the figure, which was described as 3-feet tall and dressed in an all black jumpsuit with a helmet covering the head. The dog suddenly went berserk and then headed off into a corner remaining there whimpering and cowering. One of the twins obtained a knife and searched the house for the intruder, of course nothing was found.

HC addition # 2287
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E

15.
Location. Kitley Woods, Indiana
Date: 1978
Time: night
The witness got out of bed to go to the kitchen. She approached a window and next remembered lying on a table in a well-lighted room. Two humanoid beings with large heads and liquid black eyes were examining her. The beings had gray skin and a slight build, and were 4 to 5-feet tall. The beings probed her nostrils and in some way caused her throat to fill with blood. She vaguely recalled other details.

HC addition # 2244
Source: Budd Hopkins
Type: G

16.
Location. Kustanay region Kazakhstan
Date: 1978
Time: unknown
Southwest of Ul'ken-Borly Lake a disc-shaped metallic craft was found apparently crashed near the lake. One dwarf-like humanoid was found inside the object. The disc and its occupant were delivered to Semipalatinsk. It is reported that the body of the humanoid is stored in the underground laboratory near the government airport at Vnukovo. The humanoid apparently lived temporarily at Semipalatinsk apparently placed into an altitude chamber with a carbon dioxide atmosphere. The disc was stored for sometime at the Kustanay Airfield and was alter transported to Stepnogorsk, where it was hidden in the underground bunker together with another three UFOs.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X-Files Report
Type: H
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Reserved at this time.

17.
Location. Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: 1978
Time: night
The witness was lying down on his bed attempting to go to sleep when he began to feel an unusual spinning sensation. His whole body appeared to be vibrating. As his mind began to clear he became aware of standing inside what he assumed was a "spaceship," the surroundings were pulsating with a brilliant light. He felt a mental message and saw a group of seven beings standing directly in front of him, both male and female. Some stood around and others were manipulating some sort of control. One of the beings that was human in appearance and wore a pure white suit looked at the witness with the most intense and penetrating eyes he ever witnesses. A beautiful glow surrounded the beings and the witness felt a sense of peace emanating from them. The white-garbed beings, that seemed to be the leader communicated with the witness by using telepathy. He spoke of the energy used to propel their ship and of many other subjects including the cosmic mind and creation. Soon he found himself back on his bed with a clear memory of all that had transpired.

HC addition # 2205
Source: Douglas Taylor, International UFO Library Magazine Vol. 3 # 4
Type: G

18.

Location. Winnipeg, British Columbia, Canada
Date: 1978
Time: night
During a period were many strange phenomena including "cool breezes" bird-like fluttering sounds, lights going on & off by themselves, the main witness, Mrs C, saw one night a ball of light hovering in the back hallway. Later that evening Mrs C was suddenly aware of a "monk-like" hooded figure about 6 ft tall and only three ft from the bed. The white form had no visible face, and simply stood by the bedside with its arms at its sides. It stood motionless for 4 minutes, during which time Mrs C did not say a word to her husband. The next morning he grudgingly admitted he had seen it too.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What's really going on?
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Another hooded or monk-like figure report, this type of entity has been reported often along with different type of phenomena including UFOs.

19.
Location. Near San Angelo, Texas
Date: 1978
Time: night
A military man and his wife were driving on Highway 77 on his way to Ohio when as they went over a hill they came upon a line of black robed figures walking across the highway. There was no way in this dark road that the figures could not see the vehicle headlights. Before the driver could react, she drove the vehicle right between two of the walking figures. The figures did not flinch or show any reaction. Stunned they noticed that further back in the line, was a man with a "lumberjack" shirt on, unbuttoned, walking with them. The witnesses were frightened since there had been numerous "cattle mutilations" in the area around the same time. They kept on driving and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Additional report of hooded or monk-like entities.

20.
Location. Capapava, Brazil
Date: 1978
Time: night
A luminous bus-shaped object was seen landing on a field. A humanoid figure about 1.70 meters in height was briefly seen standing next to the object. Ground traces were apparently found. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

21.
Location. El Cobre, Algeciras, Spain
Date: 1978
Time: night
A local water plant employee was surprised when the plant motors suddenly and mysteriously shut off. As he stepped outside to check he saw at about 300 meters away a luminous object floating at about 80cm from the ground. The craft resembled an egg on a flat disc-like platform and it was about 8meters in diameter. It was changing colors from orange to green and then to blue. Next to the object stood two human like figures about 1.80m in height wearing a one-piece tight fitting coverall. At this point the witness felt paralyzed and was unable to move. Moments later the two figures entered the object and this one took off majestically quickly disappearing from sight in the sky. Moments later the witness was able to move again.

HC addendum
Source: El Rincon de Caravaca, Spain
Type: B

22.
Location. Sarteano Italy
Date: 1978
Time: 2100
Witnesses spotted a tiny phosphorescent man-like entity than ran down a street in leaps and bounds leaving behind it, a luminous trail. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

23.
Location. Portland, Oregon
Date: 1978
Time: dusk
A couple of students were near the Portland State College campus near an old tunnel system coming from the hills. They heard a noise coming out of the sewer hole, and saw what they describe as a "mole man" come out of the hole. It was not hairy, had big eyes, fangs, a long snout, three claws for the feet, but these were circular, and appeared not to be worn out. It also had a small hairy tail. Both students had the feeling that the thing psychically knew them, and that it was conscious. It ran back into the hole when they threw rocks at it.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 11

Type: E

24.
Location. Los Narejos, Murcia, Spain
Date: 1978
Time: night
One night several soldiers and officers watched a huge luminous light descend over the local military base. Soon after the light descended the witnesses watched several small green colored humanoids that moved around in large leaps and bounds. The short figures disappeared behind a wooded fence and then the bright light appeared again, rose up into the air and disappeared towards the sea.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Perez, Ovni Murcia
Type: C

25.
Location. Near Hagatna, Guam
Date: 1978
Time: night
Two sailors in town for shore leave parked their Volkswagen van near a bridge and saw what they described as a "bride" walking near them. When they returned from a family picnic, they drove past the white lady who stepped aside. Looking back, they noticed she was gone. When they parked the car later, they saw a series of scratches on the side of the car, like someone had run their nails along the paint. "The weird thing was, there were scratches on the passenger side window glass also, but you couldn't feel them with your hands." There were marks but no depressions.

HC addendum
Source: Jireena Blas, The Spirits of Guam
Type: E

26.
Location. Yutz, France
Date: 1978
Time: late night
A young man, head of a local Ufological group, reported encountering possible traces of landing sites near his home. One night he woke up to see a tall, blond haired humanoid wearing a brilliant uniform standing in his home. The figure stood in front of a cupboard and appeared not to touch the ground and suddenly disappeared on the spot. Around the same time while the witness mother laid in bed reading she observed a small hairy being with enormous eyes and long pointed ears. The bizarre figure then jumped on top of a night table and disappears as the witness approached it.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalogue, GPUN
Type: E

27.
Location. Near Riga, Latvia
Date: 1978
Time: midnight
Tatiana Melnik had gone for a walk along the seashore when suddenly she saw in the water right off the coast a circle of light floating just above the water. In the center of the circle stood a man wearing white overalls and a close fitting cap that covered his face. Others that came to the scene did not see anything.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov
Type: E?

28.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: 1978
Time: late night
A certain N, a translator, went to bed one late night in her Moscow flat when suddenly her two lap dogs started to whine and skulking in a corner. A few minutes later there appeared in front of a rather large window an enormously tall figure. N had no time to react as she heard (not in her ears, but rather at the nape of her neck, as she puts it) a very definite phrase thrice repeated, "I need your mind, I need your mind, I need your mind". The voice was calm, masculine, mechanical, and somewhat robot-like. Next she felt a sharp pain in the back of her head and in both temples and fainted. Having not reported to her office the next day, the worried colleagues went to her place after the working day. Thy heard the dogs whining behind the door. They opened the door with the help of the police and found N lying on the floor unable to move. With the help of doctors she came to her senses and said: "I have an impression that all my energy had been sucked out of her". It took her a rather long time to recover.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Azazha, "UFO: The psychophysical aspect"
Type: E

29.
Location. Teheran Iran
Date: early January 1978
Time: unknown
12-year old Sara claims to have communicated with a "space being" 5 times in a 7-day period. The creature was about 6 ft 7 inches tall, had arms 3 times the length of humans and was covered with black fur. It identified itself as "HONOR" and said he was 10 light years ahead of Earth. The creature apparently gave Sara poltergeist like powers, as she is allegedly able to unplug wall sockets, move furniture and turn the radio on and off without touching any of the items.

HC addition # 3044

Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: E or F?

30.
Location. Near Gateshead Tyne and Wear England
Date: January 1978
Time: 0350A
The witness suddenly woke up to the sound of a high-pitched buzz that seemed to be coming from inside her head. This happened several nights in a row until one night when somebody took hold of her hand. All she saw was the arm of the person that was holding her, she was afraid to look. A glowing bluish suit covered the arm of the being. She was able somehow to see through her own hand as if were an X-ray photo. Finally the figure left and the buzzing sound ended.

HC addition # 1427
Source: Jenny Randles, Mind Monsters
Type: E

31.
Location. Near Puyehue, Chile
Date: January 1978
Time: evening
Don Gaspar and several other men were traveling by minibus during a business trip when they noticed a light on a nearby clearing on the side of the road. They stopped the bus and Gaspar ran towards the light. There was a sudden flash and Gaspar stopped on his tracks seemingly reduced to ashes (!). Two figures exited the hovering light and using a device resembling a large aspirator (vacuum cleaner) absorbed what was left of Gaspar into what appeared to be a large aluminum bag. Somehow in this condition Gaspar was made to understand that he was going to be reconstituted onboard the object. Soon he found himself in a room surrounded by a very white light, brighter on the top and more opaque towards the bottom. The room resembled a doctor's examining room with a single bed in the center. Gaspar met several man-like humanoids very similar to humans except for very subtle differences especially in the area of the hands. He was given a thorough examination that included his heart, head and genitalia. A blond extraterrestrial female was later brought into the room and clearly communicated to Gaspar via telepathy that the wished to mate with him as part of an "experiment". He was also told that human's life span was too short for their purposes. Soon he was returned to his friends, who were sleeping peacefully in the bus and later as he stood around talking with them, his parka and several other belongings suddenly burst into flames. Soon after the incident the witness vision improved dramatically and a strange mark appeared on his forehead.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Anfruns, Conozca Mas Año 4 # 6
Type: G

32.

Location. Warkworth New Zealand
Date: January 1978
Time: night
A young couple saw a bright light in the sky. They shone a flashing light at it and it quickly descended and landed nearby. It was a glowing silvery saucer shaped craft. A door opened and a very tall figure stood there. The witnesses then waved at the figure that then waved back. The door then closed and the craft rose and left.

HC addition # 219
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon Journal # 177
Type: A

33.
Location. Between Orlando and Jacksonville Florida
Date: January 1978
Time: night
Five witnesses were driving on a deserted stretch of road when a red luminous object descended behind some trees near them. They reached their destination 2 hours late. Later dreams revealed that they had been abducted by small gray skin humanoids and possibly examined. No other information.

HC addition # 501
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

34.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: January 1978
Time: night
Claudia accompanied her young son Cristovao, to the elevator so he could go down to play. In the elevator they met a strange man that smiled at Cristovao. Later worried about her son not returning home early she went to ask the doorman about her son and this one told her that he had not seen him get out of the elevator. They searched in vain for young Cristovao the rest of the night. Around the same time strange events were occurring in the apartment: objects were moving on their own volition and a sound similar to a "beep" was constantly heard. The next morning around 0800A an employee at a local power plant discovered Cristovao sleeping on the grounds of the plant. According to Clauida, Cristovao was emitting a very strong odor and told her an incredible story about boarding a "rocket" that took him to a yellow moon, from there he was taken to an even larger "moon." There he encountered a man and a woman that appeared to lack mouths. The humanoids apparently inserted some items in Cristovao's head and gave him rice and fish to eat and a reddish gaseous drink. In that place Cristovao saw other children. He was later placed on a small bed, covered with a blanket and allowed to sleep. He told his mother that they would one day return for him. She also discovered several marks on he son's skin that had not been there previously. He kept pointing at the region of the sky where he said the "yellow moon" had appeared. The strange paranormal occurrences around the house continued for a while and then abruptly ceased.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia, Mario Rangel
Type: G

35.
Location. Simonswood Moss Rainford England
Date: January 2 1978
Time: 2300
Four young men were returning home and were driving on an isolated road in a flat boggy area when they realized they had taken a wrong turn onto a narrow dirt road bordering a ditch. Suddenly a seven-foot tall figure appeared in the glare of the headlights eight meters ahead. The being appeared to be wearing a white fluorescent one-piece suit with boots, it had no discernible facial features and it had very short arms ending in claws it also had a box with two flashing red lights on its chest. The figure took two steps towards the witnesses and suddenly stopped. The witnesses now in a state of panic left the area and drove to a nearby farm where they notified the authorities.

HC addition # 377
Source: Peter Hough, UFOs 1947-1987 The 40-year search for an explanation.
Type: E

36.
Location. Gomez Palacio, Mexico
Date: January 2 1978
Time: late night
A man was sitting in his front room reading late at night when he suddenly looked up to see a tall blond, blue-eyed man in the room. The witness asked, "Who are you?" On receiving no reply he asked, "What are you doing here?" At this point the stranger, whose body was surrounded by a strange glow, turned around without touching the floor. The stranger floated through the doors of two other rooms and into a patio at the rear of the house, followed by the witness. The glow around the man's body increased and he flew up into the air and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Paul R Hill, Apro Bulletin, September 1978
Type: E

37.
Location. Wrose England
Date: January 4 1978
Time: night
The witness was lying in bed when a short silvery transparent figure suddenly appeared hovering above the bed. It seemed human like and was wearing a monk like robe. It also appeared to have some short wing like protrusions and a bright halo type light around its head. It suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 1790
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: E

38.
Location. Santo Antonio De Caparica Estremadura Portugal
Date: January 6 1978
Time: 2230
Two men walking away from a beachfront café saw a bright bluish light flying low above the ocean at high speed in a descending angle. The light then stopped and descended slowly into a wooded area, next to some nearby camping grounds. Both men ran into the wooded area, which was now completely lighted by a bluish light. Upon entering a clearing they saw 8 meters away a huge human like figure, wearing a loose fitting silvery outfit, shiny in appearance. He also wore a large white helmet with a narrow black visor at eye level. The figure stood across from the witnesses and then it turned around and slowly walked towards a hovering metallic bluish saucer shaped craft with a dome on top, that was hovering very close to the ground. Both men became frightened and ran away from the area. During the encounter one of the witnesses felt a peculiar buzzing sound inside his head and suffered from lack of sleep afterwards. The next day ground traces were found at the clearing.

HC addition # 108
Source: Ballester Olmos, & Fernandez Peri Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos Con Ovnis
Type: C

39.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: January 9 1978
Time: 1930
Two of the witnesses were sitting in their living room, when through the window they saw an approaching large yellowish white light angling towards the ground; one of the witnesses described the object as a yellow orange ball of light. One witness ran out the back door to see the object disappear behind the trees. Telephone interference was reported in the house at the same time. Later one of the children in an upstairs room reported seeing a white figure at the foot of the bed that tried to touch him. Moments later the father heard a noise coming from an empty room, going to investigate he then heard a noise at the window, when he pulled the curtains back he saw a white figure standing on top of the back porch roof. The figure was hooded and seemed to be wearing a mask. Later while investigating a noise at the front porch door the same witness saw the white suited figure standing just outside the glass door.

HC addition # 257
Source: David Webb, Mufon Journal # 143
Type: C?

40.
Location. Bakers Creek Falls, near Armidale NSW, Australia
Date: January 10 1978
Time: 0400A
A 25-year man encountered two, irregular shaped, bright yellow objects in the night sky near Grafton. One of the objects approached and appeared to slowly move down a mountainside. It seemed to periodically issue a "shower of sparks". This initial sighting lasted for about 20 minutes. The percipient drove on but had difficulty recollecting the next part of the journey. Some 1/2 hour later, he observed a very bright object, which appeared to be a "chicken coop". The object was stationary on the ground for 10 minutes, and then it moved. It was a huge elongated object with "portholes", hovering over the ground. Photographs were taken but only show a blurred yellow shape. The percipient got out of his car and set off into the paddock to try to get closer to the object. However, as he got nearer, the object appeared to retreat into an extensive fog. The percipient advanced and saw the fog retreating out of the ravine. Suddenly the stopped and returned along its original path towards him. It quickly enveloped him reducing visibility to less than 10 ft. The fog was accompanied by a sound similar to a vacuum cleaner. Then the fog quickly dissipated along with the sound, leaving the witness alone. He returned to his car in the morning and noticed two "shockwaves" one minute apart, as if the whole area was suddenly shaken, and then normality. The witness could not recollect up to an hour of the journey despite traveling on a twisting and turning road, which presumably required the driver's constant attention.

HC addendum
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Regressive hypnosis in this case could have revealed what really happened during that missing hour. I believe this was not attempted. But it still remains a high strangeness encounter.

41.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: January 10 1978
Time: 1430
The witness was chopping wood just north of his house when he spotted a white suited figure standing on a path about 90 feet away. The figure was described as four and a half foot tall wearing a square helmet with two round eyeholes; it had broad shoulders and arms that hung down its sides. It wore gray mittens each with 3 digits. The witness spoke English and French at the figure but got no significant reaction. After awhile the witness drove back home and on his way there he spotted a large egg shaped object on a slope in a partially wooded area. The object was dark gray in color and had bubble like windows.

HC addition # 258
Source: David Webb, Mufon Journal # 143
Type: C

42.
Location. Near Pskov, Russia
Date: January 10 or 15 1978
Time: 2200
Student Vladimir Sergeevich Kharitonov was vacationing in the city visiting his parents. In a clear moon evening he went outside the house to get some fresh air. Suddenly he noticed strange people in his yard. He approached them asking them angrily: "What are you doing in here?" When he did see their faces, he realized, that these were very unusual people. Their faces were covered by some kind of lattice forming an intricate ornament. The faces were not visible behind the smooth fabric, but their chins were clearly visible. The figures were slim & well built. Their height was about 1.80m. One of them was apparently a woman, since he could see long hair protruding from the hood (cowl) descending to the middle of the back. They were all in tight-fitting suits without buttons or visible seams. The material was shiny, like polished titanium. Behind a nearby heap of logs there was a car-sized object, which the aliens invited the witness to. This machine had a transparent cupola on top approximately 2 m in diameter and 1.5 m in height. The darkish lower part was larger and jutted back behind the cupola, and the front section was shorter. The whole thing was round, with no sharp edges. They went inside and sat on seats. The seats were soft, and comfortable. Inside it was very spacious. The "leader" who invited the witness, sat in front. The woman near him, he sat behind, and the third being close to him. The leader shut the door manually. There was no audible sound of moving or click. After that, the white-yellowish control panel started shining in front of him, consisting of transparent buttons approximately 15 x 30 mm each. They sat immobile for about 1 minute. He counted up to 9 rows of buttons with 25 buttons each. He did not noticed them closed an inner door but he felt isolated from "space". The leader began pressing buttons on the panel; at this point the witness noticed that he had 5 unusual fingers (no details). The machine started slowly ascending, simultaneously rotating around its axis. He saw houses, cars and the road below him. At 40 meters they stopped and faced west. The crew sat calmly, without paying attention to the witness. Suddenly Kharitonov felt a very sharp acceleration of the object and felt a strong vertical ascend. At this moment the witness became frightened and thought he was being abducted and punched the "leader" on the head with his fist. His memory seemed to end at this point or he went unconscious because he next woke up lying on top of the heap of logs where he the craft had originally sat.

HC addendum
Source: V N Fomenko, Sol Shulman Extraterrestrials over Russia Stunning Facts and New Hypothesis, Moscow 1990
Type: G

43.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: January 14 1978
Time: 0600A
In the basement of the local water sports complex "Oktyabrenok", Mikhail Babkin suddenly stumbled on the smooth concrete floor and fell to his left against a concrete wall; he apparently was gone for one hour. He returned conversely the same manner in

which he had disappeared. He thought he had been gone only for 5 minutes. During the period of his disappearance he was by himself in a small room. All around him stood five strange humanoids with square heads (or helmets?). Looking out the window he saw a bright sunny day and the tops of trees rocking as if in a strong wind (it was during the middle of winter). This occurred in the presence of 3 witnesses who frantically searched for Babkin to no avail.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: G?

44.
Location. Redding California
Date: January 14 1978
Time: night
The witness woke up in the middle of the night to see a strange entity standing near her bed. It was described as having a flat head, large eyes, and a big nose; it appeared to extend its arms over her. No other information.

HC addition # 913
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontation A scientist Search for Alien Contact
Type: E

45.
Location. McGuire Air Force Base New Jersey
Date: January 18 1978
Time: 0300A
During a spate of sightings of low flying objects in the area, that involved military police and state troopers, it was reported that a military police officer was chasing a low flying bluish green oval shaped object that then hovered over his car, his radio transmission abruptly cutoff and a four-foot gray brown figure with a large head, long arms and slender body appeared in front of his car. The police officer panicked, firing five shots into the creature and one at the hovering object. The object then shot straight up and the humanoid ran into the woods. Later it was reported that military patrols apparently located the dead body of the humanoid, which gave off foul ammonia like odor. The humanoid was crated into a wooded box and loaded into a plane, which took off, destination unknown.

HC addition # 250
Source: Leonard Stringfield, FSR Vol. 31 # 2
Type: H?

46.
Location. Anlaby North Humberside England
Date: January 18 1978
Time: evening

Four young men were playing in the local schoolyard when they heard a sharp whistling sound and looked up to see a round silvery object with windows, and changing colors landing on the flat roof of the schoolhouse. Three beings emerged from the object. They were described as small and wearing gold colored suits and lacking any arms. Tubes came from their backs and apparently were connected into the object. As the witness watched, the beings ran back into the object which took off slowly, one of the witnesses saw through a hole in the bottom the beings apparently returning to some seats inside the craft.

HC addition # 166
Source: Nigel Watson, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: B

47.
Location. Piranhas near Rondonopolis Brazil
Date: January 19 1978
Time: 1715
Six young boys were playing soccer on a field when they saw a luminous disc shaped object flying over the area. It flew at treetop level then stopped and descended to the ground without making a sound. Four of the boys ran terrified to their houses and two remained behind. Two cousins, Manoel Roberto & Paulinho Roberto had stayed behind. The children told their parents and a search for the two cousins ensued. Later after midnight a telephone call from the police alerted the family of Manoel Roberto that he had been picked up by an engineer Mr. Touro in the nearby city of Rondonopolis, cold and hungry and looking for shelter. Later he narrated that as the object landed his cousin Paulinho and himself also tried to run but were unable to move. They were then attracted towards the object. Inside the craft they found themselves in a large room where there was only a chair and a button. In the room there were also eight short humanoids, wearing reddish rubbery tight-fitting suits, there faces were human-like. Both boys remained on the chair unable to move, until one of the short men approached and passed his hand over the side of the chair. Later the object landed in Rondonopolis and Manoel was let go by the humanoids. Around the same time there was a reported power outage in the area. His cousin Paulinho has never been seen or heard from again. His whereabouts remain unknown.

HC addendum
Source: Guillermo Daniel Gimenez, ONIFE-CEP
Type: G

48.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: January 20 1978
time: 0500A
A father and son awoke like they usually did to the traditional morning run with their dog. From the start, the dog's behavior was uncommon; he hid under the bed and refused to come up. It was necessary to drag him by the collar and then it obediently began to run with the men along Korolev Street. Suddenly the dog stopped in its tracks and began to howl. Both men also stopped and noticed standing about 15 meters away a

strange figure about 3 meters in height. The figure was dressed in overalls, which reflected the moonlight; it stood still slightly moving its hands. The head appeared to be directly connected to its shoulders without a visible neck. On its back it had an apparatus resembling a large oxygen tank. The figure then began to move has hands slow motion pointing towards the witnesses. Even though it was cold, both men felt a cold wind flow in their directions and a feeling of horror overwhelmed them. Suddenly the dog rushed towards the strange figure and both men heard an audible high-pitched tone, and immediately, after placing its arms straight on the side of its body the figure rose up straight into the air and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

49.
Location. Frodsham Cheshire England
Date: January 27 1978
Time: early am
Four men were out pouching in a field next to the River Weaver, when they sighted a silvery balloon like object float along the river and land. It emitted a strong purplish glow that made it hard to look at. Two figures of normal height emerged, they wore silvery suits and had lamps on their heads like miners, and these also glowed purple. Cows on a nearby field seemed to become paralyzed and unable to move. Using a metal cage the figures penned in one of the cows and seemed to measure it. The men then became frightened and ran from the area, as they ran they felt a strange tingling sensation around the groin area.

HC addition # 519
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: C

50.
Location. Chelmsford England
Date: January 28 1978
Time: night
A young couple driving through town saw a bright light descend from the sky in front of them, as it got closer they could see that it was a brightly lit disc shaped craft with a large viewing window where several figures could be seen apparently looking out. The object moved away rapidly and was lost from sight.

HC addition # 1004
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 7 # 1
Type: A

51.
Location. Pine Knot Kentucky
Date: January 28 1978

Time: night
A man running his hunting dogs in a field just south of the city saw a brightly lit disc shaped craft land on a nearby clearing, about 100 yards from the witness. Apparently two eight-foot tall humanoids emerged. These were described as having yellow browned complexions and gave off a very putrid smell. No other information.

HC addition # 742
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: B

52.
Location. Montvale New Jersey
Date: January 31 1978
Time: 1815
Three young children were playing on the ice on a field of the local elementary school, it was dark, and floodlights illuminated the field. The boys then noticed a "plane" like object that passed slowly over the field. Moments later a second object arrived, it was described as square shaped with large yellow lights on each corner with a slight dome on top and a red light underneath. The object emitted a red beam of light towards the ground, which stopped short before touching it. They then noticed several figures moving stiffly along, around the park area. These figures were humanoid and were dressed in bright yellow outfits with boots and gloves. They were of average height and bald headed. One of the beings appeared different since he had a larger head which seemed "creased" down the middle and was wearing a brown cape over the yellow suit. As the witnesses watched the figures they noted and uncanny silence and an unpleasant sulfur like odor in the area. The figures walked away towards the nearby Public Works Garage. The boys then noticed another figure, this one a woman standing in the parking lot. She had medium long brown hair and wore a dark suit with blue fur around her shoulders and when she walked, she did as if in slow motion. She sat down on a low fence then raised her arm very slowly and pointed to the sky, apparently at another hovering square shaped object. The woman then also walked towards the Public Works building and at one point seemed to appear and disappear as a police vehicle drove by near her.

HC addition # 1758
Source: IUR Vol. 3 # 3, April 1978
Type: C?

53.
Location. Near Strasbourg France
Date: January 31 1978
Time: after midnight
A man felt compelled to go to a nearby canal and as he approached the area, he heard a loud "bip bip" type sound. He then saw a red and white light shinning from behind a nearby hedgerow. Upon investigating he came upon a landed object with a ladder leading into it. He climbed onboard and inside two very tall human like figures met him. Both of these had shiny auburn colored hair and were very well built. They both wore

tight fitting blue gray outfits. The beings were friendly towards the witness and apparently gave him a small tour of the "Galaxy" before returning him back to earth.

HC addition # 1964
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

54.
Location. Tbilisi Georgia (Russia)
Date: February 1978
Time: late night
Avtandilom Vladimirovichem woke up with a terrible toothache; looking out the window he saw the flight of a huge luminous object that disappeared behind the mountains. Astonished, he ran out into his verandah and suddenly saw two enormous "black birds", descending overhead, they appeared not have any wings. Soon the so-called birds gradually descended and landed on the verandah. The two "birds" proved to me two humanoids, of which one was over two meters in height, the other somewhat shorter. Both wore dark tight-fitting suits and helmets. The helmets had one ball-protrusion on each side. In the region of the eyes and nose was an aperture, through which were visible large frog-like eyes without eyelashes. There were other apertures on the breast area. Conversation was conducted telepathically and in "refined" Georgian language. They proposed to the witness to go with them, but he politely refused telling them that he had a bad heart. One of the humanoids then produced a tablet and insisted that the witness swallowed it, at first he refused but when the humanoid insisted he swallowed it. Moments later the witness heard a peeping sound and immediately both humanoids took off vertically upward emitting a smooth hissing sound. These flew away in the direction of the mountains, where apparently the luminous object he had seen previously had landed. His next memory was of waking up in bed not knowing how he got there.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: C or E?

55.
Location. Gainsborough Lincolnshire England
Date: February 1 1978
Time: 2220
The witness saw a large silvery disc shaped object shoot overhead and land behind some nearby trees. Two figures about six-foot tall were seen standing next to the object. Both were man like with silvery suits. The object then left the area at very high speed.

HC addition # 165
Source: Nigel Watson, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: C

56.

Location. Dique La Florida, San Luis Argentina
Date: February 4 1978
Time: 0445A
Six men, Manuel Alvarez, Pedro Sosa, Regino Pedroni, Genaro Sosa, Jacinto Lucero & Ramon Sosa had gone out fishing near the shore of a local lake when as four of the men slept, two a huge upside down bowl shaped object emitting a bright fluorescent light descend near them at high speed. It stopped 25 meters from the witnesses and hovered. A hatch opened and a small ladder was lowered. A very tall human like figure then descended, he was wearing a bright silvery scaly outfit and wore mittens on his hands. He also had a transparent bowl shaped helmet that covered his whole head. The being had beautiful features and blond hair, he walked towards the shore near the witnesses and made a hand gesture, like a greeting, he then walked back and entered the object which quickly ascended at high speed towards the northwest. The other four men awakened to see the object flying away.

HC addition # 353
Source: Bob Gribble Mufon Journal # 238 and Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres De Negro y Los Ovnis
Type: B

57.
Location. Scarborough Ontario Canada
Date: February 4 1978
Time: 2200
A young student was out walking when he heard a wavering sharp siren type sound, looking up he sighted a saucer shaped object hovering close to the ground. Through a transparent section on the dome, several moving figures could be seen inside. No other information.

HC addition # 10
Source: John Brent Musgrave, UFO Occupants and Critters
Type: A

58.
Location. Near Medicaneli Soria Spain
Date: February 5 1978
Time: 0545A
30-year old Julio Fernandez and his dog Mus an English Pointer were on their way to do some hare hunting but for some unaccountable reason he took a road that led in the opposite direction, heading north-eastwards along the Barcelona road towards the province of Soria. At about 0430A Julio stopped to drink coffee and anis at a wayside bar known as the Hostal 113, beside the highway on the outskirts of Algora. A strange waiter served. He was tall and fair, wearing rubber gloves and what looked like a wig. (!) During the 20-minute stop, no other customers came into the bar---unusual even for that time of night. Also, a smell of pine pervaded the establishment, which Julio assumed to be a detergent. Subsequent checks showed, however, that the Hostal 113 had not been open at the time and no one matching Julio's description of the waiter worked there. At 0545A Julio left the bar and drove on, half an hour later passing Medicaneli.

Suddenly he "knew" that he had to be at a certain location 15 km further on, and put his foot down on the accelerator. At this point his conscious recollection stopped. Later under hypnotic regression Julio remembered driving his car down the road when for no accountable reason he suddenly braked. From this point on the car seemed to act of its own accord, reversing, and then coming to a halt after having entered backwards a narrow dirt trail, which started at the right side of the main road. Then the engine stopped, the lights went out and the radio cassette player ceased to work. It was as though the electrical current had been completely severed: the new battery no longer charged and the plugs no longer sparked properly. Mus growled, so as a precaution, Julio took his Winchester single barrel, semi automatic shotgun out of the boot and loaded it with its maximum of five carriages. It was then that he caught sight of two quasi human beings coming down the track, finally halting only one and a half meters from him. They wore seamless one-piece pastel green coveralls that reached to the feet and gave off a very faint luminosity with no zip fasteners nor openings and gathered at the waists. The overall was sufficiently tight fitting for their muscles to show. No fibers, no thread, and no designs were to be detected on it. The material was smooth and did not rustle when it moved. Pale yellow cowls or hoods, leaving only the face uncovered, covered their heads and shoulders. Their hoods, like their five fingered gloves were made of a texture resembling sating stitch, very fine and fitting the parts of the body closely. The men had extremely broad shoulders, with powerful dorsal muscles showing prominently, narrow waists, and they seemed athletic. Among features that set them apart from ordinary human beings were the exceptionally long arms and hands, large crania and very large eyes. Julio felt a sense of peace and calm envelop him. When they addressed him he at first thought they were using speech, but later, realizing that their lips did not move, he assumed they communicated mentally with him. They asked him to calm down and to follow them. Julio obeyed, taking along his dog and the gun. The aliens walked with a majestic, elegant and rhythmical gait. Julio was then led to a huge craft that had been concealed behind two hillocks in the bottom of a small valley, though hovering four meters above ground. It was an awesome sight. Shaped like an inverted soup plate, of a matt, silvery metallic color, it appeared to have a diameter of about 60 or 70 meters and a height of some 15 to 20 meters. Temporarily ignoring Julio, who had paused to take in the breathtaking sight, the occupants pressed ahead so that he had to run to catch up. Arriving underneath the central area of the craft, Julio noticed its completely smooth surface, as though molded in one piece, with no rivets or fittings. At this point he became aware of a powerful odor of pine, or possibly ozone, a smell also detectable on board. Julio's gun and knife levitated upwards into the craft. A smooth metallic cylinder then emerged silently from the center of the disc, stopping just above the ground. It was about four meters in height and 2.5 meters in diameter. A door, sliding upwards, opened in the descended cylinder's wall, revealing a small compartment lit by a strange light, coming from everywhere of an absolutely pure whiteness which Julio found thoroughly disturbing. By now frightened, he hesitated before stepping through the door into the shaft. So reluctant was the dog to follow its master that Julio had to drag him in. What was now an interior elevator rose silently, stopping at an entrance to a corridor, where the party alighted. Further along was another corridor, with two metallic doors, about 2.5 meters high. These doors were finely fashioned, and he could see no hinges, handles, or latches on them. The whole appearance of the place was the most clinically aseptic that could be imagined...there were no internal angles. The walls were continuous with the ceiling, being joined by a gentle curve. Continuing along the circular passage, he suddenly came to a small ladder...it did not seem to him logical that people with a technology capable of keeping a craft floating weightless four meters off the ground should require a ladder in order to pass from one level to another. The ladder looked like the steps of a swimming pool, with a very shiny finish and a cylindrical handrail. The semi-cylindrical steps were set at intervals of about 40 cm. One of the beings led the way, scaling the steps in two jumps with phenomenal agility. With some difficulty, carrying the dog under his right arm and with the gun over his shoulder, Julio followed. He noticed that the railing felt exceptionally cold. At the top of the ladder, which led up to a room through a circular hole, was another individual who, like the others, assured Julio that he had nothing to worry about. The "flight deck" as it turned out to be, was about 15 meters wide and five meters high. Interestingly, unlike Julio's shoes and the claws of his dog, the steps of the crewmembers made no noise on the floor. In the center of the flight deck stood a kind of console. It had some resemblance to an electronic organ. It was about 2.5m wide and, standing on it, set in metal footings was a transparent glass screen. The control table itself was standing upon a circular platform of the same white material as the rest of the floor. Elsewhere on the flight deck stood three other, smaller consoles, about one and a half meters wide, set around the circumference of the room, in front of which were strange, high, conical seats, with the pointed part towards the bottom. Also set close to the surrounding wall was a large square panel, leaden grayish in color, and a rectangular table of a metallic, blackish blue sheen. Set around the dome at intervals of about one and a half meters were rectangular windows made out of what appeared to be smoked glass. Meanwhile, Mus had been around the flight deck, sniffing at everything, including at least one of the aliens, who reacted in a surprise manner. When Julio called out to his dog, the sound of its name evoked great surprise among the entities. On asking where his hosts originated, Julio received an unintelligible mental response, including the expression "three seven, squared." After this the aliens indicated that they would like to examine his dog and take blood samples from him. Mus was carried to a rectangular table and blood from his paw was precisely, carefully extracted with a fairly normal looking syringe. The men then communicated to Julio that they wanted to examine him and placed him behind the screen on the rectangular table. After a few minutes he was given to understand that was all to be required of him. But in subsequent recollections---which proved harder to recover and which clearly he found very disturbing---Julio said that numerous samples had been extracted from him, including blood, semen, urine, cerebrospinal fluid, synovia, saliva, and gastric and intestinal juices. He believed that two women, similar facially to the men, were on board at the time. Politely ordered to sit on one of the seats at the central console, Julio did so. Next to Julio sat one of the crewmembers that, having raised the left armrest nimbly fingered several silvery buttons. The seat began to revolve along a track in the central console. Julio continued to sit beside the crewmember, his dog and gun at his side. Suddenly, a brief, piercing whistle was heard, producing a commotion on the flight deck. The tallest of the three crew members quickly headed toward one of the console units and all three studied the remote viewing screens in front of them. An image appeared on the screens of an older looking man. At this point the crew members began talking among themselves, their telepathy with Julio interrupted. The man on the screen, who seemed to be a superior, spoke first, and then the others conversed with him. The language sounded harsh to Julio, he described it as a mixture between German and Korean. They seemed to spit out the words as they were talking, and some of the sounds were like coughs. They never modulated their speech; the words seemed to come up out of their stomachs and did not seem to be produced by the vocal cords but to be thrown out by the diaphragm and from time to time they emitted a little cry as though they were choking. The image disappeared from the viewing screen. Julio found himself back in telepathic communication with his hosts. Hectic activity ensued; as crewmembers started desperately pushing buttons. The central platform began to rotate anticlockwise, halting when the control console came in line with what Julio assumed was a "computer." Another whistling sound could be heard, from which point Julio seems to have passed out. After another whistle Julio was awake again. The crewmembers showed interest in Julio's gun and, passing it around among themselves, asked him about its use. A heavy smoker, Julio lit a cigarette. The men asked if they might take one away for study and deposited it into the same cylinder. Soon Julio was escorted to the lift cylinder, the metal door rose and he was back outside, in bright sunlight. He staggered back to his car, where Mus immediately bolting from the cylinder, awaited him. The car engine now worked, and he drove away without bothering to look back at the disc. Among the interesting items of information imparted telepathically to Julio by the ufonauts, both during and after his alleged abduction, was that other, shorter beings were coming here who were less evolved ethically. These others, it was explained, "are engaged in probing and programming" the minds of those humans whom they have contacted or kidnapped. Julio Fernandez was killed in a car crash in 1992, coincidentally near the site where he claimed to have been abducted.

HC addition # 465
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The
Measure of a Mystery and Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: G

59.
Location. Balodonia Western Australia
Date: February 5 1978
Time: night
The witness was driving toward town, fully clothed, and then lost memory of several hours. He had fragmentary recollections of conversing with an entity about an invention. Later he found himself a few miles outside of town while some of his clothes were scattered about the truck cab. At some point during the incident, a brightly lighted object passed him, and then a small dull light pursued him for 30 minutes retreating only when other traffic approached.

HC addition # 2218
Source: Bill Chalker, Mufon UFO Journal # 150
Type: G?

60.
Location. Big Springs Texas
Date: February 6 1978
Time: night
M. Feldman was driving alone on interstate 78 when suddenly the headlights of the car illuminated a tall bizarre creature standing on the side of the road. The figure had a definite reptilian appearance with its body covered with scales. It had large bright bulging eyes and a wide lipless mouth. Terrified he drove away from the area. Strange tracks were found at the scene. Others saw the same or similar creature during the next several days.

HC addition # 3209
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 17
Type: E

61.
Location. Green Oak Township, Michigan
Date: February 8 1978
Time: around midnight
As dozens of independent witnesses watched maneuvering objects over the area, some described as huge and oval shaped, John and Clara Cassim were coming back from visiting friends when they saw a machine sitting in a small clearing off the road. "It looked like a very big light bulb resting on four legs." Three humanoid figures appeared out of nowhere and climbed into the object. Then the object started to glow very bright and rose straight up.

HC addendum
Source: Michigan UFO Central
Type: B

62.
Location. Near San Justo Argentina
Date: February 14 1978
Time: night
Jorge Daniel Lamazon and Mario Martinez were driving south of the city on Route 11 when they noticed a bright white light approaching their vehicle, about 500 meters away. It was suddenly lost from sight. Their vehicle suddenly stalled and at the same time a very large man-like figure wearing a dark outfit approached to within three meters from the car. The being stared intently at the witnesses, then walked away disappearing into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C?

63.
Location. Near Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Date: February 15 1978
Time: late night
A 15-year old teenager abruptly woke up in her bed. She sees a strong light emanating from the window and is unable to move. However she is able to see out the window and sees hovering very close to the ground in the garden a strange luminous object shaped like a dome, which was completely motionless. The craft had pulsating multi-colored lights on its top. Suddenly she heard a voice in her head that said: "We will pick you up and you will join us" Terrified she answered in her mind" "No I will not come with you because I am materialistic and very attached to banal joys of life" "You are advanced spiritually and extremely distant from my concerns. Leave me, spirituality does not

interest me". After about an hour of constant mental struggle her paralysis subsided and she was finally able to move. The dome-shaped machine slowly then rose up. Terrified she ran for her parents who saw the slowly ascending object emitting multicolored flashes of light.

HC addendum
Source: Jimmy Guieu, "Our Masters the extraterrestrial ones"
Type: F

64.
Location. Cocula Mexico
Date: February 17 1978
Time: 0200A
Three teachers, Mr. Moreno, Mr. Aguilar and Mr. Coronado were on their way back to town from a late dinner, when they noticed bright flashes of green, red and white light coming from a nearby hill. They stopped their vehicle and got out to obtain a better look. They walked towards the lights, which appeared to be about 300 meters away. The light seemed to dim the closer they got to it. When they were about 20 meters from the light, they noticed that it was now an opaque egg shaped object, about 15 meters in length. It appeared to have three antennae like protrusions on top. It now gave off a fluorescent white glow. Curious the three men approached the object even further and began to surround it. Suddenly, one of the men noticed something very close to him and signaled the other two. They all then saw in an apparently freshly dug ditch a short "robot like' humanoid that appeared to be still digging. The being seemed to be wearing a tight fitting silvery outfit with a round helmet. The little man simply ignored the trio and kept digging. Frightened all three ran across a field, entered the vehicle and drove away at very high speed. The next day they returned to the site and found numerous ground traces, including the ditch.

HC addition # 3507
Source: J J Benitez, El Arbol y La Serpiente
Type: C

65.
Location. Near Nettlebed England
Date: February 21 1978 Time: 2245
A motorist driving through thick fog near this village was entering an area of less dense fog and was rounding a bend when he saw two figures standing in the middle of the road. Each had outstretched arms and appeared to be completely bandaged from their heads down to their legs, somehow resembling "mummies." His wife screamed and he swerved his vehicle to avoid them, the fog came down thick again and both figures were then lost from view.

HC addition # 770
Source: Norman Oliver, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 6
Type: E

66.
Location. Sesto Fiorentino Italy
Date: February 23 1978
Time: 2345
A couple sitting in their car began receiving interference in their car stereo. The man exited the vehicle and found himself engulfed in a warm, violet light. He saw four "shapes" and lights around him. He then went back to his car where he found his girlfriend crying. A 20-minute time lapse was reported.

HC addition # 135
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe October/November 1991
Type: C or G?

67.
Location. Cazadores, Grand Canary Island, Spain
Date: Spring 1978
Time: 2030
Four witnesses, including a 45-year old man, 2 young girls and an elderly goat herder watched a bright light descending at high speed from the nearby mountain summit in the same area a similar light remains static in the area. A low humming sound is heard at this time. Within the light, the 45-year old witness could see a square shaped craft about 4 meters in diameter. The object began to hover about 15 meters from the witness and then descends, knocks over a nearby rock-wall and at the same time accompanied by a terrific wind that appears to emanate from the object itself. It emitted a very powerful light and inside through a transparent section the witness could see numerous man-like figures moving about, back and forth as if performing unknown tasks. The luminous rectangular shaped object remained on the ground for about 10 minutes and then left. Ground traces were found. At the same time the witnesses were able to notice the reaction of nearby farm animals and guard dogs which acted extremely nervous and disturbed. The craft left at very high speed in the direction of the Mt Teide Volcano.

HC addendum
Source: Francisco Padron Hernandez
Type: A

68.
Location. Ronda Spain
Date: early March 1978
Time: midnight
The witnesses were all watching television at their isolated farm one night and had their pet wolfhound with them, when the signal on the TV set began to scramble and they began hearing a loud whistling sound. The dog became disturbed and started barking running towards the front door. The witness, his son, and the dog went outside, looking for possible intruders. At the end of the path leading to their house they were able to see a very tall figure approaching in a strange sideways movement, clearly visible were two long metallic blue tubular legs like protrusions, because of the darkness no other features could be discerned. The creature stopped at the entrance to their yard, at that same moment the witness released his wolfhound, both man and animal ran towards the

being, but the figure had somehow vanished without a trace and was nowhere in sight. Searching the area, strange deep tracks were found and also the mutilated body of a cat that had been neatly cut in half was found at the site.

HC addition # 640
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

69.
Location. Near Bulawayo Zimbabwe
Date: March 1978
Time: 1600
Several soldiers were out on a routine patrol, including one named David. While resting David was putting on his backpack when a flash of light hit him. It came from an object just above the trees. It was metallic and elliptical in shaped and was hovering 100 meters away and was completely silent. Then it shot away at an incredible speed without a sound. Years later David had started having flashbacks of what really happened. He remembers putting on his backpack when a dwarf in a cloak and hood approached him. He said he would take him into the forest where he would be given something. He was led away from the rest of the group, who did not react at all to what was going on. He was taken to a clearing in the woods where a ship had landed. His next recollection was of standing in an empty room. He then found himself facing his double (cloning?) across the room. The double was wearing a blue cloak and hood. Next he recalled walking out in the forest with the dwarf by his side wearing his double's cloak. He then came upon his companions and took them with him back into the forest. He remembers entering what seemed to be a hospital ward, besides being long the room was also crescent shaped, with beds filled with people, including his colleagues. At the foot of very bed was a container of unknown substance, with body parts of people; bloody and horrific.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Afrinews July 1997 # 16
Type: G

70.
Location. Near Bastia, Valle Scrivia, Italy
Date: March 1978
Time: 1730
A man returning home in his vehicle noticed two human like figures wearing silvery suits standing on a snowfield partially hidden by bushes. The witness briefly stopped the vehicle and then drove off. The next day a local security guard saw a luminous blue object hovering over Bastia, it suddenly flew away.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: D

71.
Location. Saint Clair Shores, Michigan
Date: March 1978
Time: 1930
The witness was traveling one evening with 2 small children in the back seat when she noticed a streak of light in the sky, which was approaching very fast below the horizon. The area around the street intersection became very dark and the traffic and streetlights went out. A dome shaped object quickly descended over the area as she pulled over to an empty parking lot. The object hovered silently and motionless over a building. The center rotated and appeared to be lit from the inside. Through a transparent area on the center the witness saw three tall man-like figures with long blond hair and wearing light blue jumpsuits that appeared to be staring at her. The witness could see inside the object and was sure that the figures knew she was looking at them. The underside of the craft was lit with bright white lights. The craft suddenly shot up and disappeared at incredible speed without emitting a sound.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

72.
Location. Petrozavodsk, Karelia, Russia
Date: March 1978
Time: night
30-year old I Rumyantseva an engineer at the local Central Construction Bureau was on vacation and was sleeping in a wooden shack in a forested area together with her companions. Suddenly she awoke to see two figures amid the room. The figures wore tight fitting suits, similar to divers, smooth and polished. The strange pair carried sources of light in their hands (similar to flashlights), which they pointed at the sleeping people. No one else woke up. Mrs. Rumyantseva pretended to be asleep while she watched the figures. The figures stood motionless and manipulated their "flashlights". Suddenly she felt paralyzed and at the same moment she heard voices in her head. They wondered why she pretended to be asleep. Soon after that the humanoids began to examine the paralyzed victim. They were especially concerned with her spine. She was unable to move. Soon the paralysis subsided and when she opened her eyes the two figures were gone. The next morning the occupants of the shack all felt sick, some had headaches and others vomited.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G Azazha, PhD, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

73.
Location. Near Kent Ohio
Date: March 1978
Time: late night
Two men camping on the edge of a small lake watched a large round, pulsating ball of light hovering above the lake. Both men had a peculiar reaction to the light and felt that

their sense of fear had been somehow altered or heightened. Later they went to the lake's edge to fish and began hearing heavy footfalls coming from the direction of the nearby woods. They pointed their flashlights towards the woods and illuminated a huge hairy figure standing between two trees. The figure had huge dangling arms below his knee. One of the witnesses fired six shots at the creature apparently hitting it, but it crouched and hid behind a tree. The frightened men then ran into their tent. Moments later they heard loud pounding noises coming from each side of the tent. Both men then ran out fired two shots and fled in their vehicle. Both men then suffered from multiple symptoms like great thirst, depression, nausea, etc. They also had peculiar dreams of being taken onboard an object by tall hairy creatures.

HC addition # 1246
Source: Don Worley, UFO Universe Summer 1989
Type: C?

74.
Location. Pelotas Rio Grande Do Sul Brazil
Date: March 2 1978
Time: 2000
A blue beam of light reportedly struck 18-year old Jose Alvaro as he walked to a house. He was on his way to check that it was locked for the night, because the owner (his father) was away. He never arrived, waking up in a daze sometime later, with the words "The task is accomplished" racing through his head and strange images of war running like a picture show in his mind. He slapped himself and found it was now 0400A. Two weeks later during a hypnotic session conducted by psychologist Dr. Palmor Carapecos. Jose was able to remember being led into a room where a silver-haired, tall female entity with large eyes rubbed him down, forced him to have sex with her and then told him he would have another task to perform later. Jose's mother had a peculiar dream during this time, in which she was told that her unmarried son was about to become a father, but the child would be born on another world. Two stonemasons, living in the only building in the deserted area where Jose had met the UFO, reported seeing a strange light above their houses that night.

HC addition # 474
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions the Measure of a Mystery Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: G

75.
Location. Between Urdzhar & Alekseevka, Kazakhstan
Date: March 3 1978
Time: night
It was reported that a low flying UFO was downed from ground due to a direct close hit by surface-to-air missile from a nearby AA-class missile base, located in the area of Urdzhar. The recovery team found a silver disc shaped object, 10-15 meters in diameter, with a dome on top, one side of it (the upper part of the hull and part of the dome) was damaged apparently caused by the direct hit from the missiles. The disk was transported to the Semipalatinsk State Nuclear Test Range and hidden in an underground bunker.

The craft is supposedly still there. Two dead aliens closely resembled humans and about 1.5 meters in height, with large baldheads, with five fingered extremities. The preliminary autopsy of the bodies was done on location and then the bodies were transported to in an underground area west of Moscow. The disk had been circling the military base at a low altitude when it was shot down.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: H

76.
Location. Waimata Valley New Zealand
Date: March 11 1978
Time: 2300
The three witnesses were camping on the site of a Maori burial mound when one of them awoke suddenly and saw a being looking at them. Her memory then went blank; at 0400A all three woke up and left the area. Under hypnosis one of the witnesses recalled that she and one of her companions were drawn onboard a luminous domed disc shaped craft by a beam of light. A humanoid being of medium built and wearing silvery calf length boots met them inside. He communicated by telepathy and warned them to keep silent about the experience.

HC addition # 500
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

77.
Location. Mesa Arizona
Date: middle of March 1978
Time: 0200A
James Minton was up late reading when he heard a loud humming sound coming from outside. Going out to investigate he was stunned to see a large hovering disc shaped craft encased in a purple haze, hovering very close to the ground. As his fear became curiosity he approached the object. Suddenly close to the object a humanoid figure began to materialize. It became a man like figure of an incredible appearance. It wore a brilliant greenish outfit, a wide belt, and a pair of tight fitting boots. It stood staring at the witness. It appeared to have some type of emblem on its chest and what appeared to be luminous tentacle-like appendages emanating from the top of its head. It carried some type of instrument in his hands. After performing several tasks around the object and completely ignoring the witness, the strange being disappeared into the strange purple haze that surrounded the object, seemingly blending into it. The object then rose up and disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 3208
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia Ovni # 17
Type: B

78.
Location. Risley Cheshire England
Date: March 17 1978
Time: night
An engineer driving near a local atomic energy reactor spotted a strange figure in the car headlights; the figure appeared to be climbing down an embankment, stooping with its arms stretched out. It was described as seven-foot tall and silvery with a dark head. It walked into the road and stopped. It then turned towards the witness illuminating him with two slim beams of light that came out of his eyes. After a minute the creature crossed the road and walked straight through a 10-foot high security fence topped with barbed wire. The witness then drove home extremely shaken.

HC addition # 400
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

79.
Location. Summerville South Carolina
Date: March 18 1978
Time: 2115
Previously William J Herman had seen strange objects over the area. On the above date he spotted a silvery disc shaped object, about 60 feet in diameter, performing triangular maneuvers overhead. He ran towards the object, cutting across marshy ground near a river. The object suddenly rushed towards him, he started to fall when a tubular beam of blue light enclosed him. The beam of light led to the craft, now hovering nearby. He became disoriented and numb, then lost consciousness. He woke up lying on a table in a hospital-like room that glowed with a red light. His shirt was open and a cold metallic box sat on his chest. Three beings were in the room and were looking at a row of flashing lights and a TV screen. One being spoke by using telepathy to the witness and led him through a curving hallway and a small airlock to a room filled with computers and other equipment, it was apparently the control room. The beings were humanoid, with large bulging and hairless heads, almost jawless, with small mouths, slit nostrils and no ears. The eyes were large and glowing and seldom blinked. The beings were 4 to 5-feet tall, seemingly frail with pale, soft skin. They wore red overalls. One of the beings appeared to be the leader and guide. The leader told the witness, among other things, that they were from Zeta Reticuli and that time was short for humanity. He was then led back to the initial room and made to lie down on the table again. He felt relaxed then passed out. Soon he found himself on the ground looking up as the object rose away from him.

HC addition # 2259
Source: Wendelle Stevens, Dr. James Harder
Type: G

80.
Location. Mt. Bernardia Udine Italy
Date: March 20 1978
Time: night

On the third of the month three witnesses had seen a large orange sphere pass over their car and land on a nearby wooded area, they became frightened and left. On the above date one of them received a telepathic message urging him to return to the scene. There he encountered a very tall humanoid wearing a one-piece suit and a helmet. The being extended his hand and when the witness took it he felt pain and had to struggle free from its grasp. The being was then transported into the craft by a conical beam of light. The witness suffered burns to his hand.

HC addition # 223
Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal # 153
Type: B

81.
Location. Guaiuba Brazil
Date: March 23 1978
Time: 1800
67-year old Joao Inacio Ribeiro was walking along the oceanfront when he saw a circular object about 10 meters in diameter approach from the sea. It had brilliant blue, yellow, green, and lilac colored lights. On its upper section it had a sort of cabin or cupola with 3 circular windows. The craft approached, stopped, and hovered above the waters, causing the area directly below the object to become agitated and choppy. Ribeiro then saw two short humanoids appear on top of the craft. The figures were about 1 meter in height, and wore gray colored tight fitting outfits. The beings were baldheaded, with small noses and mouths and huge black eyes. One carried something resembling a walking cane; the other had what appeared to be a vacuum cleaner like object. Both beings then began operating the vacuum like object seemingly extracting water from the ocean. After 10 minutes they re-entered the object. Moments later the object descended to 10 meters above the waters causing them to become even more turbulent, creating large waves and foam. Afraid Ribeiro ran home.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: A

82.
Location. Risley Cheshire England
Date: March 23 1978
Time: midnight
The witness had returned to the site of a previous encounter, this time accompanied by a UFO investigator. At the spot he suddenly felt a strange sensation and a strong pressure in his head. He got out of the car and climbed the embankment with the investigator. On top the investigator briefly walked away and at that moment the witness saw the tall humanoid figure again on a nearby field, it was walking away from him. It wore the same silvery suit. It quickly disappeared from sight. (Two years after this encounter, the witness was diagnosed with cancer and died in 1982.)

HC addition # 869
Source: Jenny Randles, Paul Wetnall, FSR Vol. 24 # 2

Type: E

83.
Location. Penalva Maranhao Brazil
Date: March 24 1978
Time: night
The 16-year old witness had gone out into the woods and disappeared, a search failed party failed to locate him. Eighty-one hours later an angler heard a shout for help and found the boy dazed and unable to stand up in a forested area. He was taken to a local hospital where he was found incoherent and bleeding from the head where some of the hair was missing. Four of his teeth were also missing. He was also seemingly paralyzed. Three days later he was able to say what had happened to him. He had been gathering guava fruit outside a wooded area when he heard a loud siren like sound; he looked up and saw a bright light above the trees. He then lay on the ground unable to move, then floated up into a hovering object that had three spheres on the bottom. He entered through a window and fell softly on the floor. Inside the object he saw three short beings that wore uniforms with helmets and visors and spoke with loud inhuman voices. The witness was then taken to a strange land with no trees, no lakes, no birds, and darkness above him. He could only see a field with tall grass. He was then floated onto a stone table where he was examined. He felt liquid going down his throat and passed out. His next memory was that of coming into the hospital.

HC addition # 540
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Report 1991
Type: G

84.
Location. Cambrai, Nord, France
Date: March 29 1978
Time: evening
A young man on his way to a cross-country race missed a bus and had to go on his bicycle. Soon his presence is missed among his friends and family members and after conducting a search of the nearby wooded hills. The young man is found in an incoherent state and shirtless on the slopes of a hill. Upon coming to he describes encountering 4 small men dressed in green clothing that approached him and hold him down as they puncture his arm with a needle-like instrument. A V-shaped mark is indeed found in the arm. The young men suffered from black vomit, possibly as a result of some toxic material in his system or of radiation. He also remembered seeing a large luminous object on the ground. A search of the area found an area of dry up or burned grass on the ground. He is taken to a hospital and remains under observation for 8 hours.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN website
Type: C

85.

Location. Middlebrook Virginia
Date: late March 1978
Time: evening
Seven electric power employees driving across an open pasture on their way to repair a power line noticed a tall hairy Bigfoot type creature standing in the middle of the field. The creature suddenly dashed towards the edge of the nearby woods. It appeared to glide instead of run. The creature briefly stopped to look at the men and they noticed that it carried something to its chest resembling a "red flashlight" it then disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 1076
Source: David Fideler, Saga UFO Report August 1978
Type: E

86.
Location. Beskudnikovo Russia
Date: April 1978
Time: 0530A
The witness looked out through the window of his second floor apartment and noticed four hovering disc shaped objects at second story level. Each object had a transparent dome and inside sat a humanoid wearing a transparent helmet. The humanoids resembled normal earthmen of about 35 years of age; they wore dark "motorcyclist" jackets and sat still with an expression of restfulness and content on their faces. The objects emitted strange beams of blue green light towards the ground. Each beam was apparently composed of dotted particles of light, which slowly descended towards the ground. The witness apparently fainted and did not see the objects depart.

HC addition # 558
Source: Felix Y Zigel UFO landings in the USSR And other Countries.
Type: A

87.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: April 1978
Time: late evening
A woman was lying on her couch reading a book and after finishing reading the book she attempted to fall asleep. Suddenly she felt some pressure on her entire body, she was under the impression that some "load" had been dropped on her body. Perturbed, she looked around and saw a deep heavy fog entering the opened window. Suddenly from within the fog two very tall figures appeared, these were about 2.5-2.8 meters in height, dressed in luminous clothing with round and also luminous helmets. The figures approached the woman and leaned over her. At this point she heard some unintelligible speech. She wanted to move and turned away from them, but she was unable to move, she was totally paralyzed. She begged with them that it was getting heavy and that she was suffering. In an instant both figures disappeared the same way they had appeared, first into the fog, which then floated out the opened window. She was immediately able to move again.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

88.
Location. Near Florence, Italy
Date: April 1978
Time: night
A woman living in the outskirts of this city, looked out the window of her house to see a landed cigar shaped object and a tall blond, human like figure wearing a tight fitting silvery coverall standing next to it. The figure noticed the witness and beckoned her over and then invited her onboard the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return To Magonia
Type: G

89.
Location. Texas, exact location not given
Date: April 1978
Time: late night
The 19-year old witness had fallen asleep that night when he was suddenly awakened by his mother's dog. The dog was growling and shaking and staring at the bedroom door. The witness got out of bed and went to check and see what the dog was growling at. Going out into the hallway he heard a noise in the den area. Hoping to confront the intruder the witness put on a pair of jeans and sneaked into the den. Once inside he did not see anything, he checked his parents room and nothing either. He also checked the kitchen and headed back to the den, the dog still growling, and following him. Suddenly the hairs on the back of his neck stood up, turning around he saw a figure resembling a human. The witness decided to attack the figure. He came to the next day around noon. He had been stuffed under the kitchen counter, he was naked, his nose was bloody, and he felt sick and disoriented. The dog was hiding under the couch in the den refusing to come out. Feeling terrible and very hot the witness apparently fell asleep. He woke up suddenly at nighttime, naked again and the nose bleeding again. He looked over to the front door of the house and saw a 7 ft tall figure that looked very muscular, but incredibly, it looked like if it was on fire. It glowed as if it were a bright hot coal in a furnace. Its back was to the witness when he first saw it. It turned around as if was checking on the witness. The witness was apparently paralyzed and was unable to move. The strange being came over to him and put its hands on his chest. Strangely the witness did not feel any heat or fire. But he felt as it had been hit on the chest point blank by a shotgun blast. He also felt a great deal of some type of energy emanating from the creature. The witness felt his skin vibrating and so was the couch. The creature touched the dog and it fell over. The witness then heard a telepathic message in his head, which said, "That he had been with him since he was a kid, that he had been learning many things." The witness attempted to get up but was told to go to sleep. The next day he woke up around 1500, feeling very tire and weak and could not eat. He fell asleep again and was sick for a few days after that. The creature had disappeared. He

described it as 7 ft tall, heavyset, and radiated some type of energy. It had stripes on it. He could not remember what the face looked like.

HC addendum
Source: AAER
Type: E or G?

90.
Location. East Coast Bays Road, New Zealand
Date: April 2 1978
Time: 2030
The witness was riding his motorcycle when he saw a wedge shaped object with lights hovering about 200 meters away. There were two figures clearly visible looking at the witness. These were visible from the waist up and appeared to be wearing dark robes. Another car arrived and the object rose and left.

HC addition # 220
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon UFO Journal # 177
Type: A

91.
Location. Dayborough Queensland Australia
Date: April 7 1978
Time: 1730
After bogging his car, a hunter saw two figures walking 100 meters away from him. They wore white jumpsuits, and were about 120cm tall, and human in appearance. After the figures stared at him, the hunter left the area.

HC addition # 2716
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

92.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: April 8 1978
Time: 2100
The witness was sitting on her bed listening to music when she suddenly looked up and saw a humanoid figure silhouetted behind the door. The figure was about five-feet seven inches tall and appeared to be wearing a jacket. The door began to open slightly and the witness looked up again, seeing the figure still there, she swung the door open and saw the figure moving swiftly away. A search in the nearby rooms failed to locate anybody.

HC addition # 843
Source: David F Webb, FSR Vol. 27 # 2
Type: E

93.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: April 9 1978
Time: morning
Two youths were riding a mini bike near a wooded area when they suddenly caught a glimpse of two white headed figures that appeared to be crouching behind the brush, their faces were light gray with large wrap around dark blue eyes. The heads were of normal size but had no hair. Later at 1400 four other youths were out sitting and talking when they suddenly felt they were being watched, two of them then saw several similar beings that quickly retreated into the brush. The other two witnesses saw a figure standing in profile 15 feet away. It was about five-foot three inches tall with a pear shaped head that appeared to be encased in clear round helmet, it had large dark oval eyes a nose slit but no mouth or ears. It wore a belt with a dark central band, vertical stripes, and a black buckle. The witness attempted to chase it but it disappeared into the woods. An odor like sulfur pervaded the area during the encounters.

HC addition # 259
Source: David Webb, Mufon Journal # 143
Type: E

94.
Location. Rigaud, Quebec, Canada
Date: April 11 1978
Time: 1920
Two young girls, Sylvie Legare and Miline Pasquiers were playing outside their home in a field when they heard a very loud noise coming from above them. Looking up they see a large object descending above them, a bright beam of light was then directed at the witnesses from the object. The object was shiny orange in color and was oval shaped with a transparent dome on top. Inside the dome they could see two "pilots" with large slanted glowing green eyes. Both wore what appeared to be aluminum colored outfits. One of the humanoids looked down at the witnesses with a "satisfied" look on his face. The whole time both girls remained paralyzed unable to move. As the craft departed both girls returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: LeDuc, CASUFO in Project Becassine
Type: A

95.
Location. Near Stolec, Poland
Date: April 18 1978
Time: 2040
Wojciech Godziszewski and two passengers were traveling by car in this area the Polish German border when they noticed in the horizon a strange looking orange ball of light that emitted a very strong light. Wojciech stopped the car to watch the phenomena. After about 4 minutes a smaller yellow ball of light emerged from the orange sphere. It moved slowly toward the ground at a 45-degree angle. After about 2 minutes another identical ball of yellow light emerged and executed the same maneuver as the previous

one. Soon they noticed another orange ball of light hovering somewhere the village of Dobieszyce and Swidwie Lake. The witnesses then headed towards the village through a forest road when suddenly they noticed a strange creature standing about 50 meters from the car. They described the creature as about 1.2-1.5 meters in height, with large pointed ears, and covered with long gray hair. Seeing the car, the creature turned around and started to run away. The witness accelerated his vehicle in order to catch up, but incredibly he could not keep up with the creature, which moved very quickly. The speeds of the car reach a speed of 110km per hour and they still could not approach the creature. The creature suddenly turned into the forest and disappeared among the trees. Godziszewski began to chase the creature on foot, but he was suddenly overcome by a feeling of dread and fear. After 2 minutes he returned to the car and drove back to Stolec on his way there he saw another orange ball of light hovering over the village of Buk, other residents there also saw the hovering light.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz
Type: C or E?

96.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: April 19 1978
Time: night
The witness was playing with 3 cousins when she happened to glance at the window located in the basement. A foot away from the window a white face was staring back at her, it was oval shaped with vertical nose slits and a narrow mouth, the eyes were large slanted and gold in color. A transparent helmet possibly covered the head. She yelled at her companion but when she turned back the entity was gone.

HC addition # 260
Source: David Webb, Mufon Journal # 143
Type: E

97.
Location. Cerreto Toscana Italy
Date: April 23 1978
Time: 0015A
Around 2315 several witnesses spotted a formation of luminous objects flying in a V-formation over a hill near Cerreto. Sometime later Cesarina Campioni was preparing to go to bed when she was attracted to a strange luminescence coming from her backyard. Looking out the window she noticed a strange "individual," that walked in strange leaps and bounds over the ground. At the same time she heard a deep guttural metallic, incomprehensible voice. She described the individual as slightly over a meter in height. It wore a shiny metallic loose fitting outfit that covered his body entirely. The head was covered with a pointy helmet with a dark oval-shaped visor. It also wore a dark belt around its waist. The strange entity bounded away and disappeared into a nearby olive grove.

HC addendum

Source: Archivio SHADO
Type: D

98.
Location. Villamare Di Sapri Italy
Date: April 25 1978
Time: 1430
The witness was in her kitchen when she noticed a large luminous sphere; clear in color descend to the ground nearby. The witness went to fetch a camera with the intention of taking several photographs. At this point the sphere seemed to shrink in size and a short being wearing a bright orange overall type suit stepped out. The being walked around looking in all directions. Its face appeared brighter than the rest of the body and it had human like features. On its head he wore a cone shaped device or cap. It moved in short steps and bounds. This apparently frightened the witness who yelled for her husband. At this point the being glanced at the witness and ran behind a nearby tree stump. A thick fog then began forming in the area and at the same time the luminous sphere shrank in size and dissolved into nothing. The being apparently disappeared also.

HC addition # 1536
Source: Maurizio Verga "Itacat"
Type: C?

99.
Location. Stratford, Ontario, Canada
Date: April 25 1978
Time: afternoon
UFO Researcher, Pat De La Franier was at his office going over some detailed UFO reports he wanted to present on a local UFO program when there was a sudden knock at the door. Now, where his office is located, he could hear everyone coming in the main door, being admitted, and then walking down the hall. But this knock came from nowhere, and when he opened the door, there was a very odd-looking man standing there. He was dressed entirely in black. He was about 5 ft 6 inches tall, extremely thin, with a slightly enlarged head. His hair was just nubs, as if he had been completely shaved and the hair was just growing back. His skin had a strange olive hue. His lips were very thin, and his cheeks were so sunken in that they looked like they were pinned on the inside. His eyes were dark and extremely long; they literally wrapped around his temples. La Franier stated that he had never seen eyes like that, "They just bored into me". The stranger just stood there staring at the witness, who did not move. La Franier was fixated on his eyes and he felt intruded upon on a mental level. Finally, after a full minute, he spoke. "Would you like a photograph of your family?" It was a strange question, and his voice was very strange, too. It was low and hesitant as if this man had absolutely no conception of how to speak, how to put a sentence together. His English was impeccable, but the was struggling to get through the sentence. La Franier said no that he did not need any more pictures. And with that the stranger stepped back, turned and just disappeared. The man was completely gone, later La Franier discovered that many of his files and papers were missing.

HC addendum

Source: Susan Michaels, "Sightings: UFOs"
Type: E

100.
Location. Athens Greece
Date: May 1978
Time: 0200A
The 17-year old witness suddenly woke up and was unable to move. He then saw three human like figures approaching his bed from the balcony area. The three persons came closer and one of them sat on the bed. The person that remained standing was a female with bushy hair, wearing a blouse with skirt. The second person was a tall heavy set man with short hair, he wore black gloves and a black close necked top, the third was a young blond haired girl, tall and with unnatural long fingers. She wore a black blouse and skirt. The young girl removed her blouse then engaged in sexual intercourse with the witness. Later the girl dressed and all three went out an apparently closed balcony door.

HC addition # 1115
Source: Thanassis Vembos, Strange Magazine # 2
Type: E

101.
Location. Richfield Connecticut
Date: May 1978
Time: 0330A
A loud buzzing sound woke up the main witness and his wife, they both looked outside and saw at about 250 feet away a group of "men" that appeared to be busy at some task. These men suddenly all turned and looked at the witnesses simultaneously. The men wore silvery helmets, tight fitting suits with reflective stripes and had glowing discs of light above their eyes. Each appeared to have its own light source. The men finally moved away in a slow jerky gait disappearing from sight behind a garage.

HC addition # 928
Source: IUR Vol. 3 # 7, July 1978
Type: E

102.
Location. San Mauro Torinese Italy
Date: May 1978
Time: evening
A young boy reported having seen a very large red-lighted object flying at a very low altitude above the roadway. Inside several moving man-like figures could be seen. No other information.

HC addition # 1537
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: A

103.
Location. Vila Cister, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: May 1978
Time: 2200
14-year old Liz De Albuquerque (involved in a previous encounter) was walking back home along a construction area when she noticed a small white luminous sphere quickly approaching her position. The sphere approached to within five meters from the witness. It seemed to be about 2 meters in diameter and hovered at about seven meters from the ground. Suddenly she heard a voice speak to her in perfect Portuguese. The voice asked if she wanted to come with "them". Terrified the witness said no and ran quickly to her house. There was a period of missing time reported. During hypnotic regression the witness remembered seeing a familiar face appear within the sphere of light. It was the face of an alien she had encountered six years before. During the encounter she was allowed to ask several questions about the aliens purpose and history. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Grupo UFO Genesis, Brazil
Type: F or G?

104.
Location. Presidente Prudente, Brazil
Date: May 1978
Time: night
Three humanoids about 1.20 meters in height and wearing blue tight fitting coveralls were seen walking a long a field. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

105.
Location. Obninsk, Moscow, Russia
Date: May 1978
Time: daytime
Timur Pastukhov an employee at the local experimental meteorology institute was observing the transmitter mast due to high winds in the area. The mast was about 100-120 meters away from the witness. At one point he briefly looked into another direction and when he looked back he was surprised to see four human like figures standing near the mast. Their appearance and conduct struck him. They stood on a high hill under extreme windy conditions. They were also dressed strangely, they wore dark brown raincoats or jackets, their heads were bare and they had short-cropped black hair. All four were very identical and looked to be about 30 years of age. Another witness now arrived and also saw the mysterious figures another engineer watched the strange figures climbing the mast under improbable weather conditions. After awhile the 4 figures disappeared as mysteriously as they had appeared.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

106.
Location. Strokino, Kazan, Russia
Date: May 1978
Time: 1500
Doctor of technical sciences, N F Kusov was staying at his dacha in order to finish a manuscript he had been working on. As he sat in his study he noticed an uncommon light shining from outside, apparently from behind some trees. He decided to go investigate the source and saw at about 100 ft from the light a cigar shaped object, 8 meters in length, sitting on the earth in a clearing at a 45-degree angle. Kusov approached to within 15 ft of the object, which emanated a beautiful orange light with different tints. As Kusov approached the object even further he suddenly felt his insides "bursting" open, he realized he was being enveloped in a low frequency (7 hertz) field. The vibration of this field is capable of destroying any living organism. Kusov took several steps back, and the discomfort passed. He approached again and the same thing happened. At this point he noticed, to his consternation how the rays of the sun seemed to be absorbed by the surface of the object, seemingly entering what it appeared to him as a "black hole". Shaken by what he had seen, Kusov walked back to the dacha but suddenly broke into a run towards the object, which still sat on the ground, again he could not approach the craft due to the high degree of discomfort. Suddenly the object rose above the earth to about 2-3 meters, and then shot away vertically upward; interestingly Kusov felt no shockwave emanating from the object's "liftoff". Shocked he stood around for 5 minutes then frightened walked back to the dacha. There he looked at his wristwatch and was astonished to see that almost 5 hours had passed and he thought he had only been outside for 30 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia, quoting Ziegel
Type: F or G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: It is not mentioned in the original Russian summary but one has to wonder if Kusov with his intent to approach the object suffered any damaging after effects. Also a hypnotic regression is necessary in this case.

107.
Location. Jarrettsville Maryland
Date: May 1 1978
Time: night
After several nights of seeing a 7 to 8-foot tall hair covered creature in the grounds of Victor Galluzo's home, investigator Steve Stover reported seeing two huge glowing red eyes while scanning a ridge of trees in the distance. A local psychic who was there then tried to lure the creature, then several witnesses saw a brightly lit craft that began circling the property at a low altitude.

HC addition # 3073
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: D?

108.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: May 2 1978
Time: unknown
A witness noticed two white gray humanoid figures standing on the grounds of the property. They stood motionless and held their arms close to their bodies. No other details were noted. No other information.

HC addition # 844
Source: David F Webb, FSR Vol. 27 # 2
Type: E

109.
Location. Escazu Costa Rica
Date: May 2 1978
Time: 1830
The witness, 10-year old Eduardo Enrique Lacayo was out playing in the front yard of his uncle's house when he saw a cat. He decided to chase the animal as it ran towards a large empty lot across from the house. As he ran towards the field he suddenly noticed a hovering silvery disc shaped object that emitted a strong yellow light. The object resembled two soup plates placed together and was about 15 meters in diameter, and it was hovering at about 200 meters above the ground, with a slight wobbling motion. Suddenly a gray cloud like mist emerged from the object and descended towards the ground. Stunned, Enrique watched as the mist like vapor assumed the shape of a human-like figure that remained suspended above the ground. The figure wore a kind of "cape" or long tunic that did not reach its feet, since the witness was able to observe gold-colored lace less shoes on the figure's feet. The figure was about 1 meter 70 cm in height. The cat apparently also observed the spectacle since the witness noticed that the animal's hair stood on end and scurry terrified from the scene. The witness did not notice any facial features on the figure, except what appeared to be thin lips. The figure extended its arms at the witness as if beckoning to him and appears to open its mouth. At this point the witness, who had so far felt no fear, ran quickly away from the area. Looking back he did not see the figure and the object was seen rising up at very high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Vilchez
Type: B

110.
Location. Villa Mercedes, San Luis, Argentina
Date: May 4 1978

Time: unknown
Soon after a blinding blue light caused a road accident near this city, about 100 people saw 50 UFOs flying above Villa Mercedes. Shortly after, some people declared that they witnessed, also near Villa Mercedes, the landing of a saucer shaped craft out of which came out a being dressed in a green suit. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Tasmanian UFO Report 1983, quoting "Le Soir" Belgium March 30 1982
Type: B

111.
Location. Pelotas Rio Grande Do Sul Brazil
Date: May 10 1978
Time: 2250
The witness was walking back home alone when he observed in the sky a very bright object that began descending at high speed. The object descended low over a nearby fenced field and the witness could now see that it was a shiny circular metallic craft within a ball of fire. The craft descended projecting two bright beams of white light to the ground and extended four metallic legs to the ground. The area around the witness seemed to darken, as he felt compelled to walk forward towards the fence. Soon he was grabbed by two short humanoids wearing shiny white close fitting suits and head enclosing helmets with closed visors and on top two small antenna like protrusions. The beings spoke to the witness then took him inside the object. Once inside he experienced difficulty in breathing and noticed that the air appeared warmer and denser. The room was illuminated by a bright light and then he noticed two more beings seated at a strange console like apparatus. The beings walked over to the witness and then he was surprised to see that these were female dressed in shiny white suits, with attractive capes of the same material. These also wore helmets with antennas. They were a little taller than the other humanoids and had hair to their shoulders. One had black hair and the other was blond. The black haired female approached the witness and told him that he was going to be taken to their planet. The witness declined the invitation and begged to be released. At this point the blond woman walked over and ordered the others to let him go. He was then allowed to walk out and down a stairway to the ground. He then stood on the ground and watched the object ascend at high speed and vanish.

HC addition # 1621
Source: Casellato, Da Silva and Stevens UFO Abduction at Botucato
Type: G

112.
Location. Saint Constant, Quebec, Canada
Date: May 13 1978
Time: 2245
Two witnesses, Yves Nailler & Sylvia Pazenteau were sitting in a parked truck when they saw an orange red luminous glowing object of an undetermined shape descend over them. A beam of light was shone on the witnesses who then briefly saw what appeared to have the head of an entity looking at them. The witnesses felt panic and

experienced a strong heat wave and had difficulty moving their arms. Then glowing object then disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Marc LeDuc CASUFO, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: A or F?

113.
Location. Oulton Marshes Lowestoft England
Date: May 14 1978
Time: 2000
Two young girls were locking up some horses they just finished riding when they saw a large dome shaped object hovering near the ground among some trees. The object was silvery in color and was encircled by orange lights. The lights changed to pink then to a dazzling white and the object began to rise. The object then descended again and the lights dimmed. The two girls then noticed four strange humanoid figures walking towards them. Two were described as seven-foot tall and the other two smaller. All moved in a jerky, zigzag fashion. The humanoids were described as having no feet, short legs and arms, short black hair, small eyes, no hands, no ears and pale colored skin. All wore orange colored robes with a silver strip down the neckline. All four beings were encased in a white hazy glow. During the incident horses were rearing, the dogs were howling and cats were running around frantic.

HC addition # 348
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting UFO Quest Intl. Vol. # 1, June/July 1979
Type: C

114.
Location. Near Caujimolpa Mexico
Date: May 15 1978
Time: evening
Walking along a road after work at a restaurant, Ignacio Sanchez Munoz observed a hovering multi colored luminous cube shaped object that was emitting a buzzing sound and a yellow beam. He then received telepathic thoughts saying the cube was empty, but soon human-like beings would arrive on Earth. After conversing with the voice for an hour he was told, "Soon we shall return to chat with you."

HC addition # 3043
Source: IUR Vol. 3 # 7
Type: F

115.
Location. Near Emilcin Poland
Date: May 17 1978
Time: 0800A
Jan Wolski a 71-year old farmer, was passing through a forest in his horse drawn cart when he noticed two individuals ahead, walking in the same direction, but with "supple

jumps" like divers on the sea bed. When one of them approached a muddy patch, his feet seemed to slide across the mud, as reported in a number of other cases. When Wolski caught up with the strangers, they walked alongside the horse and cart for a while them jumped onboard and sat down gently, one at each side, gesturing to Wolski to carry on. The added weight caused the mare to exert extra effort. Wolski drove on while the strangers exchanged some words in an incomprehensible tongue. Shortly, as the cart approached a clearing in the forest, a strange, almost "transparent white" object could be seen, hanging in the air about 70 meters away, emitting a faint humming sound. Wolski described the object as like a short bus, but with a roof like a barn, it was about 5 meters in length, three meters in width, and about 2.5 meters in height. It shone, as if nickel-plated. No windows were seen. At its four corners, and half-way up it had on the outside, barrels with black vertical rods running through them and carrying what looked like spirals rather reminiscent of corkscrews. These black rods were rotating very fast. The "corkscrews" emitted a range of colors, and the barrels seemed to have been the source of the humming. When closer to the object, Wolski said the sound was like that of bumblebees in flight. The craft's surface was smooth, stainless, and seamless. At a height of some 50 cm from the ground was suspended a lift held by four thin cables attached above the entrance to the craft, which had descended as the trio approached. Stepping on to the platform one of the entities invited Wolski aboard, gesturing to him that he should grasp the cables. After rising rapidly the lift stopped in front of an opening and Wolski was motioned inside. Inside, Wolski stepped into a chamber with walls that were almost black and saw two more beings identical with the first two. The chamber was rectangular. There was no internal lighting other than the daylight from the open door. The walls, floor, and ceiling were a grayish black the same color as the overalls of the occupants. The floor was shining, as though polished. The walls were smooth and hard to the touch, and made of a material resembling glass. Against the four walls there were seats, each fastened by two black cables. No apparatus was seen inside the contraption, with the exception of two black tubes that ran from one gable wall to the other and two holes, about 30 cm apart, into each of which one of the entities inserted alternately a smallish black rod. From floor to ceiling, the height was about 1.8 meters. On the floor of this cabin were about ten crows or rooks, which seemed to be paralyzed, though they could move their heads and eyes. The four identical beings, of indeterminate sex, were about 1.4 to 1.5 meters tall and had delicate, slim figures. They were dressed in tight-fitting, flexible one-piece suits of a grayish black rubber like material, covering the entire body except the faces and hands. No pockets, belt, or fasteners were seen. Their legs seemed thicker than those of normal men, and form the way these curved when the beings sat in the cart with their legs hanging down, they looked like prehensile limbs. A hump was visible on the shoulders, as though something was contained under the suits. The slim, greenish colored hands had five fingers, between which were fine membranes, except for the gap between thumb and forefinger. Their heads were relatively large, with faces of an olive green or greenish brown hue, having high cheekbones that gave them an Asiatic appearance. The eyes, almond shaped, very long, were dark, and appeared to lack any whites. In the place of the nose, there was only a slight protuberance with two small vertical openings. The mouth was straight and thin. Their teeth were white. No hair was visible on the face. When the beings smiled, the mouth twisted to one side with the effect of a grimace. Their speech was rapid and delicate. They had a polite, gentle demeanor and Wolski felt no fear in their presence. The beings indicated to Wolski that he should take off his clothes, and one of them helped him undo his shirt buttons. Facing him less than two meters away, one of the beings held in each hand a gray disc shaped object that seemed to be attached to the hand by something like a suction pad. The discs were vibrating and emitting a dull humming sound. Wolski was positioned with one side facing towards the entity holding the discs, then with his back towards him, and finally with the other side. Wolski's arms were raised alternately by the entities, whose fingers were very cold. During the process he smelled an odor similar to that of burning sulfur; a smell that lingered in his clothing for days afterwards. When ready he was shown the way out, bowed, and said goodbye. The beings bowed likewise, smiling. The same lift took him down almost to ground level, so that he was obliged to jump down a short way. Reaching his horse and car, Wolski turned around to look at the contraption. Two or three of the beings were watching him from the entrance. He did not see them leave.

HC addition # 229
Source: George Wielonski, Mufon Journal # 126, and Timothy Good Alien Base
Type: G

116.
Location. Emilcin, Poland
Date: May 17 1978
Time: 0830A
At a farmhouse 800 meters from the scene of Wolski's encounter, a mother was preparing a meal as her children, Adas and Agnieska, played outside. The mother heard a sound like thunder, though seeming to come from the ground. Shortly afterwards, Adas came in to say that he had seen an aircraft like "a little house" or a big box, fly low over the barn. It then vanished vertically with a sound like thunder. Adas said that the object was flying with one of its smallest walls to the front, in which was a square window with rounded corners, through which he saw a pilot. On the edges of the wall, he said, were moving black rods, like the feelers of a snail.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Base
Type: A

117.
Location. Mahopac New York
Date: May 18 1978
Time: near midnight
The witness was walking with his dog near a local dam; it was raining at the time. At the moment the witness was practicing his mental powers and was apparently able to control the speed of the rain. As the rain stopped a heavy mist began rising from the ground. He suddenly noticed a humanoid figure standing a few feet away. The figure seemed to be composed of a dense fog like substance. As the figure faded away the witness noticed some bright lights behind the trees. An oblong-lighted object then rose up into the sky. It paused at a low angle and the witness signaled at it with his flashlight using dots and dashes sequence. The object blinked back in response using the same sequence then rose higher and vanished.

HC addition # 1260
Source: Harold Salkin, UFO Universe November 1988

Type: C

118.
Location. Pelotas, Brazil
Date: May 22 1978
Time: unknown
A dome shaped lighted object landed on a field outside this town. Four short humanoids wearing silvery outfits were seen moving briefly outside the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

119.
Location. Tavarnuzze Italy
Date: May 22 1978
Time: 2145
A married couple was in their living room with their daughter when they suddenly began hearing the dogs barking wildly. They went outside to investigate and saw two or three luminous pulsating spheres descending over the area, their color changed from reddish to silvery. One of the spheres descended very close to the ground. The frightened witnesses began untying the dogs when they observed near the sphere a short dark figure and another similar figure inside. Both were very short. One of the figures stepped forward and stood near the road, while the other one stood by a bush. The witnesses then heard a shrill voice, resembling that of a child. Both figures wore dark red cloak like outfits. One of the figures suddenly vanished and as a vehicle drove by the sphere apparently dimmed. When the vehicle left the sphere was seen rising vertically away from the area.

HC addition # 1538
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: A & C

120.
Location. Cincinnati Ohio
Date: May 23 1978
Time: 0118A
The witness was driving her car through the downtown area and as she stopped at an intersection she saw a five-foot and a half tall man approaching her vehicle. The being was described as lacking a nose, hair, ears, and a mouth. He had slit like eyes, full-length gloves, and a black cape. The witness accelerated away as the traffic light changed.

HC addition # 927
Source: IUR Vol. 3 # 7, July 1978
Type: E

121.
Location. Paramus New Jersey
Date: May 24 1978
Time: 0130A
A lone witness driving on route 4 west, saw an object described as cigar shaped flying parallel to the road. At one point the object stopped and hovered silently across the road, just above the treetops. The witness exited the car and approached the object and saw through a large lighted window on the craft two figures that did not appeared to be human in appearance. Frightened the witness entered the vehicle and drove away from the area. The witness also reported a 4-hour period of missing time. No hypnotic regression attempted.

HC addition # 3964
Source: NUFORC
Type: A or G?

122.
Location. Leninabad (Khodzhent) Tajikistan
Date: May 25 1978
Time: 0410A
The witness, a well-educated PhD in physics and mathematics was living in a house close to the bank of the River Syrdar'ya suddenly awakened in the middle of the night by a sudden impulse. When he looked out the window, he noticed a cone-shaped object, which had landed on the river's edge, on the outskirts of town. Following a further sub-conscious impulse, he dressed and went outside to approach the object. The landed cone-shaped object appeared to made out of polished metal, approximately 10-12 m in diameter. It had an entranceway on the upper part of the cone. The craft had landed on 3 landing prods, made out of some alloy, dark in tint. In the center of the alien craft were white cylinders (like tanks) about 3 m in height. An alien crew consisting of three man-like creatures that invited the witness inside the object met him. He described the aliens as almost human in appearance, a little bit taller, wearing tight-fitting flight outfits. The faces were human in appearance with only slight differences; the hands reportedly had 5 fingers. Inside the craft the witness saw what appeared to be control panels and several armchairs, he saw no other "furniture". He was shown what he was told was a power plant in the center of the object. After conducting medical tests on the witness he was supposedly taken to their home planet, a visit that was quick with no movement sensed by the witness. He was told that their craft produced a vacuum around it during flights in the atmosphere and transformed electric, magnetic and gravitational fields. They also told the witness that they lived in a planet called "Sikkam" in the Cygni star system. Upon arriving at the planet, went outside the craft and was surprised to find a very clear environment, with landscape and environs resembling those of Western Europe. The weather condition was cloudy and fresh no sun was visible. After staying for a while he was returned home.

HC addendum
Source: Mark A Milkhiker, Anton Anfalov
Type: G

123.
Location. New York State, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1978
Time: unknown
During an apparent Near Death Experience the witness became unconscious and found herself looking out a round window seeing what appeared to be black space and tiny white sparkles of light. She felt very cold and turned to her left to see a bright white light directly above her and four to seven thin figures around her. She received two telepathic messages and suddenly found herself tumbling head over heels apparently falling back to earth. She woke up in her couch vomiting. Later she realized that a lump that she had recently discovered in her breast was completely gone.

HC addition # 1935
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, "The Omega Project"
Type: G?

124.
Location. Near Arco Idaho
Date: Summer 1978
Time: afternoon
Jessie Ross saw what looked like, a prehistoric eagle sitting on a 15-foot rock. When it saw him it tried to fly, it had to take lumbering steps with some flopping around. It was not a vulture and stood about 5 ft high on the rock, had a hooked beak, was coal black with a bright orange head, and had eyes two inches across. Eventually it got in the air, spreading its 20-22 ft wingspan, to catch the 90-degree summer thermals, and flew off to the north.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter
Type: E

125.
Location. Puebla Nuevo Mexico
Date: Summer 1978
Time: 1900
Tomas Ornelas Saldana had gone with his father to a nearby creek in order to fill some jugs with water. As he approached the creek on foot he notice three multi colored football-sized spheres hovering over a nearby tree, these suddenly blinked out. As he proceeded to fill the jugs with water he felt someone watching him, he looked back at the tree and saw, standing on one of its branches a bizarre looking little creature, staring intently at him. Stunned he stumbled backwards and fell to the ground. Meanwhile Tomas's father was in the parked car nearby and had not seen anything strange but did see his son stumble. Without taking his eyes off the figure, Tomas began filling the jugs with water. He described the figure as about 1 meter & 50 cm in height, with greenish scaly skin, except for its hands and feet, which were black and claw-like. On the left side of its chest it had a symbol resembling an inverted triangle that appeared to be part

of the skin. It did not appeared to be wearing any clothing except for a belt, which consisted of several small inverted triangle-shaped sections. It had a normal sized hairless head with two huge pointy shorthaired covered ears, huge shiny cat-like eyes, a small wide nose, and a mouth with thin lips. As Tomas watched he also noticed two shiny objects hovering over the tree. A later a search of the area for the being proved futile.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C?

126.
Location. 10 miles South of Marathon Florida
Date: Summer 1978
Time: 2200
The witness was traveling on US-1 near the seven-mile bridge and had just begun to cross a small bridge when he noticed ahead some dancing firefly like lights. They appeared to be very far away. There were 3 or 4 of them. As he reached the end of the short bridge he parked his car, and saw that the lights were still there. He approached three anglers on the east side of the bridge and asked them about the lights. He was told that they had been watching them all night. As they continued to talk about the lights they suddenly noticed their voices were being echoed down to them from above and just to the east. Every sound they made was being amplified and reflected back to them from above. As the three anglers began laughing the witness noticed a black area obscuring the stars about 100 feet up and maybe 50 feet east of the bridge. He yelled at the approaching object to come down. Within seconds the black object illuminated itself, appearing as a thick oval shaped craft. It was extremely beautiful and covered with exquisite esoteric devices. Its whole surface was a multicolored array of sparkling light. It seemed to hover silently and motionless. The other three men suddenly became very quiet. The witness suddenly began to hear a high-speed noise, which seemed to come from below at his feet. Looking down he saw a spiral pattern of lights apparently encircling him; he was then surrounded in a cylindrical grid pattern all the way up to his head level. His surroundings then suddenly disappeared. He then saw several "persons" that greeted him. He remembered a woman, and he asked them who they were, she replied that they were "Watchers." He felt completely at ease and comfortable, he then began to look around at what he assumes to be the interior of the object. His next conscious memory was waking up in his barracks in Boca Chica Island.

HC addition # 2859
Source: Internet Sightings
Type: G?

127.
Location. Kalinino, Krasnogvardeyskiy area, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1978
Time: 2200
4 local residents walking on a road in the center of the village were approaching a telephone pole when suddenly a strange entity ran out of the darkness from behind the

pole and into the middle of the street. The entity stood first on its legs and then on its hands. It resembled a sort of hairy dwarf, covered in dense fur; its face and hands were white. Seconds later the entity jumped into a nearby flowerbed of roses. The witnesses ran after it and attempted to locate it in the flowerbed but could not find it. The witnesses kept walking further and entered an acacia valley. 20 minutes later they stopped to smoke a cigarette forgetting momentarily about the strange entity. While smoking they noticed a globe-shaped shining object that descended from the sky and began hovering at about 1.80cm above the ground. The globe was no less than 2 meters in diameter. Suddenly there was a flash of light from the globe and it zoomed up. Seized by an unearthly fear the witnesses remained sitting on the ground in the same location the rest of the night, even though their houses were nearby.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: D or E?

128.
Location. Near Little Rock Arkansas
Date: Summer 1978
Time: 2300
The witness was getting ready to go to sleep when suddenly everything became very quiet. He opened his eyes to look outside the window when he saw three (undescribed) creatures standing there. The next thing he remembered was a floating sensation and some sort of strange device resembling a chronometer. He then found himself back in bed and looking out the same window to see a brilliant silver sphere floating silently outside.

HC addition # 3416
Source: Themestream
Type: C or G?

129.
Location. Mindanao Island, Philippines
Date: Summer 1978
Time: night
Filipino angler Jacinto Fetalvero reported that one moonlit night he had met a beautiful mermaid, with "amiable bluish eyes, reddish cheeks, and green scales on her tail." She helped him secure a bountiful catch. A torrent of ridicule ensued, and Fetalvero thereafter refused to discuss the subject.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

130.
Location. Not Given
Date: Summer 1978

Time: night
The 13-year old witness was laying in bed sick with the mumps when he looked across the room at a pair of large glass stained windows on the far wall and noticed sitting on the window sill two little people. They appeared to have been laughing at him, bending over with their hands on their knees, and pointing. They were pale greenish yellow in color. They had very wide mouths and large almond shaped eyes. They had long limbs and narrow torsos. They were wearing clothes, but it appeared that the clothing would fade into the color of their skin. Their clothes were a darker greenish color. They had hats on their heads that came to a point, but the hats were kind of limp, not real firm. It appeared that their hats were indeed part of their heads. He did not recall seeing any ears or eyebrows. Everything about the creatures was subtle, with no real sharp defined edges or colors. They looked exactly the same. The witness watched them for a long time then fell asleep.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal.com, Your Stories March 2003
Type: E

131.
Location. Mawnan Church Cornwall England
Date: June 1978
Time: unknown
A sixteen-year-old girl saw a large humanoid resembling a leathery owl with claws flying through the trees near the church. It reportedly had large round red eyes and a gaping mouth. No other information.

HC addition # 704
Source: Graham J McEwan, Mystery Animals of Britain and Ireland
Type: E

132.
Location. Northern Demerdzhi Mountain, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: June 1978
Time: 0030A
A local teenager, Andrey from the nearby town of Alushta had climbed to the top of Mount Demerdzhi and had camped there to spend the night. During the night a bright light pointed directly at his face suddenly awakened him. He opened his eyes and the outlines of several human-shaped figures. They had domed-shaped heads connected directly to their shoulders. Their faces were not visible or were absent (maybe robotic creatures?). The humanoids were apparently staring at Andrey, what was clearly visible was their large collars that came down to their breasts. Apparently the witness was paralyzed and everything was brightly lit around him. Andrey felt no fear or any other emotions during the encounter (apparently he was under some kind of psychological influence exerted by the aliens); he soon fell asleep and could not remember anything else. A local legend states that Demerdzhi is hollow and had been excavated thousands of years before by a race of dwarfs in an effort to extract supposed treasures buried within. A local clairvoyant, Lenura Azizova claims that there still exists an ancient underground alien base under the mountain.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: E or G?

133.
Location. Felling County Durham Ireland
Date: June 1978
Time: 0350A
The witness was awoken in her bed by a buzzing, high-pitched noise. It vibrated through her body almost like an electric shock. Her head felt like it would explode. Then an unseen figure held her wrist. The witness was paralyzed and could not move but could see that the figure had a fuzzy aura surrounding it. A bluish light was bathing the room. Apparently every time the being touched her it created a weird X-ray like effect. She could see into her arm, the bones, and blood vessels. It was as if the entity was studying her. Suddenly the creature disappeared and she was again able to move.

HC addition # 2286
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E

134.
Location. Pirogov region, Russia
Date: June 1978
Time: around noon
Walking along a local reservoir off duty Major M V was standing on a field when he suddenly felt paralyzed and felt grabbed from behind. Looking down he saw a pair of legs wearing what appeared to be tight fitting cellophane pants and one-piece shiny stockings. He then heard a telepathic message and felt as if he was rising into the air. He was told that it was necessary that they would communicate with him, that it was only going to take a short time and all the memory would then be erased from his mind. Soon he found himself back on the field, without any further recollection of what had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G?

135.
Location. Middlesbrough England
Date: June 1978
Time: afternoon
Mike Burley had been playing rugby ball when he was struck on the head by the heavy leather ball. Feeling somewhat groggy he was led to a nearby field to recover. Left alone he suddenly seemed to black out, he saw a bright flash and passed out. Later he remembered that he had been lying on his back and a figure wearing a brown monk's cowl stood next to him. He could also see three other figures standing by his feet. The

beings then seemed to be cutting and scraping the witness who felt no pain; one of the figures appeared to be handling some type of implements. He also saw flashing colored lights and four rows of lights on what appeared to be a console. A bright light shone directly on his face and moments later he found himself lying face down on the field surrounded by his playmates that had been looking for him for awhile.

HC addition # 1991
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Phillip Mantle, "Without Consent"
Type: G?

136.
Location. Anchicaya Dam Colombia
Date: June 1978
Time: night
Two men working in a jungle area watched a luminous transparent almost cloud like whitish, man like figure, that had a greenish cast around it. The vague figure floated just above the ground as it approached to within 60 feet of the two men. At this point both men ran away towards their campsite and did not see the figure depart.

HC addition # 1811
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries of The 20th Century
Type: E

137.
Location. Fairview Park South Australia
Date: June 5 1978
Time: 2240
A motorist driving around in the area had to swerve his vehicle in order to avoid hitting a five-foot tall dark complexioned figure, which stood in the middle of the road. He drove away and upon looking back the figure had already vanished. No other information.

HC addition # 2090
Source: UFORSA
Type: E

138.
Location. Ashburnham Massachusetts
Date: June 8 1978
Time: 1740
Betty Andreasson observed two odd looking men dressed entirely in black standing in her driveway. They seemed to be very pale and had slick black hair. Upon being seen they hid in the bushes and later left.

HC addition # 2359
Source: Raymond Fowler
Type: E

139.
Location. Williamson West Virginia
Date: June 14 1978
Time: 2235
Two young men were fishing at a local creek when a strange craft appeared overhead at power line height. It was silvery gold in color and appeared to have a door on the bottom and some type of structure on top. Two beams of light were focused on them and they could see flashing red, green, and blue lights. They suddenly felt paralyzed and could not move. They became confused and lost all track of time and heard some strange whispering. They later became aware of their surroundings as they got home. One of the witnesses remembered sitting on a chair inside an object with a very tall dark being looking down on him. There was also a terrible smell present. Other witnesses in the area had seen an object overhead and others heard a roaring sound.

HC addition # 347
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon Journal # 242
Type: G

140.
Location. Oulton, England
Date: June 16 1978
Time: 2315
The 16-year old witness was returning from his girlfriend's house under a heavy rain when suddenly he heard a very loud voice "talking nonsensically" all around him; this was so loud that witness thought it must wake everyone in the village and he compared it to that of a radio newsreader. The volume intensity rose and fell as though the voice was being blown on the wind; words however could not be distinguished and it faded away after about five seconds. The witness then continued walking, and about 50 meters further on he noticed, through a wooded gate to his right, a cylindrical column of white light. This vertical beam appeared to be in the grounds of a convent and was an estimated 200 meters away, seemingly 3 to 3 1/2 meters high and 2 meters in diameter; it appeared to be solid and sharply defined. At the precise point where the witness considered the beam to be, there is a tall cross about 2 meters high, but from the witness' position, only its top could be seen due to foliage and a small bank obscuring the rest. The bottom of the beam, however, was visible, just as if it were reaching the bottom of the cross. The witness then had the impression that something was in the beam, became scared and ran home, having watched the beam for about 5 seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Keatman Bufora Journal Vol. 9 # 1
Type: F?

141.
Location. Near Borisoglebsk Russia
Date: June 16 1978
Time: after midnight

The witness had been hitchhiking home when he spotted a soft glowing object on a nearby field and walked towards it. As he neared it he could se that the object had a transparent dome on top and inside he could see three short humanoids. The beings had large egg like heads and very long fingers. They seemed to be working around a central console. When he got to 25 yards from the object he was stopped by a force field and blacked out. When he came to he noticed that the briefcase he had been carrying looked old and frayed. The force field was gone so he walked toward the object but was knocked down by a blast of wind. The craft began to glow and rose off the ground and suddenly shot away at high speed. He later learned that he had somehow lost 45 minutes of time. Later under hypnosis he recalled being gently led into the craft and examined.

HC addition # 420
Source: Fortean Times # 33, Quoting Felix Zigel
Type: G

142.
Location. Near Brockworth Gloucestershire England
Date: June 19 1978
Time: 2215
The Johnson's, a family of five was driving home when they all saw a huge multicolored disc shaped object hovering over a field. The driver panicked and sped off, he soon lost control of the vehicle, which began driving by itself. The car stopped and the family seems to snap out of a "dream" state. They soon realized that they had lost 45 minutes of time. Later under hypnosis they recalled being floated into the object and into a circular room, there three men in metallic suits, which had blue eyes and pale faces, met them. They also wore helmets. Two members of the family were given medical tests and were told by a man that had a disc like insignia on his uniform that they had come from a dying planet called "Janos." They were all given a seltzer like drink before departing the object.

HC addition # 316
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore Quoting Frank Johnson
Type: G

143.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: June 22 1978
Time: 2200
An undocumented report of an encounter with humanoids described as wearing silvery chrome suits bearing snake and dragon emblems. No other information. (I had sent an information request to Cufos about this incident, but they apparently were not able to locate it in their files.)

HC addition # 1764
Source: IUR Vol. 3 # 8
Type: G?

144.
Location. Adrano, Catania, Italy
Date: June 25 1978
Time: late afternoon
Several local residents were returning from an expedition to the nearby volcanic Mt Etna. They stopped their car as they noticed what appeared to be two headlights following behind them. As the lights approached they noticed that they were two human-like figures that glowed in a very bright white light. Also each carried in their right hands two very luminous flashing objects. Terrified the witnesses flee the area.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

145.
Location. Havoysund, Norway
Date: June 25 1978
Time: evening
Two men and a woman found themselves in a boat on the way to Ingy Island. Suddenly a huge object with flashing lights came from nowhere and headed straight towards and over them, and in doing so, it created such a wind in its wake that waves caused the boat to capsize. Days later, the travelers were found naked and confused some 2000 km away on the shores of the Faeroe Islands (Denmark). They claimed to have been in a room, where, although it was light, it was impossible to define anything. They said they had been unable to move and felt like they were being frozen, whilst experiencing a freezing sensation in their intestines. Later in during a medical examination, evidence of cracks due to tension and crush injuries could be identified in the anal area.

HC addendum
Source: Richard Brunswick, UFO, Photo Collection
Type: G?

146.
Location. Crossett Arkansas
Date: June 26 1978
Time: night
Mike Lofton was outside feeding his puppy, when it suddenly began to tremble. Lofton then looked up and saw a huge hairy "thing" coming out of the woods and walking towards him. The 10-year old ran into the house and retrieved his father's 22-caliber rifle. He then fired on the creature and it fled into the woods, apparently unhurt.

HC addition # 2960
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

147.
Location. Sarandi, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Date: June 28 1978
Time: 0730A
Ivar Manuel Melano was in his back terrace tending his plants and listening to the radio when suddenly a strange creature appeared in front of him, standing only a few feet away. Before he saw the creature he felt a very strong heat wave from an unknown source. He described the creature as about 1.40 meters in height, "dirty" in appearance. With a generally oval shaped body and head, it had two thin arm-like protrusions, two on each side, and two short thin legs. It did not have any noticeable eyes, and his face appeared to be covered with "acne", the witness could see a barely noticeable mouth. The creature also had huge pointy ears and long strands of hair dangling down from each side of its head. The skin appeared to be brown in color or very tanned. He wore a tight-fitting brown diving suit with three large oval shaped buttons, which every once in a while emitted bright red flashes of light in different directions. Surprised the witness asked the strange creature what was he doing in his terrace, the creature answered, apparently in a strange language, which sounded like "Guru guru guru" to the witness, but he was somehow able to comprehend, "I am here to help you". He asked the witness for two plants, preferably two pine saplings since according to the creature that species was predominant on earth. The witness agreed and gave the creature two of the saplings then he continued working on his plants. The creature then told the witness that he liked the planet earth mainly because of the "double life" that it possessed. The witness was not quite sure what the alien meant by double life, and the alien explained that we on earth had life under the water and in the air. The alien went on to say that humans possessed a perverse intelligence, not like the intelligence they possessed. That the humans thought out things too much, that always planned everything ahead, that was totally unnecessary where he was from. The alien then went on to say that he was from the planet "Mars". That they did not have vegetation over there; he also mentioned that they did not sleep at night in Mars. (?). The witness was also told that the earth on Mars was very hot and lacked water. At one point the witness seemed to experienced a memory lapse and does not remember how the alien left, all of the sudden he was no longer there. Some dark stains were found on the terrace in the area where the alien stood. One of the pine saplings that the alien handled atrophied and did not grow normally; it grew in a sort of mutated manner. The witness still possesses the sapling, which he showed investigators.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo y Silvana Cano, Silvia Pallotto, Daniel Szaucer, and Daniel Valverdi Andrea y Sylvia Simondini
Type: E

148.
Location. Cold Water Creek California
Date: July 1978
Time: 1500
The lone witness was panning for gold when he looked up to see a hovering dark object. Inside through an opening he could see two humanoid figures looking down on him. The witness waved at the figures, but there was no response, the craft then flew silently away.

HC addition # 3364

Source: NUFORC
Type: A

149.
Location. Germany, exact location not given
Date: July 1978
Time: late afternoon
The witness reported that he was walking in a wooded area near an artificial lake when he suddenly heard beautiful music coming from some nearby trees. A very tall man then appeared near him, he wore a silvery white uniform and had beautiful shiny white shoulder length hair, large bright blue eyes and a bronze complexion. The witness felt unimportant and insignificant at the man's presence, but felt love and compassion emanating from the being. After a brief telepathic communication with the witness, the being rose up into the air and vanished. No UFO was reported in connection with this event.

HC addition # 234
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

150.
Location. Corsico Italy
Date: July 1978
Time: night
A night security guard was conducting his rounds in his vehicle at a housing development when he came upon a dark form in the middle of a clearing. Thinking of possible thieves he armed himself with a gun and went to investigate. The form was the size of a large truck. Approaching, the witness could now see it was an object shaped like an upturned cup. It rested on several leg like protrusions and had a small dome on top. Two medium size men of normal appearance were moving around the object. They both wore tight fitting skin divers outfits. The men bend down as if collecting something from the ground. Finally as the witness watched the men disappeared from sight. Moments later the object rose one meter from the ground, then lifted up vertically and left at high speed.

HC addition # 1539
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: C

151.
Location Oreland Pennsylvania
Date: July 1 1978
Time: 0200A
The main witness and some friends had been camping out in his backyard, which is adjacent to a golf course. As he lay in the tent he noticed a bright blue light coming from the golf course area. Opening the tent, he noticed an object resembling a half dome with a small protrusion coming from the top of the dome. The craft was oriented like a

half moon in a vertical position rather than flat. There also appeared to be a base to the dome, cylindrical in shape, attached to the flat side of the dome. The object moved from east to west over the fairway, and the witness lost sight of it at the far end of the fairway. A few minutes later his friends joined him but they had not seen the object. They all went to sleep. Around 0200A the witness woke up in order to relieve himself. As he climbed out of the tent he noticed a faint blue glow from the west. Then the beam of his flashlight illuminated something about 20 feet away. He could see that it was a human shaped figure about 5-feet tall that stood motionless on the other side of a small hedge. The figure's skin appeared grayish in color and the eyes were a burnt yellow color. It seemed to be wearing a skintight gray body suit. Stunned the witness stared at the being for about 5 seconds, it then seemed to dive on the ground and disappear. The next morning the witness and his friends found in an area by a nearby quarry an area of flattened grass. Also on the spot where the being had disappeared they found a rough outline of a person in the grass, browned grass when the surrounding grass was green.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

152.
Location. Mt. Etna Catania Italy
Date: July 4 1978
Time: evening
Four military personnel from the local Navy Air base felt a strange compulsion to ascend the slopes of the volcano; there they saw three red pulsating objects overhead, one landed. It was a domed disc shaped craft with red and yellow lights. The group then encountered two tall golden haired white robed beings accompanied by three shorter large headed beings wearing helmets and silvery suits. The humanoids made several hand gestures towards the witnesses. The witnesses then quickly drove away from the area.

HC addition # 224
Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal # 153
Type: C

153.
Location. Bagley Minnesota
Date: July 4 1978
Time: night
It was late at night and the witness had been asleep. He remembers as if he were sleepwalking. Walking towards the back door of the house with two or three entities. In addition there were two to three more with his son, plus possible additional entities in the house. When he noticed the entities with his son he became angry and more awake. The entities were facing away from him. But when he yelled for his son, several entities turned around to face him. The entities were described as short, about 4-feet tall, with no discernible clothing. They had no hair, and their skin was gray and wrinkled. There was no discernible nose, ears, or mouth, and he could not see their eye color. He could

not tell anything about their hands and fingers. He noticed no apparent genitalia. He also could not remember sensing any odor. The entities movement was stiff legged, not very fluid. They were very close to him, but did not touch him. He could sense a subtle form of control over him, but no actual communication. He got the impression they were not intelligent, but just drones or minions. He felt a sense of purpose of some other entity, which controlled them. His son (4 years of age) then hit an entity on the face. The entity did not appear to react, respond or even to understand this reaction. At this point he shut his eyes and remembers nothing more of the encounter.

HC addition # 2738
Source: Craig R Lang Mufon
Type: G?

154.
Location. South of Mendoza, Argentina
Date: July 6 1978
Time: 2100
Francisco Nunez, and his son of the same name, about 23, was driving toward Lujan. Suddenly, as if by magic, a pickup truck ahead of them vanished. Then their car was levitated and they experienced motion at great speed along an unfamiliar, illuminated 5-lane highway surrounded by buildings so tall that they could not see the tops, and the sky was red. Up until the strange experience started the sky had been clear and starry. Their car engine stopped and they felt very cold. Their next memory was of being at a new location at a railroad crossing about 9 km away from where the experience began, and their car was facing in the opposite direction. Hypnosis was later attempted but elicited only some color patterns on the tall buildings.

HC addendum
Source: Richard Hall, Uninvited Guests
Type: G or F?

155.
Location. Lempdes Puy De Dome France
Date: July 8 1978
Time: midnight
A motorist sees a sharp white gleam of light some 300 meters ahead on the road. As he arrives at the curve, he sees that the gleam comes from a mass approximately 5 m in height of which he does not distinguishes the base and which is positioned over a quay on the side of the road. The top was rounded in the form of a dome, surmounted by a white light. As he drove by he saw through a transparent wall of the object numerous human like figures wearing helmets and tight-fitting combination suits. He drove away and later came back with his wife and her mother who saw two zigzagging luminous points of red-orange and green lights. At the spot ground traces were found.

HC addition # 1721
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Pierre Delval, Contacts of the 4th type.
Type: E

156.
Location. Butler Ohio
Date: July 9 1978
Time: 2300
Two young men walking along the railroad tracks at the outskirts of town suddenly heard a noise from the brush ahead. The youths looked and saw a huge seven-foot tall figure with large red glowing eyes. One of the witnesses panicked and ran home, the second remained transfixed by the apparition and was unable to move. The being was apparently beckoning to the young man to approach. The entity was described as having a huge round head, large red eyes and was making an unusual growling noise. The witness was finally able to flee the area.

HC addition # 1829
Source: Ron Schaffner, UFO Ohio Yearbook 1979
Type: E

157.
Location. Near Bellville Ohio
Date: July 10 1978
Time: 2200
A carload of area residents were parked at the local railroad crossing when they noticed a huge dark figure with red glowing eyes that appeared to be in a slumped position standing over the tracks. The frightened witnesses fled the area and later notified the police.

HC addition # 1830
Source: Ron Schaffner, UFO Ohio Yearbook 1979
Type: E

158.
Location. Can Cifre, Ibiza, Spain
Date: July 11 1978
Time: 1300
Two young children were playing in an empty field near the Can Fita farm when they heard a loud sound coming from some nearby woods. Somewhat apprehensive and thinking it could be some kind of animal, they climbed down the tree they had been playing in and were confronted by a strange being robot-like in appearance. The humanoid had a brilliant metallic body, which reflected the bright sunlight and had two antenna-like protuberances on top of its head and large slit like eyes and mouth. To their horror the humanoid suddenly began moving towards them using incredibly long jumps. Both boys ran towards a nearby barbwire fence and were astonished to see another bizarre figure standing just in front some nearby trees. They describe the second figure as a man over 2 meters in height, bearded and with long black hair and wearing a long white cape that was flowing in the wind. The white tunic reached the ground and had its upper section two black horizontal stripes and something resembling a star that appeared to be knitted on the chest area. Their fear became greater as they realized that

both figures had apparently emerged from a huge object that was partially hidden behind some nearby electrical pylons. As they ran to the nearby town they were chased by a bright blue light most of the way. Later strange tracks were found at the site of the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: C

159.
Location. Alto Da Mooca, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: July 11 1978
Time: 2300
The 44-year old witness was watching a television program as her 3 sons slept in their room. Suddenly her small dog began acting in a strange manner running around in circles inside of the house, running from the kitchen and to the door that led out into the yard, apparently trying to get out. Curious the witness walked towards the door and heard a loud "mechanical" sound of unknown origin. Suddenly as she opened the door she was confronted by two short humanoids that appeared to hover just above the ground right by the door. Both humanoids stood side by side. Behind the humanoids she could see an oval shaped craft that had apparently landed on three metallic leg-like protrusions. One of the beings approached the now paralyzed witness and made gestures as if to calm her down, while the other humanoid floated above the ground looking around as if searching for something. The only movement that the witness was able to make was to raise her arms up to her chest. She could not utter a word. The humanoid closest to her caressed her head while the other floated towards the object, which had landed in the middle of the yard. The humanoid that had been standing next to her floated to the door of the object and removed from his belt an aluminum container. The container illuminated the yard in a bizarre yellow "coherent" light that appeared solid. The beam of light would enlarge then decrease in size intermittently. The beam of light was directed towards the kitchen area, the yard and into the landed UFO. The humanoid aiming the beam of light then preceded to take a small cylinder-shaped object from his belt said item then emitted a vaporous cloud of smoke that covered the both humanoids. Seconds later both humanoids boarded the object, before entering they beckoned to the witness to come with them. Obtaining no response they waved at her and entered the object. Soon a plume of smoke emerged from the bottom of the object and the object began to ascend. Two bright yellow lights became visible and the craft disappeared into the distance. Before it left, the witness thought she saw another figure through an open porthole in the object. Moments after the object had gone, the witness was again able to move. She ran terrified to notify her family that noticed that she was cold and very pale. She described the humanoids as about 1.25 meters in height, wearing round metallic helmets on their heads, silver in color. In the front part of the helmet there was a blue dim lit area. Inside the helmets the witness noticed faces lacking irises or eyelids, and round dark eyes. Their skin appeared yellowish. They had small flat noses and lacked ears or mouths. Where the mouth should have been there was a round metallic plate. Their one-piece suits were light gray in color and both had belts with numerous gadgets hanging from them. Their bodies were very thin, and their heads were disproportional large as compared to the rest of their bodies. One of the humanoids was somewhat heavier and appeared to be a female; this one had a metallic disc on the chest area, about

15 cm in diameter with a small white light in the middle. The other humanoid did not have such a disc. The object was metallic and oval in shape with several oval shaped portholes and what appeared to be antennas on the top and a multicolored sphere of light on the top that emitted numerous flashes of light. During the encounter, the witness perceived a total silence in the area, like a vacuum. Also during the encounter she perceived a strong smell resembling ammonia and felt extremely cold.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni, UFO News Brazil
Type: B

160.
Location. Butler Ohio
Date: July 12 1978
Time: night
A man and his daughter were pitching hay from their half built barn when a slow freight train approached on the nearby tracks. The train began to sound its horn at different intervals. The man walked back into the house while his daughter decided to investigate why the train was making so much noise. She then came upon a huge bigheaded figure with glowing red orange eyes that began to emit a very foul odor and a high pitch scream. The girl dropped her flashlight and ran from the area terrified.

HC addition # 1831
Source: Ron Schaffner, UFO Ohio Yearbook 1979
Type: E

161.
Location. Iracauba, Brazil
Date: July 16 1978
Time: night
JRB and his family observed a dome shaped metallic object land on a field and a short humanoid with greenish skin and large oval shaped eyes briefly come out. It re-entered the object, which then took off.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

162.
Location. Orebro Sweden
Date: July 17 1978
Time: 0300A
The witness was sleeping with his family when he suddenly woke up feeling a presence in the room; he lifted his head and spotted a four-foot tall creature at the foot of the bed. The creature was grayish green in color and transparent, with club like hands and no discernible facial features. Somehow the humanoid pulled the blanket off the witness and put both its hands on the witness foot. The witness felt a terrible pain shoot through

him and jumped up screaming form his bed, the creature turned around and floated out the open balcony and up into the air. Strange half moon shaped marks was found on the witness foot. Severe physical aftereffects were reported.

HC addition # 77
Source: J O Sundverg, UFO Universe Spring 1993
Type: E

163.
Location. South London England
Date: July 17 1978
Time: 1945
A woman had gone out to the park with her two daughters and was resting on the grass while her daughters played ahead, when suddenly an orange sphere of light descended from the sky and landed a few yards from the witness. Two five-foot tall men approached the witness from the direction of the object; they seemed to be wearing brown uniforms with peaked caps, with buttons on their chest. The beings stood in front of the witness talking in an unknown language. The witness then glanced to her side and saw the image of her father that had been dead for six years (!). At this point the witness collapsed feeling cold and drained of energy. She later had to be hospitalized.

HC addition # 569
Source: Jenny Randles, UFO Reality
Type: C?

164.
Location. Cayey Puerto Rico
Date: July 17 1978
Time: 2205
The witness and her family were preparing to go to bed when a strong light shone through the bedroom window. The witness tells her husband to go and check and he goes over to the children's rooms to check on them. Suddenly a bright light enters the bedroom and two short figures appear at the bedroom door. These are described as four-foot tall, with a large head, huge dark slanted eyes, two small holes for a nose and a slit like mouth. They had long thin arms and fingers and wore tight fitting silvery outfits and gloves. One of the beings approached the witness and touched her, apparently causing her to calm down and relax. She then was taken by her hand and led outside and floated into a hovering object. Inside she found herself in a large stainless steel room where two short humanoids operated several devices. She was then led out of the room through a curved metallic hallway brightly lit by an unknown source. She was made to lie down on a cot and saw a terminal like instrument descend form the ceiling and hover over her. On the screen the witness was able to see numerous internal organs, apparently hers. The short humanoids gesticulated among themselves and pointed at the screen several times. Moments later one of the beings placed a small box with multicolored lights on the witness head. At this point she began receiving messages in her head. Soon a tall human like being entered the room; he wore a silvery uniform, with a large wide belt and thin gloves. He was well built, with short black hair, dark almond shaped eyes and with a somewhat pale complexion. The witness was then given a complete medical

exam in which various samples were taken from her. The tall human like being communicated extensively with the witness. She was apparently cured of a kidney disease she had and was given dire warning about the future of humanity as a whole.

HC addition # 1222
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 20
Type: G

165.
Location. Near Xalostoc, Jalisco, Mexico
Date: July 18 1978
Time: night
A couple named Goytortua were traveling on the Jalisco Road when they encountered a huge red light hovering over the road. Three bizarre "amorphous" entities exited the object. These were described as almost globular in nature. The creatures stood in front of the vehicle emitting an extremely foul and nauseating odor. The driver attempted to put the car in reverse as his wife screamed in terror next to him but the vehicle would not respond. As the creatures approached the vehicle the temperature fell to almost below zero level. The creatures apparently wanted the witnesses to exit the car but these stayed inside. They finally re-entered the craft, which shot away at high speed. Both witnesses suffered from a classic case of radiation poisoning and also suffered from nightmares and found strange red marks on their bodies.

HC addendum
Source: Ruben Manrique
Type: B

166.
Location. Near Green River Wyoming
Date: July 22 1978
Time: afternoon
Two women, Mickie Eckert and Kathy Echard were driving on Interstate 80 and reported encountering different type of phenomena including mysterious lights and objects that followed their car and hovered over the area. At one point they saw numerous large trucks that turned into domed disc shaped objects that flew off. On another occasion they saw a bizarre black dog like creature with blazing red eyes next to their car. Next, one of the women saw a short child like figure in their back seat. Finally their vehicle seemed to have been transported to another dimension, the sun turned a strange gray color and became abnormally large. Then several figures wearing white spacesuit-like outfits and carrying tubes and pipe like objects were seen standing on the middle of the roadway walking back and forth. Then bright blue lights appeared and everything seemed to disappear. There is a possibility of missing time in this case.

HC addition # 2160
Source: Sean Devaney, Unsolved UFO Sightings Fall 1994
Type: G?

167.
Location. Perote, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: July 22 1978
Time: 2000
33-year old cab driver Rosendo Hernandez Garcia, feeling an inner urge drove to an isolated field, there he lost consciousness as he saw a luminous oval shaped object hovering over the field. He remembered floating up into the object and encountering 3 luminous humanoid figures. The figures communicated by using telepathy and told him to warn humanity about coming future catastrophes. Later he was deposited back in his cab.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

168.
Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: July 23 1978
Time: 2130
10-year old Marcos Aurelios & his younger sister were walking on the beach when they watched what appeared to be a "moon" tumbling into the waters. Soon multicolored lights appeared on a lighted area in the water. Then a beam of "solid" light appeared on the water and the figure of a man wearing a one-piece coverall appeared and began "walking" on the beam of light towards the beach. The figure disappeared when it reached the shore. Afraid, the young witnesses ran from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C?

169.
Location. Barnehurst Kent England
Date: July 26 1978
Time: afternoon
Mrs Clark was stunned to discover that while she had been busily working in her garden, a "helicopter" had descended from the skies to hover just a few feet over her head. Startled, she glanced up and saw two men in the cockpit; one of them was looking directly at her. Coming to her senses, Mrs Clark made a beeline for her house. When she looked again the helicopter had vanished. Later she realized that the incident had been even stranger than she had first thought. The helicopter had made no noise, in contrast to its usual deafening activity. On top of that it had carried no markings or landing gear. Furthermore, the cockpit glass seemed to be a simple globe rather than the standard design.

HC addition # 696
Source: David Clarke, Nigel Watson Phantom Helicopters over Britain
Type: A

170.
Location. Tortoreto, Italy
Date: August 1978
Time: 0100A
Four women were returning home in a car and while two slept in the back seat the two in the front watched a brilliant white globe shaped object land on a nearby hill. Awakening the other two women, the witnesses stopped the vehicle. Stepping out of the car they observed three figures moving inside the object. The figures wore white coveralls and helmets and seemed to move in small jumps. The area around the object was illuminated in a revolving light that changed from white to red then green. Later the object took off emitting a bright flash.

HC addition # 1540
Source: Maurizio Verga "Itacat"
Type: A

171.
Location. Sao Pedro Fazenda Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: August 1978
Time: 0100A
A tractor driver at a local plantation had gone to the tractor yard area and had connected a trailer with a tractor when he noticed a human like figure sitting on top of the trailer. The figure carried a bright flashlight type object. The figure was described as tall, wearing a loose fitting shiny overall and an opaque helmet. The figure shone the light at the witness who suddenly felt confused and lost his will power. The figure motioned to him to start the tractor, which he did. He drove on to the feed yard and loaded several bags into the trailer closely watched by the figure with the bright flashlight. After awhile the figure shone the light at the witness again dazzling him and apparently causing him to loose consciousness. He later woke up and found himself at a different location in the plantation. Near him floated a metallic object. The object had a door in the front and a ladder protruding down to the ground, it also had bright round lights around its lower periphery that changed colors in sequence. Behind a nearby barbwire on a field stood three similar individuals, all carrying bright flashlight like objects, these then walked through the wire as if it had not been there. They were talking among themselves in a chirping type sound. The witness was later rendered unconscious again by the bright light. Later the beings apparently entered the object, which rose up and vanished in a puff of smoke. The witness had also observed one of the men shoot up into the sky carrying the bright flashlight and disappear from sight.

HC addition # 848
Source: Dr. W Buhler MD, FSR Vol. 28 # 2
Type: B

172.
Location. Meigle, Scotland
Date: August 1978
Time: morning

The night before the incident, 12-year old Karen had a vivid dream in which she went back to the scene of the first incident and found the small figures waiting for her. It seems like the dream somehow propelled her back into her old haunts. She returned to the picnic site and was once again "taken up" by the strange entities. She could feel their little hands touching her legs, lifting her as if she was being guided somewhere. She remembers lying on a table and experiencing an agonizing pain centered on her forehead. Back home she suffered a headache and a high fever and was violently sick during the night. A doctor visited and she remembers him saying that her glands were inflamed.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G

173.
Location. Fuzeta Algarve Portugal
Date: August 1978
Time: 2330
At a place called "The Fisherman's Quarter" several children that were playing outside saw a bright metallic object land nearby. Several tall human like figures wearing gray coveralls emerged and walked briefly around the object. Around the same time there were many other sightings by locals of objects approaching the ground, usually coming in from the ocean.

HC addition # 109
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos Con Ovnis
Type: B

174.
Location. Peixinhas em Olinda, Brazil
Date: August 1978
Time: night
Local peasants reported encountering a bizarre creature described as resembling a bipedal "wolfman." It reportedly attacked several women. Three women were walking by an area called "Cabo Gato" when they heard a loud growling sound coming from some nearby bushes. Suddenly a tall hairy figure appeared and chased the three for several meters before it disappeared into the woods as some men approached.

HC addendum
Source: Recife Assombrado Brazil
Type: E

175.
Location. Near Planerskoye, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 1978
Time: night

Near this settlement a local came upon a landed luminous disc-shaped craft near a glade. A door opened and he was invited onboard by a voice speaking in perfect Russian from an unknown source. Inside he felt the presence of a "crew" which he believed were invisible. The voice invited the witness on a trip outside the confines of the Earth and needless to say he refused such offer. Immediately he found himself standing outside and watching the luminous craft taking off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Ufology.com Russia
Type: G

176.
Location. Ottosen Iowa
Date: early August 1978
Time: night
Numerous witnesses reported seeing a hairy, foul smelling five-foot tall, ape like creature that made growling noises and grunts. It had large red glowing eyes the size of golf balls. There were also reports of mutilated dogs and rabbits, and cats disappearing. Strange tracks have also been found on the mud. A girl riding her bike saw a five-foot tall figure in the light of a streetlight, standing next to a garage less than a block away. The creature was broad and covered with hair. The girl's scream brought her mother and two other people to the scene. Riding bikes to where the creature had been seen, the trio stopped when they heard a man's voice say "does anyone know what time it is?" They had no idea where the voice came from, but looked down toward the garage and saw a "head" looking at them. The head was large, covered with hair and with huge dazzling eyes. The witnesses quickly left the area.

HC addition # 3089
Source: Frank Santiago, Omaha World Herald
Type: E

177.
Location. Near Lewiston California
Date: August 1 1978
Time: unknown
This is an undocumented report of a 12-year old, son of a prominent local doctor encountering an unusual humanoid creature not far from a mine in an isolated area. No other information.

HC addition # 917
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations, A scientist's Search for Alien Contact
Type: E?

178.
Location. Clarksville Tennessee
Date: August 1 1978
Time: 2200

The six months pregnant witness had been taking a nap when she suddenly woke up to see a large craft hovering outside the upstairs window over a nearby wood shack. Her husband saw the object too. The main witness fainted but then heard a voice in a thick Middle Eastern accent telling her to open her eyes. When she opened her eyes she was confronted by a tall creature resembling an insect, it was thin and white in color wearing a dark outfit. It apparently spoke to the witness by using telepathy, there were several other similar creatures wearing jumpsuits standing around. The witness conducted a mental conversation with the creature asking it several questions as to its origin. The witness suddenly panicked and screamed and began to pass out, some of the creatures then began backing away. Moments later a long needle was painfully inserted into her belly. She then passed out, and then woke up later to see the taller creature talking to the others. Their heads were large and rounded. At one point the witness claimed she saw several helicopters flying around the hovering craft.

HC addition # 3201
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

179.
Location. Mawnan Church Cornwall England
Date: August 2 1978
Time: night
Three young French tourists watched a large leathery furry owl-like creature flying over the woods, it had large claws, red round eyes, and a large gaping mouth. No other information.

HC addition # 705
Source: Graham MacEwan, Mystery Animals Of Britain & Ireland
Type: E

180.
Location. Between Agia Marva & Lefkohori, Greece
Date: August 6 1978
Time: night
Antonis Coulouris was driving his car on country road when he suddenly saw several "giant humanoids" caught by the lights of his truck. Terrified, he put the car in reverse to get away and drove about 60 meters when the engine stopped functioning. The lights went out and he felt like something was "shaking" his truck. For 15 seconds he tried to turn on the engine but to no avail. After that, the shaking stopped and the engine functioned normally.

HC addendum
Source: Makis Nodaros
Type: E

181.
Location. Near Minerva Ohio

Date: August 21 1978
Time: 2230
Evelyn Clayton's family and friends were out on the front porch when they heard noises coming from the direction of an old chicken coop just to the right of the house. They then saw two pairs of yellow that seemed to be reflecting a porch light. Scott Patterson went to his car and turned the headlights on in hopes of getting a better look. Now they could see that the eyes were on what appeared to be two "cougar type" felines. Then the group saw what looked like a large bipedal hairy creature step in front of the large cats as if to protect them. This creature then proceeded to lurch towards the Patterson's car. The witnesses fled to the house and called the sheriff's office. While waiting for the deputies, the bipedal creature appeared at the kitchen window. Patterson then pointed a 22-caliber pistol at it, while Evelyn Clayton loaded a .22 caliber rifle. The creature stood outside the window for close to ten minutes. They decided they would not shoot it unless the creature made any advances toward them. It suddenly left without harming anyone. A strong stench resembling 'ammonia sulfur" remained in the area long after the creature was gone.

HC addition # 3061
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

182.
Location. Southampton Bermuda
Date: August 22 1978
Time: night
Several guests at the local resort "The Reefs" were having dinner at an outdoors area on top of a cliff when they saw what appeared to be a helicopter approaching. The object approached and shone a blood red spotlight at the witnesses. The witnesses now realized that the helicopter was really a 30-foot disc shaped object. The craft had brightly lit rectangular windows around its perimeter. The main witness and several of the other guests could now see several gray figures that appeared to be waving at them; one stared directly at one of the witnesses. After about a minute the silent craft flew over the ocean and disappeared. At this point several military jets now appeared and apparently chased the object. Later that night, around 0500A, the wife of the main witness woke up startled to see a short figure standing in their room. The figure raised one hand, waved it then leaped right out the balcony, about 10 feet, never touching the rail.

HC addition # 3618
Source: NUFORC
Type: A & E

183.
Location. Near Santiago Chile
Date: August 23 1978
Time: unknown
A young motorist reportedly suffered a nervous breakdown as he encountered several tall humanoids with human features and wearing helmets standing on the roadway. Two other motorists also reported seeing similar beings. No other information.

HC addition # 1017
Source: Marcen Journal Vol. II # 2
Type: E?

184.
Location. Longcross Bristol England
Date: August 23 1978
Time: 0130A
Three young witnesses saw a small black figure gliding quickly across a field. It was described as 2 to 3-foot tall apparently without any limbs. It appeared to have an upright stance and glided just above the grass. Later at 0230A the same witnesses saw a van with a driver dressed in black and wearing sunglasses. In the passenger seat sat a huge humanoid figure about eight-foot tall with massive shoulders and no head just a stump like protrusion.

HC addition # 1611
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting British Flying Saucer Bureau News Bulletin 2/3 80, Vol. 2 # 2
Type: E

185.
Location. Penalva, Maranhao, Brazil
Date: August 23 1978
Time: night
In a field a witness saw three medium-sized humanoid figures wearing silvery loose-fitting coveralls and round translucent helmets with what appeared to be face coverings or "plates". The humanoids were encased in an eerie glow.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

186.
Location. Hamburg Germany
Date: August 24 1978
Time: afternoon
Six children from a local school saw a round silvery object slowly descend and land on an open field. The object had two round black dots on its side. A ladder descended and two human like figures emerged, they wore white helmets and dark uniforms. The witnesses ran to get some help, but upon returning both the object and figures were gone.

HC addition # 205
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: B

187.
Location. Hyannis-Barnstable Massachusetts
Date: August 26 1978
Time: 2200
Two witnesses in a car watched an oval shaped craft hovering low over the US6 road. Behind several rectangular windows several figures could be seen moving back and forth. No other information.

HC addition # 2358
Source: Raymond Fowler
Type: A

188.
Location. Las Salinas Tucuman Argentina
Date: August 27 1978
Time: afternoon
Nuño Gomez reported encountering two short men like humanoids, wearing gloves, black boots, and shiny metallic outfits in his house. They appeared to have severe "acne" on their faces. They then apparently disappeared. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

189.
Location. Near Chieti Italy
Date: August 28 1978
Time: 0230A
Amerigo Rocci, a baker, was on his way to work when he experienced total engine failure in his vehicle. While checking under the hood, a powerful bright light illuminated the area around him. Approaching the light he noticed five strange figures, the height of an eight-year-old child. The figures moved in unison in "synchronized" movements and appear to float 25 cm above the road. The figures wore a dark gray tight fitting diver's suits that covered them from head to toe. They had thick necks and from the top of their heads protruded an "antenna" like device resembling a funnel. The beings were about 500 meters away and Rocci was not able to see any facial features. The beings glided away in single file from the witness, who noticed that the last figure was carrying something resembling a "shovel" like apparatus.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F
Type: C?

190.
Location. Moscow region, Russia
Date: August 30 1978

Time: 0230A
The witness, Sharkov, was staying at a boarding house near a local lake when he woke up early in the morning with an uncontrollable desire to expiate. While making his way to the outhouse located near the shore he heard a loud rumble and saw at a distance of about 100-150 meters and at about 3-4 meters above the water an object resembling a helmet, but much more rounded and thicker. Thinking that it was some kind of new weapon that was being tested, he made a decision to approach it (!). Feeling a certain degree of fear he swam towards the object, again perceiving the rumbling sound. As the Sharkov swam towards it he noticed that the water under the object and around it was fluorescent and shiny. When he was practically under the object he looked up to see a glowing green circle on the perimeter of the object. He could not see anybody onboard the craft but he was confident that he was being observed. After swimming around for about 30 minutes he decided to swim back to shore but as he did a metallic cylinder suddenly descended from the center of the craft. After it reached the water surface the cylinder opened and it approached the witness, who attempted to swim away but was suddenly drawn into the cylinder. The cylinder immediately shut and the water was released back into the lake. The witness felt the cylinder rising up. After several minutes the cylinder opened and the witness found himself inside a "flight" room that was illuminated with an unknown source of light, there were two armchairs in the center. Soon he hears a soft rumble and a voice speaking in perfect Russian, tells him not to be afraid, that no harm will come to him. He is told that they knew everything about him and that they were from another constellation in a far galaxy in space. The room around him darkened and he saw apparent holographic pictures and diagrams of the alien's star system. He is made to understand that there are 4 aliens "assigned" to this object, but he never sees them. He is also told that they control gravity and are forbidden to engage in full contact with earthlings since this will undoubtedly bring confusion and destruction to humanity. During the conversation he apparently looses consciousness temporarily. He pleads with the unseen aliens not to be taken away, but he is reassured since according to them, they already had a sufficient number of humans with them. Soon he was gently deposited back into the water and he floated back to shore. It was already 0400A when he noticed a dazzling bright light illuminated the surroundings like daylight and when he looked, the object had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G

191.
Location. Gobernador Dupuy San Luis Province Argentina
Date: August 30 1978
Time: 1630
A 23-year old woodcutter was taking a break from work when he saw a strange craft approach to within 2 meters. A humanoid figure surrounded in bluish light emerged from the object and approached the witness with its hand extended forward. No facial features or lower limbs could be detected. The being suddenly pushed a button on its chest and the witness was paralyzed. He was then taken into the object and inside a grayish substance was smeared on his mouth and needles were stuck in his arm. The witness was finally set free in remote spot miles from where he was picked up. It was reported that he was able to keep several items from the object.

HC addition # 251
Source: Jane Thomas, Mufon Journal # 130
Type: G

192.
Location. London England
Date: August 31 1978
Time: 1900
The witness was sitting in her office on the tenth floor of an office building on the south bank of the river Thames when she glanced out a window and noticed an object moving at rooftop height. It was silvery bright in color and was shaped like an elongated parachute; at the bottom it had a man shaped figure apparently protruding from its tip. The object moved horizontally then stopped briefly above a building. It finally disappeared behind the National Theater and was not seen again. (?)

HC addition # 999
Source: P Hardman, Bufora Journal Vol. 8 # 4
Type: A?

193.
Location. Jackson Mississippi
Date: late August 1978
Time: unknown
The 28-year old witness encountered a hovering disc shaped object. Under hypnosis he recalled being invited inside by several men wearing shiny clothing, with almost human appearing faces and raspy voice. Later he began to hear voices in his head and had to undergo prolonged psychiatric treatment.

HC addition # 332
Source: Article by Ramona Cortez, and Don Worley
Type: G

194.
Location. Near Shawano, Wisconsin
Date: Fall 1978
Time: night
Brothers Tom and Ted were deer hunting in the Wisconsin woodlands, with approximately 2 inches of snow on the ground. They split up, and Tom began walking through the woods looking for deer spoor. A cold wind was blowing, and a snow flurry began. Tom looked up suddenly and saw a large 10-foot high tree "stump" about 40 yards away that appeared awkward compared to the rest of the landscape. When Tom saw hair on the "stump" blow sideways in the breeze, he quickly realized he was looking at a living creature. As he focused on it, the head and shoulders of something huge became more visible. Just then huge snowflakes began to fall during a sudden squall. Tom could see brown shaggy hair hanging over the face, covering all the creature's facial features. He quickly pulled up his gun and aimed at it but could not fire.

Strangely, a voice told him, "Don't shoot." This startled him. He became paralyzed, almost frozen in time, gun to shoulder with no urge to pull the trigger. The statuesque creature was staring straight at him, never moving a muscle. Tom kept a bead on it with his rifle for a full 15 minutes. Both remained motionless. Then out of the corner of his eye, Tom saw his brother Ted, who unbeknownst to Tom had been following the creature's tracks. Within minutes, Ted saw the creature with Tom pointing his rifle at it. He noticed the broad shoulders of the giant, its back toward him, but he did not attempt to shoot. Ted then circled around the creature and joined Tom. Incredibly, the creature never moved. The brothers quickly walked away, leaving the creature still standing in place. After walking about 20 yards, they became terror stricken by the sight of a dead deer with a stick grotesquely jammed through its neck. The head had been twisted back in an unnatural position.

HC addendum
Source: Jack Lasperitis, W Files
Type: E & F?

195.
Location. Venado Tuerto Argentina
Date: early September 1978
Time: unknown
A young carpenter encountered seven disc shaped objects on the ground in an isolated field. Two undescribed humanoids stood near the objects. No other information.

HC addition # 918
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations a scientist Search for Alien Contact
Type: C

196.
Location. Jindabyne New South Wales, Australia
Date: September 1978
Time: night
Two young men out hunting near the village reported seeing a bright spherical light on the ground, some distance away, they saw it again the next night. There was an apparent two-hour time lapse and one of the witnesses later recalled both being floated into a room where they were placed on a table and examined by tall white colored beings.

HC addition # 153
Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic & Pony Godic IUR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: G

197.
Location. Near Shawano, Wisconsin
Date: September 1978
Time: night
At an isolated farm at the edge of an Indian reservation, the Polanski family had seen on several nights what appeared to have been a family of huge hairy Bigfoot type creatures

rummaging through their pickle patch. One night, after the creatures finished feeding in the garden, two huge disc-shaped objects about 35 ft in diameter landed approximately 75 ft from the house. The children were upstairs preparing for bed. Mrs. Polanski and the 3 children gathered by the bedroom window to view the spectacle. A door on one of the saucers opened and an eerie green light glowed from within. Nobody came out. Moments later, the door closed and the two objects departed. The next day they drove to the boundary of the Indian reservation and parked on an old dirt road about a half-mile away from the farm. They split up and began exploring the area. One group discovered a dilapidated building in the forest with a dark gloomy cellar and ten-foot high ceilings. They were soon startled by what sounded like deep asthmatic breathing. The breathing was eerie and unnatural; sounding like it was coming from a very large "person." One of the men became frightened and both left the building. Before leaving one of the men reportedly heard a telepathic message on his head saying: "If you come back Tuesday night between eleven and one, a ship will be dropping off some of my people." Accordingly, that night the family was driving in a forested area not far from the farmhouse and when they rounded a bend in the road they saw what they describe as a UFO sitting in the middle of the field. The craft was perfectly round and was emitting a dime, white luminescence. Mrs. Polanski's car was a short distance in front of the second vehicle, when suddenly she quickly pulled over to the side of the road, to see the object lift off and fly out of sight. When the second car pulled in behind, its beam spotlighted the field, revealing an eight to ten-foot tall ape-like creature running into the woods. There were a total of 11 witnesses. The night after the encounter, four of the same witnesses went for a drive near the Indian reservation and were driving down a dead-end road by a stream and stopped the car. When they got out of the vehicle, they heard heavy footsteps at the edge of the woods. The four young men fanned out to look for the source of the footsteps. One of them reported to source that a voice in his head said to him, "I, am over here." When the young man looked across the steam, he saw a "big hairy thing" squatting behind a large bush. He ran back to tell his friends when they returned the creature was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Jack Lasperitis, W Files
Type: C or E & F?

198.
Location. Near Lake Constance, Germany
Date: September 1978
Time: 2100
The witness of a previous UFO/humanoid encounter in 1977 was walking home along an empty street when he saw a bicyclist approach. He drew even with the witness and threatened him, saying he should never talk about his experience or something will happen to him. The man was described as humanoid in appearance wearing a long black coat and a black broad brimmed hat. He drove on for ten meters and suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 886
Source: Illobrand Von Ludwiger, Mufon 1993 Symposium Proceedings
Type: E

199.
Location. Hughenden, England
Date: September 1978
Time: 2130
Phil Mullett was driving on Four Ashes Road and on turning the car lights on saw a green figure appear from the right hand side of the road. It drifted out to the center of the road and turned towards him. It waved its arms, apparently not to frighten the witness but warning him back. It drifted into the hedge on the other side of the road but as the witness got closer it came out again to the center, turned and lifted its arms. It seemed to shout out something. Phil braked and although he must have hit the figure when he got out to look there was nothing there. He described the figure as bright green but appeared to have no legs or hands. The body was solid and it stood about seven-foot tall. Instead of a face there was just a misty gray round shape.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Buckinghamshire
Type: E

200.
Location. Colares Brazil
Date: September 1978
Time: 2300
C. Rodrigues was sleeping in a hammock in the house of a friend, when she suddenly woke up to see a bright light outside and noticed the temperature around her become warmer. A beam of green light then entered through the window, touching her head and face. The color then changed to red. She then noticed the figure of a man wearing a diving suit standing outside. He had human features, but had very small eyes. In his hand he held an instrument resembling a pistol, which he pointed it at the witness three times, hitting her with a beam of light in her chest area. It felt very hot to the witness. The beams left burn like scars arranged in a triangle in her upper chest area. Every time the beams of light hit her she felt very thirsty and became paralyzed. She screamed waking her cousin. The man and the light then disappeared.

HC addition # 2587
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: E

201.
Location. Anglesey Wales
Date: September 1 1978
Time: evening
Independent witnesses including one man hunting rabbits near the village watched a bright white light slowly descend behind a new housing estate. Others saw a large silvery sphere above a field. One witness along with her young daughter happened to look out the window and saw three very tall men walking across a field, these men wore silvery gray outfits with a sort of cap on their heads which was attached to their suits. The witness ran to the village to find other witnesses.

HC addition # 357
Source: Robert Gribble, Mufon Journal # 245
Type: D

202.
Location. Venado Tuerto Argentina
Date: September 6 1978
Time: 0645A
The young witness, Juan O Perez, had gone to gather a herd of horses and as he rode on his horse through the morning fog he felt something fly overhead, several objects then appeared and began maneuvering overhead emitting powerful beams of color changing light. His horse panicked and the witness barely managed to ride back home. The boy's father reprimanded him and ordered him to go back to get the horses. Back on the field the witness found a large round object on the ground, it had a dome on top with several round windows. A door opened and a seven-foot tall being wearing gloves and a cylindrical helmet appeared. The being seemed to be attached to the object by some type of breathing apparatus. He invited the witness inside. They boy then tied his horse to a ladder and climbed in. Inside he was able to see a panel with buttons, tables and a small robot like being that was apparently busy at cutting into pieces, large bones of some animals resembling cows or horses, afraid the boy jumped out of the object to the ground. The tall being followed him outside. The witness then requested one of the giant's gloves as proof of the experience, he then saw that the being had green claw like hands with blue metallic nails. The being then pricked the witness right arm apparently extracting blood in the process. As the witness rode back home carrying the glove, two flying objects caught up with him emitting a small slab and sphere that descended and brushed by the horse pulling off the glove like a magnet. Another curious fact was that while inside the UFO the young witness attempted to touch the being and the object several times but was prevented to by what appeared to be an invisible barrier. (Six days prior to the incident the witness father had found a mutilated cow in a pasture.)

HC addition # 919
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations, A scientist Search for Alien Contact
Type: G

203.
Location. Sassello Italy
Date: September 6 1978
Time: late evening
A local laborer was going to bed at in area rooming house when he heard noises outside. Opening the bedroom curtains he saw two round black "figures" outside, they were close together and appeared to emit a strange dialogue like sound that sounded like a radio. Both figures departed with a great wind leaving circular imprints on the ground. (Robot like beings?)

HC addition # 158
Source: Roberto Pinotti, IUR Vol. 4 # 3
Type: E?

204.
Location. La Dulce, Necochea Argentina
Date: September 9 1978
Time: night
Manuel Arias and his wife, Beatriz Turiella were attracted to a bright light originating from a nearby field where high tension wires crossed. Going to investigate they saw a huge luminous silo-shaped craft hovering about 800 meters away. The glowing object pulsated slightly. Two small lights left the object and flew towards a nearby yard where cars and construction equipment was kept. The small lights disappeared but then two strange figures appeared. These seem to float in mid air and moved slowly over barbed wire fences and other obstacles. Strangely, the witnesses noticed that throughout the incident their dogs, normally raucous dogs remained very quiet.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C

205.
Location. Las Salinas San Miguel de Tucuman Argentina
Date: September 10 1978
Time: 1640
Two men were sitting in their home when they began to experience TV interference, they attempted to use a stereo player, and a radio, but these did not function properly also. They then heard some noises coming from an adjoining shop that was connected to their house. They went to investigate and found some broken bottles on the floor and some other damage. Moments later they became aware of two short beings standing nearby. These were dressed in bright blue one-piece suits, dark blue helmets, and high boots bright blue in color and on their arms shiny black gauntlets that went up above the elbow. Their faces were brown and their complexion was pockmarked, their eyes normal and their noses flat. One of the figures was holding an object resembling a "hair dryer" and was pointing it at the witnesses. Both men then heard a telepathic message warning them not to scream. At this point one of the witnesses ran to the door and both figures were seen putting their fingers up their noses vanishing instantly and appearing at a different location in the shop, this they did several times as the witnesses, one armed with a knife ran around trying to exit the premises. Some empty crates were thrown at the witnesses during the process. The witnesses finally managed to get out and summoned the police who searched the premises but found nothing. Neighbors had seen strange lights in the area.

HC addition # 825
Source: Jorge Eduardo Catoja, FSR Vol. 28 # 4
Type: E or D?

206.
Location. Blumenal, Brazil
Date: September 13 1978

Time: night
Mrs. Carvalho was traveling in her Chevette on the outskirts of this town at about 60 mph. Suddenly the car appeared to loose speed, and then a circular shade seemed to descend above the vehicle and cover it completely. She felt the car rising up very high at high speed. The doors of the car were opening and closing at high speed, making a loud racket. At this point Mrs. Carvalho blacked out. Upon waking up she found herself in a semi-circular room, of a yellow subdued color. In front of her stood a very tall man, over 2 meters in height, which called himself "Dagon". He spoke without moving his lips and while he spoke Mrs. Carvalho experienced a bizarre sensation as if she was being "reduced in size", her clothes seemed to increase in size and her feet appear to float inside her boots. She could not see where her vehicle was, and then everything became hazy. She was found by the Federal police sleeping in her vehicle on the side of the road near Florianopolis. She had no idea how she had arrived at the location.

HC addendum
Source: Pierre Delval, "Contacts du 4e type"
Type: G

207.
Location. Near Belden Nebraska
Date: September 14 1978
Time: night
A prominent executive driving on highway 20 watched a bright object land on the road ahead. He stopped his car near the object, which somehow resembled a "tank." As the witness stepped out of the car, a door opened on the object and a man stepped out. He seemed normal, was dark haired, of normal height and wore white pants and a white shirt. He spoke to the witness in perfect English then re-entered the object which rose up in a brilliant column of light emitting a high pitched whine as it left.

HC addition # 317
Source: Robert E Bartholomew UFO Lore, quoting Apro
Type: B

208.
Location. Delano Tennessee
Date: September 15 1978
Time: 0230A
A 31-year old woman was lying in bed awake when she suddenly felt compelled to look outside, over a nearby field she could see a vaguely outlined long shape red and pink in color. It was completely silent. She also saw two normal men of average height dressed in white suits standing about 100 yards from the window. They walked towards the house but then turned back.

HC addition # 227
Source: IUR Vol. 4 # 3
Type: C

209.
Location. Carpentersville Illinois
Date: September 15 1978
Time: 0400A
The 26-year old witness was awakened by a whirring sound and went to look out the window. The noise stopped but then she saw the figure of a six-foot tall man, he was dressed in a silvery suit. Several feet away she saw a small silver domed disc sitting on the edge of the grass, it was opaque and smooth and was emitting a soft whir. The witness then woke her husband up screaming and her dog started barking furiously. They tried to phone the police but the phone was out of order. When the police eventually arrived both the figure and the object were gone.

HC addition # 228
Source: IUR Vol. 4 # 2
Type: C

210.
Location. Edmunston, New Brunswick Canada
Date: September 15 1978
Time: late night
The main witness and her family had seen a shiny disc shaped object hovering near their farmhouse. The witness could only recall vague memories after this, but remembers the police was called. Years later her mother told her that she had seen the disc land and saw figures coming out of it. The next night the main witness woke up thirsty and told her father to bring her a glass of water, as she followed her dad to the kitchen, she noticed an odd smell, at the same time smoky and sweet. She then noticed walking behind her a small figure, about 4-feet tall, grayish green in color, with no visible eyes, ears, mouth, or nose. It had some sort of bag, which threw over the witness. Her last memory was of seeing her father standing still as if frozen in time. The witness could not remember anything else.

HC addition # 3559
Source: NUFORC
Type: B & G?

211.
Location. South Middleton Massachusetts
Date: September 17 1978
Time: 0200A
The witness looked out the front window of his house and noticed a group of six humanoid figures standing besides the road. Five of the figures wore white suits and one that appeared to be pointing to the ground was wearing black. Their clothing appeared to be reflective. After a few minutes the figures walked into the woods and disappeared.

HC addition # 845
Source: David F Webb, FSR Vol. # 2
Type: E

212.
Location. Torrita Di Sienna Italy
Date: September 17 1978
Time: 2015
Two witnesses watched a bright sphere descend over the area and at the same time a black out occurred. Shortly a motorist was driving home when his engine and lights went out, a bright object descended over the road just ahead and hovered, it was a domed orange red object, hat like in shape. A panel opened and two humanoids emerged and floated towards the vehicle, they were five-foot tall, wearing green coveralls and helmets with aerials. They circled the car and appeared to inspect it. Their skin also appeared greenish. They then re-entered the object, which took off with a flash of light and an explosive sound.

HC addition # 225
Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal # 153
Type: B

213.
Location. Melaria Porto Nogaro Italy
Date: September 18 1978
Time: 1530
The witness had gone fishing at the river Corno when he suddenly heard a sharp whistling found followed by some spiral movement of air behind him causing ripples on the water and sending the surrounding brush rustling. The wind became stronger so the witness decided to climb up a nearby embankment and take a look around. As he reached the top of the embankment he caught sight of a metallic disc shaped object sitting on a nearby dry mud flat. The object rested on three thick legs that terminated on flat plates on the ground. The object was totally smooth and the metal appeared to be brass like in appearance. A figure then appeared walking on the rim of the disc. I was described as short and oriental in appearance wearing a silvery tight fitting overall which sparkled in the sunlight. He also wore dark boots. His face was dark bronze in complexion and he had large almond shaped eyes. The humanoid appeared surprised upon seeing the witness then walked briskly around the rim, briefly bending down and touching something on the dome then disappeared behind the dome. Moments later the witness heard a loud rumbling sound and saw the object rise slowly straight up, emitting a bluish flame from the bottom, it then turned on edge and shot away at great speed. Ground marks were found at the scene.

HC addition # 810
Source: Antonio Chiumento, FSR Vol. 28 # 5
Type: C

214.
Location. Monte Bondone Italy
Date: September 18 1978
Time: 1940

The witness, "Giorgio" was on his way from a funeral when he noticed a bright glow coming from a nearby forest. Curios and fearing a fire, he parked his vehicle and went off on foot to check on the source. He took a camera with him. About 5 minutes into the woods he heard a strange sound resembling a sort of metallic "clatter." He kept on walking while a feeling of "being watched," crept over him. Suddenly, looking to his left he noticed a strange luminous human like figure leaning against the trunk of a tree. At this point the witness apparently attempted to take 2 photos but was unsuccessful. He observed the figure for about 30 seconds. Frightened, he described the figure as about 1 meter 60 cm in height, squat, and heavy set, with large donkey like ears. A dark spiral tube like device emerged from its mouth; he had large deep-set almond shaped eyes, which emitted a strange glow, and a small nose. It wore a loose fitting tunic and white gloves. During the encounter the witness noticed camphor like odor in the area. The humanoid became aware that the witness was approaching and suddenly turned around and quickly disappeared into the forest using great agility and speed. The witness briefly attempted to chase him but the humanoid moved to fast.

HC addendum
Source: CISU
Type: E

215.
Location. Near Tampa Florida
Date: September 20 1978
Time: 1800
The two witnesses were driving on the outskirts of town near some orange groves, when they spotted a huge object, dark blue with an orange glow coming from some large windows. The object was gliding silently overhead. In the windows the witnesses were able to see several figures, which seemed to be excitedly talking to each other, some of them waved down at the witnesses. The driver attempted to follow the object, which came down at one point to 50 feet above the ground. The witness memory becomes a little sketchy at this point, and there is a time loss reported. There are some vague memories of walking through an orange grove without talking to each other.

HC addition # 3573
Source: NUFORC
Type: A?

216.
Location. Cosenza Italy
Date: September 21 1978
Time: 2000
A young man walking near a field suddenly saw the area illuminated by a bright light and could no longer see his surroundings. Up on a nearby hill he saw an oval shaped object resting on the ground. A human like figure with two antennae like protrusions on his head, stood by the object. Frightened he ran away but fell as four humanoids approached apparently in bizarre bounding like movements. The witness fainted and when he woke up he saw four five-foot tall entities wearing buttoned jackets, a

backpack and helmets with antennae. Their hands appeared pincer-like. He fainted again, woke up later and everything had vanished.

HC addition # 136
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe, October/November 1991
Type: G

217.
Location. Torrita Di Siena, Italy
Date: September 22 1978
Time: unknown
Two motorists observed a disc shaped object on the road ahead, blocking their path. Two humanoids (undescribed) exited the object and walked around the witness's vehicle and then back into the object. When the object left it apparently scorched the ground below it. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Marco Bianchini, Roberto Cappelli, UFO in Visita a Siena
Type: B

218.
Location. Near Biela Lake Carpathia Rumania
Date: September 23 1978
Time: midnight
Two locksmiths watched a mysterious light pulsating and hovering silently above the ground. It suddenly disappeared in plain sight. Around the same time an army private at a nearby barracks was walking around some buildings when a two-meter tall dark man like figure confronted him. The soldier ran into the barracks in order to obtain additional witnesses, but came back out again when he was unable to locate anybody. He saw the being again standing against a window.

HC addition # 1783
Source: Boczor Iosif, Fate # 534, Sept. 1994
Type: D

219.
Location. Near Biela Lake Carpathia Rumania
Date: September 24 1978
Time: night
Again at the army barracks the witness of a previous encounter was out with a friend examining an animal trap when they ran into another soldier that suddenly cried out, pointing at a tall dark figure on a nearby hill. The being was standing next to an oil tank. The three men briefly retreated to their barracks then came back out, noticing that the being was still there. One of the soldiers walked towards the figure holding a club in his hand. He then attempted to strike at the being but somehow was unable to hit it. Suddenly the soldier fell backwards. The being then bent down and examined him for a few moments. The other two soldiers heard a strange sound coming form the being and

saw something flash in its hand. They attempted to assist their friend but were unable to move. When the being finally disappeared they were able to move and went to assist their friend. He was unconscious and half of his body appeared softer than the other half. His face and hands were red in color. Other soldiers saw weird dancing egg shaped lights on top of the hill. Strange marks were found on the barrack window blinds the next day.

HC addition # 1784
Source: Boczor Iosif, Fate # 534, Sept 1994
Type: D

220.
Location. Near Santiago Chile
Date: September 26 1978
Time: night
Alejandro Hernandez and his 13-year old son had gone for a drive in an area southeast of the capital. Suddenly Hernandez felt a strange sensation that seemed to slow the car down. Looking out the window he saw a hovering object. A hatch opened on the object and the vehicle and its two occupants rose up into the craft. Inside they saw five short figures surrounded by an incredibly bright light that approached their vehicle. One of them spoke in a metallic voice and ordered them to exit the vehicle. Once outside the car the witnesses saw numerous apparatuses with red and orange lights. Upon asking the humanoids where they were from, these remained silent but all pointed upwards. After 10 minutes both witnesses were deposited back to the ground. There were apparently other witnesses to this incident.

HC addition # 3394
Source: "El mundo de las Enigmas"
Type: G

221.
Location. Magnusy Poland
Date: September 27 1978
Time: 0800A
In the same area of other humanoid encounters a group of school children spotted a short green skin creature standing at the edge of the forest. The being raised its hand and it appeared green also. The creature was described as having large slanted eyes and webbing between its hands. There were also UFO sightings in the area.

HC addition # 1658
Source: Buhler, Pereira, and Matiel Pires UFO Abduction at Mirassol
Type: D

222.
Location. Prcirovnik Poland
Date: September 27 1978
Time: 2000

Two witnesses watched an object with pulsating red lights flying low above some pine trees. The object was oval shaped and seemed to descend into the woods. In the woods a mushroom picker encountered three short beings dressed in black one-piece suits with flippers on their feet. On the chest area they had a yellow emblem with a red dot, and they wore tight fitting black helmets. The beings were apparently green in color and had pointed ears; red slanted eyes and pronounced cheekbones. They gave off strong chlorine like odor.

HC addition # 563
Source: Felix Y Zigel, UFO landings in The USSR and other Countries
Type: C

223.
Location. Izmailovskiy region, Russia
Date: September 28 1978
Time: 1500-1600
As her husband worked on repairing the ceiling chandelier, the 40-year-old witness suddenly noticed a short humanoid figure standing in the balcony and facing the window. The witness stared in fascination at the figure, which she described as having a disproportionately large & wide head with definite Asian features. It had narrow pale lips and mouth, the chin is small and it has a snub-like nose with large visible nostrils. Eyes are of usual size but slanted. Somehow the creature gave the witness an overall impression of curiosity and benevolence and stared directly at the witness. She could not see any ears and it had something dark covering its head. The color of the face was brilliant yellow. The creature moved its head from side to side and then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: V G Azhazha "Another Life"
Type: E

224.
Location. Near Tbilisi Georgia (Russia)
Date: October 1978
Time: late afternoon
A group of geologists working in an isolated field came upon a metallic disc-shaped object sitting on the ground. The group of geologists began to approach, however when they reached an area within 12 meters of the object they began to experience very unpleasant feelings: fear, oppression. At 6 meters further the group experienced paralysis of the extremities. They stopped and began to throw stones at the object. They soundlessly passed through the "skin" of the object (apparently) or perhaps soundlessly were destroyed within the boundary of the object. Then after, connecting several thin sticks, they attempted to touch the object. The stick or rod entered into the object freely as into water, when they took it out it proved to be shorter than when it first went in. One of the geologists, in a desperate act jumped towards the side of the craft and immediately lost consciousness. A few minutes later, from out of the woods a 2-meter tall figure appeared and walked towards the object, totally ignoring the group, it then entered the object. After seven minutes the object took off. At this point the man that had lost consciousness came to.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: B

225.
Location. Near Ceballos Mexico
Date: October 1978
Time: night
Driving through a desert area known as 'La Zona Del Silencio", Ruben Lopez began experiencing engine trouble. He stopped his van and became aware that five small figures were standing along the roadside about 100 feet ahead. At first he thought they were lost children, until he noticed that they wore unusual silver one-piece suits. Helmets resembling those used by football players covered the little beings heads. Through the helmets open fronts, Lopez could tell the beings had adult man-like faces. The little men approached the stalled van with curiosity. Scared, Lopez raced the van's engine in neutral, and the little men scattered into the desert darkness. The van then functioned normally again after the beings had vanished.

HC addition # 3036
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate April 1998
Time: E

226.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: October 1978
Time: night
Two guards at a local factory encountered a strange three-foot tall dwarf that seemed to hop in one leg. Using some type of machinery or apparatus the being suspended the two witnesses above the ground. After some jumping and hoping about the dwarf flew off into the sky and disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 423
Source: Fortean Times # 31. Quoting V Corradi
Type: E

227.
Location. Newport, Essex, England
Date: October 1978
Time: 2100
Three women had decided to take a shortcut down a darkened alley to Church Street as the neared a bend in the alley they became aware of someone walking toward them dressed as a "cavalier", the figure "drifted" toward them. They could not see its features as he was silhouetted against the light in a nearby church entrance, but he wore a large hat with a plume, and a cape (full attire for a cavalier.) As the figured neared them they had an overwhelming need to press themselves against the wall until it had passed.

When they reached the end of the alley the witnesses looked back but the figure had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

228.
Location. Groendal Reserve, Despatch South Africa
Date: October 2 1978
Time: 1115A
Four young boys had been out hiking in an isolated area and were now waiting to be picked up by their parents when suddenly their attention was drawn to a glistening object in the distance, they then saw two men just west of the object. The men wore shiny silvery outfits. These men appeared to move across the terrain in a gliding motion, on top of the hill they were joined by a third man that appeared to be carrying a small suitcase. The men then glided towards a dividing fence and glided over it, one stopped to look at the boys. The silver suit covered his forehead, leaving only his face clear, he had gray skin. The men then glided up a hill and seemed to disappear upon reaching the summit. During the incident the witnesses noticed a strange silence in the area and a couple of them felt disoriented. Possible ground traces were found on the site.

HC addition # 904
Source: Cynthia Hind, Phenomenon, 40 years of Flying Saucers
Type: C

229.
Location. Sayama City Japan
Date: October 3 1978
Time: late evening
The witness, a CB radio operator had driven to the top of a mountain in order to obtain better reception, he had taken his two-year-old daughter with him. Suddenly the interior of the car began to glow, looking out he sees nothing, and then looking back at his daughter he sees her lying on the seat with an orange beam of light shining on her stomach. He then feels a metal object pressing against his right temple. He looks up and comes face to face with a strange being under five-foot tall with no nose. He then hears high-pitched noises and his heads is filled with images and pictures. He is totally paralyzed. An unknown amount of time passes and the glow fades and the being disappears. The witness feels that something has been implanted into him and goes to bed that night with a pounding headache.

HC addition # 529
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: E

230.
Location. Buckfastleigh England

Date: October 3 1978
Time: 2055
Three 14-year old boys, following a UFO sighting, saw a very muscular figure, seven-foot tall, dressed in a diving suit, some 50 yards away. Later on a second glowing figure about six-foot tall was seen darting behind a concrete motorway support post.

HC addition # 1612
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting British Flying Saucer Bureau UFO News Bulletin 11/12 1979
Type: D

231.
Location. Palpala Jujuy Argentina
Date: October 4 1978
Time: evening
Two young girls were playing in front of the house when one of them went to the kitchen to get an apple, there she was confronted by a strange being with claw like hands that was ripping the mosquito netting as he attempted to enter through the window. She ran to get her friend who entered the kitchen and saw the being in the yard surrounded by a strong light. She wanted to approach the window but could not for some unknown reason. The being was described as silver clad with a red neck and pockmarked face, he had black short hair. Other witnesses saw an unusual light ascending near the house.

HC addition # 245
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 8
Type; C?

232.
Location. South West London England
Date: October 6 1978
Time: 2000
The witness had a sudden very strong mental impression of an entity with pale gray skin, large slit eyes and dressed in a blue top with a white bird emblem on the chest area. The being wore a belt with a green stone that appeared to be emitting some sort of energy. The background where the entity stood was a dark gray paneled wall with dozens of very small red and yellow flashing lights. She sensed other people around but could not see any details. The being communicated by using telepathy and mentioned that our form of space travel was very primitive.

HC addition # 1001
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 8 # 4
Type: F

233.
Location. San Cataldo Italy
Date: October 7 1978

Time: unknown
A student traveling by vehicle had to stop to fix a flat tire. As he attempted to drive away the vehicle would not start, then he noticed a bright silvery object similar to a disc shaped craft, hovering nearby. The object emitted a strong light from its bottom. It had a transparent viewing window and three to four human like figures were seen moving back and forth inside. Moments later the object departed at high speed emitting a roaring sound.

HC addition # 1541
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: A

234.
Location. Lowton Manchester England
Date: October 8 1978
Time: 2330
A man was driving with his sleeping wife when suddenly his headlights caught sight of a figure standing in the middle of the grassy area in the center of the road. The figure was human like over six-foot tall and was wearing a shiny silvery garment. The figure was encased in an orange glow. The witness drove on and could still see the orange glow on the roadway as he looked back. Earlier in the same area other witnesses had seen a large lighted object with a silvery dome and three bumps underneath descend slowly towards the road.

HC addition # 763
Source: Peter Hough, Stephen Balon in Northern UFO News # 55
Type: D

235.
Location. Birmingham, England
Date: October 8 1978
Time: late night
The 11-year old witness remembered getting into bed and turning off the light and thinking how odd it was that he could see everything in the room clearly, even though it was pitch black outside. It was as if there was pale light shining from the walls, He started drifting off to sleep, but was awoken by a banging noise. It was his bedroom door, which was opening and slamming shut repeatedly. This happened about 6 times and he became frightened, he tried to shout for his mother but no sound came out and he now could clearly see the shape of something standing there in front of the door. It was something small---about three feet tall but he could not make out any detail. He could hear a heavy breathing coming from it and could vividly feel its presence. The witness panicked and attempted to get up from bed but could not move a muscle. Even though it seemed like an eternity, the figure stood there for about 7 seconds before appearing to dissolve into the door. When it had gone, the room became very dark to the point that he could not see anything at all. He was now able to move so he ran to his mother's room and was surprised to find her awake. She told the witness that she had woken suddenly for no apparent reason and felt something standing next to her, watching her.

HC addendum
Source: Aliens Among Us
Type: E

236.
Location. Near Ord Nebraska
Date: October 9 1978
Time: morning
In a farm area a witness watched a gray metallic disc hovering 200 feet off the ground, a beam of light shone down to the ground from the disc and two creatures floated down in it. The beings were five-foot tall, were black brown in color with blob like heads and what appeared to be tentacles on their sides. The beings took some shrub and soil samples and then ascended back into the object via the beam of light. The disc then shot up into the sky and disappeared.

HC addition # 350
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon Journal # 246
Type: B

237.
Location. Bouxieres aux Dames France
Date: October 12 1978
Time: 2310
Three adolescents were traveling in a small motor scooter near the village when they noticed a white phosphorescent human like figure floating by the side of the road. It wore a transparent tunic like outfit; it then floated towards the witnesses without touching the ground. Before leaving the area at high speed, one of the witnesses shone a flashlight at the figure.

HC addition # 1959
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

238.
Location. Near Los Altares Argentina
Date: October 13 1978
Time: 2300
Two truck drivers encountered a bright star like light that descended at high speed over the area. Later a metallic object with bright white and red lights began pacing their trucks. At one point one of the drivers saw four white clad figures wearing square helmets and visor inside the truck, they seemed to be searching for something. The same or similar beings were also seen briefly standing on the roadway. One of the truckers suffered a severe headache during the encounter.

HC addition # 1077
Source: Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres De Negro Y Los Ovnis
Type: C?

239.
Location. Denver Colorado
Date: October 14 1978
Time: 2220
Peggy Otis was traveling by car with her young daughter when she saw a massive dome shaped object descend overhead emitting sparks from underneath. The adult witness jumped out of the car and now was able to see a figure moving within the object. She received a telepathic message telling her not to be afraid and not to forget. The craft then flew out of sight emitting a humming sound. Later under hypnosis the witness was able to recall what the figure inside the dome looked like. The humanoid was described as having a white head, no ears, large slanted eyes and only four-foot tall. It appeared to be holding something resembling a steering wheel.

HC addition # 1406
Source: Ruth Montgomery, Aliens Among us
Type: A & F

240.
Location. Jaraba Zaragoza Spain
Date: October 15 1978
Time: 0730A
The witness was alone in a wooded area attempting to photograph eagle nests when suddenly all sounds in the area ceased. The witness then began walking and heard a weak whistling sound; he then began to feel nauseated with a metallic taste in his mouth. His wristwatch felt hot to the touch. He turned around and saw in clearing a metallic dome shaped craft whose perimeter was surrounded by antennae like protrusions. Next to the object stood two very tall men wearing blue gray outfits and wide tight belts. Both had blond hair. One was leaning over a metallic tube apparently stuck on the ground. The other carried a box with a small sphere on top. The one holding the tube motioned to the witness to approach. The witness felt a heat wave as he approached the two men, frightened he stopped and yelled at them, and strangely he heard his voice in a weird distorted manner. The two men then walked over to the object and boarded it. The whistling sound now became stronger and the witness felt and electric shock on the back of his neck and strange vibrations on the ground. The craft lifted up and flew out of sight as the whistling sound increased. The witness managed to take a photograph of the objects as it departed. A hole was found on the ground at the scene.

HC addition # 101
Source: Ballester Olmos & Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de
Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: B

241.
Location. Bouxieres-aux-Dames, France
Date: October 15 1978 Time: 2200

Two young people involved in the previous encounter at the "La Pelouse" woods returned to the scene on their moped and park at the edge of the woods. As they watched, suddenly two "vertical" white forms leave the woods passing under some high-tension wires. The identical apparitions appear not to touch the ground. Frightened but curious at the same time, the witnesses shine their headlights on the figures and attempt to catch up with the figures dodging large oak trees in the ahead of them, however the figures move away very quickly and disappear from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalogue, GPUN October 1978
Type: E

242.
Location. Famailla, Tucuman Argentina
Date: mid October 1978
Time: 2200
A man named Bustos and another one named Torres were outside in their yard operating a barbecue when they suddenly noticed standing only a few meters away two short figures that were standing in the shadows. One of the witnesses, thinking the figures were neighbors approached them to see them suddenly disappear and appear at another location nearby, the figures then disappear again and appear some distance away. The frightened witnesses ran inside the house, and looked out to see a red circular object rise up from a nearby field. Scorched brush was found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C

243.
Location. Gironde, France
Date: Middle of October 1978
Time: after 2200
19-year old Marcel was at the wheel of his 2-CV when he is suddenly overcome by a strange feeling and is compelled to follow an isolated little used road. The vehicle was as if was driving itself. The Citroen does not appear to be touching the ground as it reaches a spot in a wooded area. Soon Marcel sees at the bottom of a ravine a huge sphere about 15 to 20 meters in diameter, hovering at about 10 meters from the ground, the car suddenly stops right under the sphere. The car door opens and Marcel is compelled to walk under the sphere, which resembles a translucent light bulb. Suddenly a translucent cylinder descends from the sphere totally covering the witness and forms a base at his feet. He is then transported inside the sphere. Once inside he is confronted by two beings, 1 human like about 1.70 m in height, wearing a molded metallic combination suit. This being had a larger than normal head, totally bald, but had an attractive beauty about him. The second figure is larger, about 1.90 m, with long fair hair and wearing a white tunic. In his forehead he wore a red bandana decorated with a triangle within a white circle. He saw two other larger muscular beings with brown hair, and sunken cheeks which could have passed for normal humans except for their strange "countenance". A wall suddenly dematerializes in front of him and he enters a second

room. There one of the beings (which one?) introduces himself as "Haurrio" and conveys a large amount of information about the "genesis" of the earth and upcoming inevitable cataclysms. Further contacts are reported.

HC addendum
Source: Jimmy Guieu, Our Masters the Extraterrestrial ones
Type: G

244.
Location. Fuzeta Algarve Portugal
Date: October 15 1978
Time: 2200
An elderly farm couple was sitting in their country home, when an intense red light shone through their windows. They both went out and saw a hovering metallic gray round object with a door like opening on the front section. The red light came out from this opening. The object hovered making a constant up and down motion and was totally silent. The wife walked towards the object and inside she was able to see two brown seats and in front of those sat two apparently very tall human like figures, heavy set and wearing gray colored outfits. Their head were totally covered with a helmet and a round black eye visor. When the woman got to within 2 meters of the object it rose up and flew away in a straight line barely avoiding two pecan bushes, it then disappeared at high speed towards the Atlantic Ocean.

HC addition # 110
Source: Ballester Olmos and Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: A

245.
Location. Bouxieres-aux-Dames, France
Date: October 17 1978
Time: 2300
Three young people involved in previous encounters this time accompanied by two girls drive to the woods in order to see the mysterious figures again. One of the boys is armed with a flashlight and drives along the edge of the wood. Suddenly from behind a nearby large tree, a phosphorescent form appears in front of them. The boy directs his flashlight towards the figure and the driver tries to direct the headlights towards it also. The silhouette then flees into the thick woods at high speed and vanishes from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalogue, GPUN October 1978
Type: E

246.
Location. Tucuman, Argentina
Date: October 19 1978
Time: 2015

Mr. Humberto Gonzalez, 28, had just arrived at his home and had gone to the backyard patio area in order to chop down some shrubbery. As he was cutting some of the dried up shrubs he suddenly heard a very loud noise. He described the sound as resembling the sound of bees buzzing but at a very loud scale. Turning around he was confronted by a strange entity at least 3 meters in height. The figure had a perfect human shape, but in huge proportions. It wore a tight fitting black outfit, resembling that of a diver's suit. It stood slightly hunched forward; its hands appeared to be covered with gloves. Its face was described as "ugly" with unpleasant features. The eyes were about 8 to 10 cm apart, and round and seemed to emit a radiant light orange-yellow in color. Terrified the witness attempted to leave, but felt unable to move. He then noticed that the being's ears were large and pointed. The bizarre figure seemed to float just above the ground. The terrified witness then was finally able to move and ran panic stricken towards the front of the house where he was assisted by the other residents and given some medication to calm his nerves. He suffered from eye problems for years to come after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Emilio Dumeyneux, ONIFE
Type: E

247.
Location. Tagliocozzo Italy
Date: October 25 1978
Time: 0500A
A 51-year old farmer was searching for a stray cow in a hilly area near his home when he came to an open field and spotted a large light brown object shaped like a shoe shine box on the ground. Lighted windows surrounded the craft. He approached to within 3 feet of the object and was able to see six to seven beings inside. These were described as small human like, both male and female. The women were blonde and had beautiful pink skin and smiled at him. The men were uglier, dark skinned and appeared elderly, and they ignored him. All wore green outfits and conical hats. The witness became frightened and left the area.

HC addition # 159
Source: Roberto Pinotti, IUR Vol. 4 # 3
Type: A

248.
Location. Carmo Da Cachoeira, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: October 30 1978
Time: 2130
Sebastiana Francelina de Jesus an older brother and a younger cousin were traveling by Jeep on their way to a local farm when suddenly an unknown force seemed to halt the vehicle in its tracks pulling it backwards and into the mud on the side of the road. All this while a torrential rain was falling. The Jeep was hopelessly stuck in the mud on the side of the road. As the three witnesses attempted to dislodge it a very large object emitting an intense rotating light suddenly appeared. The object flew over them at very low altitude and then descended to hover a few meters away from the witnesses. The light from the object was so bright that it temporarily blinded the three young people.

The older witness almost fainted of fright. Two bright rotating beams of light constantly illuminated the area around the witnesses and the interior of the Jeep. They could also hear a steady droning noise coming from the object. After awhile the witnesses began hearing what seemed to be human voices coming from the object, the voices spoke in an unknown language. The terrified witnesses began yelling for help as they began to feel a bizarre effect apparently as a result to the proximity of the object. All three felt as if they were "floating" apparently related to the loss of gravity. They also described it as feeling like "they were growing in size." Finally the object began to move away throwing up into the air numerous rocks and debris, as it disappeared from view, a small spherical orange-yellow light seemed to follow the craft as it left the area at high speed. The witnesses then returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Ubirajara Franco Rodrigues
Type: F

249.
Location. Loose Valley, near Maidstone, Kent, England
Date: October 31 1978
Time: midnight
A group of about 10 youngsters were sitting around chatting in a field. After about 45 minutes Will leapt to his feet slapping his head saying that there was a bee in his hair; he looked absolutely terrified. A girl named Dorothy and another witness then saw a tall, thin figure wearing a hat "dancing" behind him. Will said later that it was as if a terrifically loud buzzing was coming up through the top of his head. However only Rachel heard any buzzing. Partially satisfied that they had stumbled near a bee's nest they moved a short distance away. As they moved, Dorothy and the same witness saw a ring outlined in the grass, which enclosed where they had been sitting. Eventually it started raining sow the group headed for Rachel's house. As they left one of the men turned around and saw the same thin black figure walk across the opening between the trees to where they had been sitting. Later while sitting in Rachel's bedroom one of the men looked at Will, who was reading and saw an amorphous black blob drop out of his hair onto the bed. He was the only one who saw this. A few seconds later a black shape started whizzing around the room. The main movement was from bottom left to top right and getting larger during the movement and inducing a great fright among those present. About four people altogether saw this. Later the girls slept in a room together. Apparently Rachel and Dorothy saw the black blob in the curtains during the night. One of the men upon awakening saw the thin black figure silhouetted against the wardrobe doors.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Magazine On-line
Type: E

250.
Location. North of Santiago Chile
Date: Winter 1978
Time: unknown

The witness was driving on a remote road when his vehicle suddenly stalled as a huge brightly lit object descended over the car. Several short man like beings emerged from the object and communicated via telepathy with the witness, taking him onboard the craft. He was made to lie down on a form fitting bed and skin samples were taken from him. Then a short rosy white skin woman with large blue eyes and blond hair appeared. She forced herself on the witness and had sexual intercourse with him. The witness later was released and suffered a burn on his scalp as the object shot away at high speed. (Note the similar entity descriptions with case # 155!)

HC addition # 299
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: G

251.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: Winter 1978
Time: night
In the farms surrounding this city a short hairy humanoid with a human-like face was reported seen by numerous witnesses. It reportedly attacked livestock, goats and fowl and a hunt for it by the locals prove fruitless. Around the same time a bizarre and very agile individual that wore a cape, carried a silvery cane and had phosphorescent eyes frightened several travelers near the city. A police patrol was astonished to see a tall lanky individual with a cape and a brilliant yellow light on his chest area execute a tremendous leap and fly over them disappearing into the night.

HC addendum
Source: Gustavo Fernandez
Type: E

252.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: Winter 1978
Time: night
The six-year old witness was in his bedroom getting ready to go to sleep, when three dark, almost black beings walked past the doorway. The witness pretended to be asleep and noticed that the beings had dark blue skin, almond shaped black eyes and very small noses. They also had a sliver for a mouth and small lips. One of the beings came over and looked directly into the witness eyes, he then jerked his head out the witness view and this one now could see a grotesque being standing behind the door, this being begun to talk to the witness. The grotesque being had appendages protruding from his cheeks, chin, and forehead, the appendages moved like facial gestures. He spoke in English to the witness. The beings were about 5-feet tall, with a lumpy face and reddish orange skin. All the beings were thin and appeared to have thick skin. When the grotesque being stopped talking to the witness the other dark blue humanoids rushed towards him, he panicked and grabbed a fishing pole and began striking the beings who quickly ran outside and dispersed among the bushes. Suddenly a metallic disc shaped craft appeared and hovered over the bushes for a few seconds it then vanished, so did the humanoids.

HC addition # 2191
Source: Unsolved UFO Sightings # 2
Type: C

253.
Location. Sevilla, Spain
Date: Winter 1978
Time: night
Antonia Aranda was suddenly awakened taking deep breaths of air. Opening her eyes she saw a 2-meter tall humanoid figure, wearing black and a helmet that covered its head standing before her. She felt a very cold and uncomfortable air that hit her face. She went back to sleep briefly and then opened her eyes again to see a metallic luminous sphere floating on top of her, the cold air apparently originated from the sphere. Seconds later the tall humanoid approached her and told her that he was "regenerating" her. Soon she fell sleep again. Soon after the incident the witness had additional anomalous experiences, including UFO sightings and more encounters with the black clad being. Electrical appliances did malfunctioned when she was around.

HC addendum
Source: Moises Garrido Vazquez
Type: E

254.
Location. Lakeside California
Date: November 1978
Time: 0200A
The witness awoke to get a glass of water. As he came out of the bedroom she saw an entity in the hall a few feet away from her. Also the living room behind the entity was brightly lit. Surprised she began moving towards the direction of the entity. As she did the entity moved away from her, toward the living room. The witness felt as she was looking at the back of the entity. It was about 4 1/2 feet tall and floated about one foot off the floor. It had a skinny, light gray colored body, and long skinny arms. It had no visible hair or clothing except around its head, where it wore a dull grayish white band about 1 1/2 inch wide, which had a white glow at the edges. The entity also appeared to be backlit with a luminescent glow similar to the headband. As the entity moved away from her, it appeared to move its arms up and down in a motion described as a slow motion imitation of flapping wings. The entity turned its head to the left, and the witness was able to see that it had large eyes. It then bowed its left arm at approximately the elbow level and touched the left wall. When it did this the elbow passed into the wall. At the site where it entered, red then blue light or sparks appeared. The entity continued to lean further into the wall and in this same manner its entire body followed the left arm, passing into the wall. The witness could not recall anything else following the entity's disappearance.

HC addition # 2736
Source: Minnesota Mufon
Type: E

255.
Location. Near Phoenix Arizona
Date: November 1978
Time: afternoon
Two women traveling back home on a lonely stretch of highway in the desert noticed a tall hitchhiker standing on the side of the road. They stopped to pick him up. He was described as clean-shaven with long blond hair and brilliant blue eyes and dressed casually. The man greeted them warmly and told them that "they" had been waiting. The witnesses next recalled the vehicle being floated up into an object that was hovering over the desert. Inside both women were separated and the main witness was suddenly surrounded by several short large headed humanoids with huge staring eyes and slit like mouths. They spoke to her by using telepathy and told her to lie on a table where she was examined and several samples were taken from her. She was then taken into a large room where there was a large window. Then an elderly bearded man wearing a robe entered the room. She conducted a short conversation with the man and next recalled waking up in her car on a lonely desert road with her friend.

HC addition # 1088
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

256.
Location. Near Ceballos, Durango Mexico
Date: November 1978
Time: afternoon
In a desolate area known as "La Zona Del Silencio" where various strange phenomena has been reported, a journalist and his driver had become totally lost in the desert while looking for a research laboratory. As they reached an intersection of an unpaved road, the journalist saw three figures suddenly appear out of nowhere; these seemed human enough and resembled local peasants. The driver however drove by the trio apparently not able to see them. As they drove further along, the three figures suddenly appeared again. This time the journalist ordered his driver to stop and he did. After a brief conversation with the trio the witness was given exact directions on how to find the laboratory. Apparently during the encounter the driver was never able to see the three figures.

HC addition # 1940
Source: Scott Corrales, Samizdat Vol. 2 # 2
Type: E

257.
Location. Yokosuka Japan
Date: November 1978
Time: evening
Near the US Navy base two construction workers were fishing off a rock seawall when suddenly a figure came out of the water nearby and stood still staring at them. The figure was described as huge about 3 meters in height and covered with thick scaly skin

like a reptile. It had two large yellow eyes that seem to focus on the witnesses. No other information.

HC addition # 241
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 8
Type: E

258.
Location. Walsden, West Yorkshire, England
Date: November 1978
Time: late afternoon
Jenny had been horse riding and was returning home with her dog down the hillsides when something caused the animal to stop frolicking and, in a way it never did before or since, look up at the sky. Jenny followed his gaze and saw an object that she admits would have otherwise walked right underneath. It was a lens shaped craft with a neon blue body and windows or portholes on the edge. Surrounding it was a silver green mist or fog out of which it just seemed to emerge. Jenny says that she was transfixed by this majestic silence and was given an absolutely ecstatic feeling. As she staring at the object she sensed an alien voice tickling her mind during the altered state of consciousness she knew that she must have been in. The voice said plainly, "do not be afraid." Instantly upon "sensing" this voice, she went from utter terror to "calm, peace and loving security." Her next recollection was that time and space had become meaningless. Then, suddenly she knew that the object was about to leave and she felt terrible sadness. She pleaded for them to stay but she knew they had to go. She was told that she was not harmed and that she would be protected. Then the object split in two and trailing a shower of sparks, shot "like stones from a catapult" across the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Jenny Randles, Alien Contacts and Abductions, The Real Story from the other side.
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments:

259.
Location. Monterrey, Mexico
Date: November 1978
Time: night
Rolando Quiroga heard a loud buzzing sound coming from outside and looking out his bedroom window he was startle to see a beautiful silvery disc-shaped object ringed with luminous lighted windows hovering very close to his window. Inside the windows he could see numerous blue-clad blond human-like figures that apparently communicated with Quiroga by using telepathy. He was to have further contacts.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Com, Mexico "Contactados"
Type: A & F

260.
Location. East Sussex England
Date: November 1978
Time: late night
The witness saw a strange humanoid figure, apparently wearing all black clothing, peering through a window, while her normally aggressive dog cowered in a corner of the room. No other information.

HC addition # 2217
Source: Patricia B Grant, FSR Vol. 25 # 2
Type: E

261.
Location. Near Lima Peru
Date: November 4 1978
Time: early morning
Two men traveling in an area 3 miles from Lima saw a large domed circular object suddenly appear over their vehicle. The object was totally silent. It had a luminous blue light on the front and seemed to dive towards the car, whose driver had to brake to avoid a collision. Inside the luminous cupola two figures were seen moving back and forth. The craft then shot away at high speed and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: A

262.
Location. Risdon Vale Tasmania Australia
Date: November 9 1978
Time: 0315A
During a spate of encounters in the area, including a car pace, a taxi driver spotted a bizarre humanoid shape crossing Sugarloaf Road in front of him. The shape was described as green in color about one and a half meters tall and 3/4 meters wide at the base, it tapered to a narrow top. The shape drifted out into the road and at the same time the taxi radio emitted a high-pitched squeal as the driver broke hard stopping only 5 meters from the shape. The figure then just vanished into thin air.

HC addition # 988
Source: Tufoic UFO Tasmania 1980
Type: D

263.
Location. Savigny Le Sec, Cote D'Or France
Date: November 11 1978
Time: 0015A

The witness was driving along a wooded area when she saw a long light gray object on the ground nearby. About ten short figures were walking around the object. The beings had large bright eyes, large noses, no necks and wore light gray coveralls. The witness became frightened and drove away from the area.

HC addition # 1722
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C

264.
Location. Near Bragg Creek Alberta Canada
Date: November 11 1978
Time: late evening
Four witnesses traveling by car in a snowy night noticed a bright white light approaching their vehicle. As it got closer they could see that it was a huge lighted object resembling a hovercraft. Numerous lighted square windows could be seen on the object. One of the witnesses was able to see several human like figures standing behind the windows. At one point the witnesses became disoriented and there appears to have been some time loss. One of the witnesses heard what appeared to be music coming from inside the craft. No other sound was detected.

HC addition # 860
Source: W K Allan, FSR Vol. # 4
Type: A or G?

265.
Location. Donato Di Tagliacozzo Italy
Date: November 14 1978
Time: 0530A
Laborer, Giuseppe Di Giovanni was out in the morning working in the fields when he noticed behind some bushes a large cylinder shaped object apparently sitting on the ground. It had several lighted square windows. Surprised he approached the object and looked inside one of the windows. Inside he saw two human like figures, one resembling a woman, no more than 80 cm in height. The woman resembled a beautiful fine feature doll. She looked at him and smiled. The other figure was a man with dark brown hair that stood still and expressionless like a statue. The witness then looked inside the other windows and saw the same scene; the doll like woman and the brown haired man. To the witness it felt like watching a television screen. The witness walked away then heard an explosion behind him, looking back he saw the object rise up and leave the area in absolute silence.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F.
Type: A

266.
Location. East Islip Long Island New York

Date: November 15 1978
Time: 1800
The witness was driving when a flash of light apparently rendered him unconscious, later that night he remembered five short gray skinned beings with large black eyes that approached the car then pushed down the window, he was then examined and walked through an unusual environment apparently to determine his endurance or stamina. The witness later found himself on the side of the road far from his car.

HC addition # 483
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions the Measure Of A mystery
Type: G

267.
Location. Piranhas, Brazil
Date: November 16 1978
Time: unknown
Witnesses saw three short humanoids wearing tight fitting yellow-gold outfits in a wooded area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

268.
Location. Los Rios Arroyo Hondo Dominican Republic
Date: November 20 1978
Time: 2100
The two original witnesses watched in the sky a luminous object descending towards an empty field across from their location; it was bright yellow in color and emitted different beams of light in several directions. Two luminous spheres one blue and the other yellow emerged from the object at the same time there was a total power failure in the area. The witnesses ran back into the house and alerted three other persons. From a second story balcony the witnesses now see at the location where the object had descended, two large faintly luminous twelve-foot tall conical figures. At this point they see a vehicle approach the scene and stop, then two dark human like figures ran towards the car and the two large luminous cones seem to glide and also approach the vehicle. Now loud metallic banging noises are heard coming from the location. After a few moments the noise stops and the conical figures have disappeared, they now see two luminous spheres leaving the area silently and very low to the ground.

HC addition # 265
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba.
Type: C?

269.
Location. Church Stowe England
Date: November 22 1978

Time: 1730
Elsie Oakensen was driving on the A5 motorway two miles from her home when she became aware of a strange object hovering about 100 feet above the road surface. The object was described as being dumbbell shaped gray and plastic looking with a bright red light on the left sphere and a green light on the right sphere. The witness drove directly under the floating object and as she drove away she noticed that the object was still floating over the roadway. Her car suddenly seemed to slow down and as she reached a line of trees by the entrance of a farm the engine completely stalled. The witness suddenly found herself sitting in complete darkness and silence. As the witness sat in her vehicle a brilliant circle of pure white light illuminated the road by the passenger side of the car. It went out and seconds later further circles of light began appearing in different places around the vehicle, seemingly dancing around her car as if searching for something. Suddenly the witness found herself down the road with the engine running. She eventually reached her home and realized that the routine drive had taken longer than usual. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled sitting in her vehicle very frightened with a white light shining on her face. The radiating circles of light seemed to shrink in size. Suddenly out of the haze two shapes appeared. One is long and thin, the other more rectangular, they both then disappear then appear together again. Both shine through the haze, appearing to be silvery gray in color smooth and rounded. She also recalled feeling hot and her arms shaking. No other details were clearly recalled.

HC addition # 1979
Source: Carl Nagaitis and Philip Mantle "Without Consent"
Type: G

270.
Location. Reze France
Date: November 22 1978
Time: 1900
The witness was in her home and was about to close some window blinds when she noticed a row of lights approaching over a nearby parking lot. The lights approached to within 10 meters and became multicolored. A slight haze comes from the bottom of the lights and descends to the ground; it tilts suddenly and moves back up leaving a yellow trace of light behind. The witness feels attracted to the light and steps outside. A tall man like figure with large round eyes, a normal nose, and lipless mouth then confronts her. The being speaks to her telling her to remain quiet. At this point a neighbor comes by and greets the witness but apparently does not see the hovering light or the figure. As the neighbor leaves, the humanoid climbs back into the hovering light and bids farewell to the witness who runs inside in order to obtain additional witnesses, when she comes out both the humanoid and the light are gone.

HC addition # 1723
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

271.
Location. Gerena Sevilla Spain

Date: November 24 1978
Time: 0330A
Four men were out hunting in a wooded hilly area near the River Guadiamar, when they all saw a red light on the ground within a nearby eucalyptus grove. They all carried bright lanterns and continued looking for game, crossing the river as they did, forgetting about the red light for a few moments. They then noticed that the light was now at a nearby clearing in the woods. Two of the witnesses approached the area, the others remained behind. The two men saw, partially hidden by some trees a large bowl shaped craft with a red light on top and with numerous multicolored lights on the front, it rested on two shiny silvery legs. Next to the object stood a tall, heavy set human like figure, it seem to be wearing a large round black helmet and it had a glass like visor on the face area. His clothing was silvery and he was wearing large boots. The being walked slowly back and forth in front of the object, at one point it approached the witnesses briefly. It emitted a low hum like sound. The men became frightened and left the area. Large footprints were found at the site.

HC addition # 102
Source: Ballester Olmos and Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos Con Ovnis
Type: C

272.
Location. Near Gastagh Vicenza Italy
Date: November 24 1978
Time: 1145A
The witness had gone to a nearby copse to gather some firewood and had sat down on a branch to rest. He was suddenly horrified to see two strange beings looking at him. The beings were hovering very close to the ground. They were described as very short and thin, one shorter than the other. They had yellowish skin, large elongated heads, smooth and bald, long pointed noses and large mouths with two long pointed fangs. They were clad in dark tight fitting coveralls that started below the knee and up to their necks. They also had huge hands and feet with extremely long fingers and nails. The shorter of the beings approached the witness and began making sudden "sliding" moves around him, never touching the ground. The witness screamed for help and ask who they were but they only answered with mumbling sounds. The taller creature now approached and attempted to take the witness chopping ax from him. After a brief struggle the creatures fled into the woods. The witness chased after them but lost sight of them. He then came upon a clearing where a solid metallic disc shaped craft with a dome on top rested on four legs like protrusions. He saw a pair of long hands close a small trap door on the dome, then the disc took off silently and at high speed emitting a burst of red flame from its bottom. During the same time other independent witnesses had watched a similar object maneuvering over the area.

HC addition # 800
Source: Antonio Chiumento, FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: B

273.

Location. Near Trier Germany
Date: November 25 1978
Time: 2215
A family of three was driving home when they saw a rotating oval shaped object, with a red flashing light below, hovering above the car. They arrived home later than usual noticing a 20-minute missing time period. Later under hypnosis the wife recalled being lifted up into the object. She recalled lying on a table, paralyzed, only being able to move her eyes. There were two beings examining her, they were eight-foot tall with huge baldheads, huge deep-set eyes and greenish skin that seemed very rough in texture. The witness recalled the beings inserting a long needle just above the navel area. She was pregnant at the time. Her next memory was sitting in the car watching the object leave.

HC addition # 318
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: G

274.
Location. Channel Tasmania Australia
Date: November 28 1978
Time: 0200A
A witness in a caravan is disturbed by noises outside, he goes out to investigate and sees two short squat figures nearby. The upper half of the figures is white, with some type of head cover; they seem to be moving their arms. The witness becomes frightened and goes back inside. No other information.

HC addition # 47
Source: Keith Roberts, Tufoic Tasmania
Type: E

275.
Location. Naples, Italy
Date: November 29 1978
Time: 0045A
A woman heard someone banging on the window of her terrace, going to investigate she saw two humanoid figures about 1 meter in height, wearing round luminous helmets and wearing a dark loose fitting garment. The figures moved about in quick graceful movements. She yelled for her son but the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

276.
Location. Martins Bay New Zealand
Date: December 1978
Time: early morning

The witness woke up to an unusual buzzing noise, looking out she saw what appeared to be a large object linking up with two smaller craft over the sea. The objects were rectangular in shape and she was able to see three men wearing dark wetsuit like garments perform what appeared to be repairs. The men would climb down hanging ladders and enter the other objects; they also flashed silver, gold, and orange colored beams of light into the different objects. As the men finished the objects quickly disappeared in the direction of Rangitoto Island.

HC addition # 992
Source: UFO Tasmania 1979, quoting Xenolog
Type: B

277.
Location. Near San Angelo, Texas
Date: December 1978
Time: night
Two service personnel on their way to a transfer location had fallen asleep in an isolated spot on the side of the road and ran off the road. Breaking the axle of the vehicle. They had no success hitching a ride and soon noticed a group of about 30 dark figures walking towards them over the desert; at first they yelled at them for help. The group turned in their direction, had flashlights, but made no sound at all as they approached. Concerned about the eerie nature of the silence they stopped a vehicle, which the driver told them reluctantly to get in. As they boarded the vehicle they noticed that the group of people broke into a run at him. They never said a word. The drive of the vehicle managed to get away before the figures reached the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

278.
Location. Rios dos Indios, Brazil
Date: December 1978
Time: night
Three girls, Mercedes, Fatima & Neusa were returning from school along an isolated path when they observed an intriguing creature about 1 meter in height, huge pointed ears, wearing a red & black outfit and with what appeared to be two small antennas on the top of its head. It was walking silently down a wooded path. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: E

279.
Location. Barahona, Dominican Republic
Date: December 1978
Time: night

A creature resembling a large black dog repeatedly mutilated small animals like dogs, cats, chickens, and rabbits under cover of darkness and with chilling finesse: it made its way into chicken coops and pens somehow opening the gates without destroying them. Local residents believed that the otherworldly creature had some sort of "intelligence" that allowed it to elude their best efforts at catching it. Soon the murderous phantom dog was joined by an even more fearsome manifestation: a cadaverous being resembling a human female. (Island folklore mentions fearsome female like creatures called "Ciguapas.) Those who managed to see it closely noted that its face "appeared to be covered with cotton". This entity was also blamed for a number of mutilations.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Inexplicata Issue # 10
Type: E

280.
Location. Vacri, Chieti, Italy
Date: early December 1978
Time: early morning
Several locals reported seeing in the outskirts of this town two figures wearing luminous coveralls and oval shaped helmets. They seemed to be gliding over the fields. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

281.
Location. Leme, Brazil
Date: December 3 1978
Time: night
A brightly lit globular shaped object was seen flying at a low altitude over the area. Several moving figures could be seen moving inside through a large opening. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: A

282.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: December 4 1978
Time: unknown
A woman walking home encountered a blue green object with two undescribed beings. She felt intense cold, but at the same time it was like she was in an intense energetic state. When she recovered she found her left eye bruised and violet rectangular marks behind her left ear and on her waist. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: John Schuessler, UFO Related Human Physiological Effects.
Type: G?

283.
Location. Amur Region, Siberia, Russia
Date: December 6 1978
Time: unknown
In the isolated taiga, between the rivers Urkan and Tyndoy a UFO shaped like a metallic mushroom was found, apparently crashed. Its diameter was about 5.5m to 6m and about 3.0 in height. It reportedly weighed 720 kg. It was transported to Novosibirsk where it was hidden in the Akademgorodok region. Inside the body of a short dwarf-like humanoid was found, it was delivered for an autopsy to the scientific research institute in Novosibirsk. When first discovered the humanoid still had displayed vital functions, it stayed in a coma for two weeks in a special altitude chamber. Soon the vital functions ceased. A segmented aperture was found on the side of the disc where apparently other crewmembers had catapulted out in an escape pod.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files List
Type: H

284.
Location. Alegria de Alava, Spain
Date: December 6 1978
Time: 0040A
Pilar Martinez de Arregui opened the windows in order to relax after a long day's work as her husband rested in the nearby bedroom. Suddenly a strong orange light reflected from the glassware inside the house attracting the witness attention to it. The light gradually disappeared on a nearby field. Forgetting about the light Pilar now began doing some chores around the house when a second more powerful orange flash of light again attracted her attention outside. Looking out she saw a bright orange spherical object approaching her location at very high speed. Afraid she ran to and turned all the lights off of the house. Outside the object had now landed about 100 meters from the house. Hiding behind the window she noticed a small light resembling that of a flashlight that was apparently being carried by two tall and very corpulent humanoid figures. Both figures now began approaching the house. Pilar noticed that the humanoids wore tight fitting one-piece coveralls, very light in color. They had been standing next to the landed object and had not emerged from any opening or door, they had just all of the sudden appeared standing next to the object. She also noticed that the craft was oval in shape appeared to balance itself just above the ground. For several minutes she watched the humanoids move around through the partially opened blinds of the window until she decided to bathe and then went to bed. Later feeling a bit nervous she got up and looked outside again to see the object rising and emitting a sharp whirring sound and quickly disappearing from sight. Investigators found strange tracks at the site of the landing.

HC addendum

Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: C

285.
Location. Marimbonda near Fronteira Brazil
Date: December 6 1978
Time: 2030
A security guard at the local hydroelectric plant was at his guardhouse on top of the dam when he noticed some lights shining down on the water surface, he went out to investigate and noticed a luminous circular object approaching him from across the river. The object approached the witness and began hovering close to the ground near the power station. The witness could see a door and a small window on the object. The small window opened and a very human face looked out the witness. The craft's door opened and three very tall men came out. These men wore shiny metallic blue overalls and all had very long smooth black hair. The beings approached the witness and spoke to him in an unknown language. The witness panicked and attempted to fire a warning shot into the air with his revolver but it jammed. One of the men then went inside the object and came back out holding a black box and handed it to one of the others. After that the witness was able to understand the beings and was told they were here on a "research and study mission." At one point one of the men started collecting stones from the ground and the witness protested. The men then put away the box and calmly walked back into their craft, which left silently and at high speed.

HC addition # 853
Source: Dr. Walter Buhler, FSR 25 Vol. # 3
Type: B

286.
Location. Marzano Di Torriglia Genova Italy
Date: December 6 1978
Time: 2300
A 26-year old night watchman, Fortunato Zanfretta, was patrolling a housing development when he noticed some moving "torch lights" at a nearby courtyard. He tried to radio his headquarters but the radio would not work. Armed with a pistol and a flashlight he entered the courtyard to search the area, he was then suddenly pushed from behind and fell. He got up and was confronted by a huge 3-meter tall "creature." The witness by now frightened dropped his flashlight and ran towards the car. He then saw a bright yellow triangular shaped craft taking off from behind a house. He called for help and was later found unconscious at the site by other guards. Later under hypnosis he recalled being taken into a very bright room by giant beings that put a painful helmet on his head. The beings were described as green skinned with yellow triangular eyes, red veins on their heads and pointed ears.

HC addition # 139
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe 10/11 1991
Type: G

287.
Location. Milanere Torino Italy
Date: December 8 1978
Time: 2300
Two young men walking along a mountain slope sighted a blue white light among the trees. One of the men approached the light and he suddenly disappeared, then a bright light took off into the sky. The other man went for help and a group searched for the missing man. He was found unconscious, cold, and weak and any light bothered him. A scar was found on his leg. All that he could remember was seeing three to four figures with large pumpkin like heads standing in front of the light. He was paralyzed and vaguely remembered odd lights and sounds and a feeling of being touched.

HC addition # 137
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe 10/11 1991
Type: G

288.
Location. Arembepe, Brazil
Date: December 11 1978
Time: night
In a field, a tall human like figure with dark hair, light skin and wearing a tight fitting silvery suit and boots was seen coming out of a metallic basin shaped object about 12 meters in diameter that had landed on a field. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: B

289.
Location. Burghausen, Bavaria, Germany
Date: December 12 1978
Time: 0800A
Adele Holzer was in her car traveling to work when she saw a hemispherical white disc. More puzzled than afraid she pulled off the side of the road, and saw a "row of shining green ports along its periphery." Then, she allegedly thought to herself, "If I could only see its bottom", when it suddenly turned. She reported that there were three spheres on its bottom surface, the middle one being larger. It possessed a bright orange spot at its center. As the UFO hovered over some nearby trees, six beams of green light shot from it; she felt "slightly paralyzed" by one of them. She lost track of time as the object hovered over her. When the light beams went out, the object rose up silently into the sky. Her watch had stopped at 0801A and the car's ignition key in her hand the entire time, was found to be bent. Later she told investigators that she felt "somebody was trying to get into telepathic contact with her." She claimed to have been given a message saying that they had friendly intentions...and wanted to stop us from destroying the earth.

HC addendum
Source: M Hessemann

Type: F

290.
Location. Navelli Abruzzi Italy
Date: December 12 1978
Time: 2345
Alfonso Marinelli was traveling in his new Mercedez near Navelli when his engine suddenly quit. The witness then noted two bright lights approaching slowly in his direction. As the light approached the witness was able to make out two short human like figures. The figures wore silvery suits, resembling that of astronauts. The suits were fluorescent, and both figures wore huge oval shaped helmets. The front of the helmets had black rectangular shaped visors. In the chest area the figures had what appeared to be straps with a bright round light on the center. The figures then rose to about 90 cm in a vertical movement and in a few minutes flew over the witness vehicle, quickly disappearing from sight. Soon Marinelli was able to start his engine and drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F.
Type: E

291.
Location. Brindisi Air Force Base Italy
Date: December 13 1978
Time: 1830
Soon after two motorway watchers saw a luminous mass descend close to the ground and take off at high speed towards Puglia, two soldiers on watch at the Air Force Base saw an object with pulsating lights maneuvering and hovering near them. As the object left, a strange undescribed being shot up from the ground skywards quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2351
Source: Edoardo Russo
Type: C

292.
Location. Brewer, Maine
Date: December 14 1978
Time: 0130A
Feeling an overwhelming compulsion, John, got dressed, got in the car and drove out, leaving his young daughter alone in the house. John drove as if in a daze along Route 9E, a very desolate stretch of road. All of the sudden his car went dead completely, the motor went out and he coasted to a stop. His battery wasn't dead because his lights remained on. He tried unsuccessfully to re-start the car, both in neutral and park. All of the sudden he heard a noise, a very loud crackling noise. He turned his head to the right and slightly ahead of his car and off to his right, about 50 feet from the road, a huge elongated, rectangular dark object was hovering 30 feet above the ground. Almost as

soon as John saw it a rectangular portion on the object's front end lit up and shone a soft green light through the car's front windshield. Simultaneously John felt a strange tingling sensation, like "pins & needles." He also felt himself sink into a trance-like daze. He remained fully aware but could not move a muscle. Strangely enough, his initial fear upon sighting the huge object had disappeared. He felt calm and unafraid. Abruptly the soft green light changed color and began pulsating first slowly, then faster and faster. The color looked like a reddish pink, blinking very rapidly. He then heard a voice that said: "Do not be afraid. We will not harm you. We are from the 17th star." The lights then slowed down again and John heard the voice say, "We will return," and felt a strong impression that this statement was true. The lighted rectangular opening suddenly blinked off, and John heard the strange clicking sound again. The object then backed away and seemed to rise in an angle. On his way home, he felt cold, very cold. The next morning he noticed skin peeling off around the nose and in back of the ears and on the forehead. He also suffered from severe headaches after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Raymond E Fowler, UFO Testament
Type: F

293.
Location. Torrebruna, Chieti, Italy
Date: December 14 1978
Time: midnight
A man traveling in his car saw an object that emitted lights hovering just above the roadway. The witness turns on his headlights and the object descends and lands on the road ahead of him. The car's radio stops working. The witness then approaches the object and a door opens up. The witness then enters the object and finds himself in a circular room completely illuminated and fill with what appeared to be electronic equipment. He did not see any occupants. After a few minutes the witness exits the object and sees it depart at high speed. (Still technically a type G event).

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: G

294.
Location. Jarabacoa Dominican Republic
Date: Middle of December 1978
Time: 1800
A night watchman reported seeing a very tall man wearing a silvery outfit and with very luminous eyes standing in front of a nearby pine tree. The humanoid suddenly vanished in plain sight as the witness approached. The next day at about 2330 several other persons watched a large bright object with a cupola hovering above the same pine tree.

HC addition # 266
Source: Robiou Lamarche, Manifesto Ovnis en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba
Type: D

295.
Location. Casale, Italy
Date: middle of December 1978
Time: night
A man driving his car saw a very tall and luminous human-like figure standing on the roadway. As the witness approached the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight. It apparently caused damaged to nearby trees and a field as it left the area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

296.
Location. Catania Italy
Date: December 15 1978
Time: 0015A
Two young boys were playing in a yard near a large TV antenna when suddenly the whole area around them darkened, they then noticed a hovering disc shaped craft just above the antenna. The object emitted multicolored rays of light and had an open hatch in its center section. A bright beam of light shot out of the opening and a strange medium sized being descended within the beam. The being was described as "ugly" with two large eyes and two antennas like protrusions on its head. A second similar being reportedly descended carrying a "laser" type gun and shot at a rock causing it to burn and explode. He was seen to bend down, touch the ground, and then spill a black liquid on it. Moments later a beam of light transported the beings back into the craft. The craft then shot away at high speed. Ground traces were reportedly found.

HC addition # 1553
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: B

297.
Location. Collegno, Torino, Italy
Date: December 15 1978
Time: 1830
Several witnesses spotted a bizarre human like figure about 1.60 meters in height, wearing a rose-colored coverall and without apparent facial features. It moved around in a field at very high speed and then remained immobile leaning against a wall for more than 30 minutes. The witnesses were afraid to approach the figure and some thought it was a prank and summoned the authorities. As the police arrived the strange figure suddenly ran through an opening in the wall at incredibly speed and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E

298.
Location. Ragusa Italy
Date: December 15 1978
Time: 2350
A truck driver suddenly experienced radio interference and stopped to repair it, he then saw five meters away two very tall humanoids dressed in black tight fitting coveralls and helmets. On the side of the helmets they had short protuberances and they had transparent faceplates and inside human-like faces could be seen. Two bright beams of light were emitted from their helmets illuminating the truck cabin. The beings came closer and uttered unintelligible sounds then turned and left. Seconds later the witness saw a dome shaped craft take off with a bright flash. A strong smell of sulfur was noticed in the vicinity.

HC addition # 226
Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal # 153
Type: C

299.
Location. Francavilla Italy
Date: December 16 1978
Time: 0230A
A university student was standing in her living room by a balcony overlooking the sea when she noticed to the right of the balcony a gaseous form, white in color with two pulsating lights, one at each end, one red the other green. It descended onto the surface of the water and became a very bright large neon like white light, that reflected on the surface of the water. The witness attempted to wake her parents but they continued to sleep. Then she noticed two short figures standing in the garden at the adjacent apartment. Both were wearing dark gray tight fitting outfits, were very thin with large squarish heads. They turned a corner moving as if in slow motion and in a limping manner, disappearing down an alleyway. Moments later the bright white light that by now was very near the breakwater, vanished.

HC addition # 1556
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: C?

300.
Location. Francavilla, Italy
Date: December 16 1978
Time: late afternoon
Alfredo D'Aviero was cycling home on a deserted and isolated dirt road riddled with holes when as he rounded a bend he spotted two strange figures standing on the road ahead. Ashe approached he noted that the two figures were two thin humanoids with human like features and pointed chins wearing white silvery uniforms, with loose fitting pants and jackets. Both wore large black helmets with what appeared to be a small white "feather" on top. From the knee down the legs were like two black "batons", no feet

were visible. The witness stopped and approached the two strangers offering them a cigarette, he was either refused or ignored, and he then decided to turn back to town, possibly to obtain additional witnesses. Then there was a sudden flash that made him stop, turning around he noticed that the two strange figures were now gone.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F.
Type: E

301.
Location. Richmond Indiana
Date: December 16 1978
Time: 1940
Five witnesses reported seeing an object resembling a missile nose hovering in front of their vehicle. An abduction ensued in which strange creatures (not described) were reported. One of the female witnesses reported a missing fetus afterward. No other information.

HC addition # 1969
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter, January 1995 Quoting Don Worley
Type: G

302.
Location. Arles Boucher Du Rhone France
Date: December 16 1978
Time: 2245
At a local petroleum depot, a worker had gone outside to put out some trash and saw a white sphere of light approaching in a quick zigzagging motion. The light hovered and the witness saw multicolored lights and a rectangular shaped metallic object descended from the light. At this point he saw two men like figures inside the rectangular object, one at each end. One of the figures apparently signaled the other and the object then left. The witness car battery was apparently damaged as a result of the incident. Soon after the encounter the witness disappeared under mysterious circumstances. (No details on that)

HC addition # 1724
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: A

303.
Location. San Vito Chietino Italy
Date: December 23 1978
Time: 2030
The Bucco family was returning from visiting relatives when a dazzling light began following their vehicle. The light overtook the vehicle and the vehicle suddenly stopped without the driver applying the brakes. Then at the same time a strange little man crossed road in front of the vehicle in strange bounding jumps. Mr. Bucco thought he

had struck the figure with the car. The figure then quickly bounded away and disappeared into a nearby pine grove. Francesco and Fiorentina Bucco reported seeing one humanoid, but the other two passengers in the vehicle reported seeing two. The figure or figures wore brown "astronaut" like suits, large helmets with black square visors, and 5-digit white gloves. The beings were about 1 meter in height, and moved over the road in a strange unison-robot like manner, floating 20-35 cm above the road as if bouncing on an invisible cushion. Mr. Bucco noticed a green flashlight like object wrapped over the humanoid's shoulder.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F.
Type: C?

304.
Location. Basiliano Udine Italy
Date: December 25 1978
Time: 2215
During the celebration of a Christmas party, a local family noticed outside a window of their house a strange face, looking into the room. The face was human like, with large eyes, a large square jaw, a tight "stretched" mouth, and a small nose. The neck appeared to be tightly packed into the trunk-shoulders area. On the head it appear to have a tight fitting white helmet or white matted hair. Upon closer inspection the witnesses noticed that the figure was wearing a tight-fitting silvery outfit and its eyes appeared to glow, they also noted that the humanoid's ears were pointy and had long white sideburns. Upon noticing the witnesses the figure moved quickly away into the darkness, covering a distance of 100 meters in two seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F.
Type: E

305.
Location. Near Ceballos, Mexico
Date: December 27 1978
Time: 0200A
Several witnesses were camping out in an isolated area known as "La Zona del Silencio." One of the men had stayed up keeping a watch in the area when he decided to go relieve himself behind the car. Suddenly out of nowhere a little man about 1 meter in height appeared and took him by the hand, telling the witness to follow him. Thinking that it was a lost child the witness shone his flashlight on the figure and realized that it was a man like figure wearing a tight fitting silvery outfit and with Oriental features. As proof of the incident the witness was given a small shiny metallic cube, which he kept. Whereabouts of the object is unknown.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: E

306.
Location. Smithfield, NSW, Australia
Date: December 27 1978
Time: 0200A
A woman claims to have had 5 UFO sightings. In the first sighting, the woman got up from bed when she heard neighborhood dogs barking. She heard a soft, low pitched humming sound, looked outside and saw a large, silvery white, cigar shaped object facing three smaller cigar shaped objects, all at a high altitude, Bluish-silver "sparks" emanated from one cigar while the largest cigar appeared to "shudder". The objects were viewed for over an hour. The following afternoon, the percipient allegedly became ill, vomited and had recurring headaches. Several times, the percipient has received mental communications whilst engaged in routine activities. In one incident, a male "voice" started a message by saying" "We are peaceful...seek and you will find..." The percipient also claims to have seen "letters" in the sky and visions of Christ in a neighborhood church. She claims to have a psychic background as a medium. Several times she has "spoken in tongues."

HC addendum
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena
Type: F?

307.
Location. Marzano Di Torriglia Italy
Date: December 28 1978
Time: 2348
Fortunato Zanfretta was out patrolling a housing complex when he suddenly yelled over his radio that he had lost control of his vehicle, it was apparently speeding down a mountain road on its own accord. The car finally stopped and the witness got out to investigate a nearby strange light. He was later found incoherent next to his car, his pistol had been fired 6 times, and giant footprints were found at the site. Under hypnosis he again recalled being taken onboard an object by giant humanoids and examined with strange devices. He was asked several questions and was told that they would soon be back.

HC addition # 140
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe 10/11 1991
Type: G

308.
Location. Viareggio Italy
Date: December 30 1978
Time: unknown
A man walking through the Plaza Garibaldi when suddenly he heard a whistling sound and saw an object land close by. The craft seemed metallic and was shaped like a missile. A being described as metallic or robot like in appearance briefly stepped out, its body gave off an intense heat. Moments later he re-entered the object, which disappeared at high speed towards the sea.

HC addition # 1554
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: B

309.
Location. Mirassol Brazil
Date: December 31 1978
Time: 2300
A man was walking back home alone when as he was crossing a street he heard a noise and noticed a light approaching from behind. He stepped aside thinking that it was a car but then realized that it was a huge yellowish light that was attached to the bottom of a large object. He was suddenly struck by a beam of light and apparently lost consciousness. Later he found himself inside the object in a corridor with some type of balcony. He then noticed three short humanoids that spoke among themselves in a strange language. The beings wore overalls, helmets, and face covers light green in color. The eyes resembled two simple holes lacking eyelids or eyebrows. The witness then apparently blacked out again and arrived home at 0330A with no further recollection of what happened.

HC addition # 1656
Source: Dr. Walter K Buhler, Guilheme Pereira & Prof. Ney Matiel Pires, UFO Abduction At Mirassol
Type: G

310.
Location. Near Arroyito Argentina
Date: late December 1978
Time: 0430A
Three men, employees of a power company, were driving a company truck toward a bridge when they suddenly found themselves 15 km. Away, with their cigarettes the same length as when they neared the bridge. At some point, the men spotted a domed UFO and one of them apparently signaled the occupants (not described) of the craft. No other information.

HC addition # 2269
Source: Mufon UFO Journal # 133
Type: A or G?

Total Cases: 310

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1978.shtml

****

1979 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

The end of the "High Strangeness Decade" went out with a bang. A decline was noted from the almost record breaking year of 1978, but humanoid reports were still wide spread and many bizarre in nature. Starting the year with the witnessed abduction of Filiberto Cardenas in Miami, and the mind boggling affair at Rowley Regis in England humanoid encounters continued on a steady pace, with concentrations in England, Puerto Rico and Spain. Brazil still seemed to be the focus of several assorted types of "visitors". The winds of change were approaching; the 80's decade was upon us. Suddenly abductions were being reported with a higher frequency, and simple close encounters of the third kind, suddenly became bizarre abduction affairs.
There was no turning back now.

1.
Location. South of Santiago Chile
Date: 1979
Time: unknown

Alejandro Hernandez and his 13-year old son were driving in the area, when suddenly the elder Hernandez looked out the window and saw a strange object hovering directly above their car. On the bottom area of the object a large door began opening. The car began to vibrate and was suddenly lifted up into the object. Both witnesses sat stunned in their vehicle and watched five and six tall human like figures approached the car. The beings wore shiny metallic outfits. One of the strangers, in a metallic sounding voice ordered the younger Hernandez to exit the vehicle, afraid he obeyed his hosts. Meanwhile his father was able to observe numerous instruments, which he described as beautiful and resembling casino slot machines. These instruments emitted multicolored beams of light. Later he was able to conversed for 15 minutes with the humanoids, which seemed to know his name already. He asked them where they were from and all they did was raise their hands & point upwards. Soon Mr. Hernandez and his son were deposited back on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting Cuarta Dimension
Type: G

2.
Location. Seguin, Texas
Date: 1979
Time: 0300A
The witness sleeping on the couch when he suddenly woke up and saw on the hallway a figure dressed in a long black robe. It floated across the room toward the witness. The bottom of the robe was about 1 foot off the floor and he could not see any feet. The face was thin and drawn with wild gray hair going in all directions. It floated over to the witness and bent its neck, which appeared to be 3 ft long into an "S" shape and placed its face near the witness and smiled. The frightened witness closed his eyes and jumped a little in fright. When he opened his eyes it was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Archive X
Type: E

3.
Location. Sunrise Florida
Date: 1979
Time: 0400A
The witness had gotten up to get something to drink and as he opened the bedroom door he saw a 5-foot tall gray humanoid, wearing a shiny black jump suit. It had large black eyes, resembling those of an insect. The being was turned half way reaching up holding a crystal from the witness chandelier, it seemed surprised as he looked at the witness. He suddenly reached down at something on his belt and disappeared like an old fashioned TV screen when turned off. The witness heard a soft "swoop" sound.

HC addition # 2617

Source: Andy Page
Type: E

4.
Location. Reading Pennsylvania
Date: 1979
Time: evening
The witness who was standing at a street corner looked up and noticed three dome shaped objects maneuvering overhead. Suddenly a golden human shaped figure without any discernible features descended and knelt before her. The witness felt a shot in the arm; she then became dizzy and blacked out. Later she woke up in her vehicle, which suddenly started by itself. No other information.

HC addition # 967
Source: UFONS # 250
Type: C? Or G

5.
Location. Plano Texas
Date: 1979
Time: night
At least a dozen witnesses were at a high school football field when a bizarre humanoid figure suddenly bounded into view. They described it as 10 ft tall and thin with long, pointed ears, and said it moved by a sort of slow motion hopping. The spellbound witnesses watched as the creature took about 3 minutes to traverse the open field and disappear into the woods beyond.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Jeffrey
Type: E

6.
Location. Ocala, Florida
Date: 1979
Time: night
The 8-year old witness suddenly woke up and sat up in bed. He looked towards the bedroom door and the silhouette of a short skinny figure with a large head. All of the sudden he had an overwhelming feeling of fear and he started to cry. He covered his head with a blanket and found himself waking up the next morning not really sure what had happened. He searched the house the next morning but could not find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Great Dreams.com
Type: E

7.
Location. Coast of Hong Kong, China
Date: 1979
Time: night
Amin Oxidase was working on a merchant ship and after leaving Hong Kong he was sitting at his desk writing on his journal when suddenly the stateroom and everything else simply disappeared. He felt like a disincarnated being in a sea of white light. At some point some bright colors coalesced into what he was only able to describe as a being of light---it kept changing its shape in a very organic way, the beams of light that made up its structure looking like laser beams of incredible beauty. At some point he realized that the being was conscious, but as soon as the thought process started, it precipitated further questions like "where am I"…instantly he was back in his stateroom and a knock on his door announced that he was late for his watch.

HC addendum
Source: Amin Oxidase, TASTE
Type: E or F?

8.
Location. Rians, Var, France
Date: 1979
Time: night
The witness, W Viana encountered two little men wearing silvery brown combination suits walking along a canal. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: L'Inconnu # 230 11/1995
Type: E

9.
Location. Melbourne Victoria Australia
Date: 1979
Time: 2300
Shortly after retiring to bed one night the witness suddenly lost all sense of sound and feeling and found himself traveling in a tunnel through space. There appeared to be a light at the end of the tunnel. He next recalled lying on a table apparently inside a craft. He was being medically examined by three beings. One of the beings was a human female with long blond hair. The other two were of average height and dark brown in color, these two had plump faces, large eyes, large noses and large lips and ears. The beings spoke to the witness in English and apparently passed some type of scanner over his body.

HC addition # 1772

Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon UFO Journal # 315
Type: G

10.
Location. Nildottie South Australia
Date: early 1979
Time: evening
The two witnesses Jack and Don had been experiencing problems with their TV antenna being twisted around. The cause puzzled them. One evening after cooking a meal, the Venetian blinds went up and down. Both went outside to look and were approached by European looking people. They appeared to be wearing woolen jumpers. There were both male and females. A bright light shone on them and both men felt calm. They were then taken over to a mound of gravel adjacent to which a craft was located. The men were taken inside. It was cold and the beings apparently agreed to escort them back to the house to get jumpers. They were not allowed to take food. They then returned to the object and it took off. As it rose they saw the TV antenna on the house below twist around. They could see across the Murray River as they rose up. Don, the younger of the two, was given strange, repetitive tests. Seven hours later they were returned. When a neighbor visited and found them confused, police were called in. The two men were taken to a local hospital. They seemed to be suffering from yellow jaundice and eye problems. Both men passed away within two years of the encounter.

HC addition # 154
Source: Bill Chalker, "The Oz Files"
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Very intriguing case. Was their ultimate demise caused by the original encounter or abduction? It appears that they went through 7 hours of some type of excruciating tests for an unknown purpose.

11.
Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: January 1979
Time: night
A disc-shaped craft was seen on the ground and two tall figures wearing gold colored metallic suits and helmets. These were seen to float or fly out of the object several times and then go back inside. The craft then took off and left.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: B

12.

Location. Near Santa Cruz Rio Grande Do Norte Brazil
Date: early January 1979
Time: late evening
The witness was walking home after dark, he stopped to light a cigarette and moments later a brightly lit object suddenly descended from the sky and stopped just several meters above his head. It was silent and shaped like a silo. A door opened and the witness could now see a man and a woman sitting inside on seats. They sat motionless side by side. A light now engulfed the witness and he felt being pulled upwards into the object. He grabbed a small palm tree and wrapped himself around it. He could barely hold on when drops of hot liquid like melted wax began falling on his arms, possible in an attempt to loosen his grip. But the witness would not let go and the beings finally gave up. The door closed and the craft shot up into the sky vanishing at high speed.

HC addition # 538
Source: Bob Pratt, The UFO Report 1991
Type: A

13.
Location. Taubate, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: January 1979
Time: night
A professor at a local college was driving on his way along a short street when suddenly his vehicle stopped. As he stepped out of the car two tall dark skinned men appeared. Both were very handsome and had long black hair, they approached him and told him they had been looking for him for a while due to his above average intelligence and knowledge. They soon conducted him to a nearby gigantic object that had been somehow concealed. Inside time seemed to stand still and they spoke to him about numerous subjects having to do with life on earth. Soon he was given a drink and apparently fell asleep. Later he woke up in a wooded area outside of town. He walked home and was stunned to find out that two years had gone by and that his wife had now re-married. (!)

HC addendum
Source: Cristiane Maria Tavares Picoli, Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: G

14.
Location. Kunsan Air Base, South Korea
Date: January 1979
Time: night
The witness was, a member of the US Air Force, was sleeping at an off base-housing compound called Silvertown. As his wife slept next to him he woke up to see a large dark figure standing in the door wearing a dark gray hooded cloak or cape. It began to glide towards the witness. He tried to call for his wife but could not and was unable to move either. It moved about 3 to 4 ft when suddenly the witness managed to make a whisper type noise and finally his voice returned and he began calling his wife's name.

His next memory was of waking up on the floor. He dragged himself back to bed and found his wife sleeping soundly. The room appeared somewhat darker now.

HC addendum
Source: Filer's Files # 28
Type: E

15.
Location. Schoonaarde, Belgium
Date: January 1 1979
Time: 0800A
Two youngsters, 10-year old Johan Van Boven and 13-year old Dimitri (apparently a mentally challenged child) reported seeing a disc-shaped object with cupola land on a field behind their home. Two small figures wearing inflated "rubber" suits (resembling those of the famed Michelin man) and helmets exited the object. After moving about the yard for a while they re-boarded the object using a small ladder. The craft then took off. There is no information about ground traces.

HC addendum
Source: Gesag # 55, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

16.
Location. Nuoro Sardinia Italy
Date: January 2 1979
Time: 2315
L M was on his way to open a window due to the intense humidity inside the house, when he noticed outside, near the building, two short human like figures that appeared to be "floating" ten meters above the ground. Mesmerized he watched the two figures from the balcony. The two humanoids wore a transparent coverall, like plexi-glass and under that a gray metallic outfit, that emitted a bluish glow. On their heads they wore white colored helmets, with clear visors. He could see that their faces were normal, very handsome with large eyes. They also wore white tight fitting boots and had a dark cylinder shaped "container" around their waists. During the encounter the witness felt chills. As the beings approached the house they smiled at the witness and were soon lost from sight in the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio S.U.F.
Type: E

17.
Location. Near Miami Florida
Date: January 3 1979

Time: 1830
Filiberto Cardenas was driving on Okeechobee Road, with three family friends just north of the city, when the car engine suddenly failed, he and another man got out of the car to check under the hood when a large luminous object emitting a humming sound descended over the vehicle. The witness vanished in plain sight of the others apparently taken up into the object by a beam of light. He was found dazed 2 hours later and 16 miles away from the original location by a police officer. Later he recalled being taken up and blacking out. He found himself onboard the object and three human-like beings all dressed in tight-fitting white suits took him to a ocean front like location where they opened a "lock" on a rock and entered through a tunnel beneath the sea. The beings were of average height, wearing dark tight fitting outfits that covered their heads, with winged snake-like emblems on their chests. They spoke to the witness in Spanish and mainly spoke about coming wars and disasters. He was led to a seat made out of stone and was given a liquid to drink that tasted like honey. A huge door then opened in front of him and several persons began coming out. Cardenas began feeling a strong pressure in his chest and at this point an individual approached him and told him he was welcomed. The individual appeared totally human and spoke with a South American accent. Indeed this man told Cardenas that he was from earth but had lived with the extraterrestrials for a while now. He was then taken through a door and corridor into what appeared to be a great city. He then entered a small room, there he was suddenly sucked into the wall, which then flipped over and became a bed. Paralyzed he was unable to move and noticed several figures moving around him. As a light blinded him something was inserted into his ear. From the wall emerged what appeared to be several arms ending in suction cups that covered his body almost totally. He felt no pain but could not move. After the examination he was taken into another room. There he saw a tall seat and on it was a tall man wearing a cape, he also saw numerous consoles and monitors. He was shown images of three pyramids joined by a thin ray of light. Cardenas apparently slept several times and was awakened and given several tablets to eat. In another room he saw several human like figures wearing gray coveralls. In another room he saw a large gathering of people in what he thought was a "party". Soon he was taken into another room where he saw a large rocket style ship in which he was taken into along with three other humans. He was made to sit on a suction-like seat. After a short trip he was made to exit and given something to eat. He last saw the object disappear into the distance. He was found disoriented by a police officer in an isolated section of southwest 8 street. A medical examination found 108 tiny pricks on Cardenas body. Days after the encounter he suffered from severe sweating, extreme thirst, extreme temperature changes, and a strong sulfur like smell followed him, he also suffered from memory loss, decreased sexual appetite and strange space-time altering episodes.

HC addition # 458
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery also Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo
Type: G

18.
Location. Mirabello Italy
Date: January 3 1979

Time: 2315
A couple was crossing a roadway when they noticed at a distance a red beam of light on the ground. The witness boarded their vehicle and approached in order to obtain a better look. As they approached they perceived a strong burning smell. The light resembled a pulsating vertical bar, red in color encircled by a round halo. As they got even closer they saw a human like figure walk in front of the light, moments later a second figure walked from the opposite direction. As a result of the intense cold the witnesses had to leave the area. As they drove away they observed a similar but larger light on the ground in front of a nearby orchard. The light slowly pulsated. Again the witnesses had to leave because of the cold weather.

HC addition # 1555
Source: Maurizio Verga, "Itacat"
Type: C

19.
Location. Rowley Regis West Midlands England
Date: January 4 1979
Time: 0700A
Jean Hingley had waved goodbye to her husband while he went off to work in a bitter cold morning when she saw a light in the garden. Thinking he had left the carport lit, she went to investigate, but it was dark, so she returned to the kitchen. She put down some food for Hobo, the family Alsatian and called him from the garden, but he flopped down as if drugged and gazed at the ceiling, glassy-eyed. Then, with a "zee---zee-zee" noise, three weird creatures flew past into the lounge. They were only 3-1/2 feet tall and had waxy white faces and coal-black eyes with no eyebrows and very thin mouths. They wore silvery clothes, with a transparent bubble-type helmet over their heads. These humanoids also had transparent "wings" and floated. Jean was clinging to the sink paralyzed but then, she says, she suddenly floated towards the lounge. Jean noticed that the aliens were inspecting the ornaments on the Christmas tree with interest. They also probed into her mind with telepathy---"It was like a light or an X-ray penetrating." They told her she would not be harmed and, when she asked where they were from, they said (or rather she could not tell which one said), "We come from the sky." The she explained why the house was all dressed up to celebrate Jesus birthday. "We know all about Jesus," they claimed. They said they would return and, "We come down here to talk to people but they don't seem to be interested." Finally when she showed them how to light a cigarette they fled as if in terror, taking a mince pie each with them. Outside, on her garden, was an egg shaped object with windows. They floated into it, and it took off, emitting a bluish flash and pulsating twice before disappearing with a flash. The dog returned to normal, and Jean called the police. The electric clock in the house had stopped, and all her cassette tapes were magnetized and unplayable. In the snow where the object had sat, was an oval outline, which the local UFO group was able to photograph before the snow melted.

HC addition # 440
Source: Alfred Budden, Fortean Times # 50, Jenny Randles "Abduction"
Type: B

20.
Location. Mindalore, Krugersdrop South Africa
Date: January 4 1979
Time: midnight
Meagan Quezet and her 12-year old son Andre were out looking for their dog, Cheeky after they heard it barking. Soon they noticed a peculiar pink glow beyond a tarmac road. Thinking that it was a police vehicle they approached the area. As they reached the glow they noticed that it came from a peculiar egg shaped craft sitting on the ground on several thin leg like protrusions. The incredible pink glow emanated from an area on top of the craft. Suddenly from an opening on the craft 5 to 6 men jumped to the ground. One of the men walked to the far end of the object, two remained standing in the front and two others walked towards the witnesses. The men appeared to speak among themselves in loud singsong like voices in an unintelligible language; two kneeled down and appeared to touch the asphalt. All the men wore tight-fitting white suits with hoods that covered the faces of most of them except for two. One that appeared to be the leader approached the witness and spoke to her in a high-pitched unintelligible voice. He made a slight bow towards Meagan as if in a form of salute. He had a black beard, frizzy black hair and slanted eyes and dark olive skin. Soon the men walked back to the craft and entered the object, the craft then emitted a whistling sound, the thin leg-like protrusions telescoped back into the craft, which then rose up and disappeared into the clouds. Under hypnosis the witness recalled being taken inside the object where she saw chairs, panels and a table. She was asked to come with them but she refused.

HC addition # 320
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore, quoting Cynthia Hind
Type: G

21.
Location. Near Sturbridge Massachusetts
Date: January 5 1979
Time: 2300
During repeated sightings of low level lights and a diamond shaped object over the area, a witness saw a 7-8 foot tall hairy figure in a field, he shone a spotlight at it, and it ran towards him. The witness fired 3 shots at it and then ran away, shooting one more time over his shoulder. The shots appeared to have no effect on the creature, but it stopped and did not chase the witness.

HC addition # 741
Source: Cufos Reports
Type: D

22.
Location. Fortaleza, Brazil

Date: January 11 1979
Time: night
A short humanoid about 80cm in height wearing a helmet with two luminous antennae like projections approached a witness and touched him in the arm, apparently burning him. It wore a silvery suit and blue boots. The humanoid apparently arrived in a gray colored object about 15 meters in diameter with lighted windows.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

23.
Location. Sorocaba Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: January 12 1979
Time: night
In a farm area three reporters watched a large luminous disc shaped object descend and hover near the ground, while multitudes of witnesses watched several luminous disc shaped objects maneuvering over the nearby village. Two small beings about four and a half foot tall emerged from the object. The beings were human shaped and were wearing one-piece outfits with a kind of fishbowl type helmet over their heads. The helmets emitted bright beacons of light. Suddenly everything became very dark and moments later the disc ascended and disappeared behind some nearby hills.

HC addition # 1641
Source: A J Gevaerd and Wendelle C Stevens, UFO Abductions at Maringa
Type: B

24.
Location. Loreto Santiago del Estero Argentina
Date: January 13 1979
Time: 1150A
A boy was alone in a schoolroom when he heard a sudden noise, looking around he saw a rectangular silvery object, 2 feet wide, and 5 feet tall and 3 feet long hovering a few inches above the floor. Two flaps opened on the sides of the object and two beings emerged, each was about 3-foot tall and dressed in shiny one piece overalls. Both wore helmets with a dark faceplate that covered the eyes, they had a device with a tube and clock like instrument attached. Their hands had only four fingers. One being grabbed the boy and a voice spoke to him in Spanish coming from the object, telling him to sit down. The boy was unable to move on the chair, while one of the beings went to another room and the other back inside the object. A reddish beam of light from the object knocked the witness out. When he woke up later the object and beings were gone. A strong sulfurous odor remained behind.

HC addition # 499
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions, The Measure of A Mystery
Type: B

25.
Location. Viterbo Italy
Date: January 13 1979
Time: evening
A farmer spotted a large fiery red sphere descend onto a nearby pasture. The sphere changed colors t bright orange and red then it began to dim revealing a 2-meter metallic sphere. A small man wearing a silvery white suit emerged from the object and walked around frequently bending down as if it was picking things up. The witness ran away from the area.

HC addition # 996
Source: Bufora Journal Vol. 8 # 3
Type: B

26.
Location. Lusiana Vicenza Italy
Date: January 18 1979
Time: 2330
A 42-year old woodcutter suddenly had his vehicle stopped, the headlights turned off, and the doors opened by themselves, he then saw an orange colored sphere on the road in front of the car. A door opened and two 1-meter tall brown colored humanoids came out. The beings approached and the witness could not move. The beings wore metallic looking scaled coveralls, they had long hands ending in pointed nails, their ears were like twisted wires and apparently were vibrating and humming. They then invited the witness onboard the object by using gestures, he went with them and into a room filled with instruments and a screen. The beings began undressing him, but the witness became frightened and implored them to let him go. Finally a door opened and he got out of the craft. The witness returned to his car finding his headlights back on.

HC addition # 134
Source: Paolo Fiorino, UFO Universe Oct/Nov 1991
Type: G

27.
Location. Near Bastia, Liguria, Italy
Date: January 19 1979 Time: evening
The witness was on his way to town and was turning on a curve when his vehicle engine suddenly stalled. As he looked under the hood he noticed two figures looking at him from behind a nearby electrical pylon on the side of the road. At first he thought they were electrical company workers and did not pay them any attention. He soon looked back at the two figures more closely and noticed that one was about 2.50 meters in height and massive in appearance, the other figure was somewhat shorter. Both wore shiny tight fitting outfits. The figures stared at him for a few minutes then walked back

into the woods. Soon after that he was able to start his vehicle engine. That same night another witness had seen a bright bluish light descend into the same woods.

HC addendum
Source: Notizieufo, X-Files # 6
Type: C?

28.
Location. Toquilla Colombia
Date: January 24 1979
Time: unknown
A dentist and three students were traveling by car when suddenly the motor engine stalled. They then saw two metallic objects land nearby and three men wearing tight fitting silvery outfits and large helmets come out. There was a sudden whirlwind that surrounded their vehicle and they no longer could see the figures and the objects. When the "whirlwind" went away the figures and objects were no longer there.

HC addendum
Source: Miguel Forero, Centro Investigacion Ovni Colombia
Type: B

29.
Location. El Dean, Argentina
Date: January 25 1979
Time: 1500
10-year old Marta Isabel Santillan, was playing in an isolated field with a 3-year old playmate, when "a square shaped" object descended from the sky. It landed on some type of supports. A door opened and two small figures came out, followed by five more figures, all less than 1 meter in height. One of the beings that appeared to be the leader motioned for the little girl to approach, but she refused. The little beings wore black coveralls, with bracelets, covered with tiny shiny spheres, black boots, and covered their heads with a cap that had a shiny sphere on top. The leader of the group pointed a flashlight device at the little girl that emitted a red light that temporarily blinded her. She became disoriented, and her next memory was of seeing the little men enter the craft. Two large metallic protrusions, resembling arms, came out of the object. The object then shot away at incredible speed. Apparently other children in the area saw the craft.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: B

30.
Location. Bissoe Truro Cornwall England

Date: January 29 1979
Time: 0200A
The witnesses were awakened to find their bedroom brightly lit up. One of the witnesses looked out the window and was amazed to see a bright hovering oval shaped craft. Inside two human like figures with long fair wavy hair could be clearly seen. The bright object then glided silently away and shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 1435
Source: Bob Boyd, Plymouth UFO Research Group
Type: A

31.
Location. Xucurus Argentina
Date: February 1979
Time: unknown
Local villagers claimed to have seen on several occasions, nine-foot tall humanoids, green in color with antennae like protrusions and square legs come out of a local cave. That was recently discovered and its said to have many inter-connecting tunnels and glyph like inscriptions.

HC addition # 1074
Source: Saga UFO Annual 1980
Type: E?

32.
Location. Ayia Galini Crete Greece
Date: February 1979
Time: 0300A
Joseph Ostrom and his wife were sleeping in a third floor hotel room when a loud electrical humming sound, and the barking of dogs in the street below suddenly awakened him. He opened his eyes and found the room filled with a reddish orange light. He woke up his wife and jumped out of bed running towards the balcony, he looked out and could not see anything, he then went back to bed and later recalled that the room door opened and a very tall man entered. The tall figure invited the witness to come with him; he was then led to the roof and saw a small gray colored disc hovering overhead. A turquoise beam of light hit the witness who became paralyzed and was then floated up into the craft. He was then taken to a larger "mother-ship" type object then into a dimly lit room with a very high ceiling. He then saw a thin gray skinned figure, with a long thin face sitting at a nearby table. They communicated with him, and then took him to a huge floating city like structure. There he saw numerous human like beings wearing one-piece suits of different colors and boots. He is later taken on an extensive tour then returned.

HC addition # 935
Source: Ruth Montgomery, Aliens Among us
Type: G

33.
Location. Ipaucu, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: February 1979
Time: night
The witness encountered several 1.30-meter tall humanoids that wore bright silvery capes and floated slowly above the ground. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro
Type: E

34.
Location. Olgiate Comasco, Italy
Date: February 7 1979
Time: 2230
Two witnesses were traveling on a road when suddenly from the side of the road a huge 2 meter tall dark figure emerged from the road and stood in the middle of the road about 5 meters away from the object. The bizarre humanoid appeared to have phosphorescent facial figures and two huge eyes. No other details were visible. The witnesses noticed a complete silence in the area during the encounter. The figure did not appear to be touching the ground as it stood in front of the car. The witnesses slowed down and the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

35.
Location. Cañaveral De Leon, Huelva Spain
Date: February 12 1979
Time: 1900
Several witnesses at the city outskirts near the main road, observed a flat cucumber-shaped craft descend towards an embankment, it emitted a strong red light then hovered very close to the ground making up and down movements and at times touching the ground, with one of its three leg like protrusions. A crowd gathered and some walked towards the object getting close enough to see lighted windows and moving figures inside. The object also emitted a wave of extreme heat. After about two hours the object departed at very high speed.

HC addition # 83
Source: Ballester Olmos, and Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis
Type: A

36.
Location. Pocono Mountains Pennsylvania
Date: February 12 1979
Time: night
A man named Larry Johnson reported hitting a humanoid creature with his car. Johnson said that he had loaded the creature into his car, when he checked it three hours later it had died. The humanoid was about 3-foot tall, without a nose, and with a single ear, the other apparently having been cut off in the accident. It was covered with fuzz and the hands had only three fingers with webbing between them. Johnson apparently disappeared and was never heard from again, and the whereabouts of the creature is unknown.

HC addition # 3499
Source: Leonard Stringfield, Larry Moyers
Type: H?

37.
Location. Near Zhigansk, Russia
Date: February 17 1979
Time: unknown
Near this village a disc shaped object with a mirror-like surface crashed into the banks of the Lena River. Alien bodies were allegedly recovered which were later autopsied at the Moscow State University. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Chronology of UFO Crashes in the Former Soviet Union
Type: H

38.
Location. Near Miami Florida
Date: February 21 1979
Time: 1300
Filiberto Cardenas, this time accompanied by his wife felt compelled to return to the site of the previous abduction. There they both entered a hovering top shaped craft with numerous terminals and buttons inside. Two men met them and one woman, four-foot tall, dressed in tight fitting silvery suits that covered everything except for their faces. The outfits had a serpent-like emblem on their chest area. An antenna like device covered their ears. This time the beings communicated with the witnesses via telepathy and spoke among themselves in an Arabic sounding language. They spoke mainly about universal love.

HC addition # 459
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery

Type: G

39.
Location. Oakenholt Clwyd Wales
Date: February 21 1979
Time: 1815
The witness had been out walking her dog when the animal suddenly laid down on the ground whimpering for no apparent reason. Glancing ahead of her, she saw a bright orange hovering spinning sphere. She then looked to her side and saw nearby, standing in the shadows among some bushes two silvery-garbed humanoid figures that appeared to be smiling. The dog then briefly distracted the witness and when she looked up again the figures were gone. The bright orange sphere then vanished; the dog then ran home barking.

HC addition # 861
Source: Jenny Randles and Paul Whetnall FSR Vol. 25 # 4
Type: C

40.
Location. Crayke North Yorkshire England
Date: February 24 1979
Time: 0800A
Phil Shepherdson was riding his motorbike along some twisting country lanes when he saw, hovering in the corner of a field, a black triangular shaped craft. He saw a figure in the cockpit of the craft and two other figures by the side. These turned to stare at him, and he believes some sort of mental contact was made. The figure inside the "cockpit" wore a black helmet and coverall. The 2 figures by the craft were tall and slim, and wore also dark coveralls and helmets, at first they appeared to be crouching but stood up as the witness approached, then stared at him intently. As Shepherdson stood transfixed, the craft suddenly took off at high speed, he does not remember seeing the figures entering the object. The craft was dark metallic, and had two fins on its back.

HC addition # 2877
Source: Simon Ritchie, "Y Files"
Type: A & C

41.
Location. Serodino Argentina
Date: February 26 1979
Time: 2030
49-year old Ernesto Camusoni was clearing some overgrown fields at the entrance to the farm when suddenly everything became illuminated behind him, turning the night into day. Turning around he saw an approaching object that landed 40 meters away from his location. He tried to make out what the object looked light but the light

emanating from it was to strong. As he approached the object he saw a strange figure emerge from the rear of the craft. The figure appeared to be robot-like in nature, lacking any arms; it did not move its body when it walked. Its head appeared to be of normal size, but it had what appeared to be a trunk-like object coming from the facial area. It wore a very shiny outfit. The strange being walked towards the witness and approached to within 3 meters and stood silently, seemingly observing the witness. The witness felt no fear, but did feel curiosity towards the strange entity. Apparently the entity did not want to communicate since it suddenly wheeled around, returning to the object and then disappearing behind it. The craft then rose up and disappeared at high speed towards the south. The whole encounter lasted 5 minutes. Ground traces were found the next day.

HC addendum
Source: Oscar Alemanno, ONIFE
Type: C

42.
Location. Sheffield South Yorkshire England
Date: March 1979
Time: daytime
A man and a woman were out chatting by a payphone in broad daylight when they noticed a gray disc shaped object with a dome on top hovering above a local restaurant. Through a transparent window on the dome they were able to see two men like figure staring down at the witnesses, one had his hands behind his back. Both figures wore ice blue tight fitting suits and had long blond hair. At the same time the witnesses noticed a strange silence in the area. After the incident the woman began to experience different types of psychic phenomena including seeing an apparition of her dead husband.

HC addition # 520
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: A

43.
Location. Portsmouth Hampshire England
Date: March 1979
Time: afternoon
In broad daylight the witness encountered a "strange little man" that appeared in front of her and passed by her. On turning around, expecting to see his back, she was shocked to find that he had vanished. He was described as about five-feet tall, olive skinned, large round dark eyes, and black hair, slicked straight back. He seemed to have been wearing some sort of RAF uniform, except that it looked made to measure, perfectly cut, and stitched. His shoes looked brand new. He walked towards her, gazing straight ahead, with dead, baleful eyes.

HC addition # 3483
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

44.
Location. Rivera Uruguay
Date: March 2 1979
Time: early morning
Two men working on top of a transmitting tower watched a large oval shaped craft circle the tower several times. Through some large portholes several beings with enormous heads and wearing transparent helmets could be seen looking out. Moments later the object dove over a truck carrying farm workers, then shot away into the sky leaving a fiery trail and a thick column of smoke behind.

HC addition # 1154
Source: IUR Vol. 4 # 2, August 1979
Type: A

45.
Location. Chernyakhov Russia
Date: March 4 1979
Time: morning
A man spotted two large domes on a field 650 yards away, he ran towards them and one of them lit up with a violet glow and shot up vertically. Hiding behind the brush the witness crept closer to the remaining object. He then saw four little beings standing next to the dome, which was hovering very close to the ground. The beings had long bodies, long arms, and short legs. They all wore green space suits, with pointed silvery blue helmets. They appeared to be busy spreading some shiny metallic objects on the ground. The beings turned and looked at the witness, he could see that they wore a sort of mask that covered their mouths and noses, they had large red eyes which were covered by goggles. The tallest of the beings raised his arm as if saluting the witness. Moments later they somehow entered the dome, which suddenly was encased in a violet light and shot away at high speed. There was other several other independent witnesses to the craft and its occupants.

HC addition # 421
Source: Felix Zigel, Fortean Times # 33
Type: C

46.
Location. Monroe North Carolina
Date: March 9 1979
Time: 0300A
A salesperson was returning home when he came to a one lane steel bridge, suddenly a brilliant light appeared overhead, and he apparently lost consciousness. Later he woke up driving slowly in a different location. He was dazed and his eyes burned badly. He could not account for a period of missing time but felt that he had been onboard a craft

of some sort. Later under hypnotic regression he remembered being in a bright room with two seats and a panel. A short being wearing a uniform and a helmet with visor took him to a dark room where several tests were conducted on him.

HC addition # 340
Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal # 173
Type: G

47.
Location. Isle of Sheppey Kent England
Date: March 22 1979
Time: 2230
A motorist driving along Sheppey Way spotted a stocky, silver suited figure loping down an embankment on the side of the road. Its suit and helmet were all in one piece and it was wearing a visor at eye level. Other motorists also spotted the figure, and earlier in the evening a couple had seen a red revolving light over the area.

HC addition # 399
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: D

48.
Location. Cardenas Mexico
Date: March 30 1979
Time: late evening
Two children coming back from school encountered along a road, twenty little one eyed men moving very quickly over the ground. These beings were enveloped in light and suddenly floated up into the sky and disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 239
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 9
Type: E

49.
Location. Near Seattle Washington
Date: Spring 1979
Time: night
The main witness and a friend were driving on a local highway when a man driving an old white Chevy sedan approached them. The Chevy stayed right besides them preventing them to exit the highway, it acted like a magnet attached to their vehicle. Suddenly a bright light came up on them and they apparently blacked out. The next thing they remembered was being stuck in the gravel besides the road near Edmonds Washington. Later under hypnosis the main witness remembered being taken from his vehicle and into a hovering object. Inside he was met by a beautiful human like female

that took him on a tour of the object. In one room he saw many "heads" on a shelf and on the floor were boxes filled with human bodies. In another room he was shown many different types of alien beings standing behind some type of transparent partitions. The witness does not remember seeing his friend inside the object and feels he was used for some type of genetic experiment.

HC addition # 1115
Source: Aileen Edwards, On The UFO Road Again
Type: G

50.
Location. El Combate Cabo Rojo Puerto Rico
Date: April 1979
Time: afternoon
Two young girls playing in their yard suddenly saw a very small humanoid approach them from the brush. It was described as greenish in color with a large mouth, thin lips, and a lock of brown hair on its forehead. It also had long arms and some type of membrane between the fingers. The being asked the witnesses for water, at this point both girls screamed and the being disappeared in a flash of light.

HC addition # 60
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: E

51.
Location. Dago Pakar, Bandung, Indonesia
Date: April 1979
Time: night
Sudjana Kerton (involved in previous sightings) was out in his workshop reading alone when he noticed a luminous disc-shaped object skimming over the nearby trees. He stepped to out the take a closer look at the object. The craft seemed to get closer to the witness who was mesmerized by the light emitted by the craft. Suddenly a strange light enveloped him, he attempted to run away but was completely paralyzed. In that semi conscious state Kerton was suddenly picked up by two robot-like figures about 95 cm in height. In a "stiff" walk the two robots guided Kerton, who was unable to resist into the disc, which now hovered just above the ground, he seemed to walk up into the craft on a beam of blinding light. He found himself in a strange place, all white, unsure if he was onboard the ship or in another planet. There he met four aliens about 3 meters in height, and wearing all white. The tall creatures had mongoloid features, with small slanted eyes, thin mouths, and totally hairless heads. At this point Kerton memory seemed to end and he does not recall what took place next onboard the object. Suddenly he was standing in the front porch of his house. He could vaguely recall seeing what appeared to be a star map inside the ship. The UFO was now gone. He fell horrible and his feet were covered with mud. He found his footprints and the robotic alien's footprint in the mud. While he fed his chickens in the morning he noticed that the animals appeared to be sick and remained like that for three days. He made plaster casts of the footprints.

HC addendum
Source: Dedy Suardi, "Tafakur Di Galaksi Luhur", Translated by Nur Augustinus
Type: G

52.
Location. Ospepal Forest, near Ajaccio, Corsica, France
Date: April 1979
Time: night
The main witness, 50 year Ursula had seen luminous objects previously performing geometrical maneuvers over the area and had gone to the area with two friends in order to see any unidentified activity. There she meets an elderly gentleman, Serge Castel from nearby Ajaccio and another young man. In an area known as Roccapine they wait for a while and are about ready to leave when suddenly Ursula sees a luminous sphere quickly approaching their position. The huge sphere flies over the road and finally stops at about 60 meters away. It occupies the width of the roadway, the young man (unknown name) attempts to talk to Castel but this one is glued to his vehicle's steering wheel, in an apparent trance. Within the sphere Ursula distinguishes two very tall luminous human like figures of about 2.50 meters in height. One of the humanoids apparently attempts to exit the sphere and has one foot on the ground when he possibly perceives the fear on the witnesses, specially Ursula, the humanoid steps back into the object, which then moves slowly behind a nearby hill and disappears. Castel comes to and only remembers the arrival of the sphere; he later is to suffer serious cardiac complications.

HC addendum
Source: Godelieve Van Overmeire
Type: A

53.
Location. El Corozo Cabo Rojo Puerto Rico
Date: April 1979
Time: night
Several area residents were awakened by the sound of dogs barking furiously, some of them looked out their windows to investigate and were startled to see three, three-foot tall beings with large heads, gray skin and long dangling arms. The entities were being chased by some of the area dogs and were last seen running towards the seashore where they disappeared.

HC addition # 1781
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 1
Type: E

54.

Location. Paciencia, Brazil
Date: April 1979
Time: night
A farmer named Marinho saw two humanoids next to a landed object that illuminated a nearby lagoon. After awhile the object dimmed and shot up in to the sky resembling a ball of fire.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: C

55.
Location. Paciencia, Brazil
Date: April 1979
Time: night
A young man named Peixoto was returning home when he saw two figures talking in a strange language nearby. As he approached the figures, these suddenly ran and were soon enveloped in a fiery bright red ball of light that shot into the sky and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: C or B?

56.
Location. Not stated
Date: April 12 1979
Time: late night
The witness woke up in the middle of the night feeling someone's hand on her back. She turned around to se two beings leaning over her. One held a large hypodermic syringe with a long needle; the being had a gloved hand. The witness attempted to resist but was pushed down gently and told by mental telepathy that it was useless to resist. The witness noticed that the room had a soft glow and the beings wore suits designed with a series of inflated rings resembling a "Michelin Man." Next thing the witness remembered was seeing the beings walking out the door.

HC addition # 1930
Source: Kenneth Ring, PhD. "The Omega Project"
Type: E

57.
Location. Jardim Alvorada Maringa Brazil
Date: April 13 1979
Time: 2330

Two brothers were walking in a remote area when they saw a bright object approach; as they passed a ravine they heard a strange sound and their legs grew weak. They then walked towards a field and fell beneath a tree. Both passed out as the bright object approached. Under hypnosis one of the men remembered floating upwards into the object. Inside he was led by a being described as tall, wearing a shiny silvery uniform with buttons, with generally human features and short cropped hair, to a room replete with computers. In that room he saw images of the earth. He was then taken to another room where he was examined and a sperm sample was taken. Later a beautiful female being entered the room and had sexual intercourse with him. The beings spoke among themselves in an unknown language, but assured the witness by telepathy that they wanted to study the earth and were peaceful. He was eventually released along with his brother.

HC addition # 473
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure Of A Mystery
Type: G

58.
Location. Near Kostino, Moscow, Russia
Date: April 17 1979
Time: daytime
The witness, Anatoliy Malyshev, 22 years old (abducted in 1975) encountered the same human looking alien, of middle height, dressed in a normal human suit, dark grayish one. The witness recognized the man right away. After a short conversation the alien turned away, walked out of the house and disappeared in a strange way, apparently in plain sight in front of a forest glade.

HC addendum
Source: Mark A Milkhiker, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

59.
Location. Charleston South Carolina
Date: April 21 1979
Time: daytime
The witness was on the phone with a local UFO investigator in his trailer home when suddenly two short gray skin beings with huge heads and large black almond shaped eyes appeared next to him, amidst a blue glow. During the visit they apparently gave him a piece of metal as "proof" of his experience.

HC addition # 1349
Source: Richard L Thompson, Alien Identities
Type: E

60.
Location. Raleigh North Carolina
Date: April 24 1979
Time: 0032A
The witness had gone out in her patio to take out the trash and feed the dogs when she saw a bright glowing craft nearby. It had 3 or 4 lights, a transparent opening in the center, and two windows like slits exhaust type protrusions, and railings around a cone shaped top. Several figures where at the windows. The craft descended making a whirring sound; it then extended three tripods and landed. The witness does not recall how she entered the craft but remembers being examined by probes and something resembling a CAT scanner. She recalled seeing 3 or 4 humanoids described as four-foot tall, with clay like complexions, a large head, no facial hair, and large slanted blue lavender eyes. They all wore silvery suits.

HC addition # 934
Source: UFONS # 226
Type: G

61.
Location. Near Talisay Philippines
Date: April 25 1979
Time: 0400A
Farmer, Mamerto Demetillo, saw a bright light near his home and went outside to investigate. He was surprised to see a saucer-shaped object hovering about 20 yards above the ground, apparently looking for a place to land. The farmer followed the object and saw two similar UFOs, about 300 yards away, which had already landed. Each craft was resting on four legs, which were about two feet long, and a short ladder extended from the door to the ground. From each object, two humanoids came out and formed a circle. The six beings were pointing in all directions and nodding their heads, which the witness assumed, was some form of alien communication. The beings were wearing what looked like gray rubberized suits with brown belts, black gloves, and boots. The humanoids were on the ground for about 15-20 minutes before they got back in their crafts. The objects then rose up into the air and disappeared at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: B

62.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: April 29 1979
Time: afternoon
Two tall silver clad humanoid figure with large heads were seem on a hill apparently examining a drainage system into the river Para. No other information.

HC addendum

Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

63.
Location. Huesca Spain
Date: May 1979
Time: unknown
Workers in the Pyrennes region encountered a huge creature described as a cross between a man and an ape that appeared to be naked and was emitting animal like sounds. It threw a tree trunk at the workers and ran into the woods.

HC addition # 1812
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries Of the 20th Century
Type: E

64.
Location. Todmorden England
Date: May 1979
Time: 0300A
The witness was suddenly awaken by a huge light moving silently down from the moors and heading straight for her home. She panicked and leaped from her bed in an attempt to get away. She then suddenly found herself outside in the open sitting on the grass. A huge oval shaped lights had apparently landed close to the house on a nearby field. A small egg shaped object could be seen inside the glowing oval. Three figures then emerged from the front of the object and began to walk towards her. These were described as slightly under normal human height and slim in build. At this point the scene changed and the witness found herself back in bed unable to account for one hour of missing time. The next morning as she checked the chicken coop she found nine dead animals without any obvious sign of attack from a predator.

HC addition # 2046
Source: Jenny Randles, The New Ufologist # 3
Type: C & G?

65.
Location. Portsmouth Hampshire England
Date: May 1979
Time: afternoon
The witness was out walking when she came upon a small van parked on the road. The van was white, with what looked like blue clouds and flowers painted on it. As she approached the van, its door suddenly opened and a "midget" jumped down in front of her. She kept slowly walking as she and the short man gazed at each other. The little midget resembled a cute "doll" with an immaculate checkered shirt and dungarees, but she was startled with his eyes, which were jet black, marble like, with two white dots

where the pupils should have been. He seemed to have Eskimo features, with dull black, straight hair, roughly cut. As he passed by her she tried to look over her shoulder to see him, but her neck did not seem to respond normally.

HC addition # 3844
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

66.
Location. Near Upper Baracatan Philippines
Date: May 1979
Time: afternoon
An American scientist and 600 Filipinos sighted a round object like a huge balloon emitting flashes of light over a high mountain peak. The object remained in the area for about 20 minutes and the scientist was able to observe it with binoculars. He said he was able to see figures or "objects" moving inside the craft. The object had two appendages directly below it, one that produced strobe like effects. The UFO then landed in an open space behind a cluster of trees. That panicked the locals that quickly ran into their huts. No other information.

HC addition # 2319
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, FSR Vol. 25 # 6
Type: A

67.
Location. Mirador Bairoa Puerto Rico
Date: May 1979
Time: night
There had been sightings of low level flying objects over some wooded areas near the town, when one night several children were playing in a field when they noticed a strange little man looking at them from some nearby bushes. The children ran from the area except for the oldest one that was able to observe more details on the creature. The being had a large round head, two large round eyes, two holes where the nose would have been and no sign of a mouth. It wore dark clothing and had slumped shoulders. There was a peculiar greenish glow coming from his left hand side, the hands had four small fingers.

HC addition # 64
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: D

68.
Location. Near Houston, Texas
Date: May 1979

Time: night
The witness was involved in an unavoidable head-on collision with a drunk driver. After being trapped in the wreckage for several hours the witness was at a local trauma unit, utterly immobilized, for almost 2 hours. He had apparently suffered a major injury to the Atlas vertebra and the attending specialist explained to him that any movement in his part could be fatal. Later that night the witness was wide awake counting panels in the ICU ceiling, when suddenly his vision just shut off. Then he felt a sudden sense of acceleration, which grew faster and faster, he thought he was dying at this point. Then a voice---or more precisely, an "outside thought" spoke: "Release the fear." He was able to relax and as soon as he did, the acceleration stopped and his vision returned. He found himself alone, standing in a long rectangular room or chamber, made entirely of stone. Floor, ceiling, and walls everything was made of green stone. He was lucid and started examining the wall, peering at it and touching it. Although the stone was a deep green color, its surface was a glistening crystalline, with very minute facets, like granite. Turning around 360 degrees, looking up and down, he noticed that there were no doors or windows in the structure. At the far end of the stone chamber was a row of 7 evenly spaced stone pedestals, about 3 ft tall and three ft square each. Even though he could see very clearly there was no apparent lighting source in the chamber. At this point he became aware of another presence in the room, behind him. Turning completely around, he saw nothing, but the presence remained behind him. It was not oppressive or evil, but it was "forceful", as if trying to urge him toward a course of action…his attention was drawn to the far end of the chamber, and the "urging" became more insistent…then he was pushed toward the solid stone wall, and the sense of acceleration returned. Upon impact, he passed right through the stone into utter blackness. The acceleration continued through this blackness for a long time, it seemed, with the same unseen "presence" urging me on. Instantly a starscape appeared around him, unlike anything he'd ever seen before. It appeared to be a three-dimensional scene, with thousands of stars of different sizes and colors moving smoothly past him. Additionally, there was a billowing "veil" of translucent pastel colors that seemed to envelope his "body" without obstructing his vision. A thought came to his mind that he wanted to be somewhere else. Instantly, the starscape changed, but was replaced by another starscape with different constellations, and he was still sailing along at a fantastic clip. The presence was still behind him, and he could sense this in a powerful way. With determination, he again turned around and this time the "presence" was quite visible. The thing was a glowing sphere of warm orange light. It was very three-dimensional in appearance, with reddish "corona" and a depth to its colors. And it was "looking" at the witness, expectantly. It had no eyes, no nothing, but the witness had the sense that the sphere was conscious---even sentient---and was waiting for him to make the next move. His next move was to reach toward it with his hand and ask: "What do you want?" In apparent response to his question the thing started gliding to his right and suddenly his "real" vision returned, he was back in ICU. The next day he was told that he neck was not broken and that he had suffered no cranial or brain injuries. Apparently the injuries originally found were from old childhood injuries, which the witness has no recollection of.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Experiencer.com
Type: F?

69.
Location. Chingirlau Region, Urals, Kazakhstan
Date: May 1 1979
Time: night
A flaming disc shaped object was seen crash landing in an isolated area; it partially buried itself on the ground. It was estimated to have been from 12m to 22 m in diameter. Military units quickly arrived at the site flying in helicopters. The surrounded the object and set up an observation post. They could not approach the object since it emitted a terrific heat, even though radiation was not detected. Those present experienced strong headaches and pressure in their ears. They moved back to within 50 meters from the object. Several personnel equipped with protection suits approached the object and examined it. Soon they heard incomprehensible sounds coming from within the object. Suddenly the visibility fell to zero and weather sharply deteriorated. The object then mysteriously disappeared, either it flew away or it was taken away. Ground traces were examined.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files List
Type: F
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Did the aliens perform their own crash retrieval?

70.
Location. Southend on Sea, Essex, England
Date: May 5 1979
Time: 2030
Report of a black metallic umbrella-shaped craft that had landed on a field. Two silvery clad figures were briefly seen standing next to the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Essex UFO
Type: C

71.
Location. Belo Horizonte Brazil
Date: May 5 1979
Time: midnight
Two police officers see a large saucer shaped craft land nearby as their vehicle stalled. Several humanoid figures are seen looking out some lighted windows on the craft. Ground traces are later found.

HC addition # 2421
Source: Mufon UFO Journal # 141
Type: A

72.
Location. Hainault, Belgium
Date: May 12 1979
Time: 0745A
Two school children on their way to school saw a metallic oval-shaped craft made out of shiny chrome like material, flying at a low altitude over a field near the school grounds. In the object they could see within a lighted luminous area a tall 1.80m tall human-like figure. The children claimed that the craft landed nearby and they were invited inside by a tall figure wearing a metallic suit. Inside they were made to lie in a compartment filled with a transparent red liquid. They were then taken on a short trip to different points in the solar system, including Mars and Jupiter.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

73.
Location. Santa Filomena near Lins Brazil
Date: May 13 1979
Time: 1930
A ten-year old youth saw in a pasture a luminous object hovering at ground level. Two small beings (not described) came out of the object and began signaling at the witness with their hands. The youth ran from the area while one of the short beings chased him for a few moments. He arrived home and locked himself in his room.

HC addition # 1657
Source: Dr. Walter K Buhler, Guilheme Pereira & Prof. Ney Matiel Pires UFO Abductions at Mirassol
Type: B

74.
Location. Near Baependi, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: May 16 1979
Time: 1030A
Arlindo Gabriel dos Santos was hunting with two friends in a wooded area when he became separated from the other two men. In a clearing, dos Santos saw an object descending towards the ground. The witness approached to within 180 meters and noticed that the object was shaped like a "telephone booth" about 1 meter ½ in height. Apparently the witness had been carrying his KODAK camera with him and was able to snap a picture of the object, which suddenly disappeared in plain sight. He walked over to where the craft had been and suddenly saw another object descend. This other object was shaped like a toy top a little larger than the previous object and with a small propeller like apparatus on top and a long pointy protrusion on its bottom. As the witness stood attempting to photograph this second object he heard a whooshing sound

and the craft was suddenly enveloped in smoke. Approaching closer to the smoke he noticed yet another craft descending overhead, it was a 1-meter tall barrel shaped craft that balanced itself above the ground then landed. It had a large propeller at one end and was covered with red stripes. After walking for about 10 meters towards the object, this one suddenly vanished and he saw a huge egg shaped, white colored object descend to the ground. The egg shaped craft had a pointy top, and fin-like protrusions on each side. Next to the fins the witness could see several windows. As it descended it emitted a horrible noise resembling a choking motor, as it descended to the ground, it projected 4-leg like landing pods. As the witness approached and attempted to photograph the object there was a sudden flash that temporarily blinded him, irritating his eyes. Frightened the witness dropped the camera and ran, but after about 10 meters he suddenly stop, unable to move anymore, he felt as if someone was grabbing him from behind. As he looked behind him he noticed two men wearing helmets with visors and gloves. Behind the glass visor he could see human faces. They grabbed the witness, each grabbing one arm. He begged them to let him go in the name of God, but he received the following the answer, "In the name of God, we are all brothers, we don't harm anybody." The voice seemed to originate from a box like apparatus on their backs. He was taken towards the landed object. As he neared it, he felt an intense cold around it. Another helmeted figure stood by a ladder from the craft, looking from side to side, apparently on guard duty. The man asked dos Santos if he had seen something that sounded to the witness like a "Zurca", which he thought it could have been one of the previous smaller objects. The man than extended his gloved hand and pulled the witness inside the craft through a square door. Inside the craft the atmosphere was pleasant and cool and there was a smell of "baby powder" in the air. There were other men sitting around on seats in the room. He described the humanoids as man-like, wearing dark tight fitting outfits. The men had large slanted eyes, thin noses, and large mouths and they seemed to operating some type of unknown machinery. The men suddenly stood up and began conversing among themselves in an unknown language. Suddenly from out another room a heavyset woman came out, she wore a white uniform, gloves, but no helmet. The witness described her as good looking, tanned, with long light fine hair. The woman and one of the men then took him into a corridor. He then entered a room where he saw a square shape object in the middle. The man pushed a button on the wall and the object rose up. The object resembled a large piece of marble. The woman then took out a long wand like object and pointed it at the object. On the object the witness then saw an image of the planet Earth and other planets. At this point the man the removed his helmet and the witness could see that he had very short light colored hair. When the witness exited the object he was told to cover his eyes and not to look as the object left. He did and did not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Libirajara Franco Rodriguez, Maria Jose Pereira
Type: G

75.
Location. Summerville South Carolina
Date: May 17 1979
Time: 1225A

William Herrmann saw a UFO at home and felt an urge to get in his car and go to a location. In a remote spot everything became silent and an object descended and pulled him inside by means of a beam of blue light. He lost consciousness then awoke on a table. He was medically examined by short light skinned beings, with large heads and large oval shaped eyes. They wore red tight fitting coveralls, and pullover boots, and their leader had an emblem like a winged serpent on his chest. They conversed extensively with the witness providing him different type of information. He was then taken on a ride and was allowed a view of a larger vessel in flight and of people on the surface looking up at the craft. He was eventually returned.

HC addition # 2258
Source: Wendelle C Stevens
Type: G

76.
Location. Bukit Mertajam Penang Malaysia
Date: May 19 1979
Time: 1500
Six school children reported sighting a landed object and four tiny humanoid figures near it. One of the students attempted to catch one of the creatures but was shot in the hand. The creature then shot at a brick breaking it into pieces. Afterwards the creatures ran back into the tiny object. Another student reportedly grabbed the small object and was shocked by an electric current. The object then took off, and adult witness watched the object taking off.

HC addition # 1464
Source: Ahmed Jamaludin, A summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia 50/80
Type: B

77.
Location. Sussex England
Date: May 21 1979
Time: 2030
The witness was camping with some friends in the "Downs" area when he heard a faint humming sound and went outside to investigate. Outside there was a bright shining light. As the light came closer the witness felt being lifted up in the air by what seemed to be a magnet. He then apparently blacked out. His next memory was of lying on a cold surface with one of his friend lying next to him. Looking to both sides of him, he saw several figures, with sparse tufts of hairs on their heads, large eyes with purple pupils. The figures came over to the witness and spoke to him in an unknown language, but they seemed friendly. They seemed to examine one of the sleeping bags. His next memory was of being on the ground again, and their sleeping bags missing.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings, England
Type: G

78.
Location. Piastow, near Warsaw, Poland
Date: May 22 1979
Time: 2200
The witness, W R, was taking a walk on a local park when he noticed three bright lights. As he approached he noticed that the lights were on a dark disc-shaped object that was flying above a field. The craft was about 3 m in diameter and resembled a large hockey puck. The witness approached to within 3 meters from the object and was able to observe geometric figures that appeared to form on the surface of the object; he saw triangles, trapezoids, circles, etc. He also noted that the lights appeared to come out from the opposite end of the object. At a certain point he also saw a large illuminated figure shaped like an "H". Suddenly the object emitted a brilliant blue light and the witness felt a heat wave envelope him. He ran from the area and did not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: Base de Datos Ovnis, & Bronislaw Rzepecki
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments:

79.
Location. Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: late May 1979
Time: 1230P
Three young brothers were leaving their high rise apartment complex with their mother on their way to school, when one of them happened to look up and see a large oval shaped craft, dark in color, with a row of transparent windows, hovering above the building. All four cold now see about 30 figures moving back and forth behind the windows and some apparently looking down on them. There was a red light on the bottom and blue and yellow lights under the windows. Suddenly the craft shot up diagonally and disappeared, no sound was detected.

HC addition # 194
Source: Lawrence J Fenwick, Cuforn Bulletin November/December 1988
Type: A

80.
Location. Beserah Pahang Malaysia
Date: mid 1979
Time: 1030A
A small object was reported to have landed on the water tank on a local primary school. Several students rushed forward causing the object to ascend, it then descended again on

a nearby field. Three tiny figures emerged from the object but disappeared into the bushes as the students attempted to grab them.

HC addition # 1465
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, A Summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia 50/80
Type: B

81.
Location. West Jefferson, Ohio
Date: Summer 1979
Time: morning
A truly mind-boggling report, as a couple sees a brilliant orange balloon-like object that swooped down by the back door of the house one nice summer morning. It seemed to deliberately go slowly, so that the couple ended up within touching distance of it. The basket of the balloon had three tiny man-like figures in it. One had on a black suit and the other two wore heavy black jackets with fur on them. The figure in the suit said with a very English accent, "And a good morning to you too." Then the basket rose rapidly up and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Don Worley, FSR Vol. 41 # 4
Type: A?

82.
Location. Brantford Ontario Canada
Date: Summer 1979
Time: afternoon
The witness was traveling by car when a craft with bright lights descended over the highway in front of the car. The witness then sees two short humanoids standing on the side of the road. The beings are described as having large triangular shaped heads, large eyes, small mouths, and small holes for a nose. They had broad shoulders and thin necks and wore one-piece dull gray colored suits. The witness was then floated into the craft. Inside she saw a curved corridor with many rooms. She was then examined on a small table by six small beings that communicated by using mental telepathy. The witness remembers seeing other humans being examined onboard.

HC addition # 1147
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research Ontario Canada
Type: G

83.
Location. Near Mt St Helens Washington
Date: Summer 1979
Time: afternoon

The witness saw a metallic disc shaped object land near his ranch along the river. Several humanoid figures emerged from the craft. These wore shiny blue and white, one-piece suits and were apparently barefooted showing tanned legs. They walked out into the river with some type of equipment that resembled a stainless steel thermos bottle with a handle on it. They entered the water that was about 3-feet deep, and caught several fish. After filling about 4 sacks with fish, they went back into the craft. The object emitted a loud whooshing sound and went straight up and at very high speed. The sand underneath the object was thrown in all directions.

HC addition # 2175
Source: Don Worley, TROFUS June 1980
Type: B

84.
Location. Near Pinedale Wyoming
Date: Summer 1979
Time: night
The witness was staying in a cabin in the hills of the Wind River Range, when in a dream like state he saw a beautiful female being about 8-feet tall. She had all white hair, very large eyes, but perfectly proportionate to her face, with a very glossy look. She wore a dress that was all white and made of some kind of feather-like material. The witness was so awed by her beauty that he actually flirted with her. He felt compassion and love from her. The day after this incident the witness saw a silver lens shaped object over the Wind River Range.

HC addition # 2915
Source: Direct From witness
Type: E or D?

85.
Location. Near Shoreham, England
Date: Summer 1979
Time: night
Joe and Sheila Harper were on the A23 road when they saw two figures wearing light-colored clothing crossing the road a short distance ahead of them. Mr. Harper flashed his headlights to warn the figures, but they instantly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

86.
Location. Twenty-Nine Palms California
Date: June 1979

Time: 0100A
A man stationed at a local marine base was driving through the National Monument Park outside of town on a deserted stretch of road when his vehicle engine stalled. He then had a strong urge to walk out into the desert. He soon became disoriented and saw a flash of light up ahead. The light approached his position and the witness suddenly felt dizzy and fell on the sand. Before passing out he saw a row of blinking lights approaching him. When he woke up he saw the figure of a tall woman with long blond hair and bright blue eyes with a clear ivory complexion looking down on him. She wore a tight fitting silvery outfit with boots and a high collar that went up to her chin. She helped the witness up and at this point he noticed a large metallic disc on the ground nearby, with a ramp leading to the ground. Two figures were coming down the ramp; these were human like, almost seven-foot tall, wearing tight fitting silvery outfits with dark boots and gloves. They also wore a large mirror polished helmet that covered their faces. A third figure also came out, this one was eight-foot tall, dressed like the others but somewhat robot like. This last figure stood next to the object as if standing guard. He wore a transparent helmet and two bright red pinpoint dots of light could be seen where the eyes would have been. The witness was then taken inside the object and given a brief tour. In a large room he was shown what appeared to be military weaponry.

HC addition # 1111
Source: Aileen Edwards, On the UFO Road Again
Type: G

87.
Location. Bayamon Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1979
Time: 1900
A young woman and her mother were traveling in their car along Puerto Rico Highway number 2 in the Bayamon area, right behind the Bayamon Commercial Center. The mother and daughter suddenly found everything becoming dark and obscure, and everything seemed to have vanished from view. They began to hear a strange humming noise, and to feel queer themselves. The car seemed to be to light. The daughter could not feel if they were on the road and was very confused. The mother seemed to be in a trance, just gazing ahead. A strange bluish white light entered the car, and the next thing that they both remembered was being still in the car and seeing the road and the trees and the street lamps reappearing before them. They were both arriving at Arecibo, and they had no idea how they got there. Tow and half hours had elapsed and they had no memory of what had occurred during that period. Years late under hypnosis the daughter Myriam, remember that as she was driving everything around her became dark and she was no longer aware of the road, and all she could see was a faint mistiness around the car, and all she could hear was a loud hum. Then a bluish white light came down from above and invaded the car, and she asked her mother what was happening. Then a brilliant ray of white light came into the car from the right hand side, and enveloped the mother, who disappeared. Terrified, Myriam looked out the car, and saw that hanging above it was a large flying object, of a metallic silvery gray color. At that same moment another beam of light enveloped her too. She then found herself going out of the car through the roof, passing through it just as though it did not exist. Glancing back, she saw that the car was floating in the air at a great height, very close to the huge

round object. She looked up again at the flying object, and saw that a door in the side of it was starting to open. Then she saw that there was a very strange, very tall figure standing in the doorway. He was a humanoid being, about six ft tall, and very white, very slim. He had a large head, somewhat rounded, dark eyes, not very big, and a gentle, tender mien and look. His mouth was very small with a soft smile, and his nose was normal, but very small. He had long arms, and hands with long fingers. His entire skin was of a pale gray, whitish shade. Addressing her mentally the being said, "Come with me don't be afraid." She felt a great goodness emanate from that being. He stretched out his hands and took hers, gripping them gently, and took her into the object. Once they were inside. He continued to tell her, telepathically, in a voice that sounded masculine, that she should not be afraid. She was then assured that her mother was all right. The entire interior of the craft was of a pearly silvery shade, very beautiful. Her next memory was that of seeing a number of other gray type entities, similar to the tall one, but very small, only about 3 ½ ft tall, and together with the all one they take her up a little curved passage to a round chamber, on one of the walls of which there is a curved protuberance which appears to be a "a sort of seat that comes out form the all itself." Everything in the chamber appears to be molded in one piece, with the sole exception of a small metallic bed, with something like a white sheet on it, standing in the middle of the chamber. Beside the bed there is a small metallic table with a tray, also of metal, and silvery colored, with many strange instruments, and something resembling a compass. In the room there were more of the little beings. They communicate with her mentally, telling her they were going to help her. A tall being and the little ones examined her physically and at a given moment, they introduce a sort of very fine, long metallic rods into various parts of the body. They explain that they are giving her an energy reinforcement so as to improve the condition of her organism. They apparently took samples of her body with the same rods. Then the small beings brought some strange instruments resembling clamps and fitted them into her legs. Instantly Myriam felt a powerful heat or energy rising up throughout he entire body. On the right hand wall of the chamber, several of the "little grays" were manipulating machines like computers with lots of little lights. The tall gray entity told her that she had bone cancer but that they were curing her. She was told that they were curing her mother too. After the small beings placed an instrument on Myriam's forehead resembling a compass, it began to emit flashes, at the same time the tall being explained that it was for he psyche that it was going to deepen her intuition even further. He also explained that his species was working in one of the creation's plans, which watches over the continuity of the evolution of the worlds and of the races that inhabit them. While the tall being was explaining all this to Myriam she saw him suddenly light up, become transfigure, and a beautiful aura of light enveloped him, and simultaneously she felt a powerful sensation of love and goodness emanating from him. He also said that there are other beings resembling themselves, who are doing things with the governments. The tall being went on to describe some of the physical changes that were coming to Earth. Soon she saw a tall, fair human type being, wearing a pearly white colored tunic of some shining material like linen. The tunic fitted tightly at the neck, and gathered on the chest in pleats, and with long sleeves down to the wrists. On his feet he had gilded sandals. Looking out through a wide curved window, she could see a lovely landscape, with great mountains. The tall blond being told her telepathically that they were at a very high spot in the Swiss Alps. Her mother, Sonia, recalled under hypnosis a powerful, cold, bluish white light above the car and a loud humming noise. Sonia described seeing a large smooth, dark bluish metallic thing, like a great big plate, in the air above the vehicle. The craft was not entirely circular, but had a part that was quadrangular and that light was coming from the underside from a hole and that there were some white seats inside there. A little humanoid guided her into another chamber, where there were little seats fixed to the wall of the craft. As she was lying on a bed she saw two other beings, described as wearing white tunics, shining glowing. They were very tall and with very nice faces, almost angelic like. One of them had blond hair, a silvery blond, and looked very much like the other man-like humanoid almost like twins. They were very tall and with very fine features, and one point she is introduced to a normal looking oriental humanoid wearing a black cloak like outfit. Eventually they were deposited back into their vehicle.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol.43 # 1
Type: G

88.
Location. Marion Indiana
Date: June 1979
Time: 2300
The witness who was between 10 and 13 years of age at the time found himself, in a dream like state, wandering through a graveyard. He could see other people doing the same thing, apparently all headed towards some type of rendezvous. The group then reached a pond and they stood by the water not speaking to each other. Suddenly a man, wearing all white appeared standing above the water. He began talking to the group, lecturing them on the misuses of atomic power. He said that it was going to change one day. Everyone in the group then was given a book. The man then called the witness and he stood next to him. Suddenly out of the water a large luminous triangular shaped craft emerged. The witness then found himself back home.

HC addition # 3560
Source: NUFORC
Type: C or F?

89.
Location. Paciencia Brazil
Date: June 3 1979
Time: night
Alipino Alves de Morais observed a huge luminous object descend overhead. The craft had several lighted windows and inside the witness could see several human like figures looking out. He hid in his house and watched the craft slowly ascend and disappear from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro
Type: A

90.
Location. Near Dubois Wyoming
Date: June 6 1979
Time: morning
While camping in a wilderness area the witness looked up toward a sunny hole in the clouds and had an abduction like experience. He found himself in a large room while an entity surrounded by light stood at his side. He looked back on his body and walked on air toward a network structure. There someone placed a helmet on his head and he felt expanded awareness and an inrush of information. He saw the ground from his standpoint in the air, and someone touched a small device to different places on his arm. He conversed with the beings about happiness and helping others.

HC addition # 2266
Source: Dr. Leo R Sprinkle
Type: G?

91.
Location. I-10, rural Louisiana
Date: June 15 1979
Time: 1630
The witness spotted a metallic object hovering silently above the eastbound lanes. It had a light underneath that was apparently being moved around the outside of the object, shining onto it and into a small, recessed hatch area. A humanoid figure could be seen moving the mobile light source. The object appeared to causing a mild dust disturbance below it.

HC addition # 3197
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

92.
Location. Near Oxford England
Date: June 17 1979
Time: night
Graham Allen was driving alone on the A34 road suddenly began experiencing trouble with his radio and as he looked down to work on it he realized that it was suddenly raining. He became aware that he was now on a stretch of unfamiliar road and that he had some lost time to account for. Years later he was suddenly able to remember seeing a golden yellow haze surround his car that was now stationary. He also heard a low humming sound and saw a bright light above the car. He felt the car slowly rising up into the air. Everything became dark and he became aware of being on his back lying on a smooth surface in a very brightly-lit room there he saw three humanoid alien figures looking down on him. These had large eyes, smooth skin, the beings, who Graham was unable to describe in great detail, seemed to be doing something to him. Suddenly Graham awoke to find himself in bed. From above there was a loud humming noise,

loud enough to wake his wife and children. For years he received highly technical information through his brain from an unknown source, this apparently after the abduction.

HC addition # 1239
Source: Clive Potter, Phillip Mantle, and Andrew Walmsley UFO Universe May 1990
Type: G

93.
Location. Mirassol Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: June 18 1979
Time: 0300A
The witness was returning home from his job as a security guard when a metallic oval shaped craft landed on three legs near his home. Three humanoids came out and paralyzed him with red beams of light from boxes that they carried on their chests. The beings also carried boxes on their backs and had an insignia on their chests. He floated with the beings into the object and then passed out. Under hypnosis he remembered traveling to a larger craft where he found himself in a dark room with small lights and star maps. Ten to twelve humanoids were in the room with him. They were of two different types. Some were green skinned, with black smooth hair, thin lips, thin noses, pointed ears, and large eyes. The others were similar but had brown skin, crinkly hair, dark eyes, and thick lips. All were about four-foot tall and wore white uniforms and gloves. He was taken to another room and laid on a couch, a naked woman the entered the room. She was human like with black slanted eyes, brown skin, large head, red hair, and very foul breath. He resisted her advances but was forcibly restrained. The beings spoke in an unknown language among themselves but by telepathy with the witness. He was given the impression that they were conducting genetic experiments and were interested in reproduction.

HC addition # 469
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A mystery
Type: G

94.
Location. Rauma Finland
Date: June 19 1979
Time: 1230
The two witnesses that lived in a rural area were sitting in their living room with the window opened when one of them caught sigh of a silvery gray metallic cupola shaped object resting on the ground not to far away. The bottom of the object was blue black in color and it was emitting a blue-black beam of light form its middle section. The beam briefly swept the nearby woods then switched off. Both witnesses had now seen the object and one of them decided to have a closer look. This witness walked very close to the object and was able to see that it rested on small metallic legs. The upper part of the object was transparent and inside two small humanoids could be seen. These were described a very "ugly" with crooked beak like noses and covered with green brown

spots, they had large bulging eyes, pointed chins, large mouths and pointed ears. Both wore shiny gray helmets with antennae with a yellow line on the middle. They also wore black gloves and clothing. The witness was also able to see numerous gauges and levers inside the object. The being nearest to the witness made a sudden move and the witness was suddenly blinded and fell back. The craft then took off emitting a whistling sound. The witness eyes were irritated for the next several hours and he was briefly in a state of shock.

HC addition # 792
Source: Juhani Kyrolainen & Pekka Teerikorpi FSR Vol. 27 # 3
Type: A

95.
Location. Joao Pessoa Paraiba Brazil
Date: June 20 1979
Time: 0030A
Near the local forest preserve two men were walking back home engaged in conversation when suddenly from behind a light pole a strange figure emerged. The creature had a horrible appearance according to the men, it was about 5-feet tall, with an oval shaped head, with huge fiery orange reddish eyes. It had very short arms, resembling chicken feet, with sharp claws. It had a crest like protuberance on its head. Its legs were thick and robust looking. As they watched, the creature, it began approaching them, terrified they ran from the area towards the nearby road, where they apparently hitched a ride from the site. (Precursor to the Chupacabra?? The similarities are undeniable)

HC addition # 3862
Source: Gilberto de Melo
Type: E

96.
Location. Oakenholt Flint Wales
Date: June 23 1979
Time: 2300
The witness was lying in bed unable to fall sleep when suddenly she became dizzy while looking at the ceiling. She then found herself traveling along a dark tunnel. At the end of the tunnel she could see some human like figures apparently waiting for her. She then found herself surrounded by light and standing in a field, which contained trees, grass, and a stream. A male and a female alien then approached her. The male was wearing a green top and had "wing like" protrusions on his shoulders. The female wore a pink dress that reached down to her knees. Standing in between them was a 2 to 3 year old boy dressed similarly to the male alien. A short conversation with the aliens ensued. Then the female touched the witness hand and she suddenly found herself flying over a fascinating city that nestled beneath a very large and dark red sun. Here another conversation took place. Later the witness found herself back in the black tunnel then back on her bed.

HC addition # 1791
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: G or F?

97.
Location. Western Oregon, near Idaho border
Date: June 27 1979
Time: unknown
A smooth, oblong, lens-shaped spacecraft crashed for unknown reasons. It was metallic and dull gray in color. One section was damaged. The object was removed and transported to the Nellis test range in Nevada. Possibly two or three humanoids were found onboard.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO Crash list
High Strangeness Index: 9
Source reliability: 5
Comments:

98.
Location. Turgay Kazakhstan
Date: late June 1979
Time: unknown
Several children at a holiday camp encountered five to eight very tall dark humanoids about 8-foot tall with three fingers and no thumbs. The children were chased by the beings. Other campers including a teacher saw the beings also. Military personnel saw an object hovering over some local woods during the same time.

HC addition # 577
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of The Soviet Union
Type: D

99.
Location. Monteregie City-St Alexandre, Quebec, Canada
Date: July 1979
Time: unknown
A 19-year old youth claims he saw a tall gray hairy figure with glowing red eyes in a forested area. He shot at it apparently wounding it. The creature ran into the woods and disappeared, emitting loud howls. Police apparently investigated the case.

HC addendum
Source: Donald Cyr, Quebec
Type: E

100.
Location. Wakefield Yorkshire England
Date: July 1979
Time: 1400
Six children were playing football in some nearby fields close to their home when they noticed a very bright silvery colored light in the sky. The light moved across the sky until it stopped directly in front of them. After about 6 seconds the object descended vertically beyond a hill directly in front of the children. The children then ran to the top of the hill. From this vantage point they observed a silver dome shaped object apparently on the ground. And next to the object stood 3 seven-foot tall silver suited figures that appeared to have dark very short hair. All three figures wore boots and had a dark object in their hands that they waved it over the grass as if scanning for something. An adult witness was summoned and she also saw the object and figures. As the children moved toward the figures, these looked up and walked behind the object at a fast pace. The object then took off vertically and moved slowly away.

HC addition # 2322
Source: Philip Mantle
Type: C

101.
Location. Rheda Wiedenbrueck Germany
Date: July or August 1979
Time: 0430A
The witness was suddenly awakened by strange noises and saw standing by his bedroom door three human-like figures about 1.65meters in height, which had apparently just walked up the stairs. One of the figures stopped by the door and looked directly at the witness. He was suddenly unable to move, totally paralyzed. The two other figures stood at either side of the first figure. They then walked over the witness's brother bedroom and to the bathroom, apparently inspecting the area; they met again at the witness door and then disappeared up the stairs towards the attic. They moved slowly and purposefully. All three figures wore tight-fitting black diving suits with hoods covering their heads. The figure that briefly stared at the witness apparently exercised some kind of "mental" control over him. After the witness was able to move again he searched the entire house and found nothing, he was not able to detect any signs of break in. The other family members apparently slept throughout the episode.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E

102.
Location. Sangonera La Verde Murcia Spain

Date: July 1 1979
Time: 0030A
Four young men were riding up a wooded path looking for bird nests when as the neared the wooded hill, they saw a potent yellowish white light that effected circular movements over the hill top area. Rounding a curve the witnesses were bathed by a brilliant yellowish light. The light remained over the area. An hour later the witnesses saw a very tall human like figure come out of the woods and walk towards them, stopping 8 meters away. The being wore a white shiny top with two large pockets, tight fitting black pants and his head was covered by an oblong helmet with a dark glass like visor, as the being moved towards the witness these fled in terror, as they rod away on their motorcycles they saw a bright light ascend at a 90 degree trajectory. Footprints were found at the scene.

HC addition # 93
Source: Ballester Olmos, and Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C

103.
Location. Near Guaynabo Puerto Rico
Date: July 6 1979
Time: 1715
Maria was driving alone on the Carretera Guaynabo on a clear and sunny day when suddenly everything became dark around her. Afraid she began screaming and crying. Suddenly she noticed an entity sitting next to her in the car. Here next memory was of being in a room with four other entities. She was apparently abducted for five days then returned to her vehicle in another city. She described the entities as small wearing bright white clothing. Some wore headgear others not. They were bald and had small "beautiful" eyes. Four of the beings appeared to be feminine, since Maria could see the outline of what appeared to be small breasts on their chest area. Maria spoke to a being that called himself "Eknock" that told her she had been contacted since she was 5-years old. He also warned of impending world disasters, but said they would intervene. She was given some type of physical examination in which blood was extracted from her. She was also given a sponge or brush bath and her hair was shaved off for an unknown purpose. She also saw 3 other "earthlings" onboard and was able to talk to them. The beings also spoke of a coming third world war.

HC addition # 3317
Source: Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo
Type: G

104.
Location. Schiedam The Netherlands
Date: July 13 1979
Time: midnight

After seeing bright nocturnal lights maneuvering over the area for several nights the two witnesses were standing in the balcony of their third floor apartment when they watched a large Saturn-shaped object appear from behind a nearby apartment complex. A snoring type sound seemed to be coming from the object as it slowly floated above the parking lot. According to the male witness he saw three tall black slender figures through portholes on the object, the female witness thought that there was a glass like partition in the central part of the object and inside she could se the tall slender figures. The craft eventually disappeared behind some nearby buildings.

HC addition # 2088
Source: Wim Van Utrecht
Type: A

105.
Location. Near Pushkino Russia
Date: middle of July 1979
Time: daytime
A group of boy scouts had gone into a wooded area to gather tree branches when they encountered a strange object on the ground among the bushes. It was a bowl shaped object with a dome and spiral on top with a round window on the middle of the dome. One boy attempted to approach the object but was hurled back by an invisible barrier. Inside the window they all could see a being of average height that appeared to be wearing metallic armor. His head was metallic and triangular in shape and appeared to have horns on its side. He had hands with four digits and his whole body seemed to be encased in dark metal. The object began to rise emitting a light blue cloud from its bottom; it stopped briefly then shot away at high speed. The shrubs under the object were carbonized and a black circle remained on the spot.

HC addition # 562
Source: Felix Zigel, in UFO Landings in The USSR And other Countries
Type: A

106.
Location. Nimes France
Date: July 15 1979
Time: 0400A
The witness is sleeping at home when his car alarm is suddenly activated. He goes outside to investigate and sees a glowing object hovering 2 meters from the ground. It had multicolored lights and was shooting flashes of light up into the sky. An opening becomes visible at one end of the glowing object and a short squat figure with thick arms and legs and a round body appeared. It began moving slowly towards the witness that ran back inside the house. Three other witnesses saw the lights.

HC addition # 1725
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine Type: B

107.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: July 15 1979
Time: night
A couple sighted three large glowing balls of light hovering outside their home. They watched as five strange creatures floated down from the balls of light, the beings were described as thin, with grayish skin, large heads, and large dark oval shaped eyes. The man ran to get his gun, but suddenly both him and his wife were overcome with sleepiness. The next memory they had was waking up in the morning to find the man's shotgun totally dismantled and placed on the kitchen table. Later a frightening abduction was recalled under hypnosis. (No details on this one)

HC addition # 254
Source: Preston Dennett, Mufon UFO Journal # 299
Type: G

108.
Location. Turis Valencia Spain
Date: July 25 1979
Time: 1130A
A 54-year old farmer was driving to some grape fields, just south of the village when he encountered a brilliant white object in the middle of the roadway blocking the access to the grape field. As he drove on and approached to within four meters of the craft he could see that it was a half egg shaped object with a smooth shiny white surface, about 2.20 meters tall and 2.50 meters wide. It rested on four brown colored supports. Suddenly from out of some nearby bushes emerged two identical beings that ran quickly towards the object and entered it on its left side. The beings were described as very short wearing wide loose fitting coveralls, brilliant white in color, that covered the whole body except for the face and hands, the coveralls appeared to be inflated. They both wore large black eye covers or visors and had small black oval shaped feet, and had short arms that were kept close to the body. The moment the beings entered the object, it lifted up and flew away silently. Ground traces were found on the site.

HC addition # 103
Source: Ballester Olmos and Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: B

109.
Location. Near Canoga Park California
Date: July 25 1979
Time: night
The witness recalled under regressive hypnosis that she had left her car to look at a bright light. She then found herself inside an object and strapped to a metallic table. She

was examined by a tall robot like being with a small head, no shoulders, nose or mouth. He poked her with three fingered hands. Every time she was touched she felt an electric shock. Other beings were in the background but were not clearly seen.

HC addition # 321
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: G

110.
Location. Brooklyn New York
Date: August 1979
Time: 0130A
John Velez was walking home after being out with friends and as he reached the corner of 62 Street he saw a van sized football shaped light hovering above the buildings. Terrified he began running away from the area. His next memory was of daylight and of being back home. His eyes were hurting and he had bloodstains on his shirt. Later under hypnosis he recalled seeing three gray little beings with large black eyes floating towards him from behind a hedge near his house. He began gasping for breath and felt a buzzing in his head. He then saw an object with a flashing red light hovering overhead. Very gently two of the little beings grabbed his arms then a spotlight shone on him and the little beings, suddenly he felt flying through the air and into the object. His clothing was then removed and he found himself on top of a table. He then saw a large being resembling a praying mantis approach him. It held a very slim "wand" which it inserted up Velez's nose. Another being probed his eyes. His next memory is of being tucked in bed by several of the short gray beings.

HC addition # 3215
Source: Peter Brookesmith, Alien Abductions
Type: G

111.
Location. St. Paul Minnesota
Date: August 1979
Time: 0200A
The witness awoke to the sound of her dog barking. The dog was kept outside on a long chain. It had been barking about the same time each night, for the last 5 nights. She got up to take a look. Upon checking she saw that the dog was glaring at a clearing in the wooded strip between her front yard and the road. There she saw a figure come into view. The entity was basically human in appearance, about 4-feet tall, with a rounded head and no other discernible feature. As the witness watched, the entity bounded twice. The first bound was from the edge of the woods to at least 5 feet lower on the hill, into her front yard. The second bound took it to the wooded path where their driveway meets the road, disappearing from view. Other dogs in the neighborhood began barking at this time.

HC addition # 2574

Source: Craig R Lang, Minnesota Mufon
Type: E

112.
Location. Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
Date: August 1979
Time: afternoon
Four young Amish men working in a field were suddenly approached by what they at first took to be a naked man walking with strange, bouncing steps. Suddenly afraid, they noticed that the creature had arms and legs, and a face with semi human features. It was covered with coarse, sandy hair, and bounded along in a strange hopping motion resembling that of a kangaroo. Whatever the thing was it came to within less than 100 ft of the four men, at which point one of the witnesses said he felt "a stabbing sensation, like an electrical jolt." He had the eerie feeling that something was inside of him. He felt strange things happen to his brain and nervous system. He could hear himself crying out, shouting words that made no sense to him. He could not understand where the words had come from. Then the creature opened his mouth and began shouting at him in the same foreign language. Eventually the creature ran off at superhuman speed and disappeared from view on some nearby woods.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

113.
Location. Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: August 1979
Time: evening
While looking for a lost kitten, a man named Ernest, accidentally entered into a small opening off Parliament Street in the downtown area. The cave was pitch black and he had to use his flashlight in order to see better. Suddenly he came upon a short, 3-foot tall thin creature, with glowing orange-red slanted eyes. It had long large teeth and it was covered with slate gray fur. The creature then said "Go away, go away," in a hissing voice, then ran off down the tunnel off to one side. Ernest ran and left the "cave" and did not return.

HC addition # 2128
Source: Commander X, UFO Universe Summer 1995
Type: E

114.
Location. Lerida Catalonia Spain
Date: August 1979
Time: night

The witness along with a friend was staying in her second floor apartment when she began to feel an oppressive atmosphere around her, especially in her head, wrist, and ankles. She suddenly floated out the open window and then vaguely recalls being in a huge dome full of crying people. Two men that took her into a gray metallic clinical looking room suddenly seized her. She was left lying on a bed. Next to her stood two very tall beings wearing white robes, they had shoulder length gold colored hair, but she could not recall any facial features, another tall being appeared and took her by the hand. This being had a serene beautiful human face full of wisdom and compassion. She later awoke in her bed after she had felt a sting like a pinprick.

HC addition # 210
Source: Antonio Ribera, Intl. UFO Magazine Vol. # 2
Type: G

115.
Location. Buckfast Close Macclesfield England
Date: August 1979
Time: night
The witness had been visiting a friend's house when she suddenly felt a presence outside. Looking out she saw a giant figure at least ten-foot tall, it was silvery in color with no facial features and a dome shaped head, it had huge shoulders, but no arms or legs were visible. The figure was glowing brilliantly. As the witness shouted to the others the figure vanished in a flash of light.

HC addition # 959
Source: UFONS # 246
Type: E

116.
Location. Garden Grove, California
Date: August 1979
Time: night
27-year old Thomas Puzzo was getting ready to go to bed when he heard the screen door rattling, he went to check and found nobody at the door. Soon he fell asleep and soon was experiencing a state of sleep very difficult to describe. He found himself in a wheel barrel going down a steep slope in the side of a street that was in complete darkness. He soon hit bottom and tumbled out of the barrel. He found himself squatting near a picket fence in bright sunlight. In front of him was a 4' by 3' wooden brooder. Hesitantly he looked inside and saw four horses and seven cows that were about 1" long. They walked around the brooder mooing & braying. Then he looked behind him over the large picket fence, there he saw six UFOs in a V formation. One of the objects swiftly flew near him emitting a large beam of white light around him. Scared he ran under a nearby avocado tree. As he squatted under the tree he felt pinch on his left arm and immediately he felt a paralyzing substance traveling through his blood stream. Then somebody grabbed him by his arms and said: "Come with me, I won't hurt you." This person picked him up and began walking with him. He described the "person" as seven

feet tall with a baldhead and round eyes. He wore a white a one-piece, space suit. The collar of this suit was large and it was turned up. They walked for about 50 ft to a shadowy area in the trees where he saw a white painted UFO with a white ramp. Puzzo and the tall being boarded the UFO and he was taken into a room to the right. He was told to sit on a table similar to a doctor's examining table. Soon he noticed seven gray colored humanoids scurrying around him. They seemed to be busy and ignored Puzzo. The grays were about 3-½ ft tall. The tall being stood next to him and told him to look at a movie screen directly to his left. Soon the witness heard some banging noises and found himself back in his bed suffering from an uncanny craving for cinnamon. Later that night as he went to sleep he noticed a short fairy like creature holding a silvery wand that touched his head several times. Each time he was touched with the silver wand he would see visions of destruction and violence.

HC addendum
Source: I was Aducted.com
Type: G

117.
Location. Gorliz Vizcaya Spain
Date: August 1979
Time: 2345
Two female friends were both talking at the entrance of their tent at a local camping area where they were vacationing when out of the bushes a strange creature stepped out, at first they thought it was a dog, but when it passed in front of the pair and turned to look at them, they then realized that it was not a dog. It was described as generally humanoid in appearance, about five-foot tall; it walked kind of hunched over and had two very long dangling arms. The whole body appeared to be covered with a thick dark leathery skin, it lacked ears and lips and had a large mouth, it had large protruding eyes, and black hair apparently combed back. Its face emanated a feeling of "kindness" according to the witnesses. One of the ladies attempted to shine a flashlight at the creature but it malfunctioned, the being left the area climbing up the side of a hill, minutes later three other similar beings emerged from the brush and walked extremely quickly following the first one's path. At this point the witnesses became hysterical and began screaming, alerting the other camp residents, but the beings had now vanished. Moments later a large circular luminous object was seen flying over the hilltop illuminating the area like daytime. Apparently tracks were found in the area.

HC addition # 90
Source: Ballester Olmos and Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis
Type: C?

118.
Location. Parana state Brazil, exact location not given
Date: August 1979
Time: late night

The witness was on her way to visit a neighbor when an eerie fog-like light that lifted her up into a hovering disc shaped object suddenly engulfed her. The occupants of the disc were human like and wore tight fitting leather like outfits. They treated her well and gave her a viscous, tasteless liquid to drink, before returning her back to the ground. They told her that they were concerned about the pollution on earth.

HC addition # 325
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore, quoting Machlin and Beckley
Type: G

119.
Location. St. Paul Minnesota
Date: August 1979
Time: late night
The witness was sitting in her living room when she observed a small human like form emerging from what she assumed was one of the children's rooms. The form appeared in the hallway, and then disappeared, apparently entering the bathroom. After a time no child or figure re-emerged from the bathroom, she called out thinking there might be a problem. When she got no answer, she went to investigate. She found the bathroom empty and no lights were on.

HC addition # 2575
Source: Craig R Lang, Minnesota Mufon
Type: E

120.
Location. Le Delus Ile D'Oleron France
Date: August 2 1979
Time: 0230A
The two witnesses were driving through town when they noticed a green flash of light overhead and two bright spheres descend. One of the objects shot towards the rear of the vehicle while the other descended close to the ground. A large rectangular shaped opening becomes visible and three humanoid figures are seen descending a ladder. The witnesses drove away from the area.

HC addition # 1734
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

121.
Location. Canoga Park California
Date: August 4 1979
Time: 2235

A 60-year old woman and her grandson watched an object approach their location from the west. It then hovered silently nearby above an apartment building, it was described as a domed saucer, the dome was transparent, and two humanoid figures could be seen inside. They appeared to have oversized heads, but were human in shape. The object then tilted to one side and flew behind some trees to the west.

HC addition # 157
Source: Walt Greenewald, IUR Vol. 4 # 3
Type: A

122.
Location. Alegrette, Rio De Janeiro Brazil
Date: August 9 1979
Time: daytime
During a UFO conference while General Alfredo Moacyr Uchoa was at the podium to began his speech, a bizarre man like figure, baldheaded, and wearing strange shiny clothing fired a bright violet color beam at the speaker, that instantly paralyzed him. After two police officers attempted to approach the being a bright light blinded and paralyzed them. Apparently the strange figure disappeared during the confusion. The police officers had to be treated by a doctor.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

123.
Location. Czluchow Poland
Date: August 10 1979
Time: evening
A local resident was putting out his boat on the local lake when he noticed a long dark object moving over the surface of the water. It was moving very fast and in silence producing no waves, it disappeared behind a rock. A second witness also saw the object and with his two dogs went to investigate the shoreline. As he neared the lake he spotted two beings clad in back that were walking towards the forest. The beings wore what appeared to be black divers outfits that covered them completely except at eye level where they had a kind of glass visor. Both had very wide hips and had a sort of hump on the back on their necks, they appeared to glide just above the ground. The witness dogs ran in the direction of the beings but these stopped and looked at the dogs that suddenly stopped and ran back towards the witness. The beings then increased their speed and disappeared into the forest. The witness went into the woods looking for the beings then observed a brightly glowing rectangular shaped object just above the treetops. The object emitted blue beams of light from its sides then suddenly disappeared.

HC addition # 786
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki, FSR Vol. 33 # 1
Type: C

124.
Location. Near Ashland Oregon
Date: August 11 1979
Time: 2100
Two campers saw white beams of light shining down next to their tents. Moments later several translucent humanoids entered their tents and study the campers. No other information.

HC addition # 2420
Source: UFONS # 309
Type: C?

125.
Location. Lumut Perak Malaysia
Date: August 11 1979
Time: 2200
Several students at a local vocational institute reported encountering three hung ten-foot tall hairy creatures that had red shiny eyes and were able to appear and disappear into thin air at a moments notice. The school was temporarily closed after widespread panic.

HC addition # 371
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, Summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia 1950/1980
Type: E

126.
Location. Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: August 14 1979
Time: evening
The 14-year old witness felt drawn to a field where she had previously seen low flying UFO's, there she saw an arrow shaped craft approach and land. Four shadowy figures emerged from the object, the witness then blacked out. Later under hypnosis she recalled being inside a craft with another man that told her he was from a nearby town. She also saw a cat onboard. The beings onboard were apparently transparent and communicated via telepathy. They told her that they were crystal beings dependent on light. Before returning she was apparently given a ride onboard the object and remembers seeing a red unknown world.

HC addition # 410
Source: Richard Hall, Uninvited Guests
Type: G

127.
Location. Lussac France
Date: August 15 1979
Time: 2300
A man driving near the village suddenly saw a short humanoid standing on the roadway completely illuminated by the vehicle's headlight. Apparently at this point the vehicle engine stalled also. The being had long arms and wore a tight fitting outfit with a transparent helmet. The being then quickly ran into the bushes and disappeared.

HC addition # 1733
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

128.
Location. Istra Moscow Russia
Date: August 16 1979
Time: 1700
Near this location a lone witness observed a landed mushroom shaped object on a field. Near the object stood two short humanoids. No other information.

HC addition # 1467
Source: Boris Chourinov, Cuadernos De Ufologia Vol. 15 # 2, 1993
Type: C

129.
Location. East Didsbury England
Date: August 19 1979
Time: evening
A woman and her two children were picking wild flowers on the river bank besides some open land when they noticed a flash of light with shades of pink orange and silver above a nearby golf course. Soon they saw a curious object descending towards the ground, apparently crash landing. The witnesses ran up the embankment to obtain a better view of the object, which they described as resembling a gondola with curved base and a girder like structure, with a reddish glow on its top. The witnesses were somehow attracted towards the object and began walking towards it. Next thing they knew they were running away, the grass around them swaying as if in a strong wind. The object could be seen flying silently away. After the incident the mother and daughter developed strange lesions on their legs and the young son had nightmares. Under hypnosis the mother was able to recall several strange beings with elongated heads and "puppet like" faces. She was examined on a table by some sort of light beam.

HC addition # 1583
Source: Peter Hough and Jenny Randles, Mysteries Of The Mersey Valley
Type: G

130.
Location. Sitio Dentro, Rio Grande do Norte Brazil
Date: August 26 1979
Time: late night
Two men were walking back home late at night when they suddenly saw a huge bright light appear above them, illuminating the area like daytime. They looked up and saw a huge object coming towards them. They could see two beings inside the object through a transparent window. The beings could be seen from the waist up and looked almost identical to each other. Both men ran behind a house and squatted by a wall trying to hide from the object. The object then passed over a nearby bar making a very loud noise. The next morning they discovered that the roof of the bar had been tore off and several rafters had broken. One of the men felt sick for three days after the encounter.

HC addition # 2594
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: A

131.
Location. Near Winchester Virginia
Date: August 28 1979
Time: 2300
The witness, a truck driver was going southbound on route 17 when he noticed a bright light approaching his truck from behind. He felt himself and the truck being levitated into the object. Inside the object he met several man-like occupants wearing surgeon type clothing, these men were totally normal except that they had numbers printed across their foreheads as if for identification purposes. The witness was taken to a city that he was told was beyond "Alpha Centauri." He said they had stopped briefly on the moon. The aliens told the witness that they were here to prevent a nuclear holocaust on earth, but that time was short.

HC addition # 322
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: G

132.
Location. Wroclaw, Poland
Date: August 29 1979
Time: 1600
Two primary school students were walking home after school through Zachodni Park. As they were walking along one of the alleys they saw a strange disc shaped object, with two silvery garbed humanoids standing next to it, and one inside (the top of the disk was a glass like dome). The witnesses ran to get additional witnesses but upon returning to the site the object and its occupants were gone.

HC addendum
Source: Tymoteusz Tobala & Marcin Mioduszewski CBUFOIZA, Poland
Type: C & A

133.
Location. Mt. Cameron Tasmania Australia
Date: August 29 1979
Time: 1930
The witness had gone outside to investigate the reason her dog was barking when she noticed a bright light above a nearby mountain, which accelerated down and towards her. The witness apparently subconsciously told the object to retreat which it then did. Subsequently the witness saw an apparition of a small humanoid (not described) that was in a seated position.

HC addition # 1166
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena
Type: F?

134.
Location. Chicago Illinois
Date: August 29 1979
Time: 2200
The 47-year old witness living southwest of the city watched a huge blimp like structure passing over her house at treetop level, through the luminous yellow hull, apparently transparent, four different types of 3-foot tall humanoids could be seen, (not described). The object made a loud humming and roaring sound as if left the area. No other witnesses were located.

HC addition # 292
Source: IUR Vol. 5 # 1
Type: A

135.
Location. Surry Maine
Date: late August 1979
Time: 2200
Two witnesses watched through a second story window of their house a small transparent craft dimly lit by a yellowish light and shaped like a large light bulb hovering outside, just 2 feet from the house. Inside there was a single occupant described as very thin with a slightly triangular shaped head with slanted eyes, he appeared to be wearing some sort of tunic. He sat on a square pale blue box and his hand extended to a control panel. He seemed to be about four-foot tall and appeared to turn and look at the witnesses. The craft and being suddenly disappeared in plain sight. There had been other low level sightings of similar crafts in the area.

HC addition # 355
Source: Cufos Associate Newsletter, Vol. 5 # 2
Type: A

136.
Location. Michigan, exact location not given
Date: Fall 1979
Time: 0330A
The two witnesses were parked on a deserted dead end street when suddenly they were startled by the appearance of what they thought was another vehicle. But gradually they discerned that it was really a bell shaped craft that gave off an eerie light. Moments later the terrified witnesses saw next to the object a four-foot tall human like figure with a head slightly larger in proportion to the rest of the body. It wore a snug fitting body suit and was holding in one hand what appeared to be a small metallic pail. No other information.

HC addition # 1921
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD. "The Omega Project"
Type: C

137.
Location. Monterrey Mexico
Date: Fall 1979
Time: 2200
The witness (source) had gotten up to go to the kitchen in order to get something to eat. The kitchen was located by the patio, which was divided by a curtained window. Suddenly there was a movement behind the curtain and the witness was stunned to see a tall winged man-like figure standing on a table in the patio. It had shiny black hair, and a pair of huge bat-like wings. The witness was unable to see its head. The startled witness clumsily ran out in order to attempt to capture the being, knocking down several items in the process, but as he stepped out the strange creature had completely disappeared.

HC addition # 2953
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: A

138.
Location. Catskill Forest Reserve, New York
Date: September 1979
Time: 0100A
Two campers were awakened by noises and saw a faintly luminous object resembling a stream lined camper trailer with a smooth irregular shape and a spinning unit in one end.

There was a tall luminous figure with dark eyes standing next to it; the figure had a series of diagonal slashes on one cheek. Suddenly three more similar beings appeared. The men became frightened and left. Later both vaguely recalled being taken into an object. No other information.

HC addition # 424
Source: Fortean Times # 31, quoting Budd Hopkins
Type: G?

139.
Location. Oakenholt, Flint Wales
Date: September 1979
Time: afternoon
A six-year old witness reported encountering a landed object on a field; it was a domed craft with windows sitting on 4 legs. Three beings emerged from the object. They were humanoids with large ears and eyes, about 5-feet tall and with clawed hands. They communicated with each other by means of chirping sounds, and demonstrated a ray gun for the boy when they spotted him. They then went back into the object.

HC addition # 2235
Source: Jenny Randles, and Paul Whetnall
Type: B

140.
Location. Portsmouth Hampshire England
Date: September 1979
Time: evening
The witness was in her front garden when she noticed movement within a large bush, which was in the garden. Everything seemed unnaturally still, not a breath of wind. Slowly, the bush began to part in two or three places. She was then amazed to see faces, seemingly those of children. Realizing that those were not children, she froze, and the hairs on the back of her neck stood up on end. The creatures she was seeing reminded her of elves, or pixies and the like. They did not seem to be totally solid looking and the bushes covered their lower bodies. As their misshapen hands extended out towards her she ran indoors, trying to scream but could not. Later still frightened, she came down and looked nervously outside. The "elves" were gone, but she saw walking towards her down the bridle path near her home, a dark figure lit by an aura that move with it, showing its short curly hair and the shape of its face, but not its features. Apparently her neighbor had seen a similar figure.

HC addition # 3845
Source: The World of The Strange
Type: E

141.
Location. Petushka Russia
Date: September 2 1979
Time: 1700
The witness was out picking mushrooms in a wooded area when he came upon a large shiny metallic mushroom shaped craft on the ground. The bottom half of the craft emitted a soft pink light and the top domed section was encased in an orange mist. The craft appeared to be spinning and emitting luminous flashes from its edges. Two short men emerged from the object; these were strongly built with broad shoulders and strong chests. They wore black tight fitting suits that covered their entire body; it had two small slits at eye level. They were talking among themselves in a speech that sounded more like the twittering of birds than anything else. They appeared to inspect the object, and then were apparently sucked up into it and the object left. On the spot where the object had rested the soil was found to be totally sterile with all living organisms completely missing.

HC addition # 835
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 27 # 5
Type: B

142.
Location. Near Gateshead England
Date: September 3 1979
Time: night
Following a series of low level sightings by the witness and her family, the witness woke up to see a small metallic disc shaped object inside her bedroom. A dozen small men like beings now appeared, these were 2 ½ foot tall, with large heads and eyes and feminine features. They wore white uniforms and cloaks. They walked up to her bed and examined her. The witness was paralyzed during the encounter. She later reported a further incident with an entity. No other information.

HC addition # 764
Source: John Watson, Northern UFO News # 74
Type: C?

143.
Location. Oakenholt Wales
Date: September 14 1979
Time: past midnight
A beam of light shone through the witness window and she felt dizzy. She then rose into a tunnel and met two aliens in a field. A huge craft hovered nearby and a beam of light lifted her inside. The interior consisted of one large room with 3 other aliens and an almost human appearing girl of about 19. The room contained a portrait of an older being, apparently a leader. After a 30-minute trip the beings showed her an alien zoo with many bizarre animals. The beings communicated with the witness and then said goodbye, she then found herself back in bed again.

HC addition # 2234
Source: Jenny Randles, and Paul Whetnall
Type: G

144.
Location. Barrio La Gloria Mendoza Argentina
Date: September 19 1979
Time: night
The witness, a military man, woke up in the middle of the night unable to sleep; he lit a cigarette and walked over to the kitchen area, his family still sleeping. He leaned on the kitchen window ledge then pulled the curtain aside, he was then surprised to see a circular gray metallic object on the ground near his house. A short human like figure suddenly appeared next to the object, he wore a very white outfit with what appeared to be a bright green visor where the eyes would have been. The witness sensed some type of telepathic message but could not recall its contents and does not remember how the figure and the object left.

HC addition # 376
Source: Richard Heiden, quoting Banchs
Type: C

145.
Location. Sztum Poland
Date: September 21 1979
Time: 2100
Miroslaw Goralski and Krzysztof Kobus had been working in the garden and were cleaning their tools when a UFO (seen by one as a "ring" and by the other from a different angle as "two silver deltas connected by a cross") descended abruptly into the enclosure. Both men experienced a squeaking or high frequency sound in their heads. As they approached to investigate they were engulfed by a dense white "fog" and illuminated by bright light. They felt inertial effects as if rising at high speed. Kobus propped himself against a soft object like an "armchair," which later vanished and experienced a kaleidoscope of colors and odd sensations as if ideas were flowing into his brain from an external source. Goralski asked questions to supposed unseen entities and obtained partial answers in unspecified fashion. "What is matter?" he asked. The answer, "The most important attribute of matter is its ability to pervade through other matter." Goralski leaned over to the edge of the "fog" and could clearly see the town below. He experienced a visual display like a "time tunnel," including people in costumes of bygone days. Suddenly they fell as if from a height of about 30 cm and landed back in the garden. Goralski ran home, arriving at 2130. The witnesses were submitted to psychological testing, which showed normal personalities.

HC addendum
Source: Emilia Popik, Mufon UFO Journal # 150
Type: G?

146.
Location. Talco Chile
Date: September 25 1979
Time: unknown
In a farming region a peasant out plowing the fields encountered a landed disc shaped craft. A tall humanoid emerged from the object and briefly chased the peasant. The humanoid caught up with the farmer placing his hand on his shoulders. Later the farmer was treated at a local hospital for 2nd and third degree burns on the shoulder area, apparently caused by the humanoid's touch.

HC addition # 1075
Source: Saga 1980 UFO Annual
Type: B

147.
Location. Monsey New York
Date: September 26 1979
Time: 1700
A witness watched a saucer shaped craft hovering above some nearby power lines. The craft emitted a soft humming sound and was about 35 ft in diameter. On the bottom of the object there was a ring of rotating colored lights and on the upper section was a circular row of windows and at the top there was an antenna like projection. The witness stood about 80 feet away and was able to see shadowy figures appearing at the windows. The object then flew away straight up at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

148.
Location. Yaroslavl Russia
Date: late September 1979
Time: midnight
The witness was sleeping on the bed, head to the window, or, more precisely, to the portable TV set that was located on the bedside table between the bed and the window. The sound system of the TV was not working after an unspecified accident. The witness suddenly woke up to a strong feeling of danger---a terrible, mortal danger. The feeling was so definite and violent that at the very moment of awakening the instinct of self-preservation went into action: he did not open his eyes, nor moved, still breathing steadily. Obeying the voice of reason and instinct the witness began to open his eyes slowly and carefully. Still not moving he examined the space in front of him: there was nothing there, but the feeling of extreme danger did not disappear. Utterly confused, I remained in bed, fearing something, indefinite. The he realized that the source of danger

was situated at the back. Very slowly he began turning leaning on his left elbow. Having finished the turn, he froze in complete surprise. Somehow his portable TV set looked completely different. Neither its size, nor contours changed, but it now looked like a stone monolith of greenish gray color. And right in the center off the "screen" there stuck out a small semicircular cap consisting of a transparent substance; it was about 3 cm in diameter and jutted out form the "screen" to the same distance. Behind the cap he could see some "dense and viscous" light of crimson red color that did not illuminate anything in the room. The astonished witness could not think of what to do and just lay back in bed. The feeling of danger did not disappear, he lay in bed, drenched in sweat and inanely staring into space. Suddenly, at his feet, in the space between the low back of the bed and another bedside table, there occurred a swift motion: a small being impetuously ran over his legs and sat down on his belly. He could not estimate its full height, as it sat on a squatting position. In this position its height was some 30-35 cm or so, its full height might had been some 50 to 55 cm. It looked like a small human being, not a child or a monkey, but just a small human being, notwithstanding minor differences in proportions. It sat down on the witness abdomen and slightly leaned forward stretching out its left hand forward and downward in a natural gesture. Its fingers clung to the witness right arm, which was lying on his chest. This made him feel sick; the being's touch was cold like a frog. The humanoid was staring intently into his eyes. However somehow the feeling of danger had vanished. He felt no fear towards the humanoid, clearly realizing that it was intelligent. The face of the being was fascinating. Its head was disproportionately large in relation to its body. It was globular on top and slightly narrower beneath. Its eyes were rather large, elongated, and "horse-like". The bridge of its nose was hollow and the nostrils protruding. The mouth was long, having no lips. The ears were large, round and prominent. The face was gray-greenish in color. He does not remember any hair or headgear. The being's clothes appeared to be close fitting, of some indeterminate color. It looked as if there was also a stand up collar, like on an old full dress coat. The humanoid looked at him for about 10 seconds and then it leaned somewhat lower and extended its hand in a purely human gesture, holding its palm upwards. And it began to speak, moving the hand up and down, as if trying to help the witness comprehend its speech. The being's voice was expressionless, low and somewhat dry. It pronounced a sound, something between "a" in the bad and "e" in the word "men". In general, its speech much resembled the Morse code. Realizing that the witness did not understand anything, the humanoid leaned its head still lower and began to speak again. The speech remained incomprehensible as the first. The being seemed to be irritated about this, and stopped talking, but attempted to communicate one more time. At this point the witness attempted to move slightly and the being suddenly rushed toward his feet at very high speed and apparently vanished in plain sight. Looking back the portable TV had apparently returned to normal. The witness discovered the next day that the sound system of the TV was now operating normally. The witness apparently obtained bizarre "paranormal" abilities soon after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Valery A Kukushkin, RIAP Bulletin 2002, Vol. 8 # 1-2
Type: E

149.

Location. Isla Verde Puerto Rico
Date: October 1979
Time: night
The witness was asleep at home when he was suddenly awakened by several figures that appeared to have flashing red and blue lights on their faces. The witness lost consciousness at this time. Later with the help of a hypnotist he remembered being taken onboard a large cigar shaped craft by the beings. The object had a luminous H on its side and hovered above the beachfront area. Inside he saw a lot of computer like equipment and terminals and numerous transparent spheres all halfway filled with a clear liquid. He was shown images and was told that the earth was about to enter a cycle of changes. The beings were described as four and one half foot tall, thin, with pale rosy skin, human looking except for their over sized craniums. They had large staring eyes, thin noses and very thin lips apparently they had no visible ears.

HC addition # 65
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: G

150.
Location. Santos-Peruibe, Brazil
Date: October 1979
Time: night
In a field a witness saw a giant humanoid figure about 2.50 meters in height. It wore a white tight fitting coverall and black gloves and boots. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

151.
Location. Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: October 1979
Time: night
In a wooded field a witness saw a large gray colored disc shaped object on the ground. Next to the object stood two tall human like figures with long black hair, very pale skins and wearing tight-fitting gray coveralls and boots. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: C

152.
Location. Viggiu Varese, Italy
Date: October 4 1979

Time: 0320A
Garbage collector Aldo Natoli was on his way to work when he spotted two strange figures suspended about 20 cm from the ground and gesticulating animatedly among themselves, without making a sound. Natoli stopped his "Vespa" and continued observing the scene. The figures were thin and man-like wearing dark blue loose fitting coveralls. Their eyes were fluorescent and they had black hair. When the witness restarted his scooter, the figures disappeared into the darkness. The scooter then malfunctioned but in moments it started again. The witness then drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: C.U.N
Type: E

153.
Location. Handsworth Sheffield England
Date: October 4 1979
Time: early evening
A seven-year old boy watched a seven-foot tall silvery figure that was apparently drilling a hole on the ground with a tube. The boy watched the figure until it suddenly spotted him. The figure then disappeared in a puff of pink smoke. Four inhuman footprints were found on the site.

HC addition # 397
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

154.
Location. Toms River New Jersey
Date: October 6 1979
Time: midnight
The witness had been watching television by himself when a sense of apprehension overcame him and an intense blue light appeared inside the room, it brightened then faded. The witness then armed himself with a gun and went outside to investigate; outside he saw a bright light among the nearby trees. Something then touched his neck and he dropped his gun and fell to the ground unable to move. Several shadowy short humanoids came up to him; they had bright eyes, long fingers, and skinny arms. The beings seemed weak and fearful and lacking any will and felt cold to the touch. A light surrounded the witness and he floated towards a black cloud with a light inside. He remembered a room where the beings touched him with lights and drained him of his energy. The beings never spoke to the witness.

HC addition # 495
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of a Mystery
Type: G

155.
Location. Heiloo The Netherlands
Date: October 7 1979
Time: 1900
Four 15-year old youngsters playing in a field encountered several strange luminous flashes and lights around them. They soon saw what appeared to be a luminous "mass" behind some nearby bushes. One of them approached and was confronted by a tall humanoid with a large human like face; white hair and large red almond shaped protruding eyes. The figure wore a shiny white robe. One of the other boys then approached the area on a bicycle and saw three other similar figures standing immobile about 50 meters away. Apparently a total of seven humanoids were encountered at one time or another for a period of an hour. They seemed to be able to move around from one place to another at an instant.

HC addition # 1487
Source: Hans Van Kampen
Type: C?

156.
Location. Goiania, Brazil
Date: October 12 1979
Time: night
Two glowing humanoids about 1.20 meters in height that appeared not to have eyes or arms were seen moving in a field using apparent mechanical movements. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

157.
Location. Barrio Cantagallo Juncos Puerto Rico
Date: middle of October 1979
Time: unknown
Several human like entities that claimed to be from the "Andromeda" galaxy visited a young woman in her residence. These were described as six-foot tall with comparative short arms, rosy skin, and abundant long black hair. They wore military type one-piece silvery outfits with wide black belts and black boots. The witness was taken into a large circular metallic craft with a luminous H on its side, and then supposedly was taken to an underwater base near the island. The same witness had previously reported numerous paranormal events in her home.

HC addition # 67
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 3

Type: G

158.
Location. Urbanizacion Villa Capri Rio Piedras Puerto Rico
Date: middle of October 1979
Time: 1400
The witness, a lone housewife, was resting at home when suddenly she heard a loud humming sound and the sound of something falling on the roof. When she looked out the window she felt paralyzed and began hearing a voice in her head telling her "not to be afraid." Consequently five little men, three-foot tall, descended from the roof and began rummaging through the patio terrace. She was able to see some flashing lights in the direction from where they had descended. The beings were described as thin, with child like bodies, short arms, wearing tight fitting one-piece green outfits with yellow hood-like headgear. They wore wide belts around the waist and small yellowish boots. They all had human, but somewhat deformed features. One of them that appeared to be the leader communicated telepathically with the witness and warned her of coming wars and disasters.

HC addition # 66
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: C?

159.
Location. Near Saquarema Brazil
Date: October 15 1979
Time: 2330
Luli Oswald and a 25-year old friend were driving on a coastal highway after apparently taking a wrong turn on the road Suddenly out of the sea, lights climb, pulling the water into a towering mushroom that cascades down below. The car begins to falter. The occupants become terrified. They see above the mountains to their side a large pencil-shaped object with orange windows on the edge. Three dazzling balls of white light roll down the slopes, heading straight for them, illuminating everything as they pass by. The witnesses look around in a panic, trying to decide if they will be safer inside the car or getting out and hiding underneath. The decision becomes academic as their memory fades and they remember nothing more. Later Luli Oswald agrees to be hypnotized by Dr. Silvio Lago and recalls that as they drive along under the gaze of the UFO, they suddenly find that it begins to pull the car up in a brilliant beam of light. Luli screams and finds herself inside a room, with the car alongside. Standing by them are ugly creatures, with long, thin arms, gray skin and pointed features, somehow with rat like facial features. Their mouths and noses are just slits. They are only about 41/2 ft tall. The figures are now examining the now naked woman with lights. The beams in her ear hurt. Hair samples are pulled out, and there is a complete gynecological examination. She is told (by telepathy) that they have contacted her because of her ESP. However (perhaps because she was past child-bearing age), she was no use to them. They are interested only in the man---for "research" they explain. He lies on a marble table looking white "as though he is dead." They are examining him sexually and taking

samples. These aliens come from an "a small galaxy near Neptune", Luli is told, although she knows this to be absurd. One of the beings onboard was friendlier than the rest and told the witness that he belonged to a different group. Both witnesses were medically examined and their heads probed with beams of light. After the abduction the two witnesses suffered from several physical ailments.

HC addition # 464
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A mystery
Type: G

160.
Location. Veyssieres, France
Date: October 27 1979
Time: 2300
Witnesses saw two luminous balls hovering over a hill during an hour and a half, whereas a third luminous ball maneuvered above the others and flew over a car. The color of the spheres varied between yellow and red. On the spot the next morning, ground traces were found including clear footprints about 36cm in length with a V-shaped sole. Other similar observations were reported in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Maurice Chatelain, Messengers of the Cosmos
Type: C?

161.
Location. Wollaton Park Nottingham England
Date: October 29 1979
Time: dusk
Several children returning home after playing, heard a sound like a bell and saw coming out of the wooded area about 60 little gnome like men with wrinkled faces and long white beards, they were about 2-foot tall and were riding small bubble-like vehicles. The beings rode over the swamps near the lake and some chased the children towards the gate of the park. Some of the humanoids wore red hats and green pants and seem to be laughing in a peculiar way. The children ran from the area.

HC addition # 425
Source: Fortean Times # 31
Type: E

162.
Location. Wollaton Park Nottigham England
Date: October 30 1979
Time: dusk

A 12-year old girl saw six gnome like bearded little men, riding on small bubble shaped vehicles come from behind Wollaton Castle over a swampy and wooded area. The girl left the area immediately.

HC addition # 426
Source: Fortean Times # 31
Type: E

163.
Location. Jaguaruna, Santa Catarina, Brazil
Date: early November 1979
Time: evening
Three boys, Jose Paulo Freccia Coelho, 11, Agnaldo Freccia Coelho, 10, and Hamilton Simao, 11, were on their way a local warehouse when they encountered a bizarre creature described as two meters tall that wore black and red clothing and had a luminous head. The boys were reportedly playing in the woods when they first saw the creature. They tried to catch it but they suddenly seemed to become weak and they felt heat coming from the creature. They told their teacher and other pupils about the man and the teacher told them to prove it by having him to appear. The boys said the creature did appear in the classroom but the teacher and the other kids did not see it but did perceive its presence when flowers in a vase seemed to be moved by invisible hands. The teacher told other teachers and the word of this spread, crowds began to appear where the boys had seen the creature. However, whenever the boys would see the creature, none of the spectators could. The boys further describe the creature as robot-like that would hop along more than two feet wide but three times high, metallic in appearance with a shiny upper surface. In the middle of upper part a red light, red-yellow could be seen.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Aubeck quoting Irene Granchi
Type: E

164.
Location. Punta De Damas Chile
Date: November 1979
Time: unknown
Two motorists watched a landed fiery disc shaped object near the roadway. A tall hairy humanoid with gleaming red eyes briefly emerged from the object then re-entered the craft, which quickly took off at high speed.

HC addition # 1054
Source: J Antonio Huneeus, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1987
Type: B

165.
Location. Tallaboa Puerto Rico
Date: November 1979
Time: 0900A
A man jogging along some salt flats near the beach was approaching an area covered with brush and coastal vegetation when suddenly he noticed several strange figures standing next to some small trees. There were about five to six beings, six-foot tall and very thin with large baldheads. Their most outstanding feature was their large slanted luminous eyes and their gray blue skin color. They also had long thin arms with long fine fingers and another peculiar feature was a row of sharp pointed teeth in their mouths. The beings appeared to be struggling with a dark haired man that appeared to be in a stupor. They were attempting to carry him to the nearby seashore where a shiny metallic domed oval shaped craft hovered low above the ground. The object had multicolored lights and was completely silent. Suddenly one of the beings noticed the witness and pointed at him. At that moment the witness felt mental communication from the beings that appeared to laugh and make fun of the witness, imitating him by jogging back and forth at very high speed. The witness then heard the being say that he was going to be taken also, but another one of the beings intervene and said that it was not necessary. At that moment the being that had made fun of the witness suddenly threw something at him resembling a large clear drop of water that felt cold as it hit him square on the chest. The witness then felt numb, but kept running and left the area. (The witness was so terrified that he waited eleven years to tell anyone about the incident. Is unknown what happened to the dark haired man the aliens were attempting to kidnap.)

HC addition # 1779
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia Ovni # 1
Type: B & G?

166.
Location. Near Atlantic City, New Jersey
Date: November 1979
Time: 2300
17-year old John and three of his friends were driving on the Atlantic City Expressway and at a remote area of the road they spotted what appeared to be a hovering saucer shaped object, about 200-500 feet above the ground, so they pulled over to the side of the road to get a better look. The boys, excited by the prospect of meeting aliens, got out of the car and walked around the grassy area, screaming and beckoning to the saucer, which was behind the car at that point, the sole girl in the group was frightened and remained in the vehicle. The saucer had a large row of angled, tapered windows. Alien beings of traditional humanoid form stood and looked peacefully out at the people below for a few moments. No conversation occurred between the aliens and the boys. The craft hovered in complete silence for a couple of minutes, and then quickly and silently moved away. The excited boys got back into the car and drove off. When they arrived to the next town they phoned the police and reported their sighting, the police told them that there had been other reports.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Nahay

Type: A

167.
Location. Portsmouth Hampshire England
Date: November 1979
Time: evening
The witness was returning home with the family dog when she saw in the light of a street lamp, a tall figure. The figure was completely black and seemed to be wearing some kind of helmet, resembling a "frogman". At this point her husband came out the front door and yelled at the figure; at the same time her dog started barking. The figure then glided forward and disappeared through her neighbor's front garden hedge.

HC addition # 3842
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

168.
Location. Strada Tuscanese, Tuscia, Italy
Date: November 1979
Time: evening
While walking on his property close to the local Ristorante Ada, the witness noticed a large incandescent light descend vertically to the ground about 500 meters away. As it reached the ground the object slowly dimmed. He then briefly saw standing next to the object a short figure about 70-80 cm in height. The entity wore a shiny white tight-fitting suit and an astronaut like helmet. As the witness approached the object disappeared and the figure disappeared into some nearby woods.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Tuscia
Type: B

169.
Location. Severo Quinones Carolina Puerto Rico
Date: November 1979
Time: night
The witness, an 18-year old man was alone at home when he was suddenly confronted by two tall thin beings with large heads and eyes that apparently paralyzed him and carried him onboard a large oval shaped craft with a flange around it. He was then taken to an undersea city or installation where he was medically examined and cured of ulcers and hemorrhoids. He was then transported back to his residence. Ever since the incident, animals like cats or dogs react in a strange violent manner in the presence of the witness.

HC addition # 69

Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: G

170.
Location. Oakenholt Wales
Date: November 1979
Time: night
The witness apparently lost his will to resist and walked towards a hovering object. A beam of light struck him and caused him to shrink somewhat before climbing the ramp into the object. Inside he met a human man that he had encountered before. He was told that the object was malfunctioning. He was then taken into a warm, colorless room and then was released.

HC addition # 2236
Source: Jenny Randles, & Paul Whetnall
Type: G

171.
Location. Near Santo Antonio Rio Grande Do Norte Brazil
Date: November 1979
Time: night
The witness was working on his garden when he saw a light descend towards him, he began to walk fast towards the house but the object then shone a beam of light on him. At this point the witness laid face down on the ground. The object descended lower and hovered directly above him. The witness was then suddenly pulled off the ground with a rope with four hooks that apparently dangled from the object. He grabbed a plant and hung on tightly. He looked up at the object and through a window he saw a man and two women looking down at him. The women appeared to have yellow skin and the man had a beard and was wearing boots. The witness overheard the beings say that they were going to take him to their "earth." At this point the witness shirt tore from the hook and he fell to the ground. He looked up and saw the object depart spinning 3 times before leaving. The object was brown in color and had two red lights on its rear section.

HC addition # 539
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Report 1991
Type: A

172.
Location. Tubarao, Brazil
Date: November 5 1979
Time: night
A witness encountered a 2-meter tall humanoid wearing a white and red coverall. As the humanoid approached it seemed to emit heat from its body according to the witness. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

173.
Location. Dechmont Law, Livingston Scotland
Date: November 9 1979
Time: evening
Bob Taylor, a forestry worker was walking his dog, when he came across a large spherical object in woodland clearing. This UFO dropped two round objects with protruding metal spikes, which looked like naval mines. These came towards Bob, attached to his trousers, and began to drag him towards the larger UFO. At this point he passed out and came to face down on the floor, after a few minutes he managed to crawl to his pick up truck and drive home. (Possible robotic aliens?)

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings, UK
Type: B?

174.
Location. Izmailovo Park Moscow Russia
Date: November 16 1979
Time: 2000
Several witnesses watched a brilliant glowing circular object rise from behind some nearby trees; it left behind a peculiar patch of melted snow on the ground. A woman that saw the object closer than the other witnesses reported seeing a strange short being briefly emerge from the object. The being had large round eyes and four fingered hands; he jumped back into the object as the woman began screaming hysterically.

HC addition # 1381
Source: National Enquirer UFO Report
Type: B

175.
Location. St. Jerome Quebec Canada
Date: November 24 1979
Time: 0400A
The witness was driving home alone when he felt apprehensive and a sense that something was about to happen. Suddenly some type of cloud began forming in front of the car. He then drove right into it. He heard two small knocks and then remembers leaving the cloud and getting into an accident. He arrived home and realized that there was a two-hour missing time period. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled that the moment he had entered the cloud he seemed to have entered another dimension. He

found himself inside an object where everything seemed constructed of a stainless steel metal. Two humanoids, a man, and a woman appear. The man appears hostile towards him, but the woman was friendlier. He was made to lie down on a cold table where several examinations were conducted. Before being returned back he was given instructions not to touch the steering wheel of the car, but he does, apparently causing the accident.

HC addition # 1010
Source: Francois Bourbeau, Spectra, Quebec Canada
Type: G

176.
Location. Porcie-Amblagnieu France
Date: November 27 1979
Time: 1715
A young girl saw in a field a large cigar shaped object with several white lights on it. A very tall man like figure wearing a shiny silvery outfit stood next to the object. The witness became frightened and ran home.

HC addition # 1735
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C

177.
Location. Near La Palma Oaxaca Mexico
Date: November 30 1979
Time: 1700
A peasant was weeding a palm grove when eight armed very tall men approached, they had apparently come from a nearby hovering disc shaped object that was emitting a green light. The men wore green goggles, had communicators, and carried what appeared to be "machine guns." They were all very dark complexioned. They spoke to the witness in Spanish and ordered him to cut off his penis (!) with his machete. The witness apparently wandered all night in shock and was given medical treatment in the morning.

HC addition # 323
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: C

178.
Location. El Combate Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Date: November 30 1979
Time: night

A couple staying in a beachfront cabin saw a bright-multicolored oval shaped object hovering above the water ½ mile off shore. It appeared to emit some type of fog or vapor, the object then began blinking its lights on and off. The witnesses momentarily lost interest and left their observation area and resumed watching television. Minutes later an intense white light flooded their living room from outside, looking out they could see some type of luminous flat platform approaching the seashore, on top of the platform stood a four-foot tall man. He wore a one-piece white outfit with gloves and boots a very wide belt and a large helmet with a dark visor that covered the face completely. The source of the white light was a luminous white sphere directly on top of the platform, which emitted some type of multicolored smoke. Upon seeing this the couple screamed, causing the platform and its occupant to return back to the hovering object off shore. At this point the witnesses returned back inside and did not see the object depart.

HC addition # 70
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: A?

179.
Location. Oklahoma, exact location not given
Date: December 1979
Time: early morning
The witnesses were driving through a rural area when their car was engulfed in a bright white light apparently causing the car engine to stall and the radio to stop playing. They were not able to restart the car and began to walk to the nearest town for help. A short time later they again saw the bright white light behind a small hill near the road. They walked over to the hill and observed a hovering saucer shaped object with several small men doing something around the object. The terrified witnesses hid behind the hill until the small men returned to the object and it shot straight up and was soon lost from sight.

HC addition # 2085
Source: Duane Bedell, Heartland UFO Journal December 94 # 33
Type: B

180.
Location. Urbanizacion Atenas Manati Puerto Rico
Date: December 1979
Time: night
Two short three-foot tall greenish colored humanoids appeared inside the house of the witness and were seen by several family members. They were described as thin with large eyes and ears and at one time were seen looking into a crib where a little child slept. The two beings suddenly vanished when confronted by witnesses.

HC addition # 68
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: E

181.
Location. Near Saddle Mountain State Park, Oregon
Date: December 1 1979
Time: afternoon
A bow hunter was in heavy timber when he saw standing in a patch of Oregon grape, three black objects. About 5½ ft tall, black, heavily built, just standing around. He banged on a stump and they ran off. This was a cut over area of heavy timber, and the objects were about 80 yards away.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 68 Type: E

182.
Location. Genoa Italy
Date: December 2 1979
Time: night
While stopped for gas on the Corso Europa way, F Zanfretta was approached by a tall figure with an oval shaped head that wore a loose fitting windbreaker. At the same time a fog like mist surrounded the gas pumps and the figure ordered Zanfretta to accompany him. (Local residents reported a power outage around the same time.) Zanfretta obeyed, he was eventually taken onboard a craft which then landed in a wooded area near Marzano. While flying over the area he reportedly saw the earth looking like a ball of marble free-floating in space. The occupants of the craft also showed him numerous photographs of friends and others, which he did not know. He was also shown a large glass cylinder filled with a blue liquid, inside floated a huge hairy man like creature resembling a "Bigfoot" type humanoid. In another container he saw a horrible creature resembling a prehistoric pterodactyl. In yet another container he saw a large toad-like creature. While onboard the craft he met the tall green colored reptilian humanoid that called himself "Dargos", which he had met on previous occasions. The tall humanoid offered Zanfretta a transparent sphere that contained a rotating golden pyramid as proof of their existence, but Zanfretta refused to accept it.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: G

183.
Location. Angeles Forest California
Date: December 3 1979
Time: 1900
Two men out in a hilly and wooded area looking for "Bigfoot" type creatures suddenly heard machine like sounds coming from possibly from an underground source. Later they both saw a silvery disc shaped object land 130 feet away from them. Two men

wearing khaki jump suits, with dark hair approached them. The uniform on the men had a patch on one side of the chest resembling a round black planet with a bolt of yellow orange lighting across it. The men questioned the witnesses on their intentions for several minutes while the witnesses remained paralyzed. Their minds seem to go into a blank and when they regained control the men and the disc were gone.

HC addition # 351
Source: Cuforn Bulletin, July/August 1988
Type: C

184.
Location. Vastervik Sweden
Date: December 4 1979
Time: 0100A
Lilli Karlsson was taking an early morning walk on the Brevik Hills when she was suddenly paralyzed. She could see a luminous object hovering close to the ground nearby. Two five-foot tall thin humanoids appeared from behind the object. The witness felt that they were discussing her. She heard a voice that told her not to be afraid. One approached and stretched its hand to her, but she remained paralyzed. They talked among themselves then returned back to the object. Smoke came from under the object and it disappeared.

HC addition # 324
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, UFO Lore
Type: B

185.
Location. Drumchapel Scotland
Date: December 8 1979
Time: 0100A
The witness was alone waiting for a taxi when she suddenly heard a strange noise. A shaft of light appeared from above and hit the pavement in front of her, and then the head and shoulders of a figure appeared to rise from the pavement. The frightened witness left the area quickly. No other information.

HC addition # 864
Source: Martin Keatman, & Andrew Collins, FSR Vol. 26 # 3
Type: E?

186.
Location. Cergy-Pontoise France
Date: December 8 1979
Time: 0700A

Someone knocking on the door awakened Jean Pierre Provost, one of the three men who experienced a bizarre UFO incident earlier; the other two men remained sleeping. Opening the door he was confronted by three men. One was of medium height, neatly attired in a dark green suit, black tie, white shirt and green vest. He had black hair, mustache, and beard. The other two men were taller and very strongly build. Prevost was stunned to see that these two men had completely white eyes, lacking any pupils and stared at him fixedly. The bearded man asked him if he was one of the three witnesses. When he confirmed that he was, he was warned by the man not to talk anymore about the incident, since they had already said too much. The men then walked silently away and Prevost was unsure how they left since he did not hear them take the nearby elevator.

HC addition # 3424
Source: Hilary Evans
Type: E

187.
Location. Providence Rhode Island
Date: December 10 1979
Time: night
The witness was in bed awake when a white light appeared and she lost consciousness. Under hypnosis she remembered floating up a beam of light into a semi circular room inside an object. A being gave her a smock and she put it on without resistance. She then lay on a table while she saw another man on a different table. She was connected to the man by some instruments and a blood transfusion apparently took place. A giant being dressed in a black metallic suit stood over her and relieved her pain. By using telepathy he said his name was "Tabar."

HC addition # 479
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

188.
Location. Near Lake Isabella California
Date: December 11 1979
Time: 1400
The two witnesses, both husband and wife, were at home watching television when both suddenly blacked out. Their memories returned only partially. The wife remembered being in some kind of operating room, lying naked on top of a table and unable to move. She saw her husband trying to enter the room but was prevented by a panel that rose from the floor and blocked him. The husband recalled being in a room with a gray faceless woman, five-foot ten inches tall that communicated via telepathy that refused to release him. Both remembered feeling cold and hearing the sound of an engine. Other partial memories included a man and a woman entering the house and a feeling of being watched ant threatened b unseen presence's. The couple was found incoherent and suffering various injuries and never fully recovered.

HC addition # 498
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G?

189.
Location. Lan Xi Chekiang Province China
Date: December 18 1979
Time: 0400A
A 25-year old truck driver almost crashed into a parked car in the middle of the road, the car occupant explained that he had just seen a strange sight up ahead on the roadway. The truck driver drove on up the slope of a hill and encountered a blue glow and a dome shaped craft on the road. Two small figures stood next to the object, these were under 5-foot tall and wore silvery clothing, and they also had bright glowing lights on their heads. The trucker went out and grabbed a crowbar, but by then the object and figures were already gone.

HC addition # 531
Source: Jenny Randles, "Abduction"
Type: C

190.
Location. Near Trujillo, Peru
Date: December 18 1979
Time: 1900
After receiving telepathic messages directing him to an isolated area outside of town, Prof Clemente Aragaki drove to the location followed very closely and at a low altitude by a disc shaped object, with bright red, violet & white lights. As he stopped his vehicle, the disc descended over him. The witness was instructed to touch the bright pulsating lights on the object (telepathically) and as he did he found several small white colored crystal like stones in his hands. He never saw the aliens, and only communicated telepathically.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: F

191.
Location. Near Toronto Ontario Canada
Date: December 22 1979
Time: 1825
The main witness and her brother were driving just north of town on a foggy evening, when they came upon a really heavy fog bank, they entered a dense black cloud, and when they emerged there was not any other traffic around. They had lost 20 minutes of

time. Later under hypnosis they recalled seeing a swirling black cloud and three human like figures approaching their vehicle, they were very human looking, blond and about five-foot ten inches tall. They wore gray green coveralls. They took the main witness apparently into an object, which was green inside; her brother was left in the car. She was later brought back to the car.

HC addition # 291
Source: Cuforn Bulletin, May/June 1988
Type: G

192.
Location. Near Toulouse, France
Date: December 27 1979
Time: 1830
A 13-year old girl reported looking out her window and seeing hovering over a nearby pond a ringed luminous UFO. The object then descended closer to the ground and the terrified witness saw a silhouette of a man-like figure standing briefly next to the object. Around the same location and a few hours earlier a young boy mysteriously disappeared some say taken away by a UFO. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Roussel, UFO hidden truths or official concealment?
Type: C or G

193.
Location. Arroyo Sujayar, Albacete, Spain
Date: December 29 1979
Time: night
4-year old Antonita Tamayo was reported missing from her home. During three days and three nights, police, neighbors, family searched for her all over the wooded and mountainous region. It was during the middle of winter and temperatures were extremely low. The Civil Guard brought specially trained dogs but these failed to find the girl. But on the fourth day the girl was found in a wooded area, apparently unharmed and in perfect healthy conditions. She appeared not to be suffering from the cold or exposure. The little girl told rescuers that every night she a tall woman all dressed in white and carrying a torch like instrument kept her warm and fed her, telling her that she was going to be all right and rescued soon.

HC addendum
Source: Bitacora
Type: E or G?

194.
Location. Catania, Sicily Italy

Date: December 30 1979
Time: 0130A
Laborer Sebastiano Pannitteri suddenly woke up in his bedroom and observed a strange phenomenon. The electricity seemed to be out and he heard his brother in law's dog growling outside. Looking out the window he saw a luminous white mass approaching within the light he could see a human like figure. Stunned he approached the window and saw the back of a very tall figure wearing a very tight fitting luminous white coverall that accentuated its musculature. The head was round and was either bald or covered with a white helmet. The being's shoulders and chest area appeared wider than normal. He had what appeared to be several black dots on his upper back. His arms were at his sides. It seemed to move slowly at first but after five minutes it appeared to glide, quickly disappearing over a nearby wall.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio CUN
Type: E

195.
Location. Patricia Bay, British Columbia Canada
Date: late 1979
Time: 0500A
On two consecutive nights a witness watched a large white light come from the north and hover briefly over the sea before leaving. The morning after the second night an Indian living nearby was awoken by his dogs barking furiously, looking out he saw an enormous gorilla like creature climbing out of the sea. The creature climbed up the bank, through the trees then ran at very high speed down the road quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 1370
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, The Evidence for Bigfoot and Other Man-Beasts
Type: D?

Total Cases: 195

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1979.shtml

****
****

1980 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales

dolphins305@comcast.net

1980 Humanoid Reports, Abduction, and "Missing Time" in Focus.

After the incredible decade of the 70's was over, 1980 arrived bringing in unforgettable and incredible cases that will remain as classics in UFO History. Many were still the high-strangeness category that flourished in the mid 70's. Many were CE2 cases as weird as any C3 or C4 of that year such as Cash-Landrum, Rosedale Australia, and of course the famous or infamous Bentwaters conundrum. A new trend was being noticed (or more documented) that of so-called abductions or missing time episodes, many CE3's were now just not CE3's anymore, something hidden was emerging. Echoes of Betty & Barney Hill, Travis Walton, Pascagoula, and Villas Boas were being repeated worldwide. 1980 was a prelude to a slow period of reports, of a period that Abductions, Roswell, Majestic 12 were the main preoccupation of most UFO researchers and groups. All of the sudden close encounters of the Third Kind were not in style any more.

1.
Location. Greymouth, New Zealand
Date: 1980

Time: 0130A
The 16-year old witness had gotten up to get a drink when he looked out the kitchen window and saw a huge light descending towards him outside. It suddenly stopped in mid-air. He ran to wake his parents but he was ignored. Suddenly he heard a voice in his head telling him not to be afraid, that he was special. He then felt calm and began communicating mentally with the light. The light seemed to maneuver at his command. His next memory was of waking up in the kitchen around dawn. Later he would remember being inside a huge object with a line of about 20 people, behind and in front of him. They went through a compartment that was apparently a waterless shower. The occupants of the craft, apparently human like beings, told the witness that they were from the "future," that many were historians trying to learn from the past. They also told the group that the human race disrespected other living creatures and was immature and not ready for contact. (Contact the future humans?).

HC addition # 3895
Source: NUFORC
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another case hinting at possible future time travelers. This idea I am kind of open to, but it remains farfetched. If they have come from the future then we have hope for survival?

2.
Location. Clearwater Florida
Date: 1980
Time: 0300A
Jeff Bach was driving back home after leaving a friend's house, as far as he could see he was alone in the road. As he drove a few miles down the road he could see in the distance about 8 "people" walking across the highway. These figures were walking across the 2 northbound lanes he was in. They were slightly spread out and appeared to be dressed in a sort of blue flowing robes or something similar. Concerned and wondering where these strange figures had come from, he approached them. Suddenly one of them turned around, and walked back into the lanes, it raised its arm in an apparent attempt to flag him down, when he did this some of the others started rushing back to the witness car as well. Frightened the witness gunned his engine and headed directly to the lead figure, which incredibly did not budge. At the last minute he swerved back into his lane in order to avoid hitting the figure and drove away from the area. The figures were about 6-feet tall.

HC addition # 3840
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

3.
Location. Pamir Region, Tadzhikistan
Date: 1980
Time: morning

Teenager Nina Grinyova was walking along a riverbank when she saw a figure standing some 25 meters away. She said the figure was facing her and was piercing her very soul with his glance. Its eyes were big and glowing, and all of his body was sort of glowing. He was dark and at the same time somewhat silvery. He was about 2 meters tall, very hefty in appearance, square, and straight from shoulder to hip, with a short neck, the head put forward, the arms hanging down freely. The witness walked towards it and attempted to attract its attention with a rubber toy shaped like a bird. But the creature made a sharp turn and quickly went down the slope toward the river. It moved gracefully and very fast, unlike a human.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E

4.
Location. Watford, Hertfordshire, England
Date: 1980
Time: morning
9-year old Alex Driscoll was walking to school on Gammons Lane when he saw a 6 ft tall or taller bird-like creature that was standing behind a gate on the side of a house. The gate was about 18inches of the ground and about 5 or 6 ft high, so all he could see was its feet and lower legs below the gate and its neck and head above the fence. At first Driscoll thought it was somebody wearing a costume until he saw its feet that were webbed and orange in color, like giant duck's feet. It did not have any feathers, but thick black fur on its head and Driscoll presumed on its body. Its face was similar to the "Big Bird" character in Sesame Street, except for the fur. It had an orange beak, larger than a duck's. The witness left the area and did not see the strange creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: http://www..cryptozoology.com/sightings
Type: E

5.
Location. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Date: 1980
Time: daytime
The witness (source) was sitting at the University of Pennsylvania library reading a UFO book when he noticed a strange figure standing in front of him. The man was very gaunt looking, very pale. He was about 6-feet, 1 inch tall, weighed about 140 pounds and wore a black suit, black shoes, black string tie and a bright white shirt. The suit was loose and it looked as though he had slept in it for three days. The strange sat down and asked the witness what he was doing. The witness replied that he was reading about "flying saucers", the man asked if he believed in the reality of the phenomena. Receiving and indecisive reply the man became irritated and screamed that they were "the most important fact of the century." With a single movement the man got up, put his hand on the witness shoulder, and told him to "go well in his purpose," he then quickly left.

HC addition # 2779
Source: Peter Rojcewicz
Type: E

6.
Location. Near Ceballos, Mexico
Date: 1980
Time: daytime
80-year old Lupita Hernandez who was living in the isolated and enigmatic region known as "La Zona del Silencio" (Zone of Silence) reported receiving regular visits from two tall, handsome, green-eyed men---sometimes accompanied by an equally green eyed woman---who customarily asked her to fill a large aluminum canteen with water. Hernandez noted that whenever these startling visitors departed, they would leave in their wake "a very pretty odor, like perfume or incense." On one occasion, Hernandez asked to come along with the trio. They complied, and she felt herself being transported to the landing site of their vehicle; Hernandez allegedly "did not fell a sense of speed as she flew through the air to the site."

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales in: "Forbidden Mexico"
Type: G

7.
Location. Milton Keynes, England
Date: 1980
Time: afternoon
Two months after seeing a ball shaped flashing light maneuvering over the area that emitted a "whirling" sound, 14-year old Maria Korn, was visited by two strange men at the Convent of Jesus and Mary, where she had been living. She was shown to the dining room where the two strangers met her. Sitting at a large table were two men dressed in black. As soon as she saw the two men she felt cold and put on her jacket. They told her they were from a local psychiatrist office. She noticed that their eyes were of a brownish grayish shade. During what she termed polite conversation she noticed some strange things about the visitors. They looked the same almost as if they were identical twins and their skin was smooth and featureless, no beard or "shadow" evident. Their hair was shiny black, each brushed in the same style, and their suits seemed brand new, fitted perfectly as if tailor maid. One of them asked Maria if anything strange had happened recently, but she refused to tell him about her experience. At that point the lunch bell rang and they asked what it was for, they were not wearing watches and asked at one point what time it was. Upon leaving she shook their hands and they felt ice cold to the touch. The men walked to the doorway, exactly in step with each other. They walked outside to a waiting black vehicle. They had a chauffeur also dressed in black. The car did not have any mirrors and the windows were very dark tinted. The license plate had a black background. She caught a glimpse into the vehicle when one of them opened the door, but all she could see was darkness. The car then drove away without making any

sound at all. She saw the car turn out of the convent gate but did not see it moving up the hill that leads to the convent.

HC addition # 3841
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

8.
Location. Kings Nympton, England
Date: 1989
Time: evening
A party of three boys were exploring the woods when they encountered a large ape or bear like creature with green cat like eyes, broad shoulders and a large muzzle. They quickly left the area. No other information.

HC addition # 3946
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

9.
Location. Albertsville, Johannesburg, South Africa
Date: 1980
Time: evening
While playing with friends in the garden, 7-year old Fareed Hoosen he saw on numerous occasions, silver balls floating over his house. One evening whilst feeding his dogs, a dark bird-like figure flew over him and his dad. Strange things started happening in his house over the years, with his mom seeing a gigantic white ape-like hairy figure at her window, images of birds floating out of her chest, and the feeling of cold hands over her. He then began to see dark shadows and feel the presence of "something else" everywhere he went. Being of Muslim faith his mother called in a holy man (Imam) who said that there definitely was a presence in the house and he advised them to keep praying to make it go away.

HC addendum
Source: SAUFOR
Type: D & F?

10.
Location. Over Yakutiya Republic, Northeastern Siberia, Russia
Date: 1980
Time: evening
This amazing incident occurred to the crew of a new model Russian Tupolev strategic bomber (Bear-class long range bomber) during one of its test flights to Tiksi airbase in a remote area in northwestern Siberia. As reported by the test pilot, a colonel in the Russian Air Force, Alexander Miheev, who was commander of the flight crew. On their way to Tiksi the crew suddenly lost control over the aircraft and the giant 4-engine turbo jet strategic bomber & missile carrier was suddenly sucked up into some huge

object hovering above. The shocked crew of 7 men saw unknown green lights and numerous wires. All of the men experienced a burning feeling in their heads and a strong headache. All flight instruments malfunctioned at once and went out of control. The aircraft had been apparently lifted up into a huge hangar inside an alien spacecraft. Colonel A. Miheev also reported that they saw a greenish door emitting a "poisonous" green fluorescent light, which apparently led to the interior of the UFO. Then the crewmembers heard voices in their headphones. The voices sounded quite earthly and spoke in pure Russian which told them to remain calm and forbid them from getting out of the cabin and into the alien spacecraft. The aircraft's engine was apparently still in operation. The aliens themselves were not in sight, but their voices were loud and clear. After the aircraft was apparently scanned and studied by the aliens it was let go. The giant UFO then opened a huge cargo bay door and the "Tupolev" descended out and continued its flight to the Tiksi aerodrome. After landing in Tiksi the crew decided not to tell their commanders about the incident, convinced that no one would believe them and fearing that they would be deemed insane. Apparently the aliens were interested in the strategic Russian long range bomber since it carried nuclear bombs. Other pilots of similar aircraft reported similar events. One aircraft flying between Tomsk and Omsk disappeared from the radar screen for 3 minutes. During the disappearance all the crew's watches stopped and no one asked unnecessary questions after the landing.

HC addendum
Source: Igor Kolomiets, ENIO-Plus Research Center, Rostov-on Don in: "The Secret Doctrine"
Type: G

11.
Location. Villa Andalusia, San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: 1980
Time: 2200
Nancy Alvarado was on her way home and while stopped at a corner heard a message in her head telling her not to be afraid. Waiting in her car she saw two figures approaching. One figure was dressed in white and the other in dark green. Both outfits were one piece and very tight fitting. Both were man-like and the witness felt a great sense of tranquility come over her. The figure in white approached the vehicle and looked at the witness. She noticed that it had black hair and small shiny eyes; no other facial features were noted. Then the figure in dark green approached the car window, he also had black hair. Both seemed to glide just above the ground. Both figures then crossed the street and disappeared towards a nearby wooded field. The witness then seemed to snap out of a trance and quickly drove home. She found her father who went back with her to the area searching for the men. Nothing was found.

HC addition # 3406
Source: Evidencia OVNI # 20
Type: E

12.
Location. Hornby, New Zealand

Date: 1980
Time: night
The 9-10 year old witness remembered seeing gray shadows in her bedroom that frightened her. The forms were dark with caps on their heads. One night she remembered waking up and seeing white humanoids with long skinny arms and legs, almond shaped eyes looking at her and coming towards her. She recalled being in a light-colored room that she walked through, shutting the door behind her. The room appeared to be on a cliff with a huge drop. She also remembered being levitated on her back in the dark with stars rushing past. At one point she was apparently tested to see how much pain she could endure.

HC addition # 3777
Source: UFO Research Queensland
Type: G

13.
Location. Saco Do Major, Brazil
Date: 1980
Time: night
Two men, Nelson De Castro and his partner, Justo, were fishing in an isolated area when suddenly there was a flash of light and inside of it they could see the luminous figure of a woman standing on top of a nearby rock. When they attempted to approach the figure, it suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Could this have been a Marian apparition attempt?

14.
Location. Bariloche, Argentina
Date: 1980
Time: night
Dante Franch was at his home when he suddenly felt a tingling sensation in his body and a bright light surrounded him. He lost all control of his body as he felt rising up into the air. He seemed to travel on a beam of light for about a kilometer to a distant object that hovered high above his house. Once inside the object he was confronted by two women and a man who communicated telepathically with him reassuring him that he would not be harmed, the aliens were human-like in appearance. He was told to lie on a cot, while the man approached him and seemed to scan him with a brown panel 30 x 40 cm in diameter, which he passed over the witness body. Franch could not move but he felt at peace. Inside the object everything was luminous and the walls were curved and he saw what appeared to be a command console off to one side. One of the women then waved a large diamond-like stone very close to the witness's forehead without touching it. While she did this she looked at the other aliens and telepathically informs them, "He

is ready now". Finally Franch is deposited back into his home via the same beam of light.

HC addendum
Source: Dante Franch
Type: G

15.
Location. Dandenong, Victoria, Australia
Date: 1980
Time: late night
Diane Allen was visited by a luminous being that appeared alongside her bed. She found herself paralyzed and unable to talk. The being was described as having a large bulbous head and huge eyes. She suddenly felt herself moving out of her body and then was inside a small "spacecraft" where there were 2 other beings. Her next memory was of being in a place surrounded by a beautiful blue haze. She saw a pathway cut into a mountain, with dwellings everywhere. Then she suddenly woke up in a bed somewhere else. She felt emotionally exhausted and began crying.

HC addition # 2835
Source: Woman's Day, July 1 1996
Type: G

16.
Location. Alabama, exact location not given
Date: 1980
Time: night
The witness had just gotten into bed when a strange squatting humanoid appeared at the end of the bed. The being was about three-foot tall dark skinned and leathery in appearance. It communicated by using telepathy telling the pregnant witness that her child was going to be a special boy. The witness screamed and hid under the covers. The being then vanished.

HC addition # 1671
Source: Karla Turner, PhD "Taken"
Type: E

17.
Location. Hessle, Yorkshire, England
Date: 1980
Time: night
The witness and a friend named Mike were smoking a cigarette in a darkened alley when suddenly about 50 yards away they saw a tall figure that began to walk towards them. As the figure came closer it became apparent that it was over 7 ft tall and totally black in color. It came within 10 ft of the witnesses before they ran away from the area. Another strange detail was that as they ran away from the area, his friend Mike,

although he ran too, tried to block the witness from escaping (?) (Was he under some type of mental control?). Mike has never explained why he did that.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.wirenot.net/X/
Type: E

18.
Location. Centennial Park Sydney NSW Australia
Date: 1980
Time: midnight
Ms M was watching TV when a voice in her head told her to go to a nearby park, where she would see a UFO. After walking to the park, she waited for about an hour then she saw 5 lights in the sky. One of the lights came closer and appeared to be some sort of craft, which hovered about 6m above her. A woman's voice from the craft told her to sit under a nearby tree, which she did. She then saw a human, male figure, dressed in white T-shirt and shorts, standing looking at her. She held a flower in her hand, which she had picked. The woman's voice told her to give the flower to the stranger. At this point she blacked out and does not remember anything else, or even how she got home. Several days later a burnt circle of grass was found at the site.

HC addition # 2676
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

19.
Location. Bogota Colombia
Date: early 1980
Time: night
The witness was on his way home with her stepparents from a dinner when she saw a large orange colored sphere of light following the car. It was about the size of a full moon. The next thing the witness remembered was lying on wet grass. Then lying on a metal table face up in a brightly lit room. She saw a female like entity with green skin and red eyes walking around the room. It had an elongated face reptilian in appearance. She wore a long white tunic and seemed unfriendly. In a different room she met a more human like being with large almond shape eyes a flat nose and dark hair in a bowl cut. He wore a dark blue jump suit very tight fitting with a triangular insignia on the chest area. He asked the witness numerous scientific questions then showed her results on psychological studies done on effects that colors have on children and adults. She was told to forget the whole experienced and later released.

HC addition # 342
Source: Robert Stanley, Unicus Vol. 2 # 2
Type: G

20.

Location. Urbanizacion Monserrate San German Puerto Rico
Date: January 1980
Time: unknown
A man walking alone a roadway alone encountered a 3-foot tall dwarf wearing all blue with some type of peculiar headgear resembling a flattened Mexican hat, during the encounter the witness heard a strong humming sound from an unknown source. The strange dwarf suddenly seemed to shrink into the ground and vanish.

HC addition # 73
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: E

21.
Location. Kastenga Karelia Russia
Date: January 1980
Time: unknown
Two forest rangers were out in a wooded area setting wolf traps when a luminous cylinder shaped object landed on the ground close to them. A red beam of light shot out of the object temporarily blinding both men. One of the rangers felt a tug on his belt and when he looked down he saw a short humanoid with spindly arms and legs and a pale face without eyes or mouth. The humanoid wore a dark green tight fitting outfit, gloves and had a dark tube hanging from its thin neck. The witness then swung his ski staff at the creature, but the creature then leveled the black tube at him shooting out a pulsating beam of light, blinding both men. Both of them recovered to see the cylinder shaped craft taking off enveloped in a red haze. The man that had swung at the creature collapsed and had to be carried home by the other. He later suffered from classic symptoms of radiation poisoning.

HC addition # 877
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 37 # 4
Type: C

22.
Location. Moca Puerto Rico
Date: January 1980
Time: 0200A
The witness (involved in other encounters) suddenly woke up and felt the urge to look out her window. She then saw a large silvery disc with a row of lighted windows and a dome protruding from its bottom descend and hover 10 feet from the ground, a beam of light was projected to the ground from the bottom of the craft and three small beings descended to the ground in the beam. The beings wore silvery outfits with luminous bars and one carried a roll resembling a scroll-like document. The beings were about 4-foot tall with large heads, large black slanted eyes, and long thin arms. They spoke among themselves in a high-pitched monotone. At one point the object rose and the beings hid as a car drove by. The beings eventually re-entered the craft via the light beam. The object then shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 430

Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52/53
Type: B

23.
Location. Haddenham England
Date: January 1980
Time: morning
A man taking a walk with his young children spotted a translucent teardrop shaped object the size of small helicopter flying over the area at high speed. A singular figure seemed to be standing inside the craft as it flew about 1000 feet altitude.

HC addition # 1702
Source: Quest UFO Report Newsclipping service
Type: A

24.
Location. Coleshill Dorset England
Date: January 1980
Time: daytime
A young girl watched a huge cigar shaped craft gliding slowly above her house. It had four large square portholes and on each porthole she was able to see a purple bearded humanoid that stared at her. The object glided silently away.

HC addition # 798
Source: F Turner, FSR Vol. 32 # 4
Type: A

25.
Location. Barrio Olivares Lajas Puerto Rico
Date: January 1980
Time: night
A security guard at the local dumpsite had gone to investigate a bright light coming from the area, thinking that it was a fire, he was surprise to encounter a hovering luminous disc shaped object very close to the ground. A six-foot tall very thin humanoid emerged from the object; he wore a tight fitting white suit and a wide belt that emitted flashing lights in all directions. As the being attempted to approach, the witness fled the scene and did not returned.

HC addition # 71
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: B

26.
Location. Oakenholt Wales
Date: January 1980
Time: night

Roger Sutherland awoke one night to see an orange light materialize just outside the house. Unable to speak, he watched as a being enter the bedroom and felt himself leave the bed apparently in an out of body type experience. He followed the being to a craft and sat down on a bench. The being pressed a button and the witness saw his home, then his town and finally the earth recede. They landed near a strange city and stepped out beneath a blue sky and what appeared to be sunlight. He entered a building with the being, but then lost most of his memory. When he returned to his room to reunite with his body, he noticed the room felt unusually cold. He reported frequent visits by the same being the following weeks, and remembered visiting an underground laboratory and a mess hall where he ate sweet tasting material.

HC addition # 2233
Source: Jenny Randles, Paul Whetnall
Type: G

27.
Location. Woodstock Ontario Canada
Date: January 1980
Time: night
The two witnesses were driving down a road when a strange figure ran up to their car. The figure ran zigzagging all over the roadway and acted as if injured. The being's face was apparently scarred and his cheekbones protruded out. He had fangs that came down from its mouth and there was blood dripping from them. The being was about 6-foot tall, thin but well built, had had scraggly or tore up clothing and his eyes were very peculiar looking. The driver of the vehicle had to swerve in order to avoid hitting the creature. He dropped off his girlfriend then returned to the scene to see the creature enter a yellow and black car then proceeded to turn into a dead end street and vanish.

HC addition # 1918
Source: Pat De La Franier, Trofus December 1980
Type: E

28.
Location. Wildbad Schwarzwald Germany
Date: January 1 1980
Time: unknown
A 28-year old secretary was at a wild life reserve when she claimed she encountered several human like visitors from the star system "Sirius" who gave her instructions and told her that the human race was in mortal danger. No other information.

HC addition # 185
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: G?

29.
Location. Trowbridge, Wiltshire England
Date: January 5 1980

Time: 0500A
The witness, a 33-year old painter, suddenly woke up in his bedroom to see a huge 2-meter tall glowing green figure standing at the foot of his bed. To him it looked more like a holographic image than a solid figure. The being apparently communicated with the witness by using telepathy. Among the many things he mentioned was that his race regularly transported human beings to other planets in order to colonize them. When a planet was in danger of over population they somehow started a war in order to reduce the number of inhabitants in that planet. He also warned that the Earth was in danger of "breaking in half." Apparently the witness wife slept through out the whole encounter.

HC addition # 3423
Source: Jenny Randles
Type: E

30.
Location. Trafford, Pennsylvania
Date: January 10 1980
Time: night
A group of young boys observed a tall hairy figure with reddish brown hair and red glowing eyes. They also noticed strong sulfur like odor in the air and saw a strange white light in the vicinity. The creature retreated into the woods and began breaking branches and throwing stones before disappearing.

HC addition # 1881
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: C?

31.
Location. Huayana Potosi Valley, Bolivia
Date: January 12 1980
Time: night
The witness saw a lenticular shaped object over him. The object projected a beam of light and formed a dome shaped luminosity on the ground near the witness. The witness then experienced strange sensations as he walked inside the light dome. There he was met by a tall blond haired humanoid that had tanned skin and somewhat slanted eyes with a very prominent chin. The witness felt love and serenity projected by the tall humanoid.

HC addition # 1577
Source: Luis Fernando Mostajo, The Missing Link # 124
Type: G

32.
Location. Heald Moor, Lancashire England
Date: January 14 1980
Time: 0300A

A truck driver was on his way to deliver goods along an isolated road when as he crossed a local railway bridge he became aware of a loud humming sound. Seconds later the headlights of his vehicle picked up a strange shape on the road ahead. The object was large, dark, and metallic with three red beams of light projecting from the top down to the ground. He recalled seeing several men moving around it as if doing some type of task. As he came closer to the object he realized that it was a tortoise shaped craft with a curved pipe on top. He saw two figures that appeared to be inspecting the red beams. Reducing his speed he noticed that one of the figures wore a peaked cap and a dark two-piece uniform. His arms were at his side. The second figure was wearing a one-piece suit, gray, or silver in color and he was stooping down looking at the object as if inspecting it for damage. As the witness drove slowly away from the area his headlights suddenly cut off and he was forced to slam on the brakes, at this point he apparently blacked out. A sudden jolt woke him up and he realized that the headlights were working again and the truck had moved about a quarter of a mile further along. When he arrived at his destination he was stunned to find out that he had lost more than 3 hours of time. The witness apparently did not undergo hypnosis.

HC addition # 1986
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Phillip Mantle, Without Consent
Type: C or G?

33.
Location. Cherbourg France
Date: January 14 1980
Time: 0500A
The witness saw a flat rectangular shaped object apparently on the ground at a nearby field. A port like opening became visible and a man like figure of average height was seen to step out and walk around the object apparently performing various tasks. At times a loud roaring sound was heard coming from the craft.

HC addition # 1741
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

34.
Location. Nevada Test Site, Nevada
Date: January 23 1980
Time: night
A worker driving in a desolate nuclear testing ground saw a dark haired 6-7 ft tall hairy creature walk across the road and into sagebrush. No tracks were found. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Janet and Colin Bord, The Bigfoot Casebook
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Bizarre place for a Bigfoot type creature to be! At a nuclear bomb test site!

35.
Location. Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: February 1980
Time: night
The witness who for the past two to three months had been followed by three strange men wearing black suits, was standing in front of his house one night when a car drove up and the door opened. The witness apparently lost his will and was compelled to enter the vehicle; inside the same three men he had been trying to hide from met him. They drove around for a while until they reached a wooded area outside the city. They stopped the car near a large hovering object that was encircled by a luminous ring. The witness and the three men then walked underneath the object and were hit by a beam of light. He suddenly found himself inside the object, sitting on a chair. Suddenly handles appeared on the chair that secured his wrists and an iron bar pressed his forehead backwards while another gadget held his neck. The three men then appeared and suddenly seemed to shed their skin or bodies and transformed themselves into green scaly reptilian like creatures with heart shaped heads. The beings interrogated the witness and spoke of upcoming global events. At one point a door in the room was opened and he was able to see human corpses hanging by their feet from hooks on the walls. Everything went blank after that and his next conscious memory was of standing next to a theater near his home.

HC addition # 1489
Source: Antonio Huneeus, UFO Universe Summer 1994
Type: G

36.
Location. Tres Coroas Brazil
Date: February 1980
Time: night
Two men, including a local police commander were attracted to a luminous glow coming from the backyard of one of their houses. Upon investigating they encountered a luminous humanoid figure of average height that had his hands extended upwards. No physical features could be discerned and a low humming noise was heard coming from the entity. One of the men touched the being and he fell back as if shocked. The being then disappeared.

HC addition # 737
Source: Boar & Blundell, The World's Strangest Mysteries
Type: E

37.
Location. Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Date: February 1980
Time: night

The witness (a local attorney who wishes the remain anonymous) had gone to bed in the upstairs bedroom with his wife. Sometime in the middle of the night or very early morning, a very bright light illuminating the whole outside of his house and yard awakened him; he got up to see what was causing the bright light. It was outside all right, and above, but too high to see the source. He went downstairs and out the French Doors onto the patio in back, and there he saw a beautiful disc-shaped craft hovering in the air a few score meters from where he stood. He walked out toward it, and suddenly found himself inside it in his bedroom clothes. The occupants looked entirely human to him. They told him they came from a planet in what we call the Pleiades star system, and showed him the inside of his house on a viewing screen. They took him someplace away from there for a short time while they spoke to him, and then they returned. He had asked them something about this ridiculous idea of changing time, and now to his great surprise he saw that his house was gone, and the property looked like it did before any construction had begun on the site. This terrified him for a moment, as they showed him more of the surrounding area in a different time. Then they withdrew and returned him to his house in present time. Suddenly he was out of the spacecraft and he watched it withdraw and disappear. He turned and walked back to the French Doors, which were now closed and locked from the inside. Next day, about mid-morning, his wife received a call from their grown daughter who lived separately and who worked at night. She happened to casually mention that she had come by the night before on her way home from work and finding everyone asleep, went to the refrigerator for a glass of milk and noticed one of the French Doors standing wide open, so she closed and locked it.

HC addendum
Source: Lt Col Wendelle C Stevens (Ret.), UFO contact from the Pleiades, A supplementary Investigation Report
Type: G

38.
Location. Araguari Brazil
Date: February 2 1980
Time: unknown
Two aliens briefly paralyzed a female witness. The beings were a little bit over 1 meter in height with large heads. They used a small object that emitted a luminous beam. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E?

39.
Location. Montargil Portugal
Date: February 6 1980
Time: 1100A
A 55-year old farmer, Mr. Pavao, had left his farm taking his sheep to the fields. At about 1100A he heard a noise, at the same time his dog panicked and he felt something happening behind him. He turned and was surprised to see two 8-feet tall humanoids

standing close to him and staring at him. The humanoids were described as very strong looking, and dressed in gray suits. Their faces resembled humans except that the eyes and skin were different. Their hands were hairy and very big. The beings approached the witness and with friendly gestures touched his left shoulder and several other parts of his body. At the same time they spoke in a strange language with a modulation like a human's voice. One of the beings then pointed to the sheep, and Mr. Pavao told him the type of animal it was. Meanwhile the two beings kept talking and laughing. The witness then gave an order to his dog to fetch one of the sheep. When he looked back at the beings he saw an intense flash of light, which blinded him for a few seconds. After that the beings had disappeared.

HC addition # 2378
Source: Victor Laurenco, Portucat
Type: E

40.
Location. Witkowice, near Czestochowa, Poland
Date: February 8 1980
Time: 0040A
The witness, Mr. Stanislaw T, was sitting in the kitchen feeling a little hung-over after an afternoon with friends. As he sat on the kitchen table listening to Radio Free Europe he suddenly heard a strange voice coming from behind him. He looked back and noticed four little men standing nearby. They were about 70cm tall human-like and looked to be about 35 years old. All four were identical to each other. Unable to freely move the witness began to talk to the intruders. He first asked them what were they doing there, but received no answer. He then asked the little men if they had come in a UFO. Surprisingly he received an affirmative answer to this question. The witness expressed surprised as to how they had entered the house since everything was locked. He was told that they were there all the time, but cannot always be seen. The witness could not understand how that could be possible, and was told that they were in a very high state of evolution and were able to do things like that. The witness then asked if they were from an "American film" about invaders from space. The little men reply that they were indeed real enough and not part of any movie. The witness then asked the strangers if they were so intelligent and powerful why didn't help the earth in preventing humanity to destroy everybody in a nuclear holocaust. He received no answer. He then asked them if he could wake his wife and daughter, but again received no reply and saw no reaction. His last question was if they were returning someday in the future, again no answer. Stanislaw then briefly put his head on the table, looked up and to his surprised the entities had vanished. He immediately woke up his wife and daughter and told them about the incident, they did not believe him. The next day he went to the police station and reported the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Prof. Bronislaw Rzepecki, Krzysztof Piechota "UFO nad Polska" (UFOS above Poland) 1996
Type: E

41.
Location. Bisuschio, Varese, Italy
Date: February 11 1980
Time: 1600
A woman going out to hang some linen looks at a nearby hill and sees a strange dwarf about 30-40 cm in height on a tree about 50 meters away. The dwarf was wearing black clothing. The witness goes back inside and looks out the window at the same time calling for her son. She also calls her mother in-law on the phone. The boy looks at the tree with a pair of binoculars but is unable to distinguish any additional details. The being seems to be moving from branch to branch and then stands on a very thin branch, which appears incapable of supporting his weight. The humanoid appears to try to conceal his face with his hand. He soon disappears from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

42.
Location. Botafuegos, Spain
Date: February 11 1980
Time: late night
Five witnesses, including Rafael Tobajas, spotted a low flying luminous white-orange object that seemed to be lifting up from some nearby wooded hills. Minutes later the object divided itself in three different luminous sections, then it united again into one luminous point. Soon using a pair of binoculars they saw the lights descend in a falling leaf like motion. Near the ground two huge man like silhouettes appear in front of the lights. These figures were over 3 meters in height and gray in color. The beings appeared to move using huge leaps and strides over the ground. Jumping easily over various obstacles, they seemed to move in slow motion and appeared to move in front of the luminous orbs of lights. According to Tobajas the humanoids stopped briefly by a small creek and seemed to look around and bend down several times. The humanoids suddenly began running towards the witnesses, who terrified, drove frantically away from the area. The tall gray humanoids chased the witness vehicle for several minutes. The main witness apparently encountered similar humanoids a year later at night.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Jimenez del Oso, & J J Benitez
Type: C

43.
Location. Near Ingeniero Huergo, Rio Negro, Argentina
Date: February 11 1980
Time: 2200
22-year old Carlos Vommaro was returning from dinner at his girlfriend's house and was traveling west bound on Route 22 in his 73 Ford Falcon, as he drove by an irrigation system, common in this farming region, Vommaro noticed a strong glow on

the left side of the truck over a field. As he drove on the glow seemed to get stronger, illuminating the surrounding area like daytime. Soon Vommaro noticed an object he described as shaped like an "L" separated by a luminous rectangular form resembling a bright TV screen, the object was now traveling over the road in the same direction that Vommaro was heading. The edge of the luminous "L" seemed to be covered in a diffused vapor that seemed to reflect the light, the diffused glow also surrounded the rectangular shaped screen. Vommaro estimated that the luminous "L" was about 2 meters in height and about 1.75m in width while the luminous rectangle was about 40-50 cm in diameter. Perplexed, Vommaro watched the object as it came paralleled to him about 200 meters away. Vommaro then decided to speed up to about 60mph when suddenly everything around him became dark and he apparently blacked out. When Vommaro woke up he found himself leaning against the steering wheel. The light was now on top of the vehicle, and suddenly from the area of the luminous rectangular TV screen a beam of light shot out, which seemed to spread out in width the further away it got from the screen. The beam of light covers the vehicle, but not its interior; it seems to be stronger at the point of origin. Terrified, Vommaro runs out of the car looking for help but the street is completely deserted. 3 minutes later he sees a car approaching from the direction of General Roca, frantically he signals for the car to stop. The car slows down briefly, but then speeds away again; apparently the driver had seen the hovering luminous object above the road. After coming to his senses Vommaro now realizes he is outside of the town of Cervantes, located more than 15km from his original position and encounter. He checks the car, which appears to be in good condition and drives to the nearby Cervantes police station. He looks back to see the strange luminous object still hovering above the road. Later when Vommaro returned home his dogs strangely did not recognized him and attempted to attack him. The next day he suffered from lack of appetite, weakness, and with lumbar pain.

HC addendum
Source: Alejandro Chionetti, UFO Press # 12, April 83
Type: G?
Comments: A possible teleportation or unexplored abduction event.

44.
Location. Los Barrios, Spain
Date: February 12 1980
Time: late night
A night watchman a local junkyard was sleeping in one of the junked cars because of the cold temperatures when he was suddenly awakened by someone tapping on the passenger door of the car, looking out he was stunned to see the figure of a woman with large slanted eyes, and greenish tinted skin standing outside the passenger door. Terrified the guard grabs a club, which he usually carried with him and jumps out of the car in order to confront the stranger visitor. Once outside the car and ready to strike at the stranger the stunned watchman watches the strange woman simply dematerialize in front of him. He reportedly quit his job that same morning.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Ovnis en Andalusia
Type: E

45.
Location. Tranent Scotland
Date: February 16 1980
Time: unknown
A man encountered a hovering metallic oval shaped craft very close to the ground. Several small beings wearing silvery suits emerged. One of the beings was heard to say in a "demonic" tone of voice, "This was our planet once and if you do not change your ways only the chosen will be saved." A strong smell of sulfur accompanied the object and beings.

HC addition # 417
Source: Jenny Randles, UFOS, and how we see Them
Type: B

46.
Location. Finksburg, Maryland
Date: Spring 1980
Time: 0300A
A lone motorist driving alone a high bank by a cornfield saw a gray figure standing on the road, which she thought was a man. When she approached she could see that it was a very tall winged reptilian like creature with a humanoid face and a very pointed chin. The wings on the creature began flapping and it rose up flying above the witness car, it made the car shake as it apparently caused some wind displacement, it quickly vanished from sight.

HC addition # 8
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate February 1993
Type: E

47.
Location. Yawkey, West Virginia
Date: Spring 1980
Time: 1600
A man and his fiancée were walking on a narrow wooded trail when they heard what sounded like a bear coming up towards them from the left side of the trail. The mountain had thick underbrush on both sides of the trail, so they were unable to see exactly what it was until it stepped onto the trail approximately 20-30 feet in front of them. They described seeing a large black furred animal that was much larger than a bear, and had a long bushy tail and pointed snout similar to a wolf. When it first appeared on the trail it was walking on all fours. They both noticed a foul odor coming from it and it made their hairs stand on end. At first it seemed the creature was unaware that they were even there, so they stayed completely quiet as the man eased his fiancée behind him in a feeble attempt to protect her in case the thing attacked. When it stepped on the trail it suddenly came to a stop, stood up on his hind legs like a man, and then turned and stared at them. It had small eyes that shone bright neon red. It was about 7 ft

tall. It then walked off the very steep side of the mountain to the right of the trail still standing on its hind legs.

HC addendum
Source: West Virginia's True Ghost Stories
Type: E

48.
Location. Near Lake Constance Germany
Date: Spring 1980
Time: evening
Lothar Schafler (involved in a previous UFO abduction) was walking along a street when he encountered a mysterious man in a long black coat. The man approached him from behind, repeated the same previous threat, (not to talk about his UFO encounter) and then disappeared by dissolving into nothing.

HC addition # 2881
Source: Illobrand Von Ludwiger
Type: E

49.
Location. Aviano Italy
Date: Spring 1980
Time: evening
A farmer was riding his motorcycle into town when he observed a "monster like" being enclosed in what appeared to be a glass cage, sitting in the center of the town square. The humanoid was seated, very tall, and very erect with his hands on his knees. His entire body was engulfed in long green filaments. He had very long hair and it was standing on end. As the witness approached he was overcome by a powerful odor that made him disoriented. He walked back to his motorcycle and then heard a sound similar to glass breaking, as he looked back he saw two blond girls screaming. No other information.

HC addition # 1527
Source: Maurizio Verga "Itacat"
Type: E

50.
Location. Casville, Missouri
Date: Spring 1980
Time: evening
John Melton was driving with his family to their rural home after a baseball game, it was still daylight and as they headed along a gravel road his wife saw a glowing domed object sitting on a field some 100 yards away, the family (father, mother, two teenagers) watched with such interest they nearly ran over a little man, described as being the size of a small thin child and wearing a one-piece suit which was light in color, that was standing at the edge of the road. It so frightened John that he swerved and gave the car

gas---as they looked back, the little man was being peppered with gravel from the spinning tires and ran toward the object. They didn't stop but went on home and didn't go back to look for traces. There were other low level encounters of UFOs in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ted Phillips
Type: C

51.
Location. St Giorgio, Italy
Date: Spring 1980
Time: night
Witnesses in a vehicle spotted two human-like figures wearing tight-fitting luminous white diver suits, standing on the side of the road. Upon being seen they ran into some bushes and vanished. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: MOSAC, Italy
Type: E

52.
Location. Dania, Florida
Date: Spring 1980
Time: night
Vicky Malagrino remembers being in a state between sleep and awake when she suddenly felt herself take off, vividly he felt traveling very fast, like in an underground subway, he came to a stop in a few seconds. She found herself standing in front of a row of houses in New York and she entered one of the houses and went to the 3rd or 5th floor and entered an empty apartment. There she walked over to a window, which was cut open in a circular shape. She then remembers a UFO come down and picking her up. Soon she remembered seeing the earth getting smaller as she left. What she remembers well was that the initial travel feeling or phase had been underground. She also remembered standing on the "first floor" of the UFO, looking around. She saw three human-like persons to his left at the controls, which appeared to have large windows on top. The figures definitely looked human from the back and they were wearing form fitting uniforms. She also saw to his right a single bed and on this bed there was a military blanket, which has always stayed with him in that she thought that it was an important piece of information. She also saw "in her mind" the second floor and it was round and the wall was full of computer consoles. That's the extent of the witness memory of the event.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: G

53.

Location. Maldon England
Date: March 1980
Time: 1935
The witness was cycling home one night when he noticed a very bright circular light in the sky. He sat on his bike staring at the object when it suddenly dropped down and landed in front of him. A flap like door opened and 5 to 6 beings came out. These were about 6-feet tall, with oval shaped heads, black oval eyes, and gray in color. The witness approached the craft and felt being dragged inside. Soon he found himself on a table with screens in front of him and the beings looking over him. He remembered looking out a window and seeing the Earth and stars. His next memory was of being back where he saw the craft, 45 minutes had passed.

HC addition # 3605
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

54.
Location. Robres Huesca, Spain
Date: March 1980
Time: 2330
A motorist heading towards Huesca observed at 100 meters from the road on a field, a large object resting on the ground. It was rectangular in shape, the size of a large trailer and emitted a yellowish light from several vertical openings; on top it had two small red lights. The witness left his vehicle and walked closer to the object. Around the object he observed two or three tall human like figures, all heavy set and wearing shiny whitish outfits. The witness went back to his vehicle and left the area expressing surprise that the beings did not react when they had surely seen him. The next day a flattened area on the wheat field was found.

HC addition # 86
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con OVNIS
Type: C

55.
Location. Buen Consejo Rio Piedras Puerto Rico
Date: March 3 1980
Time: midnight
Four witnesses were awaken by noises in their patio where they kept some caged rabbits, looking out they were stunned to see five strange looking beings inspecting the cages. Two of the beings were five-foot tall and the other 3 were three-foot tall and heavier set. The tall thinner ones wore a one-piece brown outfit, had grayish skins with large ears, large eyes and a large flat nose and large thick lips. Their fingers were large and were connected by a thin membrane; both carried a bright metallic sphere in their right hands. The smaller beings were similar in appearance, except that they had large brilliant medallions hanging from their necks and belts. An independent witness saw the

same or five similar beings entering a landed disc shaped craft on a roadway near the village.

HC addition # 72
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: B

56.
Location. Ronfe, Lugo Spain
Date: March 9 1980
Time: 0200A
The main witness first noticed a bright glare coming from a field on the other side of the river, getting closer he could see a huge luminous object with numerous lighted windows on the ground. It emitted a brilliant light from its center section. Next to the object stood three tall human like figures wearing white coveralls that glowed white that carried objects resembling flashlights, that emitted a reddish light, other witnesses now gathered, then the beings entered the object which took off at high speed.

HC addition # 97
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con OVNIS
Type: B

57.
Location. Erksaarde Belgium
Date: March 16 1980
Time: 2100
The witness was in his vehicle when he saw a tall dark humanoid figure encased in a luminous glow standing on the side of the road. It stood about 50 meters away from the witness. When the witness stopped his vehicle the figure vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Wim Van Utrecht Gesag Bulletin 12-82, Project Becassine
Type: E

58.
Location. Rainhill Merseyside England
Date: March 17 1980
Time: 2300
Three witnesses saw two mysterious objects maneuvering over the area. One object had orange and white lights and appeared to be domed as it descended lower. The second object was red in color and resembled a diamond, both objects were silent. Later as two of the witnesses drove home they passed by a strange figure walking on the road, it had long gray hair, and appeared to be a man with a thin face of about 50 years of age. He wore a Macintosh and a dark coat; they had to swerve to avoid hitting him. On the way back they saw a similar figure with gray hair and a pale face they also had to swerve the car. And as they reached Knowsley Lane they encountered a third similar figure with

long gray hair walking in the middle of the roadway, they almost hit this one too. At no time did any of the figures acknowledge the presence of their vehicle.

HC addition # 2321
Source: Brian Fishwick
Type: D?

59.
Location. Herloas en Plouarzel Finistere, France
Date: March 19 1980
Time: 2030
The witness was in her vehicle driving back home when she noticed a luminous white sphere descend to the right of the car. The object then positioned itself over the car as the witness seemed to loose control of the steering, her vision became blurred, and she was overcome by sleep. She had the impression of being levitated up into the hovering sphere. She woke up inside the object and was confronted by three short one-meter tall humanoids that assured her that she was not going to be hurt. She was apparently given a medical examination as the beings spoke among themselves in an unknown language. She was eventually released unharmed.

HC addition # 1743
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

60.
Location. Aguadilla Puerto Rico
Date: March 23 1980
Time: 0130A
A security guard making his rounds on the grounds of the local hospital encountered a strange four-foot tall being wearing a gray outfit with headgear, it wore two bright medallions on its chest and it had gray skin. It had large slightly slanted deep-set eyes, a flat nose and a large wide mouth; it also had large pointy ears. The witness also noticed black hair under the head cover. The guard pointed his revolver at the little man and suddenly this one spoke in a guttural voice and yelled "Life!" The guard fired his weapon anyway with no apparent effect and then he fainted. When he came to the little man had disappeared.

HC addition # 74
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: E

61.
Location. Butzbacher Forsthaus Hessen Germany
Date: March 23 1980
Time: 0320A

A farmer was alone in his house when he suddenly heard someone knocking on his window; he stepped out to check and was confronted by two men that asked him for water. The two men wore silvery outfits, had light skin and dark hair, with very attractive features, and looked very similar to each other. The witness brought them a bottle of Seltzer water and asked them if they spoke English. They did not reply and then walked towards a nearby huge dazzling hovering object. The witness panicked and went to notify the police, but both the object and the men had departed when he returned with the authorities.

HC addition # 206
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: C

62.
Location. Aguadilla, Puerto Rico
Date: March 24 1980
Time: night
The day after a security guard had encountered a bizarre creature on the grounds of the local hospital, a nurse and a female visitor to the pediatric wing of said hospital saw a strange female being, with pointed ears and large eyes, wearing a tight fitting gray outfit. Upon being seen the creature ran from the area and disappeared. The reason both witnesses could tell that it was a female is that the outline of breasts could be seen on its tight fitting outfit.

HC addition # 3547
Source: Jorge Martin, Milenio X # 1
Type: E

63.
Location. Teulon Manitoba Canada
Date: late March 1980
Time: 0030A
A man recuperating from surgery at a local hospital was looking out the window when he saw a football-shaped object silently gliding over a nearby building. The object had multi-colored lights along its upper edge. As the object passed in front of the witness it briefly turned some lights on, illuminating four white windows along the middle of the craft. The witness was then able to see several figures at the windows, their heads facing the direction of the flight. The figures were humanoid with short-cropped hair and normal human features. The object made several passes over the area before leaving.

HC addition # 891
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Unnatural History True Manitoba Mysteries
Type: A

64.
Location. Big Bone, Kentucky

Date: March 31 1980
Time: 2330
Jackie Jones, Dave, and son Jason were ready to retire for the night when they suddenly heard an unusual sound coming from the boat dock. The noise sounded like a combination of a lion and elephant roar. Jackie turned on the outside light, which connected to the boat dock when they saw the outline of something moving in the weeds. The creature was estimated to have been 2-3 feet wide, around 300 pounds, 5 feet in height and seemed to have a flat face. However, no eyes, ears, or snout could be seen, possibly due to the darkness. The witnesses said the creature tried to jerk their trailer home around, as if trying to push it over. Dave then decided to go out and investigate. When the creature advanced toward him, he became frightened and shot at the creature with his shotgun. The creature then appeared to jump back into the river and quietly swim towards the east. (Apparently the shotgun did not have any effect on the creature, since it was seen again the next day.)

HC addition # 2943
Source: Ron Schaffner, Creature Chronicles # 2
Type: E

65.
Location. Genoa Italy
Date: April 1980
Time: daytime
A man named Giorgio Dibotonto was visited in his room by a glowing entity, that appeared in a brilliant white light. "In the midst of this luminosity appeared the figure of a young man of extraordinary beauty." The being floated inches above the floor, he was barefoot, and clothed in a sparking tunic, and two bright wings appeared to be attached to his back. At this point the entity said his name was "Raphael" and told Giorgio that they would meet again in the future at a certain location.

HC addition # 2126
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Universe Summer 1995
Type: E

66.
Location. Near Brussels, Belgium
Date: April 1980
Time: 1215P
Emily (involved in other encounters) was driving home from work in a fog when she spotted two strange women dressed in black riding one bicycle each side by side. The two women were near a crossroads about 50 meters away. There the two women turned to the right and Emily did the same right after the women, but was puzzled when the two women were nowhere in sight, they had completely vanished. There were no houses on either side and Emily feared the women had fallen into ditch, she stopped the car and searched on both sides of the road, but did not find anything.

HC addendum

Source: Godelieve VanOvermeire
Type: E

67.
Location. Near Waco Texas
Date: April 1980
Time: afternoon
A rancher out looking for a missing cow encountered two four-foot tall humanoids at a clearing near his ranch. The humanoids had egg shaped heads, and large almond shaped eyes, had green tinted skins, and wore tight fitting green outfits. The beings were carrying a calf between them and as they noticed the witness they turned their heads in unison to look at him. The witness became frightened and left the area. Later at the same location where the humanoids had been, the remains of a mutilated calf were found. No blood was in evidence at the scene.

HC addition # 1045
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Contact
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This case appears to be a direct connection between cattle mutilations and aliens. Of course there are others, but this one seems to have been one of the first to come to light.

68.
Location. Portobello, Edinburgh, Scotland
Date: April 1980
Time: midnight
Andrew Hennessey was in his bedroom and was looking at the bookcase when he suddenly saw tiny green balls about the size of a one pence piece bouncing slowly over his books. He watched in fascination for a while and the tiny spheres remained in his room. His parents soon went to bed and after the lights had gone off he realized that there was a strange light in his bedroom. He saw above the coffee table a hovering silver ball. It moved over to the foot of the bed and he heard a voice saying, "Don't be afraid." He pulled the covers over his head and went to sleep. Later he had vague memories of floating through the bedroom wall and into a spaceship above the house.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G or F?

69.
Location. Pudasjarvi, Finland
Date: April 2 1980
Time: 0115A
The witness, Aino Ivanoff was driving across a bridge when she entered a peculiar fog and the car headlights were somehow deflected upwards. She stopped the car and saw a

silvery domed object with portholes. She was apparently taken inside the object and examined on a metallic table by three men wearing dark clothing. Before being released she was given an antiwar message by the beings and was told that they could not reproduce and hailed from a dying planet. She felt drained of energy for a week after the incident.

HC addition # 411
Source: Richard Hall, Uninvited Guests
Type: G

70.
Location. French Gulch California
Date: April 4 1980
Time: daytime
The main witness and his wife were looking over a recently cut road through their property when they encountered a four-foot tall thin humanoid wearing a gray suit standing on the road. Nearby hovered a silvery oval shaped craft. The being took several steps towards them, but they became frightened and grabbed their guns. The being then walked back to the object, a hatch opened and he disappeared inside. The object then rose and vanished towards the west. (The main witness suffered a heart attack a week after the encounter and died two months later.)

HC addition # 914
Source: Jacques Vallee, Confrontations A Scientist sear for Alien contact
Type: B

71.
Location. Aguas Buenas Puerto Rico
Date: April 12 1980
Time: 0200A
The witness saw a humanoid figure standing outside the bedroom window only six feet away. The being wore a gray one-piece suit with a turban like head cover. The being stared at the witness with its large green oval shaped eyes. The witness was not able to move during the encounter.

HC addition # 436
Source: Wendelle Stevens, Enigma 52/53
Type: E

72.
Location. Jardim Do Cerido, Rio Grande Norte, Brazil
Date: April 13 1980
Time: 2030
32-year old Eliete Cardoso Aragao, a local seamstress was on her way to visit a family member on a nearby farm (fazenda). Since it was dark she was carrying a lantern that illuminated her way through the field. The sky was clear and starry. Moments later she

watched a large round solid object encased in a soft glow descend slowly towards the ground. The craft was surrounded in a dim red glow that changed to dark blue and orange; the craft emitted a sound similar to that of a "small fan". When the craft landed, Eliete noticed that it was the size of a large truck. Standing about 50 meters from the object she watched an opening become visible on the object and a "cascade" of light descend towards the ground. Moments later three humanoid figures exited the object; she could see that these were two men and a woman that stood next to the object. They were about 1.65m in height, with bronzed slick skin that appeared to be wet; they were hairless and wore tight-fitting white-metallic coveralls. On their chests they had several objects hanging on a vest-like coat. Their movements were similar to humans. Eliete then noticed that the aliens began gesticulating and calling out to her in Portuguese. Approaching the strange trio she asked them what was their point of origin and what was the motive of their visit. The aliens replied that they came from a "better" world but did not specify which one and were here on a peace mission and were here to tell humanity that it was on a destructive path, they also mentioned that there were many of their species already living on earth. During the conversation Eliete felt as if a very cold liquid covered her body. About 15 minutes later the aliens bade farewell quickly returning to their craft, which took off at high speed and vanished. Soon after the encounter Eliete suffered from an uncontrollable crying fit. Her lantern, which was electric, failed to function during the encounter, but worked again when the craft left.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil, Equipe IPURN, Brazil
Type: B

73.
Location. Near Likhanova, Ukraine
Date: April 15 1980
Time: 2350
Air defense radars tracked four UFOs over the region then a fourth UFO appeared and then it disappeared. Several Migs were deployed in the direction of the UFOs and one of the pilots opened fired on a disc apparently hitting it with several rockets. The UFO apparently was shot down. A special helicopter search party was organized; they carried special 12-men contingents carrying special equipment. The men wore special suits and oxygen cylinders. Apparently a high amount of radiation was found at the crash site. The object was described as a huge disc-shaped craft with a crack in the middle of a diameter of about 26 meters and a height of 5 meters with a gentle sloping cupola. Fragments of devices were found without the least sign of anything resembling wire, printed circuitry or bracing struts. An opaque glass like material was found. Some type of ornamental inscription was also found inside the craft. Inside two small dwarf-like bodies were found. The bodies were transported from the area in special containers and the craft was transported to Sverdlovsk and taken to a military airfield south from the airport. There the disk was studied for 15 days and later it was transported by helicopter to an area in Moscow. Local residents observed the crash of the disc and the work of the retrieval party.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting Yuri Alexandrovich Smirnov
Type: H

74.
Location. Barrio Aguerre, Ciudad Treinta Y Tres, Uruguay
Date: April 20 1980
Time: 0040A
19-year old Luis Vital Carneiro was returning home after visiting friends during a powerful electrical storm in the region. Entering a gated field he first noticed a strange light cavorting over the area, and then about 50 meters away near a barbwire fence he noticed two short humanoid figures. Curious he jumped the fence and approached the figures. At a distance of ten meters from the humanoids he noticed that they projected a bright white light from the top of their heads downwards to the ground. The white light suddenly changed to red and the two figures suddenly disappeared to then re-appear 30 meters from the road. As Carneiro attempted to jump the barbwire fence again, a beam of light that knocked him senseless struck him. Regaining his composure Carneiro ran to his aunt's house nearby and alerted her. Mrs Orialis De Los Santos (his aunt) stepped out into the garden where she saw on the nearby field a group of about four humanoids that seemed to quickly glide back an forth above the ground. Accompanied by Vital they both counted a total of thirteen humanoids that "glided" about in different directions, within an area of about 100 square meters. For almost an hour the witnesses watched the strange humanoids cavort around as if playing. Vital Carneiro again attempted to approach one of the humanoids but again was knocked down by a beam of red light that seemed to originate from the creature's head. He fell to the ground feeling as he had been struck by lighting. Concerned for his safety, Mrs De Los Santos ran to her stricken nephew and dragged him inside the house. From inside the house they both could still see the short humanoids gliding about, plus at about 500 meters away, behind some trees, a large bright silvery light that appeared to be on the ground or rising slowly up and down. The witnesses described the humanoids as 60cm in height, with very large heads, triangular faces, large pointed ears, and rounded eyes. Their bodies were small and "rectangular" in shape. They wore a kind of gray uniform and a rounded cap from where the beams of light originated. They seemed to communicate amongst each other in quick bursts of "buzzing sounds." They glided quickly about the grounds and according to Mrs De Los Santos they stood on small rounded platforms, however Carneiro does not remember seeing the platforms.

HC addendum
Source: Shoney Santana, Bettina Allen & Fabio Zerpa
Type: C?

75.
Location. Santa Rosa Argentina
Date: April 22 1980
Time: 1940
A man driving his car near the city outskirts saw something falling near some high-tension cables. It was a room size object. The vehicle suddenly stopped and would not re-start again. The witness got out of the car to check under the hood, when he suddenly felt a chilling breeze at his feet. He then looked up and saw a very tall gesticulating being. He ran towards his car then saw another similar being. Both humanoids were wearing shiny black divers suits, they then approached the witness. He described them

as seven-foot tall, with webbed hands, protruding mouths, long pointed ears, and almost no hair. Their eyes were hollow and no nose was visible. Their faces resembled that of a skull. The beings moved their lips but did not speak. One of them took the witness hand with both of its cold hands and the witness then began to feel weak and dizzy. He then fainted and later found himself 1/2 mile away from where he had been originally, and somewhat confused.

HC addition # 243
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 8
Type: C or G?

76.
Location. Carolina Puerto Rico
Date: May 1980
Time: night
The witness was alone late at night when she heard a loud humming sound over the house and then in her rear patio area. She went to look and saw a small shiny metallic disc shaped craft descend and hover over some ornamental plants. The witness stepped back and suddenly a huge man-like figure materialized in front of her. The figure was about seven-foot tall, very pale and with large dark slanted eyes. He was wearing a tunic like garment with a hood all in white. Only his face and hands were visible. The witness felt a mental message telling her not to be afraid. She was told to watch as the being pointed at this chest, there a television like screen became visible. She then heard another message that stated, "You are destroying this garden and is not yours." She then saw horrible scenes of devastation and death, including earthquakes and fires. The witness at this point knelt down and begged forgiveness for all humanity. The being then moved his head and vanished. At the same time the small shiny disc shot away into the sky and disappeared.

HC addition # 438
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52/53
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Whose garden are we destroying? How much can the earth withstand our ecological devastating assault?

77.
Location. Hat Creek, California
Date: May 1980
Time: night
Two men were camping in an isolated area near Hog Back Ridge and during the night one had gone to tend the campfire and perform some physiological needs when a huge rectangular shaped craft descended over the camp, coming from behind the ridge. The craft made no sound whatsoever. Suddenly both men found themselves apparently onboard the object confronted by four human-like beings that spoke to them for quite some time. However the witnesses do not remember what the content of the

conversation was and have almost no memory of their time onboard the craft. They woke up the next morning back in their tents.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

78.
Location. Benedikbeuern Bayern Germany
Date: May 1 1980
Time: 0115A
Two Italian workers were traveling by car on the night of the full moon when as they approached a field they heard a loud noise and saw a very bright colorful beam of light on the side of the road. They slowed their vehicle and then noticed three peculiar figures approaching their car. These figures were tall and man-like and appeared to be wearing black monk-like outfits that covered their bodies completely except for their faces. These were upturned and looked towards the sky as if looking for something. Their arms hung on their sides. The figure on the far left side was carrying on his right hand a type of lantern that was emitting the bright beam of light first seen by the witnesses. The two men apparently then drove away from the area.

HC addition # 204
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

79.
Location. Near Spotorno, Italy
Date: May 2 1980
Time: night
G. D. reported seeing a gray cigar shaped craft, about 100 meters in length with rotating windows and multicolored lights hovering above a field. The lights emitted a soft diffuse glow. He saw 4 white luminous disc shaped objects leave the object. One of them landed near him and 4 human-like entities emerged. One, which he had encountered before, described as resembling the "Arch Angel Raphael" and the other four were beautiful female aliens. Witness involved in other contacts.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: B

80.
Location. Redding, California
Date: May 5 or 7 1980
Time: 2105
A woman driving her car accompanied by her two daughters (15 and 14 years) and by another 13 year old girl was frightened by the sudden appearance of a patch of smoke or fog that suddenly enveloped the van. All the normal noises then seemed to stop around

the women while they seemed to "float" inside a "cloud". Worried, as soon as they were able to leave the "cloud" they drove to a friend's house, there they discovered that they had lost 30 minutes of time, during which they could not account for their activities. During the hours that followed they suffered from various physiological reactions and the following day, marks, resembling strange punctures appeared on the skin of two of the girls. Soon they experienced strange dreams in which "men" were pointing strange weapons or objects at their heads. The witnesses reported the strange event to the police who advised them to contact a private UFO organization.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Vallee "Confrontations"
Type: G?
Unexplored abduction event.

81.
Location. Near Cimarron New Mexico
Date: May 6 1980
Time: 1915
A woman and her 8-year old son were driving along the desert when they spotted three lighted objects on a nearby field. The center object was the biggest with lighted windows that emitted an amber light. She became paralyzed and confused, a four-hour time lost resulted. Later under hypnotic regression the woman remembered walking over to the filed and hearing cattle "screaming" in apparent pain. Four figures approached and carry the witness into a nearby object, she kicks and screams and feels extremely cold. The beings are greenish in color and move in a strange shuffling manner. A taller pale being with a high forehead and wearing a white outfit with cape approaches the group. He appears angry and says that she should not be here. At one point she is briefly touched by the tall humanoid and feels a burning sensation. She is shown her son and he seems to be sleeping peacefully. She is apparently medically examined and experiences a lot of pain. She was then taken into a bright white room where she sees the beings apparently cutting up a cow into pieces apparently while the animal was still alive. Several beings wearing dark brown outfits with an orange insignia escort her to another room where the tall white garbed being waited. She then remembered landing in desert area and met there by several tall beings wearing shiny clothing that shuffled their feet when they walked. She is then apparently taken into an underground facility where the tall beings, described as hairless with large beautiful eyes wearing long robes, examine her. At one point she briefly enters a large metallic room where she sees a huge container filled with floating animal and what appeared to be human body parts. She is eventually returned along with her son unharmed.

HC addition # 1366
Source: Linda Moulton Howe, An Alien Harvest
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Another case with a direct connection between animal mutilations and aliens. This case has some disturbing details, which include the human body parts floating in the vat.

82.
Location. Cuapa, Nicaragua
Date: May 8 1980
Time: 1500
In a hill located in the countryside a 50-year old peasant, Bernardo Martinez reported encountering a beautiful and luminous female apparition attributed to have been the Holy Virgin. The apparition indeed told the witness that she was "Mary" that she had come from the sky (heaven) and was the mother of Jesus. Apparently she instructed the witness to build a chapel in her honor at the location of their meeting. She gave an overall message of peace. (This seems to have been a recurring theme related to this type of encounter).

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E or F?

83.
Location. Eben-Emael, Belgium
Date: May 13 1980
Time: 1000A
In the area near the German border close to the Albert Canal the owner of a mushroom plantation was inspecting the caves where he grew the mushrooms when he spotted nearby a metallic circular object about 5.20 meters in diameter hovering about 50 cm from the ground. From a dome on top of the object an "escalator" descended to the ground then a human like figure came out and descended to the ground and stood next to the object. Two more similar figures came out and walked towards the witness. He described them as totally human in appearance, very pale, eyes slightly larger than normal and about 1.60 meters in height. They wore light colored combination outfits. The beings began speaking among themselves, saying: "What are we doing here?" the witness overheard them, (apparently the beings spoke in French) and started to explain that he was cultivating mushrooms, asking them if they wanted some. They replied, "Yes." Then the witness led them into the caves, and took a wooden tray containing several mushrooms, which he offered them. But the leader said he only wanted one piece. As soon as that single mushroom was placed in his hand, they all turned away and reboarded their machine, which took off and disappeared in the direction of Holland. The local gendarmerie was alerted, and interrogated the witness. The same day, in the afternoon, the witness received 2 visitors in blue military uniform (Belgian Air Force?) who were speaking French with a Liege accent. After listening to his story, they then warned him "that he would be better off if he not seen anything."

HC addendum
Source: J L Vertongen, & Frank Boitte, in Overmeire Catalog
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8

Comments: Why would the supposed aliens be asking, "Why were they doing there"? Did they somehow drop in accidentally?

84.
Location. Palavas-des-Flots, France
Date: May 20 1980
Time: before midnight
Just before midnight two couples were returning from a day at the beach in their Renault when the driver spotted a woman standing by the roadside. He stopped to pick her up and she settled in snugly between the two women in the back. The driver told the woman where they were headed but she said nothing and simply nodded her head. The car continued on its way, then just as they were approaching a sharp bend, the woman cried out: "Look out for the turn! You are risking your life!" The driver slowed the car and safely turned the bend, when suddenly he heard cries coming from the backseat---the hitchhiker had disappeared. A subsequent investigation of the scene revealed nothing. (Phantom hitchhiker?)

HC addendum
Source: David Pratt, Visitors from The Twilight Zone
Type: E

85.
Location. Kansas, Exact location not given
Date: May 27 1980
Time: unknown
The witness was driving alone when she experienced an unexpected time loss. Under hypnosis she recalled being escorted onboard an object by several seven-foot tall humanoids with large heads, pointed noses and slender fingers. The beings wore black capes and claimed they had come to earth to teach and learn.

HC addition # 494
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The measure of a Mystery
Type: G

86.
Location. Porto Maurizio, Italy
Date: May 29 1980
Time: 2320
The owner of a local hostel heard his dogs barking outside. Looking at a window he was stunned to see a small child-like hand with 5 digits on the window. He described it as thin and long with what appeared "suckers" at the tips. Apparently the "hand" left an imprint on the window glass.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E?

87.
Location. Santa Monica California
Date: Summer 1980
Time: unknown
The witness encountered a landed metallic object and next to it three short dwarf like beings with large eyes, pronounced nostrils and small noses. Each had a metallic rod and was poking these in the ground. One of them communicated by telepathy in a very friendly demeanor.

HC addition # 746
Source: Brad Steiger, UFO Universe Sept. 1988
Type: C

88.
Location. Near Mediana, Zaragoza, Spain
Date: Summer 1980
Time: 0300A
Luis Gonzalez Pellicer and his wife Bienvenida Lopez were on their way to a nearby open market area in their microbus in order to sell their farm goods when suddenly in the outskirts of the village they were met by two luminous bell-shaped crafts that escorted their vehicle one on each side of it. They were terrified and could not react they could go forward and stare at the strange objects, which they described as silvery-luminous and emitting beautiful "strange" colors. The objects were completely silent and soon vanished suddenly as the witnesses were close to their destination. It seemed that they had just suffered a terrible fright but in January 1987 both husband and wife were stricken by a fulminating form of cancer, which caused tumor growths all over their bodies, Bienvenida died first and then Luis, to this day their family remains convinced that the mysterious silvery-luminous objects somehow caused their untimely deaths (albeit 7 years later).

HC addendum
Source: Javier Garcia Blanco, www.mundomisterioso.com
Type: F
Comments: Indeed not the first time in which an untimely death is attributed to an encounter with UFOs or humanoids. Note the following case.

89.
Location. Azau Glade, near Mt. Elbrus, Caucasus, Russia
Date: Summer 1980
Time: daytime
Two friends and amateur alpinists were resting at a tourist base located in the Azau Glade in the Caucasian Mountains, when they decided to take a walk on Mount Elbrus, without telling the rest of the people in the party. They used the hanging rope bridge and reached the "Mir" station at an altitude of 3500 meters above sea level. The distance left to the summit of Elbrus was 2 kilometers. But the men had decided not to climb to the top and had opted in going to another destination point called "Shelter Eleven" where friends from Leningrad were present. But only one of the men reached "Shelter Eleven"

with the hairs on his head turned ashen gray apparently from shock. He told a harrowing and unbelievable story on how his friend had vanished before his eyes. They had reached an area at about 300 meters below "Shelter Eleven" when they saw several strange humanoid figures standing near a similarly strange barrel-shaped object that the men took for an alpinist's cabin. His friend was walking slower and was lagging behind and when he turned around to call his friend he saw an amazing sight, which caused his hair to turn white from shock. His friend suddenly began to curve and stretch as if made out of rubber, becoming extremely thin and swiftly stretching upwards. In a fraction of a second everything vanished, including the strange humanoid figures and the barrel-shaped object. The alpinist rushed to the location to help his friend only to find his climbing axe stuck into the dense snow. Footprints from his lost friend were visible on the snow and suddenly stop in mid stride.

HC addendum
Source: Igor Nefyedov in: "Neveroyatnyi Mir (Unbelievable World)
Kiev, Ukraine # 2, February 2005
Type: G?
The mountain Elbrus, which is the tallest in the Russian Caucasus (5642 meters above sea level), has been the location of numerous UFO observations. Some researchers believe that there exist a possible underground alien base or an inter-dimensional portal hidden somewhere in the mountain. There are still some areas in the mountain where man has not been able to reach.

90.
Location. Nebraska, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1980
Time: afternoon
Family members spotted several short child like figures in the garden, this time accompanied by two tall thin men. One of the male family members armed himself with a shotgun and went out to investigate. Five minutes later a loud "bang" was heard. Some thought that it sounded like a short burst of thunder. The other family members ran out and saw the man lying next to the fishpond with his eyes open and his muscles taut. He was dead, although no wound was found on his body, apart from a small, cylindrical piece of silver, embedded just under the surface of his skin. The gun was lying next to him and was unfired. After an inquest the police said that it was an accidental death. The police kept the piece of metal.

HC addition # 3471
Source: The Communion Letter, autumn 1990
Type: E

91.
Location. Nebraska, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1980
Time: afternoon
In the past several days' family members at an isolated location had seen on numerous occasions little men running around the grounds carrying flash-light like implements. At

times the little men would shine the lights into the windows at the witnesses. Police were called but nothing was found.

HC addition # 3470
Source: Communion Letter, autumn 1990
Type: E

92.
Location. Near Marbella, Spain
Date: Summer 1980
Time: afternoon
The main witness was riding a tour bus near Marbella. The sun was setting over a beautiful calm sea and a vast and empty blue sky. Suddenly a few people turned to look out of the side window to the rear of the bus. He turned to see why. He then saw a spherical white object about the size of a small house---very bright. At the front, which he presumed was a window, was what looked like a tall man standing erect. He appeared to be wearing a black suit, his face was white and he was wearing what looked like large dark glasses. The UFO remained for about a minute then shot backwards and out of sight over the horizon. The UFO had been to within 20 meters from the bus.

HC addendum
Source: Alien-UFOs.com
Type: A

93.
Location. Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Date: Summer 1980
Time: morning
The witness, John MacLeod began seeing a strange little man at the bus stop on weekday mornings. He looked weird and unusual in ways, for example his skin and eyes and hair all looked artificial. He wore a gray suit and briefcase for that "totally normal" look, and always stared at the paper. He never made a sound, never looked up, his eyes never scanned the page or blinked, he never turned the page. He always got on the bus with the witness and stayed on until after his stop. The witness thought the little man looked like something disguised as a human being. This went on exactly the same every day for a few days. Then one day he wasn't there, but he got on at the next stop around the corner. But the next day he was back at the witness bus stop and got on with him again, and then at the next stop around the corner, another guy got on who looked exactly like him. They both stared at their papers, neither one acknowledging the other's presence in any way. What the witness found rather strange was that no one else on the bus appeared to notice that there were two absolutely identical guys on board with them. The witness felt as if he was the only one that could see them. The witness moved out of the neighborhood the next day and never saw them again.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times, "It happened to me"
Type: E

94.
Location. West Jefferson Ohio
Date: Summer 1980
Time: night
Around the same time that witnesses reported encountering giant red-eyed ape like creatures a witness reported seeing a red glowing "something out of mythology", described as a half-horse, half man. It had pointed head and ears, fiery slanted eyes, a beard, and skinny wings. The horrifying apparition moved across the yard on long cloven feet leaving hoof prints in the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Don Worley, FSR Vol. 41 # 4
Type: E

95.
Location. Topeka Kansas
Date: Summer 1980
Time: late night
In a dream like state the witness remembers waking up and finding himself in a small room, paralyzed, lying on top of a bunk bed. Using his peripheral vision he saw a humanoid sitting cross-legged on the floor. He described the humanoid as having long arms, big head, with a pointed chin, slit for a mouth, two holes for a nose, large eyes shaped like tear drops that wrapped around the head. It had a thin neck that looked too small to hold the weight of his head. He then hears someone trying to scream, and sees the humanoid now bent over the person on the bottom bunk. Realizing this other person is his brother he breaks the paralysis and jumps down from the top and pushes the humanoid. It flies across the room. He wakes his brother and both began to run down a hallway into a very large room. The room has a wall covered with lights and buttons, resembling a control panel. The room is also full of tables with people on them. They attempt to run out some huge double oak doors, but these are shut closed. The whole place reminded them of a "castle." Suddenly he wakes up back on his bed with his brother sleeping besides him.

HC addition # 3887
Source: CAUS
Type: G?

96.
Location. Ponce Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1980
Time: late night
The witness who at the time was suffering from a debilitating bone disease and was bedridden was in his bedroom one night when the room was suddenly filled with a golden light. The sources of the light were several basketball-sized balls of light that hovered inside the room. Suddenly he heard a voice in his head telling him to remain calm. The balls of light then transformed themselves into two four-foot tall humanoids,

described as pale-gray white in color with large egg shaped heads and huge black almond shaped eyes. They were thin with long skinny arms and fingers. Both wore metallic helmets and white robe like outfits. Suddenly the witness found himself standing in between both humanoids and moments later he was sitting inside a small oval shaped craft made out of a transparent glass like material. He sat on a silvery metallic seat that protruded from the wall. One of the beings then put a metallic helmet on the witness who felt as if the object rose up and accelerated. He could now see the top of houses and later he saw the earth below him and a peninsula resembling Italy. Later the object returned and apparently descended into the waters just off the coast of Mayaguez Puerto Rico. The witness was then taken into some type of huge undersea installation. He was forced to lie down on a metallic table and given a terrible tasting yellow colored liquid to drink. On the walls he saw a metallic plaque with a pyramid pictured on it and other symbols. Later several beings performed various examinations on him including collecting saliva and semen samples. At one point one of the beings became translucent and somehow seemed to merge into the witness body. The witness was eventually returned to his home. He eventually recovered from his illness and is now almost totally cured.

HC addition # 1974
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: G

97.
Location. Northern Quebec, Canada
Date: Summer 1980
Time: late night
A family was sleeping in an isolated cabin in the woods when a bright bluish light filled the cabin. The father and his 12-year old son woke up and both looked out the window at the source of the light. Speechless they watched a luminous ball of approximately 1 meter in diameter, sitting in the middle of the front yard. Curious they both went outside and walked to within 4 meters from it. Then a tiny door opened, like the door of a castle, forming a bridge to walk on. Both stared as a luminous blue doll-like figure walked down to the grass. It stood there looking at the witnesses. They could see a smile on its face, which was reassuring. The father went around it and attempted to grab it but had to put it down, because it felt very soft like gelatin and could not get a grip on it. At this point their memory ended and both woke up the next morning in their beds. They ran outside and found a yellow circle on the grass where the ball had landed.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: B?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Why would the witness attempt to grab the smiling, reassuring alien? It somehow reminds me of the Villarez del Saz encounter in Spain from 1953.

98.
Location. Panama City, Panama

Date: June 1980
Time: 0100A
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night and went to the kitchen. He then looked out the window and saw a small disc-shaped object hovering very close to a couple of radio antennas attached to a wall on a nearby building. The object looked metallic, like to dishes placed together and multicolored lights around the middle. Afraid the witness ran back to his bedroom, and when he came back to the kitchen the object was gone. That same night he had a very realistic "dream" of seeing several red-haired men with thick whiskers, & bare-chested, flying through the air.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

99.
Location. Near Taboleiro, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: June 1980
Time: afternoon
Around the middle of the month local farmhand, Joaquim Jose was returning to his home along a rural path that led him to a log bridge crossing. Very tired he began to cross the log bridge. Halfway over the bridge he noticed a tall black humanoid figure, with large bright white oval shaped eyes staring at him. The creature stood at the end of the bridge next to a eucalyptus tree. Frightened the witness let out a yell, stepped back then fell over to the ground injuring his knee. At that point the creature took off running, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 3593
Source: CIPFANI
Type: E

100.
Location. Capodimonte, Naples, Italy
Date: June 1980
Time: 2000
A police officer observed two dark points, which were descending vertically at very high speed from the sky. One of the dark objects changed direction and flew towards the horizon while the other object approached the witness house. The object now neared the witness, it was shaped like a huge balloon divided into three parts. The inside and outside were black, while the center appeared to be opaque glass. A very bright light shone from inside the object. At its lower section smoke was coming from its sides along with an intense red light. The police officer then noticed a tall figure that wore a cap on his head and had two antenna-like protrusions; the mouth was described as large and "wolf-like." It appeared to be seated in the object. After awhile the object disappeared behind some nearby woods.

HC addition # 1526
Source: Maurizio Verga, Itacat

Type: A

101.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia, Canada
Date: June 1980
Time: night
Salina Quail's husband had a rather unusual and disturbing "dream." He found he was being spoken to and at the same time totally unable to move. Somebody told him to look after his wife and that they would be back again. Immediately after that he was free to move again and turned to wake his wife whom he found had eyes that were white and showed no pupils. He also felt that someone was looking at him through his wife's eyes. Totally frightened he ran from the room and refused to talk about the incident. Finally announcing that they would be back in nine days and he had to tell no one about their visit.

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E or F?

102.
Location. Sproston Green, Cheshire England
Date: June 1980
Time: late night
The main witness was driving a car with her boyfriend that was sleeping when she saw an object with red and yellow lights appear in the distance. Brilliant lights then appeared on the road ahead and she was forced to stop the car. Out of the lights two seven-foot tall figures wearing silvery suits appeared, they moved in slow motion, almost gliding as they approached the car. One of the figures went to the window and seemed to tap on it. The witness attempted but could not wake her boyfriend. She refused to open the car door and apparently the figures finally left. The witness recalled most of the events under hypnosis.

HC addition # 522
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: C

103.
Location. Near Chacharramendi Argentina
Date: June 1980
Time: late night
Valeriano Verdugo accompanied by his wife and young son were traveling by truck along an isolated stretch of highway when they noticed a strange man on the side of the road that appeared to be hitching a ride. The man wore a large straw hat, large white gloves and was carrying a "very modern" briefcase, the type never seen before by the witnesses. The man was described as about 40-years old, short, well built and wearing a dark coat. The witness was somewhat perplexed as to the reason why he had stopped to pick up the man, somehow he felt compelled to do so. The stranger sat in the vehicle

and took off his hat. During the trip he engaged in conversation, bringing up different topics. When questioned, his answers were short and evasive. Verdugo felt nervous during the trip but was not frightened. During the entire journey, three unexplained red-yellow lights appeared to pace the witness's truck. These lights apparently disappeared the moment the stranger exited the truck. At one point Verdugo attempted to bring up the subject of UFOs in the conversation, but the stranger seemed disinterested and denied any knowledge of the subject. The stranger finally asked to be let out in a wooded area near a little town called La Reforma. The area was completely desolate and wooded. Later as Verdugo stopped for a barbeque further down the road he saw the same red-yellow lights disappear in the distance towards the south.

HC addendum
Source: Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E or C?

104.
Location. Vacqueyrars Vancluse France
Date: June 1980
Time: 2335
The 29-year old witness that lived in an isolated village had opened the window to her bedroom in order to alleviate the heat when she suddenly felt a bizarre sensation like vertigo and of rising to a great height. She then saw a flashing white cone shaped light. Moments later the witness apparently found herself onboard some type of object. There she heard voices in her head telling her not to be afraid. She then felt a peaceful and serene sensation. Several immense figures now appeared. These were at least three meters tall and had bizarre profiles resembling huge beaks. The beings said, among other things, that they came from the "seventh" sun. They also stated that they would return in 1995 with an important message. The witness eventually found herself back home feeling very peaceful and with a sense of great joy.

HC addition # 2016
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

105.
Location. Near Crestone, Colorado
Date: June 1-2 1980
Time: unknown
Aliens at the entrance to the Baca Ranch reportedly abducted hank Blair and Bob Dratch after seeing a pile of "mutilated cattle." They also claim to have been shown an antenna farm in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Christopher O'Brien, San Luis Valley Event Log Quoting Tom Adams
Type: G

106.

Location. Gulf Breeze Florida
Date: June 7 1980
Time: night
The witness suddenly was confronted in his home by several tall beings dressed in white that materialized in front of him. The beings, that seemed not to be as dense as physical human forms invited the witness to go with them. He agreed and suddenly found himself flying over desert sand. He then found himself inside the apex of the Great Pyramid of Cheops. The beings communicated by using telepathy and informed him that they were members of the "Great White Brotherhood" and that they were here to instruct him in certain healing skills. The witness eventually became a spiritual leader.

HC addition # 1655
Source: Rosemary Ellen Guiley, Fate June 1994
Type: G

107.
Location. Rome Italy
Date: June 9 1980
Time: 0400A
16-year old Iolanda Russo woke up to see a humanoid figure standing at the foot of her bed. The figure was tall, about 1 meter 80cm in height, and stood motionless with its arms resting on his sides. It had a round head as if covered by a helmet, but no other features could be seen. He then stood on the side of the bed, emitting a low shuffling sound. Frightened the witness was unable to move and felt extreme heat on her legs, which were closer to the figure than any other part of her body. She asked the figure what it wanted but received only a gurgling sound in response. At dawn the figure vanished and Russo was able to move again. She ran to the balcony and watched a disc shaped object leaving the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: C?

108.
Location. Manly, NSW, Australia
Date: June 9 1980
Time: night
A group of people claimed to have received communications from "spirits of the dead" and "space entities". Messages were perceived via visions and automatic writing. The group's leader visualized the main space entity as a tall humanoid with an egg-shaped head. He had only one eye and a pale, smooth face. The entity was perceived to be friendly and wanting to help the group. It was here to learn more about human beings. Sightings of nocturnal lights and a ground trace were reported.

HC addendum
Source: Mark Moravec, PSIUFO Phenomena
Type: F or D?

109.
Location. Nervi, Italy
Date: June 14 1980
Time: unknown
G D accompanied by two friends encountered at a place called Viale delle Palme the tall "Arch Angle Raphael" entity plus another tall human like entity wearing brilliant bluish-metallic clothing. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

110.
Location. Chertanovo Moscow Russia
Date: June 14 1980
Time: evening
On the same night of various other UFO incidents in the area the witness was suddenly awakened by a very annoying buzzing sound coming from the street. The witness went to the kitchen window to look outside. Looking into the dark street he was able to see a huge wide dark object on the ground. A small "man" now appeared and walked around the object, he seemed to be making some "repairs." The witness went back to bed but a vivid flash of light suddenly illuminated his room. He then went back to sleep and woke up the next morning suffering from a severe headache.

HC addition # 821
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 27 # 4
Type: C

111.
Location. Libertad San Jose Uruguay
Date: June 14 1980
Time: late night
The witness had been lying in bed listening to his radio when his wife heard noises coming from outside the building. The witness got up to investigate and switched on a powerful front door light. He then looked out the kitchen window. Outside he saw two peculiar looking tall figures, they appeared young and had beautiful facial features. One seemed to be a male the other a female. They had short very black curly hair and pale skin and resembled each other. They both wore lead gray tight fitting outfits. Both were extremely muscular and well built. Strangely, they had what appeared to be a big deep cicatrized wound running up vertically on their foreheads giving the impression of having a "third eye". The male being now came up to the front door and pushed it open. The witness then struggled to close the door and grabbed the back on the beings hand, he had to release it instantly as he felt a burning heat like sensation. He finally was able to close the door and the two beings walked away. The witness suffered several light burns on the palm of his hand.

HC addition # 833
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 1
Type: E

112.
Location. Chkalovskaya AFB, Moscow region Russia
Date: June 15 1980
Time: night
Lieutenant Colonel, engineer, V G Karyakin observed a large bowl-shaped object on top of smaller plate shaped craft hovering close to his home. The craft emitted aluminous pink vapor and a humming sound. The witness attempted to approach it but each time he was repelled by a totally invisible barrier, apparently composed of some type of viscous fluid. The object then gave off several blue green flashes and departed. Several other witnesses watched the same object including a man that was able to see a small humanoid figure inside a transparent cupola on top.

HC addition # 795
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 29 # 5
Type: A

113.
Location. Near Thiva, Boiotia County, Greece
Date: June 16 1980
Time: daytime
On the previous night (June 15) the 47-year old witness had seen a dark red luminous sphere low in the horizon, about 10 meters in diameter. It passed with enormous speed and stopped for a while over the car. The color changed to dark violet. The witness then saw three small circular red openings aligned as a triangle. The UFO was emitting a sound "like water running in a stream." The car's motor started to "cough" and its lights were dimmed. The next day (June 16) the witness was driving again when a strange looking man of "Gypsy appearance" extraordinary accent and "Mongoloid complexion" stopped him. The man claimed that his motorbike had stalled, but it seemed OK to the witness. The stranger was staring intensively at the car's hood and had a strange grin on his face. As a result to the stranger's behavior the witness left the area feeling "perplexed."

HC addendum
Source: George Balanos
Type: D?

114.
Location. Rosario Santa Fe Argentina
Date: June 16 1980
Time: late night
The witness, carpenter, Juan Gomez was in his bed listening to the radio when the room light and the radio went out. A bright light appeared and then through a small window four short beings entered the room. They wore yellow outfits and helmets. The beings

uttered unintelligible buzzing sounds among themselves. The humanoids left after about four minutes, apparently absorbed by the light.

HC addition # 981
Source: UFONS # 133
Type: E
Comments: Other sources notably "Ovnis Casa Juillet" give date of, October 3 1980

115.
Location. Lumut, Perak Malaysia
Date: June 18 1980
Time: 1030A
Two young girls had gone to the back of their school to throw some rubbish away when suddenly they caught sight of two strange tiny figures standing on the grass nearby. The two girls ran away scared. The two entities were described as very hairy and monkey like. One of the figures was dressed in a white outfit, with a white hat and white boots; the other one wore all black. Both carried something resembling a backpack and a long weapon on their backs. Later another student saw a large monkey-like creature that suddenly shrunk in size to a few inches, the witness fainted. Soon after two teachers and several other students searched the area behind the school and saw three tiny entities dressed in white that then disappeared behind a rock. A U-shaped trace was found on the ground.

HC addition # 378
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, A Summary of UFO And Related Events in Malaysia 50/80
Type: E

116.
Location. Barrancas, Argentina
Date: June 19 1980
Time: 2300
45-year old Antonio Gerardo D'Amico was on his way back home after a meeting. Near the intersection of Firmat & Ituzaingo streets something made him look up. Standing in front of a wall of the local coat-hanger factory he saw two humanoids about 1.10m in height. D'Amico stopped and under the light of a nearby streetlight he was able to observe some of the details of the humanoids. The humanoids wore "Roman type" helmets and boots. They also wore tight fitting diver's suits. Their bodies appeared to be extremely athletic. The suits appeared to be luminous in nature, one silvery, and the other with a pinkish tone. He could not see any mouths or noses, but their eyes were large and slanted. They stood under a window staring at the witness. D'Amico moved towards a nearby large tree. At this point the being wearing the silvery suit moved also. The witness then felt a strong discomfort in his eyes and began walking away rapidly from the area. He turned around and noticed that the two beings were now following him, the one in the silvery outfit ahead of the other. D'Amico then noticed a parked vehicle with its lights on nearby and walked towards it, hoping somebody might be inside. He looked back again and noticed that the two beings were not nowhere in sight.

D'Amico was somewhat surprised since they had nowhere to go. They seemed to have vanished in plain sight. The witness's eyes were extremely inflamed and red afterwards and he also felt extremely thirsty afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: Oscar Alberto Alemano
Type: E

117.
Location. Barrancas, Argentina
Date: June 23 1980
Time: 1930
24-year old Beatriz Delgado had stepped out to the road in front of her house in order to empty a bucket of water and as she turned around to go back into the house she noticed a short humanoid standing in the middle of the road. The figure was about 1.10 m in height and was wearing a one-piece, close fitting silvery suit. His face appeared to be covered. Delgado walked back inside her house, looked out, and noticed that the figure had now moved a few feet closer. Concerned she locked the door and did not see the humanoid's departure.

HC addendum
Source: Oscar Alberto Alemano
Type: E

118.
Location. Egham, Surrey, England
Date: June 24 1980
Time: 2330
The 23-year old witness was walking long the Thames heading back home when he noticed what at first he thought was a meteorite trailing across the sky heading east to west with a small tail behind it. It then changed direction heading north to south going at an incredible speed. It then slowed down and seemed to come to descend and land not far from the witness location. He ran up the hill thinking that an aircraft had crashed. As he reached the site his memory appears to have become clouded, he does remember seeing four 5'7" humanoids moving very quickly around a landed object. His next memory was of standing with one leg on the tiles of the roof of the house next door and the other leg on the window ledge of his bedroom, the window was open and he climbed in going straight to the kitchen. He does not remember much of what occurred but did find stranger marks on the back of his legs and in the base of his skull.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Organization dot Com, England
Type: G?

119.
Location. Tslachtchevo, Moscow region, Russia
Date: June 28 1980

Time: 1400
Vladimir Pavlovich Bogachev, had back in August of 1979 had encountered a bizarre invisible barrier in a field near his home. Earlier on this date he had been sitting outside with his young daughter when both heard a loud helicopter like sound over the nearby trees, they did not see anything. Later on as he was walking along a field near the village, he again encountered the invisible barrier and became tired and his throat became dry. He sat down on a clearing and suddenly heard a loud pitch voice in Russian, "Do you want to see girls"! it exclaimed. Looking up he saw a very tall man-like figure wearing what appeared to be a heavy monk like outfit. The figure smiled at Bogachev and he stood up. At this point the humanoid began to disappear before his eyes, first becoming vertical stripes and then completely vanishing. Moments later the humanoid reappeared again, this time wearing what appeared to be a tight-fitting shiny "spacesuit" green in color. The suit covered him completely except for his head. The stranger was heavy set with European features. He had a pointy chin and high cheekbones and what appeared to be scraggly beard. He repeated his original questions about the girls and disappeared again. In his place the witness could now see a meadow-like panorama, blue and white in color, resembling a rectangular screen. On the low cut grass there were a group of lovely girls, wearing white thin fabric like clothing and headgear. They had beautiful long black hair and were barefooted. Their skin was snow white in color and all had wonderful proportionate and voluptuous bodies. They somehow resembled Japanese girls but with European features, about 17-year of age. One of them spoke in a melodious but incomprehensible language. The witness then heard a hissing sound and the scene vanished. A fog came over him and he seemed to loose consciousness. He soon found himself entering an object with white linoleum like walls. On a wall hung a poster, similar to a hand painted drawing; on it there was a picture of a five pointed star. To the right of the room he saw large green curtains that led to a larger room. Behind the curtains he encountered two apparatus like devices and a table in the center and what appeared to be comfortable sofas on each side. On the ceiling there was a round fixture with a bright light. In this room he saw a very tall man, about 2 meters in height, with short black hair on each side and bald on top, wearing a narrow trouser with a belt and a short sleeve striped shirt, brown in color. On the right stood another man wearing gray clothing that completely ignored the witness. The tall alien spoke to Bogachev, asking him what he feared most, the witness immediately answered, "A nuclear war". The aliens promised to become involved in the affairs of men and to prevent a catastrophe. After promising to contact the local scientific community Bogachev was deposited back on the same field. Apparently he did not see the aliens again.

HC addition # 1468
Source: Boris Chourinov, Cuadernos De Ufologia Vol. 15 # 2 1993
Type: G

120.
Location. Rafaela, Santa Fe, Argentina
Date: June 28 1980
Time: morning
The night before (June 27 1980) members of the Carelli family were already in bed as a result of the intense cold temperatures when one of the members, "Malvina" heard

noises coming from outside her window. She woke up Mrs Carelli and both heard what appeared to be "slow moving heavy footfalls" coming from the patio stairwell and later on the terrace area. Minutes later Malvina saw a strong light moving outside the window, that shone right through the bedroom curtains, Mrs Carelli also observed the light. They did not go outside to investigate. In the morning of the 28th Mrs Carelli was outside hanging some laundry and noticed that it was very cold, her pet dog "Esteban" accompanied her. As she worked she noticed, about 20 meters away a woman that was accompanied by two children. The two children, described as blond and wearing very light clothing in relation to the weather, were playing around a huge cactus plant. The woman wore a tight-fitting brown colored outfit, again kind of light for the weather. She had long blond-platinum hair and large beautiful penetrating, blue-green eyes. She approached the stranger and warned her about the dog, but the woman seemed unconcerned and said, "he will not bite us." The witness further describes the woman as very delicate and "beautiful", with a lean voluptuous body. Mrs Carelli then asked the woman if she was cold, but she replied in the negative. Moments later Mrs Carelli, a little perplexed, walked back into the kitchen; from that vantage point she no longer could see the strange woman and the children. An hour later Malvina went outside to check and saw the woman, this time breastfeeding a baby, and sitting next to the cactus while the two other children remained playing nearby. There was no obvious mode of transportation around (vehicles, etc). Malvina approached and also spoke to the woman, which looked at her with the penetrating eyes n a somewhat disdainful stare. The dog walked around the strangers, barking but did not dare approach. (The dog was later seen in the kitchen area and apparently disappeared later, and was never seen in the area again). On that same morning at a nearby sports field witnesses found strange tracks on the ground resembling an isosceles triangle. Also, mysteriously, the water level from the sports pool had inexplicably substantially decreased.

HC addendum
Source: Eduardo Adrian Ficaretti FAECE-ONIFE
Type: E or C?

121.
Location. Rosario Santa Fe Argentina
Date: June 28 1980
Time: 2330
The witness was walking home alone and as he passed a large empty lot he noticed an intense light descending from the sky. As he looked at the light he felt attracted to it and was lifted up inside. He then found himself sitting on a large armchair surrounded by four short humanoids in yellow outfits and helmets. The beings stared at him silently. He was found 15 hours later next to a wall of the local cemetery.

HC addition # 982
Source: UFONS # 133
Type: G

122.
Location. White Tank Mountains, Arizona

Date: June 28 1980
Time: 2330
Three witnesses had driven to an isolated mountain area when they all apparently drifted off to sleep. The main witness later awoke in a trance to see three small men wearing helmets and diving suits surrounding their vehicle. All three witnesses then exited the car and were floated over a nearby canal and towards a silvery dome shaped craft on the ground. As they neared the craft they could see another little man standing on a rim that protruded around the bottom of the object. The little man pointed something resembling a flashlight at the main witness, then a rectangular opening became visible and all three witnesses entered the object. Inside there was a room that appeared to be the main control room filled with buttons and display screens. Five little men staffed this area. The main witness was then taken into another room filled with bright blue lights. Inside this room she met a very tall man whose face was covered with a veil with symbols on it. She is then directed to sit on an L-shaped device after removing her clothing. The tall man communicates with her and apparently performs several tests and examinations on her. The little men later return her and the other two witnesses to the car.

HC addition # 1916
Source: William Hamilton, Alien Magic
Type: G

123.
Location. Johannesburg, South Africa
Date: July 1980
Time: 0300A
James Forber woke up in the middle of the night feeling a terrific thirst, but to his displeasure he is unable to move from bed. He notices a kind of blue nebulosity forming in the room; the center of the blue light implodes without noise. A being now appeared in the center of the light. Is a man-like figure approximately 2.30 m in height, wearing a white suit with shiny silver-blue eyes---Forber remembers is the same face he saw at the window of a hovering saucer 6 months before. On its suit he sees a gilded badge, resembling a triangle and a pointed star. The man calls himself Karne, and tells Forber he is from a planet called "Aenstria". Two night later the entity returns, this time two young people are the main witnesses who see the entity enter the house. They both then accompany the entity into a landed saucer where he meets a female alien called "Meyae" apparently the commander of the craft. Both witnesses are told that the aliens come from the star system called Andromeda and that they were the ones who brought the prototype of all humans to earth, which they called "Adam Kadmon".

HC addendum
Source: UFO Geheimnisse & NUFORIC
Type: G

124.
Location. Alberta, Canada (exact location not given)
Date: July 1980

Time: 0800A
The witness was walking through an alley one morning and standing in the alley was a man in a pink shirt and black trousers. As he walked past the man this one grabbed the witness by the arm. The witness thought he heard the man mumble the following words "if only you could know the clock", but he mumbled it so that the witness couldn't hear him properly. The man wouldn't let go of his arm no matter how hard the witness struggled. He had a very strong grip on his arm with just his left hand. Then he heard footsteps coming from behind him. The witness turned his head around but all he could see was someone's shoulders. He grabbed him under his arms and he felt his body feeling very light weight. He saw the man in the pink shirt fly into the sky. He then felt himself doing the same. He was then lying nude in the alley way. His car keys and his house keys were in his coat, but he didn't have his coat. He heard someone coming so he jumped into a nearby dumpster and shut the lid quickly. He stayed in this dumpster for sever hours until it was nighttime. He heard lots of people walking by but he didn't have the courage to get out. He decided to leave during the night since there would not be anybody around then. He slipped out of the dumpster and began to search for something that would cover him. He found some black trash bags and wrapped them around himself. He then walked through town on his way to the police station. A police car actually drove up to him and offered him a ride to the station. He told them everything that happened. Apparently the police recorded the incident as a rape and didn't do anything about it.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoorganisation.com/reports/
Type: G?

125.
Location. Moca Puerto Rico
Date: July 1980 Time: night
The witness had gone out to her backyard to pick up some clothing from the wash when she spotted dozens of bright specks of light that united together to form a tall humanoid figure. The figure was a man with long silvery blond hair, wearing a silvery outfit with a double inverted pyramid symbol on the chest area. The being had beautiful blue green eyes and told the witness that his name was "Ashtar Sheran."

HC addition # 431
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52/53
Type: E

126.
Location. Near Laramie Wyoming
Date: July 1980
Time: night
Wanda McGuire saw strange lights while she looked out a window, then suddenly found herself before a semi circle of light, when she walked through it 2 shadowy figures joined her and they walked through a lighted hallway into a chamber where

another shadowy figure sat on a throne. He read her mind, and then 2 beings took her to another room, strapped her to a table, and gave her "shock treatment" for misbehavior.

HC addition # 2239
Source: Dr. Leo Sprinkle
Type: G

127.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia
Date: July 1980
Time: night
Salina Quail got up during the night to go to the bathroom; upon returning to the bedroom she detected a strange odor in the room but was unable to identify it. Suddenly she felt frightened, went to the window and closed it, at the same time having a strong sense that something was going to happen. As she lay down in bed she pulled the blanket over her and suddenly found herself "frozen" and unable to move. Then to her horror she saw a shape alongside her bed. The visitor told her telepathically not to be afraid, at the same time radiating a sense of warmth and well being. The room was completely devoid of noise, something that was extremely unusual as the couple lived alongside a major highway and traffic was a constant background. Again the featureless shape told her "we are not going to hurt you." At this point she noticed three other similar visitors in the corner of the bedroom talking together, one of who appeared to be sitting down, though on what she did not know as to her knowledge there was nothing suitable to afford that comfort. The visitor then told her that he was going to look at the baby. Then leaning over, he circled his hand over her abdomen and peered in. Pausing a moment he circled his hand again as if to close up the cavity. Closing her eyes she could suddenly hear a rushing, humming, pulsating sound. She opened her eyes and the shape was still there. She closed them again and on opening them this time found that everything was back to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E?

128.
Location. Sitio Quinque, Currais Novos, Rio Grande Norte, Brazil
Date: July 1980
Time: 2240
Severino Soares da Silva was returning home from visiting friends and was walking on the only paved street in the area when he noticed a strange luminosity emanating from a nearby field. Thinking it was a car he approached the area and was surprised to see a large illuminated football-shaped craft, it had a door-like opening and two square windows. The object rested on two leg-like protrusions. At this point Severino observed two figures wearing aviator type suits and round helmets that covered their ears. The figures were about 1.20m in height, one of the figures appeared to bent under the object apparently in the act of performing repairs, the other figure stood watch in front of the object watching his companion working on the object. Severino watched the object and

its occupants for about 20minutes. Frightened he decided to walk away from the area and as he neared his home he heard a loud sound coming from behind him and saw the same object now flying at an altitude of about 5 meters from the ground. The object emitted bright yellow-white lights and later rose up into the sky disappearing in the direction of Santana do Matos.

HC addendum
Source: Equipe IPURN Brazil
Type: C

129.
Location. Hawaii, exact location not given
Date: July 1980
Time: 2300
The witness who had seen a UFO the week before had retired to bed and was reading a magazine when she suddenly found herself lying on a metallic table, surrounded by several figures wearing white doctor gowns and operating masks over their mouths that were looking down at her. They had slit like eyes. Three small metallic disks then hovered over her body making whirring sounds. She was then injected and apparently passed out. She later woke up in her bed feeling excruciating pain that lasted the entire day.

HC addition # 1091
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

130.
Location. Near St Louis Missouri
Date: July 1980
Time: 2300
Hearing his old Border collie barking and whining at something in the melon patch behind the barn, Joe Pierce set out with a flashlight to investigate the disturbance. As he turned the corner of the barn, he nearly stumbled over his dog, which was cowering and shivering next to the building. Thinking that the dog had been hurt, he knelt briefly beside his dog, checked quickly for any injury then stood up and directed the beam of the flashlight toward the sounds of movement in the melon patch. At fist he saw a figure that he thought was a man with a blanked wrapped around him, bending over and chomping into a melon. Pierce yelled at the figure and it suddenly stood up revealing itself to be a tall man-like creature with dark wings that had been folded around his torso. As he stretched itself to his full height of well over six feet, each wing unfolded to a width of what appeared to be seven to eight ft---at least fourteen feet from one wing tip to the other. The terrified witness dropped the flashlight and slid down to the ground. The humanoid then emitted a terrible screeching sound, then lifted off into the night sky. "Its wings made a sharp leathery slapping sound as it flew away."

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Out of The Dark
Type: E

131.
Location. Del Mar, California
Date: July 1 1980
Time: 0600A
The witness suddenly woke up on his back, paralyzed and with his arms down on his sides. He was able to move his head up to see a 3-4 foot tall blue colored figure with large eyes smirking at him. Terrified he tries to move but is unable to. He is finally able to get up but the figure is gone. He had a vague impression sperm had been taken from him.

HC addition # 3187
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

132.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: July 1 1980
Time: late night
In the middle of the night the main witness was awaken by his wife's voice telling him to remember or to be aware that it was a UFO, that he should sit up and look out the window. Upon gaining full consciousness he sat up in bed. His wife was awake also and both got up, visited the bathroom and were both physically shaken, and very hyper. He felt that he had been onboard a UFO, but he didn't say anything to his wife, so he asked his wife what had happened. She said that a "man" had been standing beside her when she awoke. She asked where they had taken him. The man told her that I had to go with them but that everything would be all right. At the time she awoke she him leaving the bedroom with a group of smaller "beings" different from the man that was communicating mentally with her. She felt no hostile feelings, only "positive" feelings from the man. They both went back to bed but he could not sleep, but after he laid down a relaxing sensation started at his feet and crept up to their heads and they fell asleep. Later under self-hypnosis the main witness remembered the aliens coming into the house and he then leaving with them, walking through doors/walls. Outside the backyard he saw a craft roughly 40 feet in diameter hovering above. A brilliant light beamed down and he was taken into the light via this beam of light. He floated up into a cylinder inside the craft. Two of the beings took both of his arms and walked him into a room and he lay on his stomach on a narrow table. His next memory was of watching from the end of the table down to his feet. The aliens had attached a small rectangular device with lights on top to his neck (spine). He moved closer to look at it. He thinks that it was attached by a cord to what he remembered thinking was a computer, he also recalled that the box had needle-like protrusions that were inserted into his spine. His next memory was of floating down to his yard. He went into the house, taken by the beings into the bedroom. All this occurred while he was in a light trance. (The witness and his wife were to have further encounters in August of that same year).

HC addendum
Source: Brent Raynes, Alternate Perceptions Magazine # 77 March 2004
Type: G

133.
Location. Bear River, Nova Scotia, Canada
Date: July 6 1980
Time: 0230A
Marlene LeJune reported that she heard voices and a noise like a car going by outside her house, so she glanced out her window. She saw a large circular light like a dinner plate or the full moon, the latter of which it could not have been since there was no moon that night. Marlene described the object as bluish white with flashing lights. The object remained outside her house for about 30 minutes, perhaps longer. She became frightened and decided to go to bed. The next day, a neighbor discovered a perfectly circular depression; about 20 ft in diameter, in tall grass near the LeJune house in the same location where Marlene reported the object had hovered.

HC addendum
Source: Don Ledger, Maritime UFO Files
Type: F

134.
Location. Hamburg, New York
Date: July 14 1980
Time: 2300
Two witnesses observed a large triangular-shaped craft over the eastern end of Lake Erie near Buffalo for several evenings during the summer. On the last night they observed what appeared to be small probes come out of the bottom of the craft and from the under the surface of the lake. They flew in al directions, going up to the craft and back down to the water again. Both witnesses went to a nearby beach and also observed the crafts. One of them was more daring and went for a closer look of the probes and reported seeing small "creatures" inside operating controls. Both witnesses had seen UFOs above Lake Erie before.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

135.
Location. Near Pecos New Mexico
Date: July 16 1980
Time: 1030A
A civil air patrol cadet observed along with several other witnesses a dull metallic circular object maneuvering over the area. The cadet went closer to the object as it landed on a nearby clearing. He then observed a human like figure dressed in a metallic suit emerge from the object and walk a few feet away, moments later the figure returned to the object which quickly took off towards the northwest.

HC addition # 1440
Source: Timothy Good, Above Top Secret Worldwide UFO Cover-Up

Type: B

136.
Location. Passfield Hampshire England
Date: July 18 1980
Time: after midnight
Six nurses at the local High Hurlands hospital heard a loud humming sound coming from outside. They looked out and saw a round flashing light that appeared to be descending; it suddenly disappeared near an orchard. Later some time after midnight two of the nurses heard a noise in the back of the building and saw a figure go by the door. Moments later while they were telephoning the police they noticed the figure looking at them through the French windows. The figure was described as totally black and wearing a huge helmet. It was about six-foot tall. The figure seemed to have no neck and gave off a glistening shine; it then stepped back into the darkness and disappeared. Moments later the same or similar figure was seen at the other end of the orchard, almost half a mile away. The police arrived but failed to locate anything.

HC addition # 828
Source: Omar Fowler, FSR Vol. 30 # 6
Type: C?

137.
Location. Guffey Pennsylvania
Date: July 20 1980
Time: night
Several witnesses first saw a strange blue light hovering over a field and then they saw a tall hairy creature walking nearby. The creature moved quickly and made deep breathing sounds.

HC addition # 1882
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers, The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: C?

138.
Location. Lerida, Catalonia Spain
Date: July 21 1980
Time: midnight
The witness was alone in her house with her baby when she suddenly began to feel a strong pressure around her head, wrists, and ankles. Two very tall golden haired men with blue eyes that were leaning over her as she lay in a bed then confronted her. She felt they performed some type of operation on her and was told telepathically that her next child was going to be a boy.

HC addition # 211
Source: Antonio Ribera, International UFO Library
Magazine Vol. # 2
Type: G?

139.
Location. Near Bethesda Wales
Date: July 27 1980
Time: early morning
A man fishing at a river with his dog saw a bright pulsating light approaching. It hovered then landed on a nearby field. The witness went to investigate and encountered a cylinder shaped craft, which had landed on a tripod. A door opened and a metal ladder was lowered to the ground. Three tall gray suited figures emerged, each carrying a bucket and a spade like gadget. They then proceeded to dig nearby. The witness dog began barking and ran towards the craft. At this point the witness apparently lost consciousness and upon walking up his dog, the object and the beings were gone. Landing traces were found at the site.

HC addition # 731
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon UFO Journal # 267
Type: B

140
Location. Polushino, Moscow region, Russia
Date: July 28 1980
Time: unknown
A truck driver was traveling near the village when he was apparently taken inside an object and examined by several human like beings. A kind of ring was placed around his head and he was told that he was going to forget the meeting, which was indeed the case. The memories returned gradually and he remembered seeing a horseshoe shaped star map. He saw 9 stars on the chart or map, which led to investigators to conclude that the aliens were from the Vela star system.

HC addition # 653
Source: Antonio Huneeus, Mufon UFO Symposium Proceedings 1990 quoting "Sputnik" Magazine October 1989
Type: G

141.
Location. Lodi, California
Date: August 1980
Time: 0400A
Charles Smith had gone to bed around 0300A and the next thing he remembered was opening his eyes a little and seeing the bedroom lit up in a bluish light, coming from the bedroom window. At first it was a soft light and he remembered that he could only move his eyes and that the small window curtain was closed. His next memory was of the blue light being much brighter and the curtain's bottom corner had been pulled up and then he saw what looked like round fingers with round suction "cups" at the tips, the hand then appeared to move upwards. His next memory was of waking up at 0900A and seeing the bottom of the curtain still opened and raised up by some invisible force

field. He walked towards the window and stuck his hand through it and the curtain suddenly closed. (The witness has been involved in other experiences).

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E?

142.
Location. Kailua, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii
Date: August 1980
Time: evening
The main witness and some friends were traveling on the isolated Pali Highway outside of town (a place known for its paranormal occurrences) when they felt a sense of foreboding in the air and an urgency of "getting out of there" that they somehow were "running out of time." Everybody was silent as they started pulling into the main road when the witness looked to his right and saw a human-like "dwarf" that had appeared out of nowhere and was now walking on the Pali Road. The dwarf like figure was totally human in appearance and walked in a strange bounding fashion. The short figure appeared to be wearing "regular pants" and some sort of silky type shirt, he had dark brown hair, and he appeared to have been carrying some sort of briefcase.

HC addendum
Source: Castle of Spirits and Direct Witness communication
Type: E

143.
Location. Massachusetts, exact location not given
Date: August 1980
Time: evening
Famed abductee Betty Hill sees a UFO landing besides the road. Three silhouettes come into view from the object. Mrs. Hill turns to look at it more closely and accidentally pushes down on the horn. With the noise, the entities disappear and the object leaves.

HC addendum
Source: Boar and Blundell, The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries
Type: C

144.
Location. Lac St Jean, Quebec, Canada
Date: August 1980
Time: evening
A young boy and his even younger sister saw a small being standing on a nearby bridge. The being appeared to be looking at the young witnesses. Afraid the young boy began screaming, immediately the entity threw "himself" into the river, but the witnesses did not hear any "splashing" sound. The two children described the entity as about 1 meter in height, with long hair and long ears, huge green eyes with red irises. His skin was green and was wearing a one-piece suit both gold and silver in color. The being held in

his hand an object resembling a "hair dryer", which he was pointing into the river. Two days later another family member saw 4 identical beings in the same area.

HC addendum
Source: Christian Lamay, UFO Quebec
Type: E

145.
Location. Selden, Suffolk County, New York
Date: August 1980
Time: 2000
The witness who was out at the intersection of Country Rd and Boyle Rd, saw a sort of blimp or cigar shaped object about 75 to 125 ft in length hovering about 30 ft in the air. The object seemed to have dimly lit opaque panels or windows along the outside length and he saw shapes of "people" looking out. The underside was covered with hundreds of small light-bulb size white lights. The object was totally silent and remained stationary for a minute or two. It then moved across the road, reversed directions, and then veered to the south and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: A

146.
Location. Northern Minnesota, exact location not given
Date: August 1980
Time: 2030
The witness had been out camping in a wooded area by a lake with her husband and twin sons when she decided to take a walk out into the woods. As she walked down a path she noticed a shiny disc-shaped object hovering above a clump of pine trees. She sat on a rock and watched the object until it disappeared. She then went back to the tent and realized that she had lost 2 hours of time. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled staring at the object and hearing her name called. Then a group of humanoids, described as thin and five foot six inches tall, wearing one-piece jumpsuits with a belt, took her inside the object. She noticed that on the belt buckle they had a symbol resembling a winged snake. They spoke to her by using telepathy and were apparently upset that she had tied her fallopian tubes.

HC addition # 745
Source: Brad Steiger, UFO Universe September 1988
Type: G

147.
Location. Mexico City, DF, Mexico
Date: August 1980
Time: night

Juan Maturano (involved in previous encounters) encountered a humanoid being in his room wearing a white tunic like garment, a green turban around its head that was carrying a red colored "portrait" over its shoulder. The being spoke to Maturano telling him that soon all his problems will be over. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Maturano, "Tulipan de Diamantes"
Type: E

148.
Location. Dushanbe, Tajikistan
Date: August 1980
Time: night
The witness who was returning home saw illuminated against the background of a hovering cloud by the light of the moon a bizarre creature. He describes it as white as snow with black bead-like eyes and a long white tail. It seemed to "jump" on the cloud, creating what appeared to be fog or steam. It then descended back to earth and began walking towards the witness. Extremely frightened the witness fell to the ground and covered his head with a coat. He then looks up to see the humanoid leap into the hovering cloud and disappear.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

149.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: August 1980
Time: late night
The witness had been sleeping when suddenly she woke up feeling like someone was watching her. She saw a figure standing in the room, described as about 4 ft tall, wearing a long flowing dress, with long grayish white hair to the floor, both hair and dress were blowing as if in breeze. The figure did not have a face; it was just white and kind of see through, very "ethereal" looking. For some reason the witness thought it was of the male gender. She felt that it was trying to communicate with her. A feeling of peace came over the witness and the figure disappeared, her husband apparently also saw it.

HC addendum
Source: Archive X
Type: E

150.
Location. Seoma River, Gissar Ridge, Tajikistan
Date: August 1980
Time: 0500A

The witness, Nadi S, who was staying at a summer camp in an isolated area suddenly, awoke with a feeling that someone was attempting to "contact" her somehow. She felt energy around her, another friend, Volodya G also awoke apparently feeling the same energy, Volodya then told the witness that the energy was somehow related to her, he turned over and continued to sleep. At this moment as she sat on her cot, she heard a mental voice asking her, "Do you want to leave the tent? Even though it was very early she walked out of the tent. Outside it feels pleasant, with the morning dew falling on her and the break of dawn n the distance. Suddenly she sees a tall figure squatting behind some nearby bushes. The figure is similar to a man and she feels a "force" emanating from it. The figure then rose and stood in front of the bush. Desiring to approach it the witness realizes that she cannot approach it directly; she approaches it sideways in a circular route, in order to see the tall figure, which is partially concealed by bushes. As she neared the figure suddenly disappears leaving behind only a shiny spark, which continued to shine for a few moments. The witness is somehow touched very deeply by this experience. Two weeks later the witness again was in the same tent when she felt the strange sensation again. She walked out of the tent and saw the tall figure standing about 20 meters away by a glade. The figure appeared to be a bit hunched over but it definitely gave the impression as being a living being not a robot or android. Suddenly the witness heard a noise from the nearby brook and noticed several luminous humanoid figures slowly floating towards her direction. The figures slowly descended to the ground near the tent, the tall humanoid seemed to bow as if greeting the luminous humanoids and the witness at the same time. One of the luminous figures looked directly at the witness and said, "How do you do? We are already familiar with you. They asked the witness in a simultaneous mental message where her friend Larissa was. The witness mentioned that she slept down river at another cabin, they looked in that direction and said, "Yes we see". At this point the witness suddenly remember an event that had apparently occurred the night before at Larissa's tent she had seen the luminous humanoids floating over the tent, one of the humanoids approached Larissa, who had been extremely ill and proceeded to make some hand motions over her, the next the she was totally cured.

The tall luminous humanoids had large slanted eyes, large protruding foreheads and pointed chins, their bodies were surrounded by a beautiful bluish aura, which appeared to fluctuate, like blue flames on a candle. On their backs they had blue protrusions resembling short wings, but which were not according to the humanoids, which explained that they were natural power sources that helped them fly. The witness felt a complete sense of love and understanding emanating from the creatures, and did not bother to ask many questions since she felt that they were definitely here to help humanity. The witness was convinced that these creatures were the angels described in ancient texts. Soon the witness felt a strong pressure in her head and her memory became cloudy and does not remember how the humanoids left. She was left with the impression that these luminous beings visited the earth very often.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Shpakovskiy, Vladimir Malanichev, Russia
Type: G?

151.
Location. Mar Del Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: August 2 1980

Time: late night
A man was returning home late at night when a bright light appeared in front of him, as he approached he could see that it was some type of object. A short human like figure emerged; he wore a shiny suit and appeared to have "flat ears." He looked at the witness and pointed a strong beam of light at him, the witness then found himself being held captive inside some type of crystal sphere. He remained there for several minutes while being observed by the humanoid.

HC addition # 983
Source: UFONS # 134
Type: G

152.
Location. Medway Kent, England
Date: August 4 1980
Time: 1650
Edith Sage was walking down an alley on her way to some nearby shops when she saw a ring of smoke and sparks coming from an area nearby, a craft then suddenly materialized. It resembled a small helicopter without any rotor blades, doors or engines. There was a large transparent dome at the front and it had green and tan camouflage markings on the side. Inside she could see two men sitting, they were of normal height, wore gray jumpsuits, and looked very much alike except that one had long blond hair and the other had dark hair, both had olive complexions. All sounds area the area suddenly ceased and there was also a sweet odor in the vicinity. The men apparently communicated via mental telepathy with the witness then the craft disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 354
Source: Jenny Randles, Mufon UFO Journal # 234
Type: A

153.
Location. Bruscarella, Italy
Date: August 5 1980
Time: afternoon
Witnesses watched a large disc-shaped object with three bright lights land on a field. Another man reported seeing three human-like figures dressed in black exit the object and walk around. A scorched area on the ground was found where the object had landed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Pavia
Type: B

154.
Location. Tillamook, Oregon

Date: August 7 1980
Time: 0100A
The witness and 6 of his friends had been driving through a mountainous area and had parked in order to rest. Soon they saw in front of them a large rectangle-shaped craft flying just above the top of the mountains, coming straight at them. The craft was dark and it had large windows on the front and the sides. It appeared to be as big as a football field or larger. It was flying very low at about 250-400 feet above the ground. The windows were brightly lit and the witnesses could see movement inside the craft as it flew over them. It had bright beams of light focused downward to the ground and the underside was not smooth but appeared to have pipes and girders-like structures with numerous lights under it. The speed of the craft was maybe 60-80 mph and it was totally silent. It passed right over them and disappeared behind the mountain on the other side of the highway.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

155.
Location. Near Pine Bush New York
Date: August 7 1980
Time: 2130
The witness, Ellen Crystal, was out in an isolated field by herself when she noticed a large lighted object descend among some nearby trees. The object turned its lights off as it landed. The witness decided not to approach the area but later she drove near the site and with a flashlight caught sight of a four-foot tall thin humanoid with a large head and huge yellow cat like eyes, he seemed to be wearing a tight fitting beige jumpsuit. The being stood briefly and stared at the witness who panicked and quickly drove away from the area.

HC addition # 1237
Source: Ellen Crystal, UFO Universe Spring 1989
Type: C

156.
Location. Capachos Bolivia
Date: August 15 1980
Time: evening
A young TV and radio technician was bicycling back to his home when he suddenly noticed that his transistor radio was no longer operating. As he got off his bike an orange colored beam of light that left him paralyzed struck him. A loud "kind" voice told him to remain calm that he was not going to be harmed. Moments later the man and his bicycle were lifted up by a beam into a hovering disc. Inside he was confronted by several beings described as tall with three eyes and large ears. They wore lilac colored tunics and green pants. He attempted to struggle but was subdued. He was later deposited on a highway where he was picked up by several workers and taken to a medical center. He suffered an almost complete mental collapse as a result of the encounter.

HC addition # 1813
Source: Scott Corrales, Intl. UFO Library Magazine Vol. 3 # 1
Type: G

157.
Location. Leon Province Spain
Date: August 15 1980
Time: midnight
The main witness (an ex member of the Basque terrorist group ETA) was at a camping tent with members of his family, all which had been unable to sleep for some unknown reason. Suddenly everything became bright just like daytime. In the air just above them a human figure began forming, first the head then the rest of the body. The witnesses became filled with a sense of peace and tranquility and were not afraid. The figure was a man almost 3 meters tall, apparently middle aged, very tanned, with blue eyes and long white hair. He wore a white flowing tunic. He spoke to the witnesses telling them to choose the path of peace and reconciliation. He finally gave a hand signal, signifying love and peace and vanished.

HC addition # 639
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

158.
Location. Near Melbourne, Australia
Date: August 16 1980
Time: 1400
Frank Scott and another soldier were ordered to go, by jeep, to a location where a UFO had been seen. Upon arriving they saw a long, 170 meters, and broad, cylinder shaped object hovering close to the ground. The craft emitted a buzzing sound that vibrated the air. The craft also emitted a beam of lights towards the ground and within the beam they could see a small humanoid. The humanoid descended to the ground alone. Both men remained in the jeep, armed and watching the spectacle. Their weapons were suddenly disabled as if welded together. Then there was a terrible noise, and Scott awoke in the infirmary, not knowing how he had arrived at that location.

HC addendum
Source: Personal Testimony by Scott to Overmeire
Type: B

159.
Location. Near Lake Fork Creek Texas
Date: August 22 1980
Time: early am
The witness was driving with her young daughter on a desolate road when her car radio became garbled and she heard a loud electrical noise, then her headlights dimmed. She

and the vehicle were suddenly lifted off the road and the car entered the flat metallic bottom of a hovering craft and into a bright circular room. A voice in her head told her to get out of the car but she did not move, a small humanoid, his feet encased in mist, now appeared and opened the door forcing the witness and her young daughter to follow him. He was described as having a large head with huge oval eyes, no body hair, a broad flat nose, and a small slit for a mouth. Both were then clamped down on metallic tables and were probed by two humanoids using different types of devices. Before being returned to the car and lowered to the ground, the witnesses were fed various colored pills. Under hypnosis the witness recalled extensive communication with the beings. Including the disturbing statement that earth "was a fearful planet with a tendency for annihilation." She also recalled being shown seven characters, which represented the name of the place they came from, it sounded like "Asterisk" but the witness could not pronounce it properly.

HC addition # 411
Source: Richard Hall, Uninvited Guests
Type: G

160.
Location. Paradise Valley, Arizona
Date: August 25 1980
Time: night
A young man named Russell was driving west on Bell Road the night of the full moon. Russell then saw an orange ball of light coming from the southwest. When it got closer, he could see a domed fling saucer that had three hemispherical appendages on the bottom side of the craft. Russell then lost a short period of time. Later he recalled seeing several humanoid beings that brought him inside the craft where he sat at a table with a metallic plate positioned in front of him. The aliens used this touch-plate to control the craft; it was evidently their interface to propulsion and navigation, a kind of mental avionics. Only when the alien was in contact with the touch plate would the ship's systems be activated. At one point the domed ceiling darkened, and Russell could see stars projected against the inky ceiling. It appeared that lines connected one star to another indicating a route traveled by these visitors.

HC addition # 2810
Source: Jim Ossipov, Bill Hamilton
Type: G

161.
Location. Macambira, Brazil
Date: August 27 1980
Time: night
A witness saw a low hovering disc shaped object and through several lighted portholes he saw two short humanoids wearing silvery outfits apparently looking out. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni

Type: A

162.
Location. Rush City, Minnesota
Date: August 30 1980
Time: 1600
The 15-year old witness was outside playing basketball alone while his family was inside the house. Suddenly he had the feeling of being watched. He looked around and saw a figure wearing a silver "space suit" standing on the side of the house. It was only there for a second and the next second it was on the other corner. Then back again. The witness could not tell if there were several of the figures or that it moved faster than light. Shaken he went into the house and did not say a word to his family. Later while taking a shower he heard a loud noise coming from outside he ran out and put his clothes on. He met his father in the living room who told him that the rest of the family was outside watching a "spaceship" or something. He ran outside and saw his mother and brothers looking at a bright object that had shot out of the woods and into the sky emitting a loud noise. The craft hovered briefly and shone beams of light to the ground and then left at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

163.
Location. Kumak River near Orsk, Orenburg region, Russia
Date: early September 1980
Time: 2200
Four witnesses, 3 metal workers, named Yurov, Szuszhulin, Kozlov and a traffic militia inspector also named Kozlov had gone fishing on the banks of the River Kumak about 75km from Orsk. While preparing their fishing lines they saw a bright star-like object above them which began emitting what appeared to be circular "rings" of light, similar to ripples on the water. At first the light was about 1/2 meter in diameter and when it had reached the ground its lower end diameter appeared to be 10-15 meters in diameter. These circles of light created a matt cone-shaped beam of light. Soon after the bright "star" began moving away horizontally and the cone-shaped beam of light remained on the ground for several seconds and then it vanished. After that the witnesses returned to their tents for dinner and their car, thinking that they had only seen some type of natural phenomena or satellite or maybe some type of rocket launch from the Baikonur launching range in Kazakhstan, but it had been somehow different. At 0100A 2 of the men went to sleep and the other two decided to check their fishing nets to see if they had caught anything. Suddenly one of the men found himself in some type of room shaped like a 1/4 circle and heard a voice inside his head that told him to sit down. He sat on something resembling a rectangular stool about 400mm high and 250-300 mm wide. On the floor he could see a hatch about 500 x 800 mm in diameter. A closed doorway was visible on his left front. Also on his left something resembling some kind of covering was visible that appeared to be over some kind of piping about 600mm in diameter. The room was more than 2 meters in height and was pale-gray in color,

resembling plastic. The witness wondered where he was and where his friend had gone to. Suddenly the hatch opened and he saw his friend sitting below on a small platform. The witness stood up, apparently directed by some force and walked towards the hatch and the descended towards his friend. At the platform the witness felt as if his actions had been remotely controlled. He then jumped from the platform down to the ground and landed near his friend almost striking his head. When he turned around he saw a bright light moving very fast away from them. He began screaming at the (supposed aliens), "Wait stop, don't go!" but the light disappeared towards the direction of the crescent shaped moon. His friend (Ivan) appeared confused, not knowing that had occurred. At the same time the other men had been apparently searching for them and appeared at the location following his shouts. At the site they found both men standing within a crater about 1.5m in diameter and about 600mm deep. They both could not remember what had taken place and their footprints were not visible on the soft ground. One of the men, Mikhail Szuszhulin remembered that while sleeping in the car he was awoken by bright flashes of light and a loud hissing sound, it was already about 0630A. Another nearby hunter remembered seeing a star-like light emitting a beam of light towards the ground. The two men had been apparently abducted onboard a UFO.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey N. Dmitriyev, "Space Terrestrial Connections and the UFO" Novosibirsk, "Trina" 1996
Type: G

164.
Location. Near Belmont England
Date: September 1980
Time: 2130
The witness and his girlfriend were taking a short cut along an isolated road when they saw a tall dark figure, stepping out from the side of the road. It walked slowly across the road about 10 yards in front of the car. He slammed on the brakes and was unable to avoid it. When he stopped the car, thinking he had hit somebody, he looked back and the tall dark figure was nowhere in sight. In the meantime his girlfriend was screaming hysterically.

HC addition # 3885
Source: MAPIT
Type: E

165.
Location. Near Riga Latvia
Date: September 1980
Time: night
The witness was walking to a village to visit her daughter when she suddenly saw very clear images of her mother and self as an infant appear in front of her. Then three human like figures appeared from her right side, these walked towards the images. These three figures wore white tight fitting outfits, and helmets with visors. They then walked to a nearby field where a bright red sphere sat on the ground. The woman then ran home to see a yellow oval shaped object disappear into the clouds.

HC addition # 720
Source: Richard Haines, Joint US-CIS Aerial Anomaly Federation
Type: C?

166.
Location. El Condado Santurce Puerto Rico
Date: September 1 1980
Time: night
A witness noticed a strange spectacle in the sky near the Convention Center in the downtown area. She saw a kind of hole or "portal" open up in the sky. Grabbing a pair of binoculars of high power he observed within the "portal" a type of platform and on top of it a group of figures wearing white outfits and conical headgear, she could not distinguish any facial features. After about four minutes the "portal" suddenly closed and the sky returned to normal.

HC addition # 75
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: A

167.
Location. Urbanizacion De Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: September 2 1980 Time: unknown
In a rural area a young man encountered a three-foot tall greenish humanoid with large round eyes and large pointed ears. No other information.

HC addition # 76
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 1
Type: E

168.
Location. Wyoming, exact location not stated
Date: September 7 1980
Time: 0300A
In a rural area two witnesses were sleeping in a tent after a day of hunting when they suddenly woke up to see a bright light outside. A sense of calm fell over them and they woke up 3 hours later. While leaving the area they saw a mutilated cow on the side of the road. Later under hypnosis they remembered that 3 beings five-foot seven inches tall, thin with large heads and eyes and wearing tight fitting silvery outfits had come to the tent and took them. The husband remembers finding himself alone inside and oval room that contained a table and a box filled with smoke. He was examined with a lighted probe on his ears and stomach.

HC addition # 478
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of the Mystery
Type: G

169.
Location. West Willington Connecticut
Date: September 11 1980
Time: 2125
The witnesses were traveling south on Route 32 when they suddenly spotted a pancake shaped object surrounded by an orange rim of light grayed down by some surrounding haze. It had a clear dome on top and inside a bald headed or helmeted figure was seen. The object appeared tilted up on one side as it flew down towards the car at low speed. The witness quickly drove away from the area and did not look back.

HC addition # 1582
Source: Allen Hendry, Frontiers of Science Vol. 3 # 1
Type: A

170.
Location. Trafford, Pennsylvania
Date: September 22 1980
Time: afternoon
Two boys observed a tall hairy figure move slowly down a path towards them. The creature appeared to float or glide just above the ground rather than walk. Its body was covered with shiny black hair and it had a human looking face. Both witnesses fled the area.

HC addition # 1883
Source: Paul G Johnson, Joan L Jeffers The Pennsylvania Bigfoot
Type: E

171.
Location. Syrdar Region, Russia
Date: September 22 1980
Time: evening
A group of 14-15 year old students attending a camp were in a ditch washing their cups and utensils when suddenly they see a gigantic object about 15 meters in diameter land on an adjacent field. Overcome with fear and panic the children rush to the barracks to hide. Some hide under their blankets and at this point several of the camp instructors are notified and see the object on the field. The barrack's windows are suddenly thrown violently opened by an unknown force even though there had been a complete absence of wind. One of the boys suddenly runs out of the barrack overcome by a strange compulsion and runs towards the landed UFO. At this point one of the female instructors overlooking her own safety runs towards the student and overtakes him halfway to where the UFO had landed, and drags him back to the barracks. The student struggles and escapes one more time screaming that "he wanted to be with them". He is subdued once again by other instructors and tied to his bed with a bed sheet. He continues to struggle but finally calms down when the UFO is seen leaving the area.

HC addendum
Source: X- Libri UFO Russia

Type: G or F?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Was this an abduction attempt? What would have happened if the boy had reached the landed UFO?

172.
Location. Conceicao De Araguaia Brazil
Date: September 25 1980
Time: 2228
Elias Seixas de Mattos and two friends were returning to Rio in a truck when the driver felt a cold liquid and heard a voice in his head telling him to go to a certain spot. The other two men saw a flash of light hit the hood of the car. All three then saw a luminous object on the ground about a mile away. The driver got out of the vehicle and attempted to film the object, the other two men panicked and ran. Later the main witness felt drowsy and talked one of the other men into driving the truck. They apparently experienced a time lapse during the drive and the truck behaved in a strange manner. Later under hypnosis the main witness recalled floating into a fiery red cigar shaped object with flashing white lights. Inside he entered an egg shaped chamber attached to a large white circular room with tables and machinery. A being described as almost seven foot tall wearing a tight fitting yellow coverall that covered his head except for his face operated the machinery. The being had large slanted lilac colored eyes, a long nose, a large lipless mouth, long arms and hands and very pale skin. He wore a belt with a circular buckle with colored lights. An invisible barrier apparently prevented the witness from approaching the being. Seixas was submitted to several medical examinations on top of a bed-like apparatus. At one point the aliens connected some type of machinery on his head and chest area. Blood and sperm samples were extracted from him. At one point the main witnesses remembered seeing two man like beings, one black the other white that resembled identical twins, these wore tight-fitting gray clothing. The beings told Seixas that their point of origin was within the star cluster of Ursa Minor and that they had bases on the planet Mars.

HC addition # 493
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

173.
Location. Clazay, Deux-Sevres, France
Date: September 30 1980
Time: 1615
A witness observed for a total of five minutes a luminous oval shaped craft a short distance away. The object was about 1.40 meters in width and only half a meter in length. The craft emitted a brilliant orange beam of light and the witness also heard a sound like a "piston." At one point the witness heard a loud echo-like voice that something like "Orio." The witness then began to feel dizzy and experienced a severe headache and apparently blacked out. He came to around 1800 noticing that there had been an electrical outage in the house.

HC addendum
Source: Jimmy Guieu
Type: F?

174.
Location. Cayey, Puerto Rico
Date: late September 1980
Time: late night
The witness was preparing to go to bed when she felt like someone was watching her; she turned around and saw a tall slender man in the room. She tried to scream but could not, and then she felt going forward towards the man. She then floated behind him through a closed window. The next thing she remembered was lying down in a dark place. Here next conscious memory was seeing a total darkness then waking up in her bed.

HC addition # 1674
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: G

175.
Location. Nebraska, exact location not given
Date: October 1980
Time: afternoon
A man was walking through his garden when he came upon the fishpond, and sitting by the pond was a small humanoid figure with a pointed chin and large eyes that was wearing a blue cap. The figure sat next to the pond apparently stroking something in the water. The man ran towards the figure. This caused the short humanoid to jump up, and touched the man on the thigh. The man collapsed on the ground and saw the humanoid cover his face and run off, shouting "Sorry! I shouldn't have! The man was taken to the local hospital where it was found after a battery of tests that all the calcium in his left thighbone was rapidly dissolving. He now has an artificial hip and femur.

HC addition # 3472
Source: The Communion Letter, autumn 1990
Type: E

176.
Location. Near Toluca, Mexico
Date: October 1980
Time: evening
Anton Ribero in company of his wife and another person were driving in a desert area about 30 km from Toluca when suddenly the engine of their vehicle stalled without any apparent reason. A bluish flash of light streaked from the sky about 50 meters from the car. The three witnesses then watched a large conical shaped craft resting on the ground on 4 "feet" like protrusions. Four figures or "things" also of conical form emerged from the object; the figures had shiny tentacle-like protrusions. Using these tentacles the figures moved quickly near the astounded witnesses apparently collecting rock and soil

samples and some plants. Minutes later the figures went back into the object and then there was a bright blue flash and the object disappeared. The vehicle engine soon began operating again.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Marie Douchet, "Nostra" January 28 1982
Type: B

177.
Location. Near Ft. St. John British Columbia Canada
Date: October 1980
Time: night
Two brothers and a friend that had gone hunting for moose off the Alaska Highway decided to go back to town to get some beer, leaving two other men behind. Not long after departing the men spotted what appeared to be a forest fire on the horizon. They stopped to look and got out of the car. Soon they saw what appeared to be a large ball of orange light approaching, coming out of the ball of light were between 50 to 100 small white balls of light that resembled dripping molten plastic. The lights would follow each other toward the side of the gully where they would brighten as they came close to the mountain. They would then return to the orange sphere causing it to expand. After 20 minutes three lights approached their location. These hovered 100 feet above them, and appeared to be part of a larger dark object. At this point one of the brothers noticed that his companions seemed to be frozen in place; he then saw three large spiral clouds forming overhead. He decided to run towards a ditch but was hit in the back by a ball of light. Next thing he knew he was going up backwards through the air. He then saw a human looking figure resembling a priest. The man had black hair and a black beard, and appeared to be suspended above him. The witness was unable to move and could only move his eyes. He then looked down and saw what he described as a hundred small beings resembling skinny Pillsbury doughboys. They seemed somewhat out of focus. The human like figure communicated telepathically with the witness. Next he remembered floating down to his car, then driving away with the other two men. He could see many balls of light floating above the road and then he left the area.

HC addition # 2750
Source: Gavin McLeod, Mufon Canada
Type: G?

178.
Location. Passa Tempo, Brazil
Date: October 1980
Time: night
Two days after seeing a large luminous object maneuvering low above a road, Jose Batista Leao was working in his gym when he saw, standing at the door a strange short humanoid figure wearing dark clothing, and with a large head and eyes that stared at him fixedly. Seconds later it moved away and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia

Type: D

179.
Location. Huesca Huesca Province Spain
Date: October 1 1980
Time: 2030
A young couple driving on the Barbastro Road noticed at the end of the local industrial runway a huge reddish object sitting on the ground. Curious they approached the area and could see the glowing red object on the ground and at the same time they could see several formations of bright luminous lights overhead. The witnesses shone the high beam lights at the object several times, and then a small luminous sphere left the object and approached their vehicle hovering nearby. At this time the witnesses felt an extreme cold from an unknown source. Both decided to leave but found a third witness who confirmed the presence of the object. They returned to a different vantage point and now were able to see several tall human-like figures standing in front of the object, as well as the small luminous sphere that at one time flew silently over their vehicle.

HC addition # 87
Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con OVNIS
Type: C

180.
Location. Liipantonkka, Ylistaro, Finland
Date: October 2 1980
Time: 2325
A 23-year old man was driving from Vaasa towards Lapua on route 64 in order to have a late meal at a local grill bar. At the outskirts of Lapua on a small hill a bright light coming from the sky suddenly lighted the surroundings and a shining gray disc-shaped solid object appeared 5-10 meters in front of the car. The witness could not remember if he himself stopped the car. The contours of the object were clear, and it somehow glowed appearing to be very hot. The object was as broad as the road, about 6 meters and it had two lights one on each end, but no other details could be seen. It hovered about half a meter over the road surface, when suddenly two lights became visible on the middle of the object and three humanoids came out. The driver described them as quite human-like, but smaller. He did not see any ears or hair, but the eyes were very small. The humanoids came to the left side door of the car---and that's all the witness could recall. The next thing he remembers was pulling up into the parking lot of the grill bar, but it was already closed as four hours had unaccountably passed.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Possibly an unexplored abduction event.

181.
Location. Dores De Guanhaes, Brazil
Date: October 3 1980
Time: unknown
A local laborer was confronted by two humanoids that immobilized him with a green beam of light. The beings were about 1.40 meters in height and wore silvery tight fitting coveralls. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E?

182.
Location. Mayslick Kentucky
Date: October 7 1980
Time: 2130
Charles Fulton and his family were watching television when they heard a loud noise on the front porch. Fulton said he heard his son's pet rooster disturbed. When he peered out the front door, he saw a white, hairy creature with pink eyes that must have weighed about 400 pounds and was about 7-feet tall. The creature was holding the rooster by the neck and then threw it against the side of the house. It then proceeded around the back of the house in a vacant lot. Fulton claimed to have grabbed his .22 pistol and followed the intruder. He fired at the creature twice, as it ran out of sight.

HC addition # 2944
Source: Ron Schaffner, Creature Chronicles # 3
Type: E

183.
Location. Fairview Kentucky
Date: October 11 1980
Time: night
J L Tumey was sitting home watching a baseball game when he heard a strange noise originating from the back porch. Thinking it was a prowler; he retrieved his pistol and went around back to investigate. He saw what looked like a large dark man-like entity running towards the woods, he fired shots at it, and then ran back to his trailer for more bullets. He then saw it again by an old stable. He fired at it again, but missed. Later Tumey discovered that the freezer on the back porch had been broken into and some frozen chicken was removed and scattered outside. He also found some unusual white hair and impressions on the ground.

HC addition # 2945
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

184.

Location. Near Fort Sill Army Base, Oklahoma
Date: mid October 1980
Time: night
A woman named Kelly and her boyfriend were driving on the Bailey Turnpike when they drove directly under a huge craft shaped like a rounded disk with a curved indentation in the front, which apparently scanned her boyfriend and her with an orange red beam of light, which Kelly said it felt as it "went through her files." It was very unusual and hard to describe. They got a good look at the bottom of the craft, which featured a "grid work of gray metal fins going in all directions." Additionally it was divided into four quadrants by a cross of even darker material, solid and smooth in appearance. As they drove away from the area they could still see the craft hovering above the roadway.

HC addendum
Source: UFO PI
Type: F

185.
Location. Near Pleasantville New York
Date: October 16 1980
Time: 1930
Terry had gotten off work at a bank in New York City and was on her way home on the Parkway. It was dark and the sky was clear when she saw a small airplane go overhead from west to east toward the Westchester County airport and, following close behind, an enormous object. She pulled to the side of the road to watch for approximately two minutes or so it seemed. She said that the object had numerous antennae and was approximately 1/2 mile long. Intriguingly, she mentioned when she arrived home her mother asked her why she was late; she didn't think she was late. Under hypnotic regression Terry recalled that she was driving north on the Sawmill Parkway, which if four lanes wide with a median, when she noticed the small twin engine aircraft going left to right toward the airport. Immediately following the plane was the huge object. She pulled off to the side of the road and looked out her window to get a better look. A green car pulled off in front of her. A male driver was in the car alone. Other cars drove by, apparently not seeing what was occurring above them. The object was very bright, mostly a silvery-white color. It was moving slow and not far above the trees. The object filled her field of view from the trees on the left side of the road to the trees on the right, and to the overpass ahead of her back to the Pleasantville Road overpass behind her. She said she was not frightened. The white underside of the object had "craters" on the surface, as well as what appeared to be steel beams, girders and lots of antennae. She remembered hearing a low hum. She became startled when she realized that her car had stopped running and her radio, which had been playing, was silent. She remembers starting her car and continuing the drive home after the object passed over. The object was at least 150 ft wide and 450 to 600 ft long. It had somewhat of a boomerang shape. Terry admitted having a lifelong fear of looking out of windows at night. Recently one of her flashback memories had included seeing alien-like entities at a window. One was tall with hands that had long fingers. She observed, " He was much too skinny to be one of us. He had big, black eyes and a pear shaped head. Both had skin that was not quite white; they're a grayish white. The tall one was over seven feet. I asked them when they

were going to let others know. They said they weren't ready." Terry never heard them speak, but knew what they were saying in her mind.

HC addendum
Source: Franklin B Reams, Ohio UFO Notebook, summer 1994
Type: G

186.
Location. 85 km from Riga, Latvia (USSR)
Date: October 23 1980
Time: daytime
A woman was walking near the forest 85 km outside the Latvian capital and was passing a clearing when she suddenly saw a yellowish hemispherical shape, like a bubble or some kind of protective field that she could she through. It was about 15 meters in diameter and a smaller hemispheric-shaped object emanating red light was visible inside it, positioned in the center approximately 5-8m in diameter. She then saw 3 humanoid entities coming out of the forest; these were about 1.60m in height, dressed in white coveralls, like flight suits, with brown peaked helmets on their heads. Suddenly what appeared to have been a "protective" shield was deactivated and then she saw a disk-shaped object about 8 meters in diameter with 3 landing props standing on the clearing. The aliens then quickly entered the object; it then zoomed up into the sky, gained speed and disappeared from sight. She saw all that from a distance of several dozen meters. Ground traces apparently from the landing props were found on the soil, shaped like an isosceles triangle, 290 x 190mm in size.

HC addendum
Source: Archive of L.I. Schneider, UFO Researcher from Riga Latvia
Type: B

187.
Location. Near Salina Kansas
Date: November 1980
Time: 0213A
On a cold clear night Donna Butts, her mother in law and two children were en route to Kansas City and had been following a semi tractor-trailer for miles. As they approached a hill and curve they noticed a bright light beyond the hill and the whole area lit up. The truck and the witness vehicle suddenly slowed down as they both saw a huge brightly lit object hovering above them. Both the trucker and Butts panicked and accelerated their vehicles; the object was huge and consisted of three triangular sections. It had green and glowing peach colored lights, at the bottom it had a huge white light and was emitting a loud vibrant hum. As the witness was about to pass the truck the object shot down a beam of light that hit the highway directly behind her car, the beam followed the car and hit the truck, it then suddenly disappeared, and so did the truck. At the same time several small aircraft and helicopters appeared to circle the object and the area. The small aircraft seemed cubical in shape and appeared to be playing tag with the helicopters. She also noticed army trucks in the area. Later under hypnosis they learned that they had been taken onboard the object where the main witness had a conversation with certain entities. No other information.

HC addition # 212
Source: Bill Caulfield, Intl. UFO Library Magazine Vol. # 3
Type: G

188.
Location. Near Nava De Abajo, Albacete Spain
Date: November 1980
Time: 0400A
Hours after independent witnesses sighted circular luminous objects maneuvering over the area, two witnesses were driving back to town when they saw what appeared to be a human figure standing in the middle of the roadway. As the witnesses drove closer to the figure they had to swerve the car in order to avoid hitting it. The figure was described as very tall and wearing beige colored coverall that covered its whole body including the head. The head appeared shapeless and the figure moved back in stiff movements almost mechanical. The driver of the car accelerated the vehicle and left the area at high speed.

HC addition # 841
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 27 # 2
Type: D

189.
Location. Wicomico River, Maryland
Date: November 1980
Time: night
An area around Maryland's eastern shore is reputed to be the home of a bizarre entity dubbed the "Cat Man". Four people parked near a landfill looked out to see two yellow eyes looking in the car window. Frightened they quickly left the area but soon decided to return. They returned in two cars this time and parked them at angles so they could direct the headlights and be able to see more area. Soon they saw something crouched down and moving towards them. The creature came over to them on all fours. He was all black and hairy, and had claws or hook like fingernails on each hand. He came over to one car and hooked his claws on the car and looked inside the window. His yellow eyes glowed in the dark as he peered inside. Again terrified, the witnesses started the car causing the creature to fall away from the car letting out a high-pitched scream and run away. Scratch marks were reportedly found on the car.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

190.
Location. Kinderhook, New York
Date: November 1980
Time: night

Two men, Barry & Russell were walking on a road toward Cushing's Hill to meet their girlfriend's who lived nearby. They heard noises---something large and moving---from both sides of the wooded road and momentarily, five figures converged in the middle of the remote road. They were all very tall, and there were no necks apparent beneath their cone-shaped heads. Both men ran away. Around the same time Barry's girlfriend was coming to meet them from the other direction when she saw an enormous bipedal hairy thing reaching into the garbage can near her house, taking out food and devouring it. She had a small dog with her, who acted terrified during the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Paul & Bob Bartholomew, William Brann & Bruce Hallenbeck, Monsters of the Northwoods
Type: E

191
Location. Hovsta Sweden
Date: November 1 1980
Time: 1730
Two witnesses in a car saw an oval shaped metallic craft descend over the road 12 meters away. Two figures were seen moving back and forth inside the object through a large opening. The car stalled and shook violently as the object departed.

HC addition # 2379
Source: AFU Newsletter # 22
Type: A

192
Location. Lucky Point Indiana
Date: November 1 1980
Time: 2100
A deputy sheriff on routine patrol had stopped to rest and was standing next to his police vehicle when he noticed a large black triangular shaped craft hovering at an angle about 200 feet away. The craft had large windows on its side and five humanoid figures could be seen standing inside from the waist up. The beings were gray colored with large heads, slim necks and slim bodies. No other features could be seen. As the witness stood watching in amazement he apparently received a telepathic message, "Why do you hate the Iranians?" it asked. He thought to himself that he did not hate anybody. At that moment one of the figures turned and faced the others, as this happened the object suddenly shot up and disappeared at high speed.

HC addition # 1846
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters The FC Files Type: A

193.
Location. US route 68, Kentucky
Date: November 5 1980

Time: 0400A
Noble Clay, an Alabama truck driver was hauling steel west when he saw a figure on the opposite side of the highway. He slowed his vehicle and turned on his high beams thinking that it was a hitchhiker. When he approached the figure, he was shocked to see a 6-7 foot tall white haired "ape-like" creature. He quickly drove away.

HC addition # 2946
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

194.
Location. Northwest of Pugachev, Russia
Date: November 8 1980
Time: night
Authorities found sitting on the ground, an elongated elliptical object about 4.8m in length, with a width of about 2 m and a height of about 1.5m with two protrusions on its sides. The craft was transported by helicopter to the Syrzan Airfield; and then by military transport craft to an airdrome in Chkalovsk. It is reportedly now hidden in the Moscow region. No occupants were found.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov Soviet X Files list V I Kratokhvilya Kiev
Type: H Recovery of UFO minus its occupants.
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Where did the occupants go? Did they somehow leave their disabled craft behind?

195.
Location. Santiago, Tianquistengo, Mexico
Date: November 10 1980
Time: 1100A
Several sheepherders in a field watched a luminous object shaped like a "lampshade" fly low over the area and then descend to the ground. Several figures reportedly emerged from the object. These figures were said to be totally human in appearance. They briefly walked around the area then went back inside the object. The craft then departed in total silence.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

196.
Location. Cambridge, Ontario Canada
Date: November 18 1980
Time: 1930

The main witness and her son were traveling on Pinebush Road when she spotted some bright lights approaching from the east. The witness pulled over and stopped the car thinking that it was an airplane in distress. The lights now approached and stopped nearby, the witness could now see a dark metallic dome shaped craft behind the light. Now more lights turned on, on top of the hovering craft. The witness now felt hypnotized by the lights, she then had a floating sensation and felt drawn towards the craft. Here next recollection was of seeing the craft shoot straight up and disappear. Later under hypnosis she recalled being taken into a small craft that was cold inside, then into a larger object. She was then surrounded by numerous short ugly beings with large bright eyes that were somewhat insect like. She was then taken through a long tunnel with rough edges. She then entered a room with bright lights, there her clothes were removed, and she was medically examined. The beings communicated by using telepathy and told the witness she had been "rejected." Another being with three eyes was apparently in charge and commanded the others. She was finally released. The witness suffered many painful after effects similar to some type of radiation damage. Her son was apparently not abducted.

HC addition # 1145
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research Group, Ontario Canada
Type: G

197.
Location. Near Longmont Colorado
Date: November 18 1980
Time: 2345
A couple was returning home one night when an intense blue beam of light shone on their vehicle. They heard a swishing sound and the car lights dimmed at the same time they felt the car being lifted off the road. The next conscious memory was one hour later. The woman found odd marks on her lower abdomen. Later under hypnosis the husband described the car being lifted into a hovering domed object apparently suspended above a heavy mist. A strong odor pervaded the area. Inside a five-foot gray skin being wearing a shiny gold colored outfit led them into a brightly lighted area where they were examined nude on a table. The beings were described as having elongated baldheads with narrow chins and four elongated fingers. They communicated with the witness by using telepathy.

HC addition # 410
Source: Richard Hall, Uninvited Guests
Type: G

198.
Location. Burneside Cumbria England
Date: November 21 1980
Time: night
Mario Luisi, a mill worker, had gone out in a field by a river when he came upon a hovering dark colored submarine shaped craft. He heard some "squelching" noises and turned around to confront two figures walking towards him. One figure was a male and the other a female, both fair skinned and with beautiful features. Both wore dark one-

piece suits. The female carried a pencil-shaped object. The witness then shone his flashlight at the beings and instantly the female pointed the object at him and a bright beam of light emerged and struck the witness flashlight causing the front to shatter. There was a brief verbal exchange between the witness and the beings, which then walked back into the object, which took off at high speed.

HC addition # 571
Source: Jenny Randles, UFO Reality
Type: B

199.
Location. Todmorden, West Yorkshire, England
Date: November 28 1980
Time: 0505A
Police officer Alan Godfrey was on routine patrol when he encountered a metallic disc with a dome and a row of windows. When he attempted to alert headquarters, he found that his radio was not working. Suddenly, he found himself one hundred yards farther down the road than he thought he was, and the UFO was gone. He vaguely recalled getting out of his car and hearing a voice. Under hypnosis later, Godfrey recalled that he lost consciousness after a light from the object struck him. Then he felt himself floating into the craft and meeting a human-like being named Joseph. Six feet tall, friendly in manner, Joseph had a thin nose, a beard, and a mustache. He wore a skullcap and was clad in a robe making him look something like a prophet from the Bible. A large black dog accompanied him. The room also contained eight robots, each about three and a half feet tall, making a sort of murmuring chatter. When they touched Godfrey, beeping sounds emanated from them. Joseph directed Godfrey to a bed, where he lay as a beam of light from the ceiling shone on him. Communicating by telepathy, Joseph touched his head, and Godfrey lapsed into unconsciousness for an undetermined period. The robots took off Godfrey's shoes and studied his toes. Meanwhile, instruments placed on his arms and legs caused him discomfort to the point of sickness. A foul odor permeated his nostrils. Joseph asked him questions, but Godfrey would refuse to tell investigators what they were. The alien indicated that they had met before, apparently when Godfrey was a child.

HC addition # 386
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain and Jenny Randles, The Pennine UFO Mystery
Type: G

200.
Location. Braganca Para, Brazil
Date: late November 1980
Time: dawn
A man walking along a beachfront area watched a luminous object descend at high speed. It was a luminous disc shaped object that then landed nearby on the sand. Two beings resembling normal men emerged from the disc. They approached the witness and

asked him numerous questions in his native tongue. Before leaving the men told him that they would return soon.

HC addition # 326
Source: Robert E Bartholomew, Ufolore
Type: B

201.
Location. Near Todmorden England
Date: late November 1980
Time: 0100A
The witness who was living in a rural farm area suddenly awoke from a deep sleep. She saw an orange light shining through her window. She then attempted to wake her husband but he did not respond. Looking outside she noticed that the light originated from a hovering oval or football shaped object at a nearby field, it had a white aura around it. She then suddenly found herself outside of the farmhouse sitting on the grass, looking at the object and three figures standing next to it. The figures were described as five-feet tall and wearing black colored diving suits. They stood in the shadows near a farm building. She then found herself back in her bed attempting to wake her husband. The next day several of the chickens in the coop were found dead by the witness son.

HC addition # 1497
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 141
Type: C?

202.
Location. Cahirciveen Ireland
Date: December 1980
Time: evening
A woman walking home from work saw a tiny man-like creature with brown skin and a long nose riding on a large black cat which bounded across the lane in front of her and disappeared as it leaped over a wall. (!)

HC addition # 439
Source: Doc Shiels, Fortean Times # 37
Type: E

203.
Location. Near Auckland, New Zealand
Date: December 1980
Time: evening
The witness, known as Miss Nosbocaj was employed as a tomato harvester on a plantation located near Auckland. The owners of the plantation had a small pyramid made of plywood, which they used for recreational purposes. (This was a fashionable fad in New Zealand). There was always a sofa placed at one third of its height. Inside such a pyramid the owners/users spend time designated for resting. They would lie down or simply take a nap. During one of her lunch breaks Miss Nosbocaj decided to lie

down in the pyramid. From there she was beamed up onto the deck of a UFO, which hovered at a great distance from Earth. The first part of her hypnotic recall described the impression she had during the telekinetic flight from the pyramid to the UFO, including the cold tingling resulting from the telekinetic absorption of heat from her body, and the feeling of an impact when her body bumped and penetrated the shell of the UFO. Her transportation onto the deck of the UFO occurred with the aid of the telekinetic transporting beam. She was then subjected to an undisclosed genetic "experiment" followed by various medical tests and examination. Later Miss Nosbocaj was invited to a brief tour around the vehicle. Her guide, which she described as taller than normal, and with very blond fine hair, which was almost see through, he had a long face, with pale skin and there was something strange about his eyes. He wore a sort of overall, which he let the witness touch, it appeared to be a one piece outfit made out of very fine cloth. She was shown all the important compartments of the UFO including the bridge, the navigation compartment etc. One of the halls visited was a type of recreation room where she was shown a three-dimensional film about, "where humans currently go with their untamed barbarism". This film mainly concentrated on showing her various tools that people throughout the ages invented for killing each other, and to illustrate to her the possible consequences of using the nuclear weapons accumulated presently by humans. She was also shown a separate hall, which could be called an "incubatory" which contained numerous shelves entirely loaded with large transparent cylinders connected to devices that imitate organs of mothers, apparently used to grow or create human-like replicas. After the tour was finished Miss Nosbocaj was returned to earth by a process that she was only able to describe as moving back in time. She could not explain how she got back to the recreational pyramid. She felt she spend a longer period of time onboard the UFO than it felt like as she returned.

HC addendum
Source: Jan Pajak
Type: G

204.
Location. Santiago, Chile
Date: December 1980
Time: night
25-year old Monica was in a local hospital as a result of complications with her pregnancy. As she lay in bed she suddenly is blinded by a bright flash of light, she felt being transported into another location. Soon she found herself lying on a metallic cot in a round bright white room. She could see a row of windows and on a corner what appeared to be a console and a figure wearing a black tight-fitting divers suit sitting behind it. He had long arms that ended in sharp points and as he walked he did so stiffly as if marching. She lost consciousness and woke up again in a larger room where she again saw a row of windows and outside what appeared to be a wooded area and a bright light hovering over it. She was wearing a bright white knee length tunic like outfit. Soon she was able to move around and looked out the windows and was able to see a valley with square flat roof dwellings. Inside the room she saw a peculiar object resembling a metallic "Trojan Horse" albeit smaller than the original version. At one point she felt a sensation of vertigo set in and the voice of her father calling to her. Her next memory was of being back on the hospital bed. Soon after the experience she found a strange coin-sized mark on her chest and when she returned home two of her

pets, a dog and a rabbit inexplicably die. For a certain time she is able to see a humanoid about 1.60 m in height that follows her around wherever she goes. Apparently she is the only able to see him.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Anfruns, Conozca Mas A&ntilde;o 4 # 6
Type: G or F?

205.
Location. Foxboro Massachusetts
Date: December 5 1980
Time: 1845
A 13-year old boy had run out to his backyard to check on the frozen ground and as he was bending over he heard a peculiar noise. Looking up he saw a large saucer-shaped object hovering over him; it had numerous lights and windows. As the boy watched, a beam of light shot out from the bottom of the object and struck him on the chest, he recalled feeling a tingling sensation in his legs and becoming paralyzed. After an unknown amount of time the beam withdrew and the boy ran into the house. Strange sunburn like markings was found on his chest. Later he also recalled hearing a mumbling in his head as if someone was trying to communicate. Later under hypnosis he remembered being approached by a short humanoid with a large head and eyes and a long nose and apparently being examined onboard the object. In the days following, a number of seemingly paranormal events were reported that implicated the 13-year old as the agent. These included lights going on and off, the movement of small objects, and water faucets turning on and off-all without apparent agents.

HC addition # 949
Source: Joe Nyman, UFONS # 209
Type: G

206.
Location. Near Short Mountain, Warren County, Tennessee
Date: December 7 1980
Time: before dusk
Two witnesses (brother & sister) were sitting on there back patio when they saw what appeared to be a bipedal, light gray colored creature, that appeared to have a head shaped like a feline. It walked slowly out of a tree line towards a pond and upon reaching the pond; the creature bent over and drank. They both noticed that it had large canines that were visible even from a distance of about 100 yards. The creature then stood up and walked back the same way it had come from.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

207.

Location. Cairns, Australia
Date: December 23 1980
Time: after midnight
The eight-year old witness had gone to bed after praying for a better father, since apparently her father was very abusive to her mother. Soon she was awoken by a dull humming noise. When she awoke the noise suddenly stopped. She sat on her bed and saw right outside her bedroom window a huge disc shaped object, white metallic in color, hovering low over the ground. In the middle, which seemed to revolve around it, there were several lighted windows, and she could see several human-like figures walking around inside. After a brief sensation of fear she felt an overwhelming sense of love and security. She ran to the door to go outside but a voice in her head told her not to open the door. She went back to her room to see the craft still hovering in the same position. She then heard a voice in her head, telling her not to be frightened that she wont be hurt. She was then asked to come with them, to this she replied that she could not since she was afraid for her mother. The voice then said that they would come back for her one day. The disc then lifted slightly and noiselessly before moving towards the mountains, which it then darted sideways and vanished. She was able to see several red lights on the underside of the craft.

HC addition # 3894
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

208.
Location. RAF Watton England
Date: December 27 1980 Time: late night
HT & DS both military police officers and dog handlers were on duty that night when they were asked to investigate strange lights near the airfield fence to the west. Both ground and air radar had apparently picked up "a large moving target of unknown type." HT got to the fence and saw several figures about 100-150 from them, shining green and blue lights into the sky. When HT and DS turned their Landrover searchlight on the figures ran off very quickly. Both men saw the figures briefly and both were under the impression that they wore non-reflective silvery outfits.

HC addition # 2903
Source: Georgina Bruni
Type: C?

209.
Location. RAF Bentwaters, Woodbridge England
Date: December 28 1980
Time: 0130A
Larry Warren was on guard duty when an army truck pulled up and he was ordered into the vehicle along with other guards, none of them knew what was happening or where they were going. They went out the east gate and entered a clearing at the nearby Rendlesham Forest. There they encountered other small groups of soldiers. They set off

in groups into the woods. Soon they came upon a large white mist about two feet from the ground and about 50 ft in diameter. Suddenly they noticed a red light silently approaching from the far side of the field. This went into the mist creating a blinding flash of light that was so bright they had to shield their eyes. When the soldiers looked again the mist was gone, and it its place was a large triangular craft with a white light on top. As they stared the object seemed to slightly distort. Larry and the other soldiers were instructed to surround the object; they then noticed that their shadows were cast on its surface, and that these were unusually large. Suddenly a shaft of light came from the object, and inside this light were three beings, which were described as small with enormous heads and big dark eyes. They seemed almost semi-transparent in appearance. A senior officer approached the beings and there was apparently some telepathic communication. The soldiers were then ordered to go back to the clearing, as they walked back, a triangular object, smaller than the main craft appeared in the clearing close to where their trucks were parked. One of the officers grabbed the object, which literally carried him some ten metes before he let go. One of the truck drivers reported seeing one of the small beings passing through his windshield, terrified, he kicked out with his boots and smashed the glass. Others reported seeing small probes, which passed through the side of their vehicles, only to appear on the other side. Later on all the men who had been present at Rendlesham Forest were debriefed and sworn to secrecy. Apparently around the same time there were other incidents and landings at the same military base. Other sources including the then base Commander Charles I Halt, said that some of the objects beamed laser-thin rays of light into the nuclear weapons storage bunkers. The purpose for this remains unknown.

HC addition # 2165
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Magazine January/February 1995
Type: B

210.
Location. Near Huffman, Texas
Date: December 29 1980
Time: evening
Three occupants of a 1980 Olds Cutlass, Betty Cash, Vickie Landrum and Vickie's seven year old grandson, Colby, were on their way home through the southern tip of the east Texas piney woods when they noticed a large light above the trees some distance ahead. The light was briefly lost from view, but they saw it again when after rounding a curve they found themselves on a straight stretch of a two lane road on Highway FM 1485. This time it was approaching them, floating above the road at less than treetop height and belching flames from its bottom. Cash and the Landrums were only about 130 feet from the object. Escape was out of the question because the road was narrow and the shoulders soggy. If Betty Cash, who was driving, tried to turn around, she knew the car would get stuck. There was no other traffic on the desolate highway, so she stepped outside, as did the elder Landrum. But Colby's frantic screams brought her back into the car. The object, intensely bright and dull metallic silver in color, was shaped like a huge, upright diamond, with its top and bottom cut off so that they were flat rather than pointed. Small blue lights ringed the center, and periodically over the next five minutes flames shot out of the bottom, flaring outward to create a cone affect. All the while the witnesses felt their faces burning. The car was too hot to touch. At one point

Vickie Landrum, leaning out the front window, steadied herself by putting her hands on the dashboard, only to find it molded to the shape of her fingers. A few minutes later, when Cash tried to get back into the car, the door handle burned her fingers. With a final blast of fire and heat, the UFO ascended slowly into the sky. But just as it was clearing the treetops, helicopters flew in from all directions. The helicopters and the UFO then were lost from view. The three resumed their journey. Five minutes later they arrived at the intersection of FM 1485 and FM 2100 where they saw the UFO and the helicopters again. Cash counted 23 helicopters, all clearly visible because of the light from the diamond-shaped object was reflecting off them. Many of the aircraft were subsequently identified as large, double-rotor Boeing CH-47 Chinooks, used by the Army and Marines. The whole incident lasted a total of 20 minutes. Soon Betty Cash became extremely ill with large knots forming on her neck and scalp that soon became blisters. Her skin reddened and her eyes swelled. She vomited and experienced severe diarrhea. The Landrums suffered similar distress, but not quite as intense. In the morning Cash had lapse into near unconsciousness. She was eventually taken to the hospital in January 3 1981; she could not walk and had lost large patches of skin and clumps of hair. She was released after 12 days, but had to return to the hospital for another 15 days. A doctor who examined the patients reported strong evidence of damage as a result of ionizing radiation with the possibility of infrared or ultraviolet component as well. Betty Cash never fully recovered and suffered for years to come and in an ironic twist of fate she died on the anniversary of the bizarre encounter in December 29 1999, some say as a result of the initial encounter 19 years before.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, "The UFO Book" Encyclopedia of The Extraterrestrial
Type: F

211.
Location. Chicopee, Massachusetts
Date: December 30 1980
Time: 2330
The witness was sleeping in her room when she heard a sound like thunder. She looked out the window and saw an orange fireball gliding over the house. She went to the kitchen and told her sister to come to the window and watch what they thought was a meteor falling into the backyard. She pulled open the kitchen curtains and saw a black diamond with green lights on the points settle onto the back porch roof. The green lights were not bright and the diamond was only about 10 ft across and 8 ft high. A low hum was shaking the house and rattling the back window. The object sat on the roof for a few minutes and as she was going outside she heard a voice in her head say, "Don't go outside, you'll get hurt". Finally the object slid horizontally off the porch and hovered over the backyard. The green lights then went off and the black diamond appeared to be blacker than the sky. It took off seemingly flying fast and slow at the same time. She does not remember going to bed, but a few hours later she woke up tucked into bed, wearing slippers that she had not been wearing earlier and her hands crossed over her chest. (?)

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

212.
Location. Lumberton North Carolina
Date: late December 1980
Time: late night
During a spate of UFO sightings in the area, a woman living at an isolated farm house heard noises coming from outside and looked out to see a figure wearing a silvery suit dash into the woods at high speed. The witness husband went outside to investigate and found that someone with superhuman strength had apparently uprooted his fence.

HC addition # 1139
Source: Gray Barker, UFO Annual 1981
Type: D

Dead humanoid in Puerto Rico?
213.
Location. Northern Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: late 1980
Time: late night
The owner of a cattle ranch after finding several heads of his cattle mutilated under mysterious circumstances decided to guard the ranch during the night armed with a rifle and together with two of his friends. One night they saw four short gray large headed creatures emerge from a nearby ravine and approach the cattle. The beings entered one of the cattle pens and proceeded to float a young calf out. The beings floated the animal very close to the ground and walked alongside it in a strange shuffling fashion. At this point the rancher not believing what he was seeing began firing at the creatures. One of the creatures was apparently hit and fell to the ground emitting loud shrieks. The animal also fell to the ground while the other creatures attempted to assist their wounded companion that was wriggling in obvious pain on the ground. The men fired again on the creatures and these ran into the woods leaving the injured one behind. The wounded creature attempted to run away but was shot in the neck by the rancher and as it laid on the ground dying, it was struck on the head by one of the men with a rifle butt caving in the top of its head, finally dying. Pictures of the dead humanoid were taken as it was preserved in a large jar filled with alcohol and formaldehyde. The body is supposedly being kept hidden by a local rancher fearing the local and US authorities.

HC addition # 1972
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: H

214.
Location. Near Tetas De Cayey, Puerto Rico
Date: late 1980
Time: afternoon

A man walking through a wooded area looking for old archeological artifacts was suddenly surrounded by several 14-inch tall humanoids that attempted to grab at his legs. The beings were thin with large heads and what appeared to be webbed hands. The frightened witness grabbed a large branch from the ground and managed to strike one of the beings over its head killing it instantly. The rest of the tiny humanoids ran into the woods and disappeared. The man then took the creature's body and with the help of a local chemist was able to put in a vase filled with formaldehyde. Pictures of the creature were supposedly taken and presently the creature is being kept hidden by locals. (Source tends to think that this version is the most accurate, but does not rule out two separate incidents.)

HC addition # 1973
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: H

"Be not forgetful to entertain strangers for there by, some have entertained angels unawares." (Hebrews 13, 1-2)

Total Cases: 214

Addendum cases to be included as they become available.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them plese write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1980.shtml

****
****

1981 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Remnants of High Strangeness.

1.
Location. Black Creek South Carolina
Date: 1981
Time: unknown
A man was fishing in the creek when some unknown creature came up out of the water and threw the boat over. Afterwards the boat was examined and claw marks were found.

HC addition # 2929
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate November 1989
Type: E? Amphibian humanoid?

2.
Location. Pillpinto Peru
Date: 1981
Time: unknown
In a rugged mountain area travelers and local peasants reported encountering several very tall, almost 8-foot tall beings with copper red hair, crystal blue eyes and very white skin. Local police officers saw a large shiny circular object lift off from the area leaving a burned oval-shaped patch on the ground.

HC addition # 1361
Source: Linda Moulton Howe, In Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: The tall copper red hair human-like humanoids are rarely reported but they appeared to have been involved in an abduction event in Florida in 1994.

3.
Location. Kirstenhof, Cape Town South Africa
Date: 1981
Time: morning
The witness was alone in her house when she happened to open the dining room curtains and noticed two figures standing by her neighbor's hedge. These two were described as man-like figures, one taller than the other, wearing shiny black large oval shaped helmets and black leather like outfits. Their heads apparently slightly larger than normal. A "funny" feeling came over the witness and as she started to phone her neighbor she turned to look again and the figures had vanished.

HC addition # 1609
Source: Cynthia Hind, UFO Afrinews # 4

Type: E

4.
Location. Bralaite, Jujuy Province, Argentina
Date: 1981
Time: afternoon
In this Indian community a boy was found in a state of shock and reported that him and some other boys had seen some "little men" who were just 30 or 40 cm tall, but which flew. He said that the little men had an apparatus on their chests that they touched which enabled them to float over the plants. Some of them were smaller and had triangular heads and seemed to be led by another group who were bigger, with longer heads, and were 50 to 60 cm tall. There were other ones as well, which were nearly a meter in height.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Aubeck, Return to Magonia
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Modern day report of a flying humanoid from an area in Argentina that's had its share of unusual phenomena. Bralaite appears to be a so-called "window" area.

5.
Location. Dubber Cross, Dublin Ireland
Date: 1981
Time: evening
The witness reported the landing of a large metallic object behind his home. Several tall blond human like beings, wearing blue tight fitting outfits exited the object and communicated with the witness telepathically. They invited him onboard the object, but he refused. They nodded in understanding and possible agreement, turned, and walked away into their object, which promptly took off. No other information. (The witness apparently refused their invitation, not because he was afraid but because he thought, "it would mess up his life to much.")

HC addition # 3780
Source: IUFOPRA
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Appears to be a modern day Contactee type report albeit with very few details. According to the source after contacted by author they were unable to obtain additional details from the witness who refused any publicity.

6.
Location. Southern Georgia
Date: 1981
Time: late evening

Two hunters returning back to the cabin in the gathering dusk had at one point joined and were walking together. Suddenly from behind a large tree on the right directly in front of them, a figure walked onto the path not more than a dozen feet away. The figure, wore a silvery "space suit" with a helmet with visor, very similar to an astronaut. The two hunters stopped and stared. The "astronaut" also stopped and looked at them. After about 20 seconds, the astronaut turned and stepped back behind the tree. The hunters, at first flabbergasted at what they had seen, did not move for another five seconds, then they ran behind the tree, rifles at the ready. At this time the strange figure had completely vanished. The foliage around the tree was very thick and anyone walking through there would have made plenty of noise, but the men heard nothing. Terrified they ran the rest of the way back to the cabin. The next day they searched the site but found absolutely no traces.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about Com June 2003
Type: E

7.
Location. Judy Woods Bradford England
Date: 1981
Time: night
A youth walking to his home noticed a round glowing object hovering above a wooded area and then descend into it. Suddenly a white fog like substance appeared about 200 yards ahead of him. As he got closer he noticed a white ghostly figure, with no feet, floating about 12 inches above the ground. The figure floated straight through the trees then disappeared.

HC addition # 1703
Source: Quest UFO Report Newsclipping
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This event is similar in nature to the visitations reported in Bauxieres au Dames, France in 1978.

8.
Location. Near Teresopolis Brazil
Date: 1981
Time: night
A man was riding his bicycle late at night when he saw a huge man like figure standing on the side of the road. The figure motioned to him to stop; it then asked for a ride and jumped on the back of the bicycle. After awhile he told the witness to stop, he then walked to a nearby field where a strange object rested on the ground; he was seen entering the object, which promptly took off at high speed.

HC addition # 775
Source: Bob Pratt, FSR Vol. 34 # 1
Type: B

High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Modern day phantom hitchhiker report with a definite extraterrestrial angle. There appears to be several reports describing such beings worldwide. This are bit different from the "normal" phantom hitchhiker motif, they appear to definitely have a UFO connection.

9.
Location. Walton England
Date: 1981
Time: night
A man riding his motorcycle stopped to see a brilliant revolving translucent cone-shaped craft with laser like lights hovering overhead. Inside the witness was clearly able to see the outline of at least 50 humanoid figures moving inside. The craft suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 954
Source: UFONS # 198
Type: A

10.
Location. Passa Tempo Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1981
Time: night
A 10-year old girl opened the kitchen door one night and was confronted by a strange figure wearing a dark cape, long sleeve dark shirt, and what appeared to be a smock over his head. As the child screamed, her mother came running but by this time the strange visitor had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E Encounter with solitary humanoid
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: A modern day Spring Heel Jack report in Brazil?

11.
Location. Parson Drove, Cambridge, England
Date: 1981
Time: night
A woman and her son reported seeing a strange creature with a single glowing yellow eye that watched them from behind some bushes. When it ran off, she could see that it was the size of a calf.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Database, Cambridge
Type: E Encounter with solitary humanoid.

High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of source: 6
Comments: Modern day report of an apparent cyclopean creature, very rare nowadays.

12.
Location. Antonina, Parana, Brazil
Date: 1981
Time: night
Gustavo Salik was in his country home with his three children when they all heard a strong buzzing sound coming from outside. Soon a figure walked up to the verandah of the house and identifies himself as "Norton." Since they were afraid to open the door they communicated with the alien through the window. They described the humanoid as very tall, human like, white, and with blond hair. Using telepathic means he informed Salik that his crew comprised of three men. One of them collected plant samples in the nearby woods while the other one remain onboard the craft, which was a large hovering disc-shaped craft. The humanoid told Salik that they would leave in 45 minutes. Exactly 45 minutes later the humanoids left and the craft rose up into the air emitting bright flashes of blue light, which blinded the witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Vigilia
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case is one among the several cases for this year describing similar beings and contacts. As it appeared that the so-called small "grays" were being seen more frequently it also seems that the tall blonds were not ready to make their exit yet.

13.
Location. Barrio Dominguito Puerto Rico
Date: 1981
Time: 2300
The witness was driving along an isolated area with her young daughters, when she noticed a luminous object apparently floating on the side of the road. As she neared the area she noticed that the object was round and metallic with numerous bright lights around it and a dome on top. She then noticed three figures standing near the object. One of the figures was short, about 3-feet tall, it had a large hairless head and it was thin and gray in color. It wore a tight fitting gray green outfit. The other two figures were tall and human like and wore tight fitting gray silver outfits. She was unable to see any facial details since all three stood with their backs to her, apparently inspecting the hovering object. The witness felt an overpowering urge to approach the beings and stopped the vehicle and began walking towards them, but one of her young daughters began crying hysterically. The witness then became frightened and ran back into the car and quickly drove away from the area.

HC addition # 3205
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 17
Type: C

14.
Location. Jordanian desert, Jordan
Date: 1981
Time: late night
Mohammad Iqbal was traveling by car alone heading toward Saudi Arabia and had stopped the car in order to get some rest. Soon he heard a knock on the window. To his surprise he saw a beautiful girl wearing a shining white dress. He described her as about 20 years of age, with long white-blond hair. She was about 170 cm tall, and was smiling. The witness froze in the car, concerned since the girl appeared to be alone. The girl then pointed to somewhere in the desert, the witness looked but saw nothing. When he looked back at the girl, she was now far away waving at him. Terrified he drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Truth Home Page
Type: E Encounter with solitary humanoid.
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Rare describing a female humanoid in the Middle East, similar to the vanishing female hitchhiker motif.

15.
Location. Camaracu Island Brazil
Date: January 1981
Time: dawn
A farmer saw a glowing gray colored saucer shaped object land nearby on his property. Two beings closely resembling humans emerged and asked him numerous questions, generally about life in the village and other general information. The beings then re-entered the craft, which promptly took off at high speed.

HC addition # 736
Source: Boar and Blundell
The Worlds Strangest Mysteries
Type: B

16.
Location. Worsley Manchester England
Date: January 1981
Time: 1930
The witness was returning home with her mother by car when the normally busy highway became oddly quiet. A huge light now appeared and began pacing their vehicle. The vehicle would not accelerate and then slowed down. Suddenly a very peculiar "old fashioned" car appeared ahead very close to the witness vehicle. The witness was momentarily distracted and looked away from the light, when she looked back at the vehicle it had transformed itself into a large metallic disc that was hovering above the main road. The old car now vanished. The witness finally reached home

feeling nauseous and her coat was missing. She then realized that two hours were somehow missing. After several hypnotic sessions she was only able to remember being in a large clean white room with a very tall man with blond hair and wearing a white suit, he also had blue eyes. He took her to a large enclosed pool where she saw an ill dolphin that she was asked to touch.

HC addition # 523
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Another report describing a tall blond humanoid and an intriguing mention of a "dolphin" apparently in the company of the aliens. I know of probably two more cases describing meetings with supposed dolphins onboard UFOs.

17.
Location. Malibu Beach, California
Date: January 1981
Time: late night
25-year old Nina Hagen was in bed sleeping when she suddenly felt the urge to run to the window and look out. She reported seeing what she described as a round "lightship" hovering right outside about 4 to 5 meters above the house. The ship was giving a beautiful array of colors. The light was intense but it did not hurt the eyes. She was able to look inside the object, which she described as looking like a modern office. She saw three human like figures inside but could not see any outstanding features. She could tell that one was a female and the other two were male. They were all dressed alike with "nice" looking tight overalls. They looked human and did not look at the witness since they appeared to be busy working and talking among themselves. Her next memory was of waking up in the morning in her bed. She does not recall how the object and its occupants left.

HC addendum
Source: UFOINFO, Sighting Report
Type: A

18.
Location. El Reno, Oklahoma
Date: January 1 1981
Time: 0100A
The witness was walking across a field when he saw in the far northwest an object that looked like a rocket launching. The object came closer as two huge beams of light lit up the town, apparently searching for a place to land. The two beams of light seemed to blend together and a bright beam of blue light temporarily blinded the witness. Cars in the area stopped and their occupants exited the vehicles and pointed up to the sky. The witness looked up again and saw a craft that apparently had the back "blown off." It looked like a cookie with a bite taken out with bits of white flakes falling off of it, these disappeared before they reached the ground. The witness noticed windows running the length of the ship and red "emergency" lights in the background and "people" running

from the back to the front of the craft. One being stopped and saw the witness looking up at them. The witness waved at the figure and it waved back, another being run by, stopped, and also looked at the witness. This other figure pulled the being that was waving at the witness from the window as the object continued to the southeast, seven alternating discs of multicolored light shot off to the south west, the disc changed colors. (The witness interpreted this as some type of "escape pods") The now apparently crew-less ship flew to the southeast and split into three segments and it was gone.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

19.
Location. Lumberton North Carolina
Date: January 4 1981
Time: 2200
Motorists stopped at the intersection of Bee Gee and McCleod streets sighted a short humanoid wearing a silvery outfit and a helmet with an antennae-like protrusion on top, standing on the side of the road. A bright light was seen flashing in the woods directly behind the silvery figure. The motorist drove away from the area and did not stop. Other residents in the area heard loud voices coming from the woods, they spoke in an unknown language.

HC addition # 1138
Source: Gray Barker, UFO Annual 1981
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Similar case was reported also in North Carolina in December 1974 in the Lumberton area.

20.
Location. Angeles National Forest California
Date: January 6 1981
Time: 1000A
The witness was following a mountain stream bank looking for "Bigfoot" tracks and had sat down to rest among some trees when he heard a loud metallic sound. The air around him became heavy and all normal sound ceased. He then caught sight of a large dull metallic object sitting on some dead brush and leaves nearby. The object appeared to be round. The witness then heard a sound to his left and right then noticed some movement and saw two tall huge hairy Bigfoot type creatures with long hair, coming towards him taking tremendous strides. The witness became frightened and ran away from the area but not before he was able to snap a very unclear and fuzzy photograph.

HC addition # 773
Source: Lyle Vann, Bigfoot Co-op Vol. 13
Type: C

21.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: January 23 1981
Time: 2000
Ricardo Jesus Velazquez was jogging up and down a small rock hill, when two "persons" suddenly confronted him. He described them as small thin, but muscular, with a dark suit, resembling a karate uniform, and a normal head with brown colored hair. The figures were floating some 30 centimeters above the ground at the bottom of the hill. He was running down the hill very fast and almost collided with the men. One of the entities then fired a laser like light at him making him stop and causing some burning to his body. The beings then spun around to leave and Velazquez began shouting at them. They suddenly turned around and told him that the insults were not necessary and to remain calm. They then asked him if he wanted to come with them, he agreed then both men stood by him and all began sliding without moving their legs. Going around the hill the witness saw a very bright light floating in the air close to the ground. They approached the light and entered it. Inside there was another light and they went through this one also then entered an oval shape room illuminated by a clear yellow haze. In front of the witness was a large screen. There were four more entities inside the room, these were also males. Three of the men were apparently busy at some controls and machines. There were a total of six entities in the room. The machines had on and off colored lights. The witness began hearing a high-pitched sound and the craft began moving. On the big screen in front of him appeared the outside grounds. They traveled between hills; he saw several locations he recognized, including the Andes mountain chain. At one point the object headed to a rocky mountain and was about to crash into it when it suddenly opened up like a hole. Thy entered a huge hangar like structure and there exited the object accompanied by two entities one on each side. He entered many different rooms gliding through walls and saw many other similar entities working on instruments; he also saw many screens with scenes depicting several worldwide locations. Using telepathy the witness was asked if he wanted to see scenes from the past, he agreed and on a screen he saw scenes of a place that he felt was Atlantis. He was given information on the different races that populated the Universe and also information of a religious nature. He was later released at the same location from where he was taken from. The whole incident took place in an hour.

HC addition # 3146
Source: Farouk Allen
Type: G

22.
Location. Pozohondo, Albacete, Spain
Date: January 30 1981
Time: 0300A
A mother and son were cruising at moderate speed on a road outside of town when the driver (the son) noticed what appeared to be a huge shadow standing on the side of the road. They commented how careless the tall figure in black was for standing so close to the road. As they approached the figure they noticed that it was standing totally still. The driver flashed its lights at the figure hoping it would move but it remained there. They slowed the vehicle and had to perform an abrupt turn in order to avoid hitting the

figure. At this point they could see that the humanoid was at least 2-meters in height, beige in color, they could not see any feet or hands. Its head was deformed and completely lacking any features or "faceless." As they drove by the creature, it moved three steps in a strange sliding fashion. The driver accelerated the vehicle and did not stopped until they reached the town. That same day a local police officer saw a large orange light descend near the same road.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: E or D

23.
Location. Quindira Brazil
Date: February 1981
Time: 0200A
A woman was awakened by a loud engine type noise coming from outside, she ran out and watched a round object hovering nearby and emitting multi-colored beams of light. Three human like beings cold be clearly seen inside, one them glanced briefly at the witness then the object rose and disappeared. The next day two dead bloodless horses were found on the field where the object had hovered.

HC addition # 1383
Source: National Enquirer UFO Report
Type: A

24.
Location. Arnold Pennsylvania
Date: February 1981
Time: afternoon
Fives boys ranging from 11-years old to 16 were playing on a railway yard when one of them saw a strange little creature squatting down near them. The boy crept up to it and grabbed it, lifting it up and in the process shouting at the others. The little being began squealing and twisting violently and the boy was forced to release it. The being then ran down into a nearby drainpipe. The being was described as green in color and about 3-foot tall, generally humanoid in shape, appeared to be naked and had rough wrinkled skin, it had large ears and a very small tail. In ran on two feet.

HC addition # 367
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries of The 20th
Century
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: One has to wonder if this humanoid was intelligent or was it a lower form of life from another dimension that somehow was temporarily caught in our space-time continuum.

25.
Location. Near Mount Airy North Carolina
Date: early February 1981
Time: late night
The witness was out milking his cow accompanied by his hunting dog when suddenly the animal began to bark and run wildly, sniffing the ground. The witness then followed the dog to the top of a nearby hill and as they neared the top they came upon a short humanoid creature with pink skin a very large head, large round eyes, no nose or mouth and wearing some type of light robe. The dog had apparently injured the creature since it was lying on the ground with obvious injuries to his legs and arms. Frightened by the sight the witness grabbed his dog and drove into town, he then left his dog at his farm and drove to a motel. The next day he drove back to the site but the creature was gone. As he returned to his farm he found his dog lying dead in the yard and two of his cows were missing. (Was there an autopsy on the animal?)

HC addition # 1140
Source: Gray Barker, UFO Annual 1981
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: As far as I can tell this is the third report known of a humanoid being attacked, killed or injured by an animal (in this case a dog, in the previous two cases, a wolf and a dog).

26.
Location. Auburn Washington
Date: February 10 1981
Time: 2335
The witness had parked in her apartment complex parking lot when she saw a huge lighted object with a ring of flashing lights, this object left but a second smaller craft now appeared and descended with a falling leaf motion. The witness ran to her apartment and apparently blacked out. Under hypnosis she recalled that a light shone on her and she suddenly found herself in a domed room with white smooth floors, walls and ceiling. The room contained a desk-like object with lights and an examination table. She undressed and two beings entered, held her by her arms and pressed her down on the table. A third being examined her abdomen. The beings were humanoid with light bulb shaped heads with large unblinking eyes, small noses, and ears and slit like mouths. They were thin with sloping shoulders, long hanging arms with 4 long fingers and had gray skin. They wore metallic blue overalls-uniforms with an insignia of a triangle inside a circle on the chest area. Another being wore a red orange uniform. They conversed with the witness by using telepathy.

HC addition # 463
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

27.
Location. Fuentecen Spain
Date: February 13 1981

Time: 0230A
The witness had finished closing up his canteen, which was connected to his ranch house and was walking back to the house when he observed several golden lights on a nearby field. He approached the lights but these suddenly rose up, circled, and landed again, this time closer to his home. The witness went inside and woke his wife and son, they then all observed an object on the ground that gave off bright flashes of light at times. At the same time his dogs were going berserk. His wife became frightened and went to bed. Later he heard footsteps and his dog attracted him to a "figure" standing by the fence. The figure was a meter and a half tall, square in shape and metallic almost robotic in nature; it lacked a head, arms or feet. The dog approached the figure and began barking, and then both witnesses heard a strange barking "echo" that seem to come from the figure itself. The witness grabbed a flashlight and ran out, he then heard a loud "crackling" sound. The figure by now had disappeared; he then saw an object with rotating red lights rise from a nearby field and leave at high speed. A scorched area was found on the ground by government authorities.

HC addition # 641
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: C

28.
Location. Greensburg Pennsylvania
Date: February 14 1981
Time: 0145A
A 17-year old girl was baby-sitting when she spotted an object hovering at treetop level about 50 feet away. The object was silent and had three white lights forming the point of an equilateral triangle. It appeared to be a triangular object made out of a dark colored metal. Above one of the lights there was a large transparent window, separated by thin metallic-like partitions. A dull beam of light descended slowly from the object's bottom and to the ground. Inside the craft two humanoid beings could be seen. These were described as having very large heads, oriental like eyes, gill like ears, and two holes instead of a nose. One appeared to be sitting and the other standing behind an instrument panel. The panel was white and had several black and grayish circular controls. The humanoid that was standing had a long thin neck, smooth white skin, and normal looking arms; he stared at the witness with pupil-less white eyes. The witness became spellbound and felt compelled to stare at the beings for 15 minutes, she then reluctantly went back to the living room and did not see the object depart.

HC addition # 724
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon Journal # 274
Type: A

29.
Location. Franklin Ohio
Date: February 15 1981
Time: 0200A
A brilliant white light that began filling her room awakened the witness. She got out of bed and through her window saw a bright hovering disc shaped object. Under hypnosis

she recalled being taken onboard by several seven-foot tall humanoids with pointed chins and yellow cat like eyes. She was examined onboard and was told by the aliens that they had come from a planet called "Antares."

HC addition # 1092
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

30.
Location. Manzano Amargo, Neuquen, Argentina
Date: February 18 1981
Time: 0400A
Fermin Albornoz woke up to the sounds of the animals causing a commotion. Looking out he saw a "beautiful" light hovering over a field about 20 meters away. He woke up another witness but this one, afraid, screamed and hid under the covers. He then heard a loud buzzing sound that appeared to originate from above. All of the sudden out of nowhere two strange humanoid figures appeared. The figures spoke to the witness in an unknown unintelligible language. The now terrified witness now became confused and his next memory was of seeing a bright light quickly flying away. He described the humanoids as about 1 meter in height, with extremely wide shoulders, that stood side by side. They wore helmets and tight fitting dark blue outfits. They seemed to have normal hands and feet, but he was not able to discern any facial features. At the same time some nearby horses stampeded away from the area, apparently terrified. Albornoz described the spherical light as bluish in color that did not illuminate its surroundings.

HC addendum
Source: ONIFE
Type: C

31.
Location. Press Heath Shropshire England
Date: February 28 1981
Time: early morning
Three men who were out hunting rabbits on the grounds of a disused prisoner of war camp noticed a white glow floating towards them, it seemed to bob up and down like a cork. Within the glow there was a figure with an oval shaped face with two large eyes. The form pulsated from greenish yellow then to red. One of the men stood paralyzed and could not move, the second dropped his gear and ran, while the third threw a rock at it that seem to pass right through it. The glowing figure suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 1428
Source: Jenny Randles, Mind Monsters
Type: E

32.

Location. Near Algeciras Spain
Date: March 1981
Time: 1030A
A truck driver was delivering produce to a nearby village when he noticed strange lights on a nearby field behind a row of eucalyptus trees. He then drove his truck off the road and got out to investigate. As the witness entered the field he spotted a large metallic dome shaped craft on the ground about 50 yards away. The object seemed to be supported by three "telescopic" legs like protrusions. It had three large round windows on the front. As he attempted to approach there was a brilliant flash form the top of the craft that struck him, causing extreme head pain and partial paralysis. He then noticed several man-like figures sitting behind the windows, these were human like, wore helmets and brown uniforms. They started intensively at the witness, who every time he attempted to approach he would get struck by a flash of light that would paralyze him for a few moments. At one point a ladder was lowered from the object but no one came out. The craft finally left silently at high speed. It first retracted the telescopic legs then shot away. Some ground traces were found on the site.

HC addition # 683
Source: J J Benitez, La Punta Del Iceberg
Type: A

33.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia, Canada
Date: March 1981
Time: night
Salina Quail (involved in previous encounters) suddenly found herself, sitting bolt upright in red and felt a draught. Even though the windows were closed she felt terribly cold. Her baby was in a playpen along side the bed. Looking over in that direction she was surprised to see her child not only standing up in the playpen, but also laying down. (!) Alongside Salina was the all too familiar shape talking to her. Very afraid Salina called out, "you can't have her", to which "he" replied "she is part of us". Again Salina said that they could not have her. At that point, inexplicably, she fell back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E

34.
Location. Birstall West Yorkshire England
Date: March 1981
Time: late night
Jane Murphy had gone to bed late when she suddenly woke up standing in a field feeling very cold and wet. She then noticed a huge metallic object hovering over the field, suddenly a group of figures, as many as 10 approached her. The figures were vaguely humanoid, but for some reason Jane could not focus on them. One of the figures had a cloth in his hand and put it over the witness face. She pretended to be unconscious but they injected her and she blacked out. When she woke up she was on a bed in a strange room. Several figures were around her communicating via telepathy

telling her to look at them. One of the entities was seven-foot tall, human looking with totally black eyes. She was told to bathe and then entered a plastic looking object that fitted around her taking the shape of her body. She was then helped back on to the table in the center of the room and now noticed that all but the tall humanoid with the black eyes had left the room. The tall being proceeded to lie on top of her and have sexual intercourse in a very unemotional manner. After awhile the tall humanoid left the room while, others, including female humanoids had now entered the room. She was then given an extensive gynecological examination. Later she was shown a table covered with a number of brightly colored pills of geometric shapes and was invited to take one. She was given a tour of the ship where she saw other humans. Her next recollection was waking up back in her bed. She was plagued for the next three months with a strange vaginal infection.

HC addition # 1992
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Philip Mantle, Without Consent
Type: G

35.
Location. Ajusco Park, Mexico City Mexico
Date: March 23 1981
Time: evening
Mexican photographer Carlos Diaz was looking around an isolated area after encountering a hovering object back in January. Soon he was alerted to the presence of a hovering orange-lighted dome shaped object with a smooth ring in its center. The ring was covered by a number of half spheres, each around one meter in diameter. Crouching behind some rocks, he watched the craft. Suddenly he felt someone grab his shoulder from behind. Diaz immediately fainted, when he awoke the object was gone and it was dark. Despite the heavy rain, his clothes were completely dry. As he returned to the car he noticed another car parked in front of him. At this point a tall humanoid entity with fair hair approached him and told him that if he wanted to know more about what had happened, he should return to the same spot at noon the next day. The next day Diaz returned to the site and found the same being sitting on the grass. Before leaving, the being told Diaz that he had come from inside the craft and that Diaz would gradually recover his memory. Soon enough Diaz remembered what had happened. He recalled that the craft hovered directly over his head. As he attempted to touch the craft, his hand seemed to pass through the yellow light and he seemed to merge with it. His next memory was of seeing the craft parked on a platform inside a giant cave. The cave was full of stalagmites, some of which were carved into what appeared to be Mayan sculptures. He saw many figures in the cave, some of who waved to him, in shock he waved back. The tall fair haired humanoid then led Diaz to a smaller cave which contained seven, egg shaped glowing orbs, one of which Diaz was invited to step in. Upon entering at first he could only see yellow light. But soon he found himself surrounded by the image of a forest, he could not touch anything but he could feel the temperature and the moisture. His guide told him that the orbs were also a system of storing information and that certain data had been imparted to him. Diaz was then returned to the object, then later to the park. The "aliens" explained that they had been visiting Earth for thousands of years, and were particular interested in our evolution which, compared to their own, has happened at a much faster rate. They were trying to learn why.

HC addition # 3860
Source: Michael Hesemann
Type: G

36.
Location. Bend Oregon
Date: March 30 1981
Time: night
The witness was standing on a field looking at the stars when he suddenly finds himself in a clean stainless steel room. A short humanoid with a large hairless pear shaped head was in the room with him. He had long thin arms, each with three long fingers and large round eyes. The witness was then shown several screens or windows where he saw what appeared to be a moon. The witness was left with the impression that the beings were like his "brothers" and "friends."

HC addition # 1177
Source: Aileen Edwards, On The UFO Road Again
Type: G

37.
Location. Mineral Point Wisconsin
Date: late March 1981
Time: night
Several witnesses including a police officer sighted a strange being described as a huge man like figure with a white painted face and wearing a black cape, lurking around the area of the local "Graceland" cemetery. This enigmatic being was dubbed a "vampire" by some of the witnesses. No other information.

HC addition # 1484
Source: Loren Coleman, Mysterious America
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The date was late March, not Halloween, so what was a caped weirdo doing hanging around in a cemetery?

38.
Location. Somers Point, New Jersey
Date: April 1981
Time: 0010A
The witness was suddenly awake and sensed that something or some force was in the room. Looking around she saw a figure standing in front of her bookcase. It was described as five-foot four inches tall, humanoid, apparently transparent, pale facial features, penetrating blue eyes and wearing a gray "space suit" with a brocade design. Its body frame was small and the top of its head was white. The creature stood there staring at the witness without any facial expression. It then began floating towards the

witness bed, the witness then led out a horrified scream and turned the lights on, and the creature then vanished.

HC addition # 1572
Source: Witness letter, Cufos Associate Newsletter Vol.2 # 12
Type: E

39.
Location. Mexico City Districto Federal Mexico
Date: April 1981
Time: afternoon
A woman and several adolescents were at home preparing for a school project when suddenly a bright light appeared in the room. Within the light a 2-meter tall human like figure became visible. The being had brilliant golden hair and skin that seemed to glow and somehow its energy expanded and decreased in intensity. He was described as a beautiful being almost angelic in appearance. Moment's later four round luminous white spheres appeared. At the same time the figure and the spheres began vibrating and emitting a musical like tone compared to the shimming of a crystal bell. After an hour of looking at the golden entity in a trance like state, one of the witnesses asked what was the purpose of the visit. All were then told by the entity that he was "Samael" their protector. Soon after everything returned to normal.

HC addition # 1301
Source: Witness letter, Casos Extraordinarios,
El Universo Oculto Vol. 1 # 13
Type: E

40.
Location. Mount Vernon Oregon
Date: April 1 1981
Time: 1930
The main witness and a friend were driving back home when they noticed three bright lights above the highway. As they approached the top of a hill another larger light appeared. The witness pulled off to the side of the road and then saw a huge lighted bowl shaped object. They both attempted to leave the area but they apparently went into a trance and lost consciousness. The next thing they remembered was sitting in their vehicle and noticing something moving quickly away from the car, moments later a flash of light shot up into the sky. Later under hypnosis the main witness remembered the object hovering over the car and engulfing it in white light. Several beings now appeared in front of the car. The beings were described as about five-foot two inches tall, with large hairless heads, gray white skin and huge dark almond shaped eyes. They appeared to be frail and had long thin arms. Both men were then invited onboard the object and entered through a triangle-shaped doorway. They were then led in different directions. The main witness was taken to a room and examined on a thick table consisting of solid light. He remembers one of the beings sitting at a console with a screen and looking at what he thought was the space shuttle Columbia orbiting the

earth. (Columbia was in fact launched on April 2. For some reason the witness was left with the clear impression that these beings had the ability to travel through time.)

HC addition # 1176
Source: Aileen Edwards, On The UFO Road Again
Type: G

41.
Location. Catania, Sicily Italy
Date: between April 15 to 20 1981
Time: 0020A
Two police officers in their car saw a strong reddish light descending from the sky. The engine and electrical components to their vehicle become inoperative as a saucer about 3 m in diameter and 1 m in height lands on the street about 50 meters away from their vehicle. A small door opened on the saucer and the witnesses see two human forms emerge; the figures began gesticulating and "jumping" around. In the place of their eyes they have balls of light, and sparks around their head and hands. The head, compared to the rest of the body appears to be large. After a few minutes the beings appeared to converse among themselves. Then the entities jump into their saucer, and the door closes. A few seconds later the saucer rotates four times and accelerates up into the sky emitting a very loud noise, it quickly disappears from sight. At this point the shocked agents are able to start their vehicle and leave the area.

HC addendum
Source: CISU, UFO Notizie # 48
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Among the several humanoid reports from Italy in 1981, but nothing compared to what occurred in 1978-1979. This report appears to carry some weight due to the type of witnesses (law enforcement).

42.
Location. Westmoreland County Pennsylvania
Date: April 18 1981
Time: night
After experiencing different type of phenomena in the area including unknown aircraft and mysterious growling noises in the woods, farmer Frank Simpson smelled a strange odor and heard peculiar noises coming from outside. Grabbing a flashlight and a rifle he stepped outside. He spotted a dark object about 4-feet tall and very broad, standing among the trees. He shot at the creature, but it just made a moaning sound and left. The next day, no trace of blood could be found.

HC addition # 2993
Source: Stan Gordon, PASU
Type: E

43.
Location. Near Toppenish Ridge Yakima Washington
Date: May 1981
Time: late night
The main witness had seen for the past 2 months numerous slow flying UFOs and strange lights over the area. That night she woke up to go to the bathroom and noticed that the electricity was out in the house. She felt a breeze coming from the kitchen area and walked down the hallway calling for her husband. He came to her and stepped around her to shut the kitchen window. She then heard a sound similar to a sewing machine, she turned around and saw the figure of a "feminine appearing" man with small rounded narrow shoulders, a thin head and thick turtle like neck. She could not make out any eyes, legs, or arms. The next thing she remembered was floating through the air over the cornfields behind her house. The last thing she was able to recall was a large whitish discs shaped object with a dome on top hovering above the cornfield. She remembers floating up into the object through an "ultra violet" type of light, her memory then ended.

HC addition # 1632
Source: Greg Long, Examining The Earth Lights Theory They Yakima UFO Microcosm
Type: G?

44.
Location. Botafuegos, Garganta del Capitan, Algeciras, Spain
Date: May 1981
Time: 0100A
Obeying some kind of inner urge Manuel Rodriguez Ramirez, his wife and two young sons drove to an isolated road where mysterious phenomena had been reported before. As they drove along, their car, a Seat suddenly stopped without any apparent cause. The car would not start so all the occupants exited the vehicle; before they did they applied the emergency brakes to it. They also placed two large rocks behind the rear tires since the car was in a kind of incline. Suddenly while they discussed the situation among themselves a strange figure appeared to their left on the middle of the road. The figure was totally dressed in black, and moved slowly towards the witnesses at the same time asking them "Where are you going? Terrified the witnesses could only stammer that they were headed to the nearby mountain. The figure was easily over 2 meters in height, gigantic in proportions. He remained quite and standing still, staring at the witnesses. When he spoke he did so in clear Spanish. At this point all the witnesses began experiencing an uncommon sense of fear, as their minds appeared being probed. The family began walking away and passed very near the huge humanoid, seconds later as they looked back the bizarre figure had already vanished. Still afraid they then walked back to their vehicle and this time they were able to start it without any problems. While sitting in the vehicle they all noticed a very bright light descend from the nearby mountain and apparently land on a field. They again exited the vehicle and began looking at the landed light. As they looked the light suddenly turned off. A few minutes later as they stood there they saw their vehicle suddenly come rolling towards them. Apparently the vehicle was moving on its own accord, but in a very strange way, as if floating just above the ground. Stunned they watched the vehicle suddenly stop on its tracks. The family then hesitantly entered their vehicle again. As they drove away they

encountered a local friend, Juan Pino, who had also been in the area and had seen a suspicious very bright light hovering over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Andres Gomez Serrano, Ovnis 50 Años de Investigacion En el Campo de Gibraltar
Type: C?

45.
Location. Mennecy, France
Date: May 1981
Time: 0300A
Traveling on a road, 3 women, 34-year old Sandra, Viviane and Marie France see a horizontal orange cigar-shaped object, hovering on the right side of the road. As they drove to the top of the hill the cigar vanishes. Soon a white sphere follows their vehicle. The cigar appeared to have black dot-like openings. Later under hypnosis Sandra remembered seeing humanoids inside the object, described as of normal size, elongated eyes, thin bodies and wearing white coveralls from head to toes.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 195
Type: A

46.
Location. Thousand Oaks California
Date: May 1981
Time: late night
The witness had gone to bed that night and suddenly awoke on a stainless steel table with a sheet covering most of her body. The room she was in was round and well lighted. She was then examined by several beings described as very thin with cinnamon colored skin, small ears and noses, with large black slanted eyes. The beings began touching her upper abdominal and solar plexus area with small fingernail less fingers. The witness felt that these beings were good and with friendly intentions. Later she remembered floating back to her bed and waking up with a start.

HC addition # 1298
Source: Carole Alberts, UFO Vol. 3 # 2
Type: G

47.
Location. Peking China
Date: May 1 1981
Time: 2100
The witness was sleeping at a hostel dormitory with many others when a voice woke him up telling him that he was going to be taken onboard an object. A small craft then entered the room apparently passing right through the wall. A beam of light shone on him and he was apparently then reduced in size and lifted up into the object, which left

at high speed. Inside the craft he saw a lighted circular chamber and was able to see stars through an opened porthole. In the center of the room there was a screen showing a constellation and stars. Seated at the screen was a blond young woman. She spoke to him and took him to a large launching area where many objects of different shapes and sizes were parked near a control tower. Later he was returned from where he had been taken from.

HC addition # 804
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: G

48.
Location. Peking China
Date: May 2 1981
Time: night
The witness was again sleeping when he heard a voice inviting him inside an object. He was lifted up and taken onboard a craft through a porthole. Inside he met two "normal" Chinese girls and the blond woman from the previous encounter. They were shown a screen where they saw a series of images showing different periods of Chinese history, concluding with a view of the earth as it used to be. They landed at the "launching" area where he saw numerous human like beings. He found himself being transported through the air and then placed on a slab where he was given a detailed physical examination. He was later returned.

HC addition # 805
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: G

49.
Location. Peking China
Date: May 2 1981
Time: night
The brother of the main witness reported seeing a large craft like object that entered his room and landed on the floor. Several small men dressed in one-piece garments and carrying what appeared to be "surgical" instruments emerged. They laid the witness down on his bed and opened up his stomach. They sewed it back up and departed without saying a word.

HC addition # 806
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: B

50.
Location. Peking China
Date: May 3 1981
Time: midnight

The witness was sleeping when he felt somebody push him. He opened his eyes and saw a strange man standing in front of him. The man was covered completely with short gray hairs and had two long fangs in his mouth. The being waved an arm and the witness floated up into the air and into a landed object outside the house. The witness was then taken to a large base where he saw many similar hairy beings that appeared to be engaged in repairing landed UFOs. While the witness was being brought back to his home a blond girl who he had previously encountered asked him several questions and he was also allowed to ask some himself.

HC addition # 807
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 6
Type: G

51.
Location. Keston Ponds, Kent, England
Date: May 6 1981
Time: unknown
Two young girls reported seeing a strange humanoid that glided slowly above the water on a nearby lagoon. The figure was wearing a long dark pointed hat and was covered by a dark cloak. Around its lower half was a circle of small lights. No other information.

HC addition # 1141
Source: Gray Barker, UFO Annual 1981
Type: E

52.
Location. Glendale Arizona
Date: May 8 1981
Time: late night
The witness was lying in bed attempting to fall sleep when he noticed three 4-foot tall figures appear at his bedroom door. He was unable to move but noticed that all three entities wore helmets. One of the beings took off his helmet and the witness now realized that they had very pale skins and luminous wrap around eyes. The being communicated with the witness and told him that they were from the "Pleiades" star cluster. The witness suddenly heard a loud buzzing sound in his head, jumped up and noticed that the three beings were gone.

HC addition # 1915
Source: William Hamilton, Alien Magic
Type: E

53.
Location. In Space, from onboard the Soyuz T-4 spacecraft
Date: May 14 1981
Time: various
Cosmonauts Savinikh and Kovlenok observed a strange object from their space station. At first the object was 1/2 mile away but it eventually approached to a distance to 300

feet. Inside the cosmonauts saw three brown skin beings with slanted bright blue eyes. straight noses and bushy eyebrows. At a distance of 100 feet, the witnesses thought that the beings resembled mechanical robots. The beings facial expressions remained quite emotionless. The beings onboard the object requested close contact with the Soviet craft but this request was denied. Their craft shifted around erratically and from time to time it would vanish, but then reappear in an instant. Their craft seemed to be metallic, but it had no doors no solar batteries, no optical systems, no antennae and no marks or writing of any kind, it was spherical with eight windows and 16 other strange transparent illuminated spheres arranged throughout the hull. The cosmonauts also noticed quite normal looking armchairs, some devices, and walls inside the craft. Using a pair of powerful binoculars the cosmonauts saw the beings showing them what appeared to have been a star map.

HC addition # 3252
Source: Paul Stonehill, The Soviet UFO Files
Type: A

54.
Location. Marajo Island Brazil
Date: Summer 1981
Time: unknown
An elderly, almost blind couple had been in their shack when they saw a shiny object land nearby. Two human like figures emerged from the craft and invited the couple onboard. They refused but felt compelled to go after the men touched them on their shoulders. They were then apparently taken to a strange location where they landed next to a wire fence by a large field of grass where some people were playing a game resembling volleyball. They were then taken to a large city that was all red in color. Onboard the object the aliens placed some type of device in front of the couple's eyes that apparently almost totally cured them of their blindness. They were finally brought back home where they realized that they had been gone for almost a week but it had only felt like two hours to them.

HC addition # 747
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Universe, September 1988
Type: G

55.
Location. Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania
Date: Summer 1981
Time: afternoon
The 10 year old witness was playing alone in a wooded area when he saw what she first thought was a young boy standing on a nearby clearing, she could only see his back at first. He was somewhat shorter than her and had light sandy brown hair that looked light brown mixed with dark blond streaks. It almost looked like a wig that was haphazardly thrown on top of his head. She called out to him and he started running. She chased him and tried to grab him several times but he wore some type of shiny slippery material that prevented her from grabbing him. When she was about ready to catch he suddenly turned around and she stepped back stunned and confused. She noticed that he had large

black eyes, inhuman in appearance. The witness screamed and fell back into the some leaves and rocks. Suddenly out of nowhere other similar figures appeared and surrounded her. At this point she apparently blacked out.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E was this an encounter with a hybrid type being?

56.
Location. San Angel, Districto Federal Mexico
Date: Summer 1981
Time: evening
Elia Colmenares was resting in her backyard on a lounger when she suddenly noticed several small square shaped robotic beings approaching. The beings spoke with a hollow sounding voice and asked the witness several questions. The voice appeared to emanate from two little holes where the mouth would have been. One of the creatures then scanned the witness with a thin light beam that illuminated her whole body. The beings insisted in asking questions, like: What type of liquid runs in your internal system? But the witness was completely unable to move or speak. After what appeared to have been an eternity, her dog suddenly staggered into her backyard and apparently snapped her out of a sleep like state, she then realized that the small robot-like beings had departed.

HC addition # 2275
Source: Erika Palmer, Reporte OVNI # 15
Type: E

57.
Location. Elmhurst, Illinois
Date: Summer 1981
Time: night
Ron Bogacki and several other young adults were hanging out at a local park near the park's gothic mausoleum when the four teenagers were awestruck by an incredible creature sitting atop the mausoleum's stonewall. They described the being as perhaps 9 ft tall, if standing---with dark gray leathery skin, a muscular body with strong arms, golden horns on its head, huge wings and a long curling tail. They were close enough to have smelled its breath, which they described as "full of the stench of decay and sulfur." It soon flapped its wings, flew straight upward and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Unknown Magazine, number unknown
Quoted by Paranormal about.com
Type: E

58.
Location. Cascinetta De Varallo, Pombia, Italy
Date: June 1981

Time: morning
A woman encountered a tall "beautiful man like figure" standing in her bedroom. It wore a light blue coverall and had long light blond hair. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

59.
Location. Pardubice, Czech Republic
Date: June 1981
Time: 1000A
The witness was walking through town and had just visited a department store; the weather was cloudy and very cold. Walking near some cross roads he suddenly saw two very tall women. The women were about 2 meters in height, with long black-brown hair down to their waists. They were holding each other hands and looked like twins. When the witness was about 3 meters from them he noticed that their eyes were given out a bright blue beam of light, the women made some strange movements with their tongues and lips (?) and then their belts started to blink. The witness felt stiff and could not turn his body. He passed quickly by them, a few feet away he turned around and the women had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Jaroslav Svarc
Type: E

60.
Location. Rock Creek Ohio
Date: mid June 1981
Time: midnight
The witness was taking a short cut to his grandparent's home, via an old railroad track cutting through the deep woods, there was a very old graveyard nearby as well as numerous gas and oil wells. As he walked down the tracks he started hearing some sort of weird noises resembling grunts and wheezing coming from the woods. He kept walking and heard the same sounds behind him about 20 feet. He stopped, turned around and saw a huge ugly black hairy creature about nine-feet tall. The creature had long arms hanging down below the waist, and real long legs. Even though armed with a shotgun, the witness took off running down the path. The creature then followed behind him for about 20 feet at a fast walk. The witness stopped briefly and so did the creature that began making weird wheezing noises again. The witness finally ran off towards a field and the creature did not follow him. He could not recall any facial features just a large black hairy figure.

HC addition # 3086
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

Comments: Apparently the beginning of the Rome Ohio visitations.

61.
Location. Near Stone Mountain Georgia
Date: June 23 1981
Time: afternoon
18-year old Mark James was playing basketball with a neighborhood girl when he and she saw a figure lurking in the nearby woods. Mark sent the girl into the house and felt compelled to walk into the woods. There he encountered a short humanoid that was holding his hand up and was wearing a coat resembling a black trench coat, and also wearing a large hat. The being was thin with long skinny arms. It was holding something in his hand and held it up to the witness face. The being was a typical "gray" entity with large dark oval shaped eyes. The object that the being was holding up was described as circular with a "little black thing in the center of it." The object was held up to Mark's left temple region near his left eye. He then felt "little pulses" traveling through his body. After this procedure was done, Mark was told that he could leave. He felt very tired afterwards.

HC addition # 2642
Source: C Leigh Culver
Type: E

62.
Location. Mount Podbrdo, Bosnia-Hercigovina
Date: June 24 1981
Time: afternoon
Two young girls, Mirjana Dragicevic, 16, and Ivanka Ivankovic, 15, had gone hiking up the mountain in order to smoke some cigarettes and enjoy the view when as they reached the summit they saw strange lights flashing in the sky above the cross on Mount Krisevac. Then a brilliant light appeared on Mount Podbrdo, about 40 meters away, and they saw "a beautiful lady in a gray dress with a long white veil" appear at the heart of the glow. Both girls ran down the hillside in a panic. Halfway down the mountain, they encountered some friends from the village and told their story. A group of them returned to the mountain and saw the woman again. They all ran away in terror.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 14
Type: E or F?

63.
Location. Rock Creek Ohio
Date: late June 1981
Time: late night
Three young men, including the previous witness, were hanging around a secluded area, hoping to see a strange creature reported lurking about. Soon they heard weird sounds and brush breaking. The creature then suddenly stuck its head out the wood line running alongside the abandoned railroad tracks. One of the boys panicked and shot at the

creature. The creature fell down into the bushes, apparently as a result of the shot, got back up again, and ran into the woods, screaming as it did. There was a very strange feature observed on this creature by the witnesses. It appeared to have one eye way off to the side of its face. The other eye was normal looking, centered on its eye socket.

HC addition # 3087
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: E

64.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: June 25 1981
Time: late night
The witnesses who were living at an isolated farmhouse reported seeing a black form about 8-foot tall with two large glowing red eyes standing in their front yard. One of the men blasted it with a shotgun, it then screamed and ran into the woods. Later several gorilla-like figures with sharp fangs and glowing red eyes were seen moving in and out of the woods. Other figures, one carrying a dark blue light were also seen. Mutilated and oddly wounded animals were also found in the area along with strange tracks.

HC addition # 1391
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

65.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: June 28 1981
Time: late night
As it got late the witnesses saw some forms moving around the wood line. Upset, the family put their youngest boy on the tractor and drove out into the field. As they did this they noticed out back a "black form" waving back and forth some sort of dark blue light. One family member prepared to shoot at this form, but as he did, the light went out, and the figure vanished. They continued on out to the clearing with the tractor, as they did, they began seeing forms and red glowing eyes. They opened up with their guns and used full two boxes of 12 gauge mag shells. One of the creatures was standing near a water pond and was apparently hit. It fell to the left of the pond, going down on its stomach. At this point its red glowing eyes were observed to go down on the ground on the side of the pond, with the black form. The witnesses kept shooting at the creature on the ground. Suddenly two more sets of red glowing eyes were observed coming up to the one on the ground, from back in the woods. The witnesses fired at these too. One set of red glowing eyes/form took off to the west; the other took off to the east. Frightened the family members ran back to the house for safe cover. In the process they lost sight of the one on the ground. They stayed around the house the rest of the night, every once in a while seeing forms running on the wood line. Later, ground disturbances and three toed footprints were found in this area of the wood line.

HC addition # 3080
Source: Dennis Pilichis

Type: E

66.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: June 29 1981
Time: 0500A
The witness and his family reported being awakened by loud growling and activity in the front and backyard. When he went to check the disturbance they reportedly saw a black colored creature sanding about 7 to 9-feet tall. Each time they shone a light on the creature or attempted to shoot it, it would run off into the woods. The witness and his sons chased the creature toward a clearing in the north tree line, where they then saw three pairs of large eyes. They then fired several shots at the creatures and then waited for daylight. Police were called in and found mysterious footprints.

HC addition # 3081
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: E

67.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: July 1 1981
Time: late night
Two family members were up on the roof keeping watch on the area. Soon they noticed lights that could be seen hovering over the top of the back tree line. They saw four objects/lights. The four lights were spaced along the entire wood line, and were changing color, from red to blue and then yellow then something that looked like black. The witnesses estimated the objects to be the size of a basketball held at arms length. They looked like huge oil tanks, somewhat square and box like. They then saw a bright light, white in color; shine down on the ground from one of these objects. It made an area the size of a half acre glow as bright as day. At this point the lights just went out, and several dark forms could be seen running by the edge of the trees. The forms were out of gun shot range. Every time various family members thought they could see one of the forms, they would shoot and the forms would "scream." They then saw red glowing eyes, standing, watching their every move standing by the wood line. They would shoot at the red eyes, with no effect, at the same time seeing forms running to the left and to the right of the set of "eyes." The witnesses thought that the red glowing eyes were being used as some sort of diversion to draw their attention away from the forms. They kept shooting at the forms, hitting them, and hearing them scream. Later while up on the roof, they noticed two forms, with red glowing eyes come up the side of the field and stand to the side of the barn. They tried to talk to them, from up on the roof, waited five minutes and then fired on them. The forms screamed, yelled, and ran off. At one point during the night, while taking turns shooting at these forms, they looked out again and saw what appeared to be their horse standing out in the field. They knew that their horse was locked up in the barn, but the "form" looked like their horse. They then fired at the "pseudo horse" which then screamed, growled, and took off back toward the northeast part of the field. The witnesses then came down from the roof, and walked to the field. They found no blood, no hair, and just a few strange prints on the ground. Later back on the roof they saw in the cornfield across the street a bright white light.

One of the family members felt the light form the glow hit him in the head; he staggered and almost fell off the roof. Another family member then fired at the light and it went out. The man hit by the light felt dizzy and had a headache the rest of the day. Later something like a red-hot coal, but bigger in size, came down and landed in the tree east of the house. The red glowing ball was shot at, it then jumped down a branch and transformed into a small animal like creature resembling an "owl." They continued to shoot at it; it continued to jump down a branch, until it fell to the ground. At this point the "thing" got up and ran down the wood line on all fours. The family ran over to the tree, and saw a depression in the soft field grass. At this point a small object shaped like a cigar box flew directly over the farmhouse at about 200 feet. The family members on the roof noticed that it had blue lights around it, with a red brighter light in the middle. This object appeared to come form the back woods, up over the wood line flying slowly over the house and across the street heading a southeast direction over the cornfields. One of the men shot at the object as it went over and apparently hit the red light, which went out, they heard a sound like a bullet hitting something like glass.

HC addition # 3082
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: C?

68.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: July 3 1981
Time: late night
Several witnesses were up on the roof keeping watch in the area when a strange fog began appearing over the top of the house, nowhere else. Out in the plow field back of the house the family saw two black forms moving across the field toward the house. They watched these forms for about 15 minutes. One of the witnesses fired at one of the forms, it then fell down screaming and growling. It stayed on the ground for about 30 seconds to a minute then got back up and ran away. As this took place, the second form was observed to actually move off backwards toward the tree line. Strange three toed footprints were found.

HC addition # 3083
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: E

69.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: July 6 1981
Time: 0430A
The witness was getting ready to drive his wife to work, when he heard some noises in the front yard, he grabbed a flashlight and saw a dark form running off toward and down the road. The form was very big and walked on two legs. He then inspected the area and found strange prints on the ground.

HC addition # 3084
Type: E

70.
Location. Rome Ohio
Date: July 7 1981
Time: late night
Several family members were up on the roof of the house for another night of guarding the farm when they saw red glowing eyes out in the wood line in the back of the house. Others saw a glowing form step out of the wood line on the other side of the field. Three family members fired upon it, hitting it, it apparently fell down into the high grass area. The witnesses ran to the area, and found grass smashed down, and another path leading away, as if something had dragged itself away into the woods. Investigators then three stones into the wood line and soon a rock came flying out of the woods and over their heads landing by the family members. More red glowing eyes were observed moving along the wood line. They all then ran back to the house, as it appeared that the activity was moving close to the house. They saw more red glowing eyes peering out at them from the woods and sometimes they saw a form with a white glow around it as if was illuminated. At one point the witnesses saw a 12-foot tall creature with red glowing eyes standing by a dead tree trunk. They fired at it without any apparent effect. The creatures and red glowing eyes were in the area until about daybreak.

HC addition # 3085
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: E

71.
Location. Dunedin New Zealand
Date: July 11 1981
Time: 1815
An elderly woman reported seeing a metallic football shaped object on a nearby paddock. It glowed and had a bright light on its lower half. Two figures were clearly visible within. One appeared to be operating controls at a clear glass cabin on the front of the craft, while the other was standing in a central glass tube, which extended beyond the top of the object. Both were dressed in gray coveralls and were described as having white skin and no hair. A second witness later arrived and saw the object and the beings.

HC addition # 221
Source: Keith Basterfield, Mufon Journal # 177
Type: A

72.
Location. Temuka New Zealand
Date: July 12 1981
Time: 0050A
Five observers in a vehicle saw a brilliant oval shaped craft as it paces their car. The object had several brightly lit windows and slot like indentations on its surface. A heavyset squat figure is seen at one of the windows.

HC addition # 2438
Source: Mufon Journal # 164
Type: A

73.
Location. Near Atcham Shropshire England
Date: July 16 1981
Time: 0200A
Three women were on their way back home on the A5 expressway when they all suddenly experienced a strange mood change, they all sat very quiet going into some type off limbo state. Then across an open field besides the road four white and two red lights appear. They seemed to be attached to a dark object. The object was round and began pacing the vehicle. At this point the vehicle seem to lose power and would not accelerate. All the witnesses panicked and were somewhat confused when the object and lights suddenly vanished. There was an apparent time lapse noted when they reached their destination. Later under hypnosis one of the women recalled the car being floated up to the sky and entering the bottom of an object through two large double doors. She was held down on a reclining chair and medically examined by several 4-foot tall figures, without hair, deep set dark eyes, very thin arms, and strange noses. They wore green cloaks. The second woman only recalled being in a large room when several 4-foot tall robot like entities with round heads, no facial features and wheel-like feet rolled in, she was not examined. The third woman remembers being hit by a beam of light, she felt pain and floated into a room, there she encountered two six-foot tall humanoids, one male the other female, both wearing green cloaks. They both had dark shoulder length hair, vivid blue eyes and extremely white skin. They seemed very friendly and appeared intrigued with the witness clothing.

HC addition # 526
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: G

74.
Location. San Carlos Argentina
Date: July 24 1981
Time: night
Two young children were returning back home when as they passed an abandoned building they noticed a small luminous object descending from the sky. As it came closer it resembled a sparkling sphere. It came closer to the children then stopped. The bright sphere new began transforming itself into a human like figure only from the waist up. One of the children ran home, while the other, to scared to move stayed behind, he could now see that the figure was of a very tall man with rotating luminous eyes and two short antennae like protrusions that emitted sparks. There was a third independent witness of the incident.

HC addition # 300
Source: Richard Heiden
Type: E

75.
Location. Lanke Sjordal Norway
Date: July 25 1981
Time: 0730A
The witness was alone in her cabin when she looked out her window and noticed an object on the ground. The metallic object seemed to move along the ground and then a small man wearing a suit with a hood covering his head, briefly emerged and seemed to go behind the object. The object then reached the edge of the forest, ascended a few meters, and then moved away in a northeasterly direction.

HC addition # 624
Source: Ole Jonny Braene
Type: B

76.
Location. Near Stone Mountain Georgia
Date: August 1981
Time: afternoon
Mark James had arranged a clandestine date with a girl and was sitting behind a vacant house awaiting her arrival. She arrived without incident. As they sat next to the sliding glass door holding hands they noticed a large "hand" up against the door from the inside. It was described as bigger than a normal hand. It had only three fingers. Looking up they saw a creature with huge eyes staring at them. After seeing this they were unable to move. The glass door opened and the being stepped outside. The being held a device and was not wearing any visible clothing, the device resembled a long needle. He knelt down next to Mark, while the girl remained in a "frozen like" state. The being instructed Mark to turn his head then inserted the device into Mark's left ear. He felt pain and heard a "pop." When the needle was removed Mark noticed a small ball at the end of the needle. The being had a musty smell, similar to that of "dirty clothes." Next the being pricked one of Mark's fingers, then turned his head facing the other direction. The being then walked away through a fence gate in the backyard then disappeared. Soon both were able to move. The girl was unaware that anything had taken place and had not seen the being.

HC addition # 2641
Source: C Leigh Culver
Type: E

77.
Location. Chlapowo, near Wladyslawowo, Poland
Date: August 1981
Time: 2100
The 8-year old witness was heading towards the pavilion that his family was staying at this well-known resort area. At the last minute he decided to go to the playground. Soon he noticed a young couple hiking several meters ahead of him. A moment later he saw something, which shocked him---ten meters ahead and a little bit to the right. It was a mysterious humanoid shape about 2 meters in height and totally silvery in color. The

figure appeared to be totally covered in a metallic silvery suit from head to toe. It stood in apparent attention, its arms close to the side of its body. The witness remembers seeing what appeared to be glowing orange eyes resembling diodes on the figures face. For about 5 seconds he stared at the creature and then he looked left. About 150 meters northwest from him he saw two typical silvery-white flying saucers. They were hovering about 2 or 3 meters above a parking lot. One slightly higher than the other. The witness noticed a glowing white light radiating from the objects, which appeared to be of the same size. After about 4 seconds he looked right and again saw the creature standing in the same spot. It was not moving and was looking directly at the boy. Frightened he ran from the area and did not see the humanoid and objects depart.

HC addendum
Source: Adam Chrzanowski, CBUFOIZA, Poland
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This is the first of two known humanoid cases in Poland from August 1981. The description of the humanoid matches closely other report of tall silvery humanoids.

78.
Location. Estes Park Colorado
Date: August 1981
Time: 2200
The witness was staying at an overnight camp out. After dinner and campfire they all went to their tents. The witness felt restless, not knowing why. Later that night he noticed a very bright light outside the tent, he attempted to wake his companion, but this one just opened his eyes and stared. The zipper of the tent then opened, and a short 4-foot tall figure entered. It waved at the witness and he felt motionless, but felt no fear. The figure had almond colored skin; it had two large but like eyes and no trace of a nose. The witness could detect an indentation where the mouth should have been. The witness felt something in his head as the humanoid motioned for him to follow him. Outside he was surrounded by a white light and felt a pinch in his arm. At that moment a feeling came over the witness that he was genetically different from others. The only other recollection of that night was of being brought back to his tent and put to sleep.

HC addition # 3603
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

79.
Location. Chalupy Hel Peninsula Poland
Date: August 8 1981
Time: 1830
The witness was walking back from the beach are towards the camping site when at a distance of 150 meters ahead of him he caught sight of two men in dark clothing that ran across the trail and vanished into some bushes. Moments later he saw them again on the path ahead of him. They were somewhat short, slimly built and dressed in dark green outfits. Their faces were green and they had large almond shaped eyes. Halfway

down their abdomen they were covered by a short of mist. Hanging from their belts were black boxes with violet colored and yellow cables and spiral wires. At the same time he caught sight of a hovering silvery oblong disc, misty in appearance. He apparently received a telepathic message telling him "not to be afraid." He continued walking slowly and the two beings stepped off the path. The witness experienced a strange sensation and received additional telepathic messages but he continued on and left. Later strange marks were found on the ground where the object had hovered. The witness also noted a short period of missing time.

HC addition # 788
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki, FSR Vol. 33 # 1
Type: C or G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: 2nd humanoid case in Poland from August 1981. The humanoids were totally different in nature as the one reported previously in an area close to Chalupy.

80.
Location. Murray Utah
Date: August 11 1981
Time: 1849
The witness remembers lying in bed and being taken up by a beam of light into a hovering spacecraft. Two undescribed beings greeted him inside. He was reportedly shown different scientific formulas, such as cold fusion techniques, splitting the atom, and the advancement of computers. The beings were not threatening and attempted to comfort the witness. They transmitted peaceful thoughts into his head. They also warned him what would happen if humanity did not stop the (deployment) use of nuclear weapons. The witness apparently blacked out at this point and remembers being shown back in time, the exact moment of his birth. Later he was safely returned. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

81.
Location. Westmoreland County Pennsylvania
Date: August 12 1981
Time: evening
Frank Simpson heard something moving through the woods. Then a strange message kept repeating itself in his mind. The message said, "Come back down the gas line," over and over. He followed the instructions and was soon confronted by a 12-foot tall giant, hairy creature. Frank ran home. The next day giant three toed footprints were found near the gas line.

HC addition # 2994
Source: Stan Gordon, PASU
Type: E

82.
Location. La Rochelle Zimbabwe
Date: August 12 1981
Time: 1800
About twenty workers returning to the estate observed a one meter tall ball of fire bouncing along the ground in front of them, it then "climbed" up a building wall of an observation tower and exploded. The supervisor of the group ran to warn others of the fire, but suddenly the flames appeared to gather themselves back into a ball of flame which rolled pass the supervisor and entered a nearby building. The supervisor then saw three figures standing outside the building, apparently looking at the fiery ball. The figures were tall and man-like and were wearing shiny silvery coveralls. They slowly turned and looked at the witness blinding him with a burst of bright light that emanated from their heads. The witness suddenly felt paralyzed and fell to the ground, when he recovered the figures, and the ball of flame had gone.

HC addition # 372
Source: Cynthia Hind, UFO Afrinews # 2
Type: E

83.
Location. Near Winnipeg, British Columbia, Canada
Date: August 16 1981
Time: about midnight
The witness was driving alone outside of Winnipeg when he saw a huge UFO gliding over the roadway. It had a central core from which were emanating long and slender filament-like projections that gave off an extremely bright, neon-like glow of a luminous red-orange color. The filaments were at least 50 ft in length each and numbered about two dozen, giving the object the appearance of a jellyfish with spikes. The "tentacles" were arrayed equidistant from another and formed a conical shape beneath the central mass and an inverted conical shape above it. The object then hovered 150 ft above a farmer's field. The witness parked his vehicle then ran towards the object, which then glided majestically above the roadway. Dimly outlined from the glow inside the "windows" of the central mass were two or three figures, whose features were not discernible, but whose heads and shoulders indicated they were humanoid in shape. The witness waved at the object, which responded first with a flash of red light and then a green one from inside the hull. The object then flew away. (Right before this encounter the witness had heard an "enchanting melody of an unknown source over the radio). He has been involved in other encounters as well.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What's really going on?
Type: A

84.
Location. Near Casilda, Las Villas Cuba
Date: August 17 1981

Time: unknown
A cigar-shaped object was seen to crash right off the coast. Its diameter was about 1.2 meters. After plowing the bay for the craft it was retrieve to shore about 250 meters on a natural trench. Inside they discovered the bodies of four humanoids with large heads, long thin fingers, inflated overalls with "pins" and helmets. The object was apparently radioactive. The craft was then delivered to a secret scientific space center in Camaguey and was stored under a metal sheet and apparently still stored there today. Supposedly Fidel Castro photographed himself with the UFO in the background. The then Soviet Union was notified and kept abreast of the developments.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov Soviet X-Files list
Type: H Crash and Retrieval of UFO and its occupants
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Curious story, will I be able to obtain independent confirmation?

85.
Location. Franklin Ohio
Date: August 19 1981
Time: daylight
The witness was driving along a highway when a brilliant silvery object descended over her vehicle and forced her to pull off the side of the road. She was then taken onboard by several seven-foot tall humanoids and examined. She was able to describe their faces as having large slanted yellow eyes, no ears, long thin noses, pointed chins, and very thin lips. She was placed in a room and saw what appeared to be electronic equipment everywhere. She was given a glass of greenish liquid to drink and later she awakened back in her car unharmed.

HC addition # 1093
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

86.
Location. Argentina, exact location not given
Date: August 22 1981
Time: unknown
Several witnesses reported seeing a stricken, disc shaped object as it plunged to earth. It suddenly halted in descent but then exploded, the debris raining down. Military jets were seen in the area shortly after the explosion. A search of the area revealed fragments and several unidentifiable large pieces of equipment. There were also reports that two badly burned bodies were recovered. Military authorities moved in quickly, surrounding the area and barring the curious.

HC addition # 3500
Source: Kevin D Randle, A History of UFO Crashes
Type: H Crash Retrieval of UFO and its occupants.
High Strangeness Index: 8

Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This case is not mentioned very often (if not at all) by Argentine Ufologists.

87.
Location. Near Alpine California
Date: August 30 1981
Time: 2230
A reserve police officer was driving near town when he encountered a huge dark disc shaped object hovering 15 feet above the roadway. The witness vehicle suddenly stopped on its own accord. There was a bright flash, then moments later two small beings approached and took him from his vehicle. He then found himself back in the vehicle 15 minutes later and saw the dark disc rising rapidly, shining a beam of white light towards the ground. The witness fired four shots at the object and then drove home at high speed. Magnetic cassette tapes in the witness vehicle were partially erased.

HC addition # 695
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon UFO Journal # 280
Type: G

88.
Location. Near Prats de Molio Spain
Date: August 31 1981
Time: evening
Writer, Eduardo Pons Prades was driving around the Catalonian mountains when he took a wrong turn and ended up in a wooded trail where his vehicle engine suddenly stalled. He then decided to go into the forest in order to find a ranger's hut for help. In a clearing he came upon a huge metallic disc shaped object. Outside stood a tall blond human like figure who invited him inside the object. Once inside he met other similar beings of tall stature wearing tight fitting silvery outfits and boots. The humanoids conveyed a message to Prades telling him of the approaching catastrophes in store for humanity. He was soon allowed to go back to his vehicle, which quickly started.

HC addition # 3859
Source: Jose Lesta, Miguel Pedrero
Type: G

89.
Location. Asum, Funen, Denmark
Date: autumn 1981
Time: 0210A
PN was on his way to work at a warehouse, around the above time he was driving his Fiat 125 through the small village of Asum, as the village reached a rise near a copse it suddenly stalled. As the road there slopes down, the car carried on rolling forwards. When PN reached a T-junction he stopped the car, at the same time catching sight of a strange phenomenon. About 60 meters away on the right hand side of Asum Bygade (Asum High Street) was a floating glowing object, partly above the and partly above the copse. It appeared to be floating about 1-2 meters above the ground and was about 3

meters high and "circle shaped." PN found it very difficult to make out the object's shape, as it was emitting a bright light that illuminated the area with a yellowish color. There appeared to be a "ramp" leading down from the object into the copse, which lies a couple of meters below road level. The ramp was the same width as the object. At the point where the ramp was "connected" to the glowing object there seemed to be a large opening into the "interior." PN had difficulty seeing any details, as the "interior" resembled an "orange cloud." PN saw two groups of entities. The first group comprised seven small entities that were "running" up and down the ramp. Their movements were so fast and continuous that they reminded PN of something mechanical. He had the impression that the creatures were gathering something from the copse and giving it to "someone" inside the object. In addition to these small entities PN saw another group of three somewhat larger individuals. Two of these were standing at the top of the ramp (by the entrance), while the other was standing down at the foot. They were holding an instrument of some sort. PN perceived the latter group to be "guards." They stood still throughout the entire sighting. The entities were about one meter tall and had a light gray appearance. They resembled two triangles placed on top of each other. A small triangle at the top formed the head, with a larger one underneath that corresponded to the body. The "guards" were a little taller than the other entities. PN does not remember seeing arms on the entities. Their legs were just small "stumps" sticking downwards. The entities floated above the ground, while the "leg stumps" did not move. After the shocked witness watched for about a minute, he glanced in the opposite direction along Asum Bygade and caught sight of a taxi standing 150 meters from the copse down towards the valley at Asum. The taxi driver flashed his lights several times. PN was not sure whether it was meant as a signal to him or the entities. At this point he managed to start his car. At the same time it appeared the entities had seen him and they began to move towards him at great speed. Immediately after this the taxi turned around and drove off back towards Odense. The witness was now terrified and turned left, driving as fast as he could along Asum Bygade and down through the valley. When he was up over the valley he looked in the rear-view mirror and saw that the entities had now got as far as the bottom of the valley and were out in the middle of the bridge over the brook. He drove quickly away loosing sight of the entities.

HC addendum
Source: Erling Hegelund & Toke Haunstrup, SUFOI
Type: B

90.
Location. Sauk Village, Illinois
Date: Autumn 1981
Time: night
The 8-year old witness was in his room when all of the sudden he felt instantly cold and every single hair on his body stood up. He felt terrified and his heart was racing. His 8-track cassette player got stuck on the same tune and would not go play on. Curiously his toy robot eye's now began to glow bright red. Then he felt a magnetic pull. Like something was pulling him to his right. He turned his head and looked out the east window and saw "something" that has haunted him for the rest of his life. Sitting just barely outside his window, levitating, was a creature about 2 ft tall, but sitting Indian style. His skin was snowy white and you could see the outlines of his bones because he was very thin. He wore some sort of white cloth draped sideways on his body. The

creature's head was too big for his body. He was completely bald with two horrible big dark piercing eyes that stared at the witness. He opened his mouth and grinned at the witness revealing a mouth full of long gnarly sharp looking teeth, dripping with blood (!). He raised his hands and reached for the witness. His fingernails were at least 4 inches long, gnarled looking and with sharpened points, also dripping with blood. The witness wanted to run and scream but he could not move. He felt as if his brain was being scanned and "his soul raped." His grin became larger and he opened his mouth wider. He stared at the witness as if he knew him. Using superhuman willpower the witness was able to avert his gaze away and leap off the bed and out the bedroom door, screaming. When his father and his other brother burst into the room the creature had already disappeared. The witness could not sleep in that room for almost a year afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: Castle Of Spirits
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This entity appears to have been a negative type or of the "dark side".

91.
Location. Krefeld, Germany
Date: September 1981
Time: 0100A
Horst Wirtz was driving home after going bowling and was supposed to drive straight ahead at a certain traffic light, but instead he followed an inner compulsion and turned right. Immediately afterwards he made a second right turn. His car was brought to a halt 6 to 8 meters after crossing the railroad tracks. In the field to the right, about 3-4 meters away, stood a small human being, about 1.60 m tall, clad in a silvery overall. Some 30 meters behind it was a bright object 4-5 meters in diameter, about which bright colored lights were revolving. Remaining seated in his car, Horst Wirtz asked what was the matter and received the non-acoustic answer: "I see that you are afraid. I wont come any closer." The entity, which carried a small device in front of its chest, did not move its lips while these words were spoken. Again the witness asked: "What is going on here?" He glanced all around him looking for help. He then heard something like "Zeta Reticuli" and "you are not yet ready, but we shall meet again." Afterwards the humanoid turned around and walked towards the object. The revolving lights increased in brightness. Horst looked around again and then back to the field and everything was dark. Only a small bright dot was ascending towards the sky. His car started again.

HC addendum
Source: Interdisciplinary UFO Research, Illobrand Von Ludwiger
Type: C

92.
Location. Solomon Kansas
Date: September 1981
Time: 0300A

The five-year old witness woke up in the middle of the night, to find a short gray figure sanding by his bed. It appeared to be doing something to his abdominal area. He felt a slight discomfort, and a slight pressure on his upper legs. The terrified witness closed his eyes until the gray being left.

HC addition # 3563
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

93.
Location. Bryan, Texas
Date: September 1981
Time: evening
Taking a short cut through a local nature trail the witnesses began to hear nearby dogs barking furiously. Feeling afraid he picked up two large rocks in order to protect himself. Suddenly, as he continued on the trail a huge hard to describe creature jumped in front of the witness on the trail. Terrified the witness began screaming and threw the rocks at it. The creature then scurried into the woods. As the witness ran from the area he looked back to see a huge bright light shoot straight up into the air and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

94.
Location. Dusheti, Georgia (Russia)
Date: September 1981
Time: evening
The main witness was coming back from school when she saw a man pointing up to the sky. She looked up to see a ball shaped object about 3 meters in diameter slowly descending over them. The object stopped at about 5 meters above the pair. It was described as white in color with some visible figures on its surface. One of the figures was of a short man like being, the other a rhombus and the third what appeared to be a horse. After 15 minutes of hovering the object left. Later they saw a wedge shaped object rising slowly over the area. Others saw bright lights in the sky.

HC addition # 3440
Source: GUFOA
Type: A?

95.
Location. Wever Iowa
Date: September 1981
Time: night
The witness woke up feeling dizzy and with bruises in her body. Later under hypnosis she recalled being escorted into a bright room with lights and placed on a soft couch by

several short child like humanoids with large black eyes and hairless heads. Their skin was soft and pale. She then found herself in another room. There she saw a tall "soldier like" humanoid with a V-shaped device on his uniform. She felt sharp pains on her back during her captivity.

HC addition # 1089
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: G

96.
Location. Meinau Island, Bodensee, Germany
Date: September 1981
Time: midnight
The witness was vacationing in the area and had camped on the south side of the lake. While he slept that night a very loud noise awakened him, looking out of the tent he saw a bright sphere descending rapidly overhead. Through an open port he was briefly able to see a humanoid figure apparently wearing a green outfit. Then the craft rapidly zigzagged away from area and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Nachrichten # 279, In Project Becassine
Type: A

97.
Location. Trino Vercellese, Piemonte, Italy
Date: September 12 1981
Time: 0300A
After having dinner with some friends, Mauricio Cavallo decided to drive around Monferrato hill. He parked his vehicle and proceeded to explore the area on foot. Soon he saw a bright football-shaped light that appeared to descend into the thick woods. After checking the area where he thought the light had landed and failing to locate anything he decided to drive home. At home he felt uneasy and could not sleep. Inexplicably he decided to drive back to the site where the light had descended. Upon arriving in the area he was overcome by a strange malaise and soon saw a reddish orange yellow light floating at about 100 meters away. Terrified, Cavallo felt himself levitating towards the light. His next recollection was of being inside a sphere where he was able to perceive numerous lights and movement around him. He then heard a metallic voice in his head telling him not to be afraid. Soon a tall woman about 1.90 meters in height appeared in front of Cavallo. She had black hair in a bun, oriental eyes, and lacked any nails. She wore a long sleeveless habit with white boots. Among other things, the female alien told Cavallo that she hailed from the planet "Clarion" (Shades of Bethurum), and that her name was Ciama.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, Alieni in Italia
Type: G

98.
Location. Rafaela, Santa Fe Argentina
Date: September 13 1981
Time: morning
Two women in the northern part of the city encountered a strange "beautiful" blond haired woman, with two toddlers and a baby. All were very lightly dressed (similar description to the June 1980 incident). The blond woman appeared to be the same one as before, but incredibly the toddlers and the baby appeared to be of the same age as before, as if time had stood still for them. A cat approached the two toddlers, and was cuddled by them. The cat later disappeared and was never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Eduardo Adrian Ficaretti, FAECE-ONIFE
Type: E

99.
Location. Genoa Italy
Date: September 20 1981
Time: unknown
A man reported seeing a luminous bright object on the ground next to a local bridge near his residence. As he approached the object he noticed a very tall creature wearing a shiny outfit and with very large dark eyes that was apparently standing near the object. Originally frightened the witness became very calm as the being gazed at him with a very gentle stare. After a few moments the being entered the luminous object that was partly hidden in the bushes. The object then rose and disappeared quickly from view.

HC addition # 1525
Source: Mauricio Verga, ITACAT
Type: B

100.
Location. Blue Springs, Missouri
Date: September 25 1981
Time: 2200
The 15-year old witness was lying in bed unable to fall asleep when she closed her eyes she distinctly heard a scurrying sound coming from the back of the closet. Thinking it was a squirrel she ignored it, soon she heard the sound of crinkling paper. Then the crinkling stopped and she heard the sound of murmuring voices (like a crowded room). She thought of getting up and looking out the window, as she debated whether to get up and look out the window or not she suddenly heard a loud voice that spoke next to her right ear. It said something that she did not quite catch, but the last words were "the gun". In a split second she was turning to see who had spoken, she then found herself flat on her back, vertical with her bed with her right arm extended upward. It was pitch black, and she strained to see the tip of her extended arm. She was paralyzed but not in pain. Her whole body had an electrical current running through it. She was stunned because she had no recollection coming into that position. Then something else began to happen, she realized that she was now levitating over her bed and now began moving slowly counterclockwise. Soon as she was vertical with the bed again her whole body

dropped onto the bed. She still felt the strange electrical current and in a panic reached for the phone, but it had no dial tone. She jumped out of bed and as she attempted to run out her bedroom door she realized that the door was gone and it had been replaced by a by a very black hole (tunnel like) in front of her. The strange hole was blacker than black. Scared she began to scream. When she opened her mouth to scream, her voice sounded like an electrical vibration. In utter shock she covered her mouth with her hand. Suddenly in a split second she was back in bed, turned to the left and head on her pillow. Ten minutes had passed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

101.
Location. Helmstedt, Germany
Date: October 2 1981
Time: 0210A
The witness was riding a bus to Mittaguzeit in the East Berlin sector when he suddenly noticed, walking on the side of the road two tall figures wearing silvery coveralls. These were walking in a peculiar fashion and he never seen similar figures before in the area. The bus continued on and he lost sight of them. The next day there were reports of bright lights over the area.

HC addition # 183
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: D

102.
Location. Cidade De Dores De Guanhaes, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: October 3 1981
Time: 1900
Mr. Oliveira and several members of his family, who the year before had encountered a hovering lighted object, which emitted a buzzing sound over the barn area, and had experienced other bizarre phenomena, were gathered in the house praying and waiting for the birth of a new calf when they were interrupted by a loud buzzing sound coming from the nearby stables. The animals seemed to be reacting in fear. Going out to investigate, Mr. Oliveira saw two strange figures moving about near the stables. The beings were humanoid and about 1.40 meters in height, wearing shiny silvery outfits and carrying what appeared to be weapon-like objects. Oliveira yelled at the beings to leave his property immediately. Ignoring the witness, the beings continued walking around and one of them approached the animals. Oliveira immediately ran into the house, armed himself with a rifle, and fired in the direction of the humanoids. These ran quickly behind the stables, soon a large bright light rose from behind the structure and disappeared at high speed towards the south.

HC addendum
Source: CIPFANI
Type: C

103.
Location. North of Berlin Germany
Date: October 4 1981
Time: night
In the thick-forested region north of the area the fall of a luminous green body was observed to fall by numerous inhabitants of Berlin and suburbs. It was explained by authorities that it was indeed a meteor. At the site of the crash, fragments and a partially intact capsule shaped object that exuded sulfur like odor and about 3 m in diameter was found. The object was then driven away to the Berlin area and hidden possibly at a special storage facility at Tempelhoff-Mariyendorf Airport. Bodies were reported found inside the object and these were reportedly autopsied in Berlin.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files list
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: I believe there were several encounters and even a humanoid report in and around Berlin during the same time frame.

104.
Location. Cidade De Dores De Guanhaes, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: October 5 1981
Time: around midnight
Two days later, Mr. Oliveira was unable to sleep as the animals again acted disturbed and his dogs were barking furiously. Going out to the porch he saw three short humanoids wearing the same shiny clothing walking towards the stables, the third figure appeared to be a woman but was of the same size as the other two. Oliveira armed himself again and ran over to confront the figures. At about 15 meters away from the figures he fired at the closest humanoid that emitted a grunt like sound and fell to the ground. At that same moment, the other two humanoids shot a luminous beam of light at Oliveira, instantly paralyzing him. Oliveira's wife ran out to see a huge lighted disc shaped craft land near the stricken humanoid. Two similar humanoids exited the object and carried the apparently injured humanoid into the craft. The other two original humanoids remained near the animals, they then took a cow, and its newborn calf into the object, which then ascended slowly at first and then disappeared at incredible speed. His wife helped Oliveira into the house, with some difficulty. He recuperated completely two weeks later.

HC addendum
Source: CIPFANI
Type: B

105.
Location. Near Tobermory, Isle of Mull Scotland
Date: October 8 1981
Time: daytime

The two witnesses were driving on a remote mountain road surrounded by a forest when they slowed down to take some photos. Suddenly a thick mist began to form around them. They both felt a heavy strong pressure and the car began to vibrate. The mist became dark and seemed to become a solid object. Inside the "object" one of the witnesses was able to see a silvery man shape-moving figure. Everything suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 524
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction
Type: A?

106.
Location. Victoria British Columbia Canada
Date: October 8 1981
Time: 1515
The witness, who had seen a peculiar object hovering over the area 3 days, previously, had gone to a local shopping center to meet a friend. Since his friend did not show up he went to call from a payphone, he then noticed two very peculiar "men" looking at him. The two men were standing extremely close together and appeared non-human. There was also a peculiar absence of other people around. The two men stood still and stared at the witness. They wore dark blue suits, shirts, and shoes and opened jackets. They had tanned complexions, dark eyes, devoid of any expression. They also had short-cropped hair and no eyebrows. The men spoke in a monotone asking the witness several questions. The men then walked away in a robot-like synchronized fashion. They headed towards a nearby plowed up muddy field. The witness then attempted to follow them but they seem to vanish in the middle of the field. Curiously the witness was unable to find any footprints on the muddy field.

HC addition # 820
Source: Dr. P M H Edwards, FSR Vol. 27 # 4
Type: D?

107.
Location. Rock Creek Ohio
Date: October 9 1981
Time: late night
Three young witnesses were in an isolated area watching out for strange phenomena, when they noticed a huge black form step out of the wood line onto the abandoned railroad tracks, about 200 feet away. The creature started coming towards them at a fast rate of speed. Frightened they all ran back to the house not wanting to stay around. Peculiar footprints were found at the site.

HC addition # 3088
Source: Dennis Pilichis
Type: E

108.

Location. Licata Italy
Date: October 24 1981
Time: 1945
Two men were fishing close to the mouth of the river Salso near the city, when at a certain point they noticed some lights emerging from the sea. Five minutes later they noticed emerging from the surface three bright lights or forms that approached their position. One of the men grabbed a flashlight and pointed it towards the source of the lights. He was now able to see a two-meter tall humanoid standing in water up to his knees. The creature appeared hairy and was apparently only seen by one of the men, who felt a mysterious attraction towards the creature and the lights. Frightened he fled the scene along with the other man who only had seen the lights.

HC addition # 1524
Source: Mauricio Verga, ITACAT
Type: C

109.
Location. Near Port Lincoln South Australia
Date: October 24 1981
Time: 2130
Two young men traveling in isolated road stopped the vehicle after one of them reported seeing what appeared to be a "flare" in the sky to his left, southeast towards Spencer Gulf. They stopped and both saw a second light moved around and flew up and down hills and gullies, before stopping in one particular gully. They watched for a while before setting off again. The two talked about what they had seen. Shortly one of the men felt like stopping again. What happens next is hard to explain, he recalls, "drifting off" into a white endless space. He knew he was there but couldn't move. A figure walked up the road and stopped in front of him. It looked like it was in a suit like the Romans wore. It stood there for a while then vanished. The other man woke up and sat for a while before his friend asked, "What happened"? He recalled walking into a big white room and also had vague recollections of an entity, seen as an outline standing some 15 m away from the car.

HC addition # 151
Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir & Pony Godic IUR 14-4
Type: G

110.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: October 27 1981
Time: night
Three days after observing an object with lights low over the area, Antonio Faleiro saw a short humanoid on the school grounds where he worked. He had gone to fetch some ping-pong rackets when he heard one of the students yell out. He switched on the light of the recreation yard and looking out the bathroom window he saw a short figure large headed figure wearing a tight-fitting black coverall. At this point one of the students ran

towards Faleiro and distracted him briefly, looking back at the yard the short humanoid had vanished. A search proved fruitless.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: D

111.
Location. Santa Rosa, Catamarca Argentina
Date: late October 1981
Time: 0200A
Two local residents noticed peculiar lights inside the local primary school and called the police. Two officers arrived and they along with the two original witnesses watched the figure of a woman in a glowing coverall floating above the floor from room to room. During the incident the doors of the building kept opening and closing on their own accord. The figure eventually vanished.

HC addition # 840
Source: Gordon Creighton, FSR Vol. 28 # 3
Type: E

112.
Location. Denver Colorado
Date: late Fall 1981
Time: 2200
The witness who lived in the outskirts surrounded by several acres of open ground was in her kitchen cooking when she felt compelled to go look out the front window. Her dog did the same. She was startled to see what she thought was a group of children standing at the edge of the lawn near a street light. She then realized the figures were not human, but short beings with oversized baldheads, with thin bodies and long arms, their color was a dark shade of brown. Their movements were jerky, irregular and quick, almost insect like. The witness became frightened and her dog hid under the bed until the next morning. The beings then apparently left.

HC addition # 1288
Source: Richard J Boylan, Lee K Boylan Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: E

113.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: November 1981
Time: night
Ricardo J Velazquez was walking to his brother in law's home when he saw a small light close to the ground. The light became bigger and it materialized into an entity. The short man like figure had brown hair, and wore a dark suit. By using telepathy he told Velazquez that he would have another encounter soon. The entity then transformed itself into a light and disappeared.

HC addition # 3147
Source: Farouk Allen
Type: E

114.
Location. Praglia Italy
Date: November 8 1981
Time: 1500
Six boys were racing dirt bikes near a lake when one of them fell and hit his head. Two of the other boys went to assist him, when suddenly a bright green light was seen descending over the surface of the lake. Inside the light appeared to be a gray metallic oval shaped craft that descended on telescopic like legs near the witnesses. A door became visible on the craft and a tall human like figure then appeared, his arms seemed to be extended up into the air. It wore a loose fitting silvery outfit, its arms were very long, and its feet resembled oval appendages. The being seemed to have no neck and a triangular shaped head with normal looking eyes. The being proceeded to walk towards the lake and then apparently was able to walk on the surface of the water. Moments later he returned back into the object, which took off at high speed disturbing the water on the lake.

HC addition # 1523
Source: Mauricio Verga, ITACAT
Type: B

115.
Location. Esengul, Karasu Region, Kazakhstan
Date: November 9 1981
Time: unknown
A large boat shaped, green colored UFO with an open cab or hatch fell into Lake Zaysan. Four humanoid wearing the same color green coveralls were apparently inside. Apparently the craft and its occupants were damaged upon impact. Local residents found fragments and called the local militia. Inspectors from the KGB arrived from Alma Alta. Fragments of the UFO and body parts of the humanoids were taken to Moscow and hidden on an underground bunker-laboratory. The remaining bodies were concealed and buried in the area. Local residents were told that a foreign spy aircraft had crashed and ordered to forget everything.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, Soviet X Files list
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments:

116.
Location. Kibeho, Rwanda
Date: November 28 1981

Time: 1235
In the cafeteria of a local school, Alphonsine Mumureke heard voice calling her "My daughter." She stepped out into the corridor and was met by a beautiful "woman" wearing a white shimmering dress and veil. She had her arms crossed around her chest with her fingers pointing to the sky. The witness asked whom she was and was told, "I'm the mother of the Verb." "I have come to calm you and listen to your prayers. I want your friends to have faith and have strong beliefs" she then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Ciudad Futura.com
Type: E & F?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Marian encounter from a place on Earth that needs all the hope and understanding available.

117.
Location. Fuenlabrada, Spain
Date: end of November 1981
Time: 0130A
The witness, Magdalena Sobrino, was out in her yard hanging clothing when she noticed a bright light approaching over the nearby Coca-Cola factory. The light became bigger as it approached her position. It came closer without emitting any noise until the witness was able to notice what appeared to be a transparent cabin-like section. Inside the cabin she could see two figures, human in shape that wore gray colored tight-fitting coveralls. They appeared to be tall, about 2 meters in height and thin. They appeared to be standing up with their arms outstretched to the front apparently operating some type of equipment. Stunned she watched the craft fly silently behind a nearby building and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Ciudad Futura.com
Type: A

118.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: December 1981
Time: late night
Three hunters had gone out camping in an isolated area of the mountain when they began to hear noises coming from the wooded area. They then saw four dark figures coming out of the woods. The witnesses panicked when they realized that the figures were tall, hairy and had bright red eyes. The beings walked towards the witnesses, two of the men fired their rifles at the creatures without any apparent effect then ran into the tent. The third man fired his AR-15 rifle at an approaching creature also without any effect. The being then grabbed him and tore his shirt then punched him twice, he then fled into the tent. All three waited in panic for the creatures to attack, but these had vanished into the woods apparently loosing interest in the three terrified hunters.

HC addition # 1191
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 34
Type: E

119.
Location. Kolpino, Russia
Date: December 3 1981
Time: 1900
Margarita Nikolaevna Eroshina was sitting at a table in her apartment reading a magazine suddenly she heard coming from the next room a sound resembling that of a buzzing of bees. The sound began grow louder and a sudden thought came to her head, "Do not look back, Do not look back! This "request" was very insistent and serious. A light from behind her then illuminated her magazine, making the lettering on the paper much larger than what they really were. She then heard, also behind her back, a sound resembling a clicking lighter, a moderate homogeneous luminescence now shone on the table. The clicking sound began to accelerate and the light or glow began moving on the surface of the table from side to side in a type of sequence with the clicking sound. Gradually the buzzing sound and the clicking noises stop and everything seemed to return back to normal. The next day as she was washing utensils in the kitchen she felt a presence to her left and when she turned she saw a luminous form about her height, floating on her kitchen floor. The "form" appeared to be covered totally in thin luminous beams of light, resembling those of solar rays. It did not appear to be something material. The witness saw unknown images then a thought in her mind, " I have understood, protect me"? And then the image disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: V Sidorovym, UFO Navigator, Archives of E Galevskogo
Type: F?

120.
Location. Rosario, Argentina
Date: December 7 1981
Time: unknown
Ricardo Buchark was outside when a craft came down and hovered just above the ground. Four little beings in shiny silvery suits came out of the object. Buchark was paralyzed until the craft flew away. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Cronica, Buenos Aires, December 9 1981
Type: B

121.
Location. San Luis Del Palmar, Argentina
Date: December 15 1981
Time: 1530

42-year old Ruben Meneses was driving a dump truck on a dirt road. Suddenly he observes a bright object that approaches the truck, the truck begins to vibrate, and he is filled with a tingling sensation all over the body. He was not able to move as the truck rises up in the air and apparently becomes transparent. Meneses apparently then passes out. Later he wakes up at a location about 55 miles from where he was, originally. He does not remember how he got there. Later under hypnotic regression he remembered being taken inside a room with mirror like walls, he was made to lie down on a cot-like bed. He saw three short thin humanoids with dark gray skin, extremely long arms and thick wrinkles on his forehead. The little beings communicated with Meneses by using telepathy. His next recall was of sitting confused in his truck.

HC addition # 3461
Source: Eduardo Alfredo Lopez
Type: G

122.
Location. Bladenboro North Carolina
Date: December 17 1981
Time: 0240A
Daniel Edwards was awakened by the furious barking of his dog towards a pine forest behind his house. He walked out of the house and was startled to see a huge fire like light, illuminating a mass clump of trees a few hundred yards away. Believing that it was a forest fire he ran towards the area and alerted the rest of the family. As he reached the area, he came upon an opening in the trees, there he saw a large black disc shaped object with hundreds of small red lights rotating in the center of the object, which was slightly larger that a bus. Several dark, shadowy figures were seen walking around the object. The terrified witness ran away from the area and was able to see the object slowly rising and leaving at high speed.

HC addition # 2197
Source: UFO Journal May 1982
Type: C

123.
Location. Borgio Verezzi, Liguria, Italy
Date: December 25 1981
Time: night
While the rest of the family slept, witness Diego (involved in other encounters) had been unable to sleep. While he tossed and turned in his bed he happened to glance over to where his sister slept and was astonished to see a bizarre luminous figure suspended above his sister's bed. He described the figure as man-like, totally luminous. The figure sat in a strange position, sitting with the legs pulled up to his chest and the arms holding them up; the head positioned down between the knees. The witness remained astonished and unable to move. He watched the bizarre figure for approximately five minutes. The witness apparently fell asleep and did not see the luminous figure depart.

HC addendum
Source: Roberto Malini, Italy

High Strangeness Index: 7
Source reliability: 7
Comments: Very unorthodox bedroom visitation. Witness involved in previous encounters.

124.
Location. Jimena de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain
Date: December 26 1981
Time: afternoon
A witness observed a metallic object on the ground that emitted a bright green luminescence. Next to the object, on the ground stood three very tall figures, wearing metallic white coverall-like outfits. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Manuel Filpo Cabana
Type: C

125.
Location. Hackney, England
Date: December 27 1981
Time: evening
Four boys, ranging in ages from nine to thirteen were out walking their dogs on the Hackney marshes when they came across a set of three clawed footprints in the snow, which one of their number identified as bear prints. Soon they came upon an elderly couple that told the boys to leave the area since there was a "bear" around. Curios, the boys they pressed on until they came across "a giant great growling bear-like creature," which reared up on its hind legs, sending the boys running. The next day, the police searched the 5000 acre wasteland with dogs and helicopter, finding nothing but several convincing sets of tracks that oddly enough ended abruptly.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E

126.
Location. Brooklyn Michigan
Date: December 29 1981
Time: evening
Two boys playing in a snow fort behind their house heard a humming sound then saw a lighted disc shaped craft with red lights shining on its top and multicolored lights on the bottom fly overhead and disappear from sight. Moments later as the boys decided to go and slide down a nearby hill they saw a four-foot tall human like figure float over a nearby fence and come towards them. One of the boys yelled at the figure and ran away, while the other stood stunned looking at it completely unable to move. The figure continued its path towards the boys and at one point bumped into a clump of trees then retraced its route. The boy that had been unable to move finally was released from his paralysis and joined his friend as they ran towards home, with the floating figure close

behind them. As the creature reached the edge of the yard it stopped an opened a diamond shaped red area of its "face" apparently emitting a moaning like sound, it then began spinning emitting flashes of light from its top and bottom. Its head was described as small and round with green colored wrinkled skin. Originally one of the boys had seen a green "smog" or "cloud" on top of the hill and several "shapes" within it, one that seemed to be wearing a gas mask.

HC addition # 1169
Source: Dr. Ron Westrum
Type: C

Total Cases: 126

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1981.shtml

****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
1982 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net
1982 Humanoid Reports. It was the beginning of the "slow-down" period

With a sprinkling of high-strangeness here and there, and some bizarre incidents as well, including the County Tyrone Ireland visitations, the frightening affair at Ulysses Kansas. More incidents at Botucato and several interesting encounters in the Iberian Peninsula. And a smattering of Australian encounters and abductions.

The 1982 Reports. "Don't You Know Me?
1.
Location. Rosario Argentina
Date: 1982
Time: unknown
A carpenter watched a circular saucer shaped craft with lighted windows that gave off bright flashes of light land on a park. Several very short humanoids, less than a foot tall, with thick and wide torsos, long arms, short legs, and slanted eyes walked out of the craft. The beings walked around for a few minutes then re-entered the craft which promptly took off at high speed. Pure titanium pellets are said to have been found at the landing site.

HC addition # 1168
Source: Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1983
Type: B I have no independent confirmation on this event.

2.
Location. Isla de Roque, Puerto Rico
Date: 1982
Time: unknown
Witnesses saw a hard to described being that ran at incredible speed among the brush and trees. It broke tree branches in half as it ran. It was seen entering the nearby ocean and disappearing. Witnesses could only say that it was tall and heavyset. No other information.

HC addition # 2695
Source: Marleen Lopez de Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 13
Type: E
Comments: It could have been a variation of an aquatic Bigfoot-type creature.

3.
Location. Wembley, London, England
Date: 1982
Time: unknown
Lorraine Parry was walking in a suburban road, north of London. When she felt a distinct change of surroundings. She describes seeing it as desert-like, though she perceived herself as standing in a lake. She could "feel" the wetness against her skin. While looking at the desert she saw, a craft going through the air. It was metallic, oblong shaped, silvery in color and it had some windows. She could see faces staring back at her. "They were all excited, and pointing, and I thought, "They are pointing at me."

HC addendum

Source: P-Files Database
Type: A?
Comments: The witness feels that she was somehow transported through time into the future.

4.
Location. Near Marynsk, border of Amur & Khabarovsk regions, Far East, Russia
Date: 1982
Time: unknown
After a dogfight between UFOs a cylinder-shaped alien spacecraft was shot down in a remote area of taiga (dense northern pine forest) in northeastern Siberia, Evenkian autonomous region of Krasnoyarsk beyond the polar circle. The closest habitable place was the tiny Evenkian village of Murukta. Several months after the crash the UFO was accidentally located from the air. The military was notified. An-12 reconnaissance airplane was dispatched to check and the crew reported seeing a metallic object imbedded into the taiga, reflecting the sun. The military dispatched a special team of experts to the crash site by helicopter and organized a retrieval operation. The crashed object was cylinder shaped approximately 10 meters long and 2.5-3 meters in diameter. The craft was split open by an explosion and separated into two fragments, with lacerated edges. The larger fragment was retrieved. It was burnt and melted from the inside obviously by intense heat of some alien weapon used against it. Very few of its inner structure remained. The craft was metallic silver, having 2 small horizontal protrusions along its hull on the sides on its front part. The recovered fragment was about 5 meters long. As was established, the craft was piloted, but what remained of the crew was only ash and slag. But even those remains of the alien biological payload were intensively studied in governmental Soviet laboratories. The fragment was suspended under a helicopter and most likely moved to the Norilsk aerodrome. The whole operation was under the aegis of Kazakhstan based mobile airborne units of military space forces that had extensive experience and trained for rescue and evacuation of Soviet space vehicles. From Norilsk in order to provide proper secrecy, it was reportedly transported inside a military cargo airplane to Leninsk airbase in the isolated Tura-Tam (Baykonur) NIIP-5 range in Kazakhstan, where it was hidden in an underground bunker. According to the information it is still being kept there in an agreement between Russian and Kazakh governments. The metal alloy and remaining chemical compounds of the craft were studied in several different labs.

HC addendum
Source: Emil F Bachurin, RUFORS, Lenura A. Azizova and Larissa Chora, Anton Anfalov
Type: H
Comments: One of the earliest reported "Crashes" former Soviet Union, predating the 1989-1990 waves.

5.
Location. Gobi Desert, Outer Mongolia, China
Date: 1982 (or 1983)
Time: unknown

Chinese military units accidentally stumbled upon a crashed alien spacecraft in this isolated desert region. A retrieval team was summoned and the site properly cordoned off. Everything possible was done to avoid any information leaked to civilians and to other Chinese military (?) sections. The craft was slightly damaged and abandoned by its crew. It was about 10 meters long and about 2.5-3 meters in diameter. Its shape was cylindrical, with a very durable surface. Sophisticated equipment apparently used by alien entities was found inside the cabin, with chairs for 2 or 3 entities. The cylinder was loaded upon a platform on a flatbed truck or railroad carriage and moved to a must secured underground Government research installation in a military range southwest of Beijing under the Taihang-Shan Mountains. The alien spacecraft was subjected to extensive study and research. Another UFO, which crashed in 1973, was also stored at the site.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal contacts
Type: H
Comments: The Taihang Shan Mountains contain a deep and sophisticated network of underground tunnels for Chinese strategic missiles. One part of that underground network was apparently used to hide a couple of crashed UFOs.

6.
Location. Redant, North Osetiya Republic, Caucasus Russia
Date: 1982
Time: unknown
Four witnesses were traveling by car on the Voenno-Gruzinskaya Road (military Georgian road) when suddenly the engine of their vehicle stopped working. They stepped out of the car to see what had gone wrong and suddenly saw an approaching object that at first looked like a large foggy spot, gradually taking the shape of a flying craft as it approached further. As the craft neared they could see that it was a huge circular craft the size of a "volcano crater" and about 15-17 meters in height. The witnesses were able to see a large window and what appeared to be sophisticated equipment visible inside the cabin. The object descended and landed on three props. A hatch opened and a ladder jutted out. Soon several humanoid figures descended down on the ladder. They were huge, exceeding the normal human height three times over or about 5 meters in height. The humanoids paid no attention to the witnesses who felt numb and completely confused during the encounter. After a short stay on the ground the humanoids again climbed onboard the craft, which was then slowly covered by a mist (cloak) and literally melted from sight in front of their eyes. Everything was observed from a distance of about 30-40 meters.

HC addendum
Source: Nikolay N. Churkin, Yekaterinburg region Ural Russia in: World of the Unknown, Moscow # 23 December 1994
Type: B
Comments: There is no specific description of the humanoids other than their gigantic stature.

7.

Location. Forte dos Andradas, Brazil
Date: 1982
Time: 0330A
Soldier Paulo Silva Dos Santos was on guard duty one night when he saw a hovering orange colored sphere about 300 meters over the ocean. Other military personnel arrived and saw the same thing. He was later interrogated by military intelligence. A couple of months later while standing guard at another section of the fort, he saw on a nearby road two huge white garbed heavy set figures, that wore loose fitting outfits. The figures were extremely tall. He attempted to follow them but became frightened and returned to his post.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: apparently, members of the armed forces in Brazil frequently report UFO incidents and contacts.

8.
Location. Paddington New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1982
Time: 0600A
During the night a woman saw 5 men dressed in black outside her unit, after dogs woke her up. She heard chattering apparently coming from the men. They were wearing all black outfits and were of normal human height. One of them turned around and she received a telepathic message telling her to go to sleep, which she did.

HC addition # 2686
Source: UFORA Hotline
Type: E

9.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: 1982
Time: 0630A
A woman reported seeing a strange creature walking in the street. She saw the creature for about half a block. She described it as being about 3 ft tall, with red eyes like a mutant, kind of furry. It resembled a goat or baby cow, it had four or five legs and it moved like it was hurt or injured, wobbling, walking and hopping erratically very slowly.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com. Your true tales, December
Type: E
Comments: Sounds like some type of Chupacabra hybrid. It appears that this type of creatures have always been around.

10.
Location. Near Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: 1982
Time: daytime
The crew of an Antonov-24RV civil aviation aircraft on a routine flight with 50 passengers noticed a strange UFO flying near their aircraft. The UFO was shaped like a globe, but the most interesting detail was that the main section of the object was transparent and two huge humanoid figures were clearly visible inside the object. Both figures were seated inside the craft with their backs to the Antonov's pilots; their faces were not visible. Soon the aircrew flew by the UFO and lost sight of it. The flight crew was reluctant at first to report the incident out of fear of being mocked or hospitalized for a "mental examination". They kept silent and told only some of their most trusted colleagues.

HC addendum
Source: Viktor E Yuzva, Anton Anfalov
Type: A
Comments: Rare report describing humanoids seen by human pilots while in flight (there might be 3-4 such cases on record).

11.
Location. Clacton England
Date: 1982
Time: afternoon
At the local Jaywick Frobisher Primary School two girls watched a couple of fairy folk described as resembling little old men with long beards and pointy hats, somehow gnome-like in appearance. The two little men appeared to be digging a hole in the school playing field.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Database, Essex
Type: E

12.
Location. Cheshire England
Date: 1982
Time: evening
Three young men were standing by the edge of an embankment when they noticed a figure that appeared from under the overpass bridge. It was about 3 1/2 feet tall, wearing a brown monks type habit, with hood. The entity had huge eyes and a pursed slit for a mouth. The figure apparently approached to within 6 feet as the witnesses stared at it. It then walked back into a nearby clearing and vanished.

HC addition # 3582
Source: UK Sightings Page
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6

Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Who are these hooded beings often reported in connection with UFO events and sightings?

13.
Location. Bronx, New York
Date: 1982
Time: evening
Two young boys, 1 seven years of age the other eight had been playing outside when they decided to go back into their apartment complex. Both boys entered the building and walked to the apartment on the bottom floor near the stairway. As one of the boys knocked on the door, the other one glanced casually up the stairs and was shocked to see a tall, leathery, winged creature with glowing, blood red eyes, standing directly under the light of the sunroof. He described the entity as somewhat reptilian, but with visible human characteristics, albeit gruesome ones. It stood upright on two legs, if not a bit stooped over like an old man; it had abnormally long arms with what appeared to be talons at the ends of its spindly fingers. The arms were thin, yet muscular. Its torso was unnaturally long as well. Its legs appeared long, but gangly, with knobby knees and large bony feet. It had long sharp looking talons on its toes. Its wings were rather large, with taut, thin, greenish-gray skin. The skin itself looked to be dry, yet with a bit of gleam to it. As the witness stared he noticed that the creature's fiery eyes were indeed fixed firmly on both boys. The being had a large gaunt skull set on impossibly bony shoulders. By now both boys had noticed the creature and stood terrified staring at it. Both boys ran out and scream for their mothers to open the door of the apartment.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal About.com
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: It appears that these types of beings have been reported before and after the Mothman visitations in November 1966 around Point Pleasant West Virginia.

14.
Location. Laguna De Brealito, Argentina
Date: 1982
Time: evening
Several families picnicking at the edge of the lagoon were astounded to see something resembling a waterspout rise above the waters and quickly approach the shore. Within the water witnesses were able to see a semi-human figure of gigantic proportions. According to the witnesses, the entity had female characteristics and appeared to be wearing some type of aquatic veil. Panic stricken, the witnesses ran to their vehicles and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis Salta
Type: E?

15.
Location. Phoenix, Arizona
Date: 1982
Time: evening (year is approximate)
The 20-year old witness was crossing the street in order to visit some neighbors when she looked upward toward the right between the horizon and 12oclock high and saw an orange globe-shaped object with a dark center. Thinking it was a reflection from behind (she wears glasses) she looked back but could not see anything that might be reflected off the lenses. He looked up again and there was this round, orange globe with the dark center. The dark center had opened up larger, like an iris. She looked toward her mother's direction (across the street at the neighbors) and was going to tell her to look at the object when she heard a voice in her head saying "Don't tell". She looked back at the globe and this time the "iris" had opened up wider and she could see something that resembled a "frog" or reptile in front of a console or table. Its hands were holding two control levers and it would move them back and forth with its arms. Its feet appeared to be operating pedals. The witness then decided to tell her mother what she was seeing, but she again heard the voice in her mind advising her not to tell anyone. She looked back up again and the object and its occupant had vanished. Later she could not remember what she had seen when her mother asked her.

HC addendum
Source: http://paranormal.about.com/library
Type: A

16.
Location. Lonnavale Tasmania Australia
Date: 1982
Time: night
On various occasions a dark humanoid shape was seen near a number of houses, also paranormal sounds, flashing lights and other events, including animal reactions were reported.

HC addition # 2150
Source: Keith Roberts TUFOIC
Type: E

17.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: 1982
Time: late afternoon
The six-year old witness had followed some coyote pups to the edge of a canyon and was standing by a metal railing looking out into the hills when he suddenly heard a loud popping sound and the air around him became noticeably thicker. A green-yellow light that seemed to come from the canyon area then surrounded him. He then noticed a tall dark figure standing across from him blocking out some of the light. The being appeared very wide and wore a tight fitting jacket, its arms were folded in front of him. There appeared to be something attached to the being behind him but this was not very

clear to the witness. The being was described as reptilian-type with large slit eyes. The being suddenly opened its arms and unfolded something resembling a music panel sheet illuminated by a bright white blue halogen type light. After a few moments the light went out and the sheet refolded. The thick atmosphere and the yellow-green light quickly dissipated and then the being vanished.

HC addition # 1945
Source: Josh M Berg, Unicus Vol. 3 # 2.
Type: E
Comments: Early report describing reptilian type creature.

18.
Location. Not given
Date: 1982
Time: late night
The main witness and her boyfriend were both removed from their bedroom by entities with large eyes late at night. The witness dog apparently attacked and injured one of the intruders. The witness also fought back but was rendered unconscious. Later she woke up inside a craft lying totally paralyzed on a table. One of the beings was holding the witness head down while the others worked on her body. The witness was terrified and was in great pain. The beings were apparently indifferent to her plight. She was eventually released.

HC addition # 1931
Source: Kenneth Ring PhD, "The Omega Project"
Type: G

19.
Location. Ulysses Kansas
Date: 1982
Time: night
The barking of his dogs disturbed the witness. He looked out the window and noticed high in the sky three incredible objects resembling flying skyscrapers. The objects were huge and brilliantly lighted; the witness mentioned no sound. He became scared and closed the window and pulled the curtains. Suddenly the light in his room came on and he felt numb, unable to move. He then heard the back porch door open and a noise of someone going through the porch and to the bathroom, which led to his room. He then saw the door open and a man came running in. He wore a blue gray jumpsuit and was about 5'10", had black or dark brown short hair. He was of medium built, about 180 lb, very athletic looking, and wore black lace up combat boots that were bloused. The man came to the bed and grabbed the witness by the shoulders lifting him up and at the same time yelling for help. The witness could not move or talk. Suddenly the witness was let go and he dropped back, the man then looked toward the bathroom. He then looked back at the witness and said, "My God, they're coming, they are here." He stood at the foot of the witness bed. Then a bright yellow light came through the wall. It came right through the middle of the closet and was extremely bright. Two tall figures walked out of the light through the wall. They were extremely thin and tall, almost 6'6" tall. Then two figures came through the direction of the bathroom. One was tall but the first one

was about 5'4" tall and was apparently the leader. The man next to the witness bed was trying to back away. Then the tall figure behind the short leader aimed something metal like a rifle at the man and a yellow straight beam came out of it, hitting the man straight in the face, he then fell on his back at the foot of the bed. The witness managed to lift himself up enough to peer over to the man, and noticed that the skin of his face was burned away and his eyes looked like two white-eye balls, he was apparently dead. The witness became angry but could not move. The three tall humanoids had smooth gray skin. They wore tight fitting gray suits with hoods that covered the back of the neck and the sides but not the front. They had cat-like eyes, with vertical pupils. As the witness tried to look back at the man on the floor the short figure made a motion and two of the tall humanoids went to him and picked him up and carried him right back through the light and the wall. The short humanoid then walked over to the witness and touched his face on the right side of the nose and turned his head to face him. The being's eyes were gray and the pupil's dark. He lacked a nose and his mouth a slit. He never saw ears but there were lumps under the hood to indicate something was there. He apparently peered into the witness eyes and said something that the witness heard inside his head, but does not remember what it was. The being's eyes appeared very angry and serious. He then walked to the closet. Only one of the tall ones stood there now. He turned and walked into the light and disappeared, the short one then turned and looked at the witness, he stood staring for 15 to 20 seconds then turned and walked into the light. The witness could not move at least for 1 hour after the incident. He remembered that on the short being's chest there was an emblem resembling a chevron with a snake with wings and snake like eyes. His hand had 4 digits. The witness family apparently slept throughout the whole ordeal.

HC addition # 2887
Source: Joyce Murphy, Beyond Boundaries
Type: C? Hints of an intergalactic war or conflict?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Very unique report, but there are others, especially those describing apparent UFO "dogfights" that seem indicate some type of conflict between different groups of "visitors" to our Earth.

20.
Location. Northview Missouri
Date: 1982
Time: unknown
Witnesses reported seeing two short silver suited humanoids at a local field near a pond. They were described as having child-like bodies. No other information.

HC addition # 730
Source: Donald M Ware, Mufon Journal # 289
Type: E

21.
Location. Queensland Australia, exact location not given
Date: 1982

Time: night
The witness woke up from her sleep and found herself onboard an object. She was surrounded by several human-looking entities both men and women. She also saw several other human abductees onboard the object. She refused to be examined because of her pregnancy. The humanoids acted disturbed when they realized that she was pregnant. They gave her a tour of the object and was later released.

HC addition # 701
Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic, and Pony Godic
IUR Vol. 15 # 3 Type: G

22.
Location. Near Guayaquil Ecuador
Date: 1982
Time: early evening
In a ranch area the witness had stayed home alone when she suddenly suffered a dizzy spell and nausea, she walked to the window and opened it to get some fresh air. She then looked at a tall tree nearby and watched fascinated as a leave detached itself from a branch and fell as if in slow motion towards the ground. Incredibly the leave suddenly transformed itself into a large silvery metallic disc shaped object that hovered low above the ground close to the house. The witness suddenly felt pulled through the window and floated into the craft. Inside she found herself in a large brightly lit silvery room. There she was confronted by 3 men and a woman all very tall, muscular and with blond hair and blue slanted eyes, they also had slightly pointed ears. They all wore tight fitting silvery coveralls, boots, and silvery caps. They communicated by telepathy with the witness and conducted several mental experiments with her. She was told that they belonged to the group headed by one "Ashtar Sheran." She subsequently experienced numerous out of body incidents in which she met similar beings.

HC addition # 405
Source: Monica Girard
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This report was given to me first hand from the source. It describes a type of Contactee like report but credible in nature, showing a type of metamorphosis reported before and after. The character Ashtar Sheran seems to have been around for a while, he appears to play some type of central role in something.

23.
Location. Carleton Moor North Yorkshire England
Date: 1982
Time: afternoon
A married couple out walking their dog spotted two very tall men standing behind some hawthorn bushes, the men were at least seven-foot tall and had their arms stretched out. They wore blue-green tight fitting overalls. They had pale thin faces with pointed chins and a waxy complexion. They had a menacing effect on the witnesses who quickly fled the area.

HC addition # 402
Source: Janet & Colin Bord Modern Mysteries of Britain
Type: E

24.
Location. Abralaite, Jujuy, Argentina
Date: 1982
Time: night
12-year old Galindo Cola reported encountering a small dark gray shiny humanoid with a "square shaped head". It had pincer-like hands that emitted bright beams of white light. Another local man reported seeing the same entity and that as it ran through a field it emitted multi-colored sparks from behind it.

HC addendum
Source: Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E

25.
Location. Euclid, Ohio
Date: 1982
Time: night
For several nights in a row a 10-year old boy was found outside the bedroom of his parents fast asleep. When confronted he would tell his parents that there was something in his room and he was afraid to go to sleep. Both his father and mother then entered the room one night and saw a bird-like creature with big red eyes sitting on the headboard. The three watched the bird-like creature stare at them and fly through a closed window and disappear from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Hauck Report Vol. 3 # 2
Type: E

26.
Location. Near Gisamo, La Coruña, Spain
Date: 1982
Time: night
Bruno Alabau and some scout friends were camping in a wooded area when he decided to explore the vicinity of the encampment as he approached a path in the woods he noticed a group of lights. Thinking that it was his friends looking for him, he hid behind some bushes and waited. Soon he saw seven strange figures walking in two groups of three, Indian file, with one in front. The figures all wore the same black monk-like outfits. The one walking in the front was carrying a large wooded cross, and the two directly behind him carried what appeared to be lighted candles, the other four did not carry anything. The witness remained behind the bushes paralyzed unable to move until the enigmatic figures disappeared into the woods. The terrified witness ran back to the campground and did not tell anyone what he had seen.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Boletin Contacto # 53, July 2003
Type: E

27.
Location. Mercedes, Corrientes, Argentina
Date: 1982
Time: various
A woman named Irma Medina de Lopez claimed to have been abducted by extraterrestrials that took her from her bedroom into a hovering spacecraft. Soon she found herself being transported to a strange "world". She reported that during her abduction they placed what appeared to have been an "oxygen mask" on her face as she felt herself elevate. Later while inside the spaceship she looked out a hatch and was able to see the planet earth, and described it as a "blue colored world". She could only described the aliens as vaguely human-like who passed on numerous predictions of future events in Argentina including the future presidential elections in which Carlos Menem was elected. On another occasion she was given a secret formula supposedly for the cure of AIDS, consisting of a balanced combination of citric acids. On another occasion while in her patio along with her friend Lia Demyryi de Tessaire she saw two luminous flying objects cruising overhead, from one of them a viscous white substance seemed to drop to the ground. This substance fell on a small vegetable garden she possessed. She was able to collect some of it for future analysis. A test conducted at a local university concluded that the substance was "artificial" On another occasion she was transported onboard a spacecraft and given numerous medical analyses, blood was extracted from her via a glass tube. As a result of the tests 24 hours after the abduction her cholesterol level was miraculously reduced to normal levels.

HC addendum
Source: Al Filo De La Realidad Archive # 16
Type: G

28.
Location. Near Voronezh, Russia
Date: 1982
Time: after 2200
Two local militia sergeants were driving a "UAZ-469" vehicle (Russian patrol jeep) in an area about 10-15 kilometers from the city when suddenly they saw a very bright beam of light shining down to earth from somewhere in the sky. The beam of light appeared to be scanning the surface of the ground, and every blade of grass appeared to be lit by it. One of the sergeants went out of the vehicle and at the very same moment a strange flying craft landed on a field. The craft was shaped like a lenticular disk with bright white rectangular-shaped windows or portholes, which emitted bright whitish light and a small shallow dome on top. The craft's diameter was estimated at about 120 meters and about 70 meters high. Several seconds later a hatch opened on the hull of the craft and several tall (about 3-4 meters in height) humanoids exited the object and went to a nearby field. After walking for a while around the craft they returned inside the craft and flew away. Both sergeants then became very confused and forgot why and

where they were. They hurried back to their barracks reporting to their superiors. The men could only speak in stuttering voices. At first they were subjected to alcohol tests but it proved negative, both were then sent to a mental hospital.

HC addendum
Source: Nikolay Varsegov reporter of "Komsomolskaya Pravda", Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFO in Voronezh" 1990
Type: B

29.
Location. Kangaroo Valley New South Wales, Australia
Date: January 1982
Time: night
In a remote area three hunters returning from an expedition were suddenly confronted by a huge human-like figure about 2 meters tall. One of the men shot at the being but it vanished, leaving behind a powerful, horrible smell. One of the hunters was sick for several hours afterwards.

HC addition # 699
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon UFO Journal # 285
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Is unclear if this is a case of a Yowie type creature or of a different type of humanoid.

30.
Location. Wever Iowa
Date: January 22 1982
Time: unknown
The witness, Barbara Schutte a repeat abductee was apparently abducted again by several five-foot tall beings with large heads, cat like eyes and small mouths. These beings were hairless, had long arms with 4 digits on each hand. The beings examined her and apparently implanted something into her head. The aliens also took particular interest in her wrists and fingers. Wires and tubes were then attached to her forehead and she was "fed" information. A tube was also inserted into her body and she could feel fluid or drugs going through her arms. She was told via mental telepathy that she had some important task to perform in the future.

HC addition # 451
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

31.
Location. Colorado, exact location not given
Date: February 1982

Time: daytime
A forest ranger stationed at a remote and desolate mountain area was out conducting a search in his snowmobile after witnesses reported flashing lights in the mountains. As he headed back to his cabin after failing to locate anything, he spotted some peculiar footprints in the snow, which led to the wooded area. He dismounted from the snowmobile and walked towards the woods. As he was about to enter the brush a small five-foot tall man with a very large head and huge eyes stepped out with his hand raised and palm open. He wore a tight-fitting greenish coverall. Next a young beautiful blond haired woman with brilliant blue eyes also stepped out of the woods. She wore a light colored, thin gown and was barefooted. As the witness walked back to the snowmobile he heard a strange crackling sound and when he looked back the short entity had disappeared. The witness eventually took the blond woman to his cabin, there he was compelled to have sexual intercourse with her, and when he woke up the next morning she was gone. (The witness claims that about 18 months later he saw the same blond woman standing in front of his house holding a small golden haired child.)

HC addition # 1097
Source: Brad Steiger, The UFO Abductors
Type: E

32.
Location. Toa Baja, Puerto Rico
Date: February 1982
Time: afternoon
12-year-old Carmen was at home alone doing some chores in an upstairs room when she decided to go downstairs to her room. On her way there she saw a short multicolored entity with long pointed ears and long dangling arms floating just above the floor in the hallway. The being had large dark round eyes and appeared to be transparent. It was floating slowly towards the witness bedroom. The panicked girl screamed and ran to the kitchen to grab a knife, when she came out the entity had vanished.

HC addition # 2139
Source: Enigma # 76
Type: E

33.
Location. Fort Worth, Texas
Date: February 1982
Time: evening
Alvin Guerra was lying in bed attempting to get some sleep when a bright blue flash whooshed through his window into his room. Curious, Guerra went out to the patio to investigate. He was astonished to see a gigantic, stealth-like craft hovering about 75 ft directly overhead. It was dark gray in color, and the wing portions at its side turned up slightly. It had a small tail fin, with three large thruster rockets underneath it. The vessel was silent as it turned in a leisurely 360-degree revolution. Then a soft feminine voice from somewhere nearby said, "Don't be afraid! Cooperate & we wont hurt you! A few yards away out of the shadows a gorgeous Nordic-looking female emerged. She was about six ft two inches tall with incredibly luminous, blue green eyes. Her skin was very

white, almost alabaster in appearance; her hair was a soft beige blond colored. She was wearing a light blue form fitting jumpsuit with a strange emblem on the left side of the chest area. It consisted of a short, narrow stripe, light blue in color, slanting above a darker blue stripe of the same proportions. A dark blue circle appeared beneath the two stripes. She had a head covering of some sort that hung towards the back. She repeated the words "Don't be afraid" and cautiously extended her hand. When his hand was firmly in hers, a thick blue mist formed around them. The next thing he knew, they were standing inside the hovering craft. As he stood there, rainbow-colored particles bathed him for 30 seconds. The woman then beckoned Guerra to follow her. The interior of the ship resembled the same smooth dark gray metal as the exterior. It was extremely cold inside. He entered a room where he saw numerous long cylindrical boxes resembling coffins. All were opened and empty. He was told that in those containers, they "rejuvenated" a few hours each day. They then entered the cockpit where he saw a larger version of the symbol on her suit etched on the floor. There were five other women in the room, all similar to each other operating some controls. They all smiled at him. As they exited the cockpit, they passed three women sitting in a hall, operating what appeared to be light-based computers. One of the women was at least six ft, eight inches tall. The women had the ability to read his thoughts. They now entered a room that appeared to be a medical area. In this room there appeared to be about 20 other women, all very tall, between 6 ft six inches & six ft, 8 inches in height. They all appeared to be young. Each was dressed in either a light blue or cream-colored form fitting suits. If the suit was light, the chest emblem was dark, and vice-versa. The women were conducting examinations on some small animals and birds. One of the women was holding a hand-held device resembling a laser. A dark blue light emanated from it. He was made to lie down on a long table. Directly over his head on the ceiling he saw a dark green screen with colored lines. There was also a black screen on the wall beside the table. A holographic image of his body appeared on the screen. A laser like implement drew blood from him. He was then given a tour of the ship by the same original host that was apparently the captain. Soon at a lounge like compartment, Guerra and the voluptuous Captain had sexual intercourse. During the intercourse Guerra blacked out and then found himself back on his bed totally naked and with his turquoise necklace missing.

HC addendum
Source: C L Turnage, Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials
Type: G

34.
Location. Moscow Region, Russia
Date: February 1982
Time: evening
The witness had left her bedroom into the corridor in her standard urban apartment when she saw through the glass of the kitchen door, a figure similar to a dark bag, the height of about 1 1/2 meters and about 20-30 cm in width, it was hidden in the corner of the kitchen. A week light illuminated the kitchen and there appeared to be another "bag-like" figure at the kitchen window. As the witness approached the figures vanished. Repeated "investigation" experiments showed the impossibility of the manifestation of optical effects.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E?

35.
Location. Parque Miguel Lilio, Necochea, Argentina
Date: February 1982
Time: night
Some lights coming from a clearing in a wooded area attracted a local forest ranger. As he approached the area he saw a group of apparently naked human like figures surrounding by numerous lighted candles. The figures were in the process of performing several acts and possibly chanting. Most astonishing of all, in the center of the group stood a tall winged humanoid who upon seeing the witness took flight into the night and vanished from sight. Feeling terrific fear the witness left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta UFO Listas
Type: E?
Comments: What was the strange winged humanoid in the middle of the naked human-like figures? Was it a modern day Mothman type entity?

36.
Location. Ugarte, Argentina
Date: February 1982
Time: night
A local farm couple reported encountering in their home two short luminous humanoids that suddenly appeared before their eyes. Apparently there was no communication as the humanoids disappeared again. At the same time on a nearby field three circular ground traces were found. (The area has been the scene of constant UFO activity throughout the years.)

HC addendum
Source: Planeta Ovnis Lista
Type: E

37.
Location. County Tyrone Ireland
Date: February 4 1982
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up after hearing a strange noise; he then noted that his bedroom was slightly distorted. Thinking he was dreaming he went back to sleep but woke up later and noticed a shadowy figure standing in the corner of the room. As he tried to move he realized he was paralyzed, but after some effort he was able to prop himself up and noticed a short dark male figure, apparently without a neck and with long hair. The figure came towards the witness and turned sideways revealing two large faceted eyes, which widened and closed and had a black keyhole-like pupil. The

creature made a purring like sound. The creature then blended into the wall and vanished, the room then brightened and returned to normal.

HC addition # 1506
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 101
Type: E

38.
Location. Black Sea Russia
Date: February 10 1982
Time: 0230A
Six Soviet sailors were sent from their ship to investigate what they thought was a disabled ship. The sailors rowed their lifeboat into a fog bank and were not found again until 5 days later. The sailors said that as they entered the fog bank a grappling hook had pulled their boat up to a cigar shaped object. They found themselves inside a large circular room surrounded by 20 four and a half foot tall humanoids wearing luminous divers suits. The beings communicated by gesture inviting the sailors to stay. Two accepted the offer while the other 4 remained in a semi conscious state. However one of the men who elected to stay went insane and jumped overboard. Then the four remaining men left in a luminous boat which apparently self destructed when the men were rescued.

HC addition # 491
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions, The Measure of a Mystery
Type: G
Comments: This is possibly a garbled version of the real even that occurred back in the 1930's onboard a Russian merchant vessel.

39.
Location. Santa Cruz das Palmeiras, Brazil
Date: February 14 1982
Time: night
Two witnesses, Fernando Antonio Martins & Edson Maragon watched a luminous triangular shaped craft land on an open field. Three humanoids exited the object. These were described as about 1.90 meters in height, slim waists, thin bodies, white oval shaped faces, pointed chins, small noses and eyes a little larger than normal. The humanoids approached the witness and there was a one-hour time lapse reported. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: B or G?

40.
Location. Borok, Yaroslavl Region, Russia
Date: middle of February 1982
Time: 1800

Two men, Aleksandr Kozhevnikov and Vitaliy Kozhenkov were photographing sites near a local monument when suddenly Aleksandr noticed his friend suddenly turn pale, like snow, apparently become totally paralyzed. Feeling something wrong, Aleksandr turned around and saw an object shaped like a round loaf of bread, approximately 4-5 meters in diameter, of grayish blue in color. Its hull was slightly shining and it was covered with a dull thin coating. His first reaction was to photograph the "saucer". Holding the camera at belly level he pressed the button and the object suddenly began moving and "opening", with movements resembling that of a flower blooming. He had not seen any jutting constructions on the object; these appeared when the object began to open. Several segments became visible on top of the object; they appeared to move up and down like interlocking pieces. He heard no sound during the "opening" of the craft. Suddenly two entities appeared in the center of the object. They resembled humans and somehow descended to the ground. They approached to within 3-4 meters from the witness. They moved like normal humans. The two beings were similar to each other. With normal human extremities, but much taller than the witness, at least by two heads. He could see their faces clearly and their bodies appeared to be covered with something like hoarfrost and they appeared to be wearing tricot (flesh colored) tight-fitting outfits. The figures were slender, and slightly fluorescent pink-violet in color. Their hands and fingers glowed pinkish-violet also. The color of their faces was like ordinary humans. However the glow from their bodies prevented the witness from seeing their faces clearly. Their eyes were set close to each other, with beautiful features in the area of the lips and chin. The witness did not notice any hair. The figures stopped 3 meters from the witness, who then heard sounds emanating from the beings. The sound resembled "beautiful" music of different tones. They addressed him in a melodic purr. He grabbed his photo camera again and clicked the shutter again. The whole time the entities continued their "singing". Their mouths were opening and their lips were moving. Amazingly, the witness found himself answering them using the same melodic music or tones. The sounds emanated right from his throat, seemingly against his will. Apparently he was answering by using primitive, one-syllable tones, since his sounds were much shorter than the aliens. He understood that the aliens were telling him to calm down and not to be afraid. But the witness could not remember the contents of the rest of the conversation. He did remember that the aliens told him that they come from a place with three stars. The conversation lasted for about 8-9 minutes. Then they turned back to the object, and entered it. The segments closed and vanished. He did not see the object take off and heard no sounds. Looking up, he saw the saucer hovering over the forest; it hovered at an altitude of about 150 meters and then just disappeared. The witness attempted to find any ground traces where the saucer had landed but could not find anything. The whole time, his friend Vitaliy remained in the same frozen state. He did not take part of the conversation. But remembered seeing the two aliens, but could not remember much of the encounter. After developing the film he discovered that all the shots were appeared white or overexposed. Soon after the encounter, a sense of calm came over the witness who became more philosophical as to his approach to life.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 10
Comments: Very interesting report from the Ukraine, not to well known in the west (it has been confused as to year and other important contents). The type of being reported

has been described since in a report from Greece in 1989 noted by the witness. The type of musical tone communication has been reported also in other cases, but the way the communication took place with the witness appears to be unique. (Other sources give the date as 1981).

41.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: February 15 1982
Time: 0200A
Barbara Warmoth was asleep when a brilliant light filled her bedroom. She looked out the window and spotted a luminous disc-shaped craft hovering nearby. That is the last she remembered for one hour and 15 minutes. She remembered communicating with a humanoid being via telepathy. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Related Human Physiological Effects, Quoting "The News World" NYC February 5 1983
Type: G or F?

42.
Location. Sobral, Ceara, Brazil
Date: February 17 1982
Time: night
A young girl encountered two bizarre aliens near her house. Described as tall, humanoid in appearance with reddish hair, pinkish skin, and wearing bikini like outfits (!) and white mid-calf boots. She felt compelled to removed her clothing and then fell asleep. She woke up hours later in a field without any further memory of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: G?

43.
Location. Allen, Rio Negro, Argentina
Date: February 20 1982
Time: 2115
41-year old Juan Fattorel was traveling in his truck along a secondary road when suddenly the engine cut out; he coasted to a stop on the side of the road in order not to block any incoming traffic. He suddenly heard a loud buzzing sound that appeared to come from somewhere to his left and close in proximity. When he looked to the left side of the road he saw an object hovering over the ground about 10 meters away. At that moment his eyesight seemed to become blurry. The craft was about 2 meters in height and about 1.5 m in width, and hovered about 1 meter from the ground, balancing itself with short ascending and descending movements. The craft was silvery in opaque in nature. Suddenly and apparently coming from the craft, Fattorel heard a loud grave voice, aggressive in nature. It told him to step out of the truck. Afraid he refused to move thinking he was being robbed. As Fattorel attempted to start the vehicle he felt an

intolerable pain in his neck and lost consciousness. Later he woke up lying on the ground unable to see clearly, with a buzzing sound in his ears and still feeling some pain in his neck. He staggered toward his vehicle and realized he had been unconscious for at least 20 minutes. A passing motorist picked him up.

HC addendum
Source: Alejandro Chinetti, UFO Press # 15, January 1983
Type: F or G?

44.
Location. Cambridge Ontario Canada
Date: late February 1982
Time: 2300
For three nights the witness saw the head of a figure and on two nights the head of two figures peering at her through the bathroom window. The heads seemed to be illuminated and each wore a tight fitting silver helmet and both had very pointed chins. No further features could be seen. Later while checking the height of the window it was estimated that the beings were at least six feet five inches tall. Three weeks later the witness encountered a glowing pulsating object hovering above some woods.

HC addition # 1150
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research Ontario Canada
Type: D

45.
Location. Sykesville Carroll County Maryland
Date: Spring 1982
Time: night
Williard McIntyre saw a tall hairy humanoid in a wooded area. He fired a shot at the creature, apparently without affect; the creature then turned around and hit McIntyre with a ball of light. No other information.

HC addition # 3269
Source: Mark Opsasnick
Type: E

46.
Location. San Fidelis, Brazil
Date: March 1982
Time: evening
Several witnesses, including reporter Aurelio Zaluar and UFO investigator Vanderlei Penna were investigating a hilly area were other members had been experiencing "strange things". They had been told to take a certain short cut but decided against this route because it took them through a thicket full of spiders and perhaps even snakes. It was dark and raining and all they had to light their way was a flashlight, which soon went out anyway. When they reached the summit, they called out and were greeted by another man who came forward warning them to keep their voices down. His

outstretched finger pointed toward the shadowy figure of another member of the group. Luis Otavio de Silva Carvalho, a young lawyer, stood motionless with his hands clasped over his ears. He was heard to cry out and plead in anguish, "Don't speak, don't make any noise, my head can't stand it any more." As they stood there in total amazement an unknown aerial object was seen about 500 meters over the mountains. In front of their very eyes it stopped over what is known as "Warm Water Falls", a waterfall that remains warm even in the middle of winter. Luis was still acting up and we told to join hands and think peaceful thoughts so that the spell over him could be broken. All at once he fell to the ground and we picked him up. Soon he regained consciousness and was anxious to know what all the fuss was about. They explained the situation to him and little by little he seemed to understand, complaining of a bad headache. After a drink of water back in the camp his head cleared further and he told the others what he had seen. Luis was standing near some of the equipment when he saw a glowing figure materializing in front of him. It was about four feet tall, had long hair and was wearing brilliant clothes. He said that soon there was a whole score of these beings that were all moving about at the same time. He remembered that when one of the other men extended his hand, his arm cut right through one of these beings. He said that right over them, very close, was a large triangular shaped ship with colored lights on top. Apparently, Luis was the only one who saw all of this. The rest of the men only saw the strong light, which moved around in diverse directions at the summit of Warm Water Falls.

HC addendum
Source: GOPU, Colonia Brazil in Commander X Underground Alien Bases
Type: C or F?

47.
Location. Springfield Missouri
Date: March 1982
Time: night
The witness was traveling in her car when she suddenly lost control of the steering. She felt her vehicle being pulled by an unknown force towards a light that was hovering at tree top level straight ahead. She felt as if the car was floating. Soon she found herself in a clearing in a wooded area. Nearby sat a silvery metallic disc resting on three legs. A light shone on her and she sees folding steps descend from the object. She is drawn into the craft and through several rooms until she reaches a platform, made out of padded white silver chrome and lays down on it. Half a dozen men then appear; these are described as six-foot one inch tall, well built, long blond hair, high cheekbones, and blue eyes. They wore tight-fitting brown jumpsuits with matching shoes and belt, with a pale yellow stole draped over one shoulder. They also displayed a winged emblem on the chest area resembling a "hawk-eagle" head in center and wings on each side. She is then led out to the door and suddenly finds herself in her car. She then sees a craft taking off emitting a loud whistling sound.

HC addition # 1362
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities, Volume I
Type: G

48.
Location. Near Los Mochis, Sinaloa, Mexico
Date: March 1982
Time: night
Jose Mario and his wife were traveling by motorcycle in an isolated road and as they were passing by a cane field they spotted a "beautiful" light descending slowly towards the ground. It seemed to land on a field and then approached their location in a zigzagging motion. It landed silently on a nearby empty parcel and both saw what appeared to be a human-like figure about 2.50 meters in height descend from the object. Terrified, the witness attempted to start his motorcycle but was unable to. The figure disappeared and then the light rose up quickly into the sky and vanished. When the object left, he was able to start the motorcycle and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Los Desvelados.com
Type: B

49.
Location. St Petersburg, (Leningrad), Russia
Date: March 1982
Time: late night
Galina Andreyevnoy Borzovaya was staying with a friend one night and was sleeping soundly with her friend next to her, when she suddenly heard a strange sound resembling something metallic scraping on a glass. Suddenly she felt very excited and aroused and warmth that rose up from her feet enveloped her body. Something heavy began to press on her and she felt constrained. Against the background of the wall she saw a shadowy figure with a large head and wide shoulders. Her fear suddenly ended as she began to enjoy the experience more, she felt wrapped in "bliss & kindness. Soon the shadowy figure and the feeling of gravity began to evaporate. She was able to move freely again. Her friend slept next door apparently completely undisturbed.

HC addendum
Source: Valentina Goltz, Anomaly # 20 1997
Type: E

50.
Location. Coniston Cutting England
Date: March 4 1982
Time: 2230
A woman was returning home and was traveling between villages when the car was suddenly lit up with a bluish light. Looking into the mirror she then saw two lights one blue the other red hovering in the air nearby. The lights followed the vehicle for a half-mile then a beam of light suddenly appeared near the car forming a circle of light on the ground. The light came from somewhere above the vehicle. The witness began feeling very cold and the car engine began revving. The lights suddenly vanished as a truck approached. The witness finally arrived home with 30 minutes of "missing time" Under

hypnosis later she recalled meeting unknown entities one calling himself "Zeus" who claimed to be from the planet "Zircon."

HC addition # 1627
Source: Paul Devereux, Earth Lights Revelation
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Appears to be an unexplored abduction event, the fact that the entity identified itself, as "Zeus" is intriguing.

51.
Location. Near San Dimas California
Date: March 12 1982
Time: 1835
A mother and her two children were driving on a busy highway when they spotted a rectangular glowing object with a cross in the center hovering over the area. As the car drew closer the mother heard a low humming sound and felt dizzy and had difficulty driving. One of the children felt weak and they younger one fell asleep. The object suddenly vanished and with witnesses felt better. Their trip was longer than usual. The children remembered seeing figures or faces within the object and experienced unusual sleepiness the following days.

HC addition # 505
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO
Abductions The Measure of the Mystery
Type: A or F? A definite religious context in this report.

52.
Location. Slanesville Virginia
Date: March 22 1982
Time: 0330A
Donn J. Shallcross had gone outside to investigate a commotion among his dogs and cats and saw two lights descend from the sky and land. He approached with his car but the vehicle stalled. He approached on foot holding a flashlight and encountered a five-foot six-inch tall man dressed in a silvery coverall with a hood, that covered his face and silvery boots, he held a silvery baton-like object on one of his hands. Surprised, Shallcross after the stranger if he was ok but received no reply he than asked him who he was and received the following enigmatic reply, "I am a Watchguard". Shallcross heard this reply inside his head as if the being had used mental telepathy. Shallcross then asked the being where he was from but did not receive a clear reply; the humanoid then proceeded to tell the witness that humanity had to stop using up the earth's resources. That we should stop using atomic energy for destruction or domination of other peoples and nations, and start using it for power, energy sources and things of this nature. Then he added that the humans needed to learn how to dispose of the used atomic fuels, atomic wastes, so that we will stop polluting the earth. Shallcross asked how and the being answered, "I'll show you." After the being said that Shallcross suddenly found himself standing very near the spacecraft, at this point hovering above

him, and the silvery suited figure was still standing in front of him. Shallcross could not remember walking the relatively short distance. He thought he might have been "teleported" there. Shallcross described the craft a disc-shaped with a dome on top and one in the bottom, glowing a soft purplish color, with what appeared to be windows. A door opened and a very light purple light came out of it. And when the purple light beam hit Shallcross he felt a burning sensation, in his hands and face. Apparently this was an accident and not intentional. Before leaving Shallcross asked the humanoid if there was a God, the being said yes and added that he should believe both in God and Christ. Next the witness asked him point blank if he was coming back someday. The being said yes, that someday he would return to teach humans more, to seek knowledge. Shallcross asked the being what didn't they make themselves known, the being's answer was "We are known". At that the being suddenly disappeared in plain sight, Shallcross was still holding the light and the door on the object was closed. The craft then began rotating and its lights became very bright, it then rose up emitting a loud humming sound as it gained altitude. It got up to a height of two telephone poles and then shot away at high speed towards a nearby mountain range. Shallcross feels that he was given a great deal of information, which he only hazily recalls. Some having to do with pyramids.

HC addition # 450
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interesting report in which an alleged alien advises humans to use "atomic" power. (?)

53.
Location. Sedona Arizona
Date: April 1982
Time: night
Nancy and her daughter were in a camping tent in Fey Canyon, her baby granddaughter was also with her. That night she saw a lighted disk and a small entity entered the tent and grabbed her arm. All three were abducted. She recalled that the entity spoke "inside her head" and that they were rearranging her molecular structure for the purpose of facilitating communication and travel. She does not recall what happened between the time she left the tent and returned. She has been involved in previous encounters.

HC addition # 2811
Source: Bill Hamilton
Type: G

54.
Location. Palettes, Geneva, Switzerland
Date: February or March 1982
Time: 0300A

The female witness suddenly awoke to the sounds of her 5month old baby crying. It seems that a strange light originating from somewhere outside had disturbed the child's sleep. But feeling extremely tired the witness goes back to bed, but she awakes almost immediately and observes a beam of light entering the room through an opening in the blinds. The light does not behave like a normal ray of light, but advances along the walls and objects in the room like a ribbon of coherent light. Concerned the witness thought to herself, "I don't want the light to touch my baby" and immediately after the lights retracts out the window. The witness then attempts to sleep again but is awakened again as she feels a presence she looks at the walls and sees the same strange light which immediately retracts again. She attempts to sleep again but opens her eyes and sees the light shining on the baby's cradle, the light retracts again and she places the baby on the bed. She then looks out the kitchen window to see where the light originated from. She then hears a soft whistling sound and sees a very intense source of light in the garden close to the villa. She also sees several "men" running towards the source of light and wonders what are "these fellows doing here". She then walks to the living room where she has a better view of the area. She then observes in the garden approximately 20meters away a "very beautiful" machine about 1.20 to 1.50meters in diameter hovering at about 1meter from the ground. The apparatus has an unknown metallic glare, like "milky money" with an intrinsic luminosity. The luminous beam of light that she observed earlier is coming out from the side of the object, the beam is colorless or "light gray" in color. The object is totally silent and is not moving. She then observes a strange "character" clearly illuminated by the glare of light; the figure is humanoid about 1.20m in height, with a large head, without visible neck. She finds his appearance extremely disconcerting and thinks it might be a "soldier". The figure is wearing a type of overall with three large pockets one on the top and one on each leg, its also wearing a belt. She stares at the being intently afraid of being discovered. Again she hears the whistle, which had ceased and then sees another similar being which appears to be collecting stones from the ground. Moments later it raises its head and sees the witness who realizes that the beings are not human. A terrible fear then invades her and the hairs of her body stand up on end. She is so frightened that she is unable to move. She observes the figures intently and does not get the impression of hostility coming from them. At this point the first figure joins the second one and they appear to engage in conversation, 3-4 others which she had seen at the beginning now join this two. One of the beings, apparently the leader makes a hand sign and the figures scatter again, some climbing over a nearby palisade. Only one creature remains behind, this one engrossed in collecting stones from the ground. The witness remains paralyzed at the window. After what seems to be a long time the other beings return. She notices that they seemed to proceed with discipline and confidence. Moments a transparent "telescopic foot" comes down from the center of the object, then squatting, and one by one, the beings place themselves inside the "foot" and levitate up into the object. They seemed to be absorbed into the center of the object, at this moment the luminous beam of light on the side of the craft disappears. The witness was convinced that there were six of these beings and was confused as to how all of them managed to fit inside such a small object. The object then rose slightly and began to rotate at high speed in a clockwise direction. Its luminosity increased but without illuminating its surroundings. It then rose in a parabolic trajectory until approximately 25 meters from the ground and then "faded out". The witness remained at the window for a few moments and then went to the kitchen to look at the time. 45 minutes had passed. The witness further added that the beings had moved in a quick stealthy manner like a cat. The next day she discovered a pink spot under her right eye of approximately 2cm to 3cm in diameter, she also saw a similar but paler spot behind the right ear of her son. Both spots disappeared completely as the months passed.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI Site, Switzerland
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales

55.
Location. County Tyrone Ireland
Date: April 10 1982
Time: 2345
The witness was on his way to midnight mass when he noticed a bright planet-like object over the area and above it a series of flashing red, white, and yellow lights. Below these lights there was a large but faint red light, he could see the outline of two humanoids within the light, one was large and the other small. The object appeared to be rotating and moved across the sky in a jerky path and vanished from sight.

HC addition # 1507
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 101
Type: A

56.
Location. Pocinho, Paraiba, Brazil
Date: April 7 1982
Time: night
A witness saw two short figures wearing reddish metallic outfits standing in front of a luminous object that emitted a loud squeaking sound. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: C

57.
Location. Near Broby Denmark
Date: middle of April 1982
Time: 0430A
A lone witness out for an early morning walk spotted a large shiny silver oval shaped craft on the ground on a nearby field. Next to the object stood two short man-like figures, described as very thin, with long arms, and elongated egg shaped heads. They had no hair, had large pointy ears, small round eyes and barely noticeable noses and mouths. These wore snug fitting silvery outfits, with belts with what appeared to be a black belt buckle. They were carrying some type of flashlight like instrument in their hands. After about 15 minutes the two short humanoids apparently entered the object through an unseen aperture. The object then rose up and disappeared at high speed towards Odense.

HC addition # 3501

Source: SUFOI Newsletter # 9
Type: C

58.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: April 17-18 1982
Time: night
A local electrician named Yuriy Vasilievich Zbroy living on Ukrainskaya Street, house # 37 near the railway station reported a bizarre encounter. On the 14th, 15th and the 16th his wife had experienced severed headaches and could not sleep. In the evening of the 17th, around 2000, the light-bulbs in the house suddenly began to dim, giving off a very weak luminosity, several fuses were blown in the block and the same thing occurred to the new fuses. Yuriy then turned off all the electrical equipment in the house and together with his wife went to sleep. Later that night in what appeared to have been a dream-like state Zbroy saw the plaster on the bedroom apparently falling off and a strange spot appeared on the wall. He approached the spot and felt paralyzed by an unseen force. However he was able to stretch his hand to the spot and suddenly a bright spark flashed from it and into his palm. Terrified he moved back feeling his body becoming "magnetized" staring at the palm and the through the whole body. He then saw a very small walnut-sized object, emitting light remotely looking like the popular version of a "flying saucer" flying out of the spot on the wall, flying around the room and seemingly becoming larger. Suddenly the image of the "saucer" became diffuse and then he saw lines like that on a television screen and what appeared to be several amoebas like entities or "primitive organisms" appeared. These organisms approached Zbroy and he even kicked one of these objects. But suddenly the organisms became to increase in size, becoming larger and larger. The witness had the impression that some type of accelerated "evolution" was taking place in front of him. Suddenly several humanoid figures appeared in the room, one was a short man, baldheaded, and with a lean built he was accompanied by three or four beautiful alien females. The man was dressed in a normal suit. The humanoid seemed to be able to read the witness mind and seemed to anticipate his questions. Zbroy pointed up with his finger and asked "Are you from there?" Then he heard the alien's answer in his head, "Yes". The witness then became afraid thinking that he might be abducted and experiments would be conducted on him. But the humanoid man calmed him explaining to him telepathically that they wanted to create some kind of hybrid combining the witness and the four alien women. Apparently agreeing to the task, the witness and the alien females undressed. The alien man then took a syringe-like device and began extracting sperm from the witness genitalia and then injecting the liquid semen into the alien females. Apparently the alien females had a small opening about the size of a needle point and they had what appeared to be gauges on their necks which lit up as soon as they were "filled up". The witness then asked the man if he had just only experienced a dream and he was told by the alien that they had made seem like one to him. The witness also had the impression that he had had sexual contact with the alien women. The image of the aliens then became diffuse and everything vanished. In the morning the witness awoke feeling very strange. Later while searching he did find a small spot on the wall that appeared to have cracked in the same spot where he had seen the small alien "saucer" fly out.

HC addendum

Source: Vladimir A Borominskiy & Vladimir A Belozyerov Simferopol UFO Research Group
Type: E?

59.
Location. County Tyrone Ireland
Date: April 20 1982
Time: after 0300A
The witness suddenly awoke in a scream and noticed two humanoids figures standing by his bed, one was short and the other one tall, and lumpy that somehow had his head inside the witness mouth (which had apparently grown very large). The beings were chatting to one another in a sound resembling ringing bells. The witness could not move or yell since he was paralyzed. No other information.

HC addition # 1508
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Northern UFO News # 101
Type: E

60.
Location. Mudumalai Reserve, near Mysore India
Date: end of April 1982
Time: night
A young woman and a friend were staying at a bungalow when they noticed a sharp light flickering on the other side of the river. After crossing a bridge they approached the area, as they did, the light became stronger with diffuse vibrations. They then saw about 50 meters away a 10 meter long cigar shaped object that rises up into the sky emitting jets of fire from its rear section. At the same time they see three beings, wearing white combination suits and about 1.70 m in height, bending on the ground, apparently collecting samples, using very slow gestures (as if in slow motion). A ball of white light about 3 meters in diameter hovers above them. The scene lasted for about 4 minutes, without any sound. Then the ball and the beings disappeared and during one hour in a whole section of the sky something similar to a large cloud emitting white luminous beams of light remained.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Francis Crolard "The enigma of the ET"
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Rare and very interesting humanoid report from India.

61.
Location. Near Comodoro Rivadavia, Chubut, Argentina
Date: May 1982
Time: night
During the war (Falkland Islands/Islas Malvinas conflict) several Argentine soldiers riding in a UNIMOG (Army) vehicle spotted several short man-like figures with large

heads running towards a dark hovering disc shaped object. The craft hovered only a few cm from the ground. As the vehicle approached the object its engine began to sputter without any apparent cause. The humanoids then entered the craft via a luminous "shaft" of light, which slowly came out of the bottom of the craft. Seconds later a kind of hatch opened up and the humanoids entered the object, which immediately rose and disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Camara Obscura, Argentina, Al Filo de La Realidad
Type: B

62.
Location. Carlton Tasmania Australia
Date: May 1982
Time: 2100
A witness returning home sees, nearby an egg shaped object hovering very close to the ground. The object was about 10 feet tall and its whitish in color, inside a dark outline of a tall figure could be seen standing, the witness stays briefly then runs home.

HC addition # 48
Source: Keith Roberts, TUFOIC
Type: A

63.
Location. Anebo, Nybro, Sweden
Date: May 1982
Time: 2100
A man was in his kitchen when he heard a knock at his back door, going to see he is confronted by 3-4 strange beings, short in stature with dull green skin tones, small mouths and large slanted eyes. However they seemed friendly and assure the witness (telepathically) they mean no harm. He invites them inside and there is a short telepathic conversation. Among the topics discussed was that they were here on a mission to "nurse the Earth back to health". At the end of the encounter the witness was surprised to see that they were now 12 aliens in his kitchen. A short while later they all left. The witness did not report seeing any type of craft.

HC addendum
Source: Hakan Fenanader, UFO Sweden
Type: E

64.
Location. Wjatka, Russia
Date: May 1982
Time: 0225A
Inhabitants of this small village in the taiga 270 km southeast of Omsk heard a loud dull impact of a heavy object falling on the earth. A helicopter was sent to the area of impact they found a 250 meter long furrow of an approximately a meter in depth. At the end of

the furrow a severely damaged object with a diameter of about 6.5meters and a dome-like curvature on top was found. The UFO was transported to Protvino and then to Nova Zemlya.

HC addendum
Source: Irene Malinin, UFO Message Nr. 359, May/June 2002 in UFO Nachrichten Germany
Type: H

65.
Location. Santiago Chile
Date: May 1 1982
Time: afternoon
J. F. and a friend were riding their bicycles when a car going at high speed struck them, throwing them at least 50 meters. Without feeling the slightest pain J F saw himself floating outside his body, he saw a light and two figures at the same time he felt rising up and entering an illuminated "room." From that room he could see the planet Earth below. He felt himself inside a "body of light" that was not his. He felt a sensation of heat as the two figures place him on a stretcher like bed. Something is done to his head in order to keep him alive. At one point he saw a beam of light enter his eyes and heard some type of telepathic message. He was taken by the two humanoids to some kind of city where he is shown around, he seems to be wearing some type of "pajamas." He is then taken into a room where he saw a console with multi-colored lights. He is then transported into a large object where he saw different "humans" apparently in the process of dying or about to die. He is then taken to a city where he sees dinosaur like animals of smaller size than "real" dinosaurs. These animals appeared to be domesticated. He is then told that he must accomplish a mission on earth like thousands of other earthlings. An implant is supposedly inserted into his brain. He is told that the "extraterrestrials" have several bases on earth. He feels like he could be in different places at the same time. At one point he felt he was taken to the Pleiades and to Africa at the same time. Apparently J F and his friend fully recovered.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Guillermo Aguilera Rodriguez, Chile
Type: G or F?

66.
Location. Ripley Queensland Australia
Date: May 2 1982
Time: 2100
In an isolated area, some kangaroo hunters were walking down an electrical fence when they came upon a large disc shaped craft on the ground. Groups of seven-foot tall beings stood or walked on a large glass rim. The object had a dome on top and a rotating base. The beings were described as human-like with long blond hair and tanned skins. They wore gray jumpsuits.

HC addition # 2610
Source: Keith Basterfield

Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Second report describing tall blond entities. The other one, the abduction in March in Missouri.

67.
Location. Kinderhook New York
Date: May 5 1982
Time: night
Bruce Hallenbeck was in an area looking for mysterious tracks and had heard bizarre vocalizations. As he sat there in his car he saw a white light go up into the sky, from what seemed to be somewhere out in the field, but it was probably further away. It resembled a white ball, completely silent. It seemed to go "pop" and disappear. Almost a second after that he heard really strange noises almost next to him in the woods, just a few yards away. He could only describe them as something like two big monkeys trying to communicate with each other, talking back & forth. As he tried to get out to see what it was his legs suddenly would not cooperate. By the time he was able to move out of the car the noises had already stopped.

HC addendum
Source: Paul and Bob Bartholomew, William Brann &
Bruce Hallenbeck, Monster of the Northwoods
Type: F?

68.
Location. Caboolture Queensland Australia
Date: May 20 1982
Time: 1815
A couple was traveling by car along Golf Course Road saw a bright light, which descended over the area. They then noted that it was a saucer shaped object with portholes in the lower section. The object emitted a blue beam of light and came around to the front of the car. The couple appeared to have experienced a short period of missing time, and recalled seeing a 2-meter tall silver suited entity.

HC addition # 2670
Source: UFORQ
Type: G

69.
Location. Lake Baikal West Siberia Russia
Date: Summer 1982
Time: various?
During military diving training exercises, Soviet frogmen encountered at depths of 50 meters, huge man-like figures almost 3 meters in height, that were clad in tight-fitting silvery suits, wearing large spherical transparent helmets and seemed to lack any aqualung or diving equipment. At one point the military men attempted to capture one

of the huge beings with a net but were thrown out of the deep water and onto the surface by an unknown powerful force. Three of the men died and the others became crippled. During the same time there were reports of giant discs and spheres descending and rising from the lake waters.

HC addition # 630
Source: Paul Stonehill, UFO Encounters Vol. 1 # 7
Type: D
Amphibian humanoid.

70.
Location. Primorskiy Kray, Far East, Russia
Date: Summer 1982
Time: unknown
A group of researchers had gone on an expedition to the taiga (pine forest) in order to search for reported "Sasquatch" or relic hominids in the area. However while camping, a disc-shaped craft suddenly landed near their field camp. Several entities (not described) exited the craft and abducted a woman present with the researchers. During the whole episode the men were unable to move or assist the woman since they remained totally paralyzed where they sat. Half an hour later the entities returned with the woman and then departed in their spacecraft. Soon the woman became pregnant and gave birth to a child, a little boy she named Anton. However there was nothing special found in his behavior, abilities, biology, etc. But his father is sure that the real boy's father is an extraterrestrial.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Rempel, VAUFON (Vladivostok Association of UFOs Network)
Type: G

71.
Location. Leningrad, (St Petersburg) Russia
Date: Summer 1982
Time: 0300A
A local resident woke up hearing a soft knock on the opened bedroom window. There was no wind and there was total silence in the area, but the trees surrounding the building were in an inclined position almost touching the ground. In the sky then appeared a vividly luminous point, which increased in size as it emitted multicolored rays of light. At this point the witness apparently experiences a short blackout then wakes up in his room to see orange sized spheres of light rolling around on the floor. The spheres then began to slowly fly out the window but the witness was able to grab one. As he held the sphere a lid on it opened and he heard music from within, the music resembled one of Chopin's waltzes. Staring at the sphere the witness asks who they are, and receives the following reply, "We are the same as you, do you know Chopin?" The voice then goes on the say that they know many things of earth and are hear in order to warn humanity of coming calamities. The voice explained to the witness that he should spread the word but they knew that no one would probably believe him. He then asked, "Then way are you here? To which the voice answered, "Whatever misfortune occurs to the human race will affect us also? The witness notices that there is no electricity in the

house and attempts to use the phone to call his sister and mother but it is also inoperable. He then suffers another black out and his next memory is of waking up in the morning, the mysterious sphere now gone.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: F

72.
Location. Dneprodzerzhinsk, Dnepropetrovsk region, Ukraine (USSR)
Date: Summer 1982
Time: evening
A female witness was stargazing from the balcony of her apartment, which was located in a multi-story apartment complex when she saw a bright yellow colored "star" opposite to her house. The star-like object was constantly changing positions. It then began to approach the house. The glowing object then began changing color from shiny yellow to bluish and then to "steel" colored. Soon a smaller craft flew out of the larger object and first approached the balcony at very high speed and then slowed down eventually stopping and hovering in the air in front of the apartment. After staying in one place for some time, it ascended and entered the larger object, which then disappeared. During the next several days the same thing occurred several times. One evening as she again was stargazing and looking for the enigmatic UFO in her balcony she heard the telephone ring. She took the receiver and at this moment her television switched on, despite the fact that it had been turned off. The screen on the TV then displayed a huge round room with several male and female humanoid entities standing around, they were visibly of different age groups, but all dressed in the same type of clothing. The one that was standing in the front of the others then began speaking to the witness. His voice seemed even without any intonations. From that moment on she apparently experienced similar and regular contacts with the same entities. She received numerous instructions from the aliens prompting her to perform different tasks. Her relatives did not believe her but the woman wrote to investigators in Moscow about her experiences.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander S. Kuzovkin, Nikolay N. Nepomnyashziy "UFO Requests landing" Moscow 1991
Type: F?

73.
Location. Las Mitras, Mexico
Date: Summer 1982
Time: night
Several investigators were in the slopes of the mountain and had observed mysterious lights over the area. Later they took several photographs of the fields later one of the exposed photos showed a strange luminous silvery figure standing on the field, apparently observing the group. None of them saw anything when the photos were taken.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E or C?

74.
Location. Kirovograd region, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1982
Time: night
A local resident, engineer Anatoliy L. was on duty at his part time job as a guard at the local pioneer (Boy Scout) camp and that night was pulling guard duty at the front gate. That night he awoke by the sound of a car approaching the gate. Bright headlights illuminated the guard shed. Anatoliy jumped to his feet and went out to see who it was. When he walked out of the wicket-gate, the car's headlights were turned off and the light inside the car was also extinguished. But Anatoliy was carrying his flashlight with him and after switching it on he noticed that the vehicle was a typical Russian made GAZ-24 "Volga" (typically used by wealthy officials, KGB and Communist Party bosses). The car was black in color. No one stepped out of the car as it parked near the gate with its engine off. Anatoliy shone his flashlight at the windows and was surprised that they were darkened or tinted (not common during the time). Anatoliy then asked the occupants what they wanted. Suddenly two "persons", a man and a woman, stepped out of the vehicle. Anatoliy found their appearance very unusual, they were taller than normal. "Open the gate" ordered the tall man. But Anatoliy refused asking who they were and pointing out that if they wanted to visit their children they should do it on Sundays and anyway all the children were sleeping. "Open up, we need to go inside!" the woman persisted, speaking in a strange monotone. But Anatoliy was firm and stood his ground. Suddenly, an unknown, invisible force threw Anatoliy back towards the fence. He struck the iron doorpost with such force that he lost consciousness. Later when he woke up, the car was already gone. Unfortunately he did not look at his watch in order to establish how much time had gone by. He thought the strangers had taken his keys and had entered the camp, but soon realized that his keys were still inside his pocket and the gate appeared to be still locked. He then glanced upwards and Anatoliy then noticed a strange disc-shaped object flying over the camp, the disk emanated a yellowish glow. The witness watched mesmerized at the disk until the object disappeared behind some nearby trees. He immediately assumed that the disk was somehow connected with the strange visitors in the black car. He told no one about what had happened thinking it had been a dream, but he found a large bruise on his back and several of the children had woken up that same night to see a hovering luminous disc-shaped craft outside the windows.

HC addendum
Source: Irina Shlionskaya in: "Mir Zazerkalya" Moscow # 21 2004
Type: D?
Comments: Was the witness struck by some type invisible "pulse" weapon?

75.
Location. Reggio Calabria, Sicily Italy
Date: Summer 1982
Time: 2300

The elderly female witness, who lived in an industrial area of the city next to the airport and facing the waterfront had stayed up late one night watching a movie on the television when she was distracted by a flashing violet colored light coming in through her window from the direction of the water. The light reminded her of the flashing light of a lighthouse. Stepping out to her 5th floor balcony she noticed a dark domed object that had apparently landed on the water directly across from her apartment. It had a bright light similar to a welder's torch that moved about in a zigzag manner. The object was large and totally silent. Soon she noticed a figure standing on the object on one side. It resembled a "lead soldier" and wore a square helmet with two rectangular openings at eye level. It wore a tight-fitting metallic suit. She could not see a nose or mouth. The figure was completely still, until it suddenly turned his head and stared directly at the witness. At this point a bright beam of light struck the witness square in the face, temporarily blinding her and causing her to fall back into her room. She continued to watch the object and the soldier like figure from a window. At times the beam of light would strike the window area as if searching for her. The figure eventually entered the object on its left side and the craft rose and left silently at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Alfredo Lissoni
Type: B

76.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: Late Summer 1982
Time: late night
Being a fairly light sleeper, Larry Drummond, woke up in the middle night and looked over toward the bedroom door where he saw what appeared to be three creatures in the room. The bedroom was entirely dark but there was some very dim light out in the hall that was coming from a lamp left on the living room. This allowed him to see the silhouettes of these creatures, but none of their features. These were not shadowy figures without substance, but definitely solid and obviously some kind of living beings. One was standing beside the door, another that seemed to be slightly taller was standing in the doorway, and the third was crouching on a laundry hamper, which also serves as a night table right besides the bed. The closest thing Drummond would say the silhouettes resembled would be the way chimpanzees look when they stand up, but somewhat more humanoid and much more slender. His wife was fast asleep in the bed between him and the creatures. A wave of terror came over him and terrified he buried his head in the pillow hoping they would go away. As he lay there he felt a warm electrical shock, which started at the bottom of his feet and moved slowly up his legs and spine until it reached his head, his memory ended at this point. Later his wife remembered the incident briefly and recalled someone touching her forehead and putting her to sleep. (Drummond has been involved in other incidents).

HC addendum
Source: Para-researchers Ontario, Canada
Type: E

77.
Location. Pahang Malaysia
Date: June 1982
Time: 1000A
A twelve-year-old girl, Maswati Pilus had gone one morning to the river behind her house, intending to wash clothes there. She encountered a small female being whose sudden appearance had a strange effect on the girl's consciousness. She felt as if only she and the being existed. There were no other sounds or sights. The being offered to take her to another land, and Maswati, who felt no fear, found herself looking at a bright, beautiful landscape. She sensed that time was passing, but the events that occurred during her experience were blurred and vague in her memory. Meanwhile, her relatives were looking frantically for her. Two days later, they came upon her in a location near her house where they had already searched more than once. She was unconscious but soon recovered.

HC addition # 532
Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction, quoting Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: G
Comments: The young witness appears to have been temporarily taken into some type of parallel reality and for some unknown reason returned.

78.
Location. Brooklyn New York
Date: June 3 1982
Time: 0400A
The witness was suddenly awakened by a voice calling her name slowly. As she got up from bed she saw a large glowing object outside her window. She was able to see two man-like figures staring at her from inside the object. She also saw a small table inside the object and the two men began moving back and forth very fast. The object then changed into a bright fiery flame and disappeared. The witnesses received a telepathic message before the object departed.

HC addition # 1085
Source: Brad Steiger, Shirley Hansen Steiger "Starborn"
Type: A & F

79.
Location. Macambara, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: June 15 1982
Time: 2145
65-year old farmer Ney Carvalho Fogaca and his 12-year old son were planting seed in the fields. While separating the seeds he perceived a very bright brilliant light at the end of a nearby meadow resembling that of an electric lamp. The light originated at a point about 450 meters away. However Ney and his son continued working with the seeds without paying much attention to the strange light. But the light seemed to become brighter causing some discomfort and interfering in their task, at times Fogaca had to cover his eyes with hands since the light was so blinding. Suddenly the elder Fogaca felt

as if something very "strange" was about to happen. He began staring at the strange luminosity, fascinated by the light. According to Fogaca the light emanated all the colors of the rainbow and it was beautiful beyond description. At that he decided to stop what he was doing and decided to investigate what the source of the light was. As he approached the area he was surprised to see that the light had by now disappeared but in place of it there were six humanoid figures standing in a line each next to the other, according to Fogaca the humanoids were of varying heights, the shortest at 1.2m and the tallest at 1.5m, but all very similar in appearance. Stunned and afraid Fogaca noticed that the humanoids appeared to be inside or encase in a sort of "aquarium" or something similar since he could only see them from their waist up. He estimated the enclosure or "portal" to have been more than 2meters in height and about 6meters in length. One of the humanoids, the tallest one, appeared to be the leader moved his head from side to side while the other five remained staring at the witness. The humanoids were wearing a type of brilliant tight-fitting coverall, which Fogaca could not precisely describe. "It was very pretty and shone in different colors" according to Fogaca. Their heads were encased in a type of luminous helmet with a visor that covered all the way down to their noses; hence Fogaca could only see their mouths. From their waste down within the "portal" there appeared to be liquid resembling dirty or polluted water. According to Fogaca the encounter lasted about 2 minutes. Afraid and after staring at the humanoids, Fogaca ran from the area passing very close or about 2 meters from the UFO, which he described as very bright, and multicolored. He ran towards a nearby power plant which seemed unaffected by the strange phenomenon. Upon arriving at his home he yelled for his wife and told her he was going crazy. He told his wife and son what he had seen, and was very hungry soon after the incident. Several days after the encounter he began to notice that the left side of his body was becoming numb or paralyzed, according to him he could see the mosquitoes biting him but he did not feel anything. His left arm remained paralyzed for about 5 years after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: GPUA Brazil, Casos Famosos
Type: C

80.
Location. Mersin, Turkey
Date: July 1982
Time: unknown
A lone witness reported seeing a 15-meter diameter disc-shaped object hovering at about 100 meters from the ground. The craft appeared metallic, resembling two plates placed together. Through an apparent opening he saw several short helmeted humanoids moving about in stiff mechanical movements resembling those of robots.

HC addendum
Source: Jean Pierre Troadec in Project Becassine
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: again another rare report from Turkey describing humanoids onboard a UFO.

81.
Location. Ronchamp France
Date: July 1982 Time: 0130A
A man walking his dog along a trail noticed a short humanoid figure with a vaguely human form and a deformed head standing ahead on the trail. The dog became disturbed and began barking. The figure then apparently vanished. No other information.

HC addition # 1744
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

82.
Location. Fyn Island, Denmark
Date: July 1982
Time: 0445A
Between Odense and Bogense, the 15-year old witness was traveling by motorbike when suddenly at a turn on the road he spotted a luminous disc-shaped object on a field about 50 to 60 meters away. The object was about 3 meters in width and 2 meters in height. Five small humanoids, about 60 cm in height with large heads and short legs emerged from the object. The humanoids "marched" to the nearby field and appear to collect grass samples from the ground. After a few minutes, the humanoids re-entered the UFO in a single file through an opened port. A bright white light then shone from the bottom of the object and it shot away at high speed towards the south in the direction of Odense. Flattened grass was found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: SUFOI News January 1987, Aabenraa UFO Study Group 3-85, Project Becassine
Type: B

83.
Location. Columbia Valley British Columbia Canada
Date: July 1982
Time: evening
The main witness and tow of his friends were walking along a field when they noticed on the other side of a nearby wire fence what appeared to be several white "horses." The witnesses for some unknown reason became frightened and became disoriented. They later discovered a long period of missing time. Later under hypnosis the main witness recalled that the horses had been really been several tall white thin humanoid figures. He also remembered seeing a landed object on a nearby field. One of the figures inserted some type of device in his head. No other information.

HC addition # 1436
Source: John Robert Colombo, "Dark Visions"
Type: G

84.
Location. Manta, Ecuador
Date: July 1982
Time: 2200
The main witness was standing at a 2nd floor balcony with a relative when they saw to their left side an object that was apparently not man-made. The object had multicolored lights. The witness could not be sure as to the distance between the object and the balcony but could tell that it was huge with several wide windows and in one of the windows a human-looking figure was apparently looking out. The object then moved quickly away and disappeared behind two nearby buildings. Immediately after it passed their field of vision an "eerie" wind picked up, which apparently accompanied the strange craft.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: A

85.
Location. Vejer de la Frontera Cadiz Spain
Date: July 20 1982
Time: 1500
A local cattleman was on his motorcycle using a little traveled road when his motorcycle suddenly came to a halt and would not start. The witness then walked to what he thought was a tanker truck one hundred meters away, when he was about 30 meters away he saw two huge human like figures standing in the middle of the road, these two wore shiny metallic armor-like suits and round crystal-like clear helmets. One stood near a wire fence and was looking at the cattle on a nearby field. These two beings then walked back to the object, moving as if in slow motion they entered the object through an opened hatch, which took off silently towards the north. Ground traces were reportedly found.

HC addition # 98
Source: Fernandez-Peri, and Ballester Olmos Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros con Ovnis.
Type: B

86.
Location. Wigan Manchester England
Date: July 22 1982
Time: 2300
Three women were sitting outside talking by an apartment complex when they noticed a bright light above an empty piece of land across from their location. The light moved to the north becoming a little elongated, it then became top shaped and reddish in color and finally disappeared above Winter Hill. Later a dog that was with the women began to bark then ran into the house. The women then heard a peculiar sucking or croaking noise repeated four times, then a figure appeared suddenly on the empty field. It was described as of normal height, wearing a one-piece suit, with a round helmet with visor. There was a hose-like protrusion coming out of the visor. With one hand it held a square

box that seemed to connect with the hose. The women became terrified and ran into the house. The police searched the area but failed to locate anything.

HC addition # 690
Source: DIGAP Report, Northern UFO News # 100
Type: C?

87.
Location. Saint Dorothee Quebec Canada
Date: July 23 1982
Time: 0200A
Several witnesses watched a huge object hovering above a field; the object projected a powerful beam of white light towards the ground. The object had flashing multi-colored lights around its edge; it then vanished from sight behind some buildings. Moments later some of the same witnesses heard strange "electronic beeps" coming from a nearby cornfield. Shining a flashlight at the field they caught sight of a six-foot tall figure with a huge brown head and large orange glowing eyes. A sudden gust of wind enveloped the witnesses with dust; all of them experienced strong stomach pains and ran into a nearby house.

HC addition # 849
Source: World Round-up, FSR Vol. 28 # 2
Type: C

88.
Location. Near Punta Umbria Spain
Date: July 25 1982
Time: 0400A
The witness, a well known bullfighter was driving alone and was approaching a crossroads when he noticed some blinking red and yellow lights. These appeared to be on the side of the road in a sandy area near the beach. He approached the site slowly thinking that it was a car accident, and then he parked and left the vehicle and proceeded to walk towards the lights. He then saw on the side of the road a bright silvery square shaped craft with flattened edges. He now felt queasy and stopped the meters from the object. Then a strange figure appeared on the side of the object. It was described as almost 3 meters tall and robotic in appearance. It lacked arms and its head appeared to be covered by metallic mesh. The being emitted a low guttural sound and then somehow disappeared into the object which suddenly rose up and shot away silently towards the ocean.

HC addition # 640
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: C

89.
Location. Mendoza Argentina
Date: July 30 1982

Time: 2210
The two witnesses had just finished their supper when one of them noticed a light outside the window. Looking out they saw a glowing small figure among the branches of a nearby tree. It appeared to be dressed in a robe and had a very small head. The witness called her husband who described the being as transparent, luminous and somewhat triangular shaped. The being oscillated up and down on top of the branches emitting a soft rustling sound. One of the witnesses approached the tree with a broom and saw the branches full of lights and "tiny stars," he fled as he heard a loud sizzling sound and smelled smoke. The broom seemed to become electrified and he dropped it. The figure slowly faded away and vanished.

HC addition # 1167
Source: Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1983
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: I really don't know that to make of this report. It appears to have been a failed attempt of a Marian apparition of some type?????

90.
Location. Sainte Maxime, Var, France
Date: August 1982
Time: 1000A
The witness, M. Bietti was cultivating a plot of land on his property, which dominates 3 meters of the neighboring land. A stony wall that is three meters high reinforces the steep descent. He turned his back to the wall, and was occupied in removing the stump of an oak tree, using an old army rifle. As he was working he suddenly had the impression that he was being observed. He turned around rapidly, with is weapon in hand, and found himself facing an incredible sight: a creature was looking at him with large eyes, similar to those of a cow. It seemed to be supporting itself against the wall, and since it exceeded one and a half meters, it could have been about 4 1/2 meters tall. It had an enormous head with no visible mouth, but was otherwise in proportion, it was partially covered with a sort of cape of a greenish-gray color. The witness reacted with astonishment. The creature lowered its eyes as if looking at his rifle. A sort of mask then came up, covering all of its face. It was something like the visor on a motorcycle helmet, but one, which raised rather than lowered. The being suddenly lifted itself up off the ground and in a flash, flew away over the trees. Its silhouette, without visible arms, ended underneath with boots of some sort, and called to mind the image of a grandfather clock, or even a coffin. Mr. Bietti remained immobile stunned for several minutes before he resumed his work.

HC addendum
Source: Claude Raffy, LDLN
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Bizarre report, the entity reminds me somewhat of the Flatwoods creature, despite its apparent flying ability.

91.
Location. Near Des Moines Iowa
Date: August 1982
Time: evening
Several nights after observing a bright circular object over the area and later finding peculiar burn marks on the farm ground the witness was bringing home a herd of cattle when she observed a short man-like figure watching her farm from a nearby cornfield. The being had a large round head and very large eyes. The being stared at the witness in a strange, expressionless way. She waved at the entity that seemed to wave back, then walked into the cornfield and disappeared.

HC addition # 1094
Source: Brad Steiger, "The UFO Abductors"
Type: D

92.
Location. Near Moscow, Russia
Date: August 1982
Time: 2300
The witness was pulling guard duty at the Puskinskaya military airfield near Moscow at the time when some foreign dignitaries were visiting the base. The night was quiet as he stood with his loaded automatic weapon near the hangar. Unexpectedly in the dark sky a bright star-like object flared up and began to swiftly fall to the ground, apparently directly towards the location of the witness. The sparking object quickly descended behind some trees not to far from the location of the witness. A terrible fear seized the witness as a strange light slowly filtered through the trees in his direction. He soon saw a strange object resembling an egg consisting of a light-like substance, its size approximately two meters in height and one and a half meter in width. It had a strange yellow color, which was not uniform. On it "crawled" turbulent strips and spots of the most different nuance, from the pink color to the saturated bright orange. The "egg" appeared volumetric, although it was slightly transparent. It hovered two meters above the earth and it approached to within 4 meters of the terrified witness. A strange sensation grabbed hold of the witness as he felt that the object was attempting to establish contact with him. He soon heard a strange shrill voice in his head. Apparently the object or its occupants had strayed from their course and requested to know their current location. The witness told the "visitors" their location and immediately the object seemed to rise up into the air and then rocketed out of sight, giving the impression that it had vanished in plain sight. The stunned witness waited until the morning to report what he had seen.

HC addendum
Source: Tatiana Onishchenko, "Arrival of UFO in the Amur dawn" X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: F?

93.
Location. Vologda region, Russia

Date: August 2 1982
Time: 1315
A female witness named L. Smirnova was walking on a sunny day at the edge of a birch forest. While approaching a large clearing she heard a loud voice in Russian, like an amplified megaphone. "Come closer; do not be afraid, the equipment is switched off". At first she thought it was some kind of sports event being conducted amid the forest. She came closer to the clearing and an unusual craft at about 20 steps from her, and three "men" standing nearby. The craft was a circular disc-shaped object, very shiny, reflecting the sun's rays on its golden surface. A semi-circular shaped door was opened and a ladder with 11 steps jutted towards the ground from it. Over the door she could see what appeared to be decorations "bas relieves" with animals and plants depicted on them, like on a coin. The craft gave the impression as being simple but durable at the same time. One of the men was dressed in a bronze colored overall and was tall (about 1.85m in height), white skinned, with dark eyebrows and gray eyes was smiling benevolently at the witness. She took him for the commander of the spacecraft. The two other humanoids remotely resembled Japanese males. The white skinned humanoid turned towards the other two aliens and said loudly, "Elkan siu". Both aliens then immediately walked towards the craft, one stood by the other and the under sat under the ladder. As the alien leader stared at the witness she felt her heart racing, tired and sleepy and weakness in her legs. She became scared and started begging the alien leader not to "hypnotize" her and asked if they were Americans or Japanese. The young alien commander (looking about 25 years of age) smiled and said in a Baltic accent, "Well I won't do that. My name is Alikan; we are from a nearby star system. We came here to rest and have time to converse, but don't try to run away we are capable or hurting you (!). We want to talk to you." The witness then asked the aliens why they had picked that exact location to "rest". The alien commander explained that their detector had been scanning the area and noted the presence of atomic weapons and radioactivity in the area, and they had become interested. She was very amazed and tried to convince the alien by saying that there wasn't anything in the area of interest, that even the area settlements were now empty as its inhabitants had migrated to the large cities. He then pointed his hand southeastward and told her that there was an underground depot about 3 km away. He then took a round device from a black bag with a beige colored "clock dial" and pressed some buttons. A luminous screen then became visible and the witness could see parts of her body in three different projections. She could see her brain, and green luminous spots dotted it and the red dots. The commander then said, "We will talk to you, you have good memory, you don't smoke or drink alcohol". She confirmed that fact. The alien man then began asking many different questions, about how the humans knew the meaning of "water", "fire", "sky", "earth" etc. If she knew the meaning of Universe and if she believed in God, what was her religious affiliation and if read the bible (?). She was also asked if she her place on earth and if earth scientists knew about the origin of life. She was also asked to name herself. She gave the alien her surname and patronymic. All her answers were apparently recorded in some type of device. Then the alien commander began to speak and showed her a map of the planet earth how it was in ancient times. And also a more recent map that showed the earth with shaded areas displaying rivers, lakes, golden cities, which were marked by pink triangles, deposits of natural resources were also displayed on the map. And blue circles outlined the areas where three elements not yet discovered by humans were located. The aliens apparently used those elements to obtain energy. The alien explained that the stored energy would sometimes come out from the bowels of the earth during earthquakes. She asked the aliens why the islands on the map were painted over in black and was told that

before the year 2050 the Earth will be severely damaged by earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, droughts, tornados, snowstorms etc. Those were Universal influences on the planetary processes. Some islands would suffer from earthquakes and would disappear. The bed of the Atlantic would be very active, a ridge will rise in the middle of the ocean and some of the waters will pour into the Artic and Indian Oceans, many cities on the coast would be damaged. The alien leader pointed out that the earth was very young but was being settled and civilized at an amazing speed, something that was not quite expected. The uneven location of the cities on earth was dangerous and could cause the earth to go out of its orbit. Besides circling the sun the earth also made loop movements that lead to some superfluous changes on the earth. The alien said that Earth had suffered 2 basic cataclysms during its existence, the poles had changed their places and the orbit had also changed.

In ancient times earth had been settled by dweller from 5 different star systems, according to climatic conditions. The first humans had appeared in the African continent near the River Nile. Human settlements then arose along the Nile, their residents became knowledgeable about the measurement of time, and their calculation was according to the position of the star Sirius. The alien commander mentioned the pyramids explaining that they were built with the assistance of extraterrestrial beings. The layer between the lime stone rocks consisted of ionized alkali-soil elements which created an intensified ionized environment, and that was why it was dangerous for humans to be exposed within the pyramids for a long time. This special emanation was also detrimental to extraterrestrials. The alien leader also added that the planet earth was unique and they also visited other star systems. He said that there were 11 planets in their solar system. He mentioned that there were many moon-like planets in the universe. The aliens had apparently installations in the dark side of the moon. The planet that they hailed from was 1.5 times older than the earth and was quite small, but it was an important center to study the "Universe´. Their planet was slightly "indented", and sedimentary rocks dominated. There were no tall buildings; all settlements were the same height. There was no surface transport, all travel was done by air, and this was in an attempt not to damage the planet. They called their planet "Sunny" or "Gelios" (according to sources the real name is Kenturiy, located in 47 Ursa Majoris (Big Bear) star system, 45 light years distant. They called the planet Earth "Geya". The surface of their planet is 40.5 million square km, their population is 200 million. Video images of the alien planet were shown to the witness. There were no skyscrapers, not even tall buildings; all the structures in the towns were semi circle or horse-shoe shaped, resembling amphitheatres. All industrial plants were located far from living areas in order to maintain ecological purity. Dominant colors were pink, green and blue. While watching this she asked questions and the aliens answered them, there was one ruler in their planet. They had no problems with food; they were able to produce tons of albumen in one minute. They had different illnesses. They had a family unit created on the basis of love. They made the majority of their journeys to earth every 4 years, since some kind of interstellar channel between our 2 star systems and it was most suitable to use every 4 years. The alien commander said about the structure of the Universe that everything had a beginning and an end, and that everything was in constant motion, one form of energy transformed to another. Life was eternal in the Universe but not for every individual (?). The solar system was one of the smaller parts of Galactic creations; the Universe consisted of islands of such creations. The chemical composition of earth and other planets was very similar, that confirms the integrity of matter. And that there were other planets with atmospheres similar to Earth where life thrived. The alien also added that they had both piloted and remote controlled UFOs of different shapes, which were surrounded by a plasma field, which could display different shapes. Some remote vehicles they launched are controlled from interplanetary stations in the Moon. The witness then told the alien commander that she was a Christian and worshipped Jesus. The alien answered that Jesus "was the man" and mentioned three religious guidelines which were necessary "at the beginning". Next the alien commander proposed to the witness knowledge about an invention in the area of biosynthetic albumen, which will spread on Earth. But she refused, saying that people would not understand her, that people were very skeptical about visitations from other planets. The aliens then told the witness that they would return in four years and find her in the place she would move to. Indeed she encountered the UFO again in 1986, 1990 and 1994.

HC addendum
Source: Version Digest Tver Russia # 18 May 1996
Type: C

94.
Location. Near Hapuku Bridge New Zealand
Date: August 2 1982
Time: night
On a windy night a lone motorist spotted a shimmering silvery man-like figure standing on the side of the road. It had no distinguishable features and the bottom half appeared to be black. The witness drove by the figure and did not stop.

HC addition # 293
Source: The SBI Report # 40
Type: E

95.
Location. Mirassol Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: August 7 1982
Time: 0500A
The witness was walking to work when he saw a bright light and felt dizzy; he then passed out and was apparently taken onboard an object by several humanoids and taught how to operate some controls. No other information.

HC addition # 470
Source: Thomas E Bullard, UFO Abductions The Measure of A Mystery
Type: G

96.
Location. Lupenice, Czech Republic
Date: August 16 1982
Time: 2105
Jaroslav Svarc was watching television in his home when suddenly the TV image began displaying mysterious rainbow colored pictures. He saw green isosceles triangles what appeared to be blue eyes in the middle, two blue arrows, eight pointed blue stars, rain drops, mysterious blue numbers "4041" and a beautiful rainbow-like spectrum. Soon a

violet colored human head appeared. Above the head interrogation and exclamations signs appeared. This display lasted for 15 seconds and after that the TV began to work normally.

HC addendum
Source: Jaroslav Svarc
Type: F?

97.
Location. Marca Huasi Plateau, Peru
Date: August 16 1982
Time: night
Angela Pizari reportedly encountered a 3-meter tall high man like figure. It appeared to be human like, and wore a tight fitting dark blue outfit and boots. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jaroslav Svarc
Type: E

98.
Location. Near Sarikei Sarawak Malaysia
Date: August 22 1982
Time: daytime
At a local fruit plantation several 9-year old students reported encountering several small humanoids with very large heads. The beings were seen near the school. Several of the students reportedly saw a UFO as big as a classroom landing in the same farm two days after their first encounter. More of the tiny beings were seen moving near the landed UFO. On August 16 in broad daylight, several locals saw a flaming ball of fire fall out of the sky; police were dispatched but found nothing. Their teacher interviewed the children.

HC addition # 783
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, FSR Vol. 33 # 4
Type: E

99.
Location. Near Sarikei Sarawak Malaysia
Date: August 24 1982
Time: daytime
Several young children encountered a large object on the ground at a local fruit plantation. Several small humanoids with large heads were seen moving near the object.

HC addition # 784
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, FSR Vol. 33 # 4
Type: C

100.
Location. Redcar England
Date: August 30 1982
Time: 0120A
A couple had gone to sleep later after watching television when a piercing scream coming from their daughter's room woke them up. Upon entering their baby's room and checking her to make sure she was all right, the husband noticed a blinding light shining into the bedroom from somewhere in their back garden. He then noticed a small oval shaped craft on the ground and a figure standing next to it. As he headed out to the landing he noticed two short figures making their way up the stairs. He seemed to have blacked out after that. Later he could only remember that the object was small and oval with a ring of lights around it, three landing legs, and antennae like structures. The wife recalled looking for her husband at the top of the stairs and seeing two short child-like creatures at the bottom of the stairs. The creatures had pale skin, no hair or nose and no visible clothing. Their next conscious memory was waking up the next morning. Hypnotic regression did not reveal any additional details.

HC addition # 1981
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Philip Mantle. "Without Consent"
Type: C or G?

101.
Location. Girard Pennsylvania
Date: September 1982
Time: evening
A man driving around dusk on the I90 road saw an object hovering above the tree line. The craft was wedge shaped and triangular from below. It seemed to taper up to 12 foot high. There was silver or metallic globe shaped device on the bottom, which resembled a convex department store security mirror. His vehicle engine ran rough then stalled, and the lights inside flashed as the object approached. He could see a large window in the top of the object. He was then able to see two figures that seemed clothed in silver like material. These were engaged in rapid, jerky activities, and seemed to be manipulating unseen controls inside the object. The object had red/white and green lights and seemed to pulse with a dull purplish brown color on the bottom. The object moved silently always at about 20 mph and was lost from sight. There was a second witness inside the vehicle.

HC addition # 2618
Source: Andy Page
Type: A

102.
Location. Beausejour Manitoba Canada
Date: September 1982
Time: 1830
The witness had been playing with his dog in his front yard and had just lain down on the grass, on his back. The next thing he knew, it was over two hours later, and he was sitting on the grass. Gradually he regained his memory and was able to recall some

details of the missing time. He remembered being onboard a "spacecraft" that had passed over his house. While onboard he heard a voice, which spoke to him and tried to explain how the craft operated. The "control panel" had on it two silver balls, and a pilot could control the movement of the vehicle by rotating one for vertical direction, and the other for horizontal travel. The craft was apparently shaped like a letter 'S." No other information.

HC addition # 2152
Source: Chris A Rutkowski, "Visitations? Manitoba UFO Experiences
Type: G

103.
Location. Conil Beach, Spain
Date: September 1982
Time: night
Evaristo Fandino, on vacation in the area, had gone to the beach one night during low tide in order to enjoy the sea breeze. In the distance he noticed several figures that under the weak moonlight appeared to be, men mounted on horses. They seemed to be wearing luminous capes that gave off bright flashes of light. At first he thought that the figures were approaching him but as he neared them he noticed that they seemed to be receding into the distance. Fandino now hurried and approached to within 15 meters of the figures. He then realized that these figures were not men on horses but tall slim figures at least 4 meters in height. They appeared to have some kind of luminous pointed halos surrounding their heads. Frightened he stood and watched as the figures quickly disappeared from sight into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Fernandez, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E

104.
Location. Corby England
Date: September 1982
Time: late night
Ros Reynolds and her boyfriend were driving to visit friend when their vehicle was suddenly engulfed in light and an object then flew over them. The object then began to follow the car, traveling alongside them. Suddenly the car engine went dead, the car stopped and then she went blank. She could only remember getting back in the car and by the time she arrived at her friends they had lost nearly three hours. Later she was able to recall being inside an object and seeing two "aliens." They were about 3-feet 6 inches tall with large black, almond shaped eyes and a slit for a mouth. They had two little holes for a nose, no ears and were gray blue in color. They had no hair or eyebrows and had four fingers on each hand. She was then taken into a room with a table. A larger humanoid, about 7-feet tall prodded the witness all over her body. It took skin samples and fluid with a needle inserted into her stomach. They then apparently extracted half of her reproductive system. She is now unable to have children because her ovaries are missing.

HC addition # 2831
Source: The People News 2-20-94
Type: G
Comments: Abduction by gray-type humanoid variances.

105.
Location. Near Los Fresnos Texas
Date: September 14 1982
Time: 0355A
James Thompson, an ambulance technician, was driving along Highway 100, on his way back from an inspection on South Padre Island, when he suddenly spotted a "a large bird-like object" pass low over the highway 150 ft in front of him. Its strange looking tail almost literally stopped him on his tracks. He hit the brakes, pulled the vehicle over, and stared intently at the peculiar object, which at first he had a hard time believing was a living creature. Thompson described it as having a black, or grayish, rough texture. "It wasn't feathers," said Thompson. Its thin body, which ended with a "fin," stretched over eight feet; its wingspan was five to six feet. The wings had indentations on their tops and possibly their bottoms as well. At the back of the head it had a hump like a Brahma bull. There was no neck at all.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

106.
Location. Montaña Santa, Puerto Rico
Date: September 22 1982
Time: night
Two local girls, Migdalia Cintron & Aida Rivera, involved in previous encounters with an entity interpreted to have been the Holy Virgin Mary again encountered a beautiful female figure that held on firmly to them, telling that they should come with her because she needed them. Nearby onlookers could only see whirlwind of multicolored lights next to the girls. The two girls became frightened, as they could not remove themselves from the presence of the "Virgin." They were saw visions of a beautiful location and of a "path" among the stars. Suddenly the frightened girls were suddenly levitated up into the air. Two onlookers, including a retired police officer and Felito Felix ran towards the girls and attempted to grab them, both felt strong electrical dischargers and were knocked to the ground. They struggled against the bizarre electrical force and were able to pulled the two crying girls free. One of the girls, Migdalia reported that as the entity touched her, she felt being elevated and felt as she had "died." During the initial encounter, Felito Felix and some of his friends were intently looking at the two girls and at the indistinct luminous figure next to them. As they approached the girls, a strong rose-like fragrance enveloped the area. Felix then saw a short figure next to the girl which he initially thought was the "Virgin", but then it seemed to transform itself in front of his eyes into a 3 ft tall little man, with wide shoulders, a slightly large than normal bald head, large oriental eyes, and pointed ears. It wore a tight fitting beige colored outfit. It was touching the girls and then noticed the men staring at him. It then looked at the men and smiled then disappeared from sight, at that moment the two girls

were momentarily lifted into the air. Around the same time other locals reported seeing bright balls of light that maneuvered over the area, shining luminous beams of light towards the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Milenio X, # 7
Type: E or F?

107.
Location. Hampton, New Hampshire
Date: September 30 1982
Time: night
A very important multiple witness, nocturnal close encounter occurred in this city located near Pease A.F.B. This latter, large UFO departed from the witnesses by descending silently from the treetop height of a low hill, down into a swamp area; hence going conveniently out of sight, and out of possible radar coverage. The two main witnesses describe how they had to run almost directly under the large, hovering, soundless UFO, which had a huge, oval beam emanating downward from it. Then while they stood transfixed (apparently under a degree of alien mind-control), during a matter of perhaps several seconds, one of them received a powerful telepathic communication. The stunning chief part of the communication was -- from the witness' unmistakable understanding of what the UFO-aliens were telling her - that: there really are evil humans, and that they (the UFO aliens) are going to get rid of the evil human individuals. The other of these two witnesses readily attested to the heavy impact that this communication had had on her friend in the weeks following the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: John Paul Oswald, UFO & Paranormal Perceptions Winter 1994
Type: F

108.
Location. Near Salt Lake City, Utah
Date: October 1982
Time: night
A young couple was sitting on an empty field behind a local school talking. There was a pleasant cool mist falling. Soon the ground became very muddy. It suddenly became very quite and both looked up at the same time, and the hairs on the back of their necks stood up, they looked behind and over their left shoulders and saw about 200 ft away "something" crawling on its stomach out of the shadows edge. They stared in horror as they watched the bizarre figure crawl towards them. It was dark in color, no apparent clothes on and was lying on his belly with its arms down, held close to its waist. It was inching forward with nothing but it's feet to push it forward. It's knees were bent forward, the joints went back and away. The head of the humanoid looked up and all they could see was two black pools where the eyes should had been. Both witnesses jumped up and ran into the car about 50 ft away. After a few seconds they started the car and drove off at high speed. Later strange tracks were found in the mud.

HC addendum

Source: Castle of Spirits, Stories
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Believe it or not this type of "crawling" alien was recently reported in Chile (2001) and possibly before.

109.
Location. Guavate, Puerto Rico
Date: October 1982
Time: night
William Santana was driving through the area when a thick fog suddenly covered the area. Suddenly the vehicle headlights illuminated a strange feminine figure, with long flowing black hair that floated in mid-air with its arms extended to the front. It wore a white flowing vaporous outfit. Santana became concerned and quickly drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Milenio X # 7
Type: E

110.
Location. Near Osorno, Chile
Date: October 1982
Time: night
The female witness was driving back on her way one when she reached a spot on the road surrounded by tall trees. She had to slam on the brakes as she spotted a huge blue sphere hovering above the trees. The sphere was opaque and about 6 to 7 meters in diameter. She stopped the car and seemed to loose consciousness. When she came to, she was still in her car but parked on top of a hill on a rocky terrain difficult to access to by vehicle. Terrified she ran home the rest of the way. Later she was able to recall that she woke up to find herself in a lighted circular room where she could see shiny silvery panels on the wall. Around her and approaching her were five luminous figures, of humanoid form, wearing very light colored tunics, with featureless heads and shoulders, tall and thin. She could not remember what occurred next, but suffered from nightmares after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Hugo Soto, Raul Gajardo Leopoldo, Año Cero Noviembre 2001
Type: G

111.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: October 1982
Time: night
A local resident, Mrs. Tatiana Surina was awakened at night by a gentle push. Near her bed she noticed two figures. A young woman with long golden hair and a blond haired

man of average height. A bluish light surrounded both. The man was holding Tatiana's hand at the wrist as if he was measuring her pulse. In a few moments a powerful humming sound was heard, resembling that of an electric transformer and both visitors vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma "UFOs Witnesses to the Unknown"
Type: E
Comments: Another report describing blond haired entities in 1982.

112.
Location. Near Des Moines Iowa
Date: October 1982
Time: 0300A
After watching a bright maneuvering light over the farm the witness was awakened by the sound of the cattle bellowing nervously. Looking out the window he was able to see glowing green colored disc shaped craft hovering above the barnyard. On the ground below several small shadowy figures could be seen moving around. Suddenly thee of the short figures appeared at the bedroom door. The witness and his wife after initial panic were overcame by a feeling of peach and tranquility. The beings took the witnesses by their hands and led them to the hovering disc shaped object at the orchard. A stairway descended silently to the ground and both witnesses entered the dimly lit interior of the object. One of them was asked to lie down on a large white ivory-like stone, manacles clamped themselves on her wrists and ankles, and she was unable to move. An entity described as feminine shorter than the rest, with larger eyes and pointed nose, fuller lips stood around to watch. The feminine being removed the witness gown and began emitting humming musical sounds. The witness then remembers a syringe being inserted in her abdomen and then several samples of skin, hair, and blood were taken. The husband remembers being taken into a small cubicle where two short beings gave him a vial of green liquid to drink. He began feeling very hot and proceeded to attain an uncontrolled erection, once this occurred the beings clamped a mechanical suction cup around his penis and extracted semen. The witnesses then remember waking up in their bedroom in the morning.

HC addition # 1095
Source: Brad Steiger, "The UFO Abductors"
Type: G

113.
Location. Kitley Woods Indiana
Date: winter 1982
Time: night
The witness saw a tall man-like figure staring into her kitchen window, but upon investigating no footprints were found in the snow. No other information.

HC addition # 2245
Source: Budd Hopkins
Type: E

114.
Location. Western North Carolina (exact location not given)
Date: November 1982
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping in the couch at his girlfriend's house. The room was pitch black when he saw a dark figure in the hallway that seemed to materialize. The figure was human-shaped blacker then the darkness in the hall. The head of the figure reached the ceiling and slightly bent forward as if the ceiling were too low for the figure to stand erect. He lay on the couch not comprehending what his eyes were seeing. He tried to speak but no words would come out of his mouth. He tried to yell but only a whisper would come out. The room seemed to get colder as the figure moved slowly forward in a gliding motion. He tried to move but his body refused to obey. The only movement he managed to make was an involuntary tremble. As the silhouette moved into the living room, it moved around the walls with it's head turned toward the witness. Something made him turn his head and watch the giant dark figure gliding around the room. It moved behind the stove and through the stovepipe as if nothing were there. He watched as the dark figure moved closer and closer to the couch where he lay. The black silhouette was now next to the couch. As the witness lay there looking at the dark figure, a feeling of pure evil came over him. His mind went numb, and tears began forming in his eyes. Then as if miles away, he heard laughter. Evil laughter, laughter not of this world. As the laughter grew closer, it begin to sound as if many people were gathered in a room engaged in some sort of party, with many conversations going on at the same time. He then heard the laughter again and a high-pitched woman's voice say, "We scared him to death." In his mind, the witness began to pray. He managed to yell out, "God help me!" With that said the dark apparition began to fade until it completely disappeared from his sight. The coldness in the room was replaced with the heat radiating from the stove.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, August 2003
Type: E?

115.
Location. Phoenix Arizona
Date: November 1 1982
Time: 2315
The witness recalled lying naked on a table made out of something resembling leather. He was in a dimly lit room, with a door that opened with a swooshing sound. He saw a four-foot six-inch tall creature, slender, with long thin arms, with six fingers on each hand. It had a large bulbous head with slightly bulging eyes. With other similar beings the witness was apparently examined. The witness could not remember any additional details.

HC addition # 3827
Source: UFO Abductions Raw Data Page UFO Watch
Type: G

116.
Location. Vegas De Coria Spain
Date: November 10 1982
Time: 2145
A man walking home alone heard a loud wail-like sound as he neared his house. Looking around he noticed a strange black hump or lump on the ground nearby. He walked towards the "object" and as he neared it, the thing began to grow larger until it became a huge dark man-like figure that approached the witness making a strange "switching" sound. The frightened witness retreated and grabbed two pieces of stone, he was then able to scream and the figure stopped turned around, and left. The witness then saw a bright flash and the figure vanished. The figure was described as completely black and almost 2-meters tall and wearing a black cape.

HC addition # 605
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

117.
Location. Near Arrolobos Spain
Date: November 13 1982
Time: 2130
A local farmer was walking his mule along the roadway, when he saw a dark figure walking towards him at the edge of the road. The witness yelled at the figure asking who he was. The figure replied in a low guttural voice "Don't you know me?" It then ran down the embankment and was quickly lost from sight. It was described as very tall and muscular completely dressed in black.

HC addition # 606
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

118.
Location. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Spain
Date: November 18 1982
Time: late night
Andreas Schneider sighted a maneuvering disc shaped object over the area. He apparently lost consciousness and found his "astral" body being taken into the object. Inside he encountered several short beings, with wrinkly rough gray skin and huge heads. The beings communicated by using telepathy and told Schneider they were from the planet "Humo." No other information.

HC addition # 3180
Source: S.I.B Betelgeuse
Type: G

119.

Location. Near Temperanceville Virginia
Date: November 19 1982
Time: 2310
A 36-year old nurse on her way to work noticed a green light over a field directly ahead of her. She stopped the vehicle and looked in the direction of the light, she then noticed that it was on a circular silvery grayish object that shone a bright shaft of light on the field. In the center of the object she could see a large bubble like window illuminated by a soft white light. Inside the window she could see three dark human-like figures moving around, visible from the waist up. The object then moved slowly towards the witness vehicle flying over it, a humming sound could be heard. The object flew towards the bay and disappeared.

HC addition # 222
Source: Bob Grattan, Mufon Journal # 188
Type: A
Comments: "Classic" Type A CE3 reports were becoming rare in the 80's but did not entirely go away.

120.
Location. Botucatu, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: November 30 1982
Time: 0200A
Joao Valeiro da Silva was this time awakened by a noise in his backyard, he opened the door to confront two strange little men and a woman, each about three feet tall, and wearing brilliant blue coveralls. They approached him, holding their palms upward as if proving they carried no weapons. Despite that friendly gesture the witness fainted. Nobody missed him until early morning when a brother, Simeon awakening early at 0500A, tiptoed into his room to borrow some antacid medicine. Noticing Joao missing and sings of a struggle, he awakened the household. His family found Joao lying outside, nude and unconscious, alongside his clothing in a rumpled pile. They rushed him to a hospital where he recovered two hours later. Although Joao did not remember being taken onboard a craft, but he found himself in a hospital-like operating room, the same small beings that had confronted him at the door appeared again. They wore clothing, which looked as if were made of rubber material, talked to him and led him to a wall bearing an outline of a human form. The beings would look at the drawing and then at him, as if comparing the two. Then they left. A naked girl then entered the room. She had long hair, was tanned or dark, and carried an instrument about a foot long. As she grasped his head he lost consciousness. An interview with his family disclosed a "sickly smelling oily substance" had covered his nude body. Da Silva also complained that his genitals "were burning".

HC addendum
Source: Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1983
Type: G

21.
Location. Vaud Canton, Switzerland
Date: December 21 1982

Time: 2200
A 35-year old civil servant on his way back is driving along the edge of a forest and on the other side flat ground, fields and meadows. Suddenly he sees on the rearview mirror, a red luminous sphere, which zigzags towards the rear of the car. The bright sphere has a diameter of about 15cm and moves with vertiginous speed from left to right leaving behind a reddish trail. A strange feeling seizes the witness, a gradual paralysis overtakes him, and he feels back pain and a pain in the nape of the neck. The sphere illuminates the interior of the car but does not dazzle the driver. The witness felt impotent to move and an inexplicable fear seized him. At this point the bright sphere appears to strike the seat behind the witness and he looses consciousness. Later without knowing he wakes up in the village of Penthereas, still inside his car. He runs out of the car thinking that the luminous sphere is still inside the vehicle. He then drives home and finds his wife anxiously waiting for him. Upon arriving he suffers a nervous breakdown and cries like a child on the kitchen table. He still feels pain on the back and on the nape of his neck.

HC addendum
Source: Jimmy Guieu, "Our Masters The extraterrestrial Ones"
Type: G or F
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: The actual amount of missing time is not specified, but this intriguing case could be an unexplored abduction event.

122.
Location. Mirassol Brazil
Date: December 30 1982
Time: late night
The witness, Antonio Carlos Ferreira, (involved in numerous encounters) was alone looking out for his parent's home when he was suddenly awakened by an intense green light shining into the house. He went to investigate and found the kitchen door opened, he then heard a noise from the bedroom and saw three beings emerge. These were humanoid in appearance. Two wore white overalls and helmets; the third had no helmet and had dark skin and red hair. He carried a shiny cylindrical shaped object in his hand. The witness was asked if he was afraid and he said no. They turned as if to leave then the red haired being turned and pointed the cylindrical shaped device at the witness and struck him with a green beam of light, burning his shirt. The being fired two more times at the witness, once striking the wall. The witness felt dizzy and fell to the floor, blacking out in the process. Upon waking up the beings had gone. He found several scratches on his chest and arm.

HC addition # 793
Source: Irene Granchi, FSR Vol. 30 # 1
Type: E or G

123.
Location. Cesano Boscone, Italy
Date: end of 1982
Time: unknown

Two local deaf mutes reported having regained their speech and hearing senses after encountering an "alien" like figure that materialized itself from a shiny ball of fire that hovered over the ground in a wooded area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milano
Type: E?

Total Cases: 123

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****

1986 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1986 Humanoid Reports. "A touch of Gray"

HIS: High Strangeness Index
ROS: Reliability of Source

By far this year was the low point of the 80's decade as far as humanoid or entity encounters went. Some very unusual cases were reported, especially from Argentina, Brazil, and a couple from California. Abductions and missing time seemed to be at their height. Towards the end of the year, the slow down was in full swing. December did brought forth an interesting and implausible contact story from Mexico and another bizarre encounter from Argentina and another from Russia but they were few and far between.

Below the known 1986 cases.

1.
Location. Near Padova Italy
Date: 1986
Time: various
A strange creature, described as reptilian in appearance was seen by independent witnesses in the region. It was said to have been tall, greenish and with red luminous eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 3815
Source: Prof. Sebastiano De Gennaro, USAC
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid entity.
HSI: "7"
Reliability of Source: "7"
Comments: Report of reptilian type entity. There has been quite a few numbers of such reports in Italy. Need more information on this particular case.

2.
Location. Krasnodar, Russia
Date: 1986
Time: various
The young female witness, Galina, had been unable to become pregnant and was very close to committing suicide. As she sat in her bathroom preparing a blade, a strange voice in her head told Galina: " What are you going to do? A brilliant future awaits you, you will have a son. Believe me and change your mind." Her first reaction was that she had been contacted b a spirit, but the voice then told her that he was a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization (planet and constellation name was given but this information was not recorded). From that time on, this alien "guardian" accompanied her all the time, in all situations and places. Later on she was able to physically see the alien. He was tall, 2.2 to 2.30 meters in height, eyes bigger than humans, slightly slanted; the arcs over the eyes were distinctly marked; eyelids were present. She saw neither eyebrows nor eyelashes. The head was covered with some type of white headgear. The skin was very white, resembling sour cream and covered by transparent hair follicles. He wore a white satin sleeveless jacket, very tight-fitting, with embroidery and a large shiny buckle. His countenance was striking. He showed a lot of nobility and sensitivity. He had large irises, large white pupils with a black center. The nose was not visible; he wore something resembling a respirator or mask made out of a white material. The face was more elongated than humans. The mouth was slightly visible

through the mask; it was slit-like, like a fish. The hands were gray in color with very long fingers. (5 on each hand). Galina asked him once if his race was the only one present on Earth. The answer was a resounding no, that there were many other races present and there were many who wanted to control human affairs. His race had been visiting earth for six years. He also said that not all races were warm-blooded, that some were cold-blooded, or reptilian in nature. He also mentioned a fierce and aggressive race, of huge alien men, 4.5 to 5 meters in height, with red skin and cyclopean in nature. The contacts continued and additional data was obtained; he mentioned that they could not interfere in human affairs unless requested by the humans. A picture of the alien's home was shown to Galina. It was a cozy home with sharp pointed roofs, clear front garden, with numerous trees containing lilac-like flowers. In 1989 she received information that her guardian had returned to his planet that his watch was over.

HC addendum
Source: Elena E Ustinova, N Prostosova, and Anton Anfalov
Type: E Direct interference and intervention by humanoid entity on human affairs.
HSI: "10"
ROS: "9"
Comments: Very intriguing case, a sort of "guardian angel" type entity actually assisting a human. We must hope there are such entities in the Universe that care about human needs and problems.

3.
Location. Lee County South Carolina
Date: 1986
Time: unknown
George Plyler saw a bluish gray humanoid prowling around a wooded area. No other information.

HC addition # 2930
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate November 1989
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid report.
HSI: "4"
ROS: "10"
Comments: Would need more information on this case. I can recall a case of a similar entity in Wisconsin in 2001.

4.
Location. Near Mingus Mountain Arizona
Date: 1986
Time: unknown
A motorist passing by the summit of the mountain noticed some bright flashes of light on a side canyon. He stopped and left the car and proceeded to investigate. There he came upon a landed disc shaped object on the side of the canyon. Three humanoids were walking around the craft. One of the humanoids raised his hand in a gesture of greeting; at this point the witness ran back to his vehicle and sped away. The disc then followed him briefly, positioning itself in front of him, and then it departed at high speed.

HC addition # 555
Source: Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 6
Source Reliability: 7
Comments: There is no more detailed description of the humanoids from the source. I must stress to all researchers that the description of the humanoid is imperative every minute detail should be taken into account.

5.
Location. Cayey Puerto Rico
Date: 1986
Time: unknown
The main witness and her son heard the sound of water running outside. The son went outside to investigate and then shouted at her. He had seen a short white entity holding the water hose from which the water was running. As he watched the little being floated away and vanished. The main witness wasn't wearing her glasses and only saw a blurred white object.

HC addition # 1675
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: E

6.
Location. Paraipaba, Brazil
Date: 1986
Time: unknown
A tall heavyset humanoid wearing a dark, tight fitting suit was seen entering a bullet shaped object on the ground. It then took off. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: More information is essential on this case.

7.
Location. Hudson Valley New York
Date: 1986
Time: 0200A
Several days after seeing a huge boomerang shaped craft hovering over a field, the 16-year old witness was home sleeping when he suddenly woke up. He then noticed a 4-foot tall very slender figure standing in his room. He couldn't make out any features. There was also a bright light directly outside his room. He was completely paralyzed and naked, his body was suspended a few feet above the bed. He tried to scream but

could not. The next thing that happened was that the figure walked to the side of the bed and the witness felt something very cold and extremely sharp enter his back, pushing its way into the spine. He felt no pain. The figure then walked back to the foot of the bed. There was a flash of light and it disappeared.

HC addition # 3487
Source: CAUS
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Among the many high strangeness reports from the area that reportedly occurred in the 80's and early 90's.

8.
Location. Ulyanovsk Russia
Date: 1986
Time: morning
The witness was alone at home getting ready to go to work when someone rang his doorbell; he opened the door and was confronted by a seven-foot tall man, wearing a silver coverall and large boots. In a low gruff voice, the intruder told the witness that he was an "alien" and needed food. The witness gave him some groceries. The man left on foot carrying the items wrapped in old newspapers. The witness proceeded to his job but felt an urge to return home early, upon doing so he found his pantry ransacked, all the food items missing.

HC addition # 578
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of The Soviet Union
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: A tall humanoid asking for food? Very incredible indeed, 1986 was the beginning of an era of high strangeness reports from Russia that peaked in 1990. The weirder tales were yet to come.

9.
Location. Near La Jolla California
Date: 1986
Time: evening
The witness, who at the time was wheelchair bound was resting alone in a beach near la Jolla when out of nowhere a large 100-foot long torpedo shaped craft approached and began hovering above him. The witness entered into a light trance and was somehow lifted into the hovering craft. He was then examined by several small humanoids with large heads and huge slanted eyes. He felt no fear. Later he found himself seated inside his van, his wheelchair neatly tucked away in the back. Incredibly, over the next few weeks his condition began to reverse itself until he was finally able to walk again with the help of a cane.

HC addition # 1857

Source: Brad Steiger, Sherry Hansen Steiger
The Rainbow Conspiracy
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Apparent but unconfirmed report of extremely positive effects on the witness after the alleged abduction. It must be noted that the aliens were of the small bigheaded variety.

10.
Location. Worsley, Manchester, England
Date: 1986
Time: evening
The main witness and a friend were standing in the backyard when all of the sudden a large round glowing red object descended overhead. His friend ran into the house frightened. The object hovered about 100 ft above the house emitting a slight humming sound. Through some large lighted portholes the main witness saw several tall thin man like figures looking out. These were described as having blond hair and wearing some kind of blue uniforms.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in the UK
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Possible Nordic humanoid sighting, there doesn't appeared to have been abduction in this case.

11.
Location. Brooklands England
Date: 1986
Time: evening
The 17-year-old witness was walking along a wooded path near the local technical college. He had walked a 3rd of the way along the path, when he decided to relieve himself against a tree. As he did so he looked back and saw someone coming from over the brow of the hill but continued on. He looked back again and noticed the figure had gained some 30 odd yards. He thought it must have been someone on a bike to travel that distance so quickly. He took one more glance and noticed that the figure had gained a lot of ground again. Still thinking that it was someone on a bike he walked back to the path and was confronted by a figure at least 8 ft tall, wearing a black Hessian style cloak with a hood over the face. The cloak reached the floor and was hung over the body in a triangular shaped fashion. It was now motionless as it stood 10 yards from the witness. The witness found himself almost drawn to it and took one step forward. He faced the figure for a few minutes; he then came to his senses turned around and gingerly jogged away without looking back.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times

Type: E

12.
Location. Fazenda Nossa Senhora de Gloria, Brazil
Date: 1986
Time: 1800
Jose Maria Resende had gone to a field in order to round up some of the farm animals when he noticed that the animals were in an extremely agitated state. Suddenly he saw a strange creature about 1.50meters in height, with yellow eyes, long hair, and large pointy ears and a snout-like nose. The humanoid wore a tight-fitting brown suit and boots of the same color. The creature pointed an object at Resende that apparently paralyzed him. The creature then began to gesticulate and to speak in an unknown language. After about 15 minutes of speaking incomprehensible words, it walked back into the brush and disappeared from sight. Soon after that Resende was able to move again. Around the same time at Joao Del Rei, a short man like figure was seen near a military installation.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia Type: E

13.
Location. Piura, Peru
Date: 1986
Time: evening
The 8-year old witness, Renzo, was out playing in some woods when saw, not to far away a short hair covered creature wearing what appeared to be some type of helmet on his head. The creature moved in a strange sideways fashion and quickly entered a landed metallic diamond shaped craft that had been partially concealed by some brush. The craft remained on the ground for about 3 minutes and then lifted up and flew slowly above the trees. It emitted a very low buzzing sound. It quickly disappeared from view into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Direct From witness
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Report of hairy helmeted humanoid entering landed UFO.

14.
Location. Corona California
Date: 1986
Time: night
The witness saw several small beings that came to her bedside. They seemed to glide and move in graceful leaps. They had round eyes, no hair and were about four-feet tall with wrinkled foreheads. Another curious detail is that she noticed tiny sharp teeth in their mouths. No other information.

HC addition # 3839
Source: Abductee Anonymous
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Even though is not very common reports of little humanoids with sharp protruding teeth have been reported before. I can recall one case from Puerto Rico I believe involving an abduction.

15.
Location. Pinellas County Florida
Date: 1986
Time: night
The witness was reading in bed when suddenly the bulb in his lamp began to dim. Thinking it was a bad bulb he turned it off and went to sleep. Still awake he then heard a noise in the kitchen. Upon investigating he found, much to his surprise, that the kitchen window above the sink was completely gone, even the blinds were missing. Only the window frame remained. Suddenly a small gray figure with a large head began climbing through the window. The witness ran to the front door and looked through the front screen door to see another short gray being standing there, he appeared to be guarding the door, standing there with his hands behind his back. The witness slammed the door and turned around looking for the other creature. Suddenly he felt a sharp pain behind his left ear and then blacked out. He woke up in his bed, lying on his left side and looking directly at a 3-foot tall white colored being. It had a large head with large coal black oval shaped eyes, no ears were visible, a small nose and a slit for a mouth. The being had a rectangular device on its chest with what appeared to be pockets and buttons on it. The witness sensed that this being was a female. He then attempted to kick at the creature but was unable to move, he also attempted to grab a knife from the night stand but was not able to either, as he was attempting to do it, everything went dark. Later he woke up and the beings were gone. All his electrical appliances were flashing, apparently due to a power failure.

HC addition # 2281
Source: Florida Mufon News, Vol. 3 # 3
Type: E

16.
Location. Sao Joao Del Rei, Brazil
Date: 1986
Time: night
Soldier Ivanir Siqueira was patrolling the campgrounds, when at a secluded spot he noticed a crouching figure. Approaching it, the figure suddenly rose up to a height of 1.30meters in height. The humanoid had a relatively large head, a normal face and was wearing a transparent outfit and a close-fitting helmet. Terrified, Siqueira pointed his rifle at the creature, but suddenly the small humanoid stared fixedly at him and smiled. The witness then perceived that the visitor was friendly and meant no harm. He quickly walked away from the area and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

17.
Location. Chicoutimi, Quebec, Canada
Date: 1986
Time: night
8-year old Karine suddenly woke up and it was dark and the house seemed very quiet. She heard the sounds of spiked heels coming from the kitchen, heading towards her bedroom. She tried to scream for help but no sound came from her mouth. She then saw a strange being, green in color, surrounded by an aura, apparently the shape of a man. The humanoid was about 5 ft tall, unclothed, and apparently having no sexual organs. His head was like a cone with a wide forehead. He had large eyes close to a small nose and a small mouth. He glided towards the witness and stopped about 5 ft from the bed. He looked at the witness and his lips started moving as if he was talking, but there was absolutely no sound. The figure suddenly left the room.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E

18.
Location. Ferland Park, Quebec Canada
Date: 1986
Time: 2100
Approximately 10 individuals were inside a local bar, including the main witness (the waitress) when suddenly 2 persons dressed in black walked in. They were both 6 ft tall, of athletic built, wearing similar shoes. Their apparels were made of a superior material with very discrete lines of about 1/8 of an inch running down their clothes. They looked very much alike, like twin brothers. They sat at a table 20 ft away from the witnesses, asked for water, and stared at the group. They seemed to want to communicate to one of the witnesses (the waitress) that claim she used telepathy to ask them to leave her alone. After about 10 minutes the two strangers apparently left, however no one in the bar could recall seeing them leave.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Reports of supposed aliens visiting bars has been reported numerous times.

19.
Location. Hamakua Coast, Oahu, Hawaii
Date: 1986

Time: late night
A local elderly resident, Mrs. Gomes that lived near a place called "Menehune Bridge" reported hearing chanting coming from outside her home. Going out she reportedly encountered several little men about 3 ft tall, wearing cloaks that glowed in the dark. The men had thick beards and the women long, beautiful black hair. Their bodies are perfectly formed. She reportedly gave the little people cookies. (These little men are reputed to have been the mythic "Menehune" of ancient Hawaiian tradition).

HC addendum
Source: Hawaii Folklore & Legends
Type: E

20.
Location. Mafra, Santa Catarina, Brazil
Date: 1986
Time: 2200
After hearing undefined noises coming from outside in the front yard, a family of three including a 5-year old girl opened the door to see a terrifying sight. Her mother opened the wooden door and her father armed with a piece of wood peaked outside to see a bizarre creature standing no more than 4 meters from the front door. After seeing the look of terror on her parents the little girl ran to the door and also saw the creature, which years later she described as about 2.80m in height, man-shaped, with a pair of huge wings covering its back, shiny black in color. It had large pointed ears, and brilliant red triangular shaped eyes. It carried in one hand an object resembling a "trident". The little girl does not remember seeing a mouth or nose. The little girl screamed and the terrifying humanoid stared at her. Her mother then pulled her back from the door, not before she saw her stepfather fling the piece of wood at the creature, but before it reached the figure the piece of wood vanished in plain sight. The creature remained immobile. It then suddenly pulled what appeared to be some kind of cape over its body emitting something that the witness could now only describe as a "magnetic field" and vanished in front of the terrified family. They never spoke about the matter and her mother always prohibited any discussion about the encounter. Strangely soon after the encounter, her mother developed a fulminating type of cancer, which killed her in a very short time.

HC addendum
Source: Portal UFO Genesis, Brazil (Relatos)
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The young witness thinks that there was somehow a connection with the encounter and her mother's untimely death.

21.
Location. Paris, France
Date: January 1986
Time: 0300A

Michel L (involved in previous sightings) living in the banks of River Seine suddenly awoke to see a winged man like figure hovering in the bedroom. The figure was slightly phosphorescent in color, and milky white in appearance. The strange figure was moving its wings slowly, making a slight shuffling noise. Its head was covered with a cap that covered its ears; it wore a loose fitting white gown and sandals. The facial features were not discernable. The strange figure takes some steps towards the witness bed and stops, recoiling its wings under the shoulders. It then suddenly rises up in an angle and disappears towards an open window.

HC addendum
Source: Godelieve Van Overmeire
Type: E

22.
Location. Moorhead Minnesota
Date: January 1986
Time: night
A freshman from Concordia College was at the girl's dorm getting ready for a date that night, when she felt someone pinching her elastic waistband of her panties. A cold finger snapped the waistband far back and let go. Looking at the mirror she was stunned to see a hooded and caped figure behind her. The hood shadowed much of his face, but it revealed a gaunt dark green reptilian chin and a thin lipless mouth. The black cape hid much of his body, showing only a glimpse of a scaly chest. Angry, thinking that it was a prank, she turned around to slap the intruder, but the bizarre figure had vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 3548
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 2
Type: E

23.
Location. Mokotow Poland
Date: January 15 1986
Time: 1900
The witness was walking back home on Wiktorska street when she saw a dull metallic bowl shaped object descend and land on a vacant field between two buildings. Moments later a hatch slid open on the top of the object and a woman dressed in black came out. Apparently the woman took mental control of the witness and took him inside the object. Inside it was very bright and he saw two men wearing dark tight-fitting overalls with hoods. He was ordered to lie down and at that moment he lost consciousness. Later he woke up standing at the door of his house.

HC addition # 952
Source: UFONS # 209
Type: G

24.

Location. Manila, Philippines
Date: February 1986
Time: daytime
A full convoy of tanks had been sent to Manila by the late dictator Marcos in order to quell the ever-increasing public demonstrations against his regime. This tanks wee manned by hard-core militant soldiers. As the tanks came upon the civilians, many of them lying down in the streets in front of the tanks, Marcos gave the order to fire on the people. As the tanks attempted to penetrate the crowds many of who were praying and showing their rosaries, the marines riding on top of the forward tanks saw what appeared to be a cross form in the sky, but this sign apparently did not deterred them since they continued to press on. Suddenly a beautiful woman appeared in front of the tanks and soldiers. The woman was dressed in blue and had sparkling beautiful eyes. She then spoke to the soldiers. "Dear soldiers, stop! Do not proceed, Do not harm my children." Upon hearing those words the stunned soldiers put down their weapons. They came down from the tanks and joined the throngs of people. The enigmatic woman in blue had disappeared; many claimed it had been the Virgin Mary.

HC addendum
Source: Cardinal Sin, Manila
Type: E or F?

25.
Location. Kitley Woods, Indiana
Date: February 1986
Time: night
Her eldest son who had been frightened by a light in his room awakened Debbie Tomey. A few minutes later, she clearly saw a gray skinned being walk through the hall past her bedroom door, from the direction of her son's room.

HC addendum
Source: Budd Hopkins
Type: E

26.
Location. Ciudad Valles, San Luis Potosi Mexico
Date: February 12 1986
Time: afternoon
Several students at the local primary school "Tierra y Libertad" saw an extraordinary bright light descend from the sky and land or hover on top of an electric transformer box about 50 meters away. Several students among them, 10-year old Teresa Mayola, observed three short luminous figures detach themselves from the light and float over to some nearby roofs, and then descend to the schoolyard. The figures were described as luminous, about 1.20 meters in height, with large pointy ears. Their faces were covered by a strange fuzzy growth. One of the creatures reportedly entered the school and was apparently chased by some of the students. A teacher reported seeing strange blue lights hovering above the power lines.

HC addendum

Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: B

27.
Location. Rancheria Diez Gutierrez, Mexico
Date: February 15 1986
Time: daytime
13-year old Yolanda Chessani Ferrioli saw a being dressed in a shiny silvery suit and a helmet. The figure stood near an animal pen. She saw the figure about 10 meters in front of her as it suddenly turned around and stared at her. She was able to see that the helmet had a large rectangular glass visor and no facial features could be seen. The being was carrying a silvery metallic rod-like object. The frightened witness ran into her house and locked the door. Another relative reported seeing strange "round clouds" flying over the area that emitted muted thunder-like sounds.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Manrique
Type: C?

28.
Location. Near Tabossi, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: Spring 1986
Time: afternoon
Several witnesses onboard a bus were approaching a hill where some high-tension wires were located when they what appeared to be a potential passenger waiting on the side of the road. The witnesses were somewhat surprised to see that the stranger was staring intently at the high-tension wires above him. As the bus drove by slowly he figure took a quickly glance at the passengers, which were able to describe it in more detail. The figure was very short in stature, wearing a shiny silvery outfit with what appeared to be some kind of "cuffs" that covered its arms; it had large staring eyes and a large baldhead. A sensation of fear invaded the conductor and he quickly accelerated away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, Argentina
Type: E

29.
Location. Thousand Oaks California
Date: March 1986
Time: unknown
The witness encountered in her living room a short half-solid and half transparent being that radiated sweetness and peace. He stood with his hands folded and was surrounded by a soft bright white glow. He told the witness telepathically that "its time." No other information.

HC addition # 1299

Source: Carole Alberts, UFO Vol. 3 # 2
Type: E

30.
Location. St. Petersburg Florida
Date: March 15 1986
Time: 2230
The witness was sitting on her couch watching television when suddenly she felt static electricity that made the hairs of her arms and neck stand up. She then felt something besides her. Looking, she saw a human like figure apparently made out of light or energy. You could see right through the figure, and bone like structures were visible. The being spoke something that the witness was not able to understand. It sounded like a phonograph record being played to fast. 10 minutes passed that seemed only seconds for the witness. Afraid she took her two boys and left the house.

HC addition # 3572
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

31.
Location. Santa Ana Corrientes Argentina
Date: March 21 1986
Time: 0100A
A farmer reported seeing an object with brilliant lights descend and land slowly near him. Two short humanoids wearing black tight fitting outfits emerged from the object. These approached the witness; signaled to him, then spoke in an unknown language. The beings left when the witness told them he could not understand them. A six-meter circle of burned grass was found on the site and the witness suffered from headaches after the incident.

HC addition # 926
Source: UFO Data Base
Type: B

32.
Location. Near Teocaltiche Mexico
Date: March 22 1986
Time: after dusk
A local peasant couple living with their cancer stricken 6-year old daughter were startled when a seven-foot tall human like figure wearing a glistening suit walked into their tiny hut. The being hesitated then pointed a paralyzing beam of greenish-blue light that seemed to emanate from the palm of his hand. The couple could not move as they watched the tall figure carry their daughter and gently placing her on the kitchen table. For two hours the being spoke to the little girl in a strange language then placed two glowing metal tubes next to her temples. Five minutes later he removed them and the girl jumped up apparently cured. The being then departed in a black bullet-shaped craft that had landed next to the witness house.

HC addition # 1378
Source: Lillian Crowner Desguin, UFOs Fact or Fiction
Type: C

33.
Location. Benaguacil Spain
Date: April 1986
Time: 1500
The witness was rummaging through an abandoned house near his property looking for discarded nails and wood. Soon a strange sound that appeared to be coming from the upstairs room caught his attention. The sound resembled two feet dragging themselves on the floor. For a minute he thought it could had been a burglar. Concerned he stood by the front door and waited as the sound continued upstairs. Suddenly it all became very quiet and the sounds stopped. But soon the dragging footsteps continued, but this time they seemed to be coming down the steps of the nearby stairwell. Thin drapes covered the entrance from the stairwell and the area where the witness waited intrigued, suddenly this were parted and the witness was horrified to see a creature over 2 meters in height, wearing a long white cape. It had large bright red penetrating eyes and more incredibly, gnarled goat like feet. Petrified the witness was unable to move, but as the creature extended a large claw-like hand towards him, the witness slammed the door and ran quickly away from the area, never again returning to the abandoned house.

HC addendum
Source: Bitacora
Type: E

34.
Location. Brownsville, Texas
Date: April 1986
Time: 2215
Two witnesses driving back home after dropping off a friend spotted what appeared to be a bright star approaching their vehicle. They stopped at an intersection to watch and noticed another man in a station wagon doing the same thing. As the object came closer they could make out a saucer shaped craft. The object hovered over the vehicle about a 2 story high building. On the lower part of the UFO there was a bright light and it was surrounded by what seemed about a ten-foot section area, which all of a sudden started emitting multicolored lights. It seemed as if there was a pattern to the lights as they went in different directions. Above the area where the lights were being emitted there were what seemed to be glass windows and the witnesses could make out figures moving inside. The figures were human shaped except that they had very long and thin arms. Frightened the witnesses drove away and the UFO followed them for what seemed to be about five to ten minutes. As they approached the city lights the object suddenly took off in the opposite direction. Looking back the witnesses spotted three military helicopters headed toward the general area where the UFO had gone.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: A

35.
Location. Kitley Woods, Indiana
Date: April 1986
Time: night
Debbie Tomey was again abducted from her home at night. She was again shown her "daughter" along with a pitifully small, pale infant. The entities conveyed to her that these were the oldest & youngest of her nine hybrid children. She was then told that the purpose of the meeting was for her to hold and love the infant so that they could observe and could learn to do so themselves.

HC addendum
Source: Budd Hopkins
Type: G

36.
Location. Szczecin Poland
Date: April 23 1986
Time: night
The witness encountered two undescribed humanoids in the house and saw a glowing object hovering outside. Time seemed to stand still as the humanoids were present. The witness's next memory was of being inside the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Uforaport Poland
Type: G

37.
Location. Gravina Di Puglia Italy
Date: April 27 1986
Time: 0730
While on a cross-country race, Karate instructor G L and a student noticed two humanoids wearing white coveralls and oval shaped helmets, standing by the road apparently looking at the men. The humanoids were very tall, well over two meters in height. Frightened the witness fled the area and attempted to obtain additional witness. Armed with some cameras they returned with a carload of men, but they failed to find anything. Later G L and his student returned to the site and reported encountering a similar entity that seemed to move in greats strides just above the ground. His student reported seeing an entity that carried in one hand something resembling a black "walking cane." Later, others reported hearing strange "rustling" noises coming from the woods. The police was notified and ground traces were reportedly found in a clearing.

HC addendum
Source: CISU
Type: E

38.
Location. Near Arias Argentina
Date: May 12 1986
Time: 1015A
The witness was driving on a rural road to a nearby farm field in order to repair a broken down tractor and as he drove by an empty field he noticed an object on the ground, which he first thought was a downed aircraft. He stopped his vehicle and walked towards the object. The witness climbed over a wire fence and saw a truck drive by slowly and the driver looking at the field with a startled expression on his face, he continued on without stopping. He could now see that the object was not an airplane. As he tried to approach the object some type of invisible barrier prevented him to and he became dazed as if in a stupor. He was able to see the object from six meters away. The craft was a shiny smooth metallic oval shaped object with a flange around it and two fin-like protrusions. He could see two transparent windows on the object and inside he could now see six small human-like beings that appeared to be totally human except that their noses were red. Their bodies were completely covered by a reddish coursed hair and they all had shoulder length hair. Their face, hands, and feet appeared hairless. The beings watched the witness intently and appear to communicate among themselves. A similar object then approached at high speed and swooped low over the object on the ground and somehow connected itself to it, both objects then departed at high speed leaving a column of smoke behind and emitting a loud buzzing sound. A burned area of flattened vegetation is found at the site.

HC addition # 302
Source: Ricardo Banchs, Richard Heiden
Type: A

39.
Location. Near Belo Horizonte Brazil
Date: May 15 1986
Time: night
Joaquim, a 70-year old farmer, watched a lighted object hovering about 50 paces away and approximately 15 meters above the ground for about 30 minutes. The object was flashing a beam of light around the terrain, and occasionally on the witness as he stood in a doorway. Due to the brilliance of the light, he shielded his face with his left arm. On one occasion the light struck his right eye, he later lost about 80% of the vision in that eye and his left arm was burned like sunburn. Joaquim heard voices, but couldn't understand the language. As the object glided away it hit some electric wires and broke one of them.

HC addition # 3419
Source: Mufon UFO Journal, August 1987
Type: F

40.
Location. Santa Rosa, Argentina
Date: May 29 1986

Time: night
Near the center of the city the witness was lying in bed when he heard a loud buzzing sound coming from outside the window. At the same time a powerful light shone through the window. Dogs in the area were barking. As the witness looked outside he saw an object hovering above the treetops near his house. The witness was suddenly confronted by two 8-foot tall beings that were blocking the door. These creatures lacked mouths, nose, or ears. They had dark eyes and long thin hands with three fingers, the middle one being the longest. The beings were making quick gestures and were wearing shiny silvery, close fitting overalls with a wide belt with unknown type of accessories hanging from it. They also wore a necklace with a medallion. These beings then suddenly vanished. The witness then stepped out and saw a ball shaped object moving at high speed towards the south.

HC addition # 244
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 8
Type: C

"Distant thunder"

41.
Location. Near Colonia Año De Juarez, Mexico
Date: May 30 1986
Time: 2030
Carlos was bicycling back home after visiting family and was using a side road in order to avoid the heavy traffic. Son about 500 meters ahead he noticed what appeared to be two large luminous eyes staring at him. As he approached the eyes the bicycle light turned off and Carlos movements seemed to become lethargic. A short figure with large luminous eyes approached the witness and ordered Carlos to follow him. The figure remained 4 meters ahead of Carlos, who seemed unable to resist and followed the creature to a field were a large lighted object rested on the ground. A ramp descended to the ground and Carlos entered the craft, followed by two more short humanoids. Inside he found himself in a lighted circular area with what appeared to be a square table in the middle of the room. In a corner stood a taller more heavyset figure with large luminous eyes. For some unknown reason, Carlos knew that this creature was the "leader." He described the figure as having a huge oval shaped hairless head, with large black eyes lacking any pupils. It had two holes for ears, two holes for a nose and a slit like lipless mouth. The head was directly set on its shoulders, lacking a neck and appeared to have a hump on its back. It had dark gray skin, resembling that of an elephant, with long thin arms and legs. A bizarre feature was its hands, which ended in numerous thin filaments resembling roots. No apparent clothing was seen. At this point the witness was very afraid but heard a mental message imploring to be calm, that they did not harm humans. A telepathic conversation ensued in which the humanoid invited the witness to come with them to their place of origin. The witness declined the invitation and was told that they understood his decision. He was then shown on a diffused screen on a wall a dry arid world apparently the humanoid's point of origin. He was also informed that they could transform their bodies and appearance at will, and was given a brief demonstration. Suddenly the witness was overcome by"darkness" and then passed out.

When he woke up he found himself lying on the road next to his bicycle at about 2200. He suffered from severe insomnia for the next two weeks and from terrible nightmares. He found several round red marks around the belly button area and circular marks around his under arms. Later under hypnosis he was able to remember that at one point onboard the craft he was taken into a room where he saw numerous objects resembling telephone booths. He was asked to enter one of them, once inside a bright blue light covered his body. Once outside he looked inside another one of the booths and saw a figure identical in appearance to him. Before leaving he was told by the leader to keep an eye for the sign of their return by being aware of "the sounds of distant thunder."

Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: G

42.
Location. Conceicao Do Mato Dentro, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: late May 1986
Time: night
A 22-year old man saw a brightly lit object shaped like a refrigerator land 20 meters away from him. A stairway appeared and a figure began descending the steps. The witness was armed with a 38-caliber revolver and fired twice at the object apparently without affect. He became frightened and ran home.

HC addition # 776
Source: Mufon Journal, unknown #
Type: B

43.
Location. Vallo Di Lauro Aviano Italy
Date: end of May 1986
Time: 2230
Mrs G Menchini was walking to another room in her home when she looked out to see in the nearby forest a strange creature approaching the house. She described the creature as almost 3 meters tall, covered with black hair. It walked on two feet, like a man. When the creature noticed the witness it emitted a loud groaning sound and quickly disappeared into the woods. Later that night, two men, Vittorio Panizzi, & Enrico Preziosi watched a large luminous sphere on the ground, in front of which stood two tall humanoids covered in thick black hair.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E & C

44.
Location. Border between England and Wales
Date: Summer 1986
Time: unknown

A man named Marshall spotted a figure leaping-almost gliding over high meadows. The figure was clothed in a black ski-suit and had a notably elongated chin. It bounded rapidly toward the startled Marshall, slapped him then emitting a mighty laugh bounded off into the fields and disappeared.

HC addition # 3246
Source: Jerome Clark, The Unexplained
Type: E

45.
Location. Flat Top Mountain Colorado
Date: Summer 1986
Time: afternoon
At an isolated location three witnesses saw a huge bird-like creature apparently perched on top of a flat hill. They decided to approach to obtain a better look when the creature took off. They described it as bigger that a 747 (!) resembling an intangible shadow. They were able to see it had split feathers on its wings and on its tail, a predatory beak, no eyes were visible. It flew over the valley counterclockwise and then it just vanished. (The legendary Thunderbird?)

HC addition # 3235
Source: Christopher O'Brien, Enter The Valley
Type: E

46.
Location. Asteroussia Mountains Crete, Greece
Date: Summer 1986
Time: afternoon
In a remote area, three young men out hunting saw a giant dark gray winged man-like creature flying towards them at a low altitude, it had bat-like wings with finger like projections, sharp claws and a long beak resembling a cross between a man and a pterodactyl. It quickly left the area.

HC addition # 370
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries Of the 20th Century
Type: E

47.
Location. Virginia, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1986
Time: late night
Bobby Suriyathep and his pet dog had been out hunting in the forest and had gone back to the cabin at nightfall. Later that night in a dream like state a blue light carried him up and out the cabin through walls. He was then pulled into a large hovering silvery disc shaped object and onto a cold metal table. Three humanoids stood around him. These were described as 4-feet tall with huge heads, grayish skin, and large black eyes. Using several strange devices the beings probed the witness internally and collected samples.

Soon he found himself back in bed awakened by the barking of his dog. He found several sores around his body.

HC addition # 2767
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & The World
Type: G

48.
Location. Metairie, Louisiana
Date: Summer 1986
Time: late night
The witness was asleep when suddenly he woke up, making a weird growling noise and his body shaking. He opened his eyes and saw a figure standing over him, wearing a dark robe and hood. It was standing in front of the window and the light from the streetlight outside seemed to pass right through the being. It had round very large eyes, at least three times larger than normal and they glowed in a black radiance. Its eyes were totally black, but shone bright. The eyes and face had no expression and stared coldly at the witness. The entity never spoke or touched the witness. The witness was partially paralyzed and was struggled the get free. He was finally able to break free and leapt to his feet and threw a punch at the figure, but it had apparently vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal.com
Type: E

49.
Location. Tucson Arizona
Date: early June 1986
Time: 2330
On different occasions the witness awoke with the feeling that some type of evil presence was just outside her bedroom window. It seemed to have complete control over her and the witness was completely unable to move and helpless. She was able to see its shadow on the moonlight against the curtain over the window. It appeared to have a very large cranium, small pointed chin, and skinny neck, thin shoulders and a skinny upper torso.

HC addition # 2154
Source: Letter in Unsolved UFO Sightings, spring 1994
Type: E

50.
Location. Caserta Italy
Date: June 1986
Time: night

A 6-foot tall humanoid figure, covered with long hair, with large bright eyes and large ears was seen in the mountains by several independent witnesses. During the same time low-level flying lights were seen in the same area. No other information.

HC addition # 693
Source: Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries Of the 20th Century
Type: D

51.
Location. Ochate, Las Hurdes, Spain
Date: June 1986
Time: night
Fernando Gil was standing next to an old abandoned tower staring at the star-filled skies when he began haring footsteps around him that seemed to be circling the area around him. He could not see anything, as he stood paralyzed with fear. Soon a very thin and invisible hand scraped his back several times. He could feel the presence of some sort of being but could not see anybody. He was finally able to move and ran to where some friends were camping. They had not noticed anything strange.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas Sin Resolver
Type: E?

52.
Location. Jay Florida
Date: June 1986
Time: late night
The main witness was sleeping with her young daughter, who was suffering from an in-operable cancerous brain tumor, in her bedroom when she suddenly awoke to see three cloaked beings that were standing at the foot of their bed, apparently communicating with each other but not with the witness. When the witness attempted to reach over to touch her daughter she realized that she was unable to move. All she could do was move her eyes. The beings then came over to the side of her bed and a very peaceful feeling came over her, the being that was directly opposite to the witness right shoulder bend over and touched her daughter, and everything went quite and the witness memory ended at this point. The next day her daughter experienced a massive nosebleed she apparently expelled a very large blood clot from her nose, almost gagging her. A few months later the witness took her daughter for a new C T scan. Soon she was surprised to learn that her daughter's tumor was completely gone apparently removed by a laser, according to her doctor (name deleted). Her daughter is now cancer free.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

53.
Location. Salerno e Avellino, Italy

Date: June 2 1986
Time: 2230
Witnesses saw a bright sphere land on a nearby field, and two 2-meter tall bald headed figures were then seen walking around it. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: C

54.
Location. Nego, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: June 3 1986
Time: night
Paulo Pereira Campos was returning to his home in a rural area when he noticed a luminous yellow oval shaped object approaching in his direction. Accompanied by his two daughters they all ran and hid in a bamboo field. There they watched the object land about 200 meters away. Two short figures emerged from the object and walked around for 15 minutes. They then re-entered the object, which took off and left. Footprints were found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro
Type: B

55.
Location. Gaiole in Chianti, Italy
Date: June 7 1986
Time: night
While collecting mushrooms in a wooded area two men heard a loud sound coming from some nearby bushes. A strange humanoid then came out of the woods; it was described as covered with reddish hair and very large. The men fled the area. Later that night residents in a nearby home heard growling noises coming from the woods and saw a large hairy figure moving about. A third encounter was also reported that same night.

HC addendum
Source: UFO in Visita A Siena, Marco Bianchini, Roberto Cappelli
Type: E

56.
Location. Ancerville, France
Date: June 8 1986
Time: 2325
Two men, accompanied by their pedigree dog were walking along a path near a local canal by the River Marne observed a very tall, over two meters in height, human like figure somewhat feminine in appearance standing about 40 meters away, the dog reacted becoming visibly disturbed. The being was human in appearance and was wearing a white uniform and had long blond shoulder length hair. Its arms appeared

normal and seemed to be wearing white boots and a wide belt. It was totally silent and stood straight up like a statue. Moments later the figure moved rapidly away to the right and seemed to become elevated almost as if it was gliding and disappeared from view.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Robe Regional Catalogue, Groupe 5255
Type: E

57.
Location. Gary, Indiana
Date: June 15 1986
Time: 0300A
The witness was alone sleeping in bed when suddenly he was awake. Standing in his view was a 3 ft tall creature of a smooth white color with huge bug-like eyes. He could not see a mouth, without any hair or ears and there was a hump where a nose should had been. The terrified witness attempted to strike the creature with the pillow but it went right through it. The witness then watched the creature slowly turn its head and looked directly at him. At this point he heard something in his find mind say: "Why are you trying to hurt me?" The creature then faded slowly away and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

58.
Location. Barrio Don Bosco, Santa Fe Argentina
Date: June 18 1986
Time: 1830
9-year old Juan Ignacio Pucheta was playing outside when he saw on a nearby empty field a short greenish figure holding what appeared to be a silver colored staff. The humanoid's face appeared aged and wrinkled. He wore what appeared to be a gold colored belt. The witness remained still and watched the half-meter tall figure move the silvery staff around. He then noticed that further down on the field there were additional figures. When the little man looked at Juan, he ran away from the area. Later on 10-year old Daniel Gomez saw a similar figure in the same field. This figure was wearing greenish clothing and its face was also green. He also wore a gold colored belt and red boots. It seemed to lack a nose. Daniel quickly left the area. Around the same time several children in Coglhan Buenos Aires reported seeing several small greenish figures wearing gold belts in a field.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Plataneo, ONIFE
Type: E

59.
Location. Atripalada, Aviano, Italy
Date: June 19 1986

Time: night
Witnesses spotted a hairy 2-meter tall figure that was seen entering a wooded area. Soon a lighted object was seen rising into the sky from the woods. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Italy
Type: E

60.
Location. Hagen Germany
Date: June 16 1986
Time: night
The female witness saw a pale yellow light hovering low over the area. A human like figure wearing a silvery metallic outfit seemed to be clinging to it, under it. The object was about the size of a half-moon. The light disappeared from sight, seemingly becoming smaller.

HC addition # 182
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: A?

61.
Location. Valdessus France
Date: June 20 1986
Time: 0400A
Cesar Locatelli was driving on a brushy isolated area searching for a swarm of wild bees when he made a turn under some trees and came upon a large transparent brightly lit bluish disc shaped object that was partly resting on top of a large boulder. Inside the object he could clearly see six human-like figures of average height. These figures were wearing white monk like tunics with cowls covering their heads that also hid their faces. They all were standing around an oval shaped table apparently bent over it. The witness attempted to drive away but his engine stalled. At the same time he could her a high-pitched humming sound. He was finally able to start the car and drove away, briefly glancing back at the object. (The witness returned to the site months later and was surprised to see that the large boulder was now gone.)

HC addition # 873
Source: Joel Mesnard, Michael Morel Seythoux, FSR Vol. 37 # 1
Type: A

62.
Location. Guadalajara, Mexico
Date: June 21 1986
Time: 2225
The 38-year old witness was riding his dirt bike through some canyons and was starting to get dark so he decided to head home. As he rode along he felt as he was being watched so he stopped and looked back, he then saw a hovering object very close to the

ground. All of the sudden everything around him began to fade away and he found himself inside the ship. He recalled seeing numerous flashing lights and what appeared to be controls. He was then examined by three 6 ft 2 inches tall humanoids. Their skin looked very pale and had very broad chests. Their heads resembled an upside down pear, he could see no mouths but they had large protruding oval shaped eyes. They apparently communicated via telepathy as the witness saw images in his mind. His next memory was of waking up in his bed wearing his dirty clothes. Two black round scars where found on the witness back, one behind each shoulder. He could not account for 20minutes of time.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G

63.
Location. Mountain Home Idaho
Date: July 1986
Time: 0300A
Jane Derry was sleeping on a couch in her trailer, from her position she was able to see the hallway that led to the children's bedrooms. She had 4 children. At about 0300A she suddenly woke up and looked towards the hallway. There she saw, standing at one of the bedroom's doors a glowing man-like figure. He wore a one-piece silvery outfit, and his hair was very long, past his shoulders. She thought in her mind, "what do you want" and the figure turned and smiled at her. He then looked briefly into the children's room, and then back at the witness then vanished.

HC addition # 2845
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: E

64.
Location. Higganum Massachusetts
Date: July 1986 Time: daytime
Betty Andreasson was lying on a couch at her trailer home reading a bible when she suddenly heard a whirring sound and saw a strange being appear next to the couch. The being was the typical gray with large black slanted eyes and wearing a uniform of some type. At this point she saw her body lying on the couch, she was apparently having an out of body experience at the same time that the being appeared next to her or it was apparently induced by the alien for an unknown purpose. During her OOBE stage the witness underwent a strange experience that involved visions of crystal spheres, the passing of a gigantic bird and seeing a hovering spherical craft.

HC addition # 1346
Source: Richard L Thompson, "Alien Identities"
Type: G or F?

65.

Location. Montechiaro, Asti, Italy
Date: July 1 1986
Time: 0430A
Farmer Francesco Costa had gone into the fields when he encountered a shadow then a being with horns. The being was wearing a red coat, a black hat and a yellow scarf. His wife screamed upon seeing the humanoid. The farmer thinks the being is Satan. The being suddenly disappears, leaving a strong smell of sulfur behind.

HC addendum
Source: Sky Sentinel Magazine # 13
Type: E

66.
Location. Detroit Michigan
Date: July 7 1986
Time: unknown
The witness was taken from his home and into an object. Inside he found himself in a room with two human looking aliens. These two showed him a globe of the earth floating above a table, he then saw something shoot out of space and crash in the "Montana" area. Moments later he sees an object crashing into the New Mexico desert. He was then told "it was one of their craft, that it was a tragedy and that our government was keeping it secret from the people."

HC addition # 1184
Source: Lane Barnholtz, Connecting Link # 21
Type: G

67.
Location. Bradford England
Date: July 10 1986
Time: afternoon
The witness, apparently a local UFO investigator, was walking down "Sticker Lane" when suddenly everything became very quiet and the people and cars around the area disappeared. A large black shiny car, resembling a Cadillac pulled up next to him and stopped. The window of the car came halfway down and a man inside, that was entirely dressed in black shouted at him "Hey you, forget everything you know about UFO's" and another warning about meddling with UFO's. At one point the window came completely down and the witness was able to see another black-garbed man inside and a partition resembling black glass. The car then drove away silently. Moments later all sound returned to the area and the people and traffic reappeared.

HC addition # 1788
Source: Nigel Watson, Portraits of Alien Encounters
Type: E

68.
Location. Rudiano Brescia Italy

Date: July 13 1986
Time: midnight
A laborer walking along an irrigation ditch encountered a strange short humanoid, "the size of a 7 or 8-year old child." It had a huge baldhead. Once the figure saw him it scampered quickly towards a nearby dull metallic hovering object. The figure jumped into the object through an open hatch. The object then took off at high speed into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: B

69.
Location. Kemaman Terengganu Malaysia
Date: July 27 1986
Time: 2100
Several witnesses at the local Kerten Airport saw a fiery red sphere; 3-4 ft in diameter descend from the sky and hover low above a large field. A 3-foot tall figure briefly emerged from the object and walked around the area. Minutes later the entity returned to the object which then took off closely followed by a small white sphere. No sound was reported. Footprints were found on the soft sand on the field.

HC addition # 831
Source: L Blundell, FSR Vol. 32 # 3
Type: B

70.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: August 1986
Time: night
Local farmer, Paulo Pereira Campos and his two sons were returning home at night when they saw a large ball of fire fly low over their heads. Terrified they ran to their home nearby, but Campos felt something grab him from behind and pull him. He was able to break free and watched from his house as a large luminous object landed nearby. Moments later two short humanoids exited the object, and walked briefly around it. After a few minutes they went back inside. The craft then took off emitting a loud buzzing sound and illuminating the area with a bright beam of light. Ground traces were found the next day.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: B

71.
Location. Rovaniemi Lapland Finland
Date: August 1986
Time: night

The witness and a friend watched a large craft illuminated in a yellow glow hovering silently above a nearby field. The craft stayed there for about 15 minutes then left. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled that somehow she was taken into the object and found herself lying on a table. Several short hairless humanoids with gray skin and large eyes stood around looking at her. They all wore tight fitting diver's suits. The witness was unable to move as the beings communicated with her using telepathy. They used instruments on her that emitted a white beam of light and a bluish violet light. At one point a long needle like device was inserted in her lower abdomen.

HC addition # 969
Source: UFONS # 253
Type: G

72.
Location. Thornlie Western Australia
Date: August 1 1986
Time: 0030A
Several students watched an egg-shaped object land close to them; a dark colored one-meter tall figure was briefly seen outside the object. The object then left at high speed emitting a loud hissing sound. No other information.

HC addition # 986
Source: TUFOIC UFO, Tasmania 1987
Type: C

73.
Location. Calalzo Di Cadore Belluno Italy
Date: August 15 1986
Time: 2300
A man and his wife were sitting near a wooded outside the town when they noticed a bright light coming down from the sky, it soon became a domed disc shaped object bright blue in color. The object landed nearby. The couple then apparently became unconscious and came to 2 hours later and found a dark circular trace on the ground. Later under hypnosis they recalled that two beings came out of the disc and took them onboard apparently using some type of mind control, inside they were given a medical examination. The beings were described as very tall, with oval shaped heads with luminous eyes, pointed ears, and narrow mouths. They wore overalls. Inside multicolored lights illuminated the object.

HC addition # 155
Source: Paolo Fiorino, Gian Paolo Grassimo &
Antonio Chiumento, IUR Vol. 14 # 4
Type: G

74.
Location. Schwerte Germany
Date: late August 1986

Time: 1800
Rolf Kaster was riding his bicycle along a narrow cement lane surrounded by woods, when suddenly he noticed a very tall figure step out from behind some bushes. The figure was that of a slender 4-meter tall female with long limbs, very fair skin, and handsome features. She was wearing a metallic jumpsuit with a hood and boots. Around her neck she wore a choker with a transparent stone. Kaster's question as to whether she came from the future was answered "no". In a German dialect, which Kaster had difficulty understanding the lady giant told him that she was from the constellation of Lupus (this is the same area where the alleged UMMO visitors are said to come from) the giant woman then beckoned to the witness to follow her. They entered a small forest and into a clearing, a small cloud floated over them. Suddenly it began to rain in three closely adjacent circular patches then a long iron chain with a pipe on the end was lowered to the ground. The giant female then picked up the witness on her shoulders and mounted the iron pipe. Both were then pulled up. Looking up the witness could now see a large lens-shaped craft. Inside he encountered other giants both men and women and all completely nude. The female giant who brought him inside also undressed. He also noticed a large aquarium on wheels, which contained a grayish green creature shaped like three funnels, it had several short tentacles and also several eyes arranged on a circle. A helmet lined up with a jelly-like substance was placed on the witness head as he sat on a bench. Next to him sat a nude giant wearing a similar helmet. He felt that the helmet was connected to a computer, which apparently gave him an "intelligence test." The witness also felt that he could communicate by telepathy with the funnel-like creature in the aquarium. The helmet caused extreme pain on the witness paralyzing him. He then passed out. Later he woke up lying on the grass near his bicycle.

HC addition # 887
Source: Illobrand Von Ludwiger, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1993
Type: G

75.
Location. Viale, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: September 1986
Time: afternoon
Independent witnesses reported encountering in a very inaccessible wooded area tall silvery-white garbed thin humanoids wearing large square helmets with opaque visors. One of the witnesses was in a horse and attempted to approach the humanoids but these disappeared quickly into the brush, walking or floating at a very fast rate of speed. They appeared not to be able to bend their knees as they moved. The witness followed the figures but they had vanished into thin air. Around the same time an unknown object or meteor leaving behind a multicolored plume reportedly crashed into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, Argentina
Type: D

76.
Location. Near Metcalf Illinois
Date: September 1986

Time: 2030
The main witness heard a strange pounding sound coming from a tin grain bin behind his home. He grabbed his rifle and went out to investigate, he found nothing and returned. Fifteen minutes later the dusk-dawn light strangely came back on, again he grabbed his rifle and proceeded to investigate. He found perched on the shed roof a very strange gray colored creature with a large head, huge eyes, and dangling arms. The creature made a sudden move and the terrified witness aimed his rifle at it. The being then suddenly moved out of sight, the witness fired one shot into the dark and ran back to the house. A later search failed to locate anything.

HC addition # 1847
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters The FC Files
Type: E

77.
Location. Ciudad Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico
Date: September 13 1986
Time: night
During a rash of UFO sightings in the region Mrs Lourdes Altamirano watched a huge luminous object descend and hover above a large tree. Several gigantic figures descended from the object and inspected the surroundings, at one point apparently intent in opening a large ceramic jar near the witness's house. She attempted to wake her husband but this one remained asleep. After a while the beings reboarded the object, which took off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: B

78.
Location. Not given
Date: September 18 1986
Time: night
The witness had gone to visit his grandfather's grave at the local cemetery when all of the sudden a powerful force pulled him upwards, causing him great difficulty in breathing. He then found himself surrounded by several strange beings described as having huge disfigured heads about the size of a watermelon. They were bald except for one that had brown facial hair from his chin down. They stared at the witness and did not touch him, at least for the time that he remained conscious. They appeared to be naked and were shining a powerful beam of light down on the witness. Later, at 0400A, the witness awoke in the neighbor's driveway completely nude, there were a few scratches on his body.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Experiencers Support
Type: G

79.
Location. Hughenden Valley, England
Date: late September 1986
Time: late night
Two separate motorists, Mark Nursey, and his girlfriend Allyson Buleptt sighted a bizarre figure standing on the side of the road. The figure seemed to be wearing a green coverall; they could not see any head or hands. It seemed to be stooping down and was about 5 ft 11 inches tall and well built. They drove by and did not stop.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Buckinghamshire
Type: E

80.
Location. Culleredo La Coruna Spain
Date: October 1986
Time: 1900
The witness had gone to a local quarry to try out his just fixed motorcycle and was sitting on a large rock resting. He then saw a large bright light descend and seven orange triangle shaped objects emerged from the light and flew in formation. One of the objects broke formation and descended towards the witness. At this point the witness attempted to start the motorcycle but it would not work. The craft now hovered close to the ground nearby. The witness could see that the object had blunted corners and a large glass panel. A beam of light emerged from the object's bottom and two beings descended to the ground. One of the beings grabbed the witness and dragged him inside the object. The beings were described as green colored, short with large heads and bright eyes. The witness recalled being stretched out on a platform and looking into a powerful white light. He next woke up lying besides his motorcycle and the object and the beings already gone.

HC addition # 781
Source: J Plana Crivillen CEI Barcelona FSR Vol. 33 # 3
Type: G

81.
Location. London England
Date: October 1986
Time: night
The witness had numerous visitations late at night in his bedroom by strange little humanoid creatures, bluish in color, which had the ability to walk through doors as if they were not there. In one episode he saw two taller entities more human like in appearance and wearing what appeared to be doctor's gowns. These seemed to be preparing themselves for surgery. He woke up to see one of the tall beings extracting blood form both his index fingers. They also used a rod with a glass ball on the end to touch his body. It apparently hurt when they did so and kept doing it despite his protests. He finally lost consciousness and woke up later with the entities already gone. He became deeply withdrawn after the incident.

HC addition # 2288
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E or G?

82.
Location. Laguna Curu, Ceara Brazil
Date: October 1986
Time: around 0200A
Antonio Gouveia and his friend Raimundo Sidute were fishing in an isolated lagoon when they noticed an approaching bright light. Terrified they dropped the nets and began running away. Sidute was able to leave the area but Antonio hid in an abandoned shack. He was able to see the light, now clearly a disc shaped object now hovering 10 meters above the ground. The disc projected an intense beam of light towards the ground. An intense heat wave invaded the area. Antonio noticed what appeared to be "filaments" dangling from the object and what appeared to be the letters, I, H and W on inscribed on the hull. The upper half of the object appeared to be transparent and inside he could see two short figures wearing tight fitting suits. He also heard high-pitched child like voices speaking in an unknown language. At 0300A the object departed towards the north.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Masso
Type: A

83.
Location. Yumale, Riga, Latvia
Date: October 1986
Time: 2200
54-year old Ivar K was returning home from a pub when he noticed about 50 meters ahead of him a man-like silhouette, as he approached the figure he suddenly heard a loud clicking sound. A soft reddish light illuminated everything around him; a circle of light surrounded him and an impenetrable haze also surrounded him. Frightened he broke into a run he remembered falling and being covered with smoke and flames of light, he got up and continued to run. He finally managed to run out of the boundary of the circle and fell into the water at the shore of the sea. The radiance around him disappeared and he shouted and ran to the police station. He was not believed and was temporarily placed in an insane asylum.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov
Type: E?

84.
Location. Near London England
Date: October 6 1986
Time: late night

A woman dying of cancer was visited in her bedroom by several short gray skinned humanoids wearing some type of pointed headgear, which lifted her up to the ceiling. She apparently saw visions after that. No other information.

HC addition # 2380
Source: Whitley Strieber, Transformation
Type: E

85.
Location. Alloa, Clacknmannashire, Scotland
Date: October 24 1986
Time: late evening
The witness, John Davidson, was sitting comfortably and alone in his living room, meditating, which was a common thing for John to do. After some minutes, John perceived through closed eyes, a very bright intense white light, the next thing he recalls was finding himself in, what he could only describe as a "flying saucer." John was then aware of someone standing at his right hand side that was explaining all about the "saucer" and its capabilities. Visually, John described the interior of the object as having a highly polished floor, which in fact he found quite slippery. It was a circular room, roughly 25 to 30 ft in circumference. Around one side of this object, John saw 5 "people" apparently human-like sitting in chairs at control panels, about 5 feet apart from one another. John also noticed that in the center of the room, there was a glass or plastic bubble of which through it he saw lots of machinery. It was pointed out by this "person" on his right, that this was the power source of the object. As far as John can remember the beings resembled humans, however at one point during his time on board the ship, John claims to have seen what he can only describe as a "robot", of which he only saw the back of it. He then claims to have been shown 4 planets through some of the windows on board the object. Whilst looking at these planets, he saw what looked like a plane, or another unusual flying object move across his line of vision. Minutes later he saw the same or (similar object) return, only this time in the opposite direction and at a further distance. The object also apparently traveled to the "moon" and that it was positioned such that he could see through the observation window "a large crater". He was very surprised to see that inside the crater he could see what he took to be buildings. He then found himself back in his armchair in the living room of his home. He cannot recall how he got there or how long this episode lasted for.

HC addendum
Source: Malcolm Robinson, SPI UK
Type: G or F?

86.
Location. Palms California
Date: November 1986
Time: 0200A
The witness awoke from what she assumed was a dream, where she had been in a metallic-walled room with several small humanoids that were examining her with various probes. As she opened her eyes she noticed a small humanoid standing on either side of her, withdrawing needles from her arms. The witness yelled and her dog came

running into the room and sprang at one of the humanoids, but this one thrust his four fingered hand out at the dog, the dog then retreated whimpering in fear. Every time the witness screamed the other humanoid would place its hand over her head, tranquilizing her. At this point the witness mother entered the room and saw the two humanoids also. These were described as 4-foot tall, with reptilian textured grayish skin and huge heads and large deep-set black almond-shaped eyes that angled upwards. The mother screamed causing the two humanoids to jump back startled and touch a circulating light sphere attached to what seemed to be belts on some kind of uniform they wore. The beings vanished in plain sight and at the same time the power in the house went out. An orange colored oval shaped object was seen hovering silently over the house apparently causing the house to vibrate, it then moved quickly away.

HC addition # 1295
Source: Barry Taff, UFO Vol. 4 # 1
Type: C or E

87.
Location. Yala, Jujuy, Argentina
Date: November 1986
Time: 0300A
A man walking on an empty field watched a bright light descend from the sky and transformed itself into a centaur-like creature, half-human, half animal. It seemed to further change its appearance and it now resembled a "virgin" like apparition standing in profile. The whole vision suddenly disappeared emitting a loud & terrible sound.

HC addendum
Source: Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E?

88.
Location. Near Sedona Arizona
Date: November 1986
Time: evening
A couple that lived in an isolated area was watching television when they noticed a flashing blue light falling to earth in their property. They thought it was a plane crash and they both rushed to the site. As they neared the place, they came upon a large disc-shaped object on the desert ground. Around the object several small figures with large heads seemed to be collecting ground samples. One of the witnesses uttered a cry that attracted the attention of the little men. The couple then ran as fast as they could and as they attempted to climb above a low hill they were struck in the back by something that knocked them down causing extreme pain. They both lost consciousness. They later came to and found themselves 8 miles from where they had originally been before, with no further memory.

HC addition # 553
Source: Tom Dongo, "Alien Tide"
Type: C or G?

89.
Location. Alberta Canada, exact location not given
Date: November 1986
Time: evening
The witness was sitting at home reading when he suddenly felt a strong atmospheric change in the room. A four and a half foot tall figure then appeared standing in front of her. It was described as clay-colored wearing a dark green robe with a wide black belt worn diagonally across the chest. The witness felt a tremendous love and calm emanating from the figure. She felt a brief telepathic message from the figure before it vanished.

HC addition # 1099
Source: Brad Steiger "The UFO Abductors"
Type: E

90.
Location. Jiangxi Region, China
Date: November 18 1986
Time: night
At a local tree nursery called "Red Flag" an anonymous forest keeper has lost his way deep within the nursery and feels attracted by an unknown force, and walks independently of his will. Arriving at a clearing he is frightened upon seeing a giant "shadow" with a violet light on the top. It turns out to be a gray metallic sphere. With a smooth whistling sound a sliding door opens. The witness is then attracted inside by a luminous beam, which comes from the shadowy area of the sphere. Inside he is confronted by two giant man-like figures, with large heads, no eyes or ears and wearing what appeared to be very tight-fitting black skin suits. He hears both aliens speaking among each other in a "twittering" type of sound. One of them then puts his hand on the witness head and communicates using telepathy. They inform him that they come from the "SPITA" Constellation. They invite him to come and see their planet. The alien then removes his hand. The witness then floats out of the object within the beam of light. When he touches the ground he feels exhausted. Apparently the witness had other contact experiences after this first encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Shi Bo, "L'empire du milieu trouble par les OVNI" in Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: G

91.
Location. Near Michoacan Mexico
Date: November 22 1986
Time: 1800
Several witnesses traveling by truck on the road to Michoacan noticed what they first thought was a luminous cloud flying over the area. But upon closer scrutiny they noticed that it appeared to be a luminous human like figure that seemed to be moving its arms. It flew low, very close to the witnesses that felt some sort of air displacement. The

figure emitted a strong golden light and appeared to travel on top of a platform of fire. It was estimated to have been 5 or 6 meters long. A photograph was taken but it came out fuzzy.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

92.
Location. Perm Russia
Date: December 1986
Time: daytime
A local UFO investigator on his way home encountered two strange humanoids in the street. These were about 5-foot tall and had large gray eyes, wore caps and zippered jackets, they also had short gray hair and their hands reached below their knees. They appeared to have several scars on their hands. One of them followed the witness along the street, the witness felt that his mind was being read and felt a mental message telling him to discontinue his research. He was plagued with poltergeist activity after the encounter.

HC addition # 579
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of The Soviet Union
Type: E

93.
Location. Near Los Azufres, Michoacan, Mexico
Date: December 1986
Time: late night
Rolando Silva Andrade, an avid hunter, had gone out on a hunt with his brothers in an area known as "El Zacatonal." That night he was at his usual deer stand waiting for any animal to show up. Soon he saw a deer approach, as the animal approached Rolando shone his spotlight at it, chasing it towards the direction where his brothers waited. As he approached he shut off his light and waited for his brother to shoot. But suddenly a bright light became visible over the nearby trees, curious he walked towards it thinking that it was his brothers, he then noticed several 30 cm light beams that appeared to be suspended in the air. Frightened he turned around and attempted to flee the area, but at that point he apparently lost consciousness. Later he came to, suffering from a loud buzzing sound in his ears, and a feeling of something pressing hard on his forehead (this feeling lasted several days). Feeling very tired he went to sleep at the makeshift hunting camp. The next morning his brothers woke him up and asked him where he had been, and why he did not go look for them, at this point Rolando felt a terrible headache. Later as the headache subsided he began to remember what had transpired. His brothers apparently did not see the lights. He remembered being inside a green colored object that was covered with different geometrical figures, squares, circles, etc. The walls on the object resembled TV screens, He saw several tall blond haired men apparently operating controls inside the object. These men were over 2 meters in height, were thin, and wore tight-fitting metallic outfits. The beings were apparently friendly and communicated with Rolando informing him of the coming Earth changes. According to

Rolando his next memory was of lying on the ground. The witness became a changed man; he no longer drinks alcohol, is a vegetarian, and lets his hair grow long. He apparently developed the ability to see into the future also. He also was able to remember several past lives that he had lived including that of a tribal Indian chief.

HC addition # 3788
Source: Rolando Silva and Nacor Reyes, Contacto Ovni # 29
Type: G

94.
Location. Parana Argentina
Date: December 5 1986
Time: 1600
Three children were playing along the banks of a river when suddenly 8 to 10 short gnome like beings appeared. The beings wore different colored clothing and spoke in an incomprehensible language. They appeared to have no feet and floated above the water. The boys began to run away but one of them fell and was left behind. Terrified he threw a stone at one of the beings that was carrying a strange arrow-shaped device. The stone went through the being as if there was nothing there. Moments later a cloud of black foul-smelling smoke appeared, covering the river and the beings completely, then the beings seem to shrink and disappear. The beings were described as mean-looking lacking eyes and noses, sparse hair, claw like hands and two small horns on the head. Strange tracks were later found in the area.

HC addition # 594
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 11
Type: E

95.
Location. Parana Argentina
Date: December 7 1986
Time: 0130A
During a strong electrical storm in the area, several witnesses saw strange lights near a local river. Several men, including Hector Becerra, 40, responded to the area to investigate. At one point while walking along the side of the river, he noticed two brilliant yellow-red eyes about 5cm in diameter, with a dark point in the center, there appeared to be a short dark figure behind the eyes. That same night another witness had seen a luminous red disc flying low over the river that suddenly vanished in plain sight. Independent witnesses also heard strange noises and murmurings. Strange tracks were found on the muddy ground. On December 8 13-year old Alejandro Almada found a strange lightweight metallic medallion on a long chain. It appeared to have some strange symbols on it, including a face with wings on top of it.

HC addendum
Source: Argentina Misteriosa
Type: D

Total Cases: 95

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1986.shtml

****

1987 HUMANOID SIGHTING REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1987 Humanoid Encounters. The year 1987 was to become a preview of things to come; a slight increase with different types of humanoid creatures was evident. 1987 brought us the memorable chain of events at Gulf Breeze Florida where numerous independent witnesses were reporting a series of bizarre events. Various humanoid encounters and abductions in Florida seem to dominate the year. Humanoids were making a slow but sure comeback. A change was in the air 1990 was just around the corner; monumental changes were in the horizon. The following are the known reported cases of 1987.

1.
Location. New Jersey, exact location not given
Date: 1987
Time: unknown

The witness was abducted by two almost seven-foot tall beings, one male with long black hair, the other female with long blond hair who had "pearly translucent complexions." The male humanoid eyes were slanted and golden colored and the female's were pale blue. The witness remembered that at first the male's eyes were black but he apparently removed some type of shield that revealed the real eye color. Both beings wore tight-fitting silvery white outfits with a patch displaying two overlapping triangles opened at each end, which the witness was told it indicated the merging of two "worlds." These two beings were accompanied by a shorter large nosed being that wore a close fitting skullcap.

HC addition # 1360
Source: Linda Moulton Howe, "Glimpses of Other Realities"
Type: G Abduction of witness into UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 8
ROS: 10
Comments: No additional details on the abduction is given, however the description of the entities is interesting, specially the description of an "eye-shield", this has been reported before but in connection with the short "gray" type humanoids.

2.
Location. Deer Lake, Michigan
Date: 1987
Time: dusk
A deer hunter was up in his hunting blind overlooking a small valley and heavily forested hills. As he sat on the well camouflaged blind making final adjustments when he noticed something large and silver moving through the forest valley just below the treetops. It was a large silent titanium colored triangle with as mall hemisphere protruding from the bottom and some sort of long tether cord reaching down behind a small bluff. He could see the cord moving as if it was harnessing something just out of his sight. As he stood up in his concealed blind he saw a silver white being emerge over the hill in some sort of suit attached to the tether cord. It seemed as if was studying the ground when it suddenly snapped its head up and looked straight in the witness direction with giant black eyes. At that moment three deer crashed through the brush almost running the witness over. In a panic he ran back to the cabin through the thick brush and locked the door behind him. During the night the motion detection lights would keep turning on and off just outside the cabin. Each time they would come on, a terrific wave of fear would surge through his body.

HC addendum
Source: Alien eight.com
Type: C Humanoid seeing in very close proximity to UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 4
Comments: I am assuming that the tether-like cord was some kind of life supporting or breathing device connected with the UFO. This has been reported report, but is quite rare. I suspect the "wave of fear" is some kind of defense mechanism used by some of our alien visitors.

3.
Location. San Jose Woodlands California
Date: 1987
Time: night
The witness recalls that he was in his bedroom when a red fog appeared, then the head of a tall insectoid type being appeared. The face resembled an inverted teardrop. Then several small gray humanoids, described as very robust and solid, entered the room and carried him out. He sees about 10 of the short stocky humanoids performing different tasks around the house. The tall insect like humanoid appeared to be in charge, he directed the small aliens that appeared to be drones or workers.

HC addition # 2168
Source: James J Hurtak, International UFO Library Magazine Vol. 1 # 4
Type: E Bedroom visitation, direct intervention by aliens, possible abduction report.
High Strangeness Index: 6
ROS: 8
Comments: This was apparently abduction but no real details are given. The insectoid type being appears to be a late 1980's addition to the UFO alien menagerie, with possibly a few exceptions.

4.
Location. Birmingham England
Date: 1987
Time: night
The witness woke up in the middle of the night to see several small ugly creatures floating through her closed window. These were described as gray and naked and extremely thin, with large expressionless eyes. She picked up a can of hair lacquer spray from a bedside table and squirted the creatures. This apparently frightened them off.

HC addition # 2292
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E Bedroom visitation by humanoids.
High Strangeness Index: 6
ROS: 9
Comments: Typical description of the small "gray" humanoid, which began to appear frequently in reports during the 80's and 90's.

5.
Location. Johannesburg South Africa
Date: 1987
Time: night
A mother of two sons, 10 and 11, experienced a series of unwelcome and unpleasant bedroom visitations. The mother claimed to have been frequently raped, although she was unable to see her assailant. She was paralyzed during the encounters. Later she heard a clicking sound and saw a monk-like figure standing beside the bed. He blew into her ear and her whole body trembled inside. On one occasion they examined her face. Her jaw was opened so wide it affected her jawbone near her hear. One morning when she came out of the shower, she stood naked in front of the mirror and felt

something like a bird fluttering in her breast. She could visibly see the fluttering in the mirror. Shortly after that she had a lumpectomy.

HC addition # 2884
Source: Cynthia Hind
Type: E Bedroom visitation by unknown entity.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 10
Comments: Definitely an unfriendly alien or other life form. Thankfully they are few of these types of reports around. The paranormal aspects cannot be ignored.

6.
Location. Virgin Islands, exact location not given
Date: 1987
Time: night
"Lilly Martinson" was on vacation when she woke up in her hotel room, to observe the apparition of apparently her dead brother watching her from the foot of the bed. The experience comforted her. Later under hypnosis Martinson realized that her brother had been really "a person without clothes, small, thin, no hair and large eyes."

HC addendum
Source: David Jacobs, "The Threat"
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: There have been scattered reports that seem to show this type of bizarre connection. There have been several cases where the images of dead relatives or friends have been seen in relation to UFO or humanoid encounters.

7.
Location. Near Beaverton Oregon
Date: 1987
Time: night
Two men driving along an isolated road called Cornelious Pass were rounding a corner when the vehicle headlights caught something odd. They saw a figure on the side of the road that appeared to have been walking on his knuckles, like a gorilla. It reared up and looked at the witnesses as the headlights hit it. It was about four ft tall, the size of a child. Its arms were long enough that when it stooped it touched the ground. Its face was only reported as incredibly ugly. It was wearing some type of clothing and a pointed hat. The moment it saw the witnesses, it turned and shot into the grass on the side of the road. As it turned the witnesses could see what they described as a backpack. The humanoid quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about Com.
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7

Comments: It appears to be some kind of modern day goblin or troll report. Along with Bigfoot and other assorted entities there appears to be numerous strangers roaming the woods of the north.

8.
Location. Darwin, Australia
Date: 1987
Time: night
26-year-old Margaret Collins awoke in her bedroom to confront 4 or 5 humanoids that had come into her room. They were about 4 ft tall, and greenish in color, with long thin arms and apparently naked. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 4
Comments: Report of "little green men" unfortunately there is no additional details on the case.

9.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: 1987
Time: night
A four-year-old boy, "John" reported being awakened in his high-rise apartment in the middle of the night by a bright beam of light that apparently levitated him up through the roof into a hovering craft. Inside he found himself in a bright metallic room with two short humanoids with large black oval-shaped eyes. One of the humanoids approached him and apparently examined him while the other one remained seated at an instrument panel. He was later deposited back in his bed.

HC addendum
Source: Wallacy Albino, Brazil
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another so-called "high rise abduction" report. This sort of incident was somewhat prevalent in the late 80's, apparently ending with the Brooklyn bridge abduction of Linda Napolitano. (I am not sure how this incident came to be known to the Brazilian researcher).

10.
Location. Fiambala, Catamarca, Argentina
Date: 1987
Time: night
Lucia Miranda was riding with her father on his bicycle and was seated at the front. Reaching a fence near the main street she noticed a short man-like figure standing by

the fence looking at them. The figure had human features but it wore green clothing or was totally green in color and appeared to be wearing a hat. Her father who did not see the figure kept on driving and she lost sight of it. She did not tell her father until later.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Another little green man report. There are numerous reports of little entities in Argentina, among other types of humanoids. See the research paper by researcher Fabio Picasso "Small entities in Argentina".

11.
Location. Kyneton, Victoria, Australia
Date: 1987
Time: night
Brenda and her daughter saw a huge boomerang shaped object while they were driving. The car engine stopped when the object hovered above the car. Brenda's daughter saw humanoids (not described) inside the object. The sighting occurred near an electric power station and a dam. The object suddenly shot off at an amazing pace and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: George Simpson, AUFORN
Type: A

12.
Location. Murcia, Spain
Date: 1987
Time: late night
A man woke up in the middle of the night to hear the front door apparently opening. Soon after he heard murmurs of numerous voices in the house, cutlery being moved and footsteps. He attempted to get up from bed but a huge floating "eye" in front of him prevents him from doing so. He looks around the room and sees numerous white figures standing around the bed; he could not see any facial features or arms. Terrified he prays feverishly and the figures disappear.

HC addendum
Source: Moises Garrido, Spain
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Bizarre bedroom visitation report. The eye-like device has been reported in the literature before, most notably in the now classic Pascagoula abduction.

13.

Location. Seno Ottway, Punta Arenas Chile
Date: 1987
Time: 2350
Jose Martinez had parked in an isolated area in order to get some rest after a day of fishing, when suddenly his vehicle was encased in a very bright light. He apparently blacked out and woke up the next day without any recollection of what had happened to him. Later under hypnotic regression he was able to remember encountering three tall slim "beautiful" luminous beings that took him up into a bright object. Inside his clothing was removed and he was apparently examined. He claims the beings smiled at him in a benign manner when he asked where they hailed from. (But apparently did not tell him).

HC addition # 3395
Source: Revista Conozca Mas
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Report of luminous or shiny entities appeared to be numerous in South America. There is no additional information on this case and the date might be erroneous.

14.
Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: 1987
Time: late night
While staying in a room at the Marriott Hotel the witness woke up with the feeling that there was an intruder in the room. She tried to move and realized that she was completely paralyzed. She could not speak or move. Then she saw the intruder. She described it as a short thin figure standing at the foot of her bed. The figure was silhouetted by a red light that seemed to be emanating from behind it. She felt like being in a state of altered consciousness. The light and the figure suddenly vanished.

HC addition # 2203
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Universe Spring 1992
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This case is apparently among the first of a series of encounters in the Southern California area starting in 1986, mostly bedroom visitations.

15.
Location. Near Cave Creek Arizona
Date: early 1987
Time: unknown
An elderly man was driving through the desert when the engine of his car stalled. He then pulled off the road and began looking under the hood. Suddenly a tall blond man walked out of the desert towards him. The man told the witness that he was from another planet and told him that he would one day return. He then walked back into the

desert and vanished. He gave the impression of great kindness. The witness then was able to re-start his vehicle.

HC addition # 554
Source: Tom Dongo, "Alien Tide"
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: There is no additional description of the entity; it is assumed that he somehow caused the electro magnetic effects on the witness vehicle.

16.
Location. Cheshire England
Date: early 1987
Time: night
The witness woke up in the middle of the night feeling a tiny hand of what seemed to be a child of about two or three years of age holding her fingers. She felt good about the experience and urged her sleeping boyfriend to switch on the room light so she could see. He did so just in time to see a tiny ball of light fade into wispy smoke and rise up through the ceiling.

HC addition # 2293
Source: Jenny Randles, "Star Children"
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: No actual alien was seen, but a strange presence was definitely felt. As far as the tiny ball of light that faded away through the ceiling, it could have been some type of travel mode used by the aliens.

17.
Location. Adirondacks region New Jersey
Date: early 1987
Time: late night
The witness had been lying sick in bed when he saw two short black robed figures enter the room. They had large slanted glowing green-yellow eyes with no pupils. They were both identical except that one was lighter in color. They both moved in unison gliding silently through the room. They seemed to go through a toy box as if was not there. No other information.

HC addition # 1666
Source: Karla Turner PhD "Taken"
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: These short black robed beings appeared to be an essential and important part of the phenomena.

18.
Location. Palms California
Date: January 1987
Time: 0300A
The witness suddenly woke up to see two short gray skin humanoids with large heads and huge black oval shaped eyes standing in her room. Both wore dark suits and wide belts. They paid no attention to her and instead were apparently examining her books, furniture and specially her pet snake. The witness screamed causing her parents to come running into her room. The parents briefly saw the short humanoids as they both touched the center of their belts and disappeared in a flash of light.

HC addition # 1296
Source: Barry Taff, UFO Vol. 4 # 1
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: More of a series of encounters and bedroom visitations in California starting in 1986 and lasting through 1991. It seems like aliens appear to be interested in all aspects of the human condition.

19.
Location. Manhattan New York
Date: January 1987
Time: evening
William & Morrow editor Bruce Lee & his wife ventured into Womrath's bookstore on Lexington Avenue. There the two noticed a very short couple bundled up in winter clothes, looking over a copy of Strieber's book "Communion" and complaining how he had interpreted things wrong---they spoke rapidly in what sounded like educated "upper East Side Jewish accents." When Lee introduced himself as a William & Morrow employee and asked politely what they did not like about the book, the man ignored him, but the woman communicated such "complete loathing & hatred" that the Lees retreated in shock. They noticed that the strange couple was wearing large tinted glasses that did not entirely hide large "dark almond shaped eyes."

HC addendum
Source: Ed Conroy
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Is this case additional proof that the aliens or visitors have the capability to mingle among humans at will. This strange couple appeared to only change their appearance slightly. Also starting in or about 1987 there were numerous encounters in and in the vicinity of the New York metropolitan area.

20.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: January 1987

Time: night
A 4-year old boy reported being visited in his bedroom by "phantoms" he described as having large almond shaped eyes and large smooth heads. When he started to bleed from his nose, one of the humanoids inserted a liquid into the nostril that it drew from a silver plated pot. When the child became scared, the humanoid changed appearance to resemble the boy's best friend, a girl wearing a pink dress.

HC addendum
Source: John Picton, Toronto Star January 31 1987
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: The ability of the aliens to be able to morph or change appearance has been widely documented before and after this incident.

21.
Location. Jacare, Brazil
Date: January 4 1987
Time: night
Oscar Rosas was chased by three humanoids along a field, two small and one tall and all wearing tight-fitting white coveralls. The humanoids had large heads and eyes. Apparently there were two other witnesses to the incident. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: Additional information for this incident is imperative; it appears to have been some type of crude abduction attempt.

22.
Location. Lake Dulverton, Tasmania, Australia
Date: January 1987
Time: 0200A
After suffering a flat tire vacationer Bill Johnstone and his friend Stella Donohue set up a tent for the night near the lake. They were awakened around 0200A by a screeching noise. Donohue unzipped the tent and went outside to see a huge creature towering in the water. It had a tiny head, too small for it's body. Its fur was shining brilliantly silver in the moonlight and it was staring straight at him. She screamed for Bill and he raced out with a flashlight. At this time the creature was racing towards them. They grabbed the keys and ran to the car and then took off. They reported the incident to the police. A local taxi driver reported that two boats had vanished on the lake and the wreckage was never found.

HC addendum
Source: AYR Australia (Australian Yowie Research)
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Possibly just another "Yowie" encounter but the description of the humanoid is somewhat different from your typical Yowie encounter. Here we find a possibly a connection between missing humans and bizarre entities.

23.
Location. Near Jozsa Hungary
Date: January 9 1987
Time: 0230A
A member of a road maintenance crew was out on a routine check when he saw an object with brightly lit windows on a nearby field, which he felt was a farm building. He stopped the car to get a better look. Now he could see that it was a disc shaped craft rounded off at the rim, with a row of circular windows on its center. Under the windows a door like opening could be seen. Two figures stood by the opening, these wore dark coveralls and appeared heavyset. At the top of the object some yellow flashes could be seen.

HC addition # 156
Source: Karoly Hargitai, IUR # 14-2
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Among the first of a wave of Eastern European encounters and humanoid reports that began roughly around 1986 maybe in conjunction with the Dalgernorsk crash.

24.
Location. Near Yalta Crimea Ukraine
Date: January 25 1987
Time: 2300
The witness was alone in her apartment and had just gone to bed when seven to nine human like figures suddenly appeared in the bedroom, standing in front of her closed French windows. The entities were of medium height. Some were male while the others were female. The men were bearded and the woman had straight hair down to their shoulders. All had beautiful faces with clear, clever penetrating eyes. The witness attempted to move but could not; she then received a telepathic message telling her to remain still. She felt no fear, but felt overwhelming joy. The beings gathered around her bed and bent over her. She noticed one of the women placing a device on her nearby piano and bending over it. At one point she saw a light-colored disk and was told that it was her ovum. Later the entities informed her that it was their time to leave and they gradually faded away. The witness apparently suffered from gynecological problems as a result of the encounter and has never been able to become pregnant.

HC addition # 1801
Source: Vladimir Rubtsov, PhD, Mufon Symposium
Proceedings 1994
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Another early report of humanoids from Russia predating the 1989 wave. According to my records encounters appeared to have started in earnest in 1980. Some of the early reports appear to have been suppressed.

25.
Location. Chimanimani Zimbabwe
Date: January 29 1987
Time: 0543A
Several Mozambican laborers reported seeing a large brightly lit balloon shaped object passing over the area. The witnesses were able to see two men inside the craft; one dressed in blue the other in white. The witnesses interpreted the object as "witch doctors" traveling from South Africa.

HC addition # 1050
Source: Cynthia Hind, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1987
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: According to the source the object could have been an atmospheric balloon but the witnesses insisted in the "with doctors" details.

26.
Location. Not stated
Date: February 1987
Time: 0200A
The witness was sleeping next to her husband when she was awakened by two people, one male the other female, both human looking but with their eyes set far apart and very dark. They wore tan colored coveralls. She attempted to wake her husband but was unable to. The beings communicated by telepathy and led her down the hall and out the front door. Her next memory was being in a brightly lit, cold, hospital like room, apparently made out of stainless steel. Several beings stood around her and began inserting needle like instruments under her arms. Next she woke up next to her husband. Several scars and blisters were found on her body.

HC addition # 1928
Source: Kenneth Ring, PhD, "The Omega Project"
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: It is important to know the location of the alleged incident for correlation and logging purposes. This incident is bizarre, the description of the humanoids is noteworthy, they appeared to have been possibly human hybrids.

27.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: February 1987

Time: 0400A
Ed Conroy suddenly woke up with a strange sensation and saw a small dark figure sitting on the edge of his bed. As he looked at it, it moved and flew over his head disappearing into the wall behind him. As the figure left the witness noticed that the apartment was very hot, much more than usual.

HC addition # 961
Source: UFONS # 245
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: The witness, Ed Conroy, an investigative reporter wrote about this bizarre incident in his book "Report on Communion".

28.
Location. Sedona Arizona
Date: Spring 1987
Time: late night
A man and his wife had gone to visit a local channeler known to be in contact with possible "space entities" but due to some miscommunication the night they went no one was home and the house was totally dark. They then noticed a light at the rear of the house and saw someone moving around. Thinking that everyone was in the patio they decided to walk around the back. As they made their way around to the rear of the house they were stunned to see a line of luminous beings that were apparently descending from the sky in stairway-like fashion. The beings gave off a bright light that illuminated the whole area. The couple ran to their vehicle and left the area.

HC addition # 1607
Source: Tom Dongo, "Mysteries of Sedona"
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This area has been the scene of numerous and bizarre encounters with anomalous entities. According to source and other researchers the area is apparently a sort of "window" or doorway to another reality.

29.
Location. Dobroslawice, Poland
Date: March 7 1987
Time: 2020
The witness was walking along a dirt road heading for his house when suddenly he saw 5 bright flashes of light. He looked in the direction of the flashes and saw a bright ball of light. It landed between trees and took off a few seconds later. The witness continued walking until he saw a strange creature on the road just in front of him. The creature, which was wearing a tight-fitting dark suit made a long jump into the bushes. Scared, the witness also hid in the bushes. From his hiding place he saw 5 additional creatures about 1.20 meters in height, wearing similar dark outfits. He began to run from the area when he noticed that one of the creatures was walking straight towards his hideout. He

ran about 1.5 km to his house. The next day he went to the location with his family and found several footprints in the snow and a dead bull with one of its ears cut off.

HC addendum
Source: Tymoteousz Tobala & Marcin Mioduszewski CBUFOIZA, Poland
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This case appears to demonstrate a clear case connecting UFOs humanoids and an animal mutilation.

30.
Location. Ping Wu, Szechwan Province China
Date: March 7 1987
Time: midnight
A family of three, including a young child was awakened by a loud high-pitched hum coming from outside their small home. All three went outside to investigate and were nearly blinded by a beam of yellowish light coming from a huge reddish orange object shaped like a straw hat that hovered above them, slowly spinning. The hum grew louder and all three had a strange floating sensation then blacked out. They all woke up and found themselves strapped to three steel tables in a circular room. The woman began screaming then a tiny hatchway opened in the wall and five 3-foot tall humanoid creatures stepped into the room. They were human in shape but with featureless faces with three huge whitish eyes on their foreheads. Their skin appeared transparent and bluish in color. The creatures said nothing as they proceeded to remove blood from the arms of all three abductees. They then inserted long needles into their knees and ankle joints. The husband and the child appeared to have been in a trance-like state during the incident. Electrode like devices were taped to their skulls and the woman was again able to hear the loud high-pitched hum that they initially heard outside their home. One of the beings made an incision on the child's thigh that was immediately healed by a pencil like device that was passed over it. Moments later the room became dark and everything began spinning. Their next conscious memory was walking on a roadside 7 miles from their home.

HC addition # 1376
Source: Lillian Crowner Desguin, UFOs Fact or Fiction
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Rare but unconfirmed abduction report from China. Even though there are few reports of abductions and humanoids encounters from that country, I am sure they have occurred by the thousands there.

31.
Location. Near Carmel, Connecticut
Date: March 26 1987
Time: night

Donald Nandick was driving on Gypsy Trail near Carmel when he saw a flashing light up ahead, like the lights of a police car, so he slowed down thinking there was an accident. As he slowed, he saw that it was an oblong object about the size of a small truck. He stopped, got out and began to walk toward it. The lights were so bright that he could not see it clearly. He got to within 75 ft of it and saw three figures walking toward him. He could not see them very well because of the lights. Feeling suddenly afraid he stared to run back to his car. As he did he could hear someone calling him from behind. It sounded like the voice of a child and it kept on repeating the word "Friend...Friend..." He backed up and drove away, feeling like he was floating, like drugged or in a dream. The next thing he knew he was on Route 301 driving home.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. J Allen Hynek, Philip J Imbrogno, Bob Pratt Night Siege, The Hudson Valley UFO Sightings, Expanded edition
Type: C? Unexplored abduction event? (The witness died in 1990).
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Like mentioned above this is probably an unexplored abduction event; the witness was indeed a repeat witness. One of the numerous high strangeness events in this area during the 80's.

32.
Location. Green Mountain Falls, Colorado
Date: March 28 1987
Time: 2345
Dan Masias happened to look out his window to see "these creatures ...running down the road right in front of his house, which at one point is 30 ft from the Masias's house. The whole road was covered with about a quarter of an inch of fresh, cold snow that had fallen. They ran down the road in a manner with their arms hanging down, swinging in a pendulum motion. Masias received an impression that the creatures were covered with hair. Persons that followed the tracks in the snow swore they vanished in mid stride.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Definitely not your typical Bigfoot report, more like a "Manimal" type encounter, very common in the 70's.

33.
Location. Not given
Date: March 31 1987
Time: 0300A
The witness was awakened by three gentle tugs of her bed covers by the foot area. She did not get up and went back to sleep but was soon awakened by the same three tugs. She awoke but did not open her eyes. Later three more tugs came and she finally turned around and opened her eyes. She saw what she described as "the most beautiful man",

standing, away from her bed, by the side of her bedroom wall. A white light surrounded him from head to foot. His skin was a dark bronze color. He was facing the open living room door. As the witness stared she could see he was wearing a beautiful long white robe. He had a sash around his waist of the same color, about six inches high. The white robe was of a white color that the witness had never seen, almost pure in nature. He had a white turban wrapped around his head, which covered all hair. He stood very straight and his arms were straight down by his side. The witness described his face, as "beautiful" and he stood almost eight-feet tall. He then spoke and said, "Do not be afraid. It is the voice of God. Read Isaiah, man of the patient realm." At this point the figure was suddenly standing by the side of the witness's bed. Suddenly he cradled the witness in his arms. The witness then heard a noise resembling a whizzing sound and she felt that she was moving. Soon she found herself standing on a very rich and beautiful earth, which somehow the witness could feel with what seemed to be her bare feet. She appeared to be in a marketplace of some kind. She saw other similar figures wearing robes walking about; some walked alone, others in twos. The witness and the stranger were facing what resembled a booth at a carnival. Inside the booth were three rows high of large handcrafted vessels. The stranger told the witness to chose something and told her "that she did not need any money here," that everything was free here. At that point the witness remembers hearing the same whizzing sound and again felt like she was moving at great speed. Soon she was placed were gently on the bed by the stranger and the figure disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Loy Lawhorn, Paranormal Story Archive
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Maybe not a real "extraterrestrial" encounter, but if true, it seems to be an encounter with a definite higher intelligence life force. Maybe an ascended master? A fallen angel? A real life Jinn? Who knows?

34.
Location. Pensacola Florida
Date: April 1987
Time: late night
A woman was returning to bed after going to the bathroom when she became aware of a brilliant light in the room. She then saw a column of white light with multiple colors within coming down from the ceiling. Inside this column floated a 3-1/2 foot tall humanoid. It was described as having a very large head, gray skin, no hair, black almond shaped eyes, a slit like mouth nostrils and long arms. It wore a tight-fitting dark olive jumpsuit. The woman turned on a lamp and stared at the being without communicating for several minutes. Finally she yelled, "Get out of here"! The column of light then began to "boil" and the being began to climb up through the ceiling exhibiting a swimming motion.

HC addition # 172
Source: Joe Barron, Mufon Journal # 264
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Humanoid report from Gulf Breeze region predating the famous Ed Walters contacts.

35.
Location. Peoria Illinois
Date: April 11 1987
Time: late night
After seeing a bright silvery globe shaped object the week before, the witness woke up in bed to find himself surrounded by four human like figures. He sensed a feeling of love and happiness and became aware that one of the figures was a beautiful blond blue-eyed female wearing a tight fitting shimmering suit. The other figures were male and appeared more indistinct. These seem to be working lovingly on the witness hands. No other information.

HC addition # 1186
Source: Connie Cook Smith
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: I am not sure what the source means by "working lovingly" on the witness hands. Unfortunately there is no more information.

36.
Location. Pradelles-Cabardes Aude France
Date: April 27 1987
Time: afternoon
A man walking along a country road had arrived at some cross roads when he suddenly saw a huge 3-meter tall man like figure cross the road in front of him. The being had long arms and narrow shoulders. It wore dark boots, a transparent facial mask, and a shiny silver cloak-like outfit. The being appeared winged as it seemed to move in a quick jumping fashion. It bounded away into the brush and disappeared.

HC addition # 1738
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Bizarre entity, there are other cases on record describing giant and apparently winged humanoids.

37.
Location. Swansea Wales
Date: April 29 1987
Time: 2230
A young woman was returning from a night out with her boyfriend and young child. As the car drove up to the driveway the boyfriend noticed some curious lights reflecting off

the car but paid no attention. As the woman walked to the front door she heard her daughter apparently mumbling to herself behind her. The girl suddenly became more agitated and mentioned something about "ghosties." While the woman looked back she was horrified to see a large gray oval shaped craft hovering low over her garden. The craft had a bright light around its rim. Suddenly the object vanished in plain sight. Later the little girl recalled being drawn towards the gray oval craft and talking to somebody. Later both her mother and the little girl had vivid dreams of lights and strange figures, short in stature with huge heads and large eyes that were friendly and said they wanted to help.

HC addition # 2007
Source: Jenny Randles, The UFO World 1989
Type: G?

38.
Location. Chilton Oxfordshire England
Date: late spring 1987
Time: 0100A
The witness suddenly awoke to see a bright light outside; she walked downstairs and stepped outside. There she saw a huge round object with a dome on top and surrounded by white lights, hovering above the road. It was completely silent. She felt being lifted up and into the object where she was placed on a table. She experienced excruciating pain as she was examined before she passed out. She was able to briefly catch a glimpse of three figures and other robot-like beings in the background. The witness has experienced constant pain since the incident.

HC addition # 563
Source: Melanie Warren & June Cameron, Northern UFO news # 159
Type: G

39.
Location. Boynton Canyon Arizona
Date: May 1987
Time: afternoon
Christa Tilton and her friend Barbara had gone walking up a mountain and were resting under the shade of a tree when soon they heard a car engine on the road below, turning to look at it they saw the weirdest black car they had ever seen. It was an old fashioned limo that was 'so shiny they could see their reflection on it." Everything about it was black. Suddenly the rear door opened and a man, dressed in all black, peered out and rotated very mechanically as if her were a robot, gesturing to Christa that she should follow. Screaming to her friend that had kept walking up the hillside, Christa jumped into her car and pursued the limo. It headed off toward what seemed to be a military compound with a guard at the gate. By the time Christa arrived there, the black car had vanished and the guard denied he had seen such a vehicle. Feeling rather scared, Christa drove off back toward her friend, only to find the black limo blocking her path ahead. From this angle it was possible to see inside the car. There were two men, both in black and wearing sunglasses. Rolling down the window on her car, she heard the man say to her "The time is all wrong," before mumbling something about the local topography in

words she did not fully understand. Christa then followed the strange limo and attempted to take a picture but her camera malfunctioned. The limo was soon lost from sight.

HC addition # 3076
Source: Jenny Randles, The Truth Behind The Men in Black
Type: E

40.
Location. Mississippi River basin, Oregon
Date: May 1987
Time: 0100A
A couple had just pulled off the side of the road in bluff country when a horned owl (mimic?) was heard chattering from a high overlooking, wooded bluff to the left of their car. At the same time they saw a circular reddish object hovering between bluffs, the object was encircled in blinking lights. It seemed to descend and land in the distance. Around the same time in the same general area an anonymous witness encountered a glowing red-eyed creature with no body, apparently only the eyes were visible.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Alien Report, Vol. 2 # 6
Type: D or E?

41.
Location. Chorrera, Panama
Date: May 1 1987
Time: night
Farmer Maximo Camargo saw a large round silvery object descend over a field and hover. From the bottom two tubes of multi-colored light emerge and from the center a beam of transparent white light descends to the ground. On the ground right under the white beam a figure appears. It was a woman, with long blond hair and wearing a white tunic. She wore a rounded collar and multicolored buttons along the chest area. Maximo remained paralyzed unable to move as the female figure began moving towards him gliding just above the ground. As the woman arrived next to Camargo she lifted her hand and told him not to be afraid. Camargo suddenly felt a very cold wind and then found himself in a room covered with white lights, resembling an operating room. There he saw several women-like figures almost identical to the first one he saw outside the object. He was told by the female humanoids that they had come to earth in order to take away the future sons of humanity that were to create a "new world". Camargo was soon released and later he is reported to have met and talked to the then Panamanian president Balladares.

HC addendum
Source: Panamanian Paranormal Forum
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7

Comments: Rare report of abduction and alien encounter from Panama. There appears to be numerous unexplained events from that country.

42.
Location. Kirovograd region, Ukraine
Date: May 3 1987
Time: evening
Collective farmer Grigoriy Vasilyevich Kernosenko is asked by his wife to round up the turkeys as it was getting late. Soon after completing the task the witness was surprised to see the gates suddenly open by themselves, and behind the gates on a field he saw an object similar to a silvery cupola. Two figures dressed in black came out of the cupola and ordered Vasilyevich to sit down. As he obeys he is suddenly sucked by a strong airflow into the object. Inside he finds himself sitting on a comfortable armchair and next to him three other persons---two men dressed in black and a woman wearing a bright garment, which emitted light. The woman was very beautiful, with long flowing hair. One of the men spoke in a gruff voice, "Now you will fly with us". He was soon amazed to see before him through a transparent window what appeared to be stars. Concerned, he pleaded with his captors, telling them that he had to take care of children. The woman agreed. Then they flew for a long time in total silence. One of the men came over and lubricated the witness's mouth with a tasteless and odorless white paste. Upon returning he sees the roofs of the houses and apparently blacks out. He finds himself in the field and returns home and was stunned to learn that he had been missing for 5 days and that the police had been looking for him.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine, Alexander Pugach PhD Kiev National Observatory
Type: G

43.
Location. Carcassonne Aude France
Date: May 4 1987
Time: evening
A man standing on a local rock bridge noticed a very tall heavy set human like figure, estimated to have been three-meters tall, sitting on a nearby rock. It had enormous arms and hands. As the being noticed the witness it stood up and walked towards the middle of the path, it stood there and suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 1737
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: As this reports indicates there are indeed giants roaming among us today. Reports of giant humanoids are less common than other types of reports but they are still being reported.

44.

Location. Hawaii, exact location not given
Date: May 14 1987
Time: unknown
The main witness and her husband reportedly encountered a landed silvery rust colored disc shaped object and went onboard. Inside they met several "very beautiful" aliens of average height, golden hued skin, large black eyes and dark shoulder length hair, the nose was slightly different from humans, since it was pointy and tilted at the end. They all wore silvery outfits. The humanoids informed the witnesses that they were from the Pleiades star cluster. No other information.

HC addition # 958
Source: UFONS # 243
Type: G

45.
Location. Mount Shasta California
Date: Summer 1987
Time: daytime
A group of hikers belonging to "New age" organizations were hiking beyond the tree line, when as they rounded a boulder near the peak a woman suddenly appeared in front of them. She was described as human-like about 5 feet 6 inches tall with red hair and wearing a white jumpsuit like outfit. The woman spoke to the group for about 2 hours and suddenly vanished as the group prepared to leave. The group refuses to elaborate on what was said. (A photograph is supposedly on file.)

HC addition # 957
Source: UFONS # 234
Type: E

46.
Location. Near Frankfort Germany
Date: Summer 1987
Time: evening
A British family traveling on the Autobahn on their way to Frankfort were startled to see a large metallic cylindrical shaped craft passing by them at very high speed, apparently just above the pavement. The craft had large round windows and in each window a human-like figure could be seen. The craft lifted up and disappeared into the distance at high speed.

HC addition # 2439
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: A

47.
Location. Koreiz, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1987
Time: night

The male witness woke up suddenly to see an alien figure standing near his bed. The alien was shorter than the average height, about 1.40m, with a round head, a round shaped body, black skin and black curly hair. Seized by fear the witness screamed and the alien disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: E

48.
Location. Koreiz, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1987
Time: 2200
The same witness of the previous incident while outside his home noticed a strange figure standing on a small road under the light pole, about 30 meters away from him. Humanoid was of a dark color, possibly black skinned, and dressed in a tight-fitting black suit. He was very tall, more than 2 meters, heavy set with a big oval-shaped head. The witness had the impression that the figure was not "dense" but more shadowy like, it stood without moving. The witness felt paralyzed, and stared at the alien in a mesmerized state for about 5 minutes. After that thought of turning on the flashlight he was carrying and as soon as he did this the alien figure disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: E

49.
Location. Lipkovatovka Kharkov Russia
Date: Summer 1987
Time: 2200
The witness had been in a sound sleep when he suddenly woke up, having the feeling of a presence in the bedroom. He opened his eyes and saw to his right and close to him a woman that was sitting down. The room was also brightly lit by a streetlight from outside and he was able to see very clearly. The witness attempted to move but was completely paralyzed and he was also unable, for some reason, to look directly at the woman. The woman seemed to be under 30 years old and had long black wavy hair. She had large shiny eyes and wore a dark robe. She then approached the bed and put her hand on the witness stomach. He tried to shout but was unable to, then he attempted to strike at the woman but it was useless. As the woman began to move her hand lower, the witness was finally able to scream at the top of his lungs. His mother then ran towards his room and as she opened the door the woman had vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 1800
Source: Vladimir V Rubtsov PhD
Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1994
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

Comments: It seems clear what the entity's purpose was, but to what end?

50.
Location. Carolina Beach, North Carolina
Date: Summer 1987
Time: 2230
After hearing his mother screaming from the back porch the main witness went out to investigate and watched a huge tubular shaped object beaming the most spectacular blinding light into the ocean not more than 1000 yards away from the shore. The craft was metallic and smooth and windows adorned the side from front to back. Forms of occupants were hazily seen behind some of the mid-section windows. It made no noise. It hovered over the ocean as if looking for something. They ran into his car and then drove to a nearby pier for a closer look, there with an additional witness they watched the craft suddenly shoot away and disappear in an instant.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Rare type A occupant report in the late 80's where abductions dominated the scene.

51.
Location. Espoo, Finland
Date: Summer 1987
Time: after midnight
A female student living in her parent's house woke up after midnight to a strange influence that seemed to attract her. After she sat down to think for a while she went downstairs to make a sandwich. Then she stepped into the living room eating her sandwich and saw three humanoids staring at her from outside the glass door that lead to the garden. The humanoids were about 1 meter tall and were clad in a suit the color of which was perhaps between dark green and blue gray. Their heads were disproportionately large compared to their bodies. Their eyes were large, perhaps the size of an egg, and no whites were visible. She could see no hair or ears and the nose was just two holes, the mouth a short thin line. Their fingers were extremely long and it seemed they had only tree or four of them. Behind them, about 20 to 30 meters away was a metallic oval-shaped object sitting on the ground. It was about 3 meters in width and one and a half meters in height, and it had red and yellow flashing lights. She stared at this sight, paralyzed for a minute, then frightened, she forced herself to move and ran upstairs to her bed and covered her head with a blanket, in an attempt to calm herself. The next day she went to the garden to see if there were any traces, but could not find any. During the coming years she noted she noticed that nothing grew on the site where the object had landed.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C

High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: It appears that the "Strange influence" somehow attracted the witness to the window so she could be a witness of this strange spectacle.

52.
Location. Londonderry New Hampshire
Date: June 1987
Time: 0100A
A thirteen-year-old boy and his younger sister were sleeping alone at home, when the boy woke up with a strange feeling that something was outside the door or nearby that should not be there. He then fell sleep again. Later his younger sister woke him up and told him that a creature that she thought was "Grammy" (who had died not long before) had appeared in her room. It seemed to have huge eyes and fang like teeth. Not believing her, the older brother told his sister to go back to sleep. Later she woke up again, this time crying. She told him she had seen a blue beam of light creep in through the window, touch the wall next to the bed, and then slowly ascend the wall. When it hit the thermostat it darted out the room and she claimed there was a smell resembling burning paper or wood. Despite being scared the older brother went back to sleep. The next day his sister told him that the "Grammy" like creature had again appeared in the room and had asked the little girl to go with her. The girl asked "To heaven Grammy?" to which the apparition chuckled somewhat darkly and said "Not exactly." She could not remember anything after that.

HC addition # 3897
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: It appears to have been an encounter with a "demonic" or evil type entity.

53.
Location. Cairns Australia
Date: June 1987
Time: 0030A
The witness, Michel Desmarquets rose from bed that night, dressed and left a note for his wife explaining that he was going to be away for ten days. He walked downstairs and into the garden and noticed that there was a peculiar brightness all around. A 3-meter tall human like blond haired female wearing a one piece suit and a transparent helmet on her head then took him up into a 70 meter hovering metallic gray colored disc shaped object encased in a blue halo. He was reportedly taken to a parallel Universe and to a planet called Thiacouba and then returned nine days later. No other information.

HC addition # 1528
Source: Mark Moravec
Type: G?

54.
Location. Kittery Maine
Date: June 1987
Time: afternoon
A young girl told her father that she was playing in the garden one afternoon when a being about her height standing on two legs appeared. The girl was apparently frightened and ran to get her father but the being left. There is no description of the being.

HC addition # 3626
Source: NUFORC Type: E

55.
Location. Perm Russia
Date: June 1987
Time: afternoon
A man encountered a strange being standing on the neighbor's garden behind the house. The humanoid was wearing a black skin-tight diving suit and a helmet; it appeared to be of average height. The witness did not see how the being departed.

HC addition # 580
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of The Soviet Union
Type: E

56.
Location. Hradec Kralove, Czech Republic
Date: June 1987
Time: afternoon
The witness was walking through a park when about 70 meters away the figure of a man about 2 meters in height appeared. He had a large white head, a second identical man now appeared standing next to the other one. They resembled twins. The witness then heard strange sounds resembling those made by a heron. The humanoids looked at the witness and emitted sparkling blue rays of light from their eyes. The figures then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Jaroslav Svarc
Type: E

57.
Location. Drome Region France
Date: June 1987
Time: 2300
A 30-year old man driving on an isolated road caught sight of a round luminous object hovering close to the ground nearby. The object shone a shaft of light towards the ground. Three short human-like figures then appeared. They were described as very good looking with short dark hair and wearing gray colored outfits. They spoke to the

witness about several subjects then invited him onboard the craft. He was then taken to some type of "space station" where he saw several other similar craft. The witness, that was apparently an AIDS patient was reportedly then cured by the beings and then brought back to Earth.

HC addition # 1965
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: G

58.
Location. Berendeyevo, Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: June 1987
Time: late night
Tamara Nikolayevna (involved in two previous encounters) woke up late one night and spotted a strange figure standing in the balcony. Approaching the figure she saw that it was a longhaired woman with a very small nose and hanging forehead. The woman was dressed in a shiny silvery suit. This time the woman communicated with Tamara and informed her that if she would come with them, everything will be much better for her. Tamara refused the invitation and the stranger floated away from the balcony (located in the ninth floor) and vanished into the darkness. (The witness did not experience any other visitations after this encounter).

HC addendum
Source: Anna Kukushkina, Yaroslavl UFO Group
Type: E

59.
Location. Mesa De Ibarilla, Guanajuato, Mexico
Date: June 11 1987
Time: midnight
A family camping in the area saw a number of luminous objects maneuvering over the area. At one point two round objects landed on a nearby field and 4 dwarf-like figures were seen to briefly come out and then go back inside. The objects then left.

HC addendum
Source: INFO Journal # 63, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

60.
Location. New Albany Indiana
Date: June 19 1987
Time: 2300
The witness had been in bed when she heard a loud engine noise from outside. She looked out the window and saw a large object shaped like a two layer "cake" with windows. The windows were rectangular in shape and emitted blue and amber-orange lights. The object appeared solid and was dark gray in color. She was able to see three

human-like figures moving around inside the lower level of the object. They seemed to be wearing tight-fitting jumpsuits.

HC addition # 1015
Source: UFO Filter Center, Francis Ridge
Type: A

61.
Location. Croton Falls, New York
Date: June 19 1987
Time: 2330
Two married couples were returning home from New York City when they decided to take a short cut through a dirt road near a local reservoir. They crossed a bridge and then the car stalled and the headlights went out. They were unable to restart the vehicle. As they all sat in the car they heard the sound of people walking to their right. One of the witnesses grabbed a flashlight and went to investigate. Scanning the brush area, he yelled as he saw three four-foot tall humanoids standing in a row nearby, they had very large heads. He pointed the flashlight at the humanoids and their eyes glowed bright orange in color. The beings then ran down a hill apparently disappearing into a hole on the side of the hill. At that point a large triangular shaped craft with bright yellow lights appeared over the road. It then hovered silently above the area where the beings had vanished and shone a red beam of light on the ground that made three sweeping circles. A period of missing time was also reported.

HC addition # 142
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno, UFO Universe Oct/Nov 1991
Type: C or G?

62.
Location. Higuera de La Serena, Badajoz, Spain
Date: June 26 1987
Time: 0230A
Three men, Alejo Gonzalez, Adolfo Jose Davila and Jacinto Tamayo were hunting in an isolated area when suddenly all three turned around in unison to observe a very strong light that had suddenly appeared in the sky. It resembled a yellowish full moon. As they stood debating the nature of the object, it suddenly shot towards them at vertiginous speed. It stopped above some nearby olive trees. The luminous sphere was at least 15 meters in diameter and it began emitting a loud whistling sound that kept increasing in volume. Terrified the men watched as two very tall, heavyset man-like figures suddenly appeared next to the object. These two figures began moving towards the men using very quick and long strides. They were dark in color and appeared featureless. The men ran until they reached a nearby arroyo and then hid behind some bushes. Soon they saw the luminous sphere, still emitting the loud whistling sound ascend and disappear into the sky. Traces were found where the luminous sphere had landed. Tree leaves were found yellowed as if dehydrated.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España

Type: C

63.
Location. Bernazconi La Pampa Argentina
Date: June 30 1987
Time: midnight
Trucker Ismael Wusten had stopped his truck in an isolated area in order to look under the hood as a result of overheating when he noticed a bright light coming from the opposite direction. The light suddenly stopped about a hundred feet away, the light was extremely bright, and he could not see anything behind the light. At this point Wusten attempted to start the truck but was unable to. The light suddenly began to dim. He then saw two short figures with long dangling arms emerge from the light. In a panic he began screaming and yelling for help, and armed himself with a wrench. The figures stopped and then apparently disappeared back into the bright light. The witness was then able to start the truck and quickly left the area at high speed. Other witnesses in the area reported a low flying object over the region.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Enigmas Argentina
Type: C

64.
Location. Toms River New Jersey
Date: late June 1987
Time: 2200
The witness was lying in bed when she suddenly felt uneasy. She then heard a voice telling her, "We have come for you, and you will not be hurt." She then realized that she was paralyzed and could only move her eyes. Three strange beings then appeared standing in the doorway to her bedroom. The beings stood in a single file one behind the other and appeared to be wearing tight fitting jumpsuits. The being at the front seemed to be having some trouble in entering the room. He lifted his hand and seemed to press against an invisible shield. He then took out a rod form a side pocket, the rod then glowed green, and he passed it over the doorway area. All three beings then entered the room unhindered. They were described as being about 5-feet tall with very long arms, large heads and huge cat-like eyes that wrapped around their heads. They seemed to communicate with each other by using buzzing sounds. The three beings then approached the bed and two of them placed their hands under her head and raised it up. One of the beings then took a tube resembling a narrow roll of white cotton and began inserting it up her left nostril. She felt extreme pain and lost consciousness and felt that she was falling from a great height. Here next recollection was waking up with a very bad headache and of finding several marks on her body. That same night her husband and daughter were followed in their vehicle by a huge dark triangular shaped craft flying at tree top level.

HC addition # 1256
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno, UFO Universe
November 1988
Type: E or G?

65.
Location. Wortley, England
Date: July 1987
Time: night
On the B6088 Road, Judy Simpson and her husband saw a figure running through a field next to the road. It was "just a gray outline of a person" and was not quite touching the ground. It leapt from the field over an embankment landing on the road in front of the Simpson's car. They screeched to a halt too late to avoid impact, but the figure just seemed to melt into the car.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Devereux, Haunted Land
Type: E

66.
Location. Near Wortley, England
Date: July 1987
Time: night
On another occasion, Graham Brooke and his young teenage son were jogging along the same stretch of road. Up the road he saw a figure wearing a dark brown hood with a cape covering his body walking towards him. It was walking on a level a little lower than the existing surface of the road. Brooke's son also saw the figure. They came within 50 yards of it and both had the sensation of the hairs rising on their necks, and could smell "something really musty." Brooke noticed the figure's blank face and every detail on its cloak before it simply vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

67.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: July 1987
Time: 2100
Four members of the Puerto Rico National Guard, together with three young kids went to isolated area to fish for fresh water shrimp. At night one of the men became separated from the group and was looking around next to a river when all of the sudden he noticed a small three to four foot tall figure walking in the brush. Curious and thinking that it was a lost child he followed it into the brush. The small figure walked with a wavy motion gait to the sides. The others saw him entering the brush and followed him. As they approached the figure it suddenly turned around and they could see that it was a thin humanoid with a large egg shaped head, with dark eyes, long arms and hands. The being had a membrane that connected his torso with his upper arms. As they stared at the creature they noticed a glow to their backs, turning around they saw a luminous disc shaped craft descending from above. The craft landed in front of them, right behind the humanoid creature. The craft had three powerful and blinding lights in front of it, which

prevented them from observing any details of the craft. At the moment the craft landed they all felt unable to move. A hatch door opened in the front of the disc and two more beings similar to the one they had been following came out of it, walking down a ramp and positioning themselves one to each side of the first creature, placing their hands on the shoulders of the first creature while looking at the men. The frightened men then heard the middle creature say something in Spanish. Then all three of them turned their backs on the group and ran inside the disc shaped craft. After this the craft rose in the air and flew away very fast towards the top of the mountain, where it disappeared.

HC addition # 3162
Source: Jorge Martin
Type: B

68.
Location. Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona
Date: July 1987
Time: afternoon
Christa Tilton experienced a three-hour missing time in which later under hypnosis she recalled being dragged into a craft by two small aliens after they had rendered unconscious. The next thing she remembered was waking up on a table inside some type of small craft. A guide greeted her and gave her something to drink. She believes that it was a stimulant of some kind because she was not sleepy after she drank the substance. She was then taken out of the craft and when she looked around she noticed she was standing on top of a hill. It was dark, but she saw a light near a cavern. She walked up to this area and it was then that she saw a man, dressed in a red military type jump suit. Her guide seemed to know this man as he greeted him as they came closer. Tilton also noticed that he wore some type of patch and was carrying an automatic weapon. When they walked into the tunnel, she realized they were going right into the side of a large hill or mountain. There they met with another guard in red and she saw a computerized checkpoint with two cameras on each side. To her left was a large groove where a small transit vehicle carried people further inside. To her right she saw a long hallway where there were many offices. They took the transit car and went for what seemed to be a very long time to another secure area. She was then told to step onto some type of scale-like device that faced a computer screen. She saw lights flashing and numbers computing and then a card was issued with holes punched into it. It appeared to be some type of ID card. Her guide did not speak much but did tell her that they had just entered Level One of the facility. She was eventually transported to a lower level. There she saw additional armed guards. She was then taken down another hall and there she noticed a horrid smell. She then saw huge tanks with computerized gauges hooked to them and a huge arm-like device that extended from the top of some tubing down into the tanks. In a large laboratory like room she saw a small gray being with his back turned doing something at a computer. She was told to sit on a table in the middle of the room. About this time a human man dressed like a doctor entered the room. He wore a white lab coat with a badge. The temperature in the room seemed awfully cold. At this point Tilton began to cry and to tremble, she then felt a stabbing pain. She screamed and the human doctor stood next to me and rubbed something over her stomach. The pain immediately subsided. Soon she became drowsy and was apparently returned to the point of the original encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Commander X, Underground Alien Bases
Type: G Appears to be some type of military abduction.

69.
Location. Kannus, Parsiala, Finland
Date: July 1987
Time: 2200-0100A
A 19-year old student was watching television together with a friend when they heard a whistling noise and saw through a window a gray object with a bright white light. The object resembled a tea saucer and was visible in the northern sky for only a few seconds. Both boys rushed to the terrace door. Then from behind the wall of the house two men emerged, one of them older than the other. Both were tall, bald, and clad in white clothing. They appeared friendly and smiled at the boys and then asked telepathically if they could come in. The next thing the 19-year old witness remembered was of sitting on the sofa involved in a profound conversation. The older one of the humanoids spoke, the younger one remained silent. The 19-year old student's friend remained standing nearby and staring right ahead without any reaction, but he was not worried about his friend. Sometime later the older humanoid said that they had to leave. The witness did not want them to leave, but they smiled and emitted a warm and pleasant feeling. They say that there was no cause for fear and promised to return one day and take him with them. The next morning the boy woke up on his bed, with a headache and with a strange taste in his mouth. The television was still on. He assumed he had been involved in a very realistic dream. He talked to his friend who did not recall anything of the night before.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C?

70.
Location. Lages, Brazil
Date: July 1987
Time: late night
The main witness, Jaciara was staying at some family members house and was alone that night, when the lights of the house began turning on and off by themselves. A strange sensation overcame her and she went to bed. The lights began turning on and off faster and faster now. Terrified she stayed in bed and heard a loud metallic voice that resembled that of one of the young family members that was not at home. She ran to the kitchen then up to the loft where she opened a window and screamed for help. Later that night as she slept in the same loft with a cousin, she woke up in a trance like state and went out to the courtyard and saw an enormous bright silvery disc shaped craft maneuvering over the area. At the same time her cousin seem to be in a confused state and was acting very peculiar. Another family member had heard footsteps and strange voices in the house. Jaciara apparently then encountered in her room a tall human like individual, with long arms, blond hair, with perfect facial features who in a friendly tone told Jaciara not to be afraid, to be calm. The tall being wore a tight fitting metallic gray suit that covered most of his body, which was extremely muscular and fit. The being

smiled at the witness and told her that she had been contacted several times before. She was then apparently taken inside a huge cigar shaped "mother ship" which was occupied by numerous similar friendly beings. Inside the craft the witness was given several physical examinations including a gynecological exam. Blood, tissue and hair samples were taken from her. Inside the object she noticed that it seemed endless and there appeared to be no walls. Among other things the humanoids told Jaciara that they were "mapping" the Earth and that their planet of origin was "Venus."

HC addition # 3655
Source: CPB UFO Brazil
Type: G

71.
Location. Nuñomoral, Caceres, Spain
Date: July 14 1987
Time: 0100A
Juan Jose Azabal along with some friends were heading to the small village of Aceitunilla along a wooded path when they began to hear strange howling and moaning sounds of an undetermined nature. At first they thought it could have been an abandoned baby until they noticed a strange creature standing on the other side of the path. It was the size of a small child and appeared heavyset and was totally covered in a glowing white tunic. It stood unmoving at about five meters from the men. They could not see its face, but it did appeared to have a large head and small arms that moved up and down very quickly without stopping. It stood on two very small feet. Terrified, the men ran away from the area and did not see the creature depart. Days before, strange flying objects had been seen over a nearby cemetery.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros La Historia de Los Ovni En España
Type: E or D?

72.
Location. Sacramento, California
Date: July 14 1987
Time: 0130A
The witness was sleeping late at night when he was awakened by a quiet buzzing---droning sound resembling that of an engine. He opened his eyes but was totally paralyzed, unable to move. He saw standing next to the bed a figure about 1.50 to 1.60 m in height with a large headless head, blue white in color. His eyes were of a striking yellow color. It appeared to have some type of "snout" or breathing apparatus coming from the nose area that was connected to the chest. It had gaunt looking cheeks. It had pointy ears and a leathery skin and wore a bluish transparent suit surrounded in a bright bluish aura. After a few moments the witness was able to scream and yell out for the rest of the household. The buzzing sound seemed to stop and the creature apparently vanished. A search was conducted in the house and the garden, but nothing was found.

HC addendum
Source: DEGUFO, Germany

Type: E

73.
Location. Passo Saltello Italy
Date: Late July 1987
Time: 1000A
Anna Rosa Giovannetti and her brother in law were collecting mushrooms in a field early one morning when Mrs Giovannetti became separated from her brother in law. She looked up at the sky and noticed a peculiar object resembling a small "wing." Then she noticed two strange "individuals" approaching on a nearby path in the woods. Scared she yelled for her brother in law but this one did not respond to her cries. Apparently noticing the witness the figures stopped about 200 meters away and stared intently at the witness. She described them as tall, wearing shimmering black monk-like outfits, and on their heads round black helmets, no other features could be seen. After a few moments the beings left moving quickly over the brush as if on an "invisible conveyer belt." They soon disappeared into the brush. At this point her brother in law showed claiming not to have heard her. Later Mrs Giovannetti was overcome by a strange malaise and sleepiness.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SHADO
Type: C?

74.
Location. Terre Haute, Indiana
Date: July 31 1987
Time: 2330
Two men riding their motorcycle saw a pyramid shaped object flying low overhead, they followed the object until it was lost from sight. The men returned to the site and came upon a large car full of strange "people' with very peculiar looking eyes that acted very odd. They suddenly found themselves walking one mile from that point with no other recollection of what happened. No other information.

HC addition # 1848
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters the FC Files
Type: C or G?

75.
Location. Near Wuhnan Hubei Province China
Date: August 1987
Time: afternoon
A team of scientists from Peking University, led by biology professor Chen Mok Chun, was investigating some deep fresh water pools in the area in order to film the local wildlife. While setting up their television cameras and in full view of the nine scientists, three huge creatures rose out of the pools and moved towards them. The stunned witnesses described the three huge creatures as resembling toad like beasts, with grayish white skins, mouths that were six feet across, and eyes larger than rice bowls. These

grotesque creatures silently watched the scientists for a short time. One of the creatures opened its mouth and extended an enormously long tongue, which it wrapped around the cameras and tripods. While it promptly engulfed the tripods, its two companions emitted forth some awful screams, and then all three creatures submerged, disappearing from view.

HC addition # 3013
Source: Karl P N Shuker, Fate September 1990
Type: E

76.
Location. Near Viale, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: August 1987
Time: afternoon
A lone hunter was out in a wooded area collecting firewood for the long stay in the area when he suddenly felt a sense of "adventure" or laziness as he put it, he stopped whatever he was doing and looked around him looking for something to do in order to "recreate" himself. He noticed nearby some brush moving aside and expected some type of animal to suddenly come out, but to his great surprise two strange figures emerged from the brush, both appeared identical to each other, both in appearance and clothing style. At first he thought these were hunters but was surprised as to how they were able to cross the river without any difficulty. He saluted the figures in a friendly manner, but these ignored him, they suddenly stopped at about 30 meters from the witness. Curious he approached the pair and as he did he noticed that these wore a one-piece tight-fitting rose-colored coveralls, it was so tight-fitting that it clearly showed the creature's body contours. They were not taller than 1.50m and their thin bodies did not appeared to be in proportion to their large heads. They had large staring eyes without eyebrows, with a very small nose and very thin almost unseen lips. Their heads were totally bald and very wide. One of them was carrying something resembling a thin rod in his hand. The witness could not distinguish if the rod was a separate instrument or an extension to the hand. As the witness attempted to walk away his body suddenly became numb he wanted to walk but could not, strangely he remained calm. At that moment one of the humanoids grinned as if to say that everything was going to be ok that he they were his friends. The humanoids then continued on their way at a slow pace, apparently floating just above the ground. The moment that they disappeared into the brush the witness was able to immediately move again. He then returned home canceling his hunting trip.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

77.
Location. Viale, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: August 1987
Time: 1700
Several youths were walking along a stream in order to find a suitable spot to fish when they suddenly came upon a very short creature only about 1/2 meter in height. It had a large oval shaped head and somewhat disproportional to the size of its body and

completely bald. It had two very large round staring eyes. At first the creature appeared to have been bend down looking for something and it stood up upon seeing the children, which did not notice any arms on the creature. It wore a one-piece tight-fitting red coverall. One of the boys screamed in surprise, this apparently caused the diminutive being to sprint away towards the woods, at that same moment a second similar creature that had been hidden from view joined the first one and both disappeared into the brush. The children also ran from the area terrified. Around the same date but late at night, a bus full of passengers reportedly saw an extremely bright disc shaped craft hovering above the roadway.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, Argentina
Type: D?

78.
Location. Near Salt Lake City, Utah
Date: August 1987
Time: early evening
The witness had been hitch hiking east of town and was walking near an overpass when he heard some rustling noises coming from some nearby brush. Looking over, he saw a short pasty-gray thin humanoid creature with huge black eyes and long thin limbs. Its hands ended in very long skinny fingers. The creature stood and stared at the witness for a few moments, while the witness attempted to avert his gaze hoping the humanoid had not see him. The humanoid briefly crouched down and then stood up again. As the witness began to walk away the creature dove over the brush and into a wash. As the witness watched, the humanoid looked back at him one more time before disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Art Bell, Coast to Coast, August 19 2002
Type: E

79.
Location. Near Charlotte, North Carolina
Date: August 1987
Time: evening
A bizarre reptilian like creature reportedly attacked the home of a Baptist Lay minister outside of town. The man's wife and young son said they observed a strange creature emerge from a small pond next to the family's mobile home one day. They described the thing as man shaped but covered in dark colored scales. It had a small head set on broad shoulders, with no visible ears and a slit-like mouth. The witnesses were relieved when the creature turned and walked back into the waters, but the family was convinced it paid a return visit later that night when something banged on the side of their trailer with enough force to rock the home on its foundations.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters

Type: E

80.
Location. Bedzienice-Nockowa Poland
Date: August 1987
Time: 1900-2000
Two witnesses Mr. Kazimierz and Sofia S. were on their way home from a nearby brickyard when suddenly Mrs. S saw a strange light, which was floating in the sky. Her husband also noticed it. The UFOs moved at a very high altitude towards the NE direction. There were two oval objects, red in color and both were the size of a house. The oval shaped objects moved in absolute silence and seemed to descend behind a neighbor's house, about 300 meters from them. As the witnesses arrived at their home their home was suddenly illuminated by a strong white light, which also illuminated the neighborhood. They saw a total of six balls of light hovering over the area. Mr. Kazimierz went to a neighbor's house and both then noticed another odd object, described as a giant triangle, orange-red in color, which floated in the NE direction, about 3 km from them. After 6 minutes the triangle disappeared mysteriously, emitting a strange noise. In the next few minutes they then realized that the neighbor's barn was on fire. They ran over to help extinguish the fire, but as they arrived at the site they noticed that there was no fire only a bright light coming from another three balls of light, which were hovering at a low altitude above some fields. Other family members had by now gathered to watch the spectacle. Suddenly one daughter, 16-year old Barbara began to scream: "Green men are coming in our direction from Rzeszow"! As the group watched they saw a large "screen" which hung 20-30 meters above the ground. The screen was about 2.5-3 meters long; it was white with a black frame. It moved very quickly towards them. Terrified some of the witnesses boarded motorcycles and drove away. Inside the screen they noticed 2 figures wearing green colored "spacesuits" framed on a white background. The figures somewhat resembled ordinary humans. Other witnesses were able to provide a better description of the humanoids and described them as wearing outfits resembling knight's armor or "dinosaur's carapace"; they were about 2.5 m in height. The screen changed to a wheel, back to a square and then to a triangle. The spectacle lasted for several more minutes and then around 2200 all the objects and humanoids disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Arkadiusz Miazga, Center for the UFO & Anomalous Phenomena Research in Cracow
Type: C or D?

81.
Location. Lake Superior shore Michigan
Date: August 1987
Time: night
A family returning home to their cabin in the woods noticed a bright light hovering low over the lake. As they approached the lane that led to their cabin they saw a woman dressed in a glowing white outfit standing on the side of the road. The driver slowed down and drove next to the woman but she suddenly vanished in plain sight. Moments

later as the family entered their cabin they heard a loud thudding or pounding sound on the walls and experienced other type of paranormal activity.

HC addition # 1235
Source: Brad Steiger, UFO Universe Spring 1989
Type: D?

82.
Location. Sydney Australia
Date: August 1987
Time: late night
The witness was in bed when she saw a shadow in the window then suddenly a caped figure appeared at the end of her bed. She felt her whole body paralyzed except for her tongue. She made the sign of the cross with the tongue and the figure was suddenly sucked out the window. When she woke up in the morning she was naked.

HC addition # 3150
Source: UFOICQ
Type: E

83.
Location. Domodossola, Italy
Date: August 2 1987
Time: 2145
Maria Marzoli saw a bright white light encased in what appeared to be a cloud, descend from the nearby mountain. She approached the area in order to obtain a better look when she saw three floating human-like figures approaching the light. The figures were about 1.80 meters in height and glided just above the ground in a vertical position. All wore light colored tunics and pants and had longish light-colored hair. The figures briefly turned to stare at the witness before disappearing into the bright spherical white light. The light then disappeared into the distance changing color into a greenish tint.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF, Tambellini
Type: B

84.
Location. Concordia Argentina
Date: August 9 1987
Time: late afternoon
Four young children playing in a field reported seeing a huge metallic saucer shaped craft swoop low over them. A bright blue beam of light from the object struck them and they all suddenly found themselves onboard the object. A tall being wearing golden robes, olive tanned skin and with long shiny silvery hair apparently communicated with the children showing them views of the moon and other locations in space. The being had two large yellow eyes but was friendly with the children, he inserted a needle into each child's right index finger and scraped them with a small "stick." The children were

eventually returned, according to reports, after 3 days. The being gave his name as "Latar".

HC addition # 1375
Source: Lillian Crowner Desguin, UFOs Fact or Fiction
Type: G

85.
Location. Soro Denmark
Date: August 12 1987
Time: 0800A
A red orb-like object was seen circling over a lake; it then hovered over a local school. At the same time several separate witnesses reported encountering an "odd" boy or child like being in the area. No other information.

HC addition # 2497
Source: Richard Hatch Download
Type: C?

86.
Location. La Bernerie en Retz France
Date: August 13 1987
Time: 0300A
A witness staying at a seaside villa was looking out the window towards the ocean when his attention was diverted to a tall man-like figure moving around the seashore sand. The figure was red on top and was moving around slightly hunched over. Several bright flashes of light seemed to emanate from the figure as he apparently carried some type of object or tool. After awhile the figure disappeared behind some rocks.

HC addition # 1742
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

87.
Location. Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: August 13 1987
Time: daytime
Sergey A Ponedelin was driving in his "Zhiguli" car through town when suddenly a strange entity materialized itself on the back seat of his car. It was dressed in a tight fitting flying suit with hood and what appeared to be a mask on his face. The figure was encased in a light aura. Via telepathy the entity said his name was "Gnets-13" from a civilization located near the Star Polaris in Ursa Minor. He also said that they could manipulate matter, master dimensional travel and other incredible achievements. Soon after that the entity apparently dematerialized.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine

Type: E

88.
Location. Aklyubinsk Region, Kazakhstan
Date: August 20 1987
Time: evening
In between the rivers Zhayyndy and Manisay north of Alitau mountain a crashed disc shaped object with a cupola was found, it had a 12.5-meter diameter and a height of 4.5 meters. It weighed approximately 7 tons; it was matt gray in color and was transported to Kapustin where it is hidden in an underground government bunker. Several bodies (not described) were found inside the object. The object is apparently at present operational and has been test flown on a number of occasions; however there have been some technical problems.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: H

89.
Location. Near Glendale California
Date: August 21 1987
Time: 2330
The witness was driving on the Glendale Freeway when she suddenly found herself onboard a huge spherical object in a hangar like room. A friendly human like being wearing a blue coverall greeted the witness there and took her on a tour of the craft. She was able to see hundreds of other similar beings both male and female. She was told they were from the Pleiades constellation and was allowed to ask numerous questions.

HC addition # 753
Source: Jim Brandt, Farout Summer 1993
Type: G

90.
Location. Bangor Washington
Date: August 31 1987
Time: 2255
Two boys who lived in base housing at the local Naval Submarine base were out in the playground equipment when they saw a large circular metallic object hovering 20-40 feet over the house. It shone a beam of light at the house then came over the boys and shone a larger beam on them. Through an opening on the object they could see an entity with large elongated cat-like ears. The entity was bent over something resembling a searchlight and was pulling a lever; a second similar entity was on another opening on the bottom lower left of the object. The beings were six-foot tall, had oval shaped heads, and their eyes were bluish green and round with long eyelashes. Their mouth was wrinkled. The fingers and toes of the creatures were described as resembling "suction cups." The craft eventually disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 146
Source: Donald A Johnson, IUR 14-4
Type: A

91.
Location. Bickershaw Lancashire England
Date: late August 1987
Time: 0230A
After seeing a huge cigar shaped craft with a row of white lights hovering above a small local lake the witness was alone at home unable to go to sleep when he saw a small four-foot tall figure standing in his bedroom and staring at him. The figure seemed to be wearing a long pointed hat and a dark brown monk-like habit or gown. The eyes resembling sunken black holes and it had an open triangular shaped mouth that emitted a dull reddish glow. The creature's hands had very long fingers resembling claws; its skin was dull pale. The witness briefly looked away from the figure and as he looked back the figure had vanished.

HC addition # 1254
Source: Peter Hough, UFO Universe November 1988
Type: D

92.
Location. Middletown, New York
Date: Fall 1987
Time: 0300A
Whitley Strieber was alone in his cabin sleeping when suddenly he awoke. He was immediately aware that he was in a very different state from the ordinary. There appeared to be a deep internal vibration taking place, accompanied by a sensation as if static electricity coated his skin. The feeling was not unpleasant at all; on the contrary, there was a much richer sense of his body, as if he was far more than ordinarily alive. He went downstairs, moving so quickly that it was hard to tell if his feet were even on the floor. He was sailing, almost flying, and he felt he was experiencing yet another physical capability that humans do not have. He was not asleep, but also was not awake in the normal sense. As if being drawn by some magnetic force, he went outside. The air was clear and cold and very still. At the corner of the deck, he was confused to see something solid that was about the size of a car. He approached it, trying to understand what it was doing there. As he got closer, he saw that it was dark and silent. The next thing he knew, the "car" seemed to be something else. He could not remember a specific shape, except that he had the impression that it was not only a conveyance, that it was a kind of super-machine: a device, but alive. At that moment, someone might have spoken to him, and he was aware that there were people on the deck around him---a group of young women, in fact, who appeared extraordinarily indifferent to him, and communicated a powerful impression that their interest extended to the job they were doing and not an inch farther. They shoved at him---strange little pushing gestures---and he found himself inside the vehicle. It was cramped, with two seats in front, two immediately behind, and a bay in the back stacked with what he thought were thick black logs. Between the two front seats was a large object that looked like that had been beaten into the shape of a globe. He was seated in the left front seat. Beside him was a

very fair skinned man wearing a white, short-sleeved shirt and white pants. Before them were two windows that faced down and looked like narrow, angrily slanted eyes. When he tried to look at the man beside him, craning to see his face, he turned away. The more he twisted, the more the man avoided him. The man began working his hand across the iron globe. There was no sense that they were moving. But a low voice behind him began to speak, giving instructions in an oddly stilted, archaic English. He was told that they were going to see a child, and she and her mother would be greatly distressed, so much so that the mother would not be able to help the little girl after we were finished. Another woman, with whom the child had a special relationship, would do this instead. Still with no sense of motion, Strieber became confused as lights began to pass by; it looked as if they were passing through a vast swarm of enormous fireflies. He was told that it was a city. He recognized the city as Boulder Colorado, and the house he visited was that of a friend Dora Ruffner. At one point he became aware that the man who had brought him there had come up beside him. He was also aware of a presence in back of him, and it was oppressive. When he started to turn around, a gentle hand restrained him from behind and mixed with the sense of predator, came a sort of stern compassion.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber, Breakthrough, The next Step
Type: G

93.
Location. Near Vyborg, Russia
Date: early September 1987
Time: evening
A helicopter flying around the environs of this city found a UFO similar to a rocket of a matte sandy color with a length of about 13meters. The UFO was taken to a nearby airfield in Monchegorsk where it was stored in a military facility. There were several failed attempts to open the craft and it was later buried on a hillside. Later specialists from Moscow arrived and were able to open the object using an ultrasonic scanning device. Inside they found a small compartment with two small seats, other sections of the craft could not be penetrated, and several bright rods apparently covered the ceiling of that particular compartment. The craft was later "rolled" into a nearby hangar where it exploded almost totally disintegrating.

HC addendum
Source: V Psalomshchikova, K Wolf and Anton Anfalov
Type: H

94.
Location. Bickershaw Lancashire England
Date: early September 1987
Time: late night
The witness sighted some maneuvering lights and a huge cigar shaped craft over a local lake. Later that night he was at his apartment when the room suddenly became extremely cold. He then heard a strange "mumbling" sound and saw a strange short figure standing by the bed. The figure was making the loud "mumbling" and

"muttering" sounds without apparently moving its mouth. The room suddenly became darker and the witness felt a terrible sensation. He closed his eyes and hid under the blanket. When he pulled the blanket away the figure had vanished.

HC addition # 1255
Source: Peter Hough, UFO Universe November 1988
Type: D

95.
Location. Lake Szczecin, Poland
Date: September 1987
Time: daytime
Gazing down at the lake from a high cliff, Robert K Lesniakiewicz suddenly noticed several human like figures about 300 feet from the shore. These figures appeared to be either naked or wearing tight fitting body suits. He counted 3 figures that seemed to lack any sort of diving apparatus on their backs or faces. After 20 minutes these suddenly dived and disappeared from sight. The surprised witness then started his motorcycle and drove home.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz
Type: E

96.
Location. Povisshey Vologda Region, Russia
Date: September 1987
Time: evening
Witnesses reported seeing a large landed disc-shaped object in a clearing. Above a central flange an opening became visible, and on the "threshold" two giant humanoid figures became visible, human like in appearance, one wore a tight-fitting gray coverall, the other a tight fitting sparking red diving outfit. A third figure also appeared described as a green dwarf with a disproportionate large wrinkled head that topped a thin bony body. Around the same time a group of schoolboys reported a silvery sphere on the ground a tall woman wearing a bright red dress emerged from the craft.

HC addendum
Source: UFO X-Libri Russia
Type: B

97.
Location. Villamarzana Italy
Date: September 2 1987
Time: 1700
Renzo Munari was fishing on the Bianco Canal when he noticed a strange object flying at a moderated speed over the river, as the object disappeared from sight he felt a strange prickling sensation in his body, resembling electrical static. Turning around he saw a very tall human like figure staring intently at him. The figure was at least 2 meters

in height, with orange hair and dark skin. He wore a luminous blue colored tight fitting coverall. On the left side of his chest there was a square orange colored "tag." During the encounter the witness felt a cool wave of air and light headed. The figure apparently disappeared into the brush.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: C?

98.
Location. Deepcar England
Date: September 8 1987
Time: night
Two security guards patrolling a section of a by-pass road under construction, saw a hooded figure standing on an inaccessible bridge near the road junction. Upon directing the headlights of their car upon the figure it suddenly vanished. Moments later both men saw what appeared to be a group of small children apparently dancing around an electricity pylon. Upon approaching the figures, these also suddenly vanished into thin air. No traces were found on the muddy ground.

HC addition # 1625
Source: Paul Devereux, Earth Lights Revelation
Type: E

99.
Location. Deepcar England
Date: September 12 1987
Time: midnight
Two police officers parked in their police vehicle at a construction area, observed a shadow circling around a white palate box below a nearby bridge. It disappeared when headlights were turned on it. This was done three times. Moments later both men saw the figure of a man dressed in white suddenly appear by their car. The man seemed to have a V-shaped inscription on its chest and stood staring at the officers. At the same time there was a loud impact on the back of the police vehicle. Both witnesses fled the area in a panic. At the same time there were reports of low flying lights in the area.

HC addition # 1626
Source: Paul Devereux, Earth Lights Revelation
Type: E

100.
Location. Near Navekarn Sweden
Date: September 22 1987
Time: unknown
The day after witnesses reported seeing a "dwarf sub" in a nearby harbor, witnesses reported a figure wearing a dark frogman-like outfit apparently swimming near the

lighthouse. The next day an angler reported seeing a man wearing a dark scuba diver's outfit piloting a "water moped" near the same area.

HC addition # 3031
Source: Fortean Times # 51
Type: D?

101.
Location. Near Ochate, Las Hurdes, Spain
Date: October 1987
Time: evening
Ham radio enthusiast Mikel Colmenero was driving in the area in order to test some new radio batteries when for some unexplained reason the batteries stopped functioning. Somewhat miffed he drove slowly away from the area when he noticed two very tall figures moving parallel to the road on a dirt track. Stunned he slowed the car down and noticed that the figure wore tight-fitting gray outfits with two lighter bands on a darker background on the trunk area. They had oval shaped featureless heads. The witness stopped the car and watched the two giant 3-meter tall figures slowly move pass a fence and disappear from sight. Terrified he drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas Sin Resolver
Type: E

102.
Location. Las Arenas Cayey Puerto Rico
Date: October 1987
Time: late night
The witness had been lying in bed when suddenly she found herself in her patio as if looking for something. Suddenly from a nearby path that led up the wooded hill three short humanoids appeared. The little men approached the witness and took her by her arms and walked her to a nearby-lighted top shaped craft. She was taken inside and only remembers seeing a round room with seats inside. The little men were described as 3-foot tall, thin with huge heads, and large round eyes, small noses, and very thin lips. They had long arms with thin elongated fingers. They wore tight fitting silvery bluish outfits.

HC addition # 1035
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 17
Type: G

103.
Location. Loughborough England
Date: October 2 1987
Time: unknown
A humanoid figure was seeing flying about 20 feet above the rooftops; it appeared to be astride on an invisible machine, like a motorcycle. The figure was covered from head to

foot in a gray mesh like material, resembling camouflage netting and wore boots. The mesh obscured its facial features.

HC addition # 1496
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting NUFOIS News # 13
Type: E

104.
Location. Tellecey, France
Date: October 6 1987
Time: 1830
A local retiree was taking a walk near his home when he sees a fixed luminous phenomena in the sky about 5 degrees in the horizon. The phenomena appear oval in shape resembling a kind of mirror. Behind the mirror the witness reports seeing a black humanoid silhouette of a small man wearing a helmet. A fiery glows surrounds the object and suddenly disappears, he sees the light again at a location about 500 meters away.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalogue CNEGU 1987
Type: A One source thinks to think this was a mistaken identity of the moon.

105.
Location. Monte Palodina Italy
Date: October 10 1987
Time: early morning
The witness G F, an avid hunter was camping out in a wooded area and was inside his tent when he heard a strange "shrieking" sound coming from outside. Thinking that it was an animal he stepped out and was confronted by a huge terrifying scaly humanoid, reptilian in nature, with a huge head, and large shiny eyes. Stunned, the witness attempted to strike the creature with the butt of his rifle, but missed. He then dropped the weapon and shocked ran away from the area. Later he returned to the scene with others and found his rifle broken into pieces. They searched the area but could find no trace of the creature.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SHADO
Type: E

106.
Location. Manilla, Ontario Canada
Date: October 10 1987
Time: 2000
Several witnesses observed from their vehicle a hovering saucer shaped craft seventy-five feet away. The craft hovered about 25 feet from the ground, just below the trees, in a small field. The witnesses could see a bright white light coming out from one of the windows. The craft had multicolored around its diameter, reddish, orange, bluish-purple

and green. Several silhouetted human like figures could also be seen moving inside the windows of the object. After five minutes the white light from the object was suddenly drawn into the craft, it then rose up slowly and disappeared quickly from sight. No sound was heard.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

107.
Location. Near Vladivostok, Russia
Date: October 13 1987
Time: unknown
Radar captured a huge disc-shaped craft hovering over the area; a missile apparently shot it down. Object fell to earth and broke in two pieces. From inside the object several small humanoids with large heads and trunk-like protrusions instead of noses emerged. They all held hands together and formed a concentric circle and suddenly all merged into a luminous sphere. The sphere began to buzz it flared up and finally exploded. About 23 soldiers perished in the spot. The remains of the object and the dead soldiers were transported to a research center in the environs of Moscow. After much study it was learned that the find died as a result of a drastic molecular change in their body structure caused by an unknown energy source.

HC addendum
Source: RUFORS
Type: H

108.
Location. Candlewood Lake, Connecticut
Date: middle of October 1987
Time: 1800
John Byrne was returning home from work and was driving up to Candlewood Lake Road when he thought he saw a low flying aircraft in the sky. The object passed over the trees to the left and he did not hear anything like a crash, so he was not concerned. And then as he drove on airport road he noticed four cars stopped with no lights on, mostly off the side of the road. He flashed his headlights and the car died. He had no electrical power at all, not even radio or headlights. He got out and walked over to the other cars. All the drivers---three men and a woman---were out of their cars. They told Byrne that they saw a very large and bright aircraft flying over and that seemed to go down over the hill in the west. They described the object as having all white and amber lights and very large, triangular in shape and totally silent. As the object flew over them, their vehicles just died. Two other cars drove by at that time and their engines seemed to be sputtering but they did not stop. It was getting dark and Byrne saw a glow in the woods. He wanted to investigate but nobody would go with. So grabbing a flashlight he went alone and started walking into the woods. He went about a quarter of a mile and came to a hill. The glow was getting brighter and he knew that there was something on the other side. As he climbed the hill, the glow turned a deep red and then went to a kind of off-white. As he reached the top of the hill he could see some type of lighted

object, but trees blocked his way. He climbed down the hill and came to a clearing. He was shocked to see an object that looked like a dark triangle hovering in the trees. In was very strange since the object wasn't above the trees but in the trees...like a ghost. Byrne pointed out that an object hat large should have broken tree branches and its engines should have been blowing the trees around, but there was nothing, just silence. He tried to get a little closer when he heard a noise coming from it. He then saw a figure wearing some type of suit approaching the object. Byrne then hid behind a bush. The figure got right to the object and then looked in Byrne's direction. Byrne felt that the figure knew he was there and then he heard thoughts in his head saying that he shouldn't come closer. He was more than willing to obey. As he watched, the figure raised his hand as if to say goodbye and vanished in a flash of red light. The object then vanished like someone had just turned it off. He described the being as of average height wearing a dark suit with glowing metal-like stripes around the arms and waist. He did not see the facial details but the figure wore some type of helmet on its head.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. J Allen Hynek, Philip J Imbrogno, Bob Pratt Night Siege, The Hudson Valley UFO Sightings, Expanded edition
Type: C

109.
Location. Near Molebka, Russia
Date: October 18 1987
Time: evening
A man was out in a wooded area collecting firewood when he spotted a strange figure standing about 120 meters away on a path. The figure was dressed in what appeared to be bright green trousers, and a somewhat brighter green jacket. The figure appeared to be carrying a metallic canister. The figure stopped in his tracks staring at the witness. The witness noticed that the figure was very tall and had very light hair. The witness yelled at the figure, which suddenly vanished in plain sight. At the site where the strange figure had been, the witness found some strange tracks. The footprints were about 42-43cms in size.

HC addendum
Source: RUFORS
Type: E

110.
Location. Arcadia Florida
Date: October 19 1987
Time: early morning
An elderly female motorist came upon a circular metallic object with a row of windows hovering over a wooded area, near a bridge that the witness was crossing. Several humanoid figures could be seen standing at the windows. No sound was reported.

HC addition # 57
Source: Donald M Ware, Mufon
Type: A

111.
Location. Cayey Puerto Rico
Date: October 21 1987
Time: night
A woman suffering from a fatal heart condition was taken late at night from her bed by several short humanoids with large heads and huge black slanted eyes. She was taken onboard an object and to a large metallic room. Once in the room she was made to lie down on a stretcher then several medical procedures were performed on her, including the introduction of several long needles into her body. She remembered seeing a more human like being onboard the object before being returned. She was apparently completely cured of her hear ailment.

HC addition # 1223
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 20
Type: G

112.
Location. Fort Collins, Colorado
Date: October 25 1987
Time: 0320A
During a heavy snowfall witnesses saw a flashing 20-foot in diameter object on the roadside. The craft then followed the vehicle for a mile. A figure was briefly seen inside the object. No other information.

HC addition # 2499
Source: Leo R Sprinkle, PhD
Type: A

113.
Location. Doudleby nad Orlici, Czech Republic
Date: October 28 1987
Time: afternoon
The witness saw a shiny reddish object descend overhead, the object suddenly turned silver in color. From the object a strong cold wind blew which nearly knocked the witness to the ground. He could not move and felt a strong sound in his head. A nearby poplar tree was being bend down by the wind almost breaking in half. Through an opening in the UFO the witness saw two very tall men dressed in dark tight-fitting coveralls.

HC addendum
Source: Jaroslav Svarc
Type: A

114.
Location. Cozumel, Mexico

Date: November 1987
Time: unknown
Mr. Luis Moreno Luna and his wife claimed that they had been on their honeymoon holiday on Cozumel and learned from local people that a "greenish dwarf"," about 30 cm high, had been knocked down by a vehicle and killed, and that the critter had been sent to the local museum, but no report about it was ever published. But the local folk also told them creatures of this sort were often killed there in traffic accidents. Around the same time there were reports of "mysterious lights" in the skies.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, FSR Vol. 42 # 1
Type: H

115.
Location. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Date: November 1987
Time: 0100A
Dave Kowal was in his bedroom preparing to go to sleep and as he laid on his bed in the darkness he became aware of a presence in his room that seemed to be near his closet. He then felt a strong tingling sensation in his body and became paralyzed. The "presence" then approached his bed. The face of the figure was described as "cherubic" with skin folds, slit-like eyes, and a thin mouth. He wore a tight-fitting helmet and carried a rod with a light at its tip. The witness felt his mind probed and remembered seeing images from his past. He also seemed to be able to see a football shaped light through the curtains of his window. Soon everything disappeared and Dave was able to move again.

HC addition # 892
Source: Christ Rutkowski, Unnatural History True Manitoba Mysteries
Type: E

116.
Location. Near Chihuahua Mexico
Date: November 1987
Time: 0300A
Four persons traveling in a Volkswagen on their way to the city of Chihuahua spotted a short figure on the side of the road. Stunned they noticed that the figure seemed to be that of a 12-year old child and apparently naked. They thought it was very strange and the driver accelerated the vehicle. Terrified they watched the strange figure chased after their car at very high speed eventually catching up the vehicle and jumping on the driver's side door. At this point they noticed that the figure had glowing red eyes and hands that ended in pointed black nails. The bizarre entity pointed at the door as if asking the occupants of the vehicle to open it. Terrified, the driver stared ahead and accelerated even faster, the other people cried and prayed at the same time. After about 10 minutes the bizarre creature vanished. Scratch marks were found on the vehicle's glass window.

HC addendum

Source: Kruela Cibernika.com
Type: E

117.
Location. Near Krasnovodsk, Turkmenistan
Date: November 2 1987
Time: unknown
About 80 km from the above location, a UFO approximately 290 meters in diameter had landed on the water of the Caspian Sea. The UFO then exploded and there was almost nothing left of it apart from an oil slick in the sea.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov & Phillip Mantle Crash list
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments:

118.
Location. Kogejev, Denmark
Date: November 6 1987
Time: 0430A
A witness sees a round luminous object hovering at about 50 meters over a field. A small humanoid figure wearing a dark shirt and blue pants is seen near the object. The small figure seemed to approach the witness and shine a bright red light at him. Moments later the whole scene vanished.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Nyt # 88, Project Becassine
Type: C

119.
Location. Gulf Breeze, Florida
Date: November 11 1987
Time: sundown
Ed Walters observed a UFO in the sky, which prompted him to take his Polaroid camera and shoot four photographs of the event, apparently within three to four minutes of each other. At this point he ran out of film and there was some delay before he took the fifth photograph. At the time of taking the fifth photograph Walters reveal that he went into the street to take another picture when he suddenly found himself frozen in a blue beam of light; his eyes would not move, he could not breathe properly and felt that he was dying. He was apparently physically lifted off the road by the beam and held by a very strong force. He heard a voice in his head telling him that he would not be harmed. He then received a very bizarre impression; he described it as if he was flipping through the pages of a book showing him pictures of dogs. Suddenly the object and the beam were no longer in sight and Walters fell to the ground from about 3 feet. According to Walters his wife helped him pick the Polaroid pictures from the drive and she commented that he was "reeking with a smell of cinnamon and ammonia." On the same

day a Mrs. Zammit apparently saw the blue beam, and reported it to the newspaper. Another couple, Charles I Somerby and his wife Doris apparently spotted the same or similar UFO in the sky at around the same time Walters took the photographs.

HC addendum
Source: Donald M Ware, Charles D Flanagan, and Gary A Watson
Type: G?

120.
Location. Ringsted Denmark
Date: November 12 1987
Time: 2020
An observer spotted a short child-like figure on a field. Upon closer investigation he sees a 3-meter glowing ball float up then spin into the sky at high speed. Apparently the short figure had entered the ball shaped craft.

HC addition # 2500
Source: Aldrich/Project 1947
Type: C

121.
Location. Crivitz Wisconsin
Date: November 15 1987
Time: 2300
The witness noticed a bright green light above the trailer. Soon he heard footsteps leading to the trailer, the door opened, and footsteps came toward the bedroom door. The door opened slightly, then the shadow of a figure was seen against the wall. The figure had a large head and a skinny body. The door then shut, footsteps ran out the door, and the green light disappeared.

HC addition # 3196
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

122.
Location. Cardiff Wales
Date: November 17 1987
Time: night
The witness had entered a hospital for hip replacement surgery and as he was wheeled into the operating room under pre-op anesthetic, still conscious, he began to rise from his body and was able to watch the operation. During the rest of the time he was in the presence of a tall human-like being that told him that they were rectifying things wrong with his body. Before leaving the hospital two nurses admitted to him that they had seen the image of his body rise out of his body and return later. Upon his return only the top portion of his body was visible.

HC addition # 2297

Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E or F?

123.
Location Gulf Breeze, Florida
Date: November 20 1987
Time: late afternoon
Ed Walters heard a humming noise, which he described as being the same sound as when he was levitated from the road on the earlier encounter. Shortly after this, from his front porch he heard a voice, which he could not understand, but which he thought might be an African dialect. Then the UFO returned and a computer like voice instructed Walters to "step forward". He took a sixth photograph but heard a command in a voice sounding like Spanish "Photographs are prohibited". He ignored this and indeed apparently voiced a comment such as "The hell they are". Ignoring the warning he took three more photographs and then received a similar impression to that he had received nine days earlier with the pictures of dogs except this time he seemed to observe a catalogue of atrocious and disgusting nude women. Shortly after the object disappeared. The object apparently began to glow and then took off in a vertical direction.

HC addendum
Source: Donald M Ware, Charles D Flanagan, and Gay A Watson
Type: F?

124.
Location. Destin Florida
Date: November 25 1987
Time: night
A 5-year old boy was sleeping on the couch late at night when a short robot-like entity approached and apparently floated him up into a hovering disc shaped object that was above a nearby clearing in the woods. He was then taken into a larger object. He remembered being medically examined onboard the craft. He was apparently picked up the next day also and given a post hypnotic suggestion that made his throat hurt when he talked about the incident.

HC addition # 58
Source: Donald M Ware, Mufon
Type: G

125.
Location. Vaxholm Sweden
Date: December 1987
Time: unknown
Several figures wearing "frogman" type outfits were seen in the water by Swedish soldiers who were under orders to only shoot in self-defense. Later that month another witness in Braviken reported seeing a frogman riding a "water moped." One fisherman

was so close that he tried to tear off the frogman's equipment with a boat hook. (Of Soviet origin?)

HC addition # 3032
Source: Fortean Times # 51
Type: E

126.
Location. Morongo Valley, California
Date: December 1987
Time: night
A man was awakened by the sound of something going through the garbage can outside the camper where he was sleeping. Peering outside, he was startled to see an animal-like creature unlike any he'd seen before. It resembled a large, tan colored dog with a huge lion-like head. When it moved off, it reportedly hopped like a kangaroo.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

127.
Location. Aguas Nuevas, Spain
Date: December 1987
Time: night
Ivan Carcelen had just finished working out at the local school gym and was walking home when he noticed what appeared to be a very tall man looking at him from behind a nearby fence that ran parallel to the school. The huge figure was man-like and totally dark red in color and appeared not to be wearing any noticeable clothing. He could not see a mouth or nose but did notice two large green round eyes. The figure was at least 3 meters in height and had very long arms that came down below his knees. The being suddenly made an abrupt turn and began walking silently away, moving a pair of very strong looking legs very slowly. The witness attempted to yell for additional witnesses but there wasn't anyone around. When he looked again, the giant had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas sin Resolver II
Type: E

128.
Location. Ilkley Moor West Yorkshire England
Date: December 1 1987
Time: morning
A retired police officer was walking through an isolated moor when he disturbed a small green humanoid figure. The figure seemed startled and ran to a safe distance before turning and raising a bent arm towards the witness as if signaling. The witness happened to be carrying a camera with him as he was going to take some pictures of Ilkley. He

quickly raised his camera and took a shot before the creature disappeared behind a rock formation. He headed towards where the creature had disappeared and came across a "dome topped" silver metallic disc. The disc rose into the air at a startling speed and was lost in the clouds. Soon the witness realized that he was unable to account for a two-hour period after his encounter. He also noticed that the polarity of his compass had been reversed. The Institute of Science & Technology at the University of Manchester where it was decided that only a strong magnetic field could have had this effect examined it. He suffered from recurring dreams of a starry sky. He underwent hypnotic regression and discovered that once he had come across the silver disc he was levitated inside. His abductors were described as having green, rough looking skin and bout 4 ft in height with big pointed ears and black eyes. Their hands were described as having three big fingers, like sausages. After being subjected to an examination he was shown images of the Earth's environmental destruction. He was shown one further film, which he refuses to speak about as he claims he has been sworn to secrecy.

HC addition # 418
Source: Jenny Randles, UFOs, and how we see Them
Type: G

129.
Location. Gulf Breeze Florida
Date: December 2 1987
Time: 0330A
At 0300A Ed Walters had heard some strange voices that spoke Spanish. Thirty minutes later his dog started barking, he went to check the porch area and pulling a blind he saw a 4-foot tall being with large almond shaped eyes looking at him. The being wore some type of shield over its head, chest, and lower body and was holding a lighted rod in its right hand. The being turned around and ran towards a nearby open field. The witness was chasing the creature when he was suddenly struck by a blue beam of light, he was unable to move his legs and he fell to the ground, it felt as if the beam was holding him down. When he was finally able to move he ran back to the house and grabbed his camera and photographed a large bowl-shaped craft with darkened portholes and an illuminated orange ring on the bottom, he could also see the beam of blue light shining down on the ground.

HC addition # 358
Source: Donald Ware, Walter Andrus, And Charles D Flannigan Mufon Journal # 239
Type: C

130.
Location. Malvesi France
Date: December 12 1987
Time: 1050A
The witness had gone to a wooded area near the local uranium treatment plant to gather some firewood. As he looked at a pile of wood he was suddenly confronted by six beings that were standing by four smooth white "machines" resembling snow scooters. He approached the group and noticed they were short and "Asian" in appearance. Two

were shorter and appeared to be feminine and all had brown skins. All wore dark one-piece combination suits and two had tight fitting hoods. He observed what appeared to be silvery hair on two of the beings. He spoke to the beings but all he heard was some very nasal mumbling sounds. One of the beings approached the witness squatted down and drew two symbols on the ground, at the same time he said, "Sky demon." The witness spoke for several more minutes with the beings. He was told by one of the beings that "he was of no interest to them, but a few humans are departing with us." A seventh similar being now appeared and spoke to the others in a nasal incomprehensible language. The beings now mounted the machines, which rose slightly and disappeared towards the nearby hill. The witness then heard a loud piercing sound and apparently lost consciousness for a short time. He recovered his senses and went home without any firewood.

HC addition # 782
Source: Denise Lacanal & Theodore Revel FSR Vol. 33 # 4
Type: E?

131.
Location. Lake of The Ozarks Missouri
Date: December 12 1987
Time: 2100
Moments after several huge oblong shaped objects were seen flying at a low altitude over the border at Eudora Kansas, a man that lived at the shore of the lake had stepped out to get some firewood and was looking across the lake when a cloud or mist descended over the area engulfing the top of the trees. He now could see three huge oblong shaped objects that suddenly stopped over the lake area, as the clouds thinned out he could see a row of lighted openings extending along the length of all three objects. The witness was stunned and felt unable to alert the others inside, the objects were dark green and appeared metallic. He then could see several human-like figures looking down at him from behind the windows. The figures had human shaped heads with larger than normal eyes. They stared down at the witness and appeared to be talking amongst each other. The witness was finally able to call the other witnesses and these were able to see the objects as they moved over the lake and disappeared form view.

HC addition # 346
Source: Bob Gribble, Mufon Journal # 254
Type: A

132.
Location. Longay au Perche Orne France
Date: December 16 1987
Time: 0705A
A lone witness watched a luminous white rectangle of light flying at a low altitude over the area. Two human like figures of average height wearing greenish hooded outfits were seen inside the craft and apparently descended by using a ladder as the object briefly hovered.

HC addition # 1736
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

133.
Location. Near Haslev Denmark
Date: December 23 1987
Time: near midnight
Two men traveling on a road watched a small humanoid figure suddenly cross the road ahead of them. The figure wore a short-sleeved shiny metallic outfit and appeared to be encased in a red glow. It disappeared in the direction of Haslev.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Nyt in Project Becassine
Type: E

134.
Location. Regina Saskatchewan
Date: late December 1987
Time: late evening
A man named Nunzio was alone in his home during the evening and had decided to go to sleep early. In a "dream like" state he saw three small beings with slanted eyes standing by his bed and another waiting at his bedroom door. The beings were about 3 or 4 ft tall. No other details were remembered. Later, a metal object resembling a bone chip was removed from the witness's hand. (Possible implant?).

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What's really going on?

135.
Location. Laguna Cartagena Lajas Puerto Rico
Date: late 1987
Time: night
As a result of numerous strange incidents in the area the six witnesses, all adult men were keeping watch on the lagoon one night. They were all standing by the shore when they heard a noise and saw some mud thrown up into the air. Then they all saw five little gray beings with large heads apparently floating on the surface of the lagoon. The frightened witnesses fled the area and did not returned.

HC addition # 287
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 58
Type: E

Total Cases: 135

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1987.shtml

****
****

1988 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1988 Humanoid visitations: "Lizardman arrives". Also "missing time" still in focus.

1988 Preview to 1989.

1.
Location. Mt. Orab Ohio
Date: 1988
Time: unknown
On a property owned by an Indian there is a report of a UFO crash and supposedly three "female" aliens were recovered from the wreckage. The Federal government then purchased the farm property. The object was then put on a flatbed with military tank like tire threads and wheeled off. No other information.

HC addition # 2799

Source: CSETI Crash list
Type: H

2.
Location. Giza, Egypt
Date: 1988
Time: unknown
French Egyptologist Louis Caparat reportedly "discovered a secret room in the Great Pyramid of Cheops." A dead alien humanoid "was found in a crystalline transparent case. At first the alien (not described) appeared to be hibernating," or in a state of suspended animation. Caparat reportedly "also found a papyrus text" which described the pharaoh meeting with the alien, who told him that some day his space traveling species would arrive from the stars. The alien supposedly suggested the design of the pyramid and persuaded the Egyptians to build it as his resting place. Caparat reportedly sent a message to a colleague in Spain, Francisco de Braga, a biologist, inviting him to come to Egypt, to take blood, cell, tissue, and DNA samples from the dead alien. But when de Braga arrived in Cairo, he was detained by the Egyptian Ministry of State Security and put on a plane back to Madrid. According to Rose El-Yussuf, the dead alien was taken to a laboratory at an undisclosed location by Egyptian military intelligence. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Wisam Mohammed & Alfredo Lissoni
Type: H?

3.
Location. Perth Western Australia
Date: 1988
Time: early morning
Two children reported hearing a knocking on the French windows of their house. They told their parents they saw 2-3 little people, about 3 inches tall, tapping on the window. On the brick paved courtyard were 2 black, triangular craft, also very diminutive. The parents went to investigate but found nothing. Both children independently drew what they had seen and their drawings matched.

HC addition # 2713
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: C

4.
Location. Several miles of the coast of Florida, Atlantic Ocean
Date: 1988
Time: afternoon
Professional scuba diver Robert Froster was diving alone looking for mysterious undersea formations, when he noticed a disturbance in the water. When he turned to look, he saw a vague, shadowy figure slashing toward him. All around him the water had begun to churn wildly, and clouds of sediment were swirling. As the creature

rushed toward him, it appeared to undulate, rather than glide. When the fast moving form got to within 20 yards of him, he noticed something odd about it. Appendages like arms, seemed to be reaching out toward him, and the end of each arm appeared to be sharply talon hands. He then saw the creature in full view. He saw an unmistakable pair of breasts, long flowing hair, smooth skin, and scaled tail from the waist down. It appeared to be half woman, half fish. Froster said, "I've never seen such evil hate in the eyes of any human or animal before." Before the creature could reach him, Froster shot up toward the surface and was able to scamper over the side of his craft to safety. He never saw the creature again.

HC addition # 2861
Source: E Randall Floyd, Great Southern Mysteries
Type: E

5.
Location. Adelaide South Australia
Date: 1988
Time: night
The witness had been in bed one night when she found herself in a white space. Three very tall entities were present with her. These wore some type of gown-like outfits. She was not afraid as the beings emitted a "beautiful feeling." She apparently had a discussion with them and woke up the next morning unable to recall the contents of that conversation.

HC addition # 2035
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G?

6.
Location. Barbacena Brazil
Date: 1988
Time: night
Jose Tadeu Alves reportedly encountered four very short humanoids with large heads that emitted a strange buzzing sound. They reportedly communicated via telepathy. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro
Type: E?

7.
Location. Wittlich, Germany
Date: 1988
Time: night
A group of police officers walking near a local candle lit shrine outside of the Morbach munitions base noticed that the candle was out, they made a few jokes and returned to their posts. Later that night, alarms started going off at the base's perimeter fence.

Investigating, several men saw a huge animal standing on its hind legs. The creature was wolf-like and seven to eight feet tall, it jumped a twelve-foot security fence after taking three long leaping steps. A guard dog was brought to the scene of the sighting to track the animal, but it "went nuts" and wouldn't follow.

HC addendum
Source: Lone Wolf's Den
Type: E

8.
Location. Laguna Cartagena, Puerto Rico
Date: 1988
Time: night
A witness reported seeing two humanoids "in what appeared to be uniforms" guiding a large, hairy simian creature. The trio "disappeared into the ground." Around the same time there were reported cattle mutilations in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Inexplicata issue # 10
Type: E

9.
Location. Naperville, Illinois
Date: 1988
Time: night
14-year old Tim B, was on his way home through a large dark field he had walked over a hill and had reached some nearby railroad tracks when he saw standing on them something that paralyzed him with fear. He saw---looking directly at his eyes a creature that stood about 20 ft away. He described the creature as bald, with huge eyes, about 3-4 ft tall with claw-like hands. He saw no other features. Terrified he ran from the area and did not see the creature leave.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archive, December 2002
Type: E

10.
Location. Huelva Spain
Date: 1988
Time: late night
An eight-year old girl suddenly woke up in her bedroom to see a tall dark skin entity, wearing a white robe and a crucifix hanging from its neck, standing at the foot of her bed. The being smiled at the girl, then disappeared.

HC addition # 2604
Source: Pedro P Canto, Visitantes de Dormitorio
Type: E

11.
Location. Norfolk England
Date: 1988
Time: late night
24-year old Rachel Jones remembers seeing a white light outside her bedroom window. When she awoke the next morning she found a painful hole in her navel, which oozed clear liquid. Later under hypnotic regression Rachel recalled that a large gray being, wearing a skullcap, and a blue suit, operated on her in a darkly lit room. He had no facial features other than eyes and a nose like a bulldog. She felt she was part of a biological experiment. No other information.

HC addition # 2830
Source: UFO BBS
Type: G

12.
Location. Cadgwith, Cornwall, England
Date: 1988
Time: late night
The witness had been staying at a local cottage when one windy and rainy night she was unable to sleep. She was thinking of going downstairs for a while when she looked down the hall and there, at the end of the hall, to the right of the toilet, stood a black figure. It looked like it had a hooded robe on. She just stared, frozen in bed. All of the sudden, the figure lifted slowly from the floor and extended its arms out on either side and proceeded to swiftly float right towards the witness. The terrified witness turned around and dove under the covers. She could hear a rustling sound right above her head. But before she knew it there was dead silence. She waited at least 15 minutes before coming out from under the covers, when she did this the figure had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Pancake Perspectives issue # 17
Type: E

13.
Location. French Alps region, France
Date: 1988
Time: late night
The 9-year old witness was sick with a very high temperature and was lying in bed with her mom sleeping on the bed next to her. She was still awake when she suddenly saw a fairly attractive adult woman, dressed in black with long black hair standing on the right hand side of her bed looking at her, grinning in an evil sort of way. The weird thing apart from the fact that there was a strange woman in their house in the middle of the night was that she appeared to have "vampire" teeth or fangs. Terrified the witness attempted to wake her mom. She shook her shoulder saying, "Mom there's a vampire in the room." Her mother moaned and fell back to sleep. The witness then shut her eyes and hid under the covers. She eventually fell asleep and does not remember seeing the

strange woman leave. Many years later she spoke to a friend that lived in the same neighborhood back then and she described encountering the same black clad woman in her bedroom also, standing by her bed.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about Com July 2003 stories
Type: E

14.
Location. Palm Beach, Queensland Australia
Date: early 1988
Time: early morning
A woman woke up to find her husband, in a frenetic state, resembling a heart attack. He was gasping for breath, his temperature was high and he was shaking. He kept saying, "They wanted him to go with them." He claimed he saw someone or something looking at him from the window. He had felt uneasy at first then he saw faces at the window, which were calling him. He panicked as he saw three or four faces present at the window, their bedroom being on the second floor. The faces were human in form but one made a bad impression on him. He told the "faces" that was not going to go with them; he then began to feel stifled and felt as if they were somehow "pulling" at his emotions. The next thing he knew his wife was calming him down. He became very ill soon after the incident but recovered.

HC addition # 2674
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

15.
Location. Near Mossoro Rio Grande do Norte Brazil
Date: early 1988
Time: 2030
Antonio Fernandes Duarte was driving to his thirteen hundred acre farm during a light rain and as he was entering his property he saw a huge ball of light off to his left about 40 meters away. It was an oval shaped object on the ground with a large light and resting on three legs. The witness stopped and noticed that the craft was dull, silvery metallic and about the size of a car, about three meters high. The legs were about two meters long. He was able to see three very small men standing in the door, which was like a window hinged at the top, and two were on the ground. There was an accordion like cable coming out of their backs. One wore amber colored jumpsuit; the other wore orange and the third grayish-green. He stood at the door of the object. They seemed to be about four-feet tall, well proportioned with somewhat largish heads. There faces appeared flat and their skin seemed to be grayish in color. They appeared not to notice the witness and seemed to be distracted. One was going down on the ground and then he would go back into the ship. He would do this by jumping and floating to the ground and float back up again. A cable connected him. During the whole time the object emitted a beeping sound. As the witness watch there was a sudden flash of light, and everything disappeared. He felt his body completely numb after the flash of light.

HC addition # 2592
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: B

16.
Location. Barrio De La Serena, Mar Del Plata, Argentina
Date: early January 1988
Time: 0100A
Two young men were returning home late one night when they spotted a bright light approaching form the direction of a nearby wooded area. The light began performing circular movements and zigzagging at high speed. After a minute they stopped looking at the light, suddenly they both were engulfed in a bright flash of light from an unknown source, a mist of multicolored smoke began forming around them. Suddenly they saw a short brown furry looking figure with two large red eyes staring at them. It appeared to float just above the ground. The figure approached and began staring at one of the witnesses, after what seemed to be a few minutes the multicolored mist began forming again it covered the figure and it vanished. They both now saw a hovering silvery oval shaped craft with a row of square windows nearby, inside the windows they could see several moving dark human like figures. The object then shot away towards the wooded area emitting a bright flash of light. The two witnesses reported a 4-hour period of missing time.

HC addition # 374
Source: Richard Heiden, quoting Cuarta Dimension # 188
Type: C?

17.
Location. Near Washington DC
Date: January 1988
Time: 0200A
Two young women students had just left a party and were driving through an unfamiliar area of the city when they suddenly came upon what appeared to be a six-car pile up in the middle of the intersection. There were six wrecked vehicles but there was not anybody in sight. No emergency vehicles, no flashing lights or police. They felt uneasy and drove by slowly arriving home later than usual. After being bothered by this strange episode both women decided to use hypnosis in order to find any hidden information. Apparently one of the women was abducted while the other remained in a state of suspended animation in the vehicle. Several short gray humanoids took one of the women into a hovering object and medically examined her then returned her back to the vehicle. She was then told that she would only remember a six-car pile up.

HC addition # 2349
Source: Budd Hopkins, IUR Vol. 15 # 5
Type: G

18.
Location. Near Pasadena California

Date: January 1988
Time: late night
The witness was awakened in the middle of the night by a short gray skin humanoid standing next to her bed. The being began probing the witness torso with various types of instruments. A brown circular spot was found in the witness backyard the next morning. A month before the witness had seen a bright beam of light coming down from above shining in her backyard.

HC addition # 1768
Source: Ann Druffel, IUR Vol. 14 # 3
Type: E

19.
Location. Ballykerron Ireland
Date: January 1988
Time: sundown
Two young girls were playing near a frozen lake when they noticed a two-foot tall man 50 feet away. He was wearing a pointed hat and appeared to be picking at the ice. They stared at the little man and he suddenly noticed them and just disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 681
Source: Scott S Smith, Fate March 1993
Type: E

20.
Location. Brentwood California
Date: January 1988
Time: late night
The witness was reading in bed with her boyfriend sleeping next to her when she noticed the figure of a small "man" standing on the right side of the bed, by her boyfriend. The being was 4-foot tall with grayish tan skin that was very rough textured. He had a large head with a pointed chin and large dark slanted eyes. The witness attempted to scream but found herself totally paralyzed. She also felt a tingling sensation through her body. The being reached across the bed over her boyfriend and attempted to touch her. His hand had four fingers with webbing in between them and long fingernails. In her mind she heard the words "Do not worry I wont hurt you, I just want to examine you." Just before the being touched her, the boyfriend jostled and tossed in bed, this apparently startled the little being that then jumped back and disappeared in a white flash of light.

HC addition # 1297
Source: Barry Taff, UFO Magazine Vol. 4 # 1
Type: E

21.
Location. Kharkov, Ukraine
Date: January 1988

Time: late night
Irina Subbotina had fallen into a lethargic sleep next to her husband when she was suddenly awakened by a circle of light in the bedroom in front of the bed near the ceiling. Within the circle of light she saw a dark haired man in profile that suddenly turned and looked at her. He stares at her intently, apparently examining her. Then two more figures appear within the circle, one a bearded man, the second a child wearing "old time" clothing. Curiously the child appears to be swinging on an invisible swing. Terrified, Irina attempted to shout but could not utter a word. Suddenly the vision disappears and she felt a small hand grabbing her wrist she also sees what appears to be an invisible body moving under the covers near her. She was suddenly able to pull her hand and began to cry. Everything then disappeared. She would have a further "encounter" in the summer.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: E?

22.
Location. Gulf Breeze Florida
Date: January 12 1988
Time: 1725
Ed Walters was in his pickup truck on US 98 when an object appeared ahead of him shining a white beam of light through the windshield partially paralyzing his forearms and hands. He stopped the truck to the side of the road. He now felt numb and his arms were stinging. The object approached quickly and now hovered 3-feet above the roadway. The witness was able to grab his shotgun and exited the truck attempting to crawl under it. At this point the object brightened and it came closer. The witness was again hit on the back of his legs by a white beam of light. The object now began rotating and a blue beam of light appeared under it. The beam apparently deposited five small beings on the roadway, all wore some type of shield like coverings had large black oval shaped eyes and carried glowing rods. The beings now walked towards the witness, who then managed to crawl back into the truck and was somehow able to start it, he then drove quickly away from the area at high speed.

HC addition # 359
Source: Donald Ware, Walter Andrus, and Charles Flannigan Mufon Journal # 239
Type: B

23.
Location. Near Broken Hill New South Wales, Australia
Date: January 31 1988
Time: night
A tall humanoid figure in a silvery outfit approached a truck driver in his truck. He was unable to move during the encounter. No other information.

HC addition # 991
Source: Tasmanian UFO Report 1989
Type: E?

24.
Location. Lancashire, England (exact location not given)
Date: February 13 1988
Time: 0230A
A woman was apparently abducted from her home by several short entities wearing silvery suits then taken up a ramp into a landed craft. There she was placed on a table and examined by these beings who had leathery skin and smelt like cinnamon. Later she awoke back home with a terrible soreness around her genitals. Strange puncture wounds were also found on her arms.

HC addition # 2296
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: G

25.
Location. Greensburg Pennsylvania
Date: February 14 1988
Time: 0150A
The witness observed a large delta shaped craft hovering at 20 feet altitude. Through several windows, humanoid figures could be seen inside. It emitted a dull light that extended towards the ground.

HC addition # 2501
Source: Mufon Journal # 274
Type: A

26.
Location. Acqui Italy
Date: February 16 1988
Time: 2010
Several witnesses riding onboard a car saw a landed disc shaped craft on the side of the road and standing next to it a 2-meter tall humanoid-like creature. It wore a shimmering metallic outfit. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Type: C

27.
Location. Bentwaters England
Date: February 18 1988
Time: 2130
Two men exploring a wooded area near an Air Force base watched several UFOs and mysterious lights maneuvering over the area and on the ground. They saw star-like objects overhead, green fireballs flying through the forest, an object that had white front lights and red tail lights rise up diagonally and blink out as it reached the top of the

trees. They also observed several large pulsating disc shaped objects that appeared to change size and color. A huge floodlight was soon shining out of the forest floor aimed at the sky. There was also an object on the ground at the far end of the field, which had three rectangular dark orange windows. Several human like figures appeared to be moving in front or inside the windows. Two security patrols from the nearby base were apparently seen nearby, also observing the events.

HC addition # 1293
Source: Terry Ecker, UFO Magazine Vol. 6 # 2
Type: A or C?

28.
Location. Castelvecchio, Italy
Date: February 25 1988
Time: night
Marino Gigli was traveling on a road when he noticed a huge black humanoid shape standing on the side of the road. The figure was over 2 meters in height and had huge broad shoulders. It then began to move quickly above the ground, without touching its surface and disappeared from sight behind some nearby hedges. The witness did not stop and continued to drive on.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

29.
Location. Glenrock, Wyoming
Date: February 27 1988
Time: 0245A
A large number of people in this town were awakened by a series of nine knocks in three groups of three and on their cars, on the sides or roofs of their houses, or on their doors. The three part series of three dull thuds was reported by many residents who believed it was made by direct physical contact on the outside of their dwellings. One resident heard the knocks and on her way downstairs she heard three more knocks. The lower floor of her house was "bathed in a bright orange golden glow." Another resident was awakened by very loud knocking and went to the door and looked up into the sky. "I saw the stars," she reported, "but there was a very bright haze. Then I saw shadows running against the garage." Her dogs would not chase these shadows. One resident saw a light in the sky, described as red & green in color. The entire town was covered with a dense fog that hovered approximately ten feet off the ground. In the space of 15 minutes the Glenrock Police department got almost fifty prowler and disturbance calls. All through the town, seemingly on the sides of houses, roofs, gates, etc, came the mechanical rapping, knocking sound: three sets of three knocks. Other residents saw something hovering above the trailer park on the north end of town and rumor has it that photos were taken. Others reported a sound like a big truck downshifting combined with a nut with a sledgehammer hitting the side of the house. There were reports that police cars would not start and one woman said she thought she saw small children in aluminum suits running through her back yard on that night. Another witness, Mrs

Eager, who runs a local beauty shop, was disturbed by the sounds of three knocks on her front door. She found her collie dog transfixed before the front door, making no noise.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber, Breakthrough, The Next Step
Type: C or E?

30.
Location. Comerio Puerto Rico
Date: Spring 1988
Time: unknown
Several local residents reportedly watched a large lighted disc shaped object land in an isolated area. Several "persons" were seen to emerge from the object. No other information.

HC addition # 1012
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 18
Type: B

31.
Location. Boynton Canyon Arizona
Date: Spring 1988
Time: unknown
A well-known mountain climber reportedly was followed for a considerable distance in the canyon area by a small three-foot tall creature (not described) that was not human in appearance. No other information.

HC addition # 1606
Source: Tom Dongo, The Mysteries of Sedona
Type: E

32.
Location. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Date: Spring 1988
Time: night
An unusual object that flew into his apartment confronted the witness, it was about 2 ft in diameter and made a rather loud humming noise, it flew in a perpetual left-to-right motion. Soon after this incident he was confronted by a being, which he described as looking like a supreme "military" commander, Olympic athlete and a genius scientist, all in one. He had short almost wavy white hair, trimmed around the ears and neck, red eyes, and was wearing what appeared to be a white almost fluorescent silk or satin t-shirt, with "army type" shorts with four fluorescent insignias running down the right thigh. He also wore fluorescent sneakers on which matched one of the colors of the bottom insignia. He reported numerous encounters with the above individual and was apparently taken into other "realms". He remembers seeing what appeared to be spaceships. On another occasion the witness saw what appeared to be 6winged creatures

suddenly appear in the sky and move swiftly upwards in a "triple helical" fashion and after performing 2 loops they suddenly vanished. On another occasion he witnesses what the Jews have historically referred to as the Ark of the Covenant flying in the skies over where he lived. The appearance of the box like object was amber gold in color. Upon the top edges were two winged creatures whose wings slowly and surely moved in and out with only the tips of their wings touching each other. After this incident he remembers facing the being with the white hair and red eyes. He smiled and spoke some words about the earth's future...namely that global warming will destroy earth's civilization, the atmosphere is running out of oxygen, that negative extraterrestrials have the world under control, and there may be a nuclear holocaust but before it happens, the negative intelligences will "land". Since the above incidents he has had numerous "dreams" in which he has seen different types of aliens apparently working together.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness
Type: G or F?

33.
Location. Stavropol, Russia
Date: Spring 1988
Time: midnight
Irina Obraztsovoy had returned home alone after going out for a walk with her husband as she sat in the living room the windows suddenly and noiselessly open. Several figures then entered the room. These are dressed in tight-fitting turquoise form fitting suits. She could not tell if the figures are feminine or masculine since they appeared to be very similar to each other. Some of the figures walked by the witness and enter her bedroom. The witness is unable to speak and notices a sepulchral silence about. The witness is then somehow floated to her bed where she sits down. From her vantage point she is able to see the strangers walk into the kitchen where they are three bottles of "tonic" belonging to her husband on top of the counter. The strangers touch the bottles and they disappear in plain sight. Soon the witness is then forced to go outside and follow the strangers to a nearby spring where a bluish colored disc shaped hovered just above the ground. She notices no windows and from an opening a ladder is lowered to the ground. She pleads with the aliens not to take her and they tell her to go home. She finds herself back home just about the time her husband returns. The bottles of tonic are never found, and the window is locked, without any signs of entry.

HC addendum
Source: Stavropol Meridian 7-24-2002
Type: C or G attempt

34.
Location. Moorhead Minnesota
Date: March 1988
Time: early morning
The witness had returned to Hoyum Hall, the girl's dorm at Concordia College, from an early morning jog and was taking a shower. She soon noticed a shadow blocking the bathroom lights. Turning around she saw a strange figure hovering above the shower

door. The creature was described as greenish, scaly, and reptilian in appearance. The witness screamed and it apparently disappeared.

HC addition # 3549
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 2
Type: E

35.
Location. Rio Piedras Puerto Rico
Date: March 1988
Time: late night
The main witness was at home watching television with her husband when she suddenly heard a loud vibrating buzzing sound. She then noticed that her husband had fallen asleep next to her. Two short figures then appeared in the room; these had large black oval shaped eyes, and large heads, gray skin, and were very thin with long arms and fingers. By using telepathy the beings assured the witness that she would not be hurt, she felt them grabbing at her then she lost consciousness. Next thing she remembered was being in a small-enclosed silvery oval shaped room, illuminated by a brilliant white light. She was lying on a metallic table and was surrounded by the humanoids. A strange tubular instrument that was passed all over her body examined her. One of the beings then introduced a long silvery rod with a light on the tip into her vaginal tract. She feels that they took some ovary samples from her. She lost consciousness again then found herself back at home in her bed.

HC addition # 1190
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 36
Type: G

36.
Location. Seattle, Washington
Date: March 1988
Time: late night
The witness woke up late at night to a very bright light coming from the basement door that was in line with her bedroom door. In a groggy state the witness woke up her boyfriend who got up and closed the door. Soon he fell asleep and the witness was stunned to see three little beings standing by her bedside. She wanted to scream but could not utter a sound, she also felt paralyzed. The being closest to her looked down at her with large staring eyes, somehow the being conveyed to the witness that she would not be hurt, it never moved its small lips, apparently using telepathy. Another being was standing at her feet touching and examining her toes. At this point the witness's memory becomes foggy and there is no more recollection.

HC addendum
Source: Missing from my files
Type: E

37.

Location. Near General Belgrano Argentina
Date: March 3 1988
Time: 2030
The brothers Farisano were returning home from a soccer championship when they noticed some strange lights above a nearby bridge. As they approached the lights their vehicle engine suddenly stalls, they attempted to re-start it without any positive results. They remained in their truck observing the lights. They could now see that the lights were on a spherical object, with a large red light on the top, and several white lights in a row on the bottom section. The object appeared to hovering close to the ground and inside the transparent mid-section the witnesses could see a shadow like figure moving about. The object was silent and it suddenly moved slowly out of sight, at that moment the truck engine re-started and then the witness drove home.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Horacio Cosso, ONIFE
Type: A

38.
Location. Near Croton Falls, New York
Date: March 13 1998
Time: 2200
The witness was driving home alone on a dark road surrounded by woods and a large reservoir when he noticed several bright white lights off to the left just above the reservoir. The witness continued on slowly until he stopped his car by a clearing. He then watched the lights approached and realized that they were connected to some type of very dark structure. As the object passed over his car he looked up to see a huge triangular shaped object. The object had only lights in the front and the underside appeared to have sections that receded inward, inside this area he could see white flashes of light. Suddenly the next thing he knew was he was back in the car and driving away from the area. Later after several restless nights the witness was hypnotized and was able to recall that as the object passed directly over the vehicle he was somehow levitated into the object. Inside he found himself lying on a table in a dark room. He was surrounded by several short gray beings with large round dark eyes. One of the beings was moving some type of instrument around his head. Another being inserted an object up the witness nostril. Later he was escorted by one of the beings to a "control panel." He was then let go and has the feeling that the beings will one day return.

HC addition # 1273
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno, UFO Universe Fall 1989
Type: G

39.
Location. Near Saltsburg Pennsylvania
Date: March 18 1988
Time: 2230
A man had left his friend's house en route home when he suddenly found himself entering a small grocery store, disoriented, hungry, and thirsty. He then noted a 2-hour

time lapse. He could only recall seeing a red star-like object that flew over his car. His car then stalled in an isolated area. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled that as he got out of the car he was approached by a four-foot tall humanoid creature with large eyes, an elongated head, pointed ears and pincer like hands. It wore a bluish gray robe with a fringed bottom. It displayed some type of insignia on the chest area. The witness was then placed in a jar-like object and then taken inside a large cigar shaped craft. Inside the craft the witness was apparently examined by several similar beings.

HC addition # 900
Source: Stan Gordon, PASU Data Exchange # 8
Type: G

40.
Location. Near Richland Center, Wisconsin
Date: March 20 1988
Time: 1813
John Salter and his son were driving on a four lane highway when suddenly the driver remembers making a sharp turn into a timbered secluded road. They recalled parking their pickup truck and exiting the vehicle. Several small humanoid figures then appeared, some climbing on top of the truck rear bumper and looking in. The beings were about 4-foot tall with thin bodies and large heads, with huge semi slanted dark eyes. A taller figure now appeared; he was strongly built, almost human in appearance, possibly a hybrid. All are wearing tight fitting light colored outfits. Three of the small humanoids gather around the witnesses watching them in apparent fascination. Both witnesses recall following the humanoids to where a disc shaped craft rested. All communication was telepathic in nature. The main witness recalls a bright glowing white light and a blue glowing panel. An implant is apparently placed up the witness nostril and he also remembers being injected into the thyroid area and upper and central chest area. The tall figure now leads both witnesses back to the truck; he carries a bright light with him. Before leaving he tells the witness that they will someday meet again.

HC addition # 1225
Source: John R Salter JR, Private paper
Type: G

41.
Location. Tetbury England
Date: March 24 1988
Time: 2215
A Mr. R was looking through his kitchen window when he saw a light crossing a field some 300 yards away. It seemed to traverse the field, as if scanning or searching for something at about 10 ft off the ground. The witness decided to go outside to the rear of his garden but could find no trace of the light. Then, suddenly, a glow coming form directly above surrounded him. He cried, out, and soon heard a tiny, unnatural voice that spoke to him and answered several questions. Among the things that the "tiny voice" said was "You are gaining knowledge so fast and getting to the very basis of the structure of matter and you could cause untold harm if you don't know what you are doing." (Another unheeded warning?) (DNA Cloning?)

HC addition # 2149
Source: Northern UFO News # 141
Type: F

42.
Location. Birmingham England
Date: March 30 1988
Time: 0525A
Two women (mother & daughter) were walking to work at a local mill and had taken a shortcut down some nearby alleys when they suddenly heard a distant humming sound, unusual for that time of day. Suddenly a light shone down on them from above. They both stopped to see a light over them getting larger and larger as it approached. They both became dizzy and disoriented. Their next recollection was arriving late for work and still very dizzy. Later under hypnosis one of the women remembered moving towards a light and then finding themselves in a white room surrounded by windows and lying naked on a table with a cloth over her legs. The other woman was in a table next to her. Several short thin humanoids now appeared, they have tiny ears, huge black eyes and have three very long fingers, and they are not wearing any clothing and have white skin. At one point the little humanoids inserted a long glass tube into the witness navel. They also pull her hair. Later they place a cup shaped device on her head. She is then taken to a wall where a large screen appears. One of the short humanoids pushes some buttons and various geometric symbols appear on the screen, later scenes of war and destruction appear. At this point the witness notices other beings in the room. These are described as very tall, and human like with long blond hair, blue eyes and wearing a silver suit with a blue "badge" on the left side of the chest area. The badge is a circle with a triangle next to it and two zigzag lines next to the triangle. Her next memory is of finding herself back in the alley along with her daughter who looked dazed. Her daughter also recalled a similar scenario under hypnosis and also remembered seeing her mother standing next to a tall beautiful blond woman in a silver suit and blue badge.

HC addition # 1995
Source: Tony Dodd, Quest UFO Magazine September/October 1994
Type: G

43.
Location. Las Carolinas Argentina
Date: April 4 1988
Time: 1630
The witness was taking a walk in a wooded area near his home when he sat down to rest. He then heard a loud humming sound, looked around, and could not determine the source. Suddenly a bright light temporarily blinded him and he felt something taking control of him. Then 7 metes away a large multi colored sphere appeared, inside he could see three 5-foot tall humanoids, with long thin faces, large slanted eyes and wearing bright green outfits. The witness began to receive telepathic messages from the entities; he was told that they "had come to visit their mother Earth." All three beings carried a small gadget that seemed to be a communicator. There were several sudden flashes of multicolored lights, and then he heard the beings telling him telepathically to

shut his eyes. He complied, then a bright light enveloped him and his surroundings and the beings vanished. The witness suffered from mild eye irritation after the incident.

HC addition # 301
Source: El Liberal May 1988, Richard Heiden
Type: A

44.
Location. Quantock Hills, Somerset England
Date: May 1988
Time: daytime
The witness had been out taking photographs of the countryside when he noticed a large object approaching and making a low noise. The craft flew directly over his head at very low altitude. The craft was shaped like a saucer with stacked decks and protruding wings. It was an extremely complex structure. A humanoid figure was seen standing on the rim of the craft. The witness took several photographs but as the craft left it emitted a strong heat wave that destroyed the negatives. The witness developed very serious ill aftereffects after the incident.

HC addition # 1020
Source: Ken Phillips, Judith Jaafar, Northern UFO News # 162
Type: A

45.
Location. Near Leningrad Russia
Date: May 1988
Time: 0943A
A man out skateboarding alone noticed a metallic oval shaped craft approaching him at high speed. The witness ran in a panic but the object caught up to him and landed nearby on a tripod like apparatus. The witness became curious and walked towards the object, he could see that it was an egg shaped craft with two antennae like protrusions in the front and a flashing red light on top. As the witness tried to walk away several short strangely dressed humanoids grabbed him, they dragged him inside the object as the witness screamed. Inside he found himself lying naked on a small table, surrounded by the humanoids that spoke in an unknown language. The witness attempted to steal an "object" in order to prove the incident but it became very hot and heavy and he had to drop it. He was finally released. He glanced at his watch and noticed that only 5 minutes had gone by, but to him it had felt like 2 hours inside the object.

HC addition # 80
Source: Antonio Huneeus, IF Bulletin Vol. 1 # 3
Type: G

46.
Location. Gulf Breeze, Florida
Date: May 1 1988
Time: 0120A

Ed Walters found himself walking along a dirt path in a dark wooded area. He soon sees a hovering lighted object overhead and attempts to photograph it. Soon he is surrounded by several figures that grab him from behind. The creatures seem to move in short bursts of speed. He remembers falling down and then being surrounded by at least 20 creatures. Each one equipped with a silver rod like object and covered with a box type suit. He was unable to move. The creatures pick him up and move him. He noticed that their hands felt rough, like snakeskin. A burning spiral of pain twisted down his spine like an electrical shock. Suddenly he was able to move again. The creatures then scattered around him. He felt a voice in his head that constantly talked to him, calling him by the name of "Zehaas." He rolled on the sand and tried to grab the nearest creature but missed. He then rushed the creatures, which had now formed a circle around him. He began to struggle, but one of the creatures rushed forward and touched him on the shoulder with one of the silver rods, causing a white flash. He was then hit repeatedly with the silver rods, at times causing pain. He continues to struggle and fell backwards on top of one of the creatures; he then noticed that the creature wore a helmet. The creature began to struggle and a sour smell, like mildew filled Walters nostrils. Finally the struggle ended and Walters became unconscious. Upon waking up he found himself in a round hazy room, where he was then apparently examined.

HC addition # 2584
Source: Ed Walters, UFO Abductions in Gulf Breeze
Type: G

47.
Location. Near Cabo Rojo Puerto Rico
Date: May 10 1988
Time: 0430A
Amaury Rivera was driving back home alone after work amidst a thick fog. He was going slowly when he suddenly heard the sound of someone running alongside of his vehicle. He turned his head and saw a short humanoid with a large white head and large dark oval shaped eyes. The witness panicked and stopped the car, he then saw another similar being approaching form the other side of the car, and then he blacked out. He later woke up still inside the car in a huge dark metallic room alongside about 10 other vehicles. Another short being then approached the witness and touched him on his forehead, he then blacked out again. He soon woke up in a large square room accompanied by about 20 other humans that apparently had also been abducted. They were all sitting. Two short gray thin humanoids, with large heads, huge black eyes, and long arms stood watching the group. A tall man like being now appeared, he had light skin and shoulder length black hair, muscular and wearing a black outfit with boots. He approached the group giving the impression that he was the leader and spoke of many things and especially of many things yet to come. Many of these, Rivera refuses to talk about. Moments later Rivera blacked out again and later wakes up in his car and back on the road. He was crying uncontrollably then sees a huge circular metallic disc overhead. Several military jets appeared to be circling the object. Rivera remembers he had a camera in the car and is able to take some very clear pictures of the object and the jets before they all leave.

HC addition # 745
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 41

Type: G

48.
Location. Mugnano, Italy
Date: May 11 1988
Time: unknown
Three youngsters reported being followed by two strange humanoids that moved in strange jump-like movements and wore fluorescent outfits along a street.

HC addendum
Source: UFO CUN
Type: E

49.
Location. Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: May 13 1988
Time: night
Painter Maria Adilia Germana Hohagen reported seeing numerous "extraterrestrial" craft flying over the area. On the above date she heard a voice in her head telling her to return to her home. She did, and from a balcony she observed an object with multicolored lights that emitted several metallic spheres. During a hypnotic regression the witness remembered being abducted and medically examined by several human like 2-meter tall humanoids. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia, Mario Rangel
Type: G

50.
Location. San Francisco California
Date: May 16 1988
Time: evening
The witness was instructed via telepathy to go back to her hotel room. Inside she felt strongly that she was being watched, and then she suddenly became extremely emotional and curled on the bed crying. White beams of light suddenly began emanating from her mouth, nose, eyes, and ears. A female being suddenly appeared, she was described as having pleasant facial features, a very angular face with large dark eyes and whitish gray glowing skin. This being comforted the witness and told her that "they" were our "creators." The being communicated by using telepathy. The witness was also able to see two men dressed in white "biblical" robes. These appeared to be monitoring her vital signs. All throughout the incident the female being calmed the witness by explaining to her the purpose of the contacts.

HC addition # 1086
Source: Brad Steiger, Sherry Hansen Steiger, "Starborn"
Type: E?

51.
Location. Beirut Lebanon
Date: May 18 1988
Time: evening
A man named Hemrod Levins was enroute to his home after work when there was a sudden bombing attack. Suddenly everything became quite around him and he saw himself floating away from the Earth. He thought he had died when he suddenly heard a voice speaking his language and found himself inside a metallic compartment. Nearby there was a wheel-like object that was spinning at very high speed. The voice seemed to originate from inside of it. The voice spoke to the witness; among many things it talked about, were eternal life, black holes, and the fact that they needed ozone for their survival. Soon there was silence and the witness suddenly found himself back in the balcony of his home unhurt.

HC addition # 2167
Source: Carlos Canet, Santeria Y Palo Mayombe # 79
Type: F?

52.
Location. Townshend Vermont
Date: May 20 1988
Time: late night
His dog wanting to go out awakened the witness, who was sleeping with his wife. When he took the dog out he noticed a blue light shining through the kitchen window. He went out and saw a glowing object hovering over a field near his house. Later he walked back inside the house. Under hypnosis he recalled several short beings with large heads and eyes, entering his bedroom. The beings lift him and his wife and floated them towards a bright light. They were taken in front of a large hovering object that glowed a bright blue from its bottom. It was silent and there was a strong smell of ozone in the air. They were both taken inside the object and medically examined by the beings. Later they both floated across the lawn, into their house and through the unopened front door.

HC addition # 1135
Source: Raymond E Fowler, Mufon Journal # 300
Type: G

53.
Location. Little North River, near Aberdeen Washington
Date: Summer 1988
Time: afternoon
A 12-year old boy, fishing for crayfish on a small creek, having arrived at the site by motorcycle, looked up to see a white "sasquatch" with a 'pot" belly, bloodshot blue eyes, a pink complexion, a wide, flat pink nose, and buckteeth hunkering and looking at him from the opposite bank, approximately 20' or less away. He thought at first that it was an "alien". He described the hair as mostly white, very white from the chin down to the chest and belly, gray on the head, shoulders, arms and back and gray from the knees on down. He estimated its height to be over 6'. As the witness attempted to flee the area,

the creature also departed down the creek bed, showing a pronounced limp. Later on the boy and his father found footprints in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Norka of Ohio
Type: E

54.
Location. Lake Elsinore California
Date: Summer 1988
Time: late night
The witness had gotten up to look out her window when she saw several maneuvering star-like lights. The lights came closer to the witness location that then began feeling a tingling sensation. She felt as if she was being pulled out of her body. She began screaming and attempted to wake her husband, at this point she began losing consciousness. Her next recollection was in being in some type of compound with several one-story buildings, huge yellow lights shone over the area. Several tall humanoid female aliens appeared to be in charge of the location. At one point a little girl that appeared to be a human-alien hybrid approached her. The girl briefly spoke to her. She woke up the next morning in her bed next to her husband.

HC addition # 1718
Source: Linda Biafore letter, UFO & Paranormal Perceptions summer 1994
Type: G

55.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1988
Time: 0300A
The witness, who was participating in a survivalist camping trip was returning down to the camp site late at night when he saw about 60 feet away a cluster of multi colored lights floating over the ground. Suddenly the lights floated behind a rock. There was a sudden flash then a tall man stepped from behind the rock. The man was about six-foot two inches tall with long blond-whitish hair, he wore a white outfit. At this point the witness felt paralyzed and could not move and began crying. The being walked towards him and told him to stop crying that he was here in a peace mission. The being then knelt down and began drawing symbols on the ground, resembling a circle with a triangle inside and a human figure within the triangle. The being then walked away and disappeared behind the rock. At this point the witness was able to move again.

HC addition # 433
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 52 & 53
Type: E

56.
Location. Ingen Norway
Date: Summer 1988

Time: 1700
An observer saw a hovering metallic oval shaped object encircled with bright blinking lights. It hovered silently at about rooftop level. A bright rectangular window could be seen. On top of the object there appeared to be an opening, and a slightly luminous humanoid figure with a round head or helmet was seen looking out. It saw the witness and apparently waved at her. After a few moments the craft flew away.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Norge
Type: A

57.
Location. Glenmalur Valley Ireland
Date: Summer 1988
Time: evening
The main witness and a friend who were staying in an isolated country area with their families had gone out for a walk and a cigarette. Some distance down the road both men stopped dead in their tracks when they looked into a field besides the road. With the faint light of some nearby farmhouses they could make out a large, dark disc sitting in the field, quite close to the gate beside them. Both men became terrified as lights began to flash all over the object; they ran back to their home. The next evening several others joined the two men for a walk past the same field. As they neared the field, they all noticed a small figure in overalls at the top of a telephone pole, examining the apparatus closely. They all walked by and suddenly stopped, realizing the diminutive stature of the stranger and the fact that it was a holiday and they were miles from any telephone office or depot. They all turned around but the small man had already vanished, and could not be seen either hiding in the hedge or crossing the open field.

HC addition # 3126
Source: Irish UFO ET Paranormal Research Association
Type: D

58.
Location. Wellington Ohio
Date: Summer 1988
Time: late night
The witness, who lived at the edge of a wooded area, remembered waking up late one night feeling groggy. He tried to get out of bed but could not move at all. He was frightened and tried to yell, but no sound came out. At his feet he saw two short wide figures. They seemed to be little men wearing hoods. He attempted to scream again but nothing came out. He then looked to his left and saw a taller figure with big black eyes. It seemed to stretch it neck towards him and smile or open his mouth. The witness closed his eyes and tried to scream. At that same moment, he seemed to snap out of his stupor. He opened his eyes and sat up. The creatures were gone, but terrified he sprang up and ran to his parent's room.

HC addition # 3856
Source: UFOs and Aliens Among us

Type: E

59.
Location. Delaware, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1988
Time: late night
The witness was lying in bed staring at the ceiling when she suddenly heard a voice in her head telling her not to worry that she would be okay. "That she was not strong enough." She then fell asleep. Hours later she woke up and realized that she was floating near the ceiling, next thing she knew she was standing in a very bright room. Then she lay on a metal table while several beings stood around her looking down on her. The beings were described as light gray in color with huge dark eyes, hairless and with tapering heads. Suddenly she found herself back in her bedroom, still floating, she then crashed back into her bed.

HC addition # 1989
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Phillip Mantle, Without Consent
Type: G

60.
Location. Kharkov, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1988
Time: late night
Irina Subbotina (involved in a previous encounter in January) was alone at her home and retired for the day when she felt a presence in her house. Going to the living room she noticed that the balcony door was opened and next to the balcony there was a table with five identical men sitting around it. The men were tall, resembling ancient Vikings, with long blond-white hair and beards, naked torsos and wearing animal skin slacks. They wore some type of bandana on their hair. Upon seeing her four of the men rose and approached her. They took her by her hand then carried her towards the balcony. Terrified she was unable to move but was suddenly able to emit a loud yell, at that moment the men disappeared and she was placed gently on the floor.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: E

61.
Location. Sierra Bermeja Puerto Rico
Date: June 1988 Time: late night
The witness was trying to fall asleep but could not because of the heat. He went to the living room and then saw a flash of light outside and heard a loud buzzing sound. Moments later there was a knock at the window, he opened the window and saw three small humanoids, described as 4-foot tall, with large pear shaped heads, pale gray skin, big black slanted eyes and a slit for a mouth. They had acne like bumps on their skin and their arms were longer than normal, all were dressed in tight fitting sandy colored one-piece suits. Two of them took the witness by his hand and walked him to a nearby

landed disc shaped craft with a dome with windows on top and multicolored lights around the rim. There was an opening on its underside from which a long stairway came down, he was invited inside where he saw more little humanoids and many panels and machines with multi colored lights. He was introduced to a taller more human looking being, that was dressed in white and told the witness that he was the leader. The witness was then taken to an underground facility on a nearby mountain where he saw numerous barrack style structures and many other craft. He was eventually taken back home and was told that someday they will see him again.

HC addition # 664
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: G

62.
Location. Near Spalding South Australia
Date: June 1988
Time: late night
The witness who lives in a remote farm saw a red light descend and hover above some nearby trees. Later the witness was in the house when he was alerted by the dogs going berserk. Going out the back door he saw a round shiny silvery object on the ground below a clump of trees supported by several metallic struts. He ran into the house and found a flashlight but it would not work. He then slumped into a lounge chair and waited, suddenly he heard footsteps that sounded as if someone was walking on plastic. The lights of the house suddenly flickered on and the witness saw a blurred figure in the hallway. He then went to the front door and saw the dogs barking at something behind some trees. He then apparently blacked out. Ground traces were found on the ground by the clump of trees.

HC addition # 882
Source: John Clamp, FSR Vol. 36 # 3
Type: C?

63.
Location. Near Narbonne, France
Date: June 3 1988
Time: 2235
A man riding his moped between two villages slowed down when he saw standing on the side of the road two pairs of short one meter tall humanoids with slightly larger than normal egg shaped heads and large almond shaped eyes. The beings wore blue one-piece outfits with helmets and appeared to be talking among themselves in an unknown language. Moments later all four of them walked into the bushes and disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 1729
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

64.
Location. Bridger Teton National Forest Idaho
Date: June 11 1988
Time: 1945
The witness was riding her pony accompanied by her dog in a wooded area when her last memory was passing an abandoned campsite. Her next recollection was sitting on the horse with her dog besides her but at a completely different location on the other side of the forest near a swamp. Later after finding her way back to her campsite she recalled being taken onboard a large oblong shaped craft along with her horse and dog. Inside she was met by very tall beings with a beautiful green skin; there were seven of them. They had long narrow heads with wispy reddish hair on top that stood straight up. They had long pointed chins, small delicate noses, no mouths or ears and tiny dark slanted eyes. They communicated by using telepathy. They all wore plain long white robes with three quarter length sleeves that came up to just below the elbow; they also wore dark colored boots without laces. The witness recalled being seated in a white round fitted chair next to a stainless steel table. She saw various instruments and other rooms including two where her dog and pony were being examined. The beings apparently argued among themselves if the witness should be used for "breeding" purposes. She was eventually released.

HC addition # 1699
Source: Alice Bryant, Linda Seebach Healing Shattered Reality
Type: G

65.
Location. Scape Ore Swamp South Carolina
Date: 3rd week of June 1988
Time: unknown
Two men drawing water from an artesian well by a bridge leading to the swamp reported seeing a huge scaly humanoid creature jump out of the woods and run towards them. It reportedly had large glowing red eyes.

HC addition # 1130
Source: Mark Opsasnick, Mark Chorvinsky
Type: E

66.
Location. Scape Ore Swamp South Carolina
Date: June 20 1988
Time: 0200A
The witness had stopped on Brownstown Road to change a flat tire when suddenly a seven foot tall, green colored, scaly creature with glowing red eyes began running towards him on two legs from an adjacent field about 30 yards away. The witness jumped into the car and sped away but the creature caught up with him, grabbed the door handle, and then jumped on the roof of the car. The witness was able to see that the creature had three fingers on each hand and long black fingernails.

HC addition # 1131

Source: Mark Opsasnick, Mark Chorvinsky, Strange Magazine # 3
Type: E

67.
Location. Brownstown South Carolina
Date: June 22 1988
Time: night
Joseph Thomas heard noises outside his house and upon investigating, saw a tall green scaly humanoid, or a "Lizardman" standing by his 1974 Ford LTD. The creature had glowing red eyes.

HC addition # 2909
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate June 1990
Type: E

68.
Location. Redmond Washington
Date: June 24 1988
Time: 0200A
Four girls that had been at a slumber party reunion were looking out the window in the hope of finding a lost dog when they sighted a domed disc shaped craft hovering over the area. It had white and red lights and faint green lights around its rim. The object eventually descended down behind some tall evergreen trees and possibly into a clearing at the old Nike missile base. Some time later two of the girls noticed a shadowy figure on top of the stairs leading to the kitchen. They ran and hid in their sleeping bags. Later when they pulled their sleeping bags they saw a greenish humanoid face with red glowing eyes looking at them. One reported that it had pointy ears and bushy eyebrows. It suddenly faded away. Moments later the two girls saw some multicolored lights in the kitchen area.

HC addition # 1021
Source: UFO Information Service
Type: C?

69.
Location. Roundhay Park Leeds England
Date: June 30 1988
Time: 2230
A man was walking through the park when he was suddenly confronted by a purple glow, he then felt lifted up from the ground, his body went numb, and he felt dizzy. Some human-like figures that appeared to have long hair approached the witness who then blacked out. He was found the next morning by a jogger in the park, that noticed a purple glow and went to investigate and found the witness unconscious on the ground. No other information.

HC addition # 944
Source: UFONS # 231

Type: G?

70.
Location. Elora Ontario Canada
Date: July 1988
Time: 0350A
The witness was in her house and was just coming downstairs after going to the bathroom when she noticed a short 3-foot tall figure standing by the patio window. She dozed off for a few moments but was woken up by a throbbing sound and could not move. She then was taken up into a small craft by two short beings. She was later transported to a larger "mother ship." There she was examined on a long skinny bed by five beings, one taller than the others. These beings were dark and she could not see any facial features. She also remembers seeing a large hangar type room where several small-domed disc shaped objects sat. Next to each object stood a short being. She was eventually floated back to her basement.

HC addition # 1148
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research Ontario Canada
Type: G

71.
Location. Cheadle, Cheshire England
Date: July 1988
Time: 2000
Several teenagers that were practicing the martial arts at an old abandoned mansion spotted several small black dwarf-like beings that appeared to stare at them from the nearby trees. The beings had bright shiny eyes and wore dark loose fitting garments. The beings apparently had the ability to grow in size to nearly twice their size. During the encounters the witnesses curiously felt no fear.

HC addition # 1420
Source: Jenny Randles, "Mind Monsters"
Type: E

72.
Location. Aegna Island, Tallinn, Estonia
Date: July 1 1988
Time: 2330
Two young witnesses saw an approaching disc shaped object in the sky, soon the object stopped over he harbor. Frightened the boys hid in their summerhouse. Soon curiosity took over and both went outside again. They saw that the silvery object emitted colorful rays of light in three different directions and was hovering now 20 to 30 meters in the air. A hat shaped object bout 3 meters in diameter now emerged from the bottom of the larger object and descended, landing next to a rock. In the glowing light a small emerald green colored humanoid with a helmet like headgear and a black box-like instrument in its hand could now be seen. It seemed to hop from stone to stone in the shallow water. The humanoid then stopped and placed the black box in the water. After retrieving the

black box, the humanoid sort of slid backwards and re-entered the small hat shaped craft, which quickly rose and entered the larger hovering object. This object then flew away at incredible speed. For about a week after the incident both boys were troubled with headaches and general malaise, which soon disappeared.

HC addition # 3445
Source: Erkki Alo Kirde, and Igor Volke, Estonian UFO Network
Type: B

73.
Location. Middletown, New York
Date: July 5 1988
Time: 2230
Whitley Strieber was laying in bed at his cabin when he saw a small figure wearing coal black clothes rimmed in white, like white piping, standing in the door of the bedroom. He had just turned off the light and was settling in the bed when he happened to glance at the door. The little man came rushing into the room. It looked like an attack and the feeling of menace was simply horrible. At that instant Strieber experienced towering anger and fear. He leaped out of bed, picked up the night table beside the bed, and hurled it across the room with all his might. The lamp shattered, the table shattered and the figure disappeared. At this point his wife woke up but she nothing.

HC addendum
Source: The Communion Letter, summer 1989
Type: E

74.
Location. New York, exact location not given
Date: July 6 1988
Time: late night
A relative of Whitley Strieber was awakened at a very late hour by the sound of a helicopter hovering over his house. This woke him right up because he has never heard a helicopter over his house, and certainly not at that late hour. It was a singular and disturbing experience; especially since lights playing around the outside of the house accompanied it. He sat up and was astonished to see a small figure moving stealthily at the foot of the bed. This sent a blast of fear and rage through him and he hurled a Fender electric guitar at it with all his might. This is a fairly heavy instrument with a solid wood body, and it slammed against a standing plant at the foot of the bed with considerable force. He had the impression that something had darted out the window. He went to sleep fitfully, until morning. He raised the blinds as usual and was astonished to find that the top pane of his bedroom window had been cut in a neat circle, as if by a glasscutter.

HC addendum
Source: The Communion Letter Summer 1989
Type: E

75.
Location. Sydney Australia
Date: July 12 1988
Time: night
The witness was lying in bed when he suddenly felt something grab his ankles. A strange numbness, tingling, and churning sensation crawled up through his body right up to his head. He felt paralyzed; he could not move any part of his body except for his eyes. He tried to call out to his family but could not force the words out. All of the suddenly he looked to his right and saw three or four figures wearing dark robes with hoods on their head. Their faces were very wrinkled and shiny black in color. They were only bout three to four-feet in height. The beings then communicated telepathically telling the witness not to worry that he would not be harmed. As he move his eyes and looked to the left side he noticed two other beings that looked different from the others. These two were thin, tall with black eyes and a narrow chin. They were golden yellow in color. The one closest to his head communicated telepathically, telling him not to worry. As the witness looked at the beings dark eyes he noticed a long needle like flexible crystal blue tube. The being then pointed the needle to the top left side of his head and inserted it. At that point he blacked out. When he came to he jumped out of bed and walked to the TV room where he found his dad and brother both sleeping. When woken up both seemed dazed and confused.

HC addition # 3118
Source: Bill Chalker, The OZ Files
Type: E

76.
Location. Waterbury, Connecticut
Date: July 14 1988
Time: 0200A-0300A
The witness, Jane, woke up out of a deep sleep feeling her heart pounding. She like there was someone in the room, but all she saw was a dim light in the farm corner. Then all of a sudden several hands grabbed her from around the bed. She closed her eyes and tried to scream but could not move or say anything, nothing came out of her mouth. She then found herself lying on a table and there were four little men in hoods and loose clothing standing around her. They were talking with each other, but she could not understand what they were saying since it sounded like gibberish. She could not see their hands but she felt them all around her. Their faces looked like a light blue with all wrinkles that made them look like those "wrinkled dogs". Then all of the sudden they all just stepped aside and this man came in. He was tall and had white skin and no hair. He had large round eyes and was very slim. He came over to the table and talked to her in English. He said he was surprised that she was so scared because the last time he met her he thought he made it clear that he would return to ask a favor. He then raised his hand in gesture and a woman walked into the room. She looked very human and a little too perfect. She had a bundle in her hand and walked over to the witness. It was a baby, but it didn't look quite human. The tall being, who was some type of well respected leader, told her that he wanted her to take the baby and care for it because they need the love of a mother and this was an emotion that they didn't understand and weren't capable of. She told the man that she couldn't because she already had a child and it was hard enough raising one alone. He moved his head up and down as if agreeing with her

and passed his hands across her eyes. She then blacked out and found herself in her bedroom and it was daylight.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. J Allen Hynek, Philip J Imbrogno, Bob Pratt Night Siege, The Hudson Valley UFO Sightings, Expanded Edition.
Type: G

77.
Location. Near Bishopville South Carolina
Date: July 15 1988
Time: unknown
A man contacted the local sheriff's office and said he had run over a huge green scaly creature "with an alligator face" on Brownstown Road. Police searched the area but nothing was found.

HC addition # 2908
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate June 1990
Type: E

78.
Location. Near Johannesburg South Africa
Date: July 19 1988
Time: 0530A
Two women were driving back home after staying up late when they noticed a bright light over the area. The light then descended at tremendous speed and overtook their vehicle. At that point both women heard a "click" type sound. Next thing they recalled was going up a ramp into an object. Two humanoids were assisting them into the craft. As soon as they entered a white mist-like burning vapor, with a lemon flavor, enveloped them. Inside the object they met six humanoids, four men and two women. They were described as four-foot eight inches tall, with very suntanned texture skin, oriental eyes, and no hair. They all wore one-piece tight fitting dark outfits with collars. One of the women greeted the witnesses in a high singsong voice and told them that they were from the Pleiades star cluster. The object inside was white and sparkles. The witnesses were in a room with portholes and a high metal table in the middle. Both women were eventually examined on the table where various medical tests were performed. Before being released they were given several predictions on upcoming future events including a worldwide cataclysm.

HC addition # 1056
Source: Cynthia Hind, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1993
Type: G

79.
Location. Oregon, exact location not given
Date: July 23 1988
Time: night

Katharina Wilson was taken aboard a UFO where she saw several people including members of her own family. Several of them were then taken to a large area that appeared to be some sort of a zoo. In large glass cages, Katharina saw a variety of animals, none that she had seen before. She saw two gorillas like beings and a large cat. The hairy beings were very tall, and appeared to have been sleeping. She was surprised to see that one of the hairy beings had fallen asleep holding a newspaper. The enclosure had furniture, including a desk, chairs, and books. The cat like creature had white and orange spots and was about 3-feet tall. At another glass enclosure she saw an animal resembling a cross between a lion and a reptile, it was lying on its back apparently sleeping. No description on the abductors is mentioned.

HC addition # 2798
Source: Preston Dennett
Type: G

80.
Location. Bishopville South Carolina
Date: July 24 1988
Time: 0300A
Teenagers Rodney Nolf and Shane Stokes and their dates reported that a seven-foot tall creature with glowing red eyes dashed in front of their car across US-15, leaped over a six-foot fence, and rambled off into the woods.

HC addition # 2910
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate June 1990
Type: E

81.
Location. Tennessee, exact location not given
Date: July 24 1988
Time: night
The witness suddenly found herself outside of her home in the dark; she was paralyzed as a group of beings stood in front of her. The beings were short, hairless, white, and frail looking with huge cat-like eyes. She was carried to a nearby wooded area. The witness panicked and became hysterical. One of the beings then injected something in her left forearm. She then passed out and woke up in the morning at home. She could not recall anything else about the incident.

HC addition # 1679
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: G

82.
Location. Near Logroño Spain
Date: July 29 1988
Time: 0300A

After a night of traveling the main witness had stopped at a truck stop to rest, there was only one other vehicle there, a French owned truck. Later a strong light and a humming sound woke him up. He looked out and the light dimmed. The French truck driver came over to his vehicle and pointed at a strange dark object on the ground from where the light had originally shone. They both walked toward the object but were prevented from getting any closer by a strange invisible barrier that felt like some type of gelatinous substance. Suddenly one side of the object became illuminated and two huge figures became visible next to the object. These were almost 3 meters tall and almost as wide. Both were identical to each other, robot-like and metallic green in color. They moved slowly sideways and in unison, a low humming sound could be heard. No other features were noted. The figures suddenly disappeared behind the dark object. The object then became luminous, lifted up and left the area at high speed.

HC addition # 642
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna (The Fifth Column)
Type: C

83.
Location. Near Vyatsky, Kama region, Russia
Date: beginning of August 1988
Time: 0300A
A brigade of soldiers was in the area engaged in fishing and foraging when one night the brigade commander suddenly awoke feeling uneasy. After walking out of the camp and approaching the area where the launch was at the edge of the lake he felt someone looking at him and turned to see at about 50 meters away the silhouette of a giant figure about 2.8 meters in height with long dangling arms, a round head and no discernible neck. The witness felt terrified and was unable to move a muscle; he attempted to pull out his pistol but was unable to. The figure finally disappeared from sight. In the weeks that followed other men reported seeing a brilliant yellow sphere hovering above the forest.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE, Russia
Type: D

84.
Location. Butler, Pennsylvania
Date: August 1988
Time: early morning
On a Sunday morning the witness was traveling on the road alone and had pulled up to a red light and was waiting for the light to change. As he did he saw a black limo pull up directly besides his car. As he looked over to the limo he noticed that the back window started to come down. He then saw two figures in the back seat. He then noticed that the limo started to pull forward although the light hadn't changed. He then saw one of the figures come closer to the back window that was down. As he did, the witness noticed that his skin was very pale in color and had a green cast to it. He was also wearing a black hat, suit and sunglasses. He then took off his glasses and the witness saw the strangest eyes he had ever seen. They looked reptilian in nature. The stranger then

motioned for the witness to follow him. Terrified the witness drove quickly ahead of the limo and when he looked back he realized the limo was quickly approaching. He accelerated and then looked back again to see that the limo had now mysteriously disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: David Icke Reptilian Research Network
Type: E

85.
Location. Cottonwood, Arizona
Date: August 1988
Time: 1600
The witness was sitting outside her home on a metal fold up chair smoking a cigarette when she heard a low thrumming sound that seemed to vibrate above her and inside of her. And then she saw three ships moving towards her in a V formation, as the ships came over her she could see that they were metallic black and segmented. As the ships hovered directly over her some sort of energy beam was sent down and enveloped her and immobilized her. She then saw two little blue beings beam down, one on her right the other on her left. They were very short, blue and she could vaguely see through them. The little beings did not communicate and just stood there, looking at the witness who felt total love and compassion coming from them. After about 30 seconds the little blue beings vanished and she felt a distinct change of vibration. The energy around her then disappeared and she was able to move again. She thought of the experience as totally positive.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Resource Center
Type: C

86.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: August 1988
Time: 2000
A couple watched from their living room window a tall humanoid figure that was entirely dressed in black, standing in front of their house. The figure was strongly built and was wearing a hood-like outfit over his head. The figure began walking slowly south and the husband jumped into his truck and began following it. The dark figure suddenly ran and turned the corner into a dead end street. The witness quickly drove behind it, thinking that it was now cornered but as he turned into the street the figure was nowhere in sight. It had nowhere to go but it had simply vanished.

HC addition # 1214
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

87.

Location. Northern Minnesota, exact location not given
Date: August 1988
Time: night
The witness was in a wooded area when she watched a luminous object approach and hover above some nearby pine trees. The witness stood mesmerized as she began to hear her name being called over and over again. The next thing she remembers was being taken inside the object by several "little men" that wore one-piece jumpsuits with a belt around the waist. On the belt buckles they had a symbol resembling a "snake with wings." She was then sat down on a reclining chair and examined. Apparently the ufonauts were angry with her because she had tied her fallopian tubes.

HC addition # 1087
Source: Brad Steiger, Sherry Hansen Steiger "Starborn"
Type: G

88.
Location. Tennessee exact location not given
Date: August 1988
Time: night
The witness woke up in her bedroom and was confronted by two short gray beings. She was paralyzed but felt calm by staring at their large hypnotic eyes. She was floated through the house and outside towards a large hovering silvery disc with revolving red, green, and yellow lights. She attempted to touch the object but one of the gray beings prevented her from doing so, telling her that it would be dangerous. An opening on the craft appeared and a tall blond handsome young man came out, he wore a tan jumpsuit. The witness was then somehow teleported inside the object. She was then placed in a black chair where the blond man "scanned" her visually apparently inducing a sensation of orgasm. The craft apparently began to move and through an oval shaped opening the witness saw what appeared to be stars. Four short gray beings then entered the room and gave the blond man a case. The blond man removed a glowing green sphere from the case and floated the witness to a nearby table, and then he placed the sphere on the witness stomach and moves it around in a circular fashion. She was told that she had been altered a little (genetically?) to fulfill a special purpose in the future.

HC addition # 1680
Source: Karla Turner, PhD. "Taken"
Type: G

89.
Location. Outside Prohladnyi, Russia
Date: August 10 1988
Time: 1100A
Soviet radar military units in the north Caucasus detected an unidentified target in the area near the town of Prohladnyi in Kabardino-Balkar Republic. The object did not respond to all attempts of communication and was labeled as hostile. Air defense systems including surface to air missile batteries and Mig-25 Foxbat interceptors from Rostov and Krymsk were alerted and ordered to intercept and identify the UFO. The UFO was approaching from the south, just like a foreign military airplane or missile and

the order was given to arm and use the weapons. A surface to air missile was launched that struck and downed the object over the Caucasian mountains. Search and rescue teams onboard a M1-8 Hip helicopter was dispatched and found the disk in the mountainous area near a ravine outside of Nizhniy Chegem. The object appeared lenticular in shape, resembling a cockleshell, 6.9 meters long and 3.0 meters high and had smashed into the rocky surface at tremendous speed creating a long gash on the ground. That together with the impact of the missile had damaged the disk extensively causing its original shape to be substantially deformed. The crash site was cordoned off and a special research team equipped with protection suits and dosimeters was dispatched to the scene. Radiation was detected coming from the crashed vehicle and precaution procedures were conducted, though some of the military personnel received high doses of radiation. The helicopter was used to evacuate the object and deliver it to Mozdok Air Base, which housed nuclear warheads and TU-95 Bear strategic bombers at that time. A team of military specialists arrived from Moscow and performed a preliminary examination of the downed vehicle. These included different branches of the military and several scientists from different branches. These included KGB and GRU who were used to cover up the operation. Upon examination of the object a partially opened door (like an elevator moving outside the hull) was discovered, and entry into the object was gained. The research team entered the object dressed in protective suits with oxygen containers. Inside the cabin together with simple smooth controls panels and other equipment, 3 aliens were found, lying on the cabin floor, 2 were dead and the third was giving obvious signs of life. The two dead aliens had apparently being killed on impact by falling equipment. The live alien had apparently been trying to leave the object and had opened the door, but did not succeed because of several wounds to its body and its state of disorientation. Unfortunately, medical attempts to save the entity failed and the surviving being died in a short period of time after it was extracted out of the wreckage. The beings were dwarfs, about 1.0-1.2 meters high, with white-grayish skin that appeared to be an outer covering, while the real skin under it was bluish-greenish and looked more like reptilian like in structure. The entities had large hairless heads, almost round large black eyes and (established during an autopsy) covered by eyelids. The hands had three webbed fingers. Further preservation of the dead aliens was secured in glassy containers in a top-secret underground bunker, isolated amid the forests under a building in the military biomedical research center east of Solnechnogorsk. From Mozdok the damaged disc was delivered to the territory of Kapustin Yar central range and placed into an underground bunker west of Ahryomkin. It is still there at present.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova and Alexander Mosolov
Type: H

90.
Location. Elliot Lee County, South Carolina
Date: August 12 1988
Time: unknown
A local man told police that he had seen something "not human", green and scaly running across a field by SC road 527. No other information.

HC addition # 2911

Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate June 1990
Type: E

91.
Location. Hubei, Jiulongshan, China
Date: August 13 1988
Time: 1620
In a reforestation center 62-year old forester Huang Yongsheng had gone out to check on his herd of deer during a violent thunderstorm. As he opens the door he sees a dark shape (like dark lead), hovering 1 meter above the trees, at 120 meters away, it appears to be vibrating gently. The UFO lands in a clearing and begins to shine brightly, it then begins to swing back & forth, now the witness could see that the craft was shaped like a reversed bowl. Then two blood red beams of light come out of the object. One strikes the witness and at the same time his wife comes out and promptly faints. The beam become smaller and levitates the witness towards the object, which by now had become transparent and is about 5 meters in diameter. Inside the object he sees, 2 thin humanoids, with gray skin, mouse-like faces (?), pointed ears, very small beady eyes, pointed chins and very long arms. They have no visible noses or mouths. Both are wearing gray suits. The first one sat in front holding a lever. He has a calm demeanor almost euphoric in nature. The second humanoid seems to be operating a small box. He is apparently making the witness levitate. At this point Huang sees a screen in front of him and hears a voice in his head, the voice talks about cosmological concerns and the witness, who is illiterate, does not comprehend what is being told to him. He then sees pictures of planetary landscapes. Before returning to the ground he is told that they will return on August 20 and will give him an "initiation" lesson. When he returns back home, his wife is in bed and he realizes that he has been gone for two days. During the encounter the witness felt no fear and was completely at ease. For Huang it felt that only minutes had passed. On August 20 Huang journeys to the meeting point but is rebuffed by the aliens who tell him that he had broken his promise not to tell anyone.

HC addendum
Source: Liu Xiaoqiang, CURO, Francois Couten "Les Ovnis en Chine" Circulaire CIGU # 42
Type: G

92.
Location. Putnam County, New York
Date: August 13 1988
Time: night
On Upper Magnetic Mine Road, Harold Egeln and a friend were looking around when Harold's friend decided to meditate. Harold walked away and looked towards the nearby reservoir, he noticed what looked like large and glowing slanted green eyes in large, hairless heads, floating through the woods many yards out. There were five. He could not see their bodies, only their heads. Calling out to his friend, she saw them too and they stopped moving. Harold aimed his large flashlight, at which moment the immediate scenery changed, with branches in front them that were not there a split moment before. A barking black dog was getting closer to them, so they ran into their

rented car. They rested there for over an hour only seeing a "parade" of raccoons crossing the road in front of them.

HC addendum
Source: S.P.A.C.E. Search Project for Aspects of Close Encounters
Type: E

93.
Location. Ruby Arizona
Date: August 14 1988
Time: 1330
Date: The witness had driven to an isolated area near this location, which is an old abandoned mining town and was engaged in taking pictures of ancient ruins when he suddenly heard a loud swishing sound followed by what resembled a sonic boom. Looking up he saw nothing, thinking it had been a low flying jet he walked down a dry wash and as he rounded a rock outcropping he saw a short "man" standing a short distance away at the edge of the wash. The figure looked directly at him and the witness quickly snapped a picture of the man, then the figure turned and ran quickly up the brush-covered hill. The witness gave chase but the little man quickly disappeared over the summit. The figure was described as short with light gray skin, large bulging eyes, a small thin mouth, and a rather large hairless head, it had small nostrils and a very long and broad chin. It had a slender built and his fingers appeared slightly longer than average. It wore a dark metallic loose fitting garment. The witness described the expression on the humanoid's face as "pleasant."

HC addition # 956
Source: UFONS # 234
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Unfortunately I have never seen this alleged photograph and I have not heard any further information about this intriguing if true case.

94.
Location. Lee County South Carolina
Date: August 15 1988
Time: 1930
A local woman informed officials that she had seen a humanoid, resembling a green scaly creature standing in front of her door. No other information.

HC addition # 2912
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate June 1990
Type: E

95.
Location. Near Nome Alaska
Date: August 24 1988
Time: 0300A

Several teenagers were driving on the Beltz Road outside of town when some of them noticed a strange glow in the car's rearview mirror. They turned around and drove towards the direction of the glow. As they got closer they noticed that within the greenish glow stood a short muscular little man with glowing red eyes. The little man began running very fast on the road and the witnesses began chasing it. The car passed by the little man and it seemed to veer into the center of the road apparently being run over by the car. No sound of impact was heard, as the entity seemed to flatten out and vanish. Frightened the witnesses drove back into town and collected more witnesses. Upon returning, the short figure was seen standing on the side of the road. The figure then began to change colors from green to silver. At one point several of the witnesses chased the figure on foot, but it stopped and turned and began chasing the witnesses who ran back into their vehicle and left.

HC addition # 906
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate Vol. 43 # 11
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: As far as I know this was the beginning of a spate of bizarre visitations by small "holographic" humanoids in this isolated outpost.

96.
Location. Mar Del Plata, Argentina
Date: August 25 1988
Time: afternoon
Several independent witnesses, mostly juveniles reported seeing small green humanoid figures in the area. Omar Amur reported seeing a figure about 60 cm tall standing next to his window. Other students reported seeing two "dwarfs" in the school bathroom that ran away upon being seen. Another youngster reported seeing two dwarfs, one red the other green next to abandoned wood house. They were about 60 cm in height, they appeared to be looking at the house. Another child saw two little men walking in a field that appeared to be talking among themselves. Another student saw a little men in the bathroom, green colored with little horns on its head and blue fingernails.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

97.
Location. San Diego California
Date: August 25 1988
Time: 0130A
Gerardo Vazquez was walking along an isolated area of the city when he noticed a strange maneuvering light over the area. The light quickly shot away, flaring up like an explosion. Vazquez then felt the hairs on the back of his neck rise and felt something behind him. Turning around at first he did not see anything but then saw about 100 feet away a hovering craft. The craft was a round disc about 40 feet in diameter, it had a squared off top with a row of windows around it, the windows appeared very thick but

he noticed a dim yellow light coming from inside. There was also a row of lights around the middle of the craft and it had 4 round bubbles like objects protruding from the bottom. The object hovered about 6 feet from the ground, it appeared to have some type of cloaking effect around it, since part of it appeared to be transparent or invisible. Vazquez grabbed a rock and approached the object, but then noticed several dark humanoid shapes suddenly appear at the object's windows. At that point the object seem to emit some type of heat wave or ripple effect and begun to turn invisible. It then disappeared, apparently shooting up into the clouds at high speed.

HC addition # 2793
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and The World
Type: A

98.
Location. Nome Alaska
Date: August 25 1988
Time: 0230A
Several witnesses in a three-car contingent spotted a glowing green colored little man that stood in the middle of the roadway. One of the vehicles reportedly ran over the little man but without any apparent effect. Quoting one of the witnesses "It ran through him." This entity resembled others seen in the area. (The entity was sometimes compared by some of the witnesses to a holographic image.)

HC addition # 907
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate Vol. 43 # 11
Type: E

99.
Location. Near Nome Alaska
Date: August 26 1988
Time: 0230A
Another group of witnesses encountered three glowing green little men on the roadway. One of the entities changed color from greenish to silver, one remained green, and the third changed colors to black. A blue-green glow was seen to remain around all three of the little men. The entities apparently changed colors three times during the encounter.

HC addition # 908
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate Vol. 43 # 11
Type: E

100.
Location. Near Nome Alaska
Date: August 26 1988
Time: 0230
That same night a number of people gathered on the Beltz Road just outside of town sighted three glowing little men standing on the side of the road. One was silver in

color, one black and the other blue-green in color. They all had a green glow around them.

HC addition # 909
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate Vol. 43 # 11
Type: E

101.
Location. Nome Alaska
Date: August 27 1988
Time: 0200A
Several witnesses gathered on the Beltz Road saw two little glowing green men with red eyes that "seemed to dance in the middle of the road." Witnesses who approached the entities reportedly heard a whistling or hissing sound.

HC addition # 910
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate Vol. 43 # 11
Type: E

102.
Location. Near Trilport France
Date: August 28 1988
Time: night
Two witnesses driving along the outskirts of town came to a sudden stop when they noticed a bright light ahead on the roadway. They then noticed a bright white dome-shaped light apparently on the ground. In front of the light stood a huge 3-meter tall dark humanoid figure, which apparently lacked arms and was not moving. The witnesses noted an eerie total silence. They then apparently drove away from the area. Ground traces were reportedly found the next day.

HC addition # 1728
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C

103.
Location. Near Scape Ore Swamp, South Carolina
Date: August 28 1988
Time: night
An Army Colonel driving on McDuffy Road saw a creature described as a small bipedal "dinosaur" run across the road in front of his car. No other information.

HC addition # 2913
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate June 1990
Type: E

104.

Location. The Netherlands, exact location not given
Date: August 29 1988
Time: 1630
The witness was outside weeding her garden when she suddenly had the feeling that someone was standing behind her. She looked around and saw a figure standing about one meter away. The figure had a penetrating gaze, was very tall, and was wearing a shining white garment. The figure stood there for a few moments and the suddenly vanished.

HC addition # 1867
Source: Dr. HC Moolenburgh, Meetings with Angels
Type: E

105.
Location. Hamilton Ontario Canada
Date: early Fall 1988
Time: 2300
A couple was walking home after having dinner at a friend's home when they saw a small light resembling a car headlight flying towards them. Both became extremely frightened and hid between two houses nearby. Next thing they knew they were sitting in their apartment, sitting straight up, facing the balcony door. Later they recalled that as they were hiding in between the two houses they ran towards a bridge near a small "village" resembling a German storybook village. They both saw standing next to the bridge railing a seven-foot tall dark human like figure that stood staring at them with an amused look. He seemed to have a very long face. Then they remembered running some more and then appearing back at the apartment.

HC addition # 1152
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research Ontario Canada
Type: G?

106.
Location. Portland Oregon
Date: Fall 1988
Time: afternoon
The two witnesses were traveling north on 82 avenue between Powell and Division streets, when they neared a repair shop and noticed a man in his mid 20's, blond hair, approximately 6'5" tall, walking through the front parking lot of the shop. A few seconds later they saw three large, black, four-door sedans sporting strange white insignias on the sides. Appearing from three different directions at once they converged on the tall blond man simultaneously. When the cars came to a stop, two men from each car emerged at the same time. The men were short, with pale skin and dark hair, they each wore black suits. They surrounded the tall blond man and two of the group then escorted the man to the lead vehicle and got into the back seat with him. All of them then returned to their cars at that point and if on cue they all drove away at once heading south. The cars were soon lost from sight. (MIB abduction?)

HC addition # 2983

Source: John Erickson
Type: E?

107.
Location. Ostamark Sweden
Date: September 1988
Time: afternoon
80-year old farmer Gottfried Johansson was harvesting a field when several human-like little men that blocked his path suddenly surrounded him. The police investigated the case and found out that a "UFO" had also been see over the area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO CUN Europa
Type: D

108.
Location. L'Herault, France
Date: September 1988
Time: 1500
A tall very pretty fair woman who was accompanied by a tall male character wearing dark clothing confronted Mrs. Marilyn Hollinger. The two strangers drove a very large and beautiful "car", metallic gray in color that apparently did not make any noise when it drove away.

HC addendum
Source: Joel Mesnard
Type: A or E?

109.
Location. Itacuruca Brazil
Date: September 2 1988
Time: nightfall
The witness noticed several small flickering lights in the woods near his house. He felt compelled to investigate, he then heard a sound like chirping grasshoppers and suddenly found himself surrounded by five little men that wore light beige uniforms with a thick vest and boots. All carried wand-like instruments that emitted lights from the tips. The beings were white skin with thin arms, dark green eyes and short ash blond hair. The apparent leader of the group took him very gently by the arm and led him to a nearby cave. The cave was large and had a brightly lit chamber and there was a long rectangular white stone on which he was made to lie. They apparently healed the witness from a wound on his leg caused by an accident a few days prior. He was also given some sweet fruit to eat. The witness finally left the cave and went home. He reportedly felt light headed and confused for the next several days.

HC addition # 777
Source: Irene Granchi, FSR Vol. 35 # 4
Type: G

110.
Location. Atoka Oklahoma
Date: September 4 1988
Time: 2300
In a farm area a woman reported seeing a lighted circular object on the ground, which she mistook at first to be a helicopter, but it was completely silent. Several undescribed "persons" appear to be coming in and out of the object. The police was notified and apparently officers saw the object also. No other information.

HC addition # 2493
Source: UFONS unknown #
Type: B

111.
Location. Near Ilkley Moor England
Date: September 4 1988
Time: 2330
The witness had been hitchhiking in an isolated area and was standing next to a signpost by the roadway when he became aware of a white light that appeared and disappeared in pulses. As he stared at the light the road sign opposite went out, he then heard a rustling sound and turned to see the bushes shaking violently as if in a strong wind. Standing only a few feet away was a four-foot tall figure that resembled a goblin with long dangling arms. The frightened witness threw a lighted cigarette at the figure then ran onto the road and out onto traffic. The figure did not follow him.

HC addition # 1503
Source: Steve Gerrard, Northern UFO news # 157
Type: C?

112.
Location. Bridgend England
Date: September 10 1988
Time: 2100
A man and a woman were walking across a bridge over a motorway when they saw what appeared to be a star descending in a diagonal pattern. As it grew closer, they could see that it was semi-circular in profile and had windows with silhouettes of figures in them. It hovered motionless for about 7 to 8 minutes and was about 300 yards from them. One of the witnesses motioned to the craft to come closer but it shook from side to side three times as if to say "no." It then flew towards the horizon quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 3900
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

113.
Location. Niva, Denmark
Date: September 28 1988
Time: 2330
On a rainy evening the witness was driving her car through the town of Niva when suddenly she saw in the headlights of the car two small olive-green beings, about 50-55 cm in height, in the gutter's grating where the water ran into. They both gestured with small arms to each other. Their heads were almost egg shaped, but very pointed towards the chin. She could not see any nose or mouth. The humanoids wore overalls, which were grooved, similar to plastic and covered them completely. She became unexplainably frightened and drove home quickly. She further described the beings as, heads "a little bit to large," wide shoulders, very slim hips, slim elbows and knees. The feet were pointed and the hands had only one "finger."

HC addendum
Source: SUFOI
Type: E

114.
Location. Tehachapi Mountains California
Date: October 1988
Time: 0200A
A couple that had driven to a plateau on the south side of the mountain saw a large flashing orb of light rise from the ground and fly slowly up into the sky. They then experienced two hours of missing time. Later under hypnosis the man recalled being taken into an underground facility that was occupied by "human" military personnel and short gray humanoids. The gray humanoids apparently examined his wife. No other information.

HC addition # 1917
Source: William Hamilton, "Alien Magic"
Type: G

115.
Location. Near Natchez, Mississippi
Date: October 1988
Time: 1700
The witness was riding his three-wheel ATC on a deer hunting expedition along the Mississippi River when the engine suddenly stalled. He then noticed two of his friends up ahead pointing at the sky, looking up he saw a huge object about 400 yards away moving in a westerly direction moving very slow. It emitted a powerful humming sound and it had red, white, amber, green and bright blue lights. There was also a long object attached to it that tapered at the end to a u-shaped fork. This fork moved up and down and had electricity arcing from tip to tip. He also saw numerous other antennas on other protruding objects on the saucer shaped object. On the upper middle section there seemed to be lots of windows with amber lights coming from inside. On several occasions he seemed to remember seeing a couple sets of large eyes looking down at

him. He felt as though he received a telepathic message but could not remember its contents. It disappeared out of sight towards the west behind some trees.

HC addendum
Source: Southwest Mississippi UFO sightings
Type: A & F?

116
Location. Stara Jarzabka, Poland
Date: October 1988
Time: 1900
A man observed a large cigar shaped metallic object, which had apparently landed on a field. A hatch opened and a ladder was lowered to the ground. A humanoid figure (not described) then appeared, stood briefly outside then craft, and then re-entered it. The hatch closed and the object flew away emitting a strange sound.

HC addition # 1230
Source: Grupa Badan Nol, Poland
Type: B

117.
Location. Near Palmas, Brazil
Date: October 1988
Time: night
Jose Tadeu Alves was driving on his way to town when he saw a 6 meters long bright disc shaped object rapidly approaching in his direction. He stopped the vehicle as the object landed nearby. Four human like beings exited the object and invited Alves inside the object. He could not remember what happened inside the object since he apparently fell asleep once inside. Later he was returned back to the same location.

HC addendum
Source: GRESUPE
Type: G

118.
Location. Cheadle Cheshire England
Date: October 1988
Time: night
A girl sleeping on a bench in the ground of an old abandoned mansion woke up to see a strange dark form hovering in mid air directly above her. The witness was unable to move as a hand stretched out towards her from the hovering form. She suddenly regained her senses and ran away from the area without looking back.

HC addition # 1421
Source: Jenny Randles, "Mind Monsters"
Type: E

119.
Location. Monterrey Mexico
Date: October 1988
Time: 2130
Security guard Antonio Aguirre was standing duty in his guard shack at the local university when he noticed a strange fog forming about 30 meters away around the area of a nearby pond. Suddenly in that same location there was a sort of "whirlwind" From inside the whirlwind two figures emerged. These figures moved slowly around the pond. The figures appeared to be at least 2 meters in height from the witness vantage point, emitted a bright white being of light from the palms of their left hands. Aguirre decided to leave his post and go investigate the figures. He notified another guard via radio then headed towards the figures. As the two strangers noticed the witness they stopped and one stood on in front of the other and then walked towards the witness. As they came to about 10 meters away, the witness noticed that the beings were over 2 meters in height, maybe 2.30meters; they wore thick gloves, from which the beams of light seemed to originate. They wore very tight fitting black clothing. Strangely their facial features appeared to be obscured by a smoke like veil so were the legs. The frightened witness walked backwards to the guard gate never taking his eyes off the two humanoids. He watched as the humanoids walked back to the pond and disappeared back into the whirlwind, and then the whirlwind and fog disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Jeronimo Flores Cavazos
Type: E

120.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: October 1988
Time: late night
The witness was abducted from a friend's apartment. His memory of the event was virtually non-existent. The only indications that something had happened were a time lapse and some scratches, marks and bruises on his body. Later he was able to recall being taken onboard a craft. He was given a standard medical examination, and sperm was extracted. While in the "medical room", he saw other operations occurring. He observed one animal injected with a needle, which extracted fluid from the animal's body. He also saw a nude woman lying perfectly still on a table. She apparently had a large surgical incision down the center of her chest. Unable to move he watched several gray type aliens insert their hands inside the woman's chest cavity. He also noticed that the woman's leg were spread eagle with clamps around her ankles, and a long tube-like instrument was inserted in her vagina. He had the impression that the examination of the woman and the animal were all part of a related experiment involving reproduction. At one point the witness saw another gray humanoid approach the woman with a hand held object with a light on it. The humanoid pointed a laser-like beam of light at the incision on the chest and healed the cut.

HC addition # 2544
Source: Preston Dennett, "UFO Healing"
Type: G

121.
Location. Cheadle, Cheshire England
Date: October 1988
Time: late night
A security guard patrolling the grounds of an old mansion was confronted by several small figures wearing black and green loose fitting uniforms, which quickly vanished as if they had melted into the night. No other information.

HC addition # 1422
Source: Jenny Randles, "Mind Monsters"
Type: E

122.
Location. Illinois-Wisconsin Border
Date: October 1988
Time: 2300
The 15-year old witness and his father were on a hunting expedition in an isolated area and were following a blood trail of a deer they had shot. They were in the middle of a field walking towards the tree line when he noticed a purplish glowing craft in the air above the middle of the woods, moving slowly to the right. It quickly shot away from sight. Later while the witness slept in the back of the truck he woke up to find several large headed, large black eyed gray figures looking at him through the windows of the truck. The eyes felt piercing, as the figures surrounded the car. He tried to wake up his dad, but his father was soundly asleep. Something made him open the back of the truck to get out. His memory gets a little fuzzy here but he remembers the figures reaching out and touching his hands. There appeared to be short and tall figures around him. His next recollection was of waking up in the truck again.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe website
Type: D or G?

123.
Location. Marseille, France
Date: October 3 1988
Time: 0825A
Two witnesses walking along a path noticed up in the sky a flying human-like figure wearing a brilliant silvery outfit with flashes of red. It seemed to propel itself without any apparent or visible means. It rose up as if carried by the wind and vanished.

HC addition # 1727
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

124.

Location. Wood Village, Oregon
Date: October 20 1988
Time: unknown
A local artist, Michael Patterson saw an "aluminum-colored disk that was about 30 ft in diameter and was hovering 20 feet over his home." The craft never moved at more than three miles an hour and was surrounded by green and red flashing lights. Before it moved away Patterson was given a psychic (telepathic?) message. It told him not to be afraid. The object then left.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Bader, Strange Northwest
Type: F

125.
Location. Adelaide South Australia
Date: October 24 1988
Time: night
The witness woke up to see a group of short human-like beings standing at the foot of his bed. Three or four stood back while one approached. This being was short, with a large head and large glowing white eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 2034
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

126.
Location. Pergamino Argentina
Date: October 28 1988
Time: 1230
Four young men walking along a road suddenly sighted five or six little green men. The beings had no hair and only one eye each. Their hands had three fingers only. These beings walked in a strange fashion as if joined together in a block. The beings also made growling noises. Strange tracks were found at the scene.

HC addition # 240
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 9
Type: E

127.
Location. El Dique Los Alzanes, Argentina
Date: winter 1988
Time: daytime
During a spate of wild fires in the area and on numerous occasions local firefighters sighted a strange man-like figure that did not answer their calls and moved at very high speed never letting anyone approach him. This being ran at very high speed among the burning foliage and was able to make prodigious jumps and athletic feats. No footprints were ever found.

HC addition # 2195
Source: Alejandro Cesar Agostinelli, Año Cero 1992
Type: E

128.
Location. St Paul, Minnesota
Date: November 1988
Time: late night
The witness woke up when the alarm clock went off; she sat up, sprung forward and then fell backwards again. She could not move at all and was only able to think. She finally managed to move a foot, then her leg and finally sat up on the edge of the bed. Things felt like they were out of sync, like a wave moving. She got up and walked toward the bathroom, looked to the right into the dining room and saw a black figure; it was as if reflected no light at all. She then went into the bathroom. She then peeked out and the figure was gone. The figure had been so black that it had no discernible features. The head appeared rounder than humans. It also seemed bigger but not grossly. The height of the black figure was about 4 ft 8 inches to 5 ft tall; it was a little shorter than the witness's mom. (Witness involved in other encounters).

HC addendum
Source: Minnesota Mufon
Type: E

129.
Location. Carnaubinha, Ceara, Brazil
Date: November 2 1988
Time: late night
Joana Ferreira and he daughter, Elisvalda, ten, left their home carrying baskets of vegetables to meet another woman on a nearby road. Suddenly they saw a fiery ball of fire in the sky. The object then disappeared behind a nearby school. They continued on and came upon a small stream, as they stood by the stream waiting for the other woman the object suddenly descended over a tree then meters from them and stayed there. The object made a loud scratching noise. Everything around them was lit up like daytime. Suddenly they saw two men that looked exactly alike standing near a tree. The men were about 4-feet tall. They wore silvery outfits that glowed, reflecting the light. The beings stood three meters away from the witnesses, they seemed to be making a strange "tsk, tsk, tsk" like noise. Joana was so terrified that she could not move, her daughter had to drag her away from the spot. Joana, who was five months pregnant at the time, went to the hospital with headaches and fever and soon miscarried.

HC addition # 2590
Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Danger Zone
Type: C

130.
Location. Knox Indiana

Date: November 8 1988
Time: late night
The 12-year old witness had gotten up to get a drink of water when a flash of multicolored light attracted his attention to the yard. He turned the lights on and walked over to the large picture window in the living room. Looking out he saw a large diamond-shaped object resting on the lawn. It had flashing multi colored lights around its edge and appeared to be made out of a copper like metal. An escalator like device now appeared from the object's left rear edge and slid down to the ground. A small humanoid now appeared and walked down the escalator and disappeared behind the object. Moments later the being re-appeared and began walking towards the house. The humanoid was described as 5-foot 3 inches tall with normal arms with what appeared to be claws and strange "double feet." The being wore a belt and a buckle and appeared to have some type of symbols across its chest. It had a large nose, large square mouth, and huge dark brown eyes. The skin was lizard like green with scales and wrinkled. The witness became frightened as the being approached, suddenly the neighbor's dog began barking, and the being stopped turned its head around and looked directly at the witness. The next thing the witness remembered was seeing the object lift off silently and disappear into the sky. Ground traces were reportedly found the next day.

HC addition # 727
Source: Michael J Rigg, Mufon Journal # 262
Type: B?

131.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: November 8 1988
Time: late night
Laura Liccketto was very tired and was lying on her waterbed on the right side of the bed. Some time had passed, though she does not know exactly how much of a time lapse occurred from the time she went to bed to the beginning of her experience. Somehow she was now on the far left side of her bed. She had no memory of how she had moved to the left side. She then saw an "alien" standing next to her bed about one yard from her eyes. The only parts of the humanoid that she could clearly see was his chin chest, very thin upper arms, neck, and face. There was a glow of light in the bedroom, enabling her to see the alien's gray, mottled skin, and large, black, almond shaped eyes. He was only about 37 inches tall and had no hair. She could not move and could only think of how "ugly" the alien was. The figure suddenly disappeared in plain sight. The witness has experienced other strange episodes in her home.

HC addendum
Source: Beyond The Illusion, Aliens and Abduction Reports
Type: E

132.
Location. St. Ephrem de Tring, Quebec, Canada
Date: November 18 1988
Time: 1650

Driving on Route 108 an anonymous couple watched a bizarre humanoid figure about 1.30m in height cross the road in front of their vehicle, just before that occurred they had seen a golden glow on the right hand side of the road coming from an unknown source. The figure appeared to have legs, but no arms were visible. It had an oval shaped head with two huge glowing eyes. The humanoid form stood in front of the vehicle and then disappeared into a small floating "cloud" that had appeared on the side of the road. The small cloud suddenly evaporated in front of the witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Marc LeDuc CASUFO, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B? Or E

133.
Location. Arizona, exact location not given
Date: November 20 1988
Time: afternoon
The witness who previously had been in mental contact with a being of "light" that identified himself as "Bren" had taken a walk in an isolated area and was sitting on top of a rock when she suddenly heard a whirring sound. She could not see anything and the sound receded but then came back louder than ever. Looking up she saw a very bright whirling light with a peak on top. She was drawn into it and all of her senses went numb. She then entered a brighter area and came face to face with two bright human-like beings. The beings had thin features and brown hair and were very human in appearance. Other glowing beings now appeared and began soothing her and caressing her telling her not to be afraid.

HC addition # 1700
Source: Alice Bryant, Linda Seebach "Healing Shattered Reality"
Type: G

134.
Location. Near Hunge Sweden
Date: November 24 1988
Time: 2100
One observer saw a six-foot tall humanoid figure wearing a tight-fitting diver's suit and a helmet. It suddenly vanished into thin air as the witness approaches it. No other information.

HC addition # 2374
Source: AFU Newsletter # 34
Type: E

135.
Location. Holbury Hampshire England
Date: November 28 1988
Time: 2320

20-year old Maxine Watkins was alone walking to her home along a lonely avenue when she noticed the branches of the trees lining the road moving furiously as if in a strong wind. The frightened witness began quickly walking away from the area. Suddenly a pulsating light appeared, it seemed to originate from a round or oval object from behind the trees. The object then came over the witness and shot a beam of bright light at her. She suddenly found herself in a strange room facing a bald-headed man wearing a flowing black cape with a high collar. The man was holding both his hands outstretched and cupped in them was an orb with a cross attached. The witness could see two other beings one of either side of the caped man. She was then floated to a table where her legs were clamped and she was unable to move. The beings attempted to reassure her by telepathy, but it had little effect. She remembers her captors pulling down a complicated apparatus and placing it over her head. Next thing she knew she was a crumpled heap on the pavements about 100 yards from where she first saw the pulsating light. Suffering from a severe headache and eye irritation she was able to see the bright oval object shoot up into the sky and vanish.

HC addition # 1983
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Phillip Mantle "Without Consent"
Type: G

136.
Location. Montauk Point, Long Island New York
Date: Winter 1988
Time: night
Several witnesses were out walking in the woods one night when they noticed a jumble of multicolored lights shining through the trees. Curious they moved towards it and parted the branches. They then saw a creature at least 3 meters in height meandering around a field. They could only make out its shape not its features, since it was covered or made out of some kind of orange and yellow neon fluid. There were no eye sockets or mouth that they could see. Suddenly the creature stopped in its tracks, as if detecting something. It then let out a wail that sounded like a combination of air raid siren and grating metal. The bizarre creature then headed towards the witnesses and "they ran like hell from the area." As they ran away from the area they noticed that as the creature passed by several power poles they seemed to spark up.

HC addendum
Source: The Unexplained
Type: E

137.
Location. Dalnegorsk, Russia
Date: early December 1988
Time: evening
After her children had gone off to a local store the female was alone at home when the doorbell rang. When she opened the door, two figures somewhat resembling her children but wearing silvery scaly overalls entered the house. The terrified witness stepped back and watched the strangers approached the window and suddenly disappear

in plain sight. After the incident the television set acted strangely sometimes displaying black and white screens and refusing to operate.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

138.
Location. Outside Mexico City, Mexico
Date: December 1988
Time: early morning
A man named "Pedro" and a friend had gone to play an early morning game of tennis at the clay courts facing a large auto assembly plant on the outskirts of the city. While waiting for other colleagues to join them, the two men suddenly felt that "the sun was rising behind them." Turning around they were astonished to see a descending circular vehicle that radiated formidable amounts of white light, illuminating the entire area. The saucer shaped craft touched down on a nearby field. Pedro and his companion forced themselves to remain and see what further incredible developments would occur. Their courage and patience was rewarded as they saw two creatures, clad in tight fitting gray outfits and standing about four ft tall. Pedro indicated that their heads were of normal proportions, with small mouths and noses and slanted eyes. After some 20 minutes the short humanoids returned to their craft, which rose into the air and disappeared. Later Pedro was gripped by unexplained seizures and was taken to a medical facility. Later a psychiatrist sent him to a mental health facility. Thanks to the other witness he was later released from the facility.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes
Type: B

139.
Location. Honolulu Hawaii
Date: December 1988
Time: 1400
Norma Joiner was vacuuming her living room when she began to feel very sleepy. She then decided to take a nap on the couch. She seemed to have fallen into a deep sleep right away but somehow felt a presence in the room with her. In a sort of altered state she "saw' herself asleep and at the same time she was wide awake. She heard a sound and turned her head to see a small dog playing with her 2 birds on the floor. The dog seemed friendly and his tail was wagging. She then heard "voices" and saw two persons standing in back of the dog, talking to each other. They were dressed in brown robes with hoods that came forward and covered their faces. They began to glide over the carpet past the couch. Joiner tried to get their attention but she could not make a sound. The dog followed them as they glided right through the front door. She was "awake" immediately and got a very strong sense that they had been there, the birds were still on the floor.

HC addition # 3850

Source: Aliens and UFOs among us
Type: E

140.
Location. Rio Piedras Puerto Rico
Date: December 1988
Time: 2215
The witness was lying in bed watching TV with her husband when she suddenly felt a strong buzzing sound in her head. Her husband fell asleep and the witness now saw several small bright balls of light enter through her window. The balls seemed to chase her around her bedroom. She suddenly found herself in an arid rocky place near the ocean. On a field nearby she saw a silvery circular object with a dome on top. Two short humanoids now approached the witness. These were about 4-foot tall, with large egg shaped heads and huge black almond shaped eyes. Their skin was gray white and they had long thin arms and fingers. As the beings approached, the witness could now see that one of them had a "bundle" in his arms. The "bundle" turned out to be a semi human baby. It was more human than alien and appeared to be a beautiful girl with grayish skin and a lightly larger head than normal. They would not let the witness touch the baby. The witness felt a sense of happiness from the humanoids as a result of them having the baby. The witness feels that the baby was indeed a copy of herself.

HC addition # 1193
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 37
Type: G

141.
Location. Torre Orsaia, Salerno, Italy
Date: December 1988
Time: night
A farmer spotted in a field a huge 2-meter tall greenish scaly humanoid, with serpent like eyes that ran towards him. Terrified the witness fled the area and notified local police. The same or similar creature was seen at various locations in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ovni Domus, Italy
Type: E

142.
Location. Lomagna, Como, Italy
Date: December 1988
Time: late night
A security guard patrolling a road in the area spotted a tall scaly greenish creature standing on the side of the road. As he approached it, the creature quickly scurried away and disappeared into some woods. No other information. (Apparently a scaly reptilian creature was also on the loose in Italy as well as in South Carolina).

HC addendum

Source: Ovni Domus, Italy
Type: E

143.
Location. Chatsworth California
Date: December 26 1988
Time: lat night
The witness was sleeping with a friend when some time in the middle of the night, she awoke, puzzled, because she was lying on her side, since she always slept on her back. The alarm clock then started ticking unusually loud almost making the bed vibrate. She tried to get up and yell at her friend but she could not move at all. As she struggled to move something with long fingernails grabbed her ankle, making it hurt. She attempted to scream but still could not; suddenly whatever was holding her ankle released it. She was finally able to move then saw a small ghostly white figure that appeared to shrink and then fly out the window. She noticed a bright light coming in through the window and when she looked outside she was a luminous round object lift up and disappeared into the sky.

HC # 2202
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Universe Spring 1992
Type: C

144.
Location. Dibich, Bulgaria
Date: December 27 1988
Time: evening
84-year old Dochka Chaprazova and her 11-year old granddaughter were surprised by a series of vigorous blows on the walls and furniture of their house. During this period of bizarre poltergeist like phenomena, the mother named Stefanka encountered a tall figure standing on their porch. It resembled "something like a very tall black clothed man, with his head, as if cone-shaped touching the ceiling". The "phantom" stood at the same spot for a few seconds before vanishing in plain sight of the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Miroslav Minchev, Bulgaria
Type: E or F?

Total Cases: 144

Addendums will be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1988.shtml

****
****

1989 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1989 The Return of the Humanoids.

After a brief hiatus or “slow” period, reports of encounters with entities or humanoids returned with a vengeance in 1989, due in part to the flow of information from the former Eastern bloc countries and what was then the Soviet Union. 1989 was indeed a memorable year, surpassed by the year of the Humanoid itself, 1973 and by that incredible year 1954. As more reports surface from other years and from 1996, 1989 will probably rank among the top five years of reports. The Berlin Wall was gone, but the humanoids were back!

1.
Location. Miami, Florida
Date: 1989
Time: unknown

Filiberto Cardenas reported being transported to an underwater base where he felt a strong pressure in his chest, he had difficulty in breathing. Then as walked down a tunnel he saw numerous human like beings. Soon he hand an encounter with a terrific being, only described as having a penetrating look and a voice "like thunder" that informed him that one day he would make his appearance among men. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Exodisea
Type: G

2.
Location. Novocherkassk, Rostov region, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: unknown
A soldier while on guard duty was found missing from his post, he left behind his AK-47 automatic machine gun. The officers declared him AWOL. However 3 days later the soldier appeared at his post again. He reported being taken onboard a UFO, and drew a picture of the humanoids and the inner structure of the UFO. Officers of the staff of the North Caucasus military district interrogated him in depth, and at first suspected him of being a deserter. But all the testimonies agreed that something really anomalous had occurred to the soldier. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "ENIO" Research group in "Crossroads of Centaurs" Rostov # 2
Type: G?

3.
Location. Baku, Azerbaijan
Date: 1989
Time: unknown
A group of students at the local Caspian High Military School encountered a huge (6-7m) humanoid entity near an olive grove. The entity was covered with dense black-brown fur and had only one red eye positioned below his forehead. The eye was big, the size of a pomegranate. Other witnesses also encountered the same or similar entity during the same time period around Baku.

HC addendum
Source: Ali Ahberdiyev, Chairman of the Baku club on anomalous phenomena, ASSA-IRADA quoted in "Liaisons of the Universe" # 5 May 1994
Type: E

4.
Location. Khavarovsk, Far East, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: unknown

A local resident named S. Klimenko, a research worker at a secret military scientific institute reported being abducted by several humanoids and taken onboard their spacecraft. The entities were described as having large hairless heads, with round eyes and flattened ears the curl over their skulls. Klimenko claimed he was taken to a large underground base on the moon. Amazingly, there he encountered dozens of "terrestrial" scientists working inside a myriad of laboratories inside the base. These scientists had been apparently abducted from earth at different time periods. The aliens invited Klimenko that he worked for them, also on the underground moon base and somehow showed the witness a vision of a future car accident in which his wife and children would be killed and the witness himself would suffer a severe concussion and numerous fractures. Apparently the witness refused to work with the aliens and reportedly their tragic vision of the future came true.

HC addendum
Source: Svetlana Anina in: "The Secret Doctrine" # 22 2003
Type: G
Comments: Sounds farfetched, but then you look at the list of British scientists that reportedly died under mysterious circumstances and other strange deaths (published in FSR and other journals) and we begin to wonder.

5.
Location. Perm, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: 0100A
A woman, a night security guard at a local garage was standing with her dog near the entrance when she noticed a strange red glow. Suddenly she heard a voice from her dog talking to her. At first she began to laugh hysterically, and said, "Come into the garage". But she became frightened since no one was visible. The dog began behaving in a peculiar manner, grabbing the witness by her sleeve and pulling her inside the garage. The woman then stood near a column, and heard the voice again, asking clear questions in her consciousness. Then several transparent but visible humanoid figures appeared in front of her. She remembered asking them, "You are not people, aren't you?" They answered, "Yes we are not people and we have come for you." Then she felt a powerful vibration and everything began to shake, her fur hat fell from her head. She thought she was going crazy or getting sick and then lost consciousness and returned back to her senses only several hours later in a quite different building located across the road. She thought that her experience was probably just a dream, but she evidently had lost most of her memory. When a hypnotic regression was attempted on the woman she experienced a terrific headache and could not go on.

HC addendum
Source: V. Pyankov, psychiatrist, Perm Russia
Type: G

6.
Location. Central Texas, exact location not given
Date: 1989

Time: 0200A
The witness suddenly woke up to see a brilliant beam of blue light shining onto his chest area and coming in through an open window as his wife slept next to him. He could hardly move but was able to look out the window and see hovering above the neighbor's house a large cigar shaped craft outlined in blue light. He remembers being floated out of the house through the open window and into the cigar shaped craft. Inside he was examined by several 5-foot tall beings that resembled large insects. He was told by telepathy to relax and that he was not going to be hurt. He could not remember what happened next.

HC addition # 550
Source: Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: There are no additional details on the appearance of the aliens.

7.
Location. West Vancouver British Columbia, Canada
Date: 1989
Time: 0230A
The witness suddenly woke up feeling that there was someone nearby. He lifted his head slightly to look over towards the doorway. He saw half of a whitish face, small in the chin, bigger in the head, with large black eyes. When he sat up the head pulled back away from the doorway and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFO British Columbia
Type: E
Comments: Classic bedroom visitation of Strieber type humanoid.

8.
Location. Anino, Moscow, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: daytime
The physicist E. Ziborov (candidate of the technical sciences) was resting in his bed on a Saturday, daydreaming when he suddenly felt as if someone was staring at him but no one was present in the room. He began looking around the room, gently rubbing his eyes when he saw "something". That "something" according to the witness was a huge 3-meter tall "man" that was slightly bending forward, the humanoid entity was staring at the witness. The huge entity appeared "nebulous" and not exactly solid, but it still stared at the witness with a piercing glance. The creature had a head, torso with huge shoulders, but no facial features and other details could be discerned. The entity eventually vanished and afraid, Ziborov did not tell anybody about the incident only to his wife several months later and she did not believe him. Besides this encounter when Ziborov and his family moved to the apartment in 1983 they experienced strange knocks at night everyday for 7 years straight. The strange knocks usually came at

around 0030A and lasted all night with periodical intervals. In 1988 the knocks were heard in a wall between two rooms. Sometimes these knocks were very strong and seemingly rattled the walls. After the strange knocks stopped Ziborov felt a strange ringing sound in the left part of the back of his head.

HC addendum
Source: Letter published in “Chertovszhina” newspaper, Simferopol and
Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine # 8
Type: E

9.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: 1989
Time: 1830
As her husband and a friend attempted to repair a truck nearby, 35-year-old Maria stayed behind by the car in order to look around the forest and take pictures. When she returned to the car she left the door open as she sat inside to rest. Suddenly out of nowhere there was a man standing next to the car about three feet away from her. He stood there for about 30 seconds without saying a word. The figure was about 6’ tall, man-like, who spoke in an American accented monotone and walked in a stiff gait. He was very pale and hard short blond hair. He wore a colorful Hawaiian shirt and blue pants. The stranger approached the men and asked for a ride back to town since his car had apparently broken down. On the trip back to town, which took about 20 minutes the stranger, sat without moving or speaking a word. The stranger asked to be let out in an isolated part of town where there were some abandoned houses; he left the car without saying a word and quickly disappeared down an isolated street. The witnesses soon realized that the man had apparently communicated with them by using telepathy.

HC addition # 3322
Source: UFO PR Vol. # 1 # 1
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This entity appears to have been some kind of android or automaton possibly related to the famed Man-in-Black reports.

10.
Location. Maroochydore, Queensland, Australia
Date: 1989
Time: evening
A man living in an isolated area reported seeing a round disc-shaped object above him in the air about 20-30 meters or so. The disc had windows around it and the witness was stunned to see a “person” waving at him out of one of these windows. The object soon disappeared from sight.

HC addendum

Source: http://www.uforq2002-15
Type: A

11.
Location. Caguas Puerto Rico
Date: 1989
Time: night
A week prior to the witness delicate breast surgery, she recalled being in her living room with her parents, when suddenly a bright light form an unknown source outside, illuminated the room. The witness looked out the window and watched a bright disc shaped object apparently landing in her back yard. Her parents acting in a strange manner told her to close the door and to follow them to their room. She refused and watched the front door of the house suddenly open and a small elderly woman, accompanied by two short humanoids, described as having large oval shaped heads, large black eyes, and long thin arms, entered the living room. The witness was suddenly unable to move as the elderly human looking woman approached her and told her not to worry about the forthcoming surgery that everything was going to come out all right. The woman grabbed her hands and gave her an assuring squeeze. The woman and the two beings then walked out and entered the landed disc, which quickly took off. The witness was then finally able to move.

HC addition # 2103
Source: Evidencia OVNI # 7
Type: B

12.
Location. Sydney New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1989 Time: night
The main witness had gone to bed and had left his brother and father watching TV. He came out 3 hours later and found his brother and father asleep. A period of missing time was apparently noticed. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled meeting five “aliens”, two tall gold colored types and three short gray humanoids. The beings all wore robes. The witness reported some type of mental communication and remembered that a needle was inserted in his head. He also recalled being in a strange room and seeing powerful lights beyond the doorway.

HC addition # 2036
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

13.
Location. Tbilissi, Georgia (USSR)
Date: 1989
Time: night
A young woman reported encountering a huge man-like figure that entered her bedroom late at night. He wore gloves. The witness touched the humanoid’s hand to make sure she wasn’t dreaming. No other information.

HC addition # 2156
Source: Helga Morrow, Missing link # 124
Type: E

14.
Location. Tbilissi, Georgia (USSR)
Date: 1989
Time: night
A man encountered a small three-foot tall gray man in his bedroom. The humanoid was described as having a white face, black hair and holding a strange object. Later at 0600A the short being reappeared along with a taller undescribed entity. No other information.

HC addition # 2157
Source: Helga Morrow, The Missing Link # 124

15.
Location. Adelaide Australia
Date: 1989
Time: night
The witness was confronted; apparently in her bedroom by several beings with thin bodies, gray skin, and large hairless heads with slanted, deep, and dark blue eyes. One of the beings was female and held a baby towards the woman. She was then asked by the alien to hold it and nurse the little being. No other information.

HC addition # 2294
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E

16.
Location. Near Sierra Bermeja Puerto Rico
Date: 1989
Time: night
In an isolated dump site a security guard was resting in his vehicle when suddenly a huge bright white light descended over the car and flew over it, quickly disappearing from sight. He stepped out of the car and was confronted by a tall winged gargoyle or pterodactyl type creature that was perched on a nearby dirt mount. It briefly stared at the witness then flew away from the area.

HC addition # 2332
Source: Hank Worbetz
Type: C?

17.
Location. Deming, New Mexico

Date: 1989
Time: night
The witness, a nursing home worker was suffering badly from dizziness as a side effect of medication and was only able to walk by holding onto furniture. During that time she had a dream-like experience in which she saw four men, each four-foot tall with coveralls and hoods over their faces. They were holding a "mysterious box." She suddenly felt herself being slammed back onto the bed, and the entities were gone. She was sweating profusely. She went to the bathroom where she discovered that she was cured of her dizziness. She also reports that right after going to the bathroom; a heavy object struck her roof and ran across it.

HC addition # 2540
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: E

18.
Location. Maylands, Western Australia
Date: 1989
Time: night
The witness recalled several short squat entities that entered his bedroom and apparently lifted him up and carried off to an undisclosed location. He has been involved in other encounters.

HC addition # 2679
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

19.
Location. Santos Air Base, Vicente de Carvalho, Brazil
Date: 1989
Time: night
At a local air base, a sentry standing guard by the airplane hangars near the control tower spotted a female figure completely illuminated and floating above the water nearby. Afraid he ran to obtain additional witnesses that were working nearby. One of the witnesses attempted to approach the enigmatic figure but as he approached to within 3 meters it suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

20.
Location. Cape Carteret North Carolina
Date: 1989
Time: night
The 8-year old witness was watching television in the living room when a small green troll-like creature came through a door that materialized across the room from him. The

creature said something that the witness cannot remember. The witness began screaming and his sister came running into the room to look where the witness was pointing and saw the creature step back through the door and the door dematerialized. The creature was described as about 3 ft tall, green skin, bald headed with long rabbit like ears and long arms. It was holding a cane-like object.

HC addendum
Source: The Unexplained
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Sounds like someone describing the fabled “Yoda” from Star Wars.

21.
Location. Lausanne, Switzerland
Date: 1989
Time: night
The witness was alone in the apartment and suddenly woke up terrified, her heart beating loudly. Two figures then came in through the door. The figures appeared to be wearing wide beige raincoats, made of some sort of cloth, also wearing hats made of the same material and color. The beings seemed to be faceless, with ovoid heads without ears, their faces showing darker shades where the eyes and the mouth would normally be. Their mouths were thin and horizontal. They had oval shaped, expressionless eyes in a vertical location, both wide and hollow. The beings were slim and very tall. The witness somehow knew that the closest one was a “male” and the one following right after was a “female.” That’s all she is able to remember of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E

22.
Location. Near Mt. Hood, Oregon
Date: 1989
Time: night
A farmer near this location saw a big shimmering “raindrop” shaped area, 6-7 feet in diameter apparently hovering over the ground. It looked like a shimmering drop of water…he could see clear through it. All of the sudden a Bigfoot type creature stepped out of the object and ran into the woods. (Could this be some kind of space-time portal?)
Check resemblance with Sedona case in summer 1989.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Alien Report Vol. 1 Number 2
Type: B?

23.

Location. Karapelit, Bulgaria
Date: 1989
Time: night
As an unidentified flying object hung over a house of a local resident the woman who lived inside encountered a dark colored humanoid. Another object landed near Dobrich and left a powder-like substance on the scene, it was identified as polyprolilene used in space technologies. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Miroslav Minchev, Bulgaria
Type: D?

24.
Location. Near Aktash, Altay region, West Siberia, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: night
According to the testimony of retired Major I. A. Samoilenko a soldier of the local frontier guard detachment had disappeared from his night watch. The military immediately organized a search, but it brought no results. But three days later the missing frontier guard was found 5km from the mountainous settlement of Aktash. The soldier was very frightened, physically exhausted and could not explain any details of what had occurred. After a long rehabilitation period and therapy on him conducted by officers of a special military KGB detachment, the frontier guard remembered that during his night watch a bright flash of light had blinded him and after that he had lost consciousness. When he returned to his senses, he found himself in a strange room with walls that emitted an even bluish light with no visible source. Suddenly a voice from nowhere, that resembled that of the voice of a female or child, greeted him and warned him that he would be taken on a long journey. After that it told the soldier that if he were selected for that honorable mission he would be helping a distant civilization very similar to humans in many aspects and located in the Gemini constellation. After that was said, the soldier lost consciousness again. He vaguely remember that next he saw several humanoid figures "without faces" leaning over him and examining his body. He was then exposed to attacks of sudden unbearable pain during this "medical examination". After that he fell into a state of powerful euphoria and bliss, as if being narcotized. After examination at a local military hospital a commission found the mentally unstable or insane. And one and a half month later the unfortunate died of a fulminating illness similar to exposure to high doses of radiation.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Skvortsov, "NLO" Magazine Saint Petersburg # 42 October 18 1999
Type: G
Comments: In this case the unfortunate witness (the soldier) suffered from fatal aftereffects, one more in a number of growing cases in the files.

25.
Location. Rybinsk, Yaroslavl region, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: night

Strange and mysterious events began occurring in the home a local resident named Tamara, unexplained disappearances of metallic objects, sounds and knockings from an unknown origin. At times Tamara and her guests felt the presence of huge tall “men” or entities in the room that were watching all the proceedings. One night Tamara saw a small star-shaped object flying amid her room. Her fear suddenly changed to strange tranquility or expectation of something good about to happen. Several days later, again in the dark, she again saw the “star” floating in midair 50cm above the floor. She watched the star-shaped light stopped by the front door. Once there, a “screen” appeared, resembling that of a TV screen, but much smaller in size. In both sides of the screen she noticed unknown symbols, and geometrical figures black in color, triangles, squares, circles, etc. Soon after, faces began appearing on the screen; in the bottom section she saw a male face with beautiful, perfect features, with a non-human peachy color skin. He wore a silver cap that was tight fitting on his head. He had large beautiful eyes that stared at Tamara in a benevolent manner, full of understanding. Two other faces were clearly seen above. One of them was humanoid bluish in color, with closely set eyes, which looked intently at Tamara. This alien began a telepathic conversation with the witness. The other alien face was more Asiatic in appearance, but with round dark eyes without whites. The face was somewhat unpleasant to her; she felt something it was some kind of biological robot. Later UFO researchers from the Yaroslavl group showed her pictures of alien portraits and she was able to identify some of them. She does not remember how much time she communicated and how much information was given to her. Only the feeling of trust and quiet communication remained. She distinctly remembered saying the following words, “I wish to be cured, if that happens, I could help people the rest of my life”. Soon the screen switched off the same way it was originally activated. In the morning nothing was evident of what had occurred the night before, except for the scorched flowers on the windowsill and the witness felt her hands “burning” in an unexplained manner, she wanted to do something, to help someone. Apparently her contacts continued and she was told she was communicating with the forces of light, or representatives from a civilization in the Orion constellation.

HC addendum
Source: I. Marysheva, Rybinsk, Yaroslavl UFO Research Group In “Versiya” digest # 18 1996
Type: G or F?

26.
Location. Izmaylovo, Moscow Russia
Date: 1989
Time: night
A local woman named G. Savina was in her bedroom when she looked out the window and saw a round object encircled in multicolored lights approaching her apartment. The witness closed her eyes as if expecting the next event, while her young daughter slept in the same room on a sofa. A short time later she saw the legs of two “men” standing near her. They wore tight-fitting silver suits. She became still, afraid to move. She then sensed what felt like a cool breeze around her head. She thought that maybe the aliens were ventilating her brain (?). When she decides to look up the aliens were gone and the round object was slowly moving away from the window. She looked at her younger daughter still sleeping peacefully as if nothing had happened. In the other room her older daughter also slept peacefully. No traces were found on the window or the

balcony area. But half a year after the incident there was substantial & periodical bleeding from the nose of her young daughter, (a possibly evidence of an implant in her brain, through her nose). The young girl had to be hospitalized and was kept in the infective disease department for a week. Around the same time nose bleeds were also reported by the witness and her adult daughter. The doctor later found that the witness's nasal partition was inexplicably missing; he could not explain why that had happened.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" # 11 October-November 1996
Type: G?

27.
Location. Verhniye Lemezy, Bashkortostan Republic, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: night
Numerous witnesses in this remote village amid mountains and forests began encountering humanoid entities in the nearby forest beginning in early 1989. The encounters lasted for about a year. Locals were afraid to venture into the forest. Numerous landings of ellipse-shaped objects were seen in the forest. The humanoids were described as tall, about 4-5 meters in height, and there were also smaller ones that never attempted contact with the locals. The taller entities communicated telepathically with local villagers on several occasions. The aliens were reported to have been similar to humans and apparently the locals were able to understand them. However during the encounters the witnesses experienced incredible fear, and felt as if they stood under high voltage electric power lines (electro magnetic effects?). The aliens asked some of the locals where could they obtain "enketerm" (?) a metal of supposed high durability. The amazed locals had never heard of that specific metal. The aliens also asked strange questions like, "What trajectory can we use to reach Sweden or Switzerland?" The witnesses also noticed that their watches would cease to function while in the forest, radios and taper recorders also refused to operate in anomalous areas. People also sense a powerful magnetic attraction to certain areas. At nights they would see triangular shaped objects, which shone beams of light over the forest, strange columns of light and also hear unexplained sounds. On one occasion a witness watched a rectangular-shaped screen floating in the air and saw images on it like in a large outdoor cinema. The screen contained vivid colors, which the witness had never seen before in his life and fell cold while the screen was present. The village was also visited by a group of physicists interested in investigating the phenomena, but strangely most became ill and left the town. Locals also noticed a strange alien device, resembling a submarine, which appeared and disappeared in a pond near the village, as if moving underwater and underground. The water in the pond changed its composition and became like liquid paraffin. During the appearance of the aliens and the UFOs there were numerous power outages in the city, television sets also malfunctioned regularly. At times locals also saw strange geometrical figures in the air that apparently created a strange sleepiness among the witnesses. Apparently this activity was related to a possibly underground base located near the village.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander S. Kuzovkin and Nikolay N. Nepomnyashziy in: "UFOs Requests Landing" Moscow 1991

Type: D

28.
Location. Stepanakert, Nagornyi Karabakh province, Azerbaijan
Date: 1989
Time: night
Witnesses Mrs. Karina Andryan, a doctor at the local hospital and her husband Joseph heard a knocking sound at their living room window of their 2-story house. Joseph approached the window and saw a man wearing a spacesuit that invited Joseph to travel with him. However Joseph excused himself and politely asked the stranger to leave him in peace, since his wife and kids were ill with the flu. The alien turned around and walked to a nearby landed small disc-shaped object, which then took off and left the area. Around the same time also in the nearby village of Noragukh aliens reported came in contact with pupils of the local school.
Also in Vaguas, Mardakert area humanoid aliens reportedly appeared in the village and communicated with a young female resident of the village. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Mailyan Ukraine in: “Interesting Newspaper” # 4 1999
Type: B

29.
Location. Las Vegas Nevada
Date: 1989
Time: late night
The witness had gone to bed feeling very ill, with a severe sore throat and bronchitis. She had also had several bruises on her thigh due to performing on stage and striking that spot with a metal tambourine. She prayed to God to heal her and went to bed. She woke up in the middle of the night and saw two beings standing over her. One was at her side, the other at the foot of the bed. She could not scream or move. She could not see their faces, but she could make out their shape. They had large heads and long arms, and were apparently gray in color. She suddenly was able to yell out and screamed for her roommate to wake up. He roommate woke up and saw the intruders by the bedside. In the blink of an eye both beings put their hands on her chest and disappeared. She fell back asleep and when she woke up the next morning she was apparently cured and the bruises were gone.

HC addition # 3803
Source: CAUS
Type: E

30.
Location. Near Voronezh, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: late night

After experiencing radio and total engine failure to their vehicles two witnesses, including M. H. Polyakov, coasted to the side of the road and exited the vehicle to smoke a cigarette. After several attempts he was for some unknown reason unable to light the matches and threw them away. Suddenly he heard shouts from his friend; turning in that direction he saw a huge bright pinkish yellow sphere descending about 100 meters away. The light on the sphere suddenly flared up and a beam of light emerged slowly rummaging over the ground, bluish sparks could be seen around the beam. The witnesses felt a sense of fear and constraint. The motor of the vehicle engine began to smoke and the radiator began to steam, as if overheated. Suddenly a heavy presence was felt on the driver's seat of the vehicle, as if an invisible entity sat there, one of the men reached towards it and touched something, the vehicle had apparently rocked from side to side as if something invisible had entered it. The beam of light soon began moving away and the oppressive atmosphere began to dissipate. And the sphere vanished. The vehicle returned to normal with no apparent visible damage. Later one of the witnesses experienced a strong discharge of electricity as he touched a handrail. Both suffered from disturbing nightmares after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: F?

31.
Location. Pishpek, Kirghizia
Date: 1989
Time: late night
A metal worker, V. Bigunyaka was returning home when suddenly a bright bluish light illuminated the area around him, a pulsating light descended above him, gradually increasing in size and changing color to a bright orange red. At this point an object shaped like a cucumber about 3 to 5 meters in diameter landed close to the witness. Bigunyaka grew torpid and was unable to move. From the landed object two figures the size of 10-year old children emerged. Both wore silvery tight-fitting clothing. Showing strong curiosity the two short silver-clad figures slowly began to approach the witness. They stopped at about 4 meters away, staring at the witness, sometimes squatting and changing positions repeatedly. The figures were human-like with slender extremities. The witness attempted to shout a greeting but was unable to emit any sound. The whole time he had fallen into a puddle, which was the main source of curiosity to the humanoids. He could only flop his hands and splash water at the staring figures. Soon the short humanoids without moving their feet glided away towards the landed object. At this time the object changed form, appearing more rounded, and emitting a whitish-blue glow that turned to a golden glow. From the top it emitted a thin beam of green light. Apparently the entrance to the object was in that area at the rear. However the witness could observe no openings on the object. Soon the witness regained the ability to speak and move and noticed a completely silence in the area. He heard a sound that seemed to originate from the back of his head resembling "ay-ay-ay" and watched the object slowly rise up and float above the machine shop building, it became dark and then rocked back & forth before moving away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia

Type: B

32.
Location. Reseda, California
Date: 1989
Time: late night
A local family experienced a series of sightings and abductions by the gray type aliens, culminating in what some UFO investigators call “a baby presentation”. The main witness, Kelly Robinson experienced four consecutive visitations over a period of a few months. During each encounter she was able to converse with the aliens. On the first encounter Kelly awoke to find four gray type aliens standing around her bed. One spoke telepathically, telling her, “Do not be afraid. Come with us. You won’t remember this.” Kelly however was very feisty and independent and was able to remember. She recalled being taken into a small round room and placed on a table. They told her, “We are going to take your memory away. You’ll not remember this…don’t be afraid. We’re not going to hurt you. You can’t remember this.” But Kelly screamed, “Yes I will!” This argument went back and forth, with the aliens telling her she couldn’t and wouldn’t remember, and Kelly screaming back that she would. Then they cut her arm. She woke up in the morning and immediately looked at her arm. A neat two-inch scar exactly where she remembered the aliens cutting her was there. 2 weeks later the aliens returned, telling her that they were going to take her memory, again she protested, telling them that she was going to tell her parents. They told her, “No you’re not…your parents wouldn’t understand. You better not tell them, you know.” A few weeks later they returned. As usual they attempted to erase her memory of the event telling her, “You’re going to forget everything.” However as usual she was able to recall the events. On her final encounter, the aliens appeared and said, “We need to talk to you. Come with us.” But Kelly resisted and threatened to tell her father. This apparently angered the aliens. However Kelly insisted that the aliens were benevolent and meant no harm.

HC addendum
Source: Preston Dennett
Type: G

33.
Location. Sochi, Caucasus, Russia
Date: 1989
Time: around midnight
A woman named Anna Gudzenko, while staying in her parent’s house encountered a strange humanoid entity standing near her bed. Humanoid had Negroid features, with completely black skin, totally hairless, huge eyes and thick lips. He looked young in appearance, maybe 20 years of age. The visitor stood in silence and just stared fixedly and silently at the witness. This lasted for about 2-3 minutes, and then the entity seemed to dissolve into thin air. Anna had previous encounters with exactly the same entity, the first visitation when she was only 8-years of age. All of the encounters were with the same type of entity.

HC addendum

Source: Alexey K. Priyma, “XX Century, Chronicle of Unexplained Phenomena” Moscow 1998
Type: E

34.
Location. Fairfield, Vermont
Date: 1989
Time: 2000
The witness was sitting in the living room watching television. There was a large window over the television set and he saw a very bright outside which at first he thought was an airplane. After 10 minutes of watching the light on an off he realized that it wasn’t an airplane, it was so bright that they shut off the light and television and looked out the window. The lights were on a huge “spaceship” about 5 stories tall. They could see a row of windows near the top with beings in the windows, they were moving around. Their heads were big and they seemed to converse with one another. The ship seemed to be barely moving in the air so they got a good look. The witnesses then went outside to get a better look. The craft was not making any sound. Through one of the lower windows they could see what looked like a set of stairs going up. The craft looked triangular-square in shape and it was huge.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufoinfo.com/sightings
Type: A

35.
Location. Near Cory, Indiana
Date: 1989
Time: 2200
The witness was driving on highway 46 on a clear moonlit night as he approached Cory he looked ahead on the left hand side of the road in the distance and saw a dark object in the sky. At first he thought it was a slow moving airplane. But it seemed pretty low to the ground and he could not make out any lights. He was curious about the dark object and kept his eyes on it and he drove down the highway. As he got closer he began to slow down so he better see the object. There were two cars in front of him and they also slowed down. As he got closer to the object he could make out a triangular form. He could even see white lights that he thought were cockpit lights. As he got even closer, he could see these were rectangular windows at one end of the triangular object. As he came right up on the object, he pulled off onto the right hand side shoulder of the road. So did the two cars ahead of him. He rolled down the driver side window and looked squarely at the object. It was 300-500 yards away. It was triangular and it was dark. It had white light coming out of the triangular windows. The witness seemed to vaguely remember that it had other lights. As he got closer, the witness became more inquisitive and began to examine the object at a fairly close proximity. The object was hovering and was totally silent. Suddenly the witness became scared and began to pull away, so did the other two vehicles. Before leaving the witness reported seeing a figure in one of the rectangular windows and was overcome with a feeling of fear. Whereupon he left the area at a very high rate of speed accompanied by the two other vehicles. Later on, down the road he saw a group of vehicles parked on the side of the road including a

heavy truck he also saw a group of people that appeared to be consulting a map. Others in the group were pointing in the direction from which the witness had come from.

HC addendum
Source: WUFOD, Indiana Mufon
Type: A

36.
Location. Vasilkov, Ukraine
Date: 1989
Time: 2300
Irina Antoshkinoya was walking home late one night when suddenly before her eyes against the background of the darkening sky appeared an enormous rider, gray in color with a beard, it wore a metallic shiny armor and a helmet on his head. The horse on which it sat in glory was enormous also, Herculean in nature. The bizarre apparition drifted silently above her and disappeared from view. Astonished she ran home but again the same rider appeared before her and seemed to smoothly gallop in the sky, she resumed her dash to her home while the rider seem to follow her there, it disappeared once she arrived home.

HC addendum
Source: Laboratory IKS Russia
Type: E

37.
Location. Near Windham New Hampshire
Date: January 1989
Time: 0600A
On interstate 93 a highway crew supervisor was returning home to prepare for a predicted storm when he spotted a silvery object quickly descending overhead. The object hovered over the overpass and as he drove by he was able to see several figures inside the object looking out from behind a row of windows in the bottom. Later under hypnosis he was able to recall his vehicle being levitated into the object through a large opening in the bottom of the craft. He was then removed from his truck by three short beings, described as bald with gray skin and wearing silver colored uniforms with patterns traced in gold on their collars. He was taken to another room where he was given a very painful medical examination. No effort was made on the part of the beings to keep him comfortable.

HC addition # 966
Source: Peter Geremia, UFONS # 254
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Index: 8
Comments: The gold lace pattern on the humanoid’s uniforms appears to be a unique case. These humanoids appeared to be totally indifferent to the pain of the witness.

38.
Location. Whitehall New York
Date: January 1989
Time: 0630A
The witnesses encountered huge footprints in the woods about 20 inches long and found some tree branches broken down. Walking back to the house they felt like they were being watched. The next morning one of the witnesses woke up to see a huge 10-foot tall creature standing about 20 feet from the house. The creature wandered about for a while. It was brown in color and looked very human except for its size and forehead and its hairy appearance. After about five minutes it walked past the house and up a nearby bank. As it passed the house it banged on the wall, awakening the other witnesses.

HC addition # 2975
Source: Scott McNabb
Type: E
(Maybe this one falls within the Bigfoot realm?)

39.
Location. Kinnegad, Northern Ireland
Date: January 1989
Time: afternoon
The witness was having difficulty trying to sleep, often hearing something tapping at his window late at night. One day he went for a walk and was startled to see a floating luminous “energy” being about six feet above him. The witness apparently quickly left the area. No other information.

HC addition # 3781
Source: IUFOPRA
Type: E

40.
Location. Bellevue Nebraska
Date: January 1989
Time: night
A husband and wife suddenly felt compelled to go to a late night movie show. After the show they drove around somehow unable to find their way back home. Every road seemed to be blocked by some kind of construction. After what had appeared to be hours they finally made it home. Something in their memories appeared to have been blocked. Years later under hypnosis they remembered being in a church’s parking lot and seeing a disc shaped object hovering nearby. Several short, now familiar gray type creatures came up to their car and took the wife inside the object where she was, somewhat painfully examined, and then returned to the car. Later it was realized that she had somehow been cured of a previously diagnosed blood clotting disease in her circulatory system.

HC addition # 3912
Source: CAUS

Type: G
Comments: This case also features a "painful" examination by the humanoids (see the Windham case) but with more positive results, it seems.

41.
Location. Bungleboori Reserve, Australia
Date. January 1989
Time: 2200
Len Mawson and Don Mulak were camping in the area and had set up their sleeping bags inside their "Combi Van" next to a roaring campfire, while talking, Len happened to noticed, at about 200 meters away, standing in the middle of the reserve, the definite silhouette of a whitish man-shaped form over 2 meters in height, the head giving the appearance of being pushed into the shoulders, with legs apart and arms out from the body. By this time Don had retired to the van. Len tried to attract his attention to the mystery figure, but he refused to get out and look. As Len moved to the van, the "visitor" turned and walked away behind a nearby concrete water tank, where Len lost sight of it. From there he believes it must have walked straight into the adjoining pine forest. No traces were found the next morning.

HC addendum
Source: Rex Gilroy, Australia
Type: E

42.
Location. St Louis, Missouri
Date: January 1989
Time: late night
The 22-year old witness had fallen asleep when he was suddenly awakened by 3 individuals that said they were aliens. He asked them what they were doing in his bedroom and they told him that they had been in the attic and needed to go outside and asked if he could open the window for them. (!). In the morning he woke up and his window and screen were wide open and the attic entrance was wide open also (a ladder was needed to access the attic; however there wasn't a ladder around). Two of the "men" looked human and the third also looked human but with something alien about his overall appearance that the witness could not pinpoint. They were all about 5ft tall. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alien-ufos.com/forum
Type: E
Comments: un-typical bedroom visitation.

43.
Location. Brewster, New York
Date: January 1 1989
Time: unknown

Dean Fagerstrom (involved in other encounters) met an angel-like being, very old and powerful. The being told Dean that his name was Aphax and that he was once a priest in ancient Thebes. Dean was then taken out of his body and brought to ancient Egypt, where he saw a magnificent stone building. He approached the building and saw a small opening, and looked into it. He could see a sarcophagus laid out on a table; the profile on the lid was of a person unknown to him. As he watched, the sarcophagus disappeared and was replaced by the image of his father. He continued to watch, and saw his father's image disappear and he himself lying on the table. Apparently Aphax had now turned into a stone statue and seemed to be part of the wall. At that moment, numbers and equations started pouring into Dean's head. Aphax instructed him to resurrect a lost numerical code that would explain events in the universe that have taken place in the past, are taking place in the present, and will take place in the future.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno, Marianne Horrigan Contact of the 5th Kind
Type: G or F?

44.
Location. The Netherlands, exact location not given
Date: January 3 1989
Time: 0200A
The witness was sleeping when she suddenly woke up. She looked up towards the bathroom and saw a young man standing there. He was very close to her and was described as having a strikingly beautiful face and dressed in light blue clothing. His hair was dark and short. He did not say anything but made a reassuring gesture with his hand. A bright shining light filled the room during his presence; it radiated a great sense of peace. The figure suddenly disappeared.

HC addition # 1866
Source: Dr. HC Moolenburgh, "Meetings with Angels"
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interpreted as some kind of Angelic entity.

45.
Location. Near Gancedo Argentina
Date: January 8 1989
Time: 0445A
Three persons traveling enroute to a nearby town began noticing three small points of light high in the sky, that suddenly began approaching their small Renault. As the lights approached their large circular form was clearly seen. All three objects then began pacing the vehicle on the left side of the road. At times the objects would suddenly descend very close to the ground then would shoot back up. At one point the witnesses saw an illuminated "screen" on a platform on the side of the road, at the same moment one of the objects performed a gentle turn and passed directly in front of the vehicle illuminating the inside of the car. The witnesses could now see that it was a huge disc

with an illuminated dome on top. As the object descended over the road everything became bright and the witnesses were clearly able to see the tops of nearby trees bend down as if hit by a strong wind. Also about the same time another luminous platform was seen on the side of the road and a human-like figure was clearly seen moving within the light near a large barrel-shaped object that was apparently on the ground. That was the last thing seen by the witnesses as they drove away from the area.

HC addition # 1300
Source: Dr. Roberto E Banchs, CEFAI
Type: C

46.
Location. Kamloops British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 16 1989
Time: 2300
A woman was walking her dog on a cloudy night, when she saw an intense bright light on a nearby hill; the light suddenly turned and flew off from the hill at high speed. The witness went back home but could not go to sleep and was very restless, she walked over to the bedroom window and briefly saw a figure standing in the shadow of a pine tree in her yard, the figure suddenly vanished. It was described as very tall and slim. She also saw a dark metallic rectangular shaped object with lighted windows as it left the area silently.

HC addition # 119
Source: Lawrence Fenwick, Cuforn Bulletin 9/10-90
Type: C

47.
Location. Guilford, Surrey, England
Date: January-February 1989
Time: 1930
Marcia Hill, a 12-year old girl was spending an evening together with her friend in her home. Her parents had gone out. The girls were watching television when suddenly there appeared to be a very bad reception with black lines moving across the screen (the reception was always excellent in the area). The weather was clear and from the corner of her eye she noticed the amber lamps flickering. Marcia went into the bedroom from where she could see the well-lit garden. She was then drawn to look into the center of the garden where she saw a figure crouching there, which appeared to be white, and had very long fingers. With these fingers, it appeared to Marcia to be stroking the grass and she described it as being in a fetal position on the grass. It did not appear to have a face. She did not feel scared and was drawn to watch it for what seemed to her at least 10minutes. She turned to call her friend to come and see this figure, but when she turned back it had gone. Upon returning downstairs the television was now working and the lights were no longer flickering.

HC addendum
Source: Gloria Dixon: UFO Times, The Journal of BUFOA # 45 October 1997 Type: E

48.
Location. Hasavuyrt, Dagestan, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: February 1989
Time: evening
Three witnesses, an elderly female N. G., her granddaughter and a young woman named P, were returning home from the local cannery factory and while walking on the roadside near Ordzhonikidze Street close to a bus stop they felt following and watching them. They turned around and saw a very bizarre white vehicle, with a low cabin, N.G. had never seen such a vehicle (all foreign cars were still very rare at the time in the USSR). Two persons sat inside the "car". The driver was wearing a white shirt and a black tie; he had a wire going out of his right ear which was connected to the control panel in the car, apparently some type of communication device. The passenger, another male, rolled down the window and commanded, "One of your group must come in the car with us". He pointed at N.G., but the frightened witness answered, "I don't know you and I won't go inside the car". The stranger then said that since she had a child she was excused and pointed at P. But P. also protested, also saying that he did not know them. At this moment N.G. immediately grabbed her granddaughter's hand and began to run home. While running she attempted to turn around and heard P. screaming at the top of her lungs and then silence. The next day N.G. attempted to find P. but she was nowhere to be found. However 4 days later P. called N.G. and told her things which she only knew about her, surprised N.G. asked her how she knew all that information and P. told her that the strangers had told her everything. She told N.G. that the "aliens" plan was originally to take her but the presence of her granddaughter had changed their plans. "Who are they"? Asked the stunned N.G., P. told her that they were indeed "extraterrestrials" and had taken her with them, she was shown many things but was ordered to keep silence, or they would not return her to Earth the next time. "Don't ask me anything more" said P. she then said goodbye and they never saw each other again. N.G. later learned that P. had quit her job at the factory a month later.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Semenduev "Iks" paper for the Dagestan Center for The Study of UFOs and Anomalous Phenomena # 5 1991
Type: G

49.
Location. Tennessee, exact location not given
Date: February 1989
Time: night
The witness was again apparently abducted by several short gray colored humanoids. One of the aliens touched her forehead and suddenly she saw a series of very graphic images. She saw what appeared to be an exploding sun, an underground city, and a desert planet with two suns. She later woke up at home.

HC addition # 1681
Source: Karla Turner, PhD. "Taken"
Type: G

50.
Location. Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: February 1989
Time: night
At the local opera house a practice run by the "Ballet De Graciela Rio Saiz" was cancelled as a result of the appearance of a bizarre levitating female figure, very pale sporting an enigmatic smile. Several witnesses saw it as it floated over a stage. No other information. (I included this case because of the numerous similar encounters with floating female entities from different parts of the world; I think is something more than a "ghost.").

HC addendum
Source: Fenomenos Paranormales en Buenos Aires
Type: E

51.
Location. Port Elliott South Australia
Date: February 1989
Time: late night
A dairy farmer (involved in a CE2 on October 18 1988) was standing in the sand dunes late one night when a bright object approached along the beach and he saw it was an "entity". The thin figure had a large, pear-shaped head and stood facing some rocks. It then turned to face the farmer who decided to leave. The next day some unusual marks were found in the sand on the beach.

HC addendum
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

52.
Location. Baku, Azerbaijan
Date: February 1989
Time: unknown
Shamil Aliev a local auto mechanic for the "Bakmetropolitan" (underground subway), while walking near the "Depot" terminal metro station, near the outskirts of the city accidentally stumbled upon a huge humanoid entity about 6-7 meters in height. The entity was a Cyclopean in nature, and its only eye emanated a red glow. The frightened witness quickly fled the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ali Ahberdiyev, Chairman of the Baku club on anomalous phenomena, ASSA-IRADA quoted in "UFOs-Liaisons of the Universe" # 5 1994
Type: E

53.
Location. Kyurdakhany, Apsheron peninsula, Azerbaijan

Date: February 1989
Time: unknown
Residents of this village located just east of the city of Baku observed a huge running humanoid entity, its height was at least 4 times taller than that of an average man, or about 6 to 7 meters (!). The entity was reportedly a Cyclopean, with only one eye below its forehead. It quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Ali Ahberdiyev, Chairman of the Baku club on anomalous phenomena, ASSA-IRADA quoted in "UFOs-Liaisons of the Universe" # 5 May 1994
Type: E

54.
Location. Selayang Baru, Selangor Malaysia
Date: February 1 1989
Time: daytime
In a field a witness encountered a tiny man shaped being who fled into the brush and disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 3439
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: E

55.
Location. Perm Russia
Date: February 6 1989
Time: night
A woman saw a bright disc-shaped object hovering over the area. The craft suddenly became very bright and the witness became disoriented. She could only remember her own dog attacking her. Later under hypnosis she recalled confronting two very tall figures within the light. The beings touched her on the back with a very cold metallic triangular device, totally blocking her memory.

HC addition # 578
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union
Type: G?

56.
Location. Sassovivo Italy
Date: February 7 1989
Time: 2230
Several witnesses driving along an isolated Route 4 when suddenly they saw intermittent circular flashes of light ahead. As they approached, they saw five circular objects on the ground alongside the road. His vehicle engine stalled as 5 humanoids about 90 cm in height that had emerged from the objects, surrounded his vehicle. The humanoids wore white astronaut like suits and had black hair and large staring eyes. The aliens moved rapidly around the vehicle, completely ignoring the witnesses. For

some time their vehicle was somehow prevented from moving. Soon the humanoids disappeared back into their circular objects and these disappeared from sight. The source indicates that the witness soon died after the encounter again no information as to why and how he died is given.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: B

57.
Location. Levittown Long Island New York
Date: February 11 1989
Time: 2100
Two men were recording music in their apartment when they began hearing strange noises. Going to the window they saw two US government helicopters hovering overhead. They then saw two more flying in formation and in between them a huge shiny object with multi-colored lights. Both witnesses jumped into a car and began following the object and helicopters. Once on the expressway the helicopters left and the giant object changed into a ball of fire before their eyes. Both witnesses apparently suffered a blackout and realized that they were now driving towards the entrance of a bridge. Later one of the men recalled being in a room with several short humanoids with large black eyes. He also saw numerous symbols resembling hieroglyphics.

HC addition # 945
Source: UFONS # 258
Type: G

58.
Location. Kopanskoye Lake, Leningrad region Russia
Date: February 13 1989
Time: evening
Three drivers from the Leningrad auto park, Yuriy Vasilievich M, Sergey Yurevich T, and Alexander Viktorovich G. had gone driving on a fishing trip at a location about 130km from Leningrad, 40 km from the town of Sosnovyi Bor where a nuclear plant is located. Suddenly G saw a UFO flying overhead, all of them then noticed a strange white object in the sky, 3-4 times larger than the biggest star. The object seemed to be moving in their direction when it suddenly made a sharp jump to the left, or to east, and continued flying. After looking at the object for about 15minutes the witness lost interest and ignored it. Some time later after having dinner and setting up camp M. went into the woods to look for firewood. It was already dark and as he walked about 40 to 50 meters along the shore of the lake and about 8-10m into the woods, he suddenly noticed a landed flat disc-shaped object about 30-40 meters from him. The object was “beautiful” round shaped, with windows around it broadest section, and made out of a dark material. Soft matt light emanated from the windows. M. began studying the object and noticed neither hatches nor doors on it; its surface was absolutely smooth, though some indentations were visible. M. felt no fear and stared at the object without moving for about 15-20 seconds. He thought of calling his two friends, but thought better of it not wanting to frighten them. When M. looked to the left of the object he noticed a

moving figure like a shadow, walking towards the back of the object. Then he noticed a second figure on the right side of the craft he also noticed a third figure standing between the first and the second one. He thought that they were leaving and became somewhat concerned but not scared. He thought maybe that he could catch one of the "aliens" and put it in his car, but then discarded the idea. The aliens moved slowly making no sounds (the craft was also soundless). When one of the aliens was about 10 meters from the witness, he yelled at them making friendly advances and pointing out that he meant no harm. The figures approached in silence. Two of them finally came very close to him. The aliens were generally human looking but not completely. Their mouths were tightly closed, no lips were visible, with a proportional head, with no visible hair, and their imperious faces expressed severe concentration. The aliens were dressed in tight-fitting gray-colored outfits. A third alien stood aside. The witness then saw a flash, like a photoflash. Next the witness felt pressure in his head and heard a voice in his brain. The voice was unpleasant, raspy, and metallic in quality, it said, "What are you doing here" He answered that he had come on a fishing expedition with his friends. "Would you like to come with us?" Said the voice next. He thought about it, and was tempted but then the voice said, "You will not return. We need to know what your inner structure is" The witness then declined the offer and shook his head. Then the alien voice said threatening and imperiously, "If you start a nuclear war we will destroy you" (humanity?). The witness then said (hopefully) that humans would not start a nuclear war. At this point the witness heard a loud buzzing sound, resembling a high voltage wire. Moments later the witness was terrified to see a huge shaggy humanoid figure about 3-4 meters in height, its head resembling that of an ape. It stood above the witness, a little higher than the trees. He then remembered seeing the alien figures moved suddenly away from him, disappearing behind the trees. He didn't noticed how they entered their ship, but the object slowly and silently ascended, and before leaving it emitted a bright flash of light the illuminated the area around it. When the craft rose up to about 4 meters it suddenly disappeared. Apparently the huge hairy humanoid (Bigfoot type) also left with the aliens.

HC addendum
Source: K. Wolf, PhD "Contact at Kopanskoye Lake" In Independent Ufological Newsletter # 1, January 1991
Type: C
Comments: Here is another case describing a definite connection between hairy Bigfoot type humanoids and UFOs.

59.
Location. Near Rotorua, New Zealand
Date: mid February 1989
Time: night
Alec Newald set off on what should have been a 3-hour drive to Auckland. He arrived feeling tired and confused, but was even more stunned to learn that he had lost 10 days and had no idea where he had been. He was able to remember being escorted onboard a huge craft by a female humanoid and taken to a room where he was told to wait. Soon he was approached by three humanoids, one tall, looking like the previous female humanoid, the second a little shorter and was male. The third much smaller, and walked ahead of the other two. He described the short humanoid as slightly built with a round

head and rather unusual squinty eyes, which were well spaced and placed rather lower than that of humans. He had a very small mouth, no ears were seen, and the nose was barely noticeable. Newald was struck with an almost overpowering feeling of his presence. It was as if the being's energy was being projected and absorbed by his body. The humanoid said, "Welcome," and told Newald that he was the designated "Guardian" of this section. The humanoids communicated mostly by using telepathy. Newald was apparently taken to another "world" where he arrived at a huge city, which was very neat and orderly. He had noticed when the craft had landed that the city lacked any tall buildings and most of its construction was pyramid shaped dwellings and made of what appeared to be some kind of transparent material, just like tinted glass. He also saw large antenna like structures. Some of the buildings resembled those on Earth, but the outer walls were sloped back at a thirty degree angle and set back some distance at each floor level, making them look like steps up on a hill. These were apparently the dwellings, which were mostly circular in shaped or tube like in shape. The color inside the buildings was mostly a pearl white with perhaps a touch of silver gray within. A soft light seemed to radiate from everywhere. After learning much he was eventually returned back home and to his vehicle.

HC addition # 3867
Source: Alec Newald
Type: G

60.
Location. Tennessee, exact location not given
Date: middle of February 1989
Time: night
The witness suddenly woke up in her backyard surrounded by four humanoids. Two of the humanoids appeared to be working on a strange car-sized device and a third was digging up soil samples. Another humanoid showed her a small black box and was told to look inside of it. She again saw exploding graphic images and was then told that she was a "chosen" one. Apparently the humanoids were the typical gray with large heads and huge black slanted eyes.

HC addition # 1682
Source: Karla Turner PhD "Taken"
Type: G

61.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: late February 1989
Time: evening
Local resident Ludmila Yanshina was watching the evening television when she suddenly heard the anguish cries of her young daughter, sleeping at the moment in the adjacent room. She rushed in and found the girl crying hysterically. The girl told her mother that while she slept she was suddenly awoken as something pushed her. She sat on the bed filled with fright and looked around the darkened room. There was an area of scattered light directly in front of the bed and within the light stood a medium height figure, similar to a man wearing a tight fitting diver's suit, bulging as if filled with air. It

had a round large helmet similar to a balloon which left its face exposed. The suit was dark in color. The face was also dark and according to the girl it was apparently a female but with thin long whiskers hanging under the nose. Terrified the girl asked who she was; the only answer was a strange growling sound. Continuing to growl it suddenly rose up into the air floating in the middle of the bedroom. Terrified the girl hid under the blankets and waited. The growling noise stopped and the girl looked from under the blanket hoping that the strange creature had gone. But the figure, now slightly glowing still stood in the room. Terrified the girl now yelled, “Please leave! I am afraid”! Seconds later the head of the humanoid disappeared leaving behind only the bulging body now floating in mid-air, rocking back and forth. The girl continued to scream as the figure moved back and appeared to decrease in size becoming the size of a fly until it completely vanished. The girl continued screaming terrified after that.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma, UFOROUM Russia
Type: E

62.
Location. Moorhead, Minnesota
Date: late February 1989
Time: night
A sophomore in the girl’s dorm at Concordia College was getting ready to go to sleep when she felt someone pulling her blanket. She managed to see a shadowy three-fingered hand. She sat up instantly and saw standing at the foot of the bed, on the bunk ladder, a bizarre green reptilian looking figure, that promptly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 3550
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 2
Type: E

63.
Location. Wairakei, New Zealand
Date: early spring 1989
Time: early morning
Two American tourists were playing golf at the local course when they heard a peculiar noise coming from some nearby shrubs. As they investigated they encountered two large hairy green-colored humanoids. As the witnesses moved closer, the creatures spotted them and made a weird high pitched squeaking sound and darted into some nearby woods.

HC addition # 987
Source: Douglas Golightly, FSR Vol. 34 # 4
Type: E

64.
Location. Outside of Vladivostok, Far East Russia

Date: Spring 1989
Time: unknown
According to Valeriy Dvuzhilnyi who was investigating the case, Soviet Navy personnel observed a glowing object enter the sea off the coast of the Dalniy Vostok area. A naval officer disclosed to Dvuzhilnyi that a recovery operation was immediately initiated and a device described as egg-shaped and about 6 meters long, was retrieved from the seabed by divers and brought ashore. They attempted to penetrate the device with an oxyacetylene flame but without results. The naval officer informed Valeriy that the object was later transported to Vladivostok and then to Moscow. According to researcher Anton Anfalov the object on its side resembled a lenticular or convexo-lens-shaped, matt gray in color, with a slight, not jutting gradual dome on top connected with the rest of the hull and a broad, not high cylindrical base. 6 oval structures, like dark portholes encircled the lower part of the object but nothing could be seen through them. The bottom section and one side of the object were damaged and a thin curved crack was found on its side. Then the object, covered by tarpaulin was loaded upon a railway platform and transported to the east of Moscow to the Central Material Research Institute for a detailed study. In the laboratory the research team was puzzled on how to penetrate inside the object. They tried strong drills, including diamond bits, gas cuttings, etc, but nothing helped, the hull seemed indestructible. Finally they concentrated on the crack on the object's side and expanded it by using laser. It took a long time to melt a 1x1m sized hole on the object's surface. The hull appeared to consist of four layers. In 20 days they made a hole big enough that enabled the research team to penetrate inside the object. The men wore protective suits and gas masks. The object consisted of 3 levels: engine compartment on the bottom section, the main power plant with a reactor which apparently self-destructed or was destroyed by an explosion and the main control room that was on the 2nd level. The control room had a screen, a control panel positioned in semicircle, which had multicolored rectangular key-shaped buttons 2 x 5 cm in size, and 4 small chairs in front. The identity of a dome topped cylinder in the center was later established to have been a holographic projector. The top section was like a garret, apparently air locked to dock with a mother ship.
3 or 4 alien bodies were found on the second level, all dead, two bodies were found sitting on chairs the other was found on the floor. The aliens were about 1.3 – 1.5m in height, two were identical but the third was slightly taller, about 1.6-1.7 m. They had large hairless heads encased in helmets, 6 fingered extremities, and gray-brown colored skin, large round eyes, which were covered with black eye lenses, small ears adjusted to their heads. They were dressed in tight-fitting and very sturdy metallic silver colored suits with a violet tint, with belts and what appeared to be round circles (engravings?) on their chest area. They also wore elbow length gloves. The suits were removed with extreme difficulty, and also the silver-greenish boots and gloves. One body was substantially damaged apparently by the hard impact.
In extreme secrecy, all the bodies were taken to a top-secret alien biological research laboratory NE of Solnechnogorsk (into an underground bunker) by four officers only. The alien blood turned out to be a thick black liquid (shades of the X-files). The object was later transported inside a mountain beyond the Polar Circle on Novaya Zemlya Island, the most secure State Test Range # 6 in the Artic apparently together with most the other crashed UFOs in the USSR and former satellites. Eventually the alien bodies were eventually brought there also. The origin of the disk was possibly later established to have been Zeta-1 Reticuli.

HC addendum

Source: Timothy Good, “Alien Liaison, the Ultimate Secret, Contact has been established” 1991 and Anton Anfalov
Type: H

65.
Location. Dzhankoy, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Spring 1989
Time: early morning
Nikolay Konuknov, a local laborer was walking to a nearby village to visit relatives. The small path he was on, took him through a narrow gorge. Suddenly he noticed a dark object near the path. As he looked closer he could see that it was an egg-shaped object “mammoth” in size and dull gray in color. The craft had three telescopic landing props and a transparent dome on top. Several small entities could be seen walking near the object, these resembled dwarfs. Afraid Nikolay attempted to flee the area but his legs would not obey him, he was totally paralyzed. Suddenly a bright light flashed and the witness was somehow absorbed into the craft. Inside the craft he noticed four more aliens onboard. The small aliens were absolutely hairless. The witness remembers the object “taking off” but at that point his memory became blank. Apparently he found himself back in the gorge later.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting V V Bobrov, Saint Petersburg
Type: G
Comments: There are no additional details in this interesting early abduction in Russia, which occurred at the beginning of the unprecedented and historic UFO wave of 1989-1990 in that country.

66.
Location. Texas, exact location not given
Date: Spring 1989
Time: night
One night the witness suddenly and in a dream-like state felt herself floating towards the ceiling. She floated through it and through the sky up towards a hovering object. Her next memory was of being inside the object. Several small aliens about 4 ft tall with large eyes and thin lips confronted her. When they spoke to her without their lips would not move, apparently they were using some type of telepathic communication. She was strapped to a flat hard table and one of the aliens put his thumb on her forehead telling her that she would not remember them inserting a “tracking device” in her. Later she was taken to a desert area and into a cave in Arizona and told her things that she would be doing in the future and that in her lifetime the Earth would burn to a crisp and it would be man’s fault. They told her that that at times they come down to earth to check on our progress and select certain individuals for contact. Before she knew it she was taken back home. As she floated back down into her bedroom she noticed that it was raining, thundering and lighting. She woke up suddenly and it was 0430A in the morning. (Witness involved in further incidents).

HC addendum

Source: AAER, Texas Abductions
Type: G

67.
Location. Ai-Petri plateau near Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Spring 1989
Time: night
Approximately two and a half years after their initial contact, the tall “Nordic” aliens increased their trust in Viktor as their “agent” on earth, almost like a trusted member of their civilization, both mentally and physically. He was then initiated into one of their most guarded of secrets---he received permission to regularly visit the alien underground portal located under the Ai-Petri plateau, which led into the alien realm (dimension). Viktor stated that the aliens gave him telepathic instructions by means of an implant that they had inserted during their initial contact two years before and was led to the hidden entryway to a shaft on the plateau, which was very difficult to locate among the numerous natural Karst craters scattered all over the area. To his amazement, the earth seemed to move aside, revealing an opening into the ground. He entered the underground chamber and led by his alien instructions went into a shaft and then probably by speed elevator that descended to a great depth approximately 1300 meters under the plateau. He then found himself amid a huge underground cave. Then he was told to stop, and then was told that he was standing near the gateway---the tele-portal chamber to the other dimension. Several tall, generally human looking humanoids about 2 meters in height and dressed in silver-metallic tight-fitting clothing stepped from the portal and had a conversation with the witness. They told Viktor that the other dimension was physically the same as the one on Earth. But there was a substantial time gap between the two dimensions; an hour in that dimension is approximately equal to 5 Earth years. So he was told that if he entered the dimension, he would be lost on Earth for a long time. They also informed him that life in their dimension is mostly underground, in huge cavernous cities connected by extensive network of tunnels with other caves at different levels. Speedy supersonic trains travel in some of the tunnels along with other types of vehicles. The whole Ai-Petri plateau in the other dimension is literally honeycombed with caverns, underground cities and tunnels. The total population is about 23 million people living on the Crimean territory in that dimension. The underground cities and tunnels stretch all over their planet (or dimension which is literally a twin-double of Earth), since life on the surface is not desirable due to the heightened radiation, but atmospheric compound and pressure are almost the same as those on Earth. One of their bases in their dimension is a housing hangar for theirs and other alien spacecraft that arrive there from other dimensions for repairs and auxiliary installations with different equipment. The sky in that dimension is violet in color; the Sun is brighter and has a greenish tint. Like Earth they also have a moon there, but its color is greenish. The aliens explained to Viktor that this was an “intermediate” base used to repair their craft from time to time. The gateway under Ai-Petri plateau consists of interdimensional teleporting conduits for both the humanoids and their spacecraft, which use the portals separately. The aliens operations were very secretive and they are able to camouflage their craft from radar facilities installed at Bedene-Kyr Mountain on the same plateau. Viktor visited this underground chamber or gateway to the other dimension regularly, obtaining instructions from his alien “coordinators”. Viktor told

his story only to a couple of his most trusted friends. His friends described him as a very secretive individual that periodically "appeared and disappeared".

HC addendum
Source: Viktor P Sikilinda & Georgiy S Vladimirov and Anton Anfalov, Simferopol Crimea
Type: G

68.
Location. Cheboksary, capital of Chuvashiya Federal Republic, Russia
Date: spring 1989
Time: night
A local woman a resident of the town located near the Great Russian River Volga awoke in the middle of the night, feeling an overwhelming and irrational horror. She then saw a black humanoid silhouette standing in the middle of her bedroom. Moments later before the eyes of the stunned woman the humanoid figure vanished, simply melting into thin air. Early next morning the woman looked in the mirror and was stunned to find a bright red image of an arrow on her forehead. She attempted to wash the mysterious image away but nothing happened. In a week or so the mysterious image had disappeared on its own accord.

HC addendum
Source: Margarita Troitsyna in: "Mir Zazerkalya" (World beyond the Mirrors" newspaper, Moscow # 17, 2000
Type: E

69.
Location. Mount Shasta California
Date: early March 1989
Time: morning
Several members of the contact group "Rama" including the source were walking up the slopes of the mountain and had stopped to meditate when they felt enveloped in a strange "vibrating" energy. Some in the group then saw tall robed figures standing further up on the slopes that seemed to be waving and signaling at them. At the same time they felt tremendous peace and harmony.

HC addition # 1966
Source: Sixto Paz Wells, Contacto Interdimensional
Type: E

70.
Location. Selayang Baru, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: March 1989
Time: daytime
A 9-year old boy, Faizul Afendi, claimed that he had encountered a 6-inch tall being near his school. He also claimed that the tiny being had sharp teeth and nails. The being scratched him when he tried to catch it.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

71.
Location. Antwerp, Belgium
Date: March 1989
Time: 1400
A 45-year old teacher had gone to her bank on Brederodestraat Street on the way to take her little girl to a nursery. For an unknown reason, she went out without his jacket (on a cool day) and took a short cut behind the Museum of Beautiful Arts. (After dropping off her little girl?) There he saw a hovering large disc shaped object, which descended towards him emitting a blue beam of light, certain warmth fills the witness and she feels unusually happy. Suddenly she finds himself onboard the object. She was forced to strip and lie on a table. There a short 1.20-meter height creature apparently gave her gynecological examination. The humanoid calls itself “Blue”, (no exact description is given of the humanoid). The witness then goes on a journey through the “Universe”. She remembers seeing an image of America split in two parts. She was shown a crowned being that was lying inside what appeared to be a coffin, she was told it was 300 years old but as she stared at it seemed to rejuvenate itself. Without knowing how she then finds herself in the downtown area about 100 meters where she had been originally. It was now 1500 hrs. She felt unhappy and her eyes were very red and sore. Soon after her hair became fragile and started to fall. She also experienced gynecological problems. That same month the same witness was suddenly awakened around 0500A by a bright glow coming from outside her bedroom window. Looking out into the sky she sees the same disc-shaped object from before, but now it was larger. The witness feels the heat again and notices a strange silence around her. The disc approaches the house and descends close to the ground in her back garden; she sees three small leg-like protrusions that appeared to be landing gear. She saw a series of portholes and bright white, orange and blue lights on the bottom of the craft. The landing gear suddenly retracts and the craft disappears vertically at incredible speed, as it disappeared into the distance it resembled three points of light, white, blue and yellow spaced out in a triangular position. The witness found scorched areas in the bitumen roof of her garage.

HC addendum
Source: Chock Vankerkom, Julien Weverbergh
GESAG Bulletin # 95, June 1997
Type: G

72.
Location. Near Monserrat, Spain
Date: March 1989
Time: late night
In a dream-like state the witness, Dolors, finds herself in a strange ship made out of a material resembling wood. She was met by several tall humanoids, over 2 meters in

height, with strong square jaws, thick lips, large slanted blue eyes, with no facial hair and totally bald. Their fingers were thin and long without nails. They wore high-necked brilliant tight-fitting diver's suits, tall calf high black boots. They had a peculiar symbol on their chests, described as a circle and inside a double arrow with both ends pointy. She also met what appeared to have been a female being, described as much shorter than the men (1.60m), with hair, and facial hair (eyebrows). She had dark slanted eyes, a small nose and appeared definitely more human in appearance. She wore a red diver's suit with a belt and military style black boots. She was told that they were going to "physically" take her with them. Afraid she began to sob hysterically. They were able to calm her down. A strange triangular shaped mark was found under her navel.

HC addendum
Source: Josep Guijarro, "Infiltrados"
High Strangeness Index: 8
Source reliability. 8
Comments:

73.
Location. Plains of Abraham, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada
Date: March 23 1989
Time: 2131
A 24-year old man saw 2 silvery cone shaped objects rising from a field at very high speed. The objects were totally silent and in a window of one of the objects he saw a bearded human-like figure that appeared to be yelling something. The objects disappeared towards the north.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Database.com
Type: A

74.
Location. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada
Date: March 31 1989
Time: 0500A
Louisette Brosseau living on the Rue Saint Ignace opened her front door on a frigid morning to see two short Asiatic looking beings walking in unison above the frozen surface of the road. The beings were about 4 ft tall with pale white skin and with long black hair, feminine in appearance. They walked with their arms straight down on their sides and seemed to swivel their heads around abnormally to look around. They seemed rigid and robot-like in nature. Somewhat concerned the witness went back inside and watched the beings through the window as they stopped and walked in the opposite direction disappearing from sight. (Witness involved in other encounters)

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: E

75.
Location. Santa Rosalia, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: April 1989
Time: unknown
Local villagers reported a possible crash retrieval case when they watched a grayish sphere crashing into a local estate. Two short blue colored beings that gave off a powerful stench and were compared to animals were reported at the crash site or taken out of the sphere. The Mexican army reportedly cordoned off the area after a second reported crash of a brightly colored “star” that apparently crashed in the same area.

HC addition # 1942
Source: Scott Corrales, Samizdat Vol. 2 # 2
Type: H?

76.
Location. Glendale California
Date: April 1989
Time: unknown
The witness was walking down the steps of her house when a beam of light suddenly hit her. She found herself inside the cabin of a hovering object. Inside a man wearing blue coveralls showed her a screen with images on it supposedly of future events. She saw a fleet of dark gray triangular shaped objects shooting down rays at fleeing humans. She was eventually returned back to the steps of her house where she tripped and twisted her ankle.

HC addition # 755
Source: Jim Brandt, Far out summer 1993
Type: G

77.
Location. Selayang Baru, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: April 1989
Time: daytime
Nor Azmi Mohd Jamal was on his way home after school and while crossing the car park; he sighted two 6-inch tall entities. He claimed that one of them was a male wearing a brown short sleeve shirt and shorts. The female entity was also dressed in brown shirt and brown skirt. The two beings ran away when he tried to catch them.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

78.
Location. Selayang Baru, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: April 1989
Time: evening

Several days later, the above witness, claimed that he had seen the tiny beings again in the evening after it had rained. According to the boy, one of the beings was taking a bath in the drain and appeared naked, while the other was waiting nearby. He tried to catch the entity but was bitten by it and was painful. He told his parents about the incident but they did not believe him.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

79.
Location. River Road, Newfoundland, Canada
Date: April 1989
Time: around midnight
Diana Fleming and her husband were driving along a deserted road when they spotted a bizarre creature that appeared to be running swiftly behind their car. It propelled itself on two huge hind legs in an erect manner; it was dark and hairy in appearance. It had bright glowing red eyes. Before spotting the creature they had noticed a dead cat in the middle of the roadway and later on they saw additional dead cats strewn along the road. (This area is located near a military installation).

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: An early Chupacabra type creature report.

80.
Location. Bairoa Park Caguas, Puerto Rico
Date: April 1989
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up late at night and through her bedroom window was able to see numerous disc-shaped objects maneuvering over the area. One of the objects beamed a green flash of light towards the ground that transformed itself into three small green spheres, through her window a very bright light now entered and three humanoids, one taller than the other two, appeared. The beings were described as thin with long arms, large black oval-shaped eyes, and wearing tight fitting one-piece gray outfits. The two shorter beings began speaking in an incomprehensible chatter while the taller communicated with the witness in English. He began asking questions mostly on the different human types. The taller being then walked into the bathroom and released six bright bluish spheres from his hand, these flew into different areas of the bathroom and others enveloped the beings completely. The witness husband was present in the bathroom and mentioned that the beings are spreading their “seed.” The witness and her husband later wake up in bed feeling a strange pressure in their heads.

HC addition # 1113

Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 29
Type: C?

81.
Location. Tennessee, exact location not given
Date: April 2 1989
Time: night
The witness suddenly found herself outside in the dark with a thin blue colored humanoid that apparently scanned her mind. Five men then appeared, four were human-like and wore olive-green uniforms and had short cropped hair. The fifth was a dark haired humanoid that wore a long khaki coat with many pockets. The black haired man touched the blue humanoid that then shrank into a marble-sized orb of white light, which the humanoid then put in one of his pockets. She was then taken to a black van that was parked nearby. Inside she saw benches and a control panel. One of the men began questioning and interrogating the witness that began to feel groggy and apparently passed out. Later she found herself back in bed "tingling" all over.

HC addition # 1683
Source: Karla Turner PhD "Taken"
Type: G

82.
Location. Pensacola, Florida
Date: April 4 1989
Time: 1900
After seeing a strange humanoid figure in her bedroom earlier on the day, the witness was driving when a huge fireball-like object hovered over her car. Her radio went dead during the encounter.

HC addition # 2503
Source: Mufon Journal # 260
Type: D

83.
Location. Dibich Bulgaria
Date: April 10 1989
Time: night
The same witness of a previous encounter was visited at home by an undescribed "evil" being that was accompanied by a fireball type object and a huge hairy humanoid. It apparently wanted to take possession of the witness soul. She resisted by was visited several times afterwards by the same beings.

HC addition # 719
Source: Richard F Haines, Joint USA-CIS Aerial Anomaly Federation
Type: E

84.
Location. Perth Western Australia
Date: April 12 1989
Time: 0025A
A woman was awake in bed next to her sleeping husband when she became aware of a high-pitched sound. On the right side of the bed a short figure suddenly appeared. It was described as semi-transparent and wearing a bright green neon belt and a green ring. The entity was examining a box when the witness made a sudden move. The being then touched the belt and vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 1318
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

85.
Location. Krasnoperekopsk, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: April 18 1989
Time: night
A terminally ill patient staying at the cardiology ward of a local hospital suddenly felt a strong wind penetrated the room, even though the doors were closed. A dazzling white light and a man dressed in white then appeared. The man's eyes radiated a brilliant light. The witness asked where he was from and was told they were form the "tenth dimension." She was then told that she would soon be able to walk, after that was said the man and the light disappeared. The next day other witnesses saw strange white and red lights moving slowly along the body of the terminally ill patient, who then heard a loud clear voice telling her to "get up and leave." She was able to do so and is now apparently cured.

HC addition # 121
Source: Sergei Bulantsev, UFO Universe 10/11-91
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: In a year that humanoid reports abounded in the former Soviet Union this case was one of the first ones. I wonder where the "tenth dimension" is located?

86.
Location. Fayette County, Pennsylvania
Date: April 19 1989
Time: evening
A ten-year old girl reported encountering a large glowing object resting on the ground. As she moved closer to the object she saw two short white glowing figures standing near it. The figures were only a few feet tall and the witness interpreted them as being "angels." About the same time an adult witness about a mile away reported seeing a lighted object shoot straight up into the sky from the direction of the girl's encounter.

HC addition # 925
Source: PASU Data Exchange August 1989

Type: C

87.
Location. Punta Hidalgo, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: April 22 1989
Time: night
A married couple observed what they describe as a “festival of lights” over a nearby beach. Within the light they were able to see several tall human-like figures moving about. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Gregorio Gonzalez
Type: A?

88.
Location. Kharovsk, Vologda region Russia
Date: April 24 1989
Time: 2245
53-year old A.D. Golovatskaya reported that her daughter called her saying, “Mama, look an aircraft burning!” She looked out the window and saw an unusual flame of golden color. Then the flame changed color to raspberry. They then saw a fiery silver colored elongated craft flying over the small town and leaving an inversion like trace, just like normal aircraft. The UFO then turned; it resembled a tetrahedral about 12meters long, with a blunt nose and a fish-shaped tail. The craft was silent. As soon as the object turned, it emanated a bright beam of light and appeared transparent, as if made out of crystal. Four figures wearing silvery tight-fitting uniforms were seen inside the object. Two humanoids were seen running quickly towards the rear and the two at the front were apparently operating some controls, this last pair was initially sitting but they also stood up and ran towards the rear of the craft. Stunned, Golovatskaya quickly moved away from the window, then came back. The object was now already hovering in the air opposite to the house; she was unable to move being apparently paralyzed.

HC addition # 668
Source: VD Musinskiy, FSR 35 Vol. # 3
Type: A

89.
Location. Orlando Florida
Date: April 29 1989
Time: 2330
10-year old Roger S woke up and saw 4 entities about 5’ 6” tall, standing by the bed. They put Roger on a table like device that had no legs or supports. The table was white, glass like and about 2’ wide and 6’ long. The entities put Roger on the table and then floated him over to the bedroom window. They opened the window, and floated the bed along the side of the apartment to a small open field. They then approached a craft that was shaped like two plates one inverted over the other. A door opened up on the side of the craft. His next memory was of standing next to a black glass table with buttons on it.

The entities had heart shaped heads with two giant black eyes, two holes for a nose, a slit for a mouth and were gold in color. They spoke to the witness apparently through telepathy. One of the entities pushed a button on the table and the floor lit up. There was a large screen in the room with a panel under it. On the pane there were numerous buttons. One of the entities pushed a button and the craft went straight up off the ground into the atmosphere, this he saw on the screen. The entities asked Roger what he was, and he replied that he was a human boy. They then took him into another room and showed him a film of his friend Nancy in a hospital. He asked where Nancy was, and they told him that she was on another ship and she will not be reborn because she had been born too many times. He was also shown images of past events and given information on future events. A small floating device approached the witness and apparently took a small skin sample from a sore on one of his fingers. He was then taken to another table where a man was sitting up. He was about 30-years old with blond hair and a mustache. He was then directed to another panel where they told him to push the buttons. Soon the smaller object apparently entered a larger craft. It was white inside the larger ship. They removed his nightclothes and gave him a red suit that clung to him. The suit had some writing on it resembling hieroglyphics. He was then taken into another room and was told by the entities that they could make themselves any shape they wanted. They also showed him a map on the wall that was apparently of America. Soon he was told that he was going to be returned. They left and went into another room that was square and had buttons located in the walls. This room also had a screen on which they showed Roger in bed at home, as his father came into the room to check on him. He was then taken into another room that was described as round or circular in shape. In the middle of the room there was an object that looked like a large clear glass box with two buttons on the side. The entities opened a door on the box and had Roger step into it. Then closed the door behind him. The entities went to a computer like device and started pushing buttons. At that time a flat, square, red laser type light went down over his head to his shoulders and back up again. He was told that they were taking a brain scan. Soon he went into another room that was all black. Apparently in this room they projected a 3-D imager or Roger skiing down a slope when he was older. After other preview of future events, Roger was taken into a round room. In this room there were some entities that were different. They looked like the others, but their skin appeared “orange.” Their eyes were blurry black, and they had only three fingers. He asked about them and was told that these were “women.” Also in this room there was a very large entity that Roger said he only came up to the middle of his thighs. He looked like the others except he was wearing a robe with writing on it. Another entity with blue tight fitting clothing that was about Roger’s height and very muscular was also present. There was another alien somewhat smaller than the larger one and wearing a black cape and a helmet. All three left the room while Roger was still there. After some questioning about reproduction, he was taken into another very large room. This room had a lot of glass cages with different animals in them. Some of the animals were normal earth animals, but others were bizarre mixtures of different animals. Soon Roger was taken into the smaller craft, which then left the large craft and flew back to Earth. The aliens took him back into his house through the front door and led him into his room. All during the encounter Roger was followed by a small red sphere or probe. In one of the rooms he was shown a screen, in which he saw humans wearing uniforms with NASA emblems that were apparently experimenting on some aliens laying on cots or beds.

HC addition # 3026

Source: James S Greenen
Type: G

90.
Location. Near Moscow, Russia
Date: April 30 1989
Time: night
A family of nine was spending a night at an abandoned cemetery, near the river shore, when a strong light in the middle of the night suddenly awakened them. They then saw a large sphere land by the shore. Two figures then appeared in front of the sphere; both figures had the lower part of their bodies black and the upper part yellow in color. Everything then suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 717
Source: Richard F Haines, Joint USA-CIS Aerial Anomaly Federation
Type: C

91.
Location. Near Zhitlovka, Dnepropetrovsk region, Ukraine
Date: April 30 1989
Time: 2300
During numerous UFO observations by local residents of the "Pobeda" (Victory) collective farm, between the villages of Zhitlovka and Kudashevo several boys noticed three entities dressed entirely bright red clothes; one was taller than the other two, who appeared dwarf-like. When they boys attempted to sneak up to the entities in order to obtain a closer look, they experienced severe headaches, and one boy began bleeding from his nose. The boys became frightened and fled the area. The UFO observed by the other witnesses, was disc-shaped, with blinking, blue, red and green-violet lights. The disk emitted 2 fiery beams of light and zoomed up into the sky at high speed. Other boys watched a smaller disk separate from the larger one, and then flying away with the larger object.

HC addendum
Source: Journalist V Tur "Be Careful: Extraterrestrials" in Socialist Industry, July 25 1989 and Vladimir Azazha PhD
Type: C

92.
Location. Near Ortachala, south of Tblissi, Georgia
Date: May-June 1989
Time: evening
Several witnesses, including 9-year old Evgeniy Nikolaevich Gigauri and an older friend observed the flight of a round silvery object near this hamlet. When the object approached their position in appeared to be a silver oval-shaped craft that was semi-transparent in the center. They could see a humanoid entity inside. The entity resembled an elderly man wearing silvery clothing, which emitted a faint light. The man was in a

sitting position, typical that of a driver or chauffeur, but visibly he appeared not to be operating any controls---his immovable hands were positioned on his knees or on some panel that was only faintly visible. No other details of the object's interior could be seen. The object was about 1.5-2 meters high and flew very low over the witness's heads. The UFO turned slowly and flew towards the mountains south of Tblissi. The teenagers rushed to tell their parents what they had seen.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim A. Chernobrov, "Chronicles of UFO Visits" Moscow 2003
Type: A

93.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: May 1989
Time: unknown
Two soldiers were returning to their unit, which was the radio or communications center of the city located on the outskirts between the Northern cemetery and the former city dump. But only one of the soldiers made it back to his unit. And he could not understand or remember what had occurred to the other soldier. The second soldier returned the next day around the same time. He was in a confused state. At first he could only remember that he had lost sight of the other soldier and was very stunned when he was told he had been gone for 24 hours. Later after resting and relaxing he remembered appearing inside a lighted sphere. There he met strange entities wearing white clothing and carrying strange devices. The entities communicated with him telepathically and he understood them perfectly. The entities apparently gave him something to eat and then sent him back. He came to his senses on his way back to the communications center around the same are where he had lost sight of his partner. In an attempt to prove the reality of the event the soldier drew sketches of what he saw inside the sphere. He was then sent to a rehabilitation center in the Moscow area. Later his superiors decided that he his mental status was "troubling". Soon after his discharge papers arrived at the communications post and he was never seen or heard from again.

HC addendum
Source: ENIO Research group in "Crossroads of Centaurs" Rostov # 2 2000
Type: G

94.
Location. Sevastopol, Ukraine
Date: May 1989
Time: evening
Local angler, Evgeny Mereyko was sitting on a sofa in his balcony quietly enjoying a cigarette when a strange figure suddenly appeared in front of him on the balcony. The entity was no more than 1.5 meters in height. The creature was entirely shiny black in color; it looked like it was "polished". The hands, legs and body of the creature appeared human but its head was quite different, it was high and domed. The creature held a very small box in his hands, of unknown origin, also very black and shiny. The entity pointed this device in the direction of the witness and began moving it from side

to side. Thinking that he was being sprayed with "radiation" the witness yelled obscenities at the entity, at this point the entity vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma "UFOs Witnesses to the Unknown" Anton Anfalov
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Was this bizarre entity scanning the witness with the small black box?

95.
Location. Vologda, Russia
Date: May 1989
Time: 2300
Two women saw a silvery metallic quadrangular shaped object about 12 meters in diameter flying low over the area from, which a light beam of light emitted. The light allowed the women to see the inside of the UFO and saw four beings similar to men, very tall and wearing tight-fitting dark coveralls. Circa the same hour two other independent groups of witnesses observed the passage of a fiery object overhead.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Azazha PhD
Type: A

96.
Location. Metcalf Illinois
Date: May 1 1989
Time: 0230A
The mother of the main witness had gotten up to go to the bathroom when she noticed that the electricity was off. She then saw a strange being with large eyes peering at her through the window and screamed. At this point the main witness had gotten up and fire four to five times at the being through the window. Four other tall humanoids with dangling arms were observed standing near a power pole.

HC addition # 1849
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters, the FC Files
Type: E

97.
Location. Hollywood California
Date: May 1 1989
Time: 0500A
The witness was on her way to work when she experienced a long period of missing time. Later she was able to recall that she had been taken onboard an object and greeted by a man in a blue coverall. She was then taken to a room with a large screen. She could see outside the object through the screen. She was told they were going to visit a planet

called “Erra.” She was then taken to a place with numerous forests and trails and very rich in oxygen. No other information.

HC addition # 754
Source: Jim Brandt, Far out summer 1993
Type: G

98.
Location. Near Petric, Bulgaria
Date: May 5 1989
Time: night
Famed Bulgarian seer, Baba Vanga, and her niece saw luminous UFOs darting around the moon. A rock 5 meters high levitated off the ground by itself. And there was a sudden illumination of 3-D images---two men standing beside a throne, and sitting on the throne was another man dressed like a Pharoah. Around the same time a woman name Stoyanova reported that her aunt was in contact with ET’s from the planet Vamfim. The entities appeared as elderly bearded sages with mystic and severe expressions and brilliant costumes, saying that the time of contact is not yet ended. They showed her a vision of a planet surrounded by bright stars in her house.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 18
Type: C or F?

99.
Location. Wairakei, New Zealand
Date: May 6 1989
Time: early morning
Three men golfing at the local international golf course spotted three 2 meter tall, thin and bright green ape-like creatures that strolled silently out of the mist into the first fairway. They were all covered with abundant green hair, as the witnesses attempted to approach the beings; these made some high pitched squeaking noises and ran into the brush. There was also a report that earlier in the year two other golfers had seen similar creatures.

HC addition # 667
Source: Douglas Golightly FSR Vol. # 4
Type: E

100.
Location. Kalahari Desert Botswana
Date: May 7 1989
Time: 1345
The South African naval frigate ‘SA Tafalberg” radioed Cape Town naval HQ to report a UFO that had appeared on radar scopes heading toward the African continent in a north westerly direction at a calculated speed of 5746 nautical miles per hour. The

object was also confirmed by airborne radar and military ground installations. The object entered South African air space. Radio contact was attempted with the object, but all communications proved futile. Two armed Mirage fighters were scrambled. The object changed course at great speed. Soon squadron leader Peter Goosen reported radar and visual confirmation of the object. The order was given to arm and fire and experimental aircraft mounted Thor 2 laser cannon at the object. The pilots reported several blinding flashes emanating from the object; it then started wavering whilst still heading in a northerly direction. It then began decreasing altitude at a rate of 3000 feet per minute and impacted in desert terrain 80km north of the South African border near Molepolole. A crater 150 meters in diameter and 12 meters in depth was found. Also a silver colored disc shaped object 45 degrees embedded inside of the crater. Around the object sand and rocks were fused together by the intense heat. An intense magnetic and radioactive environment around the object resulted in electronic failure in air force equipment. The craft was taken to a classified air force base. While the investigating team observed the object, a loud sound was heard. A hatch or entrance on the lower side of the craft opened slightly. Two humanoid entities clothed in tight fitting gray suits emerged and were promptly taken to a makeshift medical center. Various objects were taken from inside the craft to be analyzed. The craft was placed in a sterile environment. The humanoids were described as 4 to 4.5 feet tall, a light grayish blue complexion, and smooth skin texture. Devoid of any bodily hair. An oversize head in relation to human proportions, a raised cranium area with dark blue markings extended around the head. The face had prominent cheekbones with large slanted eyes, no pupils seen. A small nose consisting of two nostrils, a small slit like mouth, a wide jaw. They had long thin arms reaching just above the knees. Hands consisted of three digits with webbed claw like nails. The torso chest and abdomen was covered in scaled ribbed skin, hips small and narrow. The legs short and thin. No exterior sexual organs seen. Feet consisted of three webbed toes, no nails. Due to the aggressive nature of the humanoids no samples of blood or tissue could be taken. When offered various foods, they refused to eat. Method of communication is not known, suspect telepathic. Currently the humanoids are being kept in detention at a classified air force base awaiting further results of investigation. Recently additional information was obtained on this supposed crash. A crater 150 meters in diameter and 12 meters in depth was found. Inside the silver colored disc-shaped object 45 degrees embedded inside of the crater into the ground. Around the object sand and rocks were fused together by the intense heat. An intense magnetic and radioactive environment around the object resulted in electronic failure in air force equipment. The craft was then transported to the Valhalla-Pretoria South African Air Force Base. There were three entities plus a human inside a chamber filled with liquid. This human reacted to the Norwegian language several months later after recovering from a coma-like state.

Additional more correct details:

The object was reported to have been oval or lens-shaped, 18 meters in diameter with 3 landing props---3 aliens bodies (including 2 alive, one that died soon afterwards, the second was eventually moved to the S-4 facility). A Norwegian man (apparently abducted by these aliens) was found onboard inside the cabin, submerged into a special oil-like liquid. NORAD apparently tracked the object as it fell to earth. An experimental impulse ray SDI weapon was used to expedite the downing of the disk, which had apparently had already experienced some technical problems. South African and American personnel illegally crossed the Botswana border in order to retrieve the craft. The bodies and some materials were moved to the US in a C-5A Galaxy cargo airplane from South Africa. The origin of the craft was apparently HD 5015 Cassiopeia, Tauaos star system, 60 light years distant. 2 midget gray aliens, 3 fingered, 90cm in height, both alive were taken to Wright Patterson and then to S-4. 1 alien died soon, the second lived for some time at S-4. The third was already dead when found onboard. The surviving alien was interrogated in the S-4 facility by a special MJ-12 operative with paranormal powers. At tape copy of the event was allegedly stolen by a government employee named "Victor".

HC addition # 2846
Source: Bill Knell, Tony Dodd, Anton Anfalov
Type: H

101.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: May 9 1989
Time: night
A local 20-year old woman named Linda was visited by several alien beings that penetrated inside her apartment and awoke her. She saw three alien figures in her bedroom; two were typical "Nordic blond type" male and female, and the third entity a robotic type. Both Nordics were dressed in tight-fitting silver suits, resembling fish scales. Both had light wavy hair (the woman shoulder length and the man somewhat shorter). The woman wore a belt around waist resembling a bandolier (ammunition belt) and pearly shiny in nature. The woman approached the witness, who could see that the stranger had large beautiful blue eyes, which radiated light. She communicated telepathically. Among many different things she said was that the "bandolier" was actually a "universal device" and they use it to "dematerialize" and compress and vanish their robot, or restore it back to visible matter. The aliens then invited Linda to look at their spacecraft which was hovering outside the window. She agreed and looked out the window and saw the craft hovering at a very close proximity. She described the craft as being boomerang shaped or wing-shaped with rounded ends. It had a hemispherical protrusion in the center top with a broad window covered with a net-like structure. On top of the dome were three antennas, resembling feelers---one vertical and the other 2 on the sides. Two circular columns of light were projected down to earth from the craft. The "Nordic" aliens told Linda that they had settled the Earth from a far distant planet on another solar system. They consist of "another substance" and were more developed. They warned her about several dangers that she would face in the future. They also told the witness that they were capable of making "pure conception, grow people of the 6th race and missionaries". The aliens also told Linda that she was an "extraterrestrial being" her soul incarnated into a human body. The male alien told Linda that his name was "Zike". After the conversation was over the aliens departed and re-entered their craft. Linda then noticed that the craft emanated a whistling and hissing sound during takeoff and the antennas moved inside. The craft then tilted slightly and then shot away at incredible speed quickly vanishing from sight. Apparently Linda would have further contacts with the same aliens. Zike told the witness that he was her guardian for 10 more years and when she turned 30 another alien will take his place.

HC addendum
Source: Nikolay Nepomnyaszhiy "Book of Mysteries # 4" Moscow 1993
Type: C

102.
Location. La Venta Del Astillero, Zapopan, Mexico
Date: May 10 1989
Time: 0215A
While sleeping in his camper, Apolonio Perez was awoken by an extremely bright white light that illuminated the whole area. Thinking of possible intruders he searched the camper but found nothing. He returned to his bed and a couple of seconds later a pencil-thin beam of white light illuminated the left side of his face. He heard a sound resembling that of a welder's torch and at the same feeling extreme discomfort and pain. Scared, he thought that it could have been the occupants of a UFO he had seen years before. As he lay there he felt a jolt of electricity in his body. Upset and in pain, Perez cursed at whoever was responsible for his pain, however moments later he received a third powerful electrical jolt. He managed to stand up and opened the door of the camper and as he did the white light seemed to dim and vanish. The next day he experienced severe headaches and the left side of his face became swollen and began to bleed, as if suffering from radiation burns. For two weeks after the incident he experienced a severe rash on his face that eventually permanently disfigured him. He would experience further encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, "Contacto: Mexico"
Type: F?

103.
Location. Bautista Canyon, California
Date: May 10 1989
Time: afternoon
An elderly motorist was driving in an isolated area when she saw a luminous mushroom-shaped craft descend and hover just above the nearby power lines. She stopped the car and observed six to eight figures emerge from the craft and apparently work on the outside of the object. After 10 minutes they re-entered the object, which departed at high speed emitting a loud humming sound and a burst of blue flame. They were reports of electrical outages in the area at the same time.

HC addition # 541
Source: Debbie Steinberg, UFO Report 1991
Type: B

104.
Location. Tyler, Texas
Date: May 15 1989
Time: 0200A
The 4-year old witness was sleeping in her father's camper at a truck stop and had been left there alone. She suddenly woke up realizing that she was no longer in the truck. Everything around her was white. She could not see the rest of her body, and she remembered being very cold. Her right foot began to hurt on the left side. She saw

figures around her that were “darker than light” and their features were not discernable. Then she was back in the truck, she climbed out of the camper and ran to the parking lot. She looked up and saw three pinkish-red lights zigzag around and hovering in a triangular shape. The lights suddenly disappeared. An implant was possibly found on her foot in the summer of 1999.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

105.
Location. Vitebsk, Belarus (USSR)
Date: May 15 1989
Time: unknown
Near the provincial center, V. Lebedev encountered a greenish five meter tall human-like figure, which instead of a head it had a lusterless cap or helmet. Soon after that a beautiful silvery sphere was seen flying over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Archive of Researcher D. Novikov
Type: E

106.
Location. Hartlepool, England
Date: May 17 1989
Time: daytime
A 23-year old student, Jenny Cook, practicing teaching at Sunderland University, was sitting in her car on Osborne Road waiting for a friend when she looked up to see a “metallic made” silver-like drop-shaped object falling from the sky. The object was about (or maybe more) 2 meters long according to the witness estimation. The object looked very much like a piece of glass, about the size of a small car. The witness first thought that the object could be just a model airplane but then realized the idea was wrong. The object fell to the left of the witness at very high speed and was white hot at the front end. The total time of the observation was about 4-5 seconds until the object vanished behind some houses. The witness was sure that the object “was not an airplane or anything of that kind.” The British Royal Air Force was worried about the incident. Very soon after the encounter the military arrived at the place of the possible impact. The area was cordoned off and soldiers searched the terrain. An hour later military lorries arrived at the location where the “strange piece of metal” had fallen. The Royal Air Force allegedly reported that the object had just been a meteor and had been sent to a laboratory for study.

HC addendum
Source: “Anomalous News” St Petersburg Russia # 6 (224)
Type: H?

107.

Location. Odenton Maryland
Date: May 27 1989
Time: night
Two young boys encountered a three to four foot tall brown black hairy humanoid with one white striped running down the back of one of its legs. The being ran through a clearing behind the house, and then disappeared into some woods.

HC addition # 675
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Mark Opsasnick, Strange Magazine # 5
Type: E

108.
Location. Gengenbach, Germany
Date: May 27 1989
Time: 0100A
Obeying an inner compulsion, H Jurgens climbed 8 km up a thickly wooded mountain to be hit a blue ray in a clearing. The ray of light came from a hovering object, which looked like the objects he had previously seen in May 5. The witness then lost consciousness and did not wake up until about 0600A. He briefly recalled having been flown to the inside of the object and lying on a bright, silvery table. A follow up hypnotic session revealed he had seen six rotating “spools” and a wall with lamps like a computer. He thought he had received a message there that he must warn the human race about a coming catastrophe.

HC addendum
Source: Illobrand von Ludwiger, Interdisciplinary UFO Research
Type: G

109.
Location. Baker City, Oregon
Date: May 30 1989
Time: 2100
While taking a walk at night the witness noticed a bright gold light approaching from the south. At first he thought it was a star, but it gave the appearance of Jupiter, all gold and glowing steadily. The object approached closer to the witness location and he then noticed two dark, backlit shapes in what appeared to be a window. They were human-looking in size and were visible from the waist up. Since the gold light was so strong behind them he could not see any features. Just the shape of heads and shoulders. They were side by side, not quite touching. There was absolutely no noise. The witness could not remember any other details or the exact time he saw or how long it lasted. He could only remember watching the approach of the craft. When the craft was almost out of his sight range to the north, he shook his head to clear it, and ran to a nearby gas station to see if anyone else had witnessed the object. He could not find anyone anywhere, he then ran back home and found some binoculars but the craft was already out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

110.
Location. Maryland, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1989
Time: unknown
The main witness heard a neighbor's child calling out. Upon investigating she found that the cause of the 3-year old boy concern was a strange entity. It was described as at least two feet tall, green in color with scales. Fearful for the child's safety the witness picked up a shovel and smacked the creature, decapitating it. Another witness then took the creature to a nearby dump. It was not seen again.

HC addition # 2906
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate August 1990
Type: H?

111.
Location. Boussu, Mons, Belgium
Date: summer 1989
Time: 0100A
A family of three were in their vehicle driving in the countryside when suddenly several forms or "white ghosts" consisting of smoke and transparent in nature appeared in front of the car, the figures were approximately 1.50m to 1.70m in height, the driver slowed down abruptly and the beings or figures suddenly disappeared as if "volatilized" in plain sight. Terrified the group drove home. They were left with an uncanny sense of fear which lasted several weeks.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufologie.net
Type: E
Comments: This incident was just before the beginning of the famous Belgium "Triangle" wave which began around November of that, though there were scattered sightings before November and a lot of the objects reported were not triangles.

112.
Location. Red Canyon, Sedona, Arizona
Date: Summer 1989
Time: daytime
A man touring property under construction in a sparsely populated area encountered something that looked like a portal or window suspended in mid-air. Near the portal stood several nine-foot tall hairy Bigfoot type creatures that appeared to be standing guard. The witness did not hang around land left the area.

HC addition # Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: C or E?

113.
Location. Prestatyn, Wales
Date: Summer 1989
Time: daytime
On a hot cloudless day a man was out working alone on Meliden Road when suddenly he felt the desire to look up. Once he did he was stunned to see an object with a glass cockpit hovering low overhead. Inside the cockpit he was able to see a pilot's seat and the shape of what looked like a man standing behind the pilot's chair. He said the strange vessel had no wings and its bodywork was white but its cockpit resembled glass. At the rear of the craft appeared to be a spoiler, which resembled that of a grand prix racing car. "The craft moved very slowly," said the witness who was suddenly distracted, once he looked up again the UFO had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: League Of Independent Welsh Ufologists
Type: A

114.
Location. Far East, Russia
Date: Summer 1989
Time: daytime
A Soviet Naval Submarine officer, D.A. had gone on a hunting expedition into the taiga and ascended to the top of a hill when they noticed something resembling a rolled up waterproof canvas-tent. Having forgotten their own at home they helped themselves to this seemingly abandoned tent. They prepared to spend the night there near a bonfire. Soon they noticed a strange cloud that hovered over them for a long time. The cloud was very low, just below head level, & perpendicular to the ground. D.A. struck the "cloud" with his fist and felt a strong repellent force. Then, taking a running jump he flew shoulder first into the cloud. After flying through the cloud the witness found himself in an unknown location. While on the hill it had been evening and cold, the place where he was now was covered with bright sunshine and hot, he also felt hot sand under his feet. Instead of bushes he saw trees resembling palms. He could not see a river anywhere but saw what appeared to be a large ocean; he was apparently standing close to seashore. Soon D.A. saw an "amazing car" approach his location, he had never seen such a similar vehicle before. There were 3 persons in the vehicle, a man and two women. They greeted the witness in perfect Russian and invited him for a short drive. He agreed, feeling no fear just curiosity. Soon they arrived at what appeared to be a kind of "laboratory." When they entered the lab the strangers called him over "Hey military man" (he was wearing a military shirt) and kindly asked him to take some "tests", which he agreed to do. He was asked many different questions which D.A. patiently answered. He then dared to ask the strangers who they were. He was told that they hailed from the 21st century (what year?) and added that if he wanted he could stay with them. D.A. refused mentioning his wife, family and children. "Well, many people disappear (!)", said the strangers and soon brought him back into the very same blanket-like cloud that hovered close to the ground at the same location. There D.A. asked another question, "Here we have many troubles, changes, "Perestroika" etc", what will happen?" The stranger then assured him that everything would be fine. He passed through the cloud without any hindrance and appeared in the same hill. His friend met him in a very

excited state, screaming, “Where have you been? Didn’t you hear me calling you?” He was obviously very irate. They then both sat near the fire and talked about what had occurred. Suddenly a wave of fear swept over the men, and both gazed towards the bushes, they believed that the origin of the fear was located within those bushes. D.A.’s friend took out his rifle and yelled to whomever he thought was hiding behind the bushes, threatening to shoot him or it. Nothing was heard in response. He shot into the bushes and the fear suddenly dissipated.

HC addendum
Source: S. Sanina “Molodezh Moldavii” (Youth of Moldova) 1990 “Iks” (UFO Newspaper) Mahachkala Dagestan # 1
Type: G
Comments: Did the witness really visit some future reality or was it a type of mind control exercise or maybe aliens in disguise? What was the source of the fear they felt at the end of the experience?

115.
Location. Near San German, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1989
Time: late afternoon
Julio Rodriguez and a friend were driving on Route 324 enroute to La Parguera when they were surprised to see, rising out of some woods on the side of the road, a large circular Saturn-shaped craft, surrounded in a reddish glow. The object, which was emitting a buzzing sound, tilted at a 45-degree angle and disappeared at high speed towards the southeast. Rodriguez accelerated the vehicle and as they rounded a curve near the wooded area they were again surprised to see parked at the edge of the road, two vehicles, a black van with tinted windows and a small brown old model Toyota. Inside the Toyota there was a normal looking individual wearing civilian clothing and a hat. In the van there was two very tall pale men, with low-cut blond hair, wearing dark blue coveralls and dark sunglasses. Rodriguez & his friend approached the men thinking they had also seen the object, yelling, “Did you see it”! It was incredible!” But the two men remained in the vehicle, completely ignoring Rodriguez & his friend, staring fixedly ahead very still, seemingly annoyed with his presence. Taken aback both then walked over to the Toyota and asked the same thing to its occupant, but the stranger in the Toyota remained quiet and avoided their stares, attempting to conceal his face with the hat. Somewhat concerned & afraid both witnesses then drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono Del Tercer Tipo
Type: C?

116.
Location. Gorky Province, Russia
Date: Summer 1989
Time: evening
In a remote wooded area the daughter of a forester was sitting on a windowsill in her cabin with her back to an open field when suddenly two black-gloved hands grabbed her by the waist and tried to drag her outside. She turned her head and saw that arms were

apparently holding her alone, seemingly attached to a vague and diffuse area. Her dog began howling and rushed towards the window. She was then released, her father then arrived armed with a gun, but the intruder had by now already gone.

HC addition # 581
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This case is very similar to a French case from 1950 describing similar gloved "hands".

117.
Location. Kirovograd region, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1989
Time: afternoon
For five days a 58-year old local chauffeur was reported missing. The worried relatives were in the midst of a search when the man suddenly appeared at the front gate of his house. According to him he was absent for only two hours. He reportedly was taken onboard white spherical object with a cupola on top by two humanoids. Inside he saw armchairs and windows. As he looked out the window he saw his native village quickly receding away, then all around the "spacecraft" he could see stars. Soon he was in another planet, where the climate was tolerable, there were plenty of green trees and there were structures similar to those on earth, pink in color, above the structures he could see luminous crosses. There was intensive dialogue with the aliens, however none that he could memorize. Soon he was returned to earth were he spoke for several days an incomprehensible phrase in an unknown language.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine, quoting Sinitzin "Soviet young People" Magazine 10-20-1989
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: An almost exact case occurred in the same region in 1987. Or maybe this is a garbled version of the original event.

118.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1989
Time: late evening
After suffering a stroke, local resident Sergey K was sitting by the hospital window noticed approaching flickering greenish flame-like lights. The lights approached, first fading then igniting again, forming a strange semi-circle near him. The semi circle approaches quickly, Sergey, who had trouble pronouncing words and could only barely move his left hand, suddenly feels like he is loosing control of his will and feels mesmerized by the lights. The lights reached the balcony and out of them a tall man appears. The man is wearing a snuggly fitting white suit, and has long blond hair. He approaches Sergey and seems to wave his hand over him several times. Sergey

remembers becoming extremely hot, and feeling nauseous. He then loses consciousness. When he came to he saw the greenish lights ascending from the balcony. He felt a sense of novelty and of something familiar. He felt healthy and energized; he rose and was able to move both of his hands freely. His wife was astonished, as her husband had apparently recuperated almost totally. Good fortune also followed this encounter.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Kiev
Type: E or F?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another report describing the apparent healing ability of an alien.

119.
Location. Near Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Islands, Spain
Date: Summer 1989
Time: night
The witness and her husband were driving along as stretch of isolated road along the waterfront, when suddenly the headlights of the vehicle illuminated a short figure standing in the middle of the roadway. It had a human like appearance, apparently naked, very pale and with a very large head. The being was apparently crossing the road; it stopped for a few seconds, looked at the vehicle, then ran across the street disappearing into the brush. Apparently the witness husband did not see the creature.

HC addition # 3661
Source: Bitacora
Type: E

120.
Location. Tashkent, Uzbekistan
Date: Summer 1989
Time: night
A woman, Klara Malikova, alone at home was watching television when suddenly a whitish man-shaped humanoid appeared in front of the TV set. The figure had a cloudy whitish consistency and just stood immobile. After a minute the figure vanished. During the next week the humanoid made several appearances and something at times took control of the witness thoughts making her write strange hieroglyphs-like symbols. The humanoid made contact with the witness telling her that his name was “Kovespul”; from a planet name Puatoston located approximately 28,000 light years from our Sun.

HC addition # 122
Source: Sergei Bulantsev, UFO Universe October/November 1991
Type: E
Comments: Updated information indicates that the real name of the planet of origin of the alien is “Puaralis” in the Leo Constellation, actual distance from earth is 90 light years. Per Anton Anfalov.

121.
Location. Larnaca, Cyprus
Date: Summer 1989
Time: night
The young witness, Tatiana, was sleeping at her grandparent's home near the balcony window. Looking towards the open balcony window she was surprised to see what she described as a "colorful giant" staring at her. The figure was as tall as a building and did not look human. The giant apparently disappeared in plain sight. This incident occurred across from the ancient "Kition" site.

HC addendum
Source: Cyprus UFO Forum
Type: E

122.
Location. Seal Harbor, Maine
Date: Summer 1989
Time: night
The witness and a friend were sitting outside on the tea lawn at a local resort and were looking at the mountains across the pond from them and gradually noticed that there was what looked like a cone of blue light that began at the top of the mountain and spread out until they couldn't see it any longer in the sky. At the bottom of the cone was a huge blue man, in silhouette, with his arms outspread. It appeared that he was somehow generating the light. After a while the light faded and the man with it.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E?

123.
Location. Near Concepcion, Paraguay
Date: Summer 1989
Time: night
Recently widowed farmer Julio Pedroso was working on his garden when suddenly a bright light shone on him from above. Concerned he hastened home. After several steps a bright beam of light was directed towards him again from above. Having heard stories of UFOs before he immediately lay down on the ground in an attempt to protect himself. The beam of light then seemed to have become brighter and suddenly Julio felt being levitated up from the ground. Looking up he was horrified to see four hook-like protrusions dangling down from a large cigar shaped craft that hovered several meters over him. The object had several large lighted windows and in one of them he could see three women in green coveralls and a man with a long beard. One of the women pointed her hand towards Pedroso as if directing the "operation". Meanwhile he was pulled up by one of hooks that had latched on to his jacket. Thankfully his jacket tore just as he was about to be taken in and he felt into his vegetable garden from a height of almost ten meters. The craft then circled above the hapless farmer but did make any more attempts to grab him; the craft then flew into the distance. Unhurt but almost mad with fear Julio stumbled back home.

HC addendum
Source: UFO 2000 Moscow LM Corp.
Type: A & G attempt
Comments: There is no independent confirmation of this event, which I located in an obscured Russian UFO website, but it does reminds of the many similar abduction attempts reported from Brazil during the 1979-1981 period.

124.
Location. Sochi, Russia
Date: Summer 1989
Time: night
A local woman, Nina Vasilyevna Kirmos had accidentally burned her leg with boiling water and was covered with blisters all the way from his knee to her foot. On the 18th day after the burn she was attempting to get some sleep on a stormy night. In his room there was a small television set sitting on top of a table. When the thunder grew louder in volume the room was suddenly filled in an extraordinary dazzling light, afraid she covered her head with a blanket but then looked to see what was going on. She then saw the figures of a man and a woman wearing sparkling clothing apparently in the television set, they had enormous eyes. Both wore a black box on their heads, which had three protrusions that jutted down over their shoulders plus a black strip that circled their foreheads. On the bridge of their nose they had a sparkling white fastener and on the tip of the nose two small bright spheres. Their faces appeared to be encased in a transparent mask. Around their eyes there was a sparkling rim. Terrified she momentarily lost consciousness but when she came to she mentally heard their voices which said, "She has a large burn, remove it" and then she saw the woman moving towards her. As she approached she felt great heat on her injured leg, she again passed out. She woke up in the morning and the two strangers were gone, she was then astonished to see that her leg was now completely cured, now totally covered with a dried crust. She was immediately able to walk. The television set also worked that evening but then it did not function for a month after that.

HC addendum
Source: Based on the materials of: "We and the UFO", UFO Almanac, Russia Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another apparent cure by apparent beneficial alien entities, occurring around the same time of the Kiev incident.

125.
Location. Suresnes, France
Date: Summer 1989
Time: near midnight
On a hot humid night, 3 witnesses were sitting and talking in a parking lot on Rue des Carrieres just across from one of the men's home. As they talked they became distracted by a strange noise coming from behind them. One of the men turned around to see an individual coming up the street, at about 80 meters away. The witnesses realized that the

sound they were hearing was coming from his “breathing.” As the individual came closer, the sound became more audible and they began to scrutinize the stranger’s appearance. The distance was only about 10 to 15 meters now. The figure was about 2 ft tall, or more, all-dark blue in color. He wore large boots and matching gloves of a darker color, which was attached to his suit. A dark divers helmet that also covered his face covered his head, and his complexion appeared to be black and smooth. His breathing was regular, identical in intensity, and loud, perfectly synchronized every 4 or 5 seconds. The figure took quick steps in an erect position, with arms and legs movements fast paced, more than normal, and very strict and synchronized. As he walked by the witnesses these attempted to attract his attention by making sounds and whistling, but the figure never reacted to it and ignored them. He continued his fast pace until he was lost from sight inside a darkened street.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E

126.
Location. West Dade County, Florida
Date: Summer 1989
Time: various
Rene Revilla had bought a piece of property very close to the East Everglades and had encountered differed type of phenomena in the area. Twice during the course of the summer a tall stranger who asked him different questions as to his purposes in the area visited him. The strange was described as a Nordic type man, very strong and tall, with immaculate features, and always wearing a gray suit and tie. He seemed to have some type of accent that the witness could not place. The two times he arrived at the ranch the witness did not see the mode of transportation, he was apparently gone by the time the witness went out the door to see him off.

HC addition # 2333
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

127.
Location. Zaseyme, Munturovskiy area, Kursk region, Russia
Date: summer 1989
Time: midnight
Local resident Viktor Antsupov was sitting on a bench outside his home resting and was getting ready to go back inside he suddenly spotted a luminous sphere slowly descending from the eastern quadrant of the sky, it appeared to be about 2 meters in diameter, and it constantly changed colors from pink to raspberry. It performed several fluctuating motions and descended vertically over the street. By this time several other witnesses had run out to watch the spectacle. According to those present a tall humanoid figure was clearly visible through the walls of sphere. The sphere continued to change color and then changed into a bulb-shaped structure. As several of the witnesses decided to approach the object it flew silently behind a nearby forest leaving behind a

phosphorescent trail. Several days later another local reported seeing a similar object maneuvering over the region.

HC addendum
Source: Yuri Shitikov, UFO Seti Archives
Type: A

128.
Location. Kumzerkiy Lake Russia
Date: June 1989
Time: unknown
Two anglers sighted two grayish-green humanoids that appeared to be standing on the surface of the water. One of the beings was glowing brightly and was enveloped in a gold colored halo. The beings stood n the middle of the lake where the depth is considerable. No other information.

HC addition # 669
Source: VD Musinskiy, FSR 35 Vol. # 3
Type: E

129.
Location. Guskachska Spa, Dzerzhinskiy Region Perm Russia
Date: June 1989
Time: unknown
A tall humanoid wearing a silvery gray outfit was seen on the ground of a local scout camp, it apparently walked through a wall and left a blurred glowing footprint on the floor that remained visible for a while after the humanoid had vanished.

HC addition # 672
Source: Yaroslavl Group Bulletin # 10, FSR Vol. 35 # 3
Type: E

130.
Location. Olympic Hot Springs National Forest, Washington
Date: June 1989
Time: 0300A
While on an overnight outing in the forest the 24-year old witness was asleep on open ground when suddenly 7 to 12 very bright, white lights approached the witness. The witness was under the impression that the bright lights were hand held devices and that unseen figures were carrying them. When the lights had reached a distance of 100 feet from the witness, he attempted to wake his sleeping companion, but there was no response. As the lights got closer he experienced a mixture of curiosity and fear, he suddenly went to sleep. He recalled lying on his back on a table and of turning his head and seeing himself on a monitor. There was an orange light in the room where the examination took place. His next memory was of lying awake next to his companion and seeing the lights move quickly away.

HC addition # 2315
Source: U.P.I Journal # 1
Type: G

131.
Location. Bel Air, Maryland
Date: June 1989 Time: morning
While driving her school bus down Allibone Road, Lynda Walter, claims she saw a large snake or reptilian like head moving and towering over a cornfield. No other information.

HC addition # 3074
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot Digest
Type: E

132.
Location. Tampa, Florida
Date: June 1989
Time: afternoon
18-year old Michelle Kripps was at the apartment swimming pool and suddenly felt like someone was watching her. She looked down and noticed at the time she was looking at herself asleep in the lounge chair. She then saw what appeared to be a silver looking ball. Moments later this ball turned into a man. He had blond hair, eyes that looked like a tiger's eyes, real tall and slender, and he communicated via telepathy. She recalled going onboard a ship where she saw many jars on a counter with little babies in them. Her family and boyfriend have also experienced many weird things around the house. They have seen blue lights that have come out of nowhere and strange shadows on the walls. The tall blond humanoid told her that the AIDS virus was man-made and was done in order to control the population.

HC addendum
Source: CAUS PCES
Type: G

133.
Location. Kuta Beach, Bali Indonesia
Date: June 1989
Time: night
The witness was sleeping along in his cottage when an incredible beautiful, luminous woman suddenly awakened him. She had taken the "sarong" off his body leaving him naked on the bed. The frightened witness asked her what she wanted and she replied that she was there to look after him and make love to him. She wore a thin, sequined white silk gown, almost transparent and it barely touched the ground. She had very long black hair that was "sweet smelling." The woman's body seemed to be constantly changing shape apparently transforming herself into a very voluptuous female. She took off her gown, turned the lights off, and told the witness that she could walk through walls and that she liked him. She eventually made love to him, and then floated away

disappearing right through the bamboo walls of the cottage. Locals later told the witness that the entity had been a “hantu” or ghost.

HC addition # 1960
Source: Mitchell Earl Miller, Strange Magazine # 14
Type: E

134.
Location. Konantsevo, Vologda region, Russia
Date: June 6 1989
Time: afternoon
A group of children playing outside the village observed an approaching luminous sphere in the sky. The sphere landed on a meadow and rolled next to a nearby river. The sphere then seemed to split open and a tall headless figure with long arms and wearing dark clothing emerged. At that moment the sphere vanished and the being began walking towards the village, but he also seemed to fade away. Moments later three more similar spheres landed and similar beings emerged and they also became invisible.

HC addition # 542
Source: Timothy Good, UFO Report 1991
Type: B

135.
Location. Near Kharkov, Ukraine
Date: June 6 1989
Time: 2300
Ivan Rybchenko was driving along Derevyanko Street in an isolated factory area when he saw in front of him a very luminous spot, which descended to the ground on the road in front of his car. He slammed on the brakes and stopped the car. The glow of the light increased and covered the whole width of the road. He exited the car in order to obtain a closer look. As he approached the object two large “doors” or gates suddenly opened in front of him. Something then introduced him inside the object. Inside everything was dark and he felt the floor beneath him rock back & forth. Trying to maintain balance he reached for the unseen walls on the object. The floor suddenly stopped rocking. For some unknown reason the witness knew exactly where to go on the object and confidently and unafraid went forward. He entered another room, which appeared to be the control center of the craft. He could not see anybody but telepathically or by some other means he was led to understand that he had been taken and was going to be transported to another planet. Concerned, he began to shout and bang his legs and hands on the walls. Immediately a voice told him that it was not necessary for him to do what he was doing. He began to ask questions but did not receive any answers immediately. He was then placed inside something resembling a large “bag”, more accurate a spacious box that stretched over him with a soft material, similar to that of very soft skin. He felt very comfortable. Within that “covering” or material he was able to move around the object and studied its construction, which resembled that of a one-cell animal. After awhile he became tired and laid on the floor quickly falling asleep. Soon he awoke feeling a very unpleasant sensation on his left hand, it felt as if someone was pulling apart the muscles and tendons of his hand. The pain stopped but the strange

sensation remained. He was made to understand that they had arrived at some planetary outpost, where they had some sort of scientific base. He was thoroughly examined; he felt as if each and every organ in his body was examined, the experienced was very pleasant. Soon he saw the surface of the "planet", which appeared lifeless and was covered with numerous smooth grayish black stones. In the horizon he could see seemingly reticulated enormous constructions resembling fishing net that appeared to hang in mid-air. He saw what he was led to believe where numerous communication and transmitting stations. To his continued astonishment he still did not see a single living thing. He was told telepathically that the base functioned automatically and did not need the presence of living organisms. He was told that the name of the planet was "Piromma" but he could not be sure. After an unknown amount of time he was returned to the road where he had first encountered the bright light.

HC addendum
Source: Kirov UFO Group, Russia
Type: G

136.
Location. Kharovsk, Vologda region Russia
Date: June 6 1989
Time: night
45-year old V. A. Kurkov and his son were fishing on a local lake on a boat about 300 meters from shore. The weather was bad, with strong wind and large waves. Suddenly they saw what appeared to be two human like silhouettes. At first Kurkov did not pay much attention to them, and thought that there were some strange fishermen who dared to fish in the center of the lake in the middle of a storm. Then he stood up and didn't see a boat under the strange "fishermen" which appeared to be standing right on the surface of the water at full height. Both men watched stunned as the shiny figures appeared to approach their location, walking on the water. Suddenly the man-like figure that was closer became extremely shiny. The light was so bright that it hurt the witnesses' eyes, as the figures began flashing brightly the two men turned their boat around and began moving to shore. Then the figures transformed into a bright light that floated along the coast of the lake and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, PhD, NLO "From Where and Why" Moscow 1991
Type: E

137.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: June 6 1989
Time: night
Teacher, V. Mironov heard noises coming from his vegetable garden and went outside to investigate together with another witness they saw a hovering gray-yellow sphere about 5 meters in diameter. The sphere was hovering about 20 meters from the ground. It then began to move slowly above an alley, as the witnesses followed it on foot. Soon they noticed unusual features on the sphere. First the outline of a human face became visible then images of aircraft and tanks and the clear outlines of "caterpillars". Soon

the sphere changed into a triangle and disappeared. Later another witness again saw the sphere.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: A?

138.
Location. Konantsevo, Vologda region, Russia
Date: June 11 1989
Time: afternoon
A fiery sphere hung in the sky over this city for several minutes, and was reported to authorities by comrade Ms. O. Lubnina. Later, frightened school children watched in horror as a small luminous object in the sky descended in a nearby field. Hovering there for a time, it moved to the nearby riverbank. Splitting in two, there appeared where the craft was a "headless person in dark garb" whose hands reached lower than his knees, without warning, both the craft and the individual disappeared. Over 3 witnesses. (There appeared to have been several similar encounters in the area, similar to the Vorozneh events).

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good
Type: B

139.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: June 11 1989
Time: 2030
The witness, Ludmila Ivanovna Selykh had just left her work at the local power plant and was waiting for the train on the platform at the Farforovskaya station when she noticed a strange spectacle. Hovering at an altitude of a two story house and not to far from her location there was a cigar-shaped "cloud" reddish-raspberry in color, resembling a burning iron. All other passengers had already left the station and she found herself all alone on the platform. After admiring the uncommon color of the cigar shaped "cloud" Ludmila's attention was directed to a nearby path which connected the station with the main street. The path was obscured by a wall but on the bottom there was an opening and she could see a pair of feet walking up towards the station, silently without making any noise. The color of the feet which were encased in boots was shiny metallic black. As the figure appeared at the end of the path Ludmila was astonished to see a bizarre humanoid with a flat body and totally lacking buttocks, its body was flat with a thickness of no more than 20cm in the waist area which was a brown metallic color. Its arms were bent at the elbows and pressed against its body. It had a wide back and muscular arms. A black shiny suit totally covered the otherwise emaciated figure, which was connected to an elliptical shaped helmet, which completely covered its head. There were no seams or folds. On the middle of the helmet there was a flange-like protrusion. On the lower side of the flange there were numerous protrusions about 14mm each, which projected semi-circular tips dark in color and about 6mm in diameter. On the left side of the helmet protruded a spoke-like rod with a thickness of 3-

4mm and about 10-12mm in length with a tiny ball at the end. Both the helmet and the suit were of one single tone color, the height of the figure was about 3 meters. Suddenly without any warning, Ludmila seemed to slip; she had the impression that someone had pushed her left leg. She perceived a severe pain in her shins. She looked down and realized that her legs were paralyzed and were not obeying her. She looked up and noticed that the bizarre figure had now half turned and was looking at her. The figure held its hand up, showing a five-digit finger. The front of the helmet which was noticeably thicker than the remaining part of the figure had an horizontal transparent strip about 30mm in width and about 200mm in length, and through it the witness noticed a pair of large gray eyes, almond-shaped with dazzling white centers. There were no eyebrows or nose evident. Also on the front section of the helmet there were two very bright gold-color beams which illuminated everything around them. As the strange humanoid stared at Ludmila she suddenly experienced severe chest pain and something incomprehensible occurred as Ludmila suddenly saw her herself standing away from her body, she saw the entire scene in a vivid green color. Apparently she then lost consciousness and does not remember what happened next. Sometime later Ludmila found herself crawling on all fours. Terrified she ran to her nearby apartment and as soon as she entered the building her chest pain disappeared. Incredibly she apparently forgot the events immediately and did not remember until 80 days later.

HC addendum
Source: B M Marchenko, I N Kopytenko and Leo Gorokhov in UFO Navigator Russia
Type: C

140.
Location. Frankfort, Kentucky
Date: June 13 1989
Time: 2330
Ms. Somerby, a 36-year old woman, saw a massive rectangular-shaped flying object while driving in her late at night. The UFO had a pipe structure clearly visible on the bottom. The witness experienced an episode of missing time. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Ferrughelli, Computer Catalogue of UFO Reports 1988-1994 # 265 Type: G
Unexplored abduction event.

141.
Location. Yowah Queensland, Australia
Date: June 16 1989
Time: night
Two brothers were engaged in opal mining in an isolated area when they reported seeing a large disc-shaped craft accompanied by six smaller objects hovering over the area. A twenty-minute time lapse was reported. Later regression revealed an abduction scenario describing small gray type entities and tall long blond haired man-like beings. There seemed to be a struggled between both groups of beings. No other information.

HC addition # 1821
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

142.
Location. Vologodskeye region, Russia
Date: June 17 1989
Time: evening
Several locals reported observing a large luminous sphere hovering above a house. Suddenly the sphere transformed itself into a female humanoid figure. The image appeared solid, but dull, single brown tone. It blinked its eyes and appears to mimic onlookers. The image of the woman then suddenly transformed into the images of contemporary combat aircraft, then tanks and other military hardware. It then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: A?

143.
Location. Lesozavodsk, Primorskiy kray, Far East Russia
Date: June 20 1989
Time: noon
Two girls encountered a strange being that appeared to float above the ground towards them. It left a silvery trail behind him that faded slowly. It was described as humanoid and robot-like in appearance, it had silvery gray hair. As it passed the witnesses it emitted a strange squeaking sound and emitted a bright light in the direction of the witnesses causing a headache on one of them. Several bus passengers also saw the humanoid and as the humanoid walked in front of a passing car, it turned a strange silvery gray color. The humanoid then continued and disappeared towards a nearby bridge.

HC addition # 670
Source: Yaroslavl Investigations, FSR #35 Vol. 3
Type: E

144.
Location. Chrysopetra Macedonia, Greece
Date: June 29 1989
Time: 0230A
Several village residents had previously seen strange flashes of light in the sky. Later on an elderly woman was doing some household chores when she heard a loud bang from outside. She ran out and found her granddaughter in a state of shock. The girl told her that she had seen a large white cloud form in the garden then the figure of a giant, almost 8 meters tall appeared. He seemed to be totally encased in mist and was slightly deformed. He suddenly disappeared in plain sight emitting a loud banging sound. Large footprints were found at the site of the encounter.

HC addition # 574
Source: Thanassis Vembos, Strange Magazine # 4
Type: D

145.
Location. Bradford, Ontario, Canada
Date: June 29 1989
Time: 0339A
The witness was sleeping on the couch that night, when she suddenly woke up feeling very apprehensive. She felt a strong buzzing sound in her head and became completely paralyzed. Next thing she knew it was already 0500A. Later the witness was able to remember that several 3 to 4 foot tall humanoids with very thin arms and smallish heads, had appeared in her room and had taken her up through the roof. They pointed at a large dark boomerang-shaped object overhead and told her that it was a "light portal", she was then taken onboard. Inside the ship she saw an enormous ziggurat shaped ship, ringed with white running lights at each level. She was told that it was a "light ship" that traveled inter-dimensionally on light particles. The beings also talked about the human perception of dying and the existence of many other dimensions. A few nights prior to this incident the same witness had several small beings in her room and had gone immediately to sleep.

HC addition # 1339
Source: John Robert Colombo, UFO's Over Canada
Type: G

146.
Location. Peña Blanca, Puerto Rico
Date: early July 1989
Time: 1800
A local angler, Orlando Cataquet was returning from fishing in the beach area when he noticed a group of bright white points of light hovering and turning just above the ground nearby. The man chased the lights and suddenly lost them behind a small tree. As the witness walked behind the tree he came upon two very tall men standing next to a boulder on the ground. One held his hand on his chest and told the witness not to approach, suddenly there was a flash of light and the witness felt paralyzed unable to move. The two men were described as very tall and identical in appearance, with light skin, blue eyes and light brown shoulder length hair, they were well built and strong. They both wore brilliant white tunics with an open V-neck. They spoke to the witness and warned him of a coming catastrophe, they said that the earth was going to become a cold desolate planet once more. He was then told to turn around and remain still. He then felt a heat blast behind him and saw a bright flash. The two men had disappeared. Later at home he realized that he had lost 3 hours of time and could only remember seeing a long sleek submarine like object that used energy from the water for its propulsion.

HC addition # 1196
Source: Jorge Martin, Jaime Franco, Enigma # 28
Type: G?

147.
Location. Near Kirkuk, Taamin Province, Iraq
Date: July 1989
Time: unknown
In the mountainous region several dozens of km east of the town there was a reported UFO crash that was immediately cordoned off by Saddam Hussein's military, the craft was seized, evacuated, studied and kept hidden at a top secret location. He crashed alien spacecraft made a long trench in the ground. The vehicle was shaped like a cylinder, or more precisely, like a bullet, about 12 meters long and 2.5 meters in diameter, silver in color, reflecting the Sun. Its front section was a sharpened and cone-shaped, and the rear section was flat. There was an opening in the rear section, through which the human research personnel entered the craft. The body of one dead alien pilot was found inside. The alien was Asian in appearance, about 1.5 meters in height, with a large head, large eyes, 4 fingered hands. The second member of the craft left the object via an escape capsule that had been located at the rear of the craft. A few days later, Iraqi soldiers in the nearby mountains caught the second alien who had escaped form the crash site. The entity was obviously frightened and emitted loud squeaking sounds. Saddam's military command was afraid that other aliens would arrive to save the crew and the craft, so the recovery was made expeditiously. Elite Iraqi military units cordoned off the craft and transported it at night to nearby Erbil Province where a special underground tunnel with hangar was constructed to study and hide the craft. Natural caves existing in that region were used for that purpose. The body of the pilot was also moved there into a special cryogenic container. This area is located in a sparsely populated region in the mountains east of Erbil. The entity that survived lived in Iraqi custody at an underground base or bunker near Baghdad or Tikrit for 2 weeks, after that it died. The body of the second alien was then moved to the same location of the craft. Unfortunately for Saddam no information was given by the alien, despite persistent Iraqi attempts to interrogate it. These entities were some sort of biological robots, and their civilization apparently had no more need of them or their damaged vessel. In 1989 Saddam Hussein along with some of his most trusted allies visited the secret underground facility and inspected the crashed object and the alien body. This possibly inspired Saddam to invade Kuwait a year later. In 2003 American Special Forces teams fruitlessly searched for the crashed spaceship. Saddam had apparently given orders to blow up the entrance to the cave and to bury the spacecraft, the alien body and all the evidence, to prevent seizure of them by the Americans. The possible origin of this spacecraft is the greenish double star HD 62323 in the Canis Minoris Constellation.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Lenura A Azizova
Type: H

148.

Location. Near Vladivostok, Russia
Date: July 1989
Time: unknown
12 witnesses observed the appearance of strange entities cavorting on the seashore near the city of Vladivostok. The witness reported that the appearance of the creatures was "repugnant". The witnesses described the entities as typical "grays" about 1 meter in height, with absolutely hairless heads, and lipless mouths. At first the witnesses thought they had stumbled upon a group of circus freaks dwarfs but upon closer inspection realized that they were indeed totally alien in nature. During the next 7 years investigators for VAUFON attempted to track all 12 of the witnesses with startling grim results. 3 of the witnesses had been killed in car accidents, 5 had been diagnosed with brain tumors in which two had already required surgery. Two others were located in a mental institution, and the two remaining others had apparently disappeared without a trace.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Rempel, VAUFON
Type: E

149.
Location. Near Buckhannon, West Virginia
Date: July 1989
Time: 0100A
Five persons were walking up desolate road in search of a good camp site and were on the ground of an old abandoned house when one of them decide to go ahead in front. Suddenly he ran back to the group in a hysterical state and unable to speak. They all looked past him and saw a dark human-like form about 6-foot tall standing about 3 yards away in the middle of the path. The figure was totally black and huge green eyes. The witnesses fled the area and looked back to see the figure still standing on the path staring at them.

HC addition # 1957
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOs Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: E

150.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: July 1989
Time: 0400A
The 50-year old female witness living in the western part of town in a multi-storied house suddenly felt strong chest pains and walked to the balcony for a breath of fresh air. Suddenly she noticed a globe-shaped object descending from the sky to a nearby yard. The object was about 3-5 meters in diameter. Three humanoid figures stepped out of the object and walked off to different sides of the object. The aliens were tall, about 2 meters in height, dressed in tight-fitting silver suits. More details could not be seen since it was dark and the witness was dozens of meters away. Five minutes later all

three aliens returned to the object, entered it and the craft zoomed up and vanished. The witness apparently woke her husband who apparently also witnessed the event.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Yuriy A Pugachyov
Type: B

151.
Location. Tule Canyon Road, Anza California
Date: July 1989
Time: 1400
The two witnesses were driving on an isolated area when a vehicle resembling a new BMW with several antennas on top and dark tinted windows approached them from behind and another vehicle resembling a new white 57 Dodge. The witnesses pulled over to let these vehicles pass. As the BMW passed slowly by, the witnesses noticed a clear spot on the driver's side and saw a man with large gray eyes staring at them. He rolled the window down and the witnesses now saw four identical "oriental" men that appeared to be wearing white makeup. The men looked at the witnesses apparently turning their heads in unison. The witnesses became frightened and disoriented and drove away quickly, as they looked back the two strange vehicles had vanished.

HC addition # 1783
Source: R T Hanlyn, Anza California
Type: E

152.
Location. Semidesyatnoye, Khokholskiy area, Voronezh region Russia
Date: July 1989
Time: afternoon
Farm equipment operator Fedor Ivanovich Molokanov was out in the fields operating a tractor when suddenly and without any apparent reason the engine stalled. He exited the cab and looked under the hood to check what the problem was. Suddenly he heard a voice coming from behind him, "Your machine is Ok, I made it stop working, and I wanted to have a talk with you." Turning around he was confronted by a figure wearing silvery overalls, bronze-colored boots and a helmet on his head. The humanoid was about 3 meters in height, and looked strangely one-dimensional. The stranger spoke again, "Your planet---was the most excellent planet known to us in this part of the universe." And then he added cryptically, "However you have brought it to a disastrous state. Life on Earth will die. In 20 years an ecological disaster awaits the earth (2009?)." He told the astonished witness that if he agreed to go with them, he would be saved. The witness demurred, explaining to the stranger that he was an old sick man of 60 years. The stranger then pointed out that in his planet the average lifespan was 130 years. Terrified the witness waved his hands angrily and told the stranger to leave. Moments later the humanoid pointed a tube-like device toward the witness and then walked into a nearby landed semi-transparent bluish object, a hatch opened on the object and a hissing sound was heard, the humanoid entered the craft and sat on a chair then craft then soundlessly melted into the sky. After the encounter, Molokanov refused to leave the

house for several days and was taken to the local hospital suffering from hypertension. He only told his closest associates what had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: S. Pylev, Genrih Silanov, Fedor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev & Alexander Mosolov, Voronezh UFO Research Group
Type: B

153.
Location. La Pitahaya, Lajas, Puerto Rico
Date: July 1989
Time: 1500
The witness was out fishing along a mangrove channel when he noticed a group of small 3 ½ foot tall figures walking among the bushes on the shore. They were all alike, very thin, with large egg-shaped heads, large elongated black eyes, and a small nose and with a very pale complexion. They wore tight-fitting silvery gray outfits. They seemed to be curious towards the witness but when he tried to approach, they ran off and disappeared into the brush.

HC addition # 658
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: E

154.
Location. Kohtu, Harju County Estonia
Date: July 1989
Time: evening
A woman and her adult daughter were watching TV when they heard a loud knock at the window. Looking at the window they saw the upper body of a man. They thought that the intruder must have been standing on a ladder. Both women approached the window and obtained a closer look at the man. He wore a dark gray diver's suit, which had a broad white band that ran over his shoulders and arm. The tall figure was quickly retreating from the window moving diagonally away. They could not discern any facial features. At one point the strange figure turned around with its back to the witnesses and seemed to quickly glide away from the area.

HC addition # 3446
Source: Erkki Alo Kirde, Igor Volke Estonian UFO Network
Type: E

155.
Location. Irish Hills, Michigan
Date: July 1989
Time: night
The witness remembers seeing a lighted object shaped like a school bus hovering silently above her backyard. Later under hypnosis she remembered lying on a table

inside a room and a small gray humanoid with big black eyes observing her. Using telepathy the humanoid told the witness that she was an “experiment.”

HC addition # 942
Source: UFONS # 262
Type: G

156.
Location. Salsk, Rostov Province, Russia
Date: July 1989
Time: night
Night watchman V Surovkin saw an enormous bright green glowing sphere descend towards the shore of the River Yegorlyk, about 300 meters away. Four figures emerged from the sphere and moved along the banks of the river where several persons including children were fishing. The figures appeared to be wearing dark tight fitting diving suits. After the witnesses who were fishing on the river shore saw the figures they panicked and ran from the area, wildly shouting. At this point the giant green sphere and the humanoid figures suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: B

157.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: July 1989
Time: 2100
A local woman named Natalya Vladimirovna living in the Chkalova area of the city, noticed a bright green light in the sky, it was funnel shaped broader at the top and narrower at the bottom, it shed light towards the ground. Over the light she noticed a round oval-shaped or disk-shaped object, encircled by a rim, with a blue greenish circumference and several (9-10) blue lights on its surface. Natalya’s 5-year old son later told her that he saw a huge disk with a cabin that landed on a nearby copse. The disk landed on 3 props, it had sloping edges and a flattened cupola on top. Several humanoids dressed in black coveralls exited the craft and were doing something near it. The boy described the humanoids as being human like, tall and with blond hair (Nordic type). Both witnesses possibly experienced abduction and missing time.

HC addendum
Source: Igor V. Kolomiets and Anton A. Anfalov
Type; B or G?

158.
Location. Adelaide South Australia
Date: July 1989
Time: after 2300

During a stormy, windy night a married couple and their two children had returned home after a trip, during the drive the father had the impression that they were being watched. They went to bed soon after 2300. The father was restless and heard a metallic sound and a low pitch hum outside the window. The wife also heard the noises and also a scraping sound. The wife later recalled that a short thin being, fragile looking with an oval shaped head and large black teardrop shaped eyes, gray skin and slit-like mouth had come into the room. She felt mental communication and was told not to be afraid; she then drifted off to sleep. The husband was then floated from his bed into the hallway where he saw lights and a tall stocky figure with a normal shaped head and surrounded by a white-green glow. He then found himself cold and paralyzed in a dark "room", lying on a flat cold, black hard table. Everything was silent around him. Three identical beings were present with him. These were about 5-foot tall, with large hairless pumpkin-shaped heads, teardrop-shaped eyes deep black in color, all had small noses and mouths and were gray-white in color. They appeared to be wearing tight-fitting gray outfits. The father felt that these beings were not evil. He then recalled floating back to his bed. The next morning both the husband and wife felt disoriented and very tired.

HC addition # 114
Source: Keith Basterfield, IUR 17-5
Type: G

159.
Location. San Cayetano, Buenos Aires province, Argentina
Date: July 1 1989
Time: late evening
The witness, 38-year old Juan Jose Martinez was fishing at a local lagoon with some friends when he went missing for several hours. His friends went to get the local police and upon returning to the site they found Martinez wandering around. He later reported that as he was fishing away from his friends a strange "force" attracted him away from the area. He soon arrived at a certain location where he saw 4 bizarre, short humanoids, black in color with what appeared to be suckers at the end of their fingertips. The humanoids stared at the witness and at the same emitting high-pitched shrieking sounds. The creatures apparently inspected the witness's hands and then let him return to the lagoon. There is no other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Conozca Mas, Año 1993 # 55 Proyecto CATENT Argentina
Type: E?

160.
Location. Varygino, Opochetskiy area, Pskov Province, Russia
Date: July 2 1989
Time: unknown
Several local inhabitants reported encountering several tall robot-like humanoids moving quickly above the fields. The humanoids passed to within 600 meters of the witnesses who reported seeing a dazzling beam of light shining from the chest area of the humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

161.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: July 4 1989
Time: afternoon
Two women, one named Vera Ignatenko, and a young girl were walking along a canal near some woods when they saw three men approaching on a strange silvery “boat” in the canal. The beings were man-like, wore shiny collarless suits, had identical pale faces, long golden hair, and large radiant eyes. The beings approached the trio and spoke in pure ancient Slavic language (a defunct language spoken in old Russia) apparently wanting the witnesses to come with them to their “planet.” The beings claimed that they took one person from earth each day. The beings then walked with the women to a nearby hovering silvery barrel-shaped craft with an antenna on top. The women attempted to run away but could not, feeling a tingling sensation and were unable to scream either. The beings apparently decided against taking the three women and released them, they then entered the object via a stepladder. Before leaving, the beings demonstrated a holographic model of the solar system with a tenth planet to the witnesses and warned that electromagnetic emissions from and radio signals being transmitted into space attracted many negative alien cultures who are arriving on earth uninvited with the aim to exploit the planet for their own interests. The craft then left quickly and silently. Ignatenko was to have further contacts.

HC addition # 543
Source: Timothy Good, UFO Report 1991
Type: B

162.
Location. Mtacminda Park, Tbilissi, Georgia (USSR)
Date: July 4 1989
Time: 2100
The main witness was driving a girlfriend home when he experienced car trouble. He left to get water for the radiator and upon returning the girl was gone. Near the park he saw a woman that was apparently trying to stop the car, he kept driving looked back and the woman was gone. He kept driving when the engine of the car suddenly stopped again. He exited the car and felt a strange oppressive atmosphere in the air. He then began to walk on the dark road. Suddenly 200 meters ahead he noticed a landed silvery disc-shaped object standing on three metallic legs. The craft was surrounded by multi-colored lights and at the bottom there were stairs and illuminated windows. Standing 15 meters away from the craft were four three-meter tall man-like figures. The witness felt attracted to the figures, and was not scared, he kept walking towards them. One of the figures approached the witness and attempted to establish contact, speaking in Russian the humanoid asked several questions. The humanoids wore a silvery uniform that completely covered them except for their faces, a dark belt, and dark boots. They had dark oval eyes and very small noses. The witness indicated that he was late getting

home, one of the humanoids then entered the object and retrieved a strange hand held device with different colored lights and hieroglyphic like inscriptions. The witness was made to understand that it was some type of phone and apparently he was able to dial his home number. The humanoid then took the instrument away and walked back into the object. Coming out he told the witness that they wanted him to go with them. Inside the object the witness saw a TV like apparatus, where he apparently was able to see his internal organs working. After a while one of the humanoids told the witness that he was free to go home. He exited the object and sitting in his car saw the object retrieve the stairs and lift into the air. Emitting a low humming sound the object shot quickly away. The car then started and the witness drove home. The witness noticed that all four humanoids had a red colored bulb in their chest area that was apparently used as a transmitting and translating device.

HC addition # 3443
Source: GUFOA
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This is indeed a “bizarre” report. The aliens appeared to have lend what in earthly terms would have been a “cosmic cell phone” so he could communicate his predicament to family members. The use of a translating device is also been reported before and after.

163.
Location. Podgortsy near Kiev, Ukraine
Date: July 4 1989
Time: 2240
The Iskuskovs family was out picnicking in their countryside cottage when they spotted a large silvery object briefly land on a field. Several figures wearing silvery uniforms were seen moving around the object. On the same date and possibly time the 2 above remarkable humanoid encounters took place.

HC addition # 544
Source: Timothy Good, UFO Report 1991
Type: C

164.
Location. Newark New Jersey
Date: July 5 1989
Time: 0215A
The witness, who was suffering from a brain tumor, was alone at home when suddenly a tall Nordic type humanoid appeared in his room. The witness recognized the being as one called “Koran.” The being wore a gray uniform and communicated with the witness via telepathy advising him that they had been trying hard to find a cure for his illness. He was then transported up into a hovering craft. Inside the craft he was shown a hologram of his third hybrid child. Later the beings operated on him and apparently successfully removed his tumor. Moments later he was returned back to his home.

HC addition # 1895
Source: Joseph Randazzo, Witness ET The Contactees Manuscript
Type: G

165.
Location. Kharovsk, Russia
Date: July 6 1989
Time: 1430
Six children between the age of 12 and 8 were coming from the river when one of them, noticed a kite hovering in the sky over the area. Attracted by the kite the children then saw a tiny luminous round point approaching. The object then descended increasing in size, as it got closer. The object came down and moved over some bushes, stopped and opened up. The upper and lower hemispheres parted horizontally and separated vertically as they began to pulse with light. It was possible to see background bushes between them. The edges of the hemisphere looked like saw-teeth. Soon after landing a human like figure without a head appeared between the separated hemispheres and descended to the ground. It went up the field in the direction of the countryside. After three steps, the humanoid turned and everybody noticed that the figure was tall, taller than a man, but was very thin. His arms were very long, reaching to below his knees. He wore gray coveralls and his boots were black. In the middle of his chest was a bright yellow luminous disc. The disc was pulsating bright and dim. His walk was unnatural. It moved like a robot, his knees did not bend. The light of the craft was still pulsating; it then changed its brightness and seemed to disappear. At that very instant a similar point of light appeared over the area. It too began to descend and grow in size. The humanoid figure kept walking unnaturally, turning left then right and suddenly it disappeared in plain sight as it neared a power station. The children now frightened ran away from the area.

HC addition # 3525
Source: Michael Hesemann
Type: B

166.
Location. Near Rakov, Volozhinsky, Belarus
Date: July 6 1989
Time: late afternoon
A group of scouts were out for a walk in a campsite when one of them, Minsk schoolboy Ruslan Lutskin went a bit further into the forest to collect bilberries. Suddenly he rushed back deadly pale and terribly frightened. He insisted he had seen a “monster”. Several other curious boys and girls immediately ran in the direction he had just come from. In a few minutes they returned shouting excitedly with the same unfeigned horror in their eyes. They also mentioned a monster. The witnesses included, Vitalik Morev, Valia Borozna, Ira Straholis, and Pavel Bodyan. Some of the boys reported seeing a black disc-shaped craft hovering above where the humanoid stood. Ruslan reported that he had been eating bilberries when he heard some strange knocking sounds behind him, thinking it was the other children playing around, he told them to stop playing. Then he heard a snarling sound followed by a gurgling sound. Turning around he saw a strange creature squatting before him. It leaned forward so that its face

was half a meter from the witness face. For some minutes he stared back as if paralyzed. Suddenly he was able to move and terrified and fled the area. He described the humanoid as about 3 meters in height with thick grayish hair that covered him from head to toe. Its head was huge, ugly but very much like that of a man, without a neck. It lacked a nose or ears and its eyes were very small. Neither dipsomania nor any other mental disorders were found on the children.

HC addendum
Source: V Ingumen, UFO Contacts
Type: C

167.
Location. Tbilissi, Georgia (USSR)
Date: July 12 1989
Time: 2030
The witness was driving into a tunnel on the left shore of the Mtrkvari River when he saw 20 meters ahead on the road a human like figure dressed in white. Concerned he reduced speed and as he approached to within 10 meters from the figure, it began running at very high speed. The witness stopped the vehicle and the figure ran by the car door. He described it as tall, with a normal human body, but with a big egg shaped head, with a large forehead. It had a small nose, and thin slit like eyes, no eyebrows and had a wide mouth, no ears were visible. The clothing was tight fitting and covered most of his body. He ran without bending and barely swinging his arms. The figure suddenly made a 180 degree turn and ran into a door that connected to another tunnel, it slightly bend down as it entered the door. The surprised witness seemed to have lost all track of time and found himself leaning against the tunnel smoking a cigarette. After he calmed down a bit he drove away.

HC addition # 3811
Source: Tamaz Bestavashvili, GUFOA
Type: E

168.
Location. Hubbard Oregon
Date: July 14 1989
Time: 0400A
UFO Contactee Bert Twiggs had been bedridden with a severe cold. With his stomach hurting and with great difficulty in breathing he went to bed. As soon as he and his wife went to bed they noticed strange lights in their room. Later Bert and his wife awoke with the memory of having being visited by aliens that night. Bert remembered the aliens arriving and being very concerned about his illness. They claimed that his condition was actually near fatal, and were in fact, saving his life. They gave him an injection on his arm, and left. The next morning, his cold was noticeably improved and within 48 hours, it was completely gone.

HC addition # 2542
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: E

169.
Location. Addingham West Yorkshire England
Date: July 15 1989
Time: 0315A
The same night that a witness saw a hovering metallic oval shaped craft studded with red, green and white lights lover over the area, another witness, a young girl, was at home and woke up to see a human-like figure climbing the stairs, it was described as about 5-foot tall with “angry” eyes, grim features and puffed out cheeks, white face and long thin arms. The witness went back to sleep and forgot all about the creature. The next night she saw a similar being but this time it was a female that seemed to be wearing pink lipstick, both beings wore tight fitting black tunics.

HC addition # 1504
Source: Steve Gerrard, Northern UFO News # 140
Type: D

170.
Location. Solnechny Perm region, Russia
Date: middle of July 1989
Time: unknown
At a summer camp several children encountered humanoids with large eyes in a wooded area. One of the boys threw stones at one of the creatures, but was shot at by some type of beam or laser that set the surrounding fields on fire. None of the boys were apparently injured. Around the same time motorists in the same area reported seeing what appeared to be the figure of a girl walking on a road as they approached it they were horrified to see that it was a creature with a bear-like snout instead of a face. Children at nearby Kukushtane reported seeing a landed saucer-shaped type craft and several “Minotaurs” walking around it.

HC addition # 676
Source: Yaroslavl Group, FSR Vol. 35 # 3
Type: E & C

171.
Location. Sochi, Caucasus, Russia
Date: mid July 1989
Time: 2300-midnight
Medical nurse, D. resident of an apartment house on Vorovskogo Street couldn’t sleep. She then put a mattress on the floor of her apartment, having pain on her back she found it difficult to sleep on a bed. The night was hot and sultry. After reading for a long time she finally decided to switch off the light and attempt to sleep. After she did this she was surprised by the sudden unusual darkness. She then stood up, was finally able to locate the window and looked outside, ---the street appeared absolutely dark, with any street lights on which were strangely turned off. So she turned to her mattress, sat on it and suddenly saw two eyes on some type of humanoid entity, a meter from the floor. The eyes were round in shape, yellow-greenish & phosphorescent in appearance. They

looked more like pupils, alone. Both eyes stared at the witness. She thought that she must have been hallucinating so she decided to close her eyes briefly and everything would go away. She did that but the strange eyes had not disappeared, and now she saw an additional pair of eyes below the first ones, only smaller in size, and also looking steadily at her. She then waved her hands and the two pair of eyes vanished in an instant.

HC addendum
Source: V. Bystrov in: "Chernomorskaya Zdravnitsa" newspaper Sochi 1989
Type: E

172.
Location. Andronovo, Chernushinskiy area, Perm Russia
Date: July 16 1989
Time: 0430A
At the collective farm of Kolhoz Rassvet and Gorkogo a milkmaid, G. Sharoglazov saw a very fast approaching humanoid, described as tall, with short legs, long dangling arms, apparently headless and with broad shoulders. It passed by the witness walking at very high speed. During the same period a fireman, V. Chikodanov, saw two tall black headless beings also a groom stableman, G. Medvedev saw a tall headless figure that walked by him at very high speed.

HC addition # 651
Source: Antonio Huneeus, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1990
Type: E

173.
Location. Marion Indiana
Date: July 17 1989
Time: 2200
The witness saw a light outside the window, looking out he saw a disc shaped object floating over a nearby pond. The object had a dome on top and bottom and emitted a bright bluish light. The lights in the house suddenly went out and there was a blinding flash of light. The witness then woke up five feet from the window, feeling pain on his side. His underwear was on backwards and he vomited. On his side he found a bright red mark that was very painful. Soon after he had dreams of someone with large eyes following him.

HC addition # 3195
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

174.
Location. Vladivostok, Russia
Date: July 18 1989
Time: 0400A

Two local residents from the city, Andrey and his wife Olga (both about 35 years of age) were returning home, near their house they saw a car suddenly appear with its headlights switched on, but without any inside lights. The car had suddenly appeared out of nowhere, it was similar to a foreign (Japanese) car but it was moving absolutely soundless. The married couple stepped back and saw the strange "car" move ahead and stop. Someone walked out of the vehicle, but it was difficult to discern its features because of the darkness. The couple then walked towards the strange car and saw the strange occupant of the vehicle. It was a 2 meter tall lanky entity, its head shaped like a pear, or a skull and emanated a greenish glow from within. It had huge eyes which occupied most of its face. The witnesses became numb with fear and using great effort hurried quickly away, walking ahead and sitting on a bench to rest. Suddenly Olga stood up and as if hypnotized began walking back to the strange vehicle. Andrey rushed after her, attempting to turn her back and trying to snap her out of her somnambular state, but it did not help. So he grabbed her and held her back, as the strange alien figure floated by them entered his "car" and "drove" away. At this point Olga became hysterical. Later she explained that she had momentarily lost her will and had been paralyzed. During the next two weeks Olga could not sleep in darkened rooms and was always switching on the light.

HC addendum
Source: "For Communist Labor" Local newspaper, cited by Mikhail Gershtein in Anomaly newspaper, Saint Petersburg # 18 1997
Type: B?

175.
Location. Dutton, Alabama
Date: July 18 1989
Time: 2350
2 observers watched a white oval shaped craft passing slowly overhead, no sound was detected. Later a cloaked figure was encountered in the bedroom of one of the witnesses. No other information.

HC addition # 2504
Source: Mufon Journal # 260
Type: D

176.
Location. Perm region, Russia
Date: July 19 1989
Time: late night
As the witness slept in her apartment she suddenly awoke feeling a strange oppressive atmosphere around her. She opened her eyes and saw a humanoid figure bending down over her. The figure was short, about 130cm, and looked intently at the witness. The figure had a grayish green pale facial complexion. It had large dark pupil less eyes. Heavy skin folds covered the head and body of the creature. It had what appeared to be a thin beard and appeared to be elderly. A second humanoid now appeared next to the first one. This one was somewhat shorter and appeared younger, both resembled aged "gnomes". Both figures then floated back from the bed and vanished. At this point what

appeared to be a tennis ball size sphere of light appeared in their place. The sphere disappeared into the next room and then flew out an opened window.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E?

177.
Location. Sochi, Caucasus, Russia
Date: July 20 1989
Time: 0240A
It was the 3rd day of Tatyana Vasilievna Goloveshko's vacation on the Black Sea coast. She had come with her husband Vladimir and daughter Anyuta. It was a sultry, humid night and the windows of the flat were opened. The witness was having trouble sleeping so she lay in bed staring at the wall. Suddenly she heard some sounds which sounded like footsteps. She turned sharply, as if something had compelled her to do that and glanced out the window. There she saw 2 humanoid figures, greenish-gray in color. Both entities were on the loggia near the refrigerator and table. Apparently both stood on top of the table and refrigerator, because their heads almost touched the ceiling, both suddenly jumped to the floor revealing their dwarf-size stature. At first she thought that she must have been hallucinating but the experience was obviously quite real. One was taller and lighter in color, the second more shadowy in appearance. The carpet seemed to move like a wave as one of the aliens penetrated through the window and began approaching her husband's bed. Tatyana blinked briefly and as she opened her eyes the strange humanoid was now standing over her. The entity was small, only about 130cm in height. She was sure that she felt no fear; she only felt curiosity and amazement. The entity bent low over her body staring at her body. The figure seemed to be wrapped in a matt gray-green light. His skin was very pale and his face seemed "bloodless", the head pear-shaped, with the broader part below (pyriform). The entity was staring fixedly at the witness with eyes that resembled deep black holes or hollows, the entity had no eyebrows, only folds of skin and no eyelashes. The entity also lacked a neck, with folds of skin instead of neck. Remarkably the being had a short beard. The witness had the impression that the being was elderly or aged; it was not a visual observation but more like a "feeling". She saw only the being's upper part, the head. She clearly felt that the entity prevented her from moving her head down. She felt torpid and paralyzed. She was unable to move her arms or say a word. Her heart was beating intensively, and unwilling tears filled her eyes. The 2nd alien was identical to the first one, only smaller in height. Both resembled "ancient gnomes". An idea suddenly popped in her head mentioning her daughter and she immediately became fearful that something would happen to her daughter. But she could only stare mesmerized at the strange pair. Then both of them slowly moved back from her bed, floating just above the floor and in the next moment she heard a strange sound like a muffled shot, she then turned her head but both "gnomes" had disappeared, dissolving into thin air. The carpet now looked normal also. Moments later the witness saw a spherical lighted object fly into the room, like ball lighting, the size of a tennis ball, leaving a smoky trail behind. The flying ball of light was making a hissing or crackling sound. Tatyana became frightened, believing that the strange sphere was ball-lighting. The ball of light then quickly flew into the other room and then returned the same way and flew out the opened window. She jumped from her bed and rushed to close all the windows in the apartment. She thought

she heard another muzzled sound, the time was 0240A. She then went into the game and also closed the door there and when she returned to her bedroom she distinctly felt an oppressive air and a specific smell like that of hot iron. In the morning she realized that all the clocks in the apartment had stopped at exactly 0255A. The television set was also ruined.

HC addendum
Source: V. Bystrov in: “Kurortnaya Gazeta” (Resort Newspaper) Sochi, August 5 1989
Type: E
Comments: Have we here a combination humanoid encounter and ball lighting manifestation?

178.
Location. Sochi, Caucasus, Russia
Date: July 21 1989
Time: night
Another encounter by the Goloveshko family the next night, Tatyana Vasilyevna again saw some strange humanoid silhouettes in the living room. After a short time, they disappeared, dissolving into thin air. At the same time her husband Vladimir Petrovich saw something that looked like a column of light and their daughter, Anna, saw a rectangular shaped object emitting light. After each separate encounter the witness would momentarily loose consciousness and then black out sleeping until morning. The next day Vladimir jokingly told the owner of the apartment, “Hey you have a good apartment here, aliens visit us every night!” Incredibly the woman told him about her own contact with humanoid entities which closely resembled those experienced by the vacationing family.

HC addendum
Source: V. Bystrov in: “Kurortnaya Gazeta” (Resort Newspaper) Sochi, August 5 1989
Type: E

179.
Location. Solnechnogorsk, Moscow region, Russia
Date: July 25 1989
Time: unknown
The witness came upon a landed disc shaped object near the village. Two men and a woman, all very human looking came out of the object and communicated with the witness by using telepathy. He was invited onboard the object and inside he saw a giant screen with a planet with three moons. He was then returned to the ground. The object and the humanoids then suddenly vanished.

HC addition # 650
Source: Antonio Huneeus Mufon
Symposium Proceedings 1990
Type: G

180.

Location. Near Vyborg, Leningrad region. Russia
Date: July 26 1989
Time: afternoon
In the outskirts of this city several schoolboys riding a moped spotted some strange black robot-like figures moving quickly over a field, the figures appeared to be headless. One of the boys threw stones at the figures and immediately a bright beam of light shot from one of the figures and hit the pavement about 10 meters from the boys, raising a cloud of dust. Immediately after that the figures disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

181.
Location. Near Subbotino, Perm region Russia
Date: July 29 1989
Time: near midnight
A professional journalist, Pavel Mukhortov was walking along the banks of the river Silva saw a glowing hat shaped craft descend and hover near him. The witness felt paralyzed as 3 strange very tall beings emerged from the object. Their bodies appeared to glow in the dark. Some type of mental communication was conducted between the witness and humanoids. The witness asked to go with them but was told that it would be too dangerous for them since he would bring "thought bacteria". He was also told that they came from the Constellation of Libra.

HC addition # 674
Source: Yaroslavl Group, FSR Vol. 35 # 3
Type: B

182.
Location. Tuymazov, Ufa, Russia
Date: early August 1989
Time: 0700A
F Zaiyevoy was rummaging through his kitchen and had briefly stepped out into another room to open a door. When he came back into the kitchen he noticed a bent fork on the floor, as he picked up the fork, he noticed two bluish luminous legs standing next to him. Looking up he saw two long armed humanoids, similar to humans standing before him. One of the humanoids was about 2.5 meters in height, the other one shorter. Both humanoids emitted a bright blue glow. The taller humanoid pointed two fingers at the witness and in a mechanical voice he advice him not to resist. The witness threw several items at the humanoids and she then heard the voice say, "Nothing can touch us". Terrified the witness ran to the bedroom and picked up her 4-year old son and ran to the kitchen. The two humanoids stood in the kitchen. The witness then carried her son to the bedroom and jumped out into the terrace. At the front of the house stood another humanoid, more robot-like, which instead of a head it possessed a large "screen" with multicolored displays of light. Frightened the witness ran into the street and did not see the humanoids depart.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadi Ivanov "Evening Ufa"
Type: E

183.
Location. Sharya, near Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: August 1989
Time: 1000
Two witnesses, including E. V., were collecting mushrooms in a field when they suddenly came upon an injured hare. One of the witnesses picked up the hare to see what was wrong when she heard English speech from behind her. Looking up she saw a woman wearing a gray suit and brown boots. She had European features with long flowing brown hair and gray skin. While attempting to communicate with the stranger E V was unable to understand her and heard various incomprehensible dialects. Then the woman appeared to press something invisible on her breast, and immediately the witness heard different speech in several languages, Georgian, Baltic and finally in Russian. The woman said, "Do you love animals?" The witness said yes and began petting the hare then fed it some pastry. She offered the stranger a pastry, which she gladly accepted and ate, she then asked the witness what it was, since she had founded very tasteful. The woman then turned her attention on the mushrooms and asked for some for her to take. At this point the witness noticed a man standing nearby, similarly dressed. The woman made a gesture to the man not to approach. One of the witnesses then invited the strange woman to come with them, but she declined. Soon a luminous screen with images appeared on the woman's breast and she ordered the witnesses to turn around and walk away, not to look back. Obediently they did and as they walked away they perceived a strong vibration. When they turned around both strangers had disappeared. A local inspector had reported seeing a strange "cloud" exhibiting bizarre behavior over the forest. The next day, footprints clearly showing the strangers footwear were discovered in the field.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

184.
Location. Olga settlement, Balyuzak Peninsula, Russia
Date: August 1989
Time: 2200
The witness, soldier P. Ivus was outside washing his military vehicle when she noticed at about 300-400 meters away a bright light in the forest area. Soon out of the forest, a figure stepped out. It seemed to move rapidly rocking from side to side; its height was about 2.30m, with long dangling arms, and a head directly on its shoulders with no visible neck. It was wearing a tight-fitting white one-piece suit. The witness watched in shock unable to move as the figure pass behind a knoll. Then from another direction three more similar figures appeared, these moved about rather quickly, seemingly scrutinizing the fields. At this point a friend of the witness drove up in a car and honked several times, this apparently frightened the creatures, which soon disappeared into the

forest. The next morning the witness found large tracks or footprints in the soft soil measuring about 45 cm in length.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia, Vladimir G Azazha PhD
Type: E?

185.
Location. Andreevtsy near Izhevsk Russia
Date: August 1989
Time: night
Two young girls named Marina Russkih and Irina Gorbushina were sleeping out in the hayloft in a farm area when they heard a strong roaring sound form outside that gradually decreased in strength. They both stepped out and saw a spherical object on the roof of the barn. Two small humanoids wearing shiny gold colored suits stood next to the object, both were completely bald, had bluish faces and hands with only three digits each. The beings spoke in an unknown language pointing at the sphere and at the witnesses. The girls froze with fear as they thought the humanoids were inviting her onboard the object. The witness dog, Kuzya suddenly appeared and began to bark at the humanoids. These quickly entered the object, which took off and left.

HC addition # 671
Source: Yaroslavl UFO Study Group, FSR Vol. 35 # 5
Type: B

186.
Location. Hahn Air Base, Germany
Date: August 1989
Time: night
Several military security police officers spotted a strange bipedal wolf or dog-like creature. It was about seven to eight ft tall, and it jumped a twelve-foot tall security fence after taking three long leaping steps.

HC addendum
Source: Werewolf Legends from Germany
Type: E

187.
Location. Ivantsevichi area, Brest region, Belarus
Date: August 1989
Time: night
A bright light that suddenly appeared awakened a local man outside his window. When he looked out the window, he saw a column of light at about 100 meters away. The column was about 1.5m in height and about 0.4 m in diameter. Soon a male alien figure appeared on the background of the column of light, he resembled a human-like “marble statue”. Moments later a beautiful female alien figure appeared. These figures did not

exceed the height of the column. After that, the light began to pulsate and the column of light zoomed up to an altitude of about 30 meters and flew away in an ascending trajectory to the south, together with the humanoids, which remained visible within the light.

HC addendum
Source: Belarus UFO Research Center, “Tellur”
Type: A?

188.
Location. Malye Shory, Lebyazhskiy area, Kirov region, Russia
Date: August 1989
Time: night
A local resident of this village on the banks of the River Vyatka woke up one sultry night to drink some water. The window of the kitchen was opened and after satisfying her thirst she saw someone walking beyond the window near the wall of the kitchen. The night was light and there had been a slight rain and under the moonlight she could see a tall thin “man” wearing a shiny tight-fitting rubber suit dark in color. The suit covered all the man’s body and his head except for his face and hands. His face appeared quite common, generally human, with white skin. Something resembling a hood covered his head. The witness noticed the disproportional length of the humanoid’s hands. The man stood on the flowerbed prodding the earth with something resembling a syringe, about a 1 meter in length and about 15-20cm in diameter. The woman immediately thought that the stranger was a “typical alien” and dared to step out of her house. The stranger immediately stopped what he was doing and moved away from the flowerbed. The woman then asked, “Why do you to come here? Why do you worry us? The alien answered, “We brought you a contagion. But you die slowly. So now we brought you another contagion, a more effective one” (!!). The humanoid spoke in perfect Russian in a normal human voice. His behavior was quite, but he never let the woman come close to him and began walking away towards the opposite plot of land near the river. The woman followed him and screamed bitterly, “Why is that, why?” She then heard a voice from afar, “It must be done in that matter”. The encounter lasted for about 2-3 minutes. In the morning decided that maybe the incident had been a dream and also failed to find any traces in the flowerbed, and her husband slept throughout the whole episode. However the investigator (Kazakov) found several trees that had been broken and dried up in what appeared to have been a typical UFO “landing site”.

HC addendum
Source: Dmitriy Kazakov & K. Dombrovskiy, St Petersburg, Mikhail Gershtein In Russian Ufological digest # 61 September 2003
Type: E
Comments: Sounds sinister.

189.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: August 1989
Time: late night

A woman named Valentina Evseeva suddenly awoke in the middle of the night as if obeying an unspoken order. Her eyes opened and she saw something shapeless, remotely resembling a human figure standing near her bed. The black silhouette had a head, and wore thick gobbles that emitted a bright light. Suddenly two round crimson circles of light were switched on in the alien's face, like that of headlights turning on. Frightened, Valentina began screaming for her mother and the figure then seemed to melt into the air.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: E

190.
Location. Otradnoye city area, Moscow, Russia
Date: August 1989
Time: after midnight
After a hard day of work around the house the witness went to bed next to her sleeping husband. Suddenly she felt being lifted up from her bed and began to scream, pleading with whoever was doing this to leave her children alone. She then lost consciousness. She came to flying above the roofs of the houses in between two very tall, almost 3 meters robot-like figures wearing light silvery dull overalls. She was being held by her elbows and did not notice any kind of means of propulsion on the humanoids. Terrified she passed out again. She woke up again as they entered a hovering gray disc shaped object, circled by brightly lit colored lights. She found herself inside the ship in a circular room; sitting on a red armchair without any elbow rests. The room was circled with what appeared to be a control panel with numerous red blinking lights. Two very tall figures then entered the room; she could not see their faces and noted that their bodies were somewhat "flat". To her questions as far as where they were from, she was told that they came from a point in space approximately 23 thousand light years away; she could not memorize the name of the planet. They told her not to fear that they meant her no harm. She was then completely undressed and was examined on a table. She was unable to move or speak during the whole examination. Soon she lost consciousness again and woke up the next morning at home in very poor health. Her blood pressure was extremely high and she could not move from bed. However after two days she returned to normal. After this encounter the witness gained the ability of astral flight. There is a possibility that the witness was implanted with some type of tracking device.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia, Vladimir G. Azhazha PhD "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: G

191.
Location. La Venta Del Astillero, Zapopan, Mexico
Date: August 1989
Time: midnight
Armed with a knife Apolonio Perez (involved in a bizarre incident back in May 10) went out searching the hills and wooded areas after he had seen mysterious lights, in the hope of finding the "aliens" he thought responsible for the grievous injuries to his face.

Soon he noticed three figures approaching his location from a nearby hill. Thinking they could have been drug traffickers he hid behind a tree. He soon noticed that the strange figures were each one riding a large horse and were wearing flowing red capes. As the strangers neared, he was confused as to the sudden disappearance of the horses as a dog-like creature appeared among the strangers. He could now see details on the men and noticed that one was a man about 30 years of age, with brown hair, heavy set and about 1.75 to 1.80 m in height, the other two were similar in appearance but somewhat older but with "youngish" faces. The men soon spotted Perez and approached his location, he could now see they wore tight-fitting, one-piece metallic suits; they had normal sized slanted eyes and high foreheads. They had penetrating stares and their skin seemed bronze red in color, he could see what appeared to be birthmarks on their faces. One of the "older" beings now approached Perez and told him that they were "lost" that they were looking for a certain ridge. Thinking that he might be able to find out who they really were, Perez volunteered to take them there. On the way there one of the beings asked Perez if he was the one that lived in the solitary shack. He confirmed this fact and noticed that the men looked at each with surprised looks and attempted to cover their faces. Encourage as to what he perceived was fear, Perez asked the men what planet they were from. At this point he also noticed that the men wore small thin boots and gloves. He also asked them what was their business here on earth. This question caused a strange reaction between the men, they seemed to tremble with fear and separate from each other. Later, Perez asked the same questions and perceived the same reaction. Soon they reached the ridge and Perez informed the men. One of them thanked him, still obviously showing some fear and then one of the "older" beings fired off some flashes of light, which apparently caused the horses and "dog" to suddenly appear out of nowhere. The men mounted the animals and disappeared at great speed down the ridge. Two weeks at night, Perez saw the three same beings approaching from the nearby hill this time floating just above the ground. They stopped in front of his house. Incredibly, one of the strangers then asked Perez the location of the very same ridge they had been looking for before. At this point Perez noticed that on one of the being's head there appeared to be two short shiny metallic antennae-like protrusions; he suddenly experienced severe mental confusion and a state of stupor. He went back inside and went to bed. Soon he recuperated and ran out to look for the strangers but these had vanished. He has not seen them since.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, "Contacto Mexico"
Type: D or E?
Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

192.
Location. Cephalonia Island, Greece
Date: August 1989
Time: 0100A
The witness family had been vacationing in the area for a couple of months and during the night of the full moon they had gone to bed, the witness slept alone in his room. The bed was facing the door leading into the living room. The window on the left was wide open, allowing the bright moon to shine in. Around 1am suddenly a presence in the room woke the witness up. He slowly raised his body in the bed and saw a tall, slender, black shadowy being come in through the window. The witness was convinced that he

was totally awake now and aware of his surroundings. He couldn't see his face, his hands or legs. It looked like if was wearing a long black cape with a hood. As soon as he stood at the foot of the bed, (it) started reciting Byzantine biblical texts in a raspy inhuman voice, for a minute or less. The witness tried to scream and move but felt tied to the bed. The witness was unable to move as the figure stood there reciting its texts. The witness tried doing the sign of the cross with his fingers but was unable to. Moments later, his mother being a light sleeper, woke up and walked towards his room from the right. As soon as she entered his small room the being jumped out the window in an instant. Apparently she saw the figure since she asked the witness, "What was that in there?" Moments later she told the witness that she had heard someone chanting, but couldn't make it out. His mother thought that it could have been the patron saint of the island that had paid him a visit (?).

HC addendum
Source: http://paranormal.about.com/library/blstory_september05
Type: E

193.
Location. Wheatridge, Colorado
Date: August 1989
Time: 0230A
The 11-year old witness was laying on his bed in the basement of his grandparents house when suddenly he woke up lying in a most peculiar position, lying on his back with the covers pulled up to his chest and arms lying over them. He then heard his parents breathing (sleeping in the next room) deepen dramatically. For some reason he began to stare at the only window in the room, just then an alien-type figure appear to float through the wall and its head went through the window. After it levitated through the wall it began floating in jerking motions towards the right hand side of the bed. When it stopped next to the witness, uncontrolled fear enveloped him, and he attempted to scream but was unable to. Then the alien touched the middle of his forehead, it had only 3 fingers and a thumb. The witness felt completely paralyzed, the alien began controlling his breathing in attempt to prevent the witness from screaming and from suffocating. The humanoid was a "typical" gray, with smooth gray skin, huge black eyes, about 4 ft tall, with a large head. The witness eventually calmed down and at this point the alien removed his hand from the forehead and floated back out the same way he came in. He does not remember anything else of the encounter but feels that there was some missing time involved; a week later he found a scar in the back of his leg.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E

194.
Location. Pensacola, Florida
Date: August 7 1989
Time: night
Katharina Wilson was lying in bed at home suffering from excruciating chest pains, related to a lighting strike she had suffered earlier on that same day. Suddenly she found

herself lying on her back on a table, still suffering terrible pain. As she watched from a dissociated state, gray type aliens cut a square into her chest and attacked a black mechanism with several extensions to the hole in her chest. When the pain became particularly intense, the beings telepathically told her, “We are repairing your heart.” The next morning Katharina woke up with a sore chest, but not scar was visible anywhere and her pain was gone.

HC addition # 2538
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: G

195.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: August 8 1989
Time: night
A man named D. Boyko head of the Rostov instrument construction plant “Pribor” saw a large disc-shaped object hovering over the city. A bright cone-shaped beam of light was projected down to earth from the object. Several tall entities were seen descending to earth within the beam of light. The entities were about 2 meters in height. After descending a certain distance within the beam they suddenly stopped and floated out of the beam and continued to float above the ground, moving very far from the object. The humanoids levitated low over the ground without moving their hands. Upon reaching a high fence, the entities easily floated up and over it without any difficulty in front the astounded witness. Apparently the aliens were using some type of antigravity device installed into their suits, or levitation was their natural ability. Soon the aliens disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Victoria Degtyar in “Mir Uvlecheniy” Kiev # 5 2000
Type: B

196.
Location. Kirov region, Russia
Date: August 10 1989
Time: afternoon
A hairy humanoid with long arms and small feet “scared the daylights” out of local veterinarian, P. Saitov, as he was out walking with his children and a friend. “It was making huge jumps---not at all like a human being”, he said. Saitov and his companions rushed back to their car and followed the creature for about a kilometer until it disappeared into some undergrowth. He described it as about two meters tall, its body covered with dark brown hair, and it had shoulder length hair. Being a veterinary surgeon, he was able to determine that the creature was neither human nor an anthropoid ape. A local hunter discovered footprints and deduced the “manimal” had a two meter pace.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash in Fortean Times # 53 quoting “Sotsialistichskaya Industria”

Type: E

197.
Location. Sedona Arizona
Date: August 10 1989
Time: 1500
The witness was alone at home and was taking a nap when a loud cracking sound suddenly woke her. She felt paralyzed and a strong tingling sensation came over her entire body. She then noticed a small being standing by the head of the bed. The being was 3 ½ feet tall, whitish gray in color and was wearing a tight fitting jumpsuit. It had a large head, and large dark eyes. The being then communicated with an unseen entity using a strange almost digital musical sound. It seemed to be relaying information about the witness well being. The being suddenly was gone and the witness was able to move again. Her muscles were sore and she felt nauseated afterwards.

HC addition # 1289
Source: Richard J Boylan, Lee K Boylan Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: E

198.
Location. Hartshead Moor, West Yorkshire, England
Date: August 10 1989
Time: 2115
The witness was walking near a housing project when he suddenly had the impression that something was watching him. In the dark he noticed a huge eight-foot tall figure with bright slanted eyes. It appeared to be wearing a large pointed helmet and flared trousers with “something” pointing down between the legs. The creature’s eyes suddenly became red, frightening the witness. A second green colored entity now appeared and was asked by the tall entity “Shall we get him”? The second entity replied in the negative. The green entity wore a helmet on a peanut-shaped head and had brown colored clothing and black slanting eyes. At this point the witness ran from the area.

HC addition # 1498
Source: Steve Gerrard, Northern UFO News # 182
Type: E

199.
Location. Rosharon, Texas
Date: August 11 1989
Time: unknown
Two women and a man in a car encountered a craft hovering over the road. They were abducted and had an hour time loss. They reportedly encountered large lizard-like beings. One of the women had a brown area on one leg after the incident. The craft left marks on the ground. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: John Schuessler, “UFO related Human physiological Effects.”

Type: G

200.
Location. Arik Mountain Ridge, SE of Prohladnyi, Kabardino-Balkar Republic, Russia
Date: August 12 1989
Time: 1100A-1300

An unidentified clear radar signal was detected in the area near the town of Prohladnyi in the North Caucasus by Soviet military radio technical units near the North Caucasus Mountains. The object did not respond to acknowledgement signals on the radar screens and was labeled as "hostile". Air defense systems were alerted, including surface to air missile units, and MIG 25 Foxbat interceptors from Rostov and Krymsk bases and SU-15's from Sleptsovskaya were scrambled, with the task to identify and force the object to land, but these failed to intercept the UFO. After the failed interception the order was given to arm and use weapons. Also units on the ground were notified. A surface to air missile was launched by the 481 Air Defense anti aircraft missile regiment in Ardon, which incredibly struck the UFO. The radar tracked the object's fall over the Arik Ridge. A search and rescue party onboard a MI-8 Hip helicopter was dispatched and found the disk in the mountainous area somewhere in an area between the villages of Novoye Hamidiye and Nizhniy Kurp. It was a small disk with a bell-shaped dome, about 6.2 to 6.9 meters in diameter and about 3.5 meters high. It was found and recovered by military amid the bushes and rocks near the mountainous ridge. I had crashed upside down, with the cupola on its bottom. The color of the hull was a dull gray. The object had an opened door on its hull, which opened like an elevator. Three small landing props were on the bottom, one of them damaged. The disk smashed into the rocky surface with great impact creating a deep ridge. The crash site was cordoned off, and a special research team wearing protection suits and carrying dosimeters were dispatched to the place. Radiation was detected coming from the crashed vehicle and precaution methods were set in place, thought some of the military personnel did receive extremely high radiation doses. Upon examination of the object, the partially opened door was accessed and entry into the object was gained. Inside the cabin, together with simple smooth control panels and other equipment, 3 aliens were found, sprawled on the cabin's floor, two were dead and the third was moving slightly with obvious signs of life. The damaged equipment onboard the object apparently crushed the other two aliens. It was obvious that the surviving alien had been trying to exit the craft and had opened the door from inside, but did not succeed in exiting as a result of his almost fatal wounds and his general state of confusion. Unfortunately the medic's attempt to save the entity's life failed and the being died short thereafter after it was extracted out of the disk. The beings were about 1.5 meters high, pot-bellied, with white-grayish skin. They had large hairless heads, almost round large black eyes, covered with eyelids (as was established during an autopsy) long extremities and had six long fingers. As was established, two of the beings had died on impact. The MI-8 Hip chopper transported the object to Mozdok Air Base that housed nuclear warheads and TU-95 Bear strategic bombers at the time. A team of military specialists arrived by aircraft from Moscow and performed preliminary examination on the crashed vehicle, these included specialists from Scientific and Technical Committees of the Air Defense, experts from Lubertsy NII-13 scientific research institute and from some other military research institutes, including KGB and GRU. The autopsy on the aliens was conducted at a bunker in the Moscow region and their further preservation was secured in glassy containers at a top-secret underground bunker, isolated amid the forests, and under a building on the territory of the military space forces biomedical research center east of Solnechnogorsk. Later the bodies were moved to an underground base on Novaya Zemlya Island beyond the Polar Circle. From Mozdok the damage disk was delivered to the territory of Kapustin Yar State Central Range # 4 and placed into an underground bunker west of Ahryomkin. Eventually (in 1992) the disk was transported to Novaya Zemlya Island.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting Ukrainian press, "Weekly Mirror" Newspaper 12-30-1995, Colonel Uriy Vasilievich Lunev ret., Alexandr Mosolov, Voronezh, Mr. Boris Arharov, Pavel Laptinov, Saint Petersburg, Larissa V Chora
& Lenura Azizova
Type: H

201.
Location. Near Kapustin Yar range, Astrakhan or Volgograd region, Russia
Date: August 12 1989
Time: night
Shot downed by another UFO during a dogfight an extraterrestrial disk was damaged by some type of alien beam weapon. The craft lost control and fell at very high speed on a flat terrain outside the State Central Test Range # 4 at Kapustin Yar. The crash was probably noticed by military personnel or reported to them and a retrieval team was sent to the range. UFO observations over Kapustin Yar State Central Test Range # 4 on the night of July 28-29 1989 had caused a stir (confirmed by authentic KGB documents). This was another case and the military was informed about the downed disk-shaped object partially embedded on the ground, in a tilted position. The disk was about 5 to 8 meters in diameter, convexo, shaped like a lens. Its surface was ideally smooth, seamless, silver metallic, indicating evident non-terrestrial technology, with a broad and slight not jutting gradual dome on top connected in the same line with the rest of the hull and a broad cylindrical base. The bottom section and one side of the object were substantially damaged by the hard impact, with numerous dents and a narrow curved crack on its side. The incident was immediately reported to the Minister of Defense of the USSR Marshall Dmitriy T. Yazov and the chairman of the KGB, etc. Soon a special order was issued by the Military Space Forces of the USSR to the Commander of Kapustin Yar range to dispatch a retrieval team to the crash site. (Mr. Pavel Laptinov of Saint Petersburg saw the written order himself in 1999).The operation was conducted to isolate the rest of the military on the range from any knowledge of the incident, and to enlist only specially selected people called from outside (mostly from Moscow) to the recovery and research procedures. Under the cover of night the crash site was immediately cordoned off and the disk was removed to an isolated hangar on the territory of Kapustin Yar Sate Central Range # 4. The object was then covered by anti-radiation foil & tarpaulin. The research site where the disk had been hidden was almost completely isolated from the rest of the range in order to prevent any leakage of information. The scientific research military team was gathered in top secrecy in a short amount of time after the incident and had been dispatched by airplane to the range to study the disk inside the hangar. The research team made different attempts to penetrate inside the disk, using different equipment. They tried strong drills, diamond tip ones,

gas cutting, but nothing helped, the hull appeared very durable. Finally expensive and heavy laser equipment that was brought to the site helped. They concentrated their efforts on the crack in the object's side and expanded it by laser. The hull consisted of 4 layers. In about 20 days they made the hole large enough enabling the research team to penetrate inside, who were dressed in protective suits and gas masks. Soon the research team finally penetrated inside the craft. The object consisted of 3 levels inside, an engine compartment on the lower level; the main power plant apparently self-destructed automatically. The main control room was on the 2nd level had a screen, a main control panel positioned in a semicircle with multicolored rectangular key-shaped buttons 2 x 5 cm in size, like keys on a piano, positioned in 3 rows and 4 small round chairs. Identity of the dome-shaped cylinder in the center of the cabin's floor was later identified as a holographic projector. The top level was like a garret, apparently an air lock. Four alien bodies were found on level 2, all dead, mostly next to the chairs. The aliens were about 1.3, 1.4m in height, two were the same and a third was slightly taller, about 1.5-1.6m. They had large hairless heads covered with helmets with 4 webbed fingers, greenish-yellow-brown skin, and thin long arms, like that of a monkey, long narrow legs and necks, huge slanted frog like eyes covered by black eye lenses, just a protrusion with 2 openings on the place of a nose, small and narrow slit-like mouth, tiny ears pressed to the rear part of their heads, and long thin hands. They were dressed in tight-fitting and very durable suits of metallic silver color with a violet tint, with belts and round circles on their chest areas. They had long elbow length gloves. The suits were removed with difficulty, along with the silver-greenish boots and gloves. One of the bodies was substantially damaged by the hard impact. In general, the beings were similar to those found in the disk that crashed in Latvia in the early 1990s. In extreme secrecy the bodies were immediately removed from the disk, placed inside the hangar and put into special support containers to preserve biological materials. These containers were then loaded on a military cargo aircraft and moved to an aerodrome in the Moscow area. From there the bodes were removed to a special KGB biomedical laboratory outside the town of Solnechnogorsk northwest of Moscow (as well as other alien bodies from other UFO crashes, Poland, Latvia, etc) where they were autopsied and hidden in underground bunkers by only 4 officers. During the autopsy yellow-greenish alien blood appeared quickly reacting with oxygen, apparently copper-based. A Soviet engineering team succeeded in a detailed study of the disk from inside, but the technology was hard to understand. Metal alloys were properly analyzed, different parts were taken from the disk and moved outside the range to different military industrial and R&D institutions for analyses (including Vnukovo alien material research underground lab southwest of Moscow). The disk was not moved to the research centers in populated areas by reasons of secrecy. In around 1991 or 1992 the disk had been removed from Kapustin Yar range to Novaya Zemlya Island base in the Artic region (a former nuclear State Central Range # 6) where is still hidden today in a specially constructed artificial cave. The alien bodies were also taken there. Other UFOs have also been stored at this location, including a small non-piloted probe which crashed and was recovered in Latvia in either 1991 or 1992.

HC addendum
Source: Boris Arharov, Pavel Laptinov (Saint Petersburg) Anton Anfalov
Type: H
Comments: Obviously something crashed or was shot down on August 12, maybe there were two different incidents but the sources are not sure. Both incidents are therefore recorder for posterity.

202.
Location. Salsk, Rostov region, Russia
Date: August 13 1989
Time: 2300
Working at a cotton irrigation plant Vasiliy Ivanovich suddenly experienced total equipment failure without any apparent cause. While searching for the cause of the breakdown, the witness heard a loud voice, “He is searching for the cause”. Looking around he saw four humanoids standing close to him. One stood in the front, while the other three stood in the back. He described the humanoids as tall, with long dangling arms, with a large head, flattened on the top and wide at the temples. The humanoids are dark red or brown in color with large egg-shaped eyes and two holes instead of a nose. They have no lips, and thin strip instead of a mouth. They were wearing truncated shiny blue coveralls and footwear. The humanoid standing at the front of the others held a box in his hand and a soft pleasant voice seemed to emanate from the box. He held the box at stomach level. Ivanovich approached the humanoids and asked who they were; the reply was a question asking him if he wanted to go with them. At this point the witness saw a light at the edge of the nearby woods and a hovering object. The humanoids then floated slowly towards the craft and disappeared. Terrified the witness ran to the village to notify other witnesses but upon returning to the site the humanoids had already left.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: C

203.
Location. Solohaul, near Sochi, Caucasus, Russia
Date: middle of August 1989
Time: 2130-2140
10-year old Anya was alone at home in a small one-story house located on the right bank of a local river (her parents were at work at usually returned very late at night). She was watching television and the windows were closed and partially covered with blinds. Suddenly several lighted flew into the living room. The spheres circled amid the room in midair, emitting a buzzing sound and leaving behind something that looked like lighted dotted lines. The television set began to malfunction and it finally dimmed completely. The blinds on the windows suddenly were somehow pulled up, as if from a strong wind and after that a “carpet” on a rug began to move in a wavy manner. Anya was stunned but incredibly felt no fear. Then something that resembled a medusa or jellyfish appeared at the window. The creature had no visible eyes, but it had large eye sockets which emitted a bright light from inside. The strange creature was looking into the apartment and moved its head from side to side. The distance from the ground to the window at that location was no less than 2.5m so the entity was quite tall. In a second window the girl saw another creature of the same type that was also peeping inside. Both humanoids emitted a faint blue-yellow-greenish light. Anya distinctly saw something like “helmets” on the creature’s heads. The girl then felt as if the creatures were communicating with her in a nonverbal talk. Anya heard the words inside her head which said, “Do you want to come with us?” She screamed immediately, “No! No!” After that the humanoids vanished in plain sight. Incredibly a vicious dog that lived in

the flat directly below Anya's flat was emitting a frightening howling sound. After the humanoids vanished the blinds and the carpet stopped moving. Another important detail which the girl noticed was as both entities looked inside her apartment, the table together with the television set appeared to levitate in mid-air. The small luminous spheres vanished last; they simply disappeared in the area where the wall was connected with the ceiling. All this occurred in total silence while an odor of something burning was present in the room. The television set was now emitting light but without any images and later seemed to work fine. Anya's description of the humanoids is remarkably similar to other reports from the same region. Her mother, Tatyana, also reportedly observed a fiery globe-shaped UFO of pinkish color with a blue halo a couple of days later, and two other jelly-fish like creatures the evening of the same day, about 2 days after Anya's encounter.

HC addendum
Source: I. Chernov and V. Bystrov journalists from "Chernomorskaya Zdravnitsa" Newspaper, Sochi 1989
Type: E

204.
Location. Outside Dalnegorsk, Far East, Primorskiy region, Russia
Date: August 15 1989
Time: unknown
A soldier of one of the local military units in this area saw three "men" of unusual appearance about 150m from his location, on top of a hill. The humanoids were about 3 meters in height, wearing silvery clothing, with heads described as "angular" unlike normal human heads. The entities then began walking towards the witness but when they heard the sound of an approaching motorcycle they vanished from sight. During the next day a group of military specialists examined the site and discovered traces of footprints, remotely looking like that made by a human being, but of a very large size.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy Dvuzhilnyi "M-skiy Triangle" Riga # 1 April 1990
Type: E

205.
Location. Chita, Russia
Date: August 16 1989
Time: evening
Returning from a local stadium after a football match, Pavel Nikolaevich Yemelyanov, his son and some other friends came upon a parked unlighted bus (or maybe a bus-like object?) when suddenly the doors of the bus were thrown open. Out of the bus six or seven humanoid figures wearing scaly silvery suits stepped out. The humanoids were all of the same height. The father and some friends attempted to approach the figures but these instantly moved 500-600 meters away from them. Yemelyanov called for his friends who had inadvertently walked ahead but these did not turned back. Meanwhile the entities had approached a 5-storied building and one of them seemed to walk right through its walls, and then the rest did the same. The witnesses ran to the bus to find the driver sitting in his seat in an apparent state of confusion, there were no other

passengers around. Yemelyanov then phoned the local militia, which searched the empty building finding nothing.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia, Nikolay Nepomnaysziy
"Wanderers of the Universe: UFOs in Human History" 1996
Type: E

206.
Location. Russia, exact location not given
Date: August 19-20 1989
Time: night
17-year old Pyetr Yershov was again abducted (his previous encounter was in 1987). Before the abduction, he had seen a very strange entity with general features of that of a dog or canine, different from the entity he encountered in 1987. This entity had a face similar to that of a dog and it had large pointy ears. After blacking out and returning back to consciousness only in the morning the witness felt that most of the events of the night had been erased from his memory. His only memory was of the dog-face entity. Pyetr requested hypnotic regression, however is unknown if he underwent such procedure.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, PhD in: "The Other Life" Moscow 1996
Type: G

207.
Location. Porto Raphael Italy
Date: August 20 1989
Time: 2230
Two young men, Salvatore & Massimo were walking down a street on the way to a friend's house, when they observed three lights of different colors, red, green and white at a distance away presumably hovering over the road. They did not give much thought to the lights and kept on walking when at a distance of 50 meters away they saw an animated figure quickly run across the road and disappear behind some bushes. The figure was about 1 meter 60cm in height, with large dark oval shaped eyes, "like those of a fly," a huge head and no nose. Upon seeing the creature they ran to get family members that searched the area but failed to find anything.

HC addendum
Source: CISU Sardinia
Type: C?

208.
Location. Merrick Long Island, New York
Date: August 24 1989
Time: after midnight

The witness had seen a flash of white light earlier that night and had a feeling something was going to happen. Later as he was in bed he suddenly felt paralyzed and unable to move, he then saw bright-multicolored lights and suddenly found himself lying on a table and hearing a loud-pitched noise. He then realized that three humanoids were performing some type of operation on him; one was sticking a long needle in his navel. One of the beings touched his forehead and he felt totally at peace. The beings were described as 4-foot tall, tan in color, with thin bodies, large heads with huge black eyes, long arms with three fingers on each, but some had four fingers. He was then taken to several rooms including one where he saw several aliens sitting around a long table, numerous hieroglyphics, and a screen where he could see the Earth. He also recalled the object traveling towards the Sun and going into another solar system where they landed in a large hangar type area. He also recalled seeing his friend in one of the rooms, apparently in a trance-like state.

HC addition # 946
Source: UFONS # 258
Type: G

209.
Location. Ubari Japan
Date: August 25 1989
Time: 2000
A man and his wife were parking their car when they suddenly saw a huge metallic triangular shaped craft descending over them, the craft seemed to change shape as it approached overhead, at that very moment they saw a beautiful young girl standing at a bus stop nearby. She paid no attention to the object. One of the witnesses felt sure that the girl was an occupant of the craft. Indeed later he claimed he received telepathic messages confirming his suspicion.

HC addition # 78
Source: Antonio Huneeus, UFO Universe, spring 1993
Type: C

210.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: August 27 1989
Time: 0300A
This fascinating encounter took place deep within a mine 1070 meters below the earth’s surface. An electrical worker in one of the mines was working the night shift when he suddenly saw two strangers standing at the end of the electric train depot. The witness stood behind the electric train control station and soon after the strangers appeared he was seized by an uncontrollable fear, something that had never occurred to him before. Using his instinct he hid behind the control box closely watching the strangers. The figures moved slowly along the garage, stopping from time to time and studying different areas and equipment located there. Finally the witness gathered up enough courage to confront the strangers and walked out of his hiding place. Upon noticing him the strangers stopped. Trying to sound as confident as possible the witness yelled at

them, “Who are you? What are you doing here?” And he began to walk slowly towards the pair. After taking several steps he looked closely and literally became numb with fear as he realized that the entities standing before him were not human. They were short creatures, dwarf-like with sallow facial complexions, and features he could not recognize as human. Both were dressed in silvery colored coveralls and their chest they had lighted circles and luminous dots circling around, like the screen of an oscillograph. After standing for a while, the entities turned around and walked away, quickly moving away floating just above the ground. In several seconds they vanished behind a bend on the underground tunnel.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko, “Edge of the Unknown or What is Behind the Curtain” Donetsk 1994
Type: E
Comments: There have been previous reports of strange entities or humanoids encountered deep within mines. (Tommy-knockers?).

211.
Location. Saratov Region, Russia
Date: end of August 1989
Time: 2105-2115
One of the military officers from the Shihany chemical weapons test range close to the Volga River was returning home from duty in the control post when suddenly for no apparent reason as if hypnotized or narcotized a feeling of calm fell over him. In a trance-like joyful state he walked a long distance from the base and noticed a rainbow-like object in the air and heard a voice inside his head, “Do not be afraid”. When he came closer he could see a dome giving off a dim bluish light. He then felt as if an invisible escalator took him into the air and sucked him into the middle of the dome-shaped object. He appeared in a spacious circular room, arena-like and heard the voice again, “Don’t worry. You will not be harmed”. At this point he felt afraid, and kept saying to himself that it was just a dream. But he again heard the voice, “No, this is no dream. Everything is real.” When looked around he could see only wave-like walls, as if they were made out of light. In the center of the room there was a kind of round table or pedestal, with a heap of stones on it that gave off a myriad of rainbow colored light. He had the uncanny feeling that time had stopped; he had no idea how long he had been in the room. Suddenly he noticed 2 silhouettes that seemed to appear out of nowhere. They did not approach from anywhere they just appeared suddenly with a kind of fog or shroud enveloping them. He could see that they had gray-greenish faces with a hint of nostrils (flat faces with an almost total absent of noses), huge almond-shaped or slanted eyes. He shuddered with fear when he looked into the eyes, they resembled bottomless dark pits. One entity was obviously a male and the other a female. Their faces were completely expressionless, nor he sees the slightest movement of their eyes or lips. They stretched their arms towards the witness as they approached him. He attempted to defend himself but to no avail. The beings undressed him in quick “confident” movements, as if they had done it numerous times before. The naked witness was put on his back, on a soft and warm couch. He noticed what appeared to be long wiry needles in the alien man’s hands; the entity then began inserting some of the needles into various places on his body. The witness felt neither pain nor discomfort, he felt very relaxed as if was watching the whole scene from another location. He could not

remember how long this procedure lasted for. Suddenly the male humanoid vanished into thin air. After that the alien woman removed what appeared to be a shroud from her body, he was then able to see her very clearly. He could see that she was a rare and amazing beauty, like a statuette made out of polished pistachio tree. She then laid next to him in an obvious attempt to seduce him. He touched her belly and the skin felt warm and velvety. Then he touched her breasts, and he found them to be resilient like touching suede-like skin. The alien woman then touched him and he was amazed at how heavy her hands were, like if her bones were made out of metal. Apparently reading his thoughts, she removed her hand immediately. But this only touch from the alien woman was enough for the witness, it felt like an electric charge, he could not resist her any longer and had sex with her. It was slightly quicker than with a normal earth woman. When the sex act was over she enveloped herself with the shroud again and vanished in plain sight. "Get up and dress" he heard the voice in his mind again. He did what he was told and again an invisible escalator removed him out of the dome-shaped craft. The rainbow colored object then seemed to compress into a whitish globe the size of a watermelon, gave off a blinding flash and vanished. When the officer looked at his watch he realized that only 15 minutes had gone by. After the contact the witness lost 23 kilograms of his weight and his blood pressure and health became normal. On several occasions he attempted to tell his story but each time an inner "voice" prevented him from doing so. Note from source: According the description of the aliens, they were most likely from the planet "Zonneri" in the Tialubba double star system, 73.3 light years away from earth. They have underground base in the Saratov area possibly in the Medveditskaya Gryada Hills and also possibly under the River Volga near Saratov.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting "Interesnaya Gazeta" Kiev # 10-36 1996
Type: H

212.
Location. Miami Lakes, Dade County, Florida
Date: late summer 1989
Time: night
The witness, who lived near an old Nike missile base suddenly, woke up to a tremendous noise in her bedroom. The house felt like it was shaking and a very strong wind was coming in through the previously closed window. She was unable to move, even as something told her to look out the window. She was able to remember brief details of having apparently visited an underwater location where she along with other humans were made to cross what appeared to have been a pool of water that had steps leading out of it. After walking through a passage, a short heavy set being wearing some kind of peculiar outfit, appeared. This being spoke to the witness and the others, possibly telling them about future events, but were then told that they would be unable to remember the conversation.

HC addition # 2041
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: G

213.

Location. Elkhorn Wisconsin
Date: Fall 1989 Time: 0130A
The 24-year old witness was rounding a corner on a road bordering a creek when she saw what she first thought was a person hunched over on the gravel at the edge of the road. The witness slowed down, then the figure lifted its head turned and looked at the witness. The being was described as having a wolf-like appearance with a long snooty face and eyes that glowed a yellowish gold color. It had grayish brown hair, large fangs, pointed ears, and an extremely wide chest. It had very muscular upper arms and just stared at the witness seemingly unafraid. The witness drove off.

HC addition # 175
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E

214.
Location. Riga, Latvia
Date: autumn 1989
Time: 0400A
8th grade student Maris M. was at home, while his mother was at work and his sister slept in a nearby bedroom. Maris suddenly awoke as if obeying a telepathic impulse and opened the window, not understanding why. He entered the balcony and saw a low flying large blue colored globe-shaped object, emitting a long beam of light. This uncommon sight caused Maris to run out of his building and rush towards the UFO. He ran like a sprinter feeling a strange exaltation and bliss. Approaching the UFO he realized that it was not a globe but in fact an inverted triangle similar to a milk carton. The object maneuvered and descended without a sound. An entryway became visible on the side of the craft and a step-like ladder jutted out. Maris ran approximately 75 meters in the direction of the craft, crossing a highway, where a taxi driver passing nearby also noticed the anomalous craft and quickly applied its brakes. The sounds of the brakes attracted Maris attention and he briefly glanced at the taxi, when he turned back to the UFO, it had completely vanished. After this original incident, strange things began to occur to Maris. During the next week someone visited the sleeping boy at 0400A and touched his shoulder. One time he noticed a strange alien figure, transparent in nature, like glass. The strange figure repeated in Russian, reiterating several times, “I am robot MB-20, You will be well.” After saying those words the alien robot disappeared each time. He was to have a later much more dramatic encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Igor Volke, Chairman of The Estonian UFO Association in” M-Skiy Triangle, Riga Latvia # 5 1990
Type: E & F?
Translated by Anton Anfalov

215.
Location. Boyne City, Michigan
Date: Fall 1989
Time: morning

B.R. was walking her dog "Duke" (a German shepherd/malamute/husky mix) through a track of cleared forest that went through blackberry and raspberry bushes some parts of it which were heavily wooded. Suddenly the dog uncharacteristically stopped and stared behind them. After a minute B.R. continued along and pulled a bit on Duke's chain to get him to come along, the witness even called his name. But the dog wouldn't budge. At this point B.R. thought that whatever animal he had seen hadn't run off yet so B.R. turned and looked. To the witness astonishment she spotted three white humanoid figures off in the woods. They appeared to be completely white in color, without any visible features and human in shape, and not all the same height. She watched as they simply walked and disappeared behind some trees. Strangely, the trees weren't thick enough for them to completely hide behind, but they had completely vanished as if employing some form of invisibility or something. In a state of shock B.R. immediately pulled on the chain and again urged Duke to come along. This time he immediately got up and walked along as if nothing at all had occurred out of the ordinary. B.R. made as hasty retreat constantly looking over her shoulders. The witness never again felt comfortable in that area of the woods after the incident, but felt that the humanoids were not hostile in nature.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from the witness, RobertsonB@michigan.gov
Type: E

216.
Location. Archangelsk Region, Russia
Date: Autumn 1989
Time: afternoon
Professor of Medicine Dr N. Aleutsky had flown to the local taiga to gather some herbs. He was on the bank of a river when a bear cub came up to him and yelped. He also heard the cub's mother roaring nearby. Dr Aleutsky had a knife with him, but felt it would be a poor defense against an angry beast. The doctor hastily abandoned his basket full of mushrooms and raced back to his boat. Suddenly he heard a blood-chilling scream from behind. Turning his head, the doctor saw a gorilla-like creature holding the bear in its hands. The beast was 2.5 meters tall, its body covered with thick brown fur. It was a female, and its large teeth were bared. Holding the bear by the hind legs the creature tore the animal in two without any visible effort. The whole episode lasted just a few seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Stonehill, Parascope
Type: E

217.
Location. Brevard County, Florida
Date: Fall 1989
Time: 2300
The witness and his sister were driving on isolated Nova Road when he had to stop in order to relieve himself. After about 20 seconds his sister mentioned that someone was coming. After that he heard branches breaking to the side of the road in the woods. He

glanced towards the direction of the sound and saw a tall dark creature running toward the car. The creature was about 7-8 feet tall. Scared the witness ran back into his car. The creature ran upright like a man, and was very dark. The witness drove away to see the creature standing in the road looking at them.

HC addition # 2976
Source: Scott McNabb
Type: E

218.
Location. Rostov-on-Don Russia
Date: September 1989
Time: unknown
A silvery cylinder-shaped craft was seen hovering stationary very close to the ground. A cone-shaped beam of light came out of the bottom of the craft and shone down towards the ground. Two women and six men all very tall and wearing tight-fitting silvery outfits came down to the ground via the cone shaped light. No other information.

HC addition # 673
Source: Yaroslavl Group Bulletin # 10, FSR Vol. 35 # 3
Type: B

219.
Location. Yakutsk, East Siberia, Russia
Date: September 1989
Time: daytime
A Mr. Kartashov and his wife, Mrs. Kartashova were riding their motor scooter on an isolated forestry trail road amid the forest outside of the city on their way to gather mushrooms and berries. Suddenly they saw a very tall "man" near the road. He wore a dark colored coat that hung to the ground that completely covered his body and a dark hat on top of his head. He was walking very slowly, and straight, not turning around. The woman told her husband to use caution since the tall stranger was walking near the road. They noticed right away that the man was unnaturally tall, almost 3 meters in height. As they neared the tall stranger he suddenly disappeared in plain sight and at the same time the scooter fell to the ground, its engine suddenly cutting off. The stunned pair stood up and checked their scooter and was surprised as the scooter engine suddenly started by itself. As they drove further on the woman attentively looked on both sides of the road but did not see any more strange "men".

HC addendum
Source: Fourth Dimension Newspaper of Yaroslavl UFO Research Group June 1991 # 6.
Type: E

220.
Location. Oak Creek Canyon, near Sedona Arizona

Date: September 1989
Time: afternoon
Four women had hiked up to Steamboat Rock to enjoy the beautiful scenic view of the area and as they were trekking down from the summit two of the women became separated from the other two as they lagged behind. They reached an area of sparse stunted pine growth and noticed a shimmering form beginning to take shape near some trees. As both watched the finely outlined features of a beautiful young woman with black hair and angelic features came into full view. She made a friendly gesture towards them, smiled warmly, and then vanished.

HC addition # 557
Source: Tom Dongo, Alien Tide
Type: E

221.
Location. West Carleton Ontario Canada
Date: September 1989
Time: evening
A bright light drew the witness to a window looking over her backyard. Concerned about the bright object hovering silently over the yard, she went to check on her two and a half year old daughter. Upon opening the bedroom door she was startled to see two beings that had dark eyes and glowed a whitish yellow color. One of the entities turned towards the witness, and the next thing she remembered was waking up on the sofa the next morning. During the same time a neighbor reported seeing a similar glowing creature that appeared to be taking ground samples from the backyard and another one in her house.

HC addition # 2190
Source: Bob Oechsler, International Library UFO Magazine Oct/Nov 1993
Type: C

222.
Location. Tuymazy, Ufa region, Bashkortostan, Russia
Date: September 1989
Time: night
F. Zaiyevoy involved in a previous encounter in August sat on the kitchen facing the window when she suddenly perceived pressure on her arm, as if someone had gripped her with a hand. She grew torpid with horror and was unable to move. At this point her daughter approached from the bedroom and everything ceased. Later that month at a different apartment the witness was laying on the sofa while her husband slept in the bedroom. Suddenly a man wearing a shiny suit appeared in front of her. The man spoke, attempting to persuade her to come and “fly” with him, she refused. On the palm of his hand he carried a round yellow ball, resembling a fruit, he offered it to the witness, who tasted it. She thought the taste was like a mandarin. At this point the stranger disappeared. That same night, her husband heard a knock and walked to the kitchen, there he saw a small-multicolored luminous object floating in mid-air. He attempted to grab the object, but it floated out to the living room and then out the opened balcony doors.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadi Ivanov “Evening Ufa”
Type: E

223.
Location. Punta Hidalgo, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: September 1989
Time: 2200
For several nights in a row a witness named Aristides observed a huge yellowish sphere of light on the beach that remained static on the ground. Using a pair of binoculars he was able to see numerous tall figures inside the sphere as if in a “dance hall”. In the center stood out a very tall man-like figure wearing all white. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Gregorio Gonzalez, “Los OVNIS en Canarias”
Type: A

224.
Location. Island of Cos Dodecanese Greece
Date: September 1 1989
Time: unknown
Several area residents watched a large luminous barrel-shaped craft hovering very close to the ground. Later on the slopes of a nearby mountain called Xenos, others saw several giant humanoid figures with lights on their heads walking down the slopes.

HC addition # 508
Source: Thanassis Vembos, Strange Magazine # 6
Type: D

225.
Location. Near Amsterdam The Netherlands
Date: September 4 1989
Time: late night
The witness, that owns several greenhouses in this rural area, had returned home to his farm when he noticed that one of the greenhouses was glowing more brightly than usual, with a green tinge to it. He went to investigate and saw a large flat topped disc-shaped craft on the ground right behind the greenhouse. The disc gave off a soft green light. Then a man wearing a dark colored jumpsuit walked up to the witness. The man had dark reddish brown hair and was tanned with fine features. He spoke to the witness in perfect Dutch and gave him some advise on how to take care of his tulip crops then left.

HC addition # 334
Source: Diane Tessman, UFO Universe winter 1993
Type: C

226.
Location. Rock Creek Canyon, Colorado
Date: September 6 1989
Time: 1000A
Bow hunter Juan Maestas was quietly stalking a herd of young elks uphill in a wooded area when he heard a twig snapping to his left, he froze in his tracks. He turned his eyes to look at the source of the noise and was stunned to see “a fat ugly little guy, about 3-feet tall,” who turned at the same instant and stared at him. The little man was about 50 feet away next to a tall pine tree. As they locked eyes, Maestas was able to discern the little man’s wrinkled forehead, clean-shaven face, and pink hued skin. He was wearing what appeared to be green overalls with suspenders and a flat-topped floppy hat. His hair was reddish, and was sticking out from underneath the cap. He had little eyes that seemed red and bloodshot. The little man sort of gave Maestas a smile and suddenly darted behind a tree. Maestas quickly ran to the spot but the little man had totally disappeared. Two weeks earlier, very close to this same location, a family of five on a picnic had witnessed the same or very similar entity that was also dressed in green overalls and hat.

HC addition # 3236
Source: Christopher O’Brien, Enter the Valley
Type: E

227.
Location. Russkiy (Russian) Island, Vladivostok, Russia
Date: September 6-7 1989
Time: night
A rectangular shaped UFO was seen hovering over the island, where the naval bases and units of the Russian Pacific fleet are mostly located. Half an hour later, the object, shaped like a semi-transparent globe landed on top of one of the hills near the city of Vladivostok. Witnesses then noticed 2 humanoid figures moving inside the spherical object.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy Dvuzhilnyi & Alexander Rempel in “M-skiy Triangle” Riga # 1, April 1990 Type: A

228.
Location. Yazavan, Uzbekistan
Date: September 8 1989
Time: midnight
Local resident Nafisa Davronova had a strange feeling that someone was observing her that someone was “calling” for her. Soon she forgot, but the feeling returned in an hour. She walked outside the house and was suddenly paralyzed and at the same time saw a huge round object resembling two inverted plates placed together, descending slowing. The disc then hovered over the roof of her house. An elevator like door opened and something resembling a ladder was lowered. Three human looking entities came out,

while the witness was still paralyzed, unable to move or yell. All three entities wore shiny white clothing; all were about 2 m in height, maybe a little taller. They had long legs, thin bodies, round or rectangular heads. They had long black hair that came down all the way to their knees. According to the witness's impression two of them were female and one male. The appearance of the male was remotely human. One of the alien women constantly kept one hand on her left breast, as she was holding some type of device and was frequently looking at it. They spoke to the witness (in her language?) mostly about family and other mundane matters. The witness asked: "Who are you, and where are you from? They answered: "You are too young to know that". Apparently she was able to move again as the aliens asked her to bring some water and she did. One of the alien women told her to "tell your people about our meeting, we will see you again". Soon after the incident, the witness apparently developed some psychic abilities.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting Hodzhiakbar Shiy'khov, UFOs in Uzbekistan
Type: B

229.
Location. Protvino, Moscow region, Russia
Date: September 13 1989
Time: 2100
40-year old mother of two Tatiana Mikhaylovona was walking near the town when she saw two women, 2 meters in height and wearing tight-fitting silvery suits emerged from behind some nearby boulders and approach the witness. They had light-blond hair and wore small silvery caps with two antenna-like protrusions on top. Terrified and feeling a strange torpor in her body Tatiana was unable to move as one of the women using perfect Russian but with a squeaky voice invited to go with them. She followed the two tall women along a road about 100 meters and at the curb opposite to a transformer station sat a small disc-shaped object on the ground. She could see no doors on it. A wall suddenly opened and the women entered the craft. The disc was about 4 meters in diameter, and about 2.5 meters in height; completely metallic in appearance in the center it had a transparent window or observation deck. An instrument panel encircled the entire length of the inside of the craft. Three armchairs were located at equal distance from each other. In one of them sat a man with his back to the witness. He appeared to have wide shoulders and strong arms. During the whole encounter he did not stand up or look at the witness. "Fly with us," said one of the tall women. The witness demurred telling the woman that she had many chores to do on this date, one of them was teaching her son school lessons and then prepare supper. The woman told Tatiana that they did not eat "our" bread and offered her a piece of "their" bread. The woman stretched her arm and took a piece of something solid, which she gave to the witness who without thinking immediately swallowed it. The taste reminded her of wheat bread but very sweet in nature. The disc then took off noiselessly and then a light on the ceiling began revolving rapidly. Looking out a window Tatiana could see the rooftops of Protvino as she sat on one of the armchairs. The flight was smooth and calm. Finally Tatiana asked to be returned back to earth. "Where do you live" the alien women asked. She answered, "in one of the prefabricated houses in the outskirts of Protvino." "On what floor?" She answered on the 14th floor. They then offered to drop her off on the balcony. But she refused that offer thinking that her husband and children

will be scared. She was dropped off in the parking lot and the alien women then bade goodbye telling her that she would be contacted again one day. Not wishing to be contacted again Tatiana quickly left without saying goodbye. Another inhabitant of Protvino reportedly saw a disc shaped object lifting off from the ground around the same time.

HC addition # 940
Source: UFONS # 260, UFO LAB Russia
Type: G

230.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: middle of September 1989
Time: 2000
Igor Yagudin was en route to his job at the local airport had taken a shortcut through a ravine and was climbing up the path that led out of it when he noticed a bright greenish glow to his left. He went to investigate and found a hovering green-colored sphere that remained motionless just above the ground. He walk towards the sphere and heard some footsteps nearby, he looked and saw a very tall, well-proportioned man in a dark silvery suit. The humanoid's entire head was covered to the shoulders by a large helmet with a rectangular visor. The helmet appeared to contain some type of liquid and no facial features could be seen. A faint glow appeared on the humanoid's visor and something made the witness look in the direction of the sphere. On the sphere a screen had appeared and on it images of various nuclear power plants, all known to the witness, the plants all appeared to be undergoing some type of emergency and explosions were evident. After awhile the images faded and the witness lost consciousness. He later woke up with a slight headache and both the sphere and the humanoid were nowhere in sight.

HC addition # 666
Source: Nikolai Lebedev, Alien Update
Type: E

231.
Location. Near Yablunovka, Belaya Cerkov area, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: middle of September 1989
Time: daytime
A local engineer, A. Yas, was gathering mushrooms not far from the village of Yablunovka and had sat down to rest, reading a newspaper. Suddenly he saw a shadow over him of an oval-shaped cloud. He looked up and saw a parachute or chamomile-shaped object descending on a spiral trajectory. 70 meters from earth it began descending in a strictly horizontal trajectory. The object then landed on several props. It appeared to be an egg-shaped or bullet-shaped object, about 8-10 meters high, with an outer diameter of about 6-7 meters and an inner diameter of about 3-3.5 meters. It had rhombic shaped windows on its hull and was encircled by an outer ring of numerous petal-shaped plates. The petal-like ring was about 15-19 meters in diameter. A door on the landed craft opened and a humanoid wearing a spacesuit came out. The alien was carrying a red and silver colored device in his left hand. After approaching the witness

the stranger bowed his head and then touched his chest and invited him to come aboard the UFO. The face of the alien was unusual, bronze colored skin, and slightly curling hair, according to the witness the alien resembled a "Hindu". An alien female of unspeakable beauty was standing near the entryway of the craft. Her figure was enveloped in a coverall, she wore a small cap on her head, with a bulging stripe and in the middle of the stripe there was something resembling a diamond or "optical eye". She had dark brown wavy hair that fell over her shoulders, her eyes were very large, dark blue and almond shaped, she had a slightly small snub-shaped nose. She had a silver chain hanging on her neck which had a similar device which the male alien was carrying. She stood outside the craft with a smile on her face, she then crossed her arms on her chest, pointed towards the open door of the UFO and disappeared inside. The witness then ascended up the rose petal plates and appeared in a small chamber resembling an air lock or a shower. The male alien then undressed him down to his underwear and placed the witness clothing in some kind of niche inside the wall. At the same moment a foamy liquid sprayed over the witness body and in the next moment a warm stream of air dried his body and next an inner door opened (it appears that the witness was deloused). The alien man then gave the witness slippers and a loose-fitting gown. The witness then sat down and the beautiful alien woman appeared. She approached him and stretched out her hand with a smile, palm down and told the witness that her name was, "Gazeliya". Then she introduced to the witness a third alien with curly hair and a dark blue face, which looked generally like a black man. The air inside the craft was fresh, apparently ionized and a soft melodic music could be heard coming from somewhere above. The alien woman still stood in front of him, apparently showing off her looks (!). Soon she changed into a semi-transparent gown, low necked. On her new skimpy dress the witness saw a lotus-shaped sign on her right breast and a rose on the left one. The symbols were light pink as well as her skin. Her face was light-colored without a trace of cosmetics. She was slightly taller than the witness, about 1.80m. The "Hindu" alien was about 1.9m in height and the other darker alien was taller, at least 2.20-2.20m in height. The voice of Gazeliya was soft, and melodic, the darker tall alien's voice had a loud bass quality. After making his acquaintance the woman began medically examining the witness. Soon a human shaped robot appeared; he was about 1.5m in height and approached the witness. The robot had rotating, chameleon-like eyes which frightened the witness. The robot then grabbed the witness by a hand and sat him on a nearby armchair and then attempted to place several small button-size plates on his forehead, but the witness resisted and punched the "robot" on his pear-shaped head. The robot then put down his arms and froze in place, at this point the tall dark humanoid erupted in thunder-like laughter. The "Hindu" alien then touched the robot on its chest area and it again began to move and rotate its eyes. Gazeliya then gathered the small plates, which had fallen down and placed them on several locations on the witness body, including his chest area. One of the plates apparently immediately extracted some blood from the witness and the robot took the plate and blood sample away. At this point Gazeliya grabbed the newspaper that the witness had been holding and attempted to read each letter and pointing at it. At this point the witness attempted to explain to the alien woman what she was reading and he tried using several languages, including German and English. But the phrases in the alien language which he heard the woman speak had nothing in common with any of the languages he spoke. At this point the witness realized that he was dealing with extraterrestrials (!). This fact stunned him. Soon Gazeliya began showing some slides to the witness and when he asked what a cross-shaped sign meant on one of the slides, she drew drafts of terrestrial vehicles, a car and a truck, and then crossed them the images out and drew something resembling a rhomb-shaped car-like vehicle but without wheels. The witness was confused and did not understand her. She then took the device from her neck, which appeared to have been a type of remote control and pressed several buttons on it. The witness then saw a panoramic image which resembled an alien city, with 2-4 story houses with rhomb-shaped and oval windows, with many towers which objects on top resembling satellite dishes, (satellite dishes were not in use in the USSR in 1989). Afar, some kind of plant was visible with pyramids on the background. A 2 story villa was visible in the foreground with a radar dish on top, in front of the villa stood Gazeliya holding what appeared to be a 2-3 year old child. Nearby stood a 2-meter tall man was standing along with a 12-15 year old boy. A "car" stood near them, it was rhomb-shaped, without wheels. A huge tree was growing nearby and also what appeared to be a streaming fountain.

The soft music began playing again, and the witness understood that his visit was coming to an end. He took a pencil and drew the Solar System---the Sun and the 7 planets, Gazeliya then drew five more planets and the witness then asked from which planet she had come from. She then drew another solar system, which consisted of 9 planets and drew a line from one of the planets in the solar system, she then drew a line to the moon and then to Earth. On the moon she drew a rhomb-shaped mother ship and about 20 lines stretching from it towards the Earth with different shaped UFOs. Then she "moved" the Earth around the Sun two times and showed the distance to their planet. She then moved the watch to 1/3 of a complete circle, moved her finger to the Moon, made one more circle and pointed to the place on Earth where they were now. At one point the witness grabbed the alien woman's hand and noticed what appeared to be a bracelet with numerous decorations and some miniature instruments. Using his finger he then felt the woman's pulse, which seemed to increase in speed. Gazeliya then said something in her language and all the aliens started laughing out loud. She removed her dressing gown and approached the witness, grabbed his head and pressed it against her chest area. Her heart seemed to beat at about 90-100 impulses per second. The temperature of her body was about 42 degrees centigrade. He moved back from her and stared fixedly at her half-naked body. Gazeliya was similar and at the same time different from terrestrial women. The witness was admiring her beauty and she seemed to realize that. Her beauty was charming and the witness noticed what appeared to be a slight halo around her head. Suddenly her eyes transformed from the blue color to a greenish-yellow color. She then began approaching the witness slowly, mesmerizing him by her stare. When she touched his hand the witness reacted and pushed her back (!), screaming "Witch". Gazeliya then jumped like a cat and yelled something in a deep tone voice, which the witness understood as "Get out!" He could not understand why she had been insulted. The witness became concerned and thought that this was "the end" for him. At this point the "Hindu" alien appeared and returned his clothing. 2 minutes later Gazeliya appeared back in the room. She tried to smile, but she had a worried look on her face. She gave the watch back to the witness. He told them that he wanted to leave his watch as a gift from him to them. But she threw the watch emphasizing that the friendly relations were now over and vanished inside the UFO, but not before nodding farewell at the witness. The double door closed and a double click was heard. The witness, now outside the UFO, heard the sound of some mechanism operating as the UFO began to ascend vertically gaining altitude. The spacecraft ascended to an altitude of about 150-170 meters and the witness then heard another double click. The "rose petals" surrounding the craft then joined together into one tube emanating a dark-red luminescence. The UFO now looked like a fiery rocket or missile. At an altitude of about 250-300 meters a dark blue cloud appeared and the UFO vanished. 30 minutes later the witness examined the landing site and found an area of matted grass and one print from the landing gear about 1 meter in diameter. The witness then boarded a bus with his mushroom basket and was approached by a man who told him that he had seen everything, but the witness ignored him. He later wrote several letters about his experience.

HC addendum
Source: "Mir Nepoznannogo" Moscow # 1 1994 and Rossiyskaya Gazeta March 3 1994
Type: G

232.
Location. Nikolayev, Ukraine
Date: September 16 1989
Time: evening
Tamara Shurupova a female employee of a local meat packing plant was returning home from her job, walking a long a tramline to the nearest stop. She was walking very carefully since the road was wet and she was afraid to fall. When she reached the area of 6th Slobodskaya Street to her complete amazement she felt her body ascending up into the sky soon finding herself floating high over the ground. Incredibly she felt no discomfort. She felt no fear but felt euphoric as she rose higher into the air, the light rain that had been falling had suddenly stopped. She clearly remembered seeing tram wagons and a car passing below her. As was later established she had risen up to about 50 to 55 meters when she suddenly heard a heart-rending scream from below, "Extraterrestrials!" She saw many people running out of nearby factories pointing upwards; it was towards the end of their shift. She then began descending and suddenly felt the ground beneath her feet. She felt the rain falling again. Only now she raised her head and saw a hovering silver disc-shaped object from which a beam had apparently emanated from. The object was about 40-60 meters in diameter. At that moment she became afraid. She also heard a voice extolling her to "go with them". Other workers were attracted to the scene and began to scream and ran towards Tamara. This apparently caused the object to release whatever influence it had over the witness and quickly leave the scene. Tamara does not remember how she got home and incredibly none of her family members believed her.
HC addendum
Source: Mikhail Gershtein "Immense Invasion"
Type: G? Attempt

233.
Location. Zaostravka, Perm region, Russia
Date: September 16 1989
Time: night
North of this location witnesses watched several disc-shaped objects apparently engaged in some kind of "dogfight" with another gold-colored disc after several explosions in the area the electrical power in the city was turned off. The gold colored disc was seen to crash into a local swamp. At the location of the craft several military personnel approached the site, but the disc had apparently crashed into an isolated location impossible to access. The zone was declared forbidden by the local military and several

families were displaced and a barbwire was placed in the area. Aircraft flying over the area reported severe equipment malfunctions and were diverted to other flight paths. The downed object was further described as mushroom in shape, with a greenish-gold cupola and a matt black rim and a narrow base.

HC addendum
Source: F Bachurin, N A Subbotin and Anton Anfalov
Type: H Do we have here opposing cosmic forces? Is there an interplanetary war for control of Earth?

234.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: September 21 1989 Time: 2030
Several young boys watched a large sphere land on a park; two tall humanoids wearing silvery outfits and large black boots briefly emerged. A smaller robot-like entity accompanied them. Landing tracks were reportedly found.

HC addition # 575
Source: Jacques Vallee, UFO Chronicles Of The Soviet Union
Type: B

235.
Location. Conil De La Frontera, Spain
Date: September 22 1989
Time: 0700A
A man taking a walk near the coast by a wooded area bordering a river noticed a very tall figure on the other side of the river. The figure moved slowly and gave off a metallic sheen. The figure apparently disappeared from sight behind some sand dunes. No other information.

HC addition # 649
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: E

Something similar to this entity was seen at various times in and around Voronezh Russia.

236.
Location. Voronezh, Russia
Date: September 23 1989
Time: after 2000
5th grade schoolgirl Natasha Krylova and her friends Lena Sorokina, Natasha Voropaeva, Sveta Ryzhkova and Yulya Sholohova saw a white Moon-sized spot of light that appeared in the sky. It soon became clear that it was a globe-shaped object with black stick-like protrusions and lights around it. The object was flying towards the city park, and then it began hovering over the ground and then landed. Three tall humanoid beings appeared in the area where the UFO had landed, two were of the same height,

very tall; the third was even taller than the other two. The strangest thing was that the humanoids were not see to have come out of the craft, but had suddenly appeared out of nowhere standing near the craft, right in front of the children's eyes. The aliens were dressed in blue cloaks and were walking in midair low over the ground. They did not converse among each other. After walking for some time towards a nearby road they confronted a group of about 6-8 people that were going to the park, among them the Nedosekins family. Then a boy named Alyesha Panin reported seeing the landed UFO with 4 landing legs jutting from it. The landing props were grayish or black in color and the object was light. Bright light emitted from beneath, from where the hatch had opened. 2 entities moved towards the boy, and a third alien remained behind next to the UFO apparently guarding it. The light coming from the hatch gradually died out. When the boys saw the aliens walking towards him strangely he was not afraid, but experienced a headache. Then he heard the girls screaming. However he stayed around for some more time but the aliens vanished. Later the boy and the girls returned to the location and heard a loud humming sound and then ran back home in order to obtain additional witnesses. The first part of the episode had lasted for about 15 minutes. Soon a larger group of boys and girls returned to the UFO landing place. Then one of the creatures raised its hand and something descended on it, shaped like a shiny beak, the shiny object was emitting light and had appeared from nowhere. Then the entity pull down its hand and the shiny object remained hovering in midair and then descended towards the earth and vanished. At this point the children became afraid and began crying. The entities then moved back to the landed globe. However the object did not fly away, but disappeared in front of their eyes. Apparently many of the adults had seen nothing.

HC addendum
Source: Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: C

237.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: September 23 1989
Time: 2100
5th grade student from school # 33, Roma Torshin was returning home through the city park when he noticed a large reddish globe with a dark hatch in the sky. Diameter of the object by his estimation was about 5 meters. Before landing, the object emitted 4 landing "legs" or props. Several seconds later the hatch opened, a stairway or ladder then moved out and a robotic entity "rolled" out of it. The "robot" was of chest-height of an adult man. The robot resembled a "large TV-set with buttons on it" with visible rigid legs and arms jutting from it. The boy discerned fingers on the robot's hands that were constantly moving. The robot was dressed in a bronze-colored suit and black boots, resembling high jack-boots with rolled tops. As appeared to Roma, the robot then noticed him, but did not have any visible reaction to his presence. Then an alien being came out of the globe, about 2 meters in height. The humanoid had an oval-shaped head with 3 eyes; a mouth and nose were not visible. The color of its face was dark brown, with very smooth skin. The humanoid was dressed in a bronze-colored tight-fitting suit. After some time the alien and the robot returned to the spacecraft, the hatch closed

emitting a clasping sound and the UFO sharply zoomed up, emitting something like "sparkles" from beneath. During the whole encounter the witness experienced a very strong sense of fear but could walk or run away.

HC addition # 535
Source: Gordon Creighton, The UFO Report 1991, Voronezh UFO Research Group Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov in "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: B

238.
Location. Glusskiy area, Mogilyev region, Belarus
Date: September 24 1989
Time: evening
9th grade student Sergey Vezhkovets was returning home to the village of Usterhovo with his friend Dima Zubritskiy who was his classmate. A dog accompanied them. Near the village of Polstki as the boys were approaching the bridge over the River Lisa they saw a red globe-shaped craft descending from the sky. After floating low over the ground, it was enveloped in a white cloud and brightly illuminated everything around it. The boys estimated that their distance from the globe was about 2km; still the light from it totally illuminated the region. The luminous cloud with the globe-shaped object within began hovering above a nearby forest. Suddenly a beam of light was directed towards the witnesses. They found themselves unable to walk forward anymore and the bright light blinding their eyes. Dima suggested that they cut through a nearby ditch. They walked quite a while in the ditch when their dog suddenly rushed towards a nearby telephone pole and began attacking it (!) gnawing and barking at it. Dima screamed that they must run from the area but before they could they both looked up and were shocked to see two small humanoids floating in the air in front of them. Both aliens were small, with wide shoulders and wearing light colored overalls. Their eyes emitted a red beam of light as they stared at the terrified witnesses. Frightened the boys ran towards the nearby village of Polstki, the whole time the beam of light was close behind them. In the village the met Dima's older brother Volodya and a young woman named Natasha. Now feeling a bit more secure all four went out of the house and this time all four were struck by the scanning beam of light right on their eyes. Now they all saw 3-dwarf like humanoids levitating in a vertical position over the ground very close to them. The humanoids were staring at the witness and at times would move very quickly around each other but never colliding. About 30 minutes later the witnesses walked to the nearby village of Usterhovo and awoke a mechanic named M.M. Glaz and also a local forest ranger named Victor Ahryemchik. The men did not believe the terrified witnesses, but decided to check anyway and followed them towards the area where the UFO had been hovering. The UFO was emitting a very bright light, but according to Glaz it was not too large, but about the size of a Russian Jeep maybe 4-6m long. The object then temporarily dimmed and then became bright again. Several minutes later 3 alien figures suddenly appeared and began approaching the group, the witnesses could not clearly describe the aliens heads or faces but their bodies were distinctly seen. Scared all the witnesses decided to leave the area and go to the village of Usterhovo and not wait for the aliens to arrive. The witnesses ran from the area, while Glaz remained staring at the humanoids but walked quickly backwards away from the

area. Later some of the witnesses decided to return to the area again but every time they approached they were overcome with fear and left. That same night similar small levitating dwarf-like aliens were seen in the village of Katki.

HC addendum
Source: "Maglieusska Pravda" (local newspaper) and Vladimir G. Azhazha PhD in "Ufological Mysteria" Moscow 2002
Type: C or D?

239.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: September 26 1989
Time: 1900
A young witness saw an object with portholes on the ground. A figure more than 3 meters tall emerged from it. The entity had two large eyes on its head and a red light on top. On its chest it had a silvery disk with three round spots of different colors. Below that it had a rectangular box that protruded out. The being also wore large silvery boots.

HC addition # 536
Source: Gordon Creighton, UFO Report 1991
Type: B

240.
Location. Voronezh, Russia
Date: September 26 1989
Time: 2000
A young student named Sergey Goloszhapov a pupil at the local technical college # 13 after finishing playing football (soccer) was returning home with two other boys, Dima Ligachyev and Slava Kovtunov. They were walking through the park towards the local "preventive clinic" when suddenly they saw a small entity near a tree, it remotely resembled a small child and the witnesses also noticed that the tree had a broken branch. The entity was about 1 meter in height and was completely black in color; the witnesses could not see the humanoid's face. When they came closer Sergey began speaking to the humanoid, saying, "Come here". The entity seemed puzzled at first and then began climbing up the tree. The boy also began climbing up the tree after the entity but it suddenly vanished in plain sight. The boys became frightened and ran home.

HC addendum
Source: Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: E

241.
Location. Near Subbotino, Perm, Russia
Date: September 27 1989
Time: unknown

Several witnesses watched a large shiny orange-colored sphere that landed in a clearing near the village. Two tall silvery clad figures left the sphere and reportedly approached one of the local houses. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: X- Libri UFO Russia
Type: B

242.
Location. Near Tillamook Oregon
Date: September 27 1989
Time: 1620
A woman was alerted by her granddaughter to something unusual outside. She stepped out and was confronted by an object resembling an inverted toy top hovering just above the ground. It was 20 to 30 feet in diameter and had a flat bottom and a bright yellow-white light shining at both ends. The woman approached to within 30 feet of the craft and a door opened revealing a blond human-like entity of average height with fair skin and blue eyes, wearing a silvery coverall. The woman then noticed at a window next to the door a large hairy, Bigfoot type creature apparently seated and only visible from the chest up. The woman stared at the object and beings for a few minutes, and then the object suddenly vanished from plain sight.

HC addition # 116
Source: Mufon Journal # 264, April 1990
Type: A

243.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: September 27 1989
Time: 1830
Several children playing at a local park first observed a pinkish glow approaching in the sky, as it came above them they could see that it was a deep red ball shaped object. The object flew around in circles for a few minutes then left. It then returned, hovered briefly, and descended very close to the ground. A hatch opened and a heavyset figure appeared. The being moved very slowly and looked around, he had a very small head resembling that of a doorknob set in between its shoulders. It had three luminous eyes, the middle one moving around like”radar.” On his chest there was a shield-like object. The being then closed the hatch and the object landed gently on four legs. The hatch opened again and three huge humanoids with small knob-like heads stepped out. These wore silvery overalls and bronze colored boots. A strange robot-like creature accompanied the giants. All four of them walked around the object several times. A beam of light came out of one of the being’s chest and hit the ground creating several luminous triangles that later faded. At one point the craft and beings became briefly invisible then reappeared. One of the boys screamed out in fear. Then one of the beings looked at the boy, pointing a tube at him, it hit the boy with a luminous beam that made him disappeared. The boy later reappeared after the beings and the objects had gone.

Later information revealed that on of the craft's hull and on the landing prop of another craft was the letter or symbol "Zhe" reported to have been an "UMMO" like sign.

HC addition # 534
Source: Gordon Creighton, The UFO Report 1991
Type: B

244.
Location. Hartford International Airport, Long Island New York
Date: September 28 1989
Time: 2010
As dozens of motorists watched a huge dark object with six to eight very bright amber lights moving silently above the highway, a same or similar object was seen by several airport workers, that described it as a large boomerang shaped craft that descended and hovered above an unused tarmac area of the airfield. As the witnesses watched, a blue beam of light shone from the bottom of the object towards the ground, five humanoid figures then apparently glided down within the beam of light, the witnesses chased one of the creatures but it was taken up the blue beam of light into the craft.

HC addition # 191
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Magazine 11-4
Type: B

245.
Location. Moriches Bay, Long Island New York
Date: September 28 1989
Time: around midnight
Following numerous sightings of a large black boomerang shaped craft in the area, government agencies using a "Star Wars" type weapon, brought down a huge object into the bay. It reportedly broke apart on striking the waters, producing a tremendous roar and a slight swell. It was reported that there had been alien bodies recovered and that the metal from the object was super strong but very light. Another version states that during the recovery operation there had been 18 military fatalities when the aliens retaliated upon the downing of the craft. The fatalities were incurred by the use of a weapon, which generates extremely low frequency sound waves, which can destroy the molecular cohesiveness of known matter. No description is given of the occupants or aliens.

HC addition # 2864
Source: Leonard Stringfield, The Inner Sanctum and LIUFON
Type: H

246.
Location. Los Bateles, Conil, Spain
Date: September 29 1989
Time: 2030

Five witnesses had gone to the beach area where in the past several nights they had seen strange maneuvering lights right off the coast. On this night they saw a luminous object and a red light that appeared to be exchanging luminous signals. Later they noticed two very tall figures standing by the water edge, these figures appeared to have large white hairless heads and were wearing loose fitting white monk like outfits. The figures began walking towards the witnesses in slow clumsy movements, keeping their arms straight down on their sides constantly. The witnesses began walking away but then noticed that the two figures stopped and turned around apparently looking out to sea at the bright red light. A bright flash was seen and a small luminous sphere shot towards the figures and disappeared. The figures then sat down on the sand and began digging around them. Then a small bright blue sphere appeared and both figures seemed to pass it along to each other several times. At this point one of the witnesses briefly saw a gigantic figure wearing a black tight-fitting outfit with a large white pear shaped head standing in front of the other two beings. This figure suddenly vanished and was not seen by the others. The figures on the sand suddenly stood up but now they resembled normal humans, one man the other a woman, they both walked hurriedly away and disappeared towards town. The now confused witnesses saw a small cloud like object near the shore and suddenly they all saw the giant black clad figure with the pear shaped head appear by the water. Three of the witnesses now ran towards the giant figure that fled seemingly floating just above the ground at very high speed. The witnesses were unable to get even close to the giant, so they now turned and suddenly very frightened ran from the area. Strange tracks were found on the sand by investigators.

HC addition # 647
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: C

247.
Location. Near Asyut, Egypt
Date: September 30 1989
Time: daytime
A young local marathon runner named Abdel Kerim Khassaneyn was training in the desert preparing for future competitions. As he ran into the desert for several kilometers he suddenly stumbled upon a landed disc-shaped object. He then saw three entities standing and performing some tasks near the circular object, probably collecting soil samples. The humanoids had 3 eyes and greenish skin and were dressed in tight fitting golden-yellowish suits, which reflected the rays of the sun. Frightened by the sight the runner attempted to leave the area but a beam of light coming from the landed object paralyzed him, freezing him in place. The aliens then took him onboard the spacecraft, removed his clothing and subjected him to a series of painful experiments. After they were finished with him the completely naked witness was left amid the desert, apparently the aliens did not care about their “specimen”. The naked man wandered in the desert and was finally picked up by a passing motorist and taken to a hospital. A week after the incident, Abdel Kerim noticed amazing changes in his organism, he gained apparent telepathic abilities and experienced a strong desire to eat silicon (!) (At times eating pieces of broken glass), this indicated that something was done to his body at the genetic level. A group of Egyptian scientists headed by Salakh Arafa from the American University in Cairo reported visited the reported landing site armed with special equipment and found that the sand at the location had been subjected to a

powerful energetic influence. Doctors concluded that the witness was psychically sane, however computer tomography of Abdel's brain and blood tests revealed nothing, and no traces of radiation were detected in his organism. That is why doctors Abdel Mohsen Yusri, Mohammed Sharaf and Yusef Faikh voiced doubts about the case. The incident supposedly caused a stir in Egypt.

HC addendum
Source: K. Sumbatyan "Soviet Trade" September 1 1990
Type: G
Comments: Three-eyed aliens were also reportedly seen in Voronezh Russia around the same time.

248.
Location. Voronezh, Russia
Date: September 30 1989
Time: 2045
Natasha Gladkova an 8th grade student was with some of her friends near the fence of the kindergarten near the city park when they heard a strong humming sound. At first they thought it was an airplane, but then they saw a flying globe encircled by lights on the edges. The UFO created a strong wind, flew over the park and landed on a glade. Several minutes later humanoid figures appeared near the landed UFO. Some of the aliens were dressed in black cloaks and the rest wore silver colored cloaks. In total there were 5-6 humanoids. They walked out of the landed globe. As seemed to the witnesses, the aliens had no heads. Numerous buttons were seen on their cloaks. The aliens were of average height. They began walking around the globe, apparently examining the environs. The witnesses heard no sounds and attempted to come closer but the aliens suddenly vanished, disappearing in plain sight. The globe the rose up into the air emitted sparkles and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: B

249.
Location. Near Leicester, England
Date: late September 1989
Time: night
The witness was walking near her home when she saw a man-like figure approach, suddenly there was a flash of blue light that came out of the figure and apparently the witness blacked out. Later she woke up and found herself driving her car. Later under hypnosis the witness recalled being taken onboard a craft where she sat on a seat and watched a screen, which showed scenes of both past and future events. No other information.

HC addition # 881
Source: Paul Whitehead, FSR Vol. 36 # 1

Type: G

250.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: late September 1989
Time: evening
Young Denis Valyerevich Murzenko was taking a walk alone when he saw a pink egg shaped craft overhead; it was emitting bright beams of light from inside. The object descended closer and began to swing from side to side like a falling leaf. At this point two supports came out from underneath. Denis could now see the outline of a figure inside the craft. The being seemed to be about 4 ½ feet tall, and appeared to have an "elderly" looking face. As the craft kept descending lower and lower the witness became frightened and ran off. He turned to look and saw bright beams of light coming from the craft; the object was also emitting some type of strange sound resembling "electronic music."

HC addition # 2345
Source: Jenny Randles, Peter Hough, The World's Best True UFO Stories
Type: A

251.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: early October 1989
Time: night
At the local oil and gas institute, gas worker Victor Petrovich M. was busy in his workshop when he noticed unknown people moving about in the internal courtyard of the institute. At the same time two cone-shaped objects appeared on the flat roof of an adjacent building: height of one, about a meter, the other a little less. At the apex of the larger object something was revolving. Six strangers, dressed differently stood by the objects; all appeared very human-like and wore diving suits and no helmets. Judging by their behavior they appeared to be performing repairs. Suddenly in the witness workshop two short figures, about 1 meter in height appear, and they rummage around apparently looking for something. Their motions are somewhat mechanical, inanimate, from what Victor drew the conclusion that these were robots. He then saw in the small cone shaped object, which was almost transparent in nature, stood a woman, only about 30cm in height. As Victor approached the object, he heard a loud voice apparently coming from the woman, which identified herself as "Binetta" the witness they yelled out his name. Immediately Victor using the internal phone systems called for some guards, reporting the intrusion, but these arrived and quickly left, saying that they could not see anything. The whole time the strangers continued to be preoccupied in repairing their apparatuses. Among those working on the object was an elderly man, which Victor approached and engaged in a conversation. The elderly man was apparently irritated and spoke in a moralizing manner. He explained that they had for a long time kept an eye on the earth. That the children interested them, but he also pointed out that the children nowadays behaved in a terrible manner and in no way they should be "allow to prevail" in the family (!). Victor also learned that the stranger's native planet was called "Z". When Victor further inquired about their planet he was told that he must first learn

about the Earth more before going into space. Soon Victor’s memory became distorted and remembers hearing an incomprehensible language and also hearing what sounded to him like the word “Quantum”. Suddenly Victor was overcome by a terrible fear and ran to the guard’s quarters, later upon returning the visitors were already gone. Later that night at his home Victor was visited by the woman known as “Binetta”, only this time she was about 2 meters in height, and wearing a tight-fitting divers suit. She appeared normal except for what Victor thought was a disproportionately small head. Victor warned the woman not to make any fuss since his sleeping and ill mother was in the other room. Before disappearing the woman repeated several words, which Victor attempted to memorize and repeated daily. The woman promised to return in early November. At that time Victor became ill and felt very “heavy” experiencing dry mouth symptoms his wife and grandson reported seeing what appeared to be a luminous blue screen suddenly appearing on the ceiling of the bedroom on two occasions, both times the screen dissolved and strange “thread” like filaments became visible.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: B & E

252.
Location. Yevpatoriya, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: early October 1989
Time: 0300A
Mr. Eduard Klapchuk was sleeping early one morning when he suddenly awoke feeling somebody’s glance on him. Concerned, he opened his eyes and distinctly saw the white foggy figure of a humanoid inside the bedroom. The figure seemed to be made out of a foggy-like substance. He was amazed that he felt its glance since he could not see any eyes on the figure. The figure was about 2.5 meters in height and easily touched the ceiling. The witness could see the door and walls through it as the alien figure stood staring at him without saying a word. The witness also remained silent and attempted to switch the lights on. As he did, the figure seemed to decrease in size and float upwards, and before the witness successfully switched on the lights the figure had disappeared. The witness reported seeing UFOs before this encounter, in Siberia.

HC addendum
Source: Witness letter in “M-Skiy Triangle” Information Bulletin Latvia # 17
Type: E

253.
Location. Altay Province, West Siberia, Russia
Date: first half of October 1989
Time: evening
In this mountainous area two 10th grade school girls were returning to their village from an agricultural farm on their motorcycle when at about 1km distant from the village the motorcycle engine suddenly died. All attempts to re-start the engine failed. So they decided to leave the motorcycle in the bushes until the next day and began looking for shelter. Suddenly they spotted an elongated object in the sky that was emitting light. When they looked at it more closely they realized that it was a large object somewhat

shaped like a “shuttlecock”. The object then initiated a sharp descent shedding light all around the area, both witnesses became frightened but soon both behaved in totally opposite ways, one became extremely scared and began to run away, while the other became extremely curious and approached the supposed landing site. The girl that was running away suddenly heard a voice in her head, “Don’t be afraid, you will receive information”. She stopped and returned to where her curious friend was. The UFO was hovering at about 8-10 meters above the ground. A beam of light was then projected to earth, at first the beam was dull but soon became brighter and brighter. The girls were under the impression that the craft was somehow supported by the beam of light. Seconds later a tall humanoid entity stepped out of the craft. The man was about 3 meters in height with beautiful features, and wearing a tight-fitting silvery overall. His head was encased in what appeared to be some type of luminous “halo” or aura. The alien man then began to speak and at the same time the halo above his head began to pulsate, changing brightness and color. The girls heard his voice not from his mouth but inside their heads. The conversation lasted for about 5 minutes and both witnesses did not remember what they talked about only that the alien man told them something very “interesting”. But they remember very well that their next meeting with the alien was going to be in the near future. The alien the re-entered the beam of light and the object zoomed up vertically into the sky disappearing into the sky and soon resembled a star. No one in the village believed the girl’s story.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey N. Dmitriyev, “Space, Extraterrestrial Connections and UFOs” Novosibirsk “Trina” 1996
Type: B

254.
Location. Kropotkin, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: October 1989
Time: unknown
An Eyewitness reported an apparent “dogfight” between two UFOs. One of the objects exploded and fell down in numerous pieces. At this point the witness lost consciousness. When he came to his senses he saw a large pile of debris near the river, apparently belonging to the UFO. The witness picked up some of the pieces and forward them to a commission in Krasnodar, which investigates anomalous phenomena. From there the debris was sent to the Kernwaffen Institute in Moscow.

HC addendum
Source: Irene Malinin “UFO Message” Nr. 359, May/June 2002 in UFO Nachrichten, Germany
Type: H

255.
Location. Hodonin Kupcany, Czech Republic
Date: October 1989
Time: unknown

A pear-shaped object was seen on the ground. A 3-meter tall figure with a small head and wearing what appeared to be a metallic coverall was seen standing inside the object. There is no additional information.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 329, in Project Becassine
Type: A

256.
Location. Vancouver British Columbia
Date: October 1989
Time: early morning
The witness, Lorne Goldfader, had gone to the main public library to some research when a very tall blond 50-year-old man with Nordic features approached his table and sat down without saying a word. He got up and left briefly, returning 15 minutes later; a younger similar tall blond male and a tall blond female joined him shortly. They sat across from the witness and stared at him without uttering a word. The witness felt uneasy and thought they were probing his mind telepathically. After a few moments they all stood up and left.

HC addition # 57
Source: Lorne Goldfader, UFORIC
Type: E

257.
Location. Molebka Perm Region, Russia
Date: October 1989
Time: daytime
A little girl was walking through a meadow when she felt somebody walking behind her. She looked and saw a “little green man” of human appearance. The little man was human-like with a child like body. He approached the girl and she stood watching him for some time. The little man suddenly came closer and touched her hand. The girl felt her skin burn at the touch. She became frightened and ran away without looking back.

HC addition # 2557
Source: Valery Yakimov
Type: E

258.
Location. Yelm Washington
Date: October 1989
Time: evening
The witness remembers suddenly waking up and feeling another presence in the room. She looked up and saw a tall dark figure leaning over her; it held a silver pencil-shaped object that it pressed down on her left arthritic shoulder. She felt increasing pressure then a floating sensation then she blacked out. She woke up the next morning and her

shoulder had been cured. The figure was described as tall, thin, and with a bulb-shaped head.

HC addition # 971
Source: UFONS # 257
Type: E
Comments: Cure claim.

259.
Location. Near Queretaro, Mexico
Date: October 1989
Time: evening
Pablo E. Hawnser was traveling on his way to Mexico City when he saw a bright light suddenly appear overhead; a round object then appeared, descending in a falling leaf fashion. It flew above the road at about 200 meters overhead. The round object then descended behind some trees located near the roadway. From about 150 meters away he saw a landed metallic blue smooth disc shaped craft resting on three platform-like legs. Hawnser walked towards the craft and approached to within 30 meters but was prevented from getting closer by an invisible “magnetic barrier.” After awhile the witness walked back to his vehicle and was surprised to see a small truck parked next to his car. He looked around for any sign of driver or occupants but found none. He decided to walk back to the craft and saw a beautiful female figure walking up into the object on some metallic steps, a door opened and the woman was let inside. Moments later several openings became visible on the upper part of the craft and the witness saw two men looking at him, he waved at them, and they waved back. He could see a greenish glow coming from inside the object. Suddenly a bright light became visible and the object rose and shot away at incredible speed. The witness has reported further contacts.

HC addendum
Source: Yohanon Diaz Vargas, UFO Terra Clubs Mexico
Type: A & B

260.
Location. Omsk, Russia
Date: October 1989
Time: evening
A man named Kraverov was working on his vegetable garden when suddenly five strange figures materialized before him. According to the witness the figures were apparently man-like, about 2 meters in height and all identical to each other. All wore some type of shimmering uniform. Whether from fright or confusion Kraverov grabbed a knife and rushed one of the tall humanoids. However, to his surprise the knife seemed to pass right through the body apparently causing no harm to the humanoid. In response to his act of aggression one of the humanoids told Kraverov that they were going to drain him of his energy, after which Kraverov lost consciousness. Around the same time a watchman at an area stud farm watched a bright sphere-shaped UFO hovered 25 meters from his location. Soon after the encounter the unfortunate watchman became

gravely ill with numerous diseases as his immune system apparently broke down and died.

HC addendum
Source: Shapovalova in UFO X-Libri Russia, June 29 2004
Type: E & F

261.
Location. Viytna, Estonia
Date: October 1989
Time: evening
The 10-year old witness was reportedly visited by several entities that penetrated into his bedroom. The humanoids were very short, resembling dwarves. They began to "play" with him, at times performing different pranks. Soon after the aliens proposed that the boy travel with them. Eventually the boy agreed after persistent alien requests. But then he became afraid and the aliens then told him, "If you are afraid to travel in our ship we will build an individual module for you". Soon the aliens returned and delivered a personal craft or "box" brown in color to the young witness. A bearded and kind man (possibly a hologram) entered this box and sat next to the boy. The brown box then flew into space and the boy clearly described the distinct feeling of leaving the terrestrial atmosphere and entering outer space. Estonian researchers as well as child psychologists and psychiatrists investigated this case and found the witness to be sane and truthful.

HC addendum
Source: Igor Volke, EUFON in "M-Skiy Triangle" Riga, Latvia # 5 1990
Type: G

262.
Location. Elkhorn Wisconsin
Date: October 1989
Time: dusk
A 33-year old dairy farmer noticed and approached a strange looking creature on his cow pasture. The creature was bigger and much taller than a large dog; it had pointed ears, a hairy tail, and long scraggly silver grayish black hair. It was heavy set with a very strong chest. It scurried behind a nearby rock pile; the witness ran after the creature but was surprised to see that it had suddenly vanished from behind the rocks. Large dog-like tracks were found at the site.

HC addition # 177
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E
Comments: Again, the Wisconsin Werewolf.

263.
Location. Kippenham Germany
Date: October 1989

Time: night
The witness was awakened by a loud “peeping” sound one night. She got up and looked out the window and saw a luminous disc shaped craft hovering in front of a nearby church. Near the object stood 5 to 6 5-foot tall figures wearing shiny silvery outfits.

HC addition # 50
Source: Michael Hesemann, Etcon Intl.
Type: C

264.
Location. Arab Alabama
Date: October 1989
Time: night
During a localized UFO wave, Barbara Demers and her nephew were riding a van along Ruth road when they saw a large creature with a pair of large glowing red eyes stooping by some scattered garbage on the side of the road. It was apparently startled by the headlights, then stood up and crossed the road with one giant step disappearing into some woods.

HC addition # 2377
Source: Peter Guttilla, The Bigfoot File
Type: D

265.
Location. Munich, Germany
Date: October 1989
Time: night
In the middle of the night the witness was shaken awake from his sleep. A firm hand had shaken him quite violently, he turned immediately to his wife, but she was sleeping soundly besides him. He then turned around and was terrified to see a black shape standing completely still and close to the bed. Somehow a calming feeling came over him, somehow he knew that whomever that shape was it was not going to hurt him. The shape stood next to the window and the light coming from outside outlined the figure clearly. However the figure was completely black and no details were visible. The body appeared to be covered completely in a black suit. Its head and face was covered with a black helmet with visor, akin to the popular Star Wars character Darth Vader. As he stared at the figure, it began to back away slowly, the witness had the impression that it floated and disappeared apparently into the wall.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E

266.
Location. Yakutiya region, Siberia, Russia
Date: October 1989
Time: night

Members of a geological expedition camping in some thick woods in the area encounter a strange humanoid in a clearing. It appeared humanoid with a naked skull with stretched yellow skin over it; it had several brown spots on its face, similar to decayed flesh. It wore a gray jacket and black trousers. Soon the military cordoned off the area and fenced in a large area of the forest. Others had seen similar beings walking around in the woods, wearing black robes. They had similar features and facial deformities. The witnesses were convinced that they had uncovered a colony of deformed human mutants, but some thought in the possibility of aliens also.

HC addendum
Source: RUFORS
Type: E?

267.
Location. Lakewood New Jersey
Date: October 1989
Time: late night
A man saw a strange being standing at the foot of his bed staring at him. He described the being as thin with a very prominent chin, slit-like mouth, two small holes for a nose and huge black oval shaped slanted eyes that were partly covered by triangular shaped sunglasses. The being was wearing a dark suit with a large broad-brimmed hat,

HC addition # 1365
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I
Type: E

268.
Location. Molebka, Perm Region Russia
Date: October 1989
Time: late night
The witness and a friend were searching the area looking for strange phenomena, which had been widely reported in the region. At one point they split up. The witness was coming down a wooded ravine when suddenly something made him look up. Very close to him stood a giant (3 meters) black human like figure, solid looking and proportional. The horror stricken witness ran away from the area and in several minutes caught up with his friend who was waiting for him in the meadow. His friend has seen nothing.

HC addition # 2556
Source: Valery Yakimov
Type: E

269.
Location. Near Parnu, Estonia
Date: October 1 1989
Time: midnight

Mr. Andres Sepp was driving his pregnant wife to a hospital in Tallinn when about 50km from Tallinn their vehicle engine stalled and all the lights went out. Mr. Sepp suddenly noticed two short gray colored figures wearing glowing silvery suits standing at a distance of about 12-15 meters in front of the car. Frightened he armed himself with a flare gun as the aliens began to approach the vehicle slowly. He suddenly fired a flare in between the figures in attempt to protect his wife. He regained his sight after a few minutes and the aliens had disappeared. He began looking around and discovered an oval shaped object on the ground in a nearby field. The UFO then took off and flew over the road and out of sight. At this point Sepp was able to start his vehicle engine and drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz, quoting Dr. Valentin Psalomshchikov in “Kaleidoscope NLO” Magazine 45/2003
Type: C

270.
Location. Konstantinovka, Russia
Date: October 2 1989
Time: 0240A
A woman saw from the window of her house the courtyard suddenly illuminated like daylight. Without warning an object the shape of a cupola about 10 meters in diameter came down and landed on the roof of a deserted shack. From the object a human like creature at least 4 meters in height and a cupola on top in place of a head stepped out. A second similar humanoid came out and both walked around on the roof. The terrified woman hid and later could not find any traces on the roof of the shack.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Azazha PhD
Type: B

271.
Location. Haimre Estonia
Date: October 2 1989
Time: 0630A
Two men, Tomas Vendel and chemist Laine Pilova were driving to town on a delivery run when they noticed smoke up ahead. Thinking there was someone burning debris they approached the area. As they neared a cross roads they noticed a large barrel shaped object on the ground, silvery on top and darker on the bottom. Soon they noticed two figures standing nearby that appeared to be moving their arms. The figures approached the vehicle and the frightened witnesses locked all the doors. The figures were described a short humanoids, with long knee length arms. The faces were obscured. They wore shiny silvery outfits. The figures emitted some type of strange undescribed sound and were described as having very thick legs. The barrel or silo like object was now emitting a very bright blue light form the bottom section. The humanoids then turned around and walked back towards the object. The blue light then became brighter, there was a loud rumble like sound, and the object shot up at incredible speed quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 3447
Source: Erkki Kirde, Mihkel Kama, Estonian UFO Network
Type: C

272.
Location. Near Haimre, Estonia
Date: October 2 1989
Time: 0730A
In the same area bus drivers, A Ott and W Kuzin were driving outside of town when they noticed two short gray figures wearing shiny silvery clothing standing next to a silvery sphere-shaped object standing on a tripod landing gear, which had apparently landed on the middle of the road ahead of them. The driver attempted to avoid the figures but swerving to the right, at this point both men were stunned to see the two short figures literally catapult themselves from one side of the road to the other without any obvious signs of propulsion. The men did not stop and continued on their journey.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz, quoting Dr. Valentin Psalomshchikov in "Kaleidoscope NLO" magazine 45/2003
Type: C

273.
Location. Mashmet station, Voronezh Russia
Date: October 2 1989
Time: 1910-1915
About 40 witnesses had just disembarked the electrical suburban train on the "Mashmet" railway station located several kilometers from the southern city park where the previous UFO sightings had taken place several days before. According to witness Alexander Nikolaevich Kutiszhev the group saw a floating globe-shaped object which emitted light. The object was executing "jumps" over a nearby field, 3-4 times, up and down. The most curious of the group ran across the road to see it closer. Alexander stood on a hill. The globe then landed and a door opened on it. A humanoid entity was visible standing at the door, while the onlookers yelled out in awe. The humanoid figure was of robust built, with a "mighty countenance", and taller than average. Instead of a head it had only an arc-shaped protrusion. The alien was similar to a robot and seemed to move with awkwardly and sluggishly. It had what appeared to be a square shield on its chest and was carrying a baton or "crutch-like" stick. The humanoid then pointed the stick down, apparently in an attempt to obtain soil samples. Alexander could not tell for sure because of the distance. The globe-shaped UFO was flattened, gray in color and three red lights similar to brake lights on cars. It did not rest on the ground but hovered just above it, about one meter from it. The humanoid then turned around and walked back inside the craft and then the object began flying away emitting a peeping sound. It ascended slightly, stopped momentarily and then seemed to vanish instantly. The landing site was examined by UFO researchers from Voronezh. They found damaged plants on the site and other evident traces of event.

HC addendum
Source: Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh"
Type: A

274.
Location. Voronezh, Russia
Date: October 2 1989
Time: about 2000
A boy named Denis Murzenko from school # 33 had gone to the same area of his first alien encounter of September 28 in the city park. He again saw the strange alien figure. The humanoid was more than 2 meters in height, dressed in a "jacket" with 3 zipper fasteners. When Denis approached the humanoid he noticed an iron plate on the alien's chest area with something written on it. The alien stood for awhile and then went down to his knees, touched the grass and then moved its hands up and down, stood up, ran a bit and they began to walk. The distance between the boy and the humanoid was about 20 meters. The humanoid then walked at a quick pace and then it slowed down. He turned around several times looking at Murzenko and then walked behind a nearby shed. Denis ran after the humanoid behind the shed but it had already vanished. Denis could not understand where the humanoid had vanished to. There was no place to go only a very narrow slit between two sheds, even to narrow for the boy to fit through.

HC addendum
Source: Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: E

275.
Location. Tsypki, near Bogushevsk, Sennenskiy area, Vitebsk region Belarus
Date: October 3 1989
Time: daytime
A 60-year old resident named Dmitriy Fyedorovich Shmuradko had gone into the forest in order to collect mushrooms. 300 meters from his house as he climbed up a hill, he looked down to an area next to a bog and saw a rectangular object. The object was green-yellow in color, separated by parallel lines into quadrants. The object appeared to be transparent. It appeared to be draining energy from some nearby power lines. Suddenly Shmuradko was drawn like a magnet towards the object and walked directly towards it in a straight line. After that he heard the following words in his mind, "Walk more to the left". He did as he was told. He noticed that the UFO had hit a fir tree, only the stump remaining on the ground. The tree had been smashed almost down to the roots. When the witness approached the stump he saw another rectangular shaped object on the opposite side of the electrical lines. He looked ahead and saw something moving on his side that stopped and hovered in the air at the altitude of the electrical wires. The figure resembled a cloud or a "wave" of water. A humanoid figure was visible in the center of the "cloud". Soon after the humanoid figure separated from the cloud and began approaching the witness, its height was no more than 1.70m in height. The witness then realized that it was a female. At first he thought that the woman was a local

resident from a nearby village, but after a closer look realized that the woman was not terrestrial. Her clothing was shiny, and a hood tightly covered her head. Her face was pink in color, oblong in shape, with an aquiline nose and black eyes. The whole time something unimaginable was happening to the witness, something was pressing upon his brain and ears. He faced the humanoid figure as she communicated telepathically. The witness then turned his head briefly and when he looked back the humanoid female was no longer there. The witness apparently had a memory gap and vaguely recalls that there was some kind of operation performed on him with a laser beam, under his chin from left to right. It seemed to him that he had a peaked cap on his head, which was tightly pressing. According to his wife, Shmuradko was absent for ten minutes and returned looking very pale. He did not answer any questions and was silent for 3 days after the incident. When he told his wife what happened she did not believe him. After the incident the witness discovered the ability to contact space intelligences. The basic topic of cosmic worry for the witness was the baneful activity of humans towards nature. The witness was told that he could enter into contact at any time but must be alone at the time so he could concentrate.

HC addendum
Source: L. Polykovskiy, Vitebsk Belarus In: Fourth Dimension newspaper Of Yaroslavl UFO Research Group # 9 1992
Type: C

276.
Location. Bogushevsk, Sennenskiy region, Belarus (USSR)
Date: October 3 1989
Time: afternoon
Above a forested area arose an enormous yellowish green rectangle, which then separated into separated small squares, from which separated a cloud like object. Within the cloud was seen a humanoid figure wearing a bright cape-like outfit with a hood, from which emitted beams of light.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE “Chronology”
Type: A

277.
Location. Haimre Estonia
Date: October 4 1989
Time: late night
Marie Tamm saw two 1.5-meter tall shiny human-like creatures near the Haimre mansion. One of them raised a long arm at the woman and she heard a loud booming voice “You will become a new person!” Frightened the witness ran away. She could not sleep for several days afterwards. Earlier on the same day a local milkman name Smirnov saw some bright objects maneuvering over the area.

HC addition # 3448
Source: Erkki Kirde, Mihkel Kama, Estonia UFO Network

Type: D

278.
Location. Nikolaevka area, Odessa, Ukraine
Date: October 4 or 5 1989
Time: daytime
Mrs. Valentina Stepanovna Stanislavhuk a clerk at a small local bakery saw the strangest man she had ever seen in her life enter the shop. The man was very short, about 1.5 or 1.6m, dressed in a light green jacket with camouflage designs, he was dressed in a very poor or clumsy way. He had strange light red hair and very pale skin. He spoke in a very uncommon manner. At first he spoke in an unknown language that could not be compared to any human language, which the witness had never heard before. He then switched to Russian and said, “Look at all the bread that you have, it would soon disappear!” The witness became frightened after hearing that remark. Another female clerk at a nearby milk shop named Olga Alekseevna Chernyh also encountered the strange entity, which also visited her shop. Apparently the “alien” was buying samples of terrestrial food by visiting different shops.

HC addendum
Source: Victor I. Yanushevskiy, archive of Odessa UFO research group
Type: E

279.
Location. Romanovka, near Salsk, Rostov region, Russia
Date: October 5 1989
Time: daytime
Three locals, kindergarten employee, Olga Chub, her son, 6-year old Seryezha and the boy’s grandfather Boris Martynovich were pasturing the herd in the collective farm when they suddenly noticed three strange entities wearing silvery suits appeared under some nearby trees. The entities stared intently at the witnesses. When Olga saw them she felt a strong mechanical buzz in her head and began feeling ill. At this very moment the nearby cows suddenly stampeded from their position, apparently feeling the presence of the aliens. Seized by fear the witnesses ran behind the cows. Turning around Olga saw the aliens also running after them following on a parallel road in the same direction. The shepherd dog also ran in fear and white foam began coming out of his mouth. The dog then began to bark furiously and the strange figures turned and disappeared into the forest. At this moment Olga turned around again and saw a silvery ellipse-shaped object, resembling a dirigible about 5-10 meters in length. The next day Olga returned to the site of the encounter accompanied by her husband, Vassiliy an agronomist. Both found traces of matted down grass, but they did not dare to approach the landing site. Olga’s watched ran 12 minutes faster after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, “XX Century, Chronicles of Unexplained Phenomena” Moscow 1998
Type: C

280.
Location. Outside Kiev, Ukraine
Date: October 5 1989
Time: 2300
Two elderly local women, Melanya Danilovna Lapshina and Maria Mikhaylovna Shamina were standing outside their homes when they saw a globe-shaped object hovering in the air about 5 meters from them. The object emanated two columns of light and had 2 lights on it. The light from the object shone on a nearby storage facility and other buildings and trees. The globe-shaped object was gold in color and it suddenly began to descend towards the ground. The globe appeared to have a transparent glassy cupola on top. Two "men" could be seen inside the cupola. The men were large with broad shoulders and stood one on each side of the dome, a third smaller humanoid was sitting down and operating something with its hands on a black control panel. The stunned women then saw the humanoids wave at them and they began doing the same thing in response, coming closer to the object. They noticed that the aliens were dressed in gray, tight-fitting "spacesuits". The humanoids were very tall with broad backs and shoulders. The alien that was sitting paid no attention to either the witnesses or to his companions. The other two aliens again waved at the witness, and one of the women invited the aliens to descend to the ground, but by using hand gestures they indicated that they couldn't do that. The whole event lasted for about 30 minutes. And then in front of the two astounded women the globe was enveloped in a crimson-pink color, it covered the whole craft all the way to the top and the humanoids vanished. The globe then ascended, changed color to gold and disappeared at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Mark Milkhiker, Moscow in "Rabochaya Gazeta" Kiev, February 25 1990
Type: A

281.
Location. Mogilyev region, Belarus (USSR)
Date: October 6 1989
Time: night
The young female witness had gone to bed early on this date, her son sleeping in another room and her husband out of time. As she lay on the bed she heard the balcony door open, she remembered closing it tightly. Looking in the direction of the balcony she saw two humanoid figures wearing shiny metallic coveralls and dark goggles on their faces. They both appeared human-like and one was much taller than the other. Terrified, she asked the intruders if they had good intentions, the tall one answered, "Yes". His voice was somewhat mechanical like an automaton, but pleasant sounding. The witness attempted to raise her hand in order to cross herself but could not move, and strangely she forgot her prayers. The two figures then approached the limp witness and turn her on her right side. She asked, "Must you do this?" they answered that it must be done. She notices that the strangers were also wearing shiny gloves and moved their hands around at about 10cm from her body. Even though they do not touch her she feels a strong prick in her side. The aliens then placed the witness on her back again and walked out the opened balcony door. At this time her son had awakened and walked into her room and asked her if his aunt had come to visit, she said yes. She lay in bed the whole night unable to sleep. In the morning she could not move out of bed and was

taken to the hospital where she stayed for 2 months. While in the hospital her doctor was surprised that the witness was now completely cured of her tuberculosis.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Navigator # 89 2005, Russia
Type: E
Comments: Bedroom visitation with beneficial aftereffects.

282.
Location. Near Homer City, Pennsylvania
Date: October 7 1989
Time: 1500
Four men were driving along Route 56 in rural Indiana County. According to one of the witnesses in the back seat, their car nudged a small rise on the two-lane and the passengers saw a tall, hairy creature step from the right side and cross the road in 2 strides. The creature was an erect walking biped, at least 8 ft tall and completely covered with dark brown hair. The creature never turned to look at the car so the witnesses only observed it in profile. As a result no one saw any facial detail. The creature's head was round and also completely covered with dark hair. One of the witnesses stated it didn't have a heavy chest or stomach. It was slim in stature and perhaps bent over a little at the waist. The strangest thing they observed was the way it walked in a stiff-legged and stiff-armed manner. It didn't seem like it bent is knees or elbows, even thought it was taking tremendous strides. After pulling the car to the side of the road, the passengers climbed out of the vehicle and ran to where the creature disappeared. The area however was covered with thick foliage and the witnesses were unable to view the creature again. There was no detectable odor associated with the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Johnson, www.parasearchers.com
Type: E

283.
Location. Vinnitsa, Ukraine
Date: October 7 1989
Time: night
A 10-year old boy Raido was in his bedroom with his dog and a cat when suddenly three very tall human like figures entered the room through the wall. These were two men, one with a very long beard and the third a woman. All three wore silvery coveralls. They invited the boy to come with them but he insisted in bringing his dog and cat with him (!). The aliens agreed and they floated, along with the boy through the wall and into the yard where two disc-shaped objects hovered close to the ground. In what seemed to have been a very quick flight Raido arrived at another planet (not described). While there the tall extraterrestrials explained to Raido that they had recently discovered the earth and were in the process of studying it. He saw other aliens in the planet that all, which had very luminous eyes. After Raido gave them permission the aliens drew a picture of a cow on the boy's cheek, and on his right palm a picture of

his dog, its cat and a bloom. These pictures disappeared a day after the incident. On Sunday morning Raido grandmother noticed that the boy and his dog were missing, that something strange had happened. Incredibly the dog's chain was hanging perpendicularly in the air. Then she saw at around 0600A floating down from the sky. In the meantime Raido floated by the roof and flew into a window of the second floor landing finally on his bed. His two younger brothers had watched Raido's astonishing return to his home dumfounded. The dog landed in a similar way at around 1600. Is not known if the cat returned safely.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Geheimnisse Germany
Type: G

284.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: October 7 1989
Time: midnight
A local woman named Valentina Volodina saw two luminous globes flying slowly over the outskirts of the city. Some time after that one of the globes suddenly turned into a human-like shape, the second globe began emitting pulsating dim beams of light towards it. It appeared to be a demonstration directed towards the witness, to notify her about an impending encounter. Several days later, the witness was suffering from headaches and felt like sleeping all the time when she noticed the light in her bedroom suddenly die out, and her apartment submerged into total darkness. She then saw bright flashes, like lighting outside her window. At the same time a female humanoid entity floated levitating in mid air into her bedroom. Valentina covered her face with her hands out of fear, thinking that she was hallucinating. But the visitor was real. The alien woman was very tall, beautiful, with huge dark eyes, a pale face, and shiny black hair. She wore a tight-fitting blue overall, which outlined her prominent body. The overall was one piece without any fastenings or creases. The alien woman then told the witness that she had arrived from the "Blue Star". Puzzled, Valentina asked, "Why are you here?" The answer was immediate, "To take you with me, do you want to come? you will not regret it!". But Valentina categorically refused the invitation, and then she felt paralyzed. Then the alien female said, "Watch this!" A luminous screen then appeared on the wall. On the screen Valentina saw amazingly picturesque landscapes of the alien planet, beautiful lakes, mother of pearl in color, virgin grass lands, she felt a sense of amazing tranquility in that planet which permeated the atmosphere. The screen temporarily dimmed but then became luminous again. Now she saw a modern human city, and huge dinosaur-type monsters destroying everything in their path, buildings, cars, bridges, etc. "Look!" said the alien visitor, "Here is what awaits the earth. We are shielding you from this, but we are not omnipotent. Remember that. I give you three days, and then I will come for you". After saying that, the alien woman seemed to dissolve into the thin air. When the announced time came, Valentina began sensing "signals" penetrating her brain, and her body suddenly assumed a horizontal position. She began floating in the air along the corridor and suddenly appeared in a strange environment. At this point she again heard the voice of the alien female. "We want to help you. Here we already have many people like you. When no one remains on Earth, everything will start from the beginning, here in this place, we will do that and for that

purpose we need you". Seconds later Valentina suddenly found herself sitting on her sofa in her apartment.

HC addendum
Source: G.I. Kuleshova "Komsomolets" newspaper and Alexey K. Priyma "XX Century, Chronicle of Unexplained Phenomena" Moscow 1998
Type: E & G?

285.
Location. Primorskiy Kray, Vladivostok, Russia
Date: October 8 1989
Time: 2300
Anna L is returning home with her husband when all of the sudden she falls to the asphalt spinning and yelling in a panic, "Please don't take me, I do not want to fly away, leave me alone, don't touch me!" Someone invisible appears to be pulling Anna by her legs and arms. Her husband tries to calm her and assist her. He yells at her that there is no one around and attempts to pick her up from the asphalt, but to his surprise Anna proved to be very heavy. Try as he could he was not able to pick her up from the ground. A crowd gathered including some local militia that attempted to arrest her husband thinking that he had beaten Anna. At this point Anna seemed to calm down and easily rose from the pavement. In the morning she felt extremely depressed and her temperature rose to 38.5 degrees. She subsequently described what had occurred: She remembers walking along with her husband when suddenly everything around her became black, the road, posts, houses everything vanished. A black void seemed to surround her. From this void three enormous figures wearing silvery clothing appeared, they were over 2 meters in height. One of the figures was similar to her husband (!); the other two were completely unknown to her. She then heard a loud rumble, resembling some unknown type of machinery. After approaching, the figures pulled her by her arms but she resisted, and began screaming at them. She began to loose consciousness, as her body seemed to disappear. She came to in the morning. Doctors could find neither bruises nor abrasions on her arms, and strangely her clothing did not have a trace of mud even though she had fallen in a puddle of water as she apparently struggled with the invisible entities.

HC addendum
Source: VAUFON, Vladivostok Ufological Association
Type: E or G?
Attempt

286.
Location. Mayskiy, Kabardino-Balkariya Republic, North Caucasus Russia
Date: October 11 1989
Time: evening
16-year old Hatawa Barinova was returning home on her moped from trade school. Suddenly from an unknown location she heard a low mechanical, monotone type voice, resembling that of a robot. It loudly and clearly sounded in his head, "Sit down quietly!" The witness looked up and saw a thin and transparent "grid", resembling the material polyethylene falling over her. Beams of light seemed to emanate from each polygon or

cell. The grid like net began to control the moped, covering the witness from all sides. She felt compression on her head and her respiration became shallow, soon both her and the moped began to rise in the air. She began screaming for her mother, but her voice sounded like an echo inside a “barrel” Attempting to jump from the moped she momentarily grasped the luminous grid and received a mild electrical discharge. Through the grid she saw her aunt Galya approaching and yelling something, the witness could see her lips moving but heard no sound. Her aunt along with her husband managed to grab the terrified girl and pull her away as the grid rose upwards and disappeared. She was taken home where she was treated for burns to her hands and fingers. Around the same time other locals had spotted a large luminous sphere hovering above approximately the same location.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G, Attempt?

287.
Location. Near Vyartsilya Karelia, Russia
Date: October 14 1989
Time: 1900
A man named Kuznetzov and a friend were on in a hunting expedition and after a poor outing decided to go back home. There, Kuznetzov picked up his wife. After walking through a forested area they saw a distinct pink glow above a nearby swamp. 15 minutes after walking by the swampy area they a 7-8 meters tall ball shaped object flattened at the bottom, which apparently was emitting very bright beams of pink light. The light was unnaturally turbid. The object was hovering close to the ground. Suddenly three figures about 2.5 meters in height appeared next to the object. These had long arms and the heads were comparatively small and from the eyes a bright glow emerged. Shocked, the witnesses were unable to move. Ignoring the men two of the humanoids walked over to some nearby pine trees and began breaking off branches inserting them in what appeared to be large flasks. The third humanoid walked towards them and took out a flask showing it to the men in an apparent attempt to explain to the men that there were only collecting samples, at the same time emitting a bizarre sound resembling jerky whistles. At this moment the men’s dog rushed the creature, but when it got to within a meter or two it suddenly disappeared. The figure then began emitting a loud buzzing sound similar to that of high voltage wires. At this moment the three witnesses began to run from the area and at the last moment one of them attempted to fire on the creature as he did there was no apparent discharge noise. Kuznetzov shouted for his wife but he could not hear his own voice. 24 hours later they returned to the place to search for their dog. They found the unfortunate animal dead, with its stomach ripped open and all the internal organs missing. The pine tree over which hovered the sphere, was completely charred. There they found cutout sections of the ground, 40 to 45 cm in width.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Kiev, Ukraine
Type: C

288.
Location. Lardos, Rhodes Island Greece
Date: October 14 1989
Time: 2230
Tourist shop owner Yannis Clonaris and his wife were returning home driving when he saw to the left of the car something that was flying low. It had the form of a human being, whitish in color, very hairy and had wings instead of arms. Its head was round, with small ears and round eyes---like that of a cat. On his back there was some sort of "mechanism" and the witness had the impression that the creature was flying because of this device. He slowed the car and put his head out the window to obtain a better view. The flying creature continued to fly without moving its wings until it disappeared. Before it did, it turned its head and looked directly at the witness. It then accelerated and disappeared in the direction of Tsambika Mountain. His wife did not see the apparition and Mr. Clonaris did not tell her anything at the time in order not to frighten her. The incident took place during a localized UFO flap.

HC addendum
Source: Lefteris Saragas
Type: D?

289.
Location. Welch Oklahoma
Date: middle of October 1989
Time: late night
Six witnesses driving along a rural road south of the city came upon a dark round object with two red lights blocking the road ahead. They stopped the vehicle, and then two 9-foot tall green glowing thin humanoids appeared from behind the object. The terrified witnesses drove quickly away from the area.

HC addition # 933
Source: UFONS # 244
Type: C

290.
Location. Karabikha, Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: October 15 1989
Time: daytime
Nikolai Slezkin was walking back home along a forested area when he spotted above the forest a hovering yellow-silvery sphere, which swiftly approached his location and ejected an object from the bottom resembling a dark "skirt". At the same time Nikolai felt a severe vibration in his body, he seemed to lose control of his muscles and his head he heard a question, "Who are you?" He answered that he was a simple hunter and just wanted to be left alone. His body suddenly rose into the air and a revolving bright yellow light surrounded him, at this point he lost consciousness. When he came to, Slezkin saw the sphere above him departing from the area. He could not remember what had happened. Months later under hypnotic regression he remembered traveling in some sort of "space vehicle" and human like aliens talking to him, predicting the events in

Moscow of the attempted putsch of 1991. When he first spoke of this prediction no one believed him.

HC addendum
Source: Anna Kukushkina, Yaroslavl UFO Group
Type: G

291.
Location. Talmenka, Altay region, Southwest Siberia, Russia
Date: October 17 1989
Time: after 2000
Local residents of this village reported the landing of a UFO. Several entities came out of the object and performed several tasks near the object for several minutes. They then went back inside the object and it flew away. The aliens were apparently very tall, about 2 meters, and wore tight-fitting silvery suits. The locals were afraid to approach them and viewed the scene from a distance. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: V. Nikolayev in: “Fourth Dimension” Newspaper of the Yaroslavl UFO Research Group # 2 February 1991
Type: B

292.
Location. Conil De La Frontera Spain
Date: October 18 1989
Time: 2235
Five witnesses including an investigator where looking around the beach area when they noticed two very tall figures, a man and a woman, both wearing white outfits, walking quickly towards the beach shore. The woman seemed beautiful and had fine features; the man had a slightly large forehead area and had shoulder length hair. The witnesses followed the pair towards the water when they both disappeared in an unknown manner. The witness then saw a quickly approaching figure of a woman wearing a black tight fitting outfit, she was moving so fast that it appeared that she was gliding above the sand, a second figure joined her and they both disappeared into the distance. Moments later the pair that had disappeared earlier near the water, re-appeared again and walked quickly by the witnesses and also disappeared from sight into the distance

HC addition # 648
Source: J J Benitez, La Quinta Columna
Type: D

293.
Location. Urgench, Uzbekistan
Date: October 18 1989
Time: midnight
Mr. Ruzimat Khayitov, a teacher at a local school heard knocking on the door of his opened balcony. Then a beam of light appeared on the floor. As he turned back he

noticed a strange man sitting in his apartment, located on the fourth floor. He felt afraid. The strange man was dressed in a silver suit. He was about 1.70 m to 1.80 m in height. His clothing was so shiny that the room was clearly illuminated. He wore silver boots, and two antenna-like protrusions on his chest area. The alien had short legs, long arms and wide shoulders. With large "beautiful" black eyes, resembling those of Uzbek women. Soon a second alien entered the room, carrying something resembling a flashlight in his hand. A dialog was started between Khayitov and the aliens. They told him that they had no evil intentions and that they did not wish to harm anyone. But they refused to answer Mr. Khayitov's questions about their place of origin. The aliens pored tea from a teapot into a container and put a piece of flat cake (typical Uzbek food) into a shiny packet. All this was done with permission of Mr. Khayitov. The contact lasted for 5 minutes, after that they went out into the balcony and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting Hodzhiakbar Shiy'khov UFOs in Uzbekistan
Type: E

294.
Location. Sibay, Bashkortostan Republic, Russia
Date: October 21 1989
Time: daytime
An anonymous male witness noticed a "flying saucer" about 40 meters in diameter, it was a disc-shaped object with a gradual dome and it was hovering about 3 meters over the ground. The witness felt warmth overtake him and his mood became very jovial. He felt somehow attracted to the hovering object. He walked towards it and stopped at about 10-15 meters from the disk and began looking at it. The disk descended closer to the ground and a hatch opened and two "men" stepped out, each one was more than 2 meters in height and both were dressed in silvery suits. They began a telepathic conversation with the witness. They told him to approach and not to be afraid. They then touched him and he was allowed to touch them. After this initial "introduction" they entered the craft via an elevator-like entrance. Inside the witness did not notice anything specially complicated, the disk's cabin appeared to be quite simply built. The witness noticed that his dirty tracks were left imprinted on the floor of the alien craft. Right after he pointed that out to the aliens some kind of "cleaning machine" entered the room and immediately cleaned his boots and the dirty tracks on the floor. One of the alien visitors then told that they were "guests in his time and that he was a guest onboard their craft" he called himself Abaris. The witness then also introduced himself. The "alien" leader then asked the witness in what "time had they appeared". He told them, "in the year 1989, the date October 21". Arabis said that such answer did not mean anything to them, and asked the following question, "How much time had passed since the continents became separated?" (!). The witness said he did not know but told them that the earth was about 5 billion years old and the Universe no less than 15. The "aliens" then told him that civilization had existed on Earth before the continents had drifted apart roughly about 35 thousand years ago. He claimed that during experimentation with accelerator of elementary particles "the Great calamity" had occurred, it had changed conditions on earth to an inappropriate state and had triggered a continental shift. The disaster had occurred because of ignorance of the complete energy substance. It was considered that the full energy was E=MC2, but after the calamity it was apparently 30 degrees higher. After the calamity some of the inhabitants

escaped using a time machine. The witness then asked why couldn’t they returned to the past using the time machine and prevent the calamity. The answer was, “According to the principles of Nature time travel to the past is impossible, only time travel to the future is possible”. The witness then asked the “alien” how much time had passed from the moment they had started traveling from their time period. The alien said, “If we could escape the traps of time, by our clock, already 27 minutes have passed, for you is 1/50 of a day.” The witness then asked, “How can all of your civilization meet simultaneously”? The answer was that, their safety measures of time would work, that they had installed them very solidly. Simultaneously, time beacons will inform them about the end of their trip, they said they had many secrets that few knew about, that civilization must be preserved from different and unexpected things. The witness told the “alien” that he had hear rumors that humanity will be extinct if they did not change their ways by the year 2000, he wanted to know if it was true. The answer was that as to their mutual interests of both “parallel” civilizations” the calamity must never repeat itself, they were working on correcting the “mistake” now. The witness then asked how was time travel possible. He was told that there were 6 degrees of “freedom” in space, forward, backward, left, right, up and down, and one degree in time---to the future. In total there were seven degrees of movement. Apparently they had the ability to slow time and eliminate the need of large consumption of energy. To realize that on practice, the theory of superconductivity must be known as well as super liquidity and super transparency. After the scientific dialogue was finished the witness stepped out of the craft and the “aliens” closed the door, the disk then zoomed up and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Dialogue in the Flying Saucer “The Voice of Armenia” December 30 1990, By A Zinnurov.
Type: G
Comments: Have we here genuine time travelers? Or were these aliens providing for some unknown reason mis-information?

295.
Location. Badamzar, Kashkadar’yinskaya region, Uzbekistan
Date: October 22 1989
Time: noon
Several local residents observed the landing of a cube-shaped object, square in form & fiery red in color; it was approximately 2 x 1 m, with 2 additional cylindrical protrusions on the corners. On the bottom of the object there was a larger cylinder with rings. The ribs at the bottom of the object were placed in a cross-like arrangement. Two aliens were visible through the window of the craft. A third alien exited the object and walked towards the village. The alien was about 2 m in height, with a flat body and no neck, long arms reaching down below his knees. The head was almost bald with small patches of gray hair jutting out near the ears. The color of the entity’s skin was dark, almost black or dark gray. Instead of a nose the humanoid had small openings. The clothing appeared to be made out of leather, on the chest there was an emblem resembling a “red cross” or two diagonal red lines that crossed in the middle. The alien made an attempt to abduct a local woman (Mrs. Gulasal Khalikova) and her son Muhsinzhon Khalikov. Mrs. Khalikova yelled in her language: “Don’t touch my son! The alien replied: “We will take him”. She replied: No! I will not let you! in turn the alien replied: “ We will take your son for two years, if you want we will take you too.”

Mrs. Khalikova refused to go and in a panic both her and son ran away from the alien. A number of her neighbors witness the abduction attempt. Many others saw the object on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine, quoting Hodzhiakbar Shiy'khov UFO in Uzbekistan
Type: B & G?

296.
Location. Tamlyk, Voronezh region, Russia
Date: October 22 1989
Time: after midnight
Local metalworker from a tire planet Albert Nikolayevich Korchagin was at his cabin when he began hearing strange beeping sounds, like a mouse squeaking, coming from outside. Albert went out of his cabin and saw a "strange construction" standing at about 200 meters from the edge of a field. At first glance he thought it could have been some type of agricultural machine, but after looking closely he understood that his supposition was wrong. The object was a saucer-shaped with a bulging bottom and a flat upper section and a dome shaped structure on top. The object stood on three legs (2 of them clearly visible and the third covered by a haystack). A rod-like device protruded from the bottom of the disk towards the ground. Korchagin thought it could have been a new and uncommon boring machine (drilling) or device. The hull of the disk was silver in color. Two humanoid figures then stepped from the other section of the disk, walked on the flat surface of the object and then vanished behind the dome. Korchagin could not remember what their appearance was since he was concentrated mainly on the object and not on the "men". Meanwhile several portholes or "windows" began emitting light on the surface of the object, the color changed from greenish to crimson. The squeaking sound then intensified, but before that the rod-like device moved up from the ground and retracted into the hull of the disk. The landing props also retracted inside the object and the object remained hovering in mid-air. The object then suddenly zoomed up and vanished from sight in a westerly direction, leaving Korchagin in complete puzzlement. The whole episode took no more than 10 minutes. The landing site was examined by researchers but unfortunately the field had been ploughed before they arrived at the location, but they were able to detect traces of an apparently anomaly on the ground about 8x10 m and also traces of an energy barrier about 50 meters in diameter, which had apparently surrounded the object.

HC addendum
Source: Voronezh UFO Research Group, Genrih Silanov, Feydor Kiselyev, Yuriy Lozotsev and Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: B

297.
Location. Kostroma, Russia
Date: October 23 1989
Time: midnight
A local inhabitant saw hovering outside his window four luminous golden spheres about 15 cm in diameter. Three flew along a path while the third disappeared behind the

house. Minutes later the witness then saw outside the window the upper part of a 2 meter tall figure: it had a round featureless head and face. The figure stood at the window for about 30 minutes and then it began to "compress" within itself, stopping briefly four times during the process. When it vanished, the witness then heard a strong female voice yell out in some unintelligible phrase.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E & F

298.
Location. Carnac Brittany France
Date: October 24 1989
Time: 0030A
A military man saw an oblong metallic gray object descend and hover close to the ground near him. Two "good looking" men wearing white "cosmonaut" type outfits emerged from the object. The two men apparently approached the witness and communicated with him. No other information.

HC addition # 1726
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: B

299.
Location. Near Dunmow England
Date: October 25 1989 Time: evening
Three men were riding their motor bikes along an isolated stretch of road when they saw a bright orange light hovering over the area and a fiery orange dome shaped craft hovering over a nearby field. One of the men was able to see a figure that appeared to be moving around inside the dome.

HC addition # 968
Source: UFONS # 251
Type: A

300.
Location. Voronezh, Russia
Date: October 25 or 26 1989
Time: 1900
A local girl named Svetlana S. had gone to the garage with her father. When her father walked out the girl saw an object emitting light and moving in the sky over the garage. Since it was dark already the object was clearly visible, against the background of a cloudy sky. Quickly increasing its size the object descended on an inclined trajectory and soon using circular motions it began to hover low over the garage. The object was egg-shaped, about 10 meters wide. Small circles were visible near the lower section of

the object, resembling portholes or windows. These emitted yellow and red blinking lights. As the object hovered above the roof of the garage several antenna-like devices came out of its hull apparently emitting a loud ringing or beeping sound. After that smaller probes began separating from the larger object. The smaller objects were brightly lit and moved around the larger object. As the smaller lighted objects flew over nearby rooftops, numerous humanoid or entities appeared under their path. The humanoids were taller in size than an average human and wore something like helmets on their heads with “three eyes”. The humanoids carried devices, which according to the young witness resembled automatic machine guns hanging from their chest area. All the entities moved in synchronized movements like robots. Their right arms hung down, pressed against their bodies. Svetlana noticed that they had two fingers that appeared to be joined together and then 2 “normal” separate fingers and a fifth wire-like protrusion instead of a finger. As soon as Svetlana moved the entities grabbed on to their “machine guns” and in seconds several yellow beams of light struck Svetlana, creating something like a loop around her. The frightened girl froze in place, which apparently convinced the entities of her good intentions and ignored her, continuing their strange synchronized movements. Some time after that, the main object descended and vanished behind the garage, it then ascended again emitting the loud beeping sound again, soon the smaller objects with the humanoids entities returned back inside the main object. The object then performed several circles around the rooftops and then quickly rushed upwards and vanished from sight. Svetlana’s teacher confirmed that the girl was stable and reliable.

HC addendum
Source: Genrih Silanov, Fyedor Kiselyov, Yuriy Lozotsev, Alexander Mosolov in: “UFOs in Voronezh” 1990
Type: B

301.
Location. Yablunovka, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: October 26 1989
Time: night
Several residents reported the landing of multicolored spheres of light. >From out of the spheres several tall semi-transparent figures with long dangling arms came out. The figures moved about clumsily and using small steps and did not attempt to communicate with the locals.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Kiev
Type: B

302.
Location. Brewster New York
Date: October 27 1989
Time: late night
A family of four suddenly found themselves awake late at night walking around the house for no apparent reason. The father was standing in the living room with all the lights on when he saw one of his sons run downstairs and yelled that there was a UFO

hovering outside. They all then ran to the basement and walked over a window to look outside. Then a red light came down from the sky and covered the entire house. The light stayed on for about a minute then went out. The father then walked outside to look and saw a large black triangle shaped craft with a large red light in the center and several white lights on the front moving away slowly from the area. The youngest son later informed his parents that on that same night, he had woken up and seen two “little men” standing in the bedroom, a third then walked in right through the bedroom wall. Also the man and his wife remembered having a “dream” of little bald men with big round eyes leading them down a dark corridor.

HC addition # 2133
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno, Marianne Horrigan UFO Universe winter 1996 Type: G?

303.
Location. Voronezh Russia
Date: October 28 1989
Time: 1430
Several young students among then Vova Startsev saw a large pink sphere flying over a local park. The sphere kept changing shades. It had two antennae on its left side. The sphere pushed out for legs and landed. A hatch opened and a ladder came down. Soon two beings and a robot like entity came out. The two beings carried the robot, set him down on his feet and appeared to give him mouth-to-mouth respiration. The robot then began walking like a normal human. The robot came up to one of the young witnesses followed by the two other aliens. The robot stretched out his hand towards the witness but his one ran up a tree and hid, shaking with fear. The robot was just under 6-feet tall, and had a large head with three eyes in a row. Another witness, Sergei Makarov, got a close look at the other two aliens, whom he described as wearing silvery suits, silver waistcoats, with silver buttons and boots. Their faces were dark, and their skin was very smooth. When the door of the object opened there was a blinding light that came out. As the young witnesses watched, the legs retracted on the object, it, and then rose up, hovered briefly then flew quickly away from the area.

HC addition # 2344
Source: Jenny Randles, Peter Hough, The Worlds Best True UFO Stories
Type: B

304.
Location. Greenville South Carolina
Date: October 31 1989
Time: night
A couple was watching several hovering orange lights in a ‘W” formation and decided to video tape them. Later while playing back the results they discovered a small, two-foot tall humanoid like figure running past their bedroom window on the SW corner of the house. The figure appeared to be holding his arms up to his face. No other information.

HC addition # 509
Source: Strange Magazine # 6

Type: D

305.
Location. Mezhriybaza, Uzbekistan
Date: October 31 1989
Time: night
A local bookkeeper, X. Saidov, spotted a large dazzling object descending towards the ground. After the object landed, a tall robot-like being wearing a silvery suit emerged from the object. Terrified, Saidov is unable to move and apparently loses consciousness. Waking up later, he finds himself in a desert like location standing among the sands. He could see hills and pyramids around him. He sees a man and woman exit one of the pyramids, but he remained paralyzed and felt the ground under him become soft. He soon lost consciousness again. Later he found himself standing next to his car close to the village.

HC addendum
Source: UFOFORUM, Russia
Type: G

306.
Location. Brovary, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: October 31 1989
Time: 0300A
A female witness named Iva Gospina who had previously seen various UFOs maneuvering over the area woke up late at night feeling apprehensive suspecting someone had broken into the apartment. She checked the apartment and found her family sleeping and everything else in order. She then looked out the window and noticed to her surprise a short woman wearing a tight-fitting black suit standing at her door, the woman had long straight white hair down to her shoulders, there also appeared to be a small black dog standing next to the woman, but since it was dark the witness could not see any other details. Still feeling apprehensive she walked back into the living room and attempted to sleep on the couch. Suddenly a large luminous yellow circle slowly entered through the closed blinds of the window. Three figures, similar to people then appeared standing on her carpet. The figures wore diver's suits similar to cosmonauts or robots and were approximately 140-150cm in height. Two of them wore diving suits similar in color to frosted glass, and the third wore a golden scaly suit. The yellow light was now arranged in a semi-circle above the figure's heads. The figures stood quietly without moving or speaking. In a state of panic the witness mentally commanded the figures to depart. Immediately these disappeared and the luminous yellow circle floated slowly out the window. The room became absolutely dark again. The witness stood up and rushed to the window feeling some regret that the figures had left and she yelled out for them to return in despair, thinking that she had lost a unique chance in her life to communicate with extraterrestrial beings. Later that night as she attempted to sleep she heard and "felt" a large figure enter her room and stand over her. She felt completely paralyzed and was unable to move and couldn't open her eyes from fear. Again she panicked and mentally commanded the alien to leave. The next morning she learned from neighbors that a red luminous object had been seen hovering over the

area. She then understood that the three aliens who had entered her room had come in peace and she regretted not contacting them.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine, Interesting Newspaper D-8 block, Kiev # 8 1999
Type: D

307.
Location. Pervoye Zasemie, Kursk region, Russia
Date: Late October 1989
Time: night
Four witnesses watched a luminous globe-shaped object descend over the area, the object constantly changed colors to pink and then to purple. It hovered silently above a field and inside the witnesses were able to see a seated heavyset humanoid figure. As one of the witnesses attempted to approach, the object lifted up and flew silently away above the forest leaving behind a luminous trail.

HC addition # 1207
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 27
Type: A

308.
Location. Beyond the Polar Circle, Northern Russia
Date: winter 1989
Time: 0100A
A woman named Svetlana, a radio operator in the hamlet communications unit was on night duty alone in the radio house. She finished her last radio exchanges around 2300 and son fell asleep near a small stove. About 2 hours later she was awoken by a strong beam of light shining on her face. She opened her eyes and saw a yellow egg-shaped “cloud” emitting the bright light behind the window. The “cloud” or object had diffused edges and what appeared to be 3 landing legs. Several seconds later a whitish shadow floated straight towards the window and right through the window, even though the window had been tightly closed. In a moment this flying entity appeared only a few steps from Svetlana. The entity had arms, legs, and a thinly built body, its face was bizarre. It had two hollow openings instead of a nose, huge, “sad” (wistful) eyes seemingly covered with brown “lids” or blankets, and a narrow slit instead of a mouth. The humanoid entity then stretched its 4-fingered hand and began communicating with the window by projecting mental images. Svetlana later explained that the following image was clearly displayed in her mind: she was lying on a table and the extraterrestrial is having sex or in a sense raping her (!). She desperately resisted, but the image then changed in the following order, the uninvited guest then placed her on a chair and gave her two sips of “juice” to drink from a container shaped like a green tetrahedron. He then stroke her cheek several times gently and then again dissolved through the window. For the next 9months Svetlana literally trembled with fear, expecting to be pregnant, but nothing occurred, to her great relief. She did not tell her husband about the encounter. Soon she noticed that despite her terrific stress, her face and body were apparently rejuvenating (!). Her skin became resilience, all birth marks, moles, etc, disappeared. She soon stopped wearing glasses. Her sexual libido increased

10 fold, which amazed (and pleased?) her husband. Svetlana never encountered the alien again, neither physically or in her dreams. But soon she discovered her amazing ability at wood carving. One morning she awoke with a burning desire to grab a knife and to carve on a log. The first time she did this she made the image of her extraterrestrial visitor and since that day this new hobby has totally consumed her. She created unique collections of wooded figures of aliens---alien men, women and children, all resembling the so-called gray-type entity. Her carvings and statuettes gained high international appraisal and were exhibited in St Petersburg in 1993.

HC addendum
Source: Leonid Somov, “100 Stories of Encounters with the Unknown” Sevastopol, 2004
Type: C

309.
Location. Kiskunfelegyhaza Hungary
Date: winter 1989
Time: late night
A ten-year old girl was sleeping in a bed with her parents when she was apparently abducted. She recalled being taken into a small object by a humanoid described as very tall, wearing black clothing and having human like facial features. The humanoid changed the girl’s clothing and then took her into a large room where she found 8 to 10 other children sitting around wearing the same type of special clothing. The humanoids spoke among themselves in an unknown language and all carried a stick-like implement in their hands. The beings gave the children some type of drink and then stuck a large needle into the children’s thighs. The children were then taken back to their homes in the small objects.

HC addition # 2050
Source: J Antonio Huneeus, FSR Vol. 48 # 3
Type: G

310.
Location. Near Judenwiese, Germany
Date: early November 1989
Time: unknown
An amateur archeologist was strolling with his metal detector near this city when he came upon a landed UFO, and standing talking near three of its crewmembers. The craft was about 12m long and 4m high, of tubular or airship shape, with no detectable windows, and with “rounded ends” and of a silvery color. The three occupants, in clothing also of silvery hue, were about 2m high. No further details of their features are given. He addressed them in English and asked if they had problems. They at once replied in German, adding that they knew many of our languages. They confirmed that they were not of this world, but they have great underground and underwater bases on Earth. And they explained that, in coming here, they utilized the cosmic energy, lines of the Universe, and traveled with them, as sailing ships would use the tides and winds. They also mentioned their ability to manipulate or transform matter. He talked with

them for three hours, but they would not let him enter their craft. They then went back into it and took off vertically "and made off towards the Moon." (?)

HC addendum
Source: Helmut Chodan, UFO Nachrichten Jan/Feb 2001
Type: B

311.
Location. Manhattan New York
Date: early November 1989
Time: 0300A
The witness was lying in bed unable to sleep when a very bright white light entered the room. Then three or four humanoids entered her bedroom apparently through the walls and stood by her bed. These beings were described as 5-foot tall, wide, and heavyset, with large heads, large pupil less eyes, no ears, or hair with dark bluish skin. Their hands were very large with thick fingers and nails. They wore white coats down to their ankles. She was asked to come with them and followed them down to the street. There she saw a group of about 30 women walking towards the river. All appeared to be in a trance. She felt drawn to the river and once there she observed three brightly lit hovering disc-shaped objects. A tall thin female humanoid with huge black eyes and wearing a flowing black robe appeared to be in charge. She was called by this being and asked to perform a "test type task." Next she found herself standing by the foot of her bed with the short stocky beings struggling with her in an attempt to give her an injection. A long needle was inserted into her shoulder and a white substance was removed.

HC addition # 1033
Source: Long Island UFO Update, UFO Universe winter 1991
Type: G

312.
Location. Near Yucca Flats, Nellis Test Range, Nevada
Date: November 1989
Time: unknown
An alien craft (shape unknown probably disk or cylinder) with a crew of 6 crashed on the territory of the test range, probably after shot down by the US military, six bodies of the small dwarf-like type (probably gray) were found, all dead. The six alien bodies were moved to the nearest deep underground facility near Yucca Flats (laboratory section), for preliminary study at one of the levels there. This was accidentally witnessed by a team of workers (including an electrician). Inside the base the six small bodies were moved on stretchers. There were marines armed with rifles with fixed bayonets pushing the witnesses back and accompanying the stretchers and several government scientists that who ordered the witnesses out of the room. The wreckage of the craft was hidden and then studied most likely at the Nellis test range (or Groom Lake).

HC addendum

Source: Phone call by one of the witnesses to the Billy Goodman talk show, In Nevada on 1989, and Dr. Anton A. Anfalov.
Type: H

313.
Location. Near Wigan England
Date: November 1989
Time: 0605A
A man driving on the A1 motorway towards his place of work was passing along an area of open land when he was startled to see a huge object hovering about 60 feet above a field. The object was metallic and was segmented like a hand grenade. It had a huge transparent window on one side and on the opposite side there was something resembling a radar dish. Through the window the witness could see three human-looking men that appeared to be sitting at a table talking. The witness drove off at high speed from the area.

HC addition # 214
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Magazine Vol. 11 # 3
Type: A

314.
Location. Barrio Rabanal Puerto Rico
Date: November 1989
Time: 2100
Three juveniles playing behind their house by the roadway suddenly heard a noise coming from the brushy area next to the road. Then a bizarre creature jumped from out of the brush and into the middle of the street. The being was described as being three-foot tall with its body covered with brown hair. It had two huge strong legs, resembling those of a rabbit, it lacked any arms. It had a relative small head with two huge staring eyes and a large mouth with two protruding fangs. The creature had several fleshy tube-like protrusions on its body, mostly on the chest area from which a green liquid like substance was oozing out. The creature made some strange noises and began salivating heavily; it then ran into the brush again and disappeared towards a nearby river.

HC addition # 1209
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 38
Type: E
Comments: This is of course possibly the first of modern day Chupacabra reports from Puerto Rico.

315.
Location. Voronok, Szelkovo area, Moscow region, Russia
Date: November 1989
Time: evening

A militia captain named Yuriy Mishichev was returning home from duty on the road along the banks of the River Klyazma which was covered with a thin layer of ice at the time. Suddenly he saw two silhouettes standing near the water rescue cabin. The "men" seemed to be doing something in a haste, which alarmed Yuriy and he was compelled to approach them. He noticed that the two suspicious subjects were dressed in tight-fitting diver suits. The material of the suits looked unusual, it was a transparent material which reminded the witness of the thin latex used in condoms, and lacked any visible seams. The aliens wore masks on the face area with elongated bulging goggles reminiscent of insects. Yuriy knew the guys from the station and thought that they were testing some kind of new foreign equipment for diving and rescue. So he approached the "divers" and with a smile offer to help. There was no reply. Mishichev then thought since a military space-tracking center was located beyond the river, he surmised that the divers were somehow connected with the Army or maybe they were spies. He approached closer and told the strangers to remove their masks, explaining his request by gesture also, stretching his hand towards one of the strangers. In response one of the men moved his hand away with his palm; at this point Mishichev realized that the "man" had a six digit hand. Finally he realized that the strangers were either military or divers and he decided to arrest them (!) and took one of them by the elbow. The touch on the alien's body felt very cold while the witness ordered the stranger to follow him. He pulled the alien by the elbow forcing him to take a step towards the rescue cabin, but the alien stopped refusing to walk any further. The alien did not struggle or tried to break loose he just stood still as the witness's suddenly felt heavy and was unable to walk. His brain felt numb and his body felt like it weighed a ton of lead. Overcoming that terrible torpid state attempting to push and pull the alien, but was unable to maintain the struggle for a long time. His eyelids became heavy, his elbows bended and he fell to the ground like a heavy sack of potatoes. Later he woke up but the aliens had vanished. Two days after the incident the witness heard that there had been a UFO landing at a runway at the nearby Chkalovskiy Air Base.

HC addendum
Source: Secret Files of Soviet Militia "Anomalous News" St. Petersburg # 14 2004
Type: D

316.
Location. Dalnegorsk, Primorskiy kray, Far East, Russia
Date: November 1989
Time: night
A local peasant was sitting on his sofa at night when he suddenly saw a bright light appear next to him. Two strange humanoids suddenly materialized next to him. The humanoids were a man and a woman, similar to humans but with greenish skin and six-fingered hands, their eyes glowed like flashlights. The frightened witness asked the strangers where were they from, they answered that humans were not matured enough to know those answers. They offered the witness to go with them on a "long" trip. He refused, explaining to them that he had a wife and kids to take care off. At this point both humanoids disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: SKYZONE Russia
Type: E

317.
Location. Leninkent, Dagestan, Russia
Date: November 1989
Time: night
Two hunters on motorcycles and armed with rifles were looking for hares (rabbits) in an isolated area and soon came upon the tracks of a hare and began chasing it. Suddenly the hare froze in place seemingly hitting an invisible barrier. The surprised hunters watched in amazement. Suddenly the engine of their motorcycle stopped and standing two meters from them in the brush the men noticed a giant, one-eyed (Cyclopean) hairy entity. The strange creature had a single green eye in the middle of its forehead, which emanated light. The light seemed to hypnotize both men. Numb with horror the men remain staring at the creature, unable to move. The giant quietly looked at the hunters and in a few minutes walked into the forest, with no gestures or any attempts to communicate. According to the witnesses the entity did not run it just sort of seemed to vanish in plain sight. The terrified hunters wanted to leave the area but could not start their motorcycle engine. Later at home one of the men discovered that one of the cylinders on the motorcycle was inexplicably broken. Afterwards the men refused to hunt in the area for at least 2 months.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Semenduev “Iks” (UFO Newspaper) Mahachkala Dagestan # 2
Type: E

318.
Location. Johannesburg South Africa
Date: November 1989
Time: late night
The witness was just going to bed when a very bright light suddenly appeared outside his window. Looking out, he saw a small brightly lit silvery disc shaped craft hovering over a nearby ravine. The object was rotating slowly 20 feet above the ground. The craft had three round-lighted windows and a small door. Several shadowy figures could be seen moving inside the windows. Moments later the craft left.

HC addition # 1039
Source: Timothy Green Beckley, The UFO Silencers
Type: A

319.
Location. Near Johannesburg South Africa
Date: November 1989
Time: late night
The witness (of the previous incident) heard some voices coming apparently from the ravine outside his window. As he opened the window to check, a very “ugly” greenish man with an unhealthy swarthy complexion that held the window open with an unusually strong grip confronted him. The witness was finally able to close the window and did not ventured out until the morning.

HC addition # 1040
Source: Timothy Green Beckley, The UFO Silencers
Type: D

320.
Location. Archangelsk Region Russia
Date: November 1 1989
Time: midnight
Two men driving a truck along an unpaved road near the Emtsa railway station close to Plesetsk suddenly came upon a huge metallic object that was half blocking the road. The truck engine stalled as they approached the object but the battery operated headlights remaining on. One of the men attempted to approach the craft on foot but was unable to make any substantial progress as the craft appeared to be surrounded by an invisible force field. The craft was described as disc shaped with a large central dome. Along its perimeter there were dark round holes and a rectangular door like opening at one end. The craft rested on several metallic strut-like supports. As the witness stood looking at the dark object, several bright points of light became visible in front of him, forming some type of red screen that was suspended in mid-air. Within the screen a message became visible and it stated, “They needed fire.” The witness proceeded to make a small fire with some leaves and matches near the object. He looked up to see an opening become visible. Inside a corridor that led within the object could be seen, at the end of the corridor a blinking blue light was visible. Suddenly a dark indescribable figure resembling a featureless sack slid out of the opening, rolled over to the fire, took a box of matches then rolled back inside the craft. The witness then felt an urge to go inside the object and did so. Apparently the force field had been removed from around the craft. Inside he followed the corridor that led him to what appeared to be a command console, with computer screens and a single chair. He received numerous telepathic messages but did not see any other occupants or entities. He eventually exited the object, which rotated and shot up into the sky quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 1978
Source: Eugenio Chernikov, Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: G

321.
Location. Eden Valley, South Australia
Date: November 2 1989
Time: night
The thirty-five year old witness remembers strange occurrences in her house including rattling doorknobs, feeling a presence in the room and experiencing an episode of levitation. She also remembers seeing several entities with large pupil less eyes enter the room and touch her. She felt disoriented throughout the encounters. No other information.

HC addition # 1822
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

322.
Location. Yalta Crimean Peninsula, Ukraine
Date: November 2 1989
Time: 2340
Local resident, Ivan Illarionovich who lived on # 18 Kievskaya Street was outdoors taking out some trash near the containers located on Vasileva Street when he suddenly heard a sound like that of horse's hoofs coming at him from the darkness, and the screams of a man yelling, "Extraterrestrial"! Walking about 10 meters further ahead he noticed a strange figure, about 165-170 cm in height, with hands stretched down on its sides and of a very powerful constitution. The alien was dressed in a dark grayish overall. The alien's head was broad, but set low on its shoulders. Its face was extremely pale in color; it had a wide mouth that stretched from ear to ear, and small eyes. What appeared to be a small hump was visible on the entity's back under its suit, about 10-15cm high. The entity opened its mouth and began emitting a strange hissing sound as it apparently saw the witness. The witness glanced at the entity and continued walking. Curiously he felt no fear, only a sense of unreality of what was happening. Suddenly somebody again screamed, "Extraterrestrial"! He again saw the entity this time as it crossed the street in quick broad jumps, stepping on its huge feet in a markedly forward leaning position. Amazed the witness that with each jump or step the alien emitted the sound resembling the clatter of "horse's hoofs", or those made by a female wearing very high heels. The alien crossed the road and vanished into the darkness. The witness who was known as being of sound mind and a sober man returned home and reported the incident to a local newspaper.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting "Krymskie Izvestiya" Newspaper, Yalta
Type: E

323.
Location. Carp, Ontario Canada
Date: November 4 1989
Time: 2000
Canadian Defense Department radars picked up a globe shaped object traveling at a phenomenal speed over the area. The object abruptly stopped and dropped like a stone. Canadian and American security agencies were immediately notified of the landing. Monitoring satellites traced the movements of aliens to a triangular area, off Old Almonte and Corkery Roads. The object had landed in deep swamp near Corkery Road. Two AH-64 Apaches and a UH-60 Blackhawk headed for the area. The helicopters carried full weapon loads. Flying low over the pine trees, the Apache attack choppers soon spotted a glowing, blue 20-meter in diameter sphere. As targeting lasers lock on, both gunships unleash their full weapon loads of eight missiles each. All sixteen were exploded in proximity bursts ten meters downwind from the object. The missiles were carrying "Vexxon", a deadly neuro-active gas that kills on contact. Immediately after having completed their mission, the gunships turn around, and headed back across the border. Now the Blackhawk landed, as men emerged from its open doors. In seconds, the six-man strike team had entered the object through a seven-meter hatch less, oval,

portal. No resistance was encountered. At the controls, three dead crewmembers were found. The humanoids were packed in ice and sent to an isolation chamber at the University of Ottawa. The beings were described as reptilian, heads shaped like fetuses, very muscular and gray-white in color.

HC addition # 2863
Source: Leonard Stringfield, The Inner Sanctum
Type: H

324.
Location. Vyksa, Nizhniy-Novgorod region, Russia
Date: November 4 1989
Time: afternoon

Over a dozen students at a local school located in the outskirts of the town suddenly heard what sounded like the rumble of a jet aircraft approaching and they see an object descend from the sky, which resembled two plates placed together about 25m in diameter and about 7 meters in height. The object was of a dark blue color and had a slight gleam along its perimeter. It had four supports on the bottom. It descended over the sports field at about 1 meter above ground. An opening became visible on the side of the object, from which departed a round ball-shaped object about 1.5 to 2m in diameter, the same color as the main object. On the perimeter in the upper section there were some lights and a type of antenna-like protrusion. The object landed about 15 meters from the witnesses on the four leg-like supports. A hatchway became visible and a ladder was lowered to the ground. A figure was then seen descending to the ground on the ladder. The humanoid was about 1.2-1.5m in height, the same color as the object with a large oval-shaped head on which were located three "eyes" two in the front and one on the back. On one hand it held an instrument resembling a "calculator". It took several steps forward and then a loud squeaking sound was heard possibly emanating from the calculator-like instrument. While moving, the ground in front of it was illuminated by a soft dark blue color. As the humanoid approached several of the students these ran in a panic towards the nearby woods. Later they returned to the site and the object and humanoid had disappeared. On November 13 tracks left by the UFO were photographed. Dents on the ground from the supports measured in depth of 7-10mm, and appeared to be round.

HC addendum
Source: Russian Ufology Digest
Type: B

325.
Location. Nikopol, Dnepropetrovsk region, Ukraine
Date: November 4 1989
Time: night

A local woman named Lubov Ivanovna Stefan a teacher of economics at the local technical college was alone with her children at home that night as her husband had gone away for the night. As she slept with her young son a tapping sound at the window awakened her. They lived on a 5th floor apartment, so the sound surprised her. Lubov got up and decided to examine the rooms---they had three rooms in their apartment. A bright light like the Sun lit up the corridor. At first she thought that the children had forgotten to switch off the light. But when she returned to the bedroom she realized that the light originated from somewhere outside. Thinking it was a fire; she approached the window and saw a globe-shaped object slowly approaching the apartment. The globe-shaped object was approximately 3 meters in diameter and red in color. At first it hovered at an altitude of about 30 meters, and then descended to the level of the 5th floor. The witness stood near the window totally puzzled at the sight. Eventually the globe approached the balcony to within 3-5 meters and stopped. Some doors opened in the middle of the globe, which resembled the sliding doors of an elevator. From the dark red opening a tall humanoid male figure appeared which then walked step by step and slowly in midair towards the balcony. The witness was seized by curiosity wondering how can a man walk in midair, but strangely she felt no fear. The balcony door was locked but this did not prevent the entity to easily pass through this obstacle and approach to within half a meter from the witness. Meanwhile her son quietly slept on the bed. She stood face to face with the alien. Suddenly the alien said, “Expect a relative to soon die!” The witness thought, that cant be---they had recently buried her father. But the alien then said, “Let’s go with us to our planet for 3 days”. She answered that she did not want to go because she had children. After pondering her answer, the alien man said, “I will return you in three days”. But stubbornly the witness refused the invitation. After waiting for some time for her permission to be taken to their planet, the alien moved backwards, turned around near the window and passed through the wall walking directly towards the hovering globe. After entering the globe the doors closed behind him, and the globe started slowly to ascend. It floated about 20 meters at one level, and then started smoothly to gain altitude. The object then floated towards the Kahovskoye Water Reservoir, while moving to the distance, its color changed from red to green, then yellow, like the color of the moon, only brighter. The object then hovered somewhere near the Reservoir for about 15 minutes and then suddenly vanished. Darkness immediately seizes the apartment. It was now 0245A and at this point the witness suddenly experienced a wave of horror and could not fall asleep until late in the morning. She went to her job exhausted. For the next two days she felt that something was out of place, she sensed that someone was watching her but every time she turned around she did not see anybody. This was repeated several times. Unfortunately the alien prophecy came true. On November 17 her husband’s first cousin died from stomach cancer.

HC addendum
Source: V. Litovkin “Builder” Local Newspaper January 21 1990 and “Aliens are already here” Dnepropetrovsk 1992
Type: B
Comments: Unfortunately there is no more specific description of the alien.

326.
Location. Anapa, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: November 5 1989
Time: unknown
An undocumented report about a young Georgian schoolgirl vacationing in this Russian resort town on the Black Sea coast that supposedly encountered a space alien crew. The extraterrestrial abducted the girl, but soon let her go free. Apparently she had refused to go with them on a journey to another planet. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, “XX Century, Chronicles of Unexplained Phenomena” Moscow 1998
Type: G

327.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: November 5 1989
Time: night
Natalya V. Rzaeva spotted a hovering spacecraft shaped like a convex ellipse. A white beam of light emerged from the craft and apparently transported the witness onboard. Inside she met two aliens, a beautiful man and a woman, about 2.2 – 2.5 m in height, with European features, bronze colored skin with a yellowish tint, they had long light hair. They wore tight-fitting silvery overalls with a triangle shaped design on their left sleeves. Both aliens were encased in a greenish aura and both also wore greenish semi-transparent helmets on their heads. The man introduced himself as “Andar” and the alien woman said her name was Nika. They communicated both in verbal and telepathic form. Their language resembled ancient Slavic. The aliens then explained that the Slavic language was brought to Earth in fact, from space, as they have been visiting since ancient times. They are unable to make open contact because “humans do not follow the laws of space ethics.” The craft was about 10-15 m in diameter and was hovering about 30-40 m above a field. Inside the craft she saw some devices, monitors and screens. In the center of the room there was a table hovering in midair without any visible supports, as well as the green streamlined armchairs that were also hovering in the room. The aliens told her that their technology allowed them to travel to almost any place in space very fast, and huge interstellar distances are not a barrier to them. Mrs. Rzaeva was also shown the landscapes of their planet, which they called “Zar” and it was very colorful, picturesque, with bluish waters, luxuriant green flora, fauna, beautiful whitish mountains covered by ice and glaciers. Ecologically pure, very unlike Earth. Their houses were practical ones, without architectural extravagances. The public buildings were looking like Christian churches with gold and silver domes. They traveled in their planet in orange colored teardrop crafts. (According to Ukrainian researcher Anfalov the Planet “Zar” is located in Hipparcos 27435 (HD 38858) Orion star system, 50.8 light years away from our Sun). Apparently there were two other witnesses to this incident. Other sources state that the full name of this planet is “Zarina” which means female Tsar in ancient Russian. The source also indicates that this planet is inhabited by an alien race related to the ancient Slavic Nation. According to Fikret Seithalilov, who is purportedly in telepathic contact with these aliens, the name of the star system of the aliens is “Gorkaalo” or “Ares”, there are reportedly only two planets near that star and the second one is named “Rosh”.

HC addendum
Source: Boris A Skuin & Anton Anfalov
Type: G

328.
Location. Harare Zimbabwe

Date: November 5 1989
Time: 2100
Mechanical engineer Bruce Manganzai had gone to bed after taking a shower when he suddenly felt paralyzed and unable to move. An immense dark figure stood in the shadows of the room near the door. His first thought was that it was a ghost of his ancestors. The figure suddenly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Italy
Type: E

329.
Location. Samara, Russia
Date: November 6 1989
Time: 0400A
The witness heard her doorbell ringing. After opening the door, 2 strange females entered her apartment, located in an apartment complex on Revolution Street. One of the women was dressed in a whole grayish tight-fitting suit, she was "flat" and sat on the sofa. The other woman was younger, and was dressed in a bright blue coverall and had nice features and a beautiful smile. Conversation was done through telepathy. The alien women informed the witness that they had arrived from a flat planet lacking any mountains. Their planet revolved around two suns causing their planet to have neither winter or summer nor day or night (?). They reportedly lived in huge underground cities. They lack a family unit and have very few men, mostly only females (like the mythic Amazon society). Their lifespan is very long, but with time they age, turning gray and flat, wiser, kind and calm. They have no wars and any conflict is easily resolved.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir I Avinskiy, "UFO Sources of the Truth"
Type: E?

330.
Location. Krasnoyarsk, Russia
Date: November 6-7 1989
Time: 2354
Captain Alexander Kovylkov was appointed deputy commander of a strategic missile position near Krasnoyarsk. The garrison was located about 20-25 kilometers from the main launch pad. He was on duty at night and late at night he went to check on the posts. A huge moon shone overhead as Kovylkov, neatly attired in winter hat, greatcoat, waist belt, holster with gun, and high boots with special leather heels he had specially made for him. Suddenly at about 70 meters ahead of him he noticed three dark silhouettes. His first thought was maybe escaped prisoners (from where?). But he noticed that the figures were disproportionably built and about 2 to 2.2 meters in height. They were dressed in tight-fitting suits of a shiny gray-green material, similar to the material used in the military anti-chemical protective suits. He yelled, "Who is there?" And he grabbed his holster, in response he heard a hissing sound and felt a powerful electric charge strike his chest, he then lost consciousness. His next memory was not to

clear; he felt his body being transported through a huge curving pipe, similar to a vacuum cleaner. He was then placed in a kind of examination table face down, in the middle of a round, dome shaped room. Three aliens are in the room, 2 are males, very tall and with very broad shoulders. They appear to have no necks as their heads seemed to be placed directly into their shoulders. Their hands are disproportionably long, their long narrow fingers reaching the knees. The third alien was apparently female, the small breast-like protrusions visible in her chest. This third alien was also athletic built like her companions. They had huge eyes that covered half their faces, narrow pale lips. Several small openings instead of a nose, resembling a small colander, they stood at the head of their bed. One of the aliens had opened Kovylkov's cranium (he felt no pain), while another alien inserted 3 thin pins into his brain with red pulsating tips. Alexander screamed and lost consciousness again. He came to again after he felt someone slapping his face. He opened his eyes and found himself sitting at a table. The sergeant on duty, Mamedov, was yelling at him asking him if he was alive. It was 0008A, 12 minutes had passed. The soldier explained to him that he was found unconscious near the table. The commander of the unit came running into the room. He had seen the taiga bathed in a blood-red light and next he saw a bright star-like object ascending at high speed into the sky. Kovylkov explained what happened and several soldiers using flashlights began searching the woods. Another curious fact soon came to light; Kovylkov famous heels were missing, after following his footprints, his heels were again found but the copper nails connecting the heels with the sole were missing. It appears that a year after the incident when a doctor attempted to X-ray his head the film will not developed and it was spoiled three times in a row.

HC addendum
Source: Komsomolskaya Pravda Newspaper, Moscow 8-16-2003
Type: G
Comments: It is interesting to note that this astounding case occurred the same day that the Berlin Wall was dismantled.

331.
Location. Near Goodland Kansas
Date: November 7 1989
Time: 0040A
Two women driving in a remote rural road began to notice a bright object with multicolored flashing lights maneuvering slowly over the area. They stopped the vehicle several times to get a better look. One time a ball of light descended near their vehicle and hovered above a nearby field. They then saw a cone of soft multicolored light shine towards the ground from under the object. They also noticed strange "black waves" resembling heat waves approach their vehicle. They finally drove away experiencing several types of emotions and feelings. Upon reaching their destination they realized that they had lost 2 hours of their time. Later under hypnosis one of the witnesses recalled floating silently upwards towards a bright object overhead. She found herself in a circular room encircled by windows and panels and lit up by a diffuse pinkish white light. She encountered several 5 ½ foot tall slender humanoids with large hairless heads and tiny pointed chins. They have huge slanted dark eyes and white skin. The beings communicated with the witness using telepathy and seem to glide across the floor gracefully. The witness sees no apparent clothing. She feels calm as one of the beings touches her forehead, she then watches her friend go through some type of examination

on a nearby table. The other witness is also regressed and recalls similar details. One of the witnesses reported experiencing a series of nose bleeds after the incident.

HC addition # 738
Source: John S Carpenter, Mufon Journal # 282
Type: G

332.
Location. Toronto, Ontario Canada
Date: November 8 1989
Time: 0200A
The witness was in her bed and was having a lot of difficulty in falling asleep, when she suddenly felt a “wave” of energy that began at her feet and moved slowly up her legs. She felt very heavy and became paralyzed. The witness began to feel groggy and was only able to move her head. She opened her eyes and saw several flashing, pulsating lights above her head. Some of the lights pulsated at a different speed. She then became aware of several beings leaning over hear and looking at her. The beings were surrounded with light and had huge dark eyes and also appeared to be very thin. The witness tried to regain control of herself by thinking “I am in control.” She then heard a voice apparently from one of the beings that stated, “she was a strong one.” The next thing she remembered was her body hitting the bed as if being dropped from above. She felt her body tingling and her mouth was very dry.

HC addition # 1336
Source: John Robert Colombo, UFOS over Canada
Type: G

333.
Location. Petrozavodsk, Russia
Date: November 9 1989
Time: 0525A
Valentina Khotina suddenly awoke and felt compelled to approach the window of her bedroom. The birch grove next to her house was brightly illuminated and she was able to see everything very distinctly. Along a path by the grove moved one after the other a pair of small child-like figures, both figures had a “feminine” appearance and wore tight-fitting light brown overalls. They moved in an unnatural manner with their bodies inclined forward as if “swimming” in water. Their arms were raised upwards so that the witness was unable to distinguish their heads clearly. Both small figures then appear to “swim” up a large tree and as they approached it a silvery glow began to shine from their bodies, the figures then seemed to converge on each other and entangled themselves like snakes (!), at the same time the silver glow around them began to increase in size. The whole scene now greatly resembled the core of a sunflower from which bright orange globes of light emerged. The witness at this time felt a strong malaise and moved away from the window and did not see the strange figures depart. The next morning the witness was on her way to work and was walking past the Museum of local lore next to the birch grove when she suddenly began to hear an incomprehensible conversation, confused she could not see anyone around. And again

as she walked by the polyclinic she heard the rapid-fire reverberating voices. That was the last time she heard them.

HC addendum
Source: “Komsomol member” Petrozavodsk November 18 1989 and UFO Navigator 90, 2005
Type: E & F?

334.
Location. Adler Airport, Sochi, Caucasus, Russia
Date: November 11 1989
Time: daytime
A female witness named L. Suhareva arrived at Adler Airport located on the Black Sea coast to place her bags into the automatic baggage locker. There a strange “man” that suddenly entered the room confronted her, the man appeared to be about 25 years of age, taller than average, solidly built, disheveled hair and a pale “serious” face. The stranger looked around the room in confusion, apparently searching for something. He wore a black leather jacket and jeans. His movements were slow and awkward sometimes appearing in slow motion. The “man” then examined the walls of the room, at one time peeping under a bench. He then noticed an electric socket (wall outlet) he poked into with his long wide-place fingers and ordered a man (Ivan) that was sitting nearby to move aside in clear Russian. Everyone in the room was amazed at the behavior of the stranger and reproached him. He tried to say something but then waved his hand and walked out. Several minutes later he returned and leaning over looked into the wall socket again. He was then asked by another bystander name Edward, what was he looking for and mumbled something about a gift and scarf. Suhareva then asked the stranger if he had forgotten his locker number, or had not written it down, perhaps he was looking in the wrong area. In a bewildered look the stranger asked, “What is write down”? And mumbled some other incomprehensible words. Suhareva continued asking him questions and asked what town had he flown in from, the stranger answered “Sverdlovsk” Asked if he came in by airplane or train he thought for a minute, said airplane syllable by syllable and then as if reacting suddenly he yelled, “No, I descended by aggregate. You have different atmosphere here, strong pressure, I became ill”. The people in the room stared at him in amazement, some becoming frightened. But Suhareva preserved her self-control and asked the stranger, “What is aggregate? You mean by flying saucer don’t you?” The stranger then seemed to become angry, reiterating, “No! I descended by aggregate!” The he leaned on Edward’s shoulder and asked for the wall socket, saying that he needed to “recharge”. The stranger then sat on the bench in front of the outlet. Then he grabbed hold of the windowsill with his right hand and stuck his middle finger into the socket (!). He began to shake, his face now covered by strange blue spots. 10-15 seconds later he took his hand out of the socket and vigorously shook his head. The blue spots then vanished. The stranger then stood up and walked towards the door, saying, “That’s all, I remember now!” He was now speaking in a normal tone of voice. When the stranger walked out of the room, two of the men in the room, (Edward & Ivan) experienced severe headaches and asked who the stranger was. Suhareva was convinced that it had been an extraterrestrial.

HC addendum

Source: Letter to several Russian & Ukrainian UFO Magazines and Newspapers, Anton Anfalov
Type: E
Comments: Whoever this character was it is very clear that there were some very weird happenings and incidents all over the Soviet Union the year the Berlin wall fell. As a matter of fact the above incident was exactly during the time of its destruction. This character could have been a cyborg or android of some kind or maybe a hybrid. Who knows?

335.
Location. Gomaendrod, Hungary
Date: November 13 1989
Time: unknown
A farmer was confronted by two short green humanoids with long ears that apparently paralyzed him with an unknown force before disappearing. No other information.

HC addition # 778
Source: FSR Vol. 35 # 4
Type: E

336.
Location. Keckskemet, Hungary
Date: November 13 1989
Time: night
Several days after Hungarian Air Force jets were followed by a strange spherical orange object, two soldiers on duty at the local airport saw a four-foot tall glowing green figure walk around a plane, then it lifted one of its arms creating a cone-shaped light beam above his head, it disappeared silently into a high-rising tunnel of light.

HC addition # 545
Source: Timothy Good, UFO Report 1991
Type: D

337.
Location. Near Pittsburgh Pennsylvania
Date: November 15 1989
Time: 2045
Near an apartment complex a witness looked out a window and was badly frightened when she observed a tall creature with a white rounded head, human like hands and feet and what appeared to be blue eyes. The figure was gliding above the roadway, then glided backwards and then was lost from sight.

HC addition # 54
Source: Stan Gordon, PASU
Type: E

338.
Location. Dallas Texas
Date: November 17 1989
Time: night
While relaxing in a Dallas cocktail lounge with his friend Melanie King, Bob Oechsler suddenly experienced an almost indescribable sensation, similar to that reported by a witness in a previous incident in Colorado. Lasting no more than thirty seconds, the sensation began with a series a "waves" of energy at the back of his head, simultaneously inducing a sense of acute panic. "It was as if a whole range of memories, information, and emotions was being retrieved or generated at tremendous speed," Bob tried to explain. Melanie, sitting behind him, felt nothing, but realized something was wrong by the look of panic on Bob's face. He then became aware of a man standing some distance away, which he somehow felt convinced was responsible for the mental "intrusion". The man appeared to be in his late twenties, was around six feet tall, with fair hair and "real clean, reddish-tanned skin". Bob jumped up and pointed right at the stranger and Melanie took off toward the entrance where the guy turned to walk out---she ran out and caught up with him. A little while later she came back in a stunned state. She said she caught up with the man, went past him, stopped, and looked him right in the eyes. But he didn't look at her, it was like she was not even there---he walked right past her. In fact she doubted herself when she came back. She said that the stranger's pupils were diamond shaped---laterally, like a cat's would be vertical, these were horizontal. Later on his return to Maryland Bob began to experience severe difficulties with his short term memory.

HC addition # 1043
Source: Timothy Good, Alien Contact
Type: E

339.
Location. Sosnovka, Vileyskiy region, Belarus (USSR)
Date: November 17 1989
Time: night
The same night that a huge red sphere hovered over the area in the streets of the village several witnesses spotted a huge 2 meter tall figure which appeared illuminated from within. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" 1990 # 1
Type: D

340.
Location. Tarnaszentmaria Hungary
Date: November 20 1989
Time: night
Several soldiers at the local army barracks noticed a curious mist in the sky with lights inside. Moments later a Saturn-shaped object flew overhead disappearing towards the forest. A powerful beam of light that made them sick briefly illuminated two of the

guards. Later that same night another soldier reported seeing several 10-foot tall figures in a forest clearing facing the barracks. The figures seemed to move in slow motion. All the animals in the area became frantic.

HC addition # 546
Source: Timothy Good, The UFO Report 1991
Type: C

341.
Location. Forest, Hainault, Belgium
Date: November 22 1989
Time: 2015
Mr. & Mrs. Dupuis were in their vehicle outside the village of Forest when they noticed a strong luminosity coming from a bakery and a group of buildings. They then see appearing above a house about 20 meters away, an object with lights arranged in the form of an equilateral triangle. The buildings are now bathed an intense light. Mr. Dupuis stops the vehicle, cuts the engine and sees a large dark triangular mass carrying lights at its base. The object is about 10 meters in diameter. Between the lights he notices a rather broad cupola and perceives movement through the cupola. At the rear of the object there is a tube-like protrusion visible. Mr. Dupuis leaves the car and approaches the object prudently where the machine crosses the road. Abruptly, the object balances itself above the road and it descends 1 or 2 meters and emits a reddish-blue flame from the tube-shaped protrusion at its rear. At the same time Mr. Dupuis hears a light whistle. The object is now less than 10 meters from the witness and flies over the road at 5meters in altitude; it brightly illuminates the ground below it. The object continues west over the road towards some nearby high voltage power lines 300 meters away. Suddenly Mr. Dupuis again perceives a movement through the cupola and sees a white figure. Dupuis then frantically waves at the object and it suddenly vanishes in plain sight. The observation lasted 5 minutes. Mr. Dupuis suffers from sleep disorders soon after the incident and his wife suffers a nervous breakdown two months later.

HC addendum
Source: Inforespace # 79 4 & 5, VOB 2 SOBEPS 1994
Type: A

342.
Location. Manhattan, New York
Date: November 30 1989
Time: 0300A
A peculiar feeling of numbness suddenly waked Linda Napolitano who lived in a high rise building the Brooklyn Bridge up. She sensed a presence in the room and tried to wake her husband, but could not. She then saw a small figure with a large head and huge black eyes approaching the bed. The witness upper body was not completely paralyzed and she threw a pillow at the intruder. She now became totally paralyzed. Later under hypnosis she was able to remember 4 or 5 small figures nearing her bed.

She was then taken to the living room and then floated outside through a closed window via a beam of bluish white light. She entered a large hovering object through a circular opening on its bottom, followed closely by the humanoids. She was then medically examined onboard the object by several short humanoids. She was later deposited on her bed unharmed. Several independent witnesses who later volunteered their statements to the investigator apparently witnessed her abduction.

HC addition # 691
Source: Budd Hopkins, Mufon UFO Journal # 293
Type: G

343.
Location. Ashgabat, Turkmenistan
Date: November or December 1989
Time: night
A 6-year old girl, Tanya Kuzina claimed to have been visited by extraterrestrials one night. In the morning she told her 30-year old mother, Mrs. Natalya Kuzina. According to Tanya, several humanoid male aliens somehow entered her bedroom. They all wore large transparent helmets on their heads that came down to their shoulders. Metallic antennas, resembling small horns, were visible on the helmets. The men told the girl, “Lets be friends”. Frightened, Tanya asked the men who they were. They told her that they were from another world and then departed. Her mother did not believe her story. However several days later according to Tanya the strange “men” returned. The visitors further explained to Tanya that they lived in another more beautiful world, which was very pleasant in nature. Tanya then asked if they had trees in their world and the aliens said that their trees resembled large “cucumbers”. “What do you have there besides that” asked Tanya. The aliens then explained that they had special apparatuses, which they used to “puncture holes between worlds” (to travel?). They said that their world was parallel to that of earth. They told the uncomprehending young girl that once they puncture a hole, the space “converts” into something akin to a gravitational collapse. The aliens pointed out to Tanya that she was a good girl and had the necessary “resonant frequencies”. She was then asked if she wanted to visit their ship, she said yes and in a moment she appeared inside their spacecraft. The men pointed to a console with numerous buttons and asked Tanya if she wanted to press a button (!) she agreed and was told to press a certain button but not to touch the other ones. She was told that the other buttons were responsible for the temporal shift and “converting space.” The aliens also said that there were very few people on earth that they could communicate with and that Tanya was one of them, the reason given was that she was “underdeveloped”. That she had rare “atavism” in her body. The aliens explained to Tanya that atavism was contained in her head as a “third eye”. Finally the aliens told Tanya that they would eventually take her with them when she became an adult.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma “Unknown Worlds” Moscow 1996
Type: G

344.

Location. Brooklyn, New York
Date: December 1989
Time: 0200A
In a dream-like state the witness, Robert, reported encountering a tall slender woman totally dressed in black. She had very short bleach-blond hair. She talked to the witness and among other things told him that she was immortal and came from a planetary system 44 light years away from earth. She claimed to be able to travel by using the power of her mind, materializing anywhere in a matter of seconds. She stated that her race was able to travel the galaxy by just thinking of the area they wanted to go to. Her planetary system is located beyond the Orion nebula, perhaps 1 light year away from the nebula. Apparently this female alien has contacted the witness on several occasions, always providing numerous odd and short messages.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com. Your True Tales December 2003
Type: E or F?

345.
Location. Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: December 1989
Time: 0200A
The witness, Ahmadeyeva Rimma Mikhailovna, was sleeping in her room when she suddenly awoke experiencing a strong feeling of worry. She then saw several humanoid entities that appeared to have come out from a silvery metallic, cylindrical object, narrowing at the top. This bottomless cylindrical shaped object appeared to have transformed directly into her room, like the cabin of an elevator. The humanoids were tall, about 2.8-3m in height, all dressed in black, beautiful in appearance and looking similar to each other like twins. Their skin looked tanned. At first she was terribly afraid and then to her amazement she became calm. The aliens then spoke to the witness in what she described as the “pure Russian language”. The voices of the humanoids were reportedly clear and pleasant. But she had the feeling that they were using telepathy, since their “native” voices were obviously different. She felt a sort of invisible barrier between her and the humanoids and was mesmerized by a strong magnetic force which the humanoids apparently emanated. The humanoids proposed that she leave with them but she refused. The aliens did most of the talking and apparently were able to read her thoughts.

HC addendum
Source: Archive of the Odessa Anomalous Phenomena Research Group
Type: E

346.
Location. Silver Spring, Maryland
Date: December 1989
Time: morning
Hearing early morning screams in the woods behind their house on Countryside Court, Sonja Maske and Anita Rodriguez saw a smallish creature covered with brown hair

walking through their backyard on two legs. The creature left a trail of footprints in the snow.

HC addition # 3075
Source: Mark Opsasnick, The Bigfoot File
Type: E

347.
Location. Cerro Pajarito, Chihuahua Mexico
Date: December 1989
Time: evening
Investigating an isolated archeological site, several young men came upon two dead mutilated deer, which had 3 round holes in their necks, and appeared to be totally lacking blood. They also saw some strange claw marks on the ground. Later they entered a nearby cave where they heard strange "screaming," sounds, and also noticed a strange "burnt wood" odor in the air. Suddenly they saw standing on top of a large rock about 15 meters away, a strange clawed being with red eyes, which jumped in front of them. One of the terrified men produced a handgun and fired several shots at the being, apparently without effect. They all then ran out of the cave. Later they saw an 80 cm tall being, metallic green in color and very thin, which they thought could have been an extraterrestrial.

HC addition # 2949
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: E

348.
Location. Stupino, near Moscow, Russia
Date: December 1989
Time: afternoon
Two children, brother and sister were playing on a field near their home when they noticed some strange spheres hovering over a nearby boarding school. Apparently the spheres had been seen over the same school several times in the last week. Suddenly while they were looking the sister began to rise into the air towards the hovering spheres. Fortunately her brother reacted and caught her by her feet and brought her back. At this point the spheres left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Azazha, "Beware of the UFO"
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Incredibly a very similar case took place in Thompson, Manitoba Canada In June 1967. Check the 1967-year summaries.

349.
Location. Alushta, Crimea, Ukraine

Date: December 1989
Time: evening
Two classmates were returning from school along a pedestrian path when suddenly they noted in front of a slope of a nearby hill a disc-shaped object standing on three legs about 5 meters in diameter and with a protrusion in the form of a cupola on top. Afraid the boys hid behind a mound of earth and waited but nothing happened. Curiosity overpowered fear and they approached the landed object. They saw what appeared to be a clamp on the side of the object and one of the boys was suddenly grasped by the clamp and pulled upwards. While this happened his was able to look inside through the transparent cupola. He did not see anybody but was able to see an instrument panel and bright blinking lights. He was able to get loose and suddenly a strong fear overcame both boys and they fled the site. On March of the following year on the spot indicated by the children the grass was found clearly "stained" by a dark oval shaped outline. It seemed that the grass was still scorched inside the oval shape. However vegetation around the site including apricot trees grew green and exuberant.

HC addendum
Source: NLO # 10 2001, UFO Ukraine
Type: G, Attempt

350.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: December 1989
Time: night
The witness had been resting in bed when he suddenly woke up to see a short being standing at the foot of his bed. The being had a pear-shaped head and black wraparound eyes. It wore a form fitting silver jumpsuit and appeared to glow in the dark. No other information.

HC addition # 1853
Source: Rev. M J Carter, Mufon Journal # 318
Type: E

351.
Location. Near Baikonur, Kazakhstan
Date: December 1989
Time: night
Two Russian military officers living at the site known as "Star City", an important multi-scientific complex, observed through their apartment window an intensely luminous light source hovering outside. One of the men walked out and observed as the light approached their location at very high speed. As it approached they could see that it was a disc-shaped craft with a transparent section. Inside they could see three humanoids dressed in tight-fitting silvery clothing. As the craft hovered the men began to receive telepathic commands, apparently from the humanoids, persuading the men to enter the hovering disc. The men were able to resist the command and the craft and its occupants left.

HC addendum

Source: Jose Lesta & Miguel Pedrero, quoting Alekseev High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Would like additional details on this case.

352.
Location. West Vancouver British Columbia, Canada
Date: December 1989
Time: 0200A-0300A
The witness was sleeping at his parent's house when he suddenly woke up with the feeling that someone was nearby. He lifted his head slightly to look over his feet towards the doorway. He then saw half of a whitish face, small in the chin, bigger at the head, 1 large black eye. When he reacted by sitting up more the head pulled back away from the doorway and disappearing from sight. This had been preceded many years before by a friend and the witness driving to Whistler and passing Britannia Beach when suddenly he saw the "Welcome to Whistler" sign. The tank was still full; they looked at each other in shock. They never talked about the incident.

HC addendum
Source: UFO BC Canada
Type: E

353.
Location. West Yorkshire, England
Date: December 1989
Time: late night
Six soldiers were conducting a night march exercise in an isolated area in order to test new night vision devices, when suddenly a silent triangular shaped craft appeared above some nearby woods. Suddenly they found themselves 600 meters further down the road without any knowledge of how they got there. Later under hypnotic regression one of the soldiers was able to remember that right before the triangular shaped craft appeared, a tall human like figure dressed in all black walked out of the woods. The being spoke to the soldiers in American accented English, approached then, and pinched each one of them with something resembling a metallic wand. Unable to move the soldiers then found themselves bathed in a bright light that came out of the triangular shaped craft, after that they apparently blacked out.

HC addition # 3108
Source: Bruno Cardenosa, Ano Cero 8-97
Type: C

354.
Location. Merida, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: December 1989
Time: night
The Reverend M. J. Carter was awoken at home by a figure in his bedroom, standing by his bed. The figure had a pear-shaped head; large oval shaped black eyes and was

wearing a tight-fitting silvery combination suit. The witness was paralyzed during the encounter and watched the figure disappear into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: NUFON # 318, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

355.
Location. Togliatti, Samara region, Russia
Date: December 1989
Time: night
An elderly local woman, a pensioner, engineer-mechanic by trade was working a night watch at one of the installations of the industrial area of the city when late at night she heard a growing humming sound and approached the window of the first floor. She then saw a humanoid entity approaching the front porch of the building. When the humanoid entity walked under the glare of a streetlight she noticed that it was a hairy creature, totally covered by dense fur, about 2 meters in height, a typical Yeti in appearance. As the creature walked it emitted the peculiar humming sound. The creature stopped before reaching the porch and began to walk around the area aimlessly, it then walked about 10-15meters away, and it then jumped up several times and then began to levitate in midair, holding its arms close to its body. The militia was called in the morning, but they ignored the incident even though there could be clearly seen 40cm long footprints or tracks in the fresh snow. The five toed prints had large toes set far apart. All the workers that came to work that morning clearly saw the prints on the snow. The tracks ended at the point where the entity began to jump up into the air and levitated away from the area. Strangest of all, on a snowy field there was found a crater shaped depression on the ground about 30cm in diameter. The protruded deep into the ground, about 10cm. There was no trace of excavated soil around the crater.

HC addendum
Source: “Secret Research” newspaper, Dnepropetrovsk Ukraine # 4 2005
Type: E

356.
Location. Near Kissimmee Florida
Date: December 1989
Time: midnight
While on a business trip to Florida the witness was staying at the famous Disney World Contemporary Hotel resort. That night she arrived late to the room feeling exhausted. Suddenly her back proceeded to go into a spasm like she had never experienced before. In an effort to get some relief she sprawled on the floor at the foot of the bed and began performing some deep breathing exercises, her feet were facing the sliding glass doors. She had no recollection of falling asleep when something caused her to rise up on her elbow and looked towards the door. To her amazement, in front of the door stood a form about three to five feet high. It appeared to be made out of energy and light. It was something like the shape of an elongated light bulb. She could not see anything resembling arms or legs, but it did have a face with only the hint of eyes, nose and a mouth. It more closely resembled an embryo than a fully developed being. Fear

immediately took over the witness. She then found herself standing up without recalling when she did, unable to move or make a sound. Within seconds she was told telepathically, “I am not here to hurt you. I am here to tell you something.” Immediately the fear subsided and the witness answered telepathically, “ I am not ready to hear it.” At this point the witness suddenly lied down, rolled over and went to sleep. She woke up the next morning clearly remembering the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber & Anne Strieber “The Communion Letters”
Type: E

357.
Location. Kommunarsk, Lugansk Province, Ukraine
Date: December 1 1989
Time: evening
The witness, teenager Dima Suprunuyk, noticed interference on his TV screen and then went to the balcony to check the antenna. While in the balcony he noticed a square-shaped object on the ground near the balcony. Two tall entities accompanied by a robot-like creature step out of the object. Instead of a head, the robot had something resembling a bucket turned upside down. The body of the robot was round and there was something resembling a TV screen in the center of the robot’s body. Soon the aliens noticed the witness and immediately vanished in plain sight, leaving behind square-shaped traces.

HC addendum
Source: Yaroslav Sochka, UFODOS Archive
Type: B

358.
Location. Bairoa Park Caguas Puerto Rico
Date: December 1 1989
Time: night
A young girl was looking out the window into her patio when she noticed two short gray green humanoids, described as thin with long dangling arms, large round heads, and huge black eyes. One of the beings stood by the wire fence without moving. While the other seemed to be moving his arms and legs very quickly almost without any control, it then began jumping and turning rapidly at the same time emitting a loud chatter like sound. The young girl ran to obtain additional witnesses twice but was unable to find anybody. When she returned the two little men had vanished and a small bright ball of red light remained floating over the patio floor, it suddenly blinked out. That same night a neighbor watched a round circular object with multi colored lights hover above the same location.

HC addition # 1111
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 29
Type: C

359.
Location. Ozirshchina, Kiev, Ukraine
Date: December 2 1989
Time: 1700
Two men strolling near a small frozen man-made lake came upon an open space and saw a disc shaped object on the lake. Three to four small humanoids with bronzed brown faces were walking around and near the object. The beings wore shiny silvery outfits with large “snow boots”, they had well proportioned bodies. The craft was metallic and murky gray in color. As the witnesses watched, the humanoids apparently noticed them and suddenly vanished. The disc then rose to treetop level and also vanished. An oval shaped mark ringed by something yellowish in color was found on the ice, also footprints were evident.

HC addition # 1653
Source: Anatoly Gorchinsky, Aura-Z issue # 2, July 1993
Type: C

360.
Location. Khmelnitskiy region, Ukraine
Date: December 3 1989
Time: evening
A local female radio operator named V.V. Safatyuk at the “Ukraine” collective farm walked out to her yard and saw 3 yellow lights above her. At this moment she recalled that her neighbor Mr. P.M. Kovalets had claimed to have seen a UFO recently. Afraid she hurried back home, but as she turned around she saw a single globe-shaped object that seemed to be chasing her. She broke into a run. When she stopped at the porch she turned again and suddenly she felt heavy like a stone, and was unable to move either forward or backwards. She could now see the spherical object in front of her about 80 meters away, hovering above a poplar tree. She then saw a slit opening on the sphere, which increased in size, just like the automatic doors of an elevator opening on both sides; smoke or steam, seemed to be belching from inside of it. Something was visible inside but it was not clear what it was since the smoke was still present. Suddenly a leg protruded out of the smoke and then a man-like figure came out of the smoke. The humanoid was over 2 meters in height. It stood at the slit holding each opposite edge with its hands. His legs were not clearly seen, because the belching smoke still enveloped them. The humanoid wore something resembling a motorcycle helmet on his head and goggles over its eyes. The goggles emitted strong beams of blue light which seemed to pierce through the witness. The alien’s suit was silver or white in color similar to an overall; the hands were of the same color or were possibly gloves. As the alien stared at her the witness began to cry uncontrollably, however she could not wipe her tears or utter a scream. Her coat was wide opened and though the weather was frosty she felt very hot. She was frozen in the same position the alien giant was both staring at each. Suddenly the alien figure loudly uttered, “Ha-ha-ha!” (Imitating human laughter) and then repeated three times in Russian, “Object, object, object”. The alien’s voice was hoarse, metallic, like a robot speaking, not like a human being. After those words were said the alien walked inside the object and the spherical craft flew away at high speed emitting a hissing sound.

HC addendum

Source: Anton A Anfalov's archives
Type: B

361.
Location. Wadley, Alabama
Date: December 4 1989
Time: late afternoon
The witness had returned from deer hunting, and while standing in the woods, saw three gray humanoids huddling together only 80 feet away. The middle gray being was taller than the others. After staring at the beings for about 20-30 seconds, he was told telepathically to leave and to "keep his mouth shut." He was under the impression that if he would have notified the other hunter with him, harm would had come to him. He was then told telepathically that their real target was his hunting partner, not him. Without saying a word him and his partner left the area. The beings were described as having big black almond shaped eyes, and about 4-feet tall. Their skin texture was rough gray. The witness friend was apparently abducted on a later date.

HC addition # 2622
Source: John C Thompson ISUR
Type: E

362.
Location. Near Miami Florida
Date: December 8 1989
Time: 0430A
A security guard name Arias was patrolling the Colonial Palms shopping center just south of the city when he encountered three very tall beings standing in the parking lot area. The beings were described as at least seven-foot, five inches tall, thin, with large heads, and huge cat-like eyes. The guard ran to the closest payphone and dialed the emergency number. A police unit was dispatched but a search of the immediate vicinity failed to locate anything.

HC addition # 447
Source: Miami Herald, Police Reports, Personal
Type: E

363.
Location. Drome region France
Date: December 13 1989 Time: 2015
In a farm area a 24-year old man watched about 20 luminous points of light, larger than stars maneuvering overhead. Soon a red bowl-shaped object descends towards him, increasing in size and lands in front of him. Soon a being exits the object. He is described as about 1.75m to 1.80m in height, wearing a gray coverall, a white helmet and gloves. He extends his left hand to the witness but this one faints. When he comes to everything had disappeared.

HC addition # 1958

Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine quoting Figuet & Meheust
Type: B

364.
Location. Mississippi, exact location not given
Date: December 15 1989
Time: 0400A
The witness was driving home from her job when she noticed a bright light hovering over her vehicle. Next thing she remembered was being in some type of examination room lying down on her back. Two small figures stood at her side while another figure passed some kind of rod over her body several times. When she woke up the next day in her car she found that her painful arthritis condition had been completely cured.

HC addition # 1858
Source: Brad Steiger, Sherry Hansen Steiger The Rainbow Conspiracy
Type: G

365.
Location. Cambridge, Wisconsin
Date: December 15 1989
Time: night
The young witness remembers nine gray type humanoids entering her bedroom that took her into their craft. She said she fought off the aliens who were strapping her to an exam table of some sort. She also recalls seeing a tall humanoid, alien in appearance that seemed to be in charge, while the other aliens strapped her down. No other information.

HC addition
Source: Parascope
Type: G

366.
Location. Ust-Ilimsk, East Siberia, Russia
Date: December 16 1989
Time: evening
Local resident, Natasha M. was walking near the forest when she suddenly noticed a dim grayish light in coming from within the forest. When she looked closer, she heard a thought in her head, “This is not an illusion”. She looked away briefly but could not resist in looking again. She next heard in her mind, “We need help”. She answered in her mind “Yes”. At that instant she walked into the forest without any will or control. Soon she found the source of the light, which was a large cylinder-shaped craft about 10 meters long, and 5 meters in diameter. She stood in front of the object and felt a glance from behind her, however she could not turn around and her body became paralyzed. However she remained alert and wondered what was happening around her. She then heard a new telepathic, “There is someone inside the “compartment” who needs your help”. She nodded her head and a door opened in front of her. Following a mental impulse she came upon a warm pink-colored room. The narrow compartment was full

of instruments arranged in a circle starting at the door. An object, which reminded her of a bed, only without legs then descended from the top. On it she saw a male entity lying on the bench-sofa-like contraption. The entity opened its eyes, and looked at Natasha. His eyes were emerald green in color. The alien then said, "I stepped on some glass and wounded my leg. We can't stop the bleeding." Natasha was now able to speak and volunteered to help. She then bandaged the alien's wound and was amazed at the color of his blood---actually colorless and transparent. The whole time as she worked on the alien's foot, both were silent. When the procedure was over, the alien said telepathically. "Thank you", and stood up from the "sofa". The alien was taller than Natasha, possibly about 180cm in height. They then walked out of the cylinder and Natasha saw a second alien, or more precisely, only his shadow, no more than 7cm in width. The alien had thin long legs and arms, and an oval-shaped head joined at the shoulders. The alien that she assisted then said, "We will come to you at night, you will be sleeping". Natasha returned home very late that night, about 0100A and then fell asleep. Soon the aliens came to her in an "astral state", the alien she helped was there, and told her that his name was "Majist". She does not remember what they talked about. But the aliens said, "You helped us and now is our turn, I will guard you from "unnecessary deeds" and will come to your aid when you are ill". When she awoke the next morning, she remembered that the aliens had visited her. Since that day Natasha has reported additional contacts (in the astral state?) with Majist.

HC addendum
Source: Nikolay Nepomnaysziy "Wanderers of The Universe: UFOs in Human History" Moscow 1996
Type: G

367.
Location. Blankya Bulgaria
Date: December 17 1989
Time: 0450A
Just previous to this encounter, residents of this town close to the Bulgarian Capital Sofia reported observing pear-shaped UFOs. The UFOs reportedly flew close to the government offices. On this morning Mrs. Zinoviya Yankova, a Bulgarian TV producer awoke in her recreational retreat room when an unusually soft pinkish light lighted it. She stood up, went to the balcony and noticed a brightly lit UFO over the nearby village of Mchailovo and a Government residence. It was fish shaped, without a tail, with two inclined antennas pointing down. There was an eerie silence in the area. At this point she heard a clicking sound resembling that of galloping horses hooves. She looked down and on the snowy street she saw 3, two-meter tall humanoid figures, as measured by the nearby telegraph pole. One of the figures was wearing gray overalls and smooth "masks" hid their faces. Their arms were long, hanging below the knees and seemed to directly come out of the waist. They walked without bending their knees. The feet were not visible. The second figure was completely black in color. Both aliens were marching in synchronicity almost like marching soldiers. They vanished behind a nearby building.

HC addition # 2135
Source: Vladimir G Azazha, Another Life
Type: C

368.
Location. Blankya, near Sofia Bulgaria
Date: December 17 1989
Time: early morning
That same morning, Colonel Gancho Ivanov, commander of a tank brigade, was awakened by a loud sound. He went out of his room and noticed a fish shaped UFO in the west flying towards the south. The object flew at about 50-60 meters above some buildings, descending, leaving a trail of bluish lights. The object was silver in color, resembling “old white bronze”. The object landed sharply approximately 200 meters from the sanatorium near the Government residences. 15-20 seconds after that, a hatch opened and 3 “pilots” stepped out of the craft. The figures started walking towards the city center. All 3 were more than 3 meters in height. According to the witness, the alien in the center was talking to his companions walking to the right and left of him. They were dressed in soft silver suits, and high boots. They walked awkwardly, stepping heavy “like horses” raising their legs sharply up and down, like soldiers in a parade. The giant in the middle was apparently the leader, he was wearing something like a bag suspended by straps around his neck. They walked by 2 telegraph poles, briefly stopped and then began walking back. As they approached the craft, the hatch opened again and the giants “plunged” inside, the hatch closed and a flame appeared below the craft, which began silently zooming up. After gaining certain altitude it flew north and vanished. Later strange tracks (footprints) were fond in the snow, about 40cm in diameter.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G Azazha, Another Life
Type: B

369.
Location. Altay Province, West Siberia, Russia
Date: between December 20 and 25 1989
Time: night
As predicted in their first contact, the aliens contacted the two local 10th grade school girls. Both were awakened at night and a voice inside their heads called them for the meeting. On this frosty night both left their homes and walked to the snow covered village outskirts along a river. There they heard a humming sound coming from the other side of the river, similar to that of the wind blowing between the Siberian pines and then they heard a sound like that of someone crumpling paper. Attracted by the sounds the girls attempted to establish the source of the noise and saw a light shining on the slope of the nearby mountain. The light approached their location transforming itself into a pole-shaped object it then stopped by a nearby poplar tree and stopped. Soon a tall humanoid figure stepped out of the column of light emanating from the object. It was a tall female humanoid figure, flanked on each side by two shorter humanoid figures, much shorter than her. Both girls felt mesmerized at the sight of the humanoids and took several steps towards them. The alien woman was very tall and beautiful and had a lighted halo-like arc over her head (same as the male alien they had encountered in October). She was dressed in a blue overall that was emitting a soft light, without any decorations or seams. According to the girls they were able to communicate with the

woman telepathically. But could only remember that their contact had been “accidental” and when the girls asked the alien woman who she was and what was she doing here her answer was, “Be patient for a while. In a short period of time you will know what is really happening…” The girls could not remember what occurred next and only understood that they will be notified when the next meeting will occur. (No information if there has been a third “meeting”).

HC addendum
Source: Alexey N. Dmitriyev, “Space Terrestrial Connections and UFOs” Novosibirsk “Trina” 1996
Type: B

370.
Location. Edison New Jersey
Date: December 23 1989
Time: 1430
The witness had been taking pictures of her daughter in the living room and had moved her closer to the TV set, which at the time was turned off. She took several photos without noticing anything unusual. Soon the pictures were developed. Incredibly one of the frames shows a large alien-like head on the TV screen, apparently gray in color and with huge black oval shaped eyes, and holes on the side of its head resembling ears. The witnesses insist that the set was shut off and that they did not see anything while taking the pictures.

HC addition # Paul M Makuch, New Jersey Chronicle September/December 1992
Type: E?

371.
Location. Baku, Azerbaijan
Date: December 26 1989
Time: 1800
At the very center of the city several children were gathered in the courtyards playing. One of them, Rashad K was riding in his bicycle when he noticed standing under the arch of a nearby house a strange humanoid, human like, who was white in color, with red eyes with a fox-like snout and a large mouth. Rashad rode from the scene and told his friends what he had seen. As the other children approached the area they spotted the strange figure staring at them. Several of the children gave it chase but it quickly disappeared from sight. Upon returning to the field the children were surprised to see the entity sitting on a bench there, already waiting for them. It was described as about 1.40 to 1.60 meters in height, wearing dark trousers and a brown jacket. His head was covered with sparse hair. The entity seems to call out to children as they began surrounding it. But suddenly the humanoid broke and to a run and appeared to dissolve to nothingness in front of the astonished children. As it moved, its feet did not appear to touch the ground.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

372.
Location. Dibich, Bulgaria
Date: December 27 1989
Time: night
After experiencing almost constant paranormal and poltergeist activity in her home, the main witness, a young girl, Theodora Chaprazova entered her bathroom and encountered a small gray dwarf sitting on the wash-bowl that communicated with her using telepathy. The strange alien said, “Hi!” My name is Zani, I have arrived from the planet Zons, which is bigger than Earth and 16 light years distant from you”. The communication lasted for a long while and Zani gave the name of his wife as Kelba, they had a son named Zun. Zani was 120 years old. And according to Zani, the terrestrial year is equal to 3 years on Zons, and their month is 2 weeks. Average longevity on Zons is 500 terrestrial years. The fly to Earth, Zani used a specific device resembling a stick with a special crystal on top (!). A month later another alien “team” arrived, this time from the planet “Vava” in the constellation of Capricorn. Their arrival was accompanied by a seismic-like tremor in Chaparazova’s flat. These aliens were different from Zani and frightening in appearance. Theodora described them as shaggy, resembling birds without feathers with long beaks. One of those aliens introduced himself as “Mani”. Also communicating telepathically, he said that he was married and the name of his wife was Tsena and they had a son also named Mani. The new aliens told Theodora that they had visited an apartment in the USSR but the attempted contact had failed. They told Theodora that they would attempt to “guard” her house from various bad “things”. A month later Theodora fell into a trance, and said, “The flying saucer is coming, and it is controlled by two robots, Rani and Bani. They are returning from the planet Neptune”. Poltergeist and other strange activity continued after this incident. In addition, according to the first alien (Zani) they reportedly have Dinosaur-like animals that roam their planet. Anfalov, the Ukrainian researcher points out that the exact location of the planet Zons is MAO, or in terrestrial astronomy: Omicron-2 (40) Eridani, or Keid star, triple star system, 16.5 light years away. The main sun there is a dim orange K1V spectral class star. Apparently the Keid star has several small planets orbiting that cannot be detected by our present means.

HC addition # 718
Source: Richard F Haines, Joint USA-CIS Aerial Anomaly Federation
Type: E or F?

373.
Location. Baku Azerbaijan
Date: December 27 1989
Time: evening
In the same area of the previous encounter, several children 10 to 12 years of age saw a head coming from behind the arch, and then the figure appeared. A little girl who attempted to approach the site, suddenly bounced back falling to the ground crying. She described the entity as having glowing eyes, cherry red in color. Later another one of the children threw a stone at the entity, however the stone and the entity disappeared in plain sight. The children noticed that the entity’s hand had only three fingers.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

374.
Location. Baku Azerbaijan
Date: December 28 1989
Time: early morning
Unable to sleep because of the previous events, two youngsters, Agaselim and Dima they heard coming from the area of the previous encounter a terrible howling sound, which they said did not belong to either animal or man. They were too afraid to look out the window. Later that same day the entity again appeared in the courtyard, but now it was almost 3 meters in height. Terrified the children watch, as the entity appeared to dissolve into thin air. 30 minutes the entity again appeared but this time in a "reduced" version almost to normal height.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

375.
Location. Itariri Sao Paolo Brazil
Date: December 28 1989
Time: night
During a rainy night a young man named Sergio was returning home from his girlfriend's house and was walking on the railroad tracks when he noticed a strange glow up ahead. As he approached the area he noticed a luminous creature, apparently composed of pure energy. Paralyzed, Sergio covered his face to protect his eyes from the glow, however he was able to see eyes, a nose, and a mouth on the creature. At the same time the humanoid began to communicate with the witness via telepathy. The humanoid, among other things explained that they had a base at the Serra da Jureia. After a while the luminous figure transformed itself into a luminous sphere and disappeared vertically into the sky. Sergio was then able to move again and ran home.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

376.
Location. Moscow Region, Russia
Date: December 28 1989
Time: night
Designer Natalie Sorokina suddenly awoke feeling something pushing on her chest. She felt as if there was someone in the room. A white bright enveloped her and she felt as if she had "fallen" through something. She then found herself lying in a ditch filled with a dark oily liquid. On the other side of the ditch she could see a one story "structure", by a front opening stood two humanoids (not described). She then found herself standing in

front of the humanoids, which asked her to open her mouth. They appear to examine his teeth. She was then brought into a corridor with numerous opened rooms along the sides, in which there were people inside. In one of the rooms was a man of about 40 years of age, lying on a table, completely covered with hoses and tubes and monitored with instruments. In another room she saw a woman with beautiful white hair, covered in a white sheet. This one stares quizzically at Natalie. Suddenly as she reached the end of the corridor, again the white light appeared and she began to fall through one more time. Soon she came to rest on her bed again. An awkward sensation remained in her chest for the next 24 hours and then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Provincial Reporter, Lipetsk, Russia
Type: G

377.
Location. Bairoa Park Caguas, Puerto Rico
Date: December 29 1989
Time: 2330
Several residents watched an object described as triangular in shape with a bright blue light on its tip, a bright red light on its rear, and numerous red and green lights on its surface. The object approached from the nearby mountain and flew low over the area. Through a large rectangular glass-like window two figures could be seen looking out.

HC addition # 1112
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 29
Type: A

378.
Location. Baku Azerbaijan
Date: December 30 1989
Time: evening
Children in the area of the courtyard again reported the appearance of a strange entity, which ran along the roofs of the houses. It appeared to have a glowing head this time. One of the children stood near the house and looked up at the entity but was struck by a beam of blue light emanating from the entity, which caused temporarily blindness and his eyes to water.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

379.
Location. Artyemovka, Kharkov region, Ukraine
Date: December 31 1989
Time: 2300-0200A

A witness named Victor Seminskiy was walking from a local farm to the hamlet when he suddenly saw a UFO descending over him. Strangely the witness felt the air around him squeezing him as in a vacuum he then saw an extremely bright light enveloping him and a lattice-like structure surround him. Apparently he was then pulled up into the UFO and then unexpectedly found himself near his house. Seemingly to Victor only 15 minutes had gone by but incredibly he soon found out that he had been missing for two hours. He could only remember the beam of light blinding him and shining all around him. Apparently most of the memory of the abduction was erased but unfortunately the witness refused any regressive hypnosis. Victor's wife apparently confirmed the experience.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir S. Mantulin, Kharkov Anomalous Phenomena Research Group Ukraine
Type: G?

380.
Location. Queens New York
Date: late December 1989
Time: 0100A
Eddie Sosa who had been suffering from Hodgkin's disease suddenly woke up in the middle of the night completely unable to move. Five tall human-like figures then materialized in the room. These were described as blond haired with blue eyes and wearing white robes. They smiled at the witness and then proceeded to insert several needle-like instruments into his lower abdomen area. The witness finally woke up the next morning feeling very good. The next day he visited his doctor and was told that the cancer had somehow gone into total remission.

HC addition # 2077
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

381.
Location. Dade County Florida
Date: late December 1989
Time: late night
A woman living in the West Kendall area remembers apparently waking up one night lying on a hard table inside a brightly lit fluorescent room. In front of her stood a five-foot two-inch tall woman with black hair made up in a bun and with beautiful piercing blue eyes. The woman wore a white gown like outfit and communicated with the witness in a pleasant voice. The witness could see other indistinctive figures standing in the room; these appeared to be wearing aviator type suits. At one point an instrument with a two-prong tip was inserted in her right calf causing excruciating pain. The witness later woke up in her bed feeling extremely groggy and with a strange metallic taste in her mouth. Two red marks, round in shape were visible on her calf.

HC addition # 2029

Source: Personal Investigation
Type: G

382.
Location. Alabama, exact location not given
Date: late 1989
Time: night
The witness was lying in bed when she woke up and saw a group of humanoids (not described) surrounding her bed. One of the entities was holding a wand-like instrument. The tallest of the beings was touching her husband’s chest. One of the beings then pointed a wand at the witness forehead causing her to feel dizzy and pass out.

HC addition # 1672
Source: Karla Turner PhD, “Taken”
Type: E

383.
Location. Aramza, Panfilov region Russia
Date: end of 1989
Time: unknown
Sheepherder Emil Akitayev found the bloodstained skull of an apparent humanoid creature. A veterinarian named Manakulov was called to the site and took the skull away to a regional center. There, physicians examined the skull and concluded that it belonged to a creature with a highly developed intellect according to the large volume of sub-temporal hemisphere located. Shepherds in the area have reported low flying UFOs in the same area.

HC addendum
Source: M. S. Yeltsin, Frunze, & Anton Anfalov who reports that the case was suppressed.

Total Cases: 383

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/humanoid/humanoid1989.shtml

****

1990 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Humanoid Reports in 1990, the beginning of the last Decade of The 20th century.
The Russian Wave: Beyond Belief!

1.
Location. Vladivostok, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: unknown
Aliens apparently abducted a 32-year old metal worker named Victor. Under hypnosis he was able to remember being in a white square room with round windows. "Galina" a being that looked like his wife but was not, apparently brought him to an area, blasted him with something, and he fainted, later he came to in the strange room. There was another entity there, a small man, dressed in black clothing. They questioned Victor,

and urged him to reveal something he did not know. Then a humanoid that was different from the small man approached Victor. They probed his torso and he fainted. Later he woke up in the same room. Victor was missing for several days, and when he returned home, his real wife informed investigators. Victor was tested, and strange cross-like marks were found on his body where the beings had touched him. Victor disappeared twice more. Later when hypnotized again, he recalled alien beings, screens, tentacles touching him, etc. He remained under medical care for a while.

HC addition # 3256
Source: Paul Stonehill, The Soviet UFO Files
Type: G

2.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: 1990
Time: unknown
An elderly male witness, Valentin K. was reading a book in his room while his wife worked in the kitchen. Nobody was near him at the moment. Suddenly he saw several flashes of light, which circled the air around him. In the next moment, he appeared in a quite different and unknown location. The place was like nothing he had ever seen before. He saw a huge meadow of bright green, trimmed grass. There was a river nearby, filled with transparent, clear water. Beyond the river he could see sloping hills. There were no visible trees. He could see several humanoid figures walking around in the distance. And nearby suddenly appeared a strange semi-transparent humanoid figure, like an orange cloud. The witness thought that it was all a dream and at that very same moment the nearby silhouetted assumed a dense nature becoming non-transparent, it seemed to materialize in front of the witness. The figure was human-like, but not completely. Its face, hands and clothing were dull orange in color. The strangest detail was the face, instead of a nose, there was a small dark opening, instead of a mouth, also a round opening, resembling that of funnel to pour water through. Ears were totally absent. The entity's eyes were large, yellow-brown in color, which stared at the witness intently but with "kindness". The alien "walked" closer to the witness in a strange floating gait, almost floating in midair. The alien wore totally bizarre clothing; the front section resembled that of a screen. Suddenly two other similar entities appeared nearby, which differ only in height, the first and original one was as tall as the witness, the second smaller and the third was taller than Valentin. The witness still thought that he was dreaming, but the humanoid closest to him somehow read his thoughts and answered via telepathy, "No, this is not a dream, I am real, Give me your hand!" Mechanically the witness obeyed the humanoid and stretched his hand. The alien gave him its hand. Valentin shook the alien's hand, which felt normal like that of a human, hot, with five fingers. "Where are you from?" Asked the witness, overcoming his sense of fear. Instead of an answer, the "shield" located on the alien's chest, began emitting bright colors and soon the witness saw images of "galaxies", constellations, planets, it resembled digital figures seen on electronic watches. After that the witness remembers nothing. He came to his senses again in his bedroom. He felt somewhat torpid and his hand was hot. His wife apparently had not notice him missing; she remained in the kitchen all the time, and apparently the whole "adventure" lasted only several minutes. The witness, who was an accomplished artist, drew portraits of the scenes he witnessed.

HC addendum
Source: Anatoliy Zubkov, "Molod" Ukrainian newspaper and "NLO-(UFOs)-Liaisons of the Universe?" Lugansk, Ukraine # 10 October 1993
Type: G
Comments: I believe the witness was somehow and momentarily transported into another dimensional world, or parallel Universe.

3.
Location. Outside Madona, Latvia
Date: 1990
Time: unknown
One of the local residents living outside the hamlet who had never believed "neither in hell nor in God or UFOs" at one point reported experiencing a series of strange events. He reportedly came upon a landed disc-shaped object and began contacting the alien crew on a regular basis. He was later visited by an "unearthly being" twice and even stranger still once a month a powerful humming sound was heard under his wooded cabin, even his window panes shook as a result of the hum. The witness attributed this part of the phenomena to underground Soviet military activity in the area. According to the source there is possibly an underground alien base in the remote region amid the forests of eastern Latvia.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Muhortov "M-skiy Triangle" Riga Latvia 1990
Type: C or G?
Comments: Unfortunately there is no detailed description on the humanoids.

4.
Location. Mary, Turkmenistan (USSR)
Date: 1990
Time: unknown
A 45-year old female witness named L. Maslovskaya reported encountering a strange humanoid entity that appeared in her apartment, seemingly out of nowhere and then vanished in a bright flash of light. 2 months later a strange male voice began speaking and terrorizing the entire family, "penetrating inside their heads and talking". At first the voice proposed to take the 3-year old daughter of the witness outside to the street in the middle of the night and then take her to their planet called "Soleig". The voice threatened that if the family refused they would "burn their apartment down with laser beams". Frightened the witnesses moved to their neighbor's apartment but also heard the voice there. In the morning the alien voice invited them to their spacecraft and controlled the witness behavior the whole day. The witness then visited the hospital where doctors observed her for 3 consecutive days. The doctors were dumbfounded and were unable to help. Later the humanoid voice only spoke to Mrs. Maslovskaya and her young children. The alien demonstrated "his" ability to stop the clocks and was somehow able to switch television channels apparently showing foreign films instead of the central program. Soon the family found the edge of their lampshades tore and burned, the alien then explained that this was done with a laser beam. Strange odors also appeared in the apartment. At times the alien would tell the witnesses to close their eyes and then they would see images like those on a television screen. One time the alien

somehow transmitted Mrs. Maslovskaya's daughter's voice while the daughter was in kindergarten. The alien also illuminated Mrs. Maslovskaya different organs, including the heart and liver with a luminous circle and explained that they were not healthy. However she felt no ill symptoms during the alien intrusions. One day as the family returned from Astrakhan to their home the alien voice invited them to ride their spaceship back home to Mary, at the same time that a yellow sphere hovered in the sky. The 11-year old daughter frequently communicated with the alien, asking numerous questions. The alien then began to control the children's behavior and when encountering resistance, displayed the ability to control their minds, making the children behave much younger than they really were. Mrs. Maslovskaya began fearing for her children's wellbeing and addressed the editorial board of the local newspaper but no one believed her. A psychiatrist suggested that the whole family be interned. (Could the whole family really just go crazy without any explanation?).

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: E & F

5.
Location. Izmail, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: 1990
Time: unknown
A local female, Valentina Lisina reported communicating "three times" with visitors from another planet. She reportedly kept a diary of the events. The humanoids were very tall, about 3 meters in height, slender, very beautiful in appearance with blond hair and were dressed in long white robes. The visitors informed Valentina that they had come from the "6th dimension" and showed her a strange map where she was able to see the word "OSOL". Valentina could not understand what that word meant, "the city, planet or the solar system?" The witness also reported seeing the flying craft in which the aliens arrived. She added that she was able to give more information but was "chronically short in time". No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "Interesnaya Gazeta" Kiev, D-block # 11 1996
Type: G?

6.
Location. Near Esso, Kamchatka peninsula, Far Northeast, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: unknown
Several strangers or humanoid wearing "spacesuits" were observed in this remote region, the most pure ecological area on the Kamchatka peninsula. The humanoids were very tall and were dressed in tight-fitting metallic silvery spacesuits. Local legend and folklore tells that in "ancient times" a flying boat had crashed (or landed?) beyond the low mountain of Ulegendy and since then the area had been visited regularly by numerous UFOs. On many occasions while local reindeer breeders slaughtered their herds in the village of Anavgay 5 or 6 disc-shaped objects would hover over the location for hours. Locals were reportedly accustomed to seeing fiery globes in the sky,

purple colored hazes and humanoid creatures. Also what appeared to have been holographic images were seen in the sky over the region.

HC addendum
Source: Kamchatka Ufological group, Lubov Timofeeva in" "Anomalia" Newspaper, Saint Petersburg # 11 June 1-15 2001
Type: D

7.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: 0330A
A local female resident living near Militia Police station # 27 reported a strange encounter with two humanoids that appeared on her balcony. She suddenly woke up and after seeing two silent flashes of light she saw a glow appear behind the windows. When she came close to the window, she saw a disc-shaped craft approximately 10-12 meters in diameter. The disk disappeared behind the house and soon a large figure appeared from that direction. The humanoid figure was floating in the air in a vertical position; flying towards her house, then descended to the ground and began walking among some trees. Some time after that, this entity zoomed up and approached her balcony. The entity was very tall, about 2.5meters in height. The humanoid was dressed in a dark-grayish spacesuit and was standing, with its head bend looking down to the ground from the balcony. A second figure, smaller in size, about 1.5m in height, now appeared in sight, it stopped within sight of the witness and pulled her helmet backwards and the witness saw the face of a girl with very white skin, with large eyes emanating warmth, good will and intelligence. Unexpectedly the witness felt back to her sofa, her eyelids became heavy and she quickly fell asleep. She awoke in that same position only at 0700A.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, PhD "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: C

8.
Location. Chistiye Kluchi, Sheshhovskiy area, Irkutsk region, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: early morning
A local female resident named S.H. encountered an unknown humanoid entity, apparently a male one, that appeared early in the morning in her apartment located on the 5th floor. The woman felt dizzy but realized that the alien carried her outside the house, and she found herself floating in the air in the level of her apartment. She became dizzier and everything began to rotate in front of her eyes and soon she appeared inside a circular room. Another humanoid was standing in the room near a control panel. Both humanoids were dressed in cloak-like outfits, gray in color. The aliens were persistent in inviting the witness to go with them, but she refused. The witness does not know how the aliens returned her to her apartment and after the incident she experienced a series of strange events in her apartment, at times an unknown entity would slap her young daughter behind her head.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azazha, PhD, "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: G

9.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: 1990
Time: 0530A
The witness was awakened by the cries of her young daughter and upon opening her eyes she found herself already sitting in bed and she was cradling her young daughter against her chest that had already stopped crying, she couldn't remember getting up from the bed and taking her daughter in her arms. At this point she was sitting with her back to the wall she turned to look at the wall and was stunned to see only about 2 meters from where she was sitting with her daughter a bizarre humanoid figure levitating about 1 1/2 m from the floor. The humanoid spoke to the witness without opening its mouth, which was slit-like, she did not see a nose, and told her not to be afraid. The witness attempted to scream but no sound came out she then tried to move but was totally paralyzed. She tried to call her sister who was sleeping only a few feet from her but was unable to utter a sound. But gradually a type of calming effect took hold in her mind. The humanoid was still there sitting in midair, his legs crossed just like Oriental lamas. The humanoid was bizarre in appearance, from his head protruded a sort of long horn-like protrusion resembling a twisted tube, his skin color was light green, mixed in with a silvery tinge, which seemed metallic and scintillating but not shiny, the eyes were similar to humans but larger and slanted almost touching each other in the center of the forehead, she did not see any ears. Its chest and arms were much larger in proportion to its crossed legs. According to the witness the humanoid appeared to be inside some type of square "compartment" about 1/2m in length, the humanoid's long and delicate looking hands appeared to be moving very fast as if using some kind of unseen keyboard. He wore clothing that appeared to be the same color of its skin. A few minutes before 0730A the humanoid vanished in plain sight, just like a holographic image, the witness thinks she spoke with the humanoid by using telepathy or some type of "silent language"; the only movement she saw from the humanoid was the fingers which appeared to be five. The humanoid gave the witness his name and told her several other things which she unfortunately forgot soon after the encounter. Soon after the encounter the witness became an environmental activist.

HC addendum
Source: Portal UFO Genesis---visitor tales
Type: E

10.
Location. Reutovo, Moscow region, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: morning
A local woman named Polina N. was on her way to the local railway station when she suddenly heard an "inner voice" that said, "We want to talk to you". She turned around and saw two humanoid figures standing near the trees, dressed in a uniform that

reminded her of those used by soldiers from a nearby military unit. Afraid, Polina tried to escape but her legs did not obey her. Meanwhile the figures approached. At this point she realized they were wearing not uniforms, but streamlined black & silver spacesuits and it seemed to Polina that the humanoids were female. "We want you to come with us" she heard the strange inner voice speak again. One of the alien figures then put her hand on the back of Polina's head. Immediately she became calmed and "indifferent". The female humanoids then grabbed Polina under her arms and she felt herself quickly levitating and flying above the ground. She returned to her senses in an empty room evidently onboard a UFO. She could see a large white screen in front of her that reminded her of a projection screen. One of the alien females gave her some thick sour tasting liquid to drink from a cup that was made of some strange material. The screen then became lit and Polina suddenly saw what appeared to be her inner organs displayed on it. She had the impression that she was looking at her body from inside. Then she heard the alien voice in her head again, "Can we take information from you?" Polina became frightened of this alien request and refused. And then Polina heard the alien voice once again, "You haven't lived yet. This is not your real life. Here, look at who you really are". With those words she the image of an old man, and the aliens added, "This is your real inner self". The image then dimmed, became smoky and then vanished. Two very tall female humanoids then appeared and came to Polina. These aliens had small heads, narrow chins, and narrow slits instead of mouths. While talking their thin lips did not move (all communication with Polina was telepathic). Then they placed Polina inside of some type of "capsule" and she lost consciousness. Later Polina returned to her senses sitting on a lawn near a row of houses. She felt very dizzy and nauseated. She turned around and could not understand where she was. A man approached her and said, "Well honey, look how drunk you got!" and continued walking away. Polina gradually recuperated her strength and upon seeing two women ran to them asking them where she was and could she get to the Reutovo railway station. Apparently she was now about 15km away from the railway station. Polina could not remember anything more about her abduction, so the leader of a local Ufological group proposed that she underwent hypnosis. She agreed, and under a state of hypnosis she was regressed back to the point when she was walking to the railway station. Apparently the humanoids in spacesuits had brought her to a field somewhere outside the hamlet. There was a huge spacecraft sitting on the field, with 2 rows of windows. Like an orange segment, one sector separated from the hull and descended to earth, creating a passage into the object. Polina was then carried inside and then the sector ascended, closing the opening. During hypnosis, Polina saw the aliens again, but now according to her description, these were different looking aliens. She described them as looking like ancient Greeks (Hellenic), with white curly hair. She understood that the other aliens she had previously encountered were merely biological robots. She remembered that the alien leader had told her that they had come from another star system, where exactly she wasn't able to understand. As they told her, their civilization (not only theirs) conduct observations on life on earth and had being doing so for thousands of years. The aliens told her that the Earth serves as a sort of base or (meeting point?) for many civilizations that visited there. Events that occurred on Earth reflect on the life of other worlds and that's why humans saw UFOs so frequently. But they only observe over humans having no right to interfere in the affairs of humans.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Ivanovich Pogonov, "Regional Moscow club for the Research of anomalous phenomena"

Type: G

11.
Location. Shilunoi, Lithuania
Date: 1990
Time: daytime
A local resident of the hamlet, an aged pensioner named Usiliene was watching clothes in her house with the door to the yard open. It was a sunny warm day. Suddenly she heard strange voices coming from the yard, someone or something speaking in an unknown language; the speech was very bizarre without vowels. After hearing the strange voices the witness turned the switch of the washing machine on and it did not work. At that very same moment the witness felt someone touching her shoulder. She turned around and was confronted by a bizarre sight. There was a "screen" floating in mid-air in her yard. She could see a sun, alien worlds, numerous stars, and also what appeared to be thin humanoid figures and two-legged animals. All of these images were shown on the screen. After the "demonstration" the screen vanished. She could not tell for how long she had been watching the screen; she then became frightened and became emotional and cried. Later after calming down she went to the yard but saw nothing, and the electric appliances in her house began to operate normally again.

HC addendum
Source: A. Kuzovkin, N. Nepomnyaszhiy, UFOs requesting landing Moscow 1991
Type: F?

12.
Location. Izhevsk, Udmurtiya Federal Republic, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: daytime
24-year old Vadim Strugai reportedly was standing by his bedroom window. Bright sunlight shone directly into his eyes. Suddenly out of nowhere 3 dark silhouettes appeared on the opposite side of the window, each figure was more than 2meters in height. Vadim was unable to see their faces since the sunlight blinded him, and the humanoids had appeared behind the sunlight. One of the humanoids "spoke" in a loud squeaky language and while doing this, he turned his head to the entity standing next to him and then the entities suddenly vanished the same way they had appeared. The incident shocked the witness and he experienced strong headaches. Incredibly a couple of days later the strange humanoid trio appeared again behind the same window and immediately Vadim heard a voice inside his head that told him in the "pure Russian language", "Look this is the future". And Vadim saw directly in front of him a screen remotely resembling a television screen. What he saw there frightened him. He seemed to be looking down from a high altitude and saw what appeared to be the remnants of destroyed houses and multistoried buildings, including skyscrapers. All these ruins appeared to be standing in water (indicating some type of severe floods). Everywhere as far as he could see he saw water. Trembling from fear Vadim asked, "When will this [as1]happen?" The same voice answered, "1999, July", then there was a flash before his eyes and when he blinked the three humanoid silhouettes behind the window had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "The 20th Century. Chronicle of the Unexplained and from Prophecy to Prophecy, Moscow 1998
Type: E

13.
Location. Los Zazos, Tucuman, Argentina
Date: 1990
Time: 1600
Goat herder, Flores de Mamani, was walking her animals back to her ranch along an isolated hillside when she suddenly felt paralyzed, completely unable to move. She was leaning back against a rock when she saw, a hovering sphere very close to her position. The normally fierce dog remained quiet and the goats remained very still. A door like opening became visible on the sphere and two little men came out. They wore brown diver's suits, and had what appeared to be backpacks on their backs. The witness attempted to scream but could not. The beings were about 4-feet tall, heavy set and there appeared to be some stripes on their shiny brown suits. They wore helmets with a glass-like visor. She also noticed what appeared to be two antennas coming out of their suits. They seemed to glide just above the ground. The sphere was described as shiny and silvery with several multi-colored lights around it. One of the little men then approached the witness grabbed her arm and tied a rubber hose around it, and then he proceeded to extract blood from the witness arm using a syringe like instrument. She felt no pain. The other little man then proceeded to milk one of the goats that remained completely still. Soon the little men glided back to the silvery sphere and went inside. The sphere then shot away at tremendous speed. Below where the sphere floated the ground turned white and nothing grew there for a long time.

HC addition # 3459
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Mauso
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interesting case encompassing a wide range of phenomena: trace effects, sample taking, and paralysis of both human and animal, gliding ability of the aliens.

14.
Location. Near Kiev, Ukraine
Date: 1990
Time: afternoon
A local woman was gathering mushrooms in a field when she was approached by a strange figure more than 2 meters in height. The figure was dressed in a shiny dark diving suit and a helmet. The stranger shone a beam of yellow light at the woman and disappeared, having literally evaporated into thin air. The witness reported a strange aftereffect; according to doctors she completely ceased to attend to the toilet, even after eating and drinking regularly. Apparently the doctors removed the waste manually. Suddenly in 1993 the normal functions of the organism unexpectedly were restored.

HC addendum

Source: Max Zhibinov "Flying basins in the steppes of the Ukraine"
Type: E

15.
Location. Yoshkar-Ola, Mari-El Republic, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: evening
After putting her son to sleep Ola E. Vanchugova began performing some domestic tasks. After a certain time she went to the room where the child slept. As she approached the window she saw what appeared to be a small fireball slowly sailed by the window. Then suddenly a bright beam of light, resembling that of a searchlight, entered the room through the lower section of the window. Simultaneously she heard a slight buzzing sound. The witness felt extreme heat and then sharp abdominal pain. Afraid she shut the window and the fiery sphere began to slowly move away from the window. In the morning Ola felt an unusual flow of energy and cheerfulness. She visited a local clinic where it was found that incredibly her blood pressure, which had bothered her for years had now back to normal.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: F?
Comments: Beneficial aftereffects reported.

16.
Location. Chita, East Siberia, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: evening
After dinner, the family of a local woman named S.T. went to bed. Her husband fell asleep soon, and her son then switched off the television in the room. It became very quiet. Suddenly she saw a "man" approaching her from the balcony. The stranger was about 2 meters in height, thin, and dressed in a tight-fitting rubber suit, without seams. The witness did not see his face. The humanoid wore some type of helmet on his head. The witness felt paralyzed with fear, as the alien seemed to be wrapped in brown-colored hoses (?). The witness then began to scream, and the humanoid then raised his hand apparently causing her to become unconscious. She awoke only in the morning and found 2 bruises on her hand and a small rectangular-shaped scar directly over her vein, consisting of 10 dots, as if blood had been extracted from her body. Apparently the witness had been subjected to abduction and a medical examination while she was unconscious.

HC addendum
Source: Natalya Safronskaya, UFO Center Moscow in: "Anomalya" # 27-28, 1992
Type: E or G?

17.
Location. Bekasovo, Nizhegorodskaya region, Russia

Date: 1990
Time: evening
Two schoolboys, M and S, were walking along a fenced garden plot spotted strange prints on the soil, resembling round holes about 1cm in diameter. The traces followed a path into the forest. After walking about 30 meters, the boys saw a tall figure, about 2.5m in height, dressed in a black overall with a white zipper. The alien's head was just a small protrusion without a neck, with hollow or sunken eyes and two openings in the place where the nose should be. The boys became frightened and ran out of the forest and then saw a silver colored object hovering over the forest. In fear they quickly fled the area.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, PhD, "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: C

18.
Location. Rural Western Australia
Date: 1990
Time: night
While driving along in an isolated area, the 20-yer old witness found her vehicle suddenly flooded with light, it also became very warm. She blacked out. Later she had a conscious recollection of being taken onboard an object. Inside, strange beings with holes for nostrils performed medical tests on her. No other information.

HC addition # 2665
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

19.
Location. Newcastle, NSW Australia
Date: 1990
Time: night
After having gone to bed, the 60-year old witness woke up to find figures in her bedroom. A form of telepathic communication followed. She told them she was too old for their purposes, but they apparently still conducted an exam like a pap smear on her. The figures were short, with dainty and fragile bodies; they were very quick in their movements. The witness felt positive after the experience.

HC addition # 2666
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

20.
Location. The Entrance, NSW Australia
Date: 1990
Time: night

Winifred Crause was in her bed when she suddenly felt absolutely petrified. She began waking her husband and in her mind's eye could see outside. She could also see short creatures all around her. She then felt being taken up to a place, there she saw other people sitting around in a trance-like state. She was then placed on a bed, made out of aluminum. Several beings described as short with slanted eyes and wearing silvery outfits then approached. They communicated with one another using a strange sound. They treated the witness in a cruel indifferent manner, pummeling her stomach. She tried to reason with them but was apparently ignored. Suddenly she found herself back on her bed.

HC addition # 3117
Source: Bill Chalker, The OZ Files
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Aggressive behavior on the part of the humanoids.

21.
Location. Moscow, Russia (?)
Date: 1990
Time: night
Ex-military officer Moskalenko was walking with a friend, Major Oleg Belomestnov when a sudden powerful blow in the back knocked Moskalenko down and flung him off the road. Belomestnov helped him to his feet, shaken by what he saw, he accompanied Moskalenko home. Moskalenko was in pain and confused, he saw visions, vague and hazy landscapes. Suddenly they were ordered to stop and a short lean, unkempt man, clad in black, warned him that there may be another "energized strike." The man in black communicated by using telepathy. He paid no attention to Belomestnov, who was shouting at him. The man told Moskalenko that this was a warning. The stranger then squatted down and touched Moskalenko swollen leg with the palm of his hand. It instantly got hot and the pain vanished as well as the pain in the rest of his body and the delusions and apparitions that had been bothering him from time to time since a previous UFO encounter. The stranger in black then asked several pertinent questions related to that UFO incident and moments later disappeared.

HC addition # 3251
Source: Paul Stonehill, The Soviet UFO Files
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Another report indicating curative powers in the part of aliens or humanoids.

22.
Location. St Paul, Minnesota
Date: 1990
Time: night

Carl and his girlfriend had gone to see a movie on a Saturday. While they watched the movie playing on the screen, Carl noticed in his left peripheral vision that a strange looking man had entered the theater, walked down the aisle, and was now standing at the end of their row of seats. The man wore an overcoat and a hat that in such a way as to largely conceal his features. Clearly visible, but still strangely ambiguous, were his eyes. These seemed to add to the air of strangeness and menace about him. Rather than sitting down, the man simply stood there and stared at them. Both Carl and his girlfriend felt a powerful sense of fear associated with this stranger, and his unsettling stare. While Carl attempted to return his attention to the movie screen, his girlfriend felt herself becoming more and more unnerved, eventually hiding her face in Carl's arm. For a few moments longer they tried to ignore the stranger. But finally, at her urging, Carl turned his attention to the location where the man had stood---but now the man was gone. Carl stood up and looked around but the man was nowhere in sight. He ran to the lobby but it was empty.

HC addendum
Source: Craig R Lang, Human Aliens---Close Encounters of the Third Kind in Our Every Day World.
Type: E

23.
Location. Near Tres Castillos, Chihuahua Mexico
Date: 1990
Time: night
While driving along a route surrounded by rolling hills and cattle grazing grounds the witness and his family saw a strange creature that resembled a dog, but with one enormous difference, it was about the size of the Cadillac that they were in, height-wise. Its paws were large and padded like a mountain lion's and it had razor back adorned with thick black hair that looked matted down, possibly from blood. It had large, glistening incisors that hung from its mouth, and the area around the mouth and neck region was caked with saliva. His mother caught sight of it lumbering in the opposite direction that she was driving about a couple of minutes before the creature caught sight of their speeding automobile. It was simply walking on the side of the vacant road toward the Sierra Madre Mountain range. It never attempted to commandeer the car; basically it took little to no interest in their presence. However the sight of it terrified the witnesses who drove away from the area without stopping.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, April 2004
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: It appears to have been some type of Chupacabra hybrid.

24.
Location. Szelkino, Leninskiy area, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: 1990

Time: night
A young boy named Maksim Vologdin 2nd grade pupil suddenly awoke in the middle of the night, something then pulled him up from his bed. He came to the window and noticed 2 globe-shaped objects hovering over the house. A narrow beam of light connected both objects. One of the objects then emitted a beam of light that struck Maksim's head. At that moment he heard a loud voice, "Attention! The ship from Kuili is speaking!" Something began beeping inside Maksim's head preventing him from talking. The boy could later not remember what happened next.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "XX Century: Chronicles of Unexplained Phenomena" Moscow 1998
Type: F
Comments: Possibly an unexplored abduction event.

25.
Location. Simferopol, Ukraine
Date: 1990
Time: late night
In the summer 1928 a teenager from Yalta was loitering in the mountains of the Ai' Petri plateau, walking among the rocks and crags when suddenly he noticed a strange light emanating from a "karst" (shaft) on the ground. Being curious he approached closer and kept watching the unearthly light from coming out of the shaft. Some time later he was suddenly seized by fear and ran home. Many years later (1990) the same witness (now an adult) was in his bedroom at night when a very tall woman suddenly appeared in his room amidst a strange circle of light. The woman communicated by using telepathy and said: "Do you remember when you were a young boy, you saw the light from the place we live in the shaft? The man was stunned since he had not told anybody about his previous experience. She also told him that they live in an underground city under the Ai' Petri plateau with an approximate population of 2,000. She said they traveled in UFOs.

HC addendum
Source: Viktor P Sikilinda, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

26.
Location. La Caldera de Los Marteles, Gran Canaria Spain
Date: 1990
Time: late night
The witness was driving alone on a desolate road when suddenly the car was enveloped in a dense mist. Moments later she found herself in another part of the island without any recollection how she got there, she had lost two hours of time and the gasoline in her vehicle was still the same amount. Later under hypnosis she remembered her vehicle being taken up in a beam of light into a hovering object. Inside she was apparently given a medical examination by several short humanoids with huge heads. No other information.

HC addition # 3355
Source: Ivan Castillo, Año Cero
Type: G

27.
Location. Mesa Arizona
Date: 1990
Time: late night
A 21-year old woman awoke in the night to discover she had half an ear missing. Rising from her blood soaked sheets, she saw what she called a flying reptile with large red oval shaped eyes, winging its way across her lawn. Local police could not find any logical explanation.

HC addition # 2969
Source: Gregory McNamee, Luis Alberto Urrea
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: It appears to have been an attack by some kind of Chupacabra hybrid.

28.
Location. Sarai, Ryazan region, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: late night
Collective farmer, brigadier Alexey Popov was returning home after his shift to the village of Krivskoye when suddenly he felt that he was loosing control of his "Zhiguli" car. He stopped wanting to get out of the car and examine the engine, but he was unable to do that as a bright beam of light shone right through the windshield of the vehicle. Incredibly the cassette tape jumped out the tape player. Confused he looked around outside and to his further amazement watched a typical ambulance or emergency vehicle of the "Rafik" type (RAF-2203) descending from the sky and land on the road straight ahead. (Apparently the emergency van was some type of camouflaged UFO). The door of the "ambulance" swung open and a 2 meter tall "hospital attendant" jumped out to the ground from the van. The stranger was not wearing a hospital gown or uniform and looked more like a "space alien". The humanoid then walked straight towards the witness vehicle. At first, Alexey remained sitting inside his vehicle waiting to see what would happen next. The "hospital attendant" approached the car and unceremoniously opened the car's door and greeted Popov in heavily accented Russian. Popov also greeted him. "What are you doing here" asked the stranger. "I am coming back from my job, I was on duty at the collective farm" answered Popov in a trembling voice. Then a menacing question was asked, "Why have you violated our laws?! And then the alien said something strange, "You do not live, you exist!" "He is right" thought Alexey, remembering stories told by tourists who had visited foreign countries. Afraid he told the alien, "I don't understand anything, what laws do you mean?" No explanation was forthcoming; instead a second giant figure exited the ambulance and joined the other alien. Popov then approached them silently listening to their speech and moved stepped back remaining silent. And then a third alien appeared took the hand of the second alien turned around and told the now demoralized Popov, "We must leave now,

and you go on to your garage. There a man with a tractor is waiting for you." The three "hospital attendants" then vanished inside the "ambulance-van". Alexey then saw the vehicle's light turn on and then slowly without any sound, the strange "ambulance" ascended up into the sky, gained speed and flew out of sight. Popov then started his car, which worked properly and drove to the garage. To his amazement he was met by several people in the garage, despite being very late, apparently the men were mechanics working on the tractor whose engine had been malfunctioning. But when Alexey approached the tractor, its engine suddenly began operating correctly. The location of the encounter was then visited by a local UFO group and a strange phenomenon was detected there, a column of light that zoomed straight up appeared on several photographs taken of the location.

HC addendum
Source: Ryazan UFO group in: "Selskaya Zhizn" (Village Life) Newspaper Moscow, "Anomalous Kaleidoscope" in "Yunost" (Youth) Newspaper, Yaroslavl Russia, April 27 1991
Type: B

29.
Location. Kyrgyzstan, exact location not given
Date: 1990
Time: various
Shepherd Omusha's wife reported seeing a strange Bigfoot type creature not far from the pasture. The creature was standing on a high rock. She started pleading her husband to leave the horrid place and go to another pasture. The man did not agree, although he was anxious about it too. He began searching for the creatures; he found their tracks, but never saw a living one. One evening he heard his wife screaming very loudly. He grabbed his rifle and rushed outside. The wife was lying on the ground, almost unconscious. She was speechless and could not say a word. She could only point her finger in the direction of the rocks. The shepherd gazed in the direction that she was pointing and saw the silhouette of a running man. He did not hesitate and fired his rifle. In the morning the shepherd found blood spots on the rocks. Omush thought that those creatures would not come back to their pasture anymore. Several days later he found his little son dead. There was no trace of violence on the boy's body, only a little wound on his neck. Omush was sure that a Bigfoot killed his boy. He swore revenge and waited for the creature to return. One night he fell asleep and when he entered his house in the morning, he found the dead body of his wife. Again, there was only a small red wound on her neck. Out of desperation he went into the woods searching for the creatures. Shepherd Shapak took care of Omush's sheep. One day he suddenly saw the sheep getting very troubled and excited. They were bleating and rushing from one side to another. The animals were apparently frightened with something. Shapak could only see a silhouette of a man covered with thick fur disappearing amid bushes and trees. Then he saw another man on the ground. Shapak ran up to him and recognized Omush. The shepherd was already dead, blood was leaking from a small wound on his neck.

HC addendum
Source: Dmitry Sudako, Anomalia.Ru
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8

Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Fatal human-humanoid encounter, in this the humanoid was a type of aggressive Bigfoot variant. It is interesting to note that in some of the animal mutilations deaths reported, a small incision is also found on the unfortunate animal. It appears in this case that two humans were the victims.

30.
Location. Balakovo, Saratov region, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: daytime
Elvan Fayzullina (Tatar by nationality) pupil of the 2nd grade, and other girls of the local boarding school were playing close to a concrete wall that separated the school from the nearby forest when suddenly several boys began screaming about 50 meters from them. The girls ran in their direction and found the boys in the act of attacking a strange entity, throwing stones at it. The entity resembled a small "goblin", as depicted in local folklore: dwarf-like and covered in thick black fur. The girls watched in amazement at the entity and Elvan felt sorry for it. Apparently the hapless entity had no idea what to do and looked confused. It stood with its back against the concrete wall, and periodically attempted to jump on to of it, and then jumped back down. For some strange reason the entity did not run away. Soon the teacher came running over, draw by the kid's scream and saw the strange entity, concerned for the kids she ordered everyone back into the classroom. After that the entity the entity apparently disappeared. Amazingly, during the encounter none of the children felt any fear.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" Magazine Saint Petersburg # 31, August 2 1999
Type: E

31.
Location. Omsk, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: night
A local bookkeeper, T. Bekisheva had gone outside for a walk on a field when she saw a bright white sphere quickly approaching from the sky. As it became closer it became a submarine shaped object about 60 meters in length. It flew at the height of a 3-story house, emitting no noise. As it passed directly overhead she saw large brightly lit square windows on the side of the object and inside very tall human-like figures standing around. The object maintained its altitude and did not alter its speed. In a few minutes it disappeared over the horizon.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Kiev, quoting "Omsk truth" newspaper
Type: A

32.
Location. Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine

Date: 1990
Time: 2300
While the rest of her family slept the 45-year old female witness was preparing to go to sleep when she suddenly noticed in the darkness of her bedroom a black massive figure standing in the middle of the room. The figure was about 2 meters tall, with a large head and no neck; its extremities were not visible, apparently because of the darkness. The figure also had very broad shoulders and appeared to be a solid image. Terrified, the witness attempted to wake her husband sleeping nearby. As she raised her arm to touch her husband the figure suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Hypnopompic vision? Or a visit by a shadow being?

33.
Location. Krestyanovka, Pervomayskiy area, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: 1990
Time: night
A local resident reported two close encounters with human-like extraterrestrials that visited his home. In both cases there were three of them. The entities were dressed in a strange manner and spoke in the "pure Russian language". The extraterrestrials persistently asked the witness to go with them to their planet, but in both cases the frightened witness refused the invitation and the strange trio retreated. During the same time period, several other local residents witnessed numerous UFOs maneuvering near the village.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting "Krymskie Izvestiya" May 26 1993
Type: E or D?

34.
Location. East Bridgewater, Massachusetts
Date: 1990
Time: night
The witness was traveling on Route 138 with his dad on the way to the dog track when a few hundred yards before the track on the right side of the road leaning up against a guardrail they saw a rather odd looking man. His clothes were old looking, dirty and dusty. His skin was pale gray. The detail that stood out the most was his hair, very dry looking, and thin and brittle, sticking out from the sides of his head in a strange manner. They arrived at the dog track and realized that there was no matinee that day so they turned around and headed back to the spot where they had seen the odd man, but he was gone. It had only been minutes later so he couldn't have possibly walked in either direction and made it anywhere.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Massachusetts, Bridgewater Triangle Reports
Type: E

35.
Location. Chernigov region, Ukraine
Date: 1990
Time: 2335
A local resident, Mrs. N Chachilo was awakened at night by a powerful light coming from outside. When she approached the window she noticed a "flying saucer" on the ground about 20 meters from her house. She also saw several gray figures standing near the object. The aliens wore strange small globe-shaped devices on their heads that blinked red and green colors. After standing outside for some time the beings ascended on board the UFO and the object disappeared into the sky in 5-6 seconds.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting local press
Type: B

36.
Location. Chernovtsy, Bukovina, Ukraine (USSR)
Date: 1990
Time: late night
V. V. Ustyuzhanin was returning to his native village from a regional center in his car when suddenly he noticed the landing of some strange craft nearby, bluish in color. After that, a second smaller craft separated itself from the larger one. After that a thin ray of light became visible between both crafts. Startled, the witness looked at his hands and the steering wheel of his car and noticed that both were emanating a bluish light also. Soon he saw a human-shaped alien figure standing in front of the craft, he soon saw what appeared to be geometric figures inside the alien and then on a screen like projection he was amazed to see an image of himself performing all the day's chores, but in a reverse sequence (!). Everything he did that day he was able to see in reverse order.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting local press
Type: C?

37.
Location. Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada
Date: 1990 (approximate)
Time: late night
The witness, a child at the time, was woken up in the middle of the by what he feels was some type of telepathic impulse. He looked out the window and saw a tall bright white human-shaped figure that soon disappeared. In the morning the witness and his family went looking for tracks. They found some strange tracks on the mud which looked human except there was an additional toe in the footprint. Several neighbors and friends

came to see the print. That same weekend other neighbors reported unexplained cattle mutilations.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from the witness, asylum75@telus.net
Type: E

38.
Location. New Town, Edinburgh, Scotland
Date: 1990
Time: late night
A man named Brian Wilson was working the late shift one night at a local Pizza Parlor when a pair of "rather small" adults, who had a somewhat "lopsided" look about them, approached the counter, raised their right hands, and announced; "Hi, We're Americans!" "What would you like?" Brian asked them, to which they countered, "What do you make?"
"Pizzas" replied Brian.
"What are pizzas?" enquired the supposed Americans.
The couple watched Brian intently as he prepared two cheese and tomato pizzas. All the while, the male "kept looking around the shop like he'd never been in a pizza parlor before". Then the female pointed to a bowl of green peppers and asked what they were. By now, Brian's colleague Doug had also noticed that there was something rather odd about the pair, and the two chefs exchanged glances of disbelief as Brian carefully explained what a pepper was. "Do they taste nice?" wondered the female. As the pair waited in silence for their pizzas (complete with green peppers) to cook, other customers came in and out of the shop as usual. Once their order was ready, the extraordinary Americans settled their bill. Each took a single bite out of their pizza then threw the remainder into the bin outside the shop.
Brian entertained a suspicion that his visitors may have literally been from another planet "I had read stories on the subject of aliens masquerading as human beings," he told investigators. "These two individuals came across as acting as humans, but not doing a very good job of it!"

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: E?
Comments: Hybrids or somebody playing a joke?

39.
Location. Urgench, Uzbekistan
Date: 1990
Time: midnight
A 15-year old school boy, Alisher Sabirov was returning home from a regional center along a dark road when he suddenly noticed a light in the darkness. The light appeared to originate from the sky. He first thought it was a meteor was a bright light suddenly illuminated him, he then heard a voice inside his head: "Will you fly with us?" Without hesitation he answered yes. Then something started descending over him. It was a triangle shaped craft with smooth corners, a large bright light and a huge central

opening. The alien craft landed several meters from the witness. It was about 8 meters long and 3 meters in height; it ejected three landing props as it landed. On one side of the object a panel moved aside soundlessly and a ladder was lowered down. Then a tall alien woman appeared on the opening. She was taller than the average height and had long hair down to her shoulders. She was dressed in a silver cone-shaped dress down to her heels. Alisher heard the soft female voice in his head again that asked him again if he wanted to fly with them. He was then asked a myriad of questions about himself and his hometown all telepathically. The woman took the boy's hand and accompanied him to the ladder. She ascended first and then Alisher. Inside the UFO it was easy to breathe, the air was light and aromatic, somewhat sweet-smelling. It was light inside, like daytime, but he could not see the source of the light. The light was soft and pleasant to the eyes. They went through a corridor about 5 m long, which gradually widened and turned into a spacious square room. In this room another alien sat on an armchair near a large control panel. The chair was apparently floating in mid-air, not standing on a prop. A second chair nearby was empty. The boy noticed a large color screen that was changing images (by sequence) displaying, bridges, canals, etc. The woman ignored the boy's questions about the functions of the buttons on the panel. She only turned the lever on the right corner of the panel and said: "We see and study the world using this." When the woman spoke, interestingly she spoke in the ancient Russian (Slavic) language, which the boy barely understood. Then she took him by the hand and led him to another room, almost the same size as the previous control room. It was empty, there was only one alien sitting on a chair in it. This alien was different; he had only one eye (Cyclops) and large hands. The eye was without pupil. The cyclopean alien immobilized the boy for about 15 minutes (apparently scanning him). After that the alien woman took him out of the room. They went back to the ladder and Alisher descended alone. Using telepathy again, the woman said that they would meet again. The panel then closed. The landing props of the UFO then retracted and the craft hovered still about 1.5 m from the ground. Alisher then walked under the hull and banged on it, he heard a hollow sound. He also saw 3 large lights on the corners of the triangle and managed to insert his head on the large hollow hole on the middle. After that he felt heat and the craft vanished.

HC addendum
Source: A. Melamed, "Mysterious Alien Tashkent"
Type: G

40.
Location. Khabarovsk, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: 2230
A. Pashayev, a cadet at a local police academy watched a fiery sphere that emitted a whistling sound descend towards the ground. The sphere suddenly stopped above a rocky outcrop and a bright light became visible. Inside the light appeared what resembled a large glass corridor. A woman walked out of the corridor carrying in her hands what appeared to be a portable radio. Soon two hatchways opened on the sphere and two platforms were ejected and on each platform rested a small "flight vehicle" black in color.

HC addendum

Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: B

41.
Location. Khabarovsk, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: late night
That same evening another resident was lying on her sofa watching TV when the door of the balcony suddenly was opened and a very long, seemingly improbable thin foot entered then the entire body of an extremely tall and thin humanoid. The figure was extremely thin and silvery in color, with a large ball shaped head, without a nose and a slot-like mouth. The humanoid waved his hand in the air and the witness felt extreme gravity and lost consciousness. She does not remember what happened next.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

42.
Location. Kulikovka, Tula region, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: late night
Late one night a man named Ivan Larchev woke up feeling a very strong pain on his right side. He began to moan and wanted to grab the area where he felt the pain but was totally unable to move. His entire body felt numb for some unknown reason. At the same moment he felt a very heavy "force" pressing against him on the bed. He opened his eyes and saw a strange figure lying across his body on the bed. The pulsating pain originated exactly from the area where the figure was pressing down on. The bizarre figure appeared to be covered in short cropped black fur; the whole figure was totally black in color. Suddenly a few feet from the bed a light flared up and he saw small bright light hovering in mid-air. At this moment the witness was able to exclaimed "God what is that"! At that very same moment the hairy black figure also vanished in plain sight emitting a loud "cracking" sound. The bright hovering light also disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Bizarre bedroom visitation. The hairy being appeared to have had a malevolent intent.

43.
Location. Slavyanka, Vladivostok, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: late night

A man named Boldyrev a metal worker at a local ship-repair plant reported being abducted at least in three different occasions by extraterrestrials (not described). Each time he found himself onboard a UFO for at least three days. All three times his health was ruinously affected as a result. Furthermore after each abduction he remained with gaping bleeding wounds on his body. After his third abduction Boldyrev's speech became slow and his walk mechanical. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia
Type: G
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on this intriguing case. It appears that the type of aliens involved here were definitely of the negative variety.

44.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: 1990
Time: late night
The witness, Elena, (involved in other encounters) woke up late at night feeling a sharp pain. She turned the light on and saw that her body was covered by scratches and more incredibly, she could make out an inscription, in blood under the chest area (while she looked at the mirror), which read, "They are gone" and the Roman numerals "XXIIIVI." Elena thinks it means the 21rst century. The strange inscription disappeared without a trace a week and a half after the encounter. A local clairvoyant told Elena that she had been visited by 3-meter tall "people in silver suits from the Constellation Reticulum", and that they had apparently burned her body with the energy emanated from their bodies, that burned right through her dress.

HC addendum
Source: Interesnaya Gazeta Kiev Ukraine # 4
Type: E or F?

45.
Location. Ashgabat, Turkmenistan
Date: 1990
Time: midnight
A local man Alexander Ataev (Turkmen by nationality) reported seeing a saucer-shaped object land near his home, a hatch opened and several men wearing silvery suits came out of the object. The aliens approached Ataev and told him that they had come from a planet called "Tron". From conversation with the aliens, Ataev understood that contacts or alien meetings were premeditated and not just by happenstance. He could only vaguely remember the rest of the conversation, he was told that their visits to earth were not of "idle curiosities" but were made in order to have direct influence on people.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: B

46.
Location. Vladimir Province, Russia
Date: early 1990
Time: 1100
During a clear sunny day, A Zhagrin observed hovering above the economic building a metallic sphere that emitted a very strong beam of light. The next morning around 1100A in the same area near a local pond the same witness saw two tall heavy set humanoids walking around a field, moving about as if having difficulty walking with heavy footsteps. They stood about 2-3 meters from each other. They had large heads and tanned faces, high cheekbones, and wore blue-black helmets that came down to eyebrow level. They wore yellow coveralls without fastenings and on the right side of their breast they had a round instrument. They humanoids walked to within 3 meters from the witness and stopped briefly, scanning her with some type of instrument. She felt a sense of fear and foreboding and quickly left the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: D

47.
Location. Tbilissi, Georgia (USSR)
Date: January 1990
Time: unknown
A short three-fingered dwarf-like creature that had a slit for a mouth apparently attacked a little girl. She was pushed to the ground and held down. Other children described various three fingered creatures and another boy saw one in his home apparently hopping down the stairs.

HC addition # 2158
Source: Helga Morrow, The Missing Link # 124
Type: E

48.
Location. Paissandu, Brazil
Date: January 1990
Time: unknown
In an isolated area witnesses saw a bizarre humanoid described as tall, hairy and with one huge single eye in the middle of its forehead. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Was this creature the fabled "Mapinguaray"?

49.

Location. Yebra, Guadalajara, Spain
Date: January 1990
Time: morning
Brothers, Tomas and Francisco Vireda wee out hunting with their dogs in an isolated area when suddenly a bright light illuminated some trees ahead of them on the trail. Approaching the site the dogs acted as if someone unseen was hiding in the bushes. Concerned, the brothers moved back to see a disc shaped craft encircled in small yellowish lights rising up slowly. Both men returned to their homes without telling anyone what had occurred. The next morning Cirilo Gomez was walking along some fields and while resting against a fence he noticed a figure observing him from a nearby hillock. At first it resembled a woman but then Gomez noticed that the figure was extremely tall and was wearing a black flowing robe. After shouting at it several times the witness was stunned to see it glide over the field at very high speed. Terrified he ran panic-stricken from the area. That same night at a nearby village a witness saw a large object descend at high speed above the roadway.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: D

50.
Location. Yebra, Guadalajara, Spain
Date: January 1990
Time: noon
Farmer, Juan Barco encountered a strange humanoid wearing a bronze metallic outfit and a flowing robe that walked clumsily over some fields. It was over two meters in height and appeared not to have any facial features. Terrified he ran to town in order to obtain additional witnesses, but no trace of the humanoid was found. The next day two disc shaped objects were seen splashing into the Sacedon marshes.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, Las Historia De Los Ovni en España
type: D

51.
Location. Melbourne Australia
Date: January 1990
Time: night
An abductee six-year old son reported that one night five to six little men entered his bedroom and shone a light on him. He felt paralyzed. He then heard (apparently via telepathy), the little men telling him that he would not be hurt. They apparently examined him and introduced something up his nose. The little men were described as having gray skin, large heads, and huge black eyes.

HC addition # 113
Source: Keith Basterfield, IUR Vol. 17 # 5
Type: E?

52.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: January 1990
Time: night
A 40-year old woman named Larissa Galushko awoke in the middle of the night and saw a semi-transparent humanoid silhouette suddenly condensing in mid-air in front of her eyes. She looked closely and saw a man-like figure. Frightened she asked, "Who are you?" In response the man ordered in a booming voice, "Give me your hand." She obeyed the order and slowly as if in a trance she stretched her right hand towards the stranger. The man touched her right palm gently, carefully and then melted away into thin air. Larissa felt the man's hands and they felt dense. Several days later the transparent alien came back. He stood for a long time near the head of Larissa's bed. He stared at her silently. She felt awestruck as she watched the figure again dissolve into thin air. From that moment on his visits became regular; he was now visiting Larissa at least 2-3 times per month. At one time another alien accompanied the first one, standing next to him shoulder to shoulder. The new visitor (alien) was dressed in a white loose-fitting garment. His head was either totally clean-shaven or completely hairless. He had Hindu features and was also semi-transparent. Larissa began to cry, pleading with the aliens to leave and to leave her alone. She asked who they were and why where they visiting her at night. The hairless "Hindu" in the white loose garment said, "We love you". Slightly taken aback, Larissa said, "Where are you from?" The alien said, "From a parallel world. Planet Trion." That having been said both aliens then vanished. After this contact the strangers visited Larissa 5 to 6 more times, but they did not speak anymore. They usually just stood near her ottoman and stared at her. They totally ignored her requests to leave her alone. Their last visit was around August 1990.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: E

53.
Location. Ryazan, Russia
Date: January 1990
Time: late night
The witness was in her apartment sleeping along with several other family members when she suddenly awoke feeling a presence in the room. She opened her eyes and a man of medium height was standing in the middle of the room. Down to his waist he wore light-colored clothing and from the waist down there was dense fog. The visitor's face was friendly and the witness then received a mental message telling her to look at the window. There she saw a hovering bright ball of light on the upper right corner. Her next conscious memory was of looking down at her street, then of being in a dark room. Later she found herself sitting on her bed looking at the humanoid and the luminous sphere. Something made her close her eyes and lay down. When she came to the humanoid and the luminous sphere were gone.

HC addition # 1802
Source: Vladimir V Rubtsov, PhD, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1994
Type: G?

54.
Location. East Kalimantan, Indonesia
Date: January 1990
Time: late night
A witness driving a car along an isolated road in South Eastern Borneo saw a kind of metallic robot like figure the size of a four-year-old child in his headlights, walking along the side of the road. He quickly drove away and did not stop.

HC addendum
Source: Patrick Moncelot, quoting "Antara News Agency"
Type: E

55.
Location. Topolniky, Slovakia
Date: January 1990
Time: 0100A
A man was sleeping in his apartment when he woke up and noticed standing by a door a 1.2-meter tall creature, with a large head, dark slanted eyes and with thin arms and legs. Its head emitted a soft white light. The witness then lost consciousness. He woke up the next morning with a headache. Curiously he felt no fear during the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

56.
Location. Eschwege, Germany
Date: January 1 1990
Time: 0030A
An eight-year old girl Jennifer Grabowski yelled at her mother from her room and reported that a short green skinned humanoid with long pointed ears had stood by her bed and apparently communicated with her. Her mother came into the room armed with a knife but the creature had somehow disappeared. Possibly returned on a later night.

HC addition # 2441
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

57.
Location. Baku, Azerbaijan (USSR)
Date: January 1-2 1990
Time: after midnight
A 20-year old student from the Poly-technical Institute in Baku named Elchin Gashimov had gone to the kitchen of his apartment located in a multi-story apartment complex. The moment he walked into the kitchen he noticed a flashing light in the

corner of the room and some kind of humanoid entity that was shining the light towards the witness. The young man stood for about 10 seconds unable to move, apparently paralyzed. Then the beam of light began scanning the floor, then the table and then to the wall finally exiting the apartment through the window. He rushed out the kitchen screaming in an attempt to wake up everybody else in the household. However his relatives admonished him and told him to go back to sleep, but when he approached the balcony he saw two large red eyes looking at him; the eyes were the size of human palm. Again he screamed in fright. His relatives then rushed into the room but all the lights suddenly burned out immediately after they attempted to switch them on. His relatives still attempted to convince Elchin that he was just seeing things but when he went to bed he began sensing some unspecified "signals" coming into his brain. His general health including mental health was reported to be good.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander S. Kuzovkin & Nikolay N. Nepomnyashziy in:
"UFO Requests Landing" Moscow 1991
Type: E

58.
Location. Voronezh, Russia
Date: January 3 1990
Time: late evening
Mrs. V.I. Chernova, a female engineer of a local institute reported that her elderly mother had experienced an encounter with an alien. The elderly lady who was living with her relatives was going to go to sleep when suddenly she noticed a pink light in the window and the silhouettes of two figures with pear-shaped heads. The figures walked up to the window and she heard a loud megaphone like voice. "Come with us", stunned, she answered that it was cold outside and that she was naked. "Put your slippers on!" was the answer, she then told the strangers that she had ill legs and could not move, but they were insistent telling her that "it would be easy for her to walk with them". She could not remember how she got up from bed, but remembered walking along a long corridor or tunnel that had a slippery surface. The alien figures were hovering nearby. Then an open door appeared and a room behind it with many children and a woman in it, all of them had very pale faces with frozen stares. After seeing this she panicked and became frightened and ran along the corridor, total silence surrounded her. She saw slippers on her feet and heard a strange voice in her head asking, "Why are they so afraid of us?" She was then apparently returned home.

HC addendum
Source: Genrih Silanov, Fyedor Kiselyov, Yuriy Lozotsev, &
Alexander Mosolov "UFOs in Voronezh" 1990
Type: G

59.
Location. Townshend, Vermont
Date: January 6 1990
Time: midnight

The witness was awakened late at night by a strange-cloaked humanoid that stood by the side of the bed and communicated with him, telling him not to tell anybody of the visit.

HC addition # 2437
Source: Raymond Fowler, The Allagash Abductions
Type: E

60.
Location. Toquila Valley, Colombia
Date: January 9 1990
Time: late night
Deontologist, Ivan Naranjo, and two passengers were traversing a lonely valley when their vehicle, a Nissan jeep, began to experience engine trouble. The vehicle soon ground to a halt by the roadside as its electrical system went dead. Stranded in the middle of the Andean foothills, Naranjo was doing his best to get the vehicle in motion again when one of the passengers gasped involuntarily at what was taking place in the night sky. In the horizon, headed their way, was an amazing interplay of red, green and yellow lights, which did not correspond to any atmospheric phenomenon, they could identify. They watched in sheer astonishment as the array of colors lit the sky and grew closer, increasing in size as it closed the intervening distance. Within seconds a huge disc-shaped device, was hovering unsteadily in the blackness over their heads. The object was out of control, and to their horror, about to crash land right on top of them. Naranjo and his passengers found themselves paralyzed by what he characterized as "muscular sluggishness." Then suddenly out of nowhere, another massive disc-shaped craft appeared. Gliding into a space immediately above the dangerously wobbling craft, it fired a dense beam of white light at the vessel, stabilizing its erratic motion immediately. The surreal event became even more so as two humanoids emerged from the larger craft to ostensibly perform repairs on the now stabilized saucer. Soon the repaired saucer began spinning furiously on its axis, vanishing in a thick fog. The "rescue" ship vanished amid a powerful whirlwind that stripped earth, rocks, and dust from the surface below. Exhausted by the ordeal, the shocked witnesses spent a night of fitful sleep in the wilderness. In the morning they were stunned to see a landscape that gave the appearance of having been blasted by divine fire; water ponds adjacent to the highway had been turned into grim puddles of mud, and the carcasses of small desert rats and lizards littered the landscape, roasted by some form of radiation. One of the passengers would later die of an unknown malady, possibly related to the strange energies released by the alien vehicles over the valley.

HC addition # 3111
Source: Scott Corrales, UFO Files # 1
Type: B

61.
Location. Lorena Brazil
Date: January 11 1990
Time: night

A humanoid described as tall, wearing a tight-fitting metallic outfit was seen in this area. It had olive colored skin and large almond shaped eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

62.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: January 12 1990
Time: night
A young man named Vanderlei who lived in a local rural area stepped out of his home for a few minutes and was confronted by a hovering golden colored metallic sphere. The sphere was about 4 meters in width. His first reaction was to run back to his house. His next recollection was of seeing the object rising up and disappearing into the distance. Years later under hypnotic regression an abduction scenario was confirmed. A bright beam of white light that appeared to be "coherent" in nature was emitted from the object. It enveloped Vanderlei, which at this point was paralyzed and unable to move. He rose up about 10 meters into the air and was able to see the roof and treetops clearly. In front of him floated the metallic sphere. The object was encircled with windows and had a door like opening. At the door stood a humanoid figure. At a rapid pace Vanderlei floated into the object, inside the object there was another humanoid that stood behind Vanderlei. A few seconds later a door opened in front of him. His feet did not appear to touch the floor of the craft and he felt very hot and was perspiring. He floated through the door and followed a corridor accompanied by two humanoids behind him. Until that moment he had not been able to see the face of his captors. At the end of the corridor there was a room where he sat on a table. Around the table he could see strange machines and undescribed apparatuses; they were brown in color and encircled the table. At this point he saw the creature's face. He cried and began to sweat as he described the humanoids as short, with disproportionately large heads according to their bodies, with large black eyes, and hardly discernible mouths. They had four fingers each that appeared to be rough and humid in appearance. He was examined by the three humanoids. One of the beings examined his left ear. Minutes later he was transported into a dark room where he was raised up towards the ceiling where he saw strange images. One of the images resembled a human face. Upon his return to the same site where he was picked up, he felt cold.

HC addendum
Source: Jackson Camargo, GEPUC
Type: G

63.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: January 14 1990
Time: night
Gennadiy Kosushenko was watching news on television when suddenly everything in the room seemed to slowly dissolve away in plain sight, cupboards, couch, etc. Frightened he tried to grab the back of a slowly vanishing chair but his hands seemed to

go right through it. A milky fog then enveloped his whole body. Soon a male entity appeared amidst the fog, standing only a couple of steps from the witness. The man was quite normal in appearance, nothing special. He appeared to have been about 40 years of age. He looked at the witness smiling. Inexplicably the witness became calm and was no longer frightened. He felt a strange tranquility inside him. The alien man began speaking directly into the Kosushenko's mind, which could hear the voice but could not see the stranger's lips moving. The "alien" told the witness that he constantly controlled his behavior and then said, "We are your brothers and you are not a real resident of earth, but an agent for an extraterrestrial civilization". The alien then added, "How do you feel in that unsuitable terrestrial body?" The witness answered that he felt fine that everything was normal. At that, the alien man vanished and the milky fog surrounding the witness slowly melted away. The room had now returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, XX Century, Chronicles of the Unexplained Moscow 1999
Type: E

64.
Location. Vancouver British Columbia Canada
Date: January 30 1990
Time: night
The witness was sitting at home watching television when she suddenly found herself being taken onboard a craft. She was taken to a very large round compartment resembling an airport hangar. There were many tables in the room each with a human on it, some were crying and screaming. She then was able to see several short gray colored humanoids with huge black slanted eyes and large heads, watching her through what appeared to be a large glass divider. They seemed to have an expression of fear on their faces, since the witness believed they had lost "control" of her. She also wandered into another room filled with upright containers. Inside the containers was a liquid and motionless human bodies.

HC addition # 1016
Source: Lorne Goldfader, The Leading Edge # 21
Type: G

65.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: February 1990
Time: 0115A
The witness a 68-year old pensioner named Ivan Nikanorovich who lived alone in a house at the edge of a large meadow woke up one night when his dogs began to bark furiously. He got up from bed, dressed and went outside. In the yard he noticed several very tall "people" about 3 meters in height. Upon seeing the figures the terrified Nikanorovich attempted to run but fell to the ground. Soon he fell under apparently hypnotic control of the "aliens" and began walking towards them, leaving his house and poultry pens unlocked. As they walked on the garden next to the kitchen the aliens spoke among themselves in strange squeaking sounds resembling that of dolphins. At the end of the garden the witness saw a round object, shiny as the moon and about 12

meters high and 8-10 meters in diameter. The witness was so frightened that he did not notice any details on the object. Entering into the craft by ladder, he could see that the craft was bluish in color. Inside the craft he noticed a strong "violet" smell. When he first saw the aliens standing near his wicket fence these were wearing spacesuits but as they entered the spaceship their suits were automatically peeled off, and Nikanorovich saw two males and two females wearing sports style suits, made out of a strong wrinkle free material. The alien faces were human-like, but their noses were flat and protruded downwards. They had no bridge for their noses. Their eyes were large, round with eyebrows; they had small mouths and ears smaller than those of humans. Fine, sparse hair covered their heads. The faces of the female aliens were beautiful, with grayish color skin and short-cropped hair. Two alien females approached the witness, took his clothes off, and examined him thoroughly. When they touched him he felt as if their bodies were of same makeup as those of humans. They had five fingers in each hand. Still, the witness felt mortal fear, afraid that he was going to be taken away forever and not survived their "experiments". The aliens examined him, listened to his heartbeat, etc. Soon the aliens placed some metal clasps on his body that emitted clicking sounds. The witness could see red dots or lights appearing on the instruments in the room. Most of the clamps were placed on his fingers and then they measured the volume of his legs, chest. Soon they placed what appeared to be electrodes on his chest (EKG?) he could see on a circle-shaped device his internal organs. The aliens did not place any instruments on his head. When the medical examination was over they dressed him and by gestures made him exit the craft. In the meantime the aliens communicated among themselves in high-pitched timbre voices. The doors of the spacecraft opened and Nikanorovich was descending down the ladder when the aliens pulled him up by his shirt collar and back into the spacecraft. Resigned to his fate Nikanorovich was led into a room with a couch like object, where he sat down. Moments later he felt the spacecraft apparently rising slowly from the ground. They invited him to come and look out an oval-shaped window and he saw the earth from a very high altitude with thousands of small specks of lights scattered beneath, apparently cities. But the whole marvelous panorama vanished in a few seconds. They were flying in space at unbelievable speed, but strangely no one in the room felt any effects. He was able to stand up and walk about the room. In the room he could see what appeared to be a main control console with two screens on one of the walls. One screen was about 3 x 5 meters, the second smaller. The craft seemed to approach many planets (probably in our Solar System), and minutes the small dots in space suddenly transformed themselves into huge bodies in the sky, he could see all this in the large screen that seemed to be more active than the other one. He saw a container with transparent liquid, which tasted like ordinary water. They explained to him by gestures what buttons to press if he would like to have a drink. At this point Ivan's fear had vanished, as he realized that the aliens meant no harm and apparently had good intentions. Gradually, he began examining everything around him with interest. Besides the main control panel in the room there was another panel in the room where the male aliens constantly sat around. He could see many devices installed on the walls and on the ceiling. Most of the equipment was covered with "panels" which moved aside as any of the alien crew attempted to check something on it. All the rooms inside the spacecraft emitted an even bluish light, and some buttons and levers shone so brightly that it was difficult to look at them. Ivan was amazed by a meteor "catching" system onboard the alien craft, when they encountered huge rocks in space the craft was able to evade them easily while the smaller rocks were collected in a special container that opened and closed automatically, during the flight, Ivan counted five such captured "meteorites". Most of the flight Ivan remained in that one room, but he was allowed to visit other areas in the craft, even the special crew compartments. At one point he fell asleep and was suddenly awakened by one of the aliens and was called over to one of the screens. On the screen Ivan could see an endless desert with many scattered rocks, and deep craters and fissures on the ground. Apparently that was the first planet he saw. They passed by it at high speed without touching down. He sat down on the "couch" and soon sensed the spacecraft smoothly landing. The aliens then placed a spacesuit on Ivan, which was completely hermetical with many tubes jutting out from it. Three windows were present on the window for viewing purposes. The aliens had spacesuits of a different design, with one glassy window-like opening. Ivan moved out following the aliens thinking that they wanted to leave him there. Outside Ivan could see small humanoids, standing on a meadow and by a river. These small humanoids were not afraid and did not run away. The faces of the little men were round, good looking and child-like. Their bodies were covered by fuzzy hair and they had wing-like protrusions on their backs, commensurate to their height. Their maximum height was about 1.20m. Their wings were feather-like, slightly tilted upwards. They had doll-like faces. Their color was mostly white with brown patches. These small entities also possessed hands besides the wings, and legs. However none of them were flying as Ivan arrived; they were walking near the river. Ivan watched the strange humanoids for a while until he was guided back into the spacecraft by the aliens. While on the spacecraft Ivan felt rejuvenated and energized, he moved around easily and his chronic leg pain had completely vanished. When it was time to eat the aliens invited Ivan to a table where two alien females and a male were sitting. The food was prepared by the females, which consisted of many tasty dishes inside cans, plates, etc. The food was very tasty and resembled terrestrial cuisine. All meals ended with very tasty drinks. After eating Ivan usually felt drowsy and usually sat and rested on the couch. He visited a second and third which was very rocky, with stones resembling gold, silver and precious stones that covered its surface. The aliens again put a spacesuit on Ivan before walking onto the planet's surface. He did not see any living creatures on these planets. Ivan thought that possibly this planet was used as a source to for the aliens to build their spacecraft. He did not touch anything on the surface. Their stop on the planet was very short and soon they continued their flight until Ivan was again called to the control room where he saw a new planet, entirely covered by water. He then sat on the sofa again and some time later the aliens called on Ivan to come to the screen again where he saw a surface covered with smoke and fire and was difficult to discern. They soon landed (twice) on a fifth planet where Ivan saw terrible sights and thought that if humans did not change their ways this type of future was awaiting them. Ivan saw a destructed city without a living soul around, he saw numerous bones scattered around. None of the houses had any doors or windows and there wasn't a bush or blade of grass around. He also saw the bones of great huge animals no less than 5 elephants in size. Later they again landed twice on a sixth planet, which was a complete opposite of the previous one. They exited the spacecraft without donning the spacesuits. Ivan was surrounded by indescribable beauty, dense forests, rives and a sea visible afar. He could see many animals but no people. He thought that maybe this planet was like a "farm" for the aliens. So Ivan asked, "Do you have animals resembling those we have on earth?" He was told that they had animals similar to the ones on earth but also many with substantial differences. The next planet, number 7, was the alien's home planet. The alien females exited the spacecraft there and Ivan did not see them again, he was accompanied only by the two alien males, in the alien planet, Ivan felt youthful and agile and was easy for him to walk. The smell of lilac was present in the air similar to the smell onboard the spacecraft. At first the aliens led the aliens into what they called a church or place of worship. Inside the church he saw several elderly men standing side by side with young men. He could hear a chime a loud melodic choral singing. All seemed to be praying. The church appeared remotely like a terrestrial church. But the living quarters or buildings were radically different from those on earth. All buildings were topped with cupolas. Every resident of the planet had its own flying apparatuses; Ivan did not see any other kind of transportation there. The inhabitants only used their flying machines for long journeys and enjoyed walking more. Everything in the planet was beautiful and well groomed. (Like Disneyland?). Everywhere Ivan went to he was greeted with calmed restraint, there was no apparent excitement. All the humanoids in the planet were tall, about 3 meters in height. He felt like a Lilliputian among them. He received the impression that the average lifespan in this world was very long, but that they eventually perished. Ivan was then taken to a beautiful cemetery. He also noticed a common practice among the aliens, one that consisted of each one giving each other food gifts. He was given a big beautiful fruit resembling an apple. He attempted to hide this apple-like fruit and bring it back to earth as proof but the aliens did not permit it. He was made to eat it in view of them. After church Ivan was taken to an excursion at a "milk-production" plant. There he saw mountains of what looked like cheese and butter. At this plant only one alien seemed to be in charge by pressing certain buttons, the rest was done automatically. After a short visit Ivan was brought back to the spacecraft, which was still at the same location. While returning back to earth, the spacecraft performed a short stop. They left the ship clad in spacesuits and appeared in place enveloped by a dense fog. Through the haze Ivan could see bright white lights all around, their source unknown. Later when he entered the craft he heard someone calling his name. The sound was very clearly heard through the helmet of his spacesuit. He turned around and saw his two sisters, both who had died many years before, Zina and Nadya. They both looked very young. They gave Ivan pastry and guiding by their hands took him aside where they told him that his father and grandparent still lived. Ivan wanted to go and look as his relatives but his alien guides did not permit him to do that. Ivan also saw his neighbor who had died recently. He appeared to be carrying some pieces of wood or boards. The figures of his sisters seemed semi-transparent but upon touching them they felt like normal humans. They had normal colored pink skin. Ivan then asked where his mother was. They then told him that they had taken great offense towards her since she never came to visit their graves in the cemetery (!). They added that she had been taken somewhere else as a form of temporary punishment. Ivan then saw a large beautiful meadow where his father and grandfather were pasturing sheep. At this moment the meeting with his dead relatives was over, the aliens did not allow Ivan to have a detailed conversation with his "dead" sisters. From there he was taken straight home. When the spacecraft silently landed Ivan at first thought that they had landed in another planet, but as soon as the hatch opened he noticed his native country immediately. They then brought him to the same place he was originally taken from. Ivan does not remember how he got back home but without realizing how the aliens were already gone. Later Ivan noticed that the snow had melted in the place where the spacecraft had landed, and a dark spot approximately 3 meters in diameter was visible. For three days after "returning" Ivan did not eat anything, and became very ill. His whole body ached, including his muscles. He remained in that state for a long time. At one point he thought he was going to die. In a month he developed a severe itch in his skin.

HC addendum

Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko, "At the Edge of the Unknown or What is Behind the Curtain" Donetsk 1994
Type: G
Comments: By far the most incredible story out of the former Soviet Union in that incredible year of 1990. For a simple Russian peasant it was almost totally impossible to imagine something as fantastic as this story. Apparently the author personally investigated the case.

66.
Location. East Hampstead, New Hampshire
Date: February 1990
Time: 0400A
Two witnesses reported being awakened by a bright reddish light coming into the bedroom from a back window. One of the witnesses went to the window and saw a large circular object hovering 5 feet above the ground. He tried to open the door but could not, and then he hid in the closet. He heard his friend yell out, and came out and was confronted by a 4-foot tall heavy set bluish humanoid standing next to his friend. The being grabbed the witness hand and he suddenly felt calm. The being then smiled at him and the witness lost all memory until he awoke up in bed the next morning.

HC addition # 729
Source: Charles A Gallela, Mufon Journal # 289
Type: C

67.
Location. Vitebsk, Belarus
Date: February 1990
Time: 1045
A woman named Nadezhda, a teacher at a local school was in her kitchen preparing breakfast when she suddenly saw a small spherical object hovering in front of her face in the middle of the kitchen. Nadezhda was not afraid and stared at the strange globe with curiosity. The object was of a matt color but did not appear to be of a dense composition. The globe moved closer to Nadezhda and began circling around her head, apparently studying her. At this point she felt that she had to communicate mentally with the mysterious visitor. At first the contact was one-way. She heard no questions from the "alien" but somehow Nadezhda knew exactly what to tell the intelligent globe. First she greeted the globe and said she was happy to meet it on Earth in the Byelorussian city of Vitebsk. Then she mentioned that she had never any doubts on the existence of other civilizations, and she took this meeting as confirming that reality. The strange globe continued flying amid the kitchen, emitting a strange sound, very similar to a crackling sound and constantly changing in size, at one moment becoming the size of a playing ball and then growing 50cm in diameter. Soon several "tentacles" emerged from the globe, all about 10cm in length, giving the globe the appearance of a spiked mine. When the globe move around her head, Nadezhda felt something touching the back of her head, it felt like a warm tender wind blowing on her neck. She then said, "I wish I could go with you, but I have small kids". And then she asked, "Why do you come to me in such a strange appearance". Immediately she received a telepathic answer, "We appear in this manner because this is how we actually look like. And

specifically visited you, because we knew you would accept us as we are". Next the alien voice told Nadezhda that they came from some constellation, the name of which started with the letter A, but unfortunately she could not remember exactly. Nadezhda then told the visitor that she was very weak in astronomy that they should visit the scientists and tell them about their place of origin. The "alien" then said, "We specifically chose you, because not all people are ready to meet us" Continuing the conversation the witness said, "If your spacecraft had crashed and you are in trouble, you can stay here to live with me, I have room for you". No answer followed and some time after that Nadezhda suddenly became fearful, she felt as if something "huge" was descending on her, she then rushed out of the kitchen and when she returned the globe had disappeared. After the encounter Nadezhda's memory and vision worsened, but it only lasted for 6months and then everything returned to normal. Nadezhda then became very lucky, usually getting all she wanted. She says that the last thing the aliens told her was that they were returning for her in 5 years.

HC addendum
Source: Y. Oranskiy in: "Fourth Dimension and the UFO" newspaper for the Yaroslavl UFO Center # 6 1993
Type: E or F?

68.
Location. Punta Indio, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: February 1990
Time: 1800
Emilio Cabot along with Marcelo, Graciela & Nancy were meditating in an area known for its paranormal phenomena when they heard footsteps behind them. They stopped their meditation and noticed what appeared to be a dome of light settling over the nearby river. As they all sat down to chat they suddenly noticed two pairs of shiny eyes in the nearby woods. They shone their flashlight at the eyes and saw two gnome-like figures about 90 cm in height. The figures appeared to have gray wrinkled faces and wore pointy hats, gray pants with a very large belt and a large shiny buckle. The moment the witnesses spotted the short figures they felt no fear and a sense of peace came over them. The two "gnomes" appeared startled and seemed to jump head first into the brush. The witnesses were able to determine that the humanoid had human-like eyes that were very shiny. Before encountering the "gnomes" they had seen the dome of light over the river and inside of it they remembered seeing building like structures. There is an old legend of a submerged city in this area of the Rio de la Plata. They searched around for the gnomes but failed to find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E

69.
Location. Lipa City, Philippines
Date: February 1990
Time: evening

In the Granja district of Lipa City locals saw a white luminous outline of a female entity in prayer appear on one of the leaves of a tall coconut tree. It was seen several times and was visible only in the evenings. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Grace"
Type: E or F?

70.
Location. Lermontovskiy, Leningrad, Russia
Date: February 1990
Time: evening
A bus driver on his daily route was astounded to see two identical 2-meter tall men standing on the side of the road. As they came alongside the bus, the driver accelerated to yield the road to the two strangers. At this point his memory became cloudy and he apparently passed out. He came to four hours later, parked a little bit down the road. Later that month as he sat at home he was suddenly overcome by a strong impulse and walked outside. A bright light enveloped him and he passed out. Later he came to onboard a train passing Ulyanku. He was lying on one of the seats with his shoes untied without any memory of what had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia, quoting St Petersburg Times
Type: E or G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: This case appears to be an unexplored abduction event. Maybe more than one abduction is involved here.

71.
Location. Near Kiev, Ukraine
Date: February 1990
Time: evening
Mr. Nikolay Ivanovich Pronoza an employee at the Kiev metro (underground subway) reported encountering several alien beings and entered into communication with them. The aliens were described as tall, more than 2 meters in height, with long light hair, they had beautiful facial features, fine hands and very thin long fingers. All 3 entities were dressed in tight-fitting silvery suits. After answering the alien's questions, Nikolay made an agreement with the aliens to meet again.

HC addendum
Source: "Depot" Kiev # 7 1990
Type: E

72.
Location. Hydropark (island on the Dnepr River) Kiev, Ukraine
Date: February 1990

Time: evening
Following his previous agreement with the aliens, Mr. Nikolay Ivanovich Pronoza, employee at the local underground subway, responded to the pre-arranged meeting location with two other men, both interested in UFOs, and both journalists. Under a heavy rain they reached their destination point on an island in the center of the Dnepr River called Hydropark. To their amazement it was warm & pleasant in the meadow where they were to meet the aliens. There were clouds above them and a strange pinkish light illuminating downwards. Soon the witnesses saw white and pink globe-shaped objects that appeared over the glade. And then a pink-colored light illuminated everything around them. Several humanoid figures then appeared from the light. The aliens then gave a telepathic command to the men, explaining to the men which route to take for the meeting. The men entered the banks of the River Dnepr and saw an alien female standing straight on the surface of the water or levitating right above it, several meters from the shore. The woman appeared to be made out of a smoky substance. The men attempted to get closer but the alien female floated away and disappeared into the haze. The clouds then began to become dense, decreasing in size, until they transformed into a compact hedgehog shaped mass that rolled into the bushes and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: "Depot" Kiev # 8 December 1990
Type: E

73.
Location. Alma Ata, Kazakhstan
Date: February 2 1990
Time: 1900-2000
Mrs. Aisulu Malikadzharova was preparing a meal in her kitchen when her young son, Shamil, suddenly entered the kitchen in a state of utter excitement; he was attempting to say something and was pointing up. Aisulu could only wonder why her son was so excited. By now her older daughter Aida came in and told Aisulu that they had seen a star-like object that began descending toward their yard. The object increased in size and now resembled a saucer-shaped craft. According to the children, as the object descending it struck the antenna on the roof and bent it. Inside the transparent dome of the saucer the silhouettes of 5-7 strange figures could be seen. The total size of the object was estimated at 10 meters. After hovering for awhile over the yard, the object flew away. The antenna was indeed found to be damaged.

HC addendum
Source: "Hypothesis" Alma-Ata UFO Club, and Vladimir G. Azhazha PhD in: "Ufological Mysteria" Moscow 2002
Type: A

74.
Location. Ostrovske Nove Usi, Czech Republic
Date: February 7 1990
Time: evening

Jaroslav Novotny was on his way to his parent's home when he saw a large orange sphere descend over the garden. The sphere descended closer to the ground and emitted bright oval shaped beams of light illuminating the entire surroundings very clearly. Moments later a humanoid figure with an oval-shaped head but with almost human facial features became visible in front of the object. It had large yellow glowing eyes and what appeared to be an enormous mouth. After a few moments the figure disappeared and the orange sphere flew silently away. As the craft left it appeared to emit turbulence from its lower section causing the trees to bend over.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 301, in Project Becassine
Type: C

75.
Location. Dnestrovskiy, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: February 16 1990
Time: night
Tractor operator V. Zvyagintsev was approached in a field by two tall thin figures clad in silvery suits that seemed to appear out of nowhere. In a loud audible voice one of the figures proposed that the witness "travel" with them. But Zvyagintsev refused and then the humanoids promised to return in forty days. But nothing occurred on March 27. The witness suffered from headaches after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine quoting periodical "NLO"
Type: E

76.
Location. Near Stasov, Kapustin Yar, Russia
Date: February 18 1990
Time: 0745A
Teenager Dmitriy Milkin was ice fishing in the banks of the Ahtuba River when he was suddenly confronted by a globe-shaped object resembling two hemispheres placed together. The craft landed on three pods, a hatch opened in the lower section and a ladder was automatically released to the ground. Two tall aliens (more than 2 m in height) came out. He described them as having oblong faces, large eyes, and small mouth, dressed in metallic looking outfits. They wore small caps on their heads with two short antennas. Via telepathy the aliens said, "You will fly with us", clearly heard inside the witness head. Apparently some kind of preliminary mental influence was "beamed" inside the teenager even before he noticed the UFO. The witness felt, as he was being treated indifferent by the aliens and felt somewhat inferior. He was taken onboard and found himself in a round room about 8 m in diameter. There he saw control panels, buttons, screens and other equipment around. The room had 6 seats. He was told to seat in a single armchair made out of semi-transparent yellowish material. One of the pilots pressed a button, and a flight program was apparently inserted into the ship's "computer", he then heard a telepathic command: "Close your eyes and don't be afraid, we will say when to open them again." Then Milkin felt heaviness on his body, he partially opened his eyes and was stunned to see the hour pointer in his watched rotating

faster than the minute pointer. The whole flight lasted only 40-45 seconds. After the craft landed he went outside and was confronted by an alien landscape. There were two suns: the bigger star was of the orange color; the second sun was dark orange in color. The flora was dense and the trees were of unusually bright green color. The ground was sandy color, but not sand. The air was extremely fresh, uncommonly light and tasty. The gravitational pull was less than the earth. He saw several other crafts there, some looking like spheres others disc-shaped. He was accompanied to a 2-story building; light bluish in color, with some yellowish elements, of almost cubic shape, with a domed shaped roof and big glassy windows. He was then sat in a room where a meal was presented to him. Incredibly, the spoon had Russian markings on it. (!). The food resembled Jell-O and was tasty and sweet. Later he saw robotic creatures apparently used for domestic purposes. The aliens spoke among themselves in a tonal language. He was told that: "He was not fit for their purpose because of your mental capabilities". And he was returned back to earth. One last stunning detail: The alien spacecraft was some sort of interstellar machine, since when they arrived to earth it apparently was in the distant future. The aliens asked him if he wanted to stay in this time, but he refused. After the encounter Milkin mental capabilities apparently improved.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy S. Belimov, Anton Anfalov
Type: G

77.
Location. Near Korbach, Germany
Date: February 18 1990
Time: 1830
The witness was out walking with her dog in the Waldeck hills, when of all the sudden her dog lay down on his back and started to whimper. The witness had to carry the dog. At first she heard a low him, which ceased after about 30 seconds. A large round object, whose diameter measured 10 to 20m, was floating above a clearing and suddenly began to glow with an incredibly bright light, lasting about 20 to 30 seconds. After that, its light dimmed and now it had a metallic appearance. The bottom of the oval craft glowed in a dark red color (like glowing charcoal) and the object lowered itself silently to the ground. In the meantime, the dog had escaped. The witness, who was completely blinded, wanted to run away, but was hit by a "blue ray of light", which paralyzed her. She was short of breath, tried in vain to call for help, and was completely wet with perspiration within 30 seconds. Then "there was a voice" sounding female and somehow metallic, which said: "Don't be afraid, nothing bad will happen to you". Actually, though, the witness became even more afraid and nearly panicked. The ray of light changed to green and her breathing improved. All of the sudden two entities were standing in front of her, both of them between 1.40 and 1.60 m in height, with baldheads and gray skin. They had normal human like eyes and noses. They wore dark green overalls. On the chest they carried a strange symbol, which resembled this "^`C L". She did not understand their language. They soon returned to the craft, which was standing on 4 legs about 1.50 m high. The green beam vanished and the witness sank to the ground in a faint. It was 2130 when she woke up again. She took a few steps and vomited, which she did again after reaching home, where her dog was already waiting for her.

HC addition # 241
Source: Ulrich Magin and Illobrand Von Ludwiger
Type: C or G?

78.
Location. Velikaya Topal, Klintsovskiy area, Bryansk region, Russia
Date: February 27 1990
Time: evening
8th grade student Sergey Zarodysh was walking back to his home when he encountered a strange robotic humanoid figure described as about 1.2 meters in height. It had two square eyes and mouth. As it approached, the witness he became torpid and was unable to move, he attempted to shout but could not speak; he could only move his eyes. The robot like figure was entirely black in color and had four fingers on each hand.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Mukhortov "Kaleidoscope" Soviet Young People
Type: E

79.
Location. Lekarevka, Southeast of Buguruslan, Orengburg region, Russia
Date: February 28 1990
Time: 2300
A UFO landed near the village close to the house of an elderly woman near this regional center. Two tall humanoid figures came out of the spacecraft. When the villagers noticed the UFO on the nearby field, they began running towards the landing site. The humanoids then quickly reentered the UFO, which zoomed up at high speed and disappeared. The incident caused a tremendous stir in the village and everyone heard and spoke about it. The elderly told a reporter from Buguruslan who then published the story.

HC addendum
Source: "Buguruslankaya Pravda" (Local newspaper) quoted by "Perekryestok Kentavra" May 1998
Type: B

80.
Location. Graham Bell Island, Franz-Joseph Land, Artic Russia
Date: Spring 1990
Time: daytime
A frontier guard, a private of the air defense radar unit noticed a UFO hovering in the sky. Soon a senior officer joined in the observation. The object, which was visible in the sky hovering over the military radar installation was giving off a brilliant light and was slowly rotating. It then suddenly stopped and a yellow beam of light descended to the ground from the object. A humanoid figure wearing a silvery overall descended within

the beam of light. The humanoid figure walked for some distance on the ground and then zoomed up into the object in the same manner. The object then began to rotate slowly and gaining speed quickly disappeared from sight. As a result of the distance of the object from the observers no additional details were observed.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Sinitsyn "M-ski Triangle" Anomalous News Bulletin, Riga, Latvia 1990
Type: B

81.
Location. Krasnyie Stanki, Novgorod region, Russia
Date: Spring 1990
Time: 1815
A man walking along a stream in a heavily wooded area was getting ready to return back home when suddenly he heard a thin squeaky voice yell at him. He turned and saw a very tall man with light hair and a tanned face standing very close to him. The man wore gray overalls with a wire running down from his neck. The man invited the witness to come with him and were crossing a field when a strange object suddenly appeared, as if it had come out of the ground. It was a metallic whitish gray craft with windows, bright yellow lights and emitted a buzzing sound. A door opened and both entered the object. Inside he saw three other men and two women, who were all busy with instrument. The witness entered a room and sat on an armchair by a window, outside he could see the roofs of the village. The witness suddenly became frightened and had a strange feeling. He begged to be taken back to his home. The object landed and the witness was let out, he could hardly walk and was very tired, he turned around and the object had disappeared.

HC addition # 120
Source: Sergei Bulantsev, UFO Universe October/November 1991
Type: G

82.
Location. Kashkadaryinskaya region, Uzbekistan
Date: Spring 1990
Time: dawn
Awakening just before dawn the witness a Mr. Aytmatov began jogging to meet a friend at a nearby house. However he never reached his friend's house. A search party finally located him around 2300. He reported that while jogging along an asphalt road he suddenly was overcome by an unbearable light and saw a huge cylinder shaped craft of a clear red color. He suddenly was unable to move as the cylinder descended to the ground and broke up into two equal parts. A tall humanoid wearing a silvery suit emerged from the object; it had gray hair, with long arms. As it approached, the witness seemed to loose consciousness. Soon he found himself in a huge sparkling environment, sitting on a very comfortable armchair. He could see mountains shaped like stalagmites, and a sea and what appeared to be vegetation in the distance. He could not see anyone around him, and could hear a low soothing music, similar to violins. Soon he appeared to float to the road and saw the red cylinder shaped object suddenly rise up and

disappeared at high speed. Soon local militia and citizens found the witness in a field under a heavy rain. Witnesses and family members were astonished to the fact that his clothing was totally dry. Other local residents reported seeing a very bright light that blinded them temporarily.

HC addendum
Source: UFORUM, Russia
Type: G

83.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Spring 1990
Time: early morning
The female witness, Natalya Shishkina was awakened by a strong sound, resembling that of a helicopter or tractor hovering over the small wooded house where she was sleeping, while she lived temporarily in her grandmother's property. The sound was more like that of farm equipment but more muffled. She looked out the window and saw a silver object, descending from the sky resembling a "big belly" barrel. The object gave off bright rainbow-colored lights. The barrel-shaped object landed softly on the ground. Then a clicking sound was heard, and the witness suddenly went into a semi-sleep, semi-awake state. Nearby a small woman suddenly appeared out of nowhere. The woman was shorter than of average height, and was dressed in a silvery tight-fitting suit. She had very long hair, light brown in color. The strange woman seemed to change her appearance on several occasions. She had unusually large eyes, very kind and clever looking. They emanated much energy and kindness. Filled with emotion Natalya began to cry while she stared at the alien woman. The alien woman then began to communicate with Natalya telepathically. Natalya asked where she was from; the answer was, "from the first planet beyond the Sun if where we live". The woman further stated that only the blond entities lived there, that they were very kind and intelligent. They always had warm conditions in their planet, unlike the earth. They enjoyed their planet immensely and took care of it. All the dark shades or colors were absent in that planet (dark hair, etc). After that the woman commented that it was very cold here but that it would get warmer in two days. Natalya asked the woman how they managed to fly by the sun without getting burned by its immense temperatures. At this point she heard the clicking sound once more and heard the question, "Would you like to fly with us? But the alien woman then added quite ominously, "But for that to happen, you must die physically, according to your terrestrial notions. We have no one like you where we live, with dark hair, but you will feel good in our planet." She added, "You will again become a human being in our planet". Natalya agreed with her (!) and the alien woman began to caress her hair on the back, saying, "What beautiful hair" Natalya had tears in her eyes, but felt very good and calm, as if she was in the hands of a loving mother. Natalya further understood that the aliens were very intelligent, full of wisdom and lacked greed or aggressiveness. But we have something, which they did not possess (it is not clear what). Soon Natalya thought about her mother and after that the clicking sound was heard in her head again, the alien woman then bade her goodbye and wished her well and hurried back to the landed UFO approaching the object in an unusually quick pace. After she entered the object it began to rotate around its axis and vanished in plain sight. At this point Natalya seemed to snap out of a trance, her eyes were still wet, tears still streaming from her eyes. At first she thought it had been all a dream but

soon realized that the event had been real. The branches of a nearby plum tree appeared broken on top, near where the barrel had landed. Her brother sleeping in the next room had also heard the engine sound, but was unable to awake from a deep sleep. 2 days after the contact, the cold temperatures seemed to lift from the village and became very warm. Natalya's hair acquired a beautiful appearance for a whole year without using any shampoos or conditioners. All of her acquaintances were amazed at her hair. But her teeth began to fall out, and her immune system became weaker, as if she had been suffering from radiation poisoning. She also began to experience prophetic dreams.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting "Interesnaya Gazeta" Kiev # 12
1998 Type: B

84.
Location. Ivanovo Russia
Date: Spring 1990
Time: late evening
Mr. Veniamin Kurochkin, a professional circus artist was resting in a hotel when suddenly three humanoid entities entered his room, ---directly through the wall. A female entity stood in the middle of the group and the alien men were positioned to the right and left of her. All were tall, dressed in tight-fitting suits, similar to knitted sports suits. Their suits were smoky-ash in color. One of the aliens looked to be 50 years of age, the other man was about 30 years old in appearance and the woman was very young. The most amazing feature was that all three figures were transparent; Veniamin could see everything in the room through them. The alien trio silently approached the witness, who was frozen with fear. Veniamin asked who they were; "Tron" answered the 50-year old man. "Tron?" asked Kurochkin, concentrating his stare on the man. Kurochkin then asked again, "Is this your name?" The aliens answered, "No, We are Tron. We all are Tron", said the alien man. The alien woman then bends down and stretched her hands towards the witness, Kurochkin felt enveloped in a bluish fog. The next day he could not recall what happened to him inside the bluish fog. He could not remember despite all attempts. Every attempt for him to remember ended in a strong headache.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: E

85.
Location. Shchelkovo, Moscow, Russia
Date: Spring 1990
Time: night
Earlier that evening from the fourth floor of her apartment, Petrovna Z had seen a large round object slowly flying above the houses on the west side of a forested area. It was gray on the bottom and seemed to have two pipes similar to supports sticking from the bottom. The image of the object suddenly transformed itself against the background of a cloud to that of a warship with all its attributes. Two details were memorized: the

barrels of the guns and a turret, lights blinked on the mast superstructure. Afraid she ran from the window and went to her bed. Soon she felt the presence of some force in the bedroom and she covered her head with the blankets. A light suddenly flared up in the room, and through the blanket she could see reddish blue light that's was very bright. Removing her blanket she was terrified to see a humanoid figure standing by the bedroom window. It was similar to a man, but it had two long arms ending on four long fingers. Its skin appeared to be black and he wore a shiny light colored outfit and gloves. The figure was about 2.3 meters in height, and was standing inclined over the bed. The humanoid spoke in a strange monotonic and impassive manner, telling the witness that she must come with them. She was pulled by her arms, by the humanoid and the witness saw two large black eyes staring at her. She felt that the hands of the humanoid were somehow elastic and yielding. Terrified she pleaded with the humanoids telling him about her responsibilities with her husband and children. He said that they "needed" her for her mind and other reasons. Eventually the humanoid relented releasing the witness, who at this point noted that his feet ended in fin-like protrusions. At the end this time telepathic form, the humanoid told the witness that no one would believe her anyway and then vanished into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: D or E or G attempt?

86.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: Spring 1990
Time: 2300
Irina Vladimirovna M. suddenly saw an opalescent cloud appear in her room, it appeared to have a "screen" on it. At first the screen was blank but the image of an alien being appeared on it. He seemed to have stepped into the screen. The alien was completely unearthly looking, with a large round head, long neck, and sloping shoulders. He resembled an aged man with brown bumpy skin. His eyes were very big, slanted, darkish and without pupils. He wore a long folded cloth, of a slightly bluish tint. He stood and gazed upon her fixedly. Afraid, she asked him "mentally" who he was but received no answer. After 20 minutes the screen blacked out. After this first "contact" Irina saw another TV-sized screen in her room, in it she could see different equipment and technical devices. After that she could see an earthly panorama showing a beautiful sunset. She then saw a "pod" with 8 figures standing on it. The pod then made a steep turn and vanished, a beautiful landscape then became visible and then she saw a huge lighted globe. One other night around 0400A Irina saw in her room 3 alien figures, one with his back to her, and the 2 others standing away from her and not clearly visible. She heard them speaking an unknown language, which resembled curt speech, abrupt, similar to birds chirping. The sound was clear and distinct. Suddenly the alien standing closest to her glanced at her and all the figures turned towards her and at that same moment she lost consciousness.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Y. Leszshenko "At the Edge of the Unknown, or What's Behind the Curtain" Donetsk 1994
Type: E or G?

87.
Location. Mahachkala, Dagestan Republic, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: Spring 1990
Time: around midnight
The witness, M, characterized as a sober minded and respected individual after returning home saw a strange bright green coin-like circle hovering in the air above the refrigerator. At first he thought it was a portable flashlight accidentally left switched on by his wife, but when he asked her, she denied that. M looked again at the green coin-sized light and noticed that it seemed to be increasing in size, and becoming more intense. Suddenly the object began to move in the air, it made circular movements and it began flying around the witness in a complicated trajectory. The witness felt heat coming from the light and also heard a whistling sound. The green light then expanded more and transformed into a human-like head. The witness thought that he was going crazy and turned his face to the wall and began praying to Allah. However when he looked back over his shoulder, the image was still there, despite his prayers. The image had now transformed itself into a humanoid shape, with arms, legs and a body that was totally covered with dense fur, like an ape. The humanoid appeared to be a cyclopean with only one eye in the middle of the forehead which emanated a red beam of light, like that of a flashlight. The neck was absent and its head was set squarely on a pair of powerful shoulders. The entity's height was more than 2 meters and it was very muscular. The intruder began floating in midair just above the floor moving forward towards where M's children were sleeping. M. hurried and rushed ahead of the entity towards his children, covering them with his body. At this point he began to pray again asking Allah to save him and his children from the hairy monster. The creature floated towards the bed and covered M and his children briefly picked them up and then dropped them back down immediately on the bed, without harming them. The creature then stepped back as M still covered his children, his body now facing the strange entity. The entity stood motionless at some distance from the bed. The humanoid did not make any threatening moves. Trembling in horror M hid his head under the bed sheets and continued praying in earnest. Soon the doors creaked and there was a loud slamming sound, this awoke M's wife, which confirmed her husband's story, emphasizing that he had never experienced any hallucinations. After the encounter he always worried about the creature returning and abducting him and the children. In due time the family moved into another apartment.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey K. Priyma, "UFO Witnesses to the Unknown" Moscow 1997
Type: E
Comments: Among one the strangest bedroom visitations.

88.
Location. Es-Suveira, Syria
Date: March 1990
Time: unknown
A local boy named Mahmud Midzhor reported to the correspondent of the local "As-Saura" newspaper that he had arrived from the far "red planet" named Dizo. He stated that the aliens there were 1.5 times higher than humans, or about 2.5m in height, "they

possess unnatural powers and magic capabilities". According to the boy, he had arrived in a spacecraft and awaited directions "from above" to start purifying the Earth from the bad and vicious people. Mahmud named several planets of the solar systems including numerous planets unknown on Earth that surrounded his native star system.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim Szennikov "Echo of the Planet" Moscow # 4-5 1990
Type: G or F?

89.
Location. Primorskiy kray, Far East Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: unknown
Two privates from military unit # 26870, Sergey Medyelyaev and Nikolay Kudryavyi spotted a UFO hovering in mid-air above the territory of the military camp. It was oval in shape and white. A violet beam of light emanated from the object and then hovered in place for about 6 seconds and then it seemed to dissolve in mid-air. Around the same time a meteorology observer from the same unit, private Kravtsov encountered a strange entity in doors while coming out of the washroom. He immediately stepped back in fear and the humanoid appeared to have done the same thing, gliding away very quickly floating just above the floor. The entity appeared to be globe-shaped, but it had a "head" and one thick "leg" beneath. The witness did not notice any arms. This incident lasted for about 20-30 seconds. After the encounter, Kravtsov had difficulty speaking and stammered.

HC addendum
Source: Valeriy Dvuzhilnyi, Dalnegorsk and Andrey Pavlov "Komsomolskaya Pravda" Moscow December 1 2000.
Type: D

90.
Location. Elkhorn Wisconsin
Date: March 1990
Time: 0200A
A local dairy farmer saw an unusual creature in the bright moonlight sitting along the edge of the road. It was described as dark haired bigger than a wolf. It was using its front paws to hold something that it was eating. As the witness passed by, the creature lifted its head and looked at him. It had a thick and wide head and a long nose. The legs were large and thick and it had wide front paws. The witness stopped the car and looked back but the creature had gone.

HC addition # 179
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E
Comments: The Wisconsin Werewolf.

91.

Location. Oktyabrskiy, Bashkortostan Republic, Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: 0300A
Mr. Andrey Mashkin, 20 years old, was sleeping in his sofa when suddenly a sudden pressure awakened him in his body, he could not move his les or hands. He tried to cry out for help but could only make a hoarse moan. He was barely able to see a giant entity standing inside his room. The entity was so tall that he did not entirely fit in the room, he was bending, his shoulder propped up against the ceiling. The witness could not see any additional details and then lost consciousness. When he awoke again the giant had vanished, but a strange glowing light appeared behind the window. He stood up and approached the window. The whole street beneath was lighted by a fluorescent unreal green light of an unknown origin. The pavement and nearby houses were shiny as if covered by phosphorus. Moments later he noticed two giant figures walking along the street. Both were dressed in tight fitting suits. Their coveralls were very bright and shiny, constantly changing colors like the colors of the rainbow. The witness became frightened and moved back from the window and hid under a blanket in his bed. Five minutes later he looked again and the strange green glow had disappeared. He then fell asleep.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey K Priyma, "UFO Witnesses of the Unknown"
Type: E

92.
Location. Belgorod, Russia
Date: early March 1990
Time: 2200
Two neighbors---A Tishchenko and M Taranenko, both 22 years of age saw in a field near their homes something, an object, resembling a bus, only without wheels. There was a brilliant light inside the object and it was possible to distinguish two figures with large heads. The "bus" rose noiselessly and floated away into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine, quoting periodical "NLO"
Type: A

93.
Location. Ontario Canada, exact location not given
Date: March 1990
Time: 1130A
An apparent bedroom visitation and missing time episode in which the witness reported encountering two "round" humanoids in his bedroom. No other information.

HC addition # 2351
Source: 1990 Canadian UFO Survey
Type: E

94.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: late evening
30-year old Dmitriy Naumenko (involved in a previous contact in November 1985) was in his bed attempting to fall asleep when he suddenly heard someone calling his name. He jumped up in amazement, because he had been alone in the house. He then saw a beautiful young woman with a head of amazing white hair sitting on a chair near his table, while the whole room was lit in a surreal, dull bluish light. He immediately recognized her as the same woman he met back in 1985 "from another world" as she had said at that time. While in the previous encounter she had been dressed in a normal terrestrial dress and boots, this time she was dressed in a shiny seamless overall, apparently metallic in nature. "I have come to visit you again," Said the beautiful alien woman, smiling. She then added, somewhat irked, that Dmitriy had totally forgotten about her those 5 years. At this moment Dmitriy heard a male voice coming from the kitchen, the voice said, "What is this?" another male voice answered, "It is tea, lets drink." In a whisper, Dmitriy asked the alien woman who was talking in the kitchen. She answered that they were her "friends" and not to worry, "they will not cause you any harm." At this point Dmitriy felt his mind wandering, sensing a ringing sound inside his head and a strange reddish gloom in front of his eyes, like a smoky cloak, this cloak completely covered the alien woman. The alien woman then vanished, at the same time the strange dull bluish light almost disappeared. In a confused state, Dmitriy dressed and went out to his front yard. He then saw a large cigar-shaped object hovering in the sky near the Rostov City tower. The object had a greenish halo around it. Several beams of light shone down from the object and strangely the ends of the beams did not seem to reach the ground, they seemed to be cut off at about 20 meters from the ground. The cigar then started moving and slowly floated away, soon disappearing into the night sky. Two days later the local newspaper "Molot" (Hammer) published an article detailing the fact that several locals had seen a huge cigar shaped object hovering near the television tower apparently the same night of Dmitriy's encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: D?

95.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: late evening
A young local woman named Ludmila Hmarina was sitting in her armchair and listening to music when suddenly some unknown force pulled her from the armchair and flung her against the wall, pressing her against it, face first. Naturally she attempted to resist the invisible force and then she heard a voice, "Stop struggling. Don't resist!" An invisible force pressed on her chin from below. In a painful move her head was pulled back and she was now facing the ceiling. She was then amazed to see that the ceiling and the room had apparently disappeared. Instead of the ceiling she could only see endless black sky filled with stars. She could also see the face of male humanoid looking upwards, frightened Ludmila asked the image who he was. The humanoid answered, "I am your friend. I have kept watch over you during your life". The voice

sounded inside her head, "You watched over me?" Ludmila asked, he answer yes that he had been watching over her all her life. Ludmila was angry and asked the man if he had watched over her even as she was taking a shower (?). "Yes" answered the huge humanoid face, with hovered in the sky without moving. The face looked very strange; it appeared to be sharply vertically elongated, having a very narrow triangular-shaped chin. The skin was brown, seemingly covered by a layer of tanned skin. The alien's forehead and eyes totally amazed Ludmila. The forehead was 3 times larger than the face, significantly wider on its upper section. The eyes were almond-shaped, unnaturally large and slanted---like an insect. The eyes lacked pupils. Then a piquant picture appeared in front of Ludmila's, she saw herself washing under the shower, and the alien watching her. Angry from seeing this, Ludmila then asked the alien if he even watched as she sat on the lavatory pan. The alien answer in the affirmative and Ludmila asked if he felt no shame. The alien apparently did not know that "shame" was and added that when Ludmila were about to die he would help her. She said how, and the alien answered that he would take her with him. At this point the face was covered with fog and vanished. Then the image of "space" also vanished. The ceiling then returned to normal and Ludmila was deposited back on the armchair again.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey K. Priyma, "UFO Witnesses to the Unknown" Moscow 1997
Type: F?

96.
Location. Barrio Borinquen, Atravesada Puerto Rico
Date: March 1990
Time: 2200
The witness was alone at home meditating when she suddenly found herself transported to her backyard. A silvery disc-shaped craft then approached from the mountains and began hovering nearby. From under the object a tall human-like figure emerged. The being floated towards the witness. The figure was described as having fair white skin and blond shoulder length hair. He wore a white uniform with a bright red belt and red gloves and boots. He approached the witness and extended his hand. The witness attempted to run but the being grabbed her by her arm and held her. Four needles now emerged from the man's glove and were inserted into her arm. She then felt powerless and "controlled." She was taken to where the object hovered and was told telepathically that "they" would return to contact her again. She was then taken back to the house and released.

HC addition # 1194
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 37
Type: B

97.
Location. Kartaly, Chelyabinsk region, Ural, Russia Date: March 1990
Time: night
Assistant stationmaster Klavdiy Belozerova noticed a bright red glow on the 14km where the transportation barracks were located. He approached the area in order to investigate and immediately grew torpid with fear. At a hundred meters away moved a

small white sphere. He was able to see inside the sphere what appeared to be the image of a human face. Suddenly the sphere disappeared, transforming itself into an egg-shaped object and then to the form of a double plate shaped object. A bright glow then appeared and the craft moved away and vanished. Others in the area had seen a fiery red sphere hovering over a bridge and inside the image of a human face.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: A

98.
Location. Krivolozhaka, Uritskiy area Orenburg region, Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: 0900A
While attending his cattle 62-year old Aleksandr Kuzmich was cutting down a small oak tree by the fence when he saw something enormous similar to a cloud descending overhead. Terrified he raised his hands and screamed for God to help him. He became tired and vomited. Out of the cloud a huge sphere emerged and descended landing close to the witness. Three tall man-like figures exited the sphere. As the aliens approached and greeted him, Kuzmich's fear was unaccountably gone. He asked for permission to board the object and counted about 13 windows, 90 x 30cm rounded along the angles, along the perimeter of the sphere. As he stepped inside he heard a faint crack and the opening closed. Inside the object his body felt incredibly lighter. Frightened again he yelled that he did not want to "fly" with them, that he only wanted to have a talk. A woman about 40 to 45 years of age now approached the witness and made him sit down on a soft air inflated armchair. At this point a discourse about death and life after death began. The witness was told that when a human died he continued on into another life, until its long chain of "sins" was expiated this process normally took about 1000 years (!). The terrestrial life of man was considered an embryonic state. Kuzmich asked if after death he would meet his dead relatives, the answer was yes. He asked about his dead son who had died 12 years ago. Five minutes later a door opened and his son (or someone very similar) walked in. Overcome with emotion Kuzmich ran toward his "son" crying and embraced him. They exchanged brief greetings and comments and his son mentioned that he was fine, kissed Kuzmich and walked out the same door. Kuzmich managed to peek into the room his son has walked back to and was astonished to see a verdant meadow with grazing horses and numerous young men, his son's age attending to them. The door suddenly shut. Wiping away his tears Kuzmich then asked the woman about the operation of the ship. She explained that due to humanity's primitive state he would not be able to understand if told. She further mentioned that the people of earth do not have contact with nature, but the people from the "sky" live according to nature's laws. She then spoke about magnetic fields and the power accumulators, apparently a simple device used to power the ship. She then warned Kuzmich about future catastrophes awaiting humanity in the future. The witness then asked about the cosmos and at this point he felt a terrific acceleration and he felt fatigued. Slowly he approached a window and saw his village as the craft apparently approached it at high speed. Before leaving the object he asked permission to tell people about his encounter, the aliens said yes and pointed out to him that he would not be believed anyway. Apparently the witness had two further contacts.
(Not described).

HC addendum
Source: UFOLOG Russia, UFOZONE
Type: G

99.
Location. Sosnovoborsk, Krasnoyarsk region, East Siberia Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: night

Builder, Nikolai Z. reportedly encountered some strange humanoids, apparently man-like, which invited him into a very strange "automobile" they then drove away somewhere. The witness does not remember what took place; his next memory was of waking up in a field very far away from home. Three days after the encounter Nikolai experienced severe headaches and had to be taken to the doctor. After several tests it was found that Nikolai had an inordinate amount of mercury (!) under his skin. It was then extracted from the body; several balls of mercury were collected from the witness. After the removal a month path, later x-rays revealed additional accumulation of mercury in the same places and in other locations in the body. Again surgeons removed the mercury balls. It was reported that after six surgical interventions hundreds of milliliters of mercury were removed from Nikolai. By now Nikolai had become emaciated and is now disabled.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: A truly unique case if true. I cannot recall any other incident in which the element mercury was found on a witness either implanted or superficially.

100.
Location. Near Sokol subway station, Moscow, Russia
Date: March 1990
Time: night

A 34-year old man named Victor Alexandrovich Zdorov, a supplier from the "Fiolent" military-industrial plant in Simferopol Crimea had arrived in Moscow on a business trip and was staying at the Academy of Medical Sciences Hotel, located near the River Station area of the Sokol underground metro and the Khodynka airport. He was sleeping alone in the room when he suddenly awoke and saw a tall entity standing near his bed. The humanoid was about 1.9-2 meters in height, with two huge slanted almond-shaped eyes, completely black in color, 2 small openings for a nose and a thin hardly visible slit for a mouth, there were no eyelashes. The color of the entity's skin was gray-white, and apparently scaly in nature, like a reptile. The general impression of the alien's face was frightening. The humanoid was dressed in a silvery overall that completely covered its body up to his neck, it appeared seamless. The witness immediately felt paralyzed, but felt no fear, just curiosity. The entity was reading his thoughts and moments later the witness lost consciousness and later woke up lying on an examination table inside a room with matt-gray walls, which emanated an even light with no visible source, the room had rounded corners and a bright blinding light in the ceiling area. He supposed that he had either been taken onboard a spaceship or to some underground facility. Several entities performed an in depth examination on the witness and Victor remembered seeing long sharp-clawed fingers and their thin muscular bodies in their tight-fitting silvery suits. The aliens apparently had only 4 fingers in their hands, and used different types of sophisticated equipment. Most of the contact was apparently erased from his memory and then he blacked out again and woke up later lying on the bed in the hotel room. After this incident the witness reported experiencing other abductions, namely in the Simferopol area and other places that he was visiting and also reported dozens of UFO observations. He felt a constant alien presence, apparently created by some kind of implant inserted into the witness during the first abduction. At the same time his boss kept sending him to different locations the purpose, which he could not explain later. Later Victor also remembered his past lives which included ancient Sumeria, Rome, etc, where he also encountered aliens of different types and communicated with them on a regular basis. Eventually his contacts frightened Victor and in fear of loosing his family he refused to talk about them anymore. The aliens never told him who they were or where they were from and most of the time he felt like an experiment in a laboratory, like a guinea pig. Most of his memories were erased by the aliens leaving only vague memories.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: G

101.
Location. Vancouver, British Columbia Canada
Date: March 1990
Time: late night
Several small gray-colored insects like beings forcibly took the witness from her bedroom. She recalled going through a number of tunnels, then entering an object. Onboard the object she saw about 20 other humanoids of both sexes. The beings communicated with the witness using telepathy and was told she and the other women were going to be used in "reproductive" experiments. The witness reportedly had a miscarriage three months later.

HC addition # 964
Source: Lorne Goldfader, UFONS # 263
Type: G

102.
Location. Volos, near Thessalonica, Greece
Date: March 1990
Time: late night
Standing on her balcony late one night a woman reported seeing a large circular object hovering about 50 meters above her head. There was an apparent time lapse. The next morning she woke up feeling very ill and with several red marks on her body. Later under hypnosis she remembered finding herself inside a craft, in a white room with a round window, through which she could see stars. She felt as she was lying down and

saw several small spheres circling around her and even apparently through her body causing some pain. Then she saw a small humanoid with a large round head like a "melon." Soon a tall anthropoid entered the room; she described him as tall with oblong shaped eyes, and long blond hair. He had a serious look, and started to communicate with the witness via telepathically in a language not specified. He showed her a large star map on which he pinpointed the Earth, and his own star system. She could not recall anything else.

HC addendum
Source: Makis Podotas, Greece
Type: G

103.
Location. Villa Devoto, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: March 1990
Time: late night
54-year old Maria T suddenly woke up startled at the sound of a creaking door opening. Terrified she realized that she could not move and could neither scream nor talk, no sound came out of her throat. Terrified she then observed a small figure, about 80cm in height that was looking straight at the witness. The figure was completely enveloped in a fluorescent greenish light. Maria however was able to move her eyes and noticed that the figure had a huge head, and huge black eyes that almost covered the whole face. Its body was very small, with small arms and hands also enveloped in the greenish light; it did not seem to have digits in its hands. In a moment the figure glided swiftly towards the closed window leaving behind a faint glow and seemed to dematerialize. Once that occurred the witness was able to move again, she also noticed her small pet dog, which seemed to in a state of stupor.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Flotta, Eduardo Grosso, "Terror Nocturno, Historias reales de visitantes Extraterrestres"
Type: E

104.
Location. Otter Tail County Minnesota
Date: March 1 1990
Time: night
The witness ran into 11 inches of snow in her front yard to see a hovering disc shaped craft, this object ascended into a larger hovering object that suddenly appeared. At this point the witness suffered a black out and was apparently abducted. She vaguely recalled being taken onboard by tall blond Nordic type beings that predicted an earthly disaster between the years 2000 and 2011. An implant was also inserted into her nostril.

HC addition # 2330
Source: Don Worley, UFOS Alien Encounters 1995
Type: G

105.
Location. Near Riga, Latvia
Date: March 3 1990
Time: unknown
A Russian named Oleg B. reported seeing a disk-shaped or globe-shaped object land close to his location. He approached the object and heard a voice in his head. The voice invited him onboard the craft for a short trip. The crew of the alien spacecraft consisted of three pilots---all were about 170-180cm in height, and proportionally built. They were dressed in light color tight-fitting suits. Only their large dark almond-shaped eyes could be seen through their suits, no other facial details were visible, every part of their bodies seemed to be covered by a protective suit. The aliens sat in front of what appeared to be control panels and all communication was through telepathic means.

HC addendum
Source: "M-Skiy Triangle" Information Bulletin, Latvia # 17
Type: G

106.
Location. Capilla Del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: March 3 1990
Time: afternoon
A group of persons, including the witnesses, Carlos Perez, Hector Antonio Picco, were hiking through an area called Las Gemelas on the side of the mystic mountain Uritorco when both men went ahead of others as one of the female companions had become sick. Feeling somewhat tired and disoriented both men kept on a trail, apparently lost. Crossing a small arroyo both men suddenly were confronted by a tall man that appeared to be in perfect physical condition. He was described as 2 meters in height, with broad shoulders, with a deep tan and dark hair. Its age was very difficult to determine perhaps 40 to 45 years of age. He wore what appeared to be a black cape, what appeared to be a black sweater and black pants. He appeared to be carrying an object in one hand. The witnesses approached the stranger in order to obtain directions but he began to speak before they could ask him any information. He told the men that he had also been hiking in the area, but had twisted his ankle; both witnesses were surprised since he appeared to be in perfect physical condition. He then proceeded to direct them to a nearby waterfall where the cave they were looking for was located. They failed to locate anything and never saw the stranger again. They soon located their other friends who had not seen the strange man.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Lista Orion
Type: E

107.
Location. Near Chaszsha Station, St Petersburg region, Russia
Date: March 3 1990
Time: 2030
A local man named Fyedor Nikolaevich Valevko was preparing to go to sleep in his small wooded cabin located in plot # 50 along the 2nd row of the "Polytechnik" garden

cooperative. He then attempted to plug in the night lamp into an outlet in order to read before going to sleep but suddenly to his outmost amazement, the lamp, not yet connected to the electricity, began to glow, in an uneven light. Soon, a figure appeared behind the window. Fyedor thought that it was his friend Sergey and yelled, "Why are you standing there? Come in!" The door opened and a strange "man" entered the cabin. He was about 1.80m in height, with curly blond hair, dressed in a whole thin gray overall. Strangely, Fyedor felt no fear and quietly told the stranger to sit down. The stranger then sat at the edge of the bed in total silence. Thinking that the stranger was an escaped prisoner Fyedor asked him how long ago had he "escaped"? His guest shook his head, and Fyedor then said then you are an extraterrestrial pointing his finger up. "Yes" The stranger answered. Fyedor then asked, "And where are your people" Instead of an answer the stranger pointed his hand towards the nearby village of Kremeno. Feeling angry, Fyedor asked, "What do you need?" and added that he was not afraid of him, and then told the stranger to get out; he added a couple of obscene choice words. His guest calmly rose and slowly walked out of the cabin. Fyedor then followed him. The stranger then walked about 7-8 meters and suddenly began ascending into the air in a gently sloping trajectory. Fyedor added a couple of more explicit words. The alien then turned his head slightly, looked fixedly at the witness and vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Anatoliy Raitarovskiy, "Mysteries of the XX Century" St Petersburg # 13, August 2004
Type: E
Comments: This case reminds me of the encounter in Gomez Palacio Mexico in January of 1978, with a similarly garbed blond alien that disappeared in the very same manner.

108.
Location. Warburton Victoria Australia
Date: March 4 1990
Time: 2300
Undocumented report describing some type of humanoid with green and orange lights that was attacked by a dog. No other information.

HC addition # 2213
Source: TUFOIC UFO Report 1991
Type: E?

109.
Location. Szelkovo area, Moscow region, Russia
Date: March 7 1990
Time: early morning
After bidding her husband goodbye the witness that was feeling ill at the time stayed alone in the apartment. Suddenly she saw something moving diagonally outside her window. That something was alien in appearance, and was a complicated flying apparatus of purely technical shape; the strange craft remotely resembled the old steel dreadnought cruiser "Aurora" built in the beginning of the XX century. The woman felt ill and attempted to close the doors of the balcony but was unable to do so. She then lay on her bed, feeling paralyzed when she saw a strange entity that entered her apartment

through the opened balcony door. The entity was about 2.5 meters in height, with brown eyes, four digit hands, it wore a strange trapezium-shaped cover on the place were the sex organs (or crotch) would have been. The entity then spoke telepathically, "I am a robot, I will take you with me, wee need your thoughts and consciousness" (!). The witness begged the entity not to take her with him and was able to move her hand and touch the alien, the alien's skin felt very soft to the touch. The alien then told her that he would then return in a year or five and then take her. There was a blinding flash and the alien vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, Moscow in: M-skiy Triangle Newspaper, Riga
Type: C or D

110.
Location. Pocomoke Sound, Virginia
Date: March 7 1990
Time: 1920
Two young boys were retrieving groceries from the car when they noticed a bright light approaching at great speed emitting a jet-like sound. It also emitted fuzzy balls of blue light over a field, which then dissipated before hitting the ground. The light was now a domed metallic disc shaped object that now hovered above the witnesses. A bright white beam of light shone on one of the witnesses while the other ran and hid under the car. Multiple beams of light now circled the car. The domed disc now slid back a panel revealing two short humanoids, described as having gray wrinkled sink and claw-like hands. A third humanoid now appeared and moved with a mechanical like motion as he joined the other two. The dome then closed and the disc departed with the same jet-like roar. An unconfirmed account indicated that the nearby NASA facility at Wallops Island had lost its radar about the same time.

HC addition # 726
Source: Mark Blashak, Don Lovett Mufon Journal # 272
Type: A

111.
Location. Near Nerekhta, Kostroma region, Russia
Date: March 8 1990
Time: night
Doctor Filaret Korovkin heard the air steaming over his head as he walked along a field and looked up to see a flattened sphere light gray to violet metallic in appearance. No windows, hatchways or doors were evident. From below the object a semi-transparent tube descended to earth, through this pipe he was pulled into the object. Inside he found himself in a rounded room, with two doors and escalators going up. Inside it was impossibly much larger than what appeared to be from the outside. The walls were completely covered with different signal panels, screens and some instruments. The human appearing occupants told him, that in respect of time, in the terrestrial sense, it did not exist. Furthermore they did not use "fuel" to travel; they somehow had mastered gravity and used "null space" and "zero-channels" to travel. They predicted that in the course of time the inhabitants of earth would discover such methods of energy.

HC addendum
Source: NLO-7-1996
Type: G

112.
Location. Nikolaev region, Ukraine
Date: March 11 1990
Time: daytime
On a Sunday, three Army privates were on duty outside the city of Nikolaev when suddenly one of them, Sergey Kozyrev, a 2nd year serviceman stared fixedly at the sky and the two other soldiers heard him scream in terror, "I don't want to go. I don't want to go!" He was considered a healthy and well-balanced soldier. Sergey pointed towards the sky, then broke away and began running away. But after a few meters he fell to limp to the ground loosing consciousness. His comrades rushed to him and tried to arouse him, after about 15 minutes he woke up. According to Sergey he had seen a large egg-shaped object in the sky with a band in its middle. The others had seen nothing. Answering the question of why he had been screaming, he claimed to have heard a voice coming from the sky. The voice invited him to ascend and enter the egg-shaped object, but in fear Sergey had refused. He grabbed a piece of paper and drew the UFO, claiming that the object rotated in different directions. 2hours later Kozyrev again broke away from the others and ran towards the top of nearby hill within the military compound. His comrades rushed after him and found him lying unconscious on the other side of the hill. He was transported to a local medical facility and his pulse and blood pressure was measured, which showed abnormalities. 20 minutes later mainly due to the energetic efforts of military doctor V. Chistyakov, Kozyrev regained his senses. He was then brought to the military hospital in Nikolaev where the young soldier told the doctors about the strange visions that he had experienced. According to Kozyrev he had gone out of his body (astral travel?) at the top of the hill and zoomed up appearing inside some kind of flying apparatus. Inside he saw several corridors and a round white room. He saw numerous instruments of unknown origin in the room. Kozyrev then heard steps though he did not see the occupants of the craft. He vaguely remembered that he was order to put some type of device on his head, which contained a multitude of long wires that were connected to several instruments.

HC addendum
Source: "Ochnaya Stavka" (Confrontation) April 1990 and Alexey K. Priyma, "The XXTH Century Chronicle of the Unexplained"
Type: G or F?

113.
Location. Krasnodar, Russia
Date: March 11 1990
Time: evening
Student Larissa Andreeva was returning to her hostel when she met two strangers on a footpath. The figures were dressed strangely wearing tight-fitting silvery suits with opaque helmets preventing her to see their facial features. A man's voice emanated from the chest area of one of the figures, which proposed Larissa to go with them. She

refused; at this point one of the men approached Larissa slowly and passed the palm of his hand over her face. At this point she smelled a caustic odor and passed out. Three hours later she woke up in the hostel where she perceived severe stomach pains. The signs of pregnancy appeared after some time and soon after that Larissa reportedly underwent an abortion.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libris, September 2002 UFO News
Type: E or G?

114.
Location. Marshfield Massachusetts
Date: March 12 1990
Time: 0130A
The witness had previously heard strange sounds in the house around 2330 and discovered some overturned furniture. Later she heard loud knocking sounds coming from the crawl space underneath the living room floor. She ran upstairs and woke up her husband but he went back to sleep. She then grabbed a flashlight and went to the sunroom; there she found the heavy frame door lying on the grass. A 3-1/2 foot tall humanoid that was floating above the ground then confronted her. The being had a large oval shaped head with large black almond shaped eyes, smooth gray skin, a small slit for a mouth and nostril. The humanoid wore a black loose fitting cape-like garment. The witness dropped the flashlight then ran upstairs to alert her husband. A period of missing time was reported and an abduction event was later confirmed under hypnosis.

HC addition # 723
Source: Morton Schafer, Mufon Journal # 274
Type: G?

115.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: March 16 1990
Time: evening
A huge male humanoid figure appeared on the Altufyevskoye Highway in the presence of numerous witnesses and caused a stir and chaos with the automobile traffic in this area of the highway. After the humanoid was surrounded by several patrol vehicles of the GAI (militia auto State traffic inspection) he suddenly vanished in front of the eyes of the crowd which appeared stunned at the amazing sight. According to the reports by independent witnesses the humanoid was about 2.8 to 3 meters in height, with a face of amazing beauty, with golden hair falling a little lower than his shoulders. (Nordic type). He was dressed in a tight-fitting overall of silver color with a strange symbol in the chest area. The symbol consisted of a shiny eight-point star. Representatives of the militia refused to comment on the case, and one of the militia men confessed that their bosses had forbade them to speak about the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Olard Dixon in: "Mir Nepoznannogo" (World of the Unknown) Moscow # 3-4 February 1998

Type: E

116.
Location. Kochkorka, Naryn Issyk-Kul region, Kirghizia (USSR)
Date: March 16 1990
Time: 1925
Kadyrbek Abdyrahmanov a local resident was working as the head of a road construction crew and was returning late to his home after a delay at his job. As he grabbed the door handle he suddenly felt a state of levitation, as he had suddenly lost weight, amazed he found himself flying through the air. Moments later he found himself in a mountainous ravine called Ukok, approximately 10-12km from Kochkorka. In a moment while he was still in a state of weightlessness he heard the following phrase, "We are not flying to lake. We return". In total puzzlement, Kadyrbek looked at his watch, the time was 1925. It was getting dark and without wasting time thinking about what had happened, Kadyrbek began to walk towards his hamlet. Again as he walked he began to feel a strange light-feeling in his body. Passing by a fence he approached a local television tower and noticed a globe-shaped object hovering near him. The upper section of the UFO was dark while the lower section emitted a matt light. In appearance the object was about 12m in diameter. Kadyrbek was seized with strong fear, he kneeled down and began praying verses from the holy Koran, but he couldn't complete the prayers out of fear. Finally he approached the home of his nephew and yelled for help. His nephew, his wife and kids ran outside and saw the UFO departing. Kadyrbek felt so weak that his nephew had to drive him home. It seemed strange that the witness clothing were completely clean, not even dusty. Remarkably on that same day numerous other UFOs were observed in different parts of the USSR including the Crimea, Ukraine.

HC addendum
Source: Mikhail B. Gershtein "On the other side of UFOs" Saint Petersburg 2002
Type: G
Comments: According to the source no hypnotic regression was ever attempted.

117.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: March 17 1990
Time: 1517
A woman was ironing some linen next to a window when she casually glanced outside. She was astounded to see right outside the hovering in the air the image of a woman wearing a Greek dress with her hair combed back. She called her husband. Both now saw the profiles of a man and a child near the woman. The images appeared to be volumetric. Unexpectedly from the head of the woman a symbol resembling a semi-circle and an arrow pointed directly upwards appeared. Also the letter D from the Russian alphabet also appeared, and under the image of the child what appeared to be the Greek alphabet. The children now appeared and excitedly exclaimed that it was an animated cartoon. Having regained his composure the husband began to open the window slowly and the images suddenly turned pale, dimmed and vanished. Soon after this peculiar incident others in the area reported a series of observations of UFOs and other phenomena.

HC addendum
Source: Journalist V Sytenkov, Moscow
Type: E or F?

118.
Location. Krasnodar, Russia
Date: March 17 1990
Time: 1700
The witness was walking along a fenced field when he suddenly heard the unnatural barking of a dog that came running by him and dived under a concrete wall. Wandering what had frightened the dog; he looked to his right and noticed about ten meters from the road, above the grass and at about half a meter up, a huge transparent "soap bubble". It was covered with all the colors of the rainbow and it was slowly approaching the witness position. The sphere stopped about 6 meters from him and he began to grow turbid and was unable to move. The surface of the sphere resembled a cellular structure of a three-sided trihedral. The sphere stood still inches above the grass. Terrified the witness wanted to run away but could not move a muscle. Suddenly on the surface of the sphere a slot-like aperture became evident, pink light twinkled from inside. From the aperture a silvery blue "mannequin" slowly came out and approached to within a meter of the witness. It was taller then the witness and slender, wearing a seamless metallic suit. On the center of its massive head it had what appeared to be a large round "eyepiece" the witness could not see any movement inside the dull visor. The witness then heard a soft whistle and something picked him up, switched him into a horizontal position and then he floated into the sphere. Inside the sphere all the fear seemed to melt away; he experienced a feeling of ecstasy. He was surprised to see that the interior of the object was far larger than what it appeared from the outside. As the floated just above the floor a figure wearing what resembled a motorcycle helmet floated rapidly towards him. A similar helmet was placed on the witness's head. At this point he heard inside his head a squeaky voice. It said that they meant no harm that they just wanted to have a "talk" with him, if he agreed. The witness attempted to float down to the floor but was unable to reach it. At this point he was allowed to ask several questions and before him a large silvery screen appeared. He saw on it the image of our solar system; he briefly explained the earth rotation around the sun and its relationship with the other planets. He also attempted to explain earth's basic system of calculation. He also explained the purpose of societies and the role of the United Nations. After awhile the helmet was removed from the witness, he then floated out an open slot and into the road. The opening on the sphere then closed. Then it began to brighten; it acquired the tint of a shiny mother of pearl and its transparency. It then sharply shot upwards and in a matter of seconds it disappeared into the sky. He arrived home pale, and began to vomit and suffer from terrible muscle spasms. He suffered from general weakness and fainting spells for a week after the encounter. He further described the interior of the ship as having continuous rows of screens resembling small squares, similar to glazed tiles. Periodically he would see symbols or writing on them resembling Chinese. The humanoids appeared to be able to control this panels by hand movements only. He was astonished to see his thoughts also appear on the screens. Everything he spoke was duplicated by the humanoids, which never took off their diving suits or helmets. They moved by sliding just above the floor, they appeared to have one dual foot. He saw a total of 3 humanoids. Their outer appearance seemed identical.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G

119.
Location. Makarov, Sakhalin, Russia
Date: March 17 1990
Time: evening
Several days before local inhabitants repeatedly had observed above the sea and dry land large red spheres. Sometimes objects of smaller size appear to separate from the larger ones and accompany them in flight. On this evening the witness was walking along a deserted street when he came upon a strange faceless figure, dressed in a long coat, blue boots and wearing a tight fitting cap over its head. The figure walked stiffly by, sharply ejecting one foot forward and the other. At this point the witness heard a voice from the "robot" that said, "stand! Stand!" It then threw out a hand on its side. Several schoolboys now approached and attempted to stab the bizarre figure on its foot. But he continued his sharp procession along the street turning sharply at 90-degree turns. They attempted to chase it but it moved rapidly. Later they saw the "robot" squatting on a street and raise one and foot and then slowly the other. Afraid, the children ran home. Later they found red spots around their elbows and suffered from achy joints.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia Type: D

120.
Location. Riga, Latvia
Date: March 20 1990
Time: after 1800
8th grade student Maris M (involved in a previous encounter) disappeared on this date sometime after 1800. He could only remember going out of the house, visiting the Palace of Culture, a hobby shop and coming to his senses outside the town of Panevezhis in Lithuania. For a long time he could not understand where he was, only knowing that he was not in Riga, he was wondering outside of town alone at the edge of a forest. But soon something resembling a reddish fog unexpectedly appeared high in the sky; it seemed to become denser, getting smaller until it vanished. Moments later from the same area of the sky an alien spacecraft appeared. The craft landed in the nearby forest. After running towards the direction of the landing about 300 meters away, Maris saw the spacecraft. An illuminated entryway was open, with a stepladder reaching the ground. While walking towards the craft, Maris noticed a strange robot-like creature walking towards him. The "robot" had large eyes, and bizarre looking protrusions, which confused and frightened the boy, causing him to stop in his tracks. But the robot suddenly seemed to decrease in size and transform itself into an exact replica of Maris, even dressed in the same clothing. The "robot" now made friendly gestures and invited the boy inside the spacecraft. Inside, three aliens sat near a wall opposite to the entryway. They were sitting in deep armchairs, but all were of amazing height. A woman sat to the left, and unlike the two men she had thin lips. All aliens had round ears, 4 fingered hands, snub noses with two openings and egg shaped (elongated

oval) heads. Staring at the alien female, Maris noticed a hint of eroticism in her dress. Part of her thighs and breasts were visible. Her suit was fit snugly and covered the other parts of the body. The two alien men wore had low-necked (décolleté) suits. It soon became apparent to Maris that all three aliens were "telepaths". All three smiled in a strange way. Maris could not see their teeth; there was only a slit-like opening for a mouth. The alien in the center, which was the largest and most robust of the three, did most of the talking. The stunned witness was somehow able to understand as the alien invited him to sit down. Not believing his eyes Maris touched the chair to make sure it was real. The robot then sat on the opposite chair and was fastened by two seatbelts. The robot began speaking to the young witness bragging that he knew almost half a million languages including all the languages on Earth. The robot was indeed very talkative and loquacious, telling the boy not to be afraid and trying to calm him down. The robot was now speaking in the Latvian language, and asked the boys several personal questions, age, where he lived, etc. Maris felt slightly awkward as the other three aliens glanced at him, examining him very intently. During the conversation the boy asked 3 times what was the meaning of a strange hieroglyph on the buckles of the alien's belt but did not receive an answer. In the meantime the robot told Maris that their extraterrestrial civilization selected people for contact from time to time, though the contacts were numerous. The extraterrestrial civilizations reached those people that were able to "understand" them and even named the specific declination in the physical construction of Maris's organism. Suddenly the robot asked Maris if he wanted to see how the other planets looked like. Maris promptly agreed. After that everything around Maris began to assume a strange transparency, but he could not see anything outside the spacecraft, the lights became lit in a strange matt white light, which hindered any view beyond them. There were no windows in the cabin. Soon a transparent line about 2 meters wide could be seen along the perimeter of the spherical room. Maris could see a forest outside. By the movement of the craft, Maris understood that the craft had taken off. Out of fear Maris looked at the roof, the robot apparently understood his concerns and said that everything would be corrected. Maris soon became more relaxed and became very curious about his surroundings.

One of the aliens pushed on a pedal on the floor and the speed of the craft seemed to increase. Then one more pedal was pressed and in moments everything became dark and the light inside the craft became a reddish white tint. Maris looked at his hand and it was the same color. Maris perceived the scene around him like a photonegative; the former dark spaces became light, and vise-versa. This lasted for about 5 minutes. Then in 2-3 seconds everything returned to normal. When the speed decreased the walls became transparent and the boy could see a red-blue planet afar. But the destination of their journey was not that planet as the craft was already landing on a "green" planet, which they were quickly approaching. The robot advised Maris that the landing site had been specifically select for him. At the moment of descent Maris saw a dark mountain in the distance. But the descent was swift and a foggy green atmosphere worsening the visibility. They soon landed on a meadow, amid a jungle area. A small door opened and the alien crew exited. The aliens were almost 3 meters in height, but somehow were able to exit through the small door without bending down. Maris head almost touched the top of the doorway. The plants and flora outside looked very much like the ones on earth. He saw several animals, one resembling a common dog, another a parrot and another animal resembling a four legged snake which ran by meters, about 1 meter in length. The animals or entities were not afraid of the humanoids or aliens. It was very light and easy to breathe outside. When Maris walked he felt very light almost as if floating. Strangely he saw several curved armchairs standing on a spacious glade. The humanoids then ceremoniously sat on the chairs. Maris also sat down. The complete conversation was difficult to remember but Maris remembered that the name of the planet was "Emsa". It contained three super-giant cities on its surface and the rest of the surface was virgin nature or woodlands. Besides Emsa, there were 6 other planets in that system. One, reddish-blue, which Maris had seen from the spacecraft, was lifeless. Then another huge planet called Menpluriya, which was without oxygen in its atmosphere, another planet was called Emsa-3, which was inhabited, and contained one huge city on it. Another planet was called Aires in which the aliens told Maris they used for experiments with new "life forms". The last was the smallest and remotest and was called Emsa-2 with two small towns in it, with concentrated technocratic and research facilities.

According to Maris the planet Menpluriya was the most closely resembling Earth. It was a small planet literally swarming with predators. It had once contained a city, which was abandoned because of changes in the planet's atmosphere; only one outpost or station remained there. The glass-like robot, which had visited Maris in Riga apparently, lived on that station. But the main reason that the city was abandoned was because of the growing aggressiveness and potential psychological and physical deterioration of the planet inhabitants, which was constantly changing, just like the earth's atmosphere. Further conversation revealed that the aliens were convinced that Mars was inhabited but did not give any specific information why they thought that, apparently their capabilities were also limited. The aliens mentioned that the distance between their star and our sun was about 26700 parsecs, which seemed wrong and too large. Their star is not visible even with the most powerful telescopes. Its similar to a G-class star or sun. Interested, Maris asked the aliens if there were civilizations located closer to the earth. The aliens answered that there was a star in the area of Polaris, which had 3 earth-like planets and were inhabited by living organisms. During those conversations, Maris was suddenly distracted by a strange entity that ambled out of the forest. It somehow resembled a terrestrial chicken walking on almost 1-meter long thin legs. The "chicken" looked at the aliens and the boy with large eyes and began slowly moving away on the road leaving the glade. This did not cause the slightest impression on the aliens. (Similar type creatures had been reportedly seen around 1937-1939 near Aluksne and Pechory). Soon after that a 2-meter tall giant with a bucket-like cowl on its head appeared on the glade. Maris watched as one of the aliens promptly grabbed a tube-like weapon from his belt and shot a dispersed blue ray of light towards the strange entity. The uninvited alien guest then retreated back into the thicket the robot had stood between the shot and the strange entity and had partially hindered the shot. They all looked in the direction for a long time and then the owner of the shiny tube dropped it on the grass. They then resumed the conversation with Maris, talking about the earth. They pointed out that a super-calamity would not endanger the earth until at least 200 years (that's refreshing), but added that, "planets, grow, live and die". Maris then asked the robot if everything is programmed and could be predicted. The robot then explained to Maris (already a young atheist) that a scientific "team" under the leadership of a superior entity called the "Professor" began the colonization of the earth using at first, bacterium. But the higher the civilization, the more difficult the "operations", and there was more energy consumption. Humans on earth now were sufficiently developed and at times were not under the control of those aliens who conducted the experiments or operations. Apparently humanity was at the edge of its Rubicon and was about to enter an intergalactic community as a young member or "brother", and "experimentation" on earth will resume. The term Apocalypse, which no one knows precisely when it would occur, had shifted to the distant future. With every new arrival of the "Professor" or creator humanity receives a new injection of ideological and scientific creativeness. Such visitations have been reflected in ancient epochs depicted in many ancient rock carvings and paintings. There had been a total of 40 visitations to earth. Arrivals from this specific civilization were more frequent but less significant in scale. The next arrival (41st) will be of special consequences for humans. According to the aliens, the entity called the "Professor" has been worshipped on earth as a God, and was of evasive character. Maris soon realized that the less he knew about that enigmatic character the better for him, he felt that if he knew too much about the "Professor", he would be destroyed.

The aliens then invited Maris to stay in their green planet (Emsa) but he politely refused. But he asked the aliens to show him the cities on Emsa. But apparently that would be too hazardous for him. The abundance of light, energy and radiation on the cities was very harmful on human organisms, though similar influences were experienced by humans in certain areas on earth (example, Bermuda Triangle). So they showed him the lighted cities from a remote location. The city was brightly lit, radiating all the colors of the rainbow. The city stood a mire or swamp. It contained enough residents to make it a small country. Numerous different small animals inhabited the mire. Apparently the animals were very aggressive but this did not worry the residents and tragic encounters with the animals or "monsters" were rare. There was a tall cylindrical tower in the center of the city, narrowing at the top. There was a platform with a large sign on in, the same symbol the aliens had on their belts, the symbol somewhat resembles the letter "T" with an additional line of its right side and the letter "m" beneath. Circling the air above the city, Maris noticed several blue globe-shaped objects flying in different directions. The robot, answering the boy's question, drew a picture of the inner structure of the flying object on a screen that suddenly appeared from nowhere. Their capabilities were not restricted to the atmosphere; the inhabitants of the green planet have found a way to remove gravity when traveling about. He added that similar discoveries await humans in the future. One of the components of the fuel used by the alien craft was called "mortozya" a very active and aggressive substance. The reagents of it are so-called "heavy spirits" and ionized atomic hydrogen that transforms to deuterium and tritium in a sequential manner. The energy of controlled thermo-nuclear reaction, or more exactly the energy of atomic nucleuses is transmitted to envelope the globe. Depending on the amount of transmitted energy, the top epidermis as well as the whole globe, begins to manifest outside matter (?) and the visible flight in space is just temporal movement. The necessary trajectory of the movement, depending on the energy expenditures, defines the curvature of space, necessary for the pending maneuver. Factually, the globe flies in a straight line but in a curved corridor of the host planet or "world beyond". Transition into that world occurs instantly just like turning off an energy source. (!) The upper part of the globe is the specific "accumulator" which collects the products of the radioactive decay and solar energy that then is transformed into "light stream".

Soon, Maris and the aliens were onboard the spaceship again and in 2 minutes the same sequence of red-white photonegative switch occurred again. Apparently caused by the jump "through zero space" on the other end of the Galaxy, which did not take much time at all. The walls of the craft became transparent again; he saw the sea and a small island beneath. The robot then explained to Maris that they were flying through an area known on earth as "The Bermuda Triangle" that the flight would last about 20 minutes. Maris asked the aliens to be let out in Riga and the robot explained that he knew exactly where (which proved to be wrong). They soon appeared above a large city and flew above the rooftops and then descended near an unfamiliar monument. Maris then noted that the contrast of the gamut of colors had been distorted again, but not as much as when using interstellar "jumps". Apparently, in such situations the UFO is invisible. The distance from the ground was about 2 meters and the boy jumped straight to the grass. An aged female street-cleaner that was sweeping the street saw him, jumping out of nowhere, straight in front of her eyes, an amazed look remained on her face. After walking the unfamiliar streets for a while, Maris realized that he was not in his native city. They did not understand his Latvia language and then he began to speak Russian, in which he was then clearly understood. Maris had apparently landed in Minsk the capital of Belarus. Apparently the aliens had somehow mistaken both cities. Maris had no money to return home. He then asked for help from a local militiaman. He then lied to the officer telling him that he had a friend in Lithuania and had taken the wrong train. He asked to be sent back to Riga. The policeman complied and using normal protocol logged the incident in his journal. He was then taken to an underage detention facility and a telegram was sent to his parent in Riga. Soon Maris grandmother arrived and took him home. Apparently the boy had taken a previous journey in which the aliens had originally dropped him off near the town of Panevezys in Lithuania, but those details had apparently been completely erased from his mind.

HC addendum
Source: O. Burak, "I Believe in the Green Planet" In: M-Skiy Triangle, Riga, Latvia # 5 1990
Type: G

121.
Location. Aleksandrov, Vladimir Province, Russia
Date: March 21 1990
Time: evening
An object about 5-6 meters in diameter shaped like a tank with an inverted plate on the bottom landed on a field about 30 meters from some playing children. Frightened, the children hid on a pit an observed two robot like entities and a woman with blond hair wearing silvery coveralls exit the object. After observing an opened door, the children approached the object, they glanced inside of it and two of them, Vitya and Tim climbed inside. Inside, Vitya touched a red button on the door and was shocked by what felt like an electric current. He then attempted to poke at with a penknife, but it became magnetized on the surface. Inside they could see many "shelves" and TV monitors, and a set of small doors on the edges, panels with multicolored buttons, and a large glass like balloon with a luminous flame inside. In the center they could see a "revolving door", which seemed to revolve when the object took off. The children began to press additional buttons and saw on a screen, the two robots apparently collecting soil samples about 150 meters from the object, from its hand it carried what appeared to be a flashlight and with this it seemed to collect soil and insert it into a black "packet". On a metallic door they saw a hatchway and they attempted to climb up, but a voice from one of the monitors told them that they could not climb up. The returning crew found the children onboard and by using rather rough squeaky voices proposed to them to go on a brief ride. The ride took about 5 minutes. When they returned they were let out and watched the object take off emitting shiny sparks some, which, scorched one of the children on his face. The object then circled above the forest and then shot away at high speed. On the landing site an anomalous zone shaped like an ellipse was found on the ground. Magnetic disturbances were also found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G

122.
Location. Khabarovsk, Russia
Date: March 21 1990
Time: night
Early in the evening several witnesses reported seeing two huge objects flying low above the Amur River. Police patrols were called and responded to the area where they saw the objects continue to move along the riverbed. Another patrol near the center of the city saw red flames shooting over the area. Later that night strange reports began to emerge. A woman named Natasha was in her apartment when suddenly a bright sphere about a meter in diameter appeared on her ceiling, it floated to the floor and inside she was able to see a man-like figure. An aperture became visible and the figure stepped out. Terrified the woman screamed and everything disappeared. She felt incredibly horror. Her daughter awoke to hear her mother screaming and ran to the room when she opened the door she felt strong heat coming from inside and at first she thought it was a fire. Her husband saw the corridor suddenly lit up in a bright light but did not see the sphere. Later 30-year Tatiana R had quarreled with a friend staying at her flat and had gone to sleep alone in a room. About an hour after going to bed she heard her cat meowing outside the balcony window. She got up and opened the balcony door to see what was wrong, when suddenly the cat shot inside the room like a bullet and directly opposite to the window the witness saw a hovering luminous orange sphere, in which something like a luminous portal she could see. Inside the portal she saw a pale face staring at her. Responding to her cries her friend ran in the room and grabbed a stick in an attempt to strike at the sphere. The sphere suddenly flared up and disappeared. In the morning the young couple found the remains of the charred stick on the balcony. A third more incredible encounter was yet to be reported. A woman named Galina was watching television when the screen began to receive uncommon interference. At this point the balcony door began to open slowly and then she saw two thin pole-like legs, looking up she saw a bizarre figure enter the room. It was very thin and tall, dressed in a dark silvery overall without either seams or fasteners. It had a large head, with a high and wide forehead, a pointed chin, no nose, and a narrow strip-like mouth. It had no hair and it had two large white pupil-less eyes. His head appeared to be planted directly on its shoulders. Stood two meters from the witness and held a small cylinder, similar to a small container in one of its hands. The witness was more astonished than frightened, and instinctively began to rise. Then as if ordering her not to move, it waved his right hand but with the beginning of the second stroke the witness lost consciousness. She awoke around 0400A, the television set still on but with stripe like interference on the screen still showing. She felt very lightheaded when she attempted to rise. When she touched the balcony door in order to shut it she received a strong seemingly electrical shock.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia
Type: A, B & D

123.
Location. Bobruysk, Belarus
Date: March 21-22 1990
Time: midnight
A saucer-shaped object with a lighted pink band was seen hovering over the town. That same night, four humanoid figures were seen walking in the street. They were gray in color, and about 2.5 meters in height. The figures then appeared to dissolve in plain sight of the witnesses. At that same moment four more objects appeared in the sky, positioned in a horseshoe-like formation (echelon). The objects were described as saucer-shaped and not to big. But one of the objects was larger, apparently a mothership, which appeared to be scanning the ground haphazardly with a bright beam of light.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim Chernobrov, "Cosmopoisk" (Cosmosearch)
Chronicles of NLO (UFO) Visits, Moscow 2003
Type: D.

124.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: March 22 1990
Time: 2200
A local woman, N., looked out the window of her bedroom and noticed two objects hovering in the sky. The UFOs were shaped like ellipses, and both were the same size. There were lights blinking in sequence at some intervals along the perimeters of the objects. Then N. saw a flash of light from one of the objects, the one closer to her and a strange structure jutted out, which was surrounded by numerous yellow lights. She could see the area between the yellow lights. Another flash of yellow light was seen at the center of the structure. After that, numerous supports with shiny verges appeared. There was one additional flash and a rectangular construction became visible. Three "men" jumped into the construction, which resembled an elevator and then descended towards the ground. Gradually the rectangular "construction" or elevator began approaching the ground and N. heard a voice, which "tactfully" asked her permission to descend to her balcony and communicate with her. She heard the words in her mind, apparently through telepathic communication. Thinking she was confronting an "evil spirit" she began to pray in earnest, asking God to remove this "delusion". At this moment a very bright golden light became visible in the elevator-like object, so bright that the witness could not look straight at it. Afraid of becoming blind, N. covered her eyes with her hands. Moments later when she removed her hands from her face both objects had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko, "Edge of the Unknown, or What is Behind the Curtain", Donetsk 1994
Type: A or B?

125.

Location. Necochea, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: March 22 1990
Time: late night
A witness, D.P. reported seeing two strange white lights, one larger than the other, floating over the sea. Moments later both lights disappeared and then returned again this time larger in size, and now with a light bluish tint. In the same area of the sky the witness also sees a reddish circular object crossing the sky in the direction of Costa Bonita emitting sparkling lights. D.P. reported receiving a clear telepathic signal later while he was home. That same night another witness reported having a strange dream-like experience in which he is taken onboard a UFO by tall blond haired human-like figures. Inside the object he sees a known local Contactee, Amelia G. Also, that same night Amelia also reports being taken onboard a craft by the same or similar beings.

HC addendum
Source: Guillermo Daniel Gimenez, Necochea, Argentina
Type: G or F?

126.
Location. Near Heist-Op-den-Berg, Antwerp Province, Belgium
Date: March 24 1990
Time: 2105
A family driving home after visiting relatives where on a flat countryside with scattered trees when the seven-year old son points his mother to an unusual light in the sky. The mother describes it as a very clear star surrounded by several lights. She points it out to the father. He acts upon it by parking his car at the side of the road. He looks out of his left side window and sees what he calls "many enormous lights" hovering 100 meters above the car. The object or lights was hovering above some nearby trees and it was absolutely silent. The mother looked through the windshield at about 10 orange lights that appeared to be blinking in a certain set pattern. It looked like the lights were coming from an airplane cabin window. She then began to feel extremely sleepy and had no energy to leave the car. Suddenly she realizes that the twins are fast asleep, the father then enters the car and they drive home. They arrive home at 2320, realizing that the trip that usually took about an hour had taken 2 hours and 15 minutes this time. The family refused hypnotic regression on religious grounds.

HC addendum
Source: http://www/caus.org/pers_cpmtact/pc012601.shtml
Type: G?
Comments: Appears to be an unexplored abduction event.

127.
Location. Chardzhou, Turkmenistan, USSR
Date: March 24 1990
Time: night
Several locals reported encountering a tall robot like creature in the outskirts of the city. The creature was close to 2 meters in height, strongly built and possessed a bright circle of light on its chest from which, bright beams of light emanated. It walked in a strange mechanical way. And it had a huge head resembling a flattened saucer, 2 long devices

jutted from the alien's head, resembling antennas or horns, which appeared to blink. The front section of the alien's head emanated a sort of greenish steam, very foul smelling. The frightened witnesses fled the area on foot.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia, Yaroslav Sochka, UFODOS
Type: E

128.
Location. Near Iturup, Kuril Islands, Far East, Russia
Date: March 27 1990
Time: 0730A
After leaving the local meteorological station Andrey Kravtsov spotted standing on the recently fallen snow a dark colored figure. It had its body in the form of a sphere, about 1.30m in height, a head on top lacking a neck on which he could see two silvery luminous circles where they eyes would have been, he could not see any pupils. It stood on one thick "foot"; the snow around it seemed to be steaming. Upon seeing the creature, Andrey let out a scream of surprise. Apparently this startled the creature, which immediately turned and slid away over the snowy field and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: "Soviet Sakhalin" April 4 1990
Type: E

129.
Location. Botanicheskoye, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: March 27 1990
Time: 0740A
In this hamlet located on the coast of the Black Sea the local witness Mrs. N P Bodnar observed a narrow beam of light, red in color stretched out from the sky to the sea and towards the direction of the hamlet of Ay Danil. The beam resembled an elevator of light, apparently emanating from an unseen hovering object. A black figure, of a general human shape was seen descending within the beam of light. Unlike humans, the figure was very tall and had a big head; its hands were stretched up. The figure disappeared behind the trees, and at this point the beam of light disappeared. Due to the distance from the entity by the witness no further details were discernible.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: B? Or E

130.
Location. Izberbash, Dagestan, Russia
Date: March 28 1990
Time: 0430A
A local male resident, Alibek Karachev, dispatcher for the local bus service, was driving in his car on his way to work at about 35-40km per hour. Suddenly the engine of the

vehicle stopped. Thinking it was the battery he stepped out of the car but was surprised to see a bright light and some "people" standing about 100-130 meters away. He thought that maybe someone else was repairing their "car" and decided to assist. However he only took three steps when he was suddenly stopped in his tracks by an unknown force. He froze in place in an awkward position, but still watching the bright light. Then he clearly saw a cigar-shaped object, hovering low above the ground, and several strangers walking under it. At first he noticed two figures and then a 3rd. They seemed to be expressively gesticulating with their hands among themselves. They were dressed in shiny tight-fitting coveralls, resembling those of deep-sea divers. After looking closely, Karachev discerned 3 windows on the craft, each one approximately 2 meters high and 1.5meters in width. The center window was lightly lit, but he could discern a silhouette inside. It seemed to be that of an alien female, because of the long wavy hair falling to her shoulders. While Alibek watched the supposed alien female, the other aliens who had been working under the craft vanished. At this moment something compelled Alibek to turn around and when he looked back again the object and aliens were now gone. Unexpectedly the headlights of his vehicle switched on again and he felt under control of his body again. He then sat behind the wheel of his car and drove to the location where the cigar-shaped object had been hovering a few minutes ago. He found nothing there, looked at the sky and saw nothing either. Alibek then continued on his way to work but suddenly noticed that his watch was 10 minutes behind, he could not remember what happened during those 10minutes. 3 days after the incident Alibek became ill and visited the hospital in Mahachkala, feeling very weak. A doctor explained to him that his weakness appears to have been as a result of radiation exposure and was told that it would soon go away. He returned home, but his health deteriorated day after day. On the 13th day after the encounter he could not get up from bed and lost his appetite. However a week after his health suddenly returned to normal as if nothing had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Semenduev, "Iks" (UFO Newspaper) Mahachkala Dagestan # 10-11 1992
Type: A & C

131.
Location. Uyarki, Krasnoyarsk Kray, Russia
Date: March 28 1990
Time: 1500
A local inhabitant living on the shores of the lake reported witnessing a bizarre episode on this date. He had momentarily left his house and looked at the forest located on the opposite side of the lake, there near the willow trees he saw bright green lights, after focusing his sight he noticed that it was a round object emitting a bright beam of green light. There were several of these objects there and numerous short figures seemed to be very busy around them. One of the objects was hovering above the top of trees but it then descended towards the earth. The little figure was of a dark purplish color and at times seemed to blend in with the willow trees. Soon some type of construction resembling a "rocket" was rolled out of the Willow Grove but immediately was rolled back into the brush. As the witness observed fascinated three figures left the wooded area. According to the witness his impression was that the figures were that of a man, a woman and a child. The man and the woman were huge in stature, their heads located

level with the top of the trees. In order to draw the attention of the strangers the witness lit up a box of matches and began to swing it around. Apparently the strangers noticed him and the man began to "applaud", he then waved at the witness, and began to walk towards the direction of the witness but after a short walk the man stopped and turned back. As the strangers neared the woods they began to clap with their hands and their size seemed to decrease to the size of the other small humanoids (!), which were still located near the green lighted round objects. After this the man took the woman by her hand and began to move around in a circle, performing something like a ritual dance. Journalists accompanied the witness to the site and found thawed patches about a meter in width, and a dent with a depth of about 70-80cm.

HC addendum
Source: S. Strannoye "Maksimikhin Phenomenon" in "Forward" 4-12-1990
Type: C?

132.
Location. Kirovo, Kurgan region, Russia
Date: March 28 1990
Time: 2100
A local girl named Natasha was walking outside her home on her way to the shed when she for some unknown reason suddenly felt apprehensive. A dog began yelping nearby, a loud and harrowing yelp, Natasha then went to the kitchen garden to see what was wrong and in the sky saw a flying object that flew for a short distance and then zoomed up into the sky. That same night Natasha awoke feeling a push on her side. She looked at the window and was terrified to see the silhouetted of a strange man. "He" was silver in color, and had very broad shoulders, the width of the window. The size of his head was larger than a human's. The humanoid did not enter the bedroom and disappeared from sight. Natasha's girlfriend confirmed the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: "UFO Plus" # 1, Odessa Ukraine
Type: D

133.
Location. Novonikolayevsk, Volgograd region, Russia
Date: March 29 1990
Time: 0340A-0445A
A woman named Anna and her small daughter Olya were sleeping in their bedroom when suddenly Anna awoke from an unusually bright orange light in the room. She approached the window. The powerful orange light emanated from above, from a fiery globe that was hovering above the apartment complex. Anna thought, "Wow! Finally the extraterrestrials have visited!" and at that very same moment a strong wave of fear enveloped her. She tightly closed all the windows with the blinds and hid on the bed covering her head with a blanket. Two minutes later she removed the blanket she saw a blinking light in the kitchen. She felt strange; she felt a strong electrical numbness on her body. She also sensed a strange heaviness descend over her and suddenly her apartment was submerged into darkness, the light in the kitchen died and the light from

outside die not penetrate into her apartment. She then felt the presence in the room. She wanted to move and get up, but couldn't, her brain was working but her body seemed paralyzed. Off to one side she saw a humanoid figure coming towards the direction of her daughter's cot from the direction of the window. The humanoid was small in height, about 120-140 cm in height, wearing a shiny suit. Its movements were jerky, like that of a robot; he had something similar to eyes on the face and a helmet on the head with 2 little antennas. The humanoid emitted a monotone squeaky sound. It then walked towards the end of the sofa, stopped and then turned towards Anna. She felt no fear, until the alien said in a quite voice, stretching out the words in syllables, "We---will-ta---ke-your girl!" At the same time Anna heard her daughter screaming, "Mama!" Anna protested, screaming so loud that she thought that the whole neighborhood would have heard her by how. She screamed, "No, I won't give her to you! No!" The alien visitor then uttered two other phrases, "We will return her back, we will return her!" Anna continued to scream wildly. The alien then turned to the door and walked towards an exit corridor. The door closed with a loud banging sound and at the same moment the light again turned on in the apartment. Anna wanted to run to her daughter's cot, but her body was still paralyzed, though now she did not feel the numbness. With inhuman effort she slid to the floor and crawled to her daughter's cot. Her daughter was sleeping peacefully, but without her blanket. Anna later found the blanket on the floor in the corridor. Feeling very tired she fell on the sofa and her strength gradually returned to her slowly. She awoke at 0445A covered with sweat from head to toe, she felt exhausted. In fear she waited till dawn. She could not sleep in her apartment the next night and slept in her neighbors. The terrified woman then notified the local militia and an officer named N. V. Mentiy investigated the possible abduction attempt.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy S. Belimov chairman of the Volzhskiy Anomalous Phenomena Research Group and Nina Krestova reporter for "Za Communism" Local newspaper
Type: G?
Comments: Abduction attempt?

134.
Location. Krasnokamensk, Krasnoyarsk region, Siberia, Russia
Date: end of March 1990
Time: 2200
Mrs. N. Bozyleva, a local resident had just put her children to sleep and had gone to the kitchen when she heard screams outside. She looked out the window and noticed two neighbor girls standing on their porch yelling and pointing, "Mommy, Mommy, was that!" It was very light outside, almost like daylight and the girls were pointing at the source of the light that Bozyleva could still not see. She wanted to go to the balcony in order to obtain a better view but suddenly the door of the balcony flung opened and an alien male figure suddenly appeared. His height was about 1.80m, with dark hair and a sallow complexion (pale). For some unknown reason she felt no fear (apparently caused by some type of mental influence from the alien). The alien began asking her several questions, which she promptly answered, next he asked, "Do you agree to fly with me to another planet"? The witness agreed but said jokingly that since she was quite heavy no spaceship would be able to lift her. He answered, "No spaceship is needed, we will fly this way". Bozyleva quickly went into the anteroom and put on a coat and a pair of high boots. The alien then told her to hold on to him tightly, embraced her and they rose up

into the air and flew out the balcony. The witness did not feel the usual flow of air in her hair. Afraid she looked down and all she could see was a dark abyss. She then asked the alien to please return her, at first the alien said no that he was taking her for good, but she pleaded with him, telling him that she had left her young children behind. The alien then agreed and returned her back to her home. The next morning at her job the witness related the story to co-workers and amazingly one female colleague also confessed that that same night, a strange man had also entered her bedroom from the balcony and had invited her to fly out with him, but she refused. 2 days after the incident Mrs. Bozyleva heard some talk between two women and one was saying to the other that her 7 or 6-year old son had told her one morning that he was almost "taken" by an extraterrestrial that entered his room. The little boy was calling for his mother but she would not wake up.

HC addendum
Source: Igor Tsarev, "Trud" Newspaper Moscow
Type: E & G?
Comments: Obviously somebody wanted human specimens on that night; I wonder if somebody else agreed to stay with them and is now among the

135.
Location. Starye Krasnoshory, near Chernovtsky, Ukraine
Date: end of March 1990
Time: evening
A Mrs. Shorodok was walking with her daughter to a relative's house when suddenly the sky ahead became bright and a strange craft then flew over a nearby copse. The craft resembled a rocket or a missile and was burning bright red. Both frightened women began to walk faster but soon their path was blocked by a tall figure, human in shape, and dressed in a tight-fitting silver suit. The figure moved slowly towards the women but when the headlights of an oncoming car on the road flashed, the figure disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: A. Fyedorov in "Truth in Ukraine" April 24 1990
Type: D?

136.
Location. Swan Lake, Kuril Islands, Far East, Russia
Date: March 31 1990
Time: morning
Stepan Korneychuk was fishing with some friends and his dog and after briefly detaching himself from the rest of the group; unexpectedly he saw at a distance of 30-40 meters a short dark humanoid figure with large silvery eyes, apparently looking at him. Korneychuk perceived that the creature wanted him to approach more closely. The dog suddenly stopped at this moment, perking its ears. Terrified, Stepan began to yell out for his friends; however when he looked back at the creature it was already gone. Closer examination at the location where the creature had stood revealed a hole on the snow about 80cm in diameter. Many other inhabitants in the region reported seeing bright multicolored star-like objects maneuvering over the area.

HC addendum
Source: "Soviet Sakhalin" April 4 1990
Type: D

137.
Location. Lajas Airport Puerto Rico
Date: early April 1990
Time: night
A police officer standing guard at the entrance to the local airport noticed some short figures that appeared to be running around on a platform that was going to be used to tie up the radar blimp. Upon investigating the site he was confronted by several short large headed humanoids that ran into different directions as he approached with his vehicle. The beings were thin, about 4-foot tall and with long thin arms. The beings ran into a nearby wooded area and disappeared. During the same time a large bright top-shaped object reportedly landed in the same location.

HC addition # 1201
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 33
Type: D

138.
Location. Yerevan, Armenia
Date: beginning of April 1990
Time: daytime
About 2 weeks before the main encounter an 11-year old local boy named Spartak told his classmates about an unusual dream he had: An alien robot, had warned him about his arrival, asking him not to be afraid. The robot predicted that when he would be playing with 5 other boys on the school yard, he would come and talk with them. Soon after that a group of five boys were playing soccer on a field behind the school and after the game was over 2 boys ran to get some water and the other 3 stretched out on the grass, looking towards a nearby vineyard. Suddenly they saw a UFO descend towards some wasteland near the vineyard. The globe-shaped twinkling object was made out of a shiny material and landed about 300 meters from the schoolyard. The UFO was no more than 5-6m in size (about 10-15 m in diameter according to estimation) and seemed to split up in two halves like a "tangerine". Other witnesses later reported that the UFO a small protrusion on top that seemed to be a dome, which had an opened hatch. The UFO was encircled with yellow and red lights and had a row of 6 circular windows or portholes which emitted light, positioned on the rim around the center. After splitting open in front of the stunned witnesses, three or four humanoid robotic creatures about 3-3.5m in height exited the UFO and began to walk around the object, all in different areas. The humanoids figures were exactly the same in appearance and 2 or 3 of the figures periodically bended down to the ground apparently looking and collection soil samples. One of the alien figures began moving towards the schoolyard and the stunned witnesses. The robot easily crossed the wire fence around the vineyard which was about 1.5m in height, but couldn't cross the taller fence surrounding the school. So the stunned witnesses watched as the "robot" transformed itself into a large blue globe of light less than one meter in diameter and then began to roll like a ball upwards along the fence

and then down on the other side. Once it had reached the ground it transformed itself back into the robot figure, and continued walking towards the boys. At this point the two other boys returned and now all five boys were witnessing the event exactly as the robot had predicted on Spartak's dream. The robot approached the boys, which were frozen with fear and unable to move. They described the robot's skin as grayish metallic in color. There was a circular helmet that covered the robot's head with 2 visors in front and 2 small vertical antennas on top. The robot had a light source of its forehead area and had what appeared to be a control panel with buttons on the upper part of his right leg and a smaller panel with just one large button on the same area of his left leg. The legs were encircled in something that resembled knee-leggings and ended in broad "feet" or horizontal elongated oval-shaped platforms, like props. The children couldn't remember how many fingers the robot had but they thought it was 3 or 4 which were sharpened and thick. One of the frightened boys attempted to run but the robot struck him with a beam of light that knocked him to the ground. A red burn mark was left on the boy's hand and was still visible in October that same year. Local doctors could not diagnose what kind of burn it was. Then a conversation between the boys and the robot ensued. The boys spoke out loud while the robot's answers were displayed on the shiny screen on its chest area. The robot appeared awkward, heavy set without any human facial features, somewhat frightening in appearance. The boys had been so stunned about the whole encounter that they couldn't remember how long they "spoke" with the robot. They saw different types of inscriptions and images display on the robot's screen. Some appeared to be symbols which the schoolboys could not interpret. To their surprised they were able to see their own names written in the Armenian language on the screen. Every time one of the boys spoke his name would appear on the screen. The talk was mostly about the future of Armenia. The boys remembered one phrase most of all, "Now your country is in big difficulty but we will be helping you". After that moment the boy's recollections became mixed and fragmentary. According to the boys they felt hypnotized and sleepy and apparently the robot was somehow scanning their minds and studying them in sequence. The boys distinctly remembered that the robot projected a beam of light from its forehead causing one of the boys to start levitating up into the air; another boy attempted to hold his friend down by grabbing him by the legs but was also levitated up into the air. Both hovered in midair for several seconds and then fell to the ground. Later for some time the robot walked around the schoolyard, periodically bending down collecting stones from the ground, the robot apparently scratched one of its hands while doing this and the hand assumed a strange reddish tint (right hand). Soon the robot returned to the field exactly the same way it had come to the schoolyard, transforming into a rolling blue ball again in order to climb the high fence and then walked towards the landing craft which he then entered. The object then closed assuming the globe shape again it then it propelled itself up like a "spring" and after hovering for a moment above the schoolyard it flew away. When questioned about the other humanoid or robots the boys said that these remained near the object all the time picking items from the ground. According to researchers the grass turned a different color at the location of the landing, and apparently the UFO did not exactly land but hovered very close to the ground. Numerous footprints apparently made by the robots were found these were 20cm in diameter and about 5-10cm deep. Other ground disturbances or traces were found by using the method of "biolocation".

HC addition # 1520
Source: A.G. Tonakanyan, T.E. Arutunyan of ASUNI or Armenian Section of Ufology and tradition ways to transmit information. Also Sergey Oganesyan Chairman of the

Abovyan Section for research of anomalous phenomena (AP), Tatyana Faminskaya & Stanislav Yermakov, Moscow members of AP, Commission of SNIO in "Anomalia" Moscow January-March 1993 & Oct Dec 1993. Robert Lesniakiewicz.
Type: B

139.
Location. North Carolina, exact location not given
Date: April 1990
Time: unknown
A little girl recalled being taken up into an object by a blue beam of light, inside the object she met several small "gray" humanoids that conducted a strange experiment on her. She was made to watch as a black panther-like animal tore apart a smaller animal; blood was apparently splattered on her. Later she was taken to the Black Panther, which was now caged and was told to touch it, she refused, the animal was later sedated, and she finally touched it. She also saw some strange looking "children" that were apparently hybrids, inside the object that had sparse white hair.

HC addition # 635
Source: Budd Hopkins, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1990
Type: G

140.
Location. Uyar, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia
Date: April 1990
Time: unknown
Local residents of this small town located east of the industrial city of Krasnoyarsk in Eastern Siberia saw several unknown objects (UFOs) that apparently landed or hovered low over the ground near the dense taiga. Several humanoid entities were reported doing something near the objects. The humanoids were dressed in tight-fitting metallic suits. After staying for some time, the UFOs then flew away and vanished from sight. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "Vperyed" (Forward) local newspaper, Uyar, 4-12-1990
Type: C

141.
Location. Tbilissi, Georgia (USSR)
Date: April 1990
Time: afternoon
A seamstress at a local clothing factory was busy interlocking thread when she is surprise to see a giant figure at least 3 meters in height dressed in a silvery suit standing next to a nearby door. The figure walks toward her and she asks it, "You are back already, so quick?" She was again surprised as to why she asked that question since as far as she could remember she had never seen such a figure. The figure suddenly disappears in plain sight, but appears two more times before finally vanishing. She calls

to her colleagues that had apparently not seen anything. They all rush outside to see a silvery sphere ascend up into the sky, suddenly there is an explosion and the sphere vanishes.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Geheimnisse, Germany
Type: D

142.
Location. Near Lukyanovka, Vladivostok region Russia
Date: April 1990
Time: evening
The Fedorov family had gone camping for the weekend with their two children and had put up a tent on the banks of the river. The parents had put their children to sleep and had sat down on a log near the fire. Soon they saw a small gray cloud hanging above them. Aleksey Fedorov was surprised to notice that the cloud was absolutely still. The man stood up, came up to the cloud and reached out his hand to it. Aleksey said that afterwards he found himself in a room full of people in military uniform. They told him to sit down in an armchair, fixed several sensors on him and started the examination. The people in the room were talking to him. They told him that they had come from the future to conduct experiments connected with "penetrations" into other worlds. They offered Aleksey to stay with them, but the man declined, having said he had a family to take care of. The people led him up to the gray cloud and he appeared on the meadow near the fire again. When her husband disappeared, Nina Fedorova incidentally looked at a tree near her and saw a woman sitting in it. The woman had wings on her back, and her bare feet had only three toes. Nina started screaming in horror, calling for her husband, but he would not respond. Nina then grabbed a small ax to defend herself, in case the winged creature had hostile intentions. Her screams woke up the children and when they saw the strange figure in the trees they began to cry and hid behind their mother. The winged woman was looking at the frightened human beings without any action or movement. Shortly before Nina's husband appeared on the meadow, the creature flew up into the sky and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Dina Kuntseva, http://english.pravda.ru
Type: G?
Comments: Extremely intriguing case, I wonder what was the connection between the strange winged figure and the supposed time travelers was.

143.
Location. Western Massachusetts
Date: April 1990
Time: late evening
The witness was lying on his side in bed when he became aware of a presence in the dark room. The witness rolled over and confronted four to six short dark green-gray figures. He could not recall any facial features. The witness then felt a rounded instrument touching his neck and heard a buzzing sound at the same time, he became

instantly paralyzed. His life flashed before his eyes and he felt like the beings were extracting information from his brain. A strong smell of sulfur accompanied the humanoids. Later the witness woke up and the beings were gone.

HC addition # 899
Source: Walter Webb, UFO Vol. 8 # 2.
Type: E

144.
Location. Sulyatichi, Novogrudskiy area, Belarus
Date: April 1990
Time: late evening
A local resident of the village named Vasiliy Ivanovich Makarevich was returning home. Everything was very quite around him when suddenly a strong wind began blowing, coming out of nowhere. It made the treetops on each side of the road bend over. And then three figures "arose as if from the ground" near the witness, they were dressed in identical shiny coats. It was dark and their faces were not visible, a hooded cowl covered their heads. One of them was about 2 meters in height, took several steps into a hayfield and seemed to dissipate like a fog. The other two were not so tall, each only about 1.20m then followed Vasiliy to the wicket-gate of his house, they then asked him, "Where are you going" Vasiliy could not remember if they spoke to him telepathically or by spoken word. He could only remember that he said he was going home. He opened the fence, turned around and the two humanoids had vanished in plain sight into the dark.

HC addendum
Source: V. Kastryuchin, K. Morozov, Belarus and "Sovietskaya Byelorussia" November 11 1990
Type: E

145.
Location. Lugansk, Ukraine
Date: April 1990
Time: night
Antonina N. was walking on the pavement when she tripped over a pothole; she fell sharply to the side and suddenly vanished in plain sight of the others passing by. 10 minutes later she suddenly appeared again on the same spot. When she returned she recalled that everything around her suddenly disappeared and she bumped into a very tall woman dressed in a silvery outfit from head to toe. The woman recoiled back as if startled and then began to walk quickly away. She saw numerous "persons" around her. The women were dressed equally; the men wore dark lusterless tight-fitting coveralls. The light around her resembled that of a fluorescent lamp. Perceiving that she was on another "planet" she approached a young man and asked where she was, at this point she suddenly found herself back on the road lying next to the pothole.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov
Type: G?

146.
Location. Navarre, Florida
Date: April 1990
Time: night
A woman and her husband and young son were walking along a deserted beach when they suddenly saw a green light lift out of the water. The beach lit up in a circle around her in a yellow and white glow and she could six or seven alien figures (not described) standing in a circle around her. She looked around in terror and could not see her son and her husband was at the edge of the circle of light with some black figures holding on to him. She tried to scream but could not ---one of the aliens, whom she apparently recognized, kept telling her (telepathically) to "calm down you know it is useless to fight". It seems that she was taking to the green light in the water. Soon she found herself standing in a room filled with white fog. There were two men behind her and they were all naked. The floor was very shiny and metallic and looked very hard. At the end of a long hall she could see two stainless steel doors. She was crying and very scared while one of the men kept yelling hysterically. She then saw standing in front of her a pair of brown shoes and the bottom of legs dressed in green scrubs. She looked up and saw a "human" doctor there. He had pale skin with freckles everywhere, reddish hair cut short and glasses, and green scrubs with what appeared to be bloodstains. Next to him stood a dark gray alien, as tall as her and holding a container of fluid, it was murky and a tube ran out of it and attached to his neck. The doctor showed no emotion. She was made to look into the container where she saw a tiny baby, big head, pencils for arms and legs; the tube was attached to it. The next second she was on a table, with something either on her head or over her head, a bright light. Her legs were bent at the knees and covered with a white sheet. There were other people on other beds. The doctor was standing behind her to the left. The alien was in front of her between her knees with the container, the alien told her, "don't fight it, go with the pain, go with the pain." Then she was back on the beach, it was dark and she could see her husband and her son standing close to her.

HC addendum
Source: Gregory Avery, Mufon
Type: G

147.
Location. Sterlitamak, Bashkortostan, Russia
Date: April 1990
Time: night
8-year old Yuvelina began to notice some strange "shadows" behind her bedroom window that soon quickly disappeared. She then suddenly had the urge to look out her window and saw hovering low over the air outside a small disc-shaped object, shaped like two saucers joined together at the rims. The disk was emitting flashing zigzagging beams of light, yellow and blue in color. The appearance of the disk was accompanied by a strange resembling the ringing of a bell. The disc then appeared to become transparent and seemed to open up like a cockleshell. Inside she could see computer-like equipment, screens with stars and black space, levers, a blue sphere in the middle and metallic plates. She also saw images of other "flying saucers" on the screen. She also

saw six identical white haired "persons" wearing silvery coveralls, sparking with yellow and blue dots. Among them was a tall beautiful woman with long hair. The aliens began to communicate with the girl in high-pitched squeaky voices (the men had soprano-like voices). The humanoids then gave the girl a small "present" which resembled a "music box" with the image of a castle inside, with a princess playing the piano, the "music box" box was emitting a high-pitch sound. The witness window was closed but amazingly the aliens were able to introduce the small gift through the closed window. Yuvelina was afraid and did not want to talk with the aliens, her cat apparently ran away. The girl then put the alien present on the bedside table and ran to the kitchen. When she came back the saucer had already disappeared. The strange present soon also disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azazha, PhD "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: A

148.
Location. Moscow region, Russia
Date: April 1990
Time: night
Soon after local residents watched a shiny UFO land into a forested area several short figures clad in shiny silvery clothing approached several of the local houses and knocked on the gates and windows of many of them. The entities appeared to be manipulating various metallic devices which emitted noise. That same night a young boy was sleeping in the verandah of his house when he heard a knock at the window, he looked to see a humanoid face, blue in color, looking inside. Terrified he hid under the covers unable to sleep. His father also reported seeing a strange figure outside.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim Chernobrov ONIO
Type: C or D

149.
Location. Voroshilovgrad, (now Lugansk) Ukraine
Date: April 2 1990
Time: 1840
Mr. A S Pavlenko, the main medical doctor at the town hospital, was walking near a piece of wasteland near the Kropivnitskiy block when suddenly about 250 meters ahead of him an egg-shaped object appeared, emitting a bluish light that increased and decreased in brightness. The egg-shaped object was about 5-6 meters long and it was hovering very low to the ground. Two men stepped out of the egg shaped craft. Both had well built bodies in proportion to humans, but were very tall, about 3 meters in height. Both looked at the witness and then slowly circled the craft and then entered the craft again. After that the UFO seemed to dissolve into thin air (became invisible). Additional details could not be seen because of the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting local press

Type: B

150.
Location. Minsk, Belarus
Date: April 2 1990
Time: midnight
The male witness was sleeping in his bedroom when suddenly he awoke with a jolt and saw a strange entity crawling in through the small opened windowpane. The entity appeared humanoid with a very flexible hairless body, uneven "bumpy" head and pinkish colored skin. Stunned, he watched 3 or 4 more dwarfish entities similar to the first one enter his bedroom. However, the witness remained strangely calm, as if hypnotized. As the entities walked passed his bed heading towards the corridor one of the aliens looked directly at the witness eyes. The witness could see that the humanoid's eyes were gray in color and at the same time felt an unpleasant sensation within his chest, perhaps his heart and lost consciousness. Later when he recuperated he saw two other entities of quite a different appearance in his bedroom. They were much taller than the previous ones and were wearing loose-fitting black coveralls. When the witness attempted to jump and scream, one of the entities, which was standing close to him, stretched his hand towards the witness and a "flame" seemed to shoot out of his hand striking the witness directly over his heart. Immediately he became paralyzed and lost the ability to speak.

HC addendum
Source: Belarus UFO Research Center "Tellur"
Type: E
Comments: Unfortunately the report does not indicate how the entities departed or when.

151.
Location. Khoper Nature Reserve, Voronezh region, Russia
Date: April 4 1990
Time: 0215A
A stoker named Alexander Nazarov was carrying out slag and coal outside the furnace area and had gone out of the workshop. As he opened the gate he noticed a huge humanoid figure suddenly appear in front of him. The strange entity was about 3 meters in height, and stood with its back to Nazarov. The humanoid had a "small head" that seemed to jut out of its shoulders, uncommonly long arms, very thin legs and wore a broad copper-color belt on its hips, which connected to its legs by a strip of the same color. The humanoid was dressed in a shiny light blue overall. A crescent-shaped symbol, which emanated red light, and resembling the half moon, was seen on the humanoid's left hand. Nazarov was suddenly seized with fear and rushed back into his workshop garage and attempted to phone his boss V. Gavrilov, but was unable to make a successful phone connection, he then returned to the same location. The humanoid was no longer around but a white beam of light was shining over the forest, about 15 meters from the witness, inclined at a 45degree angle. Nazarov also noticed that the telegraph poles were also lit up in a bright white light and a strange gas-like cloud was now distinctly visible at the place where he had originally seen the humanoid. The "cloud" floated at about 10cm above the ground. Alexander attempted to approach the

location but his legs became paralyzed and he had the unpleasant sensation of being pierced by hundreds of "tiny needles" in his hands and stomach area. That very same night there were reports of mysterious fires along the railway and inside the reserve area. Two electric pumps were apparently shut down by an unknown force. Electronic watches also reportedly malfunctioned in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Olga Kostenko, local press, Vladimir Lebedyev TASS and Vladimir Yeletskih, "Behind the brink of the miraculous" Voronezh 1992
Type: D?

152.
Location. Bryukhovetsk, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: April 4 1990
Time: 0500A
Local hog farm worker, Aleksey Alekseyevich was on his way to feed the hogs on his moped, a "Riga-5" model, and had past the cemetery, the railroad overpass and the concrete plant when he suddenly saw a bright beam of light at about 50 to 70 meters away. As he approached the area where the beam was located he thought it was some type of searchlight that appeared to be rotating, as he got closer his moped unexpectedly cut off. Suddenly the beam of light about 7-10cm in width shone in front of him it then disappeared. He then heard a noise on the nearby ploughed field at first he thought it was a tractor but when he looked he saw a silvery sphere about 3 meters in height with two antenna-like protrusions on top. He became frightened as he saw a figure come out from the side of the sphere that walked to the nearby wheat-field. He looked closer and noticed that the figure was that of a tall woman wearing white clothing. The woman was very tall, almost 2.50m in height. The woman then walked towards the road and stopped at about 4 meters from the asphalt. Aleksey further noticed that the woman was wearing some type of headgear that covered her forehead, chin and mouth area, however the eyes and nose were visible and they were quite human. As the witness stared he heard a female voice, quite ordinary sounding and in Russian, "Where are you going"? The witness answered that he was going to the nearby farm to feed the hogs. After several seconds of silence the woman said, "Go on and feed them, we will eventually take them and then you". She then turned around and walked back to the sphere disappearing behind it. There was a noise and the sphere first rose slightly and then gained altitude disappearing towards the nearby estuary. The witness then walked back to the moped, which then functioned perfectly.

HC addendum
Source: V. Nesterenko, UFO Navigator Russia
Type: C

153.
Location. Orsk, Orenburg region, Russia
Date: April 5 1990
Time: 0430A

All the residents of building # 28 on Kishinyevskaya Street reported seeing something strange in the sky. One of the witnesses, V.A. Titov reported that all those present decided to stay and watch the object. The object resembled a large round egg yellow in color. It hovered in midair and then it would move away and then return. Some of those present then decided to experiment and Titov grabbed a flashlight and walked to the garden attempting to signal the UFO with the flashlight. The UFO then suddenly changed its trajectory and began to approach; it then stopped and hovered very close to the witnesses. All those present grew torpid, and attempted to see what was inside the object. It appeared to them that there was a humanoid entity inside who appeared to get up from an armchair inside the object's cabin. The humanoid then walked about the cabin until the UFO departed. An hour later the object was seen flying towards the city of Orenburg gradually disappearing from sight and leaving behind orange-colored specks of light.

HC addendum
Source: Mikhail Gershtein in: "Extraterrestrial" newspaper Ukraine # 20 May 31 2005
Type: A

154.
Location. Grodno, Belarus (USSR)
Date: April 6 1990
Time: 0500A
Several witnesses reported seeing a large white transparent oval plate-shaped object hovering low above some woods, inside which was visible an enormous humanoid wearing black coveralls. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" 1990 # 1
Type: A

155.
Location. Gorbatov, Nizhegorodskaya region Russia
Date: April 6 1990
Time: 2200
Local residents observed the landing of a "flattened" object with a large bright light on top. Using a claw like protrusions with "tentacles" the object seemed to probe the ground. Some time after that a light turned on around the landing area and three figures could be seen moving about. One witness heard the figures speak in a low tone of voice. Soon after that, the object seemed to slide back and everything vanished. A scorched area of 3 by 3 meters in diameter was found at the landing site.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G Azazha PhD "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: C

156.

Location. Near Bishopville South Carolina
Date: April 16 1990
Time: afternoon
A woman was fishing at a local pond when she heard loud splattering in the water. She thought a long had rolled over when suddenly a gigantic humanoid jumped out of the water. The terrified witness described it as huge, green, and scaly. It seemed to skim over the water. The witness ran from the area.

HC addition # 2927
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate August 1990
Type: E

157.
Location. Troitskaya, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: April 19 1990
Time: night
Vladimir Molchanov noticed the landing of a strange object close to his yard on the outskirts of the village. Next he was confronted outdoors by several tall aliens who invited him to visit their planet. (Apparently some kind of mental or psychic influence was used on the witness by the aliens). The witness returned briefly to the house and told his wife about the aliens, she brushed him off. He went back outside and entered the landed UFO. The aliens were very tall, 3 or 3.5 meters high, their skin was grayish, their eyes were big, slanted, cat-like and dark, covered by black lenses (like contact lenses). They had narrow bodies, sharply cut light hair (some, maybe females, had long hair). The hands had 3 fingers with reddish webbing; they also had long arms that hung down below their knees. According to Molchanov the object was globe shaped. It's crew consisting of 6 aliens, including his alien guide. He entered via a door that opened up like a "water-melon" and up a short ladder. He was made to sit on a high armchair. As the craft moved away Molchanov was able to see through an opening his house then the village and soon the whole planet earth, apparently from space. He did not sense any acceleration whatsoever. At one point bright sunlight entered the craft and he was told by the alien not to look since he could be blinded (!). The alien spoke about different planets that Molchanov had never heard of and was told of a coming warming trend to the earth starting in 2002-2005, which will cause natural calamities. The aliens communicated among themselves by using mental telepathy and exchanging glances. Soon they landed in the planet and Molchanov noticed that the sky was pink in color and the air was extremely fresh, clear, aromatic and balmy. The aliens told him that the earth had once eternal spring in the ancient past. He noticed other craft around, some cigar shaped, others oblong and oval shaped. The dwellings had some kind of golden crux-like device on top. The flowers were remotely similar to terrestrial peons. Next two robotic creatures (metallic ones and cold to the touch) entered the open craft's door. These "robots" had square heads, two hooks on the hands, instead of fingers, they performed different tasks on the craft, pressing some buttons and bringing in some boxes. Before being returned to earth the witness was told by the aliens that they were going to return to visit him on April 19 2007. He was also told that he had visited a planet (theirs) in the Orion constellation, near the belt of Orion. According to additional research by Anfalov and Larissa Chora these aliens are from the planet "Uru", most likely located near the double star Hipparcos 25240 in the Orion constellation, 189 light years distant.

HC addendum
Source: Boris A Skuin & Anton Anfalov
Type: G

158.
Location. Dubki, Nizhegorodskaya region, Russia
Date: April 20 1990
Time: 2200-midnight
Local residents observed three UFOs maneuvering overhead. The objects emitted light. The UFOs then landed. One of the objects after staying for some time on the ground then zoomed up and flew away, but returned after some period of time. The witnesses saw the outlines of three humanoid figures. Everything then disappeared after a bright and powerful flash of light.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azazha, PhD, "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: A

159.
Location. Petrovka, Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy area, Odessa region, Ukraine
Date: April 21 1990
Time: late evening
The female witness, Mrs. A V Tiszenko noticed an object giving light, moving back and forth, and turning around over the area. It shone several beams of lights towards the ground. Numerous lights could be seen through its transparent hull, the object looked as it was made out of light. The object looked like a helicopter in shape, but without a propeller, the size of a bus. Her neighbor also saw the object and noticed two figures of humanoids inside the cabin, these were human in appearance. Several days later Mrs. Tiszenko noticed a globe-shaped object about 3 meters in diameter slowly floating low over the street. Other local residents also reported encountering similar globe-shaped objects, of different sizes that gave off a bright luminescence.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Personal Archive
Type: A

160.
Location. Novogrudskiy region Belarus (USSR)
Date: April 27 1990
Time: 2300
At the same time that several luminous red and orange spheres were seen maneuvering over the area, locals reported seeing 3 tall humanoids wearing luminous sheaths and hoods walking on Molnich Street. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" 1990 # 1

Type: D

161.
Location. Samara, Russia
Date: April 28 1990
Time: 0050A
Mrs. Raisa Petrovna was awakened at night in her flat (apartment) in Zaporozhskaya Street by the loud barking of neighborhood dogs. Suddenly she was confronted by a strange figure in her apartment about 170 cm tall, dressed in a blinding skin-tight suit. The figure appeared to be female, standing with her back to the witness. The alien female wore a kind a helmet on her head that emanated light. When Raisa moved towards her the stranger suddenly turned around apparently noticing Raisa on the mirror and zoomed up flying outside the apartment through an opened window. When Raisa looked outside she noticed a bright light moving away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir I Avinskiy "UFOs Sources of Truth", Samara 1991
Type: E or C?

162.
Location. Krasnodar, Russia
Date: April 28 1990
Time: 0122A
A local woman named Tatyana Alekseevna Gorulina was in a VAZ-2106 "Lada" vehicle driving on Karl Libkneht Street to the Komsomolskiy district of the city accompanied by two other persons and the driver. Suddenly the stunned witnesses saw two humanoid figures on Tyulayeva Street. The creatures were luminous and emitted light. At first the driver passed by the figures, but the passengers told him to return being curious about the humanoids. The car's engine suddenly stopped working. They described the aliens as about 2 meters in height. Both luminous figures then looked inside the vehicle through the front windshield and then suddenly vanished. Tatyana phoned the local newspaper about the incident the next day.

HC addendum
Source: "Sovetskaya Kuban" local newspaper May 1 1990
Type: E

163.
Location. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada
Date: April 30 1990
Time: 0515A
Louisette Brosseau (involved in a previous encounter) opened her front door to let her dog out for a walk when she noticed a strange figure standing on a frozen field nearby. The figure was about 1.40 meters in height wearing a uniform with what appeared to be very broad epaulets and what appeared to be a heavy raincoat with a large folded up collar. It kept its arms straight down on his sides. The witness approached to within 7 meters on the figure but found herself suddenly immobilized, the figure moved its head

a little. The witness described the head as completely white and oval in shape and totally featureless. Soon the witness was able to move again and the figure vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO
Type: E

164.
Location. Krasnodar, Russia
Date: April 30 1990
Time: early morning
An elderly pensioner named M was working in the vegetable garden in his plot of land near the airport when he suddenly noticed what appeared to be clouds or fog forming above the nearby potato field without any visible source. A globe-shaped object about 4-5 meters in diameter then floated out of the mist. The amazed witness saw 3 humanoids exit the object, two males of average height and a "miniature" woman no higher than 1.30m in height. "Come here dear", said the woman in a pure Russian dialect. Obeying the command, the stunned witness stepped forward. The aliens then led him into the globe. Everything inside was of a yellow-orange color, numerous screens were visible along the perimeter of the cabin. The woman then asked the witness about how his life was like and what did he do on a daily basis. The witness spoke in a murmur while the alien trio silently listened to him. When he finally stopped the alien woman asked, "Would you like to go with us and learn about life in another planet? We invite you as our guest". The witness refused the invitation. The alien woman then bade goodbye, but the before they left the witness asked them to give him something as proof of their visit. He added that he would like to have confirmation on his hands. "On your hands?" Smiled the alien woman. "Yes on my hands" answered the witness. The only woman then commanded, "Give me your hand", she grabbed the witness palm and he lost consciousness. Later when he woke up he found himself lying on the ground in his garden. The glob-shaped object that had hovered above the potato field had vanished. The witness then felt a strong pain in his hand. He looked and saw a half-moon (crescent) shaped mark on the back of his palm, similar to a mark made by a hot branding iron.

HC addendum
Source: Galena Sobolevskaya and Alexey K. Priyma and Alexey K. Priyma, XX Century, Chronicles of the Unexplained Moscow 1999
Type: G
Comments: The crescent shaped sign has been reported as an alien symbol in other contacts. It apparently represents the Muslim religion in space. (Anton Anfalov)

165.
Location. Pesaro, Italy
Date: April 30 1990
Time: 2240
An anonymous witness watched a luminous object shaped like a helicopter cabin descend diagonally from the sky and land on the road ahead of him. It was about 5 meters in diameter. A man-like figure exited the craft and approached the witness and

then spoke to him in perfect Italian. He wore a shiny transparent coverall. He spoke with the startled witness for about 30 minutes touching on different subjects, including humanity's negative influence on earth, and the existence of a supreme being. Soon he walked back into the craft, which rose up, again diagonally and disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF, Tambellini
Type: B

166.
Location. Near Nalchik, Kabardino Balkar Republic, Russia
Date: April 30 1990
Time: late evening
Two young men saw a huge humanoid near the River Nartiya located in the outskirts of Nalchik. The alien was standing on the background of a hill covered by bushes approximately 80-100 meters from the witness. Both men estimated the height of the humanoid to have been 10-12 meters (!). They were able to see details on the figure, who wore a tight fitting overall. The humanoid was hairless with a large cranium, a long neck and long dangling arms. It had large slanted eyes, which emanated a yellowish glow with small pupils, a flat protrusion in the place where the nose should have been, the ears were pointy and slightly jutting. The humanoid's face looked monstrous. Both witnesses quickly panicked and fled from the area. (The possibility that the witnesses saw a hologram instead of a "real" humanoid cannot be discarded). There is also a possibility that both witnesses exaggerated the height of the humanoid because of the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: Vitaliy Dyachkov, Colonel ret. In, "Fourth Dimension and UFOs" Newspaper of F.U. Yaroslavl UFO Center # 7 2002
Type: E

167.
Location. Derjuzino, Torbeevo Lakes, Moscow region, Russia
Date: April 30 1990
Time: midnight
Three young men, including Sergey Urjupin went for a drive in their motorcycles around the village. Suddenly from out of the woods a sphere about 5 meters in diameter appeared. The bottom half was matted while the top half appeared transparent. Inside they could see two humanoids with huge brilliant gray-green eyes staring at them. The witness approached to within 15meters of the witness. The men became frightened, but then the sphere rose and departed at high speed. The humanoids stared intently at the witnesses, causing both fear and horror.

HC addendum
Source: Russian Ufological Digest, UFO Navigator # 55 2003 Type: A

168.
Location. Petrovskoye, Paninskiy area, Voronezh region, Russia
Date: April 30-May 1 1990
Time: 0140A
A local resident named Sergey Ovsyannikov had arrived at the Babay pond near the above village in order to do some fishing. However there were no fish yet so he just sat down and waited. At 2200 he saw 5 dots of light moving over him, and one appeared straight over his head and then it increased in size and began hovering overhead. At 0140A feeling very cold the witness decided to walk to the nearby hamlet of Pereleshino in order to spend the night there. Near the dam he saw a lighted disk on the opposite side of the pond, beyond a narrow strip of forest. Several humanoid shaped figures, which seemed to emit light, were near the disk. Sergey's curiosity was strong so he approached the area and saw two objects hovering over the ground. Everything was lit up around the objects, like daylight. The luminous entities were moving over the fields, not touching the ground, floating low over the ground. The figures seemed slender; approximately 3 meters in height, their heads, bodies, hands and legs were distinctly lighted. In total there were 6 to 8 humanoids. The witness then began to shiver as he saw 3 more similar entities to the left of him. Immediately he ran back to the pond and began inflating his rubber boat in order to leave the area quickly. He then behind in a cane field and later saw both luminous UFOs moving over the forest and then zoom up into the sky and disappear.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Lebedyev, TASS, and Vladimir Yeletskih, "Behind the brink of the miraculous" Voronezh 1992
Type: C

169.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: May 1990
Time: daytime
Yuri Yakovlev had just arrived at an ecological resort island in order to relax and enjoy nature. He stepped out of his car and lit a cigarette. Suddenly a strange flying object appeared from behind some trees, it was shaped like a convex lens. It then started hovering directly above the witness. Two columns of light were sharply directed towards the ground. They resembled round poles of light. Inside one of the columns an alien woman appeared, she was very tall, slender, with an elongated face. She asked Mr. Yakovlev, "What is your name?" He said, "Yuri...what is yours"? "Khash Ka" she answered. "Who are you?" He retorted. Her reply was "I am a member of a team studying civilization on Earth. I need additional data...remember, soon a great catastrophe will occurred on earth, one third of humanity will die!" The woman then disappeared. The columns of light were then pulled back inside the bottom of the disk. The object then moved with a jerk and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma, "UFOs Witness to the Unknown" Anton Anfalov
Type: B

170.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: May 1990
Time: late night
2 months after his original contact, Ivan Nikanorovich again heard his dog barking. He looked out the window and noticed two silhouettes of very tall humanoids that were walking around his yard apparently searching for something. Ivan decided not to tempt his fate this time and hid inside his room. He did not see the tall aliens leave.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko, "Edge of the Unknown, or What's Behind the Curtain (or veil?)" Donetsk 1994
Type: E

171.
Location, Baku, Azerbaijan (USSR)
Date: May 1990
Time: night
A young man named Eldar from the village of Nachichevan a student at the Azerbaijan Polytechnic Institute was on his way to his aunt's house after having visited some friends. At the time the city of Baku was occupied by Soviet military troops as a result of riots and conflicts between Azerbaijani and Armenians and it was after curfew hours, everyone was locked in their homes. Walking next to the old universal department store, Eldar noticed a faint light shining from the basement area. He suddenly noticed movement inside the basement and saw someone's head appear and call out, "Hey boy, help me get out of here!" the stranger spoke to Eldar in pure Azerbaijani language. When Eldar approached the stranger he noticed that the man was unusual in appearance, and appeared unnaturally "aged". The stranger was holding a strange flashlight in one hand and was desperately trying to get out of the basement. From outside the basement, a large black suitcase (like a diplomatic pouch) was visible on the ground nearby. Eldar stretched his hands and helped the "aged man" crawl out of the basement, and closed the window. At this point Eldar realized that the man was holding a strange globe-shaped device which emanated light, which penetrated through the man's hand, lighting up his tendons, veins and muscles. The witness became numb with fear after seeing that and almost decided to run away to his nearby home. But the elderly stranger asked Eldar to accompany him across the underground crossing located under the boulevard. Eldar's feeling of fear increased as the stranger appeared to read his thoughts and began asking numerous questions. The stranger spoke in very pure Azerbaijani, too pure in nature sounding like the literature variant, which increased the boy's unease and suspicion. The stranger was about 180cm in height, with a normal size head and dressed in quite common clothing. Suddenly he said unexpectedly, "Son, come with me, you will see things you have never seen before". With those words the strange man took a small oblong shaped device from the black "suitcase", a device which nowadays would have resembled a portable "pocket" computer. He then said to the astounded Eldar, "If I press these 2 buttons, we will appear in my world, and you will not regret it. Think about my proposition. It can change your life completely". Confused thoughts quickly began circulating in Eldar's head and then he glanced at the computer like device that the stranger was holding and at the opened suitcase, which inside he could see a number of tubes and unknown instruments. As the stranger stared coldly at him, Eldar decided to

end the episode and without saying a word he took off in a sprint towards his aunt's house located only several meters away. But once he arrived at the home a suddenly sense of curiosity made him return, despite the sense of fear and worry present with him, but he somehow overcame that. However, once back at the underground crossing the stranger had completely vanished. Back home Eldar was unable to sleep for a long time. (The witness was to have a further contact with the same entity in May 1992).

HC addendum
Source: Zaur Ismail-zade, Baku in "Fourth Dimension and NLO" newspaper of The Yaroslavl UFO Research group # 3 1994
Type: E
Comments: During the climactic earth and geopolitical changes affecting the whole of Eastern Europe during 1989-1990 there were indeed some strange and enigmatic characters making their appearance in the whole of the then disintegrating USSR.

172.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: May 2 1990
Time: 1430-1730
At a location called "the airport hamlet" the Kucherenko family was at home while workers were performing some repairs to their place. Sometime after lunch, a woman named Galina Lukinichna Kucherenko suddenly heard a clear and distinct voice say, "Get dress, and let's go!" She was wearing her dressing gown and without saying a word to her relatives she walked into the bedroom and began to change clothing. By this time she felt neither fear nor curiosity as to what was happening or had invited her, somehow knowing in advance that the "aliens" were coming to take her. As she was going out of her house, both her husband and daughter asked her where she was going and her enigmatic answer was that she was being "taken". No other words were exchanged, there were no words or protest from Galina either, and all those present took what was occurring for granted. At this moment the carpenters began replacing the ceiling. Galina walked out her of her wicket gate and headed towards a nearby shop, followed by her cat, "Murka". While walking away, Galina met her female neighbor, congratulated her with the holiday (May 1 International worker's day). The somewhat surprised neighbor asked her where she was going, and Galina answered in a matter-of-fact tone, "They are taken me to another planet". Her neighbor smiled and continued walking but when Galina's bizarre answer sunk in, she quickly turned around and to her outmost amazement, Galina was nowhere to be seen, she had completely disappeared. Her cat Murka was also missing, there was nowhere around where Galina or her cat could had hidden. At the same time Galina felt a sense of weightlessness and suddenly appeared on another "planet", she felt that she could move at ease and felt absolutely no fear. Everything around her was blue in color. She heard unfamiliar but very pleasant sounding music, symphonic in tone. She saw a bed of huge blue roses growing on a nearby field. She did not see any other living creatures around but noticed several buildings, not to high, unlike earth and also blue in color. She soon appeared in a light-colored building, which she could not describe later. Somebody sat her on a chair or a couch. Her cat Murka was rubbing against her legs. At this point Galina felt an incredibly joyful feeling. She could not remember for how long she sat there but her blissful state was suddenly interrupted by someone's voice, "Enough, is time to go home". She could not remember what happened next but her next conscious memory

was of entering her home. Her worried daughter approached her and asked her where she had been for such a long time. "Thank God you have returned" said her husband. He reproached her since it was almost dinner time. He asked her where she had been and all Galina could say was that she had been in another planet. Three hours had passed. Her cat Murka had vanished, but it suddenly appeared 3 days later very thin, and with her fur covered by a faint bluish tint.

HC addendum
Source: Aliens---Are Already Here! Dnepropetrovsk 1992
Type: G?
Comments: I am thinking that maybe Galina did not really go to another planet but to some type of parallel reality, along with her cat!!

173.
Location. Chernobayevka, Izyumskiy area, Kharkov region, Ukraine
Date: May 4 1990
Time: evening
A local tractor operator, Vladimir, was reportedly abducted onboard a UFO. After finishing his work he laid down on the grass in the forest for a respite. Soon he saw a UFO land about 50 meters from his location and several humanoid entities (not described) exited the object and walked towards the witness, the humanoids then dragged Vladimir into the object. Next the memory of the witness was partly erased; he remembered only partial details of his abduction, such as mountains, huge green forests, and what apparently was a UFO base (most probably in another planet). He was returned one day later. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir S. Mantulin, Kharkov Anomalous Phenomena Research Group, Ukraine
Type: G

174.
Location. Ufa, Russia
Date: May 8 1990
Time: midnight
Four men, including the main witness, I Ivashin were working at a local plant and were inspecting the boiler room outside when they noticed a luminous object moving in their direction. The object shone a white lusterless light. It then landed on a nearby garden. Ivashin then broke into a run and approached the object to within 100 meters. He could now see that the craft resembled a dark metallic upturned plate. An orange light emitted from some openings. As he attempted to approach closer, a mental command ordered him to stop and to not approach any further, that it could be dangerous. The witness stopped. Next to the object stood three humanoids wearing bright coveralls, and helmets resembling those of scuba divers. Their height was only about 1.50meters. They had long thin dangling arms. The witness shouted a greeting to the humanoids and asked them as to their point of origin. Their reply was that they came from the Constellation of Libra, the Red Star. He then asked them if they had the ability to cure earthly diseases, like cancer, AIDS, etc. They said they could, but since he was not a physician they

could not tell him how, they only hinted that they used "energy" in the process. Furthermore they stated that earthlings were barbaric in nature and spiritually sick. They added that their civilization had lasted 100,000 years so far and that God was for everyone in the Universe. The humanoids then re-entered the object and it left. A strong smell resembling turpentine remained behind. Soon after this incident, Ivashin reportedly developed healing abilities.

HC addendum
Source: NLO Bank Russia
Type: B or F?

175.
Location. Norwood Massachusetts
Date: May 12 1990
Time: daytime
Jack Malacaria was busily washing a rug, as he did; he kept seeing a bright flash of light, flashing through the window. Then there was another bright flash of light and this time the light remained on. Something resembling a doorway of light or a portal then appeared in the middle of the floor. It opened and a man-like silhouette appeared. Malacaria heard a voice in his head. He received some brief information then the portal and figure disappeared. But as he kept working the voice kept talking to him in his head. He was apparently told that there were at least 170 different types of alien groups visiting the earth. He was to have further contacts.

HC addition # 2991
Source: Michael Lindemann
Type: E

176.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: May 13 1990
Time: 0100A
A local resident named Alexey Ivanovich Goryuha was in his bed trying to fall asleep when turned to the side of his bed facing the balcony window. Stunned he saw on the other side of the window a huge monstrous face almost the size of the window. The horrible alien face had dark-gray wavy hair, 2 huge round eyes, which emanated light, with no visible irises or pupils and a huge mouth---the alien was staring and smiling at the witness through the window. The alien's lower jaw was protruding, and it had very sharp protruding canine teeth. The huge humanoid had a hole or depression on the chin area where a beard would have been. Suddenly the legs of the witness became heavy and he lost his ability to move. Finally when he succeeded in waking his wife she only saw the shadow of the entity sliding away. At the same moment that the monster vanished an orange globe appeared at approximately 7 meters from the window. The UFO then emitted a thin red beam of light that crossed the ceiling of the room in a dotted line. Several seconds later it repeated the same procedure. For ten minutes the object moved from left to right. A dark strip was visible on the object, which was moving from top to bottom. Two small white lights were flashing on the spherical object, soon the strip vanished and a thin beam of light appeared from the object

shooting upwards. At this point the witness became terribly afraid and soon the UFO vanished. The whole time the moon shone brightly in the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Archive of Odessa UFO Research Group
Type: C?

177.
Location. Sungla, Sangla area, Saaremaa Island, Estonia (USSR)
Date: May 14 1990
Time: 2345
Local resident Mrs. Vinbe Hari was at home when suddenly the door of her house opened. However she did not pay much attention to it, expecting her husband to return from the fields. Her 15-year old son Unar was already asleep. The witness turned around and was stunned to see a very tall man, completely unfamiliar to her and immediately after that three more similar appearing men entered her house directly through the wall. The strangers were more than 2 meters in height. The alien that she first saw then asked her in perfect Estonian, "Where is your husband?" Regaining her composure the woman answered that he was at work. "Let's go with us" continued the stranger, "You will see how we live and what places we visit. We will show you our planet." Confused, the witness said that she was only wearing her nightgown and that she was supposed to milk the cattle in the morning. But her alien guest insisted, "We will return you in the morning". And noticing that the witness had then walked to her bedroom to dress, the humanoid said, "You wont we able to move out of this room" The stunned woman attempted to walk into her bedroom but an invisible obstacle hindered her. After several furtive attempts she looked at the alien who was smiling and said, "You don't need to dress, you won't feel the cold. Don't be afraid, we will not harm you." Becoming afraid she asked the aliens why they had chosen her, she was 51years of age, he offers her son in her place telling the aliens that he was very smart. "No we don't want your son", answered the alien guest and approached the bed where Unar was sleeping, and then alien stretched his hand over the boy and this one seemed to go into a deep sleep. The strange then spoke with the other humanoids in a strange metallic-sounding voice in a totally unknown non-terrestrial language. Soon after that the other three humanoids walked out of the house, again through the walls at the same time the witness heard a deafening clapping noise. Afraid, the witness decided to run immediately to the other room, but again was unsuccessful. The alien stretched his hand towards her and she touched the hand, which felt very soft. Then both walked straight through the wall and the loud clapping sound was heard again. The alien vehicle was located nearby and both levitated in the air towards it. The alien held her by the hands floating together. When the aliens took the woman inside the craft, she saw the 3 other humanoids sitting around in the cabin on soft chairs in front of what appeared to be control panels. The door to the UFO then closed and it then zoomed up, leaving Earth's atmosphere and entering deep space. Finally the object landed in an unknown planet. The journey was quite speedy. There she was taken into some building or structure where she was interrogated by the aliens for about 1 1/2 hours in the presence of 5 additional aliens. After the interrogation she was brought back to earth and to her home. The aliens again visited her exactly one month later and again took her onboard the alien craft where possibly genetic experiments or "manipulations" were conducted on

her. Despite the persistent attempts of researchers to obtain additional information, Vinbe Hari refused to divulge all the details, she remained evasive and silent. It was evident that something more profound had occurred to the witness onboard the alien spacecraft.

HC addendum
Source: Hans Hansovich Raucik, All-Union Ufological Conference, October 1991 K. Vitalyev, UFONIKS "Fourth Dimension and the UFO" Newspaper of the Yaroslavl UFO Center # 1 1998
Type: G

178.
Location. Kudara Somon, Ulan Ude region, Buryat Republic, Russia Date: May 15 1990
Time: evening
In this isolated region near the Mongolian border several local villagers from independent locations were attracted to strange flashes to a local knoll and there spotted a large silvery craft on the ground. Orange and silvery heat waves seemed to pour from the object. Suddenly a huge man-like figure appeared next to the object and then immediately disappeared again, as if swallowed by the ground. Driver Vladimir Dondopov spotted a humanoid figure at least 4 meters in height standing next to the craft. Later on other saw similar additional gigantic figures next to the object, some saw figures wearing orange-colored garments while a fourth figure suddenly appeared next to the object this one wearing a black diver's outfit. The giant humanoids were not seen to come out of the craft they seem to just "materialize" next to it. A motorcycle police officer N. Zimirev, approached the craft and the craft and figures disappeared in a flash of bright light, similar to a photo flash. All these events occurred within a spate of 2 to 3 hours on that day.

HC addendum
Source: A. Klimov "Mass Hallucination?" "Truth of Buryati" Ulan Ude May 31 1990
Type: C

179.
Location. Kairma, near Frunze Kirghizia (USSR)
Date: May 18 1990
Time: 2140
A 10-year old boy, Dima, came running to his home yelling that "space creatures" were outside. His mother looked out and saw several meter tall helmeted figures with glowing suits with stripes on their sleeves and trouser legs. The beings had hands with three claw-like fingers. Dima reported that when they noticed him, they pulled out a box like device from behind and aerial appendages appeared on their heads. When a car appeared the beings jumped into a nearby stream and stayed there until the car passed. While in the field the aliens seemed to cleaned their suits and then perform what appeared to be somersaults on the wet grass. A powerful vibrating sound permeated the atmosphere during the encounter. Later during a localized power outage several saw a huge red disc shaped object hovering over the area. That same night, humanoids also

visited one of Dima's teachers inside her house and invited her to go with them, but she refused and the aliens left.

HC addition # 2384
Source: Timothy Good, UFO Report 1992
Type: D

180.
Location. Skalitsa, Bourgas Province, Bulgaria
Date: May 19 1990
Time: night
Three women, aged 45 were walking along a street when they caught sight of three dark silhouettes standing about four meters in front of them. The creatures, which appeared to be made out of a thick black substance, walked quickly away from the women and disappeared into the moonless darkness. After a while a pulsating spherical object, spinning counter clockwise, popped up in front of the villagers who quickly ran away from the area without looking back.

HC addendum
Source: Miroslav Minchev, Bulgaria
Type: C?

181.
Location. Grodno, Belarus (USSR)
Date: May 20 1990
Time: unknown
In the sky above this area appeared a black "cloudlet" from which came out two shining human-shaped figures, which continued flight independently. There were numerous witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" 1990 # 1
Type: B?

182.
Location. Sharkhinau, Gissar Region, Tajikistan
Date: May 23 1990
Time: 1100A
A girl named Dina Shakirova had arrived home from school when it suddenly became very hot and she experienced a terrific headache. She approached the window and something suddenly blinded her. She managed to open the eyes slightly and saw a luminous sphere hovering outside the window. The sphere was about the size of the living room. A hatchway opened and he saw light inside the sphere. Sitting with their backs to her were two robot-like figures wearing metallic clothing. Next to them sat a woman wearing a black & white dress that stared at the witness. She had "unpleasant" facial features. There was some type of instrument apparently attached to her head. The woman seemed to speak as the witness heard a clicking noise and then a mechanical

voice that told her that she must go with them. Afraid, she refused the invitation. The aliens then made a strange request, they asked the witness to bring them water. But then she suddenly lost consciousness. When she came to, she felt pain in her right foot. She was then taken to the local hospital where her blood pressure was measured at 140 over 90, (normal?) her hands were very cold and her pupils seemingly dilated. On her right foot an orange burn mark was found, shaped like the rays of the sun and a humanoid figure.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia, Vadim Orlov "Anomaliya" newspaper St Petersburg # 27-28. Type: A or G?

183.
Location. Near Omsk, Russia
Date: May 28 1990
Time: unknown
According to reports, Russian military forces "lured" over the region and "shot it down". A recovery team found the damaged object and inside the bodies of 7 dwarf-like beings. Apparently 1 or 2 of the humanoids was still alive. The disc and its occupants were delivered to the Odintsov base in the Moscow region.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: H
According to UFO Researcher Anton Anfalov this case is a Russian tabloid Hoax.

184.
Location. Near Salsk, Russia
Date: May 28 1990
Time: evening
Tractor operator V. Prokofiev was out in the fields when he came upon a landed disc-shaped craft encircled by a large metallic flange. For 15 minutes the occupants of the craft, described as tall, over 2 meters, human-like figures including a woman that appeared to be their leader, attempted to persuade the witness to come with them. They proposed that he either rode with them for 15minutes or another option, to come with them "forever". He argued with them saying that he did not want to leave his family without a father. The tall human-looking female finally gave up in attempting to persuade the witness and her and her crew re-entered the craft, which teen took off silently and was lost from sight.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia
Type: B

185.
Location. Les Corts, Barcelona, Spain
Date: May 28 1990
Time: night
Mathematics professor Claudio Ametller Font looked out his window to investigate a strange sound and saw a huge dark bird-like creature, which he calculated to have been 10 to 15 meters in length; stunned he wrote a letter to the local newspaper about what he saw. That same night another witness, Pere Carbo reported that a huge black bird-like creature had woken up several residents of this neighborhood due to the loud chirping noises it was emitting; he estimated the bird to have been about 3-5 meters in width.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

186.
Location. Near Zagorsk, Moscow region, Russia
Date: May 29 1990
Time: 0200A
Soldier Anatoly I, stationed at an undisclosed military installation slept on his bunk listening to his recorder. When suddenly two red colored humanoids appeared at his bedside. These were only 1 meter in height, with huge dragonfly like eyes; they humanoids examined the tape recorder, lifted it and overturned it. Then one of them looked at Anatoly and he seemed to loose consciousness. He regained consciousness at daybreak in a glade in the woods close to the barracks. He was suffering from an unaccountable fear. He was found by other soldiers and quickly taken to infirmary, there he was tested for drugs and other narcotics and was found to be clean.

HC addendum
Source: Victor Sytenkov, UFO Navigator Digest # 57
Type: E or G?

187.
Location. Frunze, Kirghizia
Date: May 29 1990
Time: 0850A
Three women working at a garage heard extraordinary horn-like sounds, increasing in volume, and coming from outside. Looking out the window, Ludmila Sadovskaia saw a strange creature with glowing eyes. Its face was a greenish gray and it had no nose and only a slit for a mouth. The women ran out of the office, shouting for help. Two boys living nearby, claim to have seen a saucer shaped object appear over the garage and land nearby, at the same time. Investigators on the scene the next day reported abnormal changes in atmospheric pressure at the site.

HC addition # 2383
Source: Timothy Good. The UFO Report 1992
Type: C

188.
Location. Northern Peru, exact location not given
Date: May 29 1990
Time: night
After an earthquake, the remote area was visited by five hovering objects whose human-like occupants, encouraged the affected villagers and gave them advice on how to protect themselves from the aftermath of the disaster. No other information.

HC addition # 1551
Source: Uruguayan UFO Reporter Number # 10.
Type: B?

189.
Location. Nalchik, Caucasus, Russia
Date: May 30 1990
Time: 0603A
A local man named Sergey Kovantsev suddenly awoke and felt unreasonable fear without any apparent cause immediately after that he appeared in an unfamiliar room. Judging by the interior of the room the witness realized that he was onboard some type of flying object. The room was shaped like a "lentil" and it had oblong shaped elongated windows. He was sitting in a deep armchair placed around a table, with other chairs around it. The chairs and the table were of the same ivory color. The floor appeared to be made out of a greenish velvety material. The walls were brown in color and the ceiling greenish-orange in color. Numerous ellipse-shaped and bigger windows were located along the walls. In front of the witness sat two humanoid entities, which appeared to be conversing about something. Sergey did not hear their voices and noticed that the aliens at times seem to nod their heads, the dialog was obviously telepathic, and from time to time they looked at the witness without interrupting their conversation. The aliens wore thin overalls, bluish in color without any pockets or seams that covered them all the way up to their necks. Their heads were of "normal" size but with clearly different eyes from that of humans, which were approximately 4 times bigger than humans. Their pupils moved in a very strange manner, and appeared to narrow from time to time, become a dot and then expanding to cover the entire eye cavity. The pupils were bright raspberry in color, and their eyeballs were of a pure white color. The alien mouths were slit-like, without lips, and were never opened, Sergey never noticed them move. They had flat wide noses, and their ears were very tightly fit to their heads, elongated and 1.5 times bigger than those of humans, they had short yellowish hair with "modern" haircuts. The light emanating from the ceiling was even, soft and pleasant. The witness could see what appeared to be an indentation on the wall to his left that could have been a door, but without any visible handles. Most interestingly was the state in which Sergey was in, while sitting on the chair, he was apparently able to see his own body from a point away from the table (out of body travel?), as well as what was occurring inside the spacecraft simultaneously. Another entity the same as the other two seated ones approached Sergey from his back and placed some type of device on his head, which resembled terrestrial "earphones". Suddenly he heard crackling and squeaking sounds at first in the "earphones" like a radio receiver tuning into the necessary frequency. The sounds stopped quickly, and then Sergey heard a distinct

female voice, judging by the voice it sounded like a woman of 50 or 60 years of age. The female voice spoke "interesting" information, which Sergey unfortunately could not remember, only vague recollections remained in his memory. The witness then asked, "What year are you in?" The female voice answered, "The 6648th". Soon after that the voice began fading away and static appeared again. After that Sergey heard another younger female voice, which he felt more at ease with. Confidently he asked her, "What is your name?" The alien female voice answered, "Maya". And then added that the year in her planet was now the 9869th year (different from the other alien female voice). Maya then said that in honor of their acquaintance and her respect to the witness, a song performed by a children's chorus would now be heard (!). At that very same moment Sergey heard a melodic, electronic music and voices of young children. The song was mostly about joy, friendship and a happy life. Soon Maya communicated again with Sergey who then asked her when they would meet again. She then mentioned the number 17 and something which Sergey did not hear properly since the voice began fading away. After that Sergey experienced a memory gap and later returned to his senses lying on his bed, in a totally confused state. The clock now read 0615A and according to his estimation he had only been onboard the UFO for 12 minutes. The next day he learned that a local driver had seen a globe-shaped UFO with a broad rim flying low over the houses between Nalchik and the hamlet of Khassanya. The object emitted thin multicolored beams of light in different directions. The object then stopped in mid-air and began to rotate slowly around its axis. Apparently the witness had been abducted onboard that very same object.

HC addendum
Source: Fyedor I. Konovalov, local UFO Researcher
Type: G

190.
Location. Calumet City, Illinois
Date: May 30 1990
Time: 2215
A mother and her two young sons were resting in their home when they noticed a strange object hovering over a house across the street. The object was described as a domed gray disc with bright white windows around its circumference. The windows were wider at the bottom than at the top. A dark line seemed to rotate inside the windows. The object emitted a fuzzy white glow from its flat bottom. It then drifted slowly away. That same night the younger boy had a strange dream-like experience. He found himself at the nearby schoolyard where he saw several landed gray domed discs. A short gray skinned being befriended the boy then accompanied him back to the house. The boy remembers being told several "things" that he could not remember.

HC addition # 1850
Source: Francis L Ridge, Regional Encounters the FC Files
Type: G?

191.
Location. Szperenberg, Germany
Date: Summer 1990

Time: unknown
A Russian soldier, native of the Krasnodar region was on sentry duty at the staff of the main East German-Soviet military base located 40km south of Berlin, which had a large airfield when he was reported missing. His disappearance was discovered during a change of shifts. He could not have been able to leave the building unnoticed since his post was on the 2nd floor and to get out he would have had to pass 2 sentry posts and a bunker. He was found quite by accident 2 weeks later roaming through an area of disused bunkers, tanks and other equipment located about 15kms from the base. The area also contained dangerous unexploded ordinance and was cordoned off by 4 rows of barbwire and was well guarded. He was in a very confused and agitated state, he could only remember that while on guard duty he was confronted by several huge men all dressed in black. The men's head resembled that of an inverted bucket. The soldier remembered nothing else. He could not explain how he had appeared in the restricted area and where he had been for the past 2 weeks. The soldier was then sent to a rehabilitation center in Belitz. There he was hospitalized for a long time. The soldier never returned to his unit again. His story became the subject of wide circulating rumors among the military garrison at Szperenberg.

HC addendum
Source: "ENIO" Research Group in: "Crossroads of Centaurs" Rostov # 2
1999 Type: G?

192.
Location. Near Riga, Latvia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: unknown
A local resident (Russian by nationality) Oleg B. was walking outside the Latvian capital near a forest came face to face with a strange humanoid entity. The entity was apparently a man, about 1.7-1.8m in height; he had pale wrinkled skin that appeared "crumbly", and a wrinkled forehead. His general appearance was that of a 50-year old man. He had prominent shiny round eyes that lacked eyebrows. The humanoid's nose and mouth were human-like but the most remarkable feature on the humanoid was his head, it was hairless on top, and instead of hair it had strange tube-like protrusions that jutted down to the sides of his head. The witness thought that it was rolled up braided hair but it seemed unlikely. The alien was dressed in a tight-fitting suit that completely covered his body to the top of his neck. The humanoid had a worried look on his face and quickly disappeared from sight, running away. The frightened witness also ran in the opposite direction.

HC addendum
Source: "M-skiy Triangle" Information Bulletin of The Latvian Commission on Anomalous Phenomena # 19-1992
Type: E

193.
Location. Near Moscow, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: unknown

Several individuals interested in UFOs were visiting an "anomalous" area outside of Moscow encountered a ghost-like humanoid that approached one of the men in the group. Both the witness and the entity faced each other, standing in front of each other; both were covered in a strange greenish mist. When the mist and the shadowy entity vanished, the witness informed the others that he had indeed communicated with extraterrestrials but was forbidden to talk about it.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Alexandrov engineer at the Cosmonaut Training Center, Moscow And Pavel Mukhortov in: "Rabochaya Tribune" Newspaper December 12 90
Type: E?

194.
Location. Terrace, British Columbia, Canada
Date: Summer 1990
Time: 0500A
The seven-year old witness was sleeping in his room when he woke up to see something standing in his room. Whatever it was, it was tall, skinny and had large black eyes; it was completely hairless and had bumpy skin. He could not see it to well because of the darkness. The witness stood by his bed and looked into the creature's eyes, but he felt no fear. His next memory was of waking up lying down in bed in the morning. The witness was unusually tired, exhausted, and could not open his eyes.

HC addendum
Source: St Paul UFO Hotline, September 1996
Type: E

195.
Location. Near Kiev, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1990
Time: daytime
A local boy named Kostya Kravchenko, a fifth grade pupil, was fishing in a lake when he suddenly felt an unseen force that snatched the rod from his hands and threw it on the bank of the lake. The boy turned around and saw a blindingly white object sitting on a glade several meters from him. He could not see windows or doors. The object had what appeared to be 2 humps and had a streamlined hull with a smooth elongated front section. It lacked wheels, landing props, etc. A humanoid figure stood near the object. It was tall, without visible legs, but with long arms. Its body was also blindingly white just like the UFO. Apparently this entity had caused Kostya's fishing rod to fly out of his hands, using some unseen telekinetic force. Next Kostya felt his body becoming heavy and his legs glued to the ground. Frightened he began to scream, his friend a girl named Lesya who had been nearby came to his aid. He had fallen to the ground and was pointing in the direction of the forest. But the girl saw nothing (apparently the object and entity had cloaked themselves?). Other older boys came running to the location, at first laughing but then became concerned upon seeing Kostya's pale face. Kostya could only stutter about what had occurred. The next day Kostya had a dream in which a voice told him he would live for only five days. However the next day he had another dream

in which the date of his death was changed. His relatives constantly watched over him for the next 2 weeks and nothing happened. After the incident Kostya's behavior changed noticeably and he was involved in additional UFO encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Leonid Brovchenko, Local Press, and Anton Anfalov
Type: C

196.
Location. Baikalovo, Sverdlovsk region, Urals, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: daytime
38-year old local Boris Klepikov and three other men had gone to the nearby village of Pelevino in order to purchase some Vodka but instead bought several bottles of wine at a local grocery store and were returning home, in a yet completely sober state, having not opened the bottles. As they stood on the side of the road waiting for a bus they suddenly saw a globe-shaped object about 3 meters in diameter, coming from the south, from the direction of a deep and spacious swamp. The object was metallic in color. It then slowly descended nearby and landed, standing on 4 landing props. A door about 0.7 by 1.9 meters in diameter opened on the side of the hull and to male humanoids stepped out. Their height was about 1.7m and both were dressed in aluminum colored suits, apparently slightly inflated from inside. They had round helmets with a glass visor in the front part. The alien's eyes were blue, skin normal, and they had aquiline noses. One of the aliens began speaking to the witnesses in pure Russian language with a Siberian (Baikal) accent (!). He greeted the astounded witnesses asking them where they were going and inviting them to come with them. The men refused and seized with fear began running away. They ran about 8 km until they reached the village of Baikalovo. After somewhat calming down the men returned to the scene of the encounter in order to retrieve the wine, which they had left behind in their haste to escape.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Hailov, and Anton Anfalov
Type: B

197.
Location. Sea of Azov region, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: daytime
A local 12-year old boy was wading up to his waist in the waters of the Sea of Azov, which has numerous sandbars and it's not that deep. He was wading above a sandbank which suddenly gave way and he fell into a deep pit in the water. He then dived deeper attempting to access his location and to look around when he spotted a small greenish "man". The dwarf-like entity was sitting at the bottom of the ocean. His eyes were disproportional to his face; they were very big and bulging. Both stared at each other in amazement. The alien dwarf waved his hand and accidentally scratched the boy's belly with its long nails. They both away from each other in different directions, the alien towards deeper waters and the boy to the surface, the boy then ran home fearing for his

life and never returned to the water for the rest of the year. He never saw the entity again.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" (UFO) Magazine, Saint Petersburg # 22 May 31 1999
Type: E
Comments: Is this proof of possible underwater dweller or civilizations? Or "OINTS" as Ivan Sanderson used to call them.

198.
Location. Between Demerdzhi & Northern Demerdzhi Mountain, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: summer 1990
Time: daytime
A group of tourists consisting of several young men and women arrived at this location and scattered over the area to rest. One of the young men separated from the main group and camped beyond a hill. As he laid on the grass to rest to his amazement he saw a strange "thing" which he took to be a "dancing pavilion" it was a round artificial structure flat on top and standing on something resembling props or columns emerging from the ground. The young man couldn't understand how a "dance hall" could suddenly appear there amid the mountains and rocks. He approached the strange structure and suddenly lost consciousness. Later he woke up surrounded by his friends who had been attempting to wake him. They told him that they had been looking around for him and they had found him lying on the grass and had been gone for 2 hours. He realized what he had seen and took the group to the location but to his amazement the strange "pavilion" structure had by now disappeared. Apparently the young man had been somehow abducted and his memory had been totally erased. Possibly the young man had briefly penetrated into the protective camouflaging field of an alien base reputed to be in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir A. Belozyerov, Crimean UFO Research Group Simferopol, Crimea Ukraine
Type: G?

199.
Location. Kostroma, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: daytime & evening
In this town located next to the Volga River a small shiny metallic looking cylinder-shaped object plummeted from the sky straight onto the roof of a twin-type elongated "Ikarus" bus (Hungarian made) with trailer, while the bus was standing at a bus stop. The object fell on the rubber pleats connecting the front section of the bus with the rear, immediately causing smoke. Apparently the object had been very hot. The driver stopped the bus, walked out of the cabin and after examining the tires and engine, found no source of the smoke or smell (he did not look up on the roof!) and continued his drive. A minute or so after that, a red ambulance van of the "Rafik" type (RAF-2203), apparently belonging to the fire brigade drove up to the bus stop. The ambulance van was equipped with radio and antenna. Two strange "men" walked out of the ambulance

and examined the bus stop for several minutes, walking around the area evidently not finding what they were looking for. The returned to their "ambulance" and drove away. Both men looked very suspiciously non-human as some of the witnesses asserted. They had very pale, almost white faces, huge "remarkable" eyes and behaved strangely. Vigilant local residents phoned the town's newspaper "Severnaya Pravda" (The Northern Truth). Local journalists quickly telephone the local fire department asking them if they had sent the duty ambulance to the bus stop. The answer was negative. And then a local journalist named V. Shpanchenko continued the investigation and the evening of the same day, while returning home in his car with a colleague, pulled over and stopped on the road and to his amazement saw the red "Rafik" ambulance van, looking exactly as it was described earlier. Both reporters turned the headlights of their vehicle off and began watching the strange ambulance from a distance, hidden in the darkness. The registration number (plate?) was identical to the one reported by the witnesses at the bus stop. Two strange men again came out of the ambulance; one was dressed in a shirt the second in a grayish suit. The spoke between each other about something (the language or voices were not heard because of the distance) and then got back inside the ambulance. One in the cabin and the second next to the driver, the curtains in the cabin were closed and then van rushed suddenly away in a quick jerk. Both journalists noticed how strange the "firemen" had looked, they had very white pale faces, penetrating eyes which radiated some type of energy, their smiles appeared unnaturally forced like robots. The worried journalists phoned the local Militia. The guard on duty confirmed that people in civilian clothing did not drive ambulances. The origin of the mysterious "ambulance" remained shrouded in mystery.

HC addendum
Source: Journalist V. Shpanchenko "Severnaya Pravda" Kostroma, quoted by "Anomalous Kaleidoscope" in "Yunost" Newspaper, Yaroslavl Russia April 27 1991.
Type: B?
Comments: Similar humanoids were seen in the Ryazan region that same year.

200.
Location. Erzovka, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: 1500
55-year old Valeriy Vasilevich Krasnov was returning from the city of Volgograd in his car and being tired, had pulled over to the side of the road to obtain some rest and a meal. As he prepared dinner he was suddenly seized by a sense of fear. He felt like he was going to die of a heart attack, but suddenly a thought appeared in his head: "No, this is not your heart. Don't be afraid...we will not harm you, only will ask you some questions and will answer your questions if you have any." The witness looked around and could not see anyone. "Who are you and what do you want from me." "Be calm, first of all. We are friends, and will not do you any harm." Krasnov replied: "So why are you not visible?" "If you relax and become ready for communication, we will appear now." Suddenly 2 figures started materializing, like a photograph being developed. It was an incredible sight. The outlines of the figures appeared, and then everything became clear and 2 entities became visible, a man and a woman. They were very much human like. Dressed in light silver overalls, with a wide white belt with strange devices hanging from them and multicolored blinking lights. Their faces and hands were bare

and their skin was blindingly white. Their hair was gold and they had amazing eyes of an ultramarine color that radiated amazing light. Both were very tall about 1.90 to 2.0 meters in height and stood smiling at the witness. The woman was stunningly beautiful and shapely. Both looked to be about 20-25 years old. Their eyes were slightly slanted, had a small nose, clearly visible mouth, but immovable, as well as their faces. They had very proportional figures with long thin fingers. When they moved they did so slowly and gradually. All communication was telepathic. The aliens approached the witness and began asking mundane and private questions. It felt like a police interrogation and the witness felt uncomfortable. He felt as his brain was being scanned. After answering their questions, Krasnov was allowed to ask himself. The aliens said that they hailed from the Canis Venatici constellation, more specifically from a planet called "Tats". They had been on earth for 2 years already and that their previous visit had been 100 years ago and had lasted for about 10 years. They traveled in a star ship shaped like a disc, with 6 crewmembers. They also said that they traveled between dimensions. That is a very responsible and dangerous process that must be carefully controlled. They also said that every dimension has intelligent life and that there are some aggressive civilizations that are striving to conquer the Universe and that there were "backward" civilizations, like Earth. They said that they had a base on the moon and were concerned about constant monitoring by earthlings. They were governed by what they called a "council". They did not conduct negative experiments over people (humans), did not abduct humans by force that it was strictly forbidden by the "council". They did not recognize the human civilization because of its aggressive tendencies and behavior. They also said that humans were out of control of their "Council" and that it was now too late to do anything. This "Council" consisted of different civilizations that regulate many interstellar laws. Suddenly the belts of both aliens began radiating a bluish light and they said: "The time of contact is now over. We must return to our ship." They said that they would be back in August 1990. Both figures then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy S Belimov, Anton Anfalov

201.
Location. Vladivostok, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: 2000
Near the local cinema "Moskva" Tatiana G was returning home while her husband waited for her in the front of the house. Suddenly Tatiana began to frantically wave her hands, and shouting as if struggling with someone unseen. After hesitating for a second her husband rushed towards her. Hearing the shouts of the woman numerous witnesses had by now gathered in the windows and watched the strange spectacle, her struggling with someone unseen and her husband also battling with an unknown force. Numerous witnesses now rushed to their aid. As they approached the group suddenly saw very near Tatiana and her husband a black "machine" with darkened glass windows. Tatiana was struggling with a man wearing dark coveralls and her husband fought with two men dressed in diver's suits. Around the head of the mysterious figures there was a unique glow, resembling a shell. After seeing the people running towards them the strangers threw Tatiana and her husband on the ground and rapidly entered the black object, which after being touched instantly disappeared. Tatiana later described as the dark object suddenly landed close to her and three dark clad men exiting the object. Around

their heads there was a glow. The men silently gripped her and dragged her towards the machine. She began to shout and struggle. When her husband ran up, two of the strangers turned on him, the third almost succeeding in jostling her into the black machine. She was dragged very close to the machine but was let go as the other villagers approached. The humanoids then disappeared inside the machine. She fell to the asphalt and lost sight of the object. At this point she realized that all around her there appeared to be some sort of "vacuum" that she could not see the normal sights. She could not see anything familiar. Suddenly her husband broke into the vacuum and there was a flash of light, at this point she lost consciousness. A third witness was able to see the strange black machine as it disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: VAUFON, Vladivostok UFO Research
Type: B & G attempt

202.
Location. Kramatorsk, Donetsk region, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1990
Time: 2000 or 2100
Three local boys, Vasiliy, Maksim both 5 years of age, and 7-year old Victor were playing in an abandoned opencast mine on the outskirts of town. The time was near sunset when they suddenly saw a strange white object, like a dot, then a circle of white fog or mist that was gradually increasing and finally transforming into a disk-shaped object that then hovered over a pit. The disk was hovered silently in front of the stunned boys and then all three witnesses began to feel odd, like being pierced by a thousand needles evidently as a result of an intensified electrostatic field. Next moment all three boys lost consciousness and later woke up laying on the very bottom of the opencast mine. They couldn't understand how they ended up the bottom of the pit, since it was very large and quite deep. All three boys still had been experiencing the electrostatic field. None of them could remember what happened after they saw the disk. They all returned home at 2300 or midnight, their mothers reproaching them for staying out so late. After the incident strange things began happening with Maksim, he began to sleepwalk at night and all three boys discovered strange identical marks on the backs of their heads. The marks were in the form of a trident, it looked as if they had been branded. All three boys then moved to the city of Saint Petersburg. Victor strangely died at the age of 17 of unknown causes. Unfortunately no regressive hypnosis was ever arranged to clarify the details of their evident abduction experience.

HC addendum
Source: Andrew Zabava (Janefarlz) Ukraine
Type: G

203.
Location. Novosibirsk Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: 2040
The witness was talking with his sister in the living room when they saw on two occasions a short yellow humanoid figure with large almond-shaped eyes and a long

black slit for a mouth. The figure was peering at them from behind an open door. The figure disappeared quickly each time. It seemed to smile at one of the witnesses.

HC addition # 722
Source: Richard F Haines, Joint USA-CIS Aerial Anomaly Federation
Type: E

204.
Location. Murmansk, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: evening
Two local girls, named Nastya and Olya were returning home from a walk when suddenly they perceived a strong ringing sound in their ears, the area around them became extremely quiet and "isolated". Suddenly they realized that in front of them there was a landed disc shaped object and standing next to it four strange humanoid figures that appeared to be collecting dirt, flowers and other organic samples from a the ground. As they stared at the figures theses noticed the witnesses and quickly walked back into the object. They began hearing the loud ringing sound in their ears again and the disc rose upward and flew away.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: This case seems to illustrate the OZ factor effect. Is unfortunate that the humanoids are not described in depth.

205.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: late evening
The female witness, Elena, (involved in other encounters) living in a one story private house was stunned to see blinking yellow lights hovering behind her window. She looked outside and saw a small alien-appearing being approaching her house using peculiar "jumps" or steps, in an up and down fashion. When the alien stopped near the house she could see that it was a dwarf with a child-like greenish face. Telepathically the being spoke to her, "In 70 years (?) We will take you to our planet in the Constellation of Draco". No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Interesnaya Gazeta, Kiev Ukraine # 4, and Anton Anfalov
Type: C?

206.
Location. Zolotoye, Leninskiy area, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1990

Time: late evening
After a UFO landed on the border of the village, close to a large military aerodrome and reservation at Bagerovo near the Sea of Azov, local residents encountered three short humanoids walking on the street near their houses. The aliens were dwarf-like, about 1.2m in height, dressed in shiny coats of silver color, which covered their short bodies completely. One male witness was able to see the face of one of the aliens, which he described as having a sallow complexion, with green-brown-gray skin, flat protrusions in the place of noses, and slanted eyes. Their heads were most probably hairless but were covered in tight-fitting cowls. Frightened, the witnesses hid in their homes. The aliens moved quickly away and vanished behind some houses. What attracted the aliens to the area was the apparent concentration of important locations and bases, such as the construction of nuclear and solar electric power plants in the nearby hamlet of Szhelkino (which were later halted due to public outcry). Also the huge Bagerovo airbase previously used for storage of nuclear bombs, which is now abandoned, the area apparently has some residual radioactive pollution, which also attracted the aliens.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Pismennyi, Anton Anfalov
Type: D

207.
Location. Saint Just, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1990
Time: night
Around the same time that the owner of some geese found several of them dead and mutilated, she saw, lurking in the nearby woods, "a four-foot tall figure, with a large head and gray in color" the figure ran and hid in the woods when it realized the witness had discovered it. It had a thin, frail, child-like body.

HC addition # 2122
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

208.
Location. Sverdlovsk Region, Urals, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: night
A 60-year old night watchman by the name of Sanin, who was also a carpenter at the local auxiliary farm, vanished from his post in the farm where he had been watching over the grain harvester combines. His gear and food were still there but he was nowhere to be found. A 5 to 6 day search was conducted for him with no results. Soon he was found wandering in an area many kilometers northwards in the area of Serov, a scarcely populated area. A timber truck driver had accidentally noticed him on the road and picked him up and delivered him to the local hospital. The man was exhausted and exhibited burns on his legs. When his daughter came to pick him up at the hospital he told her an amazing story. Being deaf, but quite articulate the witness was able to relate an incredible incident. That night amid the forest glades where the combines were stored, the area was lighted by unusual lights from above, some type of object

descended from the sky and 3 "men" exited the craft. They were very tall, about 2.5 to 3 meters in height. Terrified the witness ran and hid inside of the combine's cabin, but some force pulled him out of the cabin and dragged him towards the alien craft. He attempted to resist by crawling away and managed to squat behind a tree where he lit a cigarette in order to relax, but there was a sudden flash of light and he lost consciousness. He regained consciousness in a remote unfamiliar forested area, it was already dawn. The tall entities were there, he could now see that they were dressed in tight-fitting gray-bluish suits, they were accompanied by some humans who were carrying sacks and collecting berries, plants, etc from the glades. In total he was held in the strange location for about 5 days. He reported terrible scenes at the location, he saw heaps of dead men, & children with curly red hair (!) and what appeared to be corpses freshly dug up from graves, which the aliens seemed to be experimenting with. He also saw what appeared to be, apparently human females wearing kerchiefs wrapped tightly around their heads and covering their faces. These were performing different tasks apparently under the command of the tall aliens, moving about in a typical zombie-like manner. Some of the tall aliens carried with them what appeared to be triangular-shaped communications devices with antennas, resembling portable radios. At times the tall aliens would insert "something" in their mouths and disappeared instantly, apparently teleporting to another location. There were also other types of aliens present, shorter in height, wearing dark bluish coats and cowls over their heads; these seemed to be operating some type of devices resembling silver netting. The whole area was very remote and there were burned trees all around, and in area resembling mire or bog there was a mucus-slimy and very odorous substance that covered the ground completely. (The witness boots carried the horrid smell for days afterwards). In some places the aliens had placed metal plates on the ground so the people could walk on them. But the witnesses constantly fell to the ground. For some reason the alien's mind control did not properly work on the witness and he was constantly disobeying orders (did his deafness have something to do with this?) and commands by his abductors, which first threatened him but then left him alone. Soon he managed to escape the area during a heavy downpour and wandered around until he found himself near the area of the Lobik railway station, exhausted and confused. According to the sources the aliens apparently have temporary surface bases deep in the dense forests and bogs of the Sverdlovsk region, and used abducted human "zombies" that perform different tasks. The area in question is located 15-20 kilometers southwest of the town of Serov in a huge marshy territory amid the dense forests near the Bolshaya Katasma River.

HC addendum
Source: Veda UFO Research, Sverdlovsk, Pavel Hailov quoting "Uralian Worker" Newspaper and Anton Anfalov
Type: G

209.
Location. Remedios, Cuba
Date: Summer 1990
Time: night
Anisia Arias observed in the backyard on her house a glow resembling that of a fire, afraid she ran out and confronted around aluminum colored object encircled with a luminous glowing ring. The craft approached to within 5 meters of Anisia. At this point she apparently lost consciousness, and later woke up inside her home. Later under a

hypnotic regression, she remember sitting down on an armchair surrounded by equipment, some of it resembling radios and feeling the prickling of needles on her arms and hands, she could not moved from the white armchair. Apparently she did not see any humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ahora.cu
Type: G

210.
Location. Near Santa Clara, Las Villas, Cuba
Date: Summer 1990
Time: night
Samuel Becerra a night watchman at an agriculture complex reported seeing a large glowing object descend over one of the warehouses and hover. From the object descended a luminous figure wearing a dark diver's suit. The humanoid approached to within 50 meters from the witness who could not move a muscle since his legs felt like "lead" bend down and picked up something from the ground; it then proceeded to return to the object, which promptly left the area.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ahora.cu
Type: B

211.
Location. Zolnoye, Samarskaya Luka peninsula, Samara region, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: night
A girl named N. Bazyleva (who had a previous contact with diminutive dwarfs in 1978) was resting on the floor with her eyes closed, but was unable to fall asleep. All the rest of the household was already asleep. Suddenly she heard a noise coming from the bathroom, despite the fact that no one was supposed to be there. Instantly a strong force lifted her body into the air from the floor and she began to float at about 30cm from the floor. She was seized by horror and screamed, awakening everyone in the house. She then lost consciousness and woke up back laying on the floor. When everyone else in the house calmed down and went back to sleep, Bazyleva again closed her eyes and again a wave of fear seemed to envelop her. When she opened her eyes she saw an alien woman wearing a silvery outfit standing over her. The woman then touched the witness's eyes with her fingers and the witness momentarily fell asleep. Soon after the encounter the witness began to experience strange phenomena all around her, she felt what appeared to be electric currents going through her body, heaviness and a ringing sound in her ears. She also began having visions of the same silvery clad woman walking in the darkness in a strange manner and moving towards her.
The area of the incident is Samarskaya Luka peninsula which is encircled by the Volga River and is know to its numerous anomalous phenomena, UFOs, interdimensional portals, alien beacons, and a vast underground cavernous system purportedly used by aliens located just south of Zolnoye.

HC addendum
Source: "Vodoley" (Aquarius) Samara # 7 1995
Type: E or G?

212.
Location. Klinskiy area, Moscow region, Russia
Date: Summer 1990
Time: late night
Four local female residents, Elena Ivanovna Ivanova and her 3 daughters, ages 7, 10 and 13 reported a strange episode late one night. One of the daughters, Galya awoke late at night after hearing loud knocking on the door. In a state of somnambulism she walked to the anteroom and opened the door, without even asking who it was. She was confronted by 4 entities, 2 males and 2 females dressed in shiny suits seemingly separated into "black" segments. The alien men had what appeared to be small antenna-like devices over their ears. She became very frightened and rushed to her mother. After hearing her daughter screaming Elena woke up and clasped her daughter tightly to her chest. The aliens approached them and one of the alien women then requested that they come with them. Terrified Elena screamed, refusing to go. The alien woman then said, if you don't come then we will take you by force." After that the witnesses blacked out. They vaguely remembered what happened next. They seemed to be moving around like robots obeying the alien commands. They found themselves in a round, not to high semi-dark room, where they sensed a slight vibration, like a train moving. The room began rocking to the left and right, terrifying all the witnesses. Elena held tightly to her daughters, beseeching God to help them. Next there appeared to have been a memory lapse and soon they found themselves standing in a forest meadow near some dense bushes. There was water nearby. They rushed to the water and began washing. Then a new memory lapsed ensued. They then appeared at a new glade, unlike the previous one, this one was very large. They soon noticed several groups of common looking terrestrial people standing in the field. Elena and her daughters stood within one of the groups. The aliens then led the group via a ladder to somewhere underground and requested that the humans wash themselves. There was an underground river, which the humans used to wash. An alien wearing a shiny coverall was distributing towels or rags. The witnesses had the distinct feeling that the aliens were controlling their every move. After that they ascended back to the glade and sat there for a long time, apparently waiting for something. Elena noticed another ladder on the glade with broad steps that led underground. Her daughter Galya suddenly appeared within a group of people that were standing afar (as if teleported). A stream of water suddenly appeared out of nowhere and began flowing below the group. Elena then rushed to help her daughter. She does not remember what occurred next. All four witnesses appeared back in their rooms in the morning, awaking at 0700A.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, UFOs, Witnesses to the Unknown Moscow 1997
Type: G
Comments: Did all the other humans reported by the witnesses in the large field or glade remained there forever?

213.

Location. Karagach, Sudak area, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1990
Time: near midnight
Tourist guide Viktor Sikilinda was sleeping in his tent when he suddenly heard a buzzing-like sound "ta-ta-ta-ta". He awoke, opened the tent and saw a hovering globe-shaped object floating over the small wooded pyramid that he and the other members of his group had built the night before. The globe was lighted from within and inside Viktor clearly saw the figure of a huge "man" about 3 meters in height. The man was also emitting light. The strange figure was seated on a throne-like armchair and his face was covered with a heavy growth of beard, long and thick and a dense moustache, he appeared to be about 50-55 years of age. Viktor noticed that everything inside the globe appeared to be in motion and sparkling as if subjected to a powerful wind. The man's beard and hair was constantly moving as if waving in the wind. The bearded man stared at Viktor with a severe expression with a firm and solid glance somehow displaying a powerful force. But Viktor did not feel threatened and could only stare back in wonder and thought to himself, "Only Gods can stare in such manner". After fixedly studying the witness for several seconds, both the man and the spherical UFO suddenly disappeared in plain sight. Stunned by what he saw Viktor remained sitting at his position for several minutes. He finally composed himself and returned to the tent and went to sleep. The rest of the men in the camp were in a deep sleep and apparently saw nothing. But one girl approached Viktor after breakfast and asked him, "Vitya, who was that adult man that was flying and hovering last night over the wooded pyramid?" Viktor was stunned by her question and then clearly remembered what had transpired during the night. Apparently the young girl had gone to the toilet around the same time and had also seen the spherical UFO and its occupant. Viktor added that the bearded stranger emanated ancient spirituality and reminded him of an ancient Slavic God or hero from ancient Russian mythology. He feels that deep inside his subconscious he knows the bearded man well.

HC addendum
Source: Viktor Sikilinda, "Mysteries and Puzzles of Crimea" # 1 Simferopol 2004, Anton A Anfalov
Type: A
Comments: The main witness has been involved in other encounters. The bearded stranger inside the globe somehow reminds me of a "caged Titan". See the 1974 Belgium case in which another giant (Titan) figure is seen inside a floating globe.

214.
Location. Poymenovo, Zolotukhinsk area, Kursk region, Russia
Date: early June 1990
Time: 0300A
Sergey Artemov was returning in his truck from Kursk when he noticed an orange radiance hovering above a nearby pond. As he approached Sergey was astonished to see hovering above the water a bright spherical object, approximately eight meters in diameter. Frightened, Artemov sped away from the area, rapidly rushing past the pond. However glancing into his lateral mirror he realized that the UFO was following him. The UFO began to chasing Artemov's truck along the lonely road and into the village. Arriving at his brother's house at full speed Artemov jumped out of the truck and woke his brother up. Both men then hid in the shed and watched the UFO hovering about 2

meters from the ground not far from the outskirts of the village. Suddenly an aperture became visible on the object and something resembling stairs was lowered to the ground. Immediately after that several humanoid figures wearing shiny suits left the sphere. The humanoids walked around the fields at times bending over as if looking for something. They did this for about 15 minutes and then returned to the hovering sphere, which then noiselessly flew away.

HC addendum
Source: Yuri Shitikov, UFO Seti Archives Russia
Type: B

215.
Location. Shakhrinau, Gissar region, Tajikistan
Date: early June 1990
Time: daytime
A girl named Dina Shakirova (experienced a previous alien encounter on May 23 1990) while at school suddenly felt an irresistible urge to run outside the street. Before she ran out she filled her palms with water (the aliens had requested water from her the first time) and ran to the grounds of the school stadium. Other pupils saw a strange object on the ground there, shaped like an elongated ellipse. Dina was seen entering the UFO and several seconds later she appeared outside again. The object then disappeared. There is no additional information as to what occurred inside the craft.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim Orlov "Anomaliya" newspaper St Petersburg # 27-28 1992
Type: G

216.
Location. Near Rosamond California
Date: June 1990
Time: early am
The witness remembers encountering a small pale colored humanoid wearing a black form-fitting one-piece suit with large head and eyes, standing at the stairs of her summer deck. She remembers arguing briefly with the entity. No other information.

HC addition # 1341
Source: William F Hamilton, Mufon UFO Journal # 304
Type: E?

217.
Location. Lubertsy, Moscow, Russia
Date: June 1990
Time: 0420A
Colonel A Smirnov, a Soviet military pilot, suddenly felt a push and awakened. He got up and approached the window on his 5th floor apartment. Looking out he saw a "strange machine" below him, described as very shiny and resembling a satellite. Suddenly a hatch opened on the side of the craft and some kind of device descended to

the ground softly. Then a human like entity appeared on a ladder, dressed in a silver suit. The Colonel then heard a voice inside his head: "Do not be afraid, we will not bring you harm". The alien did not open his mouth; he just stared at the witness, who then heard: "And now come with us." In a second, the Colonel was inside the alien ship. Inside, the craft was lighted a bluish color, he looked around attracted to numerous shiny instruments of an unknown origin to him. Two more entities in silver suits were seating near a control panel. He then felt a slight vibration and again heard words in his head: "Look down---is your Earth." He looked at a screen and saw a city with lights, forests and mountains and then darkness---space. At this point he realized he was far from earth and became afraid. It then became cold and uncomfortable. The aliens tried to calm him, assuring him that everything will be OK. Soon they appeared in a large round hall full of bright light. Many "people" in silver suits were there. After that he found himself alone in a semi-dark room. He heard a familiar voice say: "Stay there, you need time for adaptation". Soon he was dressed in a silver suit too and a hoop consisting of an unknown material was placed around his head. He understood that it was some kind of computer device, which had comparison to anything on earth. Amazed, he was guided outside into apparently an alien environment or planet, the land felt slightly elastic (resilient) he could walk easily and freely (apparently there was a low gravitational field). They stopped near an absolutely white building without windows, shaped like half of a football. A strange machine hovered nearby, resembling a car without wheels. He was invited, telepathically, to seat in the "car". After flying for about 500 meters they stopped. He saw several globe-shaped buildings around him. The earth had no signs of flora and there was a bright sun shining overhead, but it was not blinding. He was overwhelmed by hundreds of questions but dared not to ask his hosts. He was told to ask what he wanted to. Upon asking the name of their planet, he was told that it was called "Gomul" and its location was even more cryptic, he was told that it was covered by the "shadow of earth". He assumed that it was some type of artificial satellite or station. After that he was told things about the aliens themselves. It seemed that the children were "grown" or raised separately from their parents up to a certain age and brought up in special installations. The climate on "Gomul" was mild; he saw no water on the surface. He was told that the silver suits regulated the supply of oxygen and climatic conditions. He felt the aliens did not hide anything from him. Upon leaving the "planet" he was made to promise not to tell of his encounter until 10 years later. He apparently kept his promise. The next morning when he went out to walk his dog, the animal sensed something wrong. Her hair stood up and she started growling when she approached the place where the alien spacecraft had landed. And for a long time after that she avoided the place altogether. During the next 5 years Smimov awakened every morning at 0420A for some unknown reason and approached the window to look outside.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov & Anomalous News # 12 (125) 2003
Type: G

218.
Location. Caño Tiburones, Puerto Rico
Date: June 1990
Time: 1730

Juan B Lopez was bicycling on his way to check some fishing nets, when as he neared the area he saw three short figures standing with their backs to him, apparently looking at the water. The figures were about 4-feet tall, and wore a tight fitting gray-white outfit. Thinking they were children he pedaled on to check on the nets. On his way back from the nets he again saw the short figures standing on the same spot. Still thinking they were children he approached them and reprimanded them. Suddenly all three figures turned around to look at him in unison. He was stunned to see that a red bright light came out of their eyes. All three were identical, and had sparse blondish white hair. They were thin, with long skinny arms, their heads were a bit larger than normal, with a small nose and slit like mouth. The witness panicked and attempted to flee but stumbled once, and heard a voice in his head telling him to stop, not to be afraid. He was finally able to regain his composure and left the area. Others had seeing strange balls of light in the same area.

HC addition # 3407
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 20
Type: D

219.
Location. Taboleiro, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: June 1990
Time: 1800
A man walking back home approached a eucalyptus forest when he noticed a strange black figure with luminous yellow eyes. Frightened the witness attempted to run but tripped hurting his leg. The short black creature with large bulging yellow eyes approached him. He managed to rise from the ground and ran to his home notifying what had occurred to family members.

HC addendum
Source: CIPFANI Brazil
Type: E

220.
Location. County Tipperary Ireland
Date: June 1990
Time: evening
In a farm area where numerous mysterious crop circles had appeared, the farmer had taken a walk on his property when a thin gaunt man, dressed in black stepped out from behind a shed and confronted the farmer. The witness was somewhat frightened of the man's appearance. The stranger began asking all kinds of peculiar questions in reference to the crop circles and made some threatening remarks. He talked in a strange monotone as if rehearsed. The witness ignored the stranger and left.

HC addition # 56
Source: Pat Delaney, Anne Griffith BUFORA Ireland
Type: E

221.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: June 1990
Time: evening
Zinaida Gavrilova had gone for a walk along a wooded path on the outskirts of the city when she saw directly before her a column of smoke appear. As the smoke dissipated the outline of a human figure appeared, which turned out to be a woman about 3 meters in height, dressed in black with a bright light on the chest area. The woman repeated three times, "You shall go with me" At this point Zinaida lost consciousness and later came to about half an hour later, with vague memories of having gone somewhere with the giant woman. Later while under hypnosis she recalled traveling onboard a UFO journeying to a distant planet. In that planet she found herself walking on a long white street, lined with numerous white structures with rods on top. The woman tells her that she is in the planet called "Kuili". The sky above "Kuili" was strange, seemingly illuminated by an artificial light. There was no solar disc evident. She was under the impression that she was on an artificial planet. Around the same time second grader Maxim Vologdin from Shchelkino in the Crimea suddenly woke up in the middle of the night and walked over to the window, looking out he saw two spheres hovering above the house. A thin luminous line connected them. From one, a luminous beam of light came out and struck the witness on his head. It felt to Maxim as a brick had struck him. Soon he heard a voice in his head, "Attention! We speak from the ship of Kuili". At this point he apparently lost consciousness. Also in the same time period, M S from Kemrovskaya province remembered being transported to another planet where he found himself in a large gray city. He was led around the city by a very tall thin humanoid, with enormous shiny almond shaped eyes. The humanoid tells the witness to ask where he is from, the witness does and he is told, "I am from the city of Kuili". Another witness, I B Artikova from Novokuznetsk recalls hearing a loud voice in her head dictating information, which was mostly incomprehensible; she did remember the voice mentioning a place or city called "Kuili".

HC addendum
Source: Alexey Priyma, Valeriy Avdeev, Moscow center on Paranormal research
Type: G & F

222.
Location. Slavutich, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: June 1990
Time: evening
Boris Khanevich was seated in his flat watching television when suddenly a violet haze covered his view. A strange woman then appeared in front of him. He could not remember exact details of her appearance, since he saw her through a foggy haze. The woman pointed her forefinger up. The witness then looked in the direction she pointed. The roof in the room suddenly disappeared. The sky was full of stars above. And directly overhead an object resembling a barrel, colossal in dimensions was hovering. The woman began to speak, "This is our observation base...our extraterrestrial base". The next moment a column of light appeared, yellow and warm. The witness was

sucked into the column of light, and he sensed being flying somewhere at very high speed. In seconds he was thrown out of the column of light, and he smashed in a sitting position on a large chair, inside a spacious semi-dark room. There he could see two tall entities. They began talking to the witness but he could recall the contents of the conversation. His interlocutors resembled huge inflated rubber dolls. They had fat non-flexible arms without palms and fingers that were rounded at the tips. The legs were the same. Their heads were like smooth balls, lacking noses, earls and lips. They had large round bulging eyes without eyelashes. After they finished talking, Mr. Khanevich again appeared inside the column of light and started falling downwards like a stone. His speed slowed and then the column of light disappeared. He soon realized that he was seating in his flat in front of the television.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma, "UFOs Witness to the Unknown" Anton Anfalov
Type: G

223.
Location. Salsk, Rostov region, Russia
Date: June 1990
Time: evening
A local young woman saw a beam of white light penetrate through the window of her apartment located on the 5th floor on Lenina Street. The beam then formed a circle of light and in the middle of the circle she saw a medium-height entity (not described). Moments later the entity asked the witness telepathically if she wanted to travel with them. "To where?" asked the witness. After that the dialog and the telepathic communication finished and the alien then promised to visit her again when she was 24 years of age. (Is not known if that really occurred).

HC addendum
Source: "Fourth Dimension" Newspaper of the Yaroslavl UFO Research Group # 9, 1992
Type: E

224.
Location. Near Mt. Ushkungyi, south of Katon-Karagai, Kazakhstan
Date: June 1990
Time: night
A group of four tourists were hiking in the remotely populated area in East Kazakhstan not far from the Chinese border. The group included, Alexander Shamov, Oleg Zadorozhnyi, Valeriy Pavlovich Abramov and their leader Vladimir Shepelev. They camped out and had gone to sleep and after sleeping for no more than 30-40 minutes, Alexander suddenly was awakened by something that frightened him. He opened his eyes and saw the moon and clouds in the sky, but suddenly shone into his eyes. At first he thought it was the moon, but he turned around and saw the real moon in the same position as before. He looked back and saw "the second moon" descending lower and approaching their small camp. He then thought that it could be a helicopter shining a powerful beam of light, but it was soundless. The object then landed on the slope of a nearby hill and Shamov could see that it was shaped like a children's top, its top and

bottom separated by horizontal plates. Stunned, Shamov slowly approached the object. Soon he noticed movement near the object as if someone was walking around it. He fell prone and then crawled forward towards the object, carefully propped up on his elbows. Suddenly a violet beam of light flashed from the object. The beam rushed forward scanning the ground and approaching the witness, gliding over stones and a small stream. As Alexander attempted to shout and warn his friends the scanning beam of light enveloped his arms, which became matt white for a brief moment. At the same moment a powerful enveloping force seized him and he had the sensation of submerging into a liquid with a strong gravitational pull. He had difficulty in breathing, and he felt some strong pressure on his chest. He saw circles floating in front of his eyes and blacked out. After an unknown length of time he woke up but found that it was now easier to breath. He still felt confuse. He opened his eyes and found himself in a room approximately 15 x 15 meters in diameter. There were no corners, the ceiling was a huge arc and the walls were matt white in color. Several humanoid entities then appeared. They were short in height, lacked mouths and noses (apparently wearing protective suits). Alexander felt that there was something "unnatural" about the entities or more exactly they seemed somehow "lifeless", he thought that they resembled mannequins or dolls that "somebody" had created. Their eyes were immovable, resembling those of fish, and placed approximately like those of humans but significantly higher. They had light colored faces but the rest of their bodies were lilac-brown in color. The witness did not seem to notice from where the humanoids had come from, they had suddenly appeared. There were 6-7 of these entities. The "dolls" quickly approached him and one of them touched Alexander. Their hands resembled mittens. Most likely the entities were dressed in spacesuits resembling diving suits. As soon as the entities began touching him, Alexander began floating in midair and simultaneously rotating in different positions. At this point Alexander noticed that the entities had no feet on their legs, which seemed to "broaden" towards the bottom. The aliens examined Alexander thoroughly, taken their time as they did. The examination lasted about 10 minutes. The witness felt restrained fear as he watched his abductors. One of the entities was carrying some type of device in his hand, which he placed against Alexander's head. This caused Alexander to tense up and attempt to push the device away. But his movements despite his efforts became languid, & limp. His reaction seemed to irritate the aliens who then grabbed Alexander by his arms and legs. Suddenly all aliens turned their heads to one direction, one still held Alexander's head. However Alexander was able to see the motive of their sudden attention, it was another humanoid, this one much taller, about 2 meters in height. He stood about 10-12 meters away. This entity was hairless, and the witness could not remember if it had ears and it had two holes for a nose. He lacked a mouth, no neck and had sloping shoulders. His arms and hands were similar to humans. As this new entity approached, the witness noted that it moved like an ordinary human. The alien's face was light-colored, similar to the short "dolls". The rest of his body was silver in color. Suddenly Alexander heard a loud whistling sound reminding him of an alarm. As if obeying an unheard command the small aliens left the witness alone and ran towards the wall located behind the tall entity. There was a rectangular shaped opening located there. Suddenly Alexander began floating in midair, traveling towards the opposite side. He passed the room and then went through a round hatch or opening and found himself floating under the night sky. He continued flying through the air. He stretched his hands to the sides and seemed to touch invisible smooth walls that felt like "notebook" paper. He tried to hit the invisible wall with his fist my met strong resistance causing his fingers to hurt. He continued to float or fly within the invisible antigravity globe. He then saw rocks and the river below him and suddenly he fell to earth quite rigidly. He looked around and saw his pick axe lying among some rocks; he picked it up, stood up and was able to now move around freely. He looked up and saw a glow in the sky in the direction where the top-shaped craft had been. From the southern section of the sky a new object appeared which resembled an elongated dirigible that was quickly approaching. Apparently this new object was disc-shaped seen from its side with narrowing edges. From one side its contour appeared to be dissolved and had what appeared to be a gaping opening. The disc was silver in color but appeared to change colors as it moved. Its flight direction suddenly changed to a sharp angle without decreasing speed. The second object (original top-shaped craft) seemed to "tremble" ascend soundlessly for several meters and fly in a circle of about 40 meters in diameter. It its circular movement the top-shaped craft was quickly gaining altitude. Alexander followed its movements closely as it flew over him. As Alexander watched the object holding his axe on his hand something like a bolt of lightning was directed towards the witness and hit his axe, flinging it from his hands, it fell among some nearby rocks. A wave of electricity shot through Alexander's body. He did not loose consciousness but closed his eyes and tensed his muscles. He took a deep breath and managed to relax, once he opened his eyes both objects were gone. There was only silence and the sounds of the nearby stream. His axe was later found apparently cut in half by some type of laser weapon.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Shamov in "M-Skiy Triangle" Riga 1990 # 6 Alexander Kuzovkin, Nikolay Nepomnyaszhiy, Moscow 1990 and Nepomnyaszhiy "Wanderers of the Universe" Moscow 1996
Type: G

225.
Location. Aquaba, Jordan
Date: June 1990
Time: night
German tourist H Spoettle and his wife Barbara were staying in the outskirts of the city and on this terribly hot night Mr. Spoettle lay awake on his bed looking out the window unable to sleep. After awhile he became very uncomfortable and turned around only to see what he thought was his wife Barbara sitting on the edge of the bed, he immediately thought that she could not sleep either. But as he looked closely at the figure he suddenly realized that it was not his wife, as Barbara lay calmly sleeping next to him. He sat up and regarded the woman more closely. She had a certain similarity to Barbara, but she was definitely a foreigner. The stranger looked at the witness calmly into his eyes and began to slowly vanish in plain sight, becoming transparent until he could no longer see her. He told his wife about it and both attributed the visitation as Barbara's deceased sister.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E?
Comments: An apparitional type entity or an alien?

226.

Location. Sochi, Russia
Date: June 1990
Time: night

The witness, N. Zhdanov and his wife awoke at night from a bright blue blinking light emanating from somewhere over them. Mr. Zhdanov supposed that it was extraterrestrials (!) and volunteered to meet them notwithstanding his wife's objections, which was preventing him from going outdoors. Suddenly something strange happened, his wife ran to the bed fell on it face down and immediately fell asleep. The witness then felt some pressure and ringing in his ears and the hairs on his body stood up as if charged with static electricity. And then feeling nauseous he sat on the edge of the bed, he also had a headache. He then lay on the bed and apparently lost consciousness. Next he suddenly awoke and had been obviously transported to an unfamiliar location. He noticed a cubic-shaped object that was standing on a platform apparently made out of brown plastic, about 2 meters high, with a doorway but without a door or windows. Several men stood inside the cube on what appeared to be a stool, nearby them was a table on another stool. Using hand signals the men invited Zhdanov to come in and sit with them. The witness attempted to move the stool but it seemed connected to the stool. Zhdanov then pinched himself and realized that he was not dreaming. The men looked human, a little older than the witness and asked Zhdanov in the pure Russian language, "Should we explain to you who we are?" The witness nodded positively and then the alien men continued, "Do you want to travel with us to a distance of (unspecified) light years?" The witness did not correctly hear the number of light years and asked them to transform the figure into a more convenient one. They answered that after the total amount of travel time, he would have aged a total of five years upon returning to Earth. The witness refused the invitation and then one of the alien men who had been busily writing on a "notepad" looked up at him and asked "Why?" The witness explained that he was in the process of building a house that had taken many years to obtain a building permit and since he was not a member of the CPSU (Communist Party) it would be very awkward if he suddenly disappears. Then his interlocutor said that he understood everything, that he was not going to be taken by force and added that the witness would not have problems with money or the construction of the house. Before saying goodbye the alien said that if the witness would someday change his mind, he will just have to think about it for a moment and it would be done (?). He was also advised not to tell anyone about his encounter. The witness also saw two "robots" inside the cube. One of them was studying the witness, measuring something on his right hand. On his left hand the robot had something like a portable computer (laptop in 1990!) and was apparently downloading data into it, since numerous lights were blinking on it, the witness could see luminous blue and orange figures on the screen of the computer, but he could not see the device or screen properly, since he did not have his reading glasses with him. The witness also several memory lapses during the incident and did not act like a "normal person". He later woke up lying on the floor; he then cheerfully jumped up and hurried into the street. It was raining and he then saw a blue light about a 1 km away flying towards the town of Tuapse. Then the light vanished, but he could not sleep for the rest of the night. In the morning he went to a nearby park and saw a large broken mulberry tree apparently caused by a powerful force. He later found a 4cm long burn on his hand, shaped like a crescent. The burn caused him pain for a long time. Soon his financial problems were settled (just like the aliens had predicted) and in the summer of 1991 the witness was saved from a car accident by some unknown force that suddenly stopped the engine of his "UAZ-469" vehicle several hundred meters from the location where several other vehicles had collided causing numerous casualties.

HC addendum
Source: "Mir Nepoznannogo" Moscow # 17, September 1994
Type: G

227.
Location. Tuboai Island, 700km south of Tahiti, Pacific Ocean
Date: June 1990
Time: 2000-midnight
It was reported that a "squadron" of four UFOs was seen hovering at about 100 meters above a reef. Humanoid figures were reportedly seen onboard the objects and possibly on the ground. The local police apparently filed a report. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jacques Velasco, SEPRA, quoting Mr. Boudier
Type: A or C?

228.
Location. Ufa, Russia
Date: early June 1990
Time: night
A woman and her brother had gone for a walk in a field on a cloudless night when their attention was drawn to two stars, one pink and the other blue in color, both with a white halo. They moved around each other as if playing. From the pink "star" a sphere emerged and began to approach the witnesses, slowly revolving. A chill passed through the witness's body and the woman began to hear in her mind the familiar voice of her younger son who had died three years before. "Mom watch, nothing will happen". Stunned, the woman asked in her mind, "Son how did you know I was going to be here? The answer was clearly that he knew that she was, along with his uncle. The sphere descended to a clearing, illuminating the area like daytime. Suddenly from the sphere her son appeared wearing a jacket and carrying a bunch of flowers, accompanied by a woman wearing a gray-blue blouse, they held a blond girl in their hands. Her son said, "Mom this is our child" The woman and the child then disappeared, moments later her son reappeared accompanied by three men wearing bright jackets. He explained that these were his friends. Again the woman and the blond girl appeared again, wearing magnificent blue clothing. Soon the group bade goodbye and disappeared, there was a sudden sharp cold wind and the sphere disappeared. In the sky the pink and blue stars appeared again and then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: L Vozyakova, Ufa, Russia
Type: B or F?

229.
Location. Near Odessa, Ukraine
Date: June 4 1990
Time: evening
Two young pioneers, Andrey A, and Maxim where at a summer camp near the Black Sea and where exploring the area near the water shore when they suddenly came upon a landed UFO, a hatchway opened and a figure jumped out to the ground. The figure was about 1 meter in height wearing a tight-fitting silvery suit. On a thickset head he had only one large eye, long dangling arms with four fingers. The figure moved about like a robot. On the object a slot-like door opened. From inside it something looked at the two witnesses who were now unable to move. Soon the short one-eyed figure returned to the object. Immediately the craft became bright orange in color and took off disappearing over sea into the distance. An interesting detail was noted, the children thought that they had only seen the UFO and alien for about 5 minutes but when they returned to their camp the teachers were concerned since apparently they had really been gone for more than an hour.

HC addendum
Source: Yaroslavl UFO Study Group N12, 1992
Type: B or G?

230.
Location. Barcelona, Spain
Date: June 6 1990
Time: 1800
Mercedes Vicen Callizo was walking near Putxet Park when she saw a huge black bird-like creature resting on the ground near Hurtado # 7 Street. The creature took off vertically upon seeing the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

231.
Location. Barcelona, Spain
Date: June 7 1990
Time: 2200
Pharmacist Concepcion Pascual Sumalla was standing on the Paso de Gracia near Plaza de Cataluña when she heard strange strident sounds coming from above. Looking up she noticed a huge dark bird-like creature that seemed to be flying overhead in a gliding manner without moving its wings. The lights of the city reflected from the body of the huge creature. She described the creature as resembling a prehistoric "Teranodon" but with a smaller head.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

232.
Location. Kostroma, Russia
Date: June 8 1990
Time: 1400
Pensioner M R was attracted by the strong barking of his dog in the courtyard, after approaching the window he saw a narrow cylindrical body descending towards the vegetable garden next to the wicket fence. From the cylinder shone a weak blue light, and the outlines of human faces could be seen. The object was about 20 meters away from the witness; it was completely illuminated by a nearby lamppost. As the cylinder touched the earth it appeared to dissolve after 2-3 minutes. The witness then saw in its place a heavy set female figure about 175-185 cm in height, dressed in a black jacket and dark trousers. The outfit was tight fitting but it did not cover her completely. The woman suddenly rose smoothly above the fence in a vertical position and descended near the court. The witness could now see that she had magnificent black hair and carried something in her hands resembling a small dark bag or box. Coming back from the court the woman again rose up over the fence and descended on top of a patch of summer squash. After walking on the grass and floating over another the fence the strange woman disappeared on the street. Extensive ground traces were found at the site, including disturbed soil, broken plants and burned currants, at the spot of the landing.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: B?

233.
Location. Guinardo, Barcelona, Spain
Date: June 10 1990
Time: afternoon
After hearing loud screeching sounds and that caused the window panes to vibrate Jose Garcia Garcia looked out to see a huge black bird-like creature about 8 meters in diameter flying overhead. Garcia attributed the disappearance of some neighborhood cats to the strange flying creature. That same day, another witness Antonio Perera de Gava saw the same or similar flying creature, this time about 10 meters in diameter, which caused him concern as to safety of local children.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

234.
Location. Yelverton, Devon, England
Date: June 13 1990
Time: 2250
A witness was driving to work and when he neared the main road to town he noticed a six-foot tall human-like figure wearing a silvery suit and what appeared to be a type of

headgear resembling silver "bucket" on his head. The figure walked quickly towards the witness close to the left hand side of the road. Then witness then drove to within six feet of the figure. He then turned the car around but could no longer see the strange figure. He then drove back along the road turned right into a dirt road then drove back to the road, at this point he saw the figure again standing by a large rock. The witness shone a spotlight at the figure without any apparent affect; he then became frightened and drove away from the area.

HC addition # 1434
Source: Bob Boyd, Plymouth Research Group
Type: E
Comments: Notice the resemblance of the "bucket" on the head description with that of the Russian soldier in Szperenberg Germany, also that same summer.

235.
Location. Prohladnyi, Kabardino-Balkariya Republic, Caucasus, Russia
Date: June 14 1990
Time: 2105
Numerous witnesses located in the yard of house # 60 on Petrenko Street saw strange non-blinking lights in the dark sky, very unlike the usual aircraft lights. The UFO moved soundlessly over the northeastern part of town. The lights then merged into one creating a beam of light, which pointed towards the ground as if looking for a place to land. Then the distinct shape of the UFO became visible, it was an inverted hat-shaped object with rectangular windows, which emanated a clear light. Shadows of several humanoids were visible behind the windows. The object then slowly descended beyond the town, where an anti-tank trench was built during WWII. Soon the frightened witnesses fled into their homes out of fear of being abducted or "registered" by the aliens.

HC addendum
Source: L.A. Melnikova, T.G. Shevchenko and S. Arsenyeva local press Feydor I. Konovalov, Nalchik
Type: A

236.
Location. Ufa, Russia
Date: June 15 1990
Time: 2330
The witness had approached the kitchen window and when he was about to open the blinds, the blinds began to shake violently. Outside the window it was visible a red sphere hovering under the roof of an adjacent house. It was bigger than the moon. A chill ran through the witness body and he felt a strong pain on the left side of his head. Some unknown force threw him back on the bed. Then in the room a strange fog appeared, it began to envelope the whole room slowly. He then heard a metallic hollow voice yell, "Hands! Hands!" He passed out and came to half an hour later, drank tea and went to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia, quoting Evening Ufa 3-12-2002
Type: F?

237.
Location. St Petersburg, Russia
Date: June 17 1990
Time: 0100A
The witness encountered in a strangely deserted street, four tall strange helmeted men. He apparently then suffered a missing time episode and was possibly abducted. Remembered only a cover story.

HC addition # 2363
Source: Timothy Good, The UFO Report 1992
Type: G?

238.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: June 20 1990
Time: 1930
E. Chudina saw an oval shaped gray cloud floating in the sky above her location. As she watched from the window of her apartment, the cloud seemed to divide in two and an aperture become visible. Inside the "aperture" she saw a woman sitting on what appeared to be an armchair, the woman had a "crown" on her head and wore a long golden dress. The vision lasted for about 15 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia
Type: A or E?

239.
Location. Sochi, Russia
Date: June 20 1990
Time: 2300
As Vladimir Vasilchenko sat in the living room watching television and reading a newspaper the TV screen suddenly began to emit cracking noises and the screen was covered by luminous strips. He attempted to adjust the set but was unable to. Suddenly his dog arose from the carpet and began howling and whimpering, the dog then ran and hid under the sofa. At this point he heard a weak hum from an unknown source and he approached the window. The sound increased in volume as he approached the window. As he looked out the window he saw two beams of light descending from the sky into the nearby vegetable garden. The garden was located near his summer kitchen. At this point Vladimir heard a loud voice in his head that commanded him to go out by the kitchen to the vegetable garden. As he walked outside, the dog remained whimpering under the sofa. As he approached the garden he saw two female figures completely illuminated by the beams of light that descended from the sky. The two women wore gray tight-fighting suits. They had what appeared to have extraordinary large mouths, resembling slots and their heads were covered by large round helmets, one of the

women had a large opened triangular visor, which partially concealed her darkened face. The other woman had a semicircular visor, which almost covered her eyes. Vladimir watched an extraordinary scene, the lady in the triangular helmet appeared to be an "assistant' the other one who seemed to be the lead "surgeon". Present was a third "person" or figure, which the stunned Vladimir described as a naked and very old appearing man, with wrinkled face and features...more incredibly the head and neck were connected to a most improbable body, very unlike a normal person. The head of the "old man" appeared to be connected to an amorphous mass that appeared to be constantly trembling. It appeared to be a quivering mass of flesh, and the face had an expression of sheer horror, the lips were completely shut and this figure did not emit a sound. The whole time the two women conducted some mysterious manipulations, both inclined over the strange armless and legless figure, which lay before them on what appeared to be a board, which floated in the air. During the whole time the two women appear to "operate" on the body it shook continuously, at one point vibrating at a very high pace. At this point what appeared to be arm and leg like appendages grew out of the amorphous trunk. The leg and arms suddenly disappeared and were converted into what appeared to be shapeless "sausages" which seemed to pulled themselves into the main body trunk, the trunk seem to swell up at this point. The two female humanoids appeared to be feverishly working on their task almost completely ignoring the witness, who thought that they had somehow completed the "head" but were having trouble creating the "body". The witness in attempt to communicate with the women attempted to ask telepathically what was their purpose. Still being ignored, the witness noticed that the two ladies appeared to be using three "tools". The lady with the round visor was using a metallic implement that appeared to have a round "sucker" at the tip. With her left hand and using incredible speed her fingers moved upward and downward as if typing on an invisible typewriter. The "assistant" rarely helped the "surgeon", but at one point it took out an object hat had what appeared to have a white hook at the end and hooked it on the body, this caused the body to temporarily grow arms and legs. The third tool appeared on the hands of the "surgeon" out of thin air. Vladimir could hardly the describe it. It was something small and metallic, covered with small angular tube-like protrusions. The witness had never seen any medical instruments resembling the ones used by the strangers. After 20 minutes Vladimir asked out loud, who they were. The assistant turned her head and looked at him from under the triangular visor. She then pronounced a word without moving her lips, the voice sounded directly inside Vladimir's head, "Be silent, you are interfering with our work!" After a long silence, the "assistant" spoke to Vladimir and pointed to an infested "boil" that Vladimir had on his hand, she told him to approach. He approached and the assistant stretched her hand covering the infected area. Using the hook like instrument she pinched the infected area and inserted it under the skin. She then told Vladimir to step back and to not speak a word. After two hours (!) Vladimir expressed a desire to smoke and the "assistant" nodded to him that he could. He returned to the house. After having a few smokes he returned to the garden but the women and the "body" had by then disappeared. However the area appeared to be still illuminated by bright beams of light from the sky. After returning to the house Vladimir realized that the infected boil had by now completely healed

HC addendum
Source: Contacts with aliens, Threshold # 3-2001 UFO Ukraine
Type: E

240.
Location. Lielupe River, Latvia
Date: June 21 1990
Time: morning
A 53-year old Russian woman named Anna Ivanovna S. was spending her vacation in a camping ground on the banks of the River Lielupe. In the morning she had gone to the beach area spending about 2 hours there and obtaining some sleep. Apparently while in that sleep-like state she encountered and communicated with a "non-terrestrial" man (no description is given). The next day, she sensed a burning sensation on her right shoulder blade. There she found a tender spot, resembling a burn; it was shaped like a tree branch and was red in color. The burned skin peeled away in a few days and only itching remained in its place, as well as a sense of uneasiness and foreboding. In another strange twist when Anna returned to her native Russia all the clocks in her apartment stopped working properly, all her time pieces including her watches began moving ahead 30 minutes on a daily basis. Anna took all her clocks to a repair shop but was told that everything was OK with them, the watchmaker could not find anything wrong with the time pieces.

HC addendum
Source: Igor V. Tsarev, Iryna B. Tsareva, "Ghosts of the Live Planet" Moscow 2002
Type: G?

241.
Location. Near Zhitomir, Ukraine
Date: June 25 1990
Time: 2100
Two local young women, Tanya Balashova and Zhanna Kovalskaya reported seeing three humanoids with long knee-length arms and very long claw-like protrusions in their hands. Their feet resembled flippers or fins. Frightened, the girls fled the area running. They later recalled that it was very difficult for them to run, and that they felt a sharp pricking sensation in their temples.

HC addendum
Source: Yaroslav Sochka, UFODOS, Komsomol Star July 21 1990
Type: E

242.
Location. Tapah, Perak, Malaysia
Date: June 26 1990
Time: 1800
Two 14-year old students, Kuzilan and Murali, claimed that they saw "small men" come out of a cave situated near the Tapah Secondary School. Four teachers and students of the school had seen the alien beings, which they said, looked like small men. According to them, the small men were about 6 inches in height. Their facial complexion similar to humans except that they had hairs, brownish in color on their legs. They had red shiny eyes and the ears were oval in shape. The whole body was on f white-gray color.

HC addition # 3429
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: E

243.
Location. Tashkent, Uzbekistan (USSR)
Date: June 29 1990
Time: unknown
Two 6th grade students from a local "kolhoz imeni" (collective farm), sisters Feryuza and Dilfuza, called Ahunbabayeva had arrived to visit their uncle's apartment and had decided to phone relatives but just after they had dialed the necessary numbers, they heard strange voices in the receiver that said, "We have arrived from another planet. We want to meet you. We wish to become your friends". Soon after several bizarre "cosmic guests" appeared in the apartment. The terrified girls did not see how the strange humanoids had entered the apartment. The humanoids were dressed in all white. The terrified sisters stood staring at the humanoids. But the visitors hurried to assure the girls speaking in pure Uzbek language, telling them that they had come in peace. The aliens then said that they were females and also sisters (!). The older said that her name was Tursuna, only 15-years of age and the younger one was called Gulmire and was only 5 years old. The two sisters from another planet joyfully chatted with the two human sisters about mostly mundane matters, dresses, dolls, etc. Soon after the conversation the white humanoids just melted away into thin air. It was noted that both aliens used typical Uzbek names. Feryuza and Dilfuza both insist that their meeting with the "white aliens" was not an invention in their part but a bizarre reality. Soon after their reported encounter both sisters apparently acquired extrasensory capabilities, their right hands seemed to emanate "biological currents". The reportedly began "healing" local villagers from their illnesses.

HC addendum
Source: "Toshkent Hakikati" "Tashkent Truth) newspaper September 1990, M, Aliev "Komsomolskaya Pravda" Moscow September 1990 and Alexey K. Priyma XX Century Chronicle of the Unexplained 1999.
Type: E

244.
Location. South London, England
Date: June 29 1990
Time: evening
Bob W was taking out his garbage and was placing the two black plastic bags in the bin at the back of his south London home. Out of the corner of his eye he noticed something move behind a pile of discarded plant pots, sneaking into his shed. Thinking it must be a rat, he called to his Border collie cross, but she refused to enter the shed, uncharacteristically whining and growling. When Bob went to investigate himself the dog barked sharply, as if in warning. He entered the shed, the dog following, tail between her legs and still whining. Nothing moved inside the dark coolness of the shed. Shrugging, he turned to shut the door when something moved again. Turning, he saw

the vague outline of what appeared to be "a small child with a big head, with no clothes on." He blinked, and the "child" held up one "long bony hand, with four fingers and no thumb" as if to announce its alien credentials. The dog started to howl and Bob snapped out of the semi trance like state into which he appeared to have fallen. Very scared, he tried to slam the shed door to prevent the creature from getting out, but there was a "puff of smoke or vapor" and a "bad smell of old eggs" and the creature simply disappeared into thin air. Rushing into the house both master and dog were violently sick and the next day both them were still suffering from nausea. The dog never went to the shed again.

HC addendum
Source: Lynn Picknett, The Mammoth Book Of UFOs
Type: E

245.
Location. Ashhabat (now Ashgabat) Turkmenistan (USSR)
Date: end of June 1990
Time: midnight
40-year old Tamara Myzina was going to bed alone in her mother's apartment (her mother was staying with relatives in Russia). Tamara could not sleep and walked to the verandah and stood near an opened window and began thinking about "the possibility of the many inhabited worlds in the Universe". Looking at the night sky, Tamara thought "It would be great, if by some miracle I could fly through the sky and see any UFO, they write about UFOs in newspapers and many "lucky" people have witnessed them, I have never seen one myself." With that idea in her mind Tamara went to bed around midnight. She switched on the air conditioner and went to sleep. Her sleep was deep without dreams. Suddenly late at night, screams from the street outside awakened her. Two teenagers were yelling and screaming, "A UFO! A UFO!" Amazed Tamara thought why young boys would be out so late at night in the street. But finally she realized that this was her opportunity to see a UFO. But suddenly she saw two persons standing in her bedroom, a man and a woman. The man stood near the head of her bed, and the woman sat on an armchair near the bed. They were dressed in dark suits, resembling those of tight-fitting uniforms wore by skaters. Both were more than 2 meters in height. Myzina noticed that both "aliens" had abnormally long necks, with strange heads, shaped like vertical cucumbers. The witness became terribly afraid, attempting to hide in her bed, thinking at first that the intruders were thieves (!). Moments later a powerful beam of light, which blinded her entered the bedroom through the verandahs opened door. Then Myzina heard a female saying "We are extraterrestrials. Do you want to initiate contact with us?" "Yes" answered Myzina in a frightened whisper. She added that she greeted them on earth. What happened next Myzina could only remember vaguely. She was moved out of the apartment floating horizontally out the verandah doors. She felt as she was lying on a large wide stretcher. Once in her yard a broad beam of light encased her, descending in an angle from the sky. Suddenly she began ascending to the sky, flying upwards and diagonally. Soon she appeared inside a small room onboard an alien spacecraft. The room was very dark, only dimly lit. The room was oval-shaped. There was a large oval-shaped window that stretched horizontally across the wall. She could see shimmering stars outside the window. Vaguely, as if through a haze she saw a male alien sitting near the window, like a pilot. He was facing out; his back turned towards the witness. In front of him was

something like a console with buttons. To the right of the witness stood an alien woman, which stared fixedly at Tamara, several minutes later one of the stars outside the window suddenly became bright red and began increasing in size, simultaneously stretching into a long horizontal red line. Then it vanished. Then a circular spacecraft, donut in shape (hole in the middle) appeared at the window. The craft had round porthole like windows and was giving off a bright light and increased in size by the second. Myzina then understood that she was in a small craft, which was approaching a larger mothership. At this moment the aliens present in the room with Tamara began speaking among themselves in an unknown language. Their speech according to Tamara resembled the squeak of a mouse. After this there occurred a memory gap and then Tamara came to her senses lying on the floor in a very spacious oval-shaped hall. She could only remember what followed vaguely. She saw three rows of armchairs above her. Alien men were sitting on the chairs and Tamara was on a table or bed in the middle of the room. A very tall alien man, resembling a man of 50-years of age was standing in the "arena". A second "giant" younger humanoid also stood in the arena, standing very close to the other older alien. Tamar felt a force, which made her body rise up into the air. Something like a desk was propped up against her shoulder blades and buttocks. Tamara then froze in a declined positioned, her heels touching the floor, her body floating in the air at a sharp angle. One of the two aliens standing in the arena in a resounding sonorous baritone voice, "We are worried by the fact that you on Earth increase your arsenals of combat weapons and missiles, are not you afraid of that? Don't you understand that you are preparing for a collective suicide?" Before answering, Tamara smiled, with joy in her voice Tamara assured the aliens that the situation on Earth had recently changed; she reminded the aliens that the Earth was in the process of reducing the lethal nuclear armaments. The alien man then interrupted her speech with distrustful remarks from time to time, asking her to be more specific on the supposed changes. Tamara felt that she was not believed. She attempted to convince the alien but suddenly lost consciousness. She woke up around 0830A lying on her bed in her mother's apartment. She felt disgusted (?) dressed and went to her job. All the muscles and bones in her body were aching. Her pain disappeared in 3 days.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma "Unknown Worlds" Stories of a Researcher of Unknown Phenomena, Moscow 1996
Type: G
Comments: Strangely it seems that the aliens were totally ignorant to recent developments on Earth (at least this group of aliens).

246.
Location. Halturinsk, Perm region, Russia
Date: July 1990
Time: unknown
A young woman, student at the local agricultural school suddenly encountered a humanoid entity. The alien was tall, about 2 meters in height, and dressed in a light colored, tight-fitting overall. The witness reportedly had a telepathic conversation with the alien. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "Halturinskaya Pravda" (Local Newspaper) July 28 1990

Type: E?

247.
Location. Alma Ata, Kazakhstan
Date: July 1990
Time: 0200A
Local resident Vera Stepanovna awoke on night to have a drink of water in the kitchen. Suddenly a bright beam of light from outside illuminated the room and she strange voices in an unknown language outside, the voices seemed amplified like from a megaphone playing at 78 cycles. Vera then stepped out to the balcony and saw a brightly lit structure hovering above some trees in the yard. The object consisted of two parts, like two mushrooms placed one above the other. The upper section was motionless while the lower hemisphere rotated. The object emitted strange electronic sounds like "pi-pi-pi." Suddenly a huge metallic net emerged from the bottom of the object. The net seemed to changed colors like a rainbow. Terrified Vera began screaming for her husband. Her husband ran out and both watched the object ascend rapidly into the black sky, leaving behind lighted traces of light.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" Magazine St Petersburg # 31, August 2 1999
Type: G?
Comments: Abduction attempt? Similar cases are on record also in Russia and Brazil.

248.
Location. Long Canyon, near Sedona Arizona
Date: July 1990
Time: 0300A
Two men camping in the area were returning back to camp when they saw bright blue flashes of light over their vehicle, moments later a glowing white object with six portholes flew by at high speed. Later one of the men left the camp, going off to sleep alone. He was in his sleeping bag when he heard the sound of a rushing wind that suddenly stopped. He now began hearing footsteps outside his tent. The tent flaps suddenly opened and a strange being looked in at him. The being was described as reptilian in appearance with two huge round piercing eyes. The witness does not remember what happened next and only woke up when his friends arrived at his location.

HC addition # 547
Source: Tom Dongo, "The Alien Tide"
Type: D?

249.
Location. Burjasot, Valencia Spain
Date: July 1990
Time: morning

Around lunchtime a group of farmers had gathered at a terrace of a local slaughterhouse when suddenly a strange "beast" jumped from the roof and landed on top of some cars, then walked slowly away on two feet. The men yelled at it but it did not even turn around to look at them. It was described as dark colored, hunchbacked, with a long black tail. Its head resembled that of a large dog, but it moved quickly like a feline. It left behind strange tracks on the ground, not resembling any known animals.

HC addition # 3663
Source: Bitacora
Type: E
Comments: Appears to have been another in the line of Chupacabra "hybrids".

250.
Location. Samara, Russia
Date: July 1990
Time: daytime
Mrs. V S was collecting strawberries in her property when she "felt" someone staring at her from behind. She turned her head and noticed a very tall man about 2.5 meters in height staring at her fixedly. He was dressed in normal human clothing (?) but moved in a strange manner, using very smooth gliding movements, apparently not touching the ground. His face appeared elongated, heavy browed but handsome, but very pale almost white. His hands were longer than normal. V S turned for a second and when she looked back the stranger had vanished. There was no place where he could had hidden.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir I Avinskiy "UFO Sources of the Truth"
Type: E

251.
Location. Statesville North Carolina
Date: July 1990
Time: night
The witness had gone outside to feed his rabbits. Suddenly he felt extreme fear and was sure someone was watching him. Looking up, he saw 25 yards away, along the border of some woods, a tall, at least 9f t tall silvery blue figure, thin and with long extremities. The being stood in the shadows of the trees. Afraid the witness ran inside the house and locked everything.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings News
Type: E

252.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: July 1990
Time: late evening

19-year old Sergey Kupaev was lying on his bed listening to music on a tape recorder when suddenly the light in the ceiling died out, and the tape recorder shut off on its own accord. Thinking that the fuses had blown out Sergey got up from be when suddenly he remained frozen in one spot and the room around him vanished. Instead of the familiar surroundings he saw strange unknown walls. He was standing in the center of a spacious hall. The floor of the resembled that of a chess set, separated into large squares, white and dark gray in color. The squares emitted a faint phosphorescent lighting. The same faint diffused light emanated from the walls. Kupaev could see a long narrow table, covered with numerous buttons. Three figures were visible behind the table, each one more than 2 meters in height. All three wore absolutely black overalls, like those of a diver. But the most remarkable feature was that their heads were somehow covered in a smoky oval-shaped haze, totally obscuring their features that belched above their shoulders. The oval shaped smoky area had distinctly outlined edges. Suddenly Sergey heard a loud voice directly inside his head. Upon hearing the voice, Kupaev became frightened. The voice slowly and persistently repeated words inside his head creating a loud humming sound. The voice roared like an air-horn pipe, "Come with us!" "To where!" answered Sergey in confusion. The voice then said that he would go to a "good place". Upon asking why, he was told that it was necessary, and in his interest, Sergey reiterated that he was afraid, and was told that he had nothing to fear. "Would you agree to go with us?" asked the voice again. He stood in confusion in the middle of the hall not knowing what to do, as the voice repeated its request for Sergey to "fly with them". Finally making a final decision, Sergey said that he did not want to go. However the stentorian voice insisted, "We demand that you go!" Sergey screamed, "I Don't want to go!" "I want to go home". Suddenly a blind flash blinded the young man. He quietly gasped, covering his face with his hands and blacked out. He then found himself sitting at the edge of his bed. The tape recorder was turning and the music playing, the light on the ceiling was on. For two days after the encounter Sergey experienced terrible headaches. A week later the same unbelievably loud voice, as if speaking into a megaphone awoke Sergey from a deep sleep. Seized with fear he tightly closed his eyes. The voice, like a loud bell, said, "This is us again, let's fly with us". Sergey remained silent daring not to answer. The voice insisted, that he would be missing his "greatest adventure". "We will return for you" said the voice in a threatening intonation and faded out. Sergey awoke in the morning with a terrific headache.
In 2 weeks a 3rd contact occurred. In the middle of the night a strong alien force literally threw Sergey out of his bed and pushed him towards the window. A saucer-shaped object hovered behind the window, shaped like a thick convex lens with narrow ends. A halo was visible around it; a color that Sergey insisted was "brown" in color. The familiar voice now roared, "Come with us immediately!" Sergey strongly refused and was asked if it was his final decision. He said yes, the voice finally agreed but reminded Sergey that maybe some day they would come and taken him regardless of his decision. The invisible force then pushed Sergey away from the window. In jerky steps Kupaev walked back to his bed, stretched himself on the bed and lost consciousness.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" 1996
Type: G
Comments: Why did the supposed aliens had to camouflage their faces, why didn't they want to be seen, whey were they so insistent in taking Sergey? The Ukrainian researcher Anfalov theorizes that the aliens were probably reptilian in appearance and were hiding their real features from Sergey.

253.
Location. Near Kherson, Ukraine
Date: July 1990
Time: night
In the outskirts of this city onboard a floating crane witnesses spotted three tall luminous humanoids that suddenly appeared on the floating cane. When several witnesses rushed them, 2 jumped into the water and disappeared from sight, while the third ran inside the crane's cabin. Several witnesses ran immediately into the cabin but failed to locate the tall luminous figure that while running had passed through a puddle of spilled oil and left huge footprints behind.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: E

254.
Location. Kamenets, Bulgaria
Date: July 1990
Time: night
Soldier Roumen Dimitroff was guarding a hangar when he noticed a strange light nearby. He came closer to the light in order to determine its source. Suddenly he caught sight of a figure resembling that of a quick moving human, just a few meters away from him. The figure wore a hooded cape outfit and did not appear to have any legs or face. Dimitroff shouted, "Freeze! Or I will shoot you! However the black silhouette came closer and Dimitroff was forced to fire off five bullets at the figure when it was within two or three feet from him. It was then that the soldier felt a sharp pain on his left arm and passed out. After this incident Dimitroff was sent for treatment at a medical facility for military personnel.

HC addendum
Source: Miroslav Minchev, Bulgaria
Type: E?

255.
Location. Lake Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
Date: July 1990
Time: late night
The witness experienced several strange events while staying in a cottage by the lake. One night he had a dream-like experience in which he remembered standing outside the cottage with several persons near a barn. A female-like figure stood near him. She had a thin pointed face with large almond-shaped eyes. The witness asked her about her eyes and she smiled, replying "Let me show you what I can do with my eyes'! Then from behind the barn emerged what resembled a huge toy-top shaped object; it was spinning on its axis. The witness suddenly woke up back in his bed.

HC addition # 1437

Source: John Robert Colombo, "Dark Visions"
Type: G?

256.
Location. Harare Zimbabwe
Date: July 1990
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up to see a figure sitting in a garden chair next to his bedroom door. At the same time he felt a burning sensation on his face, arms and shoulders. The figure rose and glided towards him. He suddenly became paralyzed. The figure apparently then pulled his hair and threatened him, advising him not to tell anybody what happened. The witness was then pushed violently on to the bed. The figure was described as very pale and with "non-human" features.

HC addition # 1055
Source: Cynthia Hind, Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1993
Type: E

257.
Location. Kings Park, New York
Date: July 1990
Time: 2230
At a local homeless shelter, Michael Thompson woke up and sat at the edge of his bed to see 5 or 6 ft tall gray-colored figures standing by his bed and staring at him. He described them as your "typical" gray variety with large black oval-shaped eyes that looked at him and seemed to shake their heads in disbelief. The figures then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

258.
Location. Donetsk Ukraine
Date: July 2 1990
Time: evening
Irina Vladimirovna M. (involved in other encounters) was alone in her apartment, with the windows opened and watching television. Suddenly she felt faint and her heart started beating irregularly. Afraid she heard a loud hum in her ears and head. Her head became numb. Soon she felt a presence in her apartment and then almost instantaneously a humanoid figure appeared near the TV. The humanoid was a little more than 2 meters in height. The TV was still working normally. After the stranger appeared her fear was gone, but she still felt ill, her heart now racing and the hum was still present, she tried to remain conscious. The stranger then stretched his hands aside and then bended his right hand towards his chest. The humanoid wore a long loose fitting cloth, light blue in color. His skin was light green in color, with a smooth pleasant face, and a long neck. His head was round, without hair. No eyebrows but

superficial eyebrows were present. His eyes were huge, bulging and slanted, one corner of the eye slanted upwards the other corner downwards. He had eyelids but no eyelashes. His eyes rarely blinked. His nose was very small, thin and "elegant". No lips were visible just a slit for a mouth. He had openings in the place of ears, but the ear helixes were not visible. His movements were smooth and graceful. His hands were very long normal in appearance but with only 4 fingers in each hand. His nails were bluish, slightly curved downwards. His muscles were clearly seen through the cloth, he appeared to have a very strong build. When the alien began to approach Irina her condition worsened. When the alien noticed it, he pointed for her to lie down. In the meantime he walked to furthest corner of the room while her condition normalized. After that he said "telepathically", "No I can go". The alien then disappeared the same way he had appeared. After that Irina still felt a presence in the room and then she blacked out. The whole contact lasted about 2 hours. Irina did not suffer any physical aftereffects as a result of the encounter, except for some minor changes in her blood. The quantity of trombocites decreased and the quantity of lymphocytes increased.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko "Edge of the Unknown or what is Behind the Curtain" Donetsk 1994
Type: E

259.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: July 2 1990
Time: midnight
Vitaly Rudenko and his brother were sleeping on the roof of the kitchen when they spotted a maneuvering light that changed color from light silvery to a brilliant yellow color. As they observed the phenomena an eerie silence surrounded them. Rudenko half jokingly yelled out, "Come down and take us"! Then unexpectedly the light descended rapidly and hovered very close to them. They described it as an enormous sphere, slightly elongated. A dazzling beam of light suddenly was emitted from the sphere and struck both men. At this point they lost all memory of what happened next. Rudenko woke up later crawling along the vegetable garden, his clothing scorched; his brother was found unconscious with bruises on his forehead. Rudenko's brother remembered seeing Vitaly hovering inside a beam of light coming from the UFO and then lost consciousness. No hypnotic regression was attempted on this case as far as I know.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G?

260.
Location. Zvarykino, Alekseevskiy area, Belgorod region, Russia
Date: July 6 1990
Time: 1700
An elderly local woman, Anna Dmitrievna Yerygina was taking her goats to pasture at a new location and was walking them on a lonely road when suddenly a strange woman

stepped from somewhere to the right of the road. She seemed to be about 50year of age, but very young in appearance. She was dressed in a light-gray loose fitting overall that covered her all the way down to her heels, she had long sleeves, she wore something on her head resembling a cap, that covered the top of her head completely. The strange woman was thin, tall, with normal human facial features. She approached Anna and greeted her, Anna responded in kind and the strange woman than asked her if her goat milk was tasty. She said yes, but frankly liked cow milk much better. The stranger was silent for a moment and then invited Anna to go with her, to a location that wasn't was. She added that the trip would only take 2-3 hours, and that she would return back safely. Hearing the strange proposition, Anna frightened and at first refused, thinking about her family and her sick husband, she also worried about the goats, since they could not be left alone. The strange woman then put her hand on Anna's shoulder and a strange calm came over her. "Don't be afraid" said the woman. She told Anna that the goats will be fine and would remain on the track. Anna then silently followed the stranger. She had a strange feeling that the woman wanted to taker her "forever" not for a short trip, like she had stated. She also wonder why they "needed" her, together with the strange woman, Anna approached an object, oval in shape that had suddenly appeared on the meadow. It was not there before; it had suddenly materialized there. A man stood near the object and invited Anna onboard. A door opened on the object, resembling two leaf folds. Anna entered the object and saw several seats inside. She sat on one of them, and the alien woman on the other. She could now hear a humming sound and Anna saw the man sitting on what appeared to be a control console. It was neither dark nor light inside, but some kind of middle state. The walls were matt, apparently made out of non-transparent glass. Her next memory was of appearing in a strange location, and understood right away that it was a foreign world. Anna accompanied by the woman in loose fitting overalls remembered walking on something "soft". Soon she found herself fin a room with several other people inside. One of them stood by the wall, like a guard, and the others sat around a large oval-shaped table. Someone had dressed Anna in the same type of loose fitting coverall that the woman wore. She then heard a loud male voice, "Do you feel good here?" She agreed, and said that it was like "heaven". She felt very cheerful and her mood was excellent (mind control?). One of the men sitting on the oval table then said, "How is your life on Earth?" Anna answered that it wasn't bad, but had not much joy. One of the aliens suddenly interrupted her and told her that they knew everything about her and told her not to be afraid that many humans had visited them. Then she was treated to something resembling bread on a porcelain plate and a drinking bowl with a wooded spoon protruding from it. Anna tasted the dish twice and drank the pink-colored liquid. It was all very tasty. She later recalled that the aliens emanated "spiritual warmth". The woman accompanied her everywhere. Except for the woman, no one else in the room approached her. After she ate her memory became blank and found herself standing in the same meadow where she had been originally taken from. The woman in the white loose fitting overall stood nearby smiling. She told Anna that she wishes her well and that they would meet again.

Several days later Anna went outdoors to her yard as her husband stood on the porch smoking. Suddenly he heard his wife's voice speaking to somebody, but he could not hear the other voice. According to Anna, she suddenly heard from behind her "So we meet again", she turned around and saw the same strange woman, however this time wearing a tight-fitting overall and a helmet on her head. She invited Anna to come in a journey with her, adding that this time it would take 3 days. She was told that she had been to their planet on the previous encounter. The woman reiterated her invitation.

However, Anna refused the invitation. At this point the alien woman smiled and asked for a glass of water. While Anna was pouring the water in the mug, the strange woman disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: "Zarya" Local Newspaper, "Leninskaya Smena" and Alexey K. Pryma, XX Century: Chronicles of the Unexplained 1999 Type: G

261.
Location. Near Kuldiga, Latvia
Date: July 7 1990
Time: 2200
Two 12-year old boys, Oscar B and Viestur K, were riding their bicycles on a road when suddenly a huge UFO landed on the road, occupying the whole width of the road. Viestur became very frightened as Oscar sat on the middle of the road, apparently in a state of shock, at that moment a strong electrical current seem to emanate from the object striking Viestur, who then rolled on the ground, Oscar then helped him up. A door then opened on the object and two humanoids exited the object (no description). One of them approached Oscar and the second walked around the craft and then approached Viestur and touched the bicycle, saying nothing. Oscar remembered that the aliens asked him what were they doing out on the road so late, he then asked the boys how did they want to get back home, on their bicycles or flying. Oscar answered that he preferred to ride home fast on their bicycle, not understanding that he was just given an invitation to ride on the UFO. After that both aliens went back into the craft. The boys were able to see 4 more aliens inside the UFO. Suddenly the alien spacecraft was no longer there, both boys found themselves clutching to their bicycle handles and driving away without any conscious effort. They were moving so fast that they even passed cars as the drivers looked at the boys in astonishment. According to their grandfather, the boys looked pale and frightened upon arriving home.

HC addendum
Source: G. Bondarenko, Riga UFO and AP Association "M-Skiy Triangle" Riga Latvia # 5 1990
Type: B

262.
Location. Tishomingo, Oklahoma
Date: July 12 1990
Time: midnight
Two men were just below the Pennington Creek dam, when they saw a white humanoid blurry figure coming down through the trees from the nearby Rowe Septic tank co. The figure crossed the dam, entered the pump house, and then returned to the trees. Five minutes later, circular patterns of lights gleamed through the trees and rose to the top, then disappeared. One of the witnesses possibly had beneficial medical aftereffects.

HC addition # 2866
Source: UFOs In New Mexico and The World
Type: C

263.
Location. Nikolaev, Ukraine
Date: July 14 1990
Time: after 0200A
Engineer Victoria Terehova suddenly woke up in her flat located on the 9th floor of her apartment building, feeling a very bizarre sensation as if someone or something was somehow delving into her brain. Horrified she opened her eyes and saw two strange humanoid silhouettes standing opposite the window. The whole bedroom was lit (enveloped) by a dense crimson colored light. Immediately she began to scream and awoke her husband who was sleeping nearby. Numb with fear both stared at their unwanted guests. One of the humanoid figures was about 2.5m in height, the second alien however was undersized, and looked like quite bizarre, he wore something similar to a gas mask on his head. Both aliens were staring silently at the witnesses and then departed walking straight through the window frame, disappearing in 5-10 seconds. Incredibly the crimson red light remained shining in the room until dawn.

HC addendum
Source: Interview with witness in: "Komsomolskaya Pravda" newspaper Moscow May 25 2005
Type: E

264.
Location. Chalna, Karelia, Russia
Date: middle of July 1990
Time: around 0200A
A woman named Anna Grogorievna N. had returned home from night duty and before going to sleep she put a teapot on the stove. There was complete silence all around. Suddenly she heard strange clanking sounds. She approached the window and saw a bizarre "man" moving in a strange "inhuman" manner of walking. Feeling tired, Anna at first ignored the stranger and briefly walked away from the window. But moments later her interest heightened again and she again looked out the window. Now she distinctly saw the humanoid entity, only remotely resembling that of a man, about 2.5m in height, with a broad chest, at least 2meters wide and an amazingly small head---being only about 15 centimeters in diameter, which was "set" directly upon its shoulders without any hint of a neck. The legs on the giant were huge and very thick and the arms were slightly pressed against its body. The alien was waddling heavy from side to side, making the same clanking noises that had originally attracted Anna to the window. The alien clothing resembled that of a deep sea diver which tightly fit around its whole body. On the head, the alien wore a kind of cap, completely apart from the suit. The humanoid was holding a strange rectangular-shaped object in his right hand, shaped like a book and more than 50cm in size, which emitted light. The humanoid kept this object near his right eye. It remains unclear what it was but it was possibly some kind of scanner. The alien walked by the house in a parallel course taking huge steps and gradually disappeared from sight. Not wanting to loose sight of the humanoid Anna walked to another window, but despite her attempts to see the alien creature again it had by now completely disappeared from sight into the darkness. This humanoid observation was a

culmination of a series of UFO observations in the area. Bright objects emitting beams of light were seen near Besovets (Petrozavodsk) Airport and also a large cigar-shaped object which ejected smaller globe-shaped craft was seen in the vicinity of Padozero, in fact the humanoid observation was made exactly a day after the "mothership" was seen ejecting smaller craft.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey Popov, Chairman of the "Sphinx" Anomalous Phenomena Research Committee, Petrozavodsk Karelia in: 'Anomalia" bulletin Moscow # 12, December 1991
Type: D

265.
Location. Sochi, Caucasus, Black Sea Coast, Russia
Date: July 19-20 1990
Time: midnight
The incident occurred at a local typical guest house, standard three room apartment located in a five story pre-fabricated building. A vacationing couple, 38-year old Vladimir Goloveshko and his wife Tatiana were staying with a local anonymous family. It was a stormy night as the mistress of the house slept by near an open window attempting to fall sleep. Suddenly she heard light steps in the room and immediately opened her eyes and sees a very short man-like figure only about 1 meter in height. Strangely the original witness did not feel any fear, only strong curiosity and astonishment. The figure seemed to be illuminated by a weak grayish-green light. It had a pale green face, flat, and inhuman. The head was shaped similar to a pear, and instead of pupils in the eyes, it had deep black holes. She focused on the facial features of the strange creature noticing that it lacked eyebrows and instead had what appeared to be skin folds which hung down from its face; it appeared not to have a neck. Suddenly a kind of torpor enveloped the witness; she could not move or speak. She was able to momentarily close her eyes and after she opened them she saw a second creature, standing next to the first one. The second figure was shorter and thinly built. According to the witness the figures resembled "gnomes". Suddenly both figures floated away from her bed at high speed and she heard a sound similar to an explosion at the same time from the open window a bluish luminous tennis ball-size sphere entered the room, it left a luminous trail behind it, it seemed to hiss and crackle. That same night the second witness Tatiana Goloveshka laid on her bed unable to sleep because of the oppressive heat, her husband had momentarily left the room to smoke a cigarette. Suddenly outside the open window she spotted two dwarfish looking greenish figures, she pinched herself thinking she was dreaming but she clearly saw the two short neck-less figures, which seemed to be floating outside. At this moment her husband, Vladimir returned to the room and crawled into the bed and immediately one of the creatures rose into the air and floated into the room through the open window. She attempted to scream in fear but was unable to utter a sound, her entire body became paralyzed, and her eyes began to tear apparently involuntarily. Suddenly there was a loud explosion and through the window entered a small blue glowing sphere, at the same time that she heard the explosion both strange figures disappeared. Apparently her husband did not see the creatures but saw the bluish sphere and heard the explosion.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma UFOROUM, Russia
Type: E
Comments: I wonder if these two bedroom visitations in the same locale at apparently different times somehow were triggered and ended by the appearance of what seemed to have been ball lighting. Note the following case, which occurred soon after the above cases. There appeared to have been something afoot that night in Sochi.

266.
Location. Sochi, Caucasus, Black Sea coast, Russia
Date: July 20 1990
Time: 0700A-0730A
Mrs. Larissa Chora was sleeping in the balcony when was suddenly awakened by a strong inner impulse. She stood up and looked out to see an alien face about 1.2 to 1.5 meters away from her. The face was about 70x70 cm in dimensions, round and dark green-brownish in color. The alien had elongated eyes, no nose, only 2 small openings, and a slit-like mouth, slightly closed. She felt no fear. She then received a telepathic message, "Don't be afraid, nobody is going to hurt you". The voice inside her head was of a male, with a metallic tone to it. The witness thought back, " I am not afraid, but I will like to touch you, I am curious". She received the following reply, "No go to sleep, everything will be ok". She insisted and was told that she will be able to in due time. She was paralyzed and could not move. This lasted for 20 to 25 minutes. After that she went back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: E

267.
Location. Rybnik, Poland
Date: July 23 1990
Time: 2330
The witness had stepped out of his house and noticed that his dog had broken the chain that he was tied up to. Looking up he noticed a powerful beam of white light in the sky and a small red light moving underneath it. The white beam of light moved around erratically as if searching for something. The witness signaled the beam of light with a flashlight several times and it apparently answered him by shining on the highway in front of him. The witness became frightened and hid behind a light pole. The white beam of light then approached and struck the witness on his leg. He then ran to a nearby house but it was deserted, he then ran back to the road and the object was now hovering lower and a red light and a ladder were now visible. On the ladder stood a humanoid figure, but no details could be seen because of the glare of a nearby streetlight. The being then re-entered the object, which was described as cigar-shaped. The ladder was drawn up and the red light was extinguished. The object then left the area.

HC addition # 1652
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki, The Australian UFO Bulletin
Type: A

268.
Location. Kisbajcs, Hungary
Date: July 24 1990
Time: night
A bus driver near the village reported encountering two powerful red lights on the road, next to the lights stood a short humanoid figure with a pear-shaped head with two large slanted eyes and extremely long dangling arms. The figure's body was steel blue in color. The witness suffered from headaches and blood-shot eyes after the incident.

HC addition # 779
Source: FSR Vol. 35 # 4
Type: C

269.
Location. Oleiros La Coruña, Spain
Date: July 25 1990
Time: night
Jose Garcia and three other witnesses saw a bright hovering light above the bay, it faded sway slowly. Later that same night four witnesses were leaving the beach area when they came upon two very tall humanoids, wearing long white tunics. Both had very fair skin and hand long hair, they seem to glide silently above the sand. Frightened the witnesses fled the area and hid in a nearby house.

HC addition # 3353
Source: Jose Lesta, Miguel Pedrero Karma-7
Type: D

270.
Location. Sobachevka, Smolensk region, Russia
Date: July 26 1990
Time: daytime
On an oat field near this village eyewitness, M. Rudenko observed the landing of an elliptical shaped object. On a platform of light around the object stood two humanoids about 1.5m in height wearing tight fitting metallic suits. The witness reportedly made a detail sketch.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia "Chronicles"
Type: C

271.
Location. Bratton, Wiltshire, England
Date: July 26 1990
Time: late night

George Vernon, who 5 years before had suffered a near fatal car accident and soon received "divine inspiration" that enabled him to invent a mystical esoteric game, heard a mental voice that apparently was able to control his movements. Under its control he drove to a remote farm area and in a state of apparent altered consciousness he observed a hovering triangular shaped craft, and standing on the ground nearby a 2-meter tall figure dressed in black. Using telepathic means of communication the being instructed Vernon to place in the middle of several nearby crop-circles, six pieces from his esoteric game, some rocks and a wooded cross. He then left the area.

HC addition # 3109
Source: Bruno Cardenosa, Ano Cero 8-97
Type: C or F?

272.
Location. Columbus, Ohio
Date: July 29 1990
Time: 0200A
The witness woke up in the middle of the night to find a small humanoid being standing in the bedroom. He could only recall his tooth being drilled and possible an "implant" being inserted. No other information.

HC addition # 1851
Source: Francis J Ridge, Regional Encounters, The FC Files
Type: G?

273.
Location. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Date: July 29 1990
Time: 0430A
The witness (whose roommate had witnesses a large light maneuvering over the area on July 1) woke up in his 16th floor apartment to see a being roughly 4 ft tall in the bedroom. A dim light illuminated the being, which the witness described as small in stature and dark gray in color. His head was bend down as if adjusting something on his chest. He had a child-like well-developed body. Behind his head was a fog-like mist. The being wore a smooth suit with a square buckle on the front of a larger belt-buckle. Shiny neon like light shone from the buckle, which changed color to blue, the inside to the buckle was black. The witness was not afraid and went back to sleep, 10 minutes later she saw the being again standing about 10 ft away from her. She then went back to sleep again and did not see the being depart.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D

274.
Location. Vecaki, Latvia

Date: July 30 1990
Time: 2300
5 boy-scouts, about 13-years of age, including Russians Zhenya P. and Roma, were spending time inside the barracks of a the local pioneer camp (boy scouts). Late at night Roma said he saw the landing of a hat-shaped object nearby. Zhenya looked out the window and noticed a humanoid figure that appeared to be materializing at about 10 meters from some nearby pine trees. The figure was of general human height, it had large eyes and something like a mouth or nose was visible below the eyes. The boy became frightened, while the other boys hid behind the windows, all becoming very frightened. After going back to their beds the boys yelled out, "UFO!" and saw an object departing at high speed. They described the object as disc-shaped, and very large. Meanwhile, Zhenya's fear had disappeared and he had gone outside, he returned only about 30 minutes later, while the other boys stared attentively out the window. Again they saw an object on the ground at about 50 meters from them, the object was bright green in color. A humanoid entity about 2meters in height, was standing in front of the object. The alien was black in color, with something on his head resembling a bucket. In the morning the objects visited the place of the landings and found crushed tree branches and matted grass, the air was a smell like ash in the air, and tops of several pine trees had been damaged.

HC addendum
Source: G. Bondarenko, Riga UFO & AP Association In: "M-Skiy Triangle" Riga Latvia # 5 1990
Type: C

275.
Location. Khorezma region, Uzbekistan (USSR)
Date: August 1990
Time: unknown
According to unconfirmed reports in this area a triangular-shaped UFO descended to the ground and there was an alleged contact with the local residents. Around the same time several children in the area reported encountering metallic "winged pyramids" which descended from the sky. The children did not give a precise description.

HC addendum
Source: Archives of V. Chernobrov
Type: C or E?

276.
Location. Mahachkala, Dagestan, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: August 1990
Time: 0100A
A 52-year old female local resident named A.K. was sleeping in her balcony on a hot August night when she suddenly awoke with a strange feeling. Next she had a memory gap and then woke up standing on a meadow in an unknown and apparently distant location, it had been after midnight in Mahachkala but it was evening at this location. She saw two other women and a girl, about 8-9 years of age, dressed in strange suits made out of a thin material. Their skin had a strange yellowish tint but their faces

emitted a sense of kindness and joy. "Where I am?" asked the witness. "You are the guest of extraterrestrials!" Said one of the women in perfect Russian, the witness then looked around and noticed that the grass was yellowish green in color and the air clean and fresh. There were several large stones nearby with glassy surfaces. The sun appeared to be 2-3 times larger than the "normal" Earth Sun. At this point the witness understood that she had been somehow transported to another planet. She could see another group of about 40 persons standing in the distance. The alien girl approached the witness took her by the hand and told her not to be afraid that she was going to show her something now. She walked A.K. to a giant screen that displayed the image of a man, standing up. The witness thought that the video screen appeared to be made out of some gassy substance. Unexpectedly the man on the screen suddenly blinked. The small girl then told her, "Don't be surprised, there are miracles everywhere". The image on the giant screen then disappeared. The girl then released the witness hand and joined the group of aliens that were standing nearby; the group then all raised their arms up into the air and vanished in plain sight. After seeing this, the witness became agitated, but the girl again told her not to be surprised at anything. The two other alien females then came closer. And again the witness looked in the direction of the group of about 40 people standing in the distance. All of them appeared to be smiling and looking in her direction. What appeared to be living quarters were visible nearby. They had white colored walls, apparently made out of a soft material, resembling small 'Finnish' cottages. As if reading her mind the alien women then took the witness to one of the small cottages. While approaching the cottage a tall swarthy man in black clothing appeared nearby. His face was expressing unhidden spite towards the witness, He said, "I have warned you. Why have you brought her here? Take her back". He told the women accompanying the witness. The women seemed to ignore the stranger in black and kept their composure, still smiling broadly. Soon the man went away. "Don't pay any attention to him" said one of the women. "And who is he?" asked the witness. In an indifferent answer, they told the witness that the man was their leader. Apparently the leader had protested to the abduction of A.K. because of her age, apparently they only abducted young and healthy earthlings (!). A.K. then asked the alien women to help her in getting rid of her excessive weight. That request apparently made the alien women laugh and answered that plumpness suited her and added, "You are kind. That is why we brought you as our guest". On her request to have a drink the aliens brought her a ceramic glass filled with a liquid resembling starchy jelly. A.K. spent some more time in the company of the alien women and the girl; she was taken to another location but does not remember that location clearly. Before saying goodbye, A.K. asked her new friends, "Please, come back again. I will be waiting for you". After a final farewell, A.K. experienced another memory lapse and some time later found herself back on her bed in the balcony. It was dawn outside, and the time was about 0500A. Amazingly A.K. felt very well and all her illnesses had seemingly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Semenduev, "Iks" Newsletter of the Dagestan Center of the Study Of UFOs and Anomalous Phenomena # 5 1991
Type: G

277.
Location. Mahachkala, Dagestan, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: August 1990

Time: 0200A
Several weeks after her first contact with aliens, 52-year old A.K. suddenly awoke in the middle of the night and saw two medium height humanoids approaching her. Both were dressed in tight-fitting spacesuits covering their heads and faces. One of them was holding a bottle filled with some unknown whitish liquid. The aliens then forced her to swallow the liquid. The taste reminded A.K. of sour milk. Then both aliens disappeared. She was given no reason for this incident and does not know what the purpose of it was.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Semenduev, "Iks" Newsletter of the Dagestan Center of the Study of UFOs and Anomalous Phenomena # 5 1991
Type: E

278.
Location. Near Kochogot, Nagornyi Karabach Province, Armenia
Date: August 1990
Time: daytime
A local resident, Mrs. Anait Shahrimanyan was working on her plot of land in the mountains, watering her plants. Suddenly a large shiny globe appeared in the sky and landed not far from her. The object was greenish-blue in color. A structure, similar to a hatch became visible on the top section of the object and a human looking being come out of the craft. The being was very similar to a human in all aspects except for his abnormal skin color, which was greenish. He asked Anait, speaking in Russian, "Sister, come to me." In total amazement she approached the globe. "What nation are you in", he asked. She answered, "Armenia". After that their conversation was in the pure Armenian language. The alien asked another question, "What nationality are the people that live in the town of Shusha?" She said, "Now, mostly Turkish-Azeri". The alien then said, "Did you know that Shusha was a pure Armenian town and that it will become an Armenian town again? Then he said, "goodbye" and entered the hatch of his craft. The craft the shot up and in a few seconds it had disappeared over the horizon.

HC addendum
Source: "Djaberd" Newspaper August 18 1990, Anton Anfalov
Type: B

279.
Location. Bryansk, Russia
Date: August 1990
Time: daytime
A young female student, Darya, was standing at a bus stop when suddenly she felt something approaching her from behind. She turned her head and saw a small yellow globe, the size of a tangerine, hovering at a close proximity from her. The globe emitted numerous yellowish beams of light from its circumference. To Darya, the sight was extremely beautiful. She took the globe in her hands and then opened her palm and the small globe continued to hover in mid-air. Darya felt a burning sensation on her palm, like millions of needles piercing her skin, however she felt no pain. Amazingly no one else paid attention to Darya, and there were several other people at the bus stop. Darya

then waved her hand and the small globe vanished. Soon after this encounter Darya saw the same yellow globe in her backyard but this time she was also confronted by two humanoids of general human shape, a man and a woman, which fed her some yellowish quite tasty food. Strangely Darya felt neither fear nor awe at the sight of the strange visitors, and took everything in stride. As it was later established this humanoids came from a star system about 72 light years from Earth. She was to have a further contact in which the alien took Darya to their planet.

HC addendum
Source: Guram Tsushbaya (Odessa UFO Center) "The Mysterious World" Odessa 1994
Type: E or F?

280.
Location. Victoria, Argentina
Date: August 1990
Time: evening
Ramon Iramar, an employee at the local slaughterhouse and several other persons watched as they drove near the local "Hippodrome" a large bright white-yellow object descend from the sky onto a nearby field about 800 meters away. Ramon was the only one to approach on foot and was able to see several little figures that were walking on circular platform around the object. The little figures wore white outfits and were carrying what appeared to be flashlight-like instruments and with these they illuminated the ground as if looking for something.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Mauso
Type: C

281.
Location. Lexington Indiana
Date: August 1990
Time: 1400
A farmer working in the field was somehow taken into an object by undescribed humanoids and restrained by straps on a table all the while assured that he would not be harmed. He was returned later after dark. He had bruises on his back and he was not able to talk for ten minutes after he was returned. No other information.

HC addition # 3959
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter, October 1994
Type: G

282.
Location. Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Date: August 1990
Time: 1500
A couple swimming in the ocean noticed a strange figure floating in the waves nearby. It appeared to be an oval-shaped torso with a round head and two round black shiny

eyes. No other facial features could be seen. One of the witnesses attempted to approach the figure but it slid back into deeper waters making heavy breathing sounds. It seemed to warn the witness to stay away. The surf was choppy but the being seemed to remain static in the water. Both witnesses left the water and later saw the being hiding among some rocks on the shore. One of the witnesses again attempted to grab the creature but he suddenly seemed to lose interest and left the area. They did not see how the being departed. (The witness speculated that some type of mind control was used on him)

HC addition # 1192
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 39
Type: E

283.
Location. Vottovaaru Mountain, Karelia, Russia
Date: August 1990
Time: late afternoon
In an area known for numerous types of bizarre occurrences a group of tourists from Moscow began hearing strange clicking sounds, which seemed to emanate from a group of nearby stones. Suddenly before they could react, they heard a loud humming sound that seemed to emanate from somewhere above the group. An instant later there appeared in front of them the figure of a human like woman dressed in a tight-fitting yellow garment. At the same time they heard the clicking noises and humming sounds. The figure eventually disappeared without communicating with the witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: E

284.
Location. Near Red Fork Falls, Uanaka Mountain, Tennessee
Date: August 1990
Time: evening
Five persons reported watching a curious event. Near a large fire they saw an unusually tall naked man with long blond hair. Dancing around him were about 30 midget-like entities with large heads. No other information.

HC addition # 2707
Source: Don Worley, UFO Universe winter 1997
Type: E

285.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: August 1990
Time: evening

Nikolay Ivanovich Pronoza a worker for the local underground metro (subway), was reading in bed (involved in two previous encounters), when he instinctively felt the aliens approaching. He turned his head towards the window and saw a disc-shaped object hovering very close to his house. At one of the windows of the hovering spacecraft he saw the now familiar Nordic appearing alien female. At this point he understood that the aliens had come for him. In front of his eyes the wall of his apartment seemed to dissolve and then a flat blue beam of light entered the room. The witness was then taken inside the spacecraft through this beam of light, and then the gap on the wall closed back up, returning to normal. When he came to his senses he found himself in a round hall or room. The floor was concaved, like a deep saucer. He saw several armchairs, small control panels and something like a large cauldron in the center. The hall was encircled by a row of windows. Nikolay thought that this room was a center of energy. The tall blond Nordic alien woman stood near one of the windows, she was more than 2 meters in height, with long loose shiny hair. She waves her palm in the air, without touching the control panel apparently activating the engine of the spacecraft, which then began to move. Nikolay could see what appeared to be sparks from beyond the windows. Minutes later the tall Nordic woman approached Nikolay and spread some kind of ointment on his lips, like lipstick taste, very unpleasant in taste. The sparks soon disappeared outside the window and the UFO stopped the doors then opened like an elevator---two halves moved to the opposites sides of the wall. Behind the opening Nikolay saw a small lobby and similar doors that appeared to dock into the UFO. By using gestures, the alien woman invited him to come to the next room, which was spacious, with a dome-shaped ceiling, a huge screen shaped half of the room, and everything appeared to be shiny, comfortable and "pure". Three humanoids were present in the room, 2 young ones and an elderly humanoid. Nikolay later understood that the aged humanoids differ from the young by their smoky-colored tint of their eyes and their ashen hair. The alien's eyes were without visible pupils. All the aliens had fine delicate hands and long thin fingers. The alien woman then explained to Nikolay that they were going to medically examine him, but that it would not cause any unpleasant feelings or consequences. Having said that she walked to the wall and took out a transparent sphere from a hollow on the wall, she then put this "cap" which had two small antennas on Nicola's head. Moments later the witness saw what appeared to be colored wavy lines on a screen that light up in front of his eyes, and the armchair on which he was sitting suddenly ascended up to the ceiling. He then apparently blacked out for a few moments and when he came too the alien woman was removing the cap from his head. He was later returned to his apartment by the same manner, through the dissolving wall at noon the next day. All the clocks in his apartment were 4 hours behind. Soon after returning to his apartment a friend came to visit complaining that it had taken longer than usual to arrive at his apartment, the bus had broken down, the subway had unexpectedly stopped and the elevator had refused to work.

HC addendum
Source: L. Arkhangelskaya in "Depot" Kiev # 8 December 1990
Type: G

286.
Location. Ivanovo region, Russia
Date: August 1990
Time: evening

Mr. Y. Solovyev head of the department of "Polynome" at the local scientific-technical complex had gone out fishing at an isolated spot far away from the village. He arrived at the location where 7 other friends awaited him. In the darkness the men saw an egg-shaped object that suddenly appeared above the forest and over the river bank. The object was very bright. The men, stunned at first then hid in the bushes and began observing the scene. The "egg" descended and two humanoids came out of the object. Both were about 1.5m in height, with long arms, and dressed in silvery coveralls. In the words of the witnesses, the humanoids resembled your "typical visitor from another planet". The humanoids did not venture far away from their craft and seemed levitate just above the ground for about an hour. The men observing the scene could not understand what the aliens were doing in the area, they appeared to be searching for something. Finally the humanoids went back into the "egg" and the object simply vanished.

HC addendum
Source: "Youth" Newspaper, Yaroslavl April 27 1991
Type: B

287.
Location. Astrakhan, Russia
Date: August 1990
Time: evening
A local metal worker was resting on a street bench after having worked all day. He suddenly looked up and saw an object hovering over him, resembling a large star. On the edges of the star he saw bright flashes of light. Then the "star" descended and he was able to see the borders on the metallic surface of a strange craft, consisting of several segmented metal structures, joined by some type of rivet-like objects. Moments later a grayish cloud enveloped him. The fog seemed to condense and assumed a white tint. The fog then became gray again and vanished. The astounded man then found himself in a strange colored room. Next he was confronted by several humanoid entities in the room. The humanoids were human-like, very attractive looking, with beautiful features (possibly of the Nordic kind). The aliens communicated with the witness and invited him to drink some multicolored liquids, which were quite tasty, but very difficult to compare with any drink on Earth. The alien crew then gave the witness a tour of their ship, into the different compartments of the circular alien craft. The man walked along the corridors with strangely pressed bas-reliefs or pictures on the walls. Then they showed him what appeared to be a power plant, but before doing that they put a kind of spacesuit on him. Then they entered the main engine compartment (apparently the power source emitted dangerous emissions to humans). The stunned man saw lots of sophisticated equipment and then he was returned back to the Earth. Soon after the encounter the witness began research into what he called "magnetic liquid" which was what was used to power the UFO's engine. The aliens informed the witness among other facts, that they wanted to prevent the crash on the bridge of the Russian vessel on the river Volga back in the spring of 1990 and sent their saucer in order to prevent the collision. But the alien spacecraft also experienced "technical" problems and lost power, so another alien craft had to approach the first one and "transmit" power to the first one. But it was too late to prevent the tragic accident on the Volga. Amazingly, another resident of Astrakhan, a Mrs. Fadeeva confirmed the

incident. She reported seeing two UFOs in the air before the incident with the ship and noticed the moment when something like "thunder bolts" jumped between both UFOs.

HC addendum
Source: Major E. Suetin of the Inner Troops, director of Astrakhan UFO Center in: "Rabochaya Tribuna" (Working Tribune) Newspaper, Moscow December 2 1990
Type: G

288.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: August 1990
Time: night
Local resident and subway worker Nikolay Ivanovich Pronoza (involved in previous encounters) was again abducted from his apartment by Nordic aliens and transported on board a disk-shaped spacecraft using a beam of light, the same way it was done previously. He found himself in a white circular room and sitting on a chair. The only alien present was the same Nordic blond alien woman he had met before. Soon the UFO landed and the alien woman invited the witness to come outside. They had landed in some mountainous area resembling the Carpathian Mountains of western Ukraine. When his eyes adjusted to the darkness, Pronoza saw a typical human farmstead about 200 meters from the landing place. A 2 story house stood in its center; it appeared simple but elegant, with a wide wooden balcony on the façade and an outer wooden stairway. Not far from the house Nikolay saw a well and a pen with horses and cows. Somewhere in the distance he could hear the sound of a mountainous river. The alien Nordic female invited Nikolay to rest and warm himself and opened the massive door of the "farmhouse". Inside the witness found himself in a large room lighted by a large television screen, he saw an apparent human female watching television holding a child in her lap. A normal appearing cat sat on a cot in the corner of the room. Besides the cat, no one paid any attention to them. After a few minutes they went out unnoticed. Strangely the "owners" of the house had not noticed Nikolay or the Nordic alien woman. Now Nikolay saw a strange large dark building, which turned out to be an alien spacecraft of the shape he had never seen before. According to the alien female it was "banana" in shape. Nikolay then accompanied her inside the craft. Inside there was a long corridor with oval windows positioned in the form of squares on a chessboard. The windows had yellowish narrow metallic blinds. The one-piece was smooth, its inner perimeter contoured by a pearl-shaped floor. The floor was shiny, reflective, like glass, covered by a resilient wooden carpet with diminutive yellow spheres on top of thin fibers. At both ends of the corridor were two similar control rooms, like cabins of a locomotive, with control panels. A male humanoid exited the control room. He had ashen hair, tall and was wearing a silver colored overall with a white collar. He approached Nikolay and greeted him with a small bow. Suddenly something like thunder flashed behind the alien's back, and a strange "girl" appeared in front of Nikolay. She pointed her finger at him and then questionably looked at the Nordic alien woman. Suddenly Nikolay felt giddy and dizzy, quickly becoming dizzy, he fell to his knees and then lost consciousness. Apparently the Nordic alien woman then waved her hand over Nikolay several times apparently reviving him and he quickly recuperated. After that, the alien woman continued to move her hands, explaining to Nikolay the meaning of every move, in this manner Pronoza was able to obtain his healing ability.

HC addendum
Source: L. Arkhangelskaya in "Depot" Kiev # 8 December 1990
Type: G
Comments: Unfortunately the source does not go into detail as to who could have been the "strange girl" that appeared to the witness after the sounds of thunder.

289.
Location. Near Moscow, Russia
Date: August 1990
Time: night
Irina K. was staying outside the city in her country cottage; preparing to go to sleep when suddenly four male entities entered her room. They were dressed in black loose fitting monk-like outfits. The woman felt paralyzed, loosing the ability to move neither her hands nor legs. Her tongue was apparently paralyzed also. The temperature in the room became substantially colder. One of the monk-like entities brutally pulled Irina from her bed and placed her amid the center of the center in a standing position. The second entity then addressed her in the following manner, "Serve us!" Suddenly Irina recovered her ability to speak and yelled back at the entities, "Confirm to me that you come from God!" Immediately after, the "monks" turned around in total silence and walked outside the house one after the other. When the last of them disappeared, the temperature in the room immediately returned to normal and Irina's paralysis disappeared. She felt very ill and lost consciousness. In the morning she discovered her dressing gown that was lying on top of a chair was completely wet as if somehow exposed to a heavy downpour.

HC addendum
Source: Lada Kovalenko, Mystical Hypnosis in "Phenomena" Special Issue, 2002 # 4
Type: E

290.
Location. Wimbledon London England
Date: August 1990
Time: night
The main witness and a friend were camped out in a tent in the garden of the main witness home when they began hearing buzzing sounds and a distant humming noise. In a dream-like state the main witness saw a man of average height, with sandy brown hair and dressed in a silver-blue metallic suit with a double cross crescent logo on the chest area. Three of four other humanoids accompanied the man. The other humanoids were shorter and jaundice looking with brownish hair that looked artificial; they also had "weird" eyes. The witness was apparently taken onboard a craft and was told by the more human looking being that their ship used crystal power as means of propulsion. He communicated by using telepathy.

HC addition # 1708
Source: David Birch, Steve Holt
London UFO Studies, Skylink # 6 & 7
Type: G

291.
Location. Not given
Date: August 1990
Time: night
In July 1990 the witness had seen a shiny moon-sized object hovering at treetop level and another maneuvering light near his home. On the night in question he awoke to see a large headed entity to the left of his bed. The entity appeared to be tucking the bedcovers in. Three other aliens who stood to the right of the bed accompanied it. The large headed entity had a skinny body, large eyes, and slits for its mouth and nose. It was light brown colored. The other creatures, all three of them, were short, ugly, and heavy set, with some kind of jackets on. The entity closest to him touched the witness hand as he put it under the covers and it felt like a frog. After that his memory became confused. The next morning he found out that his electricity had been off an hour and a half during the night.

HC addition # 2272
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate April 1995
Type: D or E

292.
Location. Elora, Ontario Canada
Date: August 1990
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping in her bed when she suddenly woke up and was unable to move. She felt pain and pressure on her lower right side. She then saw a humanoid face looking down at her; the face was gray with large almond-shaped eyes and small nostrils. She could also hear machine-like noises. The being spoke to her and disappeared.

HC addition # 1149
Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research, Ontario Canada
Type: E

293.
Location. Cabourne, Pontevedra, Spain
Date: August 1990
Time: 0400A
Pharmacy student, Elena Bermudez was camping along with some friends in a wooded and isolated area. Very early in the morning while everyone slept soundly Elena suddenly awoke with a start. Unable to regain her sleep she began to clean up around the camp. Looking towards the forest she was suddenly able to distinguish a group of "shadows" that were coming down the side of a nearby wooded mountain, among the shadows there appeared to be some bright spherical lights. The figures were tall and thin and seemingly wearing brown hooded monk-like outfits. There were a total of eight figures. They walked to within 50 meters of the witness position and continued their descent down the slope. Unnatural fear invaded Elena at this moment and in a bout of

hysterics she ran into the tents where her sleeping friends lay and woke everyone up. When her friends ran out of their tents the figures had already vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Boletin Contacto # 53, July 2003
Type: E

294.
Location. Razdolnoye, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 1 1990
Time: around mid-day
Local resident Alexander Poliszhuk was at home when he encountered two humanoid entities that had somehow entered the house. The two humanoids were of general human appearance, about 1.8m in height, and communicated telepathically with the witness. Both seemed solid and real. Curiously the witness was not able to remember or describe the alien's faces in detail; this information was possibly erased from his memory. The witness felt no fear in the presence of the humanoids. They greeted Alexander and told him that "they were the people of the white day" (?).---The witness did not understand what they meant by this. And during their conversation they also told the witness that it took them 25minutes to fly from Mars to Earth (apparently they have bases there). And then informed Alexander that their lifespan was about 500 terrestrial years, they then said to him, "You are the man of our city" (?) and then demonstrated what appeared to be a holographic image of an alien planet (possibly theirs) on a screen that was projected in the middle of the room from an unknown device which hovered in mid-air. The image showed a dark, deserted, surface of a planet filled with craters. Several narrow roads, like paved sidewalks ran across the surface of the planet. The image was shown very quickly and then it vanished. Then the aliens accompanied Alexander outside the house and told him, "Do you see that large cloud out there?" Alexander was indeed able to make out a large cloud in the sky, the aliens then told him that it was really their spacecraft camouflaged as a cloud. And then Alexander heard a telepathic voice in his head which originated from the cloud, "Do you want to see me? I am the commander of this ship and I am inside the cloud". Alexander almost instantaneously answered, "yes" and then saw a humanoid "man" hovering in mid-air near the cloud, about 2m in height surrounded by a golden colored glow. The alien commander strangely introduced himself as Sergey, a very common Russian name. He added that he was in "control" of this area. The alien then moved back and vanished into the cloud. After that the witness saw a globe-shaped UFO, fiery red in color with a crew of two aliens inside. These aliens then projected a beam of light on Alexander and transported him onboard the object. Inside he was subjected to some kind of examination and then they enmeshed him (entangled) in something like a net. Later he found scars on his body and on the lower jaw, evidently as a result of the medical examination. Alexander also mentioned that the aliens had left some type of scar (or sign) on his son. The aliens then telepathically told him not to be afraid of anything that everything would be normal. Before leaving the aliens told Alexander, "Now 2 of our men will be constantly with you, we will be watching you". After that Alexander would regularly humanoid figures inside his house and UFOs over the area. He personally remembers 11 humanoid observations after the initial contact. He also began having strange "dreams" in which all sorts of things were demonstrated to him. The witness wife also saw the UFOs and was introduced to the aliens. One time while onboard a

train on his way to Perm he saw a UFO flying ahead of the train. Apparently Alexander also developed extra-sensory capabilities after the encounter and claims to have the power to see through his "third eye".

HC addendum
Source: Archive of Anton A. Anfalov
Type: G

295.
Location. Verhneye Gribovo, Ivanteevka area, Moscow region, Russia
Date: August 4 1990
Time: 0400A
Summer residents in their country cottage, 50-year old Mr. Boris Pavlovich Zabavnikov and his wife Tamara Ivanovna were sitting near a bonfire outside their house enjoying the night sky, which was saturated with stars. Their 15-year old niece was in the house. At around 2330 both noticed a strange object moving in the sky. At first the UFO looked like a red luminous dot of light. After looking at the UFO for some time the family went to bed. But around 0110A Boris Pavlovich awoke and saw a blinding white globe hovering low over the road located at about 60 meters from his garage. Strangely the bright globe did not appear to be illuminating its surroundings. The globe then changed color to a bright blue and emitted a series of flashes of light that lasted for 10 minutes. The flashes of light resembled bullet tracers. And then the light became dim and vanished. At this moment a pair of red lights appeared above the forest and then ascended up symmetrically spreading into a vertical position and then disappeared. After they vanished the globe again appeared, emanating the same blue light. This occurred several times and every time the globe emitted flashes of light for 10 minutes. Around 0240A the globe emanated blue light again with a matt tint to it. At 0300A Boris awoke his wife and told her to come and look that "they had arrived" and are apparently having difficulty with their craft. Both Tamara and her niece then watched the object. A vertically positioned ellipse then appeared in the upper section of the globe, about 0.5m in height. It quickly moved around the globe to a horizontal position on the bottom section. Simultaneously with this movement the globe began decreasing its brightness eventually becoming matt white. And then a dim yellow light appeared under the globe illuminating the ground below it. The object had a matt strip crossing its center, separating it into 2 sections, the upper and lower hemispheres. The object was now on the ground in a slightly tilted position, with probably 3 landing props under it. The witnesses observed the craft from a safe distance and at approximately 0400A Boris Pavlovich saw an entity on the road parallel to his fence. The entity was running from the opposite direction of the object towards the forest. The entity was only about 1 meter in height and 1.5m long. It somehow resembled a dog, but without a tail, visible ears and eyes, its face was oval-shaped and elongated. The witness was amazed at the complete absence of fur. The strange entity wore a tight fitting gray smooth, aluminum colored suit. It moved completely silent on thin paws, very thin and stick-like. It seemed to move as if in slow motion. Its left front and left rear paws stretched forward simultaneously. Its movement resembled that of a trotting horse. The witness became frightened, ran away and hid inside the house. He did not leave the house again until dawn. When he awoke at 0530A the object was still there (!) emanating a matt light from the same location. Boris Pavlovich then again moved to his observation point but

soon fell asleep. When he awoke at 0800A the object was no longer there. The witness visited the place where the object had been but found no visible traces.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Gusev in "Rodniki" December 14 1990, Mikhail Gershtein in: "Perekryestok Kentavra" Rostov-on-Don # 6 May 1998 also in "Ekstra" Chernovtsy Ukraine # 12 1998
Type: C

296.
Location. Kudat, Sabah, Malaysia
Date: August 4 1990
Time: 2000
A witness from a nearby village claimed that 3 small beings came out of a landed UFO. The beings measured about 1-2 ft tall. He described them, as having arms and legs but the face was somehow different. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: B

297.
Location. Owen Sound, Ontario Canada
Date: August 5 1990
Time: 0345A
The Martens family woke up to see "dancing lights" that were apparently disturbing their cattle. The lights were yellow/orange in color and looked like their were connected to something very large. The lights gradually changed to a deep "crimson red" and began to revolve around each other, it gathered some kind of green haze or fog and suddenly vanished. That same night one son had a nightmare about a "shining angel" in the house. And the eldest daughter saw in the house a "person" who seemed to be quite bright, almost blinding her with light.

HC addition # 2820
Source: Barry Arnold
Type: C?

298.
Location. Volgograd, Russia
Date: August 8 1990
Time: evening
While Valeriy Vasilevich Krasnov was alone at home, watching TV the two aliens he had encountered before materialized in his room, right in front of him. This time, the alien man, communicated with the witness, while the woman studied the apartment, took water from the sink, looked inside the refrigerator, etc. The man said that they were returning to their planet and had come to say goodbye. He switched the TV and the fan

off without touching them. He told the witness that his apartment was primitive that it had nothing to make life easier, nothing for comfort and suitable rest. After the examination of the flat, Krasnov then began asking additional questions. They told him that they knew the history of earth well and were constantly monitoring it, possessing huge number of "memory cells" and video material describing the history of the earth. They said that they lived in a binary star system. That their planet "Tats" was beautiful, with a population of 20 billion. It contained rich flora, beautiful lakes, rivers, and seas, with a large number of animals, birds etc, including representatives of the fauna found on Earth. They lived in large completely automatic flats and eat exclusively food from plants. Every year residents of their planet are medically examined. The people that are found ill are transported to their planet's moon where a huge medical complex is located. Their dead are cremated and they do not have cemeteries. There is strict discipline in their planet and violators are sent to explore and study new planets. Their industrial plants are located underground. They have no religion but believe deeply on the "Council". They will return to earth again in the year 2094. The aliens bade goodbye and vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy S Belimov, Anton Anfalov
Type: E
Comments: According to the contact data from other sources, the real name for the planet "Tats" is "Tio" and it is located near the Sun-like double star of Beta Canum Venaticorum, 27 light years from Earth.

299.
Location. Miami Lakes Florida
Date: middle of August 1990
Time: 0300A
A couple sleeping in bed were awakened by the sound of their back door opening and closing and footsteps leading to their bedroom. Both were unable to move from their bed and were curiously unafraid. The husband then saw three tall heavyset figures appear at the bedroom door. (The wife was faced down and did not see them). The figures were humanoid and dressed in black glittery coveralls. They seemed to be wearing some type of headgear that covered their faces. One of the figures then approached the bed and looked down briefly at the husband who noticed that the figure had five large thick fingers inside a gloved hand. The figure then walked back and joined the other two and all three then left. Both witnesses then went back to sleep.

HC addition # 1215
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

300.
Location. Near Volzhskiy, Volgograd region, Russia
Date: middle of August 1990
Time: late evening
A female witness named Alevtina Makarova was visited by a humanoid entity in her apartment (not described). The entity arrived on a reddish globe-shaped craft with 3

blinking lights, red, green and yellow in color, positioned in a circle. Inside she could see other immobile triangle of lights. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy S. Belimov, and Vadim A. Chernobrov Chronicles of UFO Visits Moscow 2003
Type: B?

301.
Location. Chernobyl area, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: August 15 1990
Time: morning
The female witness named L.O. Kozyreva, an employee NPO "Pripyat" (a scientific production unit located inside the Chernobyl restricted area, which was radioactively polluted after the nuclear incident at the nearby atomic power station in 1986 and now cordoned off by a 30km forbidden perimeter), was walking to her job, which had to do with monitoring the environment in order to register changes in nature influenced by the radioactivity in the area. Suddenly she saw a semi-transparent sphere descend from the sky at about 200 meters in front of her. The globe then landed on the asphalt road. A tall humanoid then exited the object, the entity was about 2.8m to 3m in height, and the top portion of his outfit was red and the lower area black. A horseshoe shaped plate was shining in his chest area. The alien man had black hair and "looked very beautiful". When he glanced towards the witness she was suddenly struck by some kind of electric charge and her legs were paralyzed. Suddenly a red "Zhiguli" vehicle appeared on the road. When the car approached the alien the humanoid suddenly vanished and the man that was sitting behind the wheel of the car then suddenly appeared in front of the startled witness. When this man approached Kozyreva she was again charged by the same electrical current (apparently the alien had somehow energized the driver of the car with electrostatic current). After the incident L.O. Kozyreva noticed a strange brown spot, the size of a five Kopek coin that appeared on her leg. Two other researchers investigated the case and confirmed the presence of an anomaly at the reported landing site. Other workers of the Chernobyl area have reported numerous UFO observations since the 1986 incident.

HC addendum
Source: "Nauka---Fantastika" magazine # 1-2 1992 Ukraine quoted by "Stalker" Ukrainian almanac of anomalous phenomena and esoteric knowledge, Dnepropetrovsk # 1 1992
Type: B

302.
Location. Bratislava, Slovakia
Date: August 15 1990
Time: 1800
A 12-year old boy saw a disc shaped object land near his home. The lower section of the object opened up and a figure emerged. The boy threw a stone at the humanoid but the

stone returned and hit him on his leg. The humanoid then went back inside the object, which promptly took off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: B

303.
Location. Island of Iona, Scotland
Date: August 15 1990
Time: night
Edward Carlos (involved in other encounters) saw an inexplicable beam of light coming down from the clouds. Shortly after, the beam struck him and he experienced a missing time episode. Later under hypnotic regression he recalled being examined by several entities, including a reptilian like humanoid, small white skinned humanoids and insect-like robotic creatures. He recalled having an anal examination to determine his health. The beings also examined his various organ systems, including his heart. They then used a laser-like light to clear Carlos's arteries.

HC addition # 2537
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: G

304.
Location. Pulga California
Date: mid August 1990
Time: late night
The witness and a group of friends were camping in an isolated area and he was sleeping in his van. Sometime during the night a loud high-pitched drone that quickly faded awakened him. Looking out he saw a very bright blue white light off in the distance. He was then startled to see the light moving and coming closer, expanding in size. The light seemed to expand into a rounded oval and began to grow rapidly. He closed his eyes but could still see the glow of the light. He opened his eyes and saw right in front of his face several small fluorescent balls of neon red, green, yellow, and blue light popping on and off. Beyond these down the meadow lay an arc-like light that he could not look directly at. It appeared to dissipate off to the left into a glowing haze. Within the misty light, there wee three shadowy figures that began to materialize. As they became clearer he could see that one stood at least a head above the others. This figure detached itself from the others and began to approach the witness. The figure had a large domed head with the lower portion of the face sharply tapered in. It had a long thin neck and narrow sharply sloping shoulders, long very thin arms with bulging pod-like endings. The upper torso tapered down into a waspish waist that gently flared into narrow hips. It seemingly approached the witness at very high speed. Suddenly its face appeared at the window opening of the van. The being had huge glossy eyes and incredibly entered the van through the glass window. It grabbed the witness and pulled him out in the same manner. He was "floated" to the nearby haze and the two other figures, which were shorter and more robust. He closed his eyes and then found himself

in a hallway that curved to the left. The tall being then led him a short way down the hall to an open doorway. He could feel the presence of others behind him. Inside the room he was urged toward an object that rose out of the floor. It resembled a table with a mirror finish, made out of light blue tinted metal. It also had what seemed to be tubes running within its sides partially protruding at various locations. The witness somehow received the impression that the table was alive. Without effort on the part of the thin being he was lifted onto the table, he was compelled to lay back; he then partially sunk into it, a soothing warmth surrounding him. All the time he felt other presences in the room. Later he became more aware of his surroundings and saw himself alone in the room with the Mantis-like being. He was again then led down a corridor. Looking into an opening he saw a room that seemed wider than the previous one. He saw a maze of round edge shapes of various sizes protruding from the walls and floor of the room. He also noticed a human female that stood upon a low, sculptured platform against the wall. She stood rigid, with heels together, arms loosely hanging by her sides, she stared straight ahead. Apparently his next memory was of being back in the camper van.

HC addition # 2858
Source: UFO BBS
Type: G

305.
Location. Tsarche, Galskiy area, Abhasiya, Georgia
Date: middle of August 1990
Time: unknown
Residents of the village noticed a disc-shaped object about 10-12 meters in diameter hovering at about 25 meters from the ground. At the same time the family of a local resident Guliko Bakaradze was visited in her house by three bizarre entities with long hands and most amazing of all, four legs each. A large group of witnesses at the house, all females, were stunned at the sight of the entities, but a 9-year old girl, Sophiko, feeling no fear felt joyful and knew right away that the strange creatures were extraterrestrials and invited them inside the house, in typical Caucasian hospitality. According to Sophiko's statement the aliens immediately began telepathic communication with her. They told the girl that they were robots, remote controlled from the hovering disc, which was piloted by two beautiful blond blue-eyed females. Sophiko categorically refuse to disclose the essence of her 2-hour telepathic contact with the alien robots, which stayed in the house for about 2 hours. During the whole time the rest of the family remained paralyzed, including their vocal chords, sitting still in their chairs.

HC addendum
Source: N. Kvizhinadze "Worker's Tribune" Suhimi, Alexey Priyma and Anton Anfalov
Type: C?

306.
Location. Kamenka, Shahterskiy area, Donetsk region, Ukraine Date: August 17 1990
Time: 1730
Three witnesses, a man named N.D. Ivchenko, the head of the local dairy "Olhovatskiy" state farm, cattle hand P.F. Varenik and bus driver, V.F.Dyachenko, had arrived at the

evening milking at the local summer camp when they observed a saucer-shaped object hovering in the air above some rocks and a cave. Six humanoid entities easily descended from the hovering object to the foot of the rocks. The entities were all about 3 meters in height, dressed in shiny red-white cloth. The distance between the witnesses and the humanoids and object was less than a km. After reaching the ground the entities proceeded to the river walking in a single file formation, soon returning to the rocks and then ascending to the top of the rocks. After standing for a short period of time on top of the rocks the walked away towards the forest. The witnesses then boarded the bus and drove towards the rocks, but found nothing special there, except for footprints on the ground, resembling hoof-like imprints. The prints were located in pairs at a distance of 20-25cm between each one and about 50cm between pairs. Their length was about 10cm and about 1cm in depth. Inside the prints there were 2 deeper imprints like from spikes on shoe soles. That same day, at about 2200 other residents of the same hamlet watched a red globe quickly ascend towards the sky from the same area of the previous encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko, "Edge of the Unknown or What is Behind the Curtain" Donetsk 1994
Type: B

307.
Location. Malyi Byadan Lake, Balyktah, Megino-Kangalasskiy area Yakutiya, East Siberia Russia
Date: August 17 1990
Time: 1740
Three schoolgirls, Maria Dyakonova, 7th grade, Anya Mohnachevskaya, 6th grade and Lilya Artemyeva of the 6th grade were gathering berries near the dry lake of Malyi Byadan located 3km from the village of Balyktah and had decided to take a short rest break. Suddenly they heard a strange sound on the northern slope of a hill, which at first they took for the engine of a helicopter. The sound then began approaching their location. While approaching it became similar to the sound of a "Druzhba" (a car?). They looked up and saw a large rotating round object golden in color flying in their direction. It resembled two saucers joined at the bottoms outside. The girls became terribly frightened and hid in the hollows of the slopes, from which they were able to see the object. The craft hovered in the air just above the ground. It was about 200 meters from the witnesses. The object appeared higher than a 1-story building and was about 6 meters in diameter. Neither windows nor doors were visible on it. The surface was very smooth, seemingly polished. Soon a hatch opened in the bottom of the object and a ladder jutted out of it. Two very tall humanoids descended on the ladder to the ground, they wore shiny silvery suits. The ladder was immediately taken back inside the hatch and the hatch closed. The terrified girls watched the huge entities walking side by side. The aliens walked strangely, without bending their knees while moving. They stopped next to a motorcycle apparently left there by another berry picker (Grigoriy Sotknikov). The aliens the proceeded in inspecting the motorcycle very closely, apparently taking it apart and then putting it back together. The aliens spoke among themselves in an unusual loud hoarse voice (similarly to someone with a cold). Their speech was completely alien and incomprehensible. The aliens wore something resembling shiny covers or metallic plates on their knees. Both aliens were more than 3

meters in height. The right arm of both aliens was very long, and the left arm was somehow twice as short (the aliens apparently wore some type of devices on their right arms). The aliens had round black eyes and thin mouths, their noses appeared to be covered also by metallic plates (apparently respirators). On their heads they had what appeared to be antennas on both sides. After studying the motorcycle the aliens returned to their flying machine. As they began walking back to the object the aliens turned around and stared in the direction of the girls, which became even more frightened jumped out of their hiding places and ran home. During the investigation two more witnesses were located; a 27-year old woman named Elena Zyryanova from Moscow and a middle aged local resident named Elena Arturovna Sotnikova the sister of motorcycle owner Grigoriy Sotknikov. They were able to confirm the girl's report.

HC addendum
Source: I. Kychkin "Socialist Yakutiya" August 23 1990
Type: B

308.
Location. Near Interior South Dakota
Date: August 18 1990
Time: 2030
Several witnesses saw a low flying object with what appeared to be lighted windows and two rooms with lights on the inside. They could see two gray colored figures with large teardrop shaped heads inside the object. One of the figures appeared to be sitting down and the other standing up. The craft continued on a northbound course and then there was a very loud boom like sound, and an emerald green light was seen. The craft was reported as cigar shaped. After the craft disappeared, several jets and helicopters were seen in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Franklin Carter
Type: A

309.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 18 1990
Time: midnight
A local woman, Galina Boyko mother of 5 (who were sleeping in the next room) switched off her television set while in her flat on Bela Kuna Street on the 9th floor of a 9 story building. Immediately after she switched off the TV-set around midnight she saw a tall, athletic built male humanoid entity standing at the doorway. The witness was stunned almost in shock as she stared at the humanoid. The humanoid was about 2.5m tall, standing slightly bent, dressed in a tight-fitting silver metallic suit. The alien visitor's face was very beautiful, correct in all features and details, like that of a Saint on an Orthodox Russian icon. She now felt admiration for the humanoid but was still unable to move or say anything; she felt a powerful energy emanating from the night visitor. Later she regretted her indecisiveness at not asking the visitor anything, she was so numb that she could not utter a word. After several seconds of standing face to face with the alien, the humanoid walked back through the wall between two rooms in front

of the stunned Galina. Later her neighbors, the Dovzehnko family confirmed that they also had heard and seen the strange tall alien figure in their flat, opening the door of their refrigerator, apparently the alien wanted to see human food and take samples of it. After performing that task the alien walked aback again through the wall outside on the 9th floor. Apparently the Boyko's children obtained some supernatural or extra sensory capabilities after the encounter, despite the fact that they did not see the alien and were sleeping in their beds. The witness husband, Vladimir Petrovich Boyko was on a trip to the "Pemrski triangle" a famous anomalous zone exactly around the same time of his wife's and neighbor's encounter. Vladimir's mother also told him that she had seen the humanoid entity in a silver suit in her "night dreams".

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Anton A Anfalov directly from the witness husband Vladimir Petrovich Boyko
Type: E

310.
Location. Near Mahachkala, Dagestan, Russia
Date: August 19 1990
Time: 1800
Two local sisters were walking near the local stadium when suddenly out of nowhere a very strange man appeared in front of the girls. He was huge almost three meters in height, maybe taller. He was dressed in a black suit and wore high black boots. His neck was thick and muscular. The skin on his face was dark in color, completely saturated with strange "pimples" that resembled needles or sticks on the skin. Each pimple had a very sharp end. He had white circles around his eyes. He was leaning to one side, on what appeared to be a walking cane (!). Frightened, the sisters attempted to run away but the giant call to them. In a hypnotic state the girls began to approach the giant. He straightened up and the cane fell to the ground. The giant's arms hung below his knees. His face resembled that of very wrinkled old man, but his hair was black and his teeth were even and white. The huge figure began whispering to the girls in the local Kumyk language, which one of the girls understood. He said that he had come from another planet, and had left his son on the planet, he was 15-years of age but was taller than the girls. He then said, "Girls come closer I would like to touch you, feel you...come closer immediately, I say!" Even though they felt attracted to the strange giant, one of the girls screamed, " We will not go to you"! Something like a magnetic force emanated from the alien, which seemed to fluctuate in intensity. After the refusal by the girls the "old man" said, "Girls, would one of you like to become my son's wife? (!). One of the girls answered in the Kumyk language, "We are school girls, and is to early for us to think about marriage." The old man then murmured, "Well my son is also young, despite his height". One of the sisters then said that because of his height, she would look like a midget next to him and people would laugh. The giant alien then said, "So you refuse to marry my son?" "By the most decisive way!" replied the girls sharply. And then after several seconds the giant vanished. While they spoke to the alien both girls felt that they were under a very powerful hypnotic spell. After he vanished, the girls returned to normal. Seized by a great panic both ran away to their homes.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey K Priyma "UFOs Witness to the Unknown" Anton Anfalov

Type: E

311.
Location. Dubna Region, Russia
Date: August 19 1990
Time: evening
Cyril Timofeyevich had gone to the familiar field where had had his previous encounter 6 years before. As he sat in the field he shouts, where are you my friend, here is where I fell! Later as he sat on a the clearing he heard noises from behind him, turning around he saw the familiar helmeted robot-like figure standing a few feet away. In the same robotic voice he instructed the witness not to approach and that he just wanted to talk to him. The witness asked about his flying sphere and if he was alone. The alien confirmed that he was alone and that his vehicle was being "repaired". And then the robot began telling Cyril many curious things. He mentioned that earthlings were created by solar energy, water and earth that earthlings still did not know how valuable the earth was. He also predicted that soon humanity would be able to eradicate a very terrible disease (AIDS?). Cyril answered if they were other planets in our solar system with earth like life. The answer was no, only in Mars where there any small biological forms and on the moons of Jupiter. He also mentioned a planet possibly located in our solar system, unknown to humans. Cyril then asked when will they meet again, the answer was that they are always with us. The robot then said that in 12-15 years men would be able to prolong life. When the conversation ended, a cloud formed around the robot and it then rose up into the air about a meter and then dissipated. After the encounter Cyril slept for 24 hours straight. When he woke up his eyes were red and itchy.

HC addendum
Source: Anomalia website, Russia
Type: E

312.
Location. Molebka "Triangle" anomalous zone, Perm region, Ural, Russia Date: August 20 1990
Time: 1330
The male witness from the town of Tula that had arrived with a group of colleagues to this famous "anomalous area" near the village of Molebka on the banks of the River Sylva encountered a humanoid entity standing deep within the pine forest. The witness himself apparently was endowed with extra sensory abilities. The entity resembled a humanoid made out completely of light, just like a contour of humanoid body, with head, legs and hands, consisting of pure light. No other features could be seen because of the light. The humanoid figure was about 3.5m in height. The witness yelled at a woman nearby in order for her to see the entity but she couldn't confirm the observation since apparently the entity had already disappeared beyond the tall dense pine forest or had disappeared in plain sight. This case was reported by Vladimir Boyko, UFO researcher from Simferopol, who personally visited this anomalous area at least 5 times.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir P Boyko, Simferopol UFO Research Crimea Ukraine
Type: E

313.
Location. Near Molebka, Perm region, Ural, Russia
Date: August 21-22 1990
Time: night
Fire department technician from Simferopol Crimea, Vladimir Petrovich Boyko had come to visit this so-called anomalous area (called the Molebka triangle) near the river Sylva to hunt for UFOs. On this moonlit night as he stood near a fire on the banks of the river Sylva while the others in the camp slept a slight rain began to fall and the fire began to die out, Boyko then asked the "Higher forces" to stop the rain, he repeated this 3 times and then began to meditate, uniting himself with the rain asking for it to stop, he said, "You and me are of the same blood, don't wet me" (?). Soon strange things started happening to him, he apparently separated from his physical body and saw himself moving at very high speed with the impression of flying amid the clouds. Several minutes later he returned to his body, and was amazed to see a strange light hovering beyond the clouds, he could tell that it wasn't the moon but some type of UFO hovering among the clouds. There was complete silence around him as the others in the camp were apparently in a deep sleep. He then saw a gap between the clouds and then a huge black elongated triangle-shaped object appeared from behind the clouds in the gap, hovering in the sky a hundred meters or so from Boyko. The triangle began approaching the witness and then moved its position, apparently rotating or changing its form. Boyko now understood that the aliens had finally answered his desperate requests to see a UFO, and the appearance of the triangle was apparently a premeditated demonstration for him. Then in the blink of an eye, two black dots separated from the triangle and moved away from it. According to Boyko the dots looked more like small disks and understood that these were short range modules that had separated from the mother ship. Several minutes later, Boyko heard a sound behind his back, the crackle of bushes and shrubs, like if someone invisible was walking nearby, but he didn't see the figure despite all his attempts. But judging by the long steps, the height of the stranger could be established. It appeared to be a gigantic figure probably no less than 2.8 to 3 meters. The triangle then moved again behind the clouds and disappeared from sight. Boyko then directed a mental impulse towards the aliens attempting to send them a telepathic message, thanking them for such a spectacular display but he couldn't understand what it all meant and what had they wanted to convey to him. Incredibly, after some time, the triangle-shaped object reappeared again. When this happened Boyko understood that now he was going to receive information from the visitors. He felt a sort of electrostatic discharge in his body, his stretched out his arm and noticed the hairs on it moving (evidently he was being influenced by a powerful electromagnetic field). After a strong telepathic impulse he sat near a large stone and after meditating for some time saw some yellowish geometrical figures on a white background before his eyes, information directed at his subconscious was being transmitted to him at very high speed. After this encounter Boyko became an avid book reader and was convinced that the aliens had given him some type of code for telepathic communication. He later regretted that he didn't as the triangle to land near him. When the triangle disappeared a second time, Boyko returned to the fire, as the rain continued to come down. Suddenly according to Boyko, his next recollection was of seeing the dawn, he last remembered being close to midnight. His clothes were completely dry despite the fact that he had been apparently exposed to the rain for several hours. Another interesting point was that after this

amazing encounter Boyko acquired the ability to apparently displace clouds while he concentrated on them. (Somewhere I have heard of this before).

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Anton A. Anfalov, Crimea
Type: F or G?
Comments: The source indicates that hypnotic regression on the witness has not been performed.

314.
Location. Okoc, Slovakia
Date: August 21 1990
Time: 0010A
A woman suddenly woke up in her bedroom to see a 1.4-meter tall humanoid with a huge hairless head and large dark slanted eyes, standing near her bed. The humanoid was thin, with long thin arms and legs and was surrounded in a glow. The witness apparently went back to sleep and woke up with a terrific headache the next morning.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

315.
Location. Molebka "triangle" anomalous zone, Perm region, Ural, Russia Date: August 21 or 22 1990
Time: 0200A
A group of young men and women out of curiosity had arrived at this famous anomalous zone area in order to explore. They camped in tents on the banks of the River Sylva and during the night several of the young women spotted a group of tall humanoid figures walking on the surface of the water, evidently levitating and then walking on the opposite bank of the River Sylva. All the aliens were about 2.5-3m in height, evidently not humans and walked into the deep pine thicket in the dark & dense forest. No additional details except for the fact that the figures were dark tall humanoid silhouettes with long arms and long legs could be see because of the darkness. The girls then heard a voice in their heads (evidently telepathic) which persisted that they would come to the opposite bank of the river. So when their boyfriends awoke in the middle of the night, they were stunned to see the women acting in a bizarre manner like lunatics. In a zombie-like state and fully [as2]clothed the girls entered the river up to their chests and even going deeper in an apparent attempt to reach the opposite bank of the river despite the depth of the river. The men began to yell at the girls to come. The screams apparently snapped the girls out of their trance-like states and they regained their senses and self control and quickly ran out of the water to the shore. They told their boyfriends and others that an unseen "force" had pulled them towards the opposite bank of the river and a voice in their heads constantly urged them to come over, they briefly lost their will to resist.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir P. Boyko, Simferopol UFO research, Crimea Ukraine

Type: E

316.
Location. Okoc, Slovakia
Date: August 22 1990
Time: 2300
Another woman had just finished taken a bath when a strange feeling suddenly overwhelmed her. She then noticed a large hairless head with huge dark slanted eyes looking at her from her bedroom. The head was encased in a glow. Very similar description to two previous cases.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

317.
Location. Coolidge Georgia
Date: August 24 1990
Time: 0730A
Three children first noticed strange, snorting sounds coming from outside their house. Soon a high-pitched scream "like a baby" attracted Mollie Johnson's attention. Upon investigating she saw an eight-foot tall creature that walked upright on two legs. The broad shouldered long armed humanoid was covered with white hair. And it had long black fingernails and its teeth were longer than humans, apparently resembling fangs.

HC addition # 3017
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate November 1991
Type: E

318.
Location. Outside Shapsugskaya, Krasnodar region, Caucasus Russia
Date: August 24 1990
Time: evening
Three witnesses, Dorofey Vladimirovich Dubanos, Sergey Lymar and another man called Sasha were having a picnic in an exotic place near a local ancient dolmen when suddenly they saw a light cross the sky disappearing behind the clouds. Soon at about 30 meters from them a strange dark object appeared, shaped like a vertical capsule, crossed in the middle by a square plate. The three stunned witnesses watched as 3-human looking figures stepped out of the "capsule" and approached. The witnesses could not tell much about their appearance because it was dark. "Who are you?" asked Dubanos. The answer was, "We flew down here to talk to you, but we don't have much time". The answer was received telepathically inside of the witnesses' heads. The three men were somehow attracted to the aliens and approached them, and stood facing them. "Where are you from?" asked Lymar. Again the telepathic answer was, "Constellation of Orion, that's where our motherland is". And then Sasha, asked the third question, "How many years have your civilization lasted for", the answer was an astounding 12 million years. All three witnesses exchanged glances, glad that they were able to freely

communicate. Lymar asked the aliens what was their purpose here on earth and the answer was that they had come to warn humanity about a terrific catastrophe that threatens our planet. "What kind of catastrophe?" Asked Dubanos. The cryptic answer was, "Soon, the polarity of the magnetic field of Earth will change. Global climate changes will appear, caused by the slowing rotation of the Earth." Lymar then asked, "Are you capable of preventing this"? The answer was somewhat reassuring, "We will do everything to prevent this mortal danger to occur". There was additional conversation mostly about inhabited planets in the universe, but the witnesses vaguely remembered this portion of the conversation. Soon the object behind the aliens changed shape to resembled the front of a rocket or missile, the aliens then entered the craft, which then zoomed up and disappeared in a couple of seconds. The bright light again crossed the sky and a terrific storm soon followed.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey K Priyma, "UFOs Witnesses to the Unknown" Anton Anfalov
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Sadly, the alien's predictions appear to be coming true. Our global climate is drastically changing, and the future appears bleak if something is not done.

319.
Location. Kecerovce, Slovakia
Date: late August 1990
Time: midnight
A woman sleeping by her open window suddenly woke up feeling a strong pain in he hands and back. She then noticed two human like figures standing by the window. They looked like ordinary men, except they were wearing silvery one-piece suits. After a minute a sort whirlwind invaded the bedroom and the figures disappeared into it. Two weeks later the witness heard footsteps and strange voices outside her window. The voices shouted, "You are our friend!" She looked out but did not see anything.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Milos Jesensky
Type: E

320.
Location. Near Santiago, Chile
Date: August 30 1990
Time: 0200A
A Chilean agricultural engineer reported seeing an intense light some 300 meters from his house, coming from a strange machine that was hovering in the air. Little by little and noiselessly the craft came down vertically until it rested on the ground. He then awoke his wife and both went to see the object, which, when it noticed them, ascended at great speed, leaving them astonished, and paralyzed. The next day both could see that the brush had dried up within a radius of approximately 100 meters of the site where the craft had landed. Incredibly on August 30 the object visited the location again and this

time the whole family saw the object. This time they wanted to alert the police, but were surprised to notice that the electricity and telephone had been cut off, and when he tried to start his pick up truck, the engine was dead. "In view of all this his wife and children all got scared and decided to hide in the basement until daylight." This time he found at the landing site a thick though very light, metal plaque, of an unknown material, some 30 by 45 cm engraved with signs that the engineer claims not to know. The current location of the engraved plaque is not known.

HC addendum
Source: Alejandro Agostinelli, Richard Heiden, FSR Vol. 39 # 2
Type: F?

321.
Location. Near Lake Cartagena, Cabo Rojo Puerto Rico
Date: August 31 1990
Time: 0300A
Ten carloads of witnesses reportedly observed five humanoids walking down a dirt road, heading in the direction of the Laguna Cartagena. One of the witnesses, Miguel Figueroa, pursued the beings in his car, but as he approached them, their eyes 'lit up", and he was somehow prevented from getting any closer. When the light dissipated, Figueroa again gave chase and managed to get a better look. He described the figures as skinny and gray, varying between three and four feet in height, with pear shaped heads, large slanted eyes, long pointed ears, long arms, with three fingers on each hand and three toes on their feet. The beings disappeared running down a ravine. The following day, there were reports of discs flying out over the Laguna Cartagena. Small footprints were found in the area.

HC addition # 878
Source: Magdalena Del Amo Freixedo, FSR Vol. 36 # 4
Type: E

322.
Location. Barrio Supe, Berisso, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: August 31 1990
Time: 0200A
Luis Javier Mango was on his way to his girlfriend's house on a friend's motorcycle when he spotted about 100 yards ahead two short figures that quickly crossed from one side of the road ahead of him. Both were about 1 meter in height, wearing what appeared to be black hooded smocks tight around the waists as if wearing an unseen belt. He could not see any facial features, arms, or legs. One figure followed the other one and both quickly disappeared from sight. Further inquires revealed additional witnesses and the possibility of four to five additional humanoids of similar appearance that floated just above the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT
Type: E

323.
Location. Sukhaya Valley, Grodnensk region, Belarus
Date: August 31 1990
Time: night
A round UFO with a golden stripe around its circumference appeared in the sky and then landed on a field. Three humanoids wearing tight-fitting coveralls were briefly seen standing near the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" 1990 # 1
Type: C

324.
Location. Kalinigrad (Baltic Sea coast) Russia
Date: August-September 1990
Time: unknown
The female witness, a local professional artist was lounging in her room when suddenly part of her room just seemed to disappear or dissolve into nothing, a strange scenery appeared in its place. It resembled a grassy field, she looked at the field and felt that she must "concentrate" on it. This was followed by the sudden appearance of an alien man in her room. The alien sat on her armchair. His head was long and pointy, resembling a melon, and his nose began in the middle of his forehead. His eyes were slanted, stretching to his temples. He had white hair, very curly. The man was dressed in an iridescent coverall, green in color. The alien then said to the witness, "You wanted a meeting with us, well here I am and I will introduce you to my friends." Strangely, the witness felt no fear by the appearance of the alien man in her room. She answered, that she would like to meet his friends but she wanted to take her beloved cat with her. The alien then said, "Clasp your cat firmly against your breast". So promptly did that and she felt a strong cold breeze and heard a whistling sound. Soon she found herself in a strange room, which she thought was the inside of the spacecraft. The roof over her head was transparent. She could see numerous stars through it. Five other aliens sat in the room and she met all of them. All were dressed in very strange greenish suits, iridescent like "mercury", apparently the suits were made out of some kind of "energy" instead of fabric. At this moment the original alien that met her in her room told her that they had a very high "psychic" development and made their clothing out of pure energy. The witness then asked them where were they from and the stranger said, "From another Galaxy". Then she asked about the purpose of their visit and was told that they were "looking after us". That they were here to help humanity but that humanity must overcome evil but itself. After the encounter the witness felt like she was being watched all the time and acquired telepathic abilities. A chain of strange events ensued after that.

HC addendum
Source: Independent Baltic Newspaper, October 1990 # 2 Kalinigrad, Russia
Type: G

325.

Location. Kolva Base, Verk, Komi, Russia
Date: Late Summer 1990
Time: late night
The witness, Vasily A, was laying in bed next to his sleeping wife reading a book, when he heard a sound similar to "a cork popping." At that moment the window opened and he heard a humming sound. This sound never wavered and was constant during the encounter. He got up and smoked a cigarette and closed the window. He then placed the book aside and went back to bed, he then heard a voice that said, "Take the book," he could not see the source of the voice, it then said, "You will be able to read faster than before." He then flipped through the whole book and apparently read everything. He then heard the voice said, "We are going to examine you." He felt a strange whorl that seemed to spiral around his head moving downward. He was able to move his hands and legs but was unable to get up. He continued to hear voices and felt his teeth & jaw being "fixed." He felt his whole body being scanned including his internal organs. His little finger that he had previously injured was apparently cured by this scanning procedure. He asked to be shown more, then suddenly found himself sitting on a chair with a woman sitting to his right. He described being in a very large room, with a very high ceiling and apparently no discernible corners. Everything was gray; there was a door across from him that was very large, resembling a gate. The woman was human and appeared somehow "brighter" than they gray background. She wore a white gown similar to a bathrobe. Her face had an expression of indifference without any emotion. Her eyes were "black as coal" and her nose was small resembling a knob. She seemed to have no chin or neck. She seemed taller than six feet, and was holding an object resembling a "bar" in her left hand. The bar was dark gray in color with a cloth like texture, more like a plastic material. While sitting in the chair he noticed that a man had entered the room. He seemed to be standing on a platform and was higher than everyone else. He was described as very tall, and muscular with "a big body." Vasily had the impression that this man had "great power and was a commander." No other details of this man could be seen. The man then appeared to talk to two figures standing behind the witness and asked them if the witness was prepared for transit. He was then told that he would be going with them. At this time he experienced considerable fear and a sense of loss. Vasily disagreed and refused to go with them, he suddenly found himself on his bed. He experienced a strange sensation like breaking free from some elastic wrappings. He jumped out of bed and looked at the mirror. He described his image as not quite like him, appearing skinny and gray. He then sat down to smoke a cigarette and noticed that the humming sound was still present. He still felt a presence of beings in the in the room and heard a voice asking why he did not want to go with them. He then felt being teleported to an imaged location where two unseen beings led him over a "black" band and into a lighted area. He was shown what appeared to be engines and structures; he was able to ask numerous questions. Later he was told by the beings that they were leaving, at that point he felt a sharp pain in his solar plexus. He then finally found himself lying in bed and heard the humming sound becoming more distant. He then went back to sleep.

HC addition # 2688
Source: Leigh Culver, Yuri Selenok
Type: G

326.

Location. Novospasskoye, Ulyanovsk region, Russia
Date: autumn 1990
Time: morning
Vasiliy, a local villager stepped out to his yard to call a female neighbor when suddenly he was astounded to see several multicolored, pea-sized globules made from an unknown substance scattered over the ground. He showed his neighbor and she said that they had suddenly appeared out of nowhere. When she had gone outside her home she had already stumbled over them. The woman advised Vasiliy not to touch the strange globules, but being a stubborn man Vasiliy began to step on them with the sole of his foot. In the next moment he felt a powerful force or entity behind his back that grabbed his shoulders and squeezed him with a very strong grip. It appeared to be some kind of invisible entity since the witness did not see any hands or arms, but distinctly felt them. Moments later the entity released its grip and Vasiliy turned around looking around but did not see anything or anybody. The invisible entity had apparently been much taller than the witness and definitely much stronger. That same day when Vasiliy went to his job her felt a strong burning sensation on his right arm, he rolled up his sleeve and saw the number "8" burned (or branded) on his forearm. The strange mark finally dissolved a month later. The strange globules in the yard apparently disappeared the same day.

HC addendum
Source: Margarita Troitsyna in: "Mir Zazerkalya" (Worlds beyond the Mirror) Newspaper Moscow # 17
Type: E or G?
(This case has some parallels like the Loire Valley France case of 1950, also the movie "Predator" comes to mind).

327.
Location. Fili Park, Moscow, Russia
Date: autumn 1990
Time: about 1900
A witness, a man named I.G. was walking his dog in Fili Park located about 100 meters from the Rublyeskoye Highway. His dog suddenly ran away and the man felt an irresistible force carry him to the middle of the park. He walked about 15 meters and saw his dog jumping between trees. Looking up to the sky he saw something fly very fast above him. He then felt a tremor and thoughts mixed in his head, as if under some kind of influence. He then saw a huge arc or horseshoe shaped object, about 25-30 meters in size, quickly move over the trees at a very low altitude. He followed it and saw the object slow down and descends into the forest. His dog began running towards the object, attracted by the light. The man also ran at top speed towards the landing site. He found his dog near a stump sniffing at something. Simultaneously he saw two humanoids. They were taller than the witness, about 1.8 to 2.0 meters, dressed in dark blue overalls. Both aliens stood facing each other, half turned towards the witness. Aliens had openings instead of ears, and their fingers were long and bony, their skin was matt and smooth, and their hair short and evenly cut. I.G. succeeded in having a conversation with the humanoids, which spoke without moving their lips apparently using telepathy. The humanoids told him, "We landed in your forest. We need to find out what type of force field influences our craft from under the ground in this area." "We will not hurt you; we are just checking the presence of powerful forces in these fields." They added that they had arrived there from "the other side of the world."

"Today we will work some and then fly northward". I.G. then asked, "Are you from an extraterrestrial civilization?" The telepathic answer was the following, "Our civilization is similar to yours. We are very close but we cannot tell you anything more. The time of contact is not now. We enter into frequent contacts with different people of your planet and "system" that do not bring us future complications". The alien promised the witness that he would cure his sick sister and told him that they would meet again. The witness answered that he was ready but was still apprehensive of them. The alien answered, "No need to be afraid we don't use any weapons in such situations". The witness then said that he wanted to go home, that his wife was probably waiting for him. The aliens stood still for awhile and then walked towards the bright visible behind the trees. The witness glanced at his electronic watch but it was not working, then at a very quick pace without looking at his feet the witness walked directly to his house as if being guided by an invisible force. He remembered that during the walk he never looked back and ignored everyone else in the street. He found his dog near the porch. He never visited the park again and was reportedly ready to submit to a hypnotic regression to confirm the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azazha, PhD "The Other Life" Moscow 1998
Type: C

328.
Location. San Diego, California
Date: Fall 1990
Time: late night
The witness, who at the time was suffering from an incurable cancer, was just falling of to sleep with her husband when they were suddenly startled by a noise. She opened her eyes and saw four humanoid figures, about 3 1/2 foot tall standing besides her bed. She screamed and her husband attempted to rise but one of the beings waved his hand at him and he fell backwards unconscious. The woman was then levitated out of the house and down into a nearby schoolyard where a round craft with a blue beam of light touching the pavement hovered. She was then floated up the beam and into the object. They sat her on a chair and a taller alien entered the room, communicating with her telepathically. The tall alien then used an instrument with a roller at the end of it and rolled it over the witness arms and shoulder area. She remembers nothing else and woke up the next morning apparently cured of her cancer. She remembered seeing strange symbols on the walls of the craft.

HC addition # 1938
Source: Linda Biafore, Alternate Perceptions # 28, fall 1994
Type: G

329.
Location. Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
Date: Fall 1990
Time: about noon

Frank K. reported encountering a gray-type creature who appeared lying in the center of his marital bed where his wife usually lay, and without clothes, it was a little shorter than 4 ft with a huge head, huge glazed eyes, pointy chin, slits for mouth and nose, skinny legs and arms, no noticeable external sexual protrusions but with fingers and toes. The one thing that was unique was that it had an extended stomach with suspicious movement inside---totally unlike his expectation of the alien shape he had expected. Krammer reportedly encountered a small alien hybrid in the back of his car some years later, after that experience he began to conjecture that it all may have been a unique pregnancy involving himself and a pure alien gray. The hybrid child did show some definite signs of human qualities such as its giggling laughter after playing some magical tricks with the street lights that astonished Frank before he noticed its presence and pulled off the road.

HC addendum
Source: http://justknowing.blogspot.com/
Type: E?

330.
Location. Volgograd region, Russia
Date: Autumn 1990
Time: unknown
An animal livestock "technician" Vladimir Ivanovich suddenly found himself being led along a strange "corridor" in some location apparently a parallel dimension, or taken by some "fantastic technology" onboard an alien spacecraft. There he found himself in an almost empty room, where he was subjected to a medical procedure or examination. After that he was forced to accomplish a sexual act with a woman of uncommon appearance. The witness was returned home the same unexplainable way. His shock was so that he only told about his "adventure" one a half years after it happened.

HC addendum
Source: Ivan Evdokimov "NLO" Magazine # 8, Saint Petersburg February 21 2000
Type: G

331.
Location. Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: September 1990
Time: daytime
Witnesses reported encountering in field five 5-inch tall beings. No other information. Later that month on September 28 a round object was seen landing on a field.

HC addition # 3430
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: D

332.
Location. Uver-Khangay aymak (area), Mongolia
Date: September 1990

Time: 1500-1600
Two schoolmates, girls Munguntsetseg and Rinchinhand had gone to work after classes as usual when suddenly both were overtaken by a strange torpid state. Then a slight white mist enveloped them, and Munguntsetseg vanished. But in a few moments she reappeared on the very same spot. The frightened girls then hurried home. But several days after this initial incident, Munguntsetseg was irresistibly pulled by some unknown influence to the river. At the river bank the white mist again enveloped her. And soon out of the fog a tall humanoid figure stepped out. The alien was more than 2 meters in height, of a quite uncommon appearance, with disproportionably large ears. His lower extremities resembled flippers or fins; he had no fingers on his strange fin-like hands. The alien then thanked the girl for keeping her "promise" to him to come alone. The alien communicated through a small device, which hung from his neck that was similar to a compact cassette player covered with small buttons. The alien invited the girl onboard his spacecraft, which stood on three landing props with several antennas jutting from the top section. Inside it was quite spacious, with round windows surrounding its perimeter, the hull consisted of several fragmented ribs. The disk was literally saturated with numerous twinkling screens and other instruments. The spacecraft then zoomed up. The girl was able to see familiar and unfamiliar villages from the air while traveling with the alien. After a short ride they landed again and before saying goodbye the alien asked the girl not to tell anyone about what had happened the last several days.

HC addendum
Source: A. Mironov "Trud" Newspaper Moscow
Type: G

333.
Location. Villa Devoto, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: September 1990
Time: night
Maria T (involved in a previous encounter) suddenly wakes up after feeling someone touching her neck upon opening her eyes she soon realizes that she is unable to move at the same time she hears an unintelligible voice emitting guttural sounds. Next to her stood the same greenish phosphorescent figure that seemed to gesticulate and emit the guttural sounds. The figure seemed to be totally comprised of light and she could noticed the two huge black eyes, emitting a reddish glow, and a slit-like unmoving mouth that crossed the face from one side to the other. Upon being touched by the creature she felt that its skin was rough & hot, which burned her on the neck and arm. Seconds later she was able to move again and the creature next to her bed glides over the floor and disappears through the closed window. Maria is unable to go to sleep again and goes to check on the window, there she finds an area about 80cm in diameter, which appears to be totally burned, leaving behind a brown stain in the center of the window. Days later she found a strange mark behind her right ear about 1cm in length. Also a plant that she kept on top of the television set dried up and died without any apparent reason.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Flotta, Eduardo Grosso, "Terror Nocturno, Historias reales de visitantes Extraterrestres"

Type: E

334.
Location. Goryachiy Kluch, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: September 1990
Time: night
Feeling a strange compulsion, local resident Ivan Martynovich awoke and walked outside his house. Suddenly he saw a stranger walking towards him. Ivan could see the figure clearly since there was a light pole nearby. The stranger was tall, wearing a tight-fitting cloth. He had a totally hairless head, with beautiful ashen colored skin, and light, clear blue eyes. The alien took Ivan by the elbow and in a moment Ivan felt himself ascending into the air and floating towards a hovering object in the sky. The object was cylinder-shaped, with both ends sharpened and pointed, like a pencil. In a strange and hardly noticeable way, both Ivan and the humanoid suddenly appeared inside the object. Ivan did not see any control panels or chairs. Several similarly appearing humanoids were standing in the room and talking to each other. Their strange language consisted of sharp words, "each word not longer than a syllable." Suddenly one of the tall aliens said imperiously, "I am!" and all became silent. The alien leader then addressed Ivan and Ivan somehow saw the words appear in front of his eyes and he was able to understand. They proposed that Ivan review his life and amazingly he was able to see the basic events of his past in what appeared to be a TV-set (holographic image?). They invited Ivan to visit their planet and he immediately agreed. One of the aliens then said something and the craft began to move. Not the slightest movement or sound was felt by Ivan. The aliens did not mention the name of their planet. In a matter of moments they had arrived at the alien "planet". The craft landed, and a platform jutted out from it. They walked outside and Ivan felt the soil under his feet. With an alien guide, they walked to a location filled many numerous small flying machines standing up with opened upper sections, that Ivan could only compare to bicycles. They sat him on one of the objects and Ivan asked the alien if it belong to him, the alien then explained that in their planet they had no notion of "yours" and "my" they never hurried anywhere or worried about if they "could go or not". Somehow Ivan was able to understand everything that was being said to him. Then they zoomed over the treetops and Ivan saw warm and uncommonly clear environs. The Sun-like star was warm and moving in a straight line Ivan saw green flora, gardens, forests and blue lakes. The alien dwellings were not big, and each house was different, not higher than three floors. "Why don't you have any tall buildings?" asked Ivan. The answer was, "We use the same energy source, our Sun, and it must be distributed evenly". Ivan was most amazed by the alien animals. He had never seen such a variety of types, but most amazingly he learned that they were all domestic pets. Only the larger animals, remotely resembling mammoths, walked free and were of some danger to the alien species. The aliens he saw in the planet were tall, slender; smooth, with unbelievable blue eyes and blue skin, the emanated inner harmony. Their movements were graceful and quick, as their speech. And their reflexes and speed exceeded those of humans many times over. The alien food consisted of fruits and berries from the forests, but they apparently did not cultivate anything, it just grew by itself (?). They told Ivan that they did not kill to eat, that the animals gave them milk and the forests their vegetable dishes. Ivan wanted to taste their food and drink but the aliens told him that if he did if would "influenced him" in a way that he would have to stay in their planet. The aliens took Ivan into one of their houses. A pet animal, remotely resembling a dog met him. The animal sniffed the air around him and then lied

down by his feet. An alien woman then came out and she was introduced as "Ri", which was the name they used for any "mother" of their species. She was beautiful and young. The alien woman (Ri) told Ivan that she had lost her son while he was studying the earth, killed in an accident on a space flight. She further stated that their average lifespan was 500 terrestrial years. She claimed that they had been observing the Earth for 11,444 years. They did not want to see humanity destroy itself. They further warned that the Humanity was at the edge of destroying itself, and two ways: "Humanity will die out as a result of a global brain decease" or "The Earth will move out of its present orbit and will be destroyed". They told him about the destruction of a similar planet (to earth) in our solar system that moved out of its orbit and became the present day "asteroid belt". One of the asteroids had struck the earth once but the earth was not destroyed, it only reversed its poles. From time to time the studied humans more closely, studying the birth and death of people that had agreed to stay in their planet, they had come to the conclusion that the human brain was similar to theirs but humans were incapable of utilizing all of the brain's capacity. They also added that if humanoid would stop the use of atomic, chemical and other weapons, the air would became purified and we would be able to use solar energy more efficiently. They said that they could help humanoid in achieving that goal. The sun for them was life; they did not have any prisons or places of worship in their planet. "The temple of worship was in each living being's soul". They indeed had 10 commandments and lived according to them. Their birth is joyful without pain or fear. And in the same way they pass on (most in a natural way). When Ivan returned to the craft he saw a large number of aliens that had gathered to see his departure, running towards the craft from different locations. He felt numerous telepathic impulses. In one massive united thought they all told Ivan, "God help you", to which Ivan, replied, "Not me but us" meaning the dwellers of the planet earth. Ivan was returned home on the same night. He found that he had been absent for 4 hours. His wife, Lubov Vasilievna met him and confirmed the incident to the source. It is reported that Ivan's health suffered after the encounter. The aliens had told him that the visit to their planet had cut Ivan's life expectancy by 10 years. Back on earth Ivan realized that most of the information given to him most earthlings did not want to hear.

HC addendum
Source: A. Gorbanyeva "Komsomolets Kubani" August 31 1991 (Local Newspaper)
Type: G

335.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: September 1 1990
Time: 0500A
Local resident Mrs. I Vlasova was awakened early in the morning by a strong humming noise and crackling sound. When she looked outside her flat of her multistoried building she noticed a huge globe, about the size of her kitchen. The globe was grayish in color, but she had the impression that there were lights shining inside illuminating the ground below it. The globe started hovering in place and the humming sound stopped when it suddenly became transparent and she saw the dark silhouettes of two entities, human like in form. They appeared to be manipulating some instruments with their hands. After that the humming sound became audible again and the globe zoomed up and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Yaroslav V Sochka, UFODOS
Type: A

336.
Location. Lamia, Peloponnese, Greece
Date: September 2 1990
Time: 2130
A group of 12 to 13 UFOs crossed Greek airspace approaching from the north at the end of the Peloponnese they made a half turn and followed the opposite trajectory. Numerous eyewitnesses confirmed this fact. As the formation neared Lamia 3 of these objects separated and one of them appear to ignite. After apparently scanning the area the three objects landed quickly extinguishing any flames or lights. According to the Karatrantou family who lived nearby, the objects apparently remained all night on the ground performing repairs. According to some of the family members they watched the objects fly over them and later they heard 3 loud and successive explosions resembling what they thought was dynamite. Then a large red object appeared in the sky, much larger than the others and seemed to be engulfed in flames. As the stunned family watched the object seemed to fall to the ground. They could see flames and black smoke rising into the sky. It had fallen on a hill located opposite from their position. A few moments later several smaller objects now approached and surrounded the apparently stricken craft, these moved very quickly and resembled bright stars. The smaller objects descended and appear to form a circle around the larger burning craft; the witnesses thought it was an attempt to prevent the flames from spreading. Mr. Karatrantou took out his rifle and pointed in the direction of the objects. Through the periscope he could see small shapes or figures passing in front of the burning object, he could not tell if they were men or animals. These moved feverishly around the craft, always within the luminous circle now formed around the craft. There they remained for about 10 hours. In the morning there was very little smoke left. Upon investigating the site a strange spongy substance was found, and the trunks of several pine trees had been severely scorched. When one of the men touched the pine trees, blisters appeared in his hands. On the area where the larger object had fallen, there were circular holes on the ground each surrounded by mounds of earth. It is reported that a strange piece of equipment was found that had what appeared to be two interlocking antennas and a lighting bolt engraved on the side. This item was given to the local authorities. Mr. Karatrantou added that as he watched the small shapes move about he saw them pouring some type of liquid on the fire, which transformed the smoke into a red-black color.

HC addendum
Source: IPANI France, "Modern UFOs in Greece"
Type: C

337.
Location. Near Uliss Bay, Vladivostok, Russia
Date: September 3 1990
Time: 2330

Local female resident Valentina U. living in house # 15 in Zoya Kosmodemyanskaya Street was sitting near her window and reading a book when suddenly a rectangular UFO resembling a 9-story building with 9 horizontal windows and 6 vertical windows appeared outside the window. A narrow dark strip was visible between the windows. Soon after that she saw a red globe appear on the road between some nearby garages. The globe was about 3 meters in diameter. The upper edge of the globe was taller than the garages; the lower section was resting on the road. The globe began emitting light, which turned a bright yellow color. Inside the globe two black humanoid shapes appeared. One of the aliens was about 2.5m in height and the second only reached up to the first one's waist or only about 1.5m in height. The figures were generally human in shape, except for their heads which were small in proportion to their bodies, only resembling sawed off protrusions. The globe did not illuminate its surroundings preserving its sharp contours. A minute later the globe suddenly became dim and vanished. Valentina then put her book aside and looked out the window, but the globe did not return. The local UFO research group carefully examined the apparent landing site, photographing the area and bio-locating the site. No anomalies were found, but it had rained all night that night, which possibly obliterated all traces.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Rempel, VAUFON president in "Fourth Dimension" Yaroslavl UFO Research Group # 8 1992
Type: A

338.
Location. West Farm Dorset, England
Date: September 6 1990
Time: 0255A
James and Pam Millen were camping on a field overlooking Chesil Beach when the husband got up in the middle of the night in order to use the toilet. As he walked over the toilet building he noticed an orange-golden glow coming from a nearby field. He then noticed several golden-orange balls of light rising and falling into the sky. He called his wife over and they both watched the lights. He thought of getting his camera from the car when everything suddenly became hazy and confused. The next thing remembered was being back in the tent telling his wife that "they've now gone." A strange substance resembling lime mortar was found at the scene the next day. Later the husband was able to vaguely remember being in a strange room with glowing lights on the walls. And of being surrounded by several tall and short entities.

HC addition # 1982
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Philip Mantle, "Without Consent"
Type: G?

339.
Location. Rudnyi, Kustanay region Kazakhstan (USSR)
Date: September 10 1990
Time: 0100A
The witness woke to tuck her young daughter under the blanket when she saw in the upper level of the balcony door a luminous sphere. A bright yellow beam surrounded in

a greenish glow shone into the room from the sphere. The woman covered the young girl with the blanket and heard a strong ringing in her ears and perceived a strong headache. At this point she appears to have lost consciousness. After about an hour she woke up feeling a strong burning in her stomach. She found a spot about 2 cm in width and 10cm in length on her stomach that appeared to be a burn scar.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: F?

340.
Location. Mahachkala, Dagestan, Russia
Date: September 13 1990
Time: 2012
A local woman named Irina M. was returning home from work when she looked at the sky and saw a quickly moving light, yellow in color, which was flying from the southwest to the east. It was moving faster than a normal aircraft and she immediately thought it could have been a UFO. The object began descending at high speed, increasing its dimensions noticeably. The object was round and silvery and hovered in midair not to far from the witness. Astounded the witness saw floating next to the object a humanoid figure. The figure was human-like, tall, slender, with a pale young face without wrinkles. He had very kind blue eyes. The alien was dressed in a loose-fitting tunic, silver-white in color. The alien stood in mid-air gazing at the witness intently. The alien seemed to be encased in a bright halo of light. The witness became concerned, fearing that she would be abducted by the alien, leaving her children alone and rushed home as fast as she could. Near her front door she looked back and saw the UFO departing, decreasing in size and vanishing in a few seconds. Apparently the only other witness to this event was a stray dog that frequented the area.

HC addendum
Source: "Iks" UFO Newspaper, Mahachkala Dagestan # 4 And Anton Anfalov
Type: C

341.
Location. Samara Province Russia
Date: September 13 1990
Time: night
Witnesses reported seeing a small luminous white triangular-shaped craft flying above the rooftops. The object was apparently transparent and three dark human-like figures with large rounded heads could be seen inside. One figure was standing up, while the other two sat behind what appeared to be a control panel. The object later became dark and landed outside a perimeter fence of an Air Defense Radar Station. As armed guards approached the object it suddenly fired a powerful beam of light that destroyed the antenna on top of the communications building. Some of the sentries went missing temporarily and could not account for there whereabouts.

HC addition # 1836

Source: Antonio Huneeus, UFO Universe 1995, quoting Russian film: Cosmic Top Secret
Type: A?

342.
Location. Krestovaya, Lenskiy region, Yakutiya, Russia
Date: September 15 1990
Time: 2100
Local veterinarian, Klara Arkadevona had stepped out into her backyard from the kitchen when she suddenly felt somebody grab her. She looked up and saw a very tall humanoid figure wearing gray-colored overalls, with a texture like cellophane. Terrified she ran back into the kitchen and shut the door. On her hand where the figure had touched her remained a red burned spot. She immediately told her husband who did not believe her but walked outside to see in the sky a hovering pulsating sphere-shaped object, white in color with three bright lights, one red, one green and the other of undetermined color on its lower section. The object then ascended into the air and disappeared over the Lena River. The burned red spot remained on her hand for about a month.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia "Chronicles"
Type: C

343.
Location. Volgograd, Russia
Date: September 16 1990
Time: 0450A
The witnesses, Galina Sergeevna E. her son Alexander and her 15 year old daughter, residents of an apartment on the 5th floor of a standard 5 story building, observed several UFOs maneuvering in the sky. At first they saw a disc-shaped object with red blinking lights, it was covered by a haze with blinking lights visible through it, the disk was gray-grown in color, lentil shaped with a small dome on top. 10-15 minutes later a small "dot" separated from the main disk and flew along Shevchenko Street. Next a smaller globe separated from the first object and flew towards Tarszhantzev Street. The large disc then emitted a big cone-shaped beam of light towards the earth, then ascended upwards and disappeared. After that Alexander saw six barrel-shaped cylinders in the shape of two triangles. They were homogenous in color, dark, without rivets or bolts. Some time after that, Galina experienced a weird sensation while on her bed. She told her son Alexander to stop looking at the UFOs, believing that the aliens did not like people to stare at them. Alexander then suddenly jumped back from the window, his face pale. He then told his mother that he had seen a humanoid entity, which stared at him while the entity seemed to be peeping into the room, leaning over the peak of the roof. The witness saw half the body of the alien. His clothing and face were gray, and its hairs were rigid, shortly cut. Judging by its narrow shoulders, the entity's height was probably no more than 1.5 meters. He had something covering his elbows. His face was elongated, and stretched. He had a small nose, and a slit-like mouth. They stared at each other for several seconds. After the encounter, Alexander always made sure he locked the balcony door hatch every night.

HC addendum
Source: G. Yasnoserkirskaya, Soviet of Volgograd Anomalous Phenomena Association, In Fourth Dimension Newspaper of the Yaroslavl UFO Research Group # 10, 1992
Type: C

344.
Location. Ufa, Russia
Date: September 20 1990
Time: 1930
12-year old Ruslan, his cousin Alene and some other children were playing on a field near the palace of pioneers, when it began to grow dark. One of the girls screamed, "A plate, a plate!" Looking up Ruslan and the others watched an enormous saucer shaped object, dark green in color, with a black bottom. Some of the children ran home, but Ruslan stayed behind as the plate revolved and descended. Suddenly on its center a hatchway was opened and two humanoids exited. These were about 2meters in height, with long pointed ears, long dangling arms, short feet with "rectangular" boots. The humanoids floated to the ground, staring at the remaining adolescents who had remained glued to the spot, unable to move. From the object two beams of yellow light appeared, oval in shape, it illuminated the area in a golden light, appearing to scan the perimeter. Moments later the two humanoids floated back into the object, which seemed to flatten out and become a vertical line and then a spot, to the earth large "gold" drops appear to fall. The golden ray vanished along with the object and the children again were able to move.

HC addendum
Source: Russian Ufological Digest
Type: B

345.
Location. Port Klang, Selangor, Malaysia Date: September 28 1990
Time: daytime
A round object was reported to have landed in the evening in a field. The landing was near to a house and a big tree. An 8-year old boy and several of his friends, claimed that while waiting for their school bus they noticed five tiny beings wearing uniforms like soldiers walking near a tree. The beings measured only 4-5 inches in height. When one of the boys tried to capture the beings, the five creatures split up into two groups and ran into two holes at the base of the tree.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

346.
Location. Cambridge Ontario, Canada
Date: September 30 1990 Time: 0300A

Undocumented report describing a bedroom visitation, involving a gray faced short entity in the bedroom. No other information.

HC addition # 2352
Source: 1990 Canadian UFO Survey
Type: E?

347.
Location. Sierra de Alcubierre, Huesca, Spain
Date: September 31 1990
Time: 0110A
Two men, both ham radio amateurs, were driving through an isolated area on their way to meet other ham radio aficionados, saw a bright white light hovering low over the road. They remembered the car being surrounded by white light. Then they both found themselves in a bright room with a metallic rectangular table on its center. They then saw a short being come out of the light; it had large black oval shaped eyes, two holes for a nose, no ears or hair. Suddenly both men found themselves back in their vehicle, arriving at their destination, having lost four hours. Later under hypnosis both men were able to remember additional details. Inside the bright white room, the short humanoid approached them and spoke to them. They saw some column-like supports and on top of the metallic table something resembling a sketch of a map. They also noticed something resembling a cage and inside of it a short ape-like animal. At that moment two tall thin men appeared. These were described as very pale, with shoulder length blond hair. They wore tight fitting coveralls with belt, and turtlenecks. These two men conducted one of the men through a door that seemed to appear within the light. Then another short large headed being also wearing a tight fitting coverall now appeared and conducted the other witness through the corridor and a door. Both the short humanoid and the witness proceeded to walk down another corridor that seemed to have small compartments on each side of it. At this point the witness noticed that they were being led by a huge hair covered creature, over two meters tall. The sight of this being apparently terrified the witness. Finally he reached a hatch-like door which opened up in front of him, there he was confronted by a being of tally human appearance, which at first he confused with the other witness. The being was wearing blue pants or jeans, a green shirt. He had long hair and was bearded. He also wore a cap with the letters NT engraved on the front. The witness had also noticed these same letters on the two tall longhaired men, but on their belt buckles. Inside this other room, the walls were shiny and metallic in appearance, there were many different types of "machines" and monitors, it looked like a command center to the witness. He also noticed two black seats and several transparent windows through which he could see a star filled sky. The bearded human was apparently explaining the function of the equipment in this room to the witness. Later he was escorted down the same corridor again by the short humanoid and saw the other witness being led back through a door by the two tall longhaired beings. Their next memory was of being back in the car and arriving at their destination four hours late.

HC addition # 3543
Source: Bruno Cardeñosa, Mundo Misterioso
Type: G

348.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: end of September 1990
Time: 2100
The witness, Vladimir Petrovich Boyko (involved in other encounters) was standing on a field on top of a hill in the eastern outskirts of Simferopol observing the landscape and enjoying the sky which was saturated with thousands of stars, he was hoping to see a UFO. Suddenly he turned his head to the left and noticed a triangular-shaped object flying from behind a cloud, moving horizontally from the southeast to the northwest in a straight horizontal trajectory. The UFO was an equilateral triangle of a pure white color, emitting a pure white light. The witness estimated the length of the triangle's side as about 50m long. In general it was of huge dimensions. A yellowish, golden colored rim surrounded the triangle-shaped UFO. A round white circle was visible on the triangle's center, encircled by a crimson-colored border. The UFO slowly floated and then stopped in midair approaching the witness with the point pointing upward. When the distance between the object and the witness decreased to approximately 80 meters Vladimir saw the image of a humanoid entity inside the craft's circle of light in the center of the triangle. The entity was evidently a bearded elderly man, very beautiful in appearance, like a saint or an elderly monk with a pink colored face, long gray hair falling down his back. The "man" had very kind and intelligent blue eyes, and full pink lips. In general his face was beautiful, given the impression of wisdom. The humanoid image appeared to be some type of hologram or a telepathic message demonstrated to the witness since no such image could be seen directly through any window of the craft. The witness was stunned at the awful sight and looked at the alien's face for about 2 minutes. Boyko later regretted that he did not start talking to the object or the image of the humanoid. The UFO was now hovering almost above the witness, almost level with him. Soon the triangle moved back and simply melted into thin air, everything vanished simultaneously, both the triangle and the image of the humanoid. Vladimir then thought of sending a telepathic impulse, "Sorry, Id didn't understand what you wanted to tell me!" Incredibly, the moment he said that the triangle appeared again, this time the triangle's corner was pointed downward, the craft then made a turn in the air, since it was now looking more elongated than previously (or change its shape?). In a minute or so after that the triangle moved back again and disappeared. After this encounter Boyko gained the ability to obtain various information mentally, including various telepathic images and impulses. His mood was ecstatic most of the time. In August of the same year while in the Molebka anomalous zone Boyko had seen a similar triangle-shaped UFO launching smaller disks.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir P. Boyko, Simferopol UFO research, Crimea Ukraine & Anton A Anfalov
Type: A?

349.
Location. Near Yushu, Qinghai Province, China
Date: October 1990
Time: early morning

Local residents saw a triangle-shaped object "with a flaming torch at one end" that appeared in the southwest sky. The object slowly approached this small town, gradually loosing altitude. Suddenly the UFO became a fiery red globe and in several seconds a deafening roar was heard. Then the globe split into several parts that began to fall towards the ground. Specialists and Government military troops were sent to the location of the crash. It is unknown what was found there, but some time after that information leaked out that a UFO had crashed in the region, and part of debris found was sent to Russia for further analysis. The rumors appeared true, as part of the object were apparently analyzed in a laboratory at the Leningrad State Technical University. Composition of the alloy was established using different equipment. 87.1% aluminum, 9.0% silicon, 1.4% manganese and 0.8% of ferrum and cuprum. The alloy had a porous structure and an uneven surface that was apparently caused by the influence of high temperatures. However there were no evident anomalies that gave the alloy a supposed extraterrestrial origin. The closest material manufactured on Earth that resembled the mysterious alloy resembled the AMG-6 alloy manufactured in the USSR and widely used in aviation, shipbuilding and construction.

HC addendum
Source: "Anomalous News" Saint Petersburg # 34 (199) 2004
Type: H
Comments: There is no mention of any biological remains found.

350.
Location. Cuautitlan, Mexico
Date: October 1990
Time: 0630A
The 16-year old witness and a friend were playing "pelota" outside an automobile factory (where he worked) when, surprised by a vivid light, they turned around and saw a craft about 5 meters wide hanging nearby, a few inches off the ground. Near the object stood two short entities. These little men were about 1.20 meters in height, with oblique blue eyes, a penetrating gaze, and wearing gray clothing with a sort of emblem on the chest area. The heads were totally bald, but of what would be a normal size on a larger being. They then heard a voice addressing them, in perfect Spanish, though no lip movement was detectable on the entities, and the voice sounded rather "like coming from some apparatus." Among the things he was told was that these beings were from another world and were here "to prepare people for a new cosmic race." The voice also foretold certain events that the young man said had indeed come about. After about 20 minutes the entities moved toward the craft and vanished into thin air. He main witness suffered from seizures soon after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, FSR Vol. 42 # 1
Type: C

351.
Location. Golubinskiy, Volgograd Province, Russia
Date: October 1990
Time: evening

Vladimir Dmitriyevich Nevedrov was inspecting the farm fields when he came upon a landed dark gray colored globular object on the ground. On the lower part there appeared an opening in the form of a cutoff sector of a watermelon (!), from inside twinkled a weak blue lusterless light. He took a few steps inside and into a corridor, which appear to climb up into the sphere. He then entered a bright cabin with armchairs and panels and filled with human like occupants wearing shiny suits, on the suits they had some type of insignia, which the witness felt incapable to reproduce on a drawing. Several of the screens suddenly flared up and the witness saw lighted rectangular-shaped windows and saw the craft slowly moving away from the earth's surface. The speed increased and he felt a severe vibration in the ship. As the speed grew he felt as he was riding a tractor above a bumpy steppe in "Belarus" at high speed. Suddenly it all stopped. After looking for his fellow travelers he could not see anyone, everything had become dark. He could see 6 beams of light moving within the dark. Soon the speed increased again and he was able to see the crew once more. The craft seemed to settle softly on an unknown planet. Looking out one of the windows he was astonished to see six men rolling a cart, which on it lay what appeared to be six black inflatable sacs. After rolling the cart to the object, they opened a square cover, which also had some black sacs inside apparently standing up. The process of replacement (he assumed) he did not see. Close to his location he could see several men boarding a landed metallic triangular object without an apex, resembling a delta shaped craft. He saw several openings on the object and what appeared to be boxes inside; the men seemed to move into the object on a beam of light. He did not see the object depart, since he was distracted by the arrival of a flying figure dressed completely in a silvery alloy, which landed nearby. (Awaiting additional information).

HC addendum
Source: UFO LAB Russia
Type: G

352.
Location. Tiraspol, Moldova
Date: October 1990
Time: evening
A woman named Albina Fedchenko, a local resident, returned from her work and found her 10-year old daughter, Inna, in a very distraught state. The girl was deathly pale, and was feeling ill. She told her mother that as she was preparing to go to school she had momentarily set her books and suitcase down when she suddenly experienced a very strong headache, and became nauseated. Her body became stiff and she stretched her hands forward. And in a trance-like state she walked towards the window. There, two huge aliens were waiting for her in the balcony. One alien wore a green overall, the second a yellow and white one. Their heads were shaped like inverted pears and instead of mouths; the aliens had just a narrow slit. "Don't be afraid", said the alien in the green suit, taking the girl by her hand. "We are your friends. We have come for you. You will be better off in our place. Better than here, come with us." Terrified the young girl screamed, jerking her hand back form the alien's large hand. She told them she did not wish to go with them. The alien then said, "If you don't come today, we will return another time. We will come back for you." The girl began screaming and crying hysterically, she yelled for her mother and suddenly the aliens disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: E

353.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: October 1990
Time: night
The witness, Vanderlei, (involved in a previous abduction) was sleeping in his room when he woke up in the middle of the night and staring at the doorway saw 3 light colored beings staring at him. One of the beings approached him and he felt chills through his body and felt paralyzed. He then fell asleep and did not see the creatures depart. He suffered from nightmares after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Jackson Camargo, GEPUC
Type: E

354.
Location. Rybitsa, Moldova
Date: October 1990
Time: evening
Passengers onboard a bus saw in a cloudless sky an immense orange colored female figure, reported to have been the size of half a firmament. The impression was that the woman sat freely on an armchair. She had magnificent long flowing hair, and was covered in a shiny falling fabric. She suddenly disappeared leaving behind a distinct yellowish "stain".

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia quoting newspaper "Soviet Moldova"
Type: E?

355.
Location. Near Prescott, Arizona
Date: October 1990
Time: late night
Driving through an isolated dirt road a husband and wife experienced trouble with their truck as the radiator apparently overheated. Grabbing a flashlight, the husband stepped outside to inspect the damage. Soon he was surprised to see his wife staring wide eyed, mouth agape, out at the direction of the driver's side window. She was white as a ghost. He asked his wife what was wrong, but she just kept staring. Walking back to the driver's door he looked towards the moonlit meadow. He saw a line of trees and what appeared to be an old brick wall and standing in front of the wall a small translucent white stocky humanoid form, about 3 ft tall, with tiny round eyes that appeared to be black as the night from the distance. The figure slowly took a step or two towards the

couple, its short stubby arms on its side. In a panic state the husband screamed and lost the batteries of his flashlight, at the same time he looked over the moonlit field again just in time to see the short figure scamper around the side of the wall, out of view. He quickly poured some water into the radiator and switched on the truck's ignition, as his wife slammed the hood shut. They stared over the wall again and saw the small, white head of the ghostly entity peering over the top of it. Terrified, they watched the entity's tiny hands grip the top of the wall and hoist himself clean over, landing on its feet it then began running towards them. At this point the engine of the truck stalled several times before starting. As they drove away the small white humanoid was only a few feet from the edge of the road---the edge of the other side of the road, thankfully, but close enough that he could see dark empty holes where the eyes would have been, its mouth open in a wide leering grin, revealing a row of small pointed teeth. Its skin seemed to be rolling as it ran towards the truck. As they headed down the road he looked at his rear view mirror and saw the figure, quite a bit back now, turning away from them, walking alongside of the road in the opposite direction. They drove on for about 20 minutes before stopping again.

HC addendum
Source: Castle of Spirits Stories Index
Type: E

356.
Location. Rybinsk, Yaroslavl region, Russia
Date: October 4 1990
Time: 2000
Rogatina I. V. and her 11-year old daughter named Lena and 2 other boys, Dima and Zhenya reported seeing a saucer-shaped UFO hovering above some nearby power lines for about 10 minutes and then fly over the Volga River. The object passed to within 60-100 meters of the witnesses. Lena said that it had been a beautiful sight; the UFO was rotating and emanated green and red lights. The object had a transparent cupola on top which appeared to be made out of glass. The glass like dome was joined to metallic plates on the body of the craft by what appeared to be bolts. Dima said that the bolt's heads were round. Because of the transparency of the dome the witnesses were able to see several instruments inside, a control panel, a chair near the panel and two "shadows" that appeared to be doing something near the control panel, they also saw a "face" looking out the window. The children became afraid of the face and after jumping down from an apple tree ran home. The UFO then gained altitude and ascended towards the nearby hydroelectric power station where it vanished from sight. The UFO was estimated to have been the size of a helicopter.

HC addendum
Source: V.D. Musinskiy, "Fourth Dimension" Yaroslavl UFO Research Group, July 1991 # 7.
Type: A

357.
Location. Cherepovets, Russia
Date: October 5 1990

Time: 2305
Alexander Kluchenya a student at the Cherepovets military radio and electronics school was guarding his post at a fence when he suddenly noticed stones falling down from the roof of a nearby sentry tower. He turned around and saw bright flashes shaped like petals. The flashes appeared to be coming out the muzzle of a gun. Alexander then fired several shots towards the flashes of light. He then heard whistling sounds coming from the tower. Approaching, he continued firing. He then broke the window in the sentry room and reported to his commander that he was under "attack". The he started moving along a wall, still firing towards the flashes. Unexpectedly he lost consciousness, but even in that state he experienced "strange visions". When he came back to his senses he was languid and felt heaviness on the back of his head. The magazine of his "Kalashnikov" automatic gun was empty (about 30 bullets). He inserted a new one and approached the sentry room, noticing several dents on the walls and then began moving to a different direction. He then heard a strange sound coming from the nearby hippodrome and again started shooting in response. At this point he distinctly saw a strange shadowy entity near the fence, which was moving. Meanwhile all the other guards were positioned in a circle and were following the orders of their commander. The whole incident lasted about 2-3 minutes. The local KGB apparently investigated the event.

HC addendum
Source: Oleg Bulkin "Local UFO Club" in "Perekryestok Kentavra" # 15 October 1997.
Type: E?

358.
Location. Thurso, Quebec, Canada
Date: October 6 1990
Time: 1800
On Route 317 two police officers Jacques Belanger & Stephan Filiatrault encountered a bizarre creature about 1.50m to 1.80m in height and about 50 meters away from their vehicle. The figure had two long legs and two huge round phosphorescent red eyes. As the two officers attempted to approach the creature, it quickly disappeared into a nearby wood. It did not appear to touch the ground as it moved.

HC addition # 2353
Source: 1990 Canadian UFO Survey, Marc LeDuc CASUFO
Type: E

359.
Location. Masson, Quebec, Canada
Date: October 6 1990
Time: 1831
Three witnesses reported a huge frog-like or reptilian creature that appeared to be able to float in mid-air. No other information.

HC addition # 2354
Source: 1990 Canadian UFO Survey
Type: E This is apparently a second observation of the same or similar creature.

360.
Location. Novo Yuldashevo, Bashkortostan Republic, Russia
Date: October 7 1990
Time: evening
Mrs. Zakiya Miniahmetovna Sagidullina was in her hot bath when suddenly the door opened and 2 human-like figures entered the bath, which was full of steam. Both humanoids were not tall, only about 1.3 to 1.4 meters in height. They wore something like cowls over and behind their heads. Their dress was silvery, tight-fitting coat, semi-transparent and emanated a soft light from within. They had large mouths, bright red and quite large lips. Their eyes and other facial features were not described, because their heads were in a shadowy area, apparently as a result of the cowls. After a short pause one of the aliens said, "Pam" (which means grandma in the Bashkir language). He then threw his silver coat on her hands. The material seemed to stick to the witness hands and elbows. Don't be afraid said the alien, "We came for 3 minutes" Your kinsfolk wait for you in the XII century (twelve) century. (!). Now we will take you. We will come on the new year." After saying that the uninvited guests turned around and left the same way they entered. Mrs. Sagidullina in utmost puzzlement rushed out the bath and suddenly was grabbed by what felt like invisible hands and carried 30 meters to her house; it felt as if she flew just above the ground. There is not information indicating if the aliens returned in the "New Year".

HC addendum
Source: Gennadiy Komov, "Anomalous News" # 40, St Petersburg
Type: E

361.
Location. Near Kostroma, Russia
Date: October 9 1990
Time: 0900A
Yuri M. was sitting in his car at a cooperative garden near Kostroma when heard astonished shouts coming from outside. Looking out he saw people pointing at a bizarre flying object about flying smoothly at about 150meters overhead. The object flew noiselessly and appeared to be flat gray in color and winged. It was blunt nosed with neither a cradle nor a suspension frame for the pilot; it then made a turn and flew closer to the witness. As it flew at about 35 mph Yuri realized that it was really a winged dark man-like figure, with a head and no neck, it had its feet spread apart to the sides. The flying humanoid eventually vanished from sight behind some nearby trees.

HC addendum
Source: Kostroma Phenomena, Russia
Type: E

362.
Location. Petrozavodsk, Karelia Russia
Date: October 11 1990

Time: 2345
Sergey K. was returning home late one night and was walking along an unusually deserted street when suddenly out of nowhere three tall human-like silhouettes appeared. One of them stretched out its hand and touched Sergey, who immediately lost consciousness. He came to 45 minutes later without any memory where he had been. Later that night he arrived at the hostel where he was staying in a strong estate of excitation. He was restless and unable to sleep; he kept shouting "leave me alone, leave me alone!" Later that night his roommates awoke feeling unexplained fear. The room was filled in a strange green glow. One of the men approached Sergey in order to awaken him but as he attempted to touch him, an invisible and very cold barrier blocked his hand. Then before their astonished eyes, Sergey began to "melt" his body became misty, then transparent and finally disappeared entirely. In shock they watched the body of Sergey suddenly appear again, the glow now disappeared. Sergey woke up and said that he was fine and had not felt any discomfort. The same green glow invaded the room for several nights in a row.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: G

363.
Location. Paissandu, Brazil
Date: October 20 1990
Time: night
Again in a wooded area, locals saw two tall hairy humanoids, with black hair and containing only one large eye in the middle of their foreheads. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

364.
Location. Llanquihue Lake, Chile
Date: October 21 1990
Time: night
Fisherman Dolorindo Asencio was sailing together with his brother Sebastian on the lake. They were terrified to see how an immense flying object approached them rapidly in the darkness accompanied by a deafening noise. The fisherman adds that the spaceship, whose structure was surrounded by radiant colors, hovered over the boat and projected on them an intensely warm sensation for which reason they desperately rowed towards the shore and hid among the vegetation. The next day Asencio was visited in his home by "a man and two women" with an unmistakably foreign accent who threatened him severely and warned him not to talk to anybody about the sighting and even offered him a reward if he kept quiet. The strangers were described as tall, blond and foreign in appearance.

HC addendum
Source: Jane Guma, Alejandro Agostinelli, and Richard Heiden FSR Vol. 37 # 1
Type: E or D?

365.
Location. Tuzel, Tashkent, Uzbekistan (USSR)
Date: October 26 1990
Time: 0130A
Two witnesses were driving near the large dump in the outskirts of the city and also to a local military airbase located in Tuzel when they saw a "flying saucer" flying at an estimated altitude of 1km above them and at a speed of about 400-450 km/h. The UFO landed about 1km from the witnesses. The men then approached the landing site, turned off the headlights and got out of the vehicle in order to obtain a closer look. Hidden from view the men saw that the saucer was covered with multicolored lights and it had a flashing red light on its upper section. Two humanoids came out of the disk. They were not much different from humans according to the witnesses. The men became afraid but remained hidden and watching the events. The aliens carried bright objects in their hands resembling flashlights, which they used to illuminate the area with bright beams of light apparently searching for something, the beams appeared to be made out of "solid" or coherent light. After doing that for sometime the aliens walked back into the disk and it flew away. As the men returned to their vehicle they noticed smoke rising from the ground in the area where the aliens had shone their beams of light. The smoke emitted an odor similar to hydrogen sulfide. The men then drove home. One of the men became ill with nausea and stomach pains but recuperated in the morning. He hadn't been ill in the last 6 years.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander S. Kuzovkin, and Nikolay N. Nepomnyashziy in: "UFO Requests Landing" Moscow 1991
Type: B

366.
Location. Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: October 28 1990
Time: around noon
Vera Vasilyevna Sokokov and two of her friends were walking on a path back home near a clearing when one of the women thought she noticed the branches of the nearby bushes rocking back and forth, although there was no wind. As they stared at the bushes they heard a loud voice in their minds commanding them to focus their attention on the tree branches. Suddenly as all three women stared at the bushes, silently and directly out of the bushes departed a strange dark blue round object, the size of a children's ball, with feeler like protrusions. In the center of the object vividly shone one "eye" about the size of a 5-kopek coin. The color of the glow of the eye vivid blue like an electric arc. The dark blue sphere landed directly near them and them jumped up to the height of their faces, the eye glowing and the feelers moving at all times. Frightened, all three women ran but the strange object chased them, not lagging behind, moving in spasmodic jumps. The women ran very rapidly, but the dark blue sphere also followed very fast. The pursuit continued to the end of Tveritskogo Street, there the strange

object completely disappeared. After stopping the terrified women inspected their bags thinking that the "blue monster" might had hidden in there, but found nothing. After the encounter all three women experienced anxiety and an oppressive gravity around them. They never walked by that clearing again.

HC addendum
Source: V Nitovshchikov, Yaroslavl UFO Group
Type: E or F?

367.
Location. County Tipperary, Ireland
Date: October 31 1990
Time: 1830
The witness, an employee at a local forestry preserve was doing some work at the pheasant hatchery when he noticed a yellowish light fall into the forest area. He rushed over the site in his truck thinking that it was a plane crash. Arriving there he saw no trace of an aircraft but did see a 5-foot tall man sitting on a wooded railing that surrounded that part of the forest. The man had long hair and wore brand new large jeans and a checkered shirt. Questioning the man, the witness was told that he was just here to help the poplar trees in the forest. He acted in a strange fashion and proceeded to explain to the witness in very scientific terms ways to cure and correct tree disease. The witness felt that this last part of the experience had a dream-like quality to it. He last saw the short man walk off into the forest and disappear. Later the witness saw a bright light zigzagging over the forest.

HC addition # 335
Source: Diane Tessman, UFO Universe winter 1993
Type: C?

368.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: early November 1990
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up feeling a very strong headache, which he had never experienced before. However, immediately after leaving the house the pain disappeared. Soon after he saw at about 100 meters away an enormous object hovering very close to the ground. The craft was lens shaped and was opaque in nature, but was surrounded by a bluish radiance. A black smoky fog surrounded the bottom section of the object. Around the object stood several 2.5-meter tall humanoids wearing tight fitting silvery coveralls. At the same moment he noticed, approaching the object, a group of about 15 to 18 people, all humans, and among them a local well-known gypsy. A man in a dark suit and a white jacket with necktie headed the group. He could see different people in the group, among them children. He was now about 20 meters away from the group and the object. Two of the giant humanoids began mingling with the human group and soon separated three persons from the group, which they brought to the object. All five entered the fog or mist around the object and dissolved into it. Soon the two giant humanoids emerged and led a new group of three people into the object. Soon everyone

in the group was brought into the object and seven tall humanoids then entered the object. As soon as the humanoids entered the craft a glow became visible around the craft and it rose into the air, passing over the witness head. Apparently the humans taken into the object that night were never seen again.

HC addendum
Source: UFORUM, Russia
Type: B or G?

369.
Location. Barrio Olivares, Puerto Rico
Date: November 1990
Time: evening
The witness was taking a walk along an isolated roadway when he noticed a strange figure approaching him on the road. As it approached he could see that it was about 4-foot tall, hunched over and resembling some form of flying reptile. It suddenly jumped on top of a nearby wire fence. The being had large gray-colored wings, a large head with a pointed beak and some type of horn on top of its head. The being looked briefly at the witness then flew off silently and disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 1199
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 43
Type: E

370.
Location. Sovetskiy, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: November 1990
Time: evening
A woman named Eleonora B. was visiting her ill one-year old son at the local regional hospital. She was feeling very depressed and sick as a result of her son's serious illness. Soon her son went to sleep and it became very quiet in the ward. She stood up and approached the window and feeling downcast she said, "I have no one to speak to, I wished an extraterrestrial would come visit so I could talk" moments later she went to sleep. Soon she awoke feeling someone's presence in the ward; she had awakened from a deep sleep. Moments later she felt as if in a trance, her mind paralyzed and all of her movements had slowed down. She felt her body rising over the bed and floating in midair and then flying out of the ward. She flew along the empty corridor head forward and then apparently was pulled inside a hovering UFO. Eleonora then floated into an empty room that resembled a hospital ward. Her body then landed on some type of strange couch. The couch was large and white and had a glassy dome over it. Three young men were standing in the ward; there were also two young women and a female about 60 years of age. The older female was dressed in a silver-colored overall. The other persons in the room were either other abducted humans or more aliens. Most of the details of her contact were apparently erased from her memory. The witness was subjected to a medical examination and then returned to the ward of the hospital where she had been taken from. It seems that the aliens had manipulated her memory and had made the examination room onboard the UFO look like an empty hospital ward.

Apparently every time the witness attempts to talk or write about the incident she experiences a stabbing pain in her solar plexus area.

HC addendum
Source: "The Secret Doctrine" Simferopol # 2 2002
Type: G
Comments: I wonder if aliens traveling nearby at the time heard the witness express her feelings and abducted her. It is not mentioned if her ill son eventually recovered.

371.
Location. Rennes, France
Date: November 1990
Time: late evening
The witness was jogging in a park and as it grew dark he noticed three short figures looking at him standing about 30 to 50 meters from him. The three figures had child-like bodies and had thick beards and what appeared to be large helmets. Terrified, the witness watched as the figures rose up about 10 meters into the air and suddenly became luminous forming a sort of triangle, which rose up into the sky and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E?

372.
Location. Wales, Exact location not given
Date: November 1990
Time: night
A twelve year old girl was on vacation and was staying in a log cabin when she was awakened by red and green lights shining from outside. She then found herself paralyzed and unable to move, and then she blacked out. Later she came to lying on a metal table, surrounded by several small bug-eyed type creatures wearing skintight turquoise colored suits. No other information.

HC addition # 2015
Source: Gordon Millington SIGAP
Type: G

373.
Location. Kent, England
Date: November 1990
Time: night
Maria Ward encountered a dazzling beam of light in her bedroom and a voice told her to follow the light, she then began to float upwards and could see the ground down below. She regained awareness inside a strange room where she was in the company of small hairless entities with large dark eyes and another, more human taller being who used powerful ESP to read her memories and emotions. Meanwhile the smaller beings

conducted medical experiments, which included placing a probe into her navel and a worm-like instrument that moved about inside her womb. When she recovered consciousness, Maria was back in bed and covered with blood and wounds. She was then rushed to a hospital and treated as a victim of a sexual assault.

HC addition # 2291
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: G

374.
Location. Llanos De Limari, Ovalle, Chile
Date: November 1990
Time: late night
As Maria Carvajal slept with her husband Mario profoundly asleep next to her there was suddenly a powerful beam of light that emanated from outside completely illuminating the house and bedroom like daytime. Stunned Maria woke up to see a strange figure standing at the bedroom door. She described the figure as a humanoid about 1.20 m in height, completely bald, with shiny pink skin, large slanted eyes and huge pointy ears. Maria attempted to wake her husband to no avail. Incredibly the humanoid slowly repeated the same words she spoke to her husband in the attempt to wake him up. The humanoid seemed to pronounce the words as if wanting to memorize them. After an undetermined amount of time the dogs in the neighborhood began to bark and figure vanished. Maria got up and looked out the window to see a bright glow slowly receding from the area. Days earlier other local residents had seen a huge oval shaped craft land on top of a nearby mountain.

HC addition # 1197
Source: Alejandro Mendez, Enigma # 45, Liliana Nuñez, and La Tercera Santiago Chile, 11-8-1990
Type: D

375.
Location. Lugansk, (Voroshilovgrad) Ukraine
Date: November 4 1990
Time: unknown
Three local youths, Seryozha 6, Vitya, 7 and Nastya 3 were playing in their yard when they noticed a landed lentil-shaped silvery object with a rectangular window near the house. The object was about 5-6 meters in diameter and about 2 meters in height. An alien figure was visible at the window; it was robotic in nature, with a rectangular shaped head, 2 eyes and a silver helmet with antenna. Frightened the children ran home and yelled for their grandmother. Upon returning to the area, the UFO was already hovering in mid-air at 5th floor level of a neighboring house. It was emanating a strong greenish light. It also emitted a loud howling sound and soon disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Andrey V. Kovalevskiy, "UFOs - Liaisons of The Universe" Lugansk, 1993

Type: A

376.
Location. Arzamas, Gorkiy region, Russia
Date: November 4 1990
Time: unknown
A large object was seen hovering over a sport's field near the local school. A smaller object emerged from the larger one and landed or approached the earth at a very close proximity. A tall humanoid entity exited the object and began approaching a group of children that had been observing the object. The alien wore tight-fitting dark coveralls, completely black in color, did not have a visible neck and its head was just a squat protrusion. Frightened, the children fled from the site, after that the humanoid and the object vanished.

HC addendum
Source: "M-skiy Triangle: Riga, Latvia 1990
Type: B

377.
Location. St. Germain, Aube, France
Date: November 5 1990
Time: 1900
During an intense UFO wave in the region numerous witnesses watched a large delta-shaped object flying at a low altitude. It shone several beams of light towards the ground. A man-like figure was seen moving inside a cabin-like structure. It flew towards the northeast and vanished.

HC addition # 2362
Source: LDLN unknown #
Type: A

378.
Location. Leipzig, Germany
Date: November 5 1990
Time: night
A local artisan, Rudolph Bauer reported seeing a short metallic robot-like entity equipped with antennas that flew soundlessly over the area. It disappeared at high speed. No other information.

HC addition # 2442
Source: Ulrich Magin
Type: E

379.
Location. Baku, Azerbaijan

Date: November 8 1990
Time: 0215A
A local female resident, Farida Khanum switched off her television set and went to be. He lived in an 8th floor apartment of a multistory building. Suddenly she heard a strong roaring sound coming from near her balcony and the room was bathed in a bright light. Thinking that her neighbors had accidentally dropped something onto her balcony she ignored the commotion. The dogs began barking in the yard and the light vanished. At this moment Farida noticed a bright flash near her sofa, located across from her bed. She was afraid to get up from bed. Moments later three entities appeared in her room. Two of them had 2 eyes and a third; an alien woman had three eyes. The alien female was 170cm in height, and the alien men were tall, about 2.5m in height. Their hands had four fingers. Terrified Farida began calling for help. But none of her relatives were home that night. She covered herself with a blanket out of fear and began asking the aliens to leave. One of the visitors then approached her bed and pulled the blanket. Beams of light emanated from the alien's fingers that illuminated her face. She began screaming again. She then heard what sounded like sounds from a radio receiver from an unknown source, soon after that the alien trio vanished. Several minutes later the witness blacked out. In the morning she found physical evidence of the alien's presence, her sofa had been moved, the window in the balcony was broken, the TV antenna was bend, and her table was smashed to smithereens (!). She then suffered from chest pains and had to call for an ambulance.

HC addendum
Source: Yuri Ravinov in "Iks" UFO Newspaper, Mahachkala Dagestan # 4
Type: E

380.
Location. Holving, France
Date: November 8 1990
Time: 1500
In a field outside of town a 66-year old woman reported encountering a beautiful female entity wearing a flowing white robe. The entity told the witness that she was the Holy Virgin Mary and told her that a chapel should be constructed at the site of the encounter. (Another chapel?)

HC addendum
Source: Catalogue CNEGU 7-91, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

381.
Location. Ann Arbor Michigan
Date: November 9 1990
Time: 0200A
Undocumented report about a woman and her 2 children encountering humanoids in their bedroom. Possible abduction. No other information.

HC addition # 2210
Source: Shirley Coyne

Type: G?

382.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: November 9 1990
Time: night
A young boy named Sergey was sleeping in the kitchen with his head pointed towards the window. Suddenly he awoke and felt a touch on his head, similar to medical probing. Amazed he opened his eyes and saw a tall humanoid standing amid the room near his cot. The figure almost reached the ceiling and was enveloped in a very bright light of a phosphorescent green. Sergey attempted to rise on his elbows but something seemed to hold him down and prevented him from doing so. Terrified he began screaming while he stared at the humanoid. Next he saw a flash of light and the entity levitated towards the opposite corner of the room. Soon he saw three more flashes and the entity vanished. Alerted by his screams several of his relatives burst into the room but did not see the entity, however a female in the adjacent room noticed a strange object hovering behind the window emanating a strong light. Strange phenomena were reported at the site of the encounter soon afterwards, metallic utensils, and other items reportedly stuck to human bodies on their own volition.

HC addendum
Source: V Viktorevskiy "Mysteries of the Sphinx" Odessa December 1990
Type: C?

383.
Location. Naberezhnye Chelny, Tatarstan Republic Russia
Date: November 11 1990
Time: 1630
At 1630 that day Mrs. Roza Gabdullovna Sengatullina received a telephone call from her son Ildar, an 8th grade student, who told her that he was going to shop for food with his father, leaving his 8-year old sister Elvira alone at home. At 1800 when Roza returned home her son and husband were not home yet. She did not worry at first since the shops were usually open until 1900. But at around 2000 she began to worry and at 2100 became angry and decided that her husband (a construction engineer) had gone out with friends and had not told her. The whole time she kept looking out the window hoping to see both her husband and son coming. But suddenly at 2130 she was stunned to see both her husband and son standing on the balcony of their 4th floor flat. Assuming it was a joke she walked over to the balcony and realized that the door was locked from the inside. The pale frightened faces of her husband and son stunned and despite the snow and rain, their clothing was totally dry. Her son then said that he would explain everything. Ildar and his father reported that it was already dark when they left the house and took a short cut to the closest grocery store. Suddenly Ildar heard a question in his mind, "Would to come with us?" He did not have time to answer and only thought "Yes I will", and in a moment he and his father appeared inside some room that reminded him of a spacecraft. Three humanoid entities were standing near them; every one of them was close to 3 meters in height, with long hook-shaped noses, large eyes and flat faces. The aliens were dressed in suits made out of a silver-colored material. Amazingly all three aliens were barefoot displaying their large 3-digit feet.

They then accompanied the son and the father to a large screen and said, "Look there". Different compartments of the craft then began appearing on the screen, with abundance of multicolored lighting indicators. After some time Ildar felt that they were taking off, as his face seemed to become very heavy. Then the witnesses were transported to an unknown location (possibly on Earth?). Son and father were led out of the craft and appeared in a small meadow replete with flowers of uncommon beauty and filled with a strong pleasant smell. After some time they returned to the spacecraft. At which point their alien "abductors" decided to eat. The alien food remotely resembled loafs of bread and their beverage was a red liquid. The aliens ate hastily making an unbelievable amount of noise; they did not offer any of the food to the witnesses. Ildar was carrying a bag of sunflower seeds in his pocked and offered some of them to the aliens. The aliens smelled the seeds but did not eat them. During the whole experience Ildar could not communicate with his father and could only exchange glances. Ildar somehow felt that they had traveled to the ocean floor, because he had seen remarkable plants and fishes beyond some windows. At the end of the flight the aliens addressed Ildar the following thought, "You are sociable and good company, if you don't object, we will visit you one more time". The boy's father confirmed all that was said and added, "I had a clear mind the whole time, and I didn't feel any fear and only worried once about the state of affairs at home". Both witnesses felt that the whole journey had only lasted about 15-20minutes. But were stunned when they realized they had been gone for 5 hours. Both could not explain how they had appeared on the balcony. The next day both men suffered from strong headaches and had to remain in bed, but everything returned to normal on November 13.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha, PhD, "The Other Life" 1998
Type: G

384.
Location. Plymouth Minnesota
Date: mid November 1990
Time: 2030
The witness, who was feeling very lonely and depressed was walking alone, west on 45 Ave. when he suddenly found himself standing in a beam of white light. He was blinded by the intense brightness. Shielding his eyes he looked up and was able to see the silhouette of a large black disc-shaped object about 25 feet in diameter with an aperture in the center. It hovered silently above him about 35 feet up in the air. The beam of light emanated from an aperture. The disc seemed to move into position above the witness who then recalled a deep "voice" originating all around him. He was then somehow lifted off the ground, and began floating towards the light. He apparently blacked out, but was able to recall lying flat on a table or bench and looking at a being with huge black eyes that seemed to be scanning him from head to toe. His next recollection was of walking east on 45 Ave. He then felt relaxed, warm, and to his surprise, very happy. He cannot account for 2 hours and 20 minutes of that evening.

HC addition # 2573
Source: Minnesota Mufon
Type: G

385.
Location. Minas Gerais, Brazil (exact location not given)
Date: November 15 1990
Time: night
A man and his vehicle were taking inside a hovering disc shaped craft. Inside he was met by tall human like beings that identified themselves as visitors from Alpha Centauri. There was much communication. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: G

386.
Location. Salisbury Plain, England
Date: November 18 1990
Time: 2030
A young professional couple was driving back home after visiting relatives when they decided to visit the famous monument of Stonehenge. As they drove along they noticed ahead of them a small copse of trees from which an eerie orange glow emanated. As they neared the area a huge orange ball of light rose up from behind the trees and hovered about 50 feet above them. The driver was unimpressed by it, but the passenger was fascinated as the ball of light shot towards their vehicle and began pacing it. As they neared the monument area, the headlights illuminated a band of fog, which stretched across the road ahead of them. As soon as they drove through it they felt they had entered some type of "twilight zone." Everything was silent and there was an overwhelming sense of stillness and isolation. The globe of orange light still followed them as the vehicle neared the security fence. Both witnesses exited the car and while one of them stared at the ball of orange light the other decided to look at the moon which was plainly visible. The orange sphere began performing incredible aerial maneuvers at times winking out and appearing in a different part of the sky. As the other witness admired the moon and the monument, he suddenly noticed a dark figure standing next to one of the large stones. It seemed to have suddenly appeared out of nowhere. The figure then began to plod purposefully towards him stomping its feet heavily. As the figure approached the high security fence, the witness realized that it was 7-foot tall, and almost as broad and completely black and featureless. The witness yelled at his companion and both ran to the car. The figure kept approaching eventually reaching the side of their vehicle as they drove away. The whole incident occurred as if in slow motion.

HC addition # 2045
Source: Albert Budden, The New Ufologist # 2
Type: C

387.
Location. Plantsville Connecticut
Date: November 19 1990
Time: late evening

The witness was at home and was just about to fall asleep when he saw a flash of strobe-like light and became paralyzed. He then heard a voice telling him that everything was fine. Moments later he realized that he was laid out flat on a table unable to move and nude. He then felt repeated pushing on both side of his chest and saw extremely delicate hands with only four digits working on him. He then became aware that a small gray figure was straddled on his waist area. All the time a voice kept telling him that he was in bed with his wife.

HC addition # 1185
Source: Lane Barnholtz, Connecting Link # 21
Type: G?

388.
Location. Yaroslavl, Russia
Date: November 19 1990
Time: midnight
Anatolyevna Zinovyeva and her husband had just returned from the cinema and were both sleeping when suddenly Anatolyevna felt a push on her arm and opened her eyes to see a strange woman standing over her. The woman was well over 7 ft tall and was dressed entirely in a white light-colored overall. The woman was beautiful with white hair almost to her elbows, large eyes without eyelashes, yellowish face, a dim glow shone out of her eyes. At this point the woman told the witness to put her nightgown and some slippers on that she was coming with her. She arose from bed and put on a gown but could not find any slippers. At the same time she wondered how a gigantic woman had slipped into her locked bedroom. With a motion of her hand the woman opened the door and lead the witness down the corridor of the hostel and out the front the door. Anatolevna was surprised that there wasn't any one at the front desk. They walked down Tveritskiy Street, the woman walking in front of the witness, who felt some heat coming from the tall stranger. The witness followed the woman as if mesmerized, feeling no cold. As they approached a clearing she saw a large luminous sphere hovering near the edge of a pine thicket. The sphere was completely white and emitted a yellow glow. Multicolored lights blinked around the center of the sphere. It hovered about 30-40 cm from the ground. The sphere was about 10-15 meters in diameter; she could not see either door or windows. At this moment the sphere rose itself above their heads and she felt an unknown force pulling her upward. Together with the tall woman she entered the sphere through an opening. Inside everything was uncommon. She found herself in a room with what appeared to be mirrors, everything around her sparkled. She stood on some white material resembling foam. The woman stood next to her. Without knowing why, the witness suddenly asked the tall woman if her people came from the "Dog Constellation". The answer was yes; indeed their planet was located in the "Dog Constellation" but that they would arrive there in only five minutes. Suddenly without having noticed any movement the witness felt that they had arrived at their destination and felt the sphere descend. The sphere had landed on a field covered with what appeared to be soft green moss. At this point the woman saw numerous aliens of different sizes all wearing white overalls. The tall woman stood near her the whole time. As the sphere flew away, she turned to her right and saw a large screen. She saw her reflection on the screen and then the screen began to speak to her and asked her questions, which she cannot recall the context. The screen spoke in the

Russian language, and whoever spoke to the witness identified itself as "Erganed". The witness does not recall how she returned back to earth but soon she found herself standing in the snowy clearing feeling very cold, standing barefooted. She walked back home and woke her husband and child; her husband expressed surprised and immediately asked her where she had been.

HC addendum
Source: Y Smirnov, Yaroslavl UFO Group
Type: G

389.
Location. Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: November 20 1990
Time: 2015
The main witness (involved in other encounters) and a friend were returning from a group meeting at an extraterrestrial channeler's house and were driving on the Avenida Cupece, which they found strangely deserted that night. Suddenly they found themselves already at the Avenida Washington Luiz, a considerable distance away. They had no recollection how they arrived at such a location. During a hypnotic regression in March/April of 1991 the witnesses recalled driving their vehicle when they were enveloped in a "dark cone" of light which emanated from a hovering disc-shaped craft. Their vehicle disappeared from the road. Both witnesses found themselves within the dark light and within this dark light they entered a light colored tunnel of light which transported them onboard the UFO. Both women found themselves in a large round room. While her friend remained in a state of suspended animation and guarded by two humanoids, the main witness was escorted by a tall long brown haired humanoid, wearing blue coveralls and boots who called himself "Commander DEFE". She was taken into what appeared to have been the command room and there communicated with another tall extraterrestrial. Subsequently she was then taken into a medical room where an old implant was removed from her head and a "new one" inserted. After that both were taken back to their vehicle and deposited on Washington Luiz Avenue.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Genesis Brazil
Type: G

390.
Location. Ufa, Russia
Date: November 23 1990
Time: 0245A
A witness named Dopozdna had gone to bed after watching television. Soon he suddenly woke up and saw a figure with bright cat-like eyes standing next to his bed. He could not make out any other details. Briefly he turned away and when he looked back the figure was gone.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia, Evening Ufa 3-12-2002
Type: E

391.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: November 25 1990
Time: early morning
Alexander Ivanovich Borumbey, a 50-year old resident of the city was in his bed, unable to sleep, looking aimlessly through the glass door of his balcony when he suddenly saw a golden-yellow globe descending from the sky. The spherical object was flying directly towards his room and was increasing in size. Alexander was convinced that the object was going to crash into the glass of the door. But a crash did not occur; he then saw a soundless flash of light that was followed by the appearance of several humanoid entities in the middle of his bedroom. The entities had elongated heads, beige colored faces, and wore tight-fitting pearl colored overalls. Among the uninvited visitors Alexander saw a beautiful woman with large slanted eyes, but unlike those of Mongoloids. The second visitor was a man of average height with similar eyes and the third alien was a smaller entity with a disproportionably large head. Borumbey does not remember if he screamed from fear or not but soon the strangers vanished. Alexander calmed down and thought that the whole experienced had been a dream. He then dressed, shaved, and went to the grocery store. While walking by a small meadow, which was a local children's playground, he suddenly heard a buzzing sound, similar to that of a bee. His body then became numb and at that very moment a beam of light descended from the sky and struck him, Borumbey then lost consciousness. He returned back to his senses 5 hours later, lying on the grass, not far from the original location, he felt giddy. Where he had been all that time he was not able to tell researchers. Borumbey managed to stand up and noticed other pedestrians and children playing. Staggering like a drunk he managed to grab on to a tree in order to catch his breath. He finally managed to cross the road and reached his flat. Soon he became itchy, became ill with nausea and vomited. This state lasted for 3 days. On Borumbey's pants legs several tiny burned openings were found, caused by a source of high temperature, according to laboratory analysis. Curiously his body appeared intact. Later Borumbey told investigators that sometimes he will hear a strange signal coming from the street but upon going to the window he never saw anything. Unfortunately researchers were unable to hypnotically regress Borumbey since he died (no details on that) on January 1991.

HC addendum
Source: Guram Tsushbaya, Odessa UFO Center
Type: E or G?
According to investigators Borumbey seemed to be of a calm nature and well balanced not capable of mystifications. It will be interesting to know what caused his death at the age of 50 on January 1991.

392.
Location. Tula, Russia

Date: November 25 1990
Time: night
A woman named Tatyana Grigorevna Gavrilina (involved in a previous encounter in 1987) went to bed as usual but could not fall asleep. Suddenly a female entity wearing a silver suit entered the bedroom. She stood at the door staring at the witness with huge eyes. Upon seeing the stranger, Tatyana became frightened and crossed herself (like the Russian Orthodox Christian). However the alien woman remain standing by the door looking intently at Tatyana. Seconds later the woman in a smooth gesture moved the palm of one hand up and forward, pointing her palm towards Tatyana, who felt her body penetrated by some kind of "beam" or energy. The maximal influence was exerted on her head, which grew numb. The witness then realized that the woman was attempting to lull her to sleep. In a panic she tried to cover herself with her hands, but in moments she felt the beams pierce through her hands, which became numb also. She then lost consciousness. Later, she does not know how much later, she found herself sitting in an oval hall on a soft brown seat. Two "nice-looking" earth women stood nearby. In front of her was a short object resembling a table and behind it she saw what appeared to be a control panel, on the opposite wall of the hall. Over the control panel there was a large screen and two male alien entities sat directly under it by the control panel. Both wore similar silvery suits as the woman. To the left of the control panel she noticed a curtain. Suddenly two alien females came out from behind the curtain. She already knew one of them. The second alien woman sat near the small table and the first walked towards Tatyana. Next the recollection of events by Tatyana is kind of foggy. She felt lethargic and somehow "hypnotized". Only by using her strong will she managed to remain awake. Suddenly she found herself sitting on a long table with her knees pulled up to her chest. The now familiar alien woman stood nearby. On her belt there was a light that was shining brightly upon the witness. The alien woman then began communicating telepathically. She said, "Now I will check your health, examined your body, starting at the ankles." She then shone the light on Tatyana's legs, all the way down to her feet. Surprised Tatyana wondered out loud why the alien woman was checking her knees, since she found them normal and pointed at the two other human women and asked the alien woman why not study those since they were younger than her. The alien agreed, still moving the light over Tatyana's body. While she performed this operation one of the alien men sitting at the control panel would periodically look at Tatyana and then back at the screen. The second man paid no attention, apparently busy at another task. At this moment Tatyana suddenly had the strong feeling that she was part of an "experiment" on humans by the aliens, which were looking for a healthy specimen. Tatyana became more convinced when she saw a diagram on a paper by one of the alien men, which show her name at the end of a list. Moments later the alien woman told Tatyana that her knees were normal but that her stomach was "in bad shape". "Can it be cured?" asked Tatyana. The telepathic answer was strange, "To cure it you will have to cover your eyes with the branches of a tree". At this point Tatyana lost consciousness again. Later she awoke sitting on the brown soft seat again. The alien man that had been previously sitting at the control panel and staring at her at times was now standing near her and was handing her some narrow boxes made out of something resembling cardboard. Tatyana took the boxes and immediately felt "envy" emanating from the other two human women in the room. There were about 6 or 7 boxes. Tatyana examined the boxes closely and kept only two with her, the shortest and the longest one. The rest she gave to the other two women, which became joyful and agitated. The alien man stood silently without interfering. Tatyana then opened the longest box and found some figures resembling chess pieces but not exactly. After opening the second box she found

objects resembling domino pieces but again not quite the same. The alien man then told Tatyana telepathically, "That's is our sugar fruit jelly, taste it". Tatyana took two pieces out of the box, gave one to the woman standing closest to her and put the other one in her mouth. In seconds Tatyana felt a sharp pain in her stomach. The alien man apparently noticed it immediately and walked over to the control panel, pressing some buttons on it. A loud ringing sound was heard and Tatyana immediately lost consciousness. Tatyana later regained consciousness on her bed in her house. She does not remember how she got home. The pain in her stomach was now gone.

HC addendum
Source: Elena Potapova, Tula local press & Alexey K. Priyma "The XX Century, Chronicle of the Unexplained" 1999
Type: G

393.
Location. Verdikal, Bankya, Bulgaria
Date: November 27 1990
Time: 1800
Trajcho Kolev was returning home from the market when it became dark and started to rain. Soon a large noiseless sphere of various shades of red fell in front of him at a place known as the Odzhini graveyards. A two-meter tall creature without any visible nose, mouth, hands or legs, came out of the sphere. It was dressed in a black cape and a black pointed triangular hat. The creature seemed to penetrate into Trajcho's mind, and started talking to him. Then an unknown force raised the villager with lighting speed towards the sky, where the strange humanoid also floated. After a flight high in the sky Trajcho was dropped off near the village of Meshitza, 12km away from the original encounter location. In the morning he caught a train and went home. At home his wife noticed that his clothes were ingrained in a thick brick-red dust.

HC addendum
Source: Miroslav Minchev, Bulgaria
Type: G

394.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: November 27 1990
Time: night
Galina Kolesnik was sitting in her living room watching television and reading a newspaper when suddenly the ceiling chandelier seemed to flicker and the door that led to the adjacent room was thrown open wide. Then she heard a strange murmuring sound and curious, since she was alone in the apartment, she looked behind the opened door and saw something luminous beyond it. She was stunned to see that the room was illuminated like bright daylight and standing in the middle of the room was a woman dressed entirely in white. The stranger was young and with beautiful features, her body sparkled from head to toe. Her face was elongated and pale, and the hair on her head was also white, she wore a white flowing tunic that flowed down to her heels, the stranger was very tall at least 2 meters n height. Behind her stood a taller man wearing a smooth black garment, similar to a sport tricot, she could not see his face, since she was

blinded by the radiance emitted by the woman, in contrast the man did not emit any light. The strange woman looked at Galina smiling and asked her, "Will you go with us?" Galina suddenly felt a wave of indescribable fear which made her body shudder. Using all of her strength Galina refused the invitation. The stranger's smiled disappeared from her face and sounding disappointed she asked Galina the same question again. With her voice shaking Galina repeated the same answer. In an instant both the woman and the man in the black tricot were transported to the balcony door, located at the far end of the room. And suddenly the lamp in the room suddenly flared illuminating the room. The two strange visitors had by now completely vanished. Galina's cat reacted aggressively to the stranger's visit, not characteristic for the animal. The cat hissed during the entire episode and after the strangers vanished the animal began running around wildly chasing her tail. Terrified Galina ran to a neighbor's apartment where she spent the rest of the night.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma UFOROM, Russia
Type: E

395.
Location. Gelendzhik, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: November 29 1990
Time: 1800
A local schoolboy, Maksim, was returning home along Sadovaya Street. It was slightly raining. As he approached an open space of wasteland he heard a hissing sound, like an electric welding torch. As he approached the field a very bright light blinded him. Out of instinct he protected his eyes with his hands. He was able to notice a huge flat object hovering over the empty field. From the bottom of the object emanated a very bright beam of light. On the right side of the object stood a huge entity about 3 meters in height. A second giant descended to the ground within the beam of light. After that the beam of light dimmed. The aliens clothing was streamlined but consisted of separate "plates", the boy could not see their faces; their heads were hidden under black non-transparent visor helmets. They had very broad bracelets on their wrists that flashed in different colors. The aliens did not stand on the ground; they seemed to hover just above the stony soil. The stunned witness watched as one of the giants stretched his hands ahead and began moving his fingers in the airs at the same time sounds of different tonalities were heard as if the giant was playing invisible chords or strings. (Apparently he had been tuning some kind of translator device). Suddenly in a high-pitched voice he yelled, "Boy, we know your name, come here!" Terrified and dripping in sweat the boy stepped back and told them that he would come later, that his parents were waiting for him. Maksim wanted to run away immediately but his legs would not obey him, it felt as if they were made out of lead. Meanwhile a strange force attracted him towards the giants. Despite that, he struggled and turned back, moving his heavy legs slowly, and hobbling away from the giants. One of the aliens yelled, "Boy, Good bye!" When Maksim made it out of the empty lot he turned around but the giants and the object were already gone. But he saw blinking lights ascending to the sky. He experienced eye irritation for several days after the incident, eye drops did not help. At times he could see objects and people as if they were transparent (!). Around the time of the encounter, residents of Sadovaya Street reported that the lights had dimmed and that phone service was temporarily out.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma, "UFOs Witnesses to the Unknown" Anton Anfalov
Type: C

396.
Location. Tiraspol, Moldova
Date: end of November 1990
Time: evening
The 10-year old girl, Inna Fedchenko (involved in a previous encounter in October) was sitting at her table preparing for the next day's school lessons. When she accidentally glanced to her right and a tall humanoid entity in the room. He was dressed in an overall, with a large inverted pear-shaped head. She remembered seeing a circle on the right side of his chest, saucer sized. The alien said, "Hello, Here I am! Lets fly with us". Again the terrified Inna refused to go, begging for alien the leave her alone. She told the alien that she was afraid. Later Inna's mother found her daughter again in a bad state, apparently in shock. She was taken to a local hospital and suffered from headaches and general malaise the entire next day.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "Unknown Worlds" Moscow 1996
Type: E

397.
Location. Krustakrogs, Latvia
Date: November-December 1990
Time: unknown
Soviet military units found a crashed alien disc-shaped object in the woods about 90-100 km northeast of the city of Riga. The area was cordoned off and the disk moved out, covered by tarpaulin and loaded upon a flatbed truck or suspended below an MI helicopter. The disk was small, no more than 5 metes in diameter. It had a thick convex lens-shaped base and a large central dome. The dome was slightly flattened on top. In the bottom, the disk had a narrow cylindrical base like a broad prop. One side of the disk had sustained damage, with numerous dents inside the hull, obviously as a result of the hard impact and the fall from a high altitude. According to the report the disk had an insignia on its hull resembling that of a trident. The military team moved the disk to a surface hangar at a military industrial complex in the town of Korolyov north of Moscow. Upon examination, no alien crew was found inside. It was established that the disk was a non-piloted extraterrestrial reconnaissance probe craft, design to collect information and soil samples etc. The disc was eventually removed to the island of Novaya Zemlya to a top-secret military installation build inside a mountain; code named "Lednik" (Glacier).

HC addendum
Source: Lev Melnikov, Anton Anfalov, and Larissa Chora Irina Volyk
Type: H

398.
Location. Tsarichina, Bulgaria
Date: December 1990
Time: unknown
Undocumented report of an encounter with a short 30-centimeter tall green-blue humanoid figure. And another describing a shining man-like silhouette. No other information.

HC addition # 2161
Source: Antonio Huneeus, Fate December 1995
Type: E?

399.
Location. Stockholm, Sweden
Date: December 1990
Time: 0200A
Feeling totally exhausted the witness (involved in a previous encounter in Uruguay) fell soundly asleep in the sofa early. In the middle of the night feeling a sudden chill she woke up. Looking towards the window she saw two identical humanoid figures standing near the sofa. Both wore silvery metallic one-piece outfits with helmets and a rectangular visor in the face area. Inside the visor she could see black charcoal like skin, rough in appearance, and shiny red eyes. The humanoids were about 1.20 meters in height, with short legs and extremely long arms. One of the figures walked over next to her while the other one stayed by the window. As she became fully awake the humanoid next to her grabbed her neck in a stranglehold. Hair air supply was being shut off but at the same time the humanoid did not appear to assert any pressure with its hand. His long fingers circled her throat as the humanoid stood back from her. The terrified witness attempted to move and speak but could not, looking at the other humanoid in a last ditch attempt, she communicated "telepathically" with him, she pleaded with the humanoid to tell the one choking her to let her go. In an instant the humanoid choking her jumped back, apparently in fear and both figures suddenly vanished. The witness thought that in fact she had been able to somehow communicate telepathically, that this had startled the humanoids. She also received the impression that the humanoids were a species of "soldiers" feminine of sex and "clones"; she does not know how she arrived at this opinion.

HC addendum
Source: Mundo Matero, Testimonios
Type: E

400.
Location. Rostov region, Russia
Date: December 1990
Time: 0400A
A female witness at a local village reported suddenly awakening feeling the presence of someone in her house, at the same time her husband and children soundly slept next to her. In her bedroom she saw five humanoids dressed in golden suits with crescent-

shaped insignias facing to the left on their suits. The humanoids were very tall, maybe about 3 meters in height, as they stood in a bended position under the ceiling. She remembered two of the humanoids very well. One of them was a young beautiful man with large emerald-colored eyes; the other visitor was a young woman that the other humanoids called "earthly" for unknown reasons. Her face amazed the witness, her eyes resembled two half eggs and the eyelids were much wrinkled. The beautiful male humanoid said to the witness, "I am your brother. Come with us!" At the same moment the witness felt her legs rising up into the air, and she screamed, "No I have children!", and in seconds she dropped down on her bed. Then a huge alien figure placed her on her knees into a nearby armchair. The witness felt stunned and confused, but felt a kind of bond towards the aliens as if they were "family". She noticed that as one of the male aliens stood on the armchair, there was no indentation, as if he were completely weightless. Soon the same aliens began visiting the witness quite often. She felt no fear, only good feeling but also some pain in her body. During the encounters the witness's body seemed to rock back and forth while one of the aliens waved his hand in front of her as if to steady her. The aliens left traces or white spots on the carpet in the places where they had stood, the witness could not wipe them clean. At one point when she began to pray in order to eliminate the alien influence she felt hundreds of needle pinpricks pierce her hands, like from an electric current. Also one day her husband found huge footprints on the snow in their yard. Another time she saw huge glowing eyes behind her bedroom window. Another witness, a local adult neighbor saw a similar humanoid floating in the air early one morning. The alien appeared from around the corner of a nearby house and was levitating in mid-air. The woman became terribly scared, crossed herself in the habit of the Orthodox religion and hid in her house.

HC addendum
Source: "Komsomolets" newspaper, Rostov-on-Don quoted by "Iks" newspaper Of the Dagestan UFO Center # 5 1991
Type: E

401.
Location. Nazaret del Bruno, Caxias, Maranhao, Brazil
Date: December 1990
Time: 0530A
A young man named Nonatinho was on his way to a nearby village on an errand when a UFO began pursuing him over the road. He managed to hide in a wooded area and there waited until the strange craft had disappeared, he then continued on his journey on the road when suddenly the UFO again appeared and focused a bright beam of light on the witness. He was rendered motionless and was levitated onboard the craft. Nonatinho, handicapped since a young boy, found himself onboard the object and surrounded by three humanoids, which he described as short, with brown skin, large hairless heads wearing tight-fitting coveralls, with short arms and less than five fingers on each hand. The interior of the craft appeared circular and was replete with consoles, monitors and blinking lights. Nonatinho was unable to move and was afraid and was somehow able to hear the aliens talking despite the fact that they did not move their lips. One of the aliens then entered a small cabin with a small window and the other two positioned the witness in front of the cabin. From the window what appeared to be a mechanical arm emerged, with long sharp needles at the end. Immediately the witness thought that they were

going to take his blood, since he had heard of this being done before. Apparently the operation or maneuver was interrupted by one of the humanoids which noticed that the witness was indeed handicapped and he was immediately released, and returned back to the location where he was picked up from.

HC addendum
Source: Afonso Leal, Grupo GPUA Brazil
Type: G

402.
Location. Las Cañadas del Teide, Tenerife Canary Islands Spain
Date: December 1990
Time: evening
A young couple and their newborn son were driving in an isolated hilly area under a driving snowstorm when their vehicle slid into and fell into an embankment. They were trapped there for hours under extreme weather, and were bitterly cold. Suddenly they saw a light in the sky that was descending towards their position. The light silently approached and hovered directly above them. They could now see that it was a disc shaped object encircled with lighted windows. A luminous beam of light suddenly struck the vehicle, which rose up slowly and landed softly on the roadway again. Behind the windows the witnesses could see several human-like silhouettes that seemed to wave goodbye as the object left.

HC addendum
Source: El Teide Montaña Sagrada
Type: A

403.
Location. Kelvin Grove, Australia
Date: December 1990
Time: evening
The main witness was visiting some friends and after having dinner went outside to "sniff" the spiritual air. He was looking for spirits---which he believed he could perceive as visual distortions against the background. His friends came out on to the verandah and asked what he was doing. When he explained what he was looking for, one of them pointed up to the sky. Looking up he saw a huge angelic figure moving slowly against the direction of rapidly moving clouds that had covered the sky. The figure seemed semi-transparent but clearly humanoid with huge outstretched wings and a flowing garment covering the lower body. After the "vision" passed over, towards the city and beyond sight, they went back into the house. Later while discussing the meaning of the incident they heard a peal of diabolical laughter that seemed to emanate from within the house. No source was found.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Magazine
Type: E or F?

404.
Location. Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: December 1990
Time: 1830
Mauricio Marques was accompanying his friend Denilson to the latter's apartment in order to record some cassette tapes. After exiting the bus in the Conjunto de Bancarios suburb of the city both men decided to take a shortcut across a large wooded preserve. As the men walked through a path bordering the preserve they then ran down a ravine in order to make the journey even shorter. As Marques reached the middle of a clearing he noticed a form and some movement behind some nearby brush. He told Denilson what he had seen, thinking that it was some kind of large animal. Both men agreed to go and investigate and see what it was. As they approached the area they saw further movement and as they entered the wooded area both men saw a small humanoid figure, no more than 90cm in height, dark gray in color (like graphite) with a large disproportional head as compared to the rest of the body and a large protruding forehead, the humanoid had large round protruding reddish eyes, the nose and ears were hardly perceptible, and the mouth was just a thin line. The humanoid was neither thin nor fat and stood still for a few seconds in front of the witnesses with its arms crossed at chest level. At that moment both witnesses became paralyzed with fear and could only watch as the small humanoid ran very quickly towards the ravine they had just descended from. It ran in a strange "jumping" manner. As the humanoid reached the bottom of the ravine both witnesses watched stunned as the vegetation on the ravine directly in front of the humanoid seemed to "flutter" and the humanoid suddenly vanished in plain sight. Both men immediately thought that the humanoid had entered into some kind of hidden tunnel or hole on the side of the ravine. As soon as the humanoid vanished, Denilson began brushing his body up and down with his hands telling Marques that they had just seen a "demon". Marques seemed to have had a different reaction to the encounter as he was filled with a kind of joyous ecstasy right after the encounter. Ignoring Denilson's pleas not to approach the ravine, Marques grabbed a tree branch and began inspecting the area exactly where the humanoid had vanished and the vegetation seemed to have "trembled". After searching for a while he failed to locate a tunnel or hole. Minutes later both men left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Portal UFO Genesis---Relatos de los visitantes (Visitor stories)
Type: E?

405.
Location. Near Loreto, Tucuman, Argentina
Date: December 1990
Time: night
Timoteo Ponce was driving homewards across the desert tract near Tucuman when something "that looked like an armored plated vehicle" with flashing red, yellow and purple lights, descended from the sky and settled down on the highway at Kilometer 88. Out of the object came out numerous little dwarf-like figures no more than 60 cm in height. The 70-year old was seized with panic, and tried to flee, but in vain, because his

legs simply would not work. He is unable to say how much time had passed before he recovered enough, just in time to see the dwarfs going up again into their craft, which was now emitting vast flashes of light. He then watched it take off and vanish into the skies.

HC addendum
Source: Jane Guma, FSR Vol. 42 # 1
Type: B

406.
Location. Antofallita, Chile
Date: December 1990
Time: night
A rancher watched late at night a brilliant white light hovering over his corral. At first he could not see anything because of the light but when his eyes became adjusted he watched as two small silvery clad small figures descended towards the ground within a beam of light. Afraid he pulled out his shotgun and aimed at the figures, but these suddenly floated back into the light. Moments later a sort of whirlwind suddenly formed that carried one of the sheep into the glowing light. The light then shot away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Mauso, Año Cero Vol. 13 # 4
Type: B

407.
Location. Dortmund Germany
Date: December 1990
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke to see a small figure pass by his bed. The figure was about a meter tall, and seemed to be wearing something resembling a hood. The figure ignored the witness and walked into a corner apparently disappearing into the wall. The witness girlfriend slept throughout the whole episode.

HC addition # 2690
Source: Dr. Johannes Feibag
Type: E

408.
Location. Melyvolgy Hungary
Date: early December 1990
Time: 2230
The witness was driving home after visiting his sick daughter at the hospital when his car suddenly stopped and his engine quit along a quiet stretch of road. He then saw a small greenish figure with large eyes staring at him from the side of the road. The witness then apparently blacked out, later he had vague memories of being in a room with windows and lying on a table. He remembers several small green humanoids with

large eyes looking over him. He later found himself sitting on the middle of the road in his car.

HC addition # 627
Source: Gabor Tarcali, Hungarian UFO Network
Type: G

409.
Location. Nizhniy Novgorod, Gorkiy region, Russia
Date: beginning of December 1990
Time: late evening
The witness, N, a resident of a small local hamlet was alone at home when the loud barking of a dog in the street disturbed him. He came to the window and suddenly jerked back when a blinding flash of light struck him. What happened next he perceived in a "dream-like" state, but uncommonly realistic. He found himself in a dark room after the flash. He noticed a figure dressed in black standing behind him. Through a narrow window in the room he saw the familiar environs of his hamlet, covered in snow. Suddenly everything became dark around him and he heard a voice. "We are leaving, we are going, now we have arrived!" His next recollection was of passing through "something" and emerging in a large room, faintly lighted. There was a corridor in the wall, slit-like. Soon a tall figure in a gray fitting suit descended from somewhere above, from a dome-shaped ceiling. The alien had large eyes, darkish skin on his face, but the witness does not remember seeing a mouth or nose. He called this figure, "The Gray Man". The figure stopped and looked at the witness. He then leaned over and pressed his cheek on N's left cheek. Instantly, the witness heard a humming sound in his head, and heard a voice in his brain "Would you like to come with us?" Perplexed he asked where. "We don't want you to ask any questions" was their answer. Another figure then appeared near him, dressed totally in black. The tall figure in gray then moved and stood to the left of the witness and the figure in black to his right. Then took his hands and guided him through the slit-like corridor and into another room, which seemed very high. There appeared to be "ropes" stretched along one of the walls. Suddenly a powerful force took the witness up and he began to float in midair. He was frightened but the alien in gray told him not to be afraid. During his short flight, his clothing seemed glued to his body as if he were underwater. He soon descended to the floor and the gray figure grabbed his hand and now they both zoomed up together. While they levitated in the air to different places in the room, the black-garbed alien remained standing below watching them. Suddenly there was darkness all around him again. The witness felt like he was rising up in an elevator. Soon he found himself in a place resembling a park or a forest, apparently on an alien planet. The grass was very green and was evenly cut. There were numerous short trees encircled by lightly leaved bushes all around. It was light all around but he could not see a Sun in the sky. He then saw a strange animal running on the grass, remotely resembling a cat. The gray-garbed alien told the witness to grab the animal. The witness stooped down, held out his hand and the animal climbed on his palm and then jumped down. The black-garbed alien now appeared from behind the bushes accompanied by a small "child". The child resembled a 2-year old. "Raise your hands up" commanded the gray garbed alien, but the witness was unable to, his arms felt like lead, possibly as a result of a very dense gravitational field. His next memory was of walking with the gray-garbed alien on clean yellowish

sand. Soon he saw a strange "vehicle", about 4 meters long approached them, resembling very much a giant flat smoothing iron. Surprised the witness asked the alien if the vehicle drove itself, but the answer was a resounding no. There appears to have been a gap in his memory since his next recollection was of being in a darkened room with claret-colored light pouring out of plinths. He noticed several screens located at about 1 meter from the floor on the wall. These emitted light, but nothing was seen on them except a milky haze. Suddenly the portraits of two women appeared on the screens located nearby. The witness emphasized that they were "portraits" not photographs. He looked at one and realized that the woman was the face of his mother, which had passed on many years ago. At this point he blacked out again and when he woke up standing in the middle of his bedroom. He then went to sleep. In the morning he found a pink spot on his left cheek, apparently the place where the gray-garbed alien had touched him.

HC addendum
Source: "Nizhegorodskaya Pravda" Local Newspaper February 23 1991 Article by A. Afanasyeva & A. Uspenskiy
Type: G

410.
Location. Shulgovka, Dnepropetrovsk region, Ukraine
Date: December 2 1990
Time: 1500
English teacher A.I. Opelat and two of his colleagues, doctor Vasiliy Ksenofontovich Nazarenko and Novitskiy school director, Alexander Tarasovich were returning from a hunting expedition on a clear and calm day with the sun shining brightly on a pale blue sky. Several local farmers were working on a nearby collective farm (kolhoz), pasturing a field. The three men were walking to the nearby bus stop in the village of Shulgovka, located north of the Dneprodzerzhinsk water reservoir. Suddenly they heard a strange humming sound similar to that of approaching flock of seagulls or ducks, which seemed to increase in intensity. The men turned around and saw an object in the sky, bright red in color, moving swiftly towards them at an altitude of about 100-150m. Gradually loosing altitude, the "sky craft" landed on the asphalt road approximately 50 steps ahead of the witnesses. Amazed they froze in place momentarily and then began studying the unusual landed object. Other people were running to the scene from the direction of the village, and soon a large crowd, including children gathered around, even the shepherds in the pasture had abandoned the cattle. The witness noted that the strange uninvited craft had landed on 4 landing props, each one about 1m long. The object had an even oval-shape about 7-8m long and about 3m wide. It had windows or portholes fitted into the hull on the sides, one porthole in the front, one in the rear and 3 on the right and left side each. On both sides the object had wedge-shaped protrusions similar to small wings, each about 2 meters long. A black 4-pronged emblem was visible on the side of the craft, which the witnesses described as similar to "The Star of David". As the witnesses watched the object, 4 humanoid entities exited out of it. All four were dressed in bright-white shiny clothing, which emitted a silvery glitter, and closed helmets on their heads. All of them were about 2m in height, athletic in built, with broad shoulders. They had braided-like plates on their elbows and knees, like armor on medieval knights. One of the humanoids held a small bright red-globe or sphere in his hands about 15-20centimeters in diameter. The sphere was emitting distinct sounds similar to a "croaking frog". (!). The second entity carried a one-meter long rod or bar of the same

bright red color. Local villagers circled the landing site from all sides, staring at the alien visitors totally speechless, until one of the humanoids began waving the red baton-like object towards the stunned witnesses as if inviting the people towards the craft. But the crowd became terrified and scattered in all directions. The three main witnesses also followed suit, frightened by reports of abductions and radiation sickness to other witnesses. When they had run a proper distance away they stopped and watched the aliens entering the spacecraft which then soundlessly and slowly began lifting from the ground. The all four landing props went back into the object when it was at an altitude of about 20-25m, it then moved slowly upwards and then to the southeast vanishing quickly into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: "The Secret Power" (Taynaya Vlast) newspaper Moscow # 3 2001
http://www.privatelife.ru
Type: B

411.
Location. Urbanizacion Valle Hermoso, Puerto Rico
Date: December 11 1990
Time: 0320A
The main witness had just arrived home from work and was getting ready to go to bed, when he heard noises in the house, however after a brief search he failed to locate anything. As he lay in bed he suddenly felt a strong tingling sensation and became paralyzed. A small thin hand then appeared, it had only three thin digits. The hand began probing his chest and stomach area and seemed to be able to penetrate inside his body, touching the witness organs. The hand then retreated and the witness was able to move again. He went to look out the window and outside he saw 4 or 5 short thin white figures, which had large egg-shaped heads, thin bodies and extremely long thin arms, one or two were a bit taller than the others. One of the taller beings looked directly at the witness. The being had large greenish eyes and called the witness by his name. The witness then ran back to his bed and felt paralyzed again. The beings then appeared in the bedroom and began probing the witness internally. At one point the beings introduced a long thin silvery tube into the witness penis. At that point he lost consciousness. The witness claims he was apparently cured from persistent internal bleeding that he had been suffering from.

HC addition # 1210
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 40
Type: E

412.
Location. Dnepropetrovsk, Ukraine (USSR)
Date: December 14-15 1990
Time: night
A 60-year old pensioner and former miner, who were extremely ill, had gone to sleep in an attempt to ease his chronic pain. But soon he awoke unexpectedly. His pain had apparently vanished and he was breathing easier. When he opened his eyes he saw a "woman" standing near his bed. Standing further away the figure of a man was visible.

Fear seized the witness and his heart started racing. "Don't be afraid" said the woman. "We are from space and are here to save your planet from evil and we will help you. We see and hear everything." The extraterrestrial woman then added that the witness was very vindictive and do not forget even the slightest offenses, but they would help him anyway. The witness was not sure if the last statement was meant only for him or for all humans in general. The aliens then suddenly vanished, but his fear was still present. He got up from bed and switched on his radio and heard a quite melody coming from it. He went to bed again and turned his face towards the wall in an attempt to sleep. But suddenly he felt his head along with his pillow rising up; his body was then tossed up with what appeared to have been a blast of compressed air. He felt hundreds of pinpricks penetrating his body. Suddenly before him he began to see scenes like from a movie. He saw color and black and white stills flashed upon his 4-meter wall. He then saw an unusual town full of people, like a crowd during lunch hour. Among the people he saw several dressed in what appeared to be white doctor smocks. His fear had vanished, and he could also hear strange unearthly music. Suddenly the crowd of people hurried off towards him and in a minute the stills vanished and a man wearing a white smock appeared in front of the witness. He stopped only 2 meters from the witness and asked him what his main complaint was. He witness answered that he suffered from strong leg and arm pains. The "doctor" then easily moved his hand over the witness arms, legs and head. The witness vision then suddenly became blurry and he heard a voice shout "Give him the pillow!" At this moment a woman approached the witness from the opposite direction. She was holding a syringe in her hands with a huge needle, which she pointed directly into the witness's eye. The witness then began to tremble with fear, but felt no pain. The woman then put the syringe on the table and told the witness that he would now be cured. She then gave him a large coin-sized pill; he thought it was too big to swallow. When the woman approached the witness holding a pillow the witness saw on the mirror the reflection of his table covered by a white tablecloth. Two "doctors" in white smocks sat near the table. The astounded witness then saw a hospital bed nearby and on it a man lying, which was a complete copy of the witness (!) (A clone?). The woman then inserted a particular large pill and inserted it in a glass tube and told the witness to open his mouth. At the same time the witness felt a freezing cold inside his body. According to the witness the space visitors visited him two more times. The two additional contacts were apparently erased from his memory. Eventually the witness was cured of his chronic pain and felt excellent and rejuvenated.

HC addendum
Source: Y. Evgeniev "Deneprovskaya Panorama" # 5 January 1991
Type: E or G?

413.
Location. Odessa, Ukraine
Date: December 17 1990
Time: daytime
Darya, a local student at one of the Institutes in Odessa was again visited by a pair of humanoids, a man and a woman. The strangers fed her the same yellowish food (as the previous contact in Bryansk) but this time the food was not pleasant to the taste. (It was apparently some type of special substance to help the human organism accommodate to interstellar travel). Darya was then taken to an alien planet. As she described it, almost everything around her was white like ivory. She saw vehicles remotely similar to

terrestrial buses, but with four levels. The humanoids on the planet were very tall, about 3 meters in height. The alien food consisted of microelements and was specially designed. All processes and activities on the planet were under female supervision. (Social order was kind of a civilized matriarchy). Darya mentioned that she felt pleasure while communicating with the inhabitants of this planet who were very attractive in outlook. They seemed semitransparent (?), gracious, and extremely beautiful in appearance, especially the men. But the alien women Darya communicated with was sort of unpleasant looking and malicious in nature, with a repulsive manner of speaking and of treating Darya. Darya hated her. The name of the alien woman was "Sous". But there was an alien man that always communicated with Darya, calming her and telling her not to be afraid, he did not give Darya his name. The aliens communicated among each other using sounds resembling "uuoo" or "uuoo". The aliens told Darya that it took 72 light years to travel from their planet to earth, but they overcame the distance in their spacecraft in only 3 hours. While on the alien planet Darya saw numerous alien humanoids including alien children. The extraterrestrial children were of Darya's height and all gathered around her striving to touch her hands. The aliens seemed very curious and treated her politely and in a caring manner (except for the main alien woman). Upon returning home the aliens entered into telepathic communication with the witness and Sous and another alien male visited Darya in her bedroom. No one else in the house could hear their words, only Darya. Unfortunately the contact influenced Darya negatively. For example, before this experience with the aliens, she was able speak German fluently, but totally forgot it after the contact. However the aliens assured her that everything would be back to normal in a week. After another telepathic contact with the aliens on December 19 Darya became numb and was unable to speak for 2 days. According to Darya the aliens then attempted in a strange experiment with her and attempted to insert some type of metal rod under her tongue, they were very harsh during this procedure. Curiously, Sous attempted to persuade Darya to come with them for two years and during that time she would explain to them in detail the workings on earth (!). Sous also expressed her desire to teach Darya about alien medicine. She told Darya that they would teach her their medicine and she would become famous on earth. Darya stubbornly refused to go with the aliens to their planet for two years, telling them that she couldn't leave her mother alone. She was told, "Think about it, we will return back soon". Sous was persistent and gave Darya a month to think about it. But Darya stated that she would never voluntarily agree to leave the earth. The investigators reportedly found an intensified energy anomaly in Darya's bedroom where many of her contacts had taken place.

HC addendum
Source: Guram Tsushbaya (Odessa UFO Center) "This Mysterious World" Odessa 1994
Type: G
There is no description on the trip the alien planet or the alien spacecraft.

414.
Location. Lucerne, Switzerland
Date: December 17 1990
Time: 2140
Several local inhabitants (among them police officers) witnessed numerous mysterious lights above the lake of des Quatre-Cantons. At least one picture was taken and some of the witnesses reported seeing strange beings falling from the sky. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabrice Bonvin, Switzerland
Type: C?

415.
Location. Vladimir region, Russia
Date: December 20 1990
Time: evening
Two tractor drivers were traveling by tractor along a forestry road when suddenly their tractor stopped as if stuck on the ground, and the cabin lights died out, as if the power had been cut off. All attempts to start the engine failed. One of the drivers walked to the nearest village for help and the second one, by the name of Petrov, stayed behind in the tractor. Suddenly the lights of the cabin began to flash on & off and he then noticed a huge male figure visible in the flashing lights. The figure was very tall, about 2.5m in height. The giant was dressed in a tight-fitting blue suit. All of the sudden a sort of invisible force began pushing the Petrov out of the tractor's cabin. He resisted furiously but in vain, as his legs seemed to drag him out. The tall stranger then grabbed Petrov by his shoulders, leaned over him and put his face close to Petrov's cheek. At that moment Petrov heard a voice inside his head, "We need you!" He answered loudly, "I don't want to go, take my workmate better! He will be back soon!" He was then led to understand that the aliens that the aliens were conducting very important experiments and they needed human volunteers. However he categorically refused to participate in the mysterious experiment. Then the stranger told him to stay home and not to go to work in two days from now, to stay home sleeping. The alien then removed his hand from Petrov's shoulder. Seized by fear Petrov ran to the nearest village. Moments later a local militia officer met him on a bicycle and took Petrov, who appeared to be in shock, uttering inarticulate howling, back with him. Thinking that the man was crazy he took Petrov to the police station. Only there, in the presence of two other officers did Petrov calmed down and began talking. He then demanded a paper and pen and began writing down strange signs, remotely resembling Chinese hieroglyphs. Petrov wrote incredibly fast, like a typewriter. The local MD gave Petrov a 2-day medical discharge. All his attempts to write something down on Russian were futile and he had almost lost his ability to speak.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "The 20th Century: Chronicle of the Unexplained" 1999
Type: E

416.
Location. Novocheboksarsk, Chuvashiya Republic, Russia
Date: between December 21 & 26 1990
Time: night
A woman named Irina Stozub awoke in the middle of the night feeling great fear. She opened her eyes and saw a tall humanoid entity standing in the middle of the bedroom, the figure was wearing what appeared to be a "spacesuit". She wanted to wake her husband Oleg Mikhailovich sleeping next to her, but her hands and legs were immovable. She then heard the alien talking to her in a growling voice, "Don't touch

Oleg. He is our man. I will come again". After saying those words the entity melted away into thin air. In the morning, her husband found 5 bruises on his body. Later he saw the humanoid himself after the entity visited them again. The humanoid entered the bedroom straight through the wall and began probing Oleg's body with its fingers, which felt metallic. After awhile the humanoid zoomed up and vanished through the ceiling.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey K. Priyma, "UFOs Witnesses to the Unknown" Moscow 1997
Type: E

417.
Location. Vladimir region, Russia
Date: December 22 1990
Time: evening
Two days after his first meeting with the tall alien, Petrov felt an unknown force "pressing" on his temples. Almost in a robot-like manner, Petrov dressed and went outside the house, going directly to the location of the first meeting with the tall alien. The giant alien was already waiting for him there. He stood near a craft resembling a huge hemisphere, resting vertically on the ground. His next memory is kind of vague as Petrov suddenly appeared inside the object. Besides the tall alien, there was another stranger in the object, which sat with his back to Petrov, never turning around. His height appeared the same as the original alien. But as Petrov remembered the second alien was dressed differently, he wore something resembling metallic armor with a dowel on top of his head, resembling that of the "King" from chess set. Petrov can then remember something being done inside his body by several "machines" and later lost consciousness. He woke up later lying on a heap of snow. The aliens and the craft had vanished. That same evening, a team of dairy workers returning from the farm reported seeing a lighted disc-shaped object, which flow slowly over a roadway. They reported to the local militia that the object flew very close to Petrov's house. The disc hovered immobile for a few a minutes and then disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey K. Priyma, "The 20th Century: Chronicle of The Unexplained" 1999
Type: G

418.
Location. Mahachkala, Dagestan Republic, Caucasus, Russia
Date: December 23 1990
Time: midnight
A female witness named Aishat, mother of many children, suddenly awoke at the stroke of midnight for an unknown reason. The blinds of the bedroom window were opened and outside she noticed a cloud-like object giving out light, but did not paid to much attention. She attempted to go to sleep again. But suddenly a loud clap was heard behind the window and a bright flash of light invaded the bedroom. Two slender and tall entities then appeared standing amid the bedroom; both were dressed in tight-fitting space suits. Round non-transparent helmets covered their heads. At first Aishat that she was hallucinating but her unbidden visitors compelled her to believe in the reality of

their presence in her bedroom and began talking to her, in a loud ringing voice one of the aliens said, "Get up, don't be afraid of us, get up and come with us". Aishat said that she was not afraid but refused to go with them, pointing out that she had children and was sick. The alien said, "We know everything about you", "Do what we order and nothing bad will happen to you." At the same time her fear changed to a sense of total tranquility and even some joy. Not knowing why, Aishat suddenly felt complete trust and sympathy towards the strangers. She stood up, put on a dressing gown, coat, headscarf and some slippers and then her memory left her. Soon she found herself in a glade. She looked around and saw trees, mountains, and the local October Revolution canal nearby. The place was indeed familiar to her. Suddenly she heard a heart-wrenching scream of a woman, "I will not go with you nowhere, and leave me alone, you scoundrels!" Aishat turned around and saw the two tall aliens in spacesuits standing in the glade, where there had been nothing a second before, and a human female standing in between them. The female was hysterical, scolding the aliens with a few choice words, as they tightly held her arms. One of the aliens then pressed a button on its chest and Aishat immediately stopped hearing the female screams, even though she could still see her mouth opening and moving. On the glade she noticed the alien spacecraft that suddenly had appeared before her eyes. The aliens then brought both women inside the landed disc-shaped object. Aishat saw a large control panel onboard the object covered with numerous blinking multicolored lights. On the panel she saw what appeared to be a star map. One of the aliens pointed to the star map and said, "We came from there" A little bit irritated Aishat ignored the alien and said that it wasn't her business to know. Her joyful feeling had somehow changed into a feeling of worry. Both women were then ordered to sit quietly on some chairs. The flight lasted approximately 40 minutes. As soon as the object began flying both aliens removed their helmets and spacesuits and Aishat was surprised that the two aliens were very pleasant looking females, very attractive in nature. The color of their not very dense hair was golden-chestnut; they had reddish skin and brown eyes. When the flight was over, the two alien women did not don their spacesuits back on. They took both human females out of the craft. According to Aishat outside in the alien world there was a sun that shone very brightly, and appeared 2 times bigger than Earth's sun. The air in the alien world was uncommonly fresh. Aishat who suffered from a lung illness immediately noticed the different from both atmospheres. The female aliens accompanied both human women but told them to walk ahead. Aishat bent down and grabbed some of alien soil that left no traces of dust on her fingers. When they had walked about 30 meters the two human women saw a group of human-looking persons, sitting on a square object and working on "computers". They seemed to be pressing buttons and multicolored lights were flashing on the control panel, the same as inside the object. When the other humans saw the approaching women, they gave them indifferent glances and strange crooked smiles appeared on their faces. Then a man of about 45-years of age stepped towards the two abducted women. He had a mustache, wore an official looking black suit and a white shirt, he said in a quite voice, " I am the leader of this group of people" He then added cryptically, "If you don't want to stay here, do everything the wrong way around!" After saying that the man, who resembled a native Caucasian by the name of Lezgin (apparently who had been missing) stepped aside. The two female aliens had not heard him. They had been walking behind the two witnesses, now they accompanied them in silence. Suddenly a huge wall appeared in front of them, apparently rising from the ground. There was a door on the wall, it opened and the women proceeded inside into a room. Inside there were 15 alien members of an "examination team" that were waiting for them. The examiners sat on a circle and one of the aliens said to the 2nd witness, "Here is a piece of paper, draw the letter "K" and then "zh". The Dagestanian woman, with a knowing smile wrote the letters "zh" first and then the letter "K". (Apparently remembering what "Lezgin" had mentioned earlier). This was noted by the alien group who exchanged glances among them and then one of them said, "Good bye. You are both free." Later the same alien females accompanied both women back to the flying saucer. When they passed by the group of humans working on the "computers", Aishat saw clearly several men of Dagestanian nationality, there we no less than 20 of them. Soon all four appeared back inside the UFO. The return flight was also 40 minutes long and the spacecraft landed on the same glade near Mahachkala. At the end one of the female aliens told Aishat, "Think it over, maybe the next time you will want to stay in our world forever? We will return for you." After that Aishat could not recall how she appeared at home again. In the morning she told everything to her oldest daughter. Several days later the two alien women kept their promise and appeared in Aishat's bedroom and asked her, "So, have you decided to come with you? Aishat told them that she couldn't since she had a big family and could never accompany them. The two alien women then disappeared in plain sight of witness. Apparently the alien women never returned again.

HC addendum
Source: "Komsomolets Dagestana" Newspaper and Alexey K. Priyma, XX Century: Chronicles of the Unexplained 1999
Type: G

419.
Location. Sydney Australia
Date: December 25 1990
Time: afternoon
The witness was selling 3D posters at the local railway station when he was approached by a very peculiar man, described as about 6' 10" tall, with large features, long white hair and looking very much like an American Indian. The stranger spoke about the human brain and of recovered "craft" being held by NASA that was apparently much bigger inside than what it looked from the outside. He also spoke about an alleged confrontation involving nuclear detonations against alien forces. The stranger soon left. The next day the witness saw a hovering silvery disc-shaped object, which quickly disappeared from view at high speed.

HC addition # 3319
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

420.
Location. Madison, Wisconsin
Date: December 30 1990
Time: 0500A
The witness had just lain down for the night but had not yet fallen asleep. He suddenly became away of someone sitting on the bed near his left leg, a small form or being

sitting in the near-darkness. He cannot see any details of who it may be. Then to the right and above the end of the bed another form materializes in the room doorway. Again it's too dark to really see details but it looks as if this creature just popped out of thin air. It seemed covered in a dark cloak-like piece of clothing, perhaps hooded. Shocked, the witness attempted to call out his roommate but was unable to move or speak. He was not actually scared of the beings just somewhat alarmed that they were there. A voice in his head also told him, "Don't be loud, it will wake up the neighbor's". Soon he apparently fell asleep and did not see the creatures depart.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

421.
Location. Near Elkhorn Wisconsin
Date: late December 1990
Time: 1630
Five children, the youngest 3 years old, were returning home from sledding when they spotted what they thought was a stray dog about a block away by a creek on a snow-covered cornfield. They began calling it and it just looked at them without reacting when it suddenly stood up on two legs, it was covered completely with long scraggly silvery hair. It then took four awkward steps, then dropped down on all fours, and ran towards the children. It followed the children for about 250 yards then it turned to another direction. It was described as having a wolf's like head, pointy-head, a man-like neck, wide shoulders, and dog-like body.

HC addition # 178
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E
Comments: The Wisconsin Werewolf.

422.
Location. Huelva, Spain
Date: late 1990
Time: late night
The witness was awake late one night when he suddenly heard strange noises and voices in the house. When he attempted to get out of bed in order to investigate, an object described as resembling a "giant" eye came towards him, preventing him from moving. Frightened he yelled to his wife, who woke up to see the bedroom filled with numerous luminous entities. Frightened she began to pray. Seconds later the luminous beings disappeared by walking straight through the bedroom wall.

HC addition # 2603
Source: Pedro P Canto, Visitantes de Dormitorio
Type: E

423.
Location. Sago, West Virginia
Date: winter 1990
Time: early morning
The witness was standing in her kitchen looking down into the nearby valley when a dull gray metallic cigar-shaped craft suddenly flew by. The object had several windows. At one of the windows a figure apparently wearing a "bowler" hat was looking out. The craft was totally silent as it flew away.

HC addition # 1956
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOS Close Encounters in The Mountain State
Type: A

Total Cases: 423

Addendums to be included as they become available.
[as1]I tremble with fear when I think about the future, looking at the footage of the ravaged city of New Orleans and other cities in Mississippi It appears that the aliens were off by just a few years.
[as2]Did the mysterious entities mean to drown the girls?

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/humanoid/humanoid1990.shtml

****

1991 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1.
Location. Not given
Date: 1991
Time: 0300A
The witness was woken up by a very bright white light shining down on the backyard. She sat up in bed and was able to see the light shining through the curtains. Passing in front of the window were shadows of thin figures, with large heads, they were small and moved very fast. She tried to wake her two sleeping dogs but they would not budge, they seemed to be unconscious. Scared she dragged one of the dogs and hid inside the closet. Soon she came out of the closet and suddenly a rush of information entered her head, she saw pictures and glowing symbols, triangles, circles, and other objects. Then a short pale, thin creature, with large black eyes appeared in front of her, and communicated with her telepathically. She heard him said, "Two worlds shall meet and become one. Two planes shall meet. Heaven and Earth shall meet etc." While the being communicated with her she saw an image of two flat glowing grids, that rotated slowly in space, then became locked together to form one plane. Then she saw the Earth from space and it was covered with glowing rings. Suddenly she woke up with a feeling of elation and exhilaration.

HC addition # 3913
Source: CAUS
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case obviously contains some sort of prophetic message, but somehow it seems to kind of trite in content.

2.
Location. North Lauderdale, Florida
Date: 1991
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up in the middle of the night to see a bright light in the living room. The witness leaned over his wife to see a being about 4-½ foot tall standing at a counter with its back to the witness. The witness then heard a voice in his mind, that told him to go back to sleep. He laid back for a moment then got up again and again saw the being

in the position and again heard the voice again telling him to go back to sleep. He then went to sleep. The being wore a grayish blue cloak like outfit.

HC addition # 3199
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

3.
Location. Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: 1991
Time: 0300A
Researcher Joseph Guijarro was at the house of a local nurse, Judith, who had been involved in several possible abduction episodes. That night while him and Judith spoke suddenly her pet dog stood to attention and the TV set's volume control began increasing and decreasing of its own accord. When everything appeared to be calming down they heard the sound of chanting. Somewhat scared they decided to go to their respective rooms. Later Guijarro reported having heard all manner of creaking and squealing sounds. Around 0300A, the dog began to howl and steps could be heard on the staircase. Guijarro was then stunned to see the outline of a short creature with a large head that walked by his bedroom's doorway. His reaction was also surprising; he took a deep breath and fell asleep.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph Guijarro
Type: E

4.
Location. Fajardo, Puerto Rico
Date: 1991
Time: afternoon
Lucy Santiago was walking home after school when she suddenly felt a strange sensation like if time was standing still and everything seem to slow down. Looking around she saw her friends talking and walking as if in slow motion. Suddenly she heard a loud shrieking sound in the sky, looking up she saw a hole open in the sky where she could see the most beautiful blue sky she had ever seen. Out of the hole a bizarre winged creature then flew out, it shrieked loudly again then disappeared from sight. Everything then returned to normal.

HC addition # 3211
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 17
Type: E

5.
Location. Southeast of Kadima Israel

Date: 1991
Time: afternoon
According to sources an 11-year old boy of Yemenite origin disappeared for half a day while walking home from school. When he finally returned to his hysterical parents late at night, he was unable to remember why he was late and had no recollection of the previous hours. Two weeks later he remembered that he had been abducted by "giants" and taken into their lair. There he was medically examined and a small device was surgically inserted into his left arm near the wrist. He was later supposedly taken to a clinic where a small device was removed from his arm.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, Return of The Giants
Type: G

6.
Location. Red Rock, Wigan, England
Date: 1991
Time: evening
Bill Eatock was driving along a country road when suddenly he drove into a peculiar fog bank and heard a high-pitched whistle. He came out of the fog with his left ear bleeding and the left side of his face burning. He felt sick as he drove back home. Later he was able to remember being onboard an object in a dazed condition. He was in a room that seemed "messy" and massive. There he saw several small large headed gray creatures and a tall human-like "controller" who seemed to be in charge. The tall human communicated by using telepathy. He also saw other persons that were also apparently abducted.

HC addition # 3829
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

7.
Location. New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1991
Time: night
The 63-year old woman was lying in bed in a rural area, when suddenly a being appeared. In a blink of an eye she found herself in a large, blue colored room. Bright light seemed to be coming through the ceiling. Gravity seemed normal. 4 beings were visible. They were described as 180cm tall. Each had small, oval shaped heads, and were intelligent looking. The eyes were almond shaped, tapering upwards at the end. They had small mouths, thin lips with a small nose. The skin was pale, pearly, and soft to touch. On the hands she noticed 4 long, slender fingers but was unsure if there was a thumb or not. Small boots covered the small feet. They wore a jump suit, blue gray in color, and there were no zips, markings, or insignia on them. They moved in a graceful almost gliding like manner. She was on a transparent, glass like table, with no sensation of cold or heat. She saw a total of 3 tables in the area. A being examined her using thin

pencil-like torches, with a light on one end. These were held against different parts of her body. 2 of the beings communicated with her telepathically. One was male the other female. She has no recollection leaving the room but next found herself back in her own bed.

HC addition # 2726
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

8.
Location. Off Puerto Real Puerto Rico
Date: 1991
Time: night
A grandmother fishing with her two nephews one evening spotted a large brilliant object, which hovered, over her boat for some three minutes. The woman saw silhouetted figures moving around inside the spherical device, which disappeared momentarily, leaving her confused and frightened.

HC addition # 2855
Source: Scott Corrales
Type: A

9.
Location. Petropavlovsk, Russia
Date: 1991
Time: night
An unusually loud chirring noise that reminded them of crickets awakened the Ivanitzky family. This happened more than once. On the tenth day they discovered a strange creature under the bed, resembling either a dog or a huge mouse. After slippers were thrown at the creature, it twitched and grew in size, becoming almost three times as big. Unexpectedly it cast out from its nose a very long trunk, which it used to try to grab the legs of the family members. The family then began hitting the creature with whatever they could lay their hands on, and the children sprayed it with household chemicals. The creature then rolled over to a far corner and lay there still. The creature had very short bluish hair, two three fingered paws and strong wings, about a meter and a half in wingspan, resembling a bat's wing. The creature's muzzle looked like a human face cast in plaster, an almost flat clear face with small forehead, very large eyes and a tiny lipless mouth. Instead of a nose it had a triangular hole. Mr. Ivanitzky fearful that he had killed a State protected animal threw it out into a ditch. Soon the creature disappeared from the ditch.

HC addition # 3029
Source: Paul Stonehill, Fate November 1992
Type: E or H?

10.
Location. Glinik, Poland
Date: 1991
Time: night
A woman suddenly woke up to see a little figure standing at the foot of the bed. She was almost paralyzed and could not shout to get the attention of her family. The figure suddenly vanished. Around the same time locals reported seeing strange shiny humanoids in the fields around a hill called Lysa Gora.

HC addendum
Source: Arkadiusz Miazga, MCBUFOIZA
Type: E

11.
Location. Manuel Urbano, Acre, Brazil
Date: 1991
Time: night
Local Indians reported being attacked by a huge hairy humanoid with sharp claws and fangs, which they called the Mapinguary. Several men were reportedly killed and eaten by the beast. A scientist, Alceu Ranzi from the Federal University of Acre organized a search expedition but was unable to find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Mauso
Type: E

12.
Location. Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Date: 1991
Time: night
A man walking along the Milwaukee River south of East Capitol Drive, heard a noise, turned around, and saw two large heads with huge yellow cat eyes. They were in the water, in an instant they disappeared. Terrified he ran away from the area. Around the same time a security guard was awakened around 0300A when someone shook his trailer real hard. He went outside and thought he saw something go into the river. Police could not find anything.

HC addendum
Source: UFO2 Wisconsin
Type: E

13.
Location. Windwhistle Hill, England

Date: 1991
Time: night
Three witnesses reported seeing a very tall humanoid figure wearing a silvery suit that was looking in through their farmhouse window. It disappeared suddenly. Several days later they saw a large disc shaped object over the area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Bufora Files
Type: D

14.
Location. Middletown, Butler County, Ohio
Date: 1991
Time: night
Several young men exploring an abandoned barn in an undeveloped area encountered a bizarre, large featherless bird-like creature. It stood like a bird would but was about 6 ft four inches tall. Its skin appeared like leather. As they entered the barn, the "bird" turned to look at them, moving only its head. They all ran leaving their bicycles behind.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

15.
Location. Tartu, Estonia
Date: 1991
Time: night
A young boy named Raido was watching television in the living room when he saw a figure with large eyes looking at him through the window. It disappeared after a moment. Raido went to the kitchen and told his grandmother what had happened. His grandmother did not believe him. Strangely after she had put the children to sleep she wanted to go back into the living room to turn off the TV set, but she somehow constantly walked past the door and couldn't get through. She tried several times but still could not do it. Later when everybody else was sleeping the humanoid with large eyes reappeared in front of Raido's bed and woke him up. He asked Raido if he wanted to travel with them on board their UFO ship. Raido said yes, and after they went out through the refrigerator he saw two UFOs in front of the house. A bearded man called him to come to the ship. There were four aliens altogether, one of them was a woman with long hair. They wore glittering clothes. One ship was small and round and the other ship was larger and boat-shaped. The aliens apparently drew some marks on the boy's body.

HC addendum
Source: Mare Koiva, Estonia
Type: G

16.
Location. Moscow region, Russia
Date: 1991
Time: early morning
8-year old Liuba was with her brother sitting before the television waiting for the early morning cast of cartoons. Suddenly the girl felt that an enormous shining hand protruded from the wall behind them and rested on her head. Then she felt herself lifted into the air. A narrow dark tunnel opened up, and she began to "fly". It was a pleasant and easy flight. She noticed unusual trees around---perfectly bare, sleek, with no bark. They were all studded with gold coins, and the gold was transparent---very strange and beautiful. She flew towards a bright yellow light. Suddenly she felt the presence of someone invisible near her. She heard a strong voice say, "The light that you see before is my father's eyes. This is paradise. But only the dead can see it". That was the explanation of the unseen "guide". Liuba said, "But I am not dead, am I?" She then looked back and at the end of the tunnel she saw her room and herself sitting on the sofa besides her brother. Meanwhile the flight continued and she approached the circle of yellow light. She wanted to enter it but an invisible power pushed her back. "Is that all?" asked the girl. The voice answered, "Yes that's all. Do you want me to heal people through you? They have miserably forgotten me." "Yes I do" answered the girl and suddenly found herself in the room sitting on the sofa. Her frightened brother was shaking her by the shoulders. He yelled, "What happened? You were not moving or breathing---as if dead!" After this incident the young girl did apparently gained the power to heal others.

HC addendum
Source: Newspaper, "Russkiy Sever" October 13 1993
Type: F

17.
Location. Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Canada
Date: 1991
Time: 2300
The witness had gone to bed with her husband when all of the sudden in a dream like state she found herself in a white room. She could not see the sides and appeared to have tunnel vision. She was strapped down on a table and was struggling. She looked over to her side and saw a little girl or being staring at her from behind a window. The little girl being stared at her moving her head from side to side. She felt mental communication from an unseen entity telling her that the little girl was hers and they wanted her to name her. The little girl was very thin, her hair was pearly white, and it looked as if it was all at different length, and scant in some places. She wore an opalescent outfit, just draped over her body. Her arms and legs were thin. Her facial features were small except for her eyes, which were big and blue in color. She wanted to hold her but all of the sudden woke up. She felt very sad and began to cry.

HC addition # 2348
Source: Michel Deschamps, The Canadian Ufologist Vol. 1 # 4

Type: G?

18.
Location. Queens New York
Date: 1991
Time: late night
Eddie Sosa was walking through the hallway in his apartment when he suddenly became paralyzed and was totally unable to move. A tall robed man-like entity then appeared. This entity somehow resembled the bearded biblical "Moses." He told the witness that he could not be taken in physical form today but he would carry his "psychic" body or soul with him. Sosa remembers being taken in his spiritual form into a large silvery spherical craft. Inside, the Moses-like entity explained how the craft worked but he was unable to remember. He was eventually returned to his body.

HC addition # 2079
Source: Personal Interview
Type: G

19.
Location. Pidan Region, Russia
Date: 1991
Time: late night
Hunter, A I Kurentsevym was sitting by a bonfire in the taiga when he suddenly felt an uncommon fear. Looking up, he saw flying over a nearby boulder an enormous dark humanoid figure, which resembled a man. In an apparent attempt to avoid a collision with the boulder the creature flew over the hunter totally ignoring his presence. The witness noticed that it had membranous wings, similar to a bat. The same or similar creature was again seen in the area in 1992, it reportedly had a human face with enormous bright eyes, underdeveloped feet and wings more than two meters in width.

HC addendum
Source: SKYZONE Russia
Type: E

20.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: 1991
Time: late night
Tatiana Veselova, who was 5 months pregnant at the time, experienced a very vivid "dream" in which she was lying naked on a table, in a round bare room. A number of figures wearing overalls stand around her, they appeared to have huge oval shaped heads and large slanted eyes. Somebody in pure Russian accent asks her if she was against artificial conception. She did not answer and her next memory was of seeing a large syringe being lifted over her belly. Her next memory was of waking up at home.

Four months later she had a normal son, similar to the father. However each time she breast-fed him Tatiana experienced episodes of faintness. She felt as if her energy was being sucked out along with the breast milk. These episodes became less common as the baby grew older and only occurred in times when the child during moments of tenderness got very close to his mother. He was apparently capable of draining his mother's energy every time he was in close contact with her.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia
Type: G or F?

21.
Location. Kiev Ukraine
Date: 1991
Time: midnight
Natalia Urbano was in her bedroom with her 9-year old son sleeping next to her. The door was open into the dark hallway. Suddenly in the dim light of the lamp, she saw balls of fire rolling past her along the carpet. She thought it was "ball lighting" and could see they were coming from the direction of the hallway. She looked at the doorway and saw a man of the most common appearance, in a gray well-tailored suit, necktie, and glasses. He was the one launching all the fireballs. The stranger grinned at her and said, "Well, so, let's go!" She yelled that she was not ready yet. "Ok" he shrugged, "then I'll take him," pointing at her 9-year old son. Some part of her in some inexplicable way knew that leaving with the man would be irreversible. So she pressed her son tightly to the bed and shouted, "No! I won't let him go! Not without me!" At that very moment she saw herself outside her body. Her body was stretched out on the bed and from it here was another her rising up and holding on to her son. The man shrugged again, "Ok," he said, "next time." Suddenly everything was back to normal and the man had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E?

22.
Location. Near Nerekhty, Kostroma, Russia
Date: January 1991
Time: late evening
On December 17 1990 the witness Filaret Yakolevich saw a clear red somewhat flattened sphere, it descended at the edge of the woods, approximately one km from his house. The next day he responded to the scene in order to investigate the landing site. He found three oval indentations on the ground. In between these tracks she found 25cm holes, and burned dry weeds all around. From the holes small streams of water flowed out. Soon after this incident Yakolevich began to suffer strange incidents in and around his home. His watch dog seemed to be on edge at all times, doors, kitchen cabinets, refrigerator doors seemed to open on their own accord. A young woman guest in his

house heard footsteps in her room as if someone invisible had been walking through. On the above date, Yakolevich had gone out in search for his dog and he ended up visiting the landing place of the UFO. As he stood around in the area he suddenly received a telepathic message in the left side of his brain (!). He heard a distinctly audible voice with a metallic timbre that said, "we ---the sixth expedition from the fourth planet of the eleventh star of the constellation of Pleiades. We investigate the second, third, fourth and sixth planets of your star. Other expeditions investigate other planets." The witness then asked why they did not study the planet Jupiter, the answer was, and "that Jupiter contained a parasitic type of life, that liquidated another expedition." He did not receive any additional information.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: F

23.
Location. Cidra, Puerto Rico
Date: January 1991
Time: night
The witness, an elderly woman named Gloria, was alone at home late one night when there was a knock at the door. Thinking it was one of the neighbors she opened the door. As she did she was stunned as half a dozen little men (not described) came into the house one after the other. One of them spoke to her in Spanish and told her to drink something from a vial, that they were going to give her a check up. At one point she became unconscious and last recalled hearing the little man assure her that she would pass it the first thing in the morning. Even more perplexing was that while her exchange with the "leader" of the little men went on, his cohorts were giving her house a thorough cleaning.

HC addition # 2931
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate August 1992
Type: E

24.
Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: January 1991
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night and was unable to move, see, or speak. She sensed a presence in the room, which apparently moved from the foot of her bed to the side. She felt the being lift up a lock of her hair and cut it off. The presence that seemed to be about 4-feet tall then probed her vagina with a pencil-like instrument. Moments later the being left.

HC addition # 1775
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Universe, fall 1994
Type: E

25.
Location. Leicester, England
Date: January 1991
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night to see a blinding globe of light hovering next to his wardrobe in the bedroom. The light was very bright and the witness was barely able to see a small humanoid figure cavorting around the bottom of his bed. Apparently the witness experienced this event on several nights in a row.

HC addition # 876
Source: D G Smith, FSR Vol. 37 # 3
Type: E

26.
Location. Honolulu, Hawaii
Date: January 1991
Time: night
38-year old Nicole had gone to the bathroom, when she looked out the window. She then saw a round object with a dome like structure on top. It suddenly landed on a hill, one hundred meters away from the house. Something like a porthole opened. A flashing white light appeared and a figure emerged. The figure seemed to descend down an invisible stairway. However it stopped after two steps. The witness felt that she had been detected. She panicked and ran into the bathroom and hid under the covers. She did not see the figure or object depart.

HC addition # 3866
Source: UFO Abductions in Germany And Switzerland
Type: B

27.
Location. Trnava, Slovakia
Date: January 3 1991
Time: 1900
A 74-year old woman was watching television when suddenly the TV set went out and three men and two women appeared standing just outside her window. They were dressed in silvery close-fitting outfits and appeared very handsome and beautiful. She heard a voice telling her to come outside but she refused. At this point the humanoids rose up and vanished into the sky. Her daughter also saw the beings.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

28.
Location. Czestochowa, Poland
Date: January 18 1991
Time: 2100
Previously at 1530 the witness had been standing at a bus stop when she felt compelled to look up, she then saw a sphere shaped object floating over the roof of a nearby building. The object traveled southwards and accelerated out of sight behind some houses. Later the witness was at home when she heard some noises coming from her balcony. She looked out and saw two man-like figures standing outside. She felt no fear and invited them inside, but these remained motionless. They were of average height; one wore a whitish silvery suit and the other a cloak-like outfit with some type of headgear. After seven minutes the figures disappeared.

HC addition # 872
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki, FSR Vol. 38 # 1
Type: D

29.
Location. Ronneburg, Germany
Date: January 19 1991
Time: 2105
A 38-year old woman was walking along the main street that was totally deserted, when she saw an approaching light overhead, as it got closer she could see that it was a large disc-shaped object with a transparent dome on top. The object emitted a loud humming sound as it briefly hovered over the road. She could see three very tall human-like figures apparently operating some controls inside the dome. She waved at the figures and they waved back. They seemed to be wearing scaly silvery metallic uniforms with belts that had a peculiar insignia on the buckles, resembling three overlapping leaves. The object soon shot away at incredible speed.

HC addition # 49
Source: Michael Hesemann, Etcon Intl. Ulrich Magin
Type: A

30.
Location. Oroshaza Hungary
Date: January 26 1991
Time: 0115A
On January 13, frontier guard Istvan Balogh woke up in his bedroom to hear a loud booming voice that repeated 3 times "We will meet soon." The voice had a metallic quality to it. On the above date he was returning from the movies, and had stepped out to the terrace when he saw a gray disc shaped object, 4 meters in height, and 2 meters in width. As he stared at the object a bright beam of light struck him. He then found himself onboard the disc. Inside he was in a room with a window about 1 meter in

diameter. He was then approached by two human-like figures with 3 digit hands and green skin, wearing black uniforms. They communicated telepathically telling the witness they had come from a world at a distance of 15 million light years from earth. But they were able to travel via dimensional portals. He remembers seeing an illuminated crater (apparently on the moon) and a pyramid. He was eventually returned home at 0200A. He told his story at the hospital. Later he was fired from his job as a frontier guard.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milan
Type: G

31.
Location. Davgyztau Uzbekistan
Date: early February 1991
Time: unknown
Three local teenagers spotted several metallic robot-like creatures described as resembling truncated pyramids covered with metallic scales. They had what appeared to be wings on their sides and moved about making huge leaps. In the field where the creatures were seen investigators detected a powerful magnetic current. No other information.

HC addition # 937
Source: UFONS # 260
Type: E

32.
Location. Near Searchlight, Arizona
Date: February 1991
Time: 0100A
James J Youlton was driving his mother and brother to Las Vegas. In an isolated stretch of highway, while his mother slept in the backseat, James and his brother spotted a strange man on the side of the road. As they got closer, the stranger started waving hands around strangely. They noticed that he was wearing what appeared to be a red, plaid shirt and blue jeans. He also appeared to be wearing some sort of mask, as his entire head was white and had no discernible features. The same went for his hands, which looked like he had solid white gloves on that didn't separate fingers or thumbs. Youlton decided not to stop and kept driving. About 5 minutes further down the road, both his brother and him saw what looked at first glance to be a meteor falling off to the right side of the road. As they watched something strange happened, as it got close to the ground, it fell down in front of a small mountain just ahead of them and took a strange "bounce" as it hit the ground. As they passed by the mountain a minute later, a brightly glowing, blob shaped ball of pale blue light came up the direction of the impact. It hovered in front of their car as they traveled around 65 mph. As they stared at the object, it suddenly moved very fast, back down the road where the witnesses had come from.

HC addendum
Source: I was Abducted.com
Type: D?

33.
Location. Near Riga Latvia
Date: February 1991
Time: night
The witness awoke on night in her bedroom and saw a "woman" in white standing in the room. She accompanied this woman to a forest clearing. It was a cold night however the witness felt no discomfort. They both reached the clearing and an object descended from the sky. Somehow she found herself inside the object and could now see shiny glass-like walls inside. She saw six human-like white robed figures and vaguely remembers talking to an unknown entity. She then found herself back at the clearing alone.

HC addition # 721
Source: Richard F Haines, Joint USA-CIS Aerial Anomaly Federation
Type: G

34.
Location. Komarno, Slovakia
Date: February 1991
Time: night
A woman encountered in her bedroom a short humanoid figure with a large hairless head and huge dark slanted eyes. It appeared to be encased in a soft glow. This creature was similar in appearance to the ones reported in 1990 at other locations.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

35.
Location. Near Tucson, Arizona
Date: February 16 1991
Time: 0200A
The witness suddenly awoke and went outside her home to see a huge metallic cylinder-shaped craft hovering over the area. It had a pink pulsating light on its front and a blue light at the rear. She could also see a large door. She suddenly found herself inside the object where she saw different types of equipment illuminated by a brilliant blue glow. Inside the craft she encountered three types of humanoids, one was human-like that appeared to be in charge, several small gray humanoids with pear-shaped heads and

huge black oval-shaped eyes, and a third type of being described as tall and reptilian in appearance, with green scaly skin and huge golden-colored eyes.

HC addition # 1212
Source: Gem G Cox, Enigma # 57
Type: G

36.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: late February 1991
Time: 0300A
Three couples, including two current police officers hand driven up to the mountain and had parked at a rest stop. They were standing next to their cars talking when they noticed two little men coming down the road ahead of them. The beings were about 4-foot tall, very thin, with long thin arms and legs, they had large heads and large black protruding eyes and their skin was light gray in color. They wore dark green outfits that covered everything except their faces and hands. The beings walked passed the witnesses speaking among themselves in a peculiar language. They suddenly stopped, did an about face and walked back the same way they had come. At this point two of the men, who were armed, took out their weapons and attempted to follow the beings, but these seem to notice, stopped looked at the witnesses then shuffled into the brush at a brisk pace soon disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 383
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 46
Type: E

37.
Location. El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: late February 1991
Time: 1930
Freddie Gonzalez, his wife and their young child were taking a drive around the rainforest area on Route 191, after cruising the area the road took a turn and the pair inadvertently took a detour deep into the forest. After a while they came up to a camouflage gate deeper into the forest and after inspecting it they decided to drive through it. As they drove on the path in the woods they noticed that it was well lit by blue light bulbs on each side of the road. Thy drove through some hills for about 2 miles when the road abruptly ended. At its end there was a large metal gate and a building like structure on the other side of it. At that moment two six-foot tall man-like figures appeared and ordered the pair to stop and asked who they were. The men wore tight-fitting black one-piece suits, resembling diver's outfits, a wide black belt, black gloves, and large black boots with gold-colored metallic straps. They also wore large dark oval shaped helmets with dark visors. Their faces were not visible. In eerie metallic-electronic sounding voices the strangers ordered the witnesses to step out of the car. The child remained sleeping in the back seat. One of the men took a long thin metallic tube with a mirror like tip and seemed to examine the vehicle. The figures asked the

witnesses how they got there and then looked at the sleeping child inside. They then held a short conversation in a grave guttural language resembling German. One of the "men" then left the area and a blue pickup truck now arrived at the scene. Two men wearing blue coveralls were in the vehicle and spoke in Spanish to the witnesses, again asking them how they got there. The men then looked at the child and commented something in a low tone of voice to the strange figure in black that remained on the scene. At that moment Freddie noticed a glint of light coming from what appeared to be a rectangular shaped hollowed out area in the nearby wooded slope of a hill. There appeared to be several huge glass like doors and inside there was a disc shaped object, that was encircled in rectangular shaped windows and was 30 ft in diameter, it appeared metallic & aluminum in color. Thinking that he was seeing something he was not supposed to see, he quickly averted his gaze. The men did not appear to notice that Freddie had seen anything. The men in the blue pickup then ordered the couple and their child to follow them out of the area in their vehicle. They were quickly escorted out onto the main road.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono Del Tercer Tipo
Type: E or C?

38.
Location. Near Pine Mountain, Georgia
Date: February 28 1991
Time: 0100A
On February 27 a woman and her teenage son were driving on GA 190 when she spotted yellow lights through the trees. Pulling over, they both got out of the car and watched the lights grow larger until they cleared the trees and passed one hundred ft directly overhead and at less than five miles per hour. The UFO was a dark triangle, 70 to 100 ft to a side with three round, non-blinking yellow lights, each five to ten ft in diameter. It disappeared over a ridge. Three hours later the woman awoke to sounds of someone crawling beneath her porch, where she was asleep, and into the crawl space under he home. Then a "female electronic voice" from the house called her neighbor's name. Attempting to stand up, she found herself frozen. She recalls saying out loud, "God is their father also," and then she fell asleep until morning. The woman crawled under her porch to find numerous shoe prints, a single odd handprint, and "drag marks" impressed in moist clay.

HC addendum
Source: Jim Miles, Weird Georgia
Type: F

39.
Location. Tenay, France
Date: end of February 1991
Time: 0545A

Nadia, a 21-year old student was walking on a path next to the local cemetery when she saw standing about 100 meters away a humanoid figure about 1.60m in height. The figure had a large head and what appeared to be a bizarre beak-like protrusion on its face and its body appeared to be covered in bristle like hair, it also had large black eyes and long thin arms. The figures noticed the witness and appeared surprised, it then scampered into the woods and was lost from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: E

40.
Location. Near Ulan Bator, Mongolia
Date: Spring 1991
Time: unknown
While local nomads reported seeing flights of disc-shaped objects over the region a woman near the capital reportedly encountered a landed disc along with several human-like beings that emerged from the craft communicating with her by using telepathy. She was then given a ride in the object and flown over the capital. No other information.

HC addition # 1597
Source: Fortean Times # 61
Type: G

41.
Location. Not given
Date: Spring 1991
Time: 0200A
The witness suddenly awoke to find the bedroom illuminated by a greenish golden glow. The glow seemed to be everywhere and had no definite source. The witness tried to turn but was unable to move. He then felt a presence at the door. Although he could not turn to look, he had the impression the figure was about 5'10" tall, very slim and wearing a long white, hooded robe. The witness then heard words in "his head." Telling him that his kids were all right, that he did not want to "see this." After that, he went back to sleep and woke the next morning thinking it was a vivid dream. The next day his youngest son told him that he was awakened in the middle of the night and "floated" down the hallway and into the living room, which turned into a bright, oval room where he found a small being looking down at him. He described the being as a typical "gray" with a large head, and black oval shaped eyes. He could not remember anything else.

HC addition # 3877
Source: CAUS
Type: E & G

42.
Location. Kuwait border with Iraq
Date: about March 1991
Time: afternoon
On the northern border area a sheep farmer tending his flock in an isolated desert area suddenly heard a strange noise coming from the sky and was startled to see a large circular shaped craft descend and land nearby. The craft was surrounded by a blue halo. A group of about 13 four-foot tall beings emerged from the object and approached the witness. The beings were described as pale green in color, apparently naked with huge heads and large black almond shaped eyes. Their bodies were very thin and their hands and feet were webbed. The beings communicated with the witness by using telepathy and assured him that he would not be harmed. The witness who always carried his price camera with him was apparently allowed to snap several photos. Moments later the beings re-entered the object, which emitted a bright blue flash and shot away at high speed. (Whereabouts of alleged photos unknown)

HC addition # 1686
Source: Quest Intl. UFO Magazine, Vol. 12 # 3
Type: B

43.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: March 1991
Time: 2030
The witness was out in his backyard playing basketball alone when, as he got ready to go back into the house he noticed a rounded face peeking at him with huge eyes and a tremendously large head. The "thing" was peeking at him from behind a tree in his backyard. It suddenly stepped out from behind the tree and the witness noticed that it was a short humanoid wearing a shimmering silvery suit. It suddenly glowed and vanished into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E

44.
Location. Near Nerekhty, Kostroma, Russia
Date: March 8 1991
Time: night
As Filaret Yakolevich (involved in previous encounters) sat on his sofa when he heard a strange bell-like sound at the front door. He approached the door and opened it and encountered two humanoids standing on the threshold. One was about 2 meters in height, the second approximately 1.80m in height, possibly a female but at this point the witness could not tell. Both humanoids were dressed in bright green suits. On their heads they wore transparent helmets. He could see very large wide eyes behind the helmet. He felt no fear as the strangers invited Filaret to go with them. They walked out

of the court and the witness mentioned that he was not dressed properly for the cold weather. They told him not to worry that they would create a comfort zone around him. The humanoids then stood one on each side of the witness and he began to feel very comfortable warmth. Then in very rapid movements as if flying they reached the edge of the woods, there he saw a UFO resembling a flattened sphere of light gray color with a violet sheen. There were no windows or hatchways visible. From below a semi transparent pipe went into the earth. But it was not a support since the craft appeared to hover about 15cm from the snowy ground. In some manner all three entered this pipe and were instantly pulled inside the UFO. Inside he found himself in a room 10 x 12 meters in diameter, and about 4.5 meters in height. All angles were rounded. Two doors were seen, and an escalator leading upwards apparently into another room. He was surprised that the inside the UFO was considerably larger than it appeared to be from outside. Aboard the ship he saw eight additional extraterrestrials. Outwardly they appeared practically equal. Their eyes were golden in color. All wore transparent mask-like helmets. Their hair was short & dark in some of them and light brown in others. He could hear the conversation between the aliens even though their lips remained tightly closed. The aliens answered some of the questions posed to them by the witness. They explained to the witness that their biological structure was completely different from humans. They did not have heart or lungs, or a digestive system. Their basic organ was some kind of "energy", based organ located where humans had their liver. It resembled a mineral grainy mass. They told the witness that they had visited other areas on earth including Argentina and the Russian town of Nalchik. Furthermore Filaret learned that the UFO did not require fuel. They somehow were able to dominate gravity and use null space and zero channels to travel. At this point Filaret expressed his desired to visit their planet and he was told to sit down on a chair very close to a screen. On the screen, which was about 50 x 80 cm in size he saw surprising pictures, he saw other planets and constellations. He then saw what he was told was their planet of origin. He saw beautiful scenes containing enormous trees, without leaves. On the branches were located beautiful houses, multicolored and cube-shaped. Below this huge "trees" grew normal earth sized trees. The air inside the craft smelled like sweet mint, which made him feel very comfortable.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: G

45.
Location. Near Serra de Maresias Brazil
Date: March 16 1991
Time: 0200A
Trucker Carlos Alberto de Jesus, 38, was traveling on Route BR101 one night when he came upon a landed luminous oval shaped craft on the side of the road. Moments later the truck engine stalled, and a second sports vehicle also stopped behind the truck. Seconds later two humanoid figures, small in size about 1.20 m in height emerged from the object. They wore a one-piece light colored outfit with a diver's helmet with transparent visors. They had what appeared to be tubes connecting from their backs to the helmet. Behind the visors, De Jesus could see shiny cat-like eyes. The humanoids stared at the trucker and then turned around and floated towards the landed object. The

object then projected a cone of brilliant light that enveloped the two humanoids, and they then disappeared. The object then rose up, rotated and shot away at incredible speed. At this time the truck engine re-started and the witness drove away.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Avolio, Grupo Vega
Type: B

46.
Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: March 20 1991
Time: 0400A
The witness woke up and felt paralyzed; he was surrounded by several figures, and heard a loud, clear voice that said "we met you when you were younger." He asked them who they were and they disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 3891
Source: CAUS
Type: E

47.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: March 23 1991
Time: 0200A
Tatiana Hikolaevna Tarasov noticed a strange glow emanating from the window of her apartment. Looking out the window she saw a small green sphere similar to a globe hovering outside. On the sphere she saw what appeared to be the Maltese cross imprinted on it (!). As she watched, the sphere began to revolve at high speed and suddenly a small figure appeared in the room with Tatiana. She described it as a humanoid about 120-130 cm in height, very slender, & dressed in a tight-fitting one-piece bright suit. The head was somewhat small and sharpened at the top. Tatiana ran to the bedroom where her husband slept but the entity also appeared there. As the dog attempted to approach the figure it pointed a finger at it and it stopped on its tracks. Tatiana ran to the kitchen and was confronted by two additional and similar humanoids and heard a commanding voice "inviting" her to go with them. At this point Tatiana apparently lost consciousness and does not remember what occurred next. She was examined by doctors the next day and found to be in good health.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

48.
Location. Bilki, Irshavskeyeo region, Ukraine

Date: March 25 1991
Time: night
A witness walking in a field witnessed the landing of a fiery spherical object that illuminated the area around him like daytime. As the craft landed the witness fell down to his knees terrified. A square hatchway became visible and from inside the witness could hear a conversation in an incomprehensible language. Slowly the sphere began to rise and eventually disappeared from sight at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: F?

49.
Location. St. Petersburg Russia
Date: March 29 1991
Time: 1950
The witness was sitting along in the kitchen of his flat, when he suddenly heard a mechanical voice say, "Come with us." He said that he would not go then got up and walked towards the corridor feeling a strong presence in the room. In the corridor he was confronted by two tall human-like figures dressed in black, at that point he lost consciousness. He later woke up sitting in a train dazed and confused and finally made it back home at 2300, his memory almost totally gone.

HC addition # 665
Source: Nikolai Lebedev, "Alien Update"
Type: G?

50.
Location. Gardendale, Alabama
Date: March 31 1991
Time: late night
Leah Haley was on her computer when suddenly her power cut off. Soon after that, her phone rang. She answered it and heard heavy breathing, an eerie feeling then swept over her, feeling tired she went to bed. The next day she recalled that while lying in bed some type of powerful force like a magnet had pulled her out of bed and sped her through the air. She then found herself inside an object that was apparently whirling around. When the object stopped whirling she found herself in a room that was elaborately decorated with antiques. A large eyed chalked-colored creature entered the room and led her into another room making her lie down. Her vision became fuzzy as several other creatures performed gynecological-type procedures on her. At one point the pain became excruciating causing her to yell out. She soon lost consciousness and the next thing she knew she was back home.

HC addition # 2070
Source: Leah A Haley, Published articles
Type: G

51.
Location. Santa Juanita, Puerto Rico
Date: March 31 1991
Time: after midnight
On the same night that a neighbor discovered several of his goats mutilated and another man saw a large circular craft with many bright lights around its edge hovering over the area, the witness heard noises from outside his home and heard one of his dogs shrieking in apparent pain. The witness rushed outside and was confronted by two 4-foot tall humanoids in the patio area. The beings were gray in color, with large heads and huge black eyes. Upon seeing him the beings ran rapidly and disappeared into the brush. Searching for his dogs he found one dead in a bizarre manner, the animal appeared to be empty inside as if everything had been sucked out somehow. All internal organs were missing; the witness soon disposed of the dog's body at a local dumpsite.

HC addition # 1188
Source: Jorge Martin, The Ufologist Vol.2 # 2
Type: D

52.
Location. Not given
Date: late March 1991
Time: night
The witness, who was recovering from major surgery, suddenly woke up and felt paralyzed. To the right of his bed stood a bigheaded entity; resembling one he had seen before. It appeared to be doing something to the witness head. He felt a loud buzzing sound between his ears; the sound was so loud that it hurt. He eventually drifted back to sleep.

HC addition # 2273
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate April 1995
Type: E

53.
Location. Edwards Air Force Base, California
Date: April 1991
Time: unknown
A construction contractor working at underground installation 30 stories deep was walking down a hall with another man when some doors opened unexpectedly. They then caught sight of a figure at least 9-feet tall wearing a lab jacket and talking to two human engineers. The figure was humanoid with long arms almost down to his knees, a large head with huge black slanted eyes and greenish skin. Security personnel then ushered both witnesses out.

HC addition 1183
Source: Elaine Douglass, Right To Know Forum, Sep/Oct 92
Type: E

54. Location. Playa Del Taurito, Gran Canaria Spain Date: April 1991
Time: 0130A Eight soldiers stationed at the local Air Force Base of Gando, including Jose Andres Maxias Soler, were aroused from their sleep by officers who took them by helicopter to a nearby beach. They were told that military radar had picked up some unknown aircraft in the area that apparently descended on the beach. As the soldiers descended from the helicopter to the each, strange lights were seeing circling overhead. As the men landed on the beach they encountered 10 to 15 dark shadowy figures. As the men approached to within 25 meters from the figures they were given the order to fire. There appeared to be no effect on the figures, as the bullets seem to go right through them. These then would disappear at will and appear in another section of the beach. At one point an attack dog the soldiers had brought with them ran terrified from the area. A similar encounter was reported in the same place two weeks later, involving similar shadowy black figures. Shots were reportedly fired again and again without apparent effect.

HC addition # 3041
Source: Angel Brionos, Bruno Cardenosa
Type: C

55.
Location. New Brunswick, Canada (exact location not given)
Date: April 1991
Time: 2030
In a windy & rainy night the witness's 6-year-old son and 10month old daughter were in the living room watching TV. This was in the top floor of a 3-story apartment with a huge window overlooking a cow pasture. Her son suddenly started screaming and the witness ran to see what was going on. She then saw something going over the building at very close range. It was a well-rounded, triangular shaped, black "machine." It apparently came very close, as the witness was able to see raindrops on it. The object had a ridge around it with red lights, blue lights along the bottom, and a round dark spot in the center. As it went over the building, 2 red lights, 1 on each side, blinked off and on 4 times. 4 beeping sounds accompanied this. After getting a better look the witness noticed a dark bulge hanging out the bottom, and 3 small rounded windows that were dimly lit with yellowish light. Through a pair of binoculars the witness was able to see movement like a shadow behind the middle window. Soon after this incident the witness phone began to behave strangely, ringing at all hours, when she answered it, it was just loud static. The fire alarm system also went haywire in the building.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: A

56.
Location. Tenjo Colombia
Date: April 2 1991
Time: 0400A
A local peasant saw a large metallic cylinder shaped craft land nearby as he rode his donkey on his way to work. A blinding light enveloped him and he felt being lifted and taken onboard the object. Inside his head he heard assuring words telling him that he was not going to be hurt. He then met four, 4-foot tall humanoids that appeared to be covered in a perpetual mist. The object then entered a huge "mother-ship" type craft. He was then examined on a table and cured of kidney stones. Also a small microchip was surgically placed in his left shoulder. He was later deposited back on earth at a place almost 600 miles from his home.

HC addition # 1019
Source: Louis E Mejia, Earth Station Foundation
Type: G

57.
Location. Puerto de Alisas, Spain
Date: April 4 1991
Time: late night
Jose Saiz was traveling alone on an isolated road and as he was rounding a curve he saw what he thought at first to be a sheet floating in the air on the side of the road. It now floated on the center of the road and the witness slowed down and turned on the high beams. Suddenly he was stunned to realize that it was not a "sheet" but a man-like figure. It was moving towards the witness, moving its arms very slowly as if it were swimming. Little by little it moved off to the right and feet first, descended to the ground. The now terrified witness could see that it was a tall man wearing something resembling a dark flowing tunic. It moved in strange leaps and bounds as the witness noticed that it had a very pale face with a pointed chin. As the witness drove by the figure he looked more closely and was able to see more details. It had a long bony pale face, somewhat resembling that of a corpse. Its whole face and body appeared to be illuminated by a dim glow, bluish reddish in color. It had long straight hair almost white in color and was shoulder length. Its hands and feet were long, bony and strong looking. He was apparently barefooted. The humanoid was easily over 2 meters in height and wore something on his forehead resembling a diadem or tiara. The humanoid facial expression was that of extreme resigned sadness and fear. This scared the witness who as he drove by the figure saw it bend down in an almost mechanical fashion. The witness attempted to accelerate the car but it had inexplicably lost power. The vehicle suddenly accelerated and the witness left the bizarre being behind. The witness had the impression that he humanoid remained on the road as if waiting for something or someone.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas sin Resolver II
Type: E

58.
Location. Monte De Las Cruces, Mexico
Date: April 22 1991
Time: night
Three witnesses reported seeing a large fireball-like object land on top of a local hill. Two short man-like figures were seen next to the object and reportedly signaled to the witnesses with a powerful red beam of light. No other information.

HC addition # 1999
Source: Dr. Rafael Lara Palmeros, Samizdat Winter 94 Vol. 2 # 3
Type: C

59.
Location. Winnipeg British Columbia, Canada
Date: April 29 1991
Time: evening
After the mysterious appearance and disappearance of hieroglyphics like symbols on Lorne Goldfader's skin, he stepped outside his residence to go to a nearby grocery store. He was then startled to see two individuals with the oddest appearance, walking very quickly on the street past his home. Both were male and appeared to be in their mid to late twenties, wearing identical pinstripe suits. The clothing looked as if it had just come from the factory and had never been worn. The shoes looked black, new, shiny and unused. They both had Chicago-style hats on. As a matter of fact they both could have been mistaken for Al Capone's gangsters, except that they were both 6 ½ to 7 ft tall and one had an extended protruding forehead, which was unmistakable to the witness as being of alien construction. One of them, the individual with normal features, looked at him very surprised as if he had caught them off guard. In that instant, Goldfader became very drowsy and actually heard two voices, very clear and simultaneously in his mind, saying: "Do not move, do not approach us. You are not supposed to see this. We are trying to stop activity you do not understand. Do not interfere. Le us pass. The activity you are experiencing is direct contact by others, which we do not want." He could not bring himself to approach them. When he gazed into his eyes he saw an absolute lack of all human feeling and emotion. Goldfader felt that both humanoids were biological constructs. They walked stiff legged, without bending their knees. Their faces were very pale and they looked anorexic. Their walk was purposeful, deliberate, and robotic.

HC addendum
Source: Chris A Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens, What's really going on?
Type: E

60.
Location. Olivares, Puerto Rico
Date: May 1991
Time: unknown

A woman walking alone in a wooded path near her home was apparently accosted and attacked by several small gray-colored humanoids that were intent in trying to abduct her. She managed to fight them off and run home. Luckily the beings did not follow her there.

HC addition # 663
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: E

61.
Location. Bukit Tunggal, Tarengganu, Malaysia
Date: May 1991
Time: unknown
Vague report indicating someone capturing a strange two-inch tall humanoid. No other information. What happened to the tiny humanoid?

HC addition # 3431
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: H?

62.
Location. Aguadilla, Puerto Rico
Date: May 1991
Time: 1635
The 18-year old witness was out fishing at a beachfront location on the grounds of Ramey military base when he began hearing noises coming from behind some bushes near his location. It sounded like tiny feet running back and forth. He went to investigate and came upon a 4-foot tall humanoid, described as very thin with a large head and large black oval shaped eyes, it was gray skinned and had long skinny arms. The being stared at the witness, who began hearing a message in his head, telling him not to be afraid, "that he had been chosen to tell humanity of the coming catastrophes." The witness ran away from the area but looked back to see the small being run over an embankment and out of sight. Moments later a large circular shiny object rose from the same area and shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 437
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52 & 53
Type: C

63.
Location. Kuala Tarengganu, Malaysia
Date: May 12 1991
Time: 1500

Two students reported seeing several small humanoid figures wearing red clothing standing near the drain in the school compound. Teachers searched the area but bailed to locate anything. The next day several 6-inch tall beings were again seen in the same area.

HC addition # 1492
Source: Nexus New Times, Vol. 2 # 4
Type: E

64.
Location. Kuala Tarengganu, Malaysia
Date: May 13 1991
Time: 1500
Several children were playing in a playground at the site of a local primary school when one of them approached a fence and saw what appeared to be "hundreds" of tiny figures wearing red clothing, coming out of a hole near a drain. He attempted to grab one of the tiny creatures but was "stabbed" on his hand.

HC addition # 1491
Source: Nexus New Times, Vol. 2 # 19
Type: E

65.
Location. Kuala Terengganu, Malaysia
Date: May 13 1991
Time: evening
Another student, Hafiza Zakaria, 8-years old, also claimed to have encountered the tiny entities. She reported to her teacher that she saw the beings with another friend. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

66.
Location. Mini Mini Puerto Rico
Date: May 14 1991
Time: afternoon
Two young men playing in an isolated field encountered a small circular silvery metallic object on the ground. It was very shiny and had a small dome-like sphere on its top. The boys approached the object and began touching it. Suddenly a small hatch opened on the bottom of the craft and a long thin green arm came out grabbing one of the boys by his leg. As the boy struggled to get away a second thin arm emerged and grabbed him by his arm. The boy grabbed a piece of wood and began striking one of the

creature's arms. He managed to cut off one of the fingers and the creature let go. The finger fell to the ground oozing a green liquid. The witnesses attempted to retrieve the severed finger but dropped it during the panic. They both fled but later returned to find both the object and its occupant gone.

HC addition # 1202
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 42
Type: A?

67.
Location. Mini Mini Puerto Rico
Date: May 14 1991
Time: night
An adult witness was looking out his bedroom window when he briefly saw a short green skinned figure with large pointy ears, a pear-shaped head, and large red oval shaped eyes. The figure quickly scurried away into the brush.

HC addition # 1204
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 42
Type: E

68.
Location. Lancaster California
Date: May 14 1991
Time: 2300
The witness was suddenly awakened by three 4-½ foot tall gray colored humanoids with large black slanted eyes that began lifting her from the bed. She began to struggle with the beings, when she noticed a tall human in the living room all dressed in black and holding a device resembling a small TV set. She broke loose from the grays and yelled for her husband to wake up. They now both ran to the kitchen after hearing their dog barking in the backyard. They then saw a man wearing an Air Force blue uniform lying prone on a projecting part of the roof near a ladder. A K-9 sentry dog that appeared ready to attack the witness's dog now on the ground below, accompanied the three grays. Overhead a number or red lights hovered. The witness yelled, "Do not kill my dog"! Her next recollection was standing alone in the yard next to the generator shack. A large craft with revolving red lights hovered above her and a thick fog was coming out of some ports around the object. She next remembered waking up and sitting on her bed at 0350A. She was later hypnotically regressed and recalled being taken to an underground facility but would not elaborate.

HC addition # 739
Source: Bill Hamilton, Mufon UFO Journal # 286
Type: G?

69.
Location. Mini Mini Puerto Rico
Date: May 15 1991
Time: afternoon
On the grounds of the local elementary school a short green humanoid with red oval-shaped eyes, and huge pointy ears, apparently approached and attempted to communicate with one of the kindergarten class children. It spoke to the child in a strange "chatter-type" language and it ran quickly into the brush as some of the other children approached.

HC addition # 1205
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 42
Type: E

70.
Location. Mini Mini Puerto Rico
Date: May 15 1991
Time: 1530
Near the same spot of a previous encounter, two boys were playing near the woods when they heard a noise and saw a strange being emerged from the woods. The being was described as short and bright green in color, with an oval shaped head, large almond shaped eyes and huge pointed ears. It was thin with very long arms with three digit hands. The being stood looking at the witnesses emitting a strange "chatter" like noise. The witnesses threw fruits at it then chased it, but it ran quickly and disappeared down a drain aqueduct. At one point the being grabbed one of the boys by the foot making him fall.

HC addition # 1203
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 42
Type: E

71.
Location. Bukit Tunggal, Terengganu, Malaysia
Date: middle of May 1991
Time: daytime
Around the same time as the school events, at another location several kilometers away, an unidentified man caught a tiny entity measuring only 2 inches tall. The entity, seen by a schoolteacher, was described as human-like. It was kept in a bottle. When the teacher saw it, she said it was still alive. However, she does not want to disclose the identity of the person who caught it for some unknown reason.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: H?

72.
Location. St. Osyth, Essex, England
Date: May 18 1991
Time: 2340
Just offshore, 3 anglers saw a cigar shaped object hovering low over the water. The object had six windows along its edge and several man-like figures could be seen moving inside and looking out.

HC addition # 2368
Source: Tim Good, UFO Report 1992
Type: A

73.
Location. Barrio Las 700, Arecibo, Puerto Rico
Date: last week of May 1991
Time: night
The witness had gone to the seashore to inspect some fish traps and was approaching the water when he noticed three short figures bending over the water's edge, apparently inspecting something on the ground. Suddenly the three beings turned and looked at the witness emitting a bright red light from their eyes. The beings had thin bodies; large round heads and appeared identical to each other. The witness who had been walking with his bicycle then attempted to flee the area falling several times as he attempted to mount his bicycle. He felt some type of mental communication from the beings who urged him to stay. He was finally able to peddle away from the area.

HC addition # 1780
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 1
Type: E

74.
Location. Near Brewster, New York
Date: May 27 1991
Time: night
Four witnesses, including Harold Egeln, had gone to Upper Magnetic Mine Road near the Titicus Reservoir when they soon heard a "pinging" sound. Shortly after three of the four felt an odd electric-like tingling in their hands. A shaft of subtle whitish light was seen on the road, which Egeln entered, finding it freezing in the cone of light although it was in the mid 70's that night. Other odd effects were observed and the woman (Cherry) and older man (Sam) returned to his car as Egeln and the younger man (Rodney) stayed outside on the road, with the car behind them. Soon they saw a subtle white outline on the road about 50 feet ahead of them, it was a saucer shape with a cupola on top. Inside the effect, dark conical forms of various sizes appeared one by one. When the light faded, the tubular forms hurried across the road, huddling together very fast, assuming shapes that looked like hooded robes. As they moved down the road, as scream came from the car, and the two guys ran there. Cherry had seen three "little grays" moving in

lockstep towards the back of the car, only to disappear when she screamed. Harold and Rodney then returned to the site as Cherry and Sam stayed in the car. As a car drove up the road, the hooded shadows slanted towards the ground, only to reappear in a procession in the trees after the car passed. The procession moved to a huge outcropping of rock, where the forms vanished as they entered the rock. That was succeeded by swirling shapes, like a hurricane or whirlpool galaxy in the air, and subtle symbol-like images in front of the rock outcropping. After about 10 minutes the shadowy forms emerged, settling across the road from Harold and Rodney. Harold felt compelled to cross the road, and as he did, he felt what he described as "a wall of emotions," that he passed through, composed of all ranges of positive and negative emotions. When he came to where the forms were, he no longer saw them, as if he had walked into a hologram while Rodney watching this still saw the forms around Harold. Harold felt subtle energies throughout his body, up his spine, and felt as if he were undergoing G-force accelerations. Shortly thereafter the experience ended.

HC addendum
Source: S.P.A.C.E.---Search Project for Aspects of Close Encounters
Type: B or F?

75.
Location. Rural Maine, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1991
Time: 0200A
The witness had gone to bed late at night when he suddenly heard what could best be described as "tones" in his head. It was as if he was wearing headphones, the notes seemed to move from ear to ear. As the tempo of the sounds increased, they were joined by, not so much a voice, but a feeling that said - "Relax, Don't be afraid. Go with it." Suddenly it felt as he had stuck his head out a car window that was accelerating from 0 - 300 in just a few seconds. Then everything stopped. He floated in total silence, looking through what seemed like a filter at the Earth many miles below. Next, he was in a very old place. In design, much like a university or cathedral. There were "monks" there, tall beings in long hooded cloaks whose faces were hidden from the witness. He followed one of them outside where he sat beside a small river surrounded by very fine sand. The tall humanoid showed him a book with pages that moved. As he sat there he was overcome with the most amazing sense of awe. It was as though everything suddenly became clear, and he knew what life was really about. Suddenly things shifted once again. He was standing on top of cliff. The cliff was a dusty yellow/orange color. The ground below was torn up, dead trees pushed up from broken dirt and rocks. He then looked down at himself, wearing what appeared to be very primitive armor. Standing beside him was an old man in similar garb. Without speaking in words, the witness knew that the old man was telling the witness "the people in this area are sick." There were some horse-like animals with them. When he mounted one, it flew. All of this ended with a loud rushing sound. He was once again in his bedroom. He was not able to speak of the incident for a long time afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook, Forums
Type: G?

76.
Location. Vicuna, Chile
Date: Summer 1991
Time: 0500A
Two men were sleeping on an isolated hillside when C J suddenly woke up feeling a presence around him. He looked up and saw a tall luminous figure approaching their position. The figure was about 1.90 meters in height, thin, with wide shoulders and completely hairless. It was coming directly at the witness, quickly gliding just above the ground. C J woke up his friend M C that also saw the luminous figure. The figure suddenly stopped two meters from the witnesses, turned in a 45 degree angle, then glided up to the mountain at very high speed, quickly disappearing from sight. The next day both men observed a silvery sphere hovering above the mountain, the sphere emitted a bright intermittent flash of light. It suddenly rose up and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto Orion 2000
Type: D

77.
Location. Near Incerlik, Turkey
Date: Summer 1991
Time: night
A member of the US military reported encountering an entity wearing a coiled metallic outfit, in some ways resembling that of the famous "Michelin Man." No other information.

HC addition # 3609
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

78.
Location. Near Glinik Poland
Date: Summer 1991
Time: night
Two young boys returning home on a motorcycle reported seeing a gigantic human-like figure standing at the side of the road. The figure seemed to be wearing a silvery metallic suit. The witness drove away from the area in terror. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Arkadiusz Miazga MCBUFOIZA
Type: E

79.
Location. Molins De Rey, Spain
Date: Summer 1991
Time: late night
A strong luminescence coming from the kitchen area woke up young Jose Maria, who still very sleepy, went to investigate what was going on. He was confronted by a very short figure with a large head and huge dark deep eyes. Terrified he attempted to scream but could not utter a word. He was also unable to move and realized that several other similar figures were present and had apparently taken over his will apparently forcing him to accompany them towards a bright light. At this point his memory became hazy and he could only remember walking through metallic corridors, seeing what appeared to be surgical instruments, monitors and being pinched in the arm by a very sharp needle like instrument. His next memory was of waking up in the morning feeling very tired and finding a strange puncture mark on his arm.

HC addendum
Source: Josep Guijarro
Type: G?

80.
Location. Wellington, Somerset, England
Date: Summer 1991
Time: night
Graham Holland suddenly became engulfed in a green mist while working on the dockside at Dover harbor. He felt drained, as if his life and all his knowledge were being probed. In turn he was apparently given information on other civilizations. He did not eat for seven days after the encounter. Later one night he recalled waking up to find himself on an operating table, in a surgery with three or four beings about 3 ft tall probing him. The humanoids used pen-like devices to check his air, skin and internal organs. Two larger human-like creatures, about 6 ft tall were ordering around the small beings. Graham believes that the "aliens" are benevolent and hailed from another dimension.

HC addendum
Source: Far Shores UK Abductions
Type: G

81.
Location. Near Yuma, Arizona
Date: June 1991
Time: 0200A
Two 18-year old men were driving in an isolated road outside of Yuma when they saw in the desert about a half a mile away a UFO with changing colored lights that moved very quickly around the craft. They pulled over to watch for about 3-5 minutes and started to leave keeping the object in view at all times. Suddenly their next memory was

of driving in the exact same place, but at 0800A. They were both in a very calm state and did not even talked about what they had seen.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Hypnotic regression would have been imperative in this case. As far as I know it has never been attempted.

82.
Location. Las Carolinas, Puerto Rico
Date: June 1991
Time: 0400A
One night in a dream like state the 18-year old witness saw in the corner of his room a strange figure. It was a man, all dressed in black, with a black shroud obscuring his face. The figure apparently appeared on consecutive nights. Each night the man will become more aggressive towards the witness, one night it came over to the bed picked up the witness leg and slam them down again. One night the witness woke up when suddenly the strange figure appeared again. He stopped next to his bed, looked at him, and slammed both his legs against the bed. Then the figure vanished. The next night the witness took a small statue of the Virgin Mary with him to bed. Later he heard metallic noises above him that lasted for about a minute. Then he heard the sounds of bells ringing. After this incident the strange figure did not return again.

HC addition # 3968
Source: Strange but True Corrine Kenner, Craig Miller
Type: E

83.
Location. Hamburg, Germany
Date: June 1991
Time: daytime
Saskia von Essen was in a grocery store looking for some food purchases when suddenly she realized that a tall blond "man" had his gaze fixed upon her. He did not just look at her. His eyes were fixed on her as if he were looking "into" her. She felt as if he knew her deepest thoughts and knew all of her emotions and everything that she had experience during her entire life. At first she felt fear as she noticed certain things about the tall blond that seemed abnormal. He did not move like a normal human being. He appeared to move in a robotic fashion. His eyes looked and looked at her, she wanted to run away but she was unable to move. He continued to stare at her and after some minutes her fear changed to a different emotion, described as peaceful and loving. Soon she received several messages inside her head, telling her that he knew her and that he would never harm her. Suddenly a young woman spoke to her and she looked

away from the blond man briefly, when she looked back he was gone. She further described the man as having blond curly hair and large round staring eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Saskia Von Essen, UFO Casebook Forum
Type: E

84.
Location. Yucca Valley, California
Date: June 1991
Time: 1800
In the desert, a witness reported encountering a landed disc shaped object and its occupants. The vessel was round, plain with no identifying marks, a drab silver gray color and about 40 ft in diameter. Inside there were three hi-backed brown (leather in appearance) chairs with padded armrests, placed back to back like a triangle in the center of the ship. The occupants were human like wearing short sleeved plain cotton white shirts, with what appeared to be "Fire Dept" badges on them, black cotton pants with a single denim stripe outside of each pant leg, low cut plain black shoes and black caps with the word "Police" printed in white on the front (?). The men told him that their vessel allowed the occupants to mentally link for activation and operation of the vessel, there was no great array of controls. Their vessels could easily travel faster than the light speed. The three occupants appeared to be normal intelligent men with much knowledge and expertise as to their positions. The witness was with the men for three days, and was able to travel onboard the ship. He was later deposited back in the desert where the encounter had originally taken place.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

85.
Location. Near Queretaro, Mexico
Date: June 1991
Time: night
Eduardo Martinez was driving on the road near the city when his vehicle engine and headlights suddenly quit. He stepped out his car and was approached by two men, wearing dark blue coveralls that had dark eyes, black hair, and wrinkled skin. The humanoids communicated via telepathy and told Martinez they were a peaceful race and did not wish to alter things on earth. Among other things the humanoids told Martinez, was that they have been visiting the earth since 1971 and had at different times taken earthlings up into their spaceships. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C?

86.
Location. Hinesville Georgia
Date: June 1991
Time: night
A teenage girl was sitting in the front porch of her house when something made her look over to some very large trees in the neighbors yard. She was stunned to see a beautiful woman, wearing a beautiful flowing white gown, with flowing black hair and very pale skin. She seemed to be glowing. The strange figure was gliding over the treetops. The strangest part of the figure is that she appeared to have no eyes. The woman was staring straight at the witness who became terrified and began screaming for he family. When the others arrived the bizarre figure had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Castle of Spirits
Type: E

87.
Location. Near La Parguera Puerto Rico
Date: June 1991
Time: 2224
A family of five was driving slowly along a rural road when suddenly they experienced vehicle trouble; they were unable to re-start the vehicle. They then decided to stay in the car overnight. Moments later they saw numerous military jeeps heading at high speed to a nearby remote radar station. Twenty minutes later they all saw a huge multi-colored light hovering next to the radar aerial. The light suddenly descended over their vehicle and they could now see it was a huge disc-shaped craft. The frightened witnesses now saw a little humanoid jump on top of the hood of the car, it was short and thin with a large egg shaped head, with large bright red eyes that had a point of light in the center and had long arms with long thin fingers. It also had gray-white skin and wore a gray white skintight outfit. The witnesses suddenly heard a telepathic message telling them "to calm down and not to resist." Suddenly they all felt a sudden calm and lost all will to resist. Two more similar beings then appeared and one of them took the youngest child, telling him that it was a special baby and that it had a special task in the future. The witnesses now got out of the car and were hit by a beam of light from the hovering disc; they all suddenly found themselves inside the object. They were all taken to a huge room resembling a laboratory and told to lie down on metallic tables. Several examinations and tests were performed on them. At one point a taller more human looking being appeared and told the witnesses of future events and coming world changes. Before releasing them, the humanoids told the witnesses that one day they were going to return and take their youngest son.

HC addition # 283
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 58
Type: G

88.
Location. Malmo, Sweden
Date: June 1991
Time: night
The witness, who had encountered several short gray figures months before suddenly found himself sitting in some sort of chair in complete darkness. Terrified, his gaze was focused on the display directly in front of him. It consisted of differently colored luminescent triangular outlines, isosceles triangles that moved as if mounted by their short side on a curved conveyor belt that rose up in an arc towards him with it's end terminating just before his seat. They would move, one at a time in rapid succession straight towards him then snap down so he seemed to pass through the outlines center before it disappeared. Just as one was disappearing another would race towards him and in the short time his memory lasted it happened many times. Their colors varied: blue, yellow, pink, violet and all had a luminous neon quality about them. They stood out sharply against the darkness and behind them spewed forth some sort of vapor illuminated by spheres of flickering luminous light shooting upwards into the darkness, randomly changing color and sometimes breaking into beams, which would flash towards him, and into his eyes. But this experience had a quality about it that set it apart from the others in it's own unique way and made it even uglier, it was accompanied by music. It was utterly devoid of feeling and played so loud that he could feel the sound waves pulsing on his skin much like when you stand near a large speaker playing at volume. It had a fast and aggressive bass beat, and changed tempo regularly but never slowed. There was also a constant staccato, clattering beat in the background, which was equally offensive to the ear. The witness also saw triangular shaped images floating in front of him.

HC addendum
Source: Weird 9.com
Type: G?

89.
Location. Uintah Basin Utah
Date: June 1991
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up from a sound sleep and felt someone holding her hand very gently. She opened her eyes and saw a huge hairy humanoid sitting besides her on her bed holding her hand. The witness screamed then the tall hairy creature ran down a hallway and into the family room and vanished.

HC addition # 1650
Source: James L Thompson, Aliens and UFOS
Type: E

90.
Location. Centerville Indiana

Date: June 8 1991
Time: night
The 29-year old witness was standing in his backyard when suddenly he saw a bright light and was then transported into a triangular shaped object and into a triangular room. Inside the room two 7-foot tall entities with flat features and slanted eyes apparently made contact with him via telepathy. They applied a pen-sized black object to his right arm, which left marks, visible weeks later. They then put a small silver box near the witness right temple causing him to lose consciousness. He awoke later in his bed feeling very ill. Ground traces were reportedly found.

HC addition # 193
Source: Don Worley, Mufon Journal # 298
Type: G

91.
Location. Gainesville, Florida
Date: June 15 1991
Time: 1800
The two witnesses had gone into the woods outside the Gainesville Job Corps Center. As they were walking towards a campsite, one of the men stopped and claimed he had seen two werewolf-like beings float by, the other witness did not see this since he had been looking down at the time. They continued walking, when they spotted an object on the ground. It was roughly saucer-shaped and it was silent. They advanced slowly towards the object when it suddenly disappeared. As the witnesses moved on, an uncontrollable fear suddenly took hold of them and they began running away from the area. One of the men looked over his shoulder to see a tall, dark; large headed being wearing a dark robe with its hand folded in front of it. The witnesses did not stop and did not return to the area.

HC addition # 3189
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

92.
Location. Lake Kaakonlampi, Hakkila, Finland
Date: June 21 1991
Time: 1700
A 46-year old man and his brother were fishing on a boat on a small lake. After awhile his brother noticed a shiny gray "vessel" to the north of them about 500-700 meters away. It was 7 meters high, and its contours were a bit unclear as it was shining some a bright beam of light. No other lights were visible. Two beings wearing shiny gray suits stood on the object. The witness then pointed the object out to his brother. They thought that somebody had somehow managed to bring a "big boat" into this small lake. After observing it for 2-5 minutes they continue to fish for some 5 minutes and when they again looked at the object it had completely disappeared without a trace. Astonished they looked around for it and could not find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C

93.
Location. Virginia Beach, Virginia
Date: June 21 1991
Time: night
The witness was sleeping when he gradually attained a level of consciousness and found himself staring at a small, flickering light that was about a foot away from his face and attached to the edge of a table upon which he was lying. He was in a semi-prone position in which he remembered being placed by his osteopath years ago. Slowly, he became aware of what seemed to be a slender probe that had been pushed up inside his penis and was gently vibrating against his prostate. It dawned on him that he was receiving some type of radiation therapy, presumably for prostate cancer. The session lasted for five or ten minutes. Because it was so dark, he could only barely see a figure that was humanoid in shape, but quite homely, almost misshapen in appearance. The witness heard the figure conveyed the message, "It was a small tumor." The witness has been involved in other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Alien Healing Session
Type: G?

94.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: June 27 1991
Time: 2100
The witness was riding his bicycle from his "dacha" when he saw hovering above road 4 disc-shaped objects, hovering at about 10-12 meters above the road. Seconds later the objects began to move and one of them approached the witness who saw a lighted area on one of the discs and inside a "greenish" humanoid face, which seemed to flattened and then increase in volume. It soon disappeared and the objects gained altitude and disappeared over the forest.

HC addendum
Source: N Subbotin, UFOZONE Russia
Type: A

95.
Location. Monte Grande, Puerto Rico
Date: end of June 1991
Time: 2230

The witness had gone outside for a moment, when she felt compelled to look behind her and up. She then saw two hovering egg-shaped objects right above the house. One was bright silvery in color and was emitting a golden light from inside. The other object was totally black. From an opening on the bright silvery object a short thin figure was seen to emerge and walk on a beam of gold-orange light towards the black object. It seemed to enter the black egg-shaped craft, and then both objects abruptly vanished. The being was described as about 4-foot tall, very thin with a large head. It had large black slanted eyes and pale gray skin. It wore a tight-fitting silvery outfit that covered him up to his neck.

HC addition # 1189
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 47
Type: B

96.
Location. Sacramento, California
Date: mid 1991
Time: night
During a spate of poltergeist and other phenomena at a local residence one of the investigators saw an entity called "The Black Guardian" by members of the household. He described the entity as about 7-feet tall and wearing a black hooded robe. The only features on its face were its eyes, which were almond, shaped, and glowed a faint red. 3 other people who had seen it confirmed this description.

HC addition # 2907
Source: Dean Ogden, Fate May 1993
Type: E

97.
Location. Adjuntas, Puerto Rico
Date: middle of 1991
Time: late night
During a period of intense UFO activity in the region, the witness was visited in her bedroom at home by a short gray-blue skinned humanoid with a large head and black oval-shaped eyes. He wore a white outfit. The entity communicated via telepathy with the witness and told her that he knew her daughter was sick in the hospital with kidney problems. He then gave her some medicinal herbs that are commonly used in the island and instructed her to have her daughter drink them.

HC addition # 1198
Source: Edwin Plaza, Jorge Martin, Luis J Marrero, Enigma # 43
Type: D

98.

Location. Near Brewster, New York
Date: July 1991
Time: late evening
The main witness had been receiving telepathic messages from an unknown source that invited him to come to a certain location. Along with two of his friends he went to the isolated wooded area for the prearranged meeting. As they walked down a dark road they began noticing peculiar cool spots and a tingling sensation in their feet. Moments later as the main witness walked ahead he was suddenly illuminated by a six foot circular shaft of blue light from above. As the other two watched he appeared to become transparent and his skeleton became briefly visible. Moments later as all three walked down the road they noticed about a dozen beings about 5-foot tall and wearing dark hooded monk-like outfits moving towards them. The beings had glowing red eyes and were moving silently towards them. The witnesses then ran to their vehicle. The beings approached to within 10 feet of the car and turned sharply walking through some brush and disappearing into a rocky outcropping. Moments later the witnesses observed several red glowing eyes traveling down the other side of the road, however no forms seemed to be attached to them. At this point the witnesses decided to leave the area. (Notice similarity to previous case in May).

HC addition # 1233
Source: Anastasia Wietrzychowski, UFO Universe spring 1994
Type: C?

99.
Location. Granollers, Spain
Date: July 1991
Time: late evening
Driving along an isolated road three witnesses onboard a vehicle watched several bright moving lights ahead and soon came upon a huge landed object that was blocking the road. One of the witnesses perceives telepathic communication from two "individuals" onboard the craft. She is then invited onboard the object. At this point there is a memory lapse. There appears to have been additional witnesses. The main witness and her little sister suffer from nightmares of being medically examined onboard a UFO by extraterrestrials.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Norge, September 6 1994
Type: G

100.
Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: July 1991
Time: night
Melinda Leslie and two friends were driving through the Los Angeles forest when all three experienced a 2-hour long abduction into a metallic craft piloted by gray-type aliens. Once on board they were undressed, examined, separated and given separate

messages. Melinda was able to recall the entire event consciously. As she was laid out and examined, she hammered the aliens with questions, none of which they answered. She saw here friend sitting in a chair with a bizarre looking headset on him and she screamed out, "What are you doing to him?" One of the aliens replied, "It's all right, we're giving him information. It's all right. We're educating him." Melinda continued to let out a stream of questions, however she was rarely answered, and then, only in an evasive manner. At one point the three friends were separated and placed into different rooms. Melinda found herself in a room with a dozen grays. One stepped up to her and said, "Now, we're going to do something. Don't be afraid, but this is very important that we do this. We're going to put this over your head." What followed was a bizarre procedure. A device placed over her head immobilized Melinda. The aliens stood in a circle around Melinda and pushed her back and forth like a punching clown. Melinda felt she was going to fall, but each time she was caught and pushed again. Finally, she relaxed. At this point, they stopped and removed the device. One of the aliens said, "You needed to learn that…you needed to learn to trust us." Meanwhile, Melinda's friend, James was receiving a different message. The aliens came over to him and they showed him a device, different items. They told him how to make a UFO detector, and they gave him the information. When sightings happen, they told him he had a mission to document them.

HC addendum
Source: Preston Dennett
Type: G

101.
Location. Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: July 1991
Time: 2120
The witness had gone to bed but was having problems falling sleep, feeling edgy and apprehensive. He then felt a presence in his room and opened his eyes, standing next to him were two short thin humanoids, described as having somewhat disfigured facial features, two small holes for a nose and wide thin lips. Both beings stared intently at the witness. The witness became frightened and attempted to move but was now completely paralyzed. The beings then communicated by using telepathy, assuring the witness that he was not going to be harmed. One of the beings then proceeded to examine the witness body form head to toe, gently touching many parts of the body. The witness noticed that the beings hands were very thin with only three fingers and a thin yellow membrane in between them. One of the beings then touched the witness forehead and he suddenly felt very lethargic and lost consciousness. Later he awoke to find himself lying naked on a hard transparent table. The witness felt calm and was able to look around; he noticed some type of smoke or vapor rising slowly from the floor. Moments later two short thin beings appeared and again examined him. He was then dressed in a thin close fitting transparent outfit and was rendered unconscious again. Later he woke up in a different room, this time standing but unable to move. The same smoke that continued to rise from the floor covered the room. Suddenly a very tall being wearing a long dark flowing robe appeared. The robe covered him from feet to neck. The being then walked backwards towards the witness, apparently in an attempt to conceal his face for some unknown reason. He stood next to the witness and performed a complete brain scan on

him, without communicating with him. The witness was then taken to another room where he met a tall human-like being with light skin, blond hair, bright blue eyes and wearing a white outfit and tall white boots. The being was friendly and communicated in a more open manner with the witness. The witness was eventually released and taken back to his bed by the two short humanoids.

HC addition # 1971
Source: Alfredo Colon Torres, Enigma # 72
Type: G

102.
Location. Brooklyn Heights New York
Date: July 3 1991
Time: 2100
The witness was standing on a street corner waiting for the light to change when he got the sudden urge to look up to his right. A sudden bizarre stillness came over the area at the same time. He then saw a brightly lit oval shaped object descend from the sky and hover above a nearby building. There were other witnesses in the area who were seen looking up at the object. The craft had four large rectangular-shaped openings. Several human-like figures both male and female could be seen looking out from the openings. The object was smooth with a small dome on top. There were two beings behind each glass panel, one male, and one female. All appeared to emit a certain radiance. One of the male beings seemed to be holding a round red-lighted device in his right hand. The male beings were described as taller than the females with long blond shoulder length hair. Some of the beings had blue eyes and others green eyes. All had high cheekbones and had a light tanned complexion. All wore close-fitting emerald colored outfits with what appeared to be glittering crystals imbedded in them. The craft tilted down as the beings looked down at the witness. The craft then drifted slowly away disappearing behind some trees. The witness apparently perceived some type of mental communication from the beings.

HC addition # 1654
Source: Emil C Rodriguez, Unsolved UFO Sightings Summer 1994
Type: A

103.
Location. Near Springfield Missouri
Date: July 21 1991
Time: 0200A
Three young teenage girls had stayed up late to watch a TV program and had gone into the backyard to play on a trampoline when they noticed a white oval-shaped light moving rapidly from the side of the house into a corner of the backyard near a large tree. One of the girls now noticed a strange humanoid figure standing near the trampoline. It was described as completely white in color, about 4½ feet tall with thin long arms and a huge pear-shaped head with two large black almond-shaped eyes. The girls then ran back into the house and attempted to tell and older cousin of the incident,

but the cousin ignored them and went back to sleep. The girls then re-entered the den and continued watching television. Moments later their cat began acting strangely and the television screen went blank. At this point all three then saw the same humanoid looking at them through a window. The humanoid moved its head in a jerking mechanical manner. The girls then ran to the basement where they stayed for the remainder of the night.

HC addition # 726
Source: Duane & Susan Bedell, Mufon UFO Journal # 282
Type: E

104.
Location. Near La Tigra, Argentina
Date: July 21 1991
Time: early morning
A lone truck driver was driving at 50 mph near the location when suddenly two very tall figures, one man and the other a woman, descended from the sky at high speed and landed on the truck's hood. The beings were described as blond haired, very pale with long hair and wearing tight-fitting white outfits. The beings remained sitting on the hood until the truck approached the outskirts of town, there they suddenly disappeared. Tracks were said to have been found on the hood of the truck.

HC addition # 2
Source: Rick Heiden
Type: E

105.
Location. Buluhan, near Kota Bahru, Kelantan, Malaysia
Date: July 22 1991
Time: 1800
Two school children, Yusof Mohamad and Mohamad both 11-years of age found a tiny being about 2.5 inches tall between some stones in their school compound. Yusof immediately grabbed the tiny creature and put it on his hands. However, his friend was afraid of it and asked Yusof to let it go. The boys described the creature as resembling a man except that the body had white stripes. They were unsure whether the stripes were its clothes or part of its body.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

106.
Location. Near Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Date: July 25 1991

Time: 2100
The same couple involved in an earlier case was driving in the same area, this time accompanied by their youngest daughter, when their vehicle engine suddenly stalled along a sugar cane field. They exited the vehicle and then heard some footsteps coming from the nearby brush. A human-like figure walked out of the brush and approached them. He was described as about 5-foot 9 inches tall, with long blond shoulder length hair, rosy skin, and hazel colored eyes. He wore a white uniform with a wide belt and hanging from his neck was a large round metallic medallion with a bearded face printed on it. He wore tall white boots and was very well built. The being then easily climbed over a wire fence and told the witnesses to "stop." At this point the witnesses felt a strange calm over them and were floated over the fence. They then followed the being through the sugar cane field. There they came upon a silvery metallic triangular-shaped object hovering four feet above the ground. They were all floated into the object and inside the man told them that the beings that they encountered previously were evil and were here to depopulate the earth. The witnesses were then floated out of the object and taken to their vehicle, which promptly started. They quickly drove away from the area.

HC addition # 284
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 58
Type: G

107.
Location. Near Baku Azerbaijan
Date: early August 1991
Time: unknown
Students from a local military academy encountered a strange creature near the city. It was described as huge, covered with black hair, and with one large red "eye" in the center of its face, just like a Cyclops. No other information.

HC addition # 1590
Source: Fortean Times # 63
Type: E

108.
Location. Mediterranean Ocean, exact location not given
Date: August 1991
Time: 1400
Onboard the Russian vessel "Yuri Levitan" seaman V V Petukhov had just finished his chores when a strange feeling overwhelmed him, he felt like if he went above decks he would see a "UFO". Doing just that he did noticed 7 silvery disks hovering high in the sky partly camouflaging themselves among the clouds. The objects were totally silvery metallic in nature and one was hovering closer than the others appeared to be about 50 to 70 meters in diameter. He ran to fetch other sailors but strangely could not find anyone around. He came back up and still saw the discs that now appeared to revolving. On the lower object he thought he could see some panels and figures and he waved at them. After awhile, Petukhov using mental thoughts told the discs that he must go in

order to complete further tasks onboard the vessel. He thought he received a mental message from the lower disk that it was time for them to go also. He left and did not see the objects depart.

HC addendum
Source: V G Azhazha, "Another Life"
Type: A or F?

109.
Location. Olivares, Puerto Rico
Date: August 1991
Time: evening
An eighty-year-old man was returning home late one night and was entering his front porch area when he was suddenly confronted and surrounded by five small gray-colored humanoids. He grabbed a stick and began to fight them off as they attempted to approach him. A taller entity of the same type now appeared and apparently communicated with the other five creatures, they then all jumped through an open window in the porch and fled running towards the nearby woods.

HC addition # 662
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: E

110.
Location. Missouri, exact location not given
Date: August 1991
Time: night
The witness was in bed sleeping when she suddenly began floating out of her bedroom towards a light and through the wall. She felt being pulled by a strong force with a quick movement. She then encountered a strange reptilian being described as five-foot nine inches tall with a green body that appeared scaly and rough. He had pea-green eyes with pupils slanted like a cat, black and yellow in color. The being lacked hair, had a small mouth, thin arms, duck-like hands with brown webbing in between four long fingers with sharp nails on the ends. The witness felt electricity going through her hands apparently after the being touched her. She was then told that they needed human beings to make their race stronger because it was dying out.

HC addition # 1364
Source: Linda Moulton Howe
"Glimpses of other Realities" Vol. I Type: G

111.
Location. Cala Tuent, Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Islands, Spain
Date: August 1991

Time: night
Several witnesses vacationing in the island had gone to visit a popular tourist spot when they spotted a large sphere of light floating above the water nearby. Inside the sphere they could see a small figure. It was hard to distinguish its features because of the light; they could only describe it as "small and shiny". The small figure was seen to walk within the sphere as it floated above the water moving back and forth like a pendulum. Two of the witnesses, 30-year old Jose and 26-year Ana were so "inspired" by the sight that they soon married.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnics, Palma de Mallorca
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments:

112.
Location. Newcastle Australia
Date: August 1991
Time: 2300
The young witness was in bed when suddenly large flashes of light surrounded the house and the room began to glow. He shut his eyes but he could still see the glow. He felt someone calling him inside his mind. Looking to his left he was able to see through the wall and saw his brother saying, "the angels had come." The next morning his sister reported seeing a ball of light on the horizon that same night. It beamed a light on her and she felt "scientific" information being transmitted to her.

HC addition # 2838
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and The World
Type: F

113.
Location. Gatchinskeyeo, Leningrad, Russia
Date: August 5 1991
Time: morning
A group of ten officers working at a state farm had their attention riveted to a bizarre cloud formation that appeared over their location. As they watched, the outline of a human face gradually became visible; they could see a nose, mouth, small beard and eyes. According to the witnesses the eyes were incredibly expressive and some of the witnesses claimed that the face resembled that of Jesus as seen on religious icons. The face was visible for about 3 minutes then it gradually began to fade from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: F?

114.
Location. Litmanova, Slovakia
Date: August 5 1991
Time: 1800
Staying alone in a cabin on a hill, Katka Ceselkova, Ivetka Kocrcakova and Mikulas Ceselka heard a crackling sound in the forest near where they had made a bonfire. The sound was first soft and then it intensified. Afraid they went inside their hut. They closed the door and heard the sound of someone rattling something made out of tin. Soon the noises became louder. After awhile they heard a strong knocking on the door as if someone had thrown a piece of wood from the high rocky hill. At this point all three began to pray in earnest. They began praying to the Virgin Mother and soon a glow appeared in the middle of the room. At this point their fear was gone. As they saw on the bed they saw within the glow an entity they identified as the Blessed Mother. The figure appeared to sit on a bench and listen to the girls. They all then ran out of the hut and began running home. "The Blessed Mother" followed them, staying two steps behind them (did she glide?). They turned around and saw her reached a roadside cross where she knelt and prayed. Then she went behind the girls and began to gradually disappear. At home one of the girls saw "The Blessed Mother" in front of her uncle's house. She was silent and was dressed in a white dress, a blue cloak, and a blue transparent veil and on her head she wore a crown and in her hand she held a rosary. Scared the girls ran inside the house. There were other encounters with this entity.

HC addendum
Source: Catholic Apparitions of Jesus and Mary
Type: E or F?

115.
Location. Indianapolis Indiana
Date: August 8 1991
Time: 1500
Under a pouring rain, the witness and her son noticed a strange figure that was apparently standing under the falling cascade of water from a rain gutter. The water seemed to outline its humanoid shaped body that included a baldhead. Apparently the being was invisible and could only be seen while the water fell on him. After a few minutes it left.

HC addition # 1444
Source: Debbie Tomey, Strange Magazine # 13
Type: E

116.
Location. Maguayo, Puerto Rico
Date: August 13 1991
Time: 0200A

The witness was awakened by strange noises next to her balcony, she got up and then heard a strange mumbling and gibberish sounds, she opened her Venetian blinds and saw two small 4-foot tall beings standing by her plants and apparently examining them. The beings hard large egg-shaped heads were skinny and gray in color, they appeared to be naked, and had large black elongated eyes on a flat face with two small holes for a nose. They had long skinny arms land left without noticing the witness, taking with several leaves and branches. They disappeared towards the nearby lagoon.

HC addition # 659
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: E

117.
Location. Near Victoria Argentina
Date: August 13 1991
Time: 2200
Four men staying at a local guest house were alerted by two maneuvering lights, one yellow the other red, that moved up and down then in a triangular pattern. One of the lights then descended on the road near the guesthouse. Two dark human-like figures then appeared and seemed to float above the ground moving around back and forth. They were human-like with slightly larger heads. Suddenly the light shut off and a white bowl-shaped object could be seen. Some of the witnesses were not able to see the figures completely and only saw their arms and legs.

HC addition # 1466
Source: Dr. Roberto Banchs, Cuadernos De Ufologia Vol. 15 # 2, 1993
Type: C

118.
Location. Nova Dedina, Slovakia
Date: August 16 1991
Time: 2210
Two witnesses watched the landing of 3 UFOs, 1 resembling a ball of fire the other two cigar shaped. Two tall human-like creatures exited the objects and walked around the garden. They apparently performed some repairs of the fiery round object and then entered the cigar-shaped objects, which promptly took off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: B

119.
Location. Victoria, Argentina
Date: August 17 1991

Time: night
Several students at the local Escuela Hogar San Martin located in a wooded area along with two staff members observed a large luminous object descend on a field about 200 meters from the school. Curious the group of witnesses approached the area to within 40 meters of the object and saw a large object on the ground. They all then saw three humanoid figures descend from the object and glide around without touching the ground; they floated a few centimeters above it. It was impossible to see any features on the humanoids because of the intense light emitted by the object. The noise of a nearby approaching truck seemed to have startled the humanoids, which re-entered the object, and this one disappeared. The next day upon inspecting the grounds a large ground trace resembling the imprint of a horseshoe was found on the ground, also the grass appeared to have been scorched. (Note the proximity in dates of case # 87).

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Pereyra, Victoriense.com
Type: B

120.
Location. West Carleton Township, Ontario, Canada
Date: August 17 1991
Time: late night
As other witnesses watched mysterious red lights coming from a wooded marshy area and a large white disc-shaped craft with a cone-shaped central dome descend over a field and then blink out. The main witness noticed her dog's unusual behavior and stepped out of her house to check the area, she then noticed a bright array of red lights through the trees across the street. As she continued to watch a huge object covered in multi-colored lights descended suddenly almost in front of her. The witness retreated closer to her house and watched as the object hovered. Two figures with glowing yellow-white skin emerged from the craft. These then opened a panel on the side of the object that exposed a tremendous amount of white light. As the beings attempted to close the panel everything seemed to go into slow motion and the witness blacked out. Here next recollection was waking up to the sound of a helicopter hovering low over the house. Two weeks later the witness was able to recall that she had boarded the object and had conversed via telepathy with its occupants.

HC addition # 1110
Source: Bob Oechsler, Intl. UFO Library Magazine, December 1993
Type: G

121.
Location. Barrio Quebrada De San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico
Date: August 27 1991 Time: late afternoon
The witness was walking by himself on an isolated field when a round dark object descended over him. The witness felt being lifted up into the craft. He found himself inside a metallic room, apparently inside the object. He was then placed in a metallic chair that molded itself around his body preventing him from moving. He was then

surrounded by four to five humanoids described as six-foot tall, with large heads, small noses, thin mouths and lips, long dangling arms and gray-yellow skin. They mentally told the witness that they were here on a crossbreeding project between their race and our race and that it was vital for the survival of humanity. He was also warned of coming catastrophic earth changes.

HC addition # 384
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 46
Type: G

122.
Location. Maguayo, Puerto Rico
Date: August 27 1991
Time: late night
The witness was awakened by strange noises from outside, she went to the window to look and saw two short thin gray-colored beings that were "mumbling" to each other. They heard the witness as she tried to open the window and both then ran quickly down the street and disappeared towards the nearby lagoon.

HC addition # 660
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: E

123.
Location. Shaitan Mazar, Kyrgizstan
Date: August 28 1991
Time: 0442A
A huge dirigible shaped object first attracted the attention of the military when it appeared on the radar screens of the Mangishlak Peninsula, flying from west to east at 960 km per hour and at an altitude of 6600 meters. Thinking that the object might have been launched from Kapustin Yar, Mangishlak personnel contacted the Cosmodrome. Kapustin denied any knowledge of the object, although they confirmed its appearance on radar. The object failed to respond to attempts at communication on any frequency, and since it was flying near a restricted area, two MIG-29 fighter jets that were already on patrol were directed to intercept it. In addition a third jet was scrambled from Air station 7. The MIG pilots were directed to intercept the object, to identify it if possible, to try to make contact with it, and to force it to land at the nearest Air station. If the object failed to cooperate, they were directed to shoot it down. The Migs intercepted the object over the western shore of the Aral Sea at 0512A. The pilots observed the object both visually and on their radar screens, and they described it as dirigible shaped, 600 meters long by 110 meters wide, with very little surface detail except for two round "portholes" near the front, and some sort of strange green markings near the rear. The object did not make any hostile moves or react in any way to the presence of the jets. When all attempts at contacting the object failed, the squadron leader proposed positioning the jets on either side of the object at a distance of about 800 meters and gently but firmly directing it to the Air Station. If necessary the jets were to fire warning

shots to encourage the object to cooperate. When the jets were in position around the object, however, it soon became apparent that, within 800 meters of it, the weapons systems of the Migs shut down for no apparent reason. Worse yet, at a distance of 600 meters from the object, the engines of the Migs began to malfunction. The object began to make zigzag evasive maneuvers and to increase its speed from 960 kms per hour to 6800k kms per hour. These maneuvers were verified by radar at Baikonur, Alma-Alta and Bishkek. The jets backed off as it became apparent that their plan to force the object to land was not going to succeed, and the object proceeded east through Alma-Alta airspace at a slightly lower altitude of 4500 meters. Radar dispatchers at Alma-Alta fearing a collision with a conventional aircraft issued a general alert for air traffic to avoid the area. At 0527A the object disappeared from radar in the area of Lake Issyk-Kul near the border of Kazakhstan. A month later reports began to trickle back to Bishkek that a huge UFO had been seen to crash into the Tien Shan Mountains, 100 km east of Przhevalsk near a peak known as Pik Pobeda (Peak of Victory). The actual site lay in a gorge known as "Shaitan Mazar" or "Grave of the Devil", near the Saris Dzas River. A search party led by Michael Eltchin was immediately dispatched but were unable to reach the site due to heavy snowfall. In June 1992 a second expedition was mounted, consisting of three groups of volunteers having both a scientific background and mountain climbing experience. The expedition arrived on site on 6-12-1992 and set up a base camp 2.5 km NNW from the actual crash site. The path of the object was noted to be such that it had slid 1700 meters after hitting the ground. It then exploded from within its center, blasting it into almost two equal parts and bending its internal structure outwards from the center of the explosion. Decks and interior features were visible inside the object through the gap made by the blast. The expedition immediately noticed several unusual effects when they began to examine the object. They could not photograph the object because some sort of radiation exposed all film and ruined all videotape. Whenever a member of the party got closer than 800 meters to the object, he began to feel unusual anxiety, depression and exhaustion. Within this 800 meter range, the men's hair stood on end. Instruments showed an unusually high amount of static electricity in the air. Compasses and magnetometers refused to function properly in the area of the object. Measurement devices registered no magnetic fields at all within an elliptically shaped area centered on the object and measuring 2230 meters long and 1700 meters wide. Even naturally occurring magnetic rocks showed no magnetic field within this ellipse. All clocks and wristwatches stopped at a distance of 600 meters from the object. Anyone who approached the object began to suffer from some sort of radiation burns at a distance of 500 meters. The expedition soon had to abandon the site, but planned to return in the future.

HC addendum
Source: Nikolay Subbotin, RUFORS
Type: H

124.
Location. Torres De Elorz, Navarra, Spain
Date: August 29 1991
Time: 2230
31-year old night watchman Marcos Ibanez Ibarrola was driving his Renault 4 truck on his way to work when he saw over a nearby water tower a flashing orange light that was

approaching his direction. The object approached quickly and struck the vehicle's hood, causing the truck to stop and completely disabling its electrical system. The object resembled a large truck tire encircled in several red and orange lights. On the top it had a glass dome and it emitted a loud revving sound. The witness quickly exited his truck and ran to the embankment. At this point he saw within the glass dome, the figure of a short heavy set humanoid. It had a large head and glowing slanted eyes. At the same time that another truck approached, the object rose vertically quickly disappearing from sight. Scratch marks and an oily thick and foul smelling liquid was found on the truck's hood.

HC addition # 2367
Source: LDLN # 309 and Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: A

125.
Location. Central Georgia
Date: August 31 1991
Time: near midnight
The witness was camping out with his family on a river and while trying to go to sleep, he heard a noise, like an animal outside. He went to check what was making the noise. On opening the flap of the tent, he saw a nine-foot humanoid staring at him. Standing only four feet away, the giant humanoid was dressed in a white robe like garment, and apparently had no arms. He wore no shoes or boots and had large feet. Yelling, he awoke his wife who came outside, she was then frozen in place. He was then "towed" by the floating humanoid to a clearing near the river where a white silvery sphere hovered about 20-30 feet from the ground. A large sliding door opened on the side and the humanoid towed the witness into the craft. Inside he was initially taken into a wide 35-50 foot long hallway. Then into a control center with bright flashing lights and consoles. There he saw about 10-20 other humanoids of the same size and clothed as the first one. The inside of the chamber was also so bright that resembled daylight. He was then taken into another room with a long black table inside. Laying him on the table, 8-10 humanoids looked at him. They examined him but did nothing to him. After a few minutes the same humanoid that brought him inside, took him back outside. He sat next to his wife, who became mobile again. They then watched "jet fires" from the bottom of the object, and it then shot away at a high rate of speed. The craft apparently left a 200-yard circle of burned grass on the ground. One of the interesting facets of this incident was that the inside of the UFO was much too large, as to what was seen from outside. (See the Lymington case of October)

HC addition # 2645
Source: John C Thompson
Type: G

126.
Location. Cuesta Blanca, Puerto Rico
Date: late August 1991

Time: 1130A
A man riding his dirt-bike along an irrigation canal fell into a water filled hole as the engine of his dirt-bike sputtered and died, as he tried to re-start the bike he noticed a strange being standby by a nearby canal. The being was short, about 3-foot tall, with a large pear-shaped with large black oval-shaped eyes; it was crouching over a log next to a tree. Its skin was whitish pale, resembling that of a salamander. For a few moments the being and the witness stared at each other, then the being ran and jumped into the water and apparently swam away under the surface and did not come up again.

HC addition # 661
Source: Jorge Martin, Alien Update
Type: E

127.
Location. Cutthroat Bridge, England
Date: Autumn 1991
Time: 1530
The Johnson family was driving along Manchester Road, past Ladybower Reservoir and as they neared the bridge, Mike, the driver, slammed on the brakes as the car ahead of them had suddenly stopped. They lowered the car window and looked up the road to see on the hillside on the left a large looming figure walk towards the road and began to cross. Slowly, the 8 ft tall man like figure slumbered across the road. They described the creature as covered in long brown hair, shaggy in appearance. Its eyes looked normal but he walked different, like he was crouching. Another car came to a halt and pressed the horn. Suddenly the creature became alert and jumped over a wall (a 10 ft drop) and ran up through the woods. It was last seen running up the hill and disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

128.
Location. Near East Troy, Wisconsin
Date: Fall 1991
Time: night
A motorist saw a large hairy coyote-ape like creature standing on all fours on the side of the road; the hairy figure stared at the witness then trotted off into the cornfield and out of sight.

HC addition # 601
Source: Linda S Godfrey, Strange Magazine #11
Type: E

129.
Location. Berlin, Germany
Date: Fall 1991
Time: night
The witness remembered that one night several "persons" came into her room and carried her downstairs, she was then taken into a brightly lit room and placed on a table. She recalled the entities as being humanoid of average height. They wore long white robes that covered their arms; no facial features could be seen. They took her into a landed lens-shaped object via a ramp and placed her on a table. The entities spoke to each other in an unknown language and brought some equipment to the bed and then began probing the witness. She felt something touch the back of her head, which gave her a pleasant electrical shock. At the same time she felt an icy cold penetrate her body and then passed out.

HC addition # 888
Source: Illobrand von Ludwiger, Mufon 1993 Symposium Proceedings
Type: G

130.
Location. Palm Springs, California
Date: Fall 1991
Time: late night
For 3 nights in a row the witness young baby daughter had woken up screaming hysterically. As him and his wife ran into the room the child would point frantically towards the window. On the fourth night the witness was ready and ran immediately into the bedroom with a loaded gun, as he looked at the window he was stunned to see a short figure with a round head and huge eyes staring at him. The figure turned and ran. The figure hurdled over some bushes into the street at incredible speed then into a street, and under a streetlight it suddenly dematerialized in full view of the witness.

HC addition # 3806
Source: CAUS
Type: E

131.
Location. Sedona, Arizona
Date: September 1991
Time: noon
The witness was alone at home when she suddenly felt very tired and had to lie down in her bed. Moments later she saw a man standing at the end of her bed, the bedroom walls them seemed to dissolve. The man was described as of average height, with slightly slanted eyes and wearing an unusual type of three-piece suit. The witness felt that the being was friendly and felt no fear. Suddenly numerous little beings then appeared all around the taller being. The witness then felt a severe pain on both sides of her groin. She attempted to gain control and asked the taller entity if they were form the "light"

side? She received no answer. After much mental struggle the witness was able to command the entities to leave.

HC addition # 1395
Source: Brad Steiger, Sherry Hansen Steiger
Montezuma's Serpent & other true supernatural tales of the Southwest
Type: E

132.
Location. Near Sedona, Arizona
Date: September 1991
Time: afternoon
A man named Victor was hiking in an isolated canyon when he stumbled upon some white trucks and men in white suits. One flat bed truck carried a wingless craft on its bed. Victor felt hat he was being observed. He had his video camera at the ready and scanned the scene below his position when he thought he heard a noise in the bushes behind him. When he turned to look, he saw a creature peering back at him, and then duck out of sight. This creature looked like a typically gray alien. On another hiking expedition into the canyons, he had become lost. He was walking in one place in daylight, then he found himself in an unknown location and it was suddenly night.

HC addendum
Source: Christopher Montgomery, UFO Resource Center
Type: E?

133.
Location. Moca Puerto Rico
Date: September 1991
Time: evening
A group of about eight persons had gathered at the house of a local psychic when suddenly they all saw a flash of light and a tall figure suddenly appeared. It was a man wearing a tight-fitting silvery outfit with a metallic helmet and a long silver cape. He looked intently at the group and they all received a mental message asking them "if they were ready for the message"? He then walked out the door bending down a little as he walked under the threshold, he then threw a small golden disc into the air that flew in circles for some moments before disappearing. The small disc emitted a loud hum. The caped figure then left.

HC addition # 432
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 52 & 53
Type: E

134.
Location. Ashland Kentucky

Date: September 1991
Time: night
The two witnesses had gone out one night in order to investigate a supposed haunted bridge in an isolated hilly area. As they looked around the area they heard rustling sounds coming from the woods about 50 yards away. They thought it was a deer so they decided to walk to a nearby abandoned barn to see what was in it. Suddenly there was a loud deafening scream-roar-growl noise and they head what sounded like heavy footsteps coming from the field adjacent to them. They then saw, running towards them, on what appeared to be somewhat all fours, a massive creature with long shaggy hair. It stopped about 15 feet away and stood up and it had to have been at least 16 feet tall. They ran to their car and the creature apparently chased them. As they got to their car another vehicle was coming down the road, apparently scaring the creature away. They came back the next day and found some rather weird looking tracks or footprints in the field.

HC addition # 2972
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

135.
Location. Northern California, exact location not given
Date: September 1991
Time: night
Joe and Carmen were out in a camping trip in an area surrounded by several large boulders. As they drove back to the site from a nearby town they saw a huge object apparently sitting among the boulders. Neither approached the object, which had large lighted windows. Carmen saw several alien type figures; one had a "glowing wand or stick, green in color" of some kind. In a strange reaction to the sighting both went into their sleeping bags and went to sleep. They did not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: The pumpkin-orange Orb
Type: A

136.
Location. Canonsburg Pennsylvania
Date: September 1991
Time: 2300
Two researchers from the group PASU were out on a stakeout for any signs of strange activity. They both had flashlights and communicated with each other with radio headsets. Soon they saw two pairs of green eyes staring at them from the darkness. Later they heard heavy footfalls crashing through the woods and sounds of metallic ringing coming form some nearby railroad tracks. Two figures then appeared, these were described as "flat black" in color with long swinging arms, about 6-foot tall and

150 pounds. They both ran across the two-witness line of sight moving in an erratic manner and disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 1268
Source: Keith Bastianini, PASU, Fate 2-94
Type: E

137.
Location. Tiger Valley, Khanmin near Maolin, China
Date: September 16 1991
Time: 0600A
Lin Khaoshen watched an enormous green cloud descend over the terrace of his farmhouse. He could see a dark object hidden within the cloud; he could hear loud clanking noises coming from inside the object in the cloud. As he stood staring at the sight, he suddenly felt numb from head to toe and was totally unable to move. The green cloud dissipated immediately after it landed revealing a huge monolithic object shiny like an eggplant. On the upper section of the craft a slot-like opening appeared and several figures, at least 8, appeared. These were described as over 2 meters in height. At the same time a pencil thin beam of green light shone on the witness. Suddenly his entire body became transparent, he could clearly see his lungs, heart and stomach. The beam of light then apparently sucked him into the enormous object. He floated inside within the green beam of light. At this point he seems to have lost all sense of time and could not remember what occurred inside the craft. When the gigantic object was gone it left a tiny 10cm circle of depressed soil on the terrace. The witness and the investigators could not explain how could such a gigantic object had landed in the comparably small terrace and leave such as small imprint on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: UFO LAB Russia
Type: G

138.
Location. Etowah Tennessee
Date: September 20 1991
Time: 0100A
The witness was traveling on Interstate 75 when she and others in the vehicle looked towards the east and saw an oval shaped transparent object fly straight up from the ground. After going up, the object continued to pace their vehicle as it flew north alongside I-75. At one point, the object scripted an "L" with a smoke tail behind it. When the object was at its closest, about 100 yards away, the witnesses could see several figures inside it, moving their arms and hands very rapidly. The object changed directions at times, and turned abruptly and glowed. They lost sight of it north of Chattanooga. Two elderly witnesses in the car experienced severe health problems soon after the sighting, and died within a year and a half. If not known if there was any connection to the sighting and their health difficulties.

HC addition # 2914
Source: John C Thompson, ISUR
Type: A

139.
Location. Cerro La Matanza, Argentina
Date: September 21 1991
Time: night
Several persons were inspecting an area of recent UFO encounters, when one of them heard soft footsteps in the woods nearby. They heard additional footsteps and one of them shone a lantern towards the wooded area. There they saw a one-meter tall figure, milky white in color with a large head, hide behind a tree. The being then, apparently annoyed by the light ran away, quickly followed by the witnesses. The being then joined several similar humanoids, which ran, towards an abandoned house near a local lagoon. The beings seem to emit a phosphorescent white light and were apparently naked resembling large "babies."

HC addition # 599
Source: Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine # 11
Type: D

140.
Location. Dubrovka, Russia
Date: September 29 1991
Time: 1000A
Aleksey Komarov was riding his motorcycle along a country road and as he was rounding a curb he spotted a tall totally black figure with long dangling hands, longer than its legs. The figure appeared to float just above the ground on the side of the road. He describes the humanoid's color as "blacker than soot". The humanoid made some moves towards the witness but then ran the other away at incredible speed, its feet not touching the ground. The stunned witness watched from his motorcycle as the humanoid disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: E

141.
Location. Edinburgh, Scotland
Date: October 1991
Time: early morning
George Niedzwiedz remembers lying face down on his bed and being woke up by someone in the room standing at the back of the bed just to his right, it was touching the witness shoulder with some kind of instrument. It brought on a tingling sensation. He

also heard some words in his mind saying "he wont be taking part of this one." The object was described as being small, cone shaped with a light at the tip. He remembers watching his wife leave the room without being able to prevent it. He felt that he was being deliberately being restrained in bed. He received the impression that the entity was "old or like a grandfather." Later the witness and his wife had a brief recollection of "beings" entering the room. These were small and wrinkly dressed in dark capes or cloaks. He felt that he had being picked up and carried out of the room.

HC addition # 3128
Source: BUFORA
Type: G?

142.
Location. Buzios, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Date: October 1991
Time: Night
A witness encountered a landed object and three different humanoids standing nearby. One a tall woman with long blond hair, wearing a tight-fitting bluish coverall, an even taller male humanoid with dark hair and wearing a green coverall and a short helmeted robotic figure. One of the humanoids handed over a hand written note to the witness before leaving. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: C

143.
Location. Stavropol, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: October 1991
Time: night
The witness, Mrs. L B was living in a forth floor apartment was suddenly awakened at night. She noticed that the TV screen was shining. On the TV screen then appeared a strange bald headed, slender humanoid, with large eyes. The picture was black and white. The stranger began to ask her questions and she meekly answered. She felt no fear. When the screen dimmed she fell in a deep sleep. Her husband had disconnected the TV from the socket the night before.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G Azazha PhD
Type: E

144.
Location. Loch Raven, Maryland
Date: October 1991

Time: night
Witnesses reported seeing a luminescent winged creature flying over the area, as it approached the witnesses' location it suddenly turned into a glowing ball and disappeared. (The Baltimore Sun apparently published a report of the incident)

HC addendum
Source: Rip Lyttle, The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 42
Type: E

145.
Location. Near Sedona, Arizona
Date: October 1991
Time: night
The witness, Tom, saw a small humanoid in a brown suit dash across the field near some juniper trees. The dogs gave chase, barking and running after the entity. As it neared the fence line, it seemed to vanish into thin air, and the dogs quite suddenly gave up the chase.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Montgomery, UFO Resource Center
Type: E

146.
Location. Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Date: October 1991
Time: midnight
A man walking along the Milwaukee River south of East Capitol Drive heard a noise, turning around he saw two reptilian like heads with large yellow cat-like eyes, apparently coming out of the water. They suddenly disappeared. He then saw them again and got out of there fast. Around the same time a security guard was watching over a construction site at the end of East Chambers Street east of Humboldt Blvd. One night he reported that a trailer was damaged with what looked like claw like marks. Another guard reported that one night around 0300A, someone hit or shook the trailer real hard. He went outside and thought he saw something jump into the river.

HC addendum
Source: W Files
Type: E

147.
Location. Cherepovets, Russia
Date: October 2 1991
Time: 1800

Local resident Mikhail Bogolyubov was passing by school number 38 when his attention was focused on an uncommonly large "star" hovering above the building. There was a sudden green flash of light from below the "star" and the light began to spiral towards the ground. Around the same time in another sector, teachers at school number 17 saw a large hovering disc shaped object above the cinema area. Meanwhile a schoolboy from the third grade spotted a short red "dwarf" running along the buildings, dragging what appeared to be a metallic object on one hand. After seeing the boy, the humanoid stopped and waved at him, using extraordinary long hands, it then ran up the wall and disappeared. Other students supposedly saw a similar humanoid and the next morning the disc shaped object was seen again above the buildings and some humanoid figures standing on top of a wall were also described.

HC addendum
Source: UFOZONE Russia
Type: C

148.
Location. Martinka, Hungary
Date: October 3 1991
Time: 1800-1930
The witness was out doing some chores when she noticed a hovering bright pink disc-shaped object northwest of her position and close to the ground. She watched for a few minutes then continued her work. Later at 1930 she entered her house through the back door and the electricity suddenly went out, then she saw in front of the counter a luminous pink-silver figure with arm-like extensions. She ran away to locate her husband, but when they both returned to the room the figure was gone. A half hour later a glowing figure was seen approaching the house gate, it was described as short and moving his legs in a strange fashion, his hands did not move and his head was bent down. The witness went to confront the figure but was frightened of his non-human appearance, she ran again to get her husband, but again the figure had vanished when they returned. By this time the object was still hovering in the same location, it finally moved slowly away towards the west changing into a multi-colored light it then vanished.

HC addition # 628
Source: Gabor Tarcali, HUFON
Type: C

149.
Location. Herakov, Bulgaria
Date: October 3 1991
Time: evening
The mysterious appearance of a red dust like substance in a local kindergarten prompted researchers to visit the location, who came upon a thick layer of a substance similar to red pepper triturated brick. Despite the attempts to clear the dust, it constantly materialized itself inside the closed premises. The researchers confusion became

apparent when the analysis of the chemist Traycho Dobrev from a local laboratory showed that the substance was organic in nature, resembling aniline paint. Doctor Borislav Mednikarov found the presence of oval spores, which resisted sulfuric acid and temperatures over 700c. Infrared spectrum pictures also revealed that there was a vertical energizing column passing through the house. The medium, Robert Yovchev found an energizing geyser, which according to him, was an artificial break to a parallel world into which the reddish particles rushed from as abnormal spontaneously generated forms of life. Those who stayed at the whose perceived a feeling of unnaturalness and even sinister. The landlord, Dimitar Dimitrov stated that he heard soft murmuring voices, in spite the door of the house being locked. When he touched the dust for the first time, he soon experiences a strange vision. He was in the house surrounded by three man-like giants dressed in black leather trousers and black silk shirts, their faces thin and in a way flat. They wanted to take him to outer space and force him to memorize some ideograms. A local teacher, Roumyana Boukova also touched the strange red dust and had nightmares connected with abduction by aliens.

HC addendum
Source: Miroslav Minchev, Bulgaria
Type: G or F?

150.
Location. Omsk, West Siberia, Russia
Date: October 14 1991
Time: 1800
After visiting a friend, local boy, Zheniya X, was returning home and decided to walk through a field of a local kindergarten. As he crossed the field he heard a loud whistle from behind him, turning around he saw two globes, one white and the other red. Frightened he began running away, but after taking several steps, he felt a slight knock on his back and stopped. The white globe, several meters in diameter, was now hovering over the child, an entity in tight fitting overalls emerged from the object. The entity had three eyes, four fingers on its hands. A strange glow surrounded the entity. The alien approached the boy, took his hand and calmed him, he them accompanied the boy to the globe, and both were "sucked" into the craft. Inside, the boy noticed a screen and an armchair in which he was sat down, the alien then touched his face with an unknown object and he lost consciousness. When he awakened the aliens started a conversation with him. They told him that they would use sounds and that he could answer them telepathically. Of the conversation, the boy remembers nothing. Only bits & pieces of the conversation remained in his mind, information indicating that the aliens "flew using light speed" and that their crafts could change shapes. After that the aliens invited the boy for a ride and he agreed. The globe ascended, made a small circle over the city and Zheniya was let out near the Central City club. Before leaving the aliens told him that they would meet again on Sunday and to bring bread and water this time. The boy then ran home and told his parents about what had transpired. However his parents did not believe him, and kept him at home on Sunday, as the boy grew very anxious, looking out his bedroom window continuously. After that, the boy woke up several times in the middle of the night and looked out the window into the darkness. Hypnotic regression was not attempted in this case, but in the coming days the boy began imparting religious messages stating that the main message from the aliens was

that: "Your country has made a mistake by diverting out from the church, and now is a favorable time to correct this mistake."

HC addendum
Source: A Novikov, "Flight over the City", Yaroslavl UFO Research Group Anton Anfalov
Type: G

151.
Location. Forest of Haye, near Champigneulles, France
Date: October 15 1991
Time: 1630
Five witnesses saw a large brilliant silvery sphere descend towards the ground and hover silently at about one meter from the ground. A green light was seen shining from inside the object. A shadowy figure was seen moving back and forth in front of the object.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Robe, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: C

152.
Location. Komarno, Slovakia
Date: October 22 1991
Time: 0445A
Two witnesses saw a humanoid figure wearing a silvery spacesuit in their room. It came out of the children's room. It was about 1.5 meters in height with a huge head, thin arms, and legs. One witness switched on the light and the humanoid vanished in a swirl of smoke.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

153.
Location. Lymington Hampshire, England
Date: October 24 1991
Time: night
The main witness and a friend were attracted to a field by a hypnotic whirring sound. A strange object hovered over the field. The craft had several metallic leg-like protrusions with a rim and multicolored flashing lights. It also had a dome with a light on top. The whole object seemed silvery-metallic. The main witness approached the object and banged on it with his fists several times. Suddenly standing next to the object were three seven-foot tall beings that were very thin with pale complexions and normal facial

features but with almond shaped cat-like eyes. All three wore tight-fitting one-piece outfits. One of the beings looked at the witness who suddenly felt light-headed and began loosing his balance, he was somehow drawn inside the object. Inside he found himself floating just above the floor. The floor of the object sloped down at an angle and was covered with symbolic tiles. In the center there was a pole and on the ceiling a spinning multi-colored light. The object somehow seemed larger inside that what it looked from outside, it seemed to be without end inside. The witness mind was apparently probed while inside the craft and he felt unable to resist. The next thing he knew he was at home in his bed.

HC addition # 1562
Source: Steve Gerrard, Southampton UFO Group
Type: G

154.
Location. Near Ponce Puerto Rico
Date: October 27 1991
Time: 0400A
Six men were out camping in a farm area near a creek when one of them heard a noise outside. When he went to check he was confronted by two short humanoids, described as having oval-shaped heads, small noses and large protruding eyes. The beings were apparently looking over the cooked remains of a rabbit in a large pot. The beings quickly disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 1018
Source: Julio Victor Ramirez, "El Vocero"
Type: E

155.
Location. Moca Di Dunai, Slovakia
Date: October 28 1991
Time: 2340
The witness reported being attacked in his home by a huge man like figure that attempted to grab him. He described the figure as man-like over 2 meters in height, and very strongly built. The witness managed to escape out into his neighbor's garden. His wife heard his screams but did not see the humanoid.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

156.
Location. Near Delavan, Wisconsin
Date: October 31 1991

Time: 2030
A lone witness was driving on a rural road when she felt a bump on the front right tire and drove off the pavement. She stopped the car and stepped out. Suddenly from out of the foggy darkness, a large hairy figure emerged and charged up the road towards her. The frightened witness could see that the creature had a very wide chest and was covered with long brown hair. The witness ran back into her car and accelerated away as the creature ran behind the vehicle, jumped on it, and slid off. The same witness returned later with a second person and encountered a similar or the same creature.

HC addition # 174
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E

157.
Location. Near Prohladnyi, Russia
Date: November 1991
Time: unknown
A Russian military fighter aircraft shot down a UFO. The UFO crashed near this small town, north of Kabardino-Balkar Republic. The UFO and its undescribed occupants were transported to Zhitkur. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Chronology of UFO Crashes in The Former Soviet Union
Type: H

158.
Location. Near Warrington, England
Date: November 1990
Time: 0200A
Returning from the movies, three witnesses were driving under a heavy rain when they approached a roundabout when the driver noticed something unusual---a white Toyota Saloon was parked up right in the middle of the roundabout, actually on the grass center. Thinking that it had been stolen or abandoned, he slowed the car. Now all three men noticed that there were two strange-looking occupants. Both of them had huge heads, one which looked like a giant upright raisin, no obvious features, and one whose head in profile was shaped like the African continent, with a protruding dome to the back of the head. Both seemed to have had dark glasses on and were looking directly ahead. Both heads seemed to be very dark and leathery in texture. As it was late, dark and raining heavily, the witnesses were unsure about what they had seen, so they circled the roundabout 2 more times to get a better look. Indeed the two strangers had massive, misshapen heads and seemed to be wearing dark glasses. They didn't look like they were in trouble, so the witnesses drove off and did not return.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E?

159.
Location. Devon England
Date: November 1991
Time: 0330A
A family experienced numerous "paranormal" and other events in their home, usually at night. They heard footsteps and other noises. One night the wife woke up with something pushing against her chest. She could not see anything. Another night she woke up and saw what appeared to be four "people" in her room. They were apparently transparent and were wearing what appeared to be "old fashioned clothing." Incredibly, standing further back from them was what the witness described as a tall "gray" creature, similar to the oft-reported "Grays" of certain UFO incidents.

HC addition # 3791
Source: Malcolm Robinson, SPI
Type: E

160.
Location. Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: November 1991
Time: afternoon
The witness (an adult single mother) was sitting alone in her terrace relaxing when she suddenly found herself transported into a circular room where she was met by a very tall blond male figure with "incredibly" blue eyes wearing a white tunic like garment. In the chest area she could see what appeared to be a six-pointed star, encircled by a blue ring with gold-colored stars. The man took the witness by her hand and took her into a room where she saw a circular table and two elderly appearing men wearing white tunics sitting around it. She was told to sit on a chair at the end of table and was handed over a manuscript for her to read. Soon she found herself back in her terrace without any memory of what she had read. (Involved in other experiences).

HC addendum
Source: Ciudad Futura.com
Type: G?

161.
Location. Elkhorn, Wisconsin
Date: November 1991
Time: night
An anonymous witness watched from his vehicle a wolf-like creature crossing the road in front of him in a bipedal fashion. No other information.

HC addition # 176
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10

Type: E

162.
Location. Pidan region, Russia
Date: November 1991
Time: night
Tourist camping in an isolated area watched a dark winged man-like figure gliding over their tents. The creature flew over a nearby brook and then landed in a thicket. It stood there and observed the witnesses who did not approached. Later the creature disappeared into the woods.

HC addition # 1281
Source: Paul Stonehill, Fate, November 1992
Type: E

163.
Location. Uver-Hanngaiskij, Mongolia
Date: November 1991
Time: evening
Two eight-year old girls were walking home when they saw something resembling a dense "cloud" descend towards the ground in front of them and land. Both girls felt a sort of vertigo and the feeling of floating. However, they recuperated and ran home terrified. The next day both girls found the strange cloud this time on the ground and a humanoid figure was seen to come out of it. The humanoid was holding something resembling a "musical instrument" which he apparently used to communicate telepathically with the two girls. The humanoid was about 2 meters in height, with large pointed ears, large feet and digit-less hands. The girls were invited onboard the cloud, which now had turned into a large disc-shaped craft with circular shaped windows around its perimeter. They were apparently given a short ride onboard the object and then deposited back in the same location.

HC addendum
Source: Gianni Favero, Revista Di Informazione Ufologica # 12
Type: G

164.
Location. Kyrola, Jarvenpaa, Finland
Date: November 1991
Time: 2100
A 29-year old female was watching television sitting on an armchair in her living room. Suddenly a strong wind-like force began to circle her, beginning at her feet. She attempted to stand up but was not able to do so. She was paralyzed. With her mouth opened, her head rose up. She could not close her mouth or turn her head. She could see in front of her on the left side a holographic picture of a small creature half a meter in

height, lying on a bed, it had one hand under its jaw and was kicking its feet nervously. She could do nothing but watch the creature and feel angry. After about 10 minutes she was shown a large star map, and when that image faded she send a message in her mind that she did not want to go to the humanoid's place of origin and that she was terrified. The humanoid now moved to a sitting position and a long tube of white light reaching some 50 meters outside the window appeared in front of him. The image of the humanoid then faded three times, after which only fuzzy lines remained. She was not able to see the face, hands or feet of the humanoid.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

165.
Location. Sverdlovsk, Russia
Date: November 1991
Time: night
Someone pushing down hard on him suddenly awakened 42-year old Victor K at night. After opening his eyes he was surprised to see a man dressed in white clothing standing before him. As Victor attempted to rise from the bed he found himself totally paralyzed and unable to speak. Mentally he asked the stranger the following question: "Who are you"? Suddenly the stranger turned to him and Victor was stunned to see that instead of a face he had what appeared to be a "plate" or flat screen on his face. And then Victor saw unknown images and pictures running through the screen. Somehow Victor understood that this was the means to communicate with the stranger. Victor then asked, where are you from? Reciprocal picture appeared on the facial screen of a volumetric image of our galaxy from a different point of view, in successive pulsations it presented several celestial bodies. Victor then asked, "What will happen to the earth? Reciprocal picture: Large apple tree, under it an anthill. Apple tree grows; it becomes large and moves aside the anthill. On the spot where the anthill grew now he sees hundreds of dead ants. Victor then asks, "How can we save the Earth? Interestingly instead of a picture he received a telepathic answer, "Stop the unrestricted use of energy and the use of "atoms", energy on earth is obtained irrationally. The tenth planet of your solar system perished because of this reason. Victor then asked, what is the time difference between you and us? Reciprocal picture: A quiet calm creek and a stormy waterfall then the numbers, one year and ten minutes. Victor then asked, how do you moved in space? A voice answered, "We do not move, we are everywhere all the time". Victor then asked, are the UFOs your ships? He then receives a curious answer, "No those are terrestrial in nature, and we don't use them". Victor, Why did you contact me? He heard a voice, "We want to make you our representative on Earth". Victor then added, Why precisely me? Voice answered, "You possess sequential thinking. We need a representative since we expend to much energy during terrestrial materialization." Victor was then shown what he understood was a very ancient book. Some of the pages were black. And suddenly he understood that it was the bible and some of the information within was incorrect. The stranger then promised Victor that he would return in six months and then noiselessly dissolved into thin air. Victor was then able to rise from bed and walked over to the kitchen where he felt as he was running a fever and fell exhausted to the floor and slept until the next morning. Six months later Victor

suffered from unexplained seizures, headaches and strange markings were found on his body. Several items except for the bible unexplainably caught fire in his house and were completely reduced to ashes.

HC addendum
Source: Svetlana Semenova, X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: E or F?

166.
Location. Budapest, Hungary
Date: November 5 1991
Time: night
The witness was walking home when three tall hooded figures approached him from a nearby open field. As they passed by him one of them touched him and he was suddenly overcome with a strange feeling. He turned around and the beings had already vanished. Later that same night while relaxing in his apartment the same three beings appeared before him and vanished. He felt a slight itching sensation on his forehead and after checking his face he found a small red spot on his temples.

HC addition # 1994
Source: Unicus Vol. 3 # 3
Type: E

167.
Location. Beit She' an, Israel
Date: November 6 1991
Time: night
There was a "visitation" of a giant to the home of police chief Yitzchak Mordechai in the north of Israel. This led to a six-hour chase involving 300 soldiers in 19 jeeps all the way to the Jordanian border. The being is said to have stopped at the border fence and disappeared. (Other sources indicate that what was seen was a huge triangular shaped craft).

HC addendum
Source: Jam-packed Bible---Xtra Terrestrials
Type: E? There is some confusion about this incident. It appears that it was a large boomerang shaped craft that was seen, not a giant humanoid, but information is not conclusive.

168.
Location. Budapest Hungary
Date: November 8 1991
Time: night

The same witness as in the previous case was lying in his bed when he got the impression that someone was watching him. Moments later a man wearing a bright suit appeared near him. The alien told him via telepathy that "he needed him because he was not an average man," he then walked through a wall and disappeared.

HC addition # 1995
Source: Unicus Vol. 3 # 3
Type: E

169.
Location. Daviston, Alabama
Date: November 9 1991
Time: night
The witness was riding around some back roads when he saw a bright light in the trees about 150 yards away. Next he saw the light come out of the trees and then noticed a round, but flattened "cloud" emerged behind the light. The cloud followed the bright light and flew over the witness and his vehicle. The light and cloud lit up the road around the witness. The vehicle engine then went completely dead. The next thing he remembers was traveling further down the same road and noticing behind him the white ball and two clouds this time. Upon reaching home his family noticed that he smelled like "burnt cinnamon." He also found reddish purple stains on his hands that he could not explain. His vehicle had two 4-5 inches long, and wide, splotches on the front driver's side. He developed health problems weeks after the incident. The witness also noted a time loss. Later under hypnosis, he recalled that the bright light had been really a saucer shaped vehicle. He had attempted to grab a shotgun, but was prevented by a four-foot tall gray humanoid that took him onboard the object. Onboard his eyes were examined and apparently an implant was taken out from behind one of them. The being that performed the surgery was smaller and brown in color. Later he was taken to an upper floor inside the craft, and there he encountered humans in military style coveralls. One was apparently a flag rank officer. There he passed out while being examined again. On waking up he found himself being helped by a young soldier, athletic appearing with short cropped hair. The next thing he remembers was being escorted back to his vehicle by the "gray" type alien.

HC addition # 2644
Source: John C Thompson
Type: G

170.
Location. Hipodromo de Victoria, Argentina
Date: November 16 1991
Time: 0215A
7 witnesses observed a bright light behind the local airfield. Immediately they began signaling the light with their flashlights. The reaction was immediate, the light began approaching their location. Soon after that a bright glow was seen hovering over a nearby wood, about 100 meters away from the witnesses. The witnesses used a pair of

binoculars to look at the object and could see that it was very large. They also saw two short luminous humanoid figures walking back & forth apparently in front of the object. The two figures then seemed to come together and disappeared in front of the object. After 15 minutes the object left.

HC addendum
Source: Silvia Perez Simondini
Type: C

171.
Location. Near Delavan, Wisconsin
Date: November 30 1991
Time: 1000A
A man and his wife driving on highway 11 spotted a strange creature that crossed the road in front of their vehicle. It was described as a large black furry wolf-like creature, which had a terrible unkempt look, it ran on all fours as it quickly ran into the brush.

HC addition # 602
Source: Linda S Godfrey, Strange Magazine # 11
Type: E

172.
Location. Carolina Puerto Rico
Date: late November 1991
Time: 2100
The witness was en route to a store on a roadway along a rural area when he heard some noises coming from the nearby brush. He looked in the direction of the noises and saw two strange looking short creatures. They were 3-foot tall and were wearing a tight fitting silvery outfit that was very shiny. Their heads were large and they had large pointed ears, they also had large bright white eyes. The witness did not notice a mouth or a nose. Both of the creatures were encased in a mild glow. The beings were collecting plant and rock samples and putting them in a small vase-like container. The beings suddenly noticed the witness and ran through the brush, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 329
Source: Jose Perez, Jorge Martin, Jorge Berrios, Enigma # 49
Type: E

173.
Location. El Cobre Spain
Date: winter 1991
Time: night

Two sentries standing guard duty at an old abandoned prison had been hearing strange noises for several nights resembling doors closing and shutting. One night they heard noises coming from the rear area of some old cellblocks. They obtained a gas lamp and went over to investigate. They approached an old section where they were some paneled windows located. Upon getting closer they noticed a dim light coming from behind the windows. Upon closer investigation the light suddenly became extremely bright, completely illuminating the area. Curiously no light emanated from under the door. Then they both watched stunned as a luminous figure appears behind the window. They follow the luminous figure along the windows and noticed that it appeared humanoid with a large head and torso. It seemed to be very tall, over two & ¼ meters in height. At one point it seemed to stretch out and then suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Manuel Benitez
Type: E

174.
Location. Garden Grove, California
Date: December 1991
Time: 0130A
Thomas Puzzo (involved in other encounters) suddenly woke up in bed and unable to move. All he could move was his eyelids and eyeballs. Looking to his right he saw a pure white round figured being near his door. His head, arms and body looked rounded. His bottom eyelids were deformed. Standing to his right was a four ft tall off orange colored humanoid, his eyes were large and almond shaped and also of an off orange color, but a lighter shade than his body. He had a very small nose and a small slit mouth. These creatures were standing perfectly still in front of Puzzo's closet. They stood behind a one-piece foot wide counter (about waist high) that was not part of the witness's furniture. In front of each creature on the counter was a one half inch in diameter and one foot long stick. The sticks were painted with white enamel. Soon he felt a strange sensation on the back of his head near his ears. Behind each ear on his head was a very thin two-inch long line. These lines created a stress type sensation through the sides of his head that was the source of his immobilization. They seemed to be thinner than a hair. Then he realized that a loud humming or "engine" like sound was coming from the white creature near the door. At this point the witness lost control and began to scream, he was soon able to move his head and as he became more mobile everything disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas Puzzo, Down to Earth, unpublished Manuscript
Type: E

175.
Location. Bocana, Zihuatanejo, Guerrero Mexico
Date: December 1991
Time: 0300A

Eleven year old Blanca Mares Diaz was playing with some friends at the beach front during a party, while her parents danced at a nearby saloon, when suddenly a tall, blond individual, wearing a maroon shirt, loose fitting black pants, and a pair of sandals appeared in front of them. The stranger sat on a lounge chair and stared at Blanca, he then looked towards the sky and she did too, she then saw an oval shaped craft shooting overhead leaving behind a silvery bluish trail. When she looked back at the stranger he had vanished. After the encounter the young witness has suffered from skin rashes and menstrual irregularities.

HC addition # 3905
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes
Type: C

176.
Location. Devon, England
Date: December 1991
Time: 0300A
The son of a family involved in numerous strange encounters and paranormal events, remembers that in the early hours of the morning he encountered a very strange being standing in his doorway. He could only described it as looking something like a local cartoon character, "Captain Caveman." Unnerved he pushed against the figure and it felt as he was pushing against warm jelly, or warm air, but there appeared to be a distinct substance to it. The figure had long scraggly hair and looked decidedly hideous. After a few seconds the presence started to "decompose", as if to frighten him even more, it then just melted away and it was gone.

HC addition # 3792
Source: Malcolm Robinson, SPI
Type: E

177.
Location. Stavropol. North Caucasus, Russia
Date: December 1991
Time: 0320A
Mrs. L B (involved in a previous encounter in October awakened again and noticed a couple of figures standing by her bed. The figures covered her legs with a blanket and shined a red light on the left side of her belly under the last rib. She rose up a bit from the bed and noticed one of the figures stretching his hand (the color of his skin was gray) and he had two fingered hands (!) and then making a hole into her skin and inserting a tube inside her body after removing it from a pocket on his breast. A greenish dark liquid began moving along inside the tube into a container they held. When the container was filled halfway they shone a violet light into the hole and removed the scar. She felt no pain during the operation. She heard the figures talking among themselves and heard then mentioned something about the pancreas. As the figures moved away the witness noticed that they wore high boots on their legs, gray suits and they long two fingered hands. She did not see their faces; she felt that some

type of mental block prevented her from focusing on their faces. Both figures were males and spoke in calm even voices. Near the door to the balcony one of them looked back and in a threatening manner pointed his forefinger at the witness and said, "Don't eat tonight, it might kill you"! They walked out into the balcony and disappeared. That same night she felt constant pain on her left side and then it became numb. She had a headache in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir G Azazha PhD
Type: E

178.
Location. Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: December 1991
Time: night
Delia V. reported that shortly after seeing a brilliant craft in the sky, she found herself standing in a metallic chamber occupied by a dozen or so very small, non-human beings, clad in gray. Delia remembers lying on a bed, screaming and crying, telling one of the bizarre figures that she could not give normal birth to the child she was carrying because her other children had been born by cesarean section. When she woke up she saw one of the beings with a child on his arms. Something deep inside her told her that the child was hers, but she was also afraid. She considered the child strange since it appeared to be a hybrid between humans and "extraterrestrials." She was given the child to hold and was told by the creatures that it could not live among humans because it could not eat human food.

HC addition # 3304
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras and Other Mysteries
Type: G

179.
Location. Purchase New York
Date: December 1991
Time: night
The witness, a young student in his twenties, had come to look at a local standing stone during the night. He was standing near it when vertigo overcame him and caused to fall to the ground against the rock. When he looked up he saw a number of dwarf-like creatures in hooded robes chanting and circling the stone. The noises the humanoids made resembled grunts made by an animal rather than anything a human would make. He lost consciousness and when he woke up the hooded beings were gone and everything had become quiet.

HC addendum
Source: Philip Imbrogno & Marianne Horrigan Celtic Mysteries in New England
Type: E

180.
Location. Uintah Basin, Utah
Date: December 1 1991
Time: late night
The witness again woke up in the middle of the night to use the bathroom and as she came back to bed and lay down she felt something moving across the bed, she then saw two large hairy hands moving beneath her. She was then lifted from bed by a huge hairy "Bigfoot" type creature that then stepped back a few feet and rose straight up with her, apparently carrying her through floors and ceiling. She closed her eyes and felt rising up. She does not recall what happened and next thing she knew she was being deposited back in her bed. The being again held her hard and apparently became angry when she removed his hand and jumped on top of her but without any apparent harm to her.

HC addition # 1651
Source: James L Thompson, "Aliens and UFOs"
Type: G?

181.
Location. Laboulaye, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: December 1 1991
Time: late night
Three young farm hands were playing cards in a small shack on the farm when a bright light coming from outside caught their attention. Frightened, they looked outside and saw a huge luminous object resting on the ground nearby. About 15 small humanoid figures were seeing walking and moving around near the object. The beings wore helmets with lights on them, resembling miners and seemed to have small capes on their shoulders. The object and humanoids were in the area most of the night. In the morning a circular ground trace was found at the landing site. A dog reacted during the incident.

HC addition # 2764
Source: Carlos Iurchuk, FAO
Type: C

182.
Location. Bekes County, Hungary
Date: December 4 1991
Time: noon
After experiencing persistent vehicle trouble, the witness, a 65-year old farmer was doing some chores in the farm area, when he heard noises coming form pigs in a nearby sty. He went to check and suddenly felt a powerful odor and suffocating head, he passed out. He woke up 45 minutes later sitting in his work chair. He then left the room hearing a buzzing sound in his head and began seeing black rings in front of his eyes. The rings turned into a red sphere, he was then somehow forced to follow it completely loosing his will. He began doing odd chores around the house and as he did everything felt

lightweight and every time he touched something he received an electric shock. The red sphere followed him everywhere he went. At 1600 he went to feed the pigs and when he was done he turned around and saw a human-shaped greenish figure standing in front of the door. The figure was described as of normal height and bright green in color. The witness walked to his house noticing that all the domestic animals were agitated. He went to bed and moments later the black rings and the red sphere returned. Later that night the witness went out into the yard and came face to face with the greenish figure. After 4 minutes the being rose into the air, leaving behind a V-shaped trail that became fog-like and disappeared. A booming voice was heard to say 3 times "I will come back!"

HC addition # 331
Source: Gabor Tarcali, Hungarian UFO Network
Type: E?

183.
Location. Catlett, Virginia
Date: December 15 1991
Time: 1930
The witness was driving along an isolated farm road when she caught sight of a pair of low flying bright lights. The witness stopped the car and got out to look at the lights that were now blinking. The next thing she remembered was driving five miles further down the road. She arrived home with one hour of missing time and her ear lobes were bleeding. Later the witness had partial recall of being abducted by short pale beings with hollow eyes and long joint less fingers.

HC addition # 1692
Source: UFONS # 295
Type: G

184.
Location. Parma Italy
Date: December 16 1991
Time: 0910A
University student Manuela B was studying in her bed when she looked out the window saw a bizarre figure floating outside. At first she thought it was a huge bird, but upon closer inspection she realized that it was a large humanoid figure, covered in greenish hair or wearing a greenish form-fitting suit. It had a squat head directly set on its shoulders, with two huge round staring luminous eyes. The figure then began moving in a horizontal flight, slowly turning his head like a robot. It moved up and down, changing positions as if surveying the area. At this point the witness looked out to see if there were other witnesses but did not see anybody around. She looked for her camera but at this time the being had disappeared towards a strange gray colored oblong shaped cloud that emitted several lighting bolts as the figure disappeared into it.

HC addendum

Source: Archivio SUF
Type: B?

185.
Location. Adirondacks region New Jersey
Date: December 21 1991
Time: unknown
The witness recalls being on a hillside with another person and going over to a field to observe a large descending object. The object landed very close to the witness. Three tall human-like figures emerged from the object. They wore one-piece dark colored clothing. They apparently approached the witnesses and took them inside the object. No other details were recalled.

HC addition # 1668
Source: Karla Turner, PhD, "Taken"
Type: G

186.
Location. Iza, Slovakia
Date: December 23 1991
Time: 0230A
The witness was walking back home and he was passing by a local graveyard he noticed something resembling a "tunnel of light" with what appeared to be a large humanoid head inside. He lost consciousness and woke up at 0302A. His clothes were wet.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E?

187.
Location. Mainly Bekes, Hungary
Date: December 26 1991
Time: midnight
The 21-year old witness had heard a very loud voice in his room on the night of 12-4-01, telling him "You will meet us soon." This was repeated for 11 nights in a row. He could not locate the source of the voice. On the night of the encounter he was returning home from the movies when he caught sight of a hovering shiny gray disc-shaped object over the courtyard. He was suddenly compelled to walk under the object and a beam of light descended on him from the bottom of the craft. He found himself inside the object looking out a window at his courtyard. Two 4-foot and a half tall beings stood in the room with him. The beings were human-like except that they had large heads and eyes. They had long arms ending in three-fingered hands. One of the beings communicated with the witness telling him that they had been watching him for three years and that they travel via inter-dimensional portals. A beam of green light hit the

witness on his forehead and after that he only had vague memories of traveling to a moon-like planet and of seeing pyramids from above. He later found himself in his courtyard suffering from a terrible headache and feeling dizzy.

HC addition # 330
Source: Gabor Tarcali, Hungarian UFO Network
Type: G

188.
Location. Near Longwy, France
Date: December 27 1991
Time: evening
Five young witnesses watched a large silvery sphere land on a field very close to their location. Two human like figures with blue eyes wearing gray combination coveralls emerged from the object. One figure was carrying something resembling a transparent cylindrical canister. The humanoid proceeded to walk around the object and collect various plant and soil samples and placing them inside the canister. After awhile the humanoids re-entered the sphere, which then rose up silently and shoot away at high speed. Ground traces were found.

HC addendum
Source: Ecol # 91, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B

Total cases: 188

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1991.shtml

****
****

1992 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1992 brought with it an apparent increase of encounters with other worldly creatures around the world. Incredible cases were reported from Puerto Rico, Argentina, Australia, and Germany etc. The crescendo reached its peak towards the end of the year, and brought forth 1993 with its incredible incidents reported in Israel and other countries.

1.
Location. Montana Santa, Puerto Rico
Date: 1992
Time: various
At the same time of the miraculous apparition of the Blessed Virgin in this hilltop, a number of unidentified artifacts were reported in the hill's vicinity and even captured on film. Other witnesses reported brilliant, disk-like objects flying overhead. One of the witnesses, Delia Flores, reported that she and other worshippers were surprised to see a beige van parked in the area of the religious sanctuary on the hill. Its occupants wore orange fatigues with NASA insignia, and the vehicle's Spanish speaking driver told them that the van contained a most unusual cargo---a simian creature captured in the Caribe State Forest (El Yunque). According to Flores, she and the others saw a covered cage that contained something "struggling to get out." The driver added that the creature was being taken to a secret primate research laboratory located somewhere in the island, where investigation on this sort of being was being conducted. A local farmer discovered one morning that a number of plantain plants on his property had been destroyed by an unknown creature that left a number of deep footprints, attesting to its massive size and weight. Other residents indicated that they had seen a "hairy figure" run away from the area in the darkness, but they could not described it in detail.

HC addition # 3300
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras and Other Mysteries
Type: E

2.
Location. Hay Point Loading Facility, Queensland Australia
Date: 1992
Time: 0300A
On a Saturday a witness saw a 400m long, cigar shaped object circle the area, then it moved to the east, out to sea. As the object passed by the witness, equipment malfunctioned. A bubble-like protrusion was noted, with lights outlining rectangular

observation windows. Shadows or figures were reported at these windows. It was also reported that a cobweb-like substance fell from the object, settling on windows and external surfaces. When touched it became very liquid.

HC addition # 2615
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: A

3.
Location. Kavgolov, Leningrad Russia
Date: 1992
Time: afternoon
Date: D. Povaliyayev was hang-gliding over some lakes over the area. In one of them he noticed what appeared to be "giant" fish. Curious, he descended, and was able to see that the "fish" were really man-shaped swimmers in silvery outfits.

HC addition # 3512
Source: Paul Stonehill
Type: E

4.
Location. Olivares, Puerto Rico
Date: 1992
Time: afternoon
Heriberto Acosta watched a huge winged creature resembling a pterodactyl or a gargoyle descend from the sky and perch on top of a nearby tin roof. The grotesque creature had fleshy wings with feathers and what appeared to be scales. It had a long neck and a beak filled with sharp teeth. It eventually flew away.

HC addition # 3210
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 17
Type: E

5.
Location. Playa Media Luna, Vieques Island, Puerto Rico
Date: 1992
Time: afternoon
Mr. Anibal Perez and his young nephew had come to the beach with their grandmother and were enjoying themselves when suddenly and apparently out of the depths of the waters a "young man" about 12 years of age, emerged and approached the two witnesses. The stranger appeared curious and friendly and followed the two witnesses apparently looking for companionship. They asked him who he was but the stranger only emitted a sound similar to that of a "dolphin." Suddenly the boy dived into the waters and seemed to swim down to the depths. Moments later he re-appeared again

bringing some sand in his hand, which he offered to the two, now befuddled witnesses. Apparently he wanted the men to "eat" the sand, but they demurred. They were then even more surprised to see the "boy" eat the sand like material. The stranger was described as completely human-like, somewhat thin with long black hair, wearing light colored yellow shorts. As the two witnesses swam about, the stranger seemed to imitate their every move. He dived into the deep again, this time returning with some algae, which he also offered to the witnesses. Emitting strange whistling sounds he seemed to want to communicate with the witnesses. After some questioning by the witnesses, the stranger began to imitate their speech, repeating everything that was said to him. After a while he seemed to be able to speak some coherent words and said he was from "the bottom of the sea." A few minutes later he stared at the two witnesses then bid them farewell saying "Goodbye humans," he then dove into the waters never to be seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Poligono Del Tercer Tipo
Type: E

6.
Location. Maracal, Puerto Rico
Date: 1992
Time: evening
Gerardo Rosario was weeding his property when he suddenly heard a noise to the side, upon investigating it; he noticed a hairy creature climbing up the hillside. It was about 5-feet tall, hairy and was accompanied by a smaller hairy creature just like it. He could not make out their faces because they were climbing sideways, but he noticed hair covering their features except around the eyes and cheeks. Another witness, a 12-year old boy on his way to school was distracted by some odd sounds coming from the roadside. When he went over to investigate he discovered two creatures sitting on a large boulder in a mountain stream at the bottom of the ravine. The larger creature walked around the top of the boulder, as if keeping watch, while the smaller figure remained seated. The larger creature emitted the moan that had drawn his attention in the first place, causing the witness to become frightened and flee the area.

HC addition # 3301
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras and Other Mysteries
Type: E

7.
Location. Carpinteria, California
Date: 1992
Time: evening
Following a series of UFO sightings Maryann X was in her home watching television when she became aware of a presence. Although she couldn't see anything, in her mind's eye she sensed a strange being. The figure was thin, bald, with a large head, gray skin and dark almond shaped eyes. In other words, the typical gray type being. At that point Maryann began to experience the phenomenon of automatic writing. Messages,

which she believed were from the alien, began to be transmitted through her. Like many contactees, Maryann was given information about upcoming natural disasters. She was told that they were here to observe.

HC addendum
Source: Preston Dennett
Type: F?

8.
Location. Shablykino Oryel Region, Russia
Date: 1992
Time: late evening
While on his way to visit a friend walking along a road Mikhail Zybunovskiy (involved in other encounters) noticed a globe-shaped object in the sky that swiftly approached his position. He could see numerous round windows around its periphery. The globe began to hover above the witness and he could see flat faces looking out the windows. Suddenly 2 meters from the witness an alien appeared, it appeared to have suddenly jumped to the ground or "teleported" there. The entity was similar to the ones he had seen before, dressed in a green suit and cap with an orange glow around it. Both, man and alien stood facing each other, studying each other. The witness felt that the alien's air was "haughty" in nature but he felt no fear. The alien craft hovered directly above the witness. The witness was able to notice additional details on the alien. It was dressed in a green suit, remotely looking like a military chemical protective suit. It appeared to be saturated with phosphorescent threads that shone with different intensiveness. The cap on the alien's head was oval shaped, tightly set on the head and the hood opened in the front. The alien's face was definitely not terrestrial. It was bluish in color, fleshy, with a flattened nose with two nostrils, very small mouth, resembling just a narrow slit without lips. Hi arms were long, reaching below the knees. The alien was holding some kind of device in his hands, which he pointed at the witness. The witness felt emotionless. Suddenly the alien disappeared and the global craft took off, disappearing over the horizon. After that the witness state of stupor ended and he returned too normal. Seized with fear he ran towards his friend's house.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Priyma, "UFOs Witnesses to the Unknown"
Type: C

9.
Location. Northern France, near Belgian border
Date: 1992
Time: late night
The main witness and a young friend were driving along an isolated field when they noticed at a certain distance a round luminous object hovering over a field. At first they thought it could have been the moon but as they approached they clearly noticed an illuminated white disc-shaped object, with bright white lights around its perimeter. The object then silently moved towards them. The object flew over their vehicle and shot

away at a 45-degree angle, quickly disappearing from sight. The following night the main witness was alone sleeping when he was suddenly awakened by three tall beings, about 1.80 m in height standing close to his bed. They wore black outfits and hats and were of an impressive appearance. Using telepathy the three figures assured the witness he had nothing to fear. They represented themselves as three of the Archangels, Michael, Raphael and Gabriel. They asked the witness to come with them and at this point they exited the room. Unfortunately the witness memory ends at this point. Years later (May 2002) under hypnotic regression the witness remembered entering a bright object with a cupola on top. Inside the floor was white and misty with a diffuse light encasing everything around him. He is sitting on an armchair similar to a dentist's of white leather with a headrest that was apparently unattached to the main chair. He is completely conscious and somewhat irritated. Two tall men now appeared, both blond, with clear eyes, and very white skin, almost transparent. The witness then feels that an "invisible" tube is inserted into his arm and sees a green liquid being infused into his arm. Upset the witness struggles and asks to see the leader. At this point a much taller being now appears, wearing a brown combination suit and communicates telepathically with the other two blond men. He apparently bereaves (!) the two blond humanoids stating that a mistake has been made. After a discussion between the humanoids the witness apparently blacks out. After the apparent abduction he suffers from unexplained cysts in his ear canal and soon requires surgery.

HC addendum
Source: IPANI, France
Type: G

10.
Location. Lomas Verdes, Puerto Rico
Date: 1992
Time: night
One night while worshippers fervently prayed in the heavily wooded area, a five-foot tall, muscular figure covered with brownish hair raced between the trees in a zigzag pattern. Also in the same area, while religious apparitions were in full swing, sightings of large headed grays were also reported.

HC addition # 3302
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras and other Mysteries
Type: E

11.
Location. Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Date: 1992
Time: night
The 3-year old witness was outside playing because of the heat when she encountered three strange humanoids in a field. The humanoids were short, a little bit less than 1 meter in height. They seemed to be of a clear color almost transparent in nature. She reported encountering similar beings a year later. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Diana Sun Chab in Akasico
Type: E

12.
Location. Near Swindon Wiltshire England
Date: 1992
Time: night
The witness was walking near his home when he became aware of bright beams of green light coming down from the sky, which were playing across the rooftops nearby. He could make out the shape of a dark object, which seemed to be the source of these lights. After watching these beams for a while, his memory changed to one of being in a craft, possibly in a control room, two short gray figures accompanied him. He was apparently not restrained in any sense, and was able to start a "conversation" with the humanoids, mainly on spiritual and religious matters, though he got little in the way of answers. After the incident the witness experienced bizarre dreams.

HC addendum
Source: APRA England
Type: G?

13.
Location. Passa Tempo Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: 1992
Time: night
Two men, Geraldo Leocadio Teixeira and Benedito Belarmino Da Silva reported seeing a large luminous object descend close to the ground. A tall dark skinned humanoid and a shorter luminous creature emerged from the object and reportedly performed "inexplicable" tasks around the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: B

14.
Location. Desterro de Entre Rios, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: 1992
Time: night
A luminous disc shaped object landed on a field near two witnesses that ran away in fear as two short figures emerged from the craft and approached them. No other information.

HC addendum

Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: B

15.
Location. Near Almeira, Spain
Date: 1992
Time: late night
Angel Caballero and his brother were driving along an isolated road and spotted a huge craft hovering over the area with long rectangular lights shining down. As they stared at the object a tall human-like being with white fair skin and long blond hair, appeared in front of them and saluted them with a wave of his hand. At this point both witnesses apparently blacked out, waking up later near another city having lost 12 hours of their life. No other information.

HC addition # 3356
Source: Manuel Figueroa, Karma-7
Type: C or G?

16.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: 1992
Time: late night
The witness suddenly finds himself floating out of his house. He then enters a hovering disc-shaped craft that appears to be empty. The interior of the craft is gray. The walls are flat and plain. He sits on a flat, small bench that circles the inside of the floor. Moments later he is lowered onto a school playground by an invisible force. He stands there for a while then about 10 gray beings with black almond shaped eyes approach him. They are described as slender, with small noses; five-feet tall and there are both males and females. The beings surround the witness and start pressing mental images on him. One of the beings that appear to be the leader approaches him carrying a transparent container filled with about 200 marble sized balls. The balls are vibrating and bouncing around at a very high velocity. He is told that these were used in the propulsion of their ships. End of recall.

HC addition # 2193
Source: Unsolved UFO Sightings # 2
Type: G

17.
Location. Near Delavan, Wisconsin
Date: 1992
Time: late night
Two witnesses driving home late at night and apparently ran over something big on the road. Not being sure what it was, they turned around for another look. They said it

looked like a wolf, or a huge dog, except it had silver/brown hair and stretched across the road. They thought it was at least 6 or 7 ft long. They angled the car a few times to obtain a better look, but could not make out its face, much less what kind of animal it was. Afraid they drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

18.
Location. Las Vegas, New Mexico
Date: 1992
Time: late night
The main witness had moved into an apartment with his girlfriend and from day one he had noticed that there was movement in a large bedroom next to the living room. He would walk by and more often than not see one, two, and sometimes three figures standing and moving around the room. When he tried to approach them, they would back off and disappear. One night, as both slept the main witness woke up to see three figures standing in the corner of the room encased in a cobalt blue glow. The blue glow appeared to be circular. The figures and the blue glow stayed in the room for about 30 minutes and then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archives, Sept 2002
Type: E

19.
Location. Tallinn, Estonia
Date: 1992
Time: late night

The witness was sleeping in her bedroom one night when suddenly she awoke to see two bronze colored, short humanoids fly in through the closed window and start to explore and examine items in the bedroom. They spoke among each in an unknown language. But her husband who was sleeping heard nothing and did not wake up. When confronted by the witness they suddenly began to speak fluent Estonian. They asked about all the items in the room. When they touched a flower in the room it was scorched. They apparently attempted to take the witness with them but she bit one of them in the arm and felt the taste of metal in her mouth. Before they went away the promised to come back. Two days later several persons in the same area saw two shiny objects flying low over the area. Around the same time at a nearby town called Haapsalu a young man that was suffering from an illness was walking on a street when suddenly he saw a bright light in front of him. From out of the light a human-like figure about 2 meters in height stepped out and told the young man that he will not be ill for a year but will fall ill again after the year. The figure and the light then disappeared. Apparently the prediction came true as the boy did become ill again after the year.

HC addendum
Source: Mare Koiva, Estonia
Type: E

20.
Location. Panorama City, California
Date: 1992
Time: late night
Pat Brown a physical therapist was on vacation in Arizona when something triggered a series of encounters with gray type extraterrestrials. For a period of several months, Pat reported terrifying nightly visits by aliens in her condo. Then, one evening, she was taken on board. To her surprise she found the experience enjoyable. She was given a tour of the craft and taken to meet the "master". It was then that she was given several messages of a spiritual nature. She was surprised to find that the appearance of the alien had changed to a human male with blond hair. She asked, "Why do you look like that?" The alien replied, "Because this is they way you want me to look." Pat was taken out of her body and was shown what her astral body looked like. The alien told her, "That is your soul. That is the part of you that goes through all the lifetimes." Pat was given further spiritual lessons on vibrations and healing and was then returned to her bedroom. She soon had further experiences, and suffered several medical effects as a result of her encounters. Additional witnesses also support her case. Her obsession with the subject grew and Pat began a search for information and was led to a channeler, someone claiming to speak for the aliens. She communicated on several occasions with the aliens through the channel.

HC addendum
Source: Preston Dennett
Type: G & F

21.
Location. Maria da Graca, Teresopolis Brazil
Date: 1992
Time: 2200
After the 11-year old witness reported seeing several gold colored oval shaped objects maneuvering over the area, she woke up late at night to drink some water. Suddenly she felt an urge to open the curtains of a nearby window and look out the window. As she did she saw a tall human shaped figure completely dressed in black and with black hair staring at her from a nearby field. As she watched, the figure took several steps towards her in a mechanical fashion and suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Relatos, UFO Site Brazil
Type: D

22.

Location. Dulwich East London, England
Date: January 1992
Time: 0600A
The witness woke up to hear noises coming down the hallway that led to her room. She looked up to see a short thin being suddenly shuffle into the room, the being approached the witness and touched her with a very long finger. As this happened the witness fell back and passed out. Later she woke up and the strange being had vanished.

HC addition # 1990
Source: Carl Nagaitis, Phillip Mantle, Without Consent.
Type: E

23.
Location. Sierra Bermeja, Puerto Rico
Date: January 1992
Time: 2230
Two witnesses watching from their second story balcony watched a very bright white light suddenly appear on top of a nearby hill. The light was round and appeared to be hovering in mid-air. Numerous multi-colored lights then became visible around the object's circumference. Two more witnesses arrived, and one of them, a young woman, was able to see several figures moving around directly under the object. The figures wore silvery outfits and were moving around in quick movements. The witnesses became tired of watching and went back to sleep and did not see the objects or figure's departure.

HC addition # 2100
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 5
Type: C

24.
Location. Alegrete, Brazil
Date: January 1992
Time: night
A luminous globe shaped craft landed in a wooded area near a police station. Four humanoids emerged from the object. These were described as 1.45 meters in height, very large heads, as in proportion to their bodies, short arms, and huge staring eyes. They wore tight fitting metallic objects. The humanoids collected ground samples and vegetation and then re-entered the object, which took off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: B

25.

Location. Devon, England
Date: January 1992
Time: late night
The son of a family involved in numerous bizarre encounters, including strange entities and paranormal events, began waking up to see typical small gray figures in his bedroom. In a number of occasions he would wake up to find a head with large black wrap around eyes, looking at him. The head seemed to move in a very peculiar manner when it looked at him. Around the same time his mother had a "dream" in which she met "aliens." Upon waking up she experienced a painful feeling on one side of her head. Over the course of the next few weeks, her hair fell out on this spot and she was left with a small circular bald spot. The hair eventually grew back, but a pure white color. Under hypnosis the father recalled seeing "alien creatures" with large cat-like eyes. He also recalled seeing a saucer like craft that contained a door and a hatch that was dark inside. He saw what looked like a radar screen in front of him, he also felt as if he was traveling in this craft and seeing clouds passing below him as he looked out a window.

HC addition # 3793
Source: Malcolm Robinson, SPI
Type: E or G?

26.
Location. Not disclosed
Date: January 1992
Time: late night
The witness awoke to see a bluish light shining down from the ceiling. He was then aware of two "people" in the room, talking to him. He does not recall the conversation. He then looked out the window and saw four lights streaking across the sky and then making a 90-degree turn toward his house. He next recalled being somewhere in the air, looking down at his house, the next thing he knew he was in a small room, sitting on a plastic like seat that came out of the wall. He saw someone standing next to him and a large, black, "windshield" type area in front of him, also sitting in front of it was someone that he could not see very clearly. The next memory was of standing on a loading dock of a huge warehouse, next to him stood a man he did not know. This man told him that there were some people here that wanted to see him. Next a group of hybrid looking humanoids walked up to him, smiled and walked away. The unknown man then gave him a tour of the place. He later woke up at home.

HC addition # 2200
Source: Karla Turner, PhD Unexplained Universe # 1
Type: G

27.
Location. Ambion Wood, England
Date: January 1 1992
Time: late afternoon

Two men were walking near to where part of a forest had been cleared. It was late afternoon and it was beginning to get dark. Suddenly they saw a figure emerging from the wood. The figure wore a luminous green cloak and what appeared to be a golden crown. The apparition walked from the wood and seemed to glide alongside the canal. One of the men turned and ran but the other stood transfixed and watched the figure move an arm in the direction of the felled portion of the wood, as if complaining about the change to the neighborhood. It then turned and moved backwards towards the wood. When it reached a pile of stones it seemed to disappear into the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Farshores
Type: E

28.
Location. Saga Prefecture, Japan
Date: January 4 1992
Time: late night
A farmer that had experienced strange cattle mutilations in the past was awakened by the sound of his dog barking. The farmer went to investigate and upon entering the cow shed saw a small white "object" resembling a jellyfish with numerous tentacle-like protrusions coming out of its bottom. The "object" was floating in the air; it then drifted outside where it vanished. A cow was discovered on the floor. It had a badly broken leg.

HC addition # 2343
Source: Jenny Randles, Peter A Hough, World Best True UFO Stories
Type: E

29.
Location. Northridge, California
Date: January 19 1992
Time: 0431A
The night before the earthquake, the primary witness and her boyfriend saw a large diamond-shaped craft towing a smaller craft using a beam of light as a towrope. The craft hovered over nearby water towers before moving slowly away. A few hours later, the earthquake struck. Two weeks later the main witness saw a gray type alien standing next to her bed in her bedroom. She tried to move but discovered she was paralyzed. She felt no fear. The being looked like it had a "cat face without any hair and a combination skeleton face." The witness tried to get up and could not; awhile later while sitting on the couch she experienced an orgasm. The being apparently told her many different things that she tried to write down. They told her that they were trying to invent ways of intercourse since they "needed babies."

HC addition # 2543
Source: Preston Dennett, UFO Healing
Type: E

30.
Location. Hipodromo de Victoria Argentina
Date: January 20 1992
Time: 0042A
Several witnesses, including Roberto Lopez, ex-member of military intelligence watched a white colored figure standing at the edge of the woods. The figure was human shaped about 1meter 20 cm in height. No features could be seen on the figure. It disappeared behind a construction site.

HC addendum
Source: Silvia Perez Simondini
Type: E

31.
Location. Leesburg, Florida
Date: January 20 1992
Time: 2300
George A Siessel suddenly woke up feeling some kind of female presence lying on top of his chest. As he tried to rise up from bed he felt the entity's arms on either side of his arms. The entity's grip was very strong, and completely immobilized him. Frightened, Sissel visualized a cross of light superimposed on his body while intoning a prayer, hoping to remove the presence and discovered that the weight of the unwanted visitor and the feeling of being restricted disappeared. (Succubus??)

HC addition # 3021
Source: Mark Chorvinsky, Fate January 1993
Type: E

32.
Location. Sosnino, Russia
Date: January 24 1992
Time: night
Two creatures covered with long grizzly hair entered the barracks of an army unit engaged in road construction. One was enormously tall, about 2.5 meters; the other was half the size. Circumstantial evidence suggests that the larger one was a female, and the other one was its child. The baby jumped on to the soldier's night table while its mother stopped by the stove, waved its long arms, and gave a series of short cries in a very low voice. Then the strangers, who encountered neither understanding nor approval, ran away and hid in the forest. After the incident some of the soldiers felt ill and went to consult the unit's doctor. One witness could not utter a word. His speech returned several days later. The strangers left behind some tufts of hair, a drop of coagulated blood and large footprints.

HC addendum

Source: Paul Stonehill, Parascope
Type: E

33.
Location. Mezobereny Hungary
Date: January 24 1992
Time: night
The 50-year old witness was in her kitchen with her husband when suddenly a dull black egg-shaped short "figure" went across the kitchen and into an adjacent room making a very strong "snorting" sound. The upper half of this being was blue gray in color, then a vibrating orange vertical line became visible. The next to the stripe a beautiful woman appeared and looked at the witness. The witness then apparently followed the beings into another room where they suddenly disappeared. The husband was somehow prevented from witnessing any of these events. On the 27th at 1830 the same witness heard a loud female voice and felt compelled to go to the garden, there she saw an egg-shaped cabin-like object on the ground, she entered it and inside she found herself in a large gray room where numerous nude children and women stood around. She apparently lost consciousness and later woke up lying in bed. The next day large red spots or marks appeared in the upper belly area and the lower parts of her breasts.

HC addition # 629
Source: Gabor Tarcali, Hungarian UFO Network
Type: E & G

34.
Location. Devon, England
Date: February 1992
Time: 0330A
The whole family was sleeping in the same room due to different and numerous bizarre encounters during the past 3 months. That night the father woke up to find the whole room lit up by a shimmering glow. He awoke his son, and as the son diverted his gaze in the direction of the main source of light, he claimed to have seen a large gray "being." They both then looked at the mother, who was lying flat on the bed with her arms outstretched with her eyes shut. She was mumbling incoherently. Later she told them that she had been dreaming of seeing an "alien" in the bedroom and tried to wake both of them. A few seconds later, the swirling, misty, light effect rolled up into a ball, as if a large vacuum cleaner was sucking at it. It then dissolved into a small funnel of light, and with a "pop" disappeared.

HC addition # 3794
Source: Malcolm Robinson, SPI
Type: E

35.

Location. Elkhorn, Wisconsin
Date: February 1992
Time: 2230
The witness was driving home on highway H, when a huge dog-like creature crossed the road n front of her vehicle. The witness stopped the car and was able to see a pointy-eared, broad chest creature covered with brownish-black scraggly hair. It had a narrow nose, thick neck, and yellow cat-like eyes that glowed in the headlights. It crossed the road unafraid. The creature was apparently bipedal. The witness husband had seen a similar creature earlier at a cow pasture.

HC addition # 180
Source: Scarlett Sankey, Strange Magazine # 10
Type: E

36.
Location. Makawao, Hawaii
Date: February 2 1992
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up to feel the presence of some beings in her room. She was awake but could not open her eyes and could not move her body. She heard a loud male voice say, "She's awake." She felt her clothing being pulled from her body, her dresser drawers were being pulled and closed and her books on her shelves were bulled out one by one as if "they" were looking for something. She then felt a small "head" by her head. The presence said, "She will not remember this." She also felt something implanted into her uterus that was of a triangular shape. She had horrible cramps for three days after the visitation. Her uterus has been since removed. She had a previous encounter in Texas back in 1958 or 1959.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

37.
Location. Perth Western Australia
Date: February 4 1992
Time: evening
The witness, Andrew, was restless and could not go to sleep. He finally was able to doze off but then suddenly found himself awake. He was not in his bedroom. Somehow he had been transported and was standing in the car park area outside a basketball stadium some 50 km away from his home. Some 50 strangers surrounded him. He was told telepathically by one of the persons that he was lucky he had been "chosen." Then a dot sized blue light appeared and grew larger until it was over the top of the group. His next recollection was of a bright flash. He then found himself inside the basketball stadium. Other people were also there. He became frightened, as the other people seemed sinister. They seemed human-like but their eyes were different, they appeared to be out of focus. There appeared to be a lot of activity around him. A being came over to

Andrew and gave him a cricket bat. One of the beings knelt down in front of him and appeared to read his thoughts, he then felt very angry, dropped the bat and walked out to the main entrance. Everything suddenly became bright white and the next thing he remembers was being back in his bed.

HC addition # 2662
Source: UFO Research Australia, Issue # 35
Type: G

38.
Location. Sturovo, Slovakia
Date: February 11 1992
Time: 2000
The witness reported being abducted onboard a round UFO where he was apparently examined and implanted by three humanoids from 1.2 meters - 1.5 meters tall. The witness has had implants in his body ever since that day. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: G

39.
Location. Porto Alegre, Brazil
Date: February 24 1992
Time: 1950
One observer sees a glow in the clouds then a saucer-shaped object descends. The object shines a beam of light towards the ground. Several figures inside the object also shine beams of light at the witness.

HC addition # 2395
Source: UBPDV 1992
Type: A

40.
Location. Adirondacks region, New Jersey
Date: February 28 1992
Time: unknown
The main witness along with some others watched several gray colored metallic objects maneuvering over the area. There appeared to be some military planes involved also. One object approached and landed nearby, soon several short gray-colored humanoids approached the witnesses. The beings had large heads and communicated to the witnesses that they were going to be taken. The witnesses then apparently suffered a black out.

HC addition # 1669
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: B or G?

41.
Location. Southeast New York
Date: Spring 1992
Time: 0200A
Several individuals belonging to an organization that conducts paranormal research were at Reservoir Road one night when they began to hear what they described as a buzzing sound. The noise seemed to be coming form a section of the road located near some stone chambers. One of the members of the group, a male in his late fifties, started walking toward the noise. The other members of the group tried to keep their flashlights trained on him as he slowly walked into the darkness. Off to the right was a large outcrop of rock and he could still hear the noise and was sure that it was coming from inside the rock. As the others watched, they tried to call out to him because they had difficulty seeing him, as there was some type of distortion around the area. As he stood and stared at the rock, he went into a hypnotic, dream-like state, and was unable to move. As he watched the rock, it started to shimmer and it looked like a circle of blue water. Then out of the portal that had formed in the rock three dwarf-like, hooded beings walked out. The beings slowly walked towards him and, even though he was scared, he was unable to move. The three beings surrounded him and then, all at once, grabbed hold of him. They started pulling him toward the rock, and although his companions called out to him, he now felt very calm and wanted to go. Then he realized what was happening and began to awaken from his trance-like state. He was still unable to break free from the dwarfs and was now being forcibly dragged to the portal in the rock. As the others ran down the road, they shined their lights on the beings. This seemed to frighten them, and broke their grip, ran up the hill, merged with the rock, and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Philip Imbrogno & Marianne Horrigan
Celtic Mysteries in New England
Type: E

42.
Location. Northern New Mexico
Date: Spring 1992
Time: late night
The uncle of a local police chief claimed to have been driving into town late at night, when he saw a woman dressed in red walking along the road. He stopped to offer her a ride into town. She climbed into the front seat of his pickup truck, and as he turned to ask her why she was walking in a deserted road, so late at night, he noticed that she had "hairy goat legs and hoofs." She then instantly de-materialized from the front seat of his truck.

HC addition # 2756
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: E

43.
Location. El Cayul Sierra Bermeja, Puerto Rico
Date: March 1992
Time: afternoon
A man out testing a new video camera in an isolated wooded area suddenly caught sight of a flash of light overhead. He hid behind some bushes as he saw a small silvery disc-shaped object land in a clearing on three leg-like supports. A section of the object resembling an elevator was lowered to the ground and a door opened. Two short 4-foot tall beings then emerged from inside the object. The beings had gray skin and had large heads and large black eyes. They wore gray colored one-piece suits. They looked around for a few moments then re-entered the object only to emerge a few minutes later this time accompanied by a tall human, very pale and thin. He had short platinum-blond hair and wore a pair of dark sunglasses. He also wore a new black suit and pants with a white shirt and a red tie. The tall human looked around and walked towards a nearby path there he was met by two soldiers in a military jeep. He sat in the jeep and it then drove away disappearing into the woods. The two short humanoids then entered the disc-shaped object, which then shot, away into the sky at high speed.

HC addition # 1782
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 1, Diego Segarra
Type: B

44.
Location. El Dorado County, California
Date: March 1992
Time: night
The witness saw two car-size transparent bubble-shaped objects hovering close to the ground. One object had a figure inside the other two figures. The objects were completely illuminated. The two figures sat side-by-side, one had his hands hanging down and the other had his hands on his legs. In the second object the being sat straight up with hands on his legs. No other descriptions.

HC addition # 732
Source: Virgil C Staff, Mufon Journal # 296
Type: A

45.
Location. Nyirabrany, Hungary
Date: March 1992
Time: night

A week after being followed by a bright crescent-shaped object and a blue sphere that hovered above his house, the main witness suddenly awoke to his dogs barking and a heavy weight on his chest. Soon he found himself on a table in a white room. A short hairless, earless creature stood near the witness. He then woke up the next morning and found blue marks on his ankle.

HC addition # 1946
Source: Unicus Vol. 3 # 2
Type: G?

46.
Location. Spissky Hrusov, Slovakia
Date: March 1992
Time: 2345
The witness was driving on his way to the Ukraine when he noticed an orange ball of light, which was floating above the road and emitted a white-blue glow. Suddenly the witness felt that there was an invisible presence accompanying him in the car. He felt the presence but saw no one. The invisible presence whispered to him, "Don't be afraid" and he calmed down. Then he heard, "please drop us off." He stopped near a graveyard and there he noticed two people, a young man, and a young pretty woman. They smiled at him and said "Thank you" and vanished. The orange ball of light also vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: C or F?

47.
Location. Near Ozark, Arkansas
Date: March 1992
Time: night
Samantha Allias and her boyfriend were driving on deserted State Road 219 when they spotted a strange creature standing on the side of the road. They described it as about 4-1/2 ft tall, its body completely covered in long black hair, and glowing red eyes. They kept driving and did not stop.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

48.
Location. Perth Western Australia
Date: March 4 1992
Time: 0230A

The same witness of a previous case was suddenly jolted from sleep by an intense blue light. Through the glare, a figure appeared, it stood about 4-feet, and was apparently guiding the witness son down the passageway. He then noted that he was paralyzed and could not move. When the figure disappeared from sight he was able to move again and went to grab his son. The figure then vanished in a flash of white light. He then found his son in bed looking pale and very shaky but apparently not harmed.

HC addition # 2663
Source: UFO Research Australia Issue # 35
Type: E

49.
Location. Palhano, Brazil
Date: March 5 1992
Time: 1830
Military police officer Luis Ribeiro de Oliveira and his friend Pedro Rodrigues da Silva had gone hunting for wild duck in an isolated area when in the Rio Palhano area both men observed what appeared to be a "star" descending at high speed towards the earth. Suddenly a bright light enveloped both men and Pedro ran and hid behind some nearby bushes. Luis ran towards town with the light chasing him close behind. He could see that the light now resembled a luminous wheel-shaped object the size of a bus. Soon he felt as he was being sucked up into the object. At the same time Pedro watched in terror as he saw Luis being taken up into the light. Pedro saw Luis enter the round light and it suddenly vanished in plain sight. Terrified, Pedro armed himself with a shotgun and searched the area but was unable to find Luis. Pedro then ran towards town and entered a local bar telling everyone present what had just happened. But later on Luis suddenly appeared in town and related to Pedro a weird story. He remembers running and his legs suddenly becoming numb. He then came to hearing strange foreign sounding voices, looking up he saw five strange beings standing in front of him. Frightened he asked the beings what was going on, he received the following answer, "Don't be afraid, we wont harm you, we are Catadorians from Catandorius Decnius. Our civilization originated from another higher civilization that lived on the earth 353,000 years ago." They pointed to a small pyramid shaped object and told Luis that it was a model of their "temple." The aliens told Luis that they were here on Earth looking for remnants and descendants of that lost civilization that they claimed lived in underground caves and tunnels worldwide. Luis was then placed inside what appeared to be a gas-filled sphere in the center of the room. He saw in front of him a panel with multicolored lights and heard what appeared to be radio transmissions. Around him stood five humanoids about 1.50 meters in height that spoke in a strange language. However their apparent leader communicated with the witness telepathically in perfect Portuguese. Soon the leader returned to speak with the other aliens and Luis lost consciousness. When he woke up he found himself in the same place where the UFO had originally picked him up. Feeling a little dizzy he searched for Pedro and his shotgun and then walked back to town. Luis described the humanoids as short with gray skin, with black eyes lacking any pupils or eyelashes, large heads, wide shoulders, wearing tight fitting clothing with boots and gloves. Their heads and bodies were completely hairless. Their speech was measured and their breathing was heavy and labored. Every time their leader spoke to

the others Luis felt a sharp pain in the head. All the humanoids were identical to each other; he could not find any difference among them.

HC addition # 2394
Source: UBPDV 1992, Painel Ovni
Type: G

50.
Location. Thompson Manitoba, Canada
Date: March 6 1992
Time: late evening
Some children were playing near a park when they noticed some bright lights moving near some nearby snow banks. When they went to investigate they were confronted by a tall hairy humanoid with red glowing eyes. The children ran home in hysterics.

HC addition # 896
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Unnatural History, True Manitoba Mysteries
Type: C

51.
Location. Hamar Norway
Date: March 9 1992
Time: 2200
Two women were walking home when they began hearing a low frequency sound that seemed to surround them, it resembled a cross between a train and a car engine on idle. Suddenly a very bright light appeared, blinding them and hurting their eyes. They then saw an object 15 meters away and hovering 2 meters above the ground. The craft had a triangular bottom, with a transparent dome on top and a light at each apex of the triangular section. The light suddenly went off and now they could see two moving figures within the dome. One of the women walked towards the object and saw that one of the figures inside the object was holding something resembling a steering wheel, he seemed to have long hair and large black slanted eyes, with black pupils, that had a cold penetrating evil look. The object suddenly disappeared without the witnesses noticing how. Later back in the house they heard a loud similar sound and it felt like an earthquake was going through their house and bodies. They both experienced nosebleeds and ear numbness after the incident.

HC addition # 626
Source: Ole Jonny Braene, UFO Norge
Type: A

52.
Location. Arau, Perlis, Malaysia
Date: March 10 1992

Time: 0300A
Mohd Jowhar Meeran, a student at ITM Arau was awakened early in the morning by the movements of something in his room. He was then shocked to see three small beings, ½ meter in height standing beside the bed. He described them as human-like but the skin was very white like the color of the moon. He was not sure whether he fell asleep after that or the beings put him to sleep. Several days later, his friend told him that he had a dream whereby he saw some small beings in their room. Only then did he realize that all three of them (roommates) had seen the strange beings and it had not been a dream.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

53.
Location. Bellomonte, Guaynabo, Puerto Rico
Date: March 11 1992
Time: 1830
The witness who had previously experienced a vision and telepathic communication with unknown entities, was sitting alone on her rocking chair in the rear patio area of her home, when suddenly she felt a strong presence near her, she looked and nearby stood two very tall muscular light skinned men wearing black tight-fitting outfits that covered everything except their faces. They told the witness via telepathy to remain calm; these two men were accompanied by two shorter humanoids with large egg-shaped heads, yellowish skin, wide lipless mouths, and eyes resembling two large dark slits. These wore brown loose-fitting outfits. The two short beings appeared to be in charge of the situation and were intent in inspecting terrain and plants, constantly murmuring between them, in a strange language. The tall human-like beings communicated to the witness that the shorter humanoids wanted her to plant different types of trees and flowers in her garden. The witness said that she had felt more comfortable dealing with the human-like beings than with the short creatures. But there appeared to be a definite cooperation between the two types of beings.

HC addition # 434
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma 52/53
Type: E

54.
Location. Jacanas, Puerto Rico
Date: March 13 1992
Time: night
Several witnesses watched numerous lights maneuvering over a nearby hilltop, then a huge round-lighted craft, and the size of a cruise liner appeared and seemed to descend behind the hill. Two women got into their car and drove towards the location where the object had apparently landed. As they neared the area, they noticed a grayish luminous light hovering over the hill, and a column shaped beam of light emanating from the object that seemed to attract the two women, one of them suddenly went into a trance-

like state and was not reacting. The other decided to drive away back to her house. Once at the house they picked up additional witnesses and drove back to the area where the light hovered. As they arrived to the site, all of the witnesses except for the driver noticed a short 5-foot tall figure standing on the side of the road, no more than 10 feet from their vehicle. The being was a thin humanoid with a large head and large dark almond shaped eyes, his skin was gray color and appeared to have a slight glow to it. It had long thin arms, and stood motionless looking at the witness. Behind the being a shaft of grayish light could be seen, apparently coming from a source above. At that point the witnesses panicked and drove quickly away from the area.

HC addition # 2101
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 5
Type: C

55.
Location. Teotihuacan, Mexico
Date: March 21 1992
Time: unknown
Reporter Marco Antonio Villasana took several photos of the area, when the photographs were exposed one of them clearly showed a winged man-like figure flying over the archeological site. At the time that the pictures were taken no one saw anything unusual.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Villasana
Type: E

56.
Location. Protasov, Russia
Date: April 1992
Time: unknown
On the shore of the Pruzhenka River several local inhabitants spotted a disc-shaped object on the ground. Next to the object stood a figure resembling a modern day cosmonaut. Both the figure and the object soon left but on the ground four rectangular indentations were found on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: SKYZONE Russia
Type: C

57.
Location. San Marcos Sierra, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: April 1992
Time: night

The main witness and her father & mother in law first saw numerous lighted objects flying over the area and at the same time she felt a hot burning sensation in her chest. The ships emitted bright orange and red flashes of light. They seemed to be entering a cliff into what appeared to be an inter-dimensional portal into what appeared to be a fantastic looking luminous city. Soon as the witnesses drove closer to the mountain they spotted a beam of light descending from the sky and in the beam two tall human like figures that descended towards the ground. This figures appeared to be semi-transparent, tall, and thin and lacking any hair, one was of feminine appearance and both wore tight-fitting gray outfits. The beings apparently sensed the terror in the witnesses and retreated back up the beam of light into a hovering lighted craft. The witnesses then drove away from the area. The main witness was to have further encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Los Favoritos de Ruthy, Argentina
Type: B

58.
Location. Tijeras Canyon, New Mexico
Date: April 1992
Time: 2140
Sue Strickland was traveling north through the canyon when she saw something resembling a "mini jet" streak into the canyon from behind her, preceded by a fireball of light about 2' in diameter. The ball of light streaked by following the paved road, the mini jet apparently following it. Near an outcrop the mini jet suddenly stopped, and hovered silently, it then tilted 45 degrees and maneuvered over Strickland's vehicle. After hovering over the truck for a minute or two it accelerated and disappeared around the next curve. The witness drove up and saw it on the road ahead. She could see that it was a jet-like vehicle slightly larger than she thought with a curved canopy. She could see two figures, one inside the other walking towards the rear of the object. As she sat looking at the object and figures suddenly she found herself inside the object. She stood in an aisle with a short wooden bench on both sides. She attempted to walk towards the front of the object but was commanded to stop. After saying something to the pilot, a short, thin, man-like figure approached her. He was bald and was wearing a blue coverall with gold embroidered epaulets on his shoulders. Apparently the being attempted to implant a hypnotic suggestion in her mind, about forgetting the incident, but it did not work. He looked surprised then the pilot told him to get rid of her. Her next memory was of sitting in her truck, and seeing a streak of light out of the corner of her eye.

HC addition # 3514
Source: CAUS
Type: G

59.
Location. East Tucson, Arizona

Date: April 1992
Time: 2300
Byron T Weeks and his ex-wife were watching television when his wife noticed some lights in the window. Weeks walked over to the window and pulled aside the lace curtain for a better look. There were lights at the top of the window looking down and through the window, focused on the pair. The lights were arranged on an arc, with two yellow lights centrally and then a red and a blue light on each side, like a tilted half circle. Seconds later the lights righted to a horizontal alignment and went straight up without a sound. A couple of days later they both saw a saucer shaped craft about 40 ft in diameter at dusk. It reflected like a mirror and had antenna like pipes sticking out of the pillbox thing on the top. It flew silently down their street a few feet off the ground. A few days after that, Weeks had gone to bed in an upstairs bedroom and was fast asleep. Sometime during the night he was awakened, it felt like coming out of general anesthesia. He was lying on his back in a room filled with a bright moonlight level of illumination. He was able to breath normally but otherwise seemed to be paralyzed. Standing around the "bed" were seven faintly luminescent beings. They seemed to all be dressed in white caftan like robes. They were about 5-½ ft tall, and were stocky in built. He could see no hair on their heads, and the eyes were large and dark, and perfectly round. The foreheads were prominent and bulbous. The head in general was large and the face was broad, with a square chin. He could see no whites to the eyes. No ears were visible, but a small mouth and nose were discernible. They seemed somehow "Buddha" like. They made no sound, but it seemed that they were reading his mind. Weeks had the distinct impression that he was being rapidly fed telepathic information. After what seemed to be a few minutes, his consciousness just "winked out." He awoke normally the next morning. For some reason the witness felt that the beings were from some Galactic Federation, to which Planet Earth does not yet belong.

HC addendum
Source: CAUS PCES
Type: E or G?

60.
Location. Near Provins, Seine et Marne France
Date: April 1992
Time 0300A
Two witnesses traveling on a road near the village saw a large luminous white triangular shaped craft hovering on the side of the road. Soon three tall humanoids with large yellow glowing eyes and with no other discernible features and wearing silvery combination suits came out of the object. At this point the witnesses apparently blacked out and came to 3 hours later parked on the side off the road. Strange marks were found on the witnesses' arms.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 314 Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: B or G?

61.
Location. Springfield, Missouri
Date: April 1 1992
Time: 0110A
A 35-year old local woman was awakened in her bedroom to witness a disc-shaped object with red lights around the bottom rim just outside her window. The witness felt herself being pulled toward the window by a "force'. She glanced at her bedside clock and saw that it was 0110A. The next recollection of the witness is that she awakened with a jolt in her bed and that the time was 0310A.

HC addendum
Source: Acteon, Missouri
Type: F

62.
Location. Cicero, Illinois
Date: April 3 1992
Time: 0200A
In a dream like state, the witness remembered lying in bed next to her sleeping husband, when suddenly she heard her bedroom window open making a creaking sound. She was then unable to move. Moments later she saw three humanoid type creatures with chalky colored skin, big heads, and big eyes walking around her bed. Soon they stood next to her. She was completely paralyzed and apparently her pet cat was also affected. She does not recall anything else, except that she awoke feeling empty.

HC addition # 2159
Source: Unsolved UFO Sightings, fall 1994
Type: E

63.
Location. Near Deming, New Mexico
Date: April 12 1992
Time: 2320
The witness was driving on US 180 along the desert and was listening to his CB radio when the radio suddenly went silent and he vaguely noticed a patch of white light shining on a rise over the left side of the road. He then heard a voice in his head telling him to "watch out for the smoke." Thinking it had been the CB radio he replied but there was no answer. Suddenly what looked like a huge luminous cloud of smoke began stretching across the highway ahead, it formed a solid curtain across the road. The witness drove into the grayish-white vapor for an hour. He stopped his vehicle and walked across the road and into a ditch but was still unable to see anything. He suddenly went into a state of paralysis and sensed the approach of two persons. Each person got on either side of the witness and placed a firm grip on his forearms. The beings had long bony fingers. He was then led to a shiny metallic object, shaped like a flattened arch with rounded ends. A rectangular opening appeared on the side of the craft. Next he remembers sitting back on a chair inside the object feeling dizzy and numb. He was

briefly alone then two beings entered the room. One being was a male with a round oval face with two large oval black eyes. He was five-foot tall with a thin torso and limbs. The second being was a female, similar to the male being. The witness was then led to a dimly lit room and placed in a reclining position on a chair. He felt a buzzing stimulating sensation on his facial area and felt as if a small object was being introduced into his nose. He was then released and let outside and floated horizontally towards his vehicle. He resumed the drive and the vapor-like fog quickly dissipated.

HC addition # 1292
Source: Richard J Boylan PhD, Les K Boylan, Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G

64.
Location. Lockport, New York
Date: April 15 1992
Time: 1900
A large disc-shaped craft was observed coming out of the lake and flying erratically south towards Lockport. The object appeared to wobble and moved lower appearing to be in trouble. Observers claim it appeared to search for a landing spot, continued to lose altitude and crashed on Campbell Boulevard (Route 270) four miles west of Lockport and ten miles north of Buffalo. When the UFO crashed it managed to avoid hitting the cars traveling on the road. However, the drivers of the cars stopped to examine the UFO and most waited until the police arrived. The UFO was 100 feet in diameter and 25 feet high. Military, fire and police quickly arrived and cleaned up the crash site and cautioned those there not to talk about the incident. Some how the authorities were able to keep the crash quiet and only family members of those who observed the crash site have been told.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Crash list, quoting Unnamed Temple University Professor.
Type: H would like to have more information on this incident.

65.
Location. Oderzo, Italy
Date: April 20 1992
Time: night
A guard on duty at the Oderzo Army barracks suddenly finds himself paralyzed and observes two humanoid figures wearing what appeared to be cloaks; the figures walk by and disappear from sight. Around the same time other military personnel see an object shaped like a cigar descending towards the ground. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CISU
Type: D

66.

Location. South Dade County, Florida
Date: May 1992
Time: late afternoon
Katherine Francovich was walking her two large "attack trained dogs" on leashes through a deserted grove of leafless lime trees, when she heard a very loud noise. Turning toward the noise she saw a small humanoid standing by a tree. The being had grayish/pink skin, non-porous and almost plastic like. It stood about 4-feet 9-inches tall. It wore a snug fitting metallic looking outfit that clearly showed the shape of its body. The upper part of the being's head was disproportionately wide; the eyes were huge, black, and almond shaped, with no whites or pupils visible. It had two tiny nostrils and its lips were very small and not well defined. Its ears seemed to be dropped down a little bit, very small and pressed flat against the head. The arms were very long, without muscle tone, very skinny, extending into very long six fingered hands. Its neck was thin looking, the shoulders not well defined. It had a very slender frame and what appeared to be a small potbelly. Bu incredibly its thighs were over-developed, with well-defined bulging muscles on its legs. Its feet however were small. On its feet it had what looked like a cloth boot, made out of the same metallic material it wore for its clothes. Francovich and the humanoid stared at each other for a while. Her two dogs, normally aggressive, just sat down quietly in the presence of the being. Suddenly the being began to run, at a stunning speed, leaping with very little effort. The witness and her dogs ran after it, running a distance of several city blocks. Finally they came to a kind of tunnel that was formed from densely growing vines on dead trees. The being then darted into it and disappeared. At that same moment a powerful sulfuric stench became apparent, causing the witness to stop in her tracks. The witness felt there were other beings hiding in the bushes and quickly left the area along with her dogs.

HC addition # 2962
Source: CNI News, quoting Linda Moulton Howe
Type: E

67.
Location. Manila, Philippines
Date: May 1992
Time: night
A woman, Martina Santa Rosa, reported an attack by a strange creature called a "manananggal" a sort of vampire type entity. Santa Rosa reported seeing half of her body and it was naked. She had long, scraggly hair, long arms, nails, and sharp fangs. A neighbor backed her account, coming forward to say that he had seen the creature's top half flying away from Santa Rosa's house.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E

68.
Location. Georgia, exact location not given

Date: May 5 1992
Time: 0200A
The witness woke up to see a shadow like entity at the corner of his baby son's bed. Sitting up he saw the dark "shadow" move from the baby's bed to the window and wall at his right. The entity stood about 4 ½ feet tall, and appeared to have a black cape of some kind on with a wide teepee-like hat that was somehow connected with its cape. No facial features or arms could be seen. The entity then moved from left to right and then disappeared through the wall of the house. This experienced was followed by an unsettling dream about the baby, and later by a frightening incident. Months later other family members saw a shadow like figure with claws move out of the hallway and touch the chest of one of the older children in the house.

HC addition # 2624
Source: John C Thompson, ISUR
Type: E

69.
Location. Kentucky, exact location not given
Date: May 11 1992
Time: night
On a dark stormy night the passenger on the front seat of the car noticed a "phenomenal" creature standing on the side of the road. She first noticed its nude upper thigh, and then biceps. She described the creature as about 6 ft tall, solid black in color. It had a large almost dinosaur like head, with large oval solid black eyes and very fierce large solid black exposed teeth. No protruding nose or hair was seen. Its skin was also solid black and appeared to be rough like leather. It had very long fingers and its legs were never straightened as it moved away, it was almost in a crouching position, which made it appear that it was running but slowly paced. It quickly disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: Blurry Photo.com
Type: E

70.
Location. Connersville, Indiana
Date: May 12 1992
Time: early morning
A young boy reported being paralyzed in his bedroom by a strange elderly-looking humanoid. The boy had been apparently abducted on numerous occasions. No other information.

HC addition # 1970
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter 1-95, quoting Don Worley
Type: E

71. Location. South Dade County, Florida Date: Middle of May 1992
Time: 2300 Katherine Francovich was sitting in her living room, shortly after her first encounter, talking on the telephone with a friend. All the lights were turned off in the apartment. All four dogs lay on the floor sound asleep. As she listened to the friend on the phone, she stared out through the window. Suddenly her attention was drawn to the ceiling. A mint green cloud, appeared at the junction of the ceiling and wall, opposite to where she sat. It slowly spread across the ceiling and down the wall, expanding exactly like a thick cloud of morning dew. The mint-green cloud expanded rolled-swirled throughout the entire room, hovering and clinging to the ceiling. Some of it drifted down to the floor, like cigarette smoke settling. She told her friend on the phone what was going on and before anything else was said she noticed movement outside the window. To her surprise one of the lime grove beings was peeking through the open window at her. The curious face peeked through the corner of the screen, in an almost child-like manner, with big almond shaped eyes. Instantly Francovich identified this being as a female, which seemed obvious to her from the feminine characteristics of her face. Within a few moments, she shifted her body slightly over to the center of the window. At this moment the witness became aware of the fact that there was another being with her. A smaller one who peeked around the right hand side of her body, as if too timid to stand next to her. The shy being was a male that kept taking a peek and then ducking behind the safety of the female, only to wait a moment before daring another quick glance. The swirling green cloud continued to float in her living room, directly above her. All this time the witness kept telling her stunned friend what was going on over the phone. For some unexplained reason her dogs never woke up. At one point the female raised her hand in slow motion and gently placed it on the screen. The palm of her hand was facing the witness, with the fingers spread apart. The witness counted six long digits. The witness then placed her hand against the window on the exact same place where the alien had placed hers. She heard the words "Protector of life, Protector of life" in her head several times. Then the female turned, with her back facing the witness and leaped off the porch. The young male followed right behind her. All their body movements seemed to be in slow motion and graceful, as if the laws of gravity did not apply. Soon they were gone.

HC addendum
Source: Dave Taub, & K T Francovich
Type: E

72.
Location. Haye, near Nancy, France
Date: May 24 1992
Time: 2300
There were several observations of a fiery humanoid silhouette seen in a wood near the village. Six members of the local UFO group ECOL reported seeing the fiery luminous figure floating over the ground in the woods. When the figure is approached it seems to dissipate and disappear.

HC addendum

Source: Raoul Robe Regional Catalog
Type: E

73.
Location. Rooster Rock State Park, Oregon
Date: Summer 1992
Time: 0200A
A couple were out camping when hey heard an awful scream from far away that was loud and mournful and then under the light of the full moon he noticed, only ten feet away, a ten foot tall Bigfoot like creature. It wasn't even looking at him, but across the river. The witness said the eyes of the creature were a silver dollar size, eight inches apart, and fire red in the moonlight. As he began to panic, he heard a message of peace and non-aggression in his head. He turned around, picked up his gear, and backed off. He packed up his stuff, land left in the boat (apparently in shock), leaving his wife, who woke later, went to get a friend to help find her husband who had been arrested, she later found out. Later they found wide tracks 17 inches long, and another set at 20 inches long.

HC addendum
Source: Ray Crowe's Track Record # 43
Type: E & F

74.
Location. Beckley West Virginia
Date: Summer 1992
Time: 0300A
The witness was just pulling out of the parking lot of a local mall when he noticed a blond haired woman that appeared to be 8 months pregnant running alongside of the road. He pulled up next to her intent in assisting her when the frantic woman jumped into his car and began screaming, " Get out of here"! They are after me"! Leave me alone! Get away! They after me! As he drove away with the screaming woman next to him he noticed what appeared to be headlights following his vehicle. He attempted to outrun the lights but was unable to, at one point he slammed the brakes and the lights flew over his car then hovered in mid-air yards above them. The woman screamed again and told the witness to drive to a nearby decrepit and apparently abandoned house. There she left the vehicle and ran into the house. The lights hovered overhead for a second then shot away. After awhile the witness recalled some strange details about the woman, she was described as good looking, with a petite face, not swollen like a normal pregnant woman. She wore a bright green blouse that seemed to absorb light and her slacks were wrinkle free without any creases. A week later he returned to the sit of the house and found out that it had been abandoned for years.

HC addition # 1958
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOS Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: C?

75.
Location. Pine Bush, New York
Date: Summer 1992
Time: 2230
Separate witnesses had seen on a road a black creature about 7-9 ft tall, all black with head, arms and legs, the witnesses could not make out any features. It ran off into the woods after being seen. This is an area of heavy UFO activity.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Brann, WBS Alien Report, Vol. 2 # 10
Type: E

76.
Location. North of Las Vegas Nevada
Date: Summer 1992
Time: night
A man parked in a remote area investigating reports of alien activity at a nearby top-secret Air Force site, reported seeing peculiar distant lights over the area. Later he caught sight of what appeared to be a security four-wheel drive vehicle driving by 20 yards away. The vehicle's inside light was on. In the passenger seat, sitting upright he saw a female humanoid being; she appeared to be half-human with blond hair and huge dark eyes and a wide face. The vehicle drove quickly away.

HC addition # 1691
Source: UFONS # 295
Type: C?

77.
Location. Satkinskiy Region, Russia
Date: Summer 1992
Time: night
A local resident staying at the local spring baths watched a revolving disc-shaped object hovering low over the area. The man distinctly saw several illuminated windows and flashing lights inside. In some of the windows he was able to see figures of "persons" very similar to humans staring down at him. Another witness at the same resort reported seeing a luminous sphere slowly land on the roof of the cabin without making any noises. He hid inside until the sphere left.

HC addendum
Source: V P Chernetsova "Satkinskiy legends"
Type: A

78. Location. Florida, exact location not given Date: Summer 1992
Time: late night Late one night the witness was suddenly awakened by a loud humming noise. He could not move or speak and as he stared at the end of the bed he saw a tiny man in red clothing. The little man's eyes were glowing. The man went back to sleep and did not see the little man depart. His wife has woken up to humming sounds also but has not seen any entities.

HC addendum
Source: Alien Resistance, Case Files
Type: E

79.
Location. Kent Cliffs, New York
Date: Summer 1992
Time: 2300
The witness was walking on a road near some ancient stone chambers, as he walked by a chamber on the opposite side of the road he noticed a faint red glow coming from the inside. He also heard a faint sound like a hum, sort of like an electrical generator that was being used to produce the light. He crossed the street and entered a short section of woods and entered the chamber. As soon as he walked in the noise stopped and he could not see the red light, it was all dark inside. He felt very uneasy as if someone was watching him. After 30 seconds an invisible force field like force struck him. He fell to the ground expecting to see somebody standing over him but saw no one. He tried to get up several times but an unseen force that felt like a hand kept striking him. He stayed down and looked toward the opening and saw the figure of a man standing there. He was wearing a white robe and had long black hair and a beard. His hair was very curly and it hung over his shoulders. His eyes seemed very dark, but they also glowed. The center of his pupils looked red. He just stood there and looked at the witness. The figure raised his hand and pointed his finger at the witness, who realized that he was not wanted there. The figure was surrounded by a soft white glow. It then dissolved into a cloud of mist, and the mist was drawn into a nearby rock, just as if there was a vacuum there. The witness then left the chamber.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno & Marianne Horrigan Contact of the 5th Kind
Type: E

80.
Location. Scottsdale Arizona
Date: Summer 1992
Time: late night
A woman was checking on her husband in the bedroom when she saw two to three short gray skinned humanoids with large heads and black oval-shaped eyes that were apparently injecting or extracting some type of fluid from her husband's head. He appeared to be sleeping. The woman was unable to move as the beings then entered her

seven-year old son's bedroom and repeated the same procedure apparently using a long needle-like instrument.

HC addition # 2078
Source: Personal Interview
Type: E

81.
Location. Florida, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1992
Time: late night
Faith Lovette suddenly woke up in the middle of the night feeling very afraid. It had been very hot and humid but the room felt very chilly. The streetlights were shining in through the window and she could see the room clearly. She then noticed a strange being standing at the end of the bed. The being had red glowing eyes and red marks on his face and his arms and legs looked a little too small for his body, but he may have been wearing some kind of body armor. When the being realized that she was awake, he came up to her putting his face very close to hers, eye-to-eye. He then touched her face and hair assuring her that she would not be harmed. The being had some kind of scanning device in his hand that he used to scan her from head to toe. When he was done he looked at her as if to say he was done, backed up towards the closet and disappeared. (Note similarity to case # 60).

HC addendum
Source: UFOs and Aliens Among us
Type: E

82.
Location. Mexico City, DF Mexico
Date: June 1992
Time: 0300A
The witness, a nurse, suddenly woke up and saw through a window in her bedroom a round luminous object descend over a nearby roof. Several short figures with huge heads emerged from the object. She attempted to scream but could not. The beings all wore tight fitting silvery outfits. Then she heard a loud humming sound coming from the object, which also emitted a bright white light that surrounded the little humanoids. As she watched the scene, she suddenly blacked out and does not remember anything else of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: B or G?

83.

Location. Antioch, Illinois
Date: June 1992
Time: evening
Matthew Eaton was walking back from a creek located behind a neighbor's house when he saw what appeared to be a 4 ft bipedal creature standing about 20 ft into the woods that where adjacent to a local creek. Its eyes appeared to be glowing red. Eaton stared at it and it stared back for what seemed to a minute or so. Its body appeared to be entirely covered with fur, of an unknown color. Its right arm was wrapped around one of the trees, which hid its right shoulder down, while its other arm was resting along the creature's side. It had 4 to 5 long bony fingers. The head appeared to be an oval shape and the face appeared to be hairless. After a few moments it walked into the woods and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

84.
Location. Agawam Massachusetts
Date: June 1992
Time: night
As a bright object hovered low over the area, all the mailboxes in one street reportedly burst into flames. Several strange undescribed creatures were also observed nearby. No other information.

HC addition # 2393
Source: UFONS # 283
Type: C

85.
Location. Boa Vista dos Ramos, Brazil
Date: June 1992
Time: night
A lone motorist saw a tall human like figure with long blond hair with green luminous eyes was seen standing on the side of the road, it was almost 3 meters in height. It wore a tight-fitting plastic like coverall and large silvery boots. It seemed to be watching the traffic going by.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

86.
Location. North Palm Beach, Florida
Date: June 1992
Time: late night

The witness, who had sleeping face down on her bed, suddenly woke up in the middle of the night feeling a tremendous weight on her back. She felt as if someone was squatting on her back and pounding on her lower back with bare fists. She attempted to grab at the creature and felt a rough cloth. She yelled a prayer and managed to grab the cloth throwing the short creature to the floor, she looked and saw a short being completely covered in a dark blue hood; no facial features could be seen. The creature then disappeared.

HC addition # 2092
Source: Personal Interview
Type: E

87.
Location. Maryland, exact location not given
Date: June 1992
Time: late night
The witness suddenly awoke from a sound sleep to see a bright blue light coming through the mini-blinds of her bedroom window. In the morning she found a circle of dead grass in the yard and mysterious helicopters circled her house all during that morning. She then recalled that during the night she had been visited by a tall blond man, with short cropped hair, black eyes without pupils that appeared to have been benevolent but "lethal serious" with command. No other information.

HC addition # 1363
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I
Type: C

88.
Location. Nottingham, England
Date: June 1992
Time: 2300
19-year-old Mike Clarke reported encountering a tall thin white "light" shiny humanoid. He does not recall being onboard a craft. But reported suffering from headaches and nose bleeds and body aches after the incident. No other information.

HC addition # 3833
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page UFO Watch
Type: E?

89.
Location. Melesse, France
Date: June 3 1992
Time: 2330

One observer saw a 7-foot tall transparent egg-shaped craft hovering low over a pasture. A short humanoid figure was seen standing behind a control panel inside the object. A nearby tree is apparently scorched by heat emitted by the object.

HC addition # 2392
Source: LDLN # 334
Type: A

90.
Location. Malibu California
Date: June 9 1992
Time: 0400A
The witness suddenly awoke and found himself unable to move. He then saw standing next to his bed three small figures. These were described as white-colored with frail bodies, large triangular-shaped heads, and huge luminous black eyes. The figures stood motionless staring at the witness emanating a felling of curiosity. The figures then receded backwards from the witness with a look of bewilderment and vanished.

HC addition # 1119
Source: Jefferson R Weekly, UFO Vol. 8 # 4
Type: E

91.
Location. Quebradas De Yauco, Puerto Rico
Date: June 15 1992
Time: late night
The same night that Dr. Radames Marin found eight of his sheep dead and mutilated under mysterious circumstances, several neighbors heard guttural screams coming from near the farm. Others saw a 6 ft tall, dark hairy figure running on two feet away from the area and disappear into some woods.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

92.
Location. Mamaroneck, New York
Date: June 20 1992
Time: 0335A
35-year old "Jane" was just getting ready to retire for the night. Her husband and children were already sleeping. It was about 2300 when she looked up through the skylight and saw a bright, star-like object right over the window. She thought it was strange but went soon to sleep. Several hours later she was awakened by a strange buzzing sound. As she looked toward the skylight, a beam of light came through and hit

the foot of the bed. The beam split into a number of colors that looked like a rainbow. The light then traveled up the bed until it was covering half her body. She tried to move and realized that she was paralyzed. She looked across at her husband and noticed that he was on his back, a position he never slept in. "He looked like he was in a trance." After about two minutes another beam of light came through the skylight. This time it was white. Inside the light, a figure began to materialize. When the light shut off she saw a very tall man standing at the foot of her bed. He was dressed in blue robes and was at least seven ft tall. He had long black hair and his skin looked very pale. The being stood there and stared at Jane, who was still paralyzed. The being then raised his hand and pointed at her. He told her verbally that her husband had not been harmed in any way. The being then said that soon she would receive messages that would help the human race through very hard times that were approaching. Jane blacked out and when she woke up the next day, she told her husband about her experience.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip J Imbrogno & Marianne Horrigan Contact of the 5th Kind
Type: E

93.
Location. Near Warsaw, Poland
Date: June 20 1992
Time: 1600
At a government forestry project east of Warsaw 11 witnesses were gathered in one building when they suddenly noticed that on an internal road in the complex appeared---literally out of nowhere---an object looking like a disc with a dome on its upper part. The dome was rounded with some colorful lights in its lower part. The witnesses estimated the UFO's diameter to be 4 meters in width and 2 meters in height. It was dark steel like in color. They did not see any windows, antennas or other protrusions. The UFO moved slowly above the road. It then suddenly turned towards a wall of the nearby woods and landed in the trees. It remained there for a few minutes; the witnesses could not see any legs or wheels. Soon the UFO took off slowly and circled over a nearby square sand lot, it then flew over the asphalt road. After that it floated among buildings and then disappeared behind some trees. Shocked, the witnesses decided to get together and discuss the matter. They decided to contact the "visitors" and wrote in a piece of paper: "We are people, please contact with us" and then they fitted it onto a pane of the bathroom window on the 3rd floor. The next day, they found the sheet of paper still on the pane but upside down and covered with strange glue like gel. The glass was covered with the traces of 4-fingered "palms". The "prints" were narrow and they measured 20cm in their length. Clearly visible was 4 stage finger-like traces on the window pane (humans only have three stages). Those strange palm prints had no thumbs, but they appear to have claws. A photograph of the prints was taken.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz, Center for UFO & Anomalous Phenomena Research, Cracow.
Type: C?

94.
Location. Soumenniemi, Finland
Date: June 25 1992
Time: 2100
A 54-year old woman was driving her car on the way to her summer cottage in Ristiina. After a long straightaway the road curved climbing a hill and the woman noticed some movement on the road ahead. She thought it was some kind of animal and rove closer, speeding up. However when she came closer she could see that they were 2 humanoids, who seemed to be measuring something on the ground, the first was in the middle of the road, the second on the roadside. They were so concentrated on their work that they did not see her car before she drove up to them. When they noticed her car they turned and the one on the roadside jumped to the ditch and disappeared, while the humanoid in the middle of the road froze in place as the woman drove right over him, at the same time attempting to steer away from the entity. When driving over the humanoid she heard a metallic sound resembling "niuuhh" sound under the car. She stopped her car and went out to investigate, but could not find anything. Later she discovered that a cover of hard plastic under her car had been torn out. She described the humanoids as being well-built miniature humans some 50cm tall, clad in tight-fitting dark gray overalls with a darker broad belt around the waist. Their head was round, and they seemed to have been baldheaded and had large dark round eyes or eye openings.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

95.
Location. Lakeville, Wayne County, Pennsylvania
Date: June 28 1992
Time: 0300A
A husband, wife, and small child reported an apparent abduction experience, few details recalled. The wife remembers being shown a small gray colored baby like being and believes she is the surrogate mother. She was then taken to an examination area apparently onboard some type of craft. The husband recalls arguing with several pale-faced beings that apparently were working or testing on his chest area. An odd pattern of red marks was discovered on the chest the next morning.

HC addition # 55
Source: PASU Data Exchange Fall 1992
Type: G

96.
Location. Near Navadvipa West Bengal India
Date: late June 1992
Time: daytime

Several young boys had gone swimming in the Ganges River including a five-year old that could not swim. After awhile his parents who arrived looking for him missed his presence. After awhile the young man was seen by the others somehow being held under the powerful current by a strong unknown force, only his finger was sticking out of the water, he was being held in place and was not moving. One of the older boys then swam over to him and pulled him out. He was apparently unhurt. When asked what happened, he said a "beautiful woman" wearing a crown and earrings and dressed very nicely had appeared out of nowhere and held him up as the strong current attempted to drag him away. After saving him she apparently vanished. (This humanoid was interpreted as being a "Jaladevata", in old Indian Vedic tradition a being that reportedly gives protection to those who are in danger of drowning in lakes and rivers.)

HC addition # 1345
Source: Richard L Thompson, "Alien Identities"
Type: E

97.
Location. Middletown, New York
Date: July 1992
Time: afternoon
Whitley Strieber was walking about half a mile behind the cabin when he noticed what looked like about a twelve-year-old sitting against a big tree. He had something between his fingers, and Strieber assumed it was a local kid out sneaking a smoke. The woods were very quiet and he strolled over and said: "Better be sure you put that out when you're finished." Then he realized that the "boy" was wearing a tan jumpsuit. His eyes were deep set, and his skin was old. And it wasn't a cigarette he was holding; it was a little silver wand. At this point Strieber felt scared. He opened his mouth slightly. Still looking straight ahead, he growled. Terrified Strieber ran away from the area and did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber, Breakthrough, The Next Step
Type: E

98.
Location. Springfield, Missouri
Date: July 1992
Time: evening
A Springfield woman reported two robed creatures in a vacant field near her home. The creatures had glowing amber eyes and appeared to be carrying a computer-like apparatus, which one was operating. The creatures glided over the ground without apparent effort.

HC addition # 58
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter
Type: E

99.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: July 1992
Time: 0300A
Sally Crestman awakened in the middle of the night to find a tall man standing by her bed. She described the man as Egyptian-looking, with long, black hair and very pale skin. Although the room was dark, the being seemed to glow, and Sally could clearly make out his facial features. The man just stood there staring at the witness. She was unable to move as her husband slept next to her. He was snoring very loudly. The stranger continued to look at the witness; his eyes were very dark; a red area glowed in the middle of his pupils. He then raised his finger, pointed to the ceiling, and just vanished. Scared, she pulled the covers over her head and heard a voice inside her head say, "You will now travel far beyond any place you have ever been before." She then felt as if she was falling into a hole and sinking, and then she blacked out. The next day she woke up very tired.

HC addendum
Source: Philip J Imbrogno & Marianne Horrigan Contact of the 5th Kind
Type: E or G?

100.
Location. Bukovec, Slovakia
Date: July 1992
Time: 1600
A young boy witnessed the landing of a Saturn shaped object near the village. He also noticed 5-6 little humanoids milling around it. He called his mother and grandmother and attempted to take 4 photographs, but this did not come out. The little humanoids went back into the object, which then took off at tremendous speed.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: B

101.
Location. Paltanavichus, Lithuania
Date: July 1992
Time: 2300
Rimas, a 50-year old Lithuania rural priest was at home when he heard the sounds of motors and foreign voices outside in the courtyard. He looked out the window and saw a large disc-shaped object descending quickly into the yard, as it approached the ground a door opened and a rope-type ladder was lowered to the ground. Around the center of the object the witness could see a dozen round-lighted windows. Curious the witness stepped out into the courtyard and climbed up the rope ladder, as he entered the hatch he

was greeted by two silvery clad human-like figures complete with helmets and antennas on top. Inside the saw numerous panel with buttons and estimated that the disc was about 50 meters in diameter. Soon he heard a sound resembling that of a dynamo and the disc rocked and climbed up. Looking out a window he saw what appeared to be the earth moving slowly away, he did not see any stars only a dark blue firmament. Soon they landed presumably on the alien's planet where he saw low one story dwellings with windows. He also saw trees; grass, which possessed striking colors. The aliens or inhabitants of the "planet" were human like about 1.60 meters in height all youthful in appearance. They wore simply flaxen clothing and the women had their hair picked up in a bun, they wore no cosmetics. The planet was very warm. He was given a juice that tasted like mango to drink. They aliens spoke neither English nor German but the witness somehow understood everything that was being said to him, he thought that maybe they communicated telepathically. He did not see any forms of electricity of lighting. He then asked the aliens if they believed in God or in a God, he was told that yes that they worshipped just as the earthlings did. He was taken to a building, which he was told was a place of worship, which, in no way resembled a church. Inside he hardly saw any images except for that of a man with a belt and beard, which he was told was their superior "being". He was told that there were other planets in their system populated by tall dark skinned aliens or 3 meters in height. He described the aliens as having beautiful gray eyes and light colored hair. Most wore light colored coveralls and the women multicolored dress. He remembered seeing beautiful flowered fields and flat topped hills and mountains. He did not see any clouds but noticed that the sun was very hot. After awhile he was taken back to the disc shaped object and climbed again up the rope ladder. He was eventually brought back to his home. The aliens did not promise the witness that they would return.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Shpakovskiy, quoting Lithuania Television channel Tele-3 1992
Type: G

102.
Location. Sedona, Arizona
Date: July 1992
Time: late night
The witness, a well-known local psychic, professional artist, and channel was suddenly awakened by voices talking in her bedroom. Looking up she saw several beautiful man-like figures wearing white sparkling uniforms standing at the foot of her bed. The figures had blue upside-down triangle insignias on the breast area of their uniforms. Another figure with flowing blond hair and wearing a two-piece uniform with gold braided epaulets and a large gold triangular emblem on his chest appeared to be the leader. A sort of spotlight shone on him and he smiled at the witness. He reassured her and a peaceful feeling came over her. The next day she was also visited by numerous entities including a blond young woman wearing a shiny white uniform with a golden upside-down triangular insignia on her breast area.

HC addition # 758
Source: Helga Morrow, The Missing Link # 125
Type: E

103.
Location. Jersey City, New Jersey
Date: July 3 1992
Time: 2218
The witness was riding his bicycle on Bergen Avenue on his way home from work when he saw what he thought was a meteor coming straight down at lighting speed. It looked like an orange fireball, which stopped suddenly 200 feet from the ground. It was then a flying disc that was flying down on its edge. When it stopped it slowly began to turn right side up and that's when the witness noticed that it was dark gray on top. Then it slowly turned on its edge and the witness saw five pentagon shaped lights on the bottom, which covered the whole underside. These were emerald in color and were arranged with one in the middle and the rest around it. There was no sound. The witness stood motionless with tears flowing down his face, he felt no fear only love and admiration. He also noticed that he was suddenly holding his bicycle on Belmont Avenue. A few distance away from where he was originally. He suffered from a memory lapse and paralysis during the event and sleep disorder thereafter. No hypnotic regression has apparently been attempted.

HC addendum
Source: John Schuessler, MUFON, Filer's Files # 9 2003
High Strangeness Index: 9
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Hypnotic regression is imperative in this case.

104.
Location. Duarte, California
Date: July 18 1992
Time: 0500A
In a "dream-like" state, a husband and wife reported being abducted from their beds as part of a "massive" airlift of people being taken from their beds that night. Both were raised off their beds, traveled through the house feet first to the back door, out the door and then gradually into the air. They moved at a slow pace through the air. They met many others in the sky. All were floating through the air feet first dressed in pajamas. They landed at the Angeles Forest in the foothills of the San Gabriel Valley near a landed disc-shaped object. A female alien approached the pair and removed her helmet. She looked like an Oriental human. She gave both shots in the arms. At this point they suddenly found themselves back in bed. In the morning both had sore arms where the shots were administered and had red marks. The experienced seemed to have lasted for about 20 to 30 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G or F?

105. Location. West Vancouver British Columbia Canada Date: July 19 1992
Time: midnight A 16-year old boy sees a dark cone-shaped craft overhead; it apparently descended making zigzagging movements. The boy hid in the house but several humanoids entered the house through a closed bedroom window. He then suffered a period of missing time.

HC addition # 2391
Source: LDLN # 318
Type: C or G?

106.
Location. Sydney, Australia
Date: July 23 1992
Time: 0730A
Peter Khoury was in bed as a result of a recent injury and was on pain medication. Suddenly he bolted winded awake and sat up in bed. There were two humanoid females sitting on the bed, both entirely naked. The two women looked very human in nearly every way. They had well-proportioned adult bodies. One looked Asian, with straight dark shoulder length hair and dark eyes. The other looked perhaps Scandinavian, with light colored, possibly bluish eyes and long blond hair that fell half way down her back. To Khoury, the hair looked very exotic. Their faces were somewhat odd-not unattractive, but too chiseled, with high cheekbones and eyes that were two or three times larger than normal. Khoury specially noticed the blonde-haired person. Her face was long, very long. The blonde-haired person, who was sitting in a kneeling position on the bed, seemed to be in charge. Khoury thought that she was communicating telepathically with the dark haired woman, who was sitting with her legs partly folded under her. Their facial expressions were almost blank. Stunned, the witness was unable to react as the blonde-haired woman suddenly reached out with both her hands and cupped the back of his head, drawing his face toward her chest. He resisted. Apparently very strong, she pulled harder. She pulled him over and his mouth was basically on her nipple, and he bit it. A piece of her nipple came loose in his teeth, but the blonde woman did not cry out. She seemed shocked or confused and looked at the Asian woman, then back at the witness. Involuntarily, Khoury, swallowed the small fragment in his mouth, and it caught in his throat. He went into a coughing fit. Suddenly the two women simply disappeared. Feeling an urge to go to the bathroom, he realized his penis felt very painful. Pulling back the foreskin he found two thin blond strands of hair wrapped tightly around. He kept the hair samples for future testing.

HC addition # 3515
Source: Bill Chalker
Type: E

107.
Location. Tuttlingen, Germany
Date: July 24 1992

Time: late night
At 2230 that night Rolf Fuller had seen a maneuvering pyramid of light flying over the area, it changed colors from white to red then white again and seemed to grow in size. Later that night as he lay sleeping he suddenly woke up and found himself in unfamiliar surroundings. He was in a room weakly illuminated by a reddish light. A short figure in a blue suit with a black belt stood in front of him. The figure wore a dark blue peaked cap. It had long arms and fingers. It also had large slanted dark eyes, a small mouth and a small nose, no ears and stubble of hair. On a sleeve he had the following markings in yellow "L / and a pyramid." The witness panicked and grabbed the small figure. At the same time two shorter gray figures grabbed the witness arms. The witness struggled with the beings that were somewhat weak. He confronts the blue-garbed leader and kicks him then another figures jumps on his back presses it hands on the witness mouth and the witness faints. He later wakes up in his bed still surrounded by the entities. Theses suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 889
Source: Ihlobrand von Ludwiger, Mufon 93 Symposium Proceedings
Type: G

108.
Location. Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Date: July 25 1992
Time: unknown
The witness, who had been previously abducted was visited in his home by a strange being described as humanoid in appearance but Hindu-like, the being communicated with the witness. This being told the witness that the small gray humanoids were androids and only lived for a few days before being recycled into new ones.

HC addition # 772
Source: Terry Ecker, The Ufologist Vol. 2 # 1
Type: E

109.
Location. Tarasovka, Kiev, Ukraine
Date: July 25 1992
Time: 0300A
Three men, including the main witness, 17-year old Alexander Metlov had gone out into some fields to race their motorbikes. Two of them, not the main witness, had been drinking and were somewhat inebriated. In a field near a bridge they saw a luminous sphere slowly descend to the ground. It hovered closed to the ground while three leg-like protrusions emerged and touched the ground. For about 10 minutes Alexander shone the headlight of his motorbike at the sphere while the other two men stared. Soon an opening became visible on the upper section of the sphere and something resembling stairs descended towards the ground. A human-like figure then became visible; Metlov then shone the headlight at the figure, which immediately became still. The being was described as about 5'5" tall, human like, wearing a white coverall and an opaque helmet,

he also had a rectangular shaped panel on his chest. After a few moments, ignoring the witness, the figure walked towards the nearby river, it moved in a peculiar manner as if getting accustomed to walking on the ground, it eventually disappeared over the riverbank. After about 1o minutes the being returned, this time walking normally. Alexander then rushed towards the being with his motorbike, it suddenly disappeared and appeared standing next to the other tow men that were now apparently sleeping on the ground. At this point an opening became visible on the being's helmet, and an oval shaped head became visible. It appeared human but seemed to have some "make up" on it. Moments later it walked back to the sphere, the sphere lit up, and the being re-entered the object. The sphere began glowing and changing colors then shot up vertically into the sky and disappeared. The next day Alexander and another witness reported seeing a metallic disc with a glowing green light land on a garden, remain there for about 5 minutes then take off at high speed and vanished.

HC addition # 3357
Source: Yuri Selenok, ISUR
Type: B

110.
Location. Liverpool England
Date: August 1992
Time: 0300A
The two witnesses had gone to bed after drinking tea. Janet woke up with a feeling of absolute terror. She felt as if she had been somewhere, and then landed back in her bed. Harry had also woken up and caught a glimpse of something more substantial than a shadow on the bed; it seemed to recede as if had gone through a doorway. Later when the pair recovered, Janet remembered what had happened. She recollected lying down with bright lights all around her. There were a number of "faceless" beings around her. She believes she was given something to "calm her down." The next thing she remembered was being in another room with several other people that were gathered around a strange man. The man was small, very pale and had huge oval eyes that were very dark. He also wore an odd black fedora type hat. When she looked into the being's eyes she felt an incredible longing to be there. They seemed to contain the whole universe. She thought the little being was not threatening and seemed to possess great knowledge. The being was apparently sharing his knowledge with the others in the room. He spoke of humanity's origin and how we had been genetically engineered. He mentioned that the spirit was separate from the body. After that she found herself in a long, cold, gray tunnel. In the tunnel she saw a man she recognized, that seemed to be deranged. She was told that the man had been pushed to far. She was then taken into a room where she saw a normal looking man that seemed to be a medical doctor. Apparently he performed some gynecological procedure on her. At that point her memory ended.

HC addition # 3452
Source: Peter Hough, Moyshe Kalman The Truth about UFO Abductions
Type: G

111.
Location. New Jersey, exact location not given
Date: August 1992
Time: night
In a dream like state a man reported standing shirtless in a room as a short "gray" humanoid standing in front of a "mirror" placed something resembling a cattle prod on his left shoulder blade. Behind the humanoid he noticed a woman with long dark hair watching him. When he woke up he felt a sharp pain on his left shoulder blade, he then ran to the bathroom mirror and saw a "V" shaped scar, reddish and very sore, on his left shoulder blade.

HC addition # 3869
Source: S.P.A.C.E.
Type: G?

112.
Location. Needingworth, East Anglia, England
Date: August 1992
Time: night
The witness was walking back home and was cutting through a field. His next memory was of being in the field going in the right direction home, but the thing is although he was in the field, he did not remember leaving the road. He was then in a ditch, being prodded and spun around. It felt like tiny little hands were probing him all over. Everything is silent and he sees no lights, he feels confused and powerless to do anything. His next memory is of arriving home forgetting everything that had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: Alien UK, Sightings
Type: G?

113.
Location. Not disclosed
Date: August 1992
Time: late night
The two witnesses who live in separate rooms had retired for the night. The two bedrooms faced each other, with a three-foot hallway between the entrances. Some time after going to sleep "Jake" was awakened by the feel of something pulling on his covers. He opened his eyes and saw a strange creature about two feet away from him. As the creature rushed towards him he yelled for his roommate Hal. The creature's long skinny fingers touched Jake's chest and he immediately became paralyzed falling back to bed completely unable to move. As he looked at the creature it appeared that now it was somehow above him. He then heard his roommate yelling for him. Hal recalled that as he ran to assist Jake he ran into to some type of invisible barrier that prevented him from entering Jake's bedroom. He swung at it several times to no avail. Inside the open door he could see a bluish-white light coming into Jake's window. He could also see a

dark shape about two feet above Jake's bed and moving down towards it. He kept striking the invisible barrier and then noticed that Jake seemed to be levitating from his bed. His next conscious memory was of waking up at 0730A. Jake recalled that during the encounter with the strange creature the room felt completely devoid of sound as if in a vacuum. He also remembered that the creature had two very long side-to-side eyes, which were squinted and almost closed.

HC addition # 2198
Source: Karla Turner PhD, Unexplained Universe # 1
Type: E or G?

114.
Location. Las Vegas, Nevada
Date: August 1992
Time: late night
The witness that had been asleep suddenly found herself floating just above her bed. A strong yellow light appeared across the room through some type of "portal." A figure than appeared in the portal. The figure was described as human-like, bluish in color, of medium built, and with dark blond haircut like a bowl that fell to his ears. His eyes were round and blue. The figure looked at the witness, motioned to her to keep quiet then disappeared.

HC addition # 1103
Source: Letter in Strange Magazine # 12
Type: E

115.
Location. Hockliffe, near Milton Keynes England
Date: August 8 1992
Time: morning
A family of four drove to Keynes to do some shopping. At Hockliffe they suddenly ran into a bank of mist that appeared from nowhere. The driver and his wife then recall nothing more until they were no longer in the mist and eight miles further down the road near Woburn Sands. Upon arrival in the town they had severe pains, red marks on their skin of unknown origin and a sense of unreality. (Indeed, this was so serious that the woman thought they may have had an accident and died and actually asked a relative later is she was still alive). They also experienced great problems getting back to normal reality.

HC addendum
Source: Jenny Randles, Alien Contacts and Abductions, the real
Story from the other side.
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Hypnotic regression is imperative in this case.

116.
Location. Dedestapolsanyban, Hungary
Date: August 11 1992
Time: late night
Awakened by a bright light from outside their home, several family members looked out to see an astonishing sight. A large bright spherical object was hovering over an adjacent construction site. The craft appeared to have several luminous oval shaped openings and was shining a beam of light from a circular opening on its lower half. Inside this beam the witnesses saw several small humanoid figures that flew in the air within the beam towards a nearby apple tree. The beings were described as thin, with featureless heads, long thing arms, and wearing short robe like tunics, no legs were seen. The beings carried small containers and flew around the apple tree collecting as many of the fruit as possible. Soon they flew back into the craft via the same light beam. The luminous object then left the area. No other information.

HC addition # 2178
Source: Kriston Endre, Hungarian UFO Magazine 8/93
Type: B

117.
Location. Salem Oregon
Date: August 13 1992
Time: 0900A
The witness was alone at home sitting in the dining room table facing the living room with the kitchen to her left when she caught sight of something outside her kitchen back door window. It was a short hairless greenish-gray figure that quickly walked into the kitchen. The witness watched the figure, as it briefly stood sideways by a storage cabinet. The witness attempted to communicate telepathically but the creature suddenly vanished. The figure had an elongated head and what appeared to be large "eyelids" drawn over the eyes. The witness dog did not seem to react to the intruder. Twenty minutes later as the witness again sat down a greenish three-fingered hand suddenly appeared from behind her quickly touching her wrist. The touch was very painful, almost like an "electric shock", and then the alien hand vanished. Two days later the witness found a round red mark on her wrist.

HC addition # 1355
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities, Vol. I
Type: E

118.
Location. Colinas Del Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: middle of August 1992
Time: 1700

At least six independent witnesses including three children saw in broad daylight two short beings walking side by side on the middle of the roadway. The beings were described as four-foot tall with shiny light-green skin, very thin long arms, and heads somewhat larger than normal and covered with a stringy light-brown hair. They appeared to be only wearing a pair of white shorts with a red stripe on the side. The children followed the short beings for a short distance until they entered a wooded slope and disappeared. One of the witnesses claims that one of the beings gave her the two finger "peace" sign as he walked by.

HC addition # 511
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 60
Type: E

119.
Location. Cañada Juncosa, Albacete, Spain
Date: middle of August 1992
Time: late night
Jose Manuel Sanchez Cabezuelo had already experienced two previous bizarre events on the same isolated stretch of road, which included a block of ice falling on the hood of his car. On this night as he passed km3 he saw a huge light hovering above a nearby telephone pole. The bright light was oval in shape and seemed to deplete his vehicle's energy, which slowly seemed to lose velocity until it only moved a 20 mph. He noticed that inside the egg-shaped craft he was able to see a heavyset dark man-like figure, apparently standing up. The object hovered parallel to the vehicle for a few minutes and then shot away at very high speed. At this point his vehicle began to function normally again.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros La Historia de Los Ovni en España
Type: A

120.
Location. Near Tarbrax Scotland
Date: August 27 1994
Time: 2240
Two men, Garry Wood and Colin Wright were on a business trip when they rounded a blind corner in the vicinity of the Harpering reservoir, suddenly Colin abruptly leaned forward exclaiming, "What the hell's that?" Garry peered through the windscreen, there ahead of the car; floating about 20 ft above the road was a two tiered disc shaped object. He remembers it being about 30 ft wide, wider than the road, smooth, black and shiny with no windows or illuminations. Garry a motor mechanic by trade found the appearance and finish of the object unusual. Wanting to get away as quickly as possible, he floored the accelerator urging their vehicle up to almost 70 mph. As they passed below the hovering craft a shimmering curtain of light descended on the car, Garry describes it as like looking at a detuned TV set, just flickering lights. Instantly they were enveloped in total, complete darkness. Later under hypnosis Garry recalled standing

(presumably) outside the car, it was still totally and utterly dark, not a hint of light, he could not even see the car; briefly he thought they had crashed and he was dead. He blacked out for what, subjectively, felt like a few seconds, then abruptly he was awake and the car was veering all over the road. Garry could hear Colin shouting at him to watch out then thankfully, he was able to bring the car to a stop. They looked at each other in disbelief not knowing what had happened. Setting off again, they arrived at their destination still discussing their bizarre encounter. Soon both men realized that they had suffered from a period of unaccounted time. The following day Garry felt utterly drained of energy, more than just the result of his late night, he felt really worn out. He sleeping patterns changed for the worse. Eventually consulting a doctor because of severe headaches. Soon Garry consulted several well-known investigators and agreed to undergo hypnosis. During the first session, Garry became very emotional and burst into tears, there was nothing specific, only vague memories and impressions, later regression sessions were to prove much more revealing. In later sessions both men remembered sitting in the car, which was stopped in the middle of the road, small humanoid creatures, three to each side, opened both front doors. Colin recalled Garry being placed on a type of stretcher or carrier; none of the entities were supporting it; the "stretcher" was free floating. Garry although he remembers none of this, does recall creatures approaching the car then a searing pain in his abdomen, as if his stomach muscles were being torn apart. For his part, Colin recalls walking up a ramp into the craft, which was lit by a dazzling white light. He remembers being in a circular corridor being led by one of the creatures. The room was utterly featureless except for an unusual chair; it was curiously curved, almost organic in shape. He was stripped naked and placed unresisting in the chair, and subjected to some for of non-intrusive physical examination. He also remembers lying back in the chair looking at the ceiling, it was corrugated, translucent, there was soft, diffused lighting filtering through. His next memory was of being naked in a transparent container made from a material rather like glass or Perspex; straps at the feet and ankles secured him. Outside the container he could clearly see other men and women, all naked and all in transparent containers like his. Blowing around outside the container was a mist rather like the "fog" created by dry ice for stage and film visual effects. He also saw a number of tall, humanoid creatures, one was standing framed in a doorway opposite him, and another three were approaching the container in which he was imprisoned. Abruptly the transparent material of his container began to frost up, he began to weep, no sooner had he done this that the frosting began to retreat, almost like a film sequence running in reverse, until the material was once again perfectly clear. Colin nervously watched as an angular device rose from the floor. It was long and thin, like a rod with a small triangular head; two glowing red lights were set into one of the sides. There was a peculiar appendage about half way along the length of the device and the base was jointed at the floor. The entire machine moved up and down continuously and the appendage swung from left to right; although there was no pain, Colin thought it might be scanning him. Garry recalled being in a featureless circular room lying on a flat table, he was unable to move although he does not recall being physically strapped down. He was aware of a black lens shaped device in the center of the room, the device was twisting and turning almost as if it were folding on itself. It reminded Garry of a mobius strip. It made a "whooshing" sound as if air was being displaced. As he watched the device in fascination he suddenly became aware of a long, thin translucent arm extending over his chest towards his head, the arm abruptly dropped onto his chest near his shoulder. On another occasion, he remembers a hole forming in the floor; it was filled with a viscous liquid of some kind, like a gel. While he watched this, a small column rose from the floor. Garry described it as resembling a tin can. It continued until it was about 3 feet above the floor; the device gave out a noise rather like an electric motor and began to rotate slowly. Part of the cylinder rose from the main body and extended towards him until it was level with his eyes. The tip had two red, glowing dots. At this point Garry noticed the pool of liquid start to vibrate. From this liquid a tall, incredibly thin frail looking creature slowly, almost painfully emerged. Although resembling a traditional "gray" it appeared emaciated, like a skeleton covered in skin. He remembers that the skin over its ribs looked discolored and bruised. He later discovered that all the creatures had difficulty with the gravity and atmospheric pressure, particularly the tall, thin translucent creatures that frequently tended to fall over. Bizarrely, he also recalled a small man apparently quite human in nature, dressed in a neat black suit complete with collar and tie that was watching the proceedings. He was standing among the entities all of which seemed quite deferential towards him. In all, Wood remembers being around 20 or 30 creatures present, the majority tall, a pallid gray color and frail looking. One notable variation from this was a smaller rather bizarre looking being with an odd heart shaped face. On its face were some strangely familiar markings, these comprised of colored facial stripes, three diagonally on each cheek, these were reminiscent of the tribal markings normally associated with members of the Native American tribes. He looked at the creatures and mentally "asked", "Why are you doing this". The answer that appeared in his mind was surprising and not a little disturbing, one word: "Sanctuary". While he was in telepathic communication with the creature he was able to "see" fragments of its existence as if the process was a two way street. In further communication the being said, "In many ways you are more advanced than us but you have been "capped." Just what "capped" means is open to question. Garry is certain that at one point they were taken underground; from the table where he lay, he could see tunnels leading off from a huge, central chamber hewn from solid rock, there was also an enormous machine close to him, possibly it was another flying machine like the one he had witnessed above the road. Garry's most worrying memory was seeing a young woman seated naked on the floor, facing the wall; one of the tall creatures was standing beside her. As Gary looked at her, she turned her head towards him; her hair was in a loose shaggy perm with blond highlights. She was sitting shivering with her knees drawn up to her chin, her arms were wrapped around her knees cradling herself, she had been crying and was clearly in the same predicament as him. Gary became deeply involved n the study of UFOs. Colin in the other hand refuses to discuss the matter.

HC addition # 2102
Source: Eris E Andys, Fortean Times # 81, UFO Casebook
Type: G

121.
Location. Cannock Chase Birmingham England
Date: late August 1992
Time: late afternoon
In order to escape the oppressive heat, the witness had gone on a walk in a wooded area at a local park. As he neared a small clearing he noticed what seemed to be a foggy mist in the center of the clearing. He then noticed a glowing light within the mist. Curious he approached the mist and was able to see a metallic shining object with orange, red, purple, and green pulsating lights within the mist. As he stepped closer he felt

compelled to look towards the woods. Two men dressed in tight colored overalls were walking toward him; each carried an object resembling a worker's toolbox and a thin long object, which emitted a thin laser-type light. The men were described as young looking with black hair and identical to each other. The men approached the witness and asked him several questions and told him they were here to take samples. After several minutes of conversation the witness suddenly noticed a slight glow appearing around the figures and began to feel drowsy, he sat on the grass almost feeling hypnotized by the men. The two men then walked into the cloud of mist and vanished. The witness then went back to his car and fell asleep. The witness recalled that the two men had "olive" complexions and appeared very athletic. They both wore a thick belt around their waists.

HC addition # 1319
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Magazine Vol. 12 # 4
Type: C

122.
Location. Near Sandy, Oregon
Date: Fall 1992
Time: afternoon
A man fishing on the Sandy River east of town and while he was kneeling and working on his fishing gear along a rocky sandbar, he was alerted to a noise twenty feet away in the trees. Looking up he saw a very short, 3-½ foot tall, hairy creature staring at him. The eyes were the most prominent feature, and they were red. There was no distinct face as the creatures face and body was covered with black-brown shaggy fur. The creature growled at him and took off into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 41
Type: E

123.
Location. Near Douglasville Georgia
Date: Fall 1992
Time: 200A
The witness who lives in an isolated trailer awoke to see a strange light outside. Going out she observed in a clearing a mushroom-shaped object hovering 40-50 feet above the ground. A narrow shaft of white light illuminated the ground below it. Approaching the craft she heard a telepathic message telling her to "turn around." Upon turning around she saw lying on the ground a 4-foot long gray skinned being that appeared to have octopus like suckers on its fingers. She was then told that it was sick, that it needed warmth. She picked up the being, which had a light bulb shaped head with large black round eyes and took it into the house. She then placed the being in bed between her sleeping husband and herself. She attempted to wake her husband but to no avail. She then took the being to a couch and fed him a mixture of crackers and warm water, spoon-feeding him. At this point there was a memory lapse and she could only

remember being outside watching the being going up the shaft of light into the object. She also noticed five other gray figures standing in a single military style file staring at her. Soon the beings turned in unison and marched into the shaft of bright light one by one they were then levitated into the hovering craft. The object then streaked off emitting a thunder like sound.

HC addition # 2796
Source: Mufon/ISUR
Type: B?

124.
Location. Raeford, North Carolina
Date: September 1992
Time: unknown
A former Army officer reported seeing a strange metallic hexagon shaped craft over the area. The craft apparently had 20 bluish oval shapes inside of it. No other information.

HC addition # 2174
Source: Billy J Rachels, UFO Bureau
Type: A?

125.
Location. Yorkeys Knob, Queensland Australia
Date: September 1992
Time: 0430A
A retired woman saw a strange creature on a paddock; it was the size of a man but resembled a giant "bee." In the background she could see an object. Telepathic communication occurred over quite a lengthy period. After awhile she got out of bed and went to the window where she saw an unusual object in the sky, it resembled a square within a square and bright white in color. At the same time she saw jets over the area.

HC addition # 2685
Source: Vlad Godic
Type: C

126.
Location. Sotkamo, Finland
Date: September 13 1992
Time: 0300A
A school headmaster, 56, and his wife a nurse aged 55 were on a vacation in a travel van and had been eating a late supper with their 85-year old German friend and had gone to sleep around 2200. At the above time the wife woke up and saw her husband sitting up in bed asking her, "Do you see the same thing I do"? She looked and saw on

the table just three feet form them was sitting a 100cm tall humanoid, shiny gold colored smiling humanoid. It said, "Pasi, Pieska, I know you" The couple whispered the situation among themselves for about 5 minutes then the husband attempted to touch the humanoid, but when he began to move towards it the humanoid disappeared like a fading fog, slowly dissipating away. Their German friend also woke up but was not told about the humanoid. The electricity had gone off in the van and it was very cold inside, the husband distributed some blankets and then they all went to sleep again. In the morning they noticed that a curtain holder had been removed from inside the van and left on an outside table. None of the occupants of the van remembered doing that.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

127.
Location. Monsummano, Potenza, Italy
Date: September 14 1992
Time: 2300
Two witnesses, a local medium and a clairvoyant and exorcist watch a luminous sphere come in the house through an opened window. A being comes out of the sphere; he is about 1 m in height, with white skin and scaly. He asks the witness (the exorcist) for an exorcism (!) because apparently a young man they had abducted in Puglia had placed on them an evil spell (!!!). The witnesses apparently go onboard the object and perform an exorcism that lasts for about 5minutes. When they return to the house they realized that five hours have passed.

HC addendum
Source: Notizie UFO # 39
Type: G or F?

128.
Location. Tansen, Nepal
Date: September 17 1992
Time: night
At least two people saw a large bright light, which they took to be an angel descend, rapidly from the sky and fly in the direction of the local church. The same evening, over a hundred others saw a vision in the sky of a man wearing a loincloth, with arms outstretched and head bowed, attached to a large cross. This stayed in the sky for over an hour and many people were very moved by it. Most of saw this vision were not Christians.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Whitehead, FSR Vol. 39 # 4
Type: F?

129.
Location. Jarradale Western Australia
Date: September 19
1992 Time: 1200
A man and his son were out hunting for firewood using a disused track into the brush, when they boy noticed a movement nearby and told his father. They then saw a jet-black figure watching them from behind some trees, the figure ducked down then bounded away in two great strides. The entity had no arms and on either side of its head it had 2 white patches where the eyes might have been. It did not have a neck and was estimated to have been 3 ½ meters tall or almost 9 feet.

HC addition # 924
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

130.
Location. Sullivan Missouri
Date: September 20 1992
Time: 2030
Three witnesses sighted a large metallic craft with several large lighted windows, hovering low over a field, they could see behind the windows about 20 thin humanoid figures moving back and forth and standing. No sound was reported.

HC addition # 63
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter March 1993
Type: A

131.
Location. Sentul, West Persekutuan Malaysia
Date: September 22
1992 Time: daytime
A group of children playing kites saw a tiny being, which they described as human like in appearance but measuring only 15 cm tall. The body was reported to be greenish in color and shiny. They said that the hands had only three fingers. On seeing the witnesses, the tiny creature scurried away into the housing project, which was still under construction.

HC addition # 3432
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: E

132.
Location. Sentul, Wilayah Persekutuan, Malaysia

Date: September 22 1992
Time: daytime
A 13-year old student, Law Wai Chow, claimed to have encountered a strange tiny entity in the same area as the above case. He described it as having eyes like those of humans but red in color and with no eyebrows. The creature had pointed ears.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

133.
Location. Sentul, Wilayah, Persekutuan, Malaysia
Date: September 22 1992
Time: 1500
Mohd Najib Rasli, 12-years old went to the site where the creatures were reportedly seen. He spent nearly an hour searching for the creatures in the area. Finally at 1500 he spotted the tiny being near a hole. He tried to catch it but it immediately ran away and was lost from view.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

134.
Location. Huaika Tabio, Colombia
Date: September 22
1992 Time: 2005
About 15 members of an international UFO group had gone to the scene of previous encounters and were waiting around for any type of unusual phenomena. Soon they saw a large orange colored sphere descend from the mountain and land about 300 meters away from the group. Five of the group approached the object and watched a beam of white light strike the ground ahead of them, on the ground it became a half moon shaped light, blue in color. Smoke was then seen rising around the object then a tall blond haired Nordic looking individual emerged from the smoke, he walked around briefly then was seen entering the half moon shaped light. Everything then seemed to disappear.

HC addendum
Source: Grupo Contacto OVNI Colombia
Type: B

135.
Location. Huaika, Tabio, Colombia
Date: September 23 1992

Time: 0005A
After a heavy downpour the same group involved in the previous incident watched a large orange spherical light descend from the mountain and come close to the ground on the road close to their location on the farm. 3 minutes later several tall human like silhouettes became visible, these ranged from 1.80 meters to 2.30 meters in height, these seemed to be enveloped in a bluish mist. Four members of the group attempted to approach the figures but these disappeared suddenly.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Beltran, Colombia
Type: C

136.
Location. Springfield Missouri
Date: September 24
1992 Time: 0200A
The witness apparently in a dream or trance-like state remembers finding herself in a large lighted room looking at a cow lying on top of a raised platform. Strobe like lights shone on the animal. She was mentally told that these lights were purifying the animal, neutralizing the bacteria and germs. The animal appeared to be convulsing violently. Next a tube was inserted into the animal's upper inside of the right leg, near the hip joint and then blood was apparently extracted. Several short gray skinned humanoids seemed to be operating different apparatus in the room and one explaining the procedure to the witness. Next a gray being inserted what appeared to be a "light pen" inside the cow's rectum. It was activated and it began rotating quickly disappearing into the body. There was a strong nauseating burning smell. A large piece of what appeared to be rectum intestine was removed and placed in a container. The witness remembers being instructed to insert the "light pen" into the animal's jaw area, she saw teeth and tissue being cut by the object; the left eye was also apparently removed. The witness could not recall any further details.

HC addition # 1354
Source: Linda Moulton Howe Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I
Type: G

137.
Location. Sentul, West Persekutuan, Malaysia
Date: September 24 1992
Time: daytime
Another student, Suriakumar, 12-years old, also claimed to have encountered the tiny being in the same area but on a different occasion. He sighted the entity squatting near a hole of the building. He said the creature appeared to be surprised when it saw him and immediately ran into the hole. The witness claimed that the creature did not have any hair on its head even though it was human like.

HC addition # 3433

Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: E

138.
Location. Pedrera, Sevilla, Spain
Date: September 24 1992
Time: 1800
Three days after a localized power outage was reported and a huge white light traversed the area leaving behind a luminous wake, several witnesses including 2 local boys and a woman named Paca were walking up a local hill when Paca suddenly felt chills and was compelled to go to a nearby olive grove, the others followed her. As she entered the olive grove she suddenly felt her feet glued to the ground and was unable to move. Moments later she saw a luminous figure hovering about 25 cm above the aground about 10 meters away in front of a olive tree. A bright glowing "cloud" separated this figure from the ground. The figure was described as a female wearing a blue dress, with a white blouse. It had an intense sky blue scarf on its head. The witness saw what appeared to be 12 small lights hovering over the figure's head. Another witness standing directly next to Paca reported not able to see anything. According to Paca the figure had extremely beautiful facial features, somewhat pallid. The hair was light brown in color and its eyes were "caramel" colored. The witness was suddenly able to move but as she attempted to approach the glowing figure it seem to disappear but as she stepped back it would reappear again. This strange process was repeated several times. During the encounter the area was suddenly struck by a strong cold wave. Paca again became paralyzed and was unable to speak, one of the other witnesses, a young woman, fell to the ground and appeared to go into a trance. She then began speaking in a slow deliberate manner, repeating the words, "Pray for peace in the world." Suddenly a strong rose-like fragrance permeated the area, adhering itself to some of the witnesses. Besides the light from the clouds under its feet, a bright glow also surrounded the figure. It seemed to move in slow motion, never moving its arms or legs or making any facial gestures. Its body was described as thin and child-like, and was only about 1 meter in height. It never once spoke to any of the witnesses present. The two local children, Cristina & Sergio who were witnesses to these bizarre event were to have a further encounter two weeks later. Around the same time and in the same area, witnesses observed what they called a "procession" of monks walking in single file in a field; these wore black smocks that covered their faces completely. Others saw a tall heavyset man, described as wearing a brown monk-like outfit, with sandals and walking with a heavy cane. He wore a long dark beard and never spoke to anyone; he seemed to be in a state of constant trance.

HC addendum
Source: Edenex Spain, La Virgen del Cuarton
Type: E or F?

139.
Location. Clovis California
Date: September 27 1992

Time: 1900
The witness reported seeing a hovering round object with reddish yellow and orange lights. Later that night the witness saw a man wearing black clothing in the bedroom. The man said something to the witness, laughed, and then vanished into the hallway. No other information.

HC addition # 3330
Source: NUFORC
Type: D

140.
Location. Northern California, exact location not given
Date: late September 1992
Time: afternoon
Near the mouth of the Klamath River several kids reported seeing a grayish ape-like thing with a pointed head, and glowing red eyes, staring at them for ten seconds, it then turned and walked away ascending a very steep hill at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 68
Type: E

141.
Location. Niddrie Burn, Scotland
Date: October 1992
Time: early morning
The witness woke up in the early hours of the morning-she isn't sure why---and caught sight of a brilliant white light clearly visible through her bedroom window. She tried to draw her husband's attention to the phenomenon, but he stayed resolutely sleep. Curious and somewhat apprehensive she got out of bed and went to the window to take a closer look. She noticed that the light seemed to be coming towards the window. Her attention was drawn to a tree at the foot of her garden. Poised on one of the thicker branches stood a thing which she described as "a giant bird" the size of a man or possibly a human like figure with wings. Badly frightened she tried again to wake up her husband who would not move and gave her the impression of being in a trance. She climbed into bed, and as she did so, a light came into the room and moved along the wall till it had traveled all the way round back to its starting point. The witness remained in a highly nervous state till, as dawn broke, she at last fell asleep.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: C?

142.

Location. Near Blackburn, Scotland
Date: October 1992
Time: afternoon
Investigators, Ron Halliday, Ken Higgins, and a psychic medium Ian Shanes had gone to check out an area of previous UFO sightings and after tramping across many fields they came to a small wooded area. It looked like an oasis in the middle of well-ploughed farmland. It had that untouched feel about it, almost like walking into another world. Ian immediately felt that they had arrived at a special place. At this point Ian saw many small entities (undescribed). According to Ian they were well aware of what they were doing. The other two men sensed something strange but could not see the creatures.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: E or F?

143.
Location. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Date: October 1992
Time: night
The witness woke to find the room brilliantly lit. She was then taken up into the light. Next thing, beings were around her and placed her on a table. An impression was conveyed to her that the process following would be uncomfortable but not painful. She got the impression they were going to take eggs form her ovaries. She then felt something going into her stomach. She was told not to be frightened. Next thing she was in bed, conscious.

HC addition # 2727
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

144.
Location. Cordelia Junction, California
Date: October 1992
Time: night
Three adults and two babies were traveling on highway 80 when apparently by some mental control their vehicle was diverted to a side road. The vehicle and its occupants were then lifted into a nearby hovering craft. While the babies slept in the back seat the adults were interviewed by several beings or aliens and asked several questions. No other information.

HC addition # 1281
Source: Richard Boylan, PhD Close Extraterrestrial Encounters
Type: G

145.
Location. Beaverton, Oregon
Date: October 1992
Time: night
The main witness and a friend were driving on an isolated road called Cornelious Pass when as they rounded a corner one dark night his headlights caught something odd on the side of the roadway that had been walking on its knuckles, like a gorilla. It reared up and looked at them as the headlights hit it. It was about 4 ft tall, the size of a child. Its arms were long enough that when it stooped it touched the ground, even though it was standing up. It had an "incredibly ugly face" and was wearing clothes and a pointed hat. It resembled a little pointed, cone hat, standing straight up. The moment it saw the witnesses, it turned and shot into the grass on the side of the road, standing about four and a half to five ft high. As it turned, the witnesses saw what appeared to have been a backpack on its back. They slammed on the brakes and then terrified drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archive, December 2001
Type: E

146.
Location. Colonia Agricola Oriental, DF Mexico
Date: October 1992
Time: late night
The 17-year old witness woke up to the sounds of his dog barking. Looking out his bedroom window into his patio he saw a strange humanoid descend from the sky within a beam of light, another humanoid soon joined the first one. The witness remained in a stupor unable to move. The humanoids approached him and began communicating with him (apparently they had somehow entered his room at this time) without moving their mouths. He felt the words enter directly into his brain. One of the humanoids offered the witness a small pulsating orange sphere and urged to eat it. But the witness earnestly refused. That apparently angered the humanoids, that told the witness that they meant no harm but he did not trust them and then told the witness that the "government" knew of their presence, but did not wish the people to know. One of the humanoids wore a strange belt composed of luminous pearl-like stones. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C?

147.
Location. Gardendale, Alabama
Date: October 8 1992
Time: late night

Leah Haley remembered standing outside her house looking at what appeared to be two "full moons" in the sky. She realized that one of the moons was an object and then a beam of light that engulfed her and transported her onboard hit her. She found herself in a "contemporary" looking room, with tables adorned with crystal figurines. She also saw slips of paper underneath the figurines with the names of other people to come onboard that night. A female human-looking alien then came into the room. She had short brown hair and wore a blouse, red, and gold in color with black trimming with some type of printed design, brown, beige, tan, in color. She spoke to the witness and among other things told her "her people were trapped in a time dimension and needed our help to get out." Apparently the beings then performed some painful procedures on her that she was made to forget.

HC addition # 2071
Source: Leah Haley, Published Articles Type: G

148.
Location. Laguna del Pescado Parana Argentina
Date: October 16 1992
Time: night
60-year old Modesto Colman was alone closing up the mill where he worked and was descending a ladder from its upper section. As he reached the bottom he suddenly felt cold chills running down his back, and saw the area around him completely illuminated by a bright light. Looking behind him he noticed a large sphere that was following him at a distance of about 30 meters. As the sphere still followed him he noticed three short figures descend from it. Frightened he pulled out a large knife and ran towards the figures. Suddenly a beam of light came out of the sphere and struck him square in the face, blinding him. He then felt a queer sensation, as if his body was shrinking in size, soon it felt as if he was only several centimeters in height. He ran behind a tree but there a beam of light again struck him. Now in hysterics he began running, as he did it felt as if was running in slow motion and his eyesight was hazy. He tore his clothing as he jumped a wire fence. Once he reached his home he began crying uncontrollably. For 10 days after the incident, Colman suffered from loss of hearing, and impaired vision, he also had burns on his face. Ground traces were found at the site, and the tree where he hid a large burn mark was also located.

HC addendum
Source: Silvia Perez Simondini
Type: B

149.
Location. Gragnano, Italy
Date: October 17 1992
Time: night
At the same time that other witnesses watched strange "laser" like lights in the sky a woman looking out of her bedroom window spotted a 3-meter tall human like entity that

walked quickly in front of the window. It wore some type of shimmering outfit and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Campania
Type: E

150.
Location. Castellammare, Italy
Date: October 21 1992
Time: close to midnight
A woman standing in her balcony reported seeing three giant white colored humanoid figures with large cone-shaped heads moving over a nearby field, apparently suspended just above the ground. The giants disappeared from sight from sight behind some bushes.

HC addendum
Source: Notizie UFO # 40, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

151.
Location. Vidalia, Georgia
Date: October 23 1992
Time: 2300
As nearby UFOs were being reported an undescribed humanoid figure entered a couple's house and abducted the man while apparently putting the woman in a state of suspended animation. The being communicates by using telepathy. The man reports a period of missing time. No other information.

HC addition # 2390
Source: UFONS # 282
Type: G

152.
Location. Lymington Hamsphire, England
Date: October 24 1992
Time: 0130A
The witness was lying in bed when he was suddenly projected (astral projection?) to a field next to a landed object. Standing next to the object was a very feminine and beautiful female dressed in a white gown. She had very long hair that was blowing in the wind. She beckoned to the witness and communicated with him telling him that she was going to return one day.

HC addition # 1563

Source: Steve Gerrard, Southampton UFO Group
Type: C?

153.
Location. Dunajska Streda, Slovakia
Date: October 29 1992
Time: midnight
Two witnesses watched a low flying cigar shaped object later a 12-year old boy saw four human-like beings wearing silvery clothing apparently reading his books in his bedroom. These were man-like wearing shimmering spacesuits.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: D?

154.
Location. Gaither Mountain, Arkansas
Date: October 31 1992
Time: evening
A witness driving a pickup truck on a rural road saw standing by the roadway 15 feet away a short gray-skinned humanoid with a large head and huge black eyes. The witness apparently blacked out and experienced some missing time.

HC addition # 272
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter 4-1993
Type: E or G?

155.
Location. Reinsnos, Odda, Norway
Date: October/November 1992
Time: evening
A strange object was seen landing near a cabin at a place located 20km southeast of Odda, just at the outskirts of Hardangervidda, 700-800 meters above sea level. The observer, Torbjorn Reinsnos saw the object land about 100 meters from his cabin. He estimated it at 6-8 meters long, trapezoid in shape with rounded corners. After a short while he saw two human like beings (estimated height 1.2m and 1.4m) come out of the object. They appeared to have been dressed in silvery clothing and some sort of helmets on their heads. They also seemed to be carrying "something black", possibly a tool of some kind, but it was not possible to tell exactly what it was. Torbjorn Reinsnos had ample time to observe the craft and the humanoids using a pair of binoculars. He soon became very frightened though and fired off a few warning shots from his shotgun toward the beings. These returned and disappeared into the object, which took off and disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Ole Jonny Braenne, UFO Norge
Type: B

156.
Location. Noyon, Oise, France
Date: end of October early November 1992
Time: 1330
Jean Claude was walking on a path when he saw standing about 150 meters from him a tall black silhouette about 1.80 meters in height. The figure stood still for a while. The figure was slim and it had two luminous yellow points of light where the eyes would have been located. It appeared to be wearing a dark tight-fitting suit and some sort of headgear. The figure then moved using great strides towards a nearby field. It then quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 332, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: E

157.
Location. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Date: early November 1992
Time: night
The witness was awakened by noises and she went to investigate. As she walked into her living room she encountered two short beings all dressed in white. She scolded them thinking they were children but then realized they were not human. They had round heads with two round eyes that had large dark pupils. They were wearing long white gowns and capes with white mitten-like gloves. They were friendly and communicated by telepathy with the witness telling her that they were going to take her on a trip. The witness suddenly found herself in a large hangar like room with a bullet-shaped vehicle inside. She was led by the two beings into a door then into a sort of control room and sat at a console. The beings apparently touched some buttons showing screens with space-like images on them. Later the witness found herself sitting in bed in her apartment.

HC addition # 895
Source: Chris Rutkowski Unnatural History True Manitoba Mysteries
Type: G

158.
Location. Cofre de Perote, Yucatan Mexico
Date: November 1992
Time: early morning
Traveling on an isolated road the witness drove ahead during heavy fog and stopped the car deciding to wait for the sunrise. From a nearby hillside a short man-like figure

approached the witness and spoke to him in a strange accented Spanish. He asked him to take him to a location about 3 miles ahead. The witness invited the humanoid inside the car. The stranger was silent during the trip. When they reached the location he exited the vehicle and moved fairly quickly over the field, almost as if gliding. He was lost from sight behind a rocky outcrop and immediately the witness observed a light rise into the sky from the same location.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: C?

159.
Location. Near San Jose Costa Rica
Date: November 1992
Time: daytime
A woman taking a walk along a nature trail in the rain forest was turning a corner when she was confronted by a short humanoid. The being was described as gray-colored with a large head and huge black eyes. He was dressed in a turquoise jumpsuit and had small pointy ears. The being then dove behind a bush and vanished as the witness attempted to take a photograph.

HC addition # 1151
Source: The Ufologist Vol. 2 # 1
Type: E

160.
Location. La Matanza, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: November 1992
Time: evening
The witness had driven to a local lovers lane with his girlfriend, soon from within the car they were able to hear the sounds of branches rustling as if being parted by someone. The witness looked out the window and saw a creature about three-feet tall and covered in grayish or black fur all over. The entity carried a staff or rod of some sort in its hand, and was described as having "cat-like eyes." The couple left the area in a hurry, refusing to return even by daylight.

HC addition # 3114
Source: Scott Corrales, Uncensored UFO Reports # 1
Type: E

161.
Location. San Luis Potosi, Mexico
Date: November 1992
Time: night

Several members of two families, including children and several adults spotted a very short humanoid figure with a large head and small luminous red eyes that looked into the house through a window. When the humanoid realized he had been spotted, he stepped back. He wore a tight-fitting white suit. They estimate the height of the humanoid as being only "five inches" in height. A man ran out to chase the figure, but this one bounded quickly away leaving behind a luminous trail and quickly disappeared from sight. Other youngsters saw the same humanoid standing in the middle of the patio.

HC addendum
Source: Ruben Manrique
Type: E

162.
Location. Zlin, Moravia, Czechoslovakia
Date: November 1992
Time: night
Dr J S woke up about half an hour after midnight with a feeling that somebody was staring at him. He then saw an indistinct, tall figure in the bedroom doorway. The witness was incapable of speaking or yelling. The frightened witness described the figure as roughly human shaped, semi-diaphanous, with an indiscernible face, dressed in, a white cowl, a diving suit, or a space suit. The figure suddenly vanished. The witness had an unpleasant feeling afterwards, and his back was stinging.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: E

163.
Location. Magdeburg, Germany
Date: November 9 1992
Time: 2030
Mrs Melitta Walter was sitting in her living room when all of the sudden she heard a very deep humming sound coming from outside her house. When she looked out the window she observed a bright shining craft slowly flying over the roof. It was only about 50 meters away and about 20 meters altitude. The witness could see several man-like forms moving behind a large illuminated window. She described the object as a flat cylinder with position lights on the left, right and on the back. Within a minute the object vanished behind the wall of her house.

HC addendum
Source: Illobrand von Ludwiger, Best UFO Cases - Europe
Type: A

164.
Location. Near Fordland Missouri
Date: November 20 1992
Time: early morning
A hunter was in an isolated wooded area waiting for deer under a heavy drizzle and had sat down next to a large tree when he noticed a dim glow in the brush on the far side of a nearby creek. He waited thinking it was another hunter, and then a figure came out of the brush. It was described as a glowing 4-foot tall man-like entity that was walking diagonally up the hill. The being was visible from the waist up only and was glowing evenly an off-white cream color soft in nature. No facial features could be seen. It seemed to move in stiff movements almost robot-like, never turning his head or body or swinging his arms. The being crossed the clearing area then disappeared out of sight behind heavy brush.

HC addition # 1447
Source: Amateur Ufology News Issue # 12, March 1993
Type: E

165.
Location. Near Ventura California
Date: November 20 1992
Time: 2130
Two women were traveling on the Ventura Freeway when a huge bright light appeared above them. It then shot downwards towards their vehicle. Both women then suddenly found themselves exiting the freeway with two hours of missing time. Both women were later regressed and remembered being taken onboard a huge oblong-shaped craft. Onboard the object one of the witnesses was stripped and examined by small gray colored humanoids with large heads and huge eyes that communicated telepathically. She also encountered another creature resembling a praying mantis. The other witness was guarded by several short gray humanoids during the ordeal.

HC addition # 1694
Source: UFONS # 295
Type: G

166.
Location. Near San German Puerto Rico
Date: November 23 1992
Time: 0130A
A couple driving near the town on an isolated road saw a strange figure walking on the side of the road coming towards them in the opposite direction. The figure was described as tall and very thin with a large head, which was covered by a black helmet. At eye level there was a rectangular opening where two large almond shaped eyes could be seen, these gave off a greenish-yellow glow. It had wide shoulders and very long arms. The fingers were extremely long and it wore a very tight black shiny outfit.

Around its neck hung a golden-colored collar. The startled witnesses decided to turn back to take another look but the humanoid had already vanished.

HC addition # 285
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 58
Type: E

167.
Location. South Haven National park, Long Island, New York
Date: November 24 1992
Time: night
A large metallic cylinder shaped craft with glowing blue ends reportedly exploded over Long Island. Wreckage, debris and some fragments of the humanoids were recovered at the above site. Fire teams, police and secret service were involved. The remains of the craft and its occupants were moved to Wright Patterson.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO Crash list
High Strangeness Index: 8
Source reliability: 10
Comments: Long Island is of course a place of much mystery and replete with strange occurrences and tragedy, especially a couple of unexplained airplane crashes.

168.
Location. Ilager West Virginia
Date: late November 1992
Time: night
During a spate of UFO sightings over the area a young man using a pair of binoculars saw a metallic craft flying above some trees and shining a beam of light towards the ground. The object had large windows and inside he was able to see several tall muscular men with light hair and wearing silvery outfits. The craft drifted slowly away from the area.

HC addition # 1952
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOS Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: A

169.
Location. Kinnegad, Northern Ireland
Date: December 1992
Time: night
While drowsing in an armchair, and listening to music, the witness awoke abruptly to see a strange luminous figure hovering about two feet above him. He closed his eyes

and rubbed them. However the figure was still visible in exactly the same place. After a few moments it vanished suddenly.

HC addition # 3782
Source: IUFOPRA
Type: E

170.
Location. Pine Bush, New York
Date: Winter 1992
Time: 2230
Three women parked near the house watched a black form or huge something, with head, arms and legs, and hands like mittens that floated right past the car. They both screamed as they saw it. It then seemed to float and disappeared near the house never setting off the sensor lights. All three women gave the same description.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Brann, WBS Alien Report Vol. 2 # 10
Type: E

171.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: December 8 1992
Time: late night
The witness awoke and observed a bright flash of light (there was no sound of thunder following). The subject rolled over and noticed a small gray alien "wearing a harness/utility belt." The witness was instructed to follow the alien outside, where a blue/white light was shining on a spot on the ground. The witness was instructed to stand in the light, and an instant later, found himself in a large circular room (about the size of a high school gymnasium). The witness was instructed to disrobe and led out of the room and through a series of corridors and passageways. Part of the time they walked but mostly they were transported by a means unknown to the witness. Eventually they arrived at a small room where several other aliens were present. A quick physical examination was given and then a human appearing individual entered the room (the witness in prior abductions had never encountered a human). The human asked several questions as to how/why the abductee knew he had been abducted before. The witness was also asked how abductees knew/found out about other abductees and why were they meeting together. (!) A model of the human brain was shown to the subject and he was asked to indicate where the "subconscious mind was located." He was unable to indicate a location and received a mental image or impression that another abductee was being asked the same question. The human then left the room and the subject was moved to another room. This room appeared to be some type of meeting or conference room. It also was round, but the lighting and the furnishings were quite different. A number of different alien life forms entered the room, the last being the one with human appearance. The small gray aliens left the room but two of the taller brown aliens stayed. (The description of the other life forms is being withheld pending further

investigation). The witness was again questioned as to the nature of the subconscious mind and to his knowledge of his abductions and other abductees. After each question the witness received images of other abductees. He could see them in a room together. They were all nude and seemed to be unaware of the presence of each other. Each seemed to be in a trance-like state and behaved as if acting out a part. Later the human took him into a side room where he was shown a "strange sort of chart or diagram" which he did not understand and was unlike any he'd ever seen before. He was then led by two tall brown colored beings through several other rooms to another examination room/laboratory where a nasal implant was placed in his nostril. The witness was then given his pajamas, told to dress, and returned to his home and bed.

HC addendum
Source: Derrel Sims, Abductions in Houston
Type: G

172.
Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: December 9 1992
Time: 0530A
The witness suddenly awoke to the faint sound of voices and music. She then heard someone walking away from her bed towards the stairs. She then saw a tall, slightly glowing man-like figure run past her window. He was very quick and vanished in moments. The witness remained in a state of panic and could not move for a while.

HC addition # 1677
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: E

173.
Location. Elizabethtown South Australia
Date: December 10 1992
Time: 0200A
A five-year old child woke up to see a short being with thin legs, no arms and a large head with glowing "colors" coming out of it, standing at the foot of his bed. The being apparently suddenly disappeared.

HC addition # 2611
Source: Keith Basterfield, Australian UFO Digest
Type: E

174.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: December 10 1992
Time: late night

Sometime after a meeting of known abductees the witness went to sleep for the night, he was awakened by several aliens (not described) in his bedroom that, in a very quick procedure, removed a nasal implant from the subject and immediately left. (Later under hypnosis a number of other abductees reported similar events).

HC addendum
Source: Derrel Sims
Type: E

175.
Location. Arizona desert
Date: December 14 1992
Time: night
A squadron of heavily armed Air Force fighter jets intercepted a damaged UFO over the desert and forced it to land at a remote base, where the huge vessel and its alien crew are being kept under wraps. Unnamed high-ranking officials say the sensational capture was preceded by a dogfight at supersonic speeds high above the barren landscape. The UFO was having propulsion problems or the American jets never would have been able to keep up with the more advanced airship. The craft was saucer shaped and 100 yards in diameter. It stands over 30 feet tall and held a crew of 24 aliens. The occupants were described as about 4 ft tall with large smooth heads, two large eyes and small mouths. Military interrogators using a sort of sing language have been able to communicate with them. The highly intelligent beings claim they were on a routine mission when their craft developed operational problems. The ship commander intended to make an emergency landing to repair the trouble.

HC addendum
Source: William Rock, The Sun (tabloid) Vol. 11 # 4
Type: H This is obviously a tongue in cheek report, but I am committed in cataloguing all reported incidents for research purposes, documentation and cross reference.

176.
Location. Scotland, exact location not given
Date: December 16 1992
Time: 0530A
The witness had just woken up as his girlfriend lay sleeping next to him. For some unknown reason he felt compelled to go and open the door of the bedroom. As he did he saw a tall tan/gray colored creature standing at the landing. It stood motionless staring right at the witness, only two meters away. He felt fear and foreboding and asked a telepathic question "You don't want me do you"? You want her don't you", he glanced at his girlfriend as he asked the question. He became increasingly upset, but then the memory faded. He woke up feeling ill later, and his girlfriend acted strangely the whole morning.

HC addition # 2860
Source: A. Brough

Type: E?

177.
Location. Rural, New South Wales, Australia
Date: December 25 1992
Time: 2045
The main witness and his wife saw three strange men all dress in black standing in the adjacent paddock. They disappeared suddenly with no trace of their presence. Three days later the main witness was in his yard when he was knocked off his feet by an explosion of undetermined source, which left a burning hole on the ground.

HC addition # 3231
Source: Bill Chalker
Type: E

178.
Location. Chicago, Illinois
Date: December 29 1992
Time: 1900
As the witness arrived home from work she was confronted in the parking lot by 8 human male figures that seemed "faceless" and carried hand-held devices resembling long black flashlights. One of them spoke in a mechanical almost computer-like voice. A blinding headache suddenly rendered the witness unconscious and did not remember this episode until 3 days later. Earlier that same day, a silvery white flash of unknown origin had briefly illuminated her apartment ground floor.

HC addition # 1046
Source: Ann B Livingston, Mufon UFO Journal # 307
Type: E

179.
Location. San Antonio, Texas
Date: December 31 1992
Time: 0300A
The witness remembers walking outside by herself and hearing a very loud buzzing sound. She looked up and saw a huge gray metallic disc-shaped craft drop straight down from the clouds. The witness sat down cross-legged and watched the craft change into a sphere with four legs, with strange markings and land nearby. Moment later the craft lifted straight up and left in a curved flight path. Later under hypnosis the witness remembers sitting on the ground and seeing a group of very tall pale human-looking men standing in front of the object. They all wore white clothing and watched her very intently. She received mental communication form the men then remembers entering a very shiny room where she was examined by one of the men that had light hair.

HC addition # 1678
Source: Karla Turner, PhD, "Taken"
Type: G

180.
Location. Severny, Vorkuta Region, Russia
Date: late December 1992
Time: 2330
16-year old Anatoli Petrov had gone to bed late at night when he heard a strange swishing sound in the far corner of the room, where the linen was piled. Glancing at the corner he saw a small shape moving toward him. He then saw a being described as about 160-165 cm tall and all brown. The skin was rough looking as if had "cracks" similar to bark or small protuberances. The creature's head was oval shaped and had dark stain or gap-like eyes. It did not have any whites on the eyes and the witness did not see a mouth. The being had strong shoulders that were "round as if full of muscles." It also had a wide chest and very short legs. It had long hands with what appeared to be membranes in between the fingers. Petrov attempted to shout, but his scream appeared to fade out. The creature moved toward him in an unusual quick manner. Anatoli became afraid and closed his eyes, moments later he saw a light from behind the closed eyelids. He opened his eyes and saw a 25 cm wide blue beam of light shining on his chest. The beam of light came from the creature's hand. The beam consisted of a multitude of light particles. The creature's other hand also beamed a light, which shone on Anatoli's legs. At this point the witness started to float up into the air. As he levitated, the blanked slipped down and off. At this point he apparently lost consciousness. Sometime later he awakened and found himself back in bed covered with the blanket. He was drenched in a cold sweat. Since the incident the witness has suffered from strange dreams. Other members of the family also had strange encounters. His sister saw a tall creature wearing a white overcoat with a hood and his mother watched a small dark creature that walked from out of the wall.

HC addition # 2660
Source: Yuri Selenok
Type: E

181.
Location. Near Jihlava Czechoslovakia
Date: late 1992
Time: 0500A
A bus driver reported seeing two large luminous spheres hovering above the roadway. Near the spheres stood two luminous humanoids. The witness drove on and did not stop. Another witness reported a similar encounter around the same time.

HC addition # 1047
Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma # 65
Type: C

182.
Location. Trnava, Slovakia
Date: end of 1992
Time: evening
A witness encountered in his room a 2-meter tall human like figure that suddenly appeared. The humanoid was looking at the witness's wife. The next night three beautiful humanoid females wearing silvery tight-fitting body suits appeared in the witness room. When his wife asked what they wanted they replied they needed a sample of her husband's blood.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

Total Cases: 182

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1992.shtml

****
****

1993 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1993 brought forth what was termed by Israeli researcher Barry Chamish, "The return of the giants" or of the mythical "Nephilim". The focus was definitely in Israel where bizarre incidents were a common occurrence during 1993. Activity sort of slowed down towards the end of the year, it herald the coming of 1994 which was slow and with few cases of interest far and in between.

1.
Location. Kent England
Date: 1993
Time: 0200A
On several occasions little "Jason Williams" has reported that several little men have entered his room through closed doors and windows and have taken him to a hospital like room where needles were stuck into his body. The little men are 3 to 4-feet tall, very thin, with big heads, no hair and very big black eyes, one of them is bigger that the rest and appears to be the leader. The boy's parents have at times found his room empty and him missing and have even called authorities in order to find him. They have also seen a strange white round light that followed their vehicle, and one time saw two strange figures wearing all black standing on a nearby field looking intently at the house. The aliens told "Jason" that we were doing far worse things to them than they were doing to us. (!)

HC addition # 2182
Source: Anthony Dodd, UFO Magazine Vol. 14 # 6
Type: E

2.
Location. Torphins Scotland
Date: 1993
Time: afternoon
Three young men were walking along a wide track through a forestry plantation when one of the youths saw a dark human shaped figure run across the track, from the left to right, two hundred yards ahead of them. He felt an immediate sense of terror and foreboding, but his friends saw nothing. They were teasing him and accusing him of having made up the incident, when all three saw a face that they described as human but not human, peering out at them between the branches of the fir trees. One of them threw a stone at it and the creature disappeared.

HC addition # 3943
Source: World of The Strange

Type: E

3.
Location. Near Torphins, Scotland
Date: 1993
Time: morning
The three young men involved in the previous encounter were driving into town, about two miles away from the site of the first experience, when a large, dark and hairy figure appeared at the side of the road. It began to run up the road behind them and was soon level with the car. What was strange about this was that although the figure was running at a speed sometimes approaching 45 mph, it did not seemed to be fatigued. At one point the creature stared into the car at the three youths, with an inquisitive expression, but after about 5 minutes it stopped, abruptly in the middle of the road. They soon lost sight of the creature. A woman living in a secluded cottage in the same area had twice seen a dark, hairy figure standing in the forest watching her cottage, before disappearing into the undergrowth.

HC addition # 3944
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

4.
Location. Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Date: 1993
Time: day
A couple and their two children were out at a local playground when they apparently experienced a period of missing time in which several photographs of the family were taken but the photos only show an empty field. Under hypnosis the mother recalled that she had been taken inside an object where several small beings gave her a gynecological examination. The father also recalled seeing a large sphere take his family away. No other information.

HC addition # 2002
Source: Keith Basterfield, IUR Vol. 19 # 6
Type: G

5.
Location. Joplin, Missouri
Date: 1993
Time: afternoon
The witness was walking along a creek when he saw a short humanoid figure bending down on one knee looking at something on the ground. The witness thought it was a

person and yelled out. It stood up and the witness noticed that it had enormous black eyes and white dry looking skin. He does not recall seeing a nose or mouth but noticed that it was very thin, had a large baldhead, and long fingers. Frightened the witness ran home.

HC addition # 3601
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

6.
Location. Pinaya, Peru
Date: 1993
Time: 1900
Peasants in the village reported seeing two very tall man-like beings dressed in shiny gold colored metallic suits enter the village and walk around the Plaza. The beings were very athletic looking and had glowing yellow skin. They took short steps as they walked and moved their arms. At one point both entered the local church, looked around briefly then left towards a nearby hill.

HC addition # 1697
Source: Carlos Paz Garcia Corrochano, Intl. UFO Library Magazine
Type: E

7.
Location. Finca del Duque, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: 1993
Time: late evening
Albert Dieppa and some friends drove to the remote location simply to enjoy the surroundings and ride. The group remained within the car with the dome light on, chatting late into the evening, when they suddenly became aware of six or seven presences outside their vehicle, staring at them intently. Dieppa turned on the headlights, and was surprised to see several little child-like figures with adult faces. The beings appeared to be naked, at least form the waist up and they had dark, olive green skin and intense red eyes. The car's occupants remained in stunned, paralyzed, silence until one of them began screaming hysterically, causing the driver to set the car in motion and abandon the area as quickly as possible. Dieppa added that the little men did not try to block their way; they just seemed to vanish as soon as he touched the ignition key.

HC addition # 3115
Source: Scott Corrales, Uncensored UFO Reports # 1
Type: E

8.
Location. Panama City, Panama
Date: 1993
Time: 2300
The witness was sitting on a chair resting in his third floor balcony when he suddenly was overcome by a feeling of well-being. Soon he found himself flying through space, he could see the buildings below him become smaller. He was accompanied by two tall beings, one at each side, these were man-like, and were wearing shiny silvery tight fitting outfits, silvery boots, and a belt that had different apparatus hanging from it. They soon approached a huge silvery oval shaped craft, smooth with no apparent openings or seams. A hatch suddenly opened and he was conducted inside. There he saw a huge metallic sphere on the floor that seemed to be the source of the beings communications. He heard their voices inside his head. Human like aliens who communicated with him extensively met him. He was told many different things about the nature of the universe and the creation of humanity. Apparently about the same time our universe was created an identical dark universe, or anti-universe sprung into being also. This particular group of aliens belonged to some kind of Space Federation that included many different species. Later he was taken to a larger space station that was called "Arkeum", there he saw many different types of beings, but most were human-like. He was warned that beings from the so-called anti-universe were visiting our universe at an increasing rate. He was eventually brought back to his apartment, apparently by the same means of travel.

HC addition # 3552
Source: Juan Valdez Ibanez
Type: G

9.
Location. Fort Knox, Kentucky
Date: 1993
Time: night
The witness was lying in bed when he realized the bathroom light that was usually on was off. He tried to get up, but could not move, he also tried to scream but nothing came out. He then found himself in a different place, surrounded by several short pale figures with huge dark eyes. They seemed to be examining him. Then one pressed his finger against the witness forehead right between the eyebrows; suddenly he was back on his bed. He found a small scar where he was touched.

HC addition # 3893
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

10.
Location. Dzambul, Georgia (Russia)
Date: 1993
Time: night
A student at the local University was at home alone when he looked out the window and saw two strange creatures floating in the air outside. They were tall and slim, with large elongated heads; one appeared to be a female. They floated silently and their bodies appeared to be transparent, at the ends of their long hands they had three fingers. They had large oval shaped fiery red eyes. Frightened he ran to another room. When he came back the creatures were gone.

HC addition # 3812
Source: GUFOA
Type: E

11.
Location. Castelo Branco, Brazil
Date: 1993
Time: night
Around the same time that a 12-year old girl, Regiane Barbosa, witnessed a hovering spherical object over the ranch, that suddenly fired a beam of yellow light that covered her body and lit the surrounding area, a ranch security guard reported seeing two undescribed humanoids floating over a brook on the ranch's property. In the same area, at a place called Sitio do Morro an elderly Japanese woman reported seeing a half-wolf man, half centaur like being in a wooded area. No other information.

HC addition # 3544
Source: Grupo Ufologico de Guaruja
Type: D

12.
Location. Bradwell, Norfolk England
Date: 1993
Time: night
The witness was told to check an area on a suburban road at a passage that bisects a blocks of houses near his house, because of reported apparitions in the area. One night as he stared at a fence about 20 ft away a humanoid suddenly came into view. It was described as at least 7-feet tall and wearing dark heavy clothing. It had a white pear shaped head with two dark eye sockets as its only facial features. The head was topped by tight orange hair, flat on top that gave the face the appearance of being an upside down triangle. Its arms were very long and almost touched the ground an it appeared to be carrying a black doctor's bag in one of its gloved hands. Despite its malignant appearance, the witness was not afraid and watched as it repeatedly took one step forward and then returned to its position. It seemed to fade away after about 10 minutes.

HC addition # 3060
Source: Karl Thornley, Fortean Times 4-98
Type: E

13.
Location. Formby Beach, Lancashire, England
Date: 1993
Time: night
Several youths walking around the sand dunes in the beach area suddenly noticed a figure approaching them, apparently at very large speed. At first they did not pay much attention to it, but next time they looked back the figure had made real progress. They stopped to watch and as the figure came closer it became clear that it was wearing a hooded cloak. It passed in front of the witnesses about 5 meters away. The figure continued on and passed the witnesses and disappeared into the darkness. It had seemed to glide just above the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

14.
Location. Winchcombe, England
Date: 1993
Time: late night
A man walking past the side entrance of the local Abbey on Cowl lane noticed a figure walking in front of him in a long robe and flat type hat. The witness briefly glanced at the ground, but on looking up the figure had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Devereux, Haunted Land
Type: E

15.
Location. Not given
Date: 1993
Time: late night
Joseph A Marmo woke up to see three short hooded figures standing in his bedroom. The room was filled with a strange glow, resembling infra red light. He heard the sounds of voices moaning and screaming. He prayed, but the voices seemed to mock and mimic him. Apparently he had several encounters. No other information.

HC addition # 3482
Source: Filer Files # 04-2000
Type: E

16.
Location. South Wales, England (exact location not given)
Date: 1993
Time: late night
6-year old Natasha Bray was in her bed reading a book when she began getting the feeling of being watched. She put the book down and then froze in terror. She tried to call out for her mother but no voice would come out. In the middle of the room was a small man-like figure that was floating in mid-air apparently staring at her. She somehow managed to turn her face away and closed her eyes. When she closed her eyes she felt as if the bed began to spin around. She could feel the sensation of it. Suddenly she opened her eyes and the small figure was gone, everything had apparently returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Magazine, It happened to me
Type: E

17.
Location. Zona Rosa, Mexico City, Mexico
Date: 1993
Time: midnight
Rafael Perrin was hosting a party one night in his apartment, around midnight he stepped out onto his sidewalk when he noticed a wounded dog lying on the sidewalk, twisting, and howling. He went to assist the suffering animal, but was prevented from touching the dog by a "young fellow dressed in rags," who in spite of his reduced circumstances did not act like a beggar. The youth told Perrin that a band of aliens roaming the streets of Mexico City had inflected harm upon the canine with a small beam-emitting device they carried on them. Perris was further astonished when the young beggar went into a lengthy discussion of the beam weapon's origin, the nature of the predatory aliens and the damage attributed to "unknown parties" that was common in the area. The youth was about to heal the suffering dog using a similar device which "reversed the effect" of the harmful beam. Rather than staying to witness the cure, Perrin ran back up to his apartment to fetch his camcorder, hoping to capture on film the curing of an injured animal by means of nonhuman technology. But when he returned to the scene, the young beggar was nowhere in sight. Perrin saw only the no-longer wounded dog walking away down the sidewalk.

HC addendum

Source: Scott Corrales, quoting Luis Ramirez Reyes
Type: E

18.
Location. Savannah Georgia
Date: January 1993
Time: night
A woman living in an isolated cabin along a river was sleeping one night when several man-like figures floated in through the closed bedroom window. The beings were human-like except for heads slightly larger than normal. Apparently some type of procedure was done on her head. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Personal Communication
Type: E?

19.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: January 1993
Time: night
A glowing object was seen on the ground and next to it two humanoid figures were seeing moving around. Light from the object illuminated the figures causing an X-ray like effect, apparently causing them to become transparent. The witness watched hidden on top of a nearby tree. Soon the humanoids apparently noticed his presence re-boarded the object, which then took off at high speed. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

20.
Location. Popudinske Mocadliny, Slovakia
Date: January 9 1993
Time: 2359
The witness saw first an orange ball of fire on a field. Later they saw a flying triangle only about 30 cm in diameter that landed on top of nearby pigeon house. A door opened and a tiny smoky humanoid exited the object. Two weeks later the witness saw a similar humanoid in his bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky

Type: B & E

21.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: January 12 1993
Time: evening
Two men, Joseph Wiek, and Harold Egeln were having dinner at a coffee shop in Greenwich Village, when suddenly time seemed to slow down, and everything became frozen in "time". Harold saw three humanoid figures enter the restaurant's front window in a blast of light. Joseph saw the three humanoids enter, but instead of a light blast, he saw one carrying something resembling a "trumpet". Later Harold was to have a bizarre dream where he saw a saucer like object rimmed with what appeared to be trumpets, descend over the area.

HC addition # 3870
Source: S.P.A.C.E.
Type: E? Or F

22.
Location. Langeness Fjord, Iceland
Date: January 12 1993
Time: night
During a period of appalling weather conditions and intense UFO activity in the area, several locals reported seeing small gray colored humanoids walking on the icy glacier.

HC addition # 1320
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Magazine Vol. 12 # 4
Type: D

23.
Location. Beldon Western Australia
Date: January 19 1993
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up to see a figure kneeling to the left side of his bed about half way along it. The figure appeared to be thin, had no hair, but normal features, except for the ears that seemed defined only by a faint outline. A gold box-like object appeared to be attached to the being's neck just below its right ear. The witness reached out to touch the figure, but his hand went right through it. It then immediately disappeared, to re-appear seconds later going through the closed fly screen door. A dog at the foot of the bed watched the whole incident but did not react in any way noticeable. No sounds, smell, or any other anomalies were noted. The entity was wearing a gray-green T-shirt that had

a higher than normal neck, almost polo style. It had a belt that supported a pair of loose fitting trousers. It was to dark to see any footwear.

HC addition # 2680
Source: Brian Richards, UFORUM
Type: E

24.
Location. Mc Larenvale, South Australia
Date: January 20 1993
Time: 0200A
A witness reported waking up to a loud humming sound in the house and bright lights. He then saw a white humanoid figure standing in the bedroom. No other information.

HC addition # 1689
Source: Tasmanian UFO Report 1994
Type: E

25.
Location. Quezon City, Philippines
Date: January 22 1993
Time: unknown
Several students at the local Camp Crame elementary school were burning some wood in a wooded area next to a tamarind tree when a gigantic black figure with a tail and a pair of "horns" appeared. The students panicked and some appeared to go into a trance, speaking in an unknown tongue. The figure somehow vanished in plain sight. This incident was interpreted as a "demonic" possession.

HC addition # 572
Source: Fortean Times # 68
Type: E

26.
Location. North Miami Florida
Date: January 27 1993
Time: 0439A
The main witness had wakened up to go to the bathroom and on the way back to the bedroom she suddenly felt compelled to go to the kitchen and pull up the window. She became afraid then went back to bed. As she turned over in bed she heard the sound of a "train" and what sounded like an electronic door closing. She woke up two hours later and went to take a shower; there she realized that both knees were coated with an

unknown white powdery substance. Her son remembered seeing a humanoid figure standing the doorway and then going back to sleep. No other details were recalled.

HC addition # 1676
Source: Karla Turner, PhD, "Taken"
Type: G?

27.
Location. Adelaide, South Australia
Date: February 1993
Time: night
A 4-year old girl told her mother that several small "boys" had come to see her, arriving through the bedroom window. The girl's sister was told she had to go to another room during the event. The girl was then taken into an object by the short beings. Two types of beings were present, one short the other a tall "boss" figure. She was also apparently taken to another location.

HC addition # 2684
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

28.
Location. Travnik at Komarno, Slovakia
Date: February 1993
Time: night
A man was driving his car from the nearby village of Ton when suddenly he stopped to hear the car engine and wheels stop. The car seemed to float in mid-air. He noticed that the road is lit up with a very strong light, which originated from a dark red object, which hovered in the sky. He heard a telepathic message from the aliens and soon realized that an hour had gone by. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: F

29.
Location. Near Los Angeles, California
Date: February 1993
Time: 2300
During a local power outage, Nick Garcia and a friend were having a sleep over at Garcia's house when they noticed a bright light from under the doorway. They thought it

was strange since the whole neighborhood had lost all power that night. They ran to the nearest window to see what it was. They saw about 50 ft from the house a large circular craft and below it 2 short figures about 4 ft tall. The figures were walking away from the house. Suddenly they stopped and turned around. Both witness felt a chill run down their spines and jumped back from the window. Standing away they now saw to bright blue beams of light shoot down from the bottom of the craft and the 2 figures, which were now barely visible, rose up into the craft and the craft rose up, went over the house and flew out of sight. No sound was reported.

HC addendum
Source: Wombat's UFO Encounter Page
Type: B

30.
Location. Noranda, Western Australia
Date: February 1 1993
Time: 0030A
Kylie C. awoke and saw a small figure standing beside her bed, half way down. At the end of the bed were 3 taller beings. The smaller figure had dark, almond shaped eyes, small nostrils, and thin lips. Its head was bald and prominent. It had a potbelly, and appeared to have only 3 fingers on each hand. The witness felt an overwhelming desire to reach out and touch the figure as a feeling of love and compassion embraced her. But she was unable to move or call out. The being moved back and disappeared, but before it did it gave her a telepathic message that "its not time yet." The following morning she was sore behind the ears and found some small pin pricks in the same area.

HC addition # 2682
Source: Brian Richards, UFOROM
Type: E

31.
Location. County Wexford, Ireland
Date: February 28 1993
Time: morning
A woman walking alone on a country road heard an odd sound coming from a nearby ditch at the edge of a field. She went over to look and there she saw a little woman about 2-foot tall with long red hair, she was trying to pick up a smooth stone which was wedged in the ditch. The woman was wearing a purple outfit and had what appeared to be two raven feathers on her head. The witness approached and could see that the little woman was struggling with the stone. The little woman suddenly noticed the witness and disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 281

Source: The Star Network Heartline Vol. # 12 4-93
Type: E

32.
Location. Pine Bush, New York
Date: Spring 1993
Time: 1600
Two young women had gotten home from school and were waiting for their mother to arrive with only their dog in the house. Something knocked on the front door. One of them looked out and saw a tall black figure, with hands, legs, but she could not make out any features. She ran and hid under her bed, but whatever it was walked around and knocked on the back door. She stayed under her bed for 15 or 20 minutes and when she looked outside; the thing was kind of squatting in her driveway and just got up and walked away and disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Brann, WBS Alien Report Vol. 2 # 10
Type: E

33.
Location. London England
Date: Spring 1993
Time: night
The witness was awoken by a movement in his bedroom, and then saw a short gray being appeared inside what resembled a lift or elevator shaft that suddenly materialized in the midst of the carpet. Inside the shaft was a taller more human-like entity that was gesturing to him to get out of bed and come inside the blue glow. The witness felt unable to resist and did so, he was then sucked upwards through the ceiling and watched the Earth recede below. No other information.

HC addition # 2289
Source: Jenny Randles, Star Children
Type: E

34.
Location. North Miami, Florida
Date: early March 1993
Time: 0300A
The witness was staying at the home of a friend when she suddenly woke up from a deep sleep. She had been sleeping on the sofa by the window. A bright light suddenly appeared at the window then a bright square or "portal" of light entered the room. A figure now emerged from the portal and stood looking at the witness. It was described

as human-like about 5 ½ feet tall wearing a dark uniform and helmet with visor. The witness suddenly made a slight movement, this seemed to startle the figure that then stepped back and somersaulted backwards into the bright portal of light. The portal then drifted out the closed living room window and vanished.

HC addition # 1216
Source: Hank Worbetz, Personal Communication
Type: E Encounter with lone humanoid.
High Strangeness Index: 8
ROS: 8
Comments: Note similarity with case right before in London. Appears to be some type of inter-dimensional travel. Very interesting case.

35.
Location. La Mina Cascada, El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: March 1993
Time: afternoon
Two men, Nelson Berrios, and Joaquin Ruiz were photographing the scenery in the area and had made their way up to a local waterfall when Berrios decided to take some snapshots of the place. The next day, when they called to pick their developed film, they were astounded to hear from the technician that had developed it that several of the photos showed an entity, in precisely the same spot, peering out from behind a rock. Ruiz saw nothing while taking the photos. The entity was described as being about the size of a child, bald headed, with oval shaped eyes, pretty deeply set, and wrinkled sort of features as though old.

HC addition # 3221
Source: Jorge Martin, Flying Saucer Review
Type: E

36.
Location. Adjuntas, Puerto Rico
Date: March 1993
Time: evening
Ernesto Caban reported seeing a large object emitting multicolored lights make a soft landing on a hillside close to his home. He then noticed three beings---two males and a female---heading toward his house. He described the beings as tall, fair skinned, with long blond hair and blue eyes. Caban claims the beings spoke in "a somewhat strange" form of Spanish, but made themselves clearly understood. Without any choice he was made to mate with the female being. The tall, blond female pointed out that it would be necessary "as part of an experiment taking place on their home world."

HC addition # 3304
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras and Other Mysteries
Type: C Direct interaction with humanoid and witness. Case involving mating or sex.
High Strangeness Index: 8
ROS: 8
Comments: Modern day Vilas Boas case? Why pick an elderly farmer for such purposes?

37.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: March 1993
Time: night
The witness was walking down the hallway of his home and was passing his mother's workroom when he saw a dark blue humanoid with large oval shaped eyes. The being was rustling through his mother's desk. When the being saw him, it jumped on a chair and crouched behind it. The witness ran to his bedroom and slammed the door. He then hears the being run down the hallway and out the front door.

HC addition # 2194
Source: Unsolved UFO Sightings # 2
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid inside dwelling.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 4
Comments: What was the blue humanoid looking for in the desk?

38.
Location. Tikaboo Valley, Arizona
Date: March 16 1993
Time: 2031
Two investigators parked out in a remote desert site began watching mysterious lights maneuvering over the area. One of the lights suddenly began to approach; it was a large object with bright square light panels that glowed amber and blue light. As the object, now transformed into two or three bright orbs of light, passed over the vehicle, one of the men attempted to snap a photograph. At this point a state of confusion seemed to have overcome both of the witnesses, as both then became aware of a strange vehicle driving quickly away from the area. A period of missing time was noted. Later under hypnotic regression the main witness was able to recall that the object stopped and hovered over their vehicle. He was floated up through the bottom of the object and inside was met by a being that seemed to walk through a brightly lit interior wall in the craft. The being was gray in color and about 6-feet tall. His eyes were slanted and had what appeared to be black plastic shields on them, and his head was egg-shaped. He wore a two-tone gray suit, with a lighter V in the front and a black belt with a black tube on his right side. He also sported a triangular insignia enclosing a helical coil on the left

breast of the suit. The being had long arms that ended in four long fingers. He then communicated with the witness then took him gently by the arm and escorted him inside a dome-like room that was brightly lit. The witness remembers seeing the other witness on the floor, as if frozen apparently being guarded by a short gray humanoid. The main witness was then placed on a metal table that tilted 30 degrees to face a curving wall filled with a row of computer like screens. The being said that this process was a mind-sharing procedure that would allow the witness to learn new things. After about 5 minutes the witness was returned to the exit and jump-floated to the ground about 20 feet below.

HC addition # 1343
Source: William F. Hamilton, Mufon UFO Journal # 304
Type: G

39.
Location. Bella Vista Itapua, Paraguay
Date: middle of March 1993
Time: night
The family of 67-year-old farmer Pedro Aguilera has reported encountering on several occasions a short dark hairy dwarf-like creature that usually hides in some woods near the house. Paranormal activity has also been reported that includes levitation of household items. At one point a machete jumped on its own accord into the air striking a young girl on her face wounding her. Several family members have also been struck by flying stones.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid, paranormal activity reported in conjunction.
High Strangeness Index: 6
ROS: 10
Comments: This dark hairy dwarf appeared to have possessed some type of paranormal properties. But why the apparent violent reaction towards the young girl?

40.
Location. Catemaco, Mexico
Date: March 20 1993
Time: 0500A
Mr. Julio Chagala was sleeping at home when suddenly a bright blue light entered through his window and woke him up. Everything seemed to be very still and all the surroundings were enveloped in that strange blue light. Looking out the window he saw a gold colored disc shaped object about 15 meters in diameter land on a nearby field, the craft was totally silent. A hatch opened and several huge figures came out. These were about 2.50 meters in height, human like, wearing tight fitting silvery diver's outfits. They had long arms, pale complexions, large blue slanted eyes, and long golden-blond

hair. The witness at this time had walked over to the craft. The visitors saluted him with a gloved hand wave and then invited him inside the craft. Once inside the witness noticed that the humanoids also had long pointed ears. He also saw numerous consoles and what appeared to be comfortable seats, he also saw a metallic table with several different instruments. One of the humanoids showed him a screen where he saw scenes of war, destruction, and ecological collapse. The craft then landed in an unknown beautiful city, filled with humans of all ages. A large golden sun illuminated the city. He was taken to a crystalline waterfall that was surrounded by beautiful colored stones. There the humanoids explained to Mr. Chagala that his destiny was that of caring and healing his fellow human beings. He was also told that the humanoids had several bases in the area that included one at the Ixtamalapan Lagoon. Chagala was also warned of a different type of humanoid that also visited earth and were the ones responsible for the reported animal mutilations. These were described by his hosts as the short large headed humanoids with huge black eyes, with four fingered hands and protruding stomachs that mostly wore tight fitting maroon outfits and traveled in small flying craft with ball landing gear. Mr. Chagala was eventually returned to his home. He reported a drastic lost of weight soon after the incident but recovered. Other locals reported low flying lighted objects over the area about the same time. Currently Mr. Chagala is a known healer that uses natural herbs and remedies.

HC addendum
Source: Grupo Cassiopeia Mexico
Type: G Direct communication and interaction with aliens. Travel to unknown location.
High Strangeness Index: 9
ROS: 5
Comments: Very high strangeness case. What location did the witness indeed traveled to? Why did he obtain healing abilities after the encounter? Who are the short large headed humanoids these aliens warned him about? The grays?

41.
Location. Kadima, Israel
Date: March 20 1993
Time: 0630A
Ziporet Carmel woke up earlier than usual and went to her kitchen. As she got there she noticed that the room was bathed in a strange light. She went to check the grounds and as she walked around the storage shed she noticed what appeared to be a large fruit silo on a nearby field. As she took a closer look she noticed that the silo-like object was silver colored and square in shape. It had what appeared to be 18 glowing square windows along its side. Five huge beams of a powerful light shone from its top into the sky. Suddenly what appeared to be a second section of the object materialized doubling in size. Then a seven-foot tall man-like figure appeared near the object. The dogs reacted in a violent manner upon seeing the figure. The figure wore a metallic overall and what appeared to be a sombrero-like headgear with a veil that covered his face completely. The figure and the witness then stared at each other for about 30 seconds. Ziporet then quietly whispered "Why don't you take off your hat so I can see your face." She then heard a clear voice inside her head that spoke in Hebrew telling her that, "That's how things were." The witness then felt compelled to go back to her kitchen.

Later during a search of the field numerous ground traces were found an unknown smelly substance that made people sick with nausea, was also found.

HC addition # 2003
Source: Barry Chamish, UFO Universe Spring 1995
Type: C Humanoid seen leaving or entering landed craft.
High Strangeness Index: 9
ROS: 8
Comments: the beginning of a wave of bizarre encounters and contacts in Israel. It must be noted that the alien used telepathy in this case.

42.
Location. Kosice, Slovakia
Date: March 21 1993
Time: 0430A
In a dream-like state a young woman met a young man who drove a white car together with her female friend. They went from Kosice to Presov. Suddenly her friend said that the driver was a man from another world. The young man was very handsome and blond. She then made love to him. In the morning she woke up sweating and tired. In a few days she realized that she was pregnant. But within a month she suffered a miscarriage. Six months later she woke up in the middle of the night hearing the voice of a child calling after her. She then saw the vision of a six-month old girl.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: F & E Encounter with isolated humanoid or actual abduction? Case with an obvious sexual content.
High Strangeness Index: 8
ROS: 9
Comments: Did the witness really experience a miscarriage or was her child taken to another "location" not in this earth?

43.
Location. Bonneville Dam, near Mt Hood Oregon
Date: March 25 1993
Time: night
Floyd Short reportedly took video shots of some strange lights, which he says followed him home to the outskirts of Hood River. There they circled the house and communicated with him by tipping the sides of the craft. Ethereal creatures were also reported. (?) No other information.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Alien Report, Vol. 2 # 5
Type: C or F?

44.
Location. Kadima, Israel
Date: March 30 1993
Time: 0300A
Aviva Carmel fled drawn to leave her bed and go outside. There she witnessed a silver craft land in two stages; first the front touched down, then the rear. She estimated the size and shape of the craft to be similar to an "orange storage tank" or a fruit silo, about sixty feet in circumference. She approached the craft to investigate and from about twenty feet away saw one of the crew. He was 2.5 meters tall and wore silver foil coveralls that clung to the body like a second skin. He wore a helmet but its tinted visor prevented her from seeing the face. The next day Carmel ventured into her backyard and saw the imprint of the craft. It was a circle 22 feet in diameter formed of living vegetation. Plant life outside the imprint had died.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, FSR Vol. 39 # 4
Type: C

45.
Location. Kadima Israel
Date: March 31 1993
Time: late night
The neighbor of the previous witness felt her house tremble during the night. When she opened her eyes she saw "a bald giant, 7 to 8-feet tall, with round, yellow eyes and a small flat nose, dressed in gray metallic, overalls," standing next to her bed. "Don't be afraid. I will not harm you," she heard in her mind and saw the being gliding through the room. The next morning, 2 more circles were found, 20 and 11 feet in diameter and "pressed down by a centrifugal force."

HC addition, addendum
Source: Michael Hesemann, UFOs: The secret History
Type: D

46.
Location. Varallo Pombia, Italy
Date: end of March 1993
Time: 0700A

A woman lying in bed sees a tall white man-shaped figure suddenly appear in the bedroom. She got up from bed and ran out the room, apparently running right through the figure. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid figure inside the witness dwelling.
High Strangeness Index: 5
ROS: 7
Comments: Was this an apparition of a spiritual being? Apparently the figure was not substantial in nature, was it a hologram.

47.
Location. Fort Wayne, Indiana
Date: late March 1993
Time: night
The young witness was alone at home baby-sitting when suddenly all the lights of the house went out. She was left in the dark with a crying infant. A bright light shone in from the front window, while it rained heavily outside. She then heard a knock on the door and saw the doorknob turn. The door opened and a small 4-foot tall purple figure with a "curvy" nose and large circular ears entered. The witness could not move as the small being ran into the kitchen and grabbed a soda (!) from the refrigerator, it then walked out. The witness ran towards the window and saw an object lift off at high speed. Soon after the lights of the house came back on.

HC addition # 1446
Source: Strange Magazine # 13
Type: C

48.
Location Kadima, Israel
Date: late March 1993
Time: night
A woman named Ophra reported being lifted into a hovering "spacecraft" by a ray of light. She could not struggle or resist in any way. She was lifted into a room entirely composed of a brilliant crystalline material. She communicated in English telepathically to a crew of three, one of whom was clearly the leader. The three were tall, very fair, blond and handsome, something like a Nordic God or a California "surfer." The leader informed her that they were known as the "light people." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, FSR Vol. 39 # 4

Type: G Direct contact or abduction with alien.
High Strangeness Index: 7
ROS: 8
Comments: One of the many bizarre encounters in Israel at the time, this one involved abduction onboard an alien craft.

49.
Location. Nairobi, Kenya
Date: April 1993
Time: unknown
The witness, again apparently in a dream-like state, saw an object resembling a silvery coffin descends from the sky making a strange noise. A being described as 4-foot tall, with a large white oval shaped face with huge black elongated eyes, a small mouth, no ears and some sort of nose, emerged from the object. He wore a shiny purple cloak-like garment that reached to the floor.

HC addition # 1709
Source: David Birch & Steve Holt of London UFO Studies, Skylink # 6
Type: B Report of humanoid leaving or entering landed UFO.
High Strangeness Index: 6
ROS: 7
Comments: The being reported in Indiana just days before was purple in color. I would like to have more information on this case.

50.
Location. Chilpacingo, Guerrero Mexico
Date: April 1993
Time: 2200
One night the main witness, PDG, a 26-year old woman was in the roof of her house along with a friend and were looking towards a nearby hill when they noticed a disc shaped object that seemed to balance itself over the area, emitting blue, violet, green and yellow lights. On another occasion she was walking near a local microwave tower when she fell in a crevice. Moments later she saw something shiny and then saw an amorphous figure resembling a green football shaped head wearing a dark cloak that emitted strange sounds. Soon rescuers appeared and assisted her out of the crevice. Days later she again encountered the same "form" which appeared to change shape and approached her, caressing her hands and knees. She removed her watch since it appeared to bother the strange entity. It suddenly began to rain and the entity left.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: D?

51.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: April 5 1993
Time: late night
After receiving a post hypnotic suggestion instructing her to defend herself from her alien abductors the witness was in her bedroom sleeping when she awoke and two short gray humanoids with large black oval shaped eyes came in right through the wall. As one of the beings approached the bed the witness grabbed what seemed to be a black protective eye shield over the humanoid's eye. His skin felt rough as she tore eyepiece off. A moist liquid fell on the witness arm, it was described as a mucus-like substance. The beings then retreated through the wall and left.

HC addition # 1696
Source: Tricia McCannon, Intl. UFO Library Magazine June/July 1994
Type: E

52.
Location. Birmingham, England
Date: April 17 1993
Time: 0230A
Peter Gregory had risen from bed to go to the bathroom when he noticed a light outside the landing window. He peered out and saw a glowing ball the size of a football. After 5 seconds it flew silently past the window and out of sight. He then fell into a deep sleep and suddenly had a vision. He found himself in what appeared to be a control room, inside an enormous object. He felt motion and heard a humming sound. The room was illuminated with an intense blue light that seemed to pulse with a hypnotic rhythm. He found himself in a state of inner euphoria. Without warning he then found himself inside an oval room with a console with lights in the center. On the left side of the console there was a cubicle about 6-feet high. Standing 15 feet away from him were 3 humanoid figures staring at a viewing monitor watching a transmission. The beings did not seem to notice Gregory. He described the beings as human sized, with deep blue piercing eyes, reddish brown hair, and heads circled by a broad silver band that appeared to have a static light on either side. He moved closer to them and then noticed on a display screen something that read "Year 3600." He realized that the message on the screen meant the destruction of civilization. No other information.

HC addition # 2748
Source: Marcus Day, Aliens: Encounters with The Unexplained
Type: G?

53.

Location. Black Heath, Salisbury Plains, England
Date: April 19 1993
Time: 2045
Air Traffic Control at Prestwick reported an unknown flying object on their radar screens, assumed at first to be a Concorde jet, but then it was noticed that the speed of the object was at least four times greater. It headed south and approached the Pennine Range. It was also being tracked by NATO radar and two RAF Jaguar aircraft were scrambled from Coltishall base in Norfolk. At 2037 it was reported on the radar screen at Gatwick Airport at an altitude of 10,000 ft. At the same time Captain Fodoala Parc of the Egyptian Royal Army intelligence, among others, was conducting military maneuvers with the British Army at Salisbury Plains was instructed to go to the above location. Upon arrival they found a cylindrical object, about 60 by 40 feet in diameter with four hydraulic legs, two of which had been damaged on landing causing the object to rest on a 30 degree angle. The object appeared to be made of metal and carbon fiber, highly polished and seamless. Its color was dark charcoal. There was an opening on the side measuring 4 by 2 feet. Upon being detected by USAF high ranking officers he and the others were instructed to secure the area until recovery personnel arrived. Before leaving he noticed standing on top of what appeared to be a flight deck of the object, two strange figures. This were described as being about 3.5 to 4-feet tall, with a grayish smooth complexion, their heads were in extreme proportion to their bodies with slanting eyes and thin arms, and at no time did these communicate. Within 50 minutes an USAF Sikorsky chopper arrived and lifted the object away.

HC addition # 2356
Source: Jonathon Dillon, UFO Watch, UFO Magazine Nov/Dec 1994
Type: H

54.
Location. Mount Rainier Washington
Date: April 19 1993
Time: 2130
Brian Canfield was driving his truck along the foothills of Mount Rainier when suddenly he experienced total engine failure and its headlights went out. Then a 9-foot tall broad-shouldered winged creature landed about 30 feet away. The being had a large mouth with sharp teeth, yellow eyes, a wolf-like face and was covered with bluish fur. After a few minutes the creature turned his head looked at the witness and started flapping its wings. The creature then took off towards Mount Rainier. The witness then was able to start his truck and drive away. A later search of the area failed to locate anything.

HC addition # 1961
Source: Strange Magazine # 14
Type: E

55.
Location. Vila Peri, Fortaleza, Brazil
Date: April 23 1993

Time: unknown
During a period of heavy concentration of UFO sightings in the area, a man named Jose Ernani claimed to have encountered a being of light during prayer at a local grotto. He described the being as a female, about 19-years old, with finely chiseled features, pink complexion, heart shaped mouth, and long brown wavy hair. Her eyes were of a "penetrating" blue color. She wore a silky dress with a short of sash about 4 inches wide; on the sash he could see two ingrained faces. Ernani interpreted the being as "The Virgin Mary."

HC addition # 2701
Source: Reginaldo de Athyayde, FSR
Type: D

56.
Location. Aragon, Spain
Date: May 1993
Time: afternoon
Six woodcutters working high up in the mountains when one of them, Miguel Cazcarra, came upon a strange being some five and a half ft tall that emitted loud screams and squeals. The rest of the men came up to see what had happened and saw the hairy humanoid climb a woodpile, clutching a branch with both arms and legs. Later that week someone or something broke into Cazcarras's Landrover, leaving unknown footprints nearby.

HC addendum
Source: Mike Dash, Borderlands
Type: E

57.
Location. Rishon-le-Zion, Israel
Date: May 1993
Time: night
Batya Shimon reported encountering an eight-foot tall humanoid "with fascinating blue eyes", dressed in silver coveralls, that appeared in her bedroom and glided through her apartment. The incident repeated itself the next night, when Batya followed the creature and saw a "mushroom shaped craft, surrounded by searchlights" hovering outside. A hatch opened which looked like dark glass, and 2 beings stepped out. The next thing she felt was a pressure on her shoulders. She was then blinded by the bright light---and found herself back on her bed, with one of the giants standing next to her, the other one further away. "Don't be afraid," she heard inside her head. She could not reply, since she was paralyzed. Her husband was sleeping deeply next to her. The beings glided surrounded by fluorescent light, out of her bedroom window, back to their craft. The next morning Batya found a powder that was found to contain mainly cadmium on the floor of her flat.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Michael Hesemann, UFOS: The Secret History
Type: B

58.
Location. Boqueron, Puerto Rico
Date: May 1993
Time: night
Two women saw a circular craft hovering over a nearby hill. A sharp blue beam of light suddenly emanated from the bottom of the object. The women experienced an intense heat wave and one of them suddenly developed a migraine. A short gray colored humanoid then descended via the blue beam of light towards the ground. As it reached the ground it darted into the nearby dense vegetation and vanished.

HC addition # 1714
Source: Samizdat 1993 Year One
Type: B

59.
Location. Near Campamento Garcia, Vieques Island Puerto Rico
Date: May 1993
Time: night
Several witnesses riding their horses in the area observed an object shaped like a manta ray emitting a "vacuum cleaner" type noise, flying low over the woods. The craft was totally black and was about 40 ft in width and 50 ft in length. It flew slowly over the riders, one that almost fell of the horse. This one then noticed on the road ahead a tall black shadowy figure without any discernible features. The figure then ran past the men & horses and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques, Poligono del tercer Tipo
Type: C?

60.
Location. San Marcos, Tula, Mexico
Date: May 12 1993
Time: 0100A
Several local witnesses including Maria de Lourdes Uribe, 34, heard bizarre noises and saw mysterious lights coming from a nearby field. A local youth approached the area and saw a huge glowing object hovering low over the ground. Five humanoid figures descended from the object and stood around it as if standing guard. They soon went back in. Large circular ground traces and what appeared to be dug out trenches were

found at the site. A dog belonging to one of the witnesses reportedly went missing soon after the incident. Several days before this incident a huge dark object that almost covered the moon's disc was seen hovering over the area. And two days before an engineer saw a huge object suspended just above the roadway near the town of Tepeji.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ruiz Noguez, Oscar Garcia, Hector Escobar & Hector Chavarria
Type: B

61.
Location. Near Kadima Israel
Date: May 13 1993
Time: 0200A
Following a restless night, Danny Rotem felt compelled to get in his car and drive. He drove near the forest and saw an object shaped like a large egg on the ground. He left his car immediately and then a tiny being, maybe a meter and a half tall appeared. The being told Danny, "We were waiting for you." The humanoid floated in front of the witness as he walked to the ship. He does not remember how he got inside but realized that inside the object it seemed larger, by far, that in could have been judging by its outside dimensions. In the middle of the room was a pillar with an enormous pedestal. There were 13 aliens in the room but only two led the witness to a side chamber where he was laid on a very comfortable sofa. He was told telepathically not to worry, "That he was on a mission, you'll know what it is in time." Then they made an incision on his left wrist. His next memory was of being in his car traveling home.

HC addendum
Source: Leading Edge, UFOs in Israel, Past & Present
Type: G

62.
Location. Chekikah State Park, Dade County, Florida
Date: middle of May 1993
Time: 0230A
Four men traveling on an isolated road a the edge of the State park stopped on the side of the road in order to relieve themselves, when they suddenly felt a strong energy surge through their bodies. The witnesses screamed as they saw a glowing green man-shaped figure standing nearby in the middle of the road, it began walking towards the men who ran into their vehicle and began driving away west on the road. The strange energy force apparently began getting stronger and all felt numb. They then noticed a bright green light at a nearby field; the light was estimated to be size of a football field. Figures of unknown description could be seen moving back and forth in front of the light. The driver then turned the vehicle around and began to drive away; he was then urged by the others to return to the site. He drove back and at this point two of the men saw two figures with white faces and large bug-like eyes standing behind a wire fence on the

nearby field. The panicked witnesses now drove away from the area again; as they left they saw two maneuvering lights over the area that at one point shone several long white beams of light towards the ground.

HC addition # 1603
Source: Timothy Good, Mel Tennis
Type: C

63.
Location. Near Lisbon Portugal
Date: May 18 1993
Time: night
31-year old Astrid Ramos reported seeing a hovering circular object from which descended several small humanoids. The humanoids then took her onboard the object. She remained paralyzed as the humanoids performed several medical tests on her. They inserted a long thin tube into her nose, which caused her to feel a strong pressure in her brain. She was eventually released and soon began suffering from severe headaches. A Dr Borja examined her and apparently located an implant deep within her brain.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: G

64.
Location. Kenyon, Rhode Island
Date: May 19 1993
Time: 2220
On a misty night a woman was abducted into a 50-foot saucer shaped object and kept there for five hours. Inside she was met by two 3-foot tall humanoids. She is later teleported back to her house via a blue beam of coherent light. No other information.

HC addition # 2389
Source: UFONS # 268
Type: G

65.
Location. Near Victoria, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: May 28 1993
Time: 2220
Four witnesses noticed a strong light within a wooded area floating very close to the ground. It then rose above the treetops illuminated the ground with a powerful beam of

light. Its movements were erratic and sometimes slow. It soon disappeared from sight. After 10 minutes 4 more witnesses arrived, and the craft returned, this time closer to the witnesses positions. It seemed to float at about 5 meters from the ground. Using binoculars the witnesses were able to see several very tall, about 2.7 meters in height, human like silhouettes that were moving on the ground in front of the object. A similar object was seen the next day in the same wood.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Fantini
Type: C

66.
Location. Bourgata, Israel
Date: May 30 1993
Time: 0300A
Hannah Somech woke up when she heard her dog barking. She got up and went downstairs from her bedroom to the kitchen and looked out the garden through the glass door when she saw her dog literally flying through the air and slam against a wall. Shocked and terrified she bravely opened the door but was confronted by an invisible wall: she could not go any further. Then she saw an eight-foot tall giant in bright coveralls. A thief, she thought. "You think I am a thief?" she heard inside her head. "What did you do with my dog", she asked furiously. "He disturbed me, as you do now," the giant spoke telepathically, without moving his lips. "I could crush you, but I don't want to. Just leave me alone, I am busy." The woman ran back to the bedroom to wake up her husband, but when both came down, the giant had disappeared. In the garden, they found huge footprints, 1 foot, 4 inches in length. Later, circles appeared too, again covered by the reddish cadmium based liquid. After the encounter Hannah suffered severely from fatigue, headaches and muscle pain.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Michael Hesemann, UFOS: The Secret History
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid.
High Strangeness Index: 8
ROS: 7
Comments: Bizarre encounter, did the dog attacked the humanoid and was repelled? Would the humanoid really have "crushed" the witness?

67.
Location. Rishon le Tzion Israel
Date: end of May 1993
Time: 0300A
A strong light awakened Batya Shimon, involved in two previous similar encounters, from the kitchen window. Looking out, she saw a large mushroom shaped object with a

clear door, approaching from the sky. A light was directed at her shoulder and it felt like a strong punch. Her next memory was of being back in bed watching a tall humanoid wave his hand slowly above her husband's head. He telepathically told her to calm down. He told her they were not here to harm her. While the visitor was in the bedroom, another was touring the rest of the house, not so much on foot as floating upright---his legs did not move. His face was covered in a thin haze that obscured the details somewhat, but Batya recognized both humanoids as the same race of guests that she had seen previously. This time, however, she noted more details. Their hands were human, but their skin was as light as an albino's. Their clothes were also white but they "shone like neon and were skin-tight." Suddenly the second visitor appeared opposite her bedroom door, just inside her son's bedroom. He gestured his comrade to come and have a look at what he had found. The first being floated to the boy's room and both stared transfixed at the boy's aquarium. The visit lasted just a couple of minutes when a light shone through the kitchen window and they disappeared into it. The next morning all the doors were again opened and a sand like material (previously found), this time described as smelling like sulfur, was spread over the shelves.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, Return of The Giants
Type: C

68.
Location. Glencoe, Scotland
Date: Summer 1993
Time: afternoon
Two hill walkers became lost in the mist and were wandering around trying to find their way, when as they approached a rock outcrop they noticed a strange black winged figure, bird-like with leathery wings and blazing red eyes perched on a rock looking directly at them. The creature began emitting a horrible wailing sound then flew up and out of sight. The terrified witnesses ran away from the area.

HC addition # 1852
Source: Rikki Brown letter, Fortean Times # 77
Type: E

69.
Location. Dundonald Hill, Ayrshire, Scotland
Date: Summer 1993
Time: night
George was spending a night camping on the hill with his dog Rover. He erected a one-man tent and settled down for the night to read. After about an hour George saw a shadow pass by his side of the tent through the lamp light, he thought it was strange that anybody would be around at this hour. The shadow loomed over the tent, and at this point George heard a kind of rasping or breathing sound. Thinking that it was someone playing a trick on him, he settled down with his book. Suddenly the whole tent shook

violently as though somebody had tripped over the rope, George went to look outside but found the area totally deserted. Feeling some apprehension he went back inside securing the flaps as tight as he could, at the same time Rover was whimpering and cowering on a corner. At this point the tent began to sway as if caught in strong winds. The secured flaps suddenly burst wide open; the dog gave a loud yelp and ran off into the darkness. Someone or something then grabbed hold of George's ankle, slowly but surely pulling him out of the tent, he could see no one and struggled desperately but the grip did not loosen. About ten feet from the tent, the invisible force lifted George clear off the floor, his head about two inches from the grass. The sky became dark, a clap of thunder rang out, and a streak of lighting flashed across the sky. George fell limp into the grass, petrified he ran back into the tent, the sky clearing as he did so. He spent a very restless night and in the morning left, finding his dog at the bottom of the hill waiting for him, unharmed.

HC addition # 3848
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E

70.
Location. Vuoksa Lakes, Karelia, Russia
Date: Summer 1993
Time: night
A group of tourists crashed their car and had to seek help for one of their number suffering a concussion. They found a small hut nearby, and an old woman let them in. She asked no questions, fed them, and washed out their wounds. The tourists were too tired and shaken to ask questions, and the old woman said nothing. They fell asleep, and in the morning woke up under the open sky within some ruins of walls made of granite stone. The wound healed rapidly.

HC addition # 3257
Source: Paul Stonehill, The Soviet UFO Files
Type: E?

71.
Location. Holon, Israel
Date: Summer 1993
Time: night
A vague report indicating that several humanoid giants wearing silvery metallic coveralls visited a woman named Clara Kahanov at her home one night. No other information.

HC addition # 2110
Source: Barry Chamish, UFO Universe Fall 1995
Type: E

72.
Location. Near Allentown, Pennsylvania
Date: Summer 1993
Time: night
A witness saw a 6-foot Bigfoot-type creature near Baker's Point. As he watched, the creature spread a pair of huge wings and took flight, quickly disappearing from the sight.
No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Lena Griffith, New Jersey Mufon & The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 42
Type: E

73.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1993
Time: night
The witness (involved in previous encounters) was spending the night in his aunt's home and was sleeping in the couch when two small bluish impish creatures appeared beside the table just in front of the couch, they said nothing but stared intently a the witness for a few minutes before he ran out of the room in a panic.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E

74.
Location. Albany, Georgia
Date: Summer 1993
Time: late night
The witness was alone with her sleeping children at night and was sitting down reading a book, when suddenly a strange feeling came over the house. Feeling nervous she then heard a child's giggle coming from her daughter's room. Walking to the door of the bedroom she was stunned to see the figure of a small child like being sitting on the edge of her daughter's bed. Her daughter was very much asleep. As far as she could tell, the child-like figure resembled a small naked girl with short, tousled hair. She entered the room in order to obtain a better look when suddenly with a burst of laughter the small figure vanished.

HC addition # 2479

Source: Fate Magazine February 1997
Type: E

75.
Location. Kfar Saba, Israel
Date: June 1993
Time: late night
The witness had gone into her bedroom to sleep when she encountered what appeared to be a three dimensional entity standing less than a meter from her. The being was very tall and was wearing a silver/green "space suit". It emitted white beams of light from its waist area. The witness felt an intense energy emanating from the beams of light, which traversed her whole body. She described it as a joyful feeling. The being then took several small steps and vanished.

HC addition # 3138
Source: Barry Chamish
Type: E

76.
Location. South of England, exact location not given
Date: June 1993
Time: night
The witness, Jane, had gone to bed, but a growing urge to look out of the window at the front of her house took hold of her. Jane got up and wandered into her brother's room as hers looked out the back. On the road outside, she saw a strange craft hovering a few ft above the ground. It was flat and circular, like a swollen pancake. The circumference was marked by a distinct band and within the band a series of lights were rotating. She went downstairs and stepped outside. A human-like figure was standing beside the craft. He was tall (almost six feet), dressed in a close fitting suit, which also covered his hands and feet. He had a human build. She walked down the path toward him. He held out his hand, which she took and walked aboard the craft with him. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G

77.
Location. Conero, Ancona, Italy
Date: June 1993
Time: afternoon

Several anglers came upon sitting on top of a throne like rock on the ocean a very short dwarf-like man that appeared to have huge feet. It suddenly levitated up into the air and disappeared into the distance over the sea. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Notizieufo, X-File # 7
Type: E

78.
Location. Pleasantville, New York
Date: June 1993
Time: night
Terry (involved in previous encounters) remembered seeing some kind of "beings" in the backyard. She then found herself in the yard with a large seven-foot entity in front of her and smaller entities were in back of her. From her description the small beings were what Ufologists commonly call "grays." She described the seven footer as having a large head, which was well out of proportion to the rest of its very thin body. She does not remember this large entity having ears of a nose, and it had only a slit for a mouth. Its hands had three long fingers and a long opposing thumb. She remembered being lead by these entities into the woods behind her house. She was in her nightgown and she had no shoes on. As they entered the woods she thought to herself that she didn't want to go because there were ticks. The large entity replied mentally, "Don't worry, if you get ticks, I'll get them out." She doesn't remember what happened after this, except for brief flashes. She remembers being in a bright room and the seven footer is running its fingers through her hair. She is not sure if it is checking for ticks, but she says the fingers feel very smooth. She remembers seeing markings similar to these (I ? o % 1 ^ E) on the room walls and being told that this is the alphabet the beings use. The walls were white and she remembers a white plaque-like item that blended into the wall. Her husband remembers waking up in the morning to find his wife covered with mud all over her feet. She could not explain how the mud got there. Further hypnotic sessions revealed that Terry remembered being taken to a ship and lying on something that "wasn't really a table." She couldn't describe it well. Everything was white and there were no corners in the room. No lights could be seen, everything was just bright. The aliens told her that they were from another galaxy. However, any further discussion about where they came from was ignored. The entity did tell her that other races are visiting us; some good and some that are hostile toward us. Terry also remembered calling the larger one by the name of "Zing." A total of six encounters were partially remembered consciously.

HC addendum
Source: Franklin B Reams, Ohio UFO Notebook, summer 1994
Type: G

79.
Location. Collada de Vallgrasa, Spain

Date: early June 1993
Time: night
A group of speleologists prepared to spend the night at the ruins of a church near the location. They heard strange noises resembling those of an enraged cat. When they came close to the church's large doorway, the speleologists saw a frightened, weird, shaggy creature, 1.5 meters in height, flee from the building. This "wild man" appeared again in a wood between Farga de Bebie and Ripoli. There two "hairy beings" pounced on a pair of paleontologists, who ran away from them.

HC addendum
Source: Año Cero 40, November 1993
Type: E

80.
Location. Greenlake, Victoria, Australia
Date: June 1993
Time: late night
The main witness was camped for the night and was sleeping next to a dying campfire by the lake when a truck driver hauling pigs to market pulled up to rest until dawn. Later the witness was awoken by the sounds of the pigs squealing as if they were in danger. As he opened his eyes he saw standing over him 2 fluorescent green "men" with large almond shaped black eyes. Instantly one looked and the other and the witness could hear what he was communicating to the other one, though no words were spoken. The alien said, "you had better do it now he is coming too." With that the alien closest to the witness head bent down and poked his finger on the witness neck. It was no ordinary finger; it had a blade like finger nail about 8 cm long. Their arms too, were longer than human arms, looking out of proportion to the rest of their bodies. They stood about 51/2 ft tall and appeared emotionless. The witness had no time to react, as the humanoid poked him on the neck he instantly passed out. He woke up the next morning to find a strange boil or pimple like mark on his neck.

HC addendum
Source: Flying saucers.com, Abductions, Sightings and UFO Experiences.
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments:

81.
Location. Near Pescara, Italy
Date: June 15 1993
Time: daytime
A helicopter crew saw a robotic flying entity from the local fire brigade. While flying at 500 feet they spotted what appeared to be a balloon flying on a collision course towards

them. The object was yellow in color and had two small hanging legs and what appeared to be an antenna. The chopper pilot changed course and began following the object. The object then suddenly turned towards them and looked at them with two large black eyes, it flew twice around the helicopter then descended quickly and vanished from sight.

HC addition # 1706
Source: London UFO Studies, Skylink # 6 and 7
Type: E

82.
Location. Stony Brook, New York
Date: June 15 1993
Time: midnight
The witness, a friend and her sister were playing on a beach when they spotted a circular object hovering above them. The craft appeared to have a design on the hull resembling a star or moon. Soon they noticed a strange figure (not described) standing behind them. Their friend ran from the area, and both sisters remained to see the figure approached them and put a finger on their foreheads, which caused them both to go to sleep. One of the witnesses remembered lying on a strange table with numerous lights all around her, she saw her sister on another table. The figures placed a "stick" on the witnesses, which apparently caused some pain. The witness was eventually released and could not recall any additional details. Apparently numerous scars remained on their bodies.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
High Strangeness of Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments:

83.
Location. Auckland, New Zealand
Date: June 18 1993
Time: 2235
A man working at a local prison looked out a window to see a bright light land on a nearby hill. Soon three humanoid figures become visible next to the light, this do not appear to be human in nature. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Mysterious Reality
Type: C

84.
Location. Pettorano sul Gizio Italy
Date: June 20 1993
Time: unknown
Several witnesses saw a balloon-like object flying over a row of nearby trees and land on a nearby field. One of the witnesses ran towards it thinking that it was a toy. But each time he attempted to grab it, it would bounce away. The object then flew towards the witness who now was able to see that it was a sphere shaped object with two large black eyes, a sort of antenna on its head, and two short legs. It seemed to be alive. The witness ran away from the scene.

HC addition # 1705
Source: London UFO Studies, Skylink # 6 and 7
Type: E

85.
Location. Compton California
Date: June 24 1993
Time: 2345
A buzzing sound and flashing multicolored lights outside her window awakened the witness. She looked out the window and saw a hovering saucer shaped object above a nearby large tree. Near the window stood a short figure with a large oval shaped head, almond shaped eyes and grayish in color. The witness grabbed a flashlight and shone the light at the alien, who seemed to hide from it, this was repeated several times, and then the figure disappeared, the object soon also left.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Database.com
Type: C

86.
Location. Near Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Colorado
Date: June 26 1993
Time: 0230A
The witness was backpacking along in a wilderness area and after securing food he retired to his tent. In the middle of the night he was awakened by the sound of "animals" scratching the gravel and sand around the tent. Thinking it was muskrats, he fell back to sleep. Sometime later he awoke abruptly in a cold sweat unable to move or hear anything. He was able to open his eyes. As he did that the sound began to come back but in a muffled tone. Suddenly the wind began to pick up and the tent seemed to billow and fall. The sounds that had been previously outside returned, this time louder, as if

dozens of animals were digging and scratching on the ground around the tent. After about 20 minutes everything stopped and became quiet, there was complete stillness. Then the whole tent and surroundings became brighter than daylight. A complete and encompassing white light entered the tent. It was absolutely blinding, and he was still unable to move. Then it quickly became dark again, as soon as the light was gone he was able to move again. He soon abandoned the campsite.

HC addition # 3599
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

87.
Location. Adirondacks region, New Jersey
Date: June 27 1993
Time: night
The witness remembers being in bed and suddenly seeing very bright lights. Several tall thin gray-green humanoids then appeared. They had black eyes with a pronounced brow ridge and folds on the forehead and besides the eyes. She recalled being extremely close to one of the humanoids and being fascinated by the forehead folds. She later awoke in bed. No other details.

HC addition # 1670
Source: Karla Turner PhD. "Taken"
Type: E

88.
Location. Pine Bush, New York
Date: July 1993
Time: 2000
Kori was watching TV she came screaming into her parent's bedroom and said something was at the door knocking. She said she heard it walk upstairs, walked across the deck, open the outside screen door and knocked on the door. She described the figure as over 7 ft tall, black with arms, legs, head, and hands like mittens. She could not make out a face. By the time her father looked out it had walked behind a parked van and disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Brann, WBS Alien Report Vol. 2 # 10
Type: E

89.

Location. Between Tabio & Tejo, Colombia
Date: July 1993
Time: unknown
Miriam Arce, along with 20 other people reported seeing a brightly lit disc shaped object hovering low over the area. "It projected a beam of light towards the ground, and under it a figure, crystalline in appearance moved around in slow motion." Others saw small gray figures that appeared to be holographic images. A strong energy field was felt in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Press Reports
Type: C

90.
Location. England, exact location not given
Date: July 1993
Time: afternoon
The witness, a repeat abductee, while taking a rest encountered a strange entity in her bedroom. Afterwards, the side of her face that she had been laying on the pillow swelled and turned red. The entity is not described.

HC addition # 3539
Source: Hough, The Truth About Alien Abductions
Type: E

91.
Location. Cancun, Mexico
Date: July 1993
Time: 0100A
The witness was on vacation and was almost about ready to fall sleep when she looked up and saw three small green humanoids, with large heads and wearing no clothing standing next to her bed. She felt paralyzed and could not move. She went back to sleep and did not tell her family. The beings were about 3 ½ feet tall, thin, with large dark eyes.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO PI
Type: E

92.
Location. South Carolina, exact location not given

Date: July 1993
Time: 0400A
The witness woke up after feeling somebody tugging at her ankles. She sat up and saw nothing then went back to sleep. She felt the tugging again and this time she got up and saw a blue light coming from her sibling's bedrooms. As she sat there she saw a figure suddenly appear in the hallway, then two more appeared. These were about 4 ½ feet tall and appeared to absorb light; they had a bluish tint to them. The beings gave the impression of being confused and uncertain. The witness then went back to sleep.

HC addition # 1951
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFO's Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: E

93.
Location. Rivera, Uruguay
Date: July 1993
Time: night
Two young women reported being attacked by a "wolf-man" type entity. The first victim had her dress torn and received deep claw marks on her chest. The second was "shamed" by what had apparently been a sexual assault by a "lobizon." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Out of The Dark
Type: E

94.
Location. Not given
Date: July 1993
Time: night
Katherina Wilson found herself standing outside at night near the entrance to an underground base that was situated inside a mountain. She saw official looking people and some military personnel. A tall blond being with dark brown eyes approached her and said to her: "Your government is performing cloning experiments. Men and women are being cloned and experimented on. The scientists, the government people and the military personnel use when the experiments are over the clones for prostitution. After they are "through" with them or no longer want them, the clones are killed."
The blond also told her that their technology had been stolen or taken from them, that they had been tricked by the government into believing they would use the knowledge to help the human species, but instead, they used it for their own purposes. That it was out of control, and that it was beyond their ability to stop the government without help from abductees.

HC addendum
Source: K Wilson, "When Nightmares come True---Human Cloning
Type: G

95.
Location. Llano de Perdiz, Granada, Spain
Date: July 7 1993
Time: night
Several investigators were driving around an area of previous UFO sightings when the car headlights illuminated an almost 2-meter tall man wearing a pair of shorts, a light shirt and sporting a mustache. The man apparently signaled the car to stop. Flabbergasted by the appearance of the strange man, the investigators stopped. At this point a short dark skinned man appeared. This one did all the talking and asked for a ride to a nearby location for him and his tall light haired friend. The investigators accepted and invited them inside the van. Inside both men sat in the back seat with both legs crossed, an apparent painful position. After arriving at the location both men walked out of the car and quickly vanished from sight. The investigators were stunned as to the quick manner of their disappearance.

HC addition # 3314
Source: S I B Betelgeuse
Type: D

96.
Location. Lirio Italy
Date: July 8 1993
Time: 0800A
While working on the fields, farmer Domenico C, saw a two a meter tall humanoid. He described it as having a metallic scaly body, robot-like, & gray in color. It had a large round head and two round holes for eyes, from which it emitted a red beam of light. From two round holes on its abdomen area it emitted a beam of blue light. Its whole body appeared to be encased in a yellow glow. Frightened at the sight of the figure the witness ran home to get his rifle. Upon returning the figure was gone. But later while riding on his tractor he saw the strange figure again, which suddenly rose up into the air in a vertical flight without emitting any noise. It disappeared in 20 seconds.

HC addendum
Source: CISU
Type: E

97.
Location. Val Schizzola, Italy
Date: July 10 1993

Time: morning
A husband and wife team working in their fruit grove spotted a 2-meter tall human-like figure, very bright and shiny like metal. It had two bright red lights in the area of the eyes. Without saying a word it walked away into the brush and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

98.
Location. Near Rome Italy
Date: July 17 1993
Time: 2040
A family saw a peculiar robot-type humanoid resembling the description given on two previous incidents. The object-robot was seen flying low over the area by the family using a pair of binoculars. While the witnesses called the airport the "robot-object" disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 1707
Source: London UFO Studies, Skylink # 6 and 7
Type: E

99.
Location. West Palm Beach, Florida
Date: July 24 1993
Time: early morning
The witness suddenly woke up feeling very groggy and heard a peculiar low buzzing sound. Two men came into her bedroom and carried her outside into a waiting, large "military type" truck. The witness was mostly unconscious and groggy during the truck ride. The truck finally entered the side of a large mound or hill through a doorway that opened upwards. The interior was dimly lit and there a strange little being awaited her. The being was about 3-foot tall with slanted eyes and wore a black hooded cape. The being had a greenish gray complexion and seemed to hover just above the floor, sometimes poking the witness with an unseen instrument. She sensed hostility from the being, which kept circling her and trying to approach her apparently in an attempt to force her to lie down on a nearby metal table. The witness resisted and blacked out, moments later she found herself back on her bed.

HC addition # 1665
Source: Karla Turner PhD. "Taken"
Type: G

100.
Location. Plymouth Scotland
Date: July 26 1993
Time: night
A witness reported seeing a dark object hovering close to the ground. It had four bright lights on its top and multicolored lights below. It illuminated the ground with a red glow. Several figures were seen moving around, apparently in front of the object.

HC addition # 1552
Source: Vivienne Olbison, Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 12 # 3
Type: C

101.
Location: Calabona Beach, Sardinia, Italy
Date: July 27 1993
Time: 2100
A dozen witnesses sighted a strange humanoid figure resembling a "balloon" flying over the beach area. At first it resembled a round black object that hovered, then it changed to an oblong, irregular one. The witnesses ran down and saw the object enlarging as it flew away from the area, now it looked like a helicopter with a red pulsating light. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Italian UFO Reporter 10/10/96
Type: E

102.
Location. Near Orihuela, Alicante, Spain
Date: July 31 1993
Time: around midnight
A man riding his motorcycle noticed a tall dark human-like figure standing next to a light pole. The figure seemed to be staring at him. The witness rode away at high speed but then noticed that the figure was now running after him at very high speed also, still staring at him. The figure then disappeared and a bright white sphere appeared and followed the witness briefly before leaving.

HC addition # 1240
Source: Año Cero 1-94
Type: C

103.
Location. Middletown, New York
Date: August 1993
Time: 0300A
In his cabin, Whitley Strieber was awakened by a slap to his leg. He opened his eyes to observe a shadowy figure standing beside the bed. He figure suddenly hopped to the foot of the bed and leaned against the bedstead. Strieber noticed that it was very small and wore a white tunic. He could see that it was a man with a shadowy face, with pale skin and rather heavy features, perhaps even a little paunchy. He had black hair. Strieber began to grab his wife's shoulders but was stopped by a quick gesture. Strieber could hear him breathing and felt that he wanted him to come closer. He threw off the covers and sat up. The little being stared at him with penetrating unblinking eyes. Strieber suddenly black out and did not see the little man leave. He reportedly was visited by the same humanoid for several nights in a row.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber, Breakthrough The Next Step
Type: E

104.
Location. Muchalls, Scotland
Date: August 1993
Time: night
One night, Jane (involved in other encounters) looked out her window and saw a UFO come down above the high tide mark. Out of this craft strode five humanoid aliens. (Not described) Jane felt that they had come back for her. A wave of excitement raced over her. She ran downstairs, then opened the front door and raced down the garden path towards them. Thoughts of her children brought her to an abrupt halt. They'll be all right, went through her mind. The leading alien was now level with her and stretched out his hand in greeting. He was according to Jane; human like, similar to the one she had seen before. She took hold of his hand and allowed herself to be led towards the spacecraft. Her next memory was of standing by the living room window. The aliens and the UFO were gone.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G

105.
Location. Mucna Reca, Koprivnica, Croatia
Date: August 3 1993
Time: early morning
A local elderly woman was on her bicycle on the way to the cemetery in an isolated rural area when she suddenly heard a strange whistle and saw immediately a human like

figure descending from the sky apparently without any visible means of propulsion, directly in front of her. The figure was dressed totally in black and as it touched the ground it threw up a huge cloud of dust around him. Terrified, the witness turned the bicycle around and left the area and did not see how the enigmatic figure departed.

HC addendum
Source: OVNI Domus, Italy
Type: E

106.
Location. Dunajska Streda, Slovakia
Date: August 5 1993
Time: 2230
About 10 children saw in a field 2 strange looking humanoids with large cucumber-like heads and wearing all silver clothing. They glided over the field and disappeared from sight. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

107.
Location. Narre Warren North, Victoria, Australia
Date: August 8 1993
Time: 0100A
Three carloads of people, including the principal witnesses, 27-year old Kelly Cahill, her husband and three children encountered a huge round object hovering low above the roadway. It had what appeared to be orange-lighted windows around its bottom. Humanoid figures were seen moving inside. Their next conscious memory was seeing the object suddenly shoot away at high speed and later as they approached their home they saw a tall dark figure standing on the side of the road. Later they were able to recall how they had stopped their vehicle and walked out. To their surprise, they noticed another car stopped pm the side of the road. As they walked down toward the craft, they suddenly saw a seven-foot tall black figure with huge fiery red eyes appeared on a nearby field. The figure began moving slowly towards them apparently gliding. The main witness panicked and began yelling hysterically "they have no souls!" suddenly dozens of similar beings appeared and began moving quickly towards the group of witnesses. The aliens were out there in the field, beneath the immense flying craft. The beings seem to congregate in small groups, and one group glided toward Kelly and her husband, covering a hundred yards in a mere few seconds. Another group was approaching the other car, which sat motionless near the hovering craft. Kelly had a sense that the creatures were evil. She clung to her husband, fighting the feeling of blacking out. At this point the witnesses blacked out and the next conscious recall was being in their vehicle watching the object shoot away. The occupants of the other vehicle would come forward and tell almost an exact story, a story of abduction, mind

control, and embarrassing procedures. Kelly recalled through dreams the black aliens stooping over her helpless, nude body like he was kissing her navel. From all indications of the descriptions of the aliens, they were intruding into our dimension taking space in our universe. That night as Kelly undressed for bed, she noticed a strange triangular mark on her navel, a mark she had never seen before. Kelly suffered from general malaise for the next two weeks, and was taken to the hospital on two occasions, one for severe stomach pains, and another for a uterine infection. There was an almost 2 hour time lapsed reported.

HC addition # 1865
Source: Bill Chalker, IUR Vol. 19 # 5
Type: C or G?

108.
Location. Pensacola, Florida
Date: August 10 1993
Time: night
Leah Haley remembered being in the back room of an old house talking with a friend when suddenly a force lifted her up towards the ceiling. Her friend attempted to grab her but could not reach her in time. The higher she went the dizzier she became. Then through what appeared to be some sort of white mist she saw her friend going about his business as if in a trance. Moments later she was onboard a craft looking out a porthole. She then found herself standing in a field where a short stocky woman was apparently performing magic tricks in front of several other people. The witness next stood in the middle of the field in front of a table that contained clothing. A female alien with short brown hair, wearing a red-gold black trimmed blouse was standing next to her. Another similar female stood on her right side. She asked one of the females where she was from, her reply was "The Pleiades." She was also told that they had bases on earth.

HC addition # 2072
Source: Leah A Haley, published articles
Type: G

109.
Location. Odense, Denmark
Date: August 18 1993
Time: unknown
A child was riding her bicycle when she observed a large hovering object with four large windows and a second level with one window. Behind the windows several figures could be seen moving around. As the object turned she saw three bright lights below. Nearby a normally placid pony behaved very uneasy during the encounter.

HC addition # 1608
Source: Tony Dodd, Quest UFO Magazine January 1994, UFO-Nyt

Type: A

110.
Location. Near Dallas, Texas
Date: August 18 1993
Time: 2300
A young Hispanic woman called neighbors and asked them to come to her house immediately, due to some strange goings on in the house. One of the neighbor's, Jill, grabbed her camera and headed over the house. When Jill arrived at the house, the entire family was in a state of terror and extreme agitation. Two of the young female family members were cowering in a corner of the living room holding on to each other. The Hispanic woman sat in a chair curled in a semi-fetal position rocking back and forth. She then pointed to the backyard. Jill looked through the sliding glass door that led to the back yard and saw a being approximately 15 feet from the glass door. The being had glowing red eyes that seemed to be scanning the house from left to right and top to bottom. Jill began snapping pictures through the sliding glass door. At the same time the Hispanic woman heard a long ringing sound in her ears. Eventually the being disappeared. Other family member reported seeing similar beings going through doors, windows and walls the same day and possibly 2 days before. An anomalous image did appear on the developed film.

HC addition # 2742
Source: Internet Sightings
Type: E

111.
Location. Baca Chalets, San Luis Valley, Colorado
Date: August 19 1993
Time: 0100A
The witness who had been having difficulty in sleeping was watching late night television and turning off the light when she heard noises coming from the kitchen. She called out but got no response. Puzzled she climbed back into bed, and shut off the light. Seconds later just as her eyes were getting accustomed to the dark, "through the wall, ten or twelve creatures, about three & a half to four-feet tall" glided into the room in a "tight group", less than three feet from where she lay. She sat up in amazement, looking at them. When they originally came in she could see right through them, as they got into the room, they became solid. The beings clustered around the foot of her bed, looking at her. She felt the entities, were 'cold, and completely indifferent, maybe a little curious." They were small and slight and huge almond shaped eyes. Sleeping next to her was her five-year old son. She suddenly thought of the boy and became afraid, thinking, 'they are here because of him!" She then forcefully told them to leave "if you're not of the light, leave and do not come back" the witness said. The beings then silently glided out the wall, they way they came in. The same night the source reported feeling a presence & seeing peculiar shadows in his bedroom, about two hours before.

HC addition # 2545
Source: Christopher O'Brien, The Mysterious Valley
Type: E

112.
Location. Cape Spear Newfoundland Canada
Date: August 22 1993
Time: 0337A
John had been watching television for some time when he glanced at the clock and noticed the time, then back to the TV. It was at that moment that he noticed odd lights in front of the hill opposite to the house. There was an object about 100 yards away at an altitude of roughly 150 feet. The object moved slowly. It had huge lighted windows, thirteen in all, along its side that appeared to be 8-ft wide and 6-ft high. Each had round corners and they were approximately six feet apart. The altitude of the object was lower than any plane that he had ever seen. He made his way to the bedroom and retrieved a pair of binoculars. The object moved parallel to his position and towards the ocean. It was impossible to see the outline and therefore the shape of the object. A fact that bothers John to this day. The windows were, however, highly visible due to a bright that appeared to be coming from inside though the source of the light cold not be seen. John opened the living room window and was disturbed to discover that the object did not emit any sound. Through the binoculars he could see people at the left side of the object sitting at tables that were in every window. There were also three or four people walking abreast, to and from the front and rear of the object, sometimes passing as groups without having to make room. There were tables on the other side as well with people sitting at them, mostly three to four people at a table. Everyone was dressed in the same, gray uniforms with high collars, which reminded John of something out of the civil war era. None of the people had any hair on their heads and none wore hats or helmets of any sort. They all appeared to be of very similar in size and slightly built. Oriental like stature. They were also very pale. Most of the people sitting seemed to be engaged in drinking from extra large white, luminous cups. One group, however, were staring continuously down at the table as if they were watching something that could not be seen by John. By now John says he was sweating and shaking and having a hard time holding onto the binoculars. He was also having difficulty swallowing. The object then continued to move slowly out over the water, it then went towards Conception Bay, disappearing from view.

HC addendum
Source: NUFOR
Type: A

113.
Location. Huerfano County, Colorado
Date: September 1993
Time: unknown

An elderly hermit living in a remote ranch land on the eastern slopes of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains reported seeing a "ship" land near his cabin. Two bearded human looking beings came out of the craft and floated towards his cabin, shining a very bright spotlight at it. The hermit claimed that when they pointed the light at the cabin it went right through the wall. Holding a gun he was blinded and paralyzed as the light illuminated the inside of his cabin.

HC addition # 3233
Source: Christopher O'Brien, Enter The Valley
Type: B

114.
Location. Muchalls, Scotland
Date: September 1993
Time: night
Jane was lying on the settee when several small aliens, between three and four feet tall, suddenly appeared. They had slits for mouths and black eyes like cats. Jane wanted to speak to these visitors, but found that she was unable to move. All around her everything went quiet. But Jane knew what the small entities were up to. She felt waves of light traveling through her, an experience she associated with scanning. The aliens turned her onto her stomach and continued to scan, if that is what they were doing. She felt no pain during the encounter. (Involved in other encounters).

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: E

115.
Location. Melbourne, Australia
Date: September 1993
Time: late night
The main witness was sleeping when suddenly she experienced a strange sensation as if something is being taken from her. She woke up and is confronted by a tall black figure wearing a floor length hooded cloak. The being is about seven-foot tall and has glowing red eyes. She screams and the being vanishes.

HC addition # 1884
Source: Bill Chalker, IUR Vol. 19 # 5
Type: E

116.

Location. Morgantown, West Virginia
Date: September 1993
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night to see a short figure standing in the doorway of his bedroom. The being was tan-colored and had huge dark colored slanted eyes. The witness then inexplicably went back to sleep.

HC addition # 1951
Source: Bob Teets, West Virginia UFOS, Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: E

117.
Location. Near Loveland Colorado
Date: September 1993
Time: late night
Judy Mickelson (involved in other incidents) remembers being beamed up into a pewter-colored space ship and let into a bright white room. From there, a shower like thing came over her and another thing like a dryer blew over her, and then she was ushered by little creatures about 4 ft tall with big eyes into a room that was colored in earth tones. A tall, slender human shaped being had his back turned to her and told her to sit in something that looked like a dentist chair, which formed around her and perfectly supported her body. When the alien turned around, she got a good look at him: He stood about 7 ft tall, had big shoulders, blond hair and blue eyes. His clothing, she said consisted of a one-piece satiny blue suit with a little cape and a belt with some kind of strange emblem on it. He told her his name was Sanada, and he told her there were far from Earth---that they were on the dark side of the moon. He told her that he and his race live in underground housing on the moon, where they work as miners. He also told her that there had been a lot of interaction between his race and the U.S. government.

HC addendum
Source: UFO updates September 23 2002
Type: G

118.
Location. Dorothy Lake, Manitoba, Canada
Date: September 1 1993
Time: 0330A
A woman was at a cabin in the woods and woke up in the middle of the night to go to the bathroom. Not wanting to disturb the rest of the cabin's occupants she left the bathroom door open. As she sat there, she was looking down the hall towards a window. Suddenly she saw a face appear in the window, going by. This shocked her because the window was about 8 feet above the ground. The face was a classic gray, egg shaped with large almond shaped eyes. A blue light was flashing outside the window, too. The woman screamed and the face disappeared. No tracks were found outside.

HC addition # 2089
Source: 1993 Canadian UFO survey
Type: C

119.
Location. Ile De Groix, France
Date: September 7 1993
Time: 2050
Several witnesses see lights and a delta shaped craft hovering low over a field. Directly under the object several small thin shadowy figures were seen, apparently gliding just above the ground. No other information.

HC addition # 2360
Source: LDLN # 323
Type: C

120.
Location. Mount Shasta, California
Date: second week of September 1993
Time: near dusk
The witness who had been camping alone in an isolated area was walking down a wooded trail when suddenly she began hearing a sound resembling the tinkling of chimes and high pitched voices, apparently singing. She followed the sounds along the right of the trail until she reached a small clearing. At the center of the clearing stood eleven tiny blue figures, one foot tall and seemingly transparent. The beings appeared ethereal in nature and seemed to pulsate and flicker. They had wings larger then their bodies that appeared very delicate. The tiny creatures moved for a few moments in a clockwise circle then reverse direction, all the time singing in an unintelligible language. The witness suddenly exhaled with a loud rush of air and the tiny beings turned to look then leapt upwards and vanished. Small piles of blue dust were found at the site.

HC addition # 1787
Source: Karen Maralee, Fate # 534, 9-94
Type: E

121.
Location. Melbourne, Australia
Date: late September 1993
Time: late night

The witness is sleeping when she suddenly feels her legs being pulled off the bed. Half paralyzed she woke up to see a seven-foot tall dark figure standing by the bed. The being wore a cloak that covered his face completely. The witness felt her mind being probed.

HC addition # 1885
Source: Bill Chalker, IUR Vol. 19 # 5
Type: E

122.
Location. Victoria, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: October 1993
Time: 1900
Jose M, a worker at the new bridge project in the river was approaching the area in a small launch in the river when he noticed a glow on the water up ahead near the bridge site. As he approached he saw what appeared a glowing man like figure about 80 cm in height that seemed to be walking on the water. Terrified he turned the launch around and left the area at high speed. Others in the area have reported similar encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Vision Ovni, Victoria
Type: E

123.
Location. Near Atascadero, California
Date: October 1993
Time: 2045
Nick M was watching TV when he saw a flash of light in the window shining through the curtains. Jumping up to get a better look he saw this glowing red light on the hillside in the trees. From his back door he could see a ship sitting on the ground in the trees. Then the door of the craft opened and two Bigfoot like creatures came out and took some soil samples, and went back into the ship. It then shot up into the sky and vanished. After they left he check the area but found nothing.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Alien Report Vol. 2 # 5
Type: B

124.
Location. Baca, San Luis Valley, Colorado
Date: October 1993

Time: 2145
On numerous occasions a local couple has seen a two to three foot long creature darting around their yard. It appears to be partially translucent and tapered at both ends while opaque in the middle. It moves quickly leaving no tracks, the couple's dog apparently responds to it, and it seems to disappear into thin air. One evening it was seen entering the living room through the closed stereo cabinet doors, scampering silently across the floor to the other side of the room, and out a spot in the wall six to eight inches above the floor, within inches of the couple's feet.

HC addition # 2548
Source: Christopher O'Brien, The Mysterious Valley
Type: E

125.
Location. Tortel, Golfo De Penas, Chile
Date: October 1993
Time: 2200
Francisco Carrasco, an employee for the Chilean Military was out in an isolated area inspecting radar and communications sites. He traveled in between islands onboard the launch "Elicura." One night as he slept onboard the boat he suddenly noticed what appeared to be a dark cloud that was enveloping him from the feet up as he lay in bed. He felt either head or cold. The dark cloud almost completely enveloped him leaving only its hands hand head free. He could hardly turn his head to look around. Suddenly he found himself transported into a dark room domed room, encircled in a black wall. Looking up at the domed roof he could see distant stars. He noticed in front of him two strange semi transparent white cubic figures that were gyrating on their own axis. He could hear a steady buzzing sound in the background. He does not remember how long he was there but he suddenly found himself back in his bunk on the boat.

HC addendum
Source: Cristian Riffo M, Ovnis Terra, Chile
Type: G?

126.
Location. Tennessee, exact location not given
Date: October 2 1993
Time: night
The witness woke up in a downstairs guest room accompanied by a young male humanoid wearing an oversized red plaid shirt, faded jeans, and black leathery boots. The witness was alert and in control as the humanoid asked several questions. While she spoke the witness noticed a silvery disc shaped object hovering outside. The humanoid suddenly embraced her and she became partially paralyzed. He then proceeded to have sexual intercourse with her on the floor. She felt faint and then passed out.

HC addition # 1684
Source: Karla Turner PhD, "Taken"
Type: C

127.
Location. Cranberry Lake, British Columbia, Canada
Date: October 12 1993
Time: 0015A
A husband and wife watched an object shaped like an upside down "ram's horn" land besides a lake. The craft emitted a greenish fluorescent glow. A triangular opening became visible at the base of the craft and a small being floated out. The entity was described as three and ½ foot tall, human in appearance but without any hair on his head and wearing a green frock. The being stood in front of the craft for 15 minutes and communicated telepathically with the female witness. She was given some information as to the being's origins and his base of operations.

HC addition # 1550
Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting Awareness Vol. 19 # 3
Type: B

128.
Location. Near Brewster, New York
Date: October 16 1993
Time: 0230A
On Upper Magnetic Mine Road, several witnesses including, Howard Schachter reported seeing unusual ground lights, such as purple flashes, red dots, and blurry white globes. Later a sudden warm wave drew four of the witnesses to a roadside spot by a wooded hillside. They then saw emerald green oval flashes near the small hilltop; they walked to a nearby tree after seeing a white blinking light over the road. Suddenly they all sensed a strong, but gentle presence in front of the tree, it appeared feminine in nature, it seemed to be about 3-feet high, elfin in nature. It was never fully three-dimensional; the being could be glimpsed in flashes and outlines of emerald green. The body appeared wispy; another observer said it resembled a hologram. Two others very briefly saw the figure's head bobbing side to side, with large wrap around eyes. More witnesses came to the spot, feeling an infusion of an unknown energy, drawing them to the hill. One of those present attempted to communicate mentally with the figure, and told it to extend her right arm forward, apparently the being did just that. Soon it left the area. All six witnesses reported feeling various degrees of aftereffects.

HC addition # 3868
Source: S.P.A.C.E
Type: E

129.
Location. Melbourne, Australia
Date: October 23 1993
Time: late night
The witness suddenly wakes up to see a tall dark apparently naked creature leaning over her as if about to kiss her navel area. The being has a head much larger than normal, long thin arms and an out of proportion abdomen in relation to its thin frame. The witness screams and the being apparently vanish.

HC addition # 1886
Source: Bill Chalker, IUR Vol. 19 # 5
Type: E

130.
Location. Gomel, Belarus
Date: October 24 1993
Time: evening
The witnesses, twin boys, Dima and Vitaliy were watching football on TV in their flat. Suddenly they noticed a bright light behind the window. It was a yellow globe emanating a bright yellow light. After that, the globe seemed to dissolve and then a human-looking figure appeared inside the house. The picture from the TV vanished and total interference appeared. The figure was hovering in the air, not touching the floor. It was about 2 meters in height. No face was visible. No hair was visible on its head, which was directly connected to the torso without a neck. Slightly visible yellow spots could be seen where the eyes would have been. It had long arms that stretched below its knees and its legs were short. The whole body of the entity glowed a steady yellowish light. The alien made several moves towards the witnesses, as it walk, it gave the impression of someone walking on the floor, even though it still hovered in the air. Both boys were frightened and the left the room and turned the lights on. They banged on the wall trying to get the neighbor's attention but these were not home. Vitaliy picked inside the room to see what the entity was doing. The figure was now standing examining their cat, holding it in its hands. The cast was meowing desperately, trying to escape. The figure turned his head and looked at the boys, both then ran and hid behind the bed. Next, the glow appeared in their parent's room. Both boys were still hiding when the light soon vanished. But as they looked they noticed that the entity was still there, so they decided to run out the flat. When they ran down the hallway they entity was in the kitchen opening boxes, clattering tableware and dishes. They boys summoned other neighbors to help but upon returning to the flat, the entity was gone. The TV set was off, the plug pulled out from the socket and interestingly a small window was opened with all its metal handles missing from it.

HC addendum
Source: V I Grebennikov, Phaeton UFO Group

Type: C? Or E

131.
Location. Near Hemet California
Date: late October 1993
Time: sunset
A senior forest service employee was in his backyard when he heard a noise. He turned to his right and a 5-foot tall hairy, upright, flat-faced creature standing still and staring at him. The witness ran and was able to see the creature running at very high speed through the brush towards the west. Prior to this incident there had been some other peculiar happenings around the witness home, including heavy footfalls and motion activated yard lights that switched on at all hours of the night.

HC addition # 1340
Source: B. Hanlyn, Peter Guttilla, and Bigfoot Co-op Vol. 14 2-94
Type: E

132.
Location. Elkhorn, Wisconsin
Date: Winter 1993
Time: night
Lorianne Endrizzi was driving down Bray Road when she saw what she at first thought was a man crouching at the side of the road. Curious she slowed down to take a closer look. Within the next few moments, she was astonished to see that the being spotlighted in the beams of her headlights was covered with fur, had a long, wolf-like snout, fangs, pointed ears, and eyes that had a yellowish glow. The creature's arms were jointed like a human's and it had hands with human-like fingers that were tipped with pointed claws. Frightened Lorianne sped off.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Out of The Dark Type: E

133.
Location. Adelaide, Australia
Date: November 1993
Time: unknown
Two witnesses encountered three humanoid beings, described as almost 2.2 meters tall with long arms down to their calves, large bulbous heads and huge eyes. They wore dark blue cloaks with high collars. The witnesses felt a feeling of "love" emanating from the beings. No other information.

HC addition # 2836
Source: Woman's Day, July 1 1996
Type: E?

134.
Location. St. Paul, Minnesota
Date: November 1993
Time: 0200A
The witness awoke and saw a light in the center of the ceiling. At that point she sat up in bed and saw three entities, each about 3 ½ feet tall. One was located t the end of the bed and two at the right side. The witness was apparently angered by the intrusion and with her right foot she kicked one of them. She kicked the entity in the shoulder area. The entity flew backwards and landed about 3 feet away. The kick felt like "it was hitting a light weight." The entities had appeared to be floating somewhat above the floor. She does not remember anything further of the incident.

HC addition # 2735
Source: Minnesota Mufon
Type: E

135.
Location. Viale Zecchino, Siracusa, Italy
Date: November 1993
Time: 0200A
A woman residing in the area was staying up late, waiting for her children to return home when she saw near her house, two little men in green, no more than 1 meter or so in height, and with oversized heads. They were walking slowly along the street. The witness suffered from shock.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Roberto Pinotti, CUN, FSR Vol. 40, # 2
Type: E

136.
Location. Siracusa, Sicily, Italy
Date: November 1993
Time: 0900A
At least ten people living in the vicinity of Viale Teracati spotted a short humanoid that appeared to be levitating along at a height of 30cms or so off the ground. The small humanoid measured about 1m 20cm in height, was in an area that the road was under construction. It was wearing a green one-piece garment, a yellow cap, and silver colored boots. Two witnesses, Maria Lo Bello and her son, Mimino Cassia, watched it with a

pair of binoculars as it now floated 5 meters above the ground. Finally around 0915A, the little humanoid took off. He shot straight up into the air and in a few seconds he was merely a black dot in the sky.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Roberto Pinotti CUN, FSR Vol. 40, # 2
Type: E

137.
Location. Fylingdales, Yorkshire, England
Date: November 1993
Time: night
Several witnesses reported the crash of a large cigar shaped craft in a secured area owned by the government. The object created an impact trench 3 ft deep, 100ft wide, and over 1 mile long. At least two witnesses actually saw the object come down. Some reported seeing undescribed entities fleeing the scene following the crash. Farmers reported strange mutilation of livestock in the area. Troops reportedly cordoned off the area and some of the witnesses have disappeared.

HC addition # 2763
Source: Tony Dodd
Type: H

138.
Location. Near Casa Grande, Arizona
Date: November 1993
Time: night
The witness encountered some strange beings under an obscure overpass along state Road I-19. At one point a yellowish skinned short entity quivered with an expression of surprised or irritation. The being had a large pear shaped head and huge dark oval shaped eyes. No other information.

HC addition # 2814
Source: Sylvia Rayner
Type: E?

139.
Location. Ipis De Guadalupe, Costa Rica
Date: November 1993
Time: late night

The witness had experienced what appeared to have been paranormal phenomena in his bedroom a week before, when one night he suddenly awakened with a start. He felt an excruciating pain on the right toe that almost made him scream. He then briefly went back to sleep again but woke up almost immediately to see a hard to describe very thin figure that had apparently tied his right foot to an instrument that it was holding in his hands, it was apparently getting ready to perform some kind of surgical procedure on the witness foot. At that moment the witness became extremely groggy and went back to sleep.

HC addition # 2043
Source: Ano Cero, 1-94
Type: E

140.
Location. Merced, California
Date: November 8 1993
Time: late night
The witness recalled being teleported from her bedroom in a beam of light onboard a huge triangular shaped craft. Once inside she was taken to an examining table by several short gray skinned humanoids with large black almond shaped eyes. The beings scooped skins from her legs and back. She was returned safely back to her bedroom.

HC addition # 1695
Source: UFONS # 295
Type: G

141.
Location. Forest Grove, Oregon
Date: November 13 1993
Time: 0030A
Farmer Jesse Navarro was putting his goats and chickens away in his barn when out of the bushes came a strange noise. He searched and found a dead goat with strange puncture wounds and its internal organs apparently sucked out. Suddenly he saw a short hairy creature, run away into the woods. No other information. (This incident predates those Chupacabra reports in Puerto Rico and elsewhere of 1995-1996)

HC addition # 2661
Source: Internet Sightings Page Type: E

142.
Location. Near Dallas, Texas

Date: November 15 1993
Time: late night
In a dream like state the witness found herself in an unknown location with three short gray skinned humanoids that were "talking" to her. They were about 3 to 4-feet tall and were telling her that Armageddon will not be what most people think it will be. There were several tall beings standing off to the side and they seemed to be observing everything and seemed "in charge."

HC addition # 2977
Source: Amy Lynn
Type: G

143.
Location. Baca Chalets, San Luis Valley, Colorado
Date: November 18 1993
Time: 0100A
Kimmy Martin awoke with a start. She looked into the gloomy night outside her window and felt somebody was watching her, and then something moved on the porch outside. A large group of gray-type creatures then peered in the window at her. She was not sure if they were physically in manifest or just on the other side in "etheric" form. Not frightened by their presence she watched them for almost an hour, while they watched her. Finally the witness told the beings to go away and let her sleep, the 20 to 25 visitors then trooped away obediently.

HC addition # 2546
Source: Christopher O'Brien, The Mysterious Valley
Type: E

144.
Location. Riverside California
Date: November 26 1993
Time: 1945
The witness reported seeing an object whirling around in the sky then landing about 200 feet from his car. A door opened on top of the craft and several "persons" came out. They appeared to be normal looking humans. He heard them talking and apparently they noticed the witness. They then entered the craft and left. The witness thinks it was a crashed spacecraft now being manned by the government.

HC addition # 2839
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and The World
Type: B

145.
Location. Near Eisenhower Tunnel, Colorado
Date: November 29 1993
Time: 2300
The two witnesses were driving on a flat straight road when they suddenly noticed a bright red star-like light moving slowly across the sky. The light then stopped and shot straight down below the horizon. Moments later the same or similar object approached their vehicle and then began pacing them, positioning itself directly overhead. The object followed the car for about 10 miles and then shot away out of sight. A short time later they began hearing static on their radio and as they looked behind they saw a fast approaching bright red-white light. The object was suddenly behind their vehicle and now appeared to be a glowing white disc-shaped craft. The driver accelerated to 90 mph but the object easily kept pace. As the driver watched the object in the rear view mirror, a figure appeared at the very front of the object. The figure was very slim and had a large head with huge slanted eyes. The being's body was dark but its eyes were a bright yellow color. At this point the driver heard a voice in his head telling him that he would not be harmed, that "they" were only interested in studying him and his female companion. A period of "missing time" was soon reported afterwards.

HC addition # 1837
Source: Phillip J. Imbrogno, UFO Universe, winter 1995
Type: G?

146.
Location. San Luis Valley, Colorado
Date: December 1993
Time: evening
A distraught mother and son claimed to have been driving back from the mountains when they rounded a curve in the road and came face to face with what they described as a tall, dark, hairy creature with large pointed ears and large glowing eyes. The creature had long arms that dangled well below the knees. They put the car in reverse and turned around. This evidently startled the creature, which suddenly dropped down on all fours and ran away like a dog. They reported their encounter to local authorities.

HC addition # 2755
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: E

147.
Location. Lewes, Delaware
Date: December 1993
Time: night

The 12-year old witness was leaving a friend's house and was about ready to mount his bicycle on the driveway when he noticed a fast moving object flying over a nearby highway. The road seemed oddly deserted for that time of night. The thing seemed to be triangular in shape, with red lights at each of the points. The object started to come closer to the witness as he remained staring at it in some sort of half fear and half curiosity. At about 500 yards away, it began to change shape and adopted a humanoid shape with red glowing eyes and red points where it's hands would be. It had a black outline and continued to float silently towards the witness, with its "neck" bent at an awkward angle. At this point the witness jumped on his bicycle and attempted to chase the object. He remembers hearing a buzzing sound in his ears that gave him a terrible headache. It apparently took the witness almost two hours to reach home, which was only 5 minutes away from his friend's house.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E or G?

148.
Location. Walpole New Hampshire
Date: December 9 1993
Time: 1915
Just after dark the witness saw an object settle down on a snowy field just across the street from her house. Several undescribed "aliens" exited the object and appeared to jump over the field with large leaps, and approached the witness house. The beings then looked into the window. The frightened witness then hid. The beings then returned to their "ship" and apparently left. No traces were found at the landing site.

HC addition # 2650
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and The World
Type: B

149.
Location. Wharton State Forest, New Jersey
Date: Mid December 1993
Time: night
A park ranger, John Irwin, was traveling through a deserted road within the forest and had reached a spot where the Mullica river an next to the road, when up ahead his headlights shone on a large dark figure that was emerging from the woods and was moving into the roadway. As he got closer the figure stood in front of the car blocking the roadway. Irwin had to stop his car in order to avoid hitting the creature. The creature was described as being over six-foot tall and covered with black fur that looked wet and matted, it appeared not to have any forelegs but had a pair of huge powerful hind legs. The creature glanced through the windshield of the car revealing two piercing red eyes, it stood a few minutes then turned and continued across the road, walking upright like a human in a peculiar robot-like fashion.

HC addition # 2169
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

Total Cases: 149

Addendums will be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

Top

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1993.shtml

****

1994 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

HUMANOID = AN ADJECTIVE MEANING

HAVING HUMAN FORM OR CHARACTERISTICS.

CLOSE ENCOUNTER OF THE THIRD KIND OR CE3:
SEEING OR COMING IN CONTACT WITH AN ENTITY OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, BEING RELATED TO UFOS OR NOT.

TYPES OF CE3 CLASSIFICATIONS:

TYPE A: WHEN AN ENTITY OR HUMANOID IS SEEN INSIDE OR ON TOP OF AN OBJECT OR UNINDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT.

TYPE B: WHEN AN ENTITY OR HUMANOID IS SEEN ENTERING OR EXITING A UFO.

TYPE C: WHEN AN ENTITY OR HUMANOID IS SEEN IN THE IMMEDIATE VECINITY OF A UFO.

TYPE D: WHEN AN ENTITY OR HUMANOID IS SEEN IN THE SAME AREA WHERE UFOS OR UNKNOWN OBJECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

TYPE E: WHEN AN ENTITY OR HUMANOID IS SEEN ALONE WITHOUT RELATED UFO ACTIVITY, EXAMPLE: BEDROOM VISITATION.

TYPE F: WHEN THERE IS A "PSYCHIC" CONTACT BETWEEN ENTITIES OR HUMANOIDS, BUT AN ENTITY OR HUMANOID IS NOT NECESSARILY SEEN.

TYPE G: WHEN THERE IS DIRECT CONTACT OR INTERACTION BETWEEN A WITNESS OR WITNESSES WITH THE HUMANOID OR ENTITY, EITHER AGAINST AS A RESULT OF A FORCED ABDUCTION OR A VOLUNTARY CONTACT.

TYPE H: WHEN THERE IS A REPORT OF A ALLEGED CRASH OR FORCE LANDING OF A UFO WITH RECOVERY OF ITS OCCUPANTS. OR WHEN AN ANAMOLOUS ENTITY IS CAPTURED OR KILLED BY EITHER A WITNESS OR MILITARY PERSONNEL.

1994 Case Summaries:

1994 was sort of a preview year of the madness that was about to come in 1995-1996. The return of the so-called "flying humanoid" was widely reported in Italy with numerous incredibly cases. Bizarre bedroom visitations dominated the scene in the US while more conventional encounters were reported worldwide, in countries such as France, Slovakia, Brazil, Mexico and Poland. It would herald the coming of a strange cryptid creature that was soon to be known to the world as the "Chupacabra".

1.
Location: Northwest Queensland Australia
Date: 1994
Time: 0445A
Andy, a worker at an isolated drag line of an open cut mine, felt someone was watching him. He then noticed two, average sized persons dressed in silver body suits. They turned away, and about 5 minutes later, an object took off at great speed and disappeared.

HC addition # 2714
Source: Keith Basterfield
. Type: C Humanoids seen in vicinity of UFO
High Strangeness Index: "5"
Reliability of source: "10"
Comments: there is no additional description of the humanoids

2.
Location. A Espenuea, La Coruna Spain
Date: 1994
Time: evening
After receiving telepathic messages a retired technician saw in a secluded area a landed disc shaped craft, 10 meters from his position. Two beings exited the object, one a tall blond male, of Nordic appearance wearing a white robe, and a shorter creature resembling a robot. The two figures briefly approached the witness but did not communicate with him. They both walked back into the object, which took off at high speed.

HC addition # 3858
Source: Jose Lesta & Miguel Pedrero
Type: F and B Telepathic communication and humanoids observed coming in and out of UFO.
HSI: "8"
ROS: "8"
Comments: date is approximate; I have been waiting for additional details on this case for a while now.

3.
Location. St Paul, Minnesota
Date: 1994
Time: evening
Janice and a friend were browsing at the local huge mega shopping center "Mall of the Americas" and Janice had stopped to look at a kiosk in a well-traveled area. Janice looked up from the kiosk to suddenly notice a strange couple standing in front of them. The couple had features that suggested a racial origin not familiar to her. She also noted that the eyes seemed to be solid black. Janice has a rather high degree of psychic sensitivity, and she felt a powerful sense of fear that seemed to emanate from these

strangers. It was a sense that Janice could only describe as being "behind enemy lines." This strange couple simply stood there for a few seconds, apparently observing them. Janice brought them to her friend's attention, but her friend did not seem to sense the same strangeness about them. The mysterious couple then walked away, melting into the crowd. Two more times that day, while still at the mall, Janice noted them. She sensed that the strangers seemed to be observing them. Then the strangers would again melt away into the crowd and disappear. Once Janice and her friend had left the mall, they no longer encountered these strangers, and have not seen them since.

HC addendum
Source: Craig R Lang, Human Aliens---Close Encounters of the Third Kind in Our Every Day World
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoids.
High strangeness Index: "8"
Reliability of Source: "10"
Comments: Possible psychic contact, the possibility of hybrids cannot be discarded in this case (that is, if you believe in hybrids).

4.
Location. Budapest Hungary
Date: 1994 Time: night
29 year old, Kati reported that on several occasions she was visited at night by "aliens" and they made love to her. At first the aliens visited her mother, but turned towards her when they found out she was 7 weeks pregnant. One night several short, glowing gray creatures slipped into her bed, and after several attempts took the fetus away. One of the creatures assured her by using telepathy; the baby would grow up with them and be safe. Since that night she claims she had received regular visits by different types of humanoids described as tall and human looking with red hair, which she says are passionate lovers.

HC addition # 3810
Source: CAUS Type: E Direct contact, sexual relationship with alien.
High strangeness Index: "8"
Reliability of Source: "6"
Comments: One of the many reports indicating a possible sexual relationship with aliens. Different types of aliens are also reported here.

5.
Location. South Florida
Date: 1994
Time: night
The eight year old witness woke up suddenly in her bedroom with the feeling that someone was with her in the room. She turned and saw a very tall, thin, humanoid with large eyes, standing next to her bed staring at her. His skin seemed to be glowing. Something told her that it was OK and she went back to sleep.

HC addition # 3854
Source: UFOs and Aliens among us

Type: E Bedroom visitation, isolated encounter
High strangeness Index: "5"
Reliability of Source: "5"
Comments: Typical fleeting bedroom visitation. I suspect that there is more than what meets the eye in many of these encounters.

6.
Location Adelaide South Australia
Date: 1994 Time: night
A woman awoke with a vivid recollection that during the night she had been naked on a cold, metallic table, lying on her back. Her legs were drawn up, knees up, and her legs apart. Four or five beings were around her. These had huge, black almond shaped eyes, a thin slit mouth, no lips, two holes for a nose, and tiny ears. Their heads were large and the body thin. Body color had a green tinge. All the beings were looking at her with one being looking directly into her face.

HC addition # 2728
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

7.
Location. Near San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: 1994
Time: night
The elderly witness reported encountering 4 or 6 little gray humanoid figures hiding under a bed (!) then chasing them out of the house with a broom. No other information.

HC addition # 2819
Source: Joyce Murphy
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: More information is needed in this intriguing case. The humanoids are only described as "gray", were they "gray" type entities or Chupacabra hybrids? The information is located in a Chupacabra "timeline" summary.

8.
Location. Near Crestone, Colorado
Date: 1994
Time: night
A man driving on an isolated road saw something zip out in front of his car. He slammed on the brakes, but he was sure he had plowed right into it. He screeched to a stop and looked in his rearview mirror and was stunned to see a group of 15 to 20 undulating, transparent three-foot long creatures. "They were not all there, it's like they were only partially visible." He quickly drove away. (Source calls the creatures "Prairie Dragons.")

HC addition # 3234
Source: Christopher O'Brien in Enter the Valley Type: E

9.
Location. Near Geneva Switzerland
Date: 1994
Time: night
Several young boys, including the 10-year old main witness and two 16-year old teenagers were playing around some thick hedges, with their bicycles and roller skates. In an area located at a small park, the witness's 12-year old cousin suddenly shouts and points at the hedges. Turning the witness saw at approximately 7 meters away, half hidden behind some shrubs a very small figure about 1.45m in height, very thin. Since it was dark, the witness saw few details. Suddenly his cousin shouted again, that the creature was hairy, as it ran from behind a shrub. At this point the witnesses noticed that the creature had long arms that almost touched the ground, and enormous eyes, very black in color, in contrast with its white-gray skin, which appeared to be covered by "blue" patches in some places. Its head was slightly larger than normal and appeared to be oval in shape. Terrified the juveniles quickly left the area, some locking themselves inside their parent's car. Apparently they did not see the creature again.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI site
Type: E

10.
Location. Sydney Australia
Date: 1994
Time: late night
Soon after seeing several large maneuvering objects over the area, the witness was laying in bed when he felt a presence in the room & heard some shuffling noises at the foot of the bed. The he felt a sharp pain, like a pin being stuck in his toes. He felt hands around his feet then he was able to look up and see five small figures looking at him from the foot of the bed. The beings had apparently come out of the wardrobe which now looked like the inside of a large hangar which went back into the wall a considerable distance. One of the figures then proceeded to stick a long needle like implement into one of his toes. He then noticed three more figures come out of the wardrobe stand at the foot of the bed and proceed to stick something into his leg. He was then able to move again. He then lifted his leg and stared directly at the beings. They were about 3-4 feet tall, with long arms, smallish heads, dark grayish in appearance with lizard like scales the skin seemed the same color throughout the body. One seemed to be the leader as it ordered the other ones around. At one point as one of the beings grabbed his ankles he noticed that it had three long thin fingers. Soon the beings walked back into the hangar-like wardrobe and disappeared inside, the wardrobe-hangar then disappeared into a cloud of vapor.

HC addition # 3320
Source: NUFORC

Type: E

11.
Location. Kainuu, Finland
Date: January 1994
Time: 0315A
Two soldiers out on maneuvers in a forested area were awoken at night by a noise apparently coming from above (or the sky). Looking up they saw a light that first they interpreted as a helicopter. It landed about 200 meters from them. They decided to investigate what it was and were met by two human like figures, totally naked (!) "It was -20 degrees. The humanoids gave the two soldiers two circular bands to put on their heads, apparently a translation device. The aliens invited the witnesses onboard the UFO. They explained that they come from a planet about 240 light years away called SUNA. After that they performed some "tests" on the soldiers. Before leaving the object the aliens told the soldiers that they would return some day. Upon leaving the craft the soldiers noticed that it was still 0315A, apparently no time had passed for them.

HC addendum
Source: Lasse Lehtonen, Tapio Ayravainen, Finland
Type: G Report of direct contact with aliens, invitation onboard craft.
High Strangeness Index: "7"
ROS: "7"
Comments: Reputed to be had been a prank, according to most Finnish researchers.

12.
Location. Melbourne Australia
Date: January 1994
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping when she feels a presence in the room and something grabs her right hand. She wakes up and is confronted by a tall dark creature, wearing a black robe. It goes away suddenly. The witness then realizes that the bathroom light has apparently blown and that two rings are missing from her right hand.

HC addition # 1887
Source: Bill Chalker in IUR Vol. 19 # 5 Type: E

13.
Location. Hartcliffe, Bristol, England
Date: January 1994
Time: late night
Late one night, Brian Hall was awakened by a noise in the bedroom. Looking over to the right hand side of his bedroom he could make out a face staring back at him. He could only see a face, no body, or form. The face seemed humanoid, impassive, just looking straight back at the witness. The face had large almond shaped eyes, very large in proportion to the face, no nose or very little, and a slit for the mouth. The witness was now fully awake saw the face simply fade away and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: FSR Vol. 39 # 3
Type: E

14.
Location. Northern England (exact location not given)
Date: January 1 1994
Time: early morning
Her husband suddenly awaked the witness, and both sat up in bed to see a small creature holding a bright torch-like device. As they watched, the creature pointed the light towards her husband who then fell backwards unconscious. The creature then pointed the light at her and she too fell backwards unable to move. She vaguely recalled the bed clothes being removed and floating in a prone position. She then glided across the room apparently guided by the short creature. She could not remember anything else.

HC addition # 1997
Source: Tony Dodd in Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 13 # 2
Type: E

15.
Location. Tronville en Barrios, France
Date: January 4 1994
Time: 1205A
A family of four was getting ready to go to bed when they noticed a bright light shining on the road between two nearby fields. The light became dimmer and an object with two yellow lights and several flashing red lights became visible. The object was shaped like a bowl and had a transparent dome on top. Inside the object three human shaped figures could be seen, they were of average height. The one in the middle appeared to have a larger head and the one on the right was shorter and heavy set. The figures wore shiny multi-colored outfits. The father went outside and woke up two neighbors who also watched the object. A door on the left side of the object opened making a slight noise and one of the humanoids stepped out, he was human-like and was carrying a bright torch that he shone towards the witnesses, moving it from side to side. The "torch" was described as square shaped. The humanoid then walked back into the object. The door then closed making a loud noise. The transparent dome became dark but the yellow lights stayed on. The object then took off making a slight hissing sound and disappeared at high speed. Other residents in the area saw mysterious red flashing lights over the town.

HC addition # 1278
Source: Claude Raffy
Type: A & B

16.
Location. Tennessee (exact location not given)
Date: January 8 1994
Time: late night

The witness remembers waking up onboard a craft accompanied by a short gray humanoid with large black eyes. The being used some type of device that he inserted in her ear apparently in order to locate and activate an "implant". The witness then asked the humanoid several questions, which were answered. Moment's later four more gray humanoids entered and led her inside a large hangar where she saw what appeared to be numerous military personnel. She was then rendered unconscious and later found herself back in her bed.

HC addition # 1685
Source: Karla Turner in "Taken"
Type: G

17.
Location. Northern England (exact location not given)
Date: January 15 1994
Time: early morning
The bedclothes being lifted off her body suddenly awakened the same woman as in the previous case. She felt something touching her and she reached out and grabbed what appeared to be a hand with only four fingers and webbing in between them. The skin felt rough and scaly. Later under hypnosis she recalled being taken to some type of craft, put on a table and medically examined. A thin glass tube was inserted into her navel. Her abductors were described as almost 4 foot tall, with large hairless heads and huge black eyes. She also recalled seeing rows of pulsating red, green, and white lights on the walls and strange hieroglyphic-type symbols all over the room.

HC addition # 1998
Source: Tony Dodd in Quest UFO Magazine Vol. 13 # 2
Type: G

18.
Location. Borova pri Trnave, Slovakia
Date: January 16 1994
Time: 0100A
In a field the witness encountered 5-6 little humanoids wearing silvery clothing, which started to chase him. Frightened he began running away but suddenly felt a blow to his back and lost consciousness. Later he woke up in his bed with a bruise on his back, which disappeared within the next two days.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: E

19.
Location. Trnava, Slovakia
Date: January 30 1994
Time: 0130A

In a dream-like state the witness found himself onboard what he thought was a spaceship, which was orbiting near the planet Earth. Inside he saw numerous strange ornaments and apparatus with strange letters and symbols on them. He felt that a message that he could not understand was given to him but the unseen aliens. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: G?

20.
Location. Braxton County West Virginia
Date: February 1994
Time: night
Three men driving on an isolated road were rounding a curve when they spotted a tall winged figure standing on the middle of the roadway. The figure had long "turkey" like legs, somewhat thin. It looked at the witness with bright glowing eyes. The creature then turned and rose up an embankment and disappeared. One of the witnesses thought the head resembled that of a pterodactyl.

HC addition # 1947
Source: Bob Teets in West Virginia UFOs, Close Encounters in the Mountain State
Type: E

21.
Location. Uzhgorods, Ukraine
Date: February 1994
Time: night
After suffering an injury, the witness, I Tsellar was at home relaxing in her sofa after having taken an analgesic. Suddenly in a confused state she saw standing next to hear a figure about 2.5 meters in height, humanoid and very graceful in appearance. At lighting speed she was transported through "a fog" into an unknown location with smooth yellow-white walls. As she sat waiting a tall figure entered the room, he was described as having a gray face, large dark blue eyes, long fingers. He was carrying what appeared to be needles in his hands. The humanoid using one single stroke inserted all the needles into the area where she had sustained her injury (knees). Soon, feeling no pain at all a humanoid picked her up and carried her and brought her back to her living room. Two weeks after the incident she heard an internal voice urging her to study therapeutic medicine. (Apparently she was cured of her injury).

HC addendum
Source: Russian Ufology Digest December 2000, UFO Ukraine
Type: G

22.
Location. Badalucco, Italy
Date: February 1 1994

Time: 2030
The witness vehicle engine stalls as a silvery cigar shaped craft hovers over the road. The craft directs several beams of light towards the ground also a humanoid figure is seen standing on the road near the vehicle. No other information.

HC addition # 2506
Source: Aldrich/Project 1947
Type: C

23.
Location. Ancona, Italy
Date: February 3 1994
Time: 0900A
Six witnesses, including a Mr. Giulo observed a strange humanoid wandering around some nearby rocks. The humanoid was described as about 1 meter and a half in height, wearing a tight fitting black coverall that covered his whole body including a pair of very long feet. The face was elongated with two huge round eyes, with round black pupils. It appeared to be wearing earphones with a small thin protruding antenna. It seemed to stagger slowly and after about 10 minutes it rose up slowly and vertically into the air, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2507
Source: CISU Italy
Type: E

24.
Location. Ellicottville, New York
Date: February 6 1994
Time: late night
Several passengers onboard a car on state Road 219, saw a singular object flying slowly over the area. It then hovered above some nearby trees, no noise could be heard. Some of the witnesses thought the object resembled a "man with a rocket on his back." Something appeared to be suspended from its bottom, and it was completely black in color. Later several other residents reported seeing a number of military Huey type helicopters flying over the region. Later at about 0300A dogs barking woke Tony Miranda up, going outside with his flashlight, he noticed a bizarre object balancing itself over a nearby road; the object was directing a beam of light at Miranda's parabolic antenna by his house. Miranda heard what he termed "a beautiful sound, resembling a waterfall sound". Others in the area saw mysterious lights and five children on a snow sled reported seeing a strange un-described creature in a wooded area in Fox Ridge.

HC addition # 2957
Source: Scott Corrales
Type: E & D?

25.
Location. Near Toledo, Washington

Date: February 16 1994
Time: night
Two women watched from a 2nd story window a hovering disc shaped object right outside their upstairs window. They could see a hairy type creature inside the object through a large observation window. The craft was about 50 ft away from the house. When they yelled for their father to come and take a look the saucer shot straight up and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: WBS Alien Report, Vol. 2 # 5
Type: A

26.
Location. Lakeview New York
Date: February 25 1994
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up with the feeling of being levitated off her bed. As she levitated off the bed she was turned vertically. She was moving very fast and smooth. She was then "carried" through two rooms to the top of the stairs and then downstairs. At this time there was a light on dimly in the living room and she was able to look up and see long cold fingers wrapped around her arms. She looked up and saw three beings, two were holding her and another one was behind her. All had large big black eyes and were tall. Panic stricken the witness began thrashing and kicking around trying to get loose. She tried to scream but could not. Her next conscious memory was of lying on her bed. Her father told her that she has had that type of experiences since she was a little girl.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs and Aliens
Type: G?

27.
Location. Dublin Ireland
Date: Spring 1994
Time: night
The witness reported being taken onboard a craft, where he saw something resembling a "translucent apparition" with golf ball sized groups of multi-colored lights floating inside of it. He also saw a creature, which was humanoid, with large black eyes and a small slit for a nose. Light appeared to emanate from the humanoid's mouth. No other information.

HC addition # 3779
Source: IUFOPRA
Type: G

28.
Location. Aksi, Estonia

Date: March 1994
Time: evening
The witness (involved in previous encounters) was at a friend's house after accepting a birthday party invitation. Sitting at the birthday table, the witness suddenly felt that he was floating upwards, that he saw the others sitting around the table from high above as if under the ceiling. After that he saw the stars flash by. He understood that he was being taken to somewhere but he did not feel afraid. Fear, awful fear, struck him only when he found himself standing in a huge hall before giant beings. One giant looked like a man, he had a narrow dark mustache and cold eyes. Sitting, the giant was about two or three meters tall. Behind the apparent chief were several other beings. The chief said to him: "You will stay with us." But he cried being almost mad with fear, "I don't want to stay here. I want to go home!" The beings did not want to let him go. "You are a fool!" They said. They talked to him but did not use their mouths at all---their voices came from their foreheads or from somewhere else---but he heard a very loud voice. "Ok! You will go home, but you shall die, you shall have a lung disease, lung cancer," they said. And he saw another creature nod agreeing. Soon he was sent back. For a moment he saw the others sitting around the table from high above and then felt himself sitting again at the table. Incredibly the others in the room had not noticed his absence but were stunned to see that forks and other metal utensils stuck to the witness hands from a long distance. In April he went to see a doctor to check his lungs, everything was apparently all right, but two weeks later he began to cough, went back to the doctor and discovered that he had lung cancer in the last phase. The source does not say if the witness died as a result of the disease.

HC addendum
Source: Mare Koiva, Estonia
Type: G or F?

29.
Location. Lomas de Poleo, Mexico
Date: March 1994
Time: night
Around the same time that several farm fowl were found mutilated, missing their eyes, tongues. Locals watched several lights maneuvering over the area plus a huge disc shaped object that descended to a low altitude. A young girl Zaira Luna encountered a short white-gray humanoid with large protruding ears near the site where the object hovered. Also, in a very bizarre development a severed claw of an apparent polar bear was found at the site of the mutilations. (!)

HC addendum
Source: OJIO
Type: D?

30.
Location. Punilla, Chile
Date: March 23 1994
Time: 1100A

Hare hunter Rafael Maulen was resting in a field with his two hunting dogs when he felt a strange sensation overcome him, his next memory was of flying through the air inside an object with several large viewing windows. He apparently blacked out again and later woke up in a field about 20km from where he was originally picked up. His two dogs stood next to him shivering with cold and apparently very frightened.

HC addendum
Source: Enrique Linares, Chile
Type: G

31.
Location. Siracusa Italy
Date: March 27 1994
Time: 0730A
Mrs L D was opening the curtains of her windows when she noticed a strange "balloon-like" object approaching in a straight line about 150 meters away. When it approached she noticed that it was an "human-shaped" object consisting of a thick central oval shaped section, with two square metallic appendages on its bottom. Using a pair of binoculars the witness followed the object's trajectory as it landed on a field near the witness location. It was described as orange in color about 1 meter& 60 cm in height, on top of, it had what appeared to be a sort of thin "handle." On the front it had two rectangular openings, resembling shutters. The strange robotic creature seemed to stretch out it upper portion into a fluid orange-gray shape. The witness was at this point convinced that the strange humanoid was a living being. She was momentarily distracted by the telephone ringing, and upon returning to the window the strange humanoid had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Archivio SUF
Type: E

32.
Location. Mecklenburg Germany
Date: end of March 1994
Time: 2300
The witness was on her way to her room after having put the children to bed when she suddenly felt very uncomfortable. She felt as if she was being watched, she ran panic stricken into her bedroom and jumped into bed. She suddenly heard a humming sound and was unable to move. She then saw several small gray figures standing at the end of her bed. She wanted to call out, but could not. She felt that there were other figures in her daughter's room also. Then suddenly she wasn't able to hear or see anymore. After that she does not recalled what happened.

HC addition # 2691
Source: Dr. Johannes Feibag
Type: E

33.
Location. Near Tallahassee Florida
Date: April 1994
Time: late night
Three men driving on an isolated road were startled when their vehicle headlights shone on a short thin figure standing on the middle of the roadway. The figure had a large head and bright luminous eyes. It suddenly darted across the road towards the nearby tree line. It briefly stopped before disappearing into the woods and glanced at the witnesses. The three men later returned to the site and saw an additional three beings, one taller than the other two, standing on the roadway. These also had luminous eyes and ran into the woods disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 1776
Source: Hank Worbetz
Type: E

34.
Location. Tvrdosovce, Slovakia
Date: April 1994
Time: late night
A 20year old man woke up with a strange feeling that someone was in the room with him. Next he received a telepathic message from an invisible presence, that told him to heal his sister, who had been sick. He then put his hands on his sister's palms. He felt heat go through for about 10 minutes. The next day his sister was apparently cured. He felt the invisible presence in his room a week later.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: F?

35.
Location. Victoria, Argentina
Date: April 7 1994
Time: 2130
The witnesses were out in an isolated area when they spotted a large white object apparently on the ground about 200 meters away. The object suddenly became brighter illuminating the nearby trees. A white line was now visible on the object; they now saw 3 small lights moving within the object. Suddenly the object seemed to grow in size resembling a translucent bubble. Inside they could see about eight to ten figures standing around in a group. Seconds later a thick white fog enveloped the area around the object and approached the witnesses. They could now see the object dim and apparently disappear straight up at high speed. Ground traces were found.

HC addition # 3181
Source: Silvia P. Simondini FAO Type: A

36.

Location. Torralba De Ribota, Zaragoza, Spain
Date: April 15 1994
Time: 2000
Three twelve year old boys including Diego Percebal were walking near the old crumbled and abandoned Virgen De Ciguela shrine when they observed a strange humanoid figure moving near the building. The figure was dark in color about 1.30 meters in height, somewhat deformed with a huge oval shaped cranium and it moved on two short, thick legs. The humanoid was heavy set and wore a shiny black suit was seen entering the abandoned shrine. The creature possessed a round dark featureless face. The boys saw the strange humanoid hide behind some debris and broken boards. Terrified the boys ran to obtain several adult witnesses, several which responded to the site and went inside the shrine to investigate. The adult witnesses saw the strange figure moving behind a partially collapsed brick-wall and ran from the area. There were other encounters with the humanoid in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España Type: E

37.
Location. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Date: April 22 1994
Time: 1500
A witness reported a large ball of light that landed nearby and transformed itself into a tall entity that ran into the woods and disappeared. No other information.

HC addition # 3217
Source: AUFOSG
Type: E?

38.
Location. Near Mount Rainier, Washington
Date: April 23 1994
Time: 2130
Brian Canfield was on his way home in his truck when he noticed a strange figure descending from the sky, which landed hard on the road asphalt. He described the creature as over 2.75 meters in height, with a muscular humanoid body and long arms that ended in claws; its body was completely covered with bluish hair with a wolf-like head, white fangs and shiny yellow eyes. The creature stood on the road staring at Canfield that strangely did not feel threatened. Eventually the creature deployed a pair of large wings on its back and rose up disappearing into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Mundo Misterioso
Type: E

39.
Location. Feijo, Acre, Brazil

Date: May 1994
Time: unknown
An Indian chief in a remote Amazon area reported that a huge hairy humanoid with sharp claws attacked and killed several of his men, apparently eating a couple of them. Another Indian Chief, Joao Kampa, from the nearby Coco-Acu settlement also reported an attack by a similar creature that killed two of his men. The creature is reported to emit a strong defensive odor out of the center of its belly from some type of odor emitting gland located there, sometimes confused with a mouth. Locals call the creature "Mapinguary".

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Mauso
Type: E

40.
Location. Near York, England
Date: May 1994
Time: evening
J Bardet was walking across the Pike Hills golf course near the Askham Bog nature reserve. The sun was still shining and visibility was reasonably clear. Suddenly his attention was drawn to some figures roughly 100 yards ahead of him, apparently putting a ball around on an otherwise deserted golf course. There were five or six very small figures, which Bardet presumed to be children, quite engrossed in their game and he continued to walk in their direction until he was about 50 yards from them. It was then that they appeared to become aware of him and he could now see that they were not children but very small adults, of about four feet high. At this moment one of them appeared to prepare to strike the ball hard in the witness direction. Nonplussed the witness ducked behind a nearby tree for a few seconds. Still curious he immediately re-emerged from his temporary shelter to find an empty green and fairway ahead of him.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

41.
Location. Galicia Spain, exact location not given
Date: May 1994
Time: night
One night the witness found herself inside an unknown object. She was lying on a cot-like bed totally naked and surrounded by several entities (not described). She was stunned to see, laying next to her on a similar cot, an also naked woman that looked exactly like her. The witness was convinced that it was some type of clone or double. No other information.

HC # addition 3541
Source: Manuel Carballal
Type: G

42.
Location. Sedona, Arizona
Date: May 1994
Time: night
A local man reported being taken onboard a spacecraft. He remembered seeing several humanoids with large black almond shaped eyes, & large heads. Something was apparently done to his knees and temples, possibly implants. No other information.

HC # addition 2204
Source: Tom Dongo in Intl. UFO Library Magazine 3-4
Type: G

43.
Location. Near Flagstaff Arizona
Date: May 1994
Time: late night
A couple was camping in an isolated pine forest. During the very chilly night they built a campfire. But for some unknown reason the fire kept failing. The woman felt uneasy and scared for no apparent reason. As the temperature dropped they sat in the car. Shortly thereafter the woman saw a bright star like object above the tree line. The light moved from side to side and up and down. After about 20 minutes they looked to the west and saw five more similar lights above the tree line. These appeared to be balls of light that danced around very quickly. As they watched the original light descended down behind the tree line. While observing the lights a multi-colored craft came out of the distant northwest sky, it flew at incredible speed and quickly out of sight. Increasingly scared both prayed. Soon the lights from the sky were gone, but an oblong bright white light illuminated the forest floor. Both then took a shotgun and a pistol and settled in the tent. Soon they heard what seemed to be persons walking outside. They sat and listened to what sounded like six to ten people walking around in every direction with an occasional tap or prod to the tent. After an hour a sound came over the tent while simultaneously the ground under the tent floor moved like waves of energy. The wife then looked up through the screened roof and saw a bright ball of white blue light in the sky, just about the tree line. From this light came a large white colored beam of light shining into the tent. The number of "persons" or creatures outside the tent increased, sounding like 30 to 40 of them. Occasionally they heard a sound like whipping wind, along with what sounded like a yipping barking noise that gave them the creeps. At one point a pulsating orange white blue light glowed right next to the tent on the forest floor. It grew larger in size then just disappeared. At daybreak both left the tent and found strange footprints in the dirt and handprints on the dust of the car. The footprints "were toed cloven hoofs" and larger three toed feet. The four-fingered handprints had a skeletal, very long thin look. Frightened they left the area. Their families did not believe their story and they were told that they were "possessed".

HC # addition 2802
Source: Roger Bollinger
Type: C?

44.
Location. Metan, Salta, Argentina
Date: May 9 1994
Time: night
Jose Perez, a young hunter had become separated from two other hunting partners in a wooded area when suddenly he came face to face with a huge hairy creature over 2 meters tall. The gorilla-man like creature, using incredible strength lifted Jose up over his shoulders, carrying him over 50 meters towards a nearby cliff. Suddenly out of the darkness two dogs came running out and attacked the hairy humanoid, which dropped Perez to the ground and ran into the thick foliage quickly disappearing from sight. Perez attempted to shoot at the creature but it moved to fast.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

45.
Location. Sagrado Corazon, Cosolapa, Mexico
Date: May 10 1994
Time: 2300
A local villager watched a large white light descend from some nearby hills and land a few meters away. A short humanoid creature descended from the object. The humanoid was dressed in all white and had a shiny belt and helmet that changed colors constantly. Another villager attempted to approach the humanoid but it withdrew back into the object. Minutes later a boy threw a rock at the object, which then promptly dimmed and took off towards the hills at high speed quickly disappearing from sight.

HC # addition 2040
Source: Dr. R.A. Lara in Samizdat Vol.2 # 4
Type: B

46.
Location. Switzerland exact location not given
Date: May 11 1994
Time: late night
The witness was in his bed sleeping when a strong, pulsating blue light suddenly awakened him. He hid under the blanket and suddenly had the feeling that he was floating, he then blacked out. The next thing he remembered was lying on a table in a dark room. The wall, floor, and ceiling were very smooth. Below his feet and on the right side was something resembling a marble column. Suddenly a slim, small white being jumped on top of him. The being was a female with large dark eyes and no hair on her head. She somehow made the witness fell sexually excited; the whole episode was repeated by another similar being. Then a third female with more human features appeared and apparently the same thing happened.

HC addition # 2692
Source: Dr. Johannes Feibag
Type: G

47.
Location. Frigole, Lecce, Italy
Date: May 20 1994
Time: 0005A
Soldier, Claudio Mucignat was making his rounds at a local Army installation when he noticed a small laser like point of light by a nearby-parked armored vehicle. Thinking that it was a soldier smoking a cigarette he approached the area in his military vehicle. As he neared the site, his vehicle headlights illuminated a 2-meter tall human like form, wearing a dark non-reflective outfit that appeared to move towards him in a strange undulating fashion. Terrified he attempted to fire his weapon but it malfunctioned. Suddenly a red beam of light shone on him apparently causing instant paralysis. After about 5 to 6 minutes he recovered his senses but the strange figure and lights had disappeared.

HC addition # 2954
Source: Il Giornale dei Misteri # 296
Type: E

48.
Location. Near Santa Fe, New Mexico
Date: Summer 1994
Time: 0300A
Andrew W Montoya and some friends were driving around an isolated area and soon the passenger sitting next to Montoya fell asleep. Soon a strange feeling came over him. He looked off to the right and saw a white ape-like creature running besides the car. He immediately woke up his friend and he saw the creature also. At that time the ape turned and looked at them. The ape's eyes were an orange-red that seemed to glow as if there was a fire behind them. It kept up with the car for a little while and then turned off and ran into the mountains. The car had been going at approximately 60 mph.

HC addendum
Source: Obi wan UFO-Free Paranormal Page
Type: E

49.
Location. Santa Fe New Mexico
Date: Summer 1994
Time: 0332A
Shona Bear Clark suddenly woke up to see her bedroom illuminated by a bright light. She looked down at her foot and realized that a piece of flesh about 1"deep, and 3" long was missing. The inside of her foot was silver, but there was no blood. She then realized there were two men standing beside her, one on each side of the bed. They were standing right through the bed. They had blond, shoulder length hair, blue eyes, and appeared to be about 50 years of age. Their skin was a bronze color, as though they had good tans. They wore robes; one was wearing red & white with gold roping around the collar, the other robe was blue and white, with gold roping. The man in the blue went

over her foot with his hand and said that she was totally healed. The other man put his hands on each side of her head without touching her and said, "We will be back when you need us." Then they disappeared. Her foot returned to normal, but the peculiar light stayed until six in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: C L Turnage, Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials
Type: E

50.
Location. Dundonald Hill, Ayrshire, Scotland
Date: Summer 1994
Time: morning
Josephine Aldridge was walking on the hill with her two pet Labradors, when suddenly the two animals went berserk, running around in circles growling and snapping at the air before finally sinking to the ground with their tails tucked beneath them. Then Josephine saw a "huge creature" which appeared some distance to the side of her. It did not seem to be solid as Josephine could see the grass of the hill through its body, but it was covered in "longish, charcoal colored hair." It made no indentations on the grass. Its eyes were two long slits, which glowed a bright red, it had two holes where the nose should have been, and very thick lips, and it stood well over ten feet on two legs. Terrified the witness began to pray, the creature after a few moments slowly faded out of sight. She left the hill in a hurry, and not to far behind, her two whimpering dogs.

HC addition # 3847
Source: World of The Strange, Beast-watch England
Type: E

51.
Location. Vereda La Mina, El Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1994
Time: afternoon
The main witness, Dr Jorge Arroyo, and his wife were walking along a wooded near the waterfalls when Dr Arroyo became separated from his wife. He suddenly heard a noise in front of him. Looking he saw a strange creature that with a look of surprise was staring at him. The creature was only 3 meters away from him as it suddenly scurried, almost gliding, into the brush. The creature was described as 4 ft tall, thin, gray in color, arms somewhat longer than normal. It had a large head with huge dark slanted eyes, lacking any whites. It wore a form-fitting one-piece gray colored suit. It was baldheaded and had no visible ears.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono Del Tercer Tipo
Type: E

52.
Location. Lake Perrygin Washington

Date: Summer 1994
Time: night
A man and his girlfriend were camping near the town of Winthrop near the lake when a large disc shaped craft came low over the waters, where it hovered for a brief time before shooting over the tree line. Later that night, they were awakened by some strange sounds. Upon exiting the tent, the couple spotted a number of grayish figures milling about the area. Upon spotting the two witnesses, the beings ran away, supposedly to their craft, which took off at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: Encounters On-Line
Type: C

53.
Location. North of Kiev, Ukraine
Date: June 1994
Time: unknown
Ukrainian military authorities reportedly shot down a UFO. The object was later recovered and taken to the Kherson military base where alien bodies were supposedly recovered inside the object. No other information.

HC addition # 3418
Source: Karma-7, Spain
Type: H Report of recovery or capture of alien spacecraft and its occupants
High Strangeness Index: "7"
Reliability of Source: "5"
Comments: Source does not give "their" source. According to Ukrainian UFO crash researcher Anfalov, the only humanoids recovered in the USSR were in 1978. But he adds that there is a possibility of others having been recovered.

54.
Location. Atlanta, Texas
Date: June 1994
Time: 0200A
The two witnesses were camping in an isolated field near a pine thicket. At night one of them had fallen asleep while the other woke up to see a bright line shining outside the mosquito net. He woke his friend up and went to investigate the source of the light. Walking across a pasture he saw a large ball of light apparently sitting on the ground nearby. They shone their flashlights at it and it apparently blinked out. This frightened the witnesses who began to walk away. After walking for about 200 yards they heard some noises coming from the nearby pasture, looking around they saw about six to eight human like figures approaching the fence. They ran back to their tent and were unable to sleep the rest of the night, hearing strange noises outside the tent throughout the night.

HC addition # 3574
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

55.
Location. Near Hogansville Georgia
Date: June 1994
Time: 1845
A married couple was driving on the Mountville Road when as they neared Bear Creek crossing they saw a huge bird like creature standing on the side of the road. Jumping up from the east side of the road the "bird" flew low to the ground and in front of their car. Crossing over the road, the bird continued to fly low and into some thick woods on the west side of the road. The wife estimated the bird's wingspan to be at least 10 feet. She also said it was black like a crow. The husband though that the bird was having trouble getting off the ground, and that it had "long slender wings." Both also said that the bird on the ground stood an amazing 3-1/2 feet tall. They were both surprised that this huge bird flew into the woods instead of up into the sky.

HC addition # 2875
Type: E

56.
Location. Near Harbin, China
Date: June 1994
Time: evening
At a local tree farm, Mong Zhao Guo & two other peasants saw a strange object on nearby Mount Phoenix. They climbed the mountain in order to investigate. As they approached the site they could see that it was a round white object with a scorpion-like tail. They attempted to approach the craft several times but were unable to since it apparently produced a very high-pitched sound that caused unbearable pain. The following day Guo and some co-workers again saw the object at the same location. Guo watched the craft with a pair of binoculars and saw a "being" with a raised arm standing next to the craft. At that point the being emitted a beam of light that burned Guo's forehead, he then fainted. He was then taken to a nearby hospital in a train. Onboard the train he claimed he was able to see a "scary-looking" female alien that no one else onboard was able to see.

HC addition # 2705
Source: Shi Li in Fate Magazine September 1997
Type: C

57.
Location. Nevada, exact location not given
Date: June 1994
Time: evening
The witness and his wife were driving under a slight rain in an isolated area when they saw what appeared to be an accident off to the side of the road. It looked like an accident because there were lots of flashing lights around the site. Curious the witness slowed down to see if he could help and as they came closer they saw what they thought was an ambulance but it turned up to be an object resembling a large soda can lying on

it's side and resting on three "legs." It was a weird, sort of creamy color, but with a bright red halo around it. Flashing lights could be seen around the object. As they watched fascinated, his wife suddenly let out a blood-curling scream the witness turned around and saw two "aliens" coming towards the car. These were described as bug-like, with their heads looking like preying mantises. They had humanoid-looking bodies, however, and wore bluish gray jumpsuits. The terrified witness, who was armed with a gun, pulled it out and fired two shots towards the road in front of the figures. This must have startled the humanoids, which suddenly ran back to their landed cylinder shaped object. At this point the witness began speeding away from the area, looking back he saw additional similar appearing humanoids standing around the craft, about 9 or 10 of them. They did not see the object depart.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs and Aliens On Line
Type: C

58.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: June 1994
Time: evening
Tom Reem and several friends were camping in an isolated area of the rain forest and while there heard loud chirping, howling noises and other strange sounds. Searching around in the woods for the source of the sounds they saw several strange hairy humanoids that nimbly climbed up trees and disappeared from sight. The witnesses reported that the creatures resembled man-like hairy creatures very close in appearance to the "Beast" in the Beauty and the Beast movie.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

59.
Location. San Juan Del Rio, Queretaro Mexico
Date: June 1994
Time: late night
A 13-year old boy suddenly woke up to see a strange dwarf like humanoid staring at him with large eyes. The figure had a large head and was apparently green in color. The strange figure stared at the boy, who felt suddenly tired and groggy. He closed his eyes momentarily, opened them, and saw the short humanoid walk into a corner. He noticed that the figure had a bright light on each shoulder.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

60.
Location. Davis, California

Date: June 4 1994
Time: 2040
The witness and his girlfriend were heading and had pulled down a little country road to watch a storm and eat. After about 10mins they saw a light on the horizon and jokingly said, "look a UFO". Later a red car that had also been watching the light show came speeding back past them to the main road and a few moments later out on the right side of his truck a bright blue light that seemed to rotate like a siren light and move horizontal back and forth very quick was right outside the truck window about 20 ft out and 20 ft up. The light shut off suddenly and the craft took off. The witness started his truck and began to chase the object. He came to the end of a dirt road by a man made pond. He could now see the light in the horizon again, but this time brighter than before glowing white green blue and orange, the light shut off and a few seconds later an object flew over their heads, it was dark without any lights, all he could see was an outline at about 100 ft above the car. The witnesses decided to leave the area and immediately heard the sounds of what resembled a group of children "giggling". Before leaving the area both witnesses saw unusual displays of lighting and what appeared to be yellowish-red fireballs shooting over the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

61.
Location. Pacific Ocean near Tonga
Date: June 5 1994
Time: evening
The catamaran Heart Light was one of half dozen yachts sunk or abandoned during a terrific storm. The owners of the Heart Light, Diviana and Darryl Wheeler, were on board with their son and daughter in-law. Wheeler reported how the Heart Light teetered at a 90% angel on one hull as it "careened down a 100-foot wave out of control." Suddenly the Heart Light was caught in a powerful "tractor" beam from a "spacecraft" hovering above them in the tempest. Wheeler's mind became inseparably linked with the occupants of the hovering craft. He was somewhat confused with their telepathic intelligence. The craft was crystalline in nature, lens shaped and surrounded by an etheric green glow. Wheeler was certain the spaceship pilots saved their lives. (He called them "Etherians"). Around the same time there were reports of lights being seen and other odd occurrences. Paul Everett onboard the yacht Irresistible heard foreign sounding voices and saw the figures of a man and a woman on his boat. People on other yachts and the navy ship Monowai also heard strange voices and saw odd lights in the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Hassall, The NZ Files
Type: C or F?

62.
Location. Near Padova, Italy
Date: June 8 1994

Time: midnight
In a farm area a robot-like entity with lights approached a witness, it communicated by using telepathy, warning the witness that he could no hurt him since there were 14 others just like him, hiding in nearby woods. It then lifted vertically and flew away.

HC addition # 2366
Source: LDLN # 329
Type: E

63.
Location. North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Date: June 15 1994
Time: 1730
Karen Manning was busy cooking in her 2nd floor apartment, and had kept the window opened in order to keep an eye on the children playing outside. Suddenly everything went very quiet. The children nowhere in sight. Dashing downstairs she found the 4 children huddled inside the apartment entrance. They told her they had seen a large disc-shaped craft flying low over the nearby highway. It was shiny-gold in color and emitted a whistling sound. The object had windows, through which they could see two blonde haired females looking out. These two women had panicky expressions on their faces & appeared to have tape covering their mouths. The children also saw a humanoid figure standing at a door-like entrance to the object. He was described as greenish in color, with long pointed ears, three eyes, with the one in the middle of the forehead emitting a blue light. A beam of light descended from the craft and chased one of the kids lifting her 6 inches from the ground. She also heard a voice inside her head. The craft then moved away at a northwesterly direction. The children felt extremely hungry after the incident.

HC addition # 2752
Source: UFO BC Canada
Type: A

64.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: June 23 1994
Time: 0400A
The lone witness had been unable to sleep and had gone to the kitchen to get a glass of water. She was sitting at the table, which faces a large window when she noticed movement by a large fruit tree in her backyard. She then noticed a tall dark winged man-like figure step from behind the tree and glide towards the side of the house. The witness attempted to obtain a closer view by looking out the window but by that time the figure had vanished. She reported the incident to the police and interpreted it, as some type of demonic manifestation.

HC addition # 1701
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

65.
Location. Seuzach, Switzerland
Date: June 27 1994
Time: 2110
A family out in a field were astounded to see something coming from the Southwest and headed on a Northeast direction at about 250-300 meters altitude. As it got closer overhead they could see that it was a man-shaped figure, wearing all dark, standing on top of an object resembling a "surfboard". It flew silently in a horizontal position and was in sight for about 50 to 60 seconds. They described it as a tall man in black, standing on top of a flat board-like object. There were several witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter Site, Germany
Type: E?

66.
Location. Arad, Romania
Date: June 27 1994
Time: 0400A
At least five witnesses heard a loud hissing sound and a nearby wheat field became illuminated by a very bright light. A flattened circular area of wheat was found at the site. One of the witnesses, 48-year-old Traian Crisan, a shepherd, approached the site and saw the light gliding towards the field. He ran to his hut and watched from inside, but then the walls and roof began to shake. He then ran outside and was confronted by a strong wind. He then noticed a round hovering object and through a small opening he could see two short men that appeared to be holding a tube. Both men were bearded; one with a long white beard and both had slanted eyes. Both men wore a device resembling headphones and had instruments in their hands. The nearby sheep panicked and ran as a blue flame shot out from the bottom of the craft as it accelerated straight up and disappeared.

HC addition # 2282
Source: Michael Hesemann in The Cosmic Connection
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case appears to be a direct connection between UFOs, humanoids and Crop Circles.

67.
Location. Tlaltelolco Mexico
Date: July 1994
Time: 0200A
The 26-year old witness suddenly woke up with a start and saw a meter tall figure approaching his bed. He described the creature as horrible in aspect. It was gray in color, with huge black slanted eyes and long dangling arms. His mouth was opened revealing several fang-like protrusions. It also had small pointed ears. It quickly

approached the witness using bizarre zigzag or side-to-side movements. The witness at this point was unable to move. He felt a very foul breath emanating form the creature's mouth. He was then suddenly able to move and struck at the creature that fell to the carpeted floor. The creature's skin felt very soft to the touch. The witness was then overcome with a terrific headache and became nauseated. The creature then apparently vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes
Type: E

68.
Location. Near Melbourne, Australia
Date: July 1994
Time: 0430A
Four women driving northwest of the city experienced a series of UFO encounters including seeing oblong shaped lights that traveled parallel to the road before disappearing behind trees. Minutes later they observed a spherical object performing erratic maneuvers. The object was encased in a blue haze and had amazing strobe-like flashing lights; it briefly followed their vehicle. Moments later they were terrified to see a huge blinding orange light covering the width of the road and hovering just above their car. The driver accelerated in order to get away from the object. They soon stopped the car near a hotel to look for help. One of the women exited the car and saw hovering directly above them, a huge diamond-shaped craft beaming orange light from its undercarriage. She saw what appeared to be writing or ciphers on the object's tail section. The object also made a steady droning, humming sound. The craft then disappeared behind some trees. The four witnesses then drove to a nearby house and noticed bright white lights hovering overhead. Then next to a huge pine tree a shadowy human-shaped figure appeared, it was dark and very little detail was seen. The witnesses then drove away from the area and were followed briefly by an orange-lit object, which turned sharply at right angles, moved across the road, and vanished. A period of missing time was reported by all four witnesses and they all reported suffering from nosebleeds, headaches, memory lapses and electrostatic shocks.

HC addition # 2044
Source: Nexus Magazine Feb/Mar 1995
Type: C or G?

69.
Location. Puerto Rico, Exact location not given
Date: July 1994
Time: late night
The main witness was asleep with her husband and her young child in the same room; it had been very hot the whole night. Suddenly she was awakened by a very cold draft of air. She rose up and saw a strange figure floating by the nearby dresser next to her child's crib. The figure was described as small, with a large white head, with two huge dark oval shaped eyes, it was very thin, and it did not have a nose, ears, or mouth. The figure noticed the witness and then turned to look directly at her. The panicked witness

then saw the being approach her and at the same time heard a message in her head telling her "I want to see you." She tried to rise from bed three times but was completely unable to do so. The being floated very close to the witness face in rapid jump-like movements. The being's forehead almost touched the witness head. Suddenly it pressed its forehead against forehead and appeared to blend into it (!), apparently becoming somewhat transparent. The witness felt an intense cold and headache. At that moment she appeared to have blacked out and does not remember anything else.

HC addition # 2698
Source: Nanette Menendez-Conde in Evidencia OVNI # 13
Type: E

70.
Location. Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Date: July 1994
Time: late night
During the wee hours of the morning the witness suddenly found herself in her front yard, in her nightclothes and bare feet, looking toward her house. She was about 100 feet away from the house, and could see a group of what she remembers as four or five "good sized coyotes or wolves" sitting on the top of her house looking down at her. Being both curious and frightened, she slowly began to walk toward the house. As she did, she suddenly found herself being escorted in the direction of the house, by what she felt were two entities behind her, one on either side. She remembers that the entities were extremely close to her, but she did not look directly at them. She suddenly felt as though she was momentarily lifted, as if weightless and rising. She was then in a white, brightly lighted hallway, about 3 feet wide. She was mentally instructed to walk down the hallway, toward a doorway approximately 10 feet away to her right side. She walked through the doorway and entered a small room with a machine on the right side. An entity (which she could not make out in detail) seemed to be standing at the far end of the room, to the left of the machine. She felt that the entity was smaller than she was. She was initially very attracted to the machine, which had a number of bright, multi-colored lights on it. She was briefly allowed to examine the machine. At one point she was compelled to touch a green sticky substance on the machine, which made her feel revolted. After this experiment was over she found herself in a large featureless room along with five entities. One was taller, apparently the leader, with four smaller entities to its left. This time she had a full view of the entities. The larger entity was about five feet tall, and the others were considerably shorter. They were all gray in color and wore tight fitting uniform like clothing. She got the impression from them that they were emotionless, and that while she was in their presence, her emotions were also suspended. The taller entity appeared mystified, and asked her a question, which pertained to her health status. She explained in one sentence her condition to the taller entity. The tall entity then turned around and repeated a one-word version of this to the smaller entities. They then repeated what the witness felt in unison. Following this the witness found herself waking up back in her bed.

HC addition # 3177
Source: Craig Lang, Minnesota MUFON
Type: G

71.
Location. Yoshkar-Ola City, Russia
Date: July 1994
Time: late night
Young artist Andrey Sibert was home alone when he suddenly felt a headache. The room then filled up with a bright yellow light, though it rather reminded Andrey of a dense fog. He saw bright lighting-like flashes. Then everything disappeared and the room seemed to return back to normal. At this moment Andrey noticed a tall woman standing by a wall. When the stranger noticed Andrey she seemed to dissolve into the wall and disappear. Immediately after that completely unfamiliar signs, characters and letters floated before Andrey's eyes. When everything finally returned to normal Andrey was astounded to find that all the clocks in his apartment, including electronic clocks, were six hours late. Two weeks later he felt an irresistible desire to record "messages" that suddenly came to his mind. At times in his mind he saw images of an unearthly language with very complex characters, semiabstract pictures of animals resembling elephants, snakes, bears and other creatures and what appeared to be humans wearing spacesuits. Apparently he continues to receive telepathic information to this day.

HC addendum
Source: Vitaliy Diachkov, Incredible World Magazine
Type: E or F?

72.
Location. Harrison County, West Virginia
Date: July 3 1994
Time: late night
The witness was alone in his store when he suddenly saw lights around him and his body began to vibrate. Somehow he was able to see an object hovering above the building and was transported onboard the craft. He found himself in a room with a table with a light above it and a railing around the side. He then saw a short gray skinned humanoid that appeared to be operating a control panel. The short gray being communicates telepathically with the witness, supplying him with a wealth of information, including the fact that he has been implanted with some type of tracking device and also mentions the Roswell incident, stating that it was not one of their craft. (Whose craft was it anyway?)

HC addition # 1949
Source: Bob Teets in West Virginia UFOs, close Encounters in the Mountain State.
Type: G

73.
Location. Chateau Seau De Grannod, France
Date: July 5 1994
Time: 2300
In a forested area several witnesses encountered an object shaped like a top on the ground. A humanoid figure about 1.45m in height with a large head and pointed ears and wearing a one-piece white combination suit was seen next to the object.

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine
Type: C?

74.
Location. Near Caleufu, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: July 20 1994
Time: 0040A
34-year old Bernardino Cabrera was outdoors on an errand when a powerful reddish light descended on him from above. Then a craft landed nearby and from it came two "gigantic" beings that took him aboard and laid him on a sort of "stretcher" and drew blood from him. There was no spoken communication between them, but he says he understood what the beings were saying to him though they did not move their lips and no sound was heard from them. They told him that if he wanted to reveal the affair to the public, he could do so. Cabrera was then set down on the main square of town, in front of the police station. He was then examined at a local hospital.

HC addendum
Source: Jane Guma, FSR Vol. 42 # 1
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional description of the humanoids other than "gigantic".

75.
Location. Near Allende, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: July 20 1994
Time: 1100A
At a local ranch, a farm worker was on his way to eat lunch when as he passed near a local cemetery a figure suddenly loomed in front of him, coming from behind some rocks about 50 meters away. Thinking that it was another worker he approached the figure, but suddenly realized that the figure was half human, half bird. The strange humanoid ignored the witness and continued on his way, as it reached a nearby crossroads, it opened its huge wings, but then continued on his way, quickly disappearing from sight in the fields.

HC addition # 2952
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: E

76.
Location. Zaporozhye, Ukraine
Date: July 23 1994
Time: 0030A

A man named Filippych reported seeing a beam of light outside his apartment. Looking out he saw a large egg shaped object sitting on the ground, about 4 meters in height and three meters in width. The polished surface resembled that of marble. He saw what appeared to be a crew of three "pilots" not described but apparently human like. Two of the occupants exited the craft while a third remained onboard apparently operating some type of digging rig, which he used to drill a hole on the earth a meter in depth, extracting the soil into the craft. The other two occupants meanwhile collected vegetation and other organic samples. Soon the humanoids returned to the craft and the object left. The curious locals trampled the landing site and investigators noted a strong energy field emanating from the site. Soon after the encounter, Filippych perceived a burning sensation on the upper right hand and his right eye became strongly inflamed. Besides that there were no other ill effects. There is a possibility that as a direct result of the encounter the witness acquired some paranormal abilities.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine, quoting Newspaper "Moment"
Type: B

77.
Location. Near Allende, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: July 25 1994
Time: evening
At a local ranch, a woman encountered a strange winged half bird - half man humanoid, covered with gray feathers up to his shoulders and with a human head, claw like feet and huge wings on his back. No other information.

HC addition # 2952
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: E

78.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia, Canada
Date: July 27 1994
Time: 0400A
A young boy ran into his mother's bedroom and reported seeing outside his bedroom window a large object with blue lights hovering under the electrical wires. He also saw "little people on the poles." He was told by his other to go to bed and sleep.

HC addition # 2754
Source: Graham Conway
Type: C

79.
Location. Aberdeen Scotland
Date: July 27 1994
Time: 2200

Bob O'Deul was tending a flock of sheep when a bright white light beamed down on him. Next he felt being drawn up into the light. He found himself inside the light on a table. There a short humanoid inserted something into his navel. Then a group of female aliens entered the room and apparently had sexual intercourse with him. He was then released.

HC addition # 2842
Source: Scottish UFO
Type: G

80.
Location. Near St. Marks Florida
Date: end of July 1994
Time: 0300A
A local UFO investigator was driving through an isolated area following reports of mysterious activity, when he saw a short very thin humanoid figure with a large head and large reflecting eyes, standing in the middle of the roadway. Upon seeing the car the being ran off into the side of the road towards the tree line. Before entering the woods the being turned and glanced directly at the witness who felt some form of mental communication from the entity. The witness drove back & forth 2 to 3 times in the same area and again encountered the being. (The witness felt it was very peculiar that the being was able to look directly at him, since he was driving at 50 mph)

HC addition # 1770
Source: Hank Worbetz
Type: E

81.
Location. Agreste, Pernambuco Brazil
Date: late July 1994
Time: late night
Local farmers and ranchers reported seeing a monstrous creature that apparently killed numerous cattle, goats, and other assorted farm animals. One man reported seeing a tall hairy dark figure, with a huge square strong jaw. It ran away into the darkness. Many of the animals were found mutilated and partly eaten.

HC addendum
Source: Recife Assombrado, Brazil
Type: E

82.
Location. Cali, Colombia
Date: August 1994
Time: 0330A
In a cool night the witness was soundly asleep in his bed when he began feeling a strange warmth surrounding his head and shoulders area, he began to toss and turn. He suddenly woke up and looking towards the side of the bed he saw a bizarre figure that

appeared to be kneeling on the floor next to his bed. It appeared to be a male figure with long hair and apparently almost totally covered in dark hair. Terrified he began to pray in earnest and he hid under the covers. He did not see the bizarre visitor depart.

HC addendum
Source: Bitacora Type: E

83.
Location. Allport, Pennsylvania
Date: August 1994
Time: morning
Michael Shane Kirkpatrick and a friend were fishing in a man-made lake located 100 yards behind Kirkpatrick's house when they ran out of bait, Kirkpatrick's friend volunteered to fetch more bait, leaving him alone. A few minutes later he heard what sounded like a flapping sound above him. He looked up and saw the biggest bird he had ever seen. It was just above some small trees that were about 15 - 20 feet high. It was brown colored with small light colored strips on it. The wingspan was at least 20 feet from wing tip to wing tip and at least 10 feet long. The witness attempted to obtain his friend's attention but the bird flew high up and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

84.
Location. Near Sedona, Arizona
Date: August 1994
Time: evening
Two independent witnesses saw a strange reptilian-like creature running along a ditch in a deserted area. At times it appeared to be hiding from something or someone. Later in the same area several armed men wearing black military style uniforms were seen apparently searching the area.

HC addition # 1820
Source: Tom Dongo
Type: E

85.
Location. Diano Marina Italy
Date: August 1994
Time: evening
Several days in a row witnesses observed a luminous object low over the area. Inside a lighted area a human-shape figure with legs outstretched could be seen. Later a dog was said to have been struck by a blue beam of light that caused him to go mad.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova

Type: A

86.
Location. Serra Da Estrela, Portugal
Date: August 1994
Time: 2030
A photograph was taken of a man sitting on some rocks. Nothing strange was noted at the time. When the picture was developed it showed a short glowing humanoid figure standing near the man on the rocks, it appeared to be bending down, picking something up from the ground. It appeared to have long thin arms and legs.

HC addendum
Source: Victor Laurenco
Type: E

87.
Location. Garden Grove, California
Date: August 1994
Time: 2050
Thomas Puzzo had just left a restaurant and was walking through a dark and vacant parking lot. As he walked he saw a lighted object overhead. As the craft came closer he could not hear any engine sound. The craft had a pulsating white light on the rear section. The craft then disappeared, moments later as he walked behind a car wash he saw a strange creature coming from behind some shrubs. The creature was about five feet tall and very thin. He wore a one-piece light blue spacesuit. The suit had a turtleneck and it was covered with one inch green squares. The squares had an indescribable quality. His ankles were tapered probably with some kind of rubber band. He wore heavy black boots. The creature had a pointy chin and only a hole where the ears should had been. He also had a large bald and deformed head. He appeared to have difficulty in walking and did not see the witness. He entity disappeared behind the carwash and at the same time the witness heard what sounded like a BB-gun shot. As the witness stood around watching for the reappearance of the creature he saw, standing behind an air condition compressor a five-foot tall ape-looking creature. It was ghostly in appearance and began walking in exaggerated ape-like movements. Its face and head did not look like any "earthly" apes. It had very large hairy forearms. It walked from the center of the car wash to the east wall of the flower shop at an angle. Terrified the witness fled the scene. Puzzo (involved in other encounters) had seen a similar ape-like creature two years before.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas Puzzo, Down to Earth (unpublished Manuscript)
Type: C?

88.
Location. Pacajus, Ceara, Brazil
Date: August 1994
Time: late evening

A 28-year-old peasant woman, Joaquina Nogueira, was coming back to town when she saw a very powerful light in a nearby grove of cashew trees. She stopped and watched. Suddenly out of nowhere two luminous beings appeared in front of her. The beings were tall & human like wearing phosphorescent tight-fitting clothing. They stood there looking at her from about 10 meters away. They came closer and the witness could see that one was a woman the other a man. The man was very tall & powerfully built. He had black fluffy hair combed back, dark slanted eyes & arched eyebrows, his ears were larger than humans & slightly pointed, he had a prominent chin and darkish skin. He assured her telling her not to be afraid, to keep calm. His lips moved but she heard the words in her mind. The being went on to tell her that he was "Karran" that he had been here before. The woman also said something that the witness was unable to understand; the woman also had combed back black hair. She had a sculptural looking body & wore tight fitting clothes, revealing a well-delineated silhouette, she smiled and appeared gentle. The woman stepped back and drew something out of the wide belt she wore. The object began to click, and she put it to the witness right ear then said a few strange words. At the same time louder sounds came from the device. The man then took something from his belt and gave it to Joaquina, gesturing to her to raise it to her mouth. She did and it tasted sour. Her mouth quickly filled with saliva and she began to feel nauseated and spat several times. She felt herself dominated by the eyes of the male being who came closer to her and put something into her ear. At the same moment the witness brother was approaching their location. The two beings then withdrew the device from the witness ear and then turning away with their backs to the witness they vanished in plain sight. The witness brother was also able to see the two tall beings from a distance.

HC addition # 2702
Source: Reginaldo de Athyayde in FSR
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: A humanoid claiming to be "Karran" or similar name reputedly was encountered in Brazil in 1976 and 1977.

89.
Location. San Juan Del Rio, Queretaro Mexico
Date: August 1994
Time: night
13-year old Jaime, involved in a previous encounter was getting ready to sleep when he began to feel uneasy. Later he saw a shorter creature from the one he had seen before in his room. His mother in the adjacent room had apparently fallen into a deep sleep. His younger sister saw a white light of an unknown source enter the room. This last being was reported to have had a large head and large eyes. It seemed to jump from one end of the room to the other and emit a muffled laugh. He wore a cap, and seemed to be encased in a glow. I then stared at the witness that fell in a deep sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

90.
Location. Soares, Bahia, Brazil
Date: August 1994
Time: night
The witnesses encountered a group of short humanoid figures in a field that appeared to be collecting items from the ground. The humanoids wore tight-fitting gray coveralls and silvery boots. Upon seeing the witnesses, the group jumped up into the air and vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

91.
Location. Aurora, Colorado
Date: August 1994
Time: night
The witness was out taking pictures of the night sky when she noticed a shadow fly between her camera and the moon. At first she thought it was a plane or a bat, it passed very quickly and she started taking photos again. Soon the shadow appeared again, she looked again and noticed a bizarre flying creature. She could see a silhouette against the sky of a winged creature with a wingspan far greater than a passenger vehicle. It had a neck about two or three feet long and a tapering triangular shaped head. It had a long tail about three quarters of the way from the body diamond like in shape. It glided and dipped and seemed very graceful. Distracted by her daughter the witness soon lost sight of it.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Magazine # 22
Type: E

92.
Location. Cayey, Puerto Rico
Date: August 2 1994
Time: after midnight
The witness suddenly awoke after hearing a noise resembling a firecracker exploding coming from the entrance to her bedroom. She heard the sound again, this time closer to her bed and saw a short thin gray skinned humanoid with a large head and huge black eyes walk in front of the bed and then enter her grandson's bedroom. She then apparently fell asleep, later she was woken up by her grandson who told her that a short creature with large eyes had sat on his chest and had stared at him.

HC addition # 1778
Source: Hank Worbetz
Type: E

93.
Location. Near Indian Creek, Tennessee
Date: August 7 1994
Time: unknown
In a wooded area near an old Indian hunting ground, a witness reported seeing a 3-foot tall white human like figure. The figure apparently scurried into the brush and disappeared from sight. No other information.

HC addition # 2613
Source: Brent Raynes in Alternate Perceptions Winter 1995
Type: E

94.
Location. Baca, San Luis Valley, Colorado
Date: August 8 1994
Time: 0855A
The witness (source) was refinishing a local couple's floors and was walking out the front door, when he saw less then 15 feet away a strange translucent creature, resembling a three foot long lizard that glided quickly across the gate opening in the low picket fence that surrounds the house. At the same time he heard a trilling sound in his head. Immediately he ran to the spot, but it had already disappeared, leaving no tracks on the desert sand. This same type of creature was seen in the same house twice during January.

HC addition # 2549
Source: Christopher O'Brien in The Mysterious Valley
Type: E

95.
Location. Huinca Renanco, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: August 9 1994
Time: 0755A
9-year old Silvana Zaccari was on her way to school early in the morning and was walking down the middle of the street as she usually did when she suddenly heard a loud buzzing sound coming from behind her. Turning around she saw a black small oval shaped object with what appeared to be a square glass window hovering low above the road. Behind the window she saw a humanoid face with what appeared to be "three" green colored eyes. A small door opened in the bottom of the craft and a long "hand" came out grabbing a hold of a medium sized pine tree in front of the witness's house. She then heard some footsteps and screamed. The door suddenly slammed shut and the craft rose up and disappeared into the distance flying at a low altitude. A second girl, Yamila Carmona also saw the craft flying away. She described the hand as being green in color with three long fingers. The craft had multicolored lights on its body.

HC addendum
Source: Hector Antonio Picco, Proyecto CATENT
Type: A & B?

96.
Location. Monte Pedrus, Andorra
Date: August 13 1994
Time: 1715
Two young men reported encountering a hovering shimmering sphere over a cloudy hill with what appeared to have been a humanoid figure moving within. The boys reportedly were able to film the object. In a bizarre turn of events the local police detained the boys for over 24 hours without the presence of a lawyer and forced them to sign a confession that they had hoaxed the whole matter. They however insisted in the authentic nature of the incident. The film was apparently confiscated.

HC addendum
Source: Bruno Cardeñosa, "El Retorno de los Ovnis"
Type: A?

97.
Location. Volgograd Province, Russia
Date: August 14 1994
Time: 0445A
The witness came upon a hovering object about 200 meters in length, cylindrical in shape with rounded corners. Somehow he found himself onboard the craft and found that the entire volume of the craft inside was composed of an enormous hall filled with slightly inclined seats, resembling those of an auditorium. There was no one sitting on the seats. At the end of the hall stood a man he took to be the "captain" He approached the figure and asked him how he operated his ship. He received no reply only smile and was then asked, "Why did he asked, in the first place?

HC addendum
Source: UFO LAB Russia
Type: G

98.
Location. Mozhaisk, St Petersburg, Russia
Date: August 18 1994
Time: 0200A
Earlier that night husband and wife, Vladimir and Natalie had seen in the sky over an adjacent forest a whitish "strip" similar to the track left by a jet aircraft, only this strip had a gray hue to it and it was much wider than it was in length. It seemed to flare up every 1-2 minute and it then became bright, it then faded away. It had been located at approximately 20 meters in height and had been inclined towards the ground at a certain angle. Later that night while her husband slept soundly next to her, Natalie suddenly woke with a distinct feeling that there was someone else in the room. Sitting up in bed she saw only at about 1-1/2 meters from her bed a very tall dark human-like silhouette with burning red eyes. Frightened she began to shout and saw the figure vanish but the red glowing eyes remained behind. At this point her husband woke up and both the figure and the eyes were gone. He did notice a semi circle of sparkling lights located

about 5 cm above Natalie's head, they seemed to move slightly, glow dim and then vanish entirely.

HC addendum
Source: X-UFO Russia
Type: D?

99.
Location. Near Mayaguez Puerto Rico
Date: August 21 1994
Time: 0300A
A white light from an unknown source illuminated a motorist driving on State Road 114 suddenly. He stopped the vehicle and looked around. He then noticed a huge metallic round object hovering over the car. The craft floated silently overhead revealing several octagon-shaped protrusions on its underside. A white light shone from inside the protrusions. The witness became frightened and attempted to leave but the car would not start. The car eventually started and the witness then drove away. As he left the area he noticed four human-like figures that were totally dressed in black, standing on the side of the road. The beings were about 5 feet tall and very slender. Their heads seemed a little larger than normal and they had large slanted white eyes. The witness had not intention of stopping and drove quickly away from the area.

HC addition # 1975
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: C

100.
Location. Villa Palmeras, Santurce, Puerto Rico
Date: late August 1994
Time: 0200A
The witness was sleeping when he suddenly woke up feeling a strange sensation. Two short luminous figures suddenly materialized in front of him. The witness was unable to move as the creatures approached. Using all the will power he could muster he freed himself from the paralysis and grabbed a stick. The beings then ran out the room and vanished. The beings were described as short, thin, fragile looking with large heads, gray luminous in color and with large black almond shaped eyes. The witness then sat on his bed pondering the incident when he saw three small "clouds", one green, one red and the other blue descend through the ceiling and disappear somewhere in the house. Later he heard a loud metallic sound on the roof and peculiar footsteps in the patio. Upon investigating he found the patio light bulb had been tampered with.

HC addition # 1976
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: E

101.
Location. Villa Palmeras, Santurce, Puerto Rico

Date: early September 1994
Time: late night
The same witness to the previous incident was awaken by the appearance of two short gray-luminous figures in his bedroom. He was briefly paralyzed but was again able to move. The beings ran out of the room as soon as he was able to move. Suddenly a section of the ceiling became luminous and a type of movie screen became visible. Two figures now appeared on the screen, one of the figures was tall and was wearing a uniform, a metallic helmet, and what appeared to be epaulets on his shoulders. He was gray colored with large black slanted eyes. Behind this figure stood a huge wide entity resembling a metallic robot with an almost square head on top of massive shoulders. The tall figure communicated by using telepathy explaining to the witness that they only wanted to examine him and his paralysis was totally accidental. After a few moments the screen became smaller and disappeared.

HC addition # 1977
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 3
Type: E

102.
Location. Near Wellington British Columbia, Canada
Date: September 1994
Time: 0630A
The witness was riding his moped near this small village when he saw a black oval-shaped object in the sky. The object descended and hovered over him. A light came out of it and pulled the witness up. He then found himself in a large white room. A small being about 4 ft tall, gray in color and with large black eyes approached him. He gave the witness a telepathic command ordering him to follow him. He was taken to another room with six other humanoids and to a table, which looked like an operating table. He was undressed and was told telepathically to lie on the table. The beings began pulling his arms and touching his head. One of them came over with some sort of device and put it inside the witness's mouth. A smaller similar device was inserted in his nose and pulled out again. After this they took him to the first room and left him there. He felt very tired and fell asleep. He woke up later and saw the short gray figure inserting some sort of needle in his left arm. The needle was apparently connected to a large box-like object next to him.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What's really going on?
Type: G

103.
Location. Cipolleti, Rio Negro, Argentina
Date: September 1994
Time: late night
The witness who was going to have breast cancer surgery the next day is visited that night in her bedroom by a luminous being who speaks to her in a beautiful paused voice. It speaks about life and death. The next day the doctor's at the hospital are astounded to find out that the cancer is totally in remission.

HC addition # 3207
Source: CIFO Argentina
Type: E

104.
Location. San Juan De Rio, Queretaro Mexico
Date: September 1994
Time: evening
A Mr. Olmos saw a small figure walking on a path near his home. It seemed to be of normal proportions, except for its arms that seemed to be somewhat short. It was wearing a green colored inflated outfit. It walked under a barb-wired fence and seemed to be carrying in his right hand a glowing object. It wore a helmet with a glass visor that reflected the light from a nearby lamppost. The top of the helmet ended in a sharp point resembling an antenna, from which a green flame emerged. From each side of its helmet protruded a large pointy ear. Mr. Olmos instructed his young daughter to turn the porch light on. At that same moment the humanoid put his hands on his waist and a light came on, on an object on his back resembling a rucksack. Red and blue lights came on and the witness then heard a buzzing sound. The humanoid then rose up in the air about 3 to 4 meters and disappeared from sight. As it did the witness was able to notice duck-like feet on the humanoid. That same night neighbors of Mr. Olmos reported animal disturbances among the cattle and dogs.
HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni & Fabio Picasso
Type: E

105.
Location. Northern Mexico, exact location not given
Date: September 1994
Time: late night
The young female witness, earlier at around 1400 felt a strong compulsion to go up on the roof of her house. Looking up to the sky she saw three objects flying about in a triangular formation. That night as she slept she suddenly found herself on a recliner type chair in a metallic room. A door opened and two figures (apparently female) wearing white surgical outfits appeared. One of the figures was carrying a syringe like implement, and approached the witness. The other figure stood behind her. At that moment a man-like figure entered the room. He stood about 2 meters in height, wore a black helmet and had multicolored lights around the face area. He made a motion to the figure holding the syringe and this one immediately extracted blood from the witness. Then this same figure took out a similar instrument that contained a red-yellow liquid that it injected into the witness. At this point she felt paralyzed. The tall man now approached the witness and he spoke several words to the witness, apparently telepathically, which she did not understand and promptly forgot. He then stepped back and motioned again to the other figure that proceeded in placing a "helmet" on the witness head. The helmet felt very warm. The figure smiled at the witness, who suddenly felt terrific pain in her head from the ear to the eye area. She then passed out and woke up later in her bed. She found several marks on her right arm. The head pain lasted for several days afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: G

106.
Location. Castel d'Agogna, Italy
Date: September 1994
Time: late night
Pierangelo Rampi and his family were awoken by a loud sound coming from their garden. The family looked out the window to see a disc-shaped object about 3 meters in diameter sitting on the ground. One of his daughters reported seeing moving shadows behind a porthole. The object possessed a very strong light in its center and other smaller and less bright lights around its circumference. When the witnesses exited the house in order to see the object better it took off without warning at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Pero
Type: A

107.
Location. Marathon County, Wisconsin
Date: September 1994
Time: 2300
A woman was driving home when she suffered a flat tire. Upon preparing to exit the vehicle to fix the tires, a large beast appeared in front of her. She described the creature as being about 6.5 ft tall with large pointed ears, very yellow eyes, large curved fangs, very hairy, and walking upright. The creature made a lunge for her, causing her extreme terror. She immediately slammed and locked the door and made a bolt for home on her flat tire. When leaving she said that the creature howled like a wolf and took off across a field. To this date she will not travel down this road at night.

HC addendum
Source: W Files
Type: E

108.
Location. Greenhorn Mountains, Huerfano County, Colorado
Date: September 2 1994
Time: night
A local hunter was at his campsite when a large group of "aliens dressed in camo appeared" and before he could react, he was gassed, captured, and tied up. They never spoke to him and never fed him. He claims he survived by eating grasshoppers. The camo-clad, human looking entities appeared to be conducting "some sort of maneuvers." The group then began boarding a small silver object and the witness was astonished when the object "expanded" to accommodate them all. The object then took off, morphed into the shape of a bear, then morphed into "a three headed wolf," then

turned into a cloud! Later law enforcement personnel searched the area and found the witness truck trashed, the remains of the campfire and "his half-burnt clothes" scattered around the area. At the same time a second hunter was reported missing in the same area, when he finally showed up, he "raced away in his truck without saying a word."

HC addition # 2550
Source: Christopher O'Brien in The Mysterious Valley
Type: G

109.
Location. Glen Aldyn, Isle Of Man, England
Date: September 4 1994
Time: afternoon
John L Hall was walking through the wooded valley with a friend when he experienced "odd sensations" uncanny feelings and heard musical sounds and tinkling voices. He sensed movement of something and also felt being watched by someone or something "invisible." He also felt distinctly "sick" and decided to turn back. He took photographs of the area, which seemed so atmospheric. On one of them, taken while the experience was happening, "a strange looking green man on a pedestal up in the tree leaves" can be seen.

HC addendum
Source: Janet Bord, Faeries, Real Encounters with The Little People
Type: E or F?

110.
Location. Saginaw, Michigan
Date: September 9 1994
Time: late night
In a possible abduction scenario a man reported undescribed "aliens" in his bedroom that apparently invaded his esophagus or inserted something inside. No other information.

HC addition # 2640
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

111.
Location. Georgia, exact location not given
Date: September 12 1994
Time: 0200A
The witness was lying in bed when he was suddenly awakened by several little beings that were touching him apparently trying to roll him over. Some of the beings wore robes, others did not. The robe less entities were your typical "grays". They had large heads, huge black eyes, soft wrinkly skin, four fingered hands, and extremely long arms. The robed entities were about 4 foot tall, very stout, and gray in color and somewhat resembling monks. The witness found himself floating up into a large

triangular shaped craft. Inside he found himself in a groom with "Gothic" looking arches and illuminated walls. There he was met by a dark gray being with deep eyes and very "convoluted flesh" who ordered him to lie down. This entity had slits in the eyes and called himself the "leader". He remembered lying down on a cot-like structure that came out of the wall. At this point everything became confused and he was only able to remember seeing huge eyes and twelve-inch long fingers working on him. Soon he was floated down a hallway into another room. There he encountered some strange robed entities resembling the statues found on "Easter Island." These were described as 5-foot tall grayish brown in color with long stout features. At this point the being that called himself the "leader" appeared and placed his hands over the witness eyes. Moments later he entered another room that smelled like wet cement or lime. There he remembers seeing different types of equipment and what appeared to be both human & alien body parts. It seemed that these were parts from several different species. Later the witness found himself in another room with a large window. From this vantage point he was able to see stars and caught a good view of the side of the craft. Later he was told that is was time to go back and then found himself standing in his backyard.

HC addition # 1944
Source: C. Leigh Culver in UFO Encounters Vol. 2 # 3
Type: G

112.
Location. Grady County, Georgia
Date: September 12 1994
Time: 2130
A local woman was driving on an isolated dirt road when she rounded a curve and came face to face with four short humanoid figures. These were described as being 4 foot tall with very large heads. The beings suddenly darted into the woods at very high speed and disappeared. Around the same time in the same area a large orange colored sphere was seen hovering 3 feet from the ground in a wooded area.

HC addition # 1967
Source: Billy J Rachels of UFO Bureau
Type: D

113.
Location. Ruwa Zimbabwe
Date: September 16 1994
Time: 1015A
Some 62 children were playing in a field of the local private primary Ariel school when they saw three silvery balls in the sky over the school. These disappeared with a flash of light then reappeared at another location. This happened three times then they began descending towards the school. One of the objects then landed or hovered over a section of rough ground composed of trees, thorn bushes, and grass. Moments later a small man about 1 meter in height appeared on top of the object. He then walked a little way across the rough ground, became aware of the children, and disappeared. He then reappeared back at the object, which took off very rapidly and disappeared. The little man was dressed in a tight fitting black suit, which was "shiny". He had a long scrawny neck and

huge eyes, with a pale face and long black hair coming below his shoulders. The smaller children were very frightened and cried for help. They believed that the little man was a demon who would eat them. Black African children have heard legends of "tokoloshis" demons that eat children. The children ran to the snack shop operator, but she did not want to leave the shop unattended and so did not go. Curiously, the older students said that they felt that the creatures communicated with them somehow, sending the message that we humans are destroying our planet, polluting the environment in ways that will have dire consequences. According to some sources, UFOs had been seen in the skies over Zimbabwe for two days before the incident occurred.

HC addition # 1962
Source: Cynthia Hind in MUFON Journal # 320
Type: C

114.
Location. Metepec, Mexico
Date: September 16 1994
Time: 2300
At 2000 numerous witnesses observed a strange craft hovering over the area. At the above time Sara Cuevas filmed a disc shaped craft hovering over the area. Soon after she noticed a strange luminous being standing about 90 feet away in the middle of a nearby sugar cane field. She filmed the 4-foot tall humanoid as it slowly moved away. The next day footprints and strange flattened formations were found on the sugar cane field. Another witness had seen a luminous dome-shaped craft land on the field that same night.

HC addition # 2283
Source: Michael Hesemann in The Cosmic Connection
Type: C

115.
Location. Yuma, Arizona
Date: September 20 1994
Time: 0100A
A young man suddenly woke up to a bright light shining in his face and several figures standing around his bed. He then found himself in a large round, cold, seamless metallic gray room with a reddish tint. He was sitting on a bench next to a blond woman and a man with tattoos that appeared incoherent. He saw tables and cows in the room and beings that seemed to be removing things from the cows. He saw two types of beings. Large ones who seemed to be in charge, these were described as lizard-like, very muscular, with almond shaped black eyes with yellow slits in them. They also had several smile-shaped parallel ridges on their faces. The smaller beings, who were the ones working with the cows wore some type of helmet. Moments later he found himself on one of the tables. The next moment he was back in bed sweating.

HC addition # 2014
Source: Kevin Bowman & Joseph Murek in Mufon Journal # 321

Type: G

116.
Location. Collecchio Italy
Date: September 23 1994
Time: 1800
A witness using a pair of binoculars saw a humanoid shaped figure flying high over the area, making different maneuvers. It eventually disappeared from sight. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Type: E

117.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: September 24 1994
Time: late night
The witness woke up to the sound of her dog barking then noticed a short large headed brown face figure sitting on her bed. The startled witness took a wing at the figure but missed. Two other figures were apparently standing next to the bed and these made a peculiar "chirping" or "giggling" type sound. As the witness attempted to move, one of the figures approached her and grabbed her wrist apparently causing her to loose consciousness.

HC addition # 2042
Source: Mary Margaret Zimmer from Mufon
Type: E

118.
Location. Near Tres Piedras, New Mexico
Date: late September 1994
Time: 0323A
A local woman reported encountering several short gray humanoid creatures, standing by her baby in the bedroom. The beings then "shuffled out of the bedroom" went outside and boarded a "silver disc-shaped object" that took off at high speed. No other information.

HC addition # 2551
Source: Christopher O'Brien In the Mysterious Valley
Type: B

119.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: October 1994
Time: 0315A

The witness awoke to the sense that something was in the room. She turned over and was startled to see three entities standing at the foot of the bed. There were two taller ones (4ft.) and one shorter one (3ft.). The shorter one told her telepathically, "Don't be afraid. Don't be afraid." In an instant they were gone, and the witness as sitting up in bed. She vaguely remembered the entities presenting her with a child and telling her that it was hers. She became upset and the smaller being tried to calm her by attempting something resembling a smile. After this incident the witness had numerous terrifying vivid dreams.

HC addition # 3522
Source: CAUS
Type: E

120.
Location. Jasov, Slovakia
Date: October 1994
Time: night
Five men first hear strange voices coming from a field and then saw a large orange-red spherical object hovering over the field. The next day they found numerous broken branches and stones pressed deeply into the soil as if something terrific pressure pushed them into the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Dr Milos Jesensky
Type: F

121.
Location. Rocchetta San Antonio, Italy
Date: October 14 1994
Time: 1115A
While walking along the countryside M F noticed at about 500 meters away, next to an oak tree, a short human like figure or form that appeared to be picking something up from the ground. The figure was silvery in color, with the top section blue in color. It was about 50 cm in height. The witness hid behind some bushes to watch the figure. The figure suddenly rose up in the area and hovered above a tree. At this point the witness noticed an antenna like protrusion on the top portion of the figure. The figure then shot up into the sky and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: C.I.S.U Puglia
Type: E

122.
Location. Upshur County, West Virginia
Date: November 1994
Time: 0600A

Two observers spotted a black insect-like humanoid with an ant-like head that ran off into the woods leaving behind an unpleasant skunk-like odor. Similar encounters occurred throughout the area around the same time. No other information.

HC addition # 2508
Source: West Virginia UFO News

123.
Location. Hull, England
Date: November 1994
Time: night
During a period of intense UFO activity in the area, witnesses in a remote farm location spotted three average sized figures walking along the garden, about 50 feet away. These figures appeared human-like and wore shiny metallic outfits, resembling chain male. One of them appeared to have been touching the fence as if inspecting it. At the same time a French fishing trawler off the coast spotted a shiny object flying over the area.

HC addition # 2619
Source: Andy Page
Type: D

124.
Location. Hartford Connecticut
Date: November 1994
Time: late night
The witness, who was 7-9 months pregnant at the time one night, felt herself surrounded by several beings. One of the beings was gray; the other was tall and black with a black robe. This black being appeared to have spikes or something similar on his head. She became alarmed and was told to be calm and not to be afraid. She was told they were looking at her unborn baby and was asked if she wanted to see him. They then apparently took the baby out of her (!) and she was allowed to hold it. Moments later the tall, black being said that they had to put the son back now, since it was no longer safe. She could only recall that the tall black being had very rough skin.

HC addendum
Source: BUFOD
Type: E or G?

125.
Location. Near Karatau, Kazakhstan
Date: November 1994
Time: late night
A night watchman at a relay station was roused late at night when his dog suddenly rushed outside, barking at "a huge, globe shaped, luminous machine" standing about 50 meters away. A number of creatures slightly resembling human beings and wearing skin-tight silver suits, disembarked from the object through an invisible door, and the dog "gallantly" attacked them. However, one of the humanoids "stretched out his hand

to the dog, and a slim blue ray shot out of his hand and touched the animal." The dog immediately froze and fell to the ground noiselessly. The guard had only time to call the Karatau police station by telephone and urge to come over, before the same humanoid appeared in the doorway, and the same blue ray knocked the guard to the floor. The police were stranded when their car engine cut out about a kilometer from the relay station. This also happened to the back-up car, and all efforts to start the engines failed. Both cars unexpectedly started up again an hour later. The police brought the guard out of his "strange quasi narcotic coma," and he recounted the incident to them. A perfect circle of carbonized rock was left at the place where the UFO had landed. The unfortunate dog never did wake up.

HC addendum
Source: FRS Vol. 40 # 1
Type: B

126.
Location. Anchorville, Michigan
Date: November 1994
Time: 0356A
The 11-year old witness was sleeping when suddenly he awoke staring at his alarm clock. Then feeling as if someone was watching him he became very scared and turned his head to see a small figure in the shadows of his room. It looked like a child with a large head and long arms. It never made a sound, the whole time he stared at it. The witness felt very safe and did not thought it prudent to get up from bed. After about 10 seconds the figure seemed to back through the wall and he simply went to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs and Aliens Among us
Type: E

127.
Location. Tovil Maidstone, England
Date: November 1994
Time: 2200
A man and his girlfriend spotted a luminous object or mass in the sky. A photograph was apparently taken and after it was exposed a humanoid type figure greenish in color was seen within the light. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFON # 169, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: A?

128.
Location. St Florian Alabama
Date: November 12 1994
Time: around noon

An anonymous witness reported seeing a disc-shaped object that emitted a loud noise land on a cotton field, 1/2 mile from his house. 2 minutes later 2 figures disembarked from the craft and took what appeared to be cotton samples. No visible traces were left behind at the landing site.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

129.
Location. Stensved, Zealand, Denmark
Date: November 14 1994
Time: 0030A
A 65-year old pensioner that lived at the edge of town had looked out the window of his kitchen looking for stray cats that often came around his terrace, however on this evening his attention was caught by some lights in a nearby orchard or just behind it. Estimate distance was about 100 to 200 meters away. After about 10 minutes he observed a figure which was about 4 ft 5 inches in height with blond hair running past the garden about 5 meters from his window. The figure was wearing what he described as a dark blue tight fitting suit. Two days later he was awakened to the sound of a loud sound emanating apparently form his roof and saw a bright blinding light overhead, he also smell something resembling "hot metal" in the air.

HC addendum
Source: SUFOI
Type: C?

130.
Location. Berceto Italy
Date: November 17 1994
Time: 0130A
A luminous point in the sky descends and becomes a humanoid figure, after about 10 minutes of hovering around it leaves the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

131.
Location. Plancher Les Mines, France
Date: November 23 1994
Time: 1640
Six juveniles watched a domed silvery saucer shaped craft maneuvering and hovering low over a field. On the dome there was a porthole and inside it a human-like head could be seen looking out. No other information.

HC addition # 2365

Source: LDLN # 330
Type: A

132.
Location. Lentini, Siracusa, Italy
Date: November 30 1994
Time: night
In the countryside near an artificial lake, the witness was cruising in his car with his girlfriend in an isolated area when they heard a modulated sound similar to the buzzing of bees. Soon he stopped the car and in the headlights and both noticed a short figure about 1 meter in height, with very long arms. The girlfriend was terrified as the driver heard the following words in his mind "remain calm." He quickly drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

133.
Location. South Dakota, exact location not given
Date: November 30 1994
Time: late night
The witness was returning home from her sister's funeral and was very exhausted. She began to see shadows and movement on the road ahead and stopped at a rest area. She turned off the engine and layback to sleep. Her next memory was of looking down at herself in the car, her head was back, eyes shut and mouth wide open. She could see some type of craft next to the car and some beings were holding something that directed a beam of white light into her mouth. The beings spoke among themselves, saying, " That she had many lessons to learn." The beings said that she had to get cancer, and kept repeating the phrases about " so many lessons to learn." She found herself talking to a being that had soft tanned skin. The beings were humanoid with large eyes, but no hair. Next she found herself in the car and drove home arriving at 0300A. The witness did indeed develop breast cancer and was operated. She apparently recovered.

HC addition # 2935
Source: Claude DiDomenica from UFO Network
Type: G

134.
Location. Near Oakboro, North Carolina
Date: late November 1994
Time: 2230
The witness was driving on Old School Road when he saw something standing on the left side of the road where the road curves to the right. He changed his headlights on high beam and drove straight at it. As he neared it he stopped, obtaining a clear view of it. It was a very tall creature, which the witness looked straight into its eyes. The creature seemed to communicate with its eyes, he then gave the witness a nod, and the

witness knew it was time to leave. The creature was at least 7 feet tall with silver and black hair, some of it at least 4 to 5 inches long and dark outdoor type skin. His eyes resembled that of a dog and were the color of an Alaskan husky, he had a flat nose and a wide thin mouth like a human. The creature never opened its mouth. It just stood there looking at the witness, blinking, and making several gestures with its head and eyes. The witness then drove slowly away.

HC addition # 2973
Source: Scott McNabb
Type: E

135.
Location. Dade County, Florida
Date: early December 1994
Time: late night
A young boy remembers waking up standing in his backyard looking up at a large hovering triangular-shaped craft. Around the object stood several men wearing military style uniforms and were armed with what appeared to be automatic rifles. One of the men kept yelling to the witness, "Hurry up! Get away there is radiation". A woman stood in front of the witness and communicated with him. Apparently by using telepathy, the woman was described as human-like with carrot red hair and piercing blue eyes. She wore what appeared to be a flowered dress like outfit and was holding a human child on each hand. A girl on one side and a boy on the other side. (As to the meaning of this, I don't know)

HC addition # 2080
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: C or G?

136.
Location. Anones, Naranjito, Puerto Rico
Date: December 1994
Time: afternoon
On several occasions Rosa Jimenez saw two strange flying creatures that circled overhead every time she went out to feed her chickens. The creatures were about 5 feet 3 inches tall, with large oval shaped heads & glowing red eyes. They had dark leathery membrane-like wings & large claw-like feet & a long pointy beak-like protrusion in the mouth area. Several of her chickens were found mutilated in a strange manner.

HC addition # 2307
Source: Jorge Martin, in Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

137.
Location. Between Kilwinning & Stevenson, Scotland
Date: December 1994
Time: late night

A family living in an isolated cottage sometimes saw a solitary light standing stationary over to the left of the house. Sometimes the light would slowly move off from their view into the night, other times it would simply disappear as if a light had been switched off. For inexplicable reasons, each member of the family became unnerved in the cottage, especially outside, at times they all felt uneasy in the garage. One evening the husband thought he saw dark shapes running along the drive, like animals, but when he focused on them, they disappeared; the dogs at this time were also quite unnerved. His wife, Hannah, also saw dark shadows on different occasions around the garage. Sometimes while the family was outside they had the feeling of being watched or not being alone. One morning Lee, the 15-year old stepson came running to his parents bedroom quite excited, saying that there was a strange animal in the opposite side of the field. As they jumped up to look, the animal had already disappeared. He described the animal as jet black and considerably larger than a dog. He mentioned as being cat-like, maybe even like a panther. Later the family reported seeing a larger helicopter maneuvering over the area using a huge searchlight that scoured the adjoining fields. Other phenomena were reported in the house, large loud cracking noises and bright blue flashes of light.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted Scotland
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Clearly different kind of phenomena appears to be connected here. This is not the first report involving UFOs and phantom panther like animals.

138.
Location. Grangemouth, Scotland
Date: December 1994
Time: late night
A family of four reported seeing strange white lights maneuvering over a nearby field. Their four-year-old daughter reported encountering a strange "little man" with large slanted eyes in her bedroom. The entity apparently touched her shoulder. On one occasion, a bright blue light accompanied the little man. One night as the daughter woke up screaming, the husband & wife reported seeing a hovering white light in the distance.

HC addition # 2164
Source: Eris E. Andys in Fortean Times # 81
Type: D

139.
Location. Byron Bay, Australia
Date: December 1994
Time: late night
The witness, who was vacationing in the area, was sleeping in a cottage when he was awoken by a voice calling his name not in an audible manner by telepathically. Extremely frightened he did not open his eyes but was "told" that there were two of them in the room. Opening his eyes he saw two tall dark figures standing in the

passageway. Suddenly a calming feeling came over him and he remained frozen in his bed until the morning.

HC addendum
Source: Black Vault UFO Forum
Type: E

140.
Location. Bahia Brazil
Date: December 1994
Time: late night
Mrs. Becker recalled under hypnotic regression waking up one late night to see two tall humanoids wearing tight-fitting blue coveralls in her bedroom. The beings insert some type of metallic objects in her ears, it seems electrical but she feels no pain. She then suffers a series of gynecological examinations by the beings and is possibly transported to another location. She describes the beings as having large protruding eyes, thin mouths and large deformed fingers. She is then taken through a red corridor and to her bed. It was already daytime.

HC addendum
Source: Equipe UFO Brazil
Type: G?

141.
Location. Tiete, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: December 11 1994
Time: 2300
Two observers watched a luminous greenish orb land nearby. Two humanoid figures appeared next to the object. One of the witnesses shines a flashlight at the figures and a beam of light from the object immediately disables it. The beings and the object then depart. These are described as about 1.20 meters in height, very pale skin and with four fingered hands, large staring eyes, and two small holes for a nose. Crushed grass was found at the scene. No other information.

HC addition # 2364
Source: Brazilian UFO Report Vol. 1 # 1
Type: C

142.
Location. La Playa Guayanilla, Puerto Rico
Date: December 15 1994
Time: 0300A
Miss Myrna Rodriguez had been in a deep sleep, when she suddenly had the sensation that her body was lifting up, apparently floating away from the bed. She wakes up with a start and finds herself unable to move. When she looked around, she found herself surrounded by four short humanoids, 2 on each side of her body, who were apparently somehow holding her up in mid-air without any means that she could see. The beings

were short & thin, with huge round hairless heads, small pointed ears, & huge dark slanted eyes. They had what appeared to be mole-like marks under their eyes & their noses & mouths were almost indistinguishable. They had thin bodies with long skinny arms. They all wore dull silvery uniforms. With their delicate hands the beings began touching the witness all around her stomach and chest area, at the same time talking to themselves in a low murmur like chatter. The witness was then startled to see that the beings had somehow opened her chest area, without her feeling any pain or discomfort, they seemed to be checking her internal organs, including the heart, which she saw it move as it pumped blood to her body. During the whole experience she felt a sense of joy and peace, and was convinced that the beings were benevolent and were here to help. Soon she floated gently back to her bed where she was able to move and immediately checked her stomach & chest area for any scars and found none. The beings had disappeared.

HC addition # 2099
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 5
Type: E

143.
Location. Yatzitz, Israel
Date: December 22 1994
Time: 2100
The same night that two young brothers videotaped a strange object over the eastern sky and strange tracks were found near their home, two men, Danny Ezra & Herzl Casatini were relaxing at the latter's home when they suddenly heard an explosion that shook the house. Herzl opened the door to investigate, and was confronted by a nine foot giant wearing metallic coveralls, standing in front of the house. A "glowing haze" blurred the giant's facial features. Herzl slammed the door and motioned his friend to the window to look. Danny stared at the giant for 15 seconds. Herzl called the police, and when they arrived the giant had vanished, but strange footprints & tracks were found in the area. Fruit trees, which were growing beside the giant tracks produced weird genetically, altered products the summer following the incident.

HC addition # 2110
Source: Barry Chamish
Type: D

144.
Location. West Lothian, Scotland
Date: December 23 1994
Time: night
John S was sitting watching television when suddenly the picture went haywire. Strange patterns formed across the screen before it went blank. In the kitchen, the emergency lighting, running on batteries failed. The next thing John remembers was being in a room with no windows. Looking him over was a "human looking alien." And John wasn't the only "visitor"---sitting on a bench were four young men staring blankly as if they couldn't believe what they were seeing. The entity turned to John and, though it uttered no sound, a warning echoed through his head, "Don't go and investigate." The

being then spun around and walked through a door into what appeared to be a corridor. It struck John forcibly then that he might not have been in a ship, but a building. John was strongly tempted to follow the being into the corridor and open a door, one of several he could see at regular intervals along the smooth contours of the craft's walls. However he sensed that he would see something that might not be particularly pleasant. At this point John woke up to find himself back home with the room bathed in red light. He soon noticed puncture marks in his neck. Small red ones, which felt itchy and sore as if a cluster of hypodermic needles had been stuck into his skin.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G

145.
Location. Jordanow, Poland
Date: December 26 1994
Time: 2300
The day before a citizen of nearby Siepraw noticed a strange, blue green light, which moved from NE toward SW direction at about 1700 hrs. The next night Miss Wiktoria Lesniakiewicz suddenly awoke with a start with an odd feeling. She opened her eyes and noticed a big, green shining humanoid figure, which was carrying something resembling a candle in its hand. She shouted and the figure suddenly disappeared. The same night other residents in the area reported encountering bizarre robot-like humanoid in their bedrooms.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz
Type: E or D

146.
Location. Siepraw, Poland
Date: December 26 1994
Time: 0230A
Mrs Krystyna M was suddenly awakened by a curious voice coming from the TV-set. Someone said something to her in an unknown language. She opened her eyes and saw a gray figure with a large head on the TV screen. Suddenly the gray figure stopped talking and the TV shut itself off. During the incident the bedroom had been flooded by a bright orange light, which also disappeared when the TV shut off.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz
Type: E or F?

147.
Location. Melodale, Tasmania, Australia
Date: late 1994
Time: 2200

Returning from a visit a woman saw an intense black figure pass behind the car as her husband drove past the gate. The woman reported the figure as a tall, dark elongated shape, with a fuzzy definition on the edge but otherwise very black. The shape floated just above the ground and past within 3 meters from the witness, it then disappeared up a nearby slope. The first witness husband who described it as tall very black and shaped like a milk bottle saw a second similar figure during the same time. It glided over the roadway then across the lawn in front of the startled witness. He heard a slight sound like a breeze, as the shape was closest to him, prior to disappearing around the corner of the house.

HC addition # 2457
Source: Tasmanian UFO Report 1996
Type: E

Total Cases: 147

Additional cases will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1994.shtml

****
****

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

"Troublesome Things"

1995 signaled the beginning of a very bizarre year filled with high strangeness events that began in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico around March. The dawn of the so-called "Chupacabra" was at hand. Beginning with sightings of a small alien appearing creature in the Island and the start of bizarre animal mutilations and attacks. Pretty soon reports included several South American countries and the US mainland. Whatever the creature was sightings of a similar or related creature have continuously been reported up to 2004, with events now recently concentrated in Chile and Argentina. 1995 was a little noticed landmark year, it herald forth the incredible year of 1996 were the situation became even more bizarre and somewhat out of hand. In the US Chupacabra type creatures were reported widely in 1996 & 1997, with possibly some isolated reports in 2000-2001. In Brazil starting in 1996 with the Varginha episodes, strange creatures began appearing in the countryside, it was a completely new ball game, a completely new humanoid. There are some who think that it simply went away but they would be surprised to read the events of Chile in 2000 and 2001.

1.
Location. Honolulu, Hawaii
Date: 1995
Time: 0400A
Ruth Trimble woke up in the early hours of the morning and saw in the kitchen, a 3-1/2 feet tall gray humanoid, apparently playing with her cat (!). The figure then noticed her and seemed surprised, he quickly jumped out the glass-sliding window and immediately disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 3873
Source: CAUS
Type: E

2.
Location. Sudak, Crimean Peninsula, Ukraine
Date: 1995
Time: 1000A
A local resident, Georgiy, went to an embankment on the Black Sea for a breath of sea air. With a goblet of beer with him he stepped down to the sand and watched the horizon. It was a calm and beautiful day. Suddenly someone sneaked up to him from behind and puts a rubber mask on his head, Georgiy struggles and grabs the mask under his chin and pulled it off, thinking it was some kind of stupid prank. But in the next second he found himself amid a huge hall, he could neither see the sea or beach or sky. There were huge screens on the walls, multitudes of various control panels with buttons and chairs in front of them. When he looked down, he saw that he was holding a rubber mask resembling that of blue reptilian "monster", skin like a lizard, covered with warts.

Suddenly a door opened in the wall and three "monsters" entered the room. These resembled very much the face on the mask he was holding. They were tall, about 2 meters in height, blue in color, all covered entirely by warts, they were nude and were "awful" in appearance. One of them approached Georgiy and put his hand on his shoulder (the alien had three huge curved clawed fingers on his hand) and said in a low hoarse voice. "Homo Sapiens" Georgiy could see huge yellow fangs in his opened mouth. After that, seized by a terrific panic Georgiy began to scream, he jerked back, threw the mask on the floor and ran away. He entered a corridor and passed numerous oval doors, different screens and instruments. Overwhelmed by fear he ran into another room and there he was confronted by another blue reptilian humanoid. The humanoid opened his huge arms on his sides and said, "Where are you running to"? After that he pressed something on the wall and Georgiy saw what he called an "abyss", endless space everywhere. He could see stars and beautiful scenes in space. He was trembling with fear when one of the blue reptilians approached him took his hand and said, "Do not be afraid". He then accompanied the witness to the next room. In that room he saw hundreds of reptilian humanoids standing in ranks. All were standing shoulder to shoulder and all were looking at the witness. Suddenly they moved aside and the witness saw a beautiful woman with light hair, sleeping on a small sofa, she was totally naked. He saw her for several seconds and after that the blue reptilians close ranks again and she disappeared from sight. The alien then accompanied Georgiy to a screen. There were stars on the screen. The reptilian pointed with his claw at one of the stars and said, "Earth". After that he embraced the witness with his powerful three-fingered hands and said, "Stay with us. We have no time and death." Terrified Georgiy could only say that he wanted to go back home, that his mother was waiting for him and begged them to let him go. The alien then said, "Well then is there anything you want to know?" Georgiy could only think of one thing at that point, "How long will my mother live"? The alien answered, "As much as your age now". After that the star on the screen began to approach very fast and began to resemble the globe of earth, he could see clouds. Suddenly Georgiy realized that he was standing near his house, but only in the opposite direction from where he had originally left. He had been gone for 5 hours. He noticed a peculiar detail; the coins in his pocket began to glow with a yellowish light when he took them out. This light disappeared in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting B V Ustinov in "The Secret Doctrine" Nr. 9 2002
Type: G
Comments: Interesting report involving possible reptilians abducting a human. Who was the woman he reportedly saw sleeping on the sofa?

3.
Location. Wedowee, Alabama
Date: 1995
Time: 1900
While riding in a van to join another group for a bingo game several church members were passing by a local poultry plant when they noticed a light on top of the building. They soon realized it was some type of flying vehicle as it began flying in their direction. The object described as resembling a "light bulb" followed their van as low as 12 feet over the road, sometimes moving within 50 feet. Two of the witnesses were able to make out a shadowy humanoid shape in the middle of the object, moving inside. As they drove under an overpass they found that the light was still with them. Some of the

frightened passengers tried to duck and hide. Just before reaching the intersection of I-20, the object took up into the sky at a steep angle, trailing a trail or streak. The next day two of the witnesses complained of hurting, teary eyes, and dark circles down to their cheeks. The main witness claims her eyes were both brown before the incident, but she now has one blue and one green.

HC addition # 3222
Source: Walter T Sheets in Mufon Journal # 362
Type: A
Comments: Interesting effect in reference to the eye color and know of other similar incidents in the literature, some of those included in my summaries.

4.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: 1995
Time: night
The witness, who was involved in a Navy Seal rescue operation in the area in order to find two missing Navy seals, saw in the deep forest, using his flash light, two Navy seals emerge from the forest bringing with them a much smaller figure who's head was covered with a poncho. No other information.

HC addition # 2805
Source: Macrihanish Document
Type: E or H
Comments: It brings to mind the retrieval operation in Varginha Brazil a year later.

5.
Location. Between Kinyara & Kitanosie, Uganda
Date: 1995
Time: night
The anonymous witness whilst walking home on a road through the sugar cane fields, abruptly stopped by the side of the road by an unfinished air strip and turned to his left and there stood a huge red colored winged creature with glowing blond curly hair and what seemed to be a halo effect surrounding his head. The sugarcane at the time had been left uncut for many years and stood about 16 ft tall. The "angel" was about 12 ft tall and the most beautiful creature that he had ever seen, the being appeared to have an additional set of ribs that were below his normal ribs unlike a human being, at waist level his legs were fur like and it stood upon hooves instead of feet. They stood about 60 ft apart and just looked at each other for about 5minutes. The being exuded a very bright light from its body and his head, which gave a halo effect. The witness thrust his hand towards the being as a gesture of contact and at this point heard a message of a religious nature and of future warning for humanity, all in his mind. After the message the "Red Angel" turned and his wings unfurled and trailed behind his body as he returned back into the sugar cane. The witness continued to walk towards home. About 150 yards further up the road the "Red Angel" appeared again standing amongst the cane. The witness turned and faced him again, this time standing about 30 ft away, the being's face, although white was glistening black as if in shadow. Soon the bizarre humanoid disappeared into the sugarcane field again.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness
Type: E
Comments: This bizarre creature would fall in the realm of the angel lore. The hooves are an intriguing fact, are we talking about a demonic type creature or an angel?

6.
Location. Parana Argentina
Date: 1995
Time: night
On several occasions a young child reported encountering a gnome-like creature in the kitchen area. It seemed to appear from under the kitchen table. The gnome was described as human like, wrinkled skin that smiled at the witness spoke to him in an unknown language and caressed his face. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Argentina Misteriosa
Type: E

7.
Location. Brisbane, Australia
Date: 1995
Time: late night
The witness suddenly found herself in a place with a "lots of empty rooms", resembling a doctor's waiting area. She felt peaceful without emotions or thoughts. Some female entities came to her, they appeared not to have any sexual organs, they were hairless and their skin was "spongy looking" and of a creamy texture. She felt these female beings had "beautiful bodies". These beings walked her through a wall into a room; there were two other beings in that room. She lay on a table and felt paralyzed and heard a loud noise. Then she saw lights and felt pressure on her abdomen. She felt frightened and made the sign of the cross with her tongue and suddenly found herself back in her bedroom.

HC addition # 3151
Source: UFOICQ
Type: G

8.
Location. Arizona, exact location not given
Date: 1995
Time: late night
A humanoid female being leaning over the bed awakened Elizabeth London at night. It was apparently given her an injection on her left arm. When she asked the humanoid what she was doing, she was told telepathically that when she had come to visit them last time she had brought germs indigenous to Earth. Soon she was rendered unconscious, and then she found herself in a medical facility with a contraption on her

head that resembled a beekeepers hat. It was metallic on top with a very lightweight metallic mesh covering her face and neck. Somewhere in another room, she was being monitored as to the chemical analysis of oxygen as it was exhaled from her lungs through the metallic mesh of the "hat". She attempted to remove the hat but the female being came through the door of the room, and told her she must keep the hat on until her lungs were regulated.

HC addition # 3804
Source: CAUS
Type: G

9.
Location. Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England
Date: 1995
Time: late night
A local man told investigators that he had been abducted from his car by small gray aliens and subjected to an intimate medical examination onboard their craft. The abductee, a well-connected and successful businessperson, contacted the group seeking help. He described the creatures that carried out the act as being small, gangly humanoids about 4 ft tall with gray skin. They had narrow shoulders and long, thin extremities with three fingers on each hand. Facially their foreheads were wide and domed, set above a pointed chin, but no nose, only a slit for a mouth and wide black eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Cheltenham Psychic Research Group, UK
Type: G

10.
Location. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
Date: 1995
Time: late night
In a dream-like state at the house that he shared with his girlfriend the witness saw himself in a surgical operation being performed on a being that was sitting in a chair in a sparse room with one or two men in dark suits looking on. The operation consisted of three thick tubes or cables that had been inserted into the back of the head of the being in a horizontal line. The being's skull was exposed so you could clearly see "brain matter" where the cables were inserted. The strange thing about this dream was that although he was looking on, the being in the chair was himself. The next event occurred about 4months later when the witness and his girlfriend were lying in bed close to midnight when he felt an electrical type jolt in the back of his head on the left side, which was followed immediately by another in the middle and then the right side of the back of his head. By then he had opened his eyes and started to look towards the ceiling and wall in front of him, where he noticed there a ripping or shimmering in the air towards the wall in front of him. The more he focused, the clearer it seemed until I could make out one and then another silhouette of the same type of being from the original dream-like experience, either walking towards or away from him. Soon he was

able to sit up and everything suddenly returned to normal. He described the beings as having upturned football shaped heads, about 4-5 ft tall with spindly arms and legs.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: G or E?

11.
Location. Sedona Arizona
Date: 1995
Time: late night
A middle-aged couple, William and Rose Shelhart was driving outside of Sedona when they spotted a bright light in the sky following them. It soon became apparent that the light was playing a game of cat and mouse with them as it chased them down the road and eventually landed in a field next to them. That was the last thing they consciously remembered. Their next memory was arriving at a hotel in Sedona, several hours too late. Realizing they had missing time, they later sought out a hypnotist and recalled an incredible onboard UFO experience. They recalled being taken on board the craft and examined by nearly human looking uniformed extraterrestrials. While William's recall was negligible, Rose was able to recall most of what happened, including an actual conversation that she had with the aliens. According to Rose, they were invited onboard and treated with kindness and respect. "They were just saying that they were here to help us. They told me that William was in another room receiving additional messages." Rose asked where they came from. The aliens gave a typically enigmatic and evasive answer, replying, "We are from a place you don't know about yet." When asked about their purpose for coming here, their response was decidedly positive. "They said they are helping certain people here because they will help humanity." Rose was unable to obtain any further useful information. She and her husband continue to have sightings and encounters, and William reports that he was healed of carpel tunnel syndrome as a result of his interaction with the aliens.

HC addendum
Source: Preston Dennett
Type: G

12.
Location. Mariyskoye, near Kaliningrad, Russia
Date: 1995
Time: unknown
A UFO crashed into a forest outside the village of Mariyskoye, located about 8-10 km southeast of the city of Kaliningrad. The craft was almost intact and crashed into an isolated area of woods and bogs in the area close to a military reservation. It was seized and placed on the territory belonging to the 1rst Guards Separate Communication Regiment. The alien spacecraft was already opened when the military found it. When the army seized the disk it was already empty of its occupants. According to the first hand testimony of a soldier, V Verkhorubov, who accidentally caught a glance of the disk while in a surface hangar, the craft was dome-shaped and about 8-10 meters in diameter, with a vertical slit-like opening on one side. He was soon spotted standing

near the disc by officers and was told to stay back since there was radiation present. Immediately after that all the soldiers in his unit were locked in their barracks. The object was dismantled into 6 segments and the segments were eventually moved by sea on a military transport cargo ship to the Russian port of Saint Petersburg and from there to the island of Novaya Zemlya and into a top-secret installation inside a mountain named "Lednik".

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Larissa Chora, Irena Volyk quoting Direct testimony from Verkhorubov
Type: H

13.
Location. Stourbridge, West Midlands, England
Date: January-April 1995
Time:0200A
Three times during between January & April the witness, John Sewell, woke up in an extreme panic unable to move, with the feeling that something was slowly pulling the bedclothes off. Each time he suddenly found himself able to move, but drenched in sweat and shivering with cold and fear. On two occasions he looked at the alarm clock and remembered the exact time. On the fourth occasion he forced himself to look up, the effort caused a painful strain of the neck muscles. At the foot of the bed, he could see a figure, which appeared to be that of a tall man, apparently wearing a cloak. He couldn't make out any features, but there seemed to be a soft green glow, silhouetting the figure from behind. Terrified, the witness shouted obscenities and the figure vanished, disappearing into a central point like an old TV going off. At this point he could move fully, and once more checking the time, found it to be 0200A again.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Site
Type: E

14.
Location. Capivari, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: January 1995
Time: 0200A
During a rash of strange animal mutilations in a farm area, a group of farmers decided to arm themselves and mount night watch for the supposed predators. The first night several of the men where on guard duty in a makeshift wooden shack when all of the sudden there was a tremendous uproar among the animals in some nearby pens. Soon after that the men began hearing heavy footfalls and heavy breathing around the shack as if some type of creature was circling the building. At one point whoever it was attempted to push the door open and flung itself against the door. Gathering up enough courage some of the men looked out the window and saw a bizarre standing about 30 meters away holding itself up against a tree. It was described as about 1.80 meters in height and covered entirely in black hair. When the creature noticed that it was being watched it suddenly ran towards the shack on four legs, and violently flung itself against the door. The creature then fled into the woods emitting a very loud scream. Later on

several men noticed what appeared to be several vultures circling a certain area of the woods. Upon investigating the reason why these birds were circling the area they were stunned to discover the carcass of a totally unknown hairless creature. Around the thorax area it had what appeared to be three holes from what appeared to have been a heavy caliber weapon. The body also appeared to have several blunt traumas. Upon turning the body over they discovered that the vegetation around it was browned as if exposed to very high heat. Apparently the creature was left in the same spot by the men and is unknown what became of it.

HC addendum
Source: CEPEX
Type: E & H?

15.
Location. Pitahaya, Puerto Rico
Date: January 1995
Time: afternoon
The witness, a retired military officer, was exploring the thick wooded areas of the local rain forest when he came upon a strange creature that seemed to be inspecting a t very close range the leaves of a nearby plant. The creature was described as three foot tall, with a large egg-shaped head, large oval shaped eyes, positioned vertically on his face, and very thin arms. The humanoid's skin was beige-brown in color. It appeared to be naked, and its body was totally covered with brown & black spots that seemed to interlace which each other. The creature looked inventively at the plant, moving his hands slowly up and down "as if feeling something from the plant." It suddenly became aware of the witness presence, and quickly turned his head, looking directly at the witness. The witness began walking slowly towards the creature, which remained standing motionless. The witness was briefly distracted & turned his head, whereupon when he looked back the creature had vanished.

HC addition # 2123
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E
Translation by Albert S Rosales

16.
Location. Fayetteville, Georgia
Date: January 1995
Time: late night
After her husband had gone to work the witness suddenly awoke and noticed two small humanoid beings sitting on her husband's side of the bed. The witness stated that the beings were huddled together as if to hide from her, and appeared to have been afraid. One appeared to be a male, and the other a female, both about the size of a 5-7 year old child. One had short dark hair, and blue round eyes & both had beige skin, slightly crinkled or dry & round faces. Both entities wore light to medium tone garments. She attempted to touch them to see if they were real, but could not lift her arm to do so, she attempted to rise from bed but fell back down. She looked away from the beings, and then looked back and they were gone.

HC addition # 2673
Source: Tom Sheets, Mufon
Type: E

17.
Location. Brancepeth Durham, England
Date: January 2 1995
Time: midnight
A woman driving on the A690 roadway suddenly notices that her car began to slow down. Then she sees what she describes as a "small leprechaun-sized man, yellow in color with almond shaped eyes" appearing to climb the grass verge at the side of the road with a "puppet-like action." The lady slowed her car to walking pace where she was only yards away from the figure and observed it walking sideways up the grass verge for a couple of minutes.

HC addition # 2369
Source: UFONS # 311 & Bufora
Type: E
Comments: I wonder if some force field emitted by this bizarre humanoid caused the car to slow down.

18.
Location. Manantiales, Victoria, Argentina
Date: January 7 1995
Time: 0130A
Four witnesses, Alberto Brunetti, Silvia Perez Simondini, Andrea Perez and Macarena Garcia noticed some lights in a nearby wooded area and grabbing some powerful flashlights decided to investigate. They drove up in a vehicle and approached on foot. Illuminating the area they noticed movement and lights and realized the lights were on two human-like figures that were moving in a bizarre fashion as if goose stepping in a straight line. The two figures, that moved in a strange synchronized fashion seemed to be attached at the waist, the lower part was more visible than the upper section. One appeared to be wearing blue pants the other brown pants. One of the witnesses reported seeing what appeared to be human like facial features. The upper section of their bodies appeared to be luminous. The witnesses then boarded their vehicle again and drove away from the area using a dirt road. Soon they saw green and white laser type lights in the woods that appeared to be directed at them.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT Argentina
Type: E?

19.
Location. St. Foca, Pordenone Italy
Date: January 7 1995

Time: afternoon
A local woman was returning from a friend's house when she noticed, approaching from nearby a strange figure that moved in a rocking motion, seemingly floating above the ground. It was about 1 meter 1/2 in height, wearing gray colored coveralls and gloves, its face covered by a sort of balaclava helmet with two large diving scuba tanks on its back. She immediately tried to protect herself with her arm thinking that she was going to be attacked. As the humanoid approached she was able to notice, that it had two small black shiny eyes. It stared at the witness, emitting a strange mumbling sound, which the witness thought it was an attempt to communicate. Suddenly the figure rose up from the ground emitting a noise like a swarm of bees and was quickly lost from sight among the nearby fields.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: E

20.
Location. Via Anchiteta, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: January 7 1995 Time: night
A glowing disc shaped craft landed on a roadway. A meter tall figure was briefly seen standing next to the object. The humanoid had a large head and large black eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

21.
Location. Marion New York
Date: January 8 1995
Time: 0330A
A young girl reported seeing a bright light streaming through her bedroom window. When looking out she saw a four-foot tall humanoid figure & strange bright lights in the yard. No other information.

HC addition # 2339
Source: NUFORC (National UFO Reporting Center)
Type: C

22.
Location. Feira De Santana Brazil
Date: January 12 1995
Time: evening
A Mr. BPL saw a small metallic saucer crash in a lake. A port opened and two creatures emerged. One was about one meter tall with a large baldhead and big eyes and the other was a bit larger and hairy except for the hands and face. BPL used a long stick to pull them to shore, and then took them to his house. A report from an anonymous soldier of

the 35th infantry battalion said he was part of a team that went to the farmhouse and carried the creatures out. The hairy one protested. One solider made the sign of the cross and said, "These are animals from another world." Then Naval Intelligence officers arrived in a car and took control of the event. The saucer, being very light was put on a truck. Then a helicopter arrived and took the two humanoids. Another soldier confirmed the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Donald Ware, Filer's Files # 21-2001
Type: H

23.
Location. Bourgata, Israel
Date: January 12 1995
Time: night
Hannah Somech "felt" the presence of a giant humanoid watching over her bed and she ran the 100 yards from her house to her mother's where, "I held my mother's hands all night." The next morning they saw the circles from Hannah's house to her daughter's bedroom window.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, Return of The Giants
Type: E

24.
Location. Kadima, Israel
Date: January 13 1995
Time: unknown
Ufologist Zvi Bighest took several photographs of mysterious circles found on the ground along with shards of a shiny material found to be pure silicon. Some shards weighted over a pound. When the shots were developed, several tall bald, round faced figures could be seen standing at a distance, apparently observing the proceedings.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, FSR Vol. 41 # 1
Type: D

25.
Location. Boynton Beach, Florida
Date: January 17 1995
Time: 0510A
The witness was at the corner of Congress & Gateway when she saw on the side of the road a seven-foot tall brownish being with long stringy arms and legs, an elongated head, & dark eyes. At the same time a transparent craft, shaped like a multi-sided crystal form with two other beings inside, "tumbled" across the road about 60 feet in front of the car. The witness slammed on her brakes and turns to see the object and humanoid gone.

HC addition # 2821
Source: Skyscan August 97
Type: C & A

26.
Location. Olympia, Washington
Date: January 30 1995
Time: 2000
A young girl reported seeing several reptilian or lizard type humanoids with bright red eyes standing outside her bedroom window. Her father went to investigate but did not see anything. No other information.

HC addition # 2340
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

27.
Location. Near Chiquihuitillo Mexico
Date: February 1995
Time: 2000
Rafael Garcia Arias was driving his truck near Lake Chapala when he saw a flash of light emerge from the nearby mountains and disappear into the distance. Immediately next to him, in the passenger seat, a small man about 30 cm in height appeared. Surprised he asked the little man where he was from and was told "From Lake Chapala." The little man then said that they had a base at the depths of the lake. The witness reportedly then saw a vision of a submerged "city" encased in a glass like case. He was told that they were descendants of a crashed UFO that went down in the area thousands of years ago.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E & F

28.
Location. Near Dallas Texas
Date: February 2 1995
Time: 0300A
The witness suddenly woke up and found herself staring at a short thin white being. She was lying on her right side and its face was only slightly higher than hers. It was about 3 or 4 feet tall. Next she saw movement out of the corner of her left eye, she looked and saw its hand lifting slowly off her shoulder. Its hand had three very long, white, slender fingers with rather bulbous tips on the ends. The creature was very white and frail looking. Its abdomen was sunken and hollow looking which made its chest seem to protrude all the more. The being moved slowly toward the top of her head. She suddenly felt that the being was "scanning" her mind. A cold paralysis or "electric" sensation spread throughout her body as she heard the being whisper something. Her

next memory was of seeing the being standing by the hallway staring at her. She then went back to sleep.

HC addition # 2978
Source: Amy Lynn
Type: E

29.
Location. La Cañada, Avila, Spain
Date: February 9 1995
Time: 2155
A local 28-year old security guard was preparing his guard dog's meal. The dog, that was tied to a large tonnage truck suddenly began to bark furiously and started looking toward some nearby railroad tracks. The witness looked around but did not see anything unusual; he gave the dog its food and went back into the guard shack. 15 seconds later the dog began barking again. Stepping out, the witness was confronted with a bizarre shiny white figure about 1.50 meters in height that floated silently in a horizontal position just above the ground. At the same time the guard dog's food plate began to vibrate and "jump around." The figure, which was wearing a flowing tunic and a conical hat that concealed its facial features advanced slowly towards the witness. The terrified witness noticed that the bizarre humanoid resembled a woman with long hair that carried something in one hand an object resembling a thick bar or baton. Terrified, he ran from the area and obtained additional witnesses. Upon returning to the site with the others they found bizarre symbols apparently traced on the ground with a sharp instrument. One of the symbols resembled a six-pointed star and others were "STN", "BEL" and the letter "U". Superstitious locals as attributed these symbols as "demonic" in nature.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros La Historia de Los Ovni En España
Type: E

30.
Location. Near Vancouver, Washington
Date: February 10 1995
Time: 0630A
The main witness, Evan Canoose and two friends had been camping in the area of Larch Mountain Honor camp. The day in question Canoose was alone when he saw a strange creature about 30-40 feet away, but it had an "out of focus" quality. He and the creature stared at each other for 45 seconds, and he described the creature as red-orange, like an orangutan, built large, wide in the chest and waist, and having a black flat face and black chest markings. It occasionally moved its right arm and hand to and fro. There was no smell or noises heard. Evan estimated the height of the creature at 6'4" based on where it stood next to a tree. Feeling uneasy, Canoose returned to his car and did not see the "blurry" creature leave. He did not tell his companions about the encounter until the trip home.

HC addendum

Source: Peter Byrne, The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 44
Type: E

31.
Location. Near San Antonia Oeste, Argentina
Date: February 11 1995
Time: 0400A
Four witnesses had gone on a fishing expedition and had stopped at the side of the road after being overcome by sleep. They woke up with brief memories of being visited by several short hairless beings wearing luminous white suits that apparently examined them. The primary witness felt pain in her left arm. They also realized that their vehicle was parked at a different location miles away. Under hypnosis one of the younger witnesses remembers the little men being accompanied by a tall heavy set being, with large eyes, a baldhead, long arms, wearing a gray outfit. This one apparently directed the little men. Another member of the group remembered being floated out of the vehicle into a dark place. The primary witness also remembered several tall female-like beings performing some type of operation on her left arm. Locals reported seeing luminous objects in the sky around the same time.

HC addition # 3206
Source: CIFO Argentina
Type: G

32.
Location. Hanret, Hainaut Province, Belgium
Date: February 21 1995
Time: 2000
Veronique V (involved in previous incidents) had gone outside with a car mechanic in order to fetch her car, which had broken down. Once outside both saw a strange light in the sky. The mechanic thought it was a plane and towed the car, while Veronique remained outside and sees the light descending towards her house. Without any rational reason she begins to panic and rushes inside her house, switches off the lights and turns on the television. At the same time her dogs began howling in the backyard and her smaller Yorkshire terrier begins to growl as if a stranger was in the house. After a while Veronique goes upstairs and looks out the window. She then notices that the room appears to be without walls (?) and she could see a hovering triangular-shaped object that shines a beam of white light towards her. On the triangle's apex she could see different colored lights. The white beam of light lasts for about 10 seconds. The object then begins to circle the house and Veronique experiences some kind of attraction towards the object, but she fights against it. Suddenly everything disappears and everything returns to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Gerard Grede, Daniel Bukens, SOBEPS
Type: F or G?
Abduction attempt?

33.
Location. Rivas, near Managua, Nicaragua
Date: February 23 1995
Time: 2100
Four boys, including 6-year-old Royllin Reyes Martinez, had been watching television at home, when an engine like noise and a strong light coming from the sky distracted them. They all went outside and saw what appeared to be a "helicopter" landing at the nearby "Gaspar Cracia Laviana Town Sports Center." They all rode their bicycles to the site to see what it was. As they approached they all could see a very bright craft that had landed on the ground, Royllin attempted to approach but could not due to the intense head. Then three of the children briefly saw two short "robot like creatures", next to the object. The beings were "talking with a sound similar to insects" and had what appeared to be antennas and were very strange in appearance. Finally the craft and beings left, leaving the young witnesses in a near state of shock.

HC addition # 2134
Source: Aubrey Lewallen in National UFO News May/June 1995
Type: C

34.
Location. Near Tillamook, Oregon
Date: Spring 1995
Time: night
James (21), his brother Greg (19) and about a dozen other friends were partying out in the forest in an area called Brown's Camp. James and Greg were partying away from the group on the top of a hill that was overlooking a rock quarry. Just as they were standing they noticed lights of some kind of craft that was silently cruising over the trees down the valley. They went inside their pickup truck and watched the craft speed over them and stop at about 20 ft above them. Now nobody but James remembers this part. A red beam of light shot out from the bottom of the craft hitting first the other two and then James. He said that his brother and friend became motionless as he still trying to fight it. They were definitely taken somewhere other than where they were. When they first got back to camp nobody would believe them. As the night went on other groups of people would disappear only to mysteriously reappear later even denying that they were even gone. Although it was at least midnight they could hear motorcycles and four wheelers screaming through the forests in total darkness. A blue fog descended on the camp. Then a black triangular shaped craft descended near the camp but behind a wall that was made of a single row of trees and blue mist. It just stayed there as if observing them but no one thought anything about it. About this time a man came out of the darkness and told Greg and a couple of others that everything was all right and that they would be OK. Then he walked off into the darkness again. They thought that he might have been wearing a military type of uniform. Some others remembered seeing beings that looked like typical "grays" but instead of black eyes they had bright orange eyes. Some remember seeing a being that was taller and more "praying mantis type." It was definitely the one in charge. Some people remembered seeing little creatures resembling the fuzzy Ewoks in Star Wars. These creatures would disappear into tree stumps (hidden portal?). As the group left the camp they kept running into strangers on motorcycles and four-wheelers speeding around the forest in the dark with their lights off.

HC addendum
Source: UFO MAN, Portland UFO Stories
Type: G?

35.
Location. Near Aloha Oregon
Date: Spring 1995
Time: night
Driving along a lonely stretch of road James saw what he believed to be UFOs following him. One night James heard a voice in his head that told him to go to a certain street not too far from where he lived. This street is on a big hill that is just south of 185th and SW Farmington Road. When he got there he parked in the cul-de-sac, which had some houses around it. His girlfriend waited in his truck. Over in the shadows of the trees he could see someone standing there. He went over to the trees. There he saw up close a being, which he described as looking more bug-like than anything else. It was about 5 ft tall and had orange eyes. He said it had a fluorescent yellow mane of hair but not really hair. Off to each side were two more identical beings but a little shorter and no yellow manes. And off sitting in the trees were the small Ewoks type creatures. He carried a conversation with the creature using mental telepathy. He "heard" what the creature was saying through pictures in his mind and then he would speak back to it. He had taken a bible with him and asked the creature if it was true or not. The being said something to the effect "Yes there is a God." James said that someone came out of their house about 75 ft away but acted as if they couldn't see James and all the weird creatures. James was later involved in a couple of more strange incidents.

HC addendum
Source: UFO MAN, Portland UFO Stories
Type: E

36.
Location. Afula, Israel
Date: March 1995
Time: unknown
Four astonished young women watched an oversized hairy hovering & floating head in their apartment garden for twenty minutes before the appearance of a seven ft giant in the adjacent parking lot sent them scurrying in terror. All witnesses felt the giant was a female.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, FSR Vol. 41 # 1
Type: E

37.
Location. Chernihivarea, Ukraine
Date: March 1995
Time: unknown

A local farmer, Nazar Kopov reported experiencing an abduction that "changed his life forever". More precisely he claimed to have had numerous abductions throughout the years, and close communication with human-looking entities. He was reportedly enriched with numerous data about different subjects, including terrestrial politics, ecology, etc. As a result he became a vehement supporter of the "green" ecology movement. No other data is available.

HC addendum
Source: Yaroslav V Sochka, UFODOS, Anton Anfalov
Type: G

38.
Location. Allende, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: March 1995
Time: around dawn
Four families had gone in a hunting trip on the grounds of a local ranch when several of the young members found a strange gelatinous substance and what appeared to be strips of flesh strewn about in the fields. Terrified they went back into the ranch house; on their way there they saw more fleshy strips and green gelatinous substance near the house. During the night an unknown creature kept scratching at the door. To scared to look outside the group remained hidden inside. At dawn one of the men saw a strange 5-foot tall figure quickly leaving the area. Their vehicles were also found covered in green jelly-like substance. Dead mutilated livestock was also found at the site.

HC addition # 2949
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: E

39.
Location. Near Phillip Island, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Date: March 1995
Time: night
After a group of people had observed unusual lights shining into the room, one of them went outside. Some type of "energy" hit her and her friends caught her. An out of body experience happened, during which she found herself confronted by 5 small beings with large eyes, approximately just over one meter in height. One of them spoke to her telepathically. Next thing she was back in her body.

HC addition # 2729
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: F

40.
Location. Morningstar Alabama
Date: March 1995
Time: night

Going out to investigate a commotion in the rabbit pen, Rosie Rainer encountered several dead and strangely mutilated animals. She saw, running quickly away from the area a tall dark hairy creature with long clawed hands, it disappeared swiftly into the woods. She only saw the back of the creature.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

41.
Location. Togliatti, Russia
Date: March 1995
Time: night
Svetlana Koltsov unexpectedly felt sick and filled with nausea and a feeling of vertigo. She was diagnosed as being pregnant, which was incredibly to her since she was a virgin. Her stomach grew increasingly bigger as the weeks went by and one Svetlana was at home watching television when suddenly her small room became engulfed in a bright light. The bright light, struck Svetlana directly on her eyes. She then found on a table and for some reason she could not move. Next to the table stood several man-like figures, human in appearance and wearing gray-blue clothing. She soon lost consciousness and found herself sitting before her television set again. On the eighth month of her pregnancy the same situation repeated itself, again she found herself lying on a table, while several men studied her. It felt as if the embryo was then extracted from her womb. She wanted to cry but for some strange reason could not. She saw her child being placed into a transparent container, filled with some clear liquid. One of the men then approached her and told her, "Everything is fine. You gave---we took." She is currently being treated by a psychologist and is fearful that the "aliens" will someday return for her.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia
Type: G

42.
Location. Near Skrunda, Latvia
Date: March 2 1995
Time: unknown
After being shot at by another UFO a craft reportedly crashed into a forest 100km southeast of Riga. The craft was almost intact and crashed into an isolated area of woods and bogs in the area close to a military reservation and was recovered by a Russian military communications unit possibly working at the Skrunda radar station. According to a 1rst hand eyewitness, soldier, V Verkhorubov who accidentally caught a glance of the disk while it was in a surface hangar. The craft was a dome-shaped disk about 7-8 meters in diameter, with a vertical slit opening on one side. His commanding officer noticed him near the disk, watching closely many details of the disk. Suddenly his commanding officer yelled at him, "Radiation, get away"! After that all the soldiers of the unit were locked back again in the barracks. The disk was already opened when the military found it. Three dead humanoids were found onboard, all killed by the hard

impact, including 2 bio-robots and another conscious alien. The three dead aliens were of the gray type, their skin was green-grayish, they were dwarf-like with big hairless heads, huge eyes, Asiatic looking faces, hands with four webbed fingers and hoofed feet. The bodies were extracted from the disk and moved expeditiously by a military airplane from a nearby Latvian military aerodrome to Moscow by a special recovery team. The bodies were transported in cryogenic containers. Inscriptions found inside the disk resembled Sanskrit. The disk was moved to a surface hangar in a military industrial complex in Korolyov, in the vicinity of Moscow just north of it. There it was dismantled into 6 segments. The segments of the disk were then eventually moved to the island of Novaya Zemlya, a top-secret military installation build inside a mountain code-named "Glacier". The autopsy of the alien bodies and their preservation was performed in an isolated top-secret underground bunker located under building on the territory of a military biomedical research center east of Solnechnogorsk.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov list, quoting Lev Melnikov, Larissa Chora, and clairvoyant Lenura Azizova
Type: H

43.
Location. Tonbridge, England
Date: March 3 1995
Time: 0200A
A Mr. Ruby was awoken by the sound of his dog barking frantically in his bedroom. He could hear noises coming from the downstairs kitchen, as if chairs were being moved about. He got out of bed to investigate, thinking that a burglary was taking place. He armed himself with an old military police truncheon before proceeding to walk carefully downstairs. He was more concerned about his little dog, which had run down the stairs ahead of him. When he got to the kitchen he turned the light on and was confronted by a figure about five feet tall, wearing what seemed to be an all in one silver suit. His dog was barking at the figure but would not approach it. At first the witness assumed that it was a teenage boy who had broken into the house wearing some kind of costume. As he moved towards the figure with the truncheon raised, it did not retreat it just suddenly vanished into thin air before the witness eyes. He was able to remember that there was no sign of eyes, nose, or mouth visible through the suit. He then noticed that the battery-operated clock on the kitchen wall had stopped at 150A.

HC addendum
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Magazine, England
Type: E

44.
Location. Ammon, Idaho
Date: March 10 1995
Time: 0545A
Witnesses observed a circular metallic object with lights hovering over the area. One of the witnesses reported receiving a telepathic message from the craft. No other information.

HC addition # 2357
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter June 1996
Type: F

45.
Location. Petange, Luxembourg
Date: March 12 1995
Time: 2205
Three witnesses watched a large green sphere on the ground. 3 humanoids wearing silvery coveralls were seen walking around and in front of the sphere. After a while the scene vanished. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Raoul Fischer, La Circulaire 4-1995
Type: C

46.
Location. Joshua Tree National Monument, California
Date: March 14 1995
Time: 1130A
Charles Little and his fiancée watched two hovering objects one in front of the car the other behind it. They apparently blacked out, and came to, two hours later. At a later date under hypnosis, Little remembered being inside a rounded object with several rooms, a main control room with large windows and an examination room with a small table. They encountered three types of humanoids, short grays with huge black oval shaped eyes, tall reptilian creatures, and short hooded humanoids. After the abduction, Little found a mark on his upper thigh and nodules behind the ears. Four years later his fiancée died of esophageal cancer. Little believes it was somehow related to the incident.

HC addition # 3824
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

47.
Location. Tres Lagos, Matto Grosso do Sul, Brazil
Date: March 14 1995
Time: night
Near this community a werewolf-like creature attacked a well-known soccer player as he left a family reunion. According to Dourado de Paula and two individuals who witnessed the attack, the creature stood six and a half feet tall, was entirely black in color, and had red eyes and a pointed tail. De Paula managed to drive the monster off with a stone after it had nearly succeeded in seizing him.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Out of The Dark

Type: E

48.
Location. Saltos Cabra Puerto Rico
Date: middle of March 1995
Time: night
Two anonymous police officers responding to a call in reference to some lambs found mutilated at a local ranch, saw standing on the side of the road, a strange 4 foot tall creature, described as humanoid in shape, orange-yellow in color. The officers did not see any facial features since it was dark. In a quick sudden move the creature ran to its left and into the thick brush disappearing from sight. When one of the officers attempted to follow the creature he was overcome by a sudden headache & severe dizziness & had to be assisted by his companion.

HC addition # 2111
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This case appears to have been the beginning of the so-called Chupacabra epidemic. Also the January 1995 Pitahaya case was significant. The dizziness experienced by the witness is very significant also since it appears that the humanoid exerted some type of "control" over the witnesses, indicating the very interesting display of intelligence by the bizarre creature.

49.
Location. Ramat Hasharon, Israel
Date: mid March 1995
Time: night
A young woman watched a giant male figure wearing a tight-fitting silvery metallic outfit in her garden. Plaster casts were taken of huge footprints left on the scene. These show similarities to other prints found at previous locations.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, FSR Vol. 41 # 1
Type: E

50.
Location. Near Ottawa, Ontario Canada
Date: March 16 1995
Time: 0130A
An eight-year old boy told his mother that in the middle of the night, he woke up to see an alien enter his room through his second story townhouse window. The humanoid was between 2 1/2 and 4-1/2 ft tall, with pointed ears, slanted almond eyes, and three fingers on each hand. The alien somehow took him out of his bedroom through the window, and out to a flying saucer that was hovering outside. The object was "dovetail shape" and gray in color. Upon entering the ship, the boy noticed "pinky, orange cushioned

walls that smelled similar to paint." They communicated telepathically. They assured the boy that he would be all right, he was surprised to notice that they all wore "five fingered" medical gloves and necklaces with star-shaped emblems. He was then placed on a table. Some sort of instrument was placed on his chest while "medical tests" were performed on him. One alien placed a hand over his eyes and he fell asleep. He woke briefly as the aliens bumped him into something. He was then returned to his room through the window. Several scab-like scars, square in shape were found on his chest.

HC addendum
Source: Christ Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What's really going on
Type: G

51.
Location. Miami Beach, Florida
Date: March 16 1995
Time: 2230
Two women driving on Collins Avenue near 71st. Street noticed several lighted disc-shaped objects hovering over the ocean. One was apparently larger than the others. The larger craft then approached their vehicle. At this point they were able to see a dome with lighted window-like openings. Inside one of the windows a humanoid figure could be seen standing apparently looking out. They could also see red and white lights around the disc's perimeter. The craft then rejoined the other objects hovering over the ocean. The witnesses then drove away.

HC addition # 2073
Source: Mary Margaret Zimmer, Mufon
Type: A

52.
Location. Franklin Georgia
Date: March 19 1995
Time: night
The witness was lying in bed with her husband looking out the window when she saw a figure suddenly pop up. The entity was described as short, "gremlin" like, yellow-brownish in color, large round eyes & pointed ears. She told her husband but he looked up and the creature was gone. Apparently by means of some mind control, the witness told her husband "They did not like him" that "They want us to go to sleep." The husband got up and went over the window and saw nothing. The being apparently had some type of headgear on, and was about 3/2 feet tall. Also right before seeing it, she saw a small white light on their bedroom ceiling. She felt calm during the encounter and thought she was under some type of control.

HC addition # 2643
Source: John C Thompson
Type: E

53.

Location. Orocovis, Puerto Rico
Date: March 26 1995
Time: 0600A
Jaime Torres, was standing watch in a ranch area, looking out for reported "UFOs" in the vicinity when he noticed, perched up on a branch of a large tree, a short humanoid creature, with a large hairless head. It had two large slanted eyes, a small mouth, and a pointed chin. The creature had long thin arms ending in four thin long "fingers" or claws. Its legs were a little thicker but also had four claw-like appendages. The witness also noticed that the creature's skin was apparently of different colors, that included gray (on the facial area), maroon, yellow, and purple. As Torres watched, the creature made a strange gesture, slightly turning its head to the side & at the same time emitting a low buzzing sound. At that moment Torres felt a sensation of sleepiness & dizziness. He was able to overcome the feeling in time to see the creature jump from the tree and run into the woods.

HC addition # 2112
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

54.
Location. Orocovis, Puerto Rico
Date: March 28 1995
Time: 1700
At the same time that the investigator was in the area, searching a wooded section, another man saw a four-foot creature that had climbed up halfway a trunk of a tree. The creature was described as having smooth gray skin, no hair, and a round head, with a dark face, a thick torso, and thick short "legs". It also had long thin arms ending in four thin long fingers. The creature suddenly ran into the brush and vanished.

HC addition # 2113
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

55.
Location. Saltos Coli, Puerto Rico
Date: March 30 1995
Time: 2225
Margarita Torres had been watering some plants with a hose in her backyard, when she noticed, standing some 75 feet away, a short 3-foot tall creature. The entity had a large round head, it was thin, with long thin arms, and it also had large black eyes. Its skin was gray in color. The being had stepped out of the woods and was now walking up a nearby hill. The witness stood transfixed unable to move an inch. As the being moved away, Mrs. Torres was suddenly able to move again, and ran to get her husband. Both now went to look for the creature and found it hunched over looking at a nearby bull in a pasture. The bull had apparently noticed its presence and was acting nervously. As the couple neared the creature, Margarita began screaming hysterically, causing the creature to run very fast into the woods and vanish.

HC addition # 2114
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

56.
Location. South Dade County, Florida
Date: early April 1995
Time: afternoon
The witness had been driving on US 1 when he noticed at a fairly high altitude what appeared to be a silvery cigar shaped object that suddenly came out of the clouds & accelerated at high speed quickly disappearing from sight. A few moments later a jet aircraft appeared and seemed to follow the same path as to that of the object. Later that afternoon as the witness & his family arrived to their home, after doing some grocery shopping, both himself & his wife, and their young 4 year old son, noticed, as they entered their home, a tall man-like figure who seemed to have been wearing a brown monk-like habit. The figure stood in the living room briefly, and then vanished.

HC addition # 2093
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: D

57.
Location. Saltos Cabra, Orocovis, Puerto Rico
Date: early April 1995
Time: night
A local police officer saw something like a large bird flying in the dark sky over the area. It had a long neck, and what appeared to be an elongated snout instead of a beak, and wings that didn't appear to have feathers but something more like the mobile appendages or false "wings" of a manta ray-fish. The officer claims he had seen the creature flying over the area frequently.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E

58.
Location. York, England
Date: April 1995
Time: 1245A
Mrs. D. J. Singleton was driving by herself late at night & had just crossed the river Aire & was halfway to the Liverpool canal bridge when suddenly the hairs on the back of her neck stood up & she was overcome with terror. Having then crossed the bridge she saw standing on a curb a 7 foot tall "shaggy shape" about 4 feet wide. It was covered from head to foot in long dark hair; it had no visible face or limbs. The moment she saw the creature she turned away and got the feeling that if she looked directly at the "thing" she would die. Mrs. Singleton accelerated past it and glanced in her rear

view mirror to see it shuffle off the curb and into the road where the car had just been. She quickly drove away at high speed.

HC addition # 2577
Source: Fortean Times # 97
Type: E

59.
Location. Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Date: April 1995
Time: evening
Maria Bone and her younger sister were walking along a local park when they noticed a small child-like creature that appeared to be chasing a similar smaller creature at an incredible rate of speed. Upon noticing the witnesses the taller creature ran behind a tree and began making strange sounds apparently directed towards Maria. According to Maria the creature had a long neck, was gray in color and was about 4-1/2 ft tall. Its face resembled that of a bird with large black reptilian eyes. She observed the creature for about 15 minutes until it disappeared into the woods. The creature's back resembled that of a normal human being. She informed the police about the incident but she was ignored. Mrs. Bone holds the opinion that the earth is going through changes of an evolutionary nature creating new species and creatures.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

60.
Location. Sogea, Zanzibar
Date: April 1995
Time: night
There were numerous reports of encounters with dwarf-like creatures with a Cyclops eye, small pointed ears, bat wings, and talons that attacked persons while sleeping. One supposedly attacked a peasant farmer Mjaka Hamad, who was dragged from his bed while he fought and screamed. He apparently got away.

HC addition # 2335
Source: Fortean Times May 1996
Type: E

61.
Location. Near Brisbane Australia
Date: April 1995
Time: night
Natalia Ashton saw a bright orange flash or flame in the sky. At first she thought it was a helicopter but it was totally silent and it did not seemed to be flying very high. She could also see an illuminated human figure, which she assumed was the pilot. It disappeared in about three seconds. Minutes later she saw an orange light like a star

flickering from one place to another. Other witnesses reported seeing the flickering orange lights over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Natalia Ashton, Journal of Alternative Realities Vol. 9 # 1 2001
Type: A

62.
Location. Orocovis, Puerto Rico
Date: April 2 1995
Time: 1800
A group of about 15 persons, including children and adults had gathered on top of a wooded hill for a night of camping. While the children played, Mrs. Ana Torres & another woman noticed something standing next to a tree. Ana threw some stones at it, and it began moving. They then noticed that it was a short, 3-foot tall humanoid, gray in color. Afraid, the two women began screaming and calling the others. Other witnesses arrived including Mr. Ramon Colon, who saw the creature hiding behind a tree and making a loud hissing sound, that sounded "like a mocking gesture" to Colon. At one point one of the children's soccer ball fell near the creature & as the children attempted to retrieve it, they found themselves face to face with it. One of the children, Jose Angel Cruz grabbed a stick and attempted to strike the creature but could no longer see it, the other children were able to see it and attempted to point out its location to Jose, but all he could see was a bright light in front of him. The creature emitted a hissing sound and the boy fainted, it then ran into the woods and disappeared. This time the creature's eyes were described as con shaped and luminous white in color. As the police arrived they found strange tracks, and as one of the officers attempted to enter the woods in order to investigate, he was overcome by a strong headache & malaise and was unable to go on.

HC addition # 2115
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

63.
Location. Garmisch-Partenkirchen Germany
Date: April 3 1995
Time: 0300A
The witness was alone in his room when several short gray entities appeared. Terrified he experienced telepathic contact with them and managed to blurt out "I love you, I love you!" The entities disappeared and three minutes later he found himself sitting outside his body as it lay on the bed. Suddenly from the base of his spine, poured forth a stream of the most beautiful golden light he had ever seen. The witness believes that it was a "soul" the grays had injected into his body. After that he experienced a happiness that he had rarely known in his life.

HC addition # 2936
Source: Andrew Brough, Australia
Type: E

64.
Location. La Vega, Orocovis, Puerto Rico
Date: April 3 1995
Time: afternoon
Several children playing in an elementary school field noticed a short 4-foot creature standing next to a nearby tree. The creature was gray colored with a large oval head & huge dark eyes, it seemed to be distracted, looking intently at the passing vehicles on the nearby road. It moved its head rapidly from side to side. The frightened children quickly left the area, later when they returned the creature had left.

HC addition # 2117
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

65.
Location. Near Orocovis, Puerto Rico
Date: April 3 1995
Time: night
A young man driving on state road 155 on the outskirts of town was surprised to see a strange creature standing in the middle of the road. The creature was described as gray in color, about 4-foot tall, with a large oval shaped head, with large black eyes. Stunned, he stepped on the gas in order to get away from the area, but in an incredible development the short gray creature ran twice around the moving vehicle at terrific speed. Frightened the witness increased its speed and drove away from the area, thinking he had hit the creature with the car, he looked back and saw it still standing in the middle of the road. It then ran quickly into the woods and disappeared.

HC addition # 2116
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

66.
Location. Col De Vence, France
Date: April 5 1995
Time: 0100A
Witnesses watched a large sphere that emitted a bright blue beam of light, hovering about 300 meters away. Several shadowy figures could be seen moving inside the sphere.

HC addition # 2370
Source: Banque OVNI # 95
Type: A

67.
Location. Rio Grande, El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: April 5 1995

Time: night
Several Park Rangers at the National Forest witnessed the crash of what appeared to have been an aircraft; they immediately set off to take a look at the object. When they arrived they found an object burning and humanoid bodies lying on the ground. The Park Rangers recovered the alien bodies and took them to their station. There one of the rangers took several pictures of one of the bodies, while it was lying on a stretcher. The humanoid was described as 4 1/2 to 5 foot tall, grayish skin with a rose tone. He had only four fingers and toes on each extremity, his arms reached down to his knees. His head was huge, he had eyes that looked big, and round, his mouth and nose were in proportion to that of humans. The body showed signs of first and second degree burns. The military supposedly came and collected the humanoids as well as the remains of the object and took them to the Roosevelt Roads Naval Station.

HC addition # 3619
Source: NUFORC
Type: H

68.
Location. Coamo, Puerto Rico
Date: April 5 1995
Time: 2100
A young couple had just arrived at the home of the girl when as they were exiting the car, they heard sounds of footsteps coming from the nearby brush on the other side of the street. The witnesses looked in the direction of the noise and saw a short "horrible" creature with luminous white eyes. After the encounter the young man suffered from trembling and profuse sweating.

HC addition # 2118
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

69.
Location. Barrio Saltos, Puerto Rico
Date: April 5 1995
Time: 2200
16-year-old Doneris was looking out her second story bedroom window when she felt a strong impulse to look towards a certain spot, directly across the street, next to some bamboo plants. There she saw a short 4-foot creature, with dark gray skin, a large round head, and two luminous cone-shaped eyes that gave off a white-yellow glow. The creature was crouching down next to the bamboo, looking directly at Doneris almost with a hypnotic gaze. The creature moved its head slowly from side to side. The witness was finally able to call out for her mother, and then the creature vanished. Doneris also suffered from trembling and sweating.

HC addition # 2119
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

70.
Location. Adelaide, South Australia
Date: April 15 1995
Time: 0245A
The witness awoke to see two figures near the bed. One was at the end of the bed, the other near the window. The witness tried to move but was paralyzed. They seemed to read his thoughts. The entity near the window seemed to be transparent. They both disappeared through the wall-window area, the windows were locked, and the figures were about 1-1.3meters in height, with dark brown skin. They had strange markings resembling wrinkles on them. They wore blue to gray metallic suits and had large dark eyes and heads.

HC addendum
Source: Australian International Flying Saucer Research Society Magazine
Type: E

71.
Location. Morovis, Puerto Rico
Date: middle of April 1995
Time: near midnight
In an area where animal mutilations were being reported, a young mother, Idalia Maldonado, had gone to the kitchen to get her baby's pacifier when she noticed a strange creature looking at her outside the kitchen window. The creature was short and appeared dark in color, it had a large round head, and two huge dark almond-shaped eyes, the eyes had slit-like pupils like those of a cat that gave off a yellowish-golden luminescence. For a few moments the witness was unable to move. She was finally able to call out for her husband and the creature then left. The creature had appeared short in stature, but the witness pointed out that the window was pretty high up from the floor and assumed that the creature had somehow been "floating" outside the window.

HC addition # 2120
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: E

72.
Location. Oslo Norway
Date: April 18 1995
Time: late night
The witness woke up in the middle of the night and was startled to see her bed surrounded by four short humanoid figures. The figures were man-like and wore white robes resembling those of a "Ku Klux Klan" member. The top of their heads was square and flat and they all had large slanted eyes, but human like in appearance. They seemed to be working on the witness leg and had placed some type of metallic apparatus on it, which caused some discomfort to the witness. There was apparent telepathic communication with the humanoids. No other information.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Norge
Type: E

73.
Location. Naranjito, Puerto Rico
Date: April 23 1995
Time: afternoon
A local resident, Reynaldo Ortega saw a gigantic bird like creature standing on the roof of his house. Ortega had gone to look for a small goat on his property, since the epidemic of animal mutilations was ongoing. Ortega described the winged oddity as a creature between three and four feet tall, with the body and dense dark plumage of an eagle, a thick neck, and piercing red eyes. The nightmarish raptor had an even more peculiar characteristic; it had a wolf-like muzzle instead of a beak. The creature somehow resembled the mythological "griffin". The creature apparently ignored Ortega and flew away. There had been animal mutilations in the area around the same time.

HC addition # 3273
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabra & other Mysteries
Type: E

74.
Location. Porto Reconati, Italy
Date: May 1995
Time: morning
A farmer encountered in his field a very small humanoid figure, violet in color, with black hair, that smiled at him and then disappeared among the shrubbery. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CISU, Notizie UFO # 49
Type: E

75.
Location. Spokane, Washington
Date: April 29 1995
Time: night
Two witnesses reported seeing bright lights apparently on the ground near a river. A strange undescribed "creature" or humanoid was seen standing near the lights. No other information.

HC addition # 2094
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter October 1995
Type: C

76.
Location. Salisbury, Adelaide, South Australia

Date: May 1995
Time: night
A 20-year-old male awoke one night to find himself paralyzed. The next thing he felt was a feeling of movement into a dark place. In this place there were vague shapes around him, and he lashed out with his feet. A shape seemed to stumble backwards. He lost consciousness, coming too later in a well-lit environment with pain in his left kidney. Finally at 0400A he awoke in his own bed.

HC addition # 2730
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

77.
Location. Near Sholow Arizona
Date: May 1995
Time: night
Several motorists on state Road 60 including Chris Riell spotted a bizarre and fantastic creature on the side of the road. It was standing erect on the side of the road and two huge hind legs. It had huge red glowing eyes and stood on the side of the road apparently in an effort to avoid being struck by a vehicle. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

78.
Location. Dayton, Ohio
Date: May 5 1995
Time: 1000A
The witness was asleep in bed when something startled her awake. She opened her eyes and about 5 ft in front of her stood a humanoid figure. The creature had a large head, with small black eyes. Eyes that stared at the witness with extreme "coldness". It had large ears and no obvious reproductive organs. The body seemed to consist of small veins, and larger ones, with nothing solid beneath them. It was brownish in color, possibly "cloaking" itself. There was also a small, white spinning object about 2 ft from the witness. It was producing lost of light, but somehow it was contained. The light flash, and then everything vanished.

HC addendum
Source: EBE All web
Type: E

79.
Location. Chalchitepec, Tepoztlan, Mexico
Date: May 5 1995
Time: 1700

Javier Tapia and his two daughters had gone into a wooded area in order to obtain some firewood. While collecting the wood, Mr. Tapia suddenly noticed a strange man staring at them from only a few meters away. Tapia was surprised since in spite of the dry conditions he had not heard the man approaching. The figure was very tall and thin and moved very quickly about without making any noise. He approached the witness and said he was "surveying" the area. And then he quickly disappeared down a wooded hill. The witness described the man as hairless and wearing "normal clothing." Around the same time, strange lights had been seen descending into the wooded area.

HC addendum
Source: Roberto Contreras Esparza
Type: D

80.
Location. Near Beaverton Oregon
Date: May 7 1995
Time: 0230A
A lady driving in the area reported seeing "pink sky" she then saw a triangular-shaped UFO hovering over a field behind her house. The craft was gray, tile-like on the outside, with lights on the corner. Two of them were orange and the third was an orange-red color, and a beam of white light that followed the contours of the craft connected all three lights. Later, many more triangular craft were seen over the field behind her house. Large white box-shaped objects and "people" were observed to be working in the field.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter
Type: C

81.
Location. Near Glasgow Scotland
Date: May 7 1995
Time: night
Igor Terzic was driving his vehicle when an object began hovering over it. Suddenly he found himself parked on the middle of the road, where a truck almost hit him. Later under hypnosis he recalled being taken inside the object. There he saw two kinds of humanoids of both genders. One type was tall with a large head shaped like an upside down pear with huge eyes & no mouth. The others were similar but smaller. He then heard a voice in his head, telling him he was going to be all right. He thinks he was experimented with. He recalled the beings drilling a hole in his head at one point.

HC addition # 2843
Source: Scottish UFO
Type: G

82.
Location. Columbia, Missouri

Date: May 10 1995
Time: 0300A
Hearing a loud beeping sound an unidentified witness observed a short humanoid figure standing outside the glass sliding doors. No other description or information.

HC addition # 2090
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter September 1995
Type: E

83.
Location. Sutty County North Carolina
Date: May 10 1995
Time: evening
Two unidentified persons reported encountering four to five strange "dwarf-like" humanoids in a wooded area, near a roadway. No associated object was reported. No other information.

HC addition # 2095
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter October 1995
Type: E

84.
Location. San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: May 11 1995
Time: night
A police officer and other people standing at a bust stop in San Juan reported a gargoyle like creature. Armed with his nightstick, the officer wrestled bravely with the five foot tall creature outside the building that houses the water & sewer utility. The winged entity had allegedly been devouring a rat before squaring off with the officer. It flew straight into the air snatching the Billy club out of the officer's hands with its talons.

HC addition # 3261
Source: Scott Corrales Fate October 1998
Type: E

85.
Location. Barranquitas, Puerto Rico
Date: May 15 1995
Time: night
The witness, Dolores Torres, had gone out to his backyard to cut down some banana plants when suddenly everything around him became illuminated. The ground and the plants were then illuminated with multi-colored lights of blue, yellow, red, & white. Looking for the origin of the lights, the witness looked up and saw a transparent cylindrical object, about 14 inches long & 3 inches wide that was suspended in the air, apparently held up by a dark cable that originated from somewhere in the sky. The multi-colored flashes of light were coming from the cylinder. At the same time the witness could hear a loud buzzing sound. Moments later the witness saw a large dark

"form" that was floating or flying down toward him. As it hovered over him, the witness could see that it was a humanoid figure apparently enclosed in a dark "wing-shaped" outfit. The being had a human-like face, gray in color with huge eyes that were apparently closed. It also wore what seemed to be a tight-fitting helmet or cap. As the figure attempted to approach the witness, this one began swinging at it with a machete. Finally the being, and the luminous cylinder glided away. The witness had a nervous breakdown and had to be hospitalized.

HC addition # 2124
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 6
Type: C?

86.
Location. Barrio Palo Hincado, Puerto Rico
Date: middle of May 1995
Time: evening
An elderly sugar cane cutter, hard at work in the fields, suffered a heart attack after fending off an attack by a monstrous, winged creature in broad daylight. The creature apparently assaulted him from behind. No other information.

HC addition # 3272
Source: Scott Corrales Chupacabra & other Mysteries
Type: E

87.
Location. Near Pasiano Italy
Date: May 19 1995
Time: 2315
A professional stopped his car to watch a metallic top shaped craft with a transparent section hovering over the road. Inside he was able to see up to 25 apparently naked humanoids standing around. These were about 4-foot tall with large elongated heads, topped with short-cropped dark hair. The humanoids appeared to be smiling and had normal looking eyes and noses, and large pointed ears. They had long dangling arms with large hands. The craft took off after a few minutes. That same evening witnesses watched moving lights in the sky in the same area.

HC addition # 2496
Source: Dario Bortolini ITUFOR Vol. 2 # 2
Type: A

88.
Location. Temecula, California
Date: May 29 1995
Time: 1500
The witness reported seeing two strange creatures walking in a field. The creatures were tall, one green the other black. Their heads were oval shaped but only a little bigger than humans. They were apparently also very bony. No other information.

HC addition # 2651
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: E

89.
Location. Lake St. Martin, Manitoba, Canada
Date: Summer 1995
Time: daytime
Several children playing near some haystacks in a pasture were approached by several humanoids described as 3 feet tall, with green, oval shaped, slanted eyes. They had pointed ears and dark spikes of hair standing upright on their heads. Their hands were long with "skinny fingers", nails like claws and hair on their wrists. The humanoids made no hostile moves at first, and then one of them grabbed the wrist of a little girl. Screaming she broke free, then all the children ran home thoroughly frightened.

HC addition # 2476
Source: UFOROM
Type: E

90.
Location. Near Lexington Kentucky
Date: Summer 1995
Time: afternoon
In a farm area a man looked outside to see his young kids playing on a field and standing near them, two short man-like figures that appeared to be wearing white smocks. Startled he yelled at his children who apparently had not seen the intruders. The two little men then ran up a hill and behind some farm buildings and were lost from sight. A search failed to find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted Stories of the South
Type: E

91.
Location. Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1995
Time: 1845
Daniel Perez heard a moaning sound and went to his window to investigate. He saw nothing unusual and was about to close the window when he heard a buzzing sound. Then he saw a creature that appeared to be flying. It descended and landed on a large rock 20 feet away. It appeared to stand about 3 feet normally and five feet when standing erect. It had long powerful hind legs, short forelegs with tiny hands, large slanted eyes, and a little belly. From the top of its head to the base of where a tail would be was a row of fins, which moved in the direction it, was headed. It sprang back into the sky, clearing the trees without touching them. The next day he saw the same or similar creature flying back the other direction. Perez said that the creature's skin was

the color of a squirrel, but covered with something other than normal fur-something that caused a strange sensation.

HC addition # 3275
Source: Scott Corrales Chupacabra & other Mysteries
Type: E

92.
Location. Near Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire England
Date: Summer 1995
Time: evening
Three witnesses were on their way back from visiting the famous Neolithic Rollright Stones site when the driver explained in hush tones that a strange light was following the car. The light appeared to be moving across the adjacent fields as well as the road. After a mile on the right side of the road, while turning a corner was a large classic shape flying saucer hovering low down above some hedges. One of the witnesses remembered seeing at least six circular blinking lights emanating from the craft but most extraordinary of all saw two humanoid figures, at least 7'-8' tall, hovering above the ground next to the ship. The terrified driver slammed his foot on the accelerator and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Gossip, reports
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments:

93.
Location. Near Kiev, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1995
Time: evening
A local man was returning from an outlying village on foot, about a 15 km walk when he stopped to rest under a birch tree. He sat down smoking a cigarette and looking at the night sky. Suddenly a bright red star caught his attention. It was very large and at first he thought it was the planet Mars. Suddenly the "star" began to grow in size right in front of his eyes. Soon the supposed star turned into a large cylinder or barrel-shaped object, bright red hot in color. A bright beam of light from the object suddenly surrounded the witness. The strange beam enveloped his body penetrating every cell and next a feeling of unearthly love filled him. It was a feeling of complete bliss or ecstasy. He now felt weightless and felt as if he was floating, overwhelmed he almost burst into tears. Suddenly he found himself amid an incredibly white room with columns resembling marble. He looked around but could not see anyone. The room was oval-shaped, the columns were positioned in a circle and he was directly in the center. His attention was drawn to patterns drawn on the columns; these resembled unknown ornaments or plants. For some reason he thought they were lilies, and imagined how the ornament would look with lilies intertwined in it. To his amazement, lilies suddenly appeared intertwined in the pattern. He then heard a loud male voice, "Not too bad" from behind him. He turned around and noticed a male and a woman standing there.

They wore ancient style robes, the man in a white one and the woman in a violet-colored one. Both were tall and very beautiful in appearance. "They are Gods," the witness thought. The humanoids apparently read his mind, and both man and woman smiled and he heard, "We are the same Gods as you". The alien man pointed at the intricate pattern of lilies and said, "You can also become a God if that is what you really want". He then pointed to the floor and the columns disappeared; now a huge "hatch" appeared on the floor. The witness came closer and looked down into it. There he noticed crowds of people walking, men and women. The people appeared confused and walked aimlessly. They were holding children and walking without direction. (This was obviously an alien hologram made especially for the witness to watch). Suddenly the witness felt an urge to help the hapless crowd and yelled at them, "You are walking in the wrong direction, look up, you hear me, look up"! There was no reaction from the crowd. "We are also not heard," said the alien man. The witness looked up and the columns had returned, and he noticed two men with long beards wearing white clothing seating on benches along the oval wall. The witness then heard the man's voice say, "You can become one of them. Purify yourself" But the witness said that he had to return. After that was said both bearded men got up from their bench and walked to the center of the room. The next moment a huge book appeared out of nowhere on a pedestal in the middle of the room, the bearded men opened the book somewhere in the middle of the book and one of them began reading in a strange language. The witness listened attentively to the unknown words, but could not understand anything that was said, and later he could not remember anything that was said. After that the witness then found himself sitting under the birch tree again, and the red star above him blinking as if saying goodbye, it disappeared into the night sky.

HC addendum
Source: Bogdan Duma "Interesnaya Gazeta" # 4 1998
Type: G

94.
Location. Cambridge, Wisconsin
Date: Summer 1995
Time: night
Billy Dee was apparently abducted again. He recalls being in a dream like state and encountering several strange looking humanoids. One of them injected a strange looking syringe into Dee's upper right thigh. He felt extreme pain, but the needle was held firmly in. Finally the humanoids leave and Dee finds himself sitting on the edge of his bed, holding his painful leg. All of the sudden he sees multi-colored lights shoot across the open bedroom door. He realizes the lights area a reflection from the living room window, apparently coming from outside. Looking out he sees multi-colored lights racing past the house, and hears a low rumbling sound.

HC addendum
Source: Parascope
Type: G?

95.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico

Date: Summer 1995
Time: night
Frank Bourness and a friend had gone camping in the area. Later as they waited for the bus in the visitor's center next to state Road 191 they suddenly heard loud grunting noises coming from behind them. Turning around they were startled to see a formidable creature standing about 15 ft from their location. The creature seemed to have been attacking a dog. It had huge luminous eyes, and it was about 10 ft tall "resembling Godzilla except that it was covered with hair" and with huge hind legs. Bourness and his friend threw rocks at the creature and this one just grunted at them. Terrified they ran inside the empty visitor center and locked themselves inside. Through an open window they heard the loud grunting noises for a short while. Later they could find no sign of the creature or the dog.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

96.
Location. Near Barstow California
Date: Summer 1995
Time: after midnight
Five young men had gone to the Mojave Desert to shoot their rifles and camp for the night. Three of their number had gone to bed while the remaining two stayed up talking and working by portable light on a dirt bike. Soon they heard a strange humming sound and their portable light went out. Looking up, in the light of the full moon, they spotted a large black circular object slowly moving over their camp. Spellbound they followed the craft hoping to make out more details. After about an hour, they lost sight of it over a hill. They headed back to camp but lost their way. After wandering about for nearly an hour, they came upon an old State Park dumpster in the middle of the area used for dirt bikes. Then from within the masonry wall surrounding the dumpsters, they heard loud crashing sounds like if someone was tossing garbage around. One of the men came around the opening in the all, intent on asking directions from whoever was there. He saw a tall blond man, clean shaven and wearing a preppy golf shirt and dress slacks, both stained with motor oil and food grease, wildly tossing garbage around as he searched for something in the dumpster. The camper asked the blond man if he knew how to get back to town, the man responded that he was not from around the area, that maybe the government knew. The campers asked the man what he was doing out in the middle of nowhere dressed as he was, but he ignored them, held up a bullet riddle radiator, and asked them what they thought of it. Concerned the two campers moved back from the stranger. They then looked around for a car but saw nothing. Just then a helicopter flew over the hillside and shot a blinding light down on the group. Though the two campers do not recall the man leaving the dumpster, they turned to talk to him and the preppy was gone. An instant later the helicopter veered off in the direction of a glowing green light that was steadily rising in the sky. Neither camper remembered anything after that. They woke up leaning against the masonry wall sometime after 0600A.

HC addendum
Source: Encounters On-Line

Type: C or D?

97.
Location. Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: June 1995
Time: 0230A
The witness was arriving home late and had parked the car. As he attempted to open the patio gate he heard a loud "squeaking" sound. Turning around he saw something moving from across from where the sound had originated. He now saw a strange creature, with long legs, a small head, and large bright eyes that was running at full speed towards him. He closed the gate him and the creature crashed at full speed against it. He ran inside his home and woke the rest of the family. He did not see the creature but could still hear the loud "squeaking" or hissing sound.

HC addition 3620
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

98.
Location. Near Boscobel, Wisconsin
Date: June 1995
Time: daytime
Daniel Klemsrud was walking with a girlfriend in a wooded area near town when they suddenly were turned around and lost. Although it had been in a clear and sunny day, it now suddenly seemed as though the sky was dark and cloudy, and consequently the wooded area in which they were walking became shadowy, murky, as if night were about to fall. A heavy mist also appeared that made it extremely difficult to stay on the trail. Suddenly from all around them they could hear the sounds of giggling, like small children laughing and playing. The laughter was almost musical. Klemsrud walked toward a clump of bushes that were shaking as if they were sheltering some little eavesdroppers. As he pulled back the branches, he caught a glimpse of two smallish, yet perfectly proportioned, men in greenish jumpsuits scurrying into a hole. They were only about three feet in height and he saw a shiny buckle on the boot of one of them as he dove into what appeared to be a tunnel. That was when he noticed that they were standing at the base of a rather large mound of earth that was completely barren of vegetation. Responding to an inner message, Daniel reached in his pocket and found some loose change. The moment he tossed the coins into the opening of the mound, the sky became clear, the dark mist lifted, and he could now easily see the path he had missed just minutes before.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Out Of The Dark
Type: E

99.
Location. Portland Oregon
Date: June 1995

Time: night
The two main witnesses had attended a friend's birthday party. The moment they arrived they noticed a strange man sitting on the sofa. He was tall, largely built, approximately 250 lbs. He had short very black hair, pale skin; his eyes in some lights were dark brown, sometimes greenish. His face was also as heavily muscled as his body. His clothing was of a black, shimmering material. He appeared to be accompanied by an attractive, older woman of about 80 years of age. She had long white hair and was wearing new age jewelry. He arose from the couch only once during the course of the party to speak with someone briefly. Many people in the party felt a strong presence and magnetism coming from the stranger. One of the main witnesses felt that the man was studying her, that he was pretty much studying everyone there. A curious feature was noted about the strange man, that unless you faced him directly, you could not understand a word he was saying, even if you were even at a slight angle to him, all you could make out would be unintelligible nonsense. Another strange thing, was that the witness was sure she was introduced to this man she could not recall the name he gave her.

HC addition # 2984
Source: Elizabeth Mack
Type: E

100.
Location. Portland Oregon
Date: June 1995
Time: morning
The day after the two main witnesses had met a peculiar stranger at a party, their son was out playing in the backyard when he saw a tall, large man, with muscles in his face, wearing shiny black clothes that appeared halfway across the neighbor's yard to the west of the house, apparently out of thin air. He walked up to the gate and shook it a few times. Then after staring at the child until the child became very uneasy, the man turned and started walking away the same direction he had come from, and then once again disappeared in plain sight.

HC addition # 2985
Source: Elizabeth Mack
Type: E

101.
Location. Cervigao, Cantabria, Spain
Date: June 1995
Time: afternoon
A local rancher, 60 year old Melchor Prieto Dorsal was riding his horse on the way to feed the cattle when he noticed a strange object floating about 100 meters away, which he thought was a balloon. As he got to within 5 meters of the object, he realized that it was some kind of floating humanoid, about 3 feet tall, with a large head, with small eyes, a barely visible nose, & ears & a very short neck. Dorsal looked at the creature for a few minutes when it suddenly flew over his head. He tried grabbing at the creature but

his horse panicked, knocking him down. He left the area in an attempt to obtain additional witnesses, but upon returning the creature had disappeared.

HC addition # 2761
Source: Papers D'Ovnis # 23-24
Type: E

102.
Location. Wolcott, Vermont
Date: June 1995
Time: late night
The 56-year-old witness woke up to see two short figures standing at the foot of his bed. He felt absolute terror. Suddenly the figures vanished. A pea-sized lump in the fold of skin on the back of his neck also mysteriously disappeared.

HC addition # 2347
Source: Don E Pollard in Fate Magazine July 1996
Type: E

103.
Location. Wichita, Kansas
Date: June 12 1995
Time: unknown
Undocumented report of a lone witness encountering several strange undescribed humanoids. There is no associated craft reported. No other information.

HC addition # 2170
Source: UFO Intelligence Newsletter February 1996
Type: E

104.
Location. Almendra De Aliste, Zamora, Spain
Date: June 15 1995
Time: 0715A
While numerous locals observed mysterious lights maneuvering low over fields, Maria Corcero and Rodrigo Martin stood next to a field observing a series of lights that formed a straight line. As they walked back to their house they had the impression that the lights seemed to possess intelligence of their own. As both stood just inside the entrance to their home they watched dumbfounded as the lights appeared to fuse together and form into a heavy set humanoid body made out of pure light. The figure formed itself only down to a little bit below the waist. It had a wide torso and a small elongated head and long thin arms. Before running into their home both witnesses observed the figure dissolve into a mass of light and disappear.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros Historia de Los Ovni En España
type: E?

105.
Location. Greenville, South Carolina
Date: late June 1995
Time: 1800
Driving on Clemson Avenue on his way home the witness noticed a strange object standing by the roadside. The object appeared to be a human-like form, grayish in color, and stood no more than 3 ft high. It had a teardrop shaped head, with large dark eyes, no nose, and a small mouth. The figure had no discernable hair anywhere on its body and no type of genitalia. It appeared to be naked and the body seemed skinny in proportion to the head. There were no ears, a very short neck, and comparatively short arms, with hands and fingers, at least four per hand, very long and skinny, with the tips of the fingers extending to its knees. Curios as to what he had seen the witness put the car in reverse and backed up a few feet. The figure was still there, staring at the witness. The stood motionless and did not move. Scared, the witness drove straight home. Later he searched the area but could not find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E

106.
Location. Sale, Victoria, Australia
Date: July 1995
Time: 0300A
Several blue lights were seen hovering over the area. One of the witnesses reportedly encountered strange beings inside the house at the same time. No other information.

HC addition 2455
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: D

107.
Location. Valencia, Spain
Date: July 1995
Time: morning
Francisco Manez had fallen asleep in his sofa and in a dream like state he saw himself sitting on the sofa. Suddenly he began hearing footsteps all around him and then saw several small figures surrounding him. At this point he felt paralyzed and was unable to move. The beings were short, thin, with large heads, large black oval shaped eyes, and thick gray colored skin, with long dangling arms. One of the beings had what appeared to be a utility belt around its waist with several items hanging from it. This being approached the witness and took out what appeared to be a small handcuff from the belt, he then proceeded to cuff the witness thumbs, he felt pressure being applied. At this point his memory of the event ended. Later he woke up in the sofa and found that he had strange marks at the base of his thumbs, these were red and circled his thumbs. A photograph was taken of the marks.

HC addition # 3662
Source: Bitacora
Type: E

108.
Location. Siletz, Oregon
Date: July 4 1995
Time: 2100
Several persons camping at a place called "moonshine park" when one of them shined her flashlight into the river and noticed a man shaped figure with two arms, two legs but with claws with 3 fingers on each claw. It was floating on the river by the rocks. It reached shore and began moving away from the witnesses very slowly. At one point it looked up at the witnesses revealing large oval shaped eyes on a bullet shaped head. Its eyes reflected back the light from the flashlight like a cat's eye would. Its body seemed to have been covered in with short brown hair, with wisps of hair on the top of its head. Frightened, the witnesses went back to camp.

HC addendum
Source: Archive X
Type: E

109.
Location. Versailles Missouri
Date: July 9 1995
Time: 2300
Near this location, two Air Force officers and a dozen other witnesses saw five very large UFOs---a triangular craft and four discs, each as long as a football field---hovering over an empty field. On the ground were 20 to 25 extraterrestrials moving about. Three different races were present; some short ones with purplish skin and large ears, another type described as luminous energy beings, and a third group of tall humanoids in jumpsuits. No other information.

HC addition # 2139
Source: National UFO Reporting Center
Type: C

110.
Location. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Date: July 13 1995
Time: 0100A
The witness woke up to see two strange short humanoids standing at the foot of his bed. He feels unable to move and is pinned down. But somehow he is able to touch one of the beings. No other information.

HC addition # 2371
Source: UFOROM

Type: E

111.
Location. Carmen De Patagones, Argentina
Date: July 14 1995
Time: unknown
A 65-year-old rancher, Oscar Zavaleta, was walking alone on a pasture when suddenly he became sleepy and a strange fog engulfed him. He felt being swept away and saw through what seemed to be a net, a humanoid face of unknown sex, which had long copper colored hair. He eventually found himself at another location. No other information.

HC addition # 2456
Source: Tasmanian UFO Report 1996, quoting newspaper source
Type: G?

112.
Location. Sowerby Bridge, England
Date: July 15 1995
Time: 2240
Four witnesses, 2 men & 2 women were out in the backyard attending a barbecue when suddenly one of them noticed a very large disc shaped craft hovering approximately 20 feet above the garden. A door on the underside of the craft opened and a powerful shaft of light shone down onto the garden, at this point all the witnesses described a feeling of light headed & confusion. All sound around them stopped and everything seem to be going in slow motion. They suddenly recovered and watched the craft ascend and disappear into the distance. They all realized that they had suffered about an hour of missing time. They all experience adverse psychical reactions such as nausea. They also reported that four cider glasses that had been on the table in the garden had mysteriously disappeared, never to be found. Later under hypnosis the witnesses recalled that when the shaft of light shone on the ground 3-4 short humanoid figures with pale complexions and huge black oval shaped eyes appeared, they also wore black cloak-like outfits that covered half of their faces. The witnesses were eventually dragged into the hovering object via the shaft of light. The creatures made strange animal-like grunting noises among themselves apparently communicating. Inside the witnesses were taken into a large room were dozens of short cloaked beings observed them. Two of the witnesses were independently examined with a long silvery rod-like instrument, which caused extreme discomfort. One of the witnesses recalled being taken into a massive object apparently a mother ship where he saw additional details including drawings of what appeared to be planets on the walls. They were eventually released.

HC addition # 2447
Source: Tony Dodd in UFO Magazine Vol. 15 # 1
Type: G

113.
Location. Varpasalo, Raakkyla, Finland

Date: July 19 or 20 1995
Time: 1500
An old farmer's wife went out to see if there were any strawberries at a familiar spot in the forest. Walking towards it she heard three faint shot-like noises, but ignored them. When she came closer to the spot she noticed something blue in the forest. When she came closer she saw something resembling a giant blue "umbrella", which rose and then descended about half a meter. She heard two "sigh" like noises when the "umbrella" descended to some 20cm above the ground. Under the blue surface of the object some kind of ribbing could be seen, hence the image of an umbrella. To her astonishment she now saw that a man was standing stooped over about a meter from the blue object. He seemed to be picking something up and throwing it into his vessel, which made a "ping" like noise every time he threw something inside. She assumed the man was collecting pieces of ore, as there were many mines in the area. The man was clad in a dark green overall with possibly a broad belt. Once he stood up and then stooped back down again. After observing the man for some 5-15 minutes she felt a compulsive urge to leave, so that she would not disturb the man's work. She went home, (the men and the object were still there when she left) and on her way looked around for any cars in the forest but did not see any. When she got home her daughter in law noticed that something had happened to her, and after they discussed the event they decide to go to the site two hours later. When they came to the spot a faint impression could be seen on the ground. During the next several months the elderly witness often felt a compulsion to visit the site and could see the ground vegetation withering away, turning almost black at the end. UFO investigators visited the site the following spring and found five black spots still visible on the ground. The area on the ground was still lifeless as of 1996.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: C

114.
Location. Vilhena, Brazil
Date: July 22 1995
Time: unknown
Vilson Ribeiro reported encountering several short man-like figures that conducted him to a landed disc shaped object. The beings apparently communicated with the witness. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: G

115.
Location. Alwernia, Poland
Date: July 23 1995
Time:0020A
At 2215 several teenagers noticed a strange shinning trapezoid shaped object, which made a ring or ellipse while rotating above rooftops of neighbor houses on the north. Later at 0130A, the same phenomenon was seen by other witnesses and reported that it

had shone bright beams of light towards the ground. At 0020A, Josef B suddenly felt the strange urge to go outside his house. He came out and in the front of his home he noticed a bright object on the ground and three small men like silhouettes that were moving slowly toward him. He stood in a stupor and could not move. Suddenly each figure raised a hand and "sparks" seemed to come from them. At the same time Josef heard a telepathic message, "Come with us" it said. The figures stopped and gazed at him. Terrified he declined the invitation, saying that he had to pay his debts tomorrow. He turned around and notified his mother. His mother woke up and saw the alien figures standing about 50 meters from the house. They then walked towards the UFO and vanished as they approached it. The UFO then rose about 10 meters flew towards the west, then towards the east and finally toward the north, where it disappeared. Before the UFO vanished, it covered itself with shiny sparks and the witness received another message. "We will return." The object was hemispherical in shape, about 6 meters in diameter and 2 meters in height. The figures were about 1.3 m tall and walked like normal humans.

HC addendum
Source: Prof Bronislaw Rzepecki (GBNOL, Krakow)
Type: C

116.
Location. Alwernia, Poland
Date: July 24 1995
Time: 2100
The next night, Josef B had spent the evening at the "Wlodarza" motel where he had two beers; he then decided to walk back home. On Rozana Street he suddenly heard a woman's voice, "Mr. B, please stop, we want to talk to you." He turned around and noticed a thin, human like silhouette. Josef said, "If you want to talk, please come closer." "No we can't show ourselves," the figure said. Suddenly above the street where the "woman" stood he noticed a large ball of light, 1.5 bigger than the moon. Meanwhile the humanoid figure disappeared into the darkness. Frightened he ran home, but not before the ball of light illuminated him with a bright beam of light. The ball of light then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Prof Bronislaw Rzepecki (GBNOL, Krakow)
Type: C?

117.
Location. Taize France
Date: July 25 1995
Time: unknown
The witness was at a summer camp and was hiding in some woods when he heard a strange humming sound and went to see where it came from. It grew louder and suddenly a bright light was shining down on him. His next memory was of lying on the ground with his nose bleeding and red marks on his upper forehead. He felt dizzy and tried to stand but could not. He watched small shadowy silhouettes run around in the

vicinity. He woke up the next morning in the field and did not tell the rest of the campers where he had been.

HC addendum
Source: EBE On-Line
Type: G?

118.
Location. Near Vaskelovo, Russia
Date: July 30 1995
Time: 1100A
Igor K a technician from Petrograd was walking in the forest when he suddenly became very disoriented. Igor knew the area quite well, yet he kept "walking in circles." A feeling came to him that a strange dusk had descended. Finally Igor came to a clearing in the forest. He noticed a giant silver-furred man at a distance. The three meter high creature made a few steps toward Igor, but then disappeared behind trees. Later investigation revealed that some dried out trees nearby had a strange type of damage to their bark.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Stonehill
Type: E

119.
Location. Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: early August 1995
Time: night
A female witness observed a strange humanoid creature, described as about 4 to five tall, hairy, with small hands that had claw like protrusions, powerful hind legs, and it seemed to have some type of spiny crest running along its back, it had a pear shaped head, with large reddish or luminous oval shaped eyes, it appeared to jump or fly and then entered a round luminous object that was hovering over the witness car.

HC addition # 2185
Source: Jorge Martin UFO Magazine Vol. 14 # 6
Type: B

120.
Location. Sierra Sky Ranch, California
Date: August 1995
Time: 0200A
Three men had been camping in the area and had gone up a windy road when they suddenly heard a strange rustling in the trees, and the rattling of the bushes. One of the men got out his flashlight, and noticed standing next to a tree, a man made out of bark. It was as big around as he was, had long limbs with greenery growing out of them, and was about 20 ft tall. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter
Type: E

121.
Location. Dorado, Puerto Rico
Date: August 1995
Time: night
Local residents reported seeing disc-shaped objects descend and drop off several bizarre Chupacabra-like creatures accompanied by two taller beings. They allegedly descended from the objects in single file formation. Others reported that when the creatures approached nearby lagoons, the waters bubbled strangely. No other information.

HC addition # 3274
Source: Scott Corrales Chupacabra & other Mysteries
Type: B

122.
Location. Perth Scotland
Date: August 1995
Time: night
The witness, Karen, was doing some late studying in the back room of her flat, which doubled as her daughter's bedroom. She remembers seeing a bright light coming in through the window. In the light she recalls catching sight of a dog-faced entity. When she "came to" an hour had passed. The coffee she had been drinking had gone cold. Karen had no conscious memory of being abducted, but naturally fears that such an event might have taken place. (Witness has been involved in other encounters).

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: E or G?

123.
Location. White Rock, British Columbia, Canada
Date: August 1995
Time: night
A large saucer type spaceship that was apparently hovering above his roof suddenly awakened the witness; the strange thing was that he could not see the ceiling. It seemed that the object was right inside the bedroom, an impossibility since the craft appeared to be 3-4 times larger than the roof. The witness heard a soft humming sound and he saw a lot of panels and designs of sort under the ship, gray in color. From the ship a clear male voice asked in a humorous tone, "What is your new number?" The moment he finished the last digit of his phone number the craft vanished. The witness believes that it was the craft's way of saying that they were watching him.

HC addendum
Source: Gord Heath UFO BC

Type: F

124.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: August 1995
Time: late night
The 13-year old witness was sleeping with the bathroom light on. She was suddenly quite awake and had propped herself up on one elbow glancing to one side she was stunned to see a being about 3-1/2 ft tall, about the height of an 7-year old child, it had large almond shaped eyes with no pupils, dark, possibly black. It had five fingers and five toes, ears a tiny nose and small lips. It had skin similar to that of a rhino, very dark gray in color. It was very thin with a head slightly larger than a human; it had spindly arms & legs and a protruding belly. Fear prevented the witness from screaming and her side started to hurt, it began to throb and burn. The witness hid under the covers for about 30 minutes and when she looked again the alien was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Enigma's Paranormal Reports
Type: E

125.
Location. Cordoba, Argentina
Date: August 3 1995
Time: 2245
The witness was coming back from his girlfriend's house when as he passed in front of a local school, he saw a luminous oval shaped craft apparently lift up from the grounds of the school, climb up to tree top level and began to follow his vehicle. The craft followed the witness vehicle for several blocks, sometimes descending and ascending and at times performing zigzag maneuvers. At one point the object remained stationary above some trees and the witness began driving away when he felt "heat waves" or gusts, hit the back of his legs. He looked behind and noticed that the object had now continued following him. He then noticed a kind of orange light that floated over his body in an up and down motion. At the same time he felt a powerful heat wave, even though it was in the middle of an intense cold wave. The craft then hovered above a nearby tree only five meters away and dimmed its lights. At that time the witness noticed that it was oval in shape with an opaque or acrylic cabin on top, inside he could see a crouching shadowy figure. As another vehicle approached, the object left. The witness then arrived home, later than usual. His eyes were red and irritated, and he was extremely sweaty and felt extremely thirsty, drinking a large amount of water and fruit juice in a matter of minutes.

HC addition 3583
Source: OVNICOR
Type: A

126.
Location. Wallington New Jersey

Date: August 11 1995
Time: 2230
A man named Brzinski was working the late shift at a coat-hanger factory and at the time was alone in an isle when he heard some peculiar sounds coming from behind some hanger racks. The sound resembled a fast, choppy, garbled speech. As he looked between the rows of hangers he saw three distinct creatures. When they realized that he saw them they seemed surprised. They then apparently stopped talking. One was a few inches taller than the other two and they were all dressed identically. The shorter ones were about 4 1/2 feet tall. They wore something resembling a scuba or wet suit, tight fitting, flexible and elastic like suit that even appeared to cover their hands and fingers. They appeared to have some type of facial covering also. The creatures had 3 fingers on each hand. One resembled a thumb and the other two were longer and located closer together like fingers. Brzinski said that the taller one seemed to be explaining to the other two something to do with one of the automated coat hanger making machines. They seemed very interested in it for some reason. It was very dark and it was very difficult to make out any facial features, partially due to the covering. When they realized he saw them, the shorter ones ran away very quickly, in a peculiar shuffling manner almost with difficulty. The factory windows and doors were all open that night. The taller humanoid remained behind. It opened its hand and as it did, the uniform that also covered its hand caught a little bit of the factory light and seemed to have a silver color to it. When it opened its hand, it emitted a strange robotic sound. As it opened its hand, in the center of its palm was a small ball that seemed to be emitting an extremely bright laser-like light. The laser light beamed out and struck the witness in his eyes, almost knocking him back a bit with its force. It stung like needles and hurt its eyes, causing him to close them. When he opened them, the creature was gone. The entire incident lasted about 1 minute.

HC addition # 2371
Source: Debra Kenna ISCNI & Tom Briggs
Type: E

127.
Location. Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: 2nd week of August 1995
Time: 1600
Madeline Tolentino was at her home with her mother when she noticed someone had driven up in front and so she went to the window to see who it was. She saw a neighbor standing by the passenger side of his car speaking to a woman inside. Suddenly the man stiffened, a startled look on his face as he started backing away from something. Madeline then saw he was staring at a creature, which was walking down the sidewalk towards him. The creature stopped right in front of her window, its progress blocked by the man's car, which was parked on the sidewalk. The creature was no more than 6 feet away. It was described as 3 to 4 feet tall, covered in a coarse dark brown-black hair, wearing no clothing. She did not notice genitalia. Its arms, which it kept pulled up close to its body, were long and thin, ending in three long claws. It had what appeared to be a long comb of feathers or spikes down its back. It also had several bare circular patches on its skin, which were purple in color and looked as if they were burn marks. Its jaw was prominent, it had a slit for a mouth and two holes for a nose, small ears, and large slanted eyes, which were gray in color, lacking the whites. The eyes were moist or

gelatin like. When it moved its head, it seemed to be in slow jerky mechanical motions. The upper body was thin and its lower body was thick and strong. The startled neighbor jumped into his car and took off in a panic. Madeline then screamed for her mother. The creature then ran across the street, its feet moving so fast that it appeared they did not touch the ground. It then headed to a nearby small field of grass. Madeline's mother, Isabel Maldonado, and a mechanic from a nearby shop followed the creature to the field. They could see that the spikes on its back resembled those of a prehistoric lizard, and when it opened its mouth it hand four fangs. The mechanic lunged at the creature in an attempt to capture it (!). But the creature bolted and when it reached a 6-foot fence, it jumped over like a kangaroo and scurried away.

HC addition # 2806
Source: Chat Deetken, Jorge Martin
Type: E

128.
Location. La Piramide, Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: mid August 1995
Time: 1500
Six witnesses spotted a strange 5-foot tall creature walking down a street. They attempted to chase it but it fled from them at incredible speed, quickly disappearing into a wooded area.

HC addition # 2301
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8 Type: E

129.
Location. Grand Haven, Michigan
Date: August 15 1995
Time: 2105
The witness was lying in bed in his bedroom when he saw flashing lights that changed from blue and to white. Four little creatures approximately 3-4 ft tall then appeared around the bed, two were around his legs and the other two up around his waist area. The creatures seemed to be doing some type of procedure on the witness. He then passed out and saw flashing lights again, and then the lights vanished.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G?

130.
Location. Northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado
Date: August 15 1995
Time: night
A local Vietnam vet claims to having seen a large boomerang-shaped object appear from the north and hover over his high-mountain property. He claims to be missing "40 minutes" of time and that his trailer and truck were moved "6 inches" (based on the

altered location of the building and truck tracks) during the alleged experience. He claims he had a 4-inch rectal welt after regaining consciousness. He further asserts that he has lost 20 lbs in two weeks and that his "pet black bear" is now missing. The man claims that strange sightings have been occurring since the middle of June 1995, and that he has discovered "piles of carcasses" up slope from his 9,000-foot elevation land. He claims the carcasses have been in various stages of decay, and that they are comprised of mostly cattle, but also horse, fox, raccoon and "every type of animal" found in the area. He also said that two weeks before, he found "tiny 4-toed human tracks" around the perimeter of the area his trailer sits. He has noted attendant military activity as well. Often, after sightings, he notices unusually heavy military aerial activity, and is convinced the government is involved. After one sighting episode where he was able to photograph the craft, the next day while he was gone, somebody ransacked his trailer, and took all his film and camera equipment.

HC addendum
Source: Tim Edwards, Christopher O'Brien, San Luis Valley Event Log
Type: G?

131.
Location. Buena Park, California
Date: August 15 1995
Time: midnight
The witness woke up to briefly see an extremely bright light out in the patio. It appeared to be hovering about 3-4 feet from the ground. Later that night he was still very shaken when he saw a humanoid figure, with a very large head and about 4 ft tall. The figure had an amazingly smooth stride, almost like it was walking on air. It seemed to move above the ground in the patio area just outside the blinds. Everything suddenly vanished.

HC addition # 3188
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

132.
Location. Boa Vista do Tupim, Brazil
Date: August 16 1995 Time: night
A 1-meter tall humanoid, wearing a green tight fitting coverall, with a luminous circle on the chest area and a transparent helmet was seen by a witness. The humanoid had its armed raised up into the sky and was looking up into space.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

133.
Location. Puebla Mexico
Date: August 16 1995

Time: night
Farmer Victor Morales encountered a bizarre creature that bit him on the arm. The creature was described as half female, half fish, with wings and a long tail. The farmer had confronted the bizarre creature as it apparently attacked his farm animals.

HC addendum
Source: Ruben Manrique
Type: E

134.
Location. Bahia De Quino, Mexico
Date: August 17 1995
Time: 2300
Three teenagers, including Marcos Sevilla were walking in an isolated area near some hills and had sat down to talk on a sandy stretch when suddenly all normal sounds in the area ceased. The atmosphere around the trio became heavy and oppressive, soon several small figures with huge glowing green eyes surrounded the boys, which became terrified and ran quickly from the area. Looking back they saw three huge orange colored objects hovering over the area. Each object had three bright circular lights in their center areas and was silent.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: C

135.
Location. Cedro Arriba, Naranjito Puerto Rico
Date: August 23 1995
Time: 0200A
Mr. Reynaldo Ortega Cotto saw a monstrous bird-like creature standing on the tin roof of his house. He had gone out to have a look at a little goat that he had in his garden, for he had just heard a loud noise "like the flapping of wings" and had noticed some pigeons, in evident terror darting into holes, seemingly trying to escape form something or other. He rushed out, since he knew some of his neighbors had lost a lot of goats---all left mutilated and bloodless and with certain organs missing and removed through tiny clean-cut holes. He described the creature as some 3 ft or 4 ft high, with wings and body like those of an eagle, with a thick black plumage, and a long thick neck. It had great big "very penetrating eyes." But instead of a beak, it had a sort of long snout like that of a wolf. When it saw him, it made a movement as though to take off, and he was able to see that, below, it had feet like those of a kangaroo, but with feathers as far as half way down and, on its feet, claws like the claws of an eagle. Furthermore it had some small "legs" or "arms" coming out from the upper part of its breast, with claws at their tips.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E

136.
Location. Near Liege, Belgium
Date: August 24 1995
Time: 2240
19-year old Patrick Webel was driving his bicycle when he suffered a punctured tire and decides to return back home. He takes an isolated short cut through a wooded area called "Their a Liege" to his house. Suddenly as he is walking he feels an unseen presence brush by him. Turning around he sees a brilliant white humanoid shape standing only about 20 cm away, the glowing figure slowly turns green in color starting at the top of its head. Patrick was now able to better distinguish the humanoid form, which is about 2 meters in height and is encased in a bright glow. The head seems to be too large for its body and he sees what appear to be two large eyes. Terrified he runs home. When he came home his parents said they smelled something burning. Upon closer examination they found that Patrick's "walkman" and the battery had melted down. Later accompanied by a friend he returns to the site of the encounter. Both see the evolutions of strange red lights, a greenish humanoid silhouette and notice a strange wind that makes the brush move. He suffered from nightmares soon after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: RR0, France, Godelieve Van Overmeire Catalog
Type: E

137.
Location. Piracicaba, Brazil
Date: August 26 1995
Time: night
A witness encountered three 50 cm tall humanoids wearying white coveralls and helmets with antennas. One carried a pen-like instrument, which he pointed towards the witness who fled in his motorcycle. While he looked back he saw the humanoids walking towards a landed luminous round object.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

138.
Location. Vasilkov, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: late August 1995
Time: evening
Marina, a local student at Kiev's T G Shevchenko University, was staying at a home at the northern end of town and one day was drawing pictures in the verandah when she suddenly felt as if she had come under a state of hypnosis (mind control?). Someone then opened the closed verandah door. When Marina turned around to look she saw two male humanoid figures. One was about 2 to 2.5 meters in height reaching the ceiling; the second was about 1.5m in height. Both were dressed in turquoise or blue shiny coveralls. They had large eyes without pupils. The tall humanoid wore a small cap on his head; the smaller alien was absolutely hairless, wearing a tight-fitting skullcap. Extremely fearful, Marina was unable to utter a word. The strangers could obviously

read her mind, so they began to answer her questions by using telepathy. She heard a voice in her head, "You want to see our ship? It is beyond the forest". The smaller alien stretched his hand toward her, his hand was very thin and delicate, fearful Marina retreated back and sat on the chair. Then the two humanoids walked out the closed verandah doors. After they left, Marina regained control of her senses, she felt an unusual energy within her body. She decided to follow the aliens. She went outside but could not see the aliens anywhere. But she remembered that they had mentioned that their ship was beyond the forest and she then follow the only narrow road into the forest. She hurried down the path and at about 500 meters into the pine forest she noticed flashes of light and when she passed by a small copse she came over a large gully and in the gully she saw the spaceship. She described it as a large disc-shaped object, resting on a tripod-leg landing gear. The craft had round windows that gave off a black and white light from a television set. The tall alien was standing close to the disk. As she watched, no one noticed her. She stared at the scene as if hypnotized or charmed. In about 5 minutes the lights on the craft dimmed and it became dark. Suddenly, Marina felt an immense fear, an uncommon fear apparently generated by the aliens themselves (for protection?). In a state of horror she rushed home. The next morning she visited the landing place and noticed an area of matted down grass but did not dare descend into the gully. After the incident Marina began drawing pictures of space or alien themes, however she was never able to duplicate the alien object that she witnessed.

HC addendum
Source: "Interesnaya Gazeta" D-Block # 8 1997
Type: C

139.
Location. Culpepper, Virginia
Date: September 1995
Time: 0200A
The young witness was sleeping in his bedroom when he rolled over in bed onto his left side. He opened his eyes and saw an alien looking down on him. The alien had smoke (black) colored skin, had shiny black reflective eyes and it was tall and slender. The witness immediately froze upon looking at the alien, feeling no control over his body. He could not even move or speak. The alien then lifted his hand and the witness saw a bright flash of light that lasted for about a second. He then found himself inside what appeared to be a UFO. The room was very bright and he could see three other aliens with him. He was lying on a hard bed, which was made out of some type of smooth stone. He watched one of the aliens insert a needle that had 3 smaller needles around it, inside his right bicep. He did not feel any pain but felt the coldness of the needle. After the injection one of the aliens came over to him lifted his hand up and a bright flash filled the witness eyes. He then found himself back in his house on his bed. He went to the kitchen turned the lights on and saw what appeared to be red dots on his bicep where the aliens had injected him.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

140.
Location. Tanjung Sepat, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: September 1995
Time: 0730A
Rosli Kadir, 36, claimed that he had encountered a small green being in his plantation. The incident occurred early in the morning when the witness was attending to his oil palm trees. While bending down to pick up the leaves of the oil palm, he suddenly caught sight of a green creature about 2.5 feet tall staring at him, just about 20 ft away. He was so shocked by the sight that he left whatever he was doing and immediately ran away. He told his friend about the presence of the green creature. When they returned to the site, the strange being was gone. Rosli described the being as greenish in color appeared to be without clothes and the body was covered with scales. The head of the being appeared normal as compared to its body. It was bald headed and had a pair of large pointed ears. The eyes were described as reddish and a bit slanted at the sides. The nose and mouth were small.

HC addition # 3434
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

141.
Location. Tanjung Sepat Laut, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: September 1995
Time: daytime
Crowds gathered at the village and apparently reported seeing a UFO as large as a soccer pitch land. Two, two-foot tall humanoids with long ears and red eyes briefly emerged from the object. No other information.

HC addition # 2748
Source: Marcus Day in, Aliens: Encounters with Unexplained
Type: B

142.
Location. La Sierra, Aibonito, Puerto Rico
Date: September 1995
Time: noon
7-year old Luisito Martinez had climbed on a tree branch of a tamarind tree when suddenly something jumped up from the ground and landed sitting next to him on the branch. He described it as a hairy creature with large red eyes that stared at him. It a sharp crest on its back and a thin long sharp tube protruded from its mouth. It had two thin three fingered hands, each with a long claw at the end. The creature gently grabbed Luisito's right wrist. Scared he slapped the creature's hand, which let go immediately. Luisito then lost his balance and fell to the ground, remaining there staring at the fantastic creature, which suddenly jumped down to the ground landing next to the witness among the brush. At this point Luisito noticed that behind the creature on a clearing near the tree was a rotating multi-colored spherical object. According to Luisito it was spherical composed of four stripes, purple, red, yellow and a blue one that appear to open up. In the center of the opening the witness could see numerous other similar

creatures that appeared to be engaged in hurried activity. While the creature, close to Luisito appeared to beckon to him with its clawed hand. Luisito was convinced that the creatures wanted him to go with them. The multi-colored sphere emitted a very loud engine sound, resembling that of a lawn mower. The creature again approached the witness and grabbed his wrist, again in a very gentle manner and again Luisito slapped the creature's hand back. At this point the creature ran and entered the multi-colored luminous sphere, which jumped up over the tree and then took off in an angle towards the north. His mother found Luisito standing by the tamarind tree looking up into the sky as if in a trance.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: B
Translated by Albert S Rosales

143.
Location. Tbilissi, Georgia (Russia)
Date: September 1995
Time: evening
The main witness and some friend had gone a local botanical park and mentally called down a UFO that had apparently been hovering overhead in an invisible state. After the UFO landed it materialized. It was about 8-10 meters in diameter and was egg shaped. After landing a door appeared. It opened up but they could not see anybody inside, only three armchairs and what appeared to be computer equipment. The main witness received telepathic communication from the unseen aliens. He asked if he could go with them but was told that only in the "astral plane". He was asked if he wanted to see New York City, he said yes but his friends became scared and did not allowed him to go inside the craft. They then ran away from the park.

HC addendum
Source: GUFOA
Type: F

144.
Location. San Francisco, California
Date: September 1995
Time: night
Harry Fletscher was strolling through the streets of China town. As he turned into one of the small alleys, he saw, at the end of the street, a hopping fireball. Slowly he drew closer, and he could make out a human-like form, made entirely from light, which suddenly raced toward him with great speed. Fletscher dove to one side, feeling, as he did this, a sharp pain in his right arm, and then he lost consciousness. Two days later Fletscher awoke in the hospital, with a concussion, various broken ribs and other bones and a deep laceration of his upper right arm.

HC addendum
Source: UFO, Richard Brunswick Photo Collection
Type: E

145.
Location. Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Date: September 1995
Time: late night
The witness was sleeping in the master bedroom when she was awakened to see an entity in the form of a humanoid male floating to the right side of the foot of the bed. She was then told, in a non-verbal manner, that his name was "Marcus", and he was there for her. She felt that she had a very close relationship with him. She described the entity as being tall, approximately human in appearance, but with a cat-like face. He appeared to be dressed in a manner that suggested to her a military officer from an earlier time period, with an apparent breastplate arranged in a chevron design. The entity held his hands out to her, palms up, and she instinctively knew to put her hands in his. She then rose up, and he pulled her in closer to him. At that point she felt that they were within a ball of light, and as if they were "dancing". She could not recall any sounds, and was not sure whether or not they were still within the room, but felt that there was not enough space within the room, to have "danced" in the manner which they presently were. The "dance" was more like a complete spiritual union than physical motion to music. At one point when this interaction was concluded, she knew that "Marcus" had to go. She then apparently found herself back on her bed.

HC addition # 3175
Source: Chad Lewis, Craig Lang, Minnesota Mufon
Type: E

146.
Location. Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: September 1995
Time: midnight
Police officer Jose Collazo was awakened by his car alarm going off. Arming himself with a pistol he ran out and saw a strange 5-foot tall creature that appeared to be attacking his pet Chow-Chow dog. The creature appeared to be trying to bit the dog that was attempting to defend itself. The creature suddenly stood up and looked at the witness who felt threatened and fired his gun at the creature. The creature then seemed to curl up and bounced against a wall, then ran away from the area at very high speed. No trace was found of the creature after a search.

HC addition # 2302
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

147.
Location. Ashland New Hampshire
Date: September 6 1995
Time: 2302
The witness fell asleep on a chair when he was suddenly lifted into a globular object, flown over a city where he saw people looking up at him. Then he flew above what

appeared to be an African savannah and muddy river, the craft then apparently goes up into orbit. He was then placed into a transparent tub or tank filled with breathable fluid by two short gray humanoids while a third one watched. He was surprisingly calm as the humanoids apparently took notes. After a few minutes he was allowed to walk to a window or screen. A metallic cylinder of great size begins to fill the view in the left of the window. There are white and blue lights running the entire length of it. Later before being returned he saw four species of beings in one place together. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

148.
Location. Near Carabusino, Spain
Date: September 7 1995
Time: late evening
Businessman Pedro de Medina was driving on his way to town when he noticed a huge shadowy figure standing at the edge of the road by a very steep embankment. As he approached the figure he noticed that it appeared to be a gigantic entity wearing very dark clothing. Suddenly and somewhat hunched over the tall entity began crossing the road in front of the witness vehicle. In a kind of slow-motion trot it only took the entity two steps to cross the road ahead of the astounded witness. As the entity crossed to the other side of the road it seemed to vanish in plain sight of De Medina, who kept on driving and did not stop.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, "El Paraiso Maldito", (Cursed Paradise)
Type: E

149.
Location. Campo Rico, Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: September 7 1995
Time: night
Misael Negron observed a strange creature standing on his second story balcony for about 10 minutes. He described the creature as about 5-feet tall, dark skin, a round head with pointy chin, with large red eyes, no ears and what appeared to be two long fangs coming out of its mouth. It had a thin neck, thin arms with three fingered hands that had sharp claws. It had two large strong legs and on the ridge of his back it had what appeared to be a sharp crest, that seemed to be phosphorescent and change colors from green to blue, to red, orange, green and violet. The creature seemed to be inspecting the neighborhood from the balcony, upon being discovered by the witness it looked into the window then left.

HC addition # 2299
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

150.
Location. Campo Rico, Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: September 8 1995
Time: night
Angel David Negron encountered a strange creature crouching next to a mutilated goat in his back yard. The creature upon being discovered jumped up and landed in front of the witness, who it then chased up a window. It then ran quickly into the woods and disappeared. The dead goat had apparently being drained of blood and the internal organs were missing. The creature emitted a loud buzzing sound as it ran away from the area.

HC addition # 2300
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

151.
Location. Rocchetta Sant Antonio, Italy
Date: September 11 1995
Time: 1745
A 20-year-old woman was taking her sheep to a pasture in a valley, when she noticed something shiny standing nearby. She got closer to the object and it suddenly turned towards her. She could now see that it was a small smiling humanoid wearing a brown coverall within a sort of transparent "space suit." It stood about 50cm tall and appeared to have no arms or a nose. It had a silver half sphere with an antenna on top, on its shoulders. She stared at the figure for about 5 minutes then began walking back home. The small being apparently began following her. The witness panicked and she called out to a neighbor, who attempted to approach the small being. This one then began to trot quickly away, then it took off into the air emitting a noise like a motorcycle motor. Two others saw the flying humanoid over a field.

HC addition # 2653
Source: Italian UFO Reporter
Type: E

152.
Location. Knock Forest, Bathgate Hills, Scotland
Date: September 11 1995
Time: evening
David Colman was driving down a country road with his wife & three children when he saw what appeared to be a distinctly humanoid figure running down a forest path at what seemed to be almost 70 mph. When the creature realized that it was being observed it turned on the witnesses and snarled. It was described as about six feet tall with a human like face and appeared to be angry. The witness and his family drove away from the area.

HC addition # 2336
Source: Fortean Times May 1996

Type: E

153.
Location. Northford, Connecticut
Date: September 12 1995
Time: 1020A
While walking in the area near the All Saints Cemetery in Middletown Rd a woman heard a "static" sound, which directed her attention to an object resting on the ground. She described the object as "helmet shaped" and said that her first thought was that someone had fallen from a bicycle or motorcycle, but soon realized that the object was much too large to be a bicycle or motorcycle helmet. She continued walking until she had approached within 30 or 40 ft of the object. She described it as red metallic about 2 ft wide and 2 ft high, with a large concentration of white lights constantly blinking. She said she watched the lights blink for an estimated ten minutes, before she became alarmed at hearing the words, "oops, we goofed", twice. She was certain she heard those words spoken inside her head. After becoming alarmed, she quickly moved off in the direction of a nearby monument, and, once there, became curious and returned to the sighting spot on the lawn. When she arrived the object was gone. Her trip to and back from the monument would have taken about 4 minutes. Another woman had seen about 15 years ago over the same Cemetery a large metallic bowl-shaped object flying directly overhead several hundred feet up.

HC addition # 2803
Source: Connecticut Mufon
Type: F

154.
Location. San Isidro de Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: September 15 1995
Time: 0200A
Edwin Lopez was driving on state road 65 and was approaching an intersection where there was a traffic signal. As he was slowing down to make a left turn he suddenly saw a figure run out from the side of the road. At first he thought it was a dog, but he realized that it was about 3-feet tall, covered with dark hair. It ran in a bent over position but as it approached the vehicle it straightened up and ran away at very high speed performing 2 incredible leaps as it crossed the highway. As it reached the other side of the road it made another tremendous leap into the wooded area quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2566
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 10
Type: E

155.
Location. Leribe, Lesotho
Date: September 15 1995
Time: 2220

A local farmer, Peter Lachasa, contacted local authorities reporting that he found a very strange looking craft on his farm near the Madibamatso River. He and other witnesses had seen the object previously crash near the foothills. Later, authorities found a large round disk on the ground. The object was dull gray in color. No windows or portholes were seen. It did not appear to have any external damage. There was a severe fire after the crash. It was reported that three live occupants from the craft were rescued. No other information.

HC addition # 2777
Source: Joachim Koch, Hans Juergen Kyborg
Type: H

156.
Location. Springfield, Missouri
Date: September 15 1995
Time: late night
The witness was awakened in the middle of the night by a bright light coming from her daughter's bedroom. Her right arm was paralyzed and she had to pull it with her left arm to turn over to see why the light was on. She had to struggle to roll her eyes down from the top of her eye sockets and saw then saw the same creature's profile (of one seen in 1987) with its arms extended over her daughter's bed. Angry, she sat up. The creature then turned and looked at her in a threatening manner, with the same huge blue eyes and the witness then passed out in her pillow. As she fell onto her pillow she saw the creature vanish. It turned into a vertical line of light within the bright light and it was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Nancy J Graham, World of The Strange
Type: E

157.
Location. Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: mid September 1995
Time: 0730A
Daniel Perez heard a very loud buzzing sound coming from outside his home, when he looked out he saw a strange creature descend and perch itself on two large legs on top of a large rock in his yard. It then appeared to gain some impulse and jumped up disappearing over a nearby avocado tree. The beings seemed to have small wing-like protrusions on his back, which he used to propel himself at very high speed.

HC addition # 2304
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

158.
Location. Pozo, Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: September 16 1995

Time: midnight
While tropical storm Marilyn was buffeting the area, a local resident saw a strange 5-foot creature with red glowing eyes. He fired at the being several times but this one seemed to sprout small wings and fly away from the area.

HC addition # 2303
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

159.
Location. Anones Naranjito Puerto Rico
Date: September 22 1995
Time: 1730
Rosa Jimenez was out in a field gathering her cows when she noticed a short child-like figure crouching behind some nearby weeds. The being had a large head, with a wide forehead. It had beautiful slanted eyes, with red pupils, a flattened nose with rosy cheeks and small pointed ears. It had a thin mouth and a pointed chin. The being's skin tone seemed to change from gray to gold-beige in color. His hair was light in color and seemed to be sticking straight up. The beings wore a light tunic that covered him from his neck down to his feet. The being stared at the witness and smiled at her, he then slightly turned his head and ran into to the woods. A week later she saw the same being hiding behind a tree trunk. She spoke to him but did not receive an answer.

HC addition # 2308
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

160.
Location. Santa Barbara D'Oeste, Brazil
Date: September 24 1995
Time: midnight
Edson Roberto Marcelo, 29 years of age, was traveling on a road near this city when he noticed a very bright light on the side of the road. A beam of light then suddenly illuminated his car and Edson felt a heat wave invading his body and then blacked out. When he came to he found himself several kilometers from where he had seen the light, and 40 minutes had apparently transpired. Very shaken and with his eyes irritated he then drove to the house of a friend. The next day he found several strange found marks on his wrists and his ears were buzzing. Upon inspecting his vehicle he noticed that parts of the steering wheel had apparently melted. Later he vaguely remembered being inside "something" with smooth walls and lying on top of a table. There he was apparently given a telepathic command instructing him to forget the whole episode.

HC addendum
Source: CEPEX, UFO Genesis Brazil
Type: G

161.
Location. Grimsby, South Humberside England
Date: September 27 1995
Time: 0300A
The witness, 35-year-old Paul Gilman, woke up when he heard something in the room. He then saw bounding towards him from behind an armchair, a small goblin like creature, about three and a half feet tall, it ran with a scamper. Gilman tried to move but was paralyzed. The being reached another man that was sleeping in the room and bent down over him. It then noticed the witness and looked up with an expression of surprise. It then backed away and disappeared behind the same chair. It was described as having long thin arms, large pointed ears and huge round eyes set in a triangular head. The witness was able to move as soon as the creature disappeared.

HC addition # 3454
Source: Peter Hough & Moyshe Kalman, The Truth About UFO Abductions.
Type: E

162.
Location. Quartz Hill, California
Date: September 28 1995
Time: midnight
The witness suddenly woke up and felt an urge to go to the window. As she stood by the window she suddenly heard a sound like thunder, and she looked up to the sky and saw a blinking light descending rapidly at incredible speed. In a second it stopped just a few feet from the ground, it hovered displaying blinking round yellow lights. She described the craft as shaped like the planet Saturn with a shiny halo. Suddenly the lights went off and she could hear a humming sound, then nothing. The object then landed in a deserted field across from the house on top of a small hill. She then noticed several little men approaching her window, this wore what appeared to be scuba like outfits, dark blue in color, and they stared at her with interest. Incredibly she then realized that the glass of the window had been somehow removed. The little men closest to her then jumped through the open window and approached her. She could clearly see his eyes, which were hazel-green in color. The little being stared at intently, he then asked her if she was "D V" she replied in the affirmative. In a quick motion the little man put his hand on her shoulders and then the others joined in, touching her arms, and holding her as if they were trying to prevent her from running away. As they lay their hands on her she felt an intense cold inside of her. At this point she apparently passed out. She was apparently carried through the open window and dragged over the ground, in her semi-awake state she could her them talking among themselves in an unknown language. She was taken up the hill towards the landed craft. She could see a square opening with a light inside. She was taken up a stair like protrusion as another being waited for them at the door; before she was apparently dragged inside the door a greenish kind of light smoke enveloped her and knocked her out completely. She woke up later lying down. She heard metallic noises and unknown language around her. She managed to open her eyes and noticed that the room was round and very clean looking. A soft yellow light illuminated the room. The greenish smoke was still dense and it was hard for her to breathe. She felt a burning sensation inside her nostrils and she had a headache. She heard noises and talking on the other side and turned around to see several of the beings operating computer consoles, sitting on what appeared to be chairs. In front of them he

could a square window and the stars shining on the other side. Suddenly one of the beings turned to look at her and yelled something at the others. Soon several beings came running towards where she was, some wore white doctor-like gowns. The beings were very similar to humans, except for their size. The beings seemed worried because she was awake, they then touched her and she lost consciousness again. Her next memory was of waking up on her bed.

HC addendum
Source: Pancake Perspectives UFO Wisconsin
Type: G

163.
Location. Weston Massachusetts
Date: September/October 1995
Time: 0615A
While driving to work on the tree-canopied (Deer Path Lane) and as he drove over a slightly ridged slope in the road the witness thought a man in a hang glider was about to smash to smash into his car. He abruptly stopped the car and to his absolute astonishment he realized that it was a giant eagle-like bird with black eagle like wings and some white colors, with a head resembling that of an eagle. He described the wingspan as large as an interstate road sign---at least 20 feet wide and with the body the size of an adult human. From its enormous size the witness estimated its weight to be about 175-200 lbs. The creature majestically and effortlessly lumbered and floated up above the car softly and gently, moving it's wings for lift of flight up through the middle of the roadway so it's wings would not be obstructed by the tree canopy branches lining the confines of the roadway. The witness describes the creature he saw as resembling a prehistoric "Argentavis Magnifcens" a giant bird-like creature that lived more than a million years ago.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about Com July 2003 stories
Type: E

164.
Location. Near Obendorf, Germany
Date: October 1995
Time: evening
Two young girls riding their horses on a field noticed some multicolored circus like lights coming from a nearby glade. Upon investigating they encountered a landed silvery disc shaped object with an egg shaped cupola on top. Next to the object, to the right stood a man like figure wearing a silvery outfit and what appeared to be an oversized raincoat. At this point the horses became frightened and stopped. Soon the craft rose up and hovered 5 meters from the ground and then shot away at incredible speed. Farmers in the area apparently saw the object flying away.

HC addendum
Source: Mufon-Ces
Type: B

165.
Location. Surrey Heath, England
Date: October 1995
Time: night
Children playing in a field near a local school reported encountering a bizarre figure in the playground area. The figure was described as tall, man-like, dark in color, with red eyes and wearing some type suit with "badges" on it and boots, a black belt and gloves. Some of the children report that he has black hair and sometimes has approached and pointing at them, has said, "He wanted them." Other children report that he was carrying something resembling a "flute." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Jeffrey
Type: E

166.
Location. Rio Lajas, Dorado, Puerto Rico
Date: October 1995
Time: night
On various occasions the Mojica & Cartagena family that lived isolated ranches have seen different types of humanoid creatures in the area. One creature was described as short human-like, with a child like body, with gray-blue skin, a head slightly larger than normal, with pointed ears, & sparse hair, with large almond shaped eyes & a very small nose. This creature seemed to have a slight smile & was wearing a very tight fitting gray colored outfit that covered him completely up to the neck. Another type of beings seen was described as about six feet tall with very similar features to the small child like creature, wearing the same type of outfit. This one has been seen in conjunction with the "Chupacabra" type creatures that he seems to be "keeping an eye on". On one occasion the witnesses saw 14 Chupacabra type creatures of different sizes walking single file up the side of a hill. Others in the area have seen unknown aircraft and lights over the fields.

HC addition # 2570
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 10
Type: D

167.
Location. Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: October 1 1995
Time: night
A police officer saw and shot a strange humanoid creature, described as a "Chupacabra" it fled into the woods at high speed. The creature reportedly jumped over a fence, and landed on top of a banana plant, crushing it. Blood was found on top of the plant and on the fence. A local veterinary doctor analyzed the blood. It was disclosed that its composition was anomalous. No other information.

HC addition # 2187
Source: Jorge Martin UFO Magazine Vol. 14 # 6
Type: E

168.
Location. Glencoe, Scotland
Date: October 1995
Time: night
Andrew Hennessey was lying in his bunk bed when a gray figure with a large head appeared, approached him and embraced him. The humanoid took him to an underground location and showed him a whole city inside a huge cavern. No other information. (Involved in other encounters).

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G?

169.
Location. Crestone, Saguache County, Colorado
Date: October 1995
Time: night
The witness, Michael, suddenly woke up onboard a flying saucer. He was in the forward section of the ship and looking down through a large window. To the right was a panel of raised buttons, they were shaped like diamonds and squares and they were in primary colors. He kept looking around and saw three alien being standing toward the back, they had dome-shaped heads and slanted eyes. They were wearing white robes and they were of different heights. The witness received the distinct impression that the aliens did not want him to look at them. He then decided to look at the controls. "As I looked over to my right at the bank of controls, it was almost as though, hidden to my left behind the wall, there was a plastic covering in the shape of the control panel. It went around (covering the control panel) just slightly faster than my eyes, so, I was looking at a shiny white, curved panel. I imagine they covered the controls as a containment procedure. I thought boy, this is interesting, they're either handling my mind, or this is really a real phenomenon. So what am I going to do now." As he looked at the window and thought if the window was able to do anything, there was a flash and the window was suddenly covered in not only letters and numbers but also hieroglyphics in orange color. The witness had the impression that the machinery and the object reacted to his thoughts and somehow he was able to control some of the movements and maneuvers. At about three thousand feet up he was looking down at an angle at some mountains. He sees a ray of light going down, and it lights up this huge gold aura at the base of the ray. The witness suspects that he is being shown the location of a long lost wagonload of gold lost hundreds of years ago. "The ship was interacting with my mind. I asked the beings, 'so are there any more locations of lost gold? And suddenly another six to eight miles north he was being shown another one'. He remembered being over a particular hill and the object tilting over at an extreme angle and him looking down at this rather large amount of 'something' in the ground that emanated a golden aura. The witness then asked the beings about the major canyon treasures (gold) in this area. Very quickly he was suddenly looking down at a mountain full of gold, he noted where it came up close

to the surface, where a crevice might be located for a person to find something. The aura around this gold was about a quarter mile out. The aura seemed relative to the amount of gold he was seeing. Suddenly he heard a kind of voice or thought that seemed to come from the back of the ship, which was kind of gravelly, kind of commanding. It said, "That's enough". The witness said thank you and woke up in his bed.

HC addendum
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: G
Comments: According to the witness there are numerous stories in the area of lost and hidden treasures in inaccessible mountains and hills. What would be the interest of this particular aliens on the gold, are they the long gone Annunaki mentioned in Sitchin's books, the ones that created the human race originally as a slave race to mine the gold in this planet? According to the witness, he has searched the hills for the gold and so far has been unable to locate anything.

170.
Location. Santa Fe New Mexico
Date: October 1995
Time: 2330
Shona Bear Clark (involved in other encounters) woke up to discover a man standing in her bedroom. He was wearing a white robe with gold roping around the neck area. He had shoulder length blond hair and blue eyes. He told her that they were "giving her back" her memories. He stood there all night as she slept on and off. After this event she began leaving her body on a regular basis.

HC addendum
Source: C L Turnage, Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials
Type: E

171.
Location. Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: October 3 1995
Time: 2100
A strange gray creature, with a large pear shaped head, and huge reddish oval shaped eyes, reputedly to have been the inaptly named "Chupacabra" was seen by several witnesses and apparently it was chased. It jumped over a fence and apparently cut itself since blood was found at the scene. The blood was sent off for analysis. (Not related to the previous case, but very similar)

HC addition # 2186
Source: Jorge Martin UFO Magazine Vol. 14 # 6
Type: E

172.
Location. Los Perez, Rio Grande, Puerto Rico
Date: October 7 1995

Time: 1530
Mary Quinones was working in her back yard near her rabbit cages when she felt something heavy apparently fall behind her. When she turned to look in the direction of the noise she came to face a 5-foot tall creature that stared at her with large red glowing eyes. The creature seemed to have some type of membrane in between its fingers and a large membrane that seem to connect it's under arms with the stomach area. Its whole body appeared to be covered with numerous tiny sharp filaments. The creature also seemed to be able to change skin color like a chameleon. The creature opened its mouth revealing two large fangs and a red interior of the mouth. The witness was able to scream and at that point the creature disappeared into the nearby woods with long quick jumps. In a nearby field the creature apparently attacked a horse, and local residents then chased it into the woods.

HC addition # 2306
Source: Jorge Martin in Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E

173.
Location. Sukhonovogovo, Kostroma, Russia
Date: October 13 1995
Time: 1900
Farm worker Nikolai Viktorovich Krayev had been waiting, along with other workers for their bus that normally took them home when it was learned that the bus had broken down. At this point Nikolai decided to go on home on foot. A distance of about seven kilometers. His wife remained behind waiting for the new bus, which finally showed up at 2000. Incredibly Nikolai did not make it home until 0140A that night. He recounted a strange tale involving a bizarre encounter. After walking approximately a third of distance, he saw directly along the road at about 100 to 150 meters away a glowing reddish-blue sphere with the diameter of about 3-3.5m in diameter, vivid blue in color with sparking reddish tints. Nikolai then perceived a telepathic command ordering him to go into the sphere. He then noticed that the sphere had no doors, superstructures, antennas, windows or other protrusions. But somehow he was able to enter the sphere. Inside it was dark and there was no one in evidence. The witness barely remembers what happened inside the sphere, but did recall that many questions were posed to him. He does not know how long he spent inside the sphere but suddenly he found himself outside the sphere standing on a field and the blue sphere flying away. Krayev later recalled that he perceived 5 crewmembers onboard the sphere, even though he never saw anybody. The light inside the sphere was dim and from an unknown source. Conversation was generally between the crewmembers. Regressive hypnosis was attempted on Krayev but he could not provide any additional details. Other inhabitants in the area frequently reported seeing luminous spheres flying through the sky around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: N M Kapralovoy, Nathalie Mikhaylovn, Russia
Type: G

174.

Location. Anones, Naranjito, Puerto Rico
Date: middle of October 1995
Time: evening
Rosa Jimenez was coming back home from a nearby ranch when she noticed a round greenish luminous object slowly descend over the area. The object quickly descended and now she could see that it was an oval shaped craft ringed with large square windows. The craft hovered about 3 feet from the ground. The witness then noticed several figures looking out the window. She saw the short child-like being that she had encountered before and also a tall man-like figure with dark skin, and hair sticking up on his head. He wore a tight fitting silvery outfit. The object hovered for a few more seconds then lifted up and left at high speed. Soon after that the witness saw two bizarre bird-like creatures with oval shaped heads, red eyes and pointed ears. Their beaks were long and thin and their feet ended in black claws.

HC addition # 2309
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: A

175.
Location. Near Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico
Date: mid October 1995
Time: night
While experiencing a number of unexplained animal killings in his farm, local farmer Pedro Castro encountered on various occasions a strange creature with luminous eyes that seemed to keep an eye on him every time he went into his yard. The being seemed to move in a peculiar sideways manner, but at all times keeping a fixed gaze on the witness. Every time Castro attempted to approach the creature it ran away at incredible speed, disappearing into the brush. Finally Castro decided to attempt to establish contact with the creature and began speaking softly to it, telling it to approach "that he was not going to hurt it." His efforts were rewarded one night when the creature approached him moving its head up & down in a strange manner, it also closed and opened its eyes repeatedly. The creature approached to within 5 feet of the witness, who noticed that it had huge oval shaped luminous eyes, but could not see many other details because of the darkness. Once the creature was within 4 feet of the witness, Castro took out a 45-caliber gun and shot at it, at almost point blank range. The creature quickly ran away, seemingly unaffected. Incredibly the creature came back 21 different times that night, only to be shot at on each occasion. At no time did the creature seemed to be affected by the bullets. The creature seemed to have a strange hypnotic effect on the witness with its eyes, at one time it looked at the witness apparently emitting a beam of light from its eyes causing the witness to feel very dizzy and disoriented. Around the same time various neighboring farmers reported seeing strange lights descend over the wooded hills & off finding dead mutilated goats in the area.

HC addition # 2567
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 12
Type: D

176.

Location. Torriente, Matanzas, Cuba
Date: October 15 1995
Time: 0930A
A farmer, Adolfo Serrate, was working on a field when he watched a silvery metallic shell shaped object descend from the sky and land on a nearby vegetable field. From behind a growth of weeds, he observed two small human like figures, one apparently behind a window inside the object, & the other walking around the object. Both figures wore some type of diving suit. The entity outside the object spent several minutes collecting "malanga" roots. Then with his arms full of uprooted plants he re-boarded the object. The object then began giving off a blue fire and white smoke; it then quickly disappeared among the clouds at high speed. The Ministry of the Interior dispatched a team to investigate. At the site they found physical evidence, including footprints, and leaves scorched black by the object's propulsion system. The material was reportedly turned over to the Cuban Academy of Sciences.

HC addition # 2136
Source: Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo Quoting "The Cuban Academy of Sciences."
Type: B

177.
Location. Fairbanks, Alaska
Date: October 15 1995
Time: 1430
Three men saw a hovering disc-shaped object in the sky. They stood paralyzed under a bright light when they noticed a being wearing robes looking at them. They all then screamed and ran away. The being had a large head, with big black eyes. The object was more oval in shape with a bright light in the middle that gave off a strange hypnotic metallic shine.

HC addition # 3190
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

178.
Location. Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: October 20 1995
Time: late night
The 5-year-old witness woke up hearing a noise. He then noticed a shadow next to the door that seemed to be running back and forth. Afraid he hid under the covers, but could still see the shadowy figure. He then got up and saw a short dwarf like figure outside the room, described as thin, with a wide face, with large pointed ears, huge dark eyes, and light gray wrinkled skin. The dwarf made some hand gestures and showed him something resembling a cross and a piece of paper. The witness then looked outside and saw a metallic object with several bright lights hovering close to the ground. A beam of light came out of the object and retracted the dwarf-like creature inside. The object then left.

HC addition # 3900

Source: Jose Martinez Puerto Rico Research Group
Type: B

179.
Location. Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: October 21 1995
Time: late night
A young boy (involved in the previous encounter) was sleeping when a powerful light entered his bedroom. The brightness of the light woke him up. He then saw a small reddish sphere come in through the window and fall to the floor. When it hit the ground, it transformed itself into a short dwarf-like creature, with long pointed ears, and huge oval shaped eyes. Screaming he ran to the closet. His grandfather who had noticed the bright light in the boy's room now came inside to see what had happened. Upon entering the room he saw the bizarre creature. He tried to hit the creature with a bat, but the creature suddenly transformed itself into a ball of light and shot out the window. Looking out the window he then saw a landed metallic object on the patio resting on several legs. It had several lighted windows and lights. Suddenly the object shot up into the sky at very high speed.

HC addition # 3901
Source: Jose Martinez, Puerto Rico Research Group
Type: C

180.
Location. Jalapa, Mexico
Date: October 27 1995
Time: 0400A
Residents of the Las Margaritas and Santa Rosa development witnessed a collision between two UFO's in mid-flight, directly above the Bosques del Recuerdo cemetery. Both objects had been flying at high speed low above the ground. It was reported to resemble an enormous light that divided into three smaller lights, two of which had collided in mid-air. One witness reported being awakened by a loud noise and saw his bedroom fill with light. After the objects had disappeared, three women appearing figures were seen standing in the middle of the cemetery, cab drivers that rushed to the scene could find nothing.

HC addition # 3204
Source: The UFO Phenomenon in Mexico
Type: C or H?

181.
Location. Near Beaver, Ohio
Date: October 28 1995
Time: night
The two witnesses were crossing a valley in an isolated area when both suddenly heard a loud humming sound and became dizzy and disoriented. They then probably lost consciousness. When they came too they found themselves inside a cool lighted "hall".

They were unable to move but were able to move their eyes. They were however only able to see a limited area of their surrounding environment. They could not recognize anything "human" everything seemed very strange. They appeared to be in some kind of metallic tunnel. The walls shone silvery white. On the walls there were numerous small metallic flaps which moved up & down constantly. They also could hear strange hissing noises. Then they lost consciousness again. Her next memory was of lying on a field about 200 meters away from their original position. They have no other memory of the event.

HC addendum
Source: DEGUFO, Germany
Type: G. Hypnotic regression apparently has not been attempted in this case.

182.
Location. Anones, Naranjito, Puerto Rico
Date: late October 1995
Time: night
The witness noticed strange lights outside and upon looking out she saw a strange creature standing or perched on a branch of a nearby tree. The creature was described as having dark skin & hairy, with a large oval shaped head with large red slanted eyes. Two small holes for a nose, & with dark leathery wings on its back. It also had what appeared to be a long a long sharp needle sticking out of its mouth. The creature stared at the witness making a strange buzzing sound.

HC addition # 2310
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 8
Type: E or C?

183.
Location. Cidra, Puerto Rico
Date: early November 1995
Time: unknown
A local mechanic reported seeing a bizarre winged creature perched on a tree branch. The mechanic repeatedly stated that he had never seen anything similar in his life. Mutilated farm animals and pets had been found in the area.

HC addition # 3276
Source: Scott Corrales in Chupacabra & other Mysteries
Type: E

184.
Location. Near Itum Kale, Russia
Date: November 1995
Time: unknown
A UFO exploded in the mountains of the Chechinia Republic, near the small this small village. Chechinian forces gathered the wreckage and all records of the event were said to have been destroyed during the war between Chechinia and Russia.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, & Phillip Mantle UFO crash list
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments:

185.
Location. Laguinho, Brazil
Date: November 1995
Time: night
Maria Santana Brasil reported seeing a tall humanoid wearing a silvery outfit with a shiny square-shaped object on its chest. It shone a beam of light on the witness causing her to tremble, and to vomit, she then passed out. Around the same time in Jocoaba Mr. Noeri Travesini was traveling by car along a street when suddenly a short figure about 1.10m in height appeared in front of the car. It had huge shiny red yellow eyes and long thin arms and thin legs. It suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E & C

186.
Location. Urbanizacion Levittown Puerto Rico
Date: November 1995
Time: 0200A
A family of six was suddenly awakened by the sound of something heavy apparently crashing or landing on top of their wooden roof. A couple of the adult family members went outside to investigate and encountered an average size human figure standing next to a metallic-silvery motorcycle-like apparatus. The figure wore a luminous outfit & its facial features were not clearly distinguishable. As one of the witnesses approached the figure, this one spoke in perfect Spanish, telling the witness not to worry that "he had experienced some technical difficulties" & that everything was all right. Moments later he climbed on top of the motorcycle like object and flew off silently at high speed. Marks were found on top of the wooden roof.

HC addition # 2142
Source: Hank Worbetz & Aida Rivero
Type: A

187.
Location. Fort Buchanan, Caparra, Puerto Rico
Date: November 1995
Time: afternoon
A young reservist working in a secluded section of the base was startled by the sudden appearance of several soldiers carrying a transparent square glass container covered in some type of sheet. As the men placed the container on the floor the sheet fell off and

the witness was terrified to see a strange humanoid creature inside of it, apparently dead and frozen. He asked the soldiers what the creature was and was told that it was a dead monkey. However the creature did not resembled a monkey and had an agonizing terrified expression frozen on its face apparently at the time of death. It resembled the widely reported chupacabra type creature. The witness was then threatened by a ranking officer and warned not to mentioned to anybody what he had seen on the base.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: H?

188.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: November 1995
Time: night
As they drove home late at night several employees of a local US government facility encountered a giant bat-like creature. The creature descended on the car's hood, stretched itself over the windshield, and stared with red eyes at the terrified witnesses. At the same time the car engine stalled. Somehow they escaped and made their way to a local restaurant where they related their story.

HC addition # 3240
Source: Jerome Clark The Unexplained
Type: E

189.
Location. Munich, Germany
Date: November 1995
Time: 2300
The witness was lying in bed unable to fall asleep, soon she finally able to sleep. Later she suddenly woke up again and saw before her a hovering oval shaped light about 50cm in width. Next to the light a figure stood watching her. The light moved slowly to her left side, floating in mid-air. Her fear was now gone, she turned around in attempt to wake her husband but when he woke up the light and the figure had disappeared. The figure was described as human, possibly middle age with long brown hair, whether male or female she could not discern. She was only able to see the head and shoulders clearly.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E

190.
Location. San Pablo De las Nazas, Jalisco Mexico
Date: November 1 1995
Time: 2350
Rafael Tapia was returning home on his bicycle and as he neared a neighbor's house observed not more than 10 meters away a bizarre creature. At first, because of the

darkness Tapia thought it was a dog, as he passed to within 3 meters of the creature he realized that it was a very short man-like figure with huge glowing red white eyes. The strange figure turned around and stared at the witness, it then scrambled down a grassy embankment and disappeared from sight. Stunned the witness ran to where the creature had disappeared to, and flung a couple of rocks at its direction. And then he reboarded his bicycle and pedaled home. He reported that the creature wore a type of tight-fitting high collared coverall. Earlier on that same day another witness had seen an elongated metallic object that flew at a low altitude and then descended on a field. Investigators recorded strange magnetic disturbances in the area. On October 27 a house under construction in the area burned down as a result of a powerful heat wave from an unknown source that apparently came from the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: D

191.
Location. San Pablo De Las Nazas, Mexico
Date: November 2 1995
Time: night
The day after the previous incident a neighbor reported seeing two similar short humanoids standing on a field about 15 meters away near an abandoned house that had mysteriously burned down under suspicious circumstances.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: D

192.
Location. Forest of Givry, France
Date: November 2 1995
Time: 2130
Three young persons were traveling in a car when they spotted a pulsating luminous object over the road; the craft descended revealing a large oval shape form. It then descended lower ahead of the witnesses, causing them to stop the car. In the light of the headlights they saw a tall thin humanoid figure about 1.75m in height. The figure appeared to have a small round pasty white head. The humanoid wore a large black cape and silvery boots. As the witnesses watched and discussed among themselves whether to approach the object it suddenly disappeared along with the figure.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 335, Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: C

193.
Location. La Grange, Georgia
Date: November 4 1995

Time: late afternoon
The witness wad driving south on Salem road when he topped a hill and saw in the headlights, five "shadow like" figures running in the middle of the road. The shadows were humanoid in shape and initially about 250 feet away. They stood nearly six feet tall, their head appeared to be blocky in appearance & roughly diamond shape. No arms were noted. Upon hitting the brakes the shadow-like entities suddenly disappeared. The dark entities were described as "darker than dark." Another person is reported to had hit one of the entities with his vehicle & upon impact the entity appeared in the cab of his truck, and then disappeared. The witness described the figure as "darker than dark."

HC addition # 2625
Source: John C Thompson ISUR
Type: E

194.
Location. Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: November 5 1995
Time: night
Luis Angel Guadalupe and Carlos Carrillo observed a creature described as having large ears, oval and luminous eyes which alternated between orange and red, claws, and wings. It was about four to five feet tall. That same evening, 15 peacocks, and a heifer belonging to a Mr. Dominguez were found dead.

HC addition # 3528
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

195.
Location. Barrio Palmasola, Puerto Rico
Date: November 5 1995
Time: 1930
Two men had been fishing for sunfish in the early evening when they suddenly became aware of a sound in the vegetation behind them. The men then saw a "horrible" devil-like creature emerge from the woods. It had large ears, luminous oval eyes alternating between orange, & red in color, claws and wings. It stood between four and five feet tall. Both men ran away in panic apparently being pursued by the creature flying just above the treetops. Upon reaching his house one of the men grabbed a machete and turned to see the creature perched on a nearby hutch. The creature jumped to the ground, leaving deep prints in the soil, and dashed back into the woods, tearing down the hutch, fences, and other structures in its path.

HC addition # 3144
Source: Scott Corrales
Type: E

196.
Location. San Lorenzo Puerto Rico

Date: November 6 1995
Time: night
Unconfirmed reports stating that specially trained government soldiers had captured two strange creatures or "Chupacabras" and are being kept in the US mainland. These creatures are associated with a spate of animal and livestock mutilations in the island and elsewhere.

HC addition # 2183
Source: Jorge Martin UFO Magazine Vol. 14 # 6
Type: H?

197.
Location. Manson Washington
Date: November 8 1995
Time: 1140A
A man reported encountering two humanoid figures in his apartment. These wore "scuba type suits" and had "wrap around" glasses. The beings pointed a flashing object at the witness then disappeared apparently walking right through the wall.

HC addition # 2140
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

198.
Location. West Lothian, Scotland
Date: November 8 1995
Time: night
John S saw "what looked like a new type of ship. It looked like a giant Frisbee. The occupants were like the grays". Other encounters, however, involved pagan religious figures, including the Zeus and the god of nature, Pan. Their "spirits" came to John and conveyed a variety of messages to him. He had been previously involved in an abduction incident.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: G?

199.
Location. Caguas, Puerto Rico
Date: November 9 1995
Time: 1900
Ada Arroyo director of a local nursing home heard a scream similar to those made by a lamb being slaughtered, coming from outside. She went outside the patio and saw a strange hairy figure, grayish in color, covering its body with a pair of wings. It had a flattened, vulpine face, with enormous red eyes. The creature held her gaze with its mesmerizing eyes before taking off into the air, quickly vanishing from sight.

HC addition # 3260
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate October 1998
Type: E

200.
Location. Zacapa, Guatemala
Date. November 11 1995
Time: 0100A
During a spate of bizarre animal killings in the area, Alicia Fajardo encountered a strange winged creature in her property, described as about 4-feet tall, with large bat like wings, huge oval shaped eyes, a large mouth with huge protruding fangs. It was covered with dark hair & possessed a tail & claw-like feet. The creature flew away in a spiral like trajectory emitting a strange humming like sound.

HC addition # 2565
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 12

201.
Location. El Rosario, Puerto Rico
Date: November 11 1995
Time: night
Farmer Elliot Feliciano fired his gun at a large creature that jumped the fence surrounding his home. He described the creature as being about 3 to 4 feet tall, endowed with large eyes, and with what appeared to be wings. Others reported a brilliant, round object flying over the area while a large goat was also found mutilated.

HC addition # 3143
Source: Scott Corrales
Type: D?

202.
Location. Vega Baja, Puerto Rico
Date: November 12 1995
Time: night
Young Oralis Gonzalez and her mother reportedly watched from their balcony a metallic disc shaped object descend and land on their farm. The craft had multi-colored flashing lights. Undescribed occupants exited the craft and approached the house somehow floating up to the balcony and communicating with the young girl, as her mother remained paralyzed with fear. The extraterrestrials allegedly marked the girl's left arm with a strange "tattoo": OJO-10-OJO." The meaning remains unknown. The father attempted to photograph the mark but each time he tried the film was mysteriously exposed. As the humanoids re-entered their craft the mother began screaming. The father ran up to see the UFO rise up and leave at high speed. Several hens were found mutilated at the same location on the same night.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras

Type: B

203.
Location. Gurabo, Puerto Rico
Date: November 14 1995
Time: 2100
Local merchant Adrian Torres Torres reported seeing three white gray figures that appeared to glide over a nearby field where some cattle was grazing. They moved around effortlessly using quick bursts of speed. Torres describes the figures as white in color, one about 6 ft tall or more, thin, the second one about 5 ft tall and the third only about 3-1/2 ft tall. When they stood still they resembled beakless penguins. All three creatures executed a tremendous jump over a concrete fence to a nearby park. Other witnesses arrived to see the creatures that apparently noticed being watched. At this point they rose up into the air and flew away. Several stunned motorists watched the creatures fly over their vehicles as they left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

204.
Location. Barrio Cain Alto, Puerto Rico
Date: November 16 1995
Time: afternoon
Several local residents heard a commotion coming from the place where the cockfighting roosters were kept. Upon investigating three of the neighbors encountered a bizarre creature, described as grayish and simian, with large almond shaped eyes, an oval face and small hands protruding from its shoulders. They began throwing stones at the creature, which rose to its full height, sprang upward into the air, and flew away in the direction of a nearby hill.

HC addition # 3277
Source: Scott Corrales Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

205.
Location. Barrio Garrochales, Puerto Rico
Date: November 17 1995
Time: 0230A
Hearing a commotion out in the animal pen a family ran out to find three goats and one dead sheep, the bodies had what appeared to be several round holes. They saw a 3 ft tall dark figure scurry away, jump up and fly into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

206.
Location. Barranquitas, Puerto Rico
Date: November 18 1995
Time: 1920
A huge disc shaped craft with opaque windows hovered right above the antenna of the local radio station Radio Poder according to witness Jose Arriaga and others in the area. Through some unexplained process it apparently caused some very old equipment (1957) inside the station to turn on by itself and began to operate. Apparently some of the equipment was not even plugged in (!). Meanwhile around the same time and near the Radio Poder site, two young boys, Edwin Valdes, & Gumersindo Alicea were playing ball in a field when the ball fell at the edge of some woods. They both went to retrieve the ball and came face to face with a strange creature that stared at the fixedly. They describe it as about 4 ft tall, with a spike like crest on its back and large red oval shaped eyes. Incredibly they felt no fear and reported that the creature remained still for a few moments and then turned around disappearing into the woods. Gumersindo reported that he felt paralyzed during the encounter, apparently caused by some time of "influence" emitted by the creature. At no time did they felt threatened by the creature. An adult witness at a nearby house reported seeing a perfect circle of light on the ground of the playing field. Later that same night, Doris Malave Matos in the same area, reported seeing a creature that walked on two legs, walking erect up a hill and disappearing into a lighted area beyond it.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabra
Type: C or E?

207.
Location. Canaboncito, Puerto Rico
Date: November 23 1995
Time: late night
During a period of bizarre animal mutilations in the area a strange green slimy substance was found on a window of a home where some unknown creature introduced a long, hairy clawed arm into the window of the house and shredded a teddy bear that happened to be within its reach. Before it ran into a heavily wooded area one of the occupants of the house saw a single red eye & the lift side of the intruder's face.

HC addition # 3141
Source: Scott Corrales
Type: E

208.
Location. Toa Baja, Puerto Rico
Date: November 24 1995
Time: evening
A local resident reported encountering a short, four-foot tall creature, shortly after nearby residents reported seeing a saucer-shaped object crossing the skies. Around the

same time several slain heifers were found dead lying in a perfect row in the middle of a lonely road.

HC addition # 3287
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: D

209.
Location. Near Vega Baja, Puerto Rico
Date: November 28 1995
Time: night
Jesus Medina Montes reported that he found half of his herd of steers with several bizarre wounds on their backs. Some of the cows had a viscous slime around their necks. Later that night Irene Mercado & her 9-year old niece reported seeing a creature shaped like a bird that fluttered away while making a loud noise with its mouth.

HC addition # 3288
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

210.
Location. West Dade County, Florida
Date: late November 1995
Time: afternoon
On several occasions a farm hand at a ranch located in an area known at the East Everglades noticed a large winged bat-like creature with leathery skin and wings fly over a fence several times and hover over a field. During the same time numerous farm animals including mules were found strangely mutilated by its owners in the same area.

HC addition # 2329
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

211.
Location. West Dade County, Florida
Date: early December 1995
Time: 0300A
Awaken by the sounds of his barking dogs Rene Revilla Jr. & a farm hand ran out to see three tall blond haired men wearing gray coveralls ride away in what appeared to be 4 wheeled swamp buggy type vehicles. The men were tall & very muscular in appearance. They disappeared towards the west into an area known as the East Everglades. The farm hand fired a shot at the men, bud did not hit them. Soon after they saw a large white light descend over the nearby swamp, two smaller white lights emerged from the bigger object and shot away at high speed. The light hovered over the area for a while. The witness is quite sure that the men were somehow connected with the bright lights.

HC addition # 2328

Source: Personal Investigation
Type: D or C?

212.
Location. Gurabo, Puerto Rico
Date: early December 1995
Time: 0400A
Fearing additional attacks on his rabbits, Jesus Sanchez decided to mount a watch for any intruders. Using a light bulb to temporarily blind a strange creature, he caused it to seek shelter behind a tree. When the light was turned off, the creature raced past him out of the darkness allowing only enough time for a terrified Sanchez to deliver to stiff blows with his machete against the creature's skin. The blows made a sound like a hollow drum.

HC addition # 3286
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

213.
Location. Near Salamanca, New York
Date: December 1995
Time: 0800A
The three witnesses were hunting deer in The Southern Tier, when they thought they saw a bear coming out from behind a nearby tree, but the creature ran on two feet, and was making ungodly noises as it ran after the witnesses. It nearly caught up to them as they reached their truck. Before they could leave the creature smashed out the front window of the truck. They described the creature as a mix between a gorilla and a man, and with bright yellow "evil" looking eyes.

HC addition # 2974
Source: Western Bigfoot Society
Type: E

214.
Location. Barrio Valenciano, Puerto Rico
Date: December 1995
Time: 1900
The barking of her dog that was in the high terrace overlooking her backyard alerted Maria De Gomez. Upon investigating she was startled to see an ashen gray creature about 75 pounds and standing some 4 feet tall. It loomed over the defiant dog in silence as if trying to browbeat it into submission. The creature's eyes were somehow able to light the entire terrace with a clear, whitish light like that of a bulb. The witness eyes met those of the creature and stare it down. The gargoyle-like entity slowly covered its pointed face with its wings then moved away from its position, slinked against a wall it half hid behind a washing machine. Eventually it took a few awkward steps toward the railing surrounding the terrace, jumping on it and flew off into the dark sky. In another

occasion Maria had seen two small silver suited gray colored beings hold hands and jump over a fence to escape from a watchdog.

HC addition # 3285
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

215.
Location. Near Cambalache, Puerto Rico
Date: December 1995
Time: 2100
Mr. Eliezer Rivera accompanied by a second witness were on their way home from church when they both spotted a bizarre creature standing on the side of the road. It was described as being about 4 feet tall, & in a hunched over position. It had short thin curved arms. Under its arms it had what appeared to be a membrane that seemed to connect the arms with its torso. It had three fingered hands with membrane in between the fingers also; it had long sharp claws at the end of its hands. It head was oval shaped & it had large almond shaped eyes that emitted an intense red-orange luminosity. It appeared to be covered with dark coarse hair. As the creature stood there looking at the witness vehicle, Mr. Rivera became curious and exited the vehicle to approach the creature. The creature seemed to make strange sideways movements with its head. The other witness was terrified and begged Rivera to return to the vehicle. As Rivera neared the creature, this one suddenly took out a long very sharp protrusion from its mouth & moved it in & out three times very quickly. This frightened the witness who quickly returned to his vehicle. He noticed that the creature had a strange multi-colored sharp crest that ran from the top of its head down to the small of its back. As the two watched incredulously the creature suddenly shot up into the sky like a bullet quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2568
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 10
Type: E

216.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: December 1995
Time: night
Lucas Anicodemos Da Silva saw two short humanoid figures on a field that appeared to have a single luminous eye on the center of their heads and what appeared to be traces of normal "eyes" on the sides. Near the humanoids hovered a large bright white light only a few meters from the ground. Terrified the witness fired two shots into the air. At this point the silvery-garbed figures ran towards the hovering light and were apparently absorbed or sucked into it. The light then shot away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: B

217.
Location. Bairro Camaqua, Ceara, Brazil
Date: December 1995
Time: night
Several boys walking along an empty field spotted what appeared to be a human-like figure standing in the field holding what appeared to be a luminous "pale" in one of his hands. His body emanated luminous flashes of light as it moved around. Terrified the witnesses ran from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni
Type: E

218.
Location. Near Asuncion, Paraguay
Date: December 1995
Time: night
Leoncio, an elderly cattle breeder was on his way home on his moped when suddenly the motor stopped. He stops and checks on the moped in an attempt to find out what is wrong. Suddenly from above a luminous cylinder shaped object descends to about 50 meters above the ground. Suddenly a hatchway is opened on the cylinder and the dumbfounded cattle breeder sees two human-like figures staring down at him. Leoncio suddenly floats up towards the opened hatchway but is able to react fast enough and grabs a small palm tree. Clenching the palm tree a powerful force keeps pulling on him from above. From the object a molten sticky substance resembling rubber falls on the witness in a possible attempt to make him release the palm tree. But he continues to struggle and suddenly the hatchway is slammed shut and the cylinder shaped object shoots up at incredible speed quickly disappearing from sight. For two weeks the aging cattle breeder lay semi-conscious on his bed, its body covered with abrasions and burn blisters. He no longer goes out at night.

HC addendum
Source: UFO 2000 LM Corp. Moscow
Type: A & G attempt

219.
Location. San German, Puerto Rico
Date: December 1 1995
Time: night
While a local farmer found dozens of his rabbits slain and some missing, other local residents reported seeing a strange 3-foot tall being, brownish-gray in color, with slanted eyes and small hands and equipped with what appeared to be wings. It was also apparently responsible for the death of a goat.

HC addition # 3284
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

220.
Location. Manchester, England
Date: December 4 1995
Time: late night
The witnesses woke up to the sound of their daughter crying hysterically. They tried to move but found themselves paralyzed. At that moment the bedroom curtains lit up brightly and there was a whooshing sound from outside. The husband was able to move and got to look outside the window. He saw a glowing object on the road, and a number of men wearing boiler suits that appeared to be digging up the garden. They eventually checked their daughter's room and found that she was all right. They then went back to sleep. They then went back to sleep. The next morning there was no evidence of the events witnessed in the garden.

HC addition # 3451
Source: Peter Hough & Moyshe Kalman, The Truth About UFO Abductions.
Type: C?

221.
Location. Sannag Province, near Berbera Somalia
Date: December 5-7 1995
Time: unknown
A UFO was reportedly shot down. The craft however could not be recovered, so it was destroyed on site and all the witnesses killed by covert forces to simulate an ET attack according to a reliable confidential CSETI source. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CSETI Crash List, Journal of the Anglo-Somali society
Type: H?

222.
Location. Rodovia dos Imigrantes, Brazil
Date: December 9 1995
Time: unknown
On the outskirts of this city a bright UFO was seen on the ground. Next to the object stood a humanoid figure about 1 meter in height, with a large head and dark oval shaped eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: C

223.
Location. Hialeah Gardens, Florida
Date: December 9 1995
Time: 1950

An anonymous man reported seeing in the area behind 9923 W. Okeechobee Rd. a brilliant object descend from the sky and appear to land into a nearby man-made lake, behind an apartment complex. Armed with a flashlight he approached the site and reported seeing two beings in the water with large heads and bright luminous eyes that appeared to be flashing & blinking, they seemed to be swimming in the lake waters. The witness briefly illuminated the creatures with a flashlight, and reported that their eyes seemed to flare up; he then quickly ran away from the area and called the police. It is not known if the police found anything.

HC addition # 2137
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: C

224.
Location. Rennes, France
Date: December 10 1995
Time: early morning
The witness suddenly woke up one early morning feeling totally paralyzed; he is only able to keep his eyes open. He feels the presence of several beings in his room, which is divided with his sister. The beings are standing around in several places in the bedroom. The beings are tall and large, the largest, which is at least 2 meters in height, they all have slim bodies with very long arms and slim legs. Their bodies appeared to be made out of one single "block", from head to toes, without any visible clothing. He counts at least 10 of these beings in the bedroom. A smaller being (1.60m) stands closer to the witness and seems to be attempting to control his mind. This being is somewhat upset at the witness resistance. The witness turns his head and sees about 4-5 of the humanoids standing around his sister's bed, the creatures seemed to be doing something to her foot and the witness hears her groan. The witness then directs all his strength in order to break the paralysis and feels it ebbing. The creatures again direct their attention towards him. The room seems to darken and a circle of light becomes visible in the ceiling and inside the circle he sees symbols resembling hieroglyphics. A beam of light now becomes visible and is directed towards the sky. The witness so far has remained conscious during the "intrusion". The witness has further vague memories of meeting other more human aliens, described as tall, fair and blond and shorter brown haired child like humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI, Switzerland
Type: E or G?

225.
Location. South Dade County, Florida
Date: December 11 1995
Time: 0100A
The witness awoke to a white haze in his bedroom, it suddenly dissolved, and several dozen small "angel-like" creatures appeared. These were described as about 3 foot tall, with white wing-like protrusions and with little lights. Their faces seemed to be a gray-

human combination with the pupils of the eyes larger than a normal human and the faces larger in proportion to the body. The experiences made the witness feel elated.

HC addition # 2171
Source: Skyscan Vol. 3 # 1
Type: E

226.
Location. Urbanizacion Country Club, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
Date: December 13 1995
Time: morning
Carmen Vazquez accompanied by her 5-year old daughter was on her way home when the little girl pointed out something in the sky. Looking up she saw a shiny metallic oval shaped craft flying slowly overhead & disappearing towards the nearby El Yunque Mountain. According to the little girl, the object had numerous windows and inside she was able to see several gray colored figures with huge black eyes looking down on the car.

HC addition # 2571
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 9
Type: A

227.
Location. Zaragoza, Spain
Date: December 14 1995
Time: night
Three members of the Astronomical Society of Zaragoza (one involved in a very similar incident in July 1994) watched a huge winged bird-like creature covered with feathers and scales. It did not seem to move its wings as it glided silently over the area disappearing into the distance. This time the creature did not seem to emanate light.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

228.
Location. Near Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: December 21 1995
Time: 0300A
44-year old mechanic, Osvaldo Rosado was up late washing a car. As he walked toward the patio of his home to shut off the water where the hose was connected, he was suddenly grabbed from behind. When he tried to fight off the intruder, he was shocked to see a black haired "gorilla" type figure about 7 feet tall, with large luminous red eyes. The creature ran off and Rosado drove himself to a nearby hospital to treat some cuts on his abdomen. In the same area mutilated bloodless chickens had been found.

HC addition # 2781

Source: Linda Moulton Howe
Type: E

229.
Location. Near Harker's Island North Carolina
Date: late December 1995
Time: 2245
Rex Silverwood was out one cold winter night when he was drawn to the presence of a strange grouping of lights flying slowly, high over the property. The lights seemed to outline no discernible shape; simply 5 irregularly grouped white lights. His wife observed the lights also but went back inside the house. Two of the lights will fly repeatedly over the area back & forth making an odd vibration humming sound, which was difficult to hear. Soon the witness attempted to obtain psychic impressions of the pilot. After about a minute, he received the distinct impression of a non-human intelligence and he tried to convey a friendly mental hello. He was rewarded with a definite feeling of a mutual connection with an alien mind, which acknowledged his mental and physical presence and conveyed a feeling of friendship and a wonderful sense of peace. He lost sight of the craft and watched the second one flying back and forth as he walked further into the darkened field. Suddenly three luminous figures appeared clearly right in front o him in a V-shaped formation. Startled he stopped in his tracks and noticed that he could see right through them, yet they had definite outlines. A fourth figure seemed somewhat hazy but was also visible to the left. They appeared as short humanoid beings with two arms and two legs each, with one large bulbous head graced with two extremely large lidless black eyes and pale gray skin. Small mouths and nose less nostrils were apparently on their pale gray faces. There was no apparent visible clothing. The witness and the beings stood there regarding each other when the being closest to him lifted its arm and pointed into the darkness toward a part of the clearing. He want walking in the direction where the being had indicated, hoping to make contact with them. As he continued to walk he heard the mental command of "Stop there." He stood there for about 20 seconds then looked around realizing the images (figures) had vanished. He then heard a sound like a high-pitched electronic vibration like he had heard earlier, but louder now, came into his ear. The sound kept getting louder and seemed to come from all around him. The sound abruptly ended and the witness saw what appeared to be the possible source. A huge dark circle silhouetted against the clear sky. On the object's outer rim he could see a dim circle of red lights. Despite the cold he felt warm and experienced a feeling of well-being. Later back in the house he realized that he could not account for a period of three hours.

HC addendum
Source: The Black Vault Forum
Type: C or G?

230.
Location. Near Sepang, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: late 1995
Time: unknown
Witnesses encountered three short beings with large round heads. No associated object reported. No other information.

HC addition # 3435
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E

Total Cases: 230

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1995.shtml

****

1996 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Worldwide encounters. Chupacabra mania enveloped parts of South America and the Caribbean. A bizarre cryptic creature, unfortunately named "The Chupacabra" seemed to have been active in different locations in South and Central America. The connection between UFOs and this strange humanoid was obvious in many encounters. Bizarre animals mutilations were attributed to this humanoid. Another strange creature created havoc and spread panic in India during the summer. Landings of strange objects, encounters with other types of humanoids and bizarre abductions stories were reported from many different locations worldwide. Even a Mothman type creature was reported in the state of Washington. During the fall, the occupied Arab territories in Israel became the scene of bizarre and numerous encounters, without precedence. High Strangeness spread throughout the Holy Land like wildfire. 1996 became a landmark year; it was the biggest humanoid wave since the memorable year of 1989.

1.
Location. Padova, Italy
Date: 1996
Time: 0300A
The witness, a psychology student was sleeping along with two other students in a local flat when suddenly he realized he had woken up. He rested, relaxed in bed listening to the heavy breathing of a roommate in the same room. Suddenly from the bedroom door that had been left open, an apparently human-like figure entered. The figure was dressed in white and was not too tall; the witness immediately felt it was a woman. The figure came close to the side of the bed and took the witness left hand and began to pull with certain strength. It seemed that the entity wanted to pull him off the bed. Overcome with terror he began to resist the pull and began to scream wildly. Suddenly he found himself in the same position and the strange white suited entity had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Archive X
Type: E, Bedroom visitation
HSI index: (High strangeness) "3"
ROS: (Reliability of source) "3"
Comments: Maybe a hypno-pompic vision but with some physical side affects.

2.
Location. Anapa, Black Sea, Russia
Date: 1996
Time: daytime
B. Borovikov was hunting sharks in the area and on that particular day had descended to a depth of eight meters. He then saw giant beings rising up from below. He described them as milky white, but with humanoid faces, and something like fish tails. The being ahead of its companions noticed Borovikov, and stopped. It had giant bulging eyes. Two others joined him. The first one waved a membrane hand at the diver, and then all of them approached him and stopped a short distance away. Then they turned around and swam away.

HC addition # 3511
Source: Paul Stonehill

Type: E, Underwater humanoid encounter
HSI index: "6"
ROS: "7"
Comments: Date is approximate; report (if true) indicates possibly underwater civilizations in some of the earth's bodies of water.

3.
Location. Near Bananeiras, Brazil
Date: 1996
Time: evening
A local farmer saw on top of a large high rock a large bowl shaped craft. Inside the object he saw 3 short men like figures that seemed to be moving around, at times walking in and out of the object. After a few minutes the witness left.

HC addition # 3656
Source: CPB UFO
Type: B, Humanoid seen inside UFO
HSI index: "4"
ROS: "8"
Comments: Reliable source. Active UFO wave in Brazil in 1996.

4.
Location. Near Tijucas Brazil
Date: 1996
Time: 1900
Driving late at night on Route BR-101 near a local bridge, Maria Marlene Carvalho, 27, saw a light in the distance and felt the car suddenly being pulled towards it. The vehicle began to shake, and she lost total control of it as the car slowed to a crawl. Marlene suddenly found herself in a wooded hill surrounded by trees. A tall dark skinned humanoid figure suddenly appeared in front of her. In a deep grave voice the creature introduced itself as "Dakon." The tall humanoid had large green glowing eyes. She seemed to black out and her next recollection was of walking into a police station near the capital. Police later searched the area but were unable to find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Diario Catarinese
Type: G, Personal contact with alien being
HSI index: "6"
ROS: "3"
Comments: Possibly an abduction case, but not investigated by researchers, only source is media.

5.
Location. Murwillumbah Highway, near Lismore, NSW, Australia
Date: 1996
Time: 1930

John was driving back from Lismore when his car suddenly stopped. He checked under the bonnet but could not find anything obvious so decided to start walking to get help. John stated that he had a funny feeling like something was touching his spine. He looked up to see 2 bright white lights about 500m above and heard what he described as like the sound of an arc welder. He noticed that there were trucks driving by on the road. John then hit the ground and rolled down the embankment. He then noticed a "gray" alien, which said to him, "you can't get away" and grabbed him by the arm and proceeded towards one of the "motherships". John stated that the craft was shaped like Egyptian "Eye of Osiris" metallic and gunmetal gray with no apparent openings. He said that both walked straight through the wall. The alien (who John learned his name was Theoraba) took him inside and he observed other aliens working on computers etc. And also noticed what he now calls "baby aliens" in flasks of red, green-orange solution. John asked him "what are those"? And the alien replied that they were "baby aliens". The alien then asked him, "Would you like to have something to do with these in the future"? Two aliens then grabbed his arms and legs as he was approached by a female alien who he thought was a half human "hybrid", with the body of a woman, long arms, 5 fingers and very dark black eyes. He was told that the aliens wanted him to father children for them, and at this point John began to panic. The female alien then took on a more human appearance and that he then became sexually aroused and made love to the female alien. A metal object was later introduced into his anal cavity (the famous anal probe) and a patch of skin from his left palm was taken for "DNA" samples. When he asked about the skin sample he was told that their planet had "blown up" and that in order to continue their species and ensure that genetic inbreeding didn't occur that hybrids were the only alternative. That same year on another occasion John was walking along the road at Kingscliffe and saw two "motherships" again, and shouted at them to leave him alone. Apparently he met the now familiar gray alien who told him that they had inserted an implant in his finger. Still on another occasion whilst out in the bush John encountered a female alien hybrid, which he assumes was one of his offspring. He communicated with her telepathically. He states that she was quite young and because of this was wearing what he assumed to be breathing apparatus, which went from around her head into her mouth and nostrils. He was told that she was unable to breathe in our atmosphere yet. John claims he has 5 male and 1 female hybrid offspring.

HC addendum
Source: Emma Derdak, AUFORN Queensland
Type: G

6.
Location. Cubuy, Puerto Rico
Date: 1996
Time: night
A man named Argelio, reported that during almost a whole month, at night, he would hear a loud motor-engine like sound, like a car revving up. Then he would see an object surrounded with lights land on a nearby field. Three short humanoids, with large heads and huge shiny eyes would exit the object and walk over to an abandoned hangar where he slept. The little beings would then open the door and go inside and stare at him. At times he would hide but they would still find him. Once he boarded up the hangar but

the little men would still stare at him through the cracks and openings. The witness refused to divulge any further information for fear of ridicule.

HC addition # 3551
Source: Orlando Pla, Lucy Guzman, Edwin Fontanez UFOPR,
Type: B, Humanoid seen exiting object and approaching witness.
HSI index: "7"
ROS: "9"

7.
Location. Spokane, Washington
Date: 1996
Time: 2330
A lone witness spotted a gigantic winged creature flying over the area. The winged creature descended & ascended at a leisure pace. She watched it, stunned as it flew quickly away towards Canada.

HC addition # 3311
Source: Contacto # 2, 10-98
Type: E, winged or flying humanoid report
HSI index: "7"
ROS: "4"
Comments: There are other sources to this report; I could only locate the above and translated from the original Spanish.

8.
Location. Miami, Florida
Date. 1996
Time: midnight
The witness was sitting on her couch when she became aware of a small rectangle of light that came in through the closed window, rotating as it moved towards her, edgewise. As she looked into the rectangle she knew that she was somehow looking into another universe. Suddenly from out of the rectangle sprang a being dressed in a bronze or amber suit, wearing a tight helmet. Although she was unable to recall any facial features, she did remember the being's eyes, which were huge and looked directly into hers as it bent over her. She was terrified and unable to move. When she became conscious of her surroundings again it was 0530A.

HC addition # 3519
Source: Miami Skyscan
Type: E, Bizarre bedroom (living room) visitation report. Are we dealing with other dimensions here? Similar case in 1994 (a possible duplicate?).
HSI index: "8"
ROS: "8"
Comments: see above

9.

Location. Miami, Florida
Date: early 1996
Time: late night
A young boy reported being visited always late at night by several short gray humanoids with large heads & huge black eyes. The beings apparently inserted some type of implant. Bloody noses & other physical ailments followed the encounters. X-rays indicted some type of anomalous mass in the brain area. No other information.

HC addition # 2452
Source: Hank Worbet
z Type: E, Bedroom visitation, invasive intrusion.
HSI index: "7"
ROS: 8
Comments: Witness's (victim) mother refused further inquires. Source was personal friend of witnesses.

10.
Location. Parana, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: 1996
Time: late night
Several anglers reported seeing while fishing, a strange creature reported to have been half-man, half reptilian in a local river, it reportedly damaged several fishing nets in the water and swam very swiftly under the waters, no other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E, Amphibian creature encounter
HSI: "6"
ROS: "10"
Comments: Shades of "Creature from the Black Lagoon"

11.
Location. RAF Upper Heyford, England
Date: 1996
Time: late night
During a nighttime patrol by a security guard, he heard what sounded like horses hooves, apparently galloping. Needless to say there should not have been any horses in the fenced off area. The guard was using his flashlight, and rounded a corner of a building when the flashlight beam illuminated an unusual sight---a full sized Centaur, right out of Greek mythology. The only "incorrect" feature was that the Centaur had human hands and feet on the end of its horse's limbs. (How did he make a galloping sound of horse's hooves?) The guard, somewhat spooked, ran away from the scene.

HC addendum
Source: APRA, UK
Type: E

12.
Location. Atlanta, Georgia
Date: 1996
Time: 0230A
Terry Neal was sleeping in her apartment when she suddenly awoke to find a figure standing in her bedroom. The figure was staring at her. She could not tell the sex of the individual, as she could not make out any particular features. However, the figure was very tall. Her ceilings were perhaps 9-foot ceilings and this figure stood at about 7 ft tall. The figure was glowing with a light so bright that it made the room glow with a strange white color light. It resembled a pure white, silvery metallic glow. The figure reached towards her and she screamed. She had suddenly for some reason felt very frightened. At this point the figure suddenly vanished from the room.

HC addendum
Source: Direct From Witness
Type: E, Bedroom visitation
HSI: "6"
ROS: "8"
Comments: The witness seemed intelligent and sincere and was genuinely affected by this bizarre encounter.

"Don't play with fire"

13.
Location. Near Maria Elena, Chile
Date: 1996
Time: late night
Gonzalo Fernandez Gamboa and several friends were camping out in the desert and were having a cookout around a large fire. Suddenly as they sat around talking a tall stranger appeared out of nowhere, the man was about 1.90m in height, with very wide shoulders impeccably dressed, in a white shirt, no hat. He approached the group and speaking in perfect Spanish asked the group for some fire. One of the men grabbed a small stick about 40cm in length lit it up and gave it to the stranger. The stranger thank the group and then added, "be careful with fire it could be dangerous". The group was extremely surprised since the stranger was completely clean without an ounce of dust on him, while the group was totally covered head to toe by the desert sand. The stranger disappeared into the darkness. Several of those present attempted to locate him but could not find any footprints or traces.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E
Comments: Encounter with tall Nordic type humanoid, which became rare in the late 1990's.

14.
Location. Alconbendas, Madrid, Spain
Date: 1996

Time: night
Several members of a family watched a bizarre flying luminous figure approaching their position at a low altitude. It was described as a bird-like creature about 3-4 meters in width, with glowing eyes and large bat-like wings. It flew so close to the witnesses that they were able to observed what appeared to be membranes or veins in the wings. It disappeared into the distance. No sound was reported.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

15.
Location. Zacapa, Guatemala
Date: January 1996
Time: 0100A
Twice, cattleman Vicente Sosa reported seeing a strange bipedal black hairy creature with a very long tail. One time it stood in front of the witness staring at him with large glowing red eyes. It was apparently winged. Others saw a flying creature shiny black in color with bat-like wings & sky blue eyes. Shots were fired at the creature without apparent effect. A wave of animal mutilations was occurring in the area at the same time.

HC addition # 2566
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 12
Type: E, Encounter with Chupacabra type entity.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "10"
Comments: Among the numerous encounters (worldwide) with similar entities attributed to the "Chupacabra" phenomena.

16.
Location. Near Bishop California
Date: January 1996
Time: night
On two occasions a group of men driving a pick-up truck on an isolated road near their ranch, spotted a small green colored humanoid figure that had the ability to float in mid-air, and hover over the roadway in front of the approaching vehicle. The driver of the vehicle attempted to chase the entity, but it was unable to come near it, as the small figure flew away at incredible speed.

HC addition # 2240
Source: Rick Grootveldt, Skip Richards
Type: E, Encounter with isolated humanoid creature, and no UFO seen.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "9"
Comments: Source is personal friend and I had a change to interview witness. I seem to recall similar cases from California (Morongo Valley?).

17.
Location. Monte Carmelo, Vieques Island Puerto Rico
Date: January 1996
Time: 0400A
Several youngsters returning home in a residential area observed a huge bright light quickly approaching in their direction. To the five witnesses it looked like the "sky had just opened." As the object descended they could see that it was a domed disc shaped craft encased in a reddish foggy glow. It was emitting bright flashes of light and a high frequency humming sound. The craft also had a dome on its bottom and in the center area multi-colored lights rotated. Suddenly the craft divided itself in two and one section flew off towards the nearby Island of Culebra, while the other larger section remained and tilted to one side and flew off towards the west. Before it left, it hovered 300 feet away from the house of two adult witnesses, Carmelo Felix and his wife Maria, that were able to see the upper transparent cupola and inside of it they could see multi-colored flashes of light, plus what appeared to be the constant movement of a shadowy figure.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono del tercer Tipo
Type: A, Apparent entity seen onboard UFO.
HSI: "6"
ROS: "10"
Comments: The source contents that the US government has some type of secret base in the area possibly along with extraterrestrials.

18.
Location. Fayetteville, Georgia
Date: January 1 1996
Time: night
The witness (involved in other encounters) woke during the night and saw a small being scamper away from her, across her husband and to the foot of the bed without movement from the mattress. The creature moved to the floor and joined at least three other creatures that huddled against the wall on her husband's side of the bed, watching her. The woman could not move or speak, just observe the beings by the illumination from the VCR light. The humanoid creatures were five ft tall, with skinny limbs, gray skin, small mouths, large eyes, a reverse teardrop shaped head, and a face also shaped like a teardrop. The odd part of the story was their dress black Panama hats and dark cloaks. She noticed neither smell nor sound during the experience. The apparently fell asleep again. In the morning her husband was ignorant of the incident, but the couple found orange-brown stains on the bedroom carpet and a sheet. A burn the shape of a commando dagger blade was preserved.

HC addendum
Source: Jim Miles, Weird Georgia
Type: E, Bizarre Bedroom visitation report.
HSI: "8"
ROS: "8"

Comments: Is this a duplicate case of the July 1996 case? It appears to be I will make further inquires. As far as the Panama hat motif I have heard of this before especially with some of Whitley Streiber's encounters.

19.
Location. Santa Clara, Puerto Rico
Date: January 1 1996
Time: night
A man walking along a wooded path on her way to his home was confronted by a strange creature that stared at him with large glowing red eyes from some nearby bushes. As he attempted to approach the creature, it quickly scurried away into the woods and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E, Chupacabra type entity encounter.
HSI: "6"
ROS: "10"
Comments: Among the numerous reports of such creatures in Puerto Rico in 1996.

20.
Location. Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: January 4 1996
Time: 1900
Madeline Tolentino was driving with her 2-year-old son in her Isuzu Trooper, with the windows rolled down. They were on Route 185 near a horse track called El Comandante when she suddenly smelled something pungent, like sulfur, which irritated her throat. She kept driving and suddenly saw a creature with bright red eyes or emitting a red light or beam from its eyes. It ran across the road in front of the car and disappeared. Very frightened she returned home to tell her husband who came to the area but only smelled the strong odor and did not see the creature.

HC addition # 2807
Source: Chat Deetken
Type: E, Encounter with Chupacabra type creature.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "10"
Comments: The witness was involved in a "classic" Chupacabra type encounter in August 1995; this was apparently her second encounter.

21.
Location. Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: January 8 1996
Time: night
Around the same time that a pair of sheep had been killed at a nearby farm, Jose Febo encountered a bizarre creature resting on a tamarind tree. It reportedly had pointed ears,

a strange profile, and a shaven head. When it noticed Febo, it jumped off the tree and ran "like a gazelle."

HC addition # 3283
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E, Chupacabra type creature encounter.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "10"
Comments: There appears to have been different types of "Chupacabra" type creatures roaming the Puerto Rican landscape in 1995-1996.

22.
Location. Near Tres Coracoes, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: January 13 1996
Time: 0800A
Traveling north on the heavily traveled Fernao Dias highway 35-year old Carlos da Souza suddenly heard a muffled roaring sound, and he wondered if something was wrong with the truck. He stopped to check, but when he stepped down from the cab he realized the noise was coming from a cigar-shaped craft about 400 ft in the air just west of the highway. It was silver colored, reflecting the sun, and appeared to be 30 to 40 ft long and 12 to 15 ft wide. It had at least four windows along the side and what looked like a big jagged hole four or five feet in diameter in the front. There was a long dent or crack running from the hole back to the middle of the craft, from which point white smoke or vapor was coming out. The craft was traveling north, almost parallel to the highway, at about 40 to 50 miles an hour. Astonished, Da Souza jumped in his pickup and followed the UFO for about 10 miles. It soon crossed over to the east side of the highway and eventually passed over some small mountains. Then it went into a 30-degree dive and disappeared from sight. Da Souza was afraid it had crashed and desperately searched for a way to get to the area. After 20 minutes or so, he found a dirt side road and turned onto it. A few minutes later he drove over the crest of a hill and there before him was wreckage spread all over a hilly field of knee-high grass. He also saw about 40 soldiers and two male nurses, two trucks, a helicopter, an ambulance and three cars---all Army vehicles. Everyone was busily running around picking up pieces of debris. One truck already held a chunk half the size of a mini-van. A strong smell of ammonia and ether hung in the air. It was a terrible crash and Da Souza doubted that anyone had lived through it. He was surprised to see anyone there, let alone the military. He didn't know at the time that the site was only seven miles from the ESA Army base in Tres Coracoes. He parked and walked toward the wreckage, thinking he could help. He picked up a piece of aluminum-like material that was very light. It floated to the ground when he dropped it. Then one of the men spotted him, shouted, and in an instant, armed soldiers rushed toward him, ordering him to leave immediately. He protested, thinking someone had been badly hurt or killed, but a corporal screamed at him to get out. Da Souza was so astounded by what he'd seen that he abandoned his trip and headed back toward Sao Paulo. About 10 minutes later he stopped at a roadside restaurant to have coffee and think about what had happened. He was sitting there two hours later when a car drove up with two men in civilian clothes, but military haircuts and bearing. One got out and walked up to him, asked if his name was Carlos da Souza, then asked what he'd seen. He was then warned not to say anything to anybody and

threatened, the men then left. (This occurred one week before the incidents in Varginha).

HC addendum
Source: Bob Pratt, Cynthia Luce, Mufon Journal # 365 September 1998
Type: H
Comments: This appears to have been the first of the Varginha incidents.

23.
Location. Hill City, Minnesota
Date: January 15 1996
Time: 0230A
The witness was lying in bed with his head opposite to the window when he began to see lights reflecting/flashing on the wall. They resembled ambulance and fire truck lights. He looked out the window and could not see anything out of the ordinary. He climbed back into bed and later began hearing odd little noises resembling muffled voices or whispers, which were unintelligible; he also heard noises coming from the backdoor. Soon an uneasy feeling came over him as if there was someone else in the room. He looked up and saw a figure that stood not much taller than his waterbed. At the very most the figure was about 3ft tall. It was staring directly at him. Because of the darkness he could no see any other details. Panicking, he suddenly was unable to move. He has no other memories of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E, Bedroom visitation by unknown entity.
HSI: "5"
ROS: "8"
Comment: Source does not actually investigate most the cases that receives, but does a good job screening cases.

24.
Location. Jardim Andere, Varginha, Brazil
Date: January 20 1996
Time: 0800A
Hildo Lucio Galindo opened his bathroom window to see a creature with oily dark brown skin crouched in a nearby alleyway. It had very small hands with three extremely long fingers, ran away when Hildo cried out. The creature had no hair or clothing and was about 4-5 feet tall. Later several calls came into the local fire department about some "wild animal" on the loose in the northern area of the park. When the fire department arrived they found the military already on scene. According to other witnesses some children had thrown stones at a strange creature that emitted a soft buzzing sound like a bee. This creature was apparently captured by the military and put in a wooden box with a white plastic canvas cover and transported away by an army truck. Around the same time local residents heard three shots and saw soldiers come out of the woods carrying two campaign sacks. One motionless, the other moving. Sources revealed that the soldiers had shot a creature on the chest and it had died instantly. Others saw army trucks near the woods and others saw two F-5 aircraft moving at a low

altitude over the area. It was reported that a total of 8 creatures were captured at the time. 1 dead, 2 injured, and 5 unhurt and living. Earlier that same day, around 0130A two farm workers in the same general area had spotted a group of agitated animals running away from a location, upon closer investigation they saw a gray metallic submarine shaped craft that appeared to be trembling like a curtain and emitting smoke or fog as it descended to at least 5 meters above the ground. Military witnesses later admitted that it had crashed.

HC addition # 2795
Source: Ubirajara Franco Rodrigues
Type: H, Possibly recovery of alien craft and dead and wounded humanoids.
HSI: "10"
ROS: "10"
Comments: This was an apparent recovery of aliens that were either intentionally shot down by US or Brazilian military forces. There were many independent witnesses to this event. Encounters in the area continued well into 1997.

25.
Location. Varginha, Brazil
Date: January 20 1996
Time: 1300
Three girls were walking past a plot of land when they spotted a bizarre looking creature, described as man like but only about 80 cm tall. It had brown skin, bulging red eyes, bulging veins, enormous feet, and three protruding lumps on its head. The being was apparently unclothed and its body seemed covered with oil. The girls panicked and ran away from the area to obtained additional witnesses. Soon units of the local fire department arrived and apparently took the creature into custody. Apparently a similar creature had been captured earlier. The creature emitted a strange buzzing like sound. Others saw strange cigar shaped objects flying low over a field. Later the military apparently took the creature to the nearby city of Campinas.

HC addition # 2373
Source: Brazilian UFO Report # 6
Type: D, Recovery of injured or dead humanoid.
HSI: "10"
ROS: "9"
Comments: 2nd part of above incident, describing the additional witnesses to the event.

26.
Location. Chandler, Arizona
Date: January 28 1996
Time: late night
A woman reported a visitation by undescribed "aliens" into her bedroom, which apparently examined her. The next morning she awoke with bizarre scars & other anomalies on her body. No other information.

HC addition # 2342
Source: NUFORC

Type: E, Bedroom visitation by unknown entities, possible intrusive behavior.
HSI: "7"
ROS: "8"
Comments: More details are needed on this case.

27.
Location. Near Romatambo Peru
Date: January 31 1996
Time: 0800A
At a remote mountain village several Quechua Indian shepherds tending their flocks watched six objects flying over the area. According to a witness, Silvia Bedoya, 40, the objects apparently emerged from nearby Lake Cocucha. The objects formed what seemed a protective circle around a larger mother-ship type object. The flight of the objects illuminated the whole valley in an eerie deep purple type of light. The "mother ship" landed upriver from the village. Soon two occupants emerged from the object. These were described as 3 feet, 3 inches tall, with large oversized heads, long spindly arms and short bandy legs. They wore gunmetal gray helmets and matching one-piece coveralls. The humanoids took out transparent containers and, ignoring the shepherds, collected many samples, like soil, grass, mountain weeds, & water from the nearby river. Soon the humanoids entered the large object and all the objects shot away into space @ high speed.

HC addition # 2472
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 15
Type: B Entities observed coming in and out of UFO.
HIS: "6"
ROS: "6"
Comments: Peru has always been a hotbed for UFO contacts and encounters.

28.
Location. Southern California, exact location not given
Date: late January 1996
Time: night
The main witness, a member of a rock band, was sitting around with some friends after a performance when suddenly he apparently blacked out, his next memory was of waking up mid-afternoon, two days later. His friends apparently blacked out for only 10 minutes, they woke up and could not find him. He noticed he now had a scar on the right forearm and the fingers on his right hand were no longer as agile as they once were. He also found scars in his chest, neck, and legs. He also had vague memories of human-like beings sticking huge needles into him, drawing out fluids and of being cut up and sewn back together again. When he came to, 2 days later he was lying down naked on the porch.

HC addition # 3224
Source: Jim Keith Casebook of The Man in Black
Type: G? Possible abduction and intrusive behavior by humanoids.
HIS: "9"
ROS: "8"

Comments: Source died in 1998 under suspicious circumstances. Appears to be abduction by human-like aliens.

29.
Location. Barretal, Tamaulipas, Mexico
Date: early February 1996
Time: night
During the same time period that numerous witnesses saw a large disc-shaped craft that emitted a loud humming sound flying at a low altitude over a river, other witnesses encountered a strange being described as short, ape-like, that walked hunched over on two legs, with three large claw-like protrusions on its feet, brown color hair, and huge bright red colored eyes. The strange being gave out a peculiar odor resembling "burnt wood." There were also reports of animal mutilations in the area.

HC addition # 2948
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: D Encounter with isolated chupacabra type creature.
HIS: "7"
ROS: "8"
Comments: This appeared to be the beginning of a wave of such encounters in Mexico after the flap in Puerto Rico.

30.
Location. Kijal, Terengganu, Malaysia
Date: February 1996
Time: 0300A
A witness was driving along the Kemaman-Dungun Road, and while passing an area at Kijal, he saw a small being measuring less that a meter in height standing in the middle of the road. He described the being as having a big head and with a pair of large and elongated eyes. According to the witness, the being appeared naked and its skin looked dark in color and scaly. The being seemed to have been moving slowly to the side of the road when his car passed by it. There was a very foul odor in the air and the witness sped off as fast as he could.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid creature.
HIS: "8"
ROS: "10"
Comments: Was this a reptilian or chupacabra type creature report in Malaysia? For some unknown reason tiny humanoids have been the norm as far as encounters in Malaysia, the above appears to have been an exemption to the rule.

31.
Location. Brawley, California
Date: February 1996
Time: 0300A

Shirley Oatsball woke up feeling very thirsty and as she rose from bed she noticed standing at the foot of her bed a bizarre creature about 5 ft tall, hairy, with thick black hair with large red luminous staring eyes. It was about 175 lbs and from its mouth a tongue like protrusion came out, long and red, about two ft long and very sharp. The creature just stood there and at no time attempted to attack the witness. Scared she attempted to wake her husband and at this point the creature ran out the door at incredible speed leaving behind a rush of wind.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E Encounter with isolated humanoid creature.
HIS: "6"
ROS: "9"
Comments: Possibly the beginning of chupacabra like encounters in the United States, more specifically the California area.

32.
Location. Los Perez, Canovanas, Puerto Rico
Date: February 1996 Time: 1800
Mary Ann Quinones heard a noise outside her home & went out to her patio to investigate. There a four-foot tall creature covered in black hair confronted her. The creature had huge elongated luminous red eyes, which seemed to illuminate all its surroundings. The creature seemed to be searching for something on the ground. Upon seeing the creature the witness screamed & the creature ran away very quickly from the area.

HC addition # 2569
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 10
Type: E
Comments: The Chupacabra encounters in Puerto Rico were still very prominent but attention was slowly shifting to the Central America and South Florida.

33.
Location. Duxbury, Massachusetts
Date: February 1996
Time: 2337
Cranberry bog farmer Allen Greenwood was walking along Bay Road, when he spotted an alien craft landing about three hundred meters in front of him. The craft was shaped like a baseball bat and had three chartreuse lights on the wide end. Five small white colored men with large eyes exited the craft and approached Greenwood, at which point he pulled out a handgun and reportedly abducted them by force. He took them to a nearby farm and hid there with the little men. Apparently the National Guard surrounded the property and negotiations were reported between the farmer and the authorities. No other information. (Media hoax?)

HC addition # 2773
Source: Duxbury Press
Type: B?

34.
Location. Carlos Spegazzini, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: February 1996
Time: night
Two young men were walking in a wooded area on a very hot night when they heard noises behind them. Looking back they did not see anything, but one of the witnesses was carrying a flashlight and illuminated the area. They were stunned to see a dead dog on the ground with its jaw apparently preyed opened in an unnatural manner. They inspected the animal and were surprised to see that rigor mortis had apparently set in. Frightened they began walking quickly away from the area; they then heard the noises again. Again they illuminated the area with the flashlight and this time they were stunned to see a dead cat in similar conditions to that of the dog. Afraid they began running away from the area. Suddenly a bizarre creature jumped out of the woods and crossed their path directly in front of them. The creature was described as something resembling a bipedal dog, it had a rounded head, and had what appeared to be two small claw-like protrusions from the top of its chest. Frightened the two witnesses fled the area. One of them returned the next day and found the still there but the cat was missing. Several chickens also turned up dead on a nearby farm.

HC addition # 3118
Source: Carlos Alberto Iurchuk
Type: E
Comments: Appears to be one of the first Chupacabra type entities reported in Argentina.

35.
Location. Guatemala City, Guatemala
Date: February 1996
Time: late night
During a three-night period, Marco Antonio Rodriguez saw at the head of his bed some kind of bluish light projecting a beam onto the cabinet. He then saw a kind of screen and he could see some gray colored short figures, which then approached and circled his bed. His wife sleeping next to him did not see anything. The following night, the beings came closer and inspected his body. He could not move or yell out, he could only move his eyes.

HC addition # 3790
Source: J. Antonio Huneeus, Fate Magazine
Type: E
Comments: Rare bedroom visitation type encounter in this Central American country.

36.
Location. Thurso, Quebec, Canada
Date: February 6 1996
Time: 1930

The same night that witnesses saw a large triangular vessel hovering over the town of Buckingham, Quebec, farmer Louis Boisvert, 19, saw a very large metallic triangular craft with a set of red lights hovering over a barn, while plowing snow on his tractor. The craft seemed to very slowly fly over the barn. The light coming form the triangle did not illuminate the ground or even the roof of the barn. The craft then suddenly left. After the craft left Boisvert and his father, noticed that their electric water pump would not function. Troubled by recurring dreams, Boisvert underwent hypnotic regressing. He was then able to remember that he had hopped of the tractor and ran to the barn where his father was working. As he rushed into the barn, he saw his father standing there with a blank expression on his face. Besides him stood two reptilian looking creatures, with long faces, scaled leathery skin, black eyes, clawed hands, and gaunt arms and legs. Both Boisvert and his father were taken onboard the triangular object by the humanoids.

HC addition # 2481
Source: CEIPI Quebec
Type: G
Comments: Abduction by reptilian type humanoids.

37.
Location. Huon Valley, Tasmania, Australia
Date: February 10 199
6 Time: 0200A
The witness woke up to find the room lit up, & had an overwhelming feeling to go outside. From the verandah she saw the source of light to be a bright long elliptical shape about 50m away on the paddock. There was a brilliant blue/white light and a metallic smell you could almost taste. Standing in the garden was a tall thin figure over 2m tall. The figure beckoned the witness with its left hand. She walked down the verandah steps then suddenly became alarmed and returned back home. She threw some furniture outside, and then everything went dark.

HC addition # 2606
Source: TUFOIC
Type: C

38.
Location. Alice Springs, Northern Territory Australia
Date: February 10 1996
Time: 2300
The witness was @ an Italian restaurant when she noticed a short gray troll-like entity walk up to the restaurant, and up the steps, stand still and stare at the witness briefly before disappearing. Others in the city reported seeing objects over the area and possibly other entity sightings. No other information.

HC addition # 3358
Source: NUFORC
Type: D

39.
Location. Huon Valley, Tasmania, Australia
Date: middle of February 1996
Time: 0200A
A week after a previous encounter, the same witness woke up with the same feeling that she had to go outside. Again she saw the tall figure in the garden, but no object present. The same metallic smell was in the air. A bright mist surrounded the tall figure. It wore a one-piece silvery suit with a band around the waist. It seemed to have long wrap-around eyes and pointed ears. Also present were two smaller stocky figures to either side of the tall figure. These were fat in the body with small arms & legs. They moved in a jerky fashion. One had a trowel-like instrument that it kept pointing at the ground. The witness fell compelled to follow the beings, but retreated into the house and locked the doors.

HC addition # 2607
Source: TUFOIC
Type: E

40.
Location. Alturas de Campo Rico, Puerto Rico
Date: February 15 1996
Time: midnight
After investigating a commotion in the animal pen, the witness, Margie Rivera was confronted by two bizarre creatures. The creatures appeared to be different, one a male the other an obvious female. The male creature was larger, with huge clawed hind legs with a large sharp crest-like protrusion on the back of its head. She could see a penis-like protrusion under where the belly bottom would have been. The female had a slight pouch in the stomach area and what appeared to be long thin mammary glands. The creatures ran off into the woods. Mutilated animals were found.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

41.
Location. Near Los Angeles, California
Date: 3rd week of February 1996
Time: afternoon
The witness, who had been involved in a previous UFO abduction, received a strange visit by three pale, very bald men in black suits. They appeared Oriental-looking and arrived to the witness house in a black, late model Cadillac. They moved rather slowly and methodically, stiff and emotionless, almost like robots. The witness was told by one of them that they were from the FBI and he had to come with them to answer a few questions. They produced some ID badges. One man drove while the witness sat in the back seat between the other two. They drove in a big circle and during the drive warned the witness to stop talking about his UFO abduction. They showed him grisly pictures of mutilated human bodies. They also had a small television in the car, which showed

some video footage of them supposedly killing people. At one point the witness tried to force himself out of the car but was prevented by the men. After about 1 hour and a half he was returned back home unharmed.

HC addition # 3225
Source: Jim Keith, Casebook of The Men in Black
Type: E

42.
Location. London, England
Date: February 17 1996
Time: dawn
Paul Green suddenly woke up and immediately felt a distinct presence in the bedroom. He had heard it come into the bedroom but had thought it was his daughter. He then opened his eyes and looked to the side of the bed and saw an entity standing in front of the wardrobe, nearly facing him and his sleeping wife. Its entire body was giving off a soft dull bluish glow. The entity had human characteristics. It had a small head with a distinctly pointed chin, a bald domed head, and a very thin neck. It had a barrel shaped body, and very thin flexible arms, which was waving around very slowly in a fashion similar to Tai Chi movements. The glow that was giving off obscured its facial features. It seemed to exude an aura of peace. The entity, who seemed to be looking towards the witness daughter's room, suddenly reacted, turning its head slightly towards the witness and then smoothly stretching out a hand in his direction, fingers widespread. Then a pale ball of light, leaped from the palm of the humanoid's hand straight towards the witness, in a slow motion manner, hitting the witness square between the eyes. That was his last recollection, suddenly it was broad daylight, and the strange entity was gone.

HC addition # 3923
Source: CAUS
Type: E

43.
Location. London, England
Date: February 18 1996
Time: 0535A
Paul Green, who had been involved in a previous bedroom encounter, was turning over in bed when suddenly something grabbed his left arm in a vice. A familiar buzzing sensation now began to creep through his body, starting at the fingertips. It felt like a strong electric current, and it traveled slowly through his body. In pain and terrified he opened his eyes and caught a glimpse of a pair of eyes looking intently into his. The entire image was bathed in a pale blue glow. The eyes looked vaguely human, and curiously female. They seemed to convey concern and worry. He could see a distinct iris and eyelashes. Somehow he managed to roll over away from the stare of the eyes. He felt terrific pain on his left arm and frantically began clinging to his wife. She woke up but the room was now empty. Before he closed his eyes he heard a telepathic message in his head.

HC addition # 3924

Source: CAUS
Type: E

44.
Location. Sherman Oaks, California
Date: February 18 1996
Time: 2130
A man named Marcel and a friend were driving on the 101 West Road when they spotted a bizarre creature running alongside the road next to their car. Attempting to avoid hitting the creature they skidded and ran the vehicle off the side of the road. Two other vehicles apparently stopped nearby. Marcel now noticed two similar creatures that were apparently running towards a bright light that hovered above a nearby field. The light was very bright and silent. The two creatures ran on two legs and were very fast. They appeared to have scales along their backs and a band of sharp spikes that ran down from the back of their heads along the back. Seen in profile they resembled bipedal goats with short snouts and a tail. They also had bright red teardrop shaped eyes. Apparently the police filed a report on the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: C?
Comments: This report apparently describes a direct connection between UFOs and Chupacabra type creatures.

45.
Location. Budoia, Italy
Date: February 22 1996
Time: night
A man notices two short large headed gray humanoids standing next to a wooded area as he drove by the area. The witness possibly encountered the same creatures again in the same area.

HC addendum
Source: MOSAC, Italy
Type: E
Comments: No additional information is available on this case.

46.
Location. Nuevo Centro, Abasolo, Tamaulipas, Mexico
Date: February 23 1996
Time: 2200
Irasema Margarita Cuevas, and other witnesses in the household heard their dogs barking outside and went out to investigate. Outside they saw a red-orange dome shaped craft floating a few feet from the ground, near some nearby trees about 50 meters away. Soon from the craft a small humanoid emerged, about 1 meter in height. It began floating up and down in peculiar movements. From a belt around its waist a bluish beam of light emerged. The being appeared robotic in nature, somewhat resembling "Alpha"

from the famed children's shows "The Power Rangers." After a few minutes the being re-entered the object, which rose up to join a similar craft. They both then flew towards the nearby swamps. Several witnesses then followed the objects and were able to see a brilliant light emerge from behind some trees and a huge column of gray smoke. Upon seeing this, the head of the household, Guillermo Serna Marquez, told his family to return to the house and went into the woods to investigate alone, on the way there he ran into a farmhand, which accompanied him into the woods. As they watched they saw a luminous craft fly over the trees in the direction of the swamp, then a 2 meter tall humanoid appeared, seemingly floating above the trees and accompanied by the small robotic "Alpha" like entity. They watched the beings float around and then enter the dome shaped object. After awhile the witnesses grew tired of watching this spectacle and went back home. The next day a large section of the ground was found scorched in the form of three enormous circles. Strange foam like substance was also found at the site, purplish white in color. Numerous other strange incidents were reported in subsequent days. Small flying red spheres, more animal mutilations, and a large orange sphere that followed some of the investigators late one night.

HC addition # 2948
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: B

47.
Location. Seattle, Washington
Date: February 27 1996
Time: late night
A woman reported encountering a very short dwarf-like creature in her bedroom during the night. No other information. Witness involved in other encounters.

HC addition # 2341
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

48.
Location. Highway 375 Nevada
Date: February 28 1996
Time: 1930
Five witnesses driving in an isolated stretch of desert highway, watched a noiseless, silvery gray colored disc, flat on the bottom, land about 50 feet away. It was about 30 feet in diameter. Three beings, described as thin, gray in color with large heads, came out, shuffled around, and then went back inside the object, which promptly took off.

HC addition # 2847
Source: UFOs On Line
Type: B

49.
Location. Cuscatancingo, El Salvador

Date: February 29 1996
Time: 2200
On March 2 1996 at 0630A police found a 17-year old boy wandering confused at the edge of Ilopango Lake. Later under interrogation he related a bizarre story. During the night in question he had been walking towards his home during a local "black-out." Suddenly there was a bright flash of blue light from behind him. Thinking that it was the police he turned slowly around. Suddenly his next memory was of being in a completely white "space" or room. He could not distinguish any walls or furniture of any kind. He then realized that he was lying prone and unable to move in some sort of "bed." He noticed numerous "cables" that appeared to be connected to his chest area, and on his right arm he had an object resembling a blood IV machine. He then saw several humanoids, about 1.2 meters in height. They had extremely large heads, huge eyes and in the forehead area he could see what appeared to be another "protuberance" resembling another eye. They also had sparse beards around the mouth and chin area. In a horrible state of confusion he noticed other humans in the room but could not tell if they were also prisoners or not. He remember seeing a terrible scene in which he saw several of the humanoids apparently operating on a woman, seemingly cutting her in half. Then they took the upper half of the human female and somehow inserted it on top and back of a "hump-like" area of one female humanoid that had apparently was being prepared on another bed. The humanoids wore white tunics on which they had a strange "symbol" on the right side of their chests. He was then taken to the shores of Lake Ilopango where they told the witness that their race "was in a state of war and could not reproduce in their original normal manner." He then had the sensation of falling towards the lake. This part was very confusing and could not be remembered in detail. The beings also told the witness that on the bottom of the lake they had their reproductive "eggs." Several strange scars were found on the witness body.

HC addendum
Source: Y Files, Dr. Luis E. Lopez
Type: G
Comments: Again a rare abduction report from this other Central American country and very bizarre in nature.

50.
Location. Dorado, Puerto Rico
Date: end of February 1996
Time: late night
A local family heard a loud racket coming from the animal pen and their three fierce Doberman guard dogs apparently fighting with something. Looking out the window they were terrified to see several "Chupacabra" type creatures fighting with the dogs while others, which levitated over the ground, entered the hog pen killing several of the animals. After killing the hogs the creatures levitated up again, carrying the dead hogs out one by one. Immediately after, the creatures deposited the dead hogs in a perfect straight line on the ground. There was no doubt to the witnesses; the creatures were apparently behaving in an intelligent manner. After killing all the hogs and laying them out on the ground, the creatures departed. After awhile the family went outside and found all the hogs dead, apparently bloodless and also two of the dogs. The third dog survived but later died of its injuries.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E
Comments: Apparently these bizarre so-called Chupacabra type entities have different abilities and demonstrate a clear intelligent behavior and purpose.

51.
Location. Alfenas Brazil
Date: March 1996
Time: early morning
Antonio Candido de Moraes, who lives near Varginha, was cycling to work along a dirt road when he saw a strange creature. Thinking it was a monkey he stopped the bicycle. The creature resembled a little man covered all over with dark hair; it had a big oval head and protruding eyes that stared at him. Scared, he rode away and looking back, he saw the creature still staring at him while walking into the jungle.

HC addendum
Source: Varginha Diary
Type: E

52.
Location. Wisconsin, exact location not given
Date: March 1996
Time: late night
A Mr. Milland, woke up while it was still dark outside, and recalled that sometime during the night he found himself being held in a medical bed of some sort. He was drugged, and tubes were inserted in his mouth and other parts of the body. The abductors had inserted a very large and painful type of hypodermic needle in his thigh. He recalled seeing clothed figures, but the faces were blurred out. He also recalled seeing an "alien" form, sitting in the shadows next to his bed, holding his hand at one point. The being had an oval shaped head, and a slender upper body, and rather thin, its arms were very thin as well. Milland could not make out any facial features. He sat up in bed and saw brilliant colored lights reflected on the door. He then heard a low rumbling sound of some kind take off and away from the house outside.

HC addition # 3417
Source: UFO Sky Searchers Intl.
Type: G

53.
Location. Near Chtaura, Lebanon
Date: March 1996
Time: night
A young girl named Hasnah who had been experiencing some bizarre paranormal events including pieces of seemingly crystal flowing out of her eyes was still awake one night when she heard someone tapping at the window. She got up and walked to the window and there she saw a man dressed in white. He was sitting on a white horse; he

smiled at her and called her by her name. He then asked if she could go outside to talk to him. Hasnah went out the front door. There stood the "white knight" as she calls him, waiting for her. He was dressed from head to foot in a white tunic, which also covered his head and face. He told her not to be afraid and introduced himself as a messenger from God. A conversation developed between them about which Hasnah revealed no further details, apart from the fact that the white night led her to understand that it was he who had been behind the crystal tears, and that all went according to God's will. There was a witness to the conversation: Hasnah's little brother had followed her outside, heard his sister speaking, but failed to see who she was talking to. The "white knight" visited her a few times again and gave her advice and various warnings.

HC addendum
Source: They Walk Among Us
Type: E or F?

54.
Location. Dardago, Pordenone, Italy
Date: March 1996
Time: 2230
As the witness sat in his car he heard a dog emitting strange barking sounds. Looking out the car window he noticed at the edge of a path about 30 meters away, two strange figures, both were standing in a bizarre posture, they seemed to be bent over with their arms in a parallel position in front of them. At first he thought that the two strange individuals were local kids and approached with the vehicle. At this point he realized that they were not humans. One was somewhat taller than the other, 1.40 meters and the second one about 1.20 meters in height. The head was disproportional large as compared to the rest of their bodies and both had huge black oval shaped eyes and large pointed chins. Both wore black form fitting outfits. As the witness watched both humanoids disappeared into some nearby woods. A woman accompanying the witness in the car did not see the humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini
Type: E

55.
Location. Sao Roque da Fartura, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: March 4 1996
Time: night
Two young women, Charlene and Juliana encountered a tall human like figure, wearing a red tunic like outfit. His skin was also red in color; he had large black eyes and black hair. The humanoid suddenly disappeared in plain sight. Minutes later a third witness named Antonio arrived and the humanoid reappeared this time accompanied by seven more humanoids almost identical to him. A bright glow seemed to emanate from the figures as they floated at about 50 cm from the ground and only about 8 meters from the witnesses. After about 5 seconds the humanoids disappeared mysteriously as if absorbed by the light, which then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

56.
Location. Bindura, South Africa
Date: March 6 1996
Time:0100A
Student Lloyd T. Karambakuwa, 17, woke up early in the morning in order to go to work, when he soon became aware of a continuous "clicking" sound coming from outside, on the road. At first he thought it might be someone with a cordless phone that appeared to be coming towards the house. Scared, Lloyd went out to investigate, he hid behind the hedge in front of the house and saw a strange figure about 2 meters from him. He described the creature as short, completely white in color and a head shaped like a rugby ball or egg. It moved quickly above the ground still emitting the clicking sound. Scared Lloyd ran back inside the house and hid under the blankets.

HC addition # 3386
Source: Cynthia Hind
Type: E

57.
Location. Casino, NSW, Australia
Date: March 6 1996
Time: 0300A
Two adults reported seeing strange lights and then experienced a period of missing time. Under hypnosis an abduction scenario was revealed. They were apparently taken onboard an object. Inside, a medical examination ensued. Unusual after effects were noted. Later under hypnotic regression the witnesses recalled being paralyzed inside their vehicle and seeing two humanoids, described as tall, gray in color, with small ears, large black eyes, two dots for a nose, a small mouth, with no lips, that entered their vehicle and undid their seat belts then carried them outside the car. Two shorter humanoids arrived and carried the children from the back seat of the vehicle. One of the witnesses recalled a tall gray humanoid using something resembling a silver staple gun that was pressed against her neck. Another witness remembered flying inside an object and seeing tall buildings with domed ceilings that had strange patterns of top. The witnesses reported another type of humanoid described as tall with a wrinkled appearance. This being inserted some type of rod-like instrument into their eyes.

HC addition # 2609
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: G

58.
Location. West Dade County, Florida
Date: March 6 1996
Time: 2300

Teide Carballo De Trinidad, a nurse's aide at a local boarding home for the elderly looked out the window to see a six foot tall creature, tan in color with a large head, walking swiftly around the yard. She panicked and lost sight of the being as it disappeared behind a wall. The creature was bipedal and appeared to walk hunched over. No other details were noted. The next day goats and chickens were found dead & mutilated at the house and it other locations in the area. Strange tracks were also found.

HC addition # 2241
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E
Comments: I remember being at the scene of the encounter and finding two round holes on the neck of the one of the dead goats, after a while a greenish liquid began oozing out of the holes. Soon after that a man claiming to be from a local University came along and took the dead animal away in a pickup truck.

59.
Location. Ferreiras, Lugo, Spain
Date: March 7 1996
Time: after midnight
38-year-old Jose Manuel Castro Gonzalo was getting ready to retire for the night and glanced out the window to take one last look at the fields. Immediately he noticed a small orange sphere, encased in a multi-colored glow, hovering over a nearby hill. He decided to go outside and look at the strange spectacle; at the same time he summoned his brother Cesareo. Jose Manuel then took out a small flashlight and began signaling at the object; at the same time yelling "Come down, Come down! Suddenly the sphere descended at very high speed to treetop level. Jose Manuel then ran upstairs to an outside terrace where he could see the sphere better. Inside the apparently transparent sphere he was able to see five very tall men who appeared to be floating around as the sphere slowly rotated emitting a low humming sound. Moments later a shaft of "coherent" light appeared under the sphere, it reached the ground right below the sphere. Soon after, three small humanoids descended to the ground via the shaft of light, these seemed to move in slow motion. Once on the ground the three beings formed a line, grabbing each other's shoulders, not unlike a "Conga" line. Then using quick jumping motions they began moving towards the witness location. Frightened the witness jumped in his bed and hid under the covers until dawn. The next day strange footprints were found at the site where the small humanoids had jumped around.

HC addition # 2559
Source: Magdalena Del Amo Freixedo, Evidencia OVNI # 12
Type: A & B

60.
Location. Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico
Date: March 9 1996
Time: evening
A young man, Ovidio Mendez, while burying a dead & mutilated chicken spotted a strange creature nearby. It walked on two feet & was gray in color, with two large red slanted eyes, long pointy fangs, & claw like hands. He then called the police.

HC addition # 2760
Source: Revista "STENDEK"
Type: E

61.
Location. Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
Date: March 12 1996
Time: evening
Several observers saw a large gray colored disc-shaped object hovering close to the ground. Through an apparent opening an undescribed figure could be seen inside. No other information.

HC addition # 3312
Source: Stan Gordon, Anomalies Zone Vol. 3 # 1
Type: A

62.
Location. Anapra, Lomas De Poleo, near Ciudad Juarez, Mexico
Date: middle of March 1996
Time: early morning
Several students at the local Sahun primary school reported seeing a huge object descend very close to the ground on school grounds. Others, including faculty members also reported seeing the object, which was apparently seen on two or three consecutive days. Another teacher named "Gonzalo" reported seeing a huge metallic object on the ground. Around the same time a young girl named Zaira who lived very close to the school reported seeing a round luminous object hovering over the area and a short gray colored figure walking around her house. The creature was less than one meter in height, white-gray in color with two large protuberances on each side of its large oval-shaped head in the area where the ears would have been. Her father, David Luna and her brother Juan Luna also reported seeing the object, which they described as very large metallic, oval-shaped with several luminous beams of light pointed towards the ground. On top the object had a small dome surmounted with what appeared to have been an antenna. Soon the object emitted a loud humming sound and accelerated away from the area at great speed. The humanoid was not seen again.

HC addendum
Source: Organizacion Juarense de Investigacion Ovni, Mexico
Type: C

63.
Location. Ramat Hachayal, Israel
Date: March 16 1996
Time: 0310A
The 16-year old witness awoke to see a brilliant craft appear above the town. There were numerous other witnesses. The main witness filmed the shining orb from his bedroom window. He then went outside and walked toward the source of the light. As

he approached the "light disappeared in an instant." Upon examining the film he discovered a short gray colored figure with a large head moving within the light, its moving shadow could be seen behind the being.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, Return of The Giants
Type: C?

64.
Location. Hialeah Gardens, Florida
Date: March 17 1996
Time: 1700
During a rash of strange animal mutilations in the area, Rafael Moreno was looking for his lost goats, he penetrated the Everglades. He saw resting on top a tree was a black bird, bigger than an eagle, with seven-foot wings. The bird flew over, landing on the ground behind him, with unknown intentions. Moreno, upon turning to shoot, since he went armed, saw how the animal folded up its wings in a second, and rapidly left, running out of sight. In spite of the aggressive behavior of this bizarre bird, Moreno holds it was not the predator.

HC addendum
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

65.
Location. Barrio Mamey, Puerto Rico
Date: March 19 1996
Time: night
A local youth, Jose Pellot, went out to his backyard after hearing an unusual sound; there he became aware of a dog-like creature apparently lying down on the ground. To his amazement it suddenly became fully erect. It stood about five feet in height. He described the creature as hairy and powerfully built.

HC addition # 3282
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

66.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: March 20 1996
Time: 1930
A local dentist who prefers to remain anonymous was leaving his clinic, located on Southwest 8th street in the heart of the city, when he went to the parking lot behind the building and sat down in his car. Starting the motor, he heard a flapping sound, and opening the car window, he observed a huge bird-like creature flying away in the darkness, leaving in the parking lot a dead dove and a frightened dentist. The dove

checked by the dentist, showed a hole in the neck, and the bird was also without a single drop of blood.

HC addendum
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

67.
Location. West Dade County, Florida
Date: March 24 1996
Time: late night
Olimpia Govea discovered that a predator had viciously attacked & killed 27 chickens and two of her goats. It left the bloodless carcasses scattered around her backyard. That same night Govea's son & daughter in law claimed to have seen a shadow "like that of a tall man" deliberately pass by the window of the room in which they slept. A month later in the middle of the night, the entire family would hear a tremendous noise, accompanied by an intermittent, orange light, as if something were trying to land on the property.

HC addition # 3290
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

68.
Location. West of Miami Florida
Date: late March 1996
Time: evening
A man & his six-year old son had gone out fishing in an isolated canal off state Road 41, when the young boy saw walking over some nearby swamp & brush a short reptilian-like creature, which he described as dinosaur-like but bipedal & with two large frog-like eyes. When he alerted his father, the creature scurried into the brush and disappeared. The father only caught a brief glimpse of it.

HC addition # 2327
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

69.
Location. Alfonso Calderon, Sinaloa Mexico
Date: April 1996
Time: unknown
A horrifying winged creature that left tooth marks on her neck reportedly attacked 21-year-old corn farmer Juana Tizoc. She said the beast had horns and flew. At the same time livestock and other animals in the area were being found strangely mutilated.

HC addition # 2852
Source: Tucson Weekly

Type: E

70.
Location. Gota de Agua, Paraiba, Brazil
Date: April 1996
Time: evening
During a spate of numerous UFO encounters in the area, a woman reported seeing a landed silvery disc-shaped object and standing next to it was an undescribed "being". Others saw a silvery disc flying over the valley. No other information.

HC addition # 2334
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 10
Type: C

71.
Location. Varginha, Brazil
Date: April 1996
Time: night
A woman sitting on the verandah of the restaurant at the Varginha Zoo saw a strange creature, fitting the earlier reports of humanoids, looking at her from behind a railing a few meters away. The creature ran off, vaulting a low wall. Zoo staff reported that over the past three months there had been a rash of unexplained deaths amongst the animals in the zoo, averaging at least one animal a week, often with no signs of a cause of death.

HC addendum
Source: Edson Boaventura
Type: E

72.
Location. Dresden, Germany
Date: April 1996
Time: night
The witness was sleeping in his bed when he suddenly awoke to some kind of movement at the edge of his bed, by his feet. Suddenly as if coming out of the floor, a dark shape arose and stood staring at him. He was not able to move but could now distinguish the shape to be that of a short dark skinned female, with long black curly hair, sleek human facial features, about 22 to 25 years of age, she appeared to be friendly. The witness could only see her torso. She maintained a telepathic control of the witness, as he seemed to examine and massage his feet. After a few minutes the witness hears a loud whistling noise and the figure disappears. The next morning he woke up to find his feet bloody and scarred but without any pain. The feet appeared to be covered in small cuts. On April 14 the witness saw a bright yellow-white spherical object flying over his balcony in the rear of the house.

HC addendum
Source: Mr. Gerd Kirvel in Greyhunter UFO Site, Germany
Type: E or D?

73.
Location. Boyd, Alabama
Date: early April 1996
Time: night
Emma Wilson heard noises coming from the horse barn and went to investigate. In a field near the barn black hairy creature confronted her about 4 ft tall, with a crest-like protrusion on top of its head resembling that of a rooster. The creature emitted some strange noises but at no time attempted to attack Mrs. Wilson. Before it vanished into the darkness something long and sharp came out of its mouth several times. Mrs. Wilson found a dead horse and several dead rabbits they all appeared to have been drained of blood. Strange tracks were also found in the barn area.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

74.
Location. Mason Michigan
Date: April 1 1996
Time: unknown
It was reported by news media both TV and printed, that the unclothed body of a small, thin silvery skinned humanoid had been discovered in the yard of a local resident when the property owners were raking the leaves. The partially decomposed body was reported as being less than four-feet tall and having a larger than human head. The media reported that authorities to the campus of Michigan State University in East Lansing for study transported the body in question. No other information, but the date makes this report dubious.

HC addition # 2849
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: H?

75.
Location. San Antonio de Los Sauces, Chiapas, Mexico
Date: April 1 1996
Time: night
Julieta Calderon awoke to discover almost 20 dead, blood-covered sheep on her property. The dead animals throats had been ripped. One of the security guards at the ranch recalled seeing a naked albino-like "person" 20 inches tall hiding among the bushes. He and his companion went after the creature without much success.

HC addition # 3298
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & Other Mysteries
Type: E

76.
Location. West Dade County, Florida
Date: April 4 1996
Time: 0330A
Awaken by noises from his animal pens a farmer spotted a short yellow hairy creature running from the area, it appeared to be bipedal & seemed stooped over. The witness grabbed a stick and struck the being several times with no apparent effect. He then called the police. Dead goats with strange incision wounds on their necks were found the next morning. Also tracks were located. A month later the witness and other residents in the area saw two large white lights descend into the Everglades about a mile west of his location. These lights had been seen in at least two occasions.

HC addition # 2298
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

77.
Location. Ciudad Juarez, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: April 10 1996
Time: night
In a ranch near this city, several livestock and goats had been found mutilated and curiously devoid of blood. One night during a party, the son of the ranch owner saw a mysterious humanoid figure (not described) on top of a fence, then on the roof were others heard footsteps. Several roosters and chickens were found mutilated the next day. Also some of the neighbor's goats.

HC addition # 2950
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: E

78.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: April 11 1996
Time: late night
The witness, Anna Maria woke up and became aware of a little white being kneeling by her bed. At first she thought it was her sister, but soon realized that it was not. She remembers hearing the phrases, "The son," and "sleeping." Later that night she experienced a vivid dream of being in a large dome-shaped windowless room where many other people, some very tall, were talking about aliens and whether to be afraid of them or not.

HC addition # 3326
Source: Skyscan Winter 1999
Type: E?

79.
Location. Hialeah Gardens, Florida

Date: April 13 1996
Time: night
Rafael Moreno was on guard duty at his ranch, waiting for the blood predator or "Chupacabra." He fired at a creature and injured it for the second time, and for the second time, it escaped to the Everglades. According to Moreno, the animal was at the edge of a lake. In the darkness its eyes shone like two flashlights that reflected in the lake. He fired at it several times. "I know I hit it at least one time, because I heard a shriek," Moreno said.

HC addendum
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

80.
Location. Jardines de San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico
Date: April 13 1996 Time: night
Residents reported seeing something that resembled an enormous bird flying over the area. Those interviewed by the media stated that they had never seen a bird of such size before and that it emitted bizarre shrieking sounds. A smell of sulfur was also noted in the area, as well as bizarre animal mutilations.

HC addition # 3280
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

81.
Location. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico
Date: April 14 1996
Time: night
Angler Jose Angel Pulido was allegedly attacked by a "dog sized creature covered with black hair." Others in the area reported a creature covered with grayish or white fur. Animal mutilations were reported in numerous locations in the same general area.

HC addition # 3293
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

82.
Location. Near Gerona, Spain
Date: April 15 1996
Time: late night
Two police officers were conducting their nightly rounds on the outskirts of town when a powerful light crossed in front of them on the highway. One of the men felt mesmerized by the brilliant outburst of light, while his companion tried to keep hold of the squad car's steering wheel. The mesmerized officer told his companion that he felt the odd sensation of being pushed upward at the same time that he saw two pairs of moist, black oval shaped eyes staring at him from large pear shaped heads. The police

officer had not yet been able to digest the uncanny experience when the bizarre light staged a return. According to the agents, nine lights, identical to the first, appeared out of nowhere, and were then joined by three more which came from across the Portuguese border. The twelve lights were elongated and had an intensely yellow glow. The lights remained suspended some 100 feet above the highway, prompting the police officers to flee the scene in terror.

HC addition # 2674
Source: Scott Corrales, Uncensored UFO Reports # 1
Type: A or G?

83.
Location. Tonto Hills, Arizona
Date: April 16 1996
Time: unknown
A couple that had observed a large diamond shaped craft land in the same area back in February, observed a large craft landing nearby. It was white, diamond shape, and had green and red lights around it. Three entities (not described) walked around it as if searching for something. The sighting lasted for 15 minutes.

HC addition # 2812
Source: Jim Ossipov, Myron K Olson
Type: C

84.
Location. Northeast Dade County, Florida
Date: April 16 1996
Time: various
Independent observers reported seeing 2 mysterious bird-like creatures in their backyards. They described the bird as three feet tall with a face like a turkey, hopping through yards of several North Miami homes. The birds are said to be black with white flecks, with beaks similar to toucans and a seven-foot wingspan. Police tried to catch it with the help of the Fort Lauderdale based Wildlife Care Center, but it flew away. There were at least 10 sightings of such a creature in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Cherie Henderson, The Miami Herald
Type: E

85.
Location. Belem, Brazil
Date: April 17 1996
Time: 0100A
Alfredo de Oliveira Mendes, 27, a sacristan at a local church witnessed a UFO land in the backyard of the mission. There was a period of missing time. Under hypnosis the witness recalled being abducted by 8 beings, described as silver in color with long eyes and what looked like a fin on their foreheads. The beings wore silver coverall type

outfits with an emblem containing a pyramid and a wing. A burnt circle was found on the ground at the site. No other information.

HC addition # 2739
Source: Brazilian UFO Report
Type: G

86.
Location. Wamuran near Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Date: April 18 1996
Time: 1940
A 58-year old retired police officer and his wife arrived home together. On entering their house he detected a strong smell of sulfur. On investigation he found nothing visibly out of the usual. His wife went to the main bedroom and put on the lights in the hallway and in the bedroom. She then walked back along the hallway to the living room end of the house. He then walked along the hallway towards the bedroom and as he neared the end of the hallway where Jenny (his wife) had just passed, he walked into an area of extreme cold, which, as he touched it, discharged a strong electrical current, which caused him to reel backwards. He retreated back to the entry to the hall and he was filled with a feeling of revulsion and fear. He quickly recovered and Jenny then walked along the hall and suffered a similar experience. He tried again to walk along the hall and again suffered a similar electrical discharge. The witness and his wife discussed the situation for a while and tried several times to move past it along the hall, each time with the same result. During this period the object remained stationary at the southern end of the hallway. Their toy poodle was very much aware that something was wrong and he noticed that when he looked along the hall the guanine at the back of his eyes reflected a bright orange color instead of the usual bright green. The presence of the object could be determined by the feeling of an electrical discharge similar to static electricity though very strong and goose bumps appeared on the skin. Within the object it was extremely cold and quite painful. Upon direct contact one was drained of all energy for a short period and normal breathing was difficult. Later at 2030 their son Adrian and his then partner, Petra, arrived and he was invited to walk along the hallway. As he entered the hall he encountered the same discharge effect. The entity had moved eight meters and was in the northern end of the hall by this time. Petra, who was eight and a half months pregnant, encountered the object and was seemingly brushed or slapped aside but not hurt by it. Over the ensuing period all four of them had several direct contacts with the entity as it moved with apparent purpose throughout the house. Petra's contacts were much less vigorous than those of the other three witnesses. At 2130 Adrian was ejected from a chair by the entity. Jenny had a severe accidental direct contact with the entity and was caught for a moment within it. She was visibly affected, breathing labored, elevated pulse rate, weakness and disorientation. External check of the premises revealed a column of warm air at the southern end of the house but nothing else unusual. During this period there was no discernible traffic or other sounds within or around the house. Adrian had another hard encounter with the entity. Adrian and Petra returned to their home. At 2330 a ball of light energy crossed within the screen of a television set. An independent witness testified to seeing a huge orange light suspended above the house at the same time, 0020A. A neighbor reported that her house shook and trembled for a period. The telemetry from the water storage reservoir across the road crashed and then, impossibly, restored itself. Loud clicks in a cadence of three

and groups of three were heard several times throughout the house. Later some of the witnesses developed symptoms similar to a form of radiation sickness with severe headaches and flu like symptoms, sore eyes and joints, etc. Three developed chronic and permanent tinnitus. The main witness developed a brown-pigmented stain on both legs and a circular mark on the top of his left foot. Several rocks in the garden were discovered to have been affected by some form of energy, one having exploded into a fine powder. A candle had been selectively melted and the stearic acid component separated and crystallized. Moss on the concrete path showed burns marks. Two small sections of the path appeared to have been melted or glazed. Presently two of the witnesses have developed substantial psychic abilities.

HC addition # 3216
Source: Brad Mildern, The Aussie Connection
Type: F?

87.
Location. Zapata, Texas
Date: April 20 1996
Time: night
Rachel Tolen was driving alongside a dark roadway when she stopped to see a strange creature that appeared to be eating something on the side of the road. The creature turned to look at her and she could see large glowing red eyes. She approached the creature with her car and this one suddenly flew up into the air and vanished. She described the creature as about 4 ft tall, with dark brown hairy skin, with what appeared to be feathers covering part of the body and a line of sharp spikes that ran along its back starting at the nape of the skull. Others in the vicinity reported seeing a similar creature and there were reports of bizarre goat and chicken mutilations in the area. The animals were usually found bloodless.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E

88.
Location. Varginha, Brazil
Date: April 21 1996
Time: evening
Teresinha Galo, age 67, reportedly saw a strange short creature with bulging red eyes, brown skin, a large head with three oval protrusions, on the grounds of the local Jardim Zoologico. The creature apparently hid behind some bushes. It reportedly wore a golden helmet.

HC addition # 2446
Source: Brazilian UFO Report Issue # 6
Type: E

89.

Location. Cornwall, England
Date: April 22 1996
Time: 0355A
Elaine woke up in the middle of the night to see a troll-like entity at the right hand foot of her bed. Only his chest and above was visible due to the height of the bed. He was wearing a dark hooded robe, resembling that of a monk. She began pulling the covers up over her head, but then decided to stare at the entity. The entity began floating towards her and reached her face level. The color of his face appeared brown and his skin was rough looking and wrinkly, like an elephants. He had a heavy protruding brow that placed his large dark eyes in shadow. He had wrinkly eyelids and a flattened spread nose. As the witness stared at the entity she felt him to be loving and gentle. After a few seconds it floated through the internal wall of the house and disappeared.

HC addition # 3248
Source: CUFORG
Type: E

90.
Location. Santa Barbara, California
Date: April 25 1996
Time: 2130
A man traveling on Rte. 126 sees a bright flash of light over the highway, and then experiences a period of missing time. He then experiences peculiar events, sees strange visions from history. No other information.

HC addition # 2445
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

91.
Location. Leon
, Guanajato, Mexico
Date: May 1996 Time: unknown
Two local boys, Jesus Barajas, and Julio Bermudez, reported having seen a strange being measuring approximately four feet in height, with black skin and bulging eyes, that later cleared a six foot fence and flew into the air.

HC addition # 3297
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & Other Mysteries
Type: E

92.
Location. Near Boyle Sligo County, Roscommon, Ireland
Date: May 1996
Time: night

In the Curliew Mountains a large egg shaped alien craft crashed damaged. 5 humanoids (not described) reported to be inside. NATO, British and the US Government seized the craft and its occupants.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, UFO Crash list
High Strangeness Index: 8
Source reliability: 10
Comments:

93.
Location. Colonias del Yunque Puerto Rico
Date: May 1996
Time: 0200A
Alberto Rivera was sitting watching television, when the whole area around was engulfed in white light, and a vast saucer appeared, with colored lights all around its rim. Rivero said that the vivid white light, "like rain" came right through the roof of his house. He tried in vain to awaken his sleeping wife, but could not. All the dogs in the district were barking madly, and the huge UFO hung there silently in the sky. Suddenly, a bizarre creature came running fast along the road, followed by a great pack of howling, barking dogs. Then from beneath the huge UFO, came a great beam of white light "like a tube" and the "Chupacabra" like creature shot up into the tube and was retrieved by the UFO. A few minutes later the great craft itself shot up into the sky and vanished towards El Yunque.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, FSR Vol. 44 # 1
Type: B

94.
Location. Collinswood, Adelaide, South Australia
Date: May 1996 Time: daytime
The witness was feeling tired during the day and lay down for a while in her bedroom. A "person" with blue eyes, blond shoulder length hair, and wearing a white robe visited her in the room. He said hello to the witness, and talked with her. She could not remember the conversation later, but said she felt comfortable with the "man." She came to when her husband banged on the front door.

HC addition # 2731
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

95.
Location. Monterey, Mexico
Date: May 1996
Time: evening

During a wave of animal mutilations and attacks in the region by an unknown predator, at a truck depot outside the city several men came upon a strange creature that was apparently attacking the goat pen. The men gave chase to the creature, which they described as having large red eyes, wings, and that ran in a peculiar "jumping" fashion, several of the men stoned the creature which then climbed up on an electrical pole. While on the pole it apparently received a strong electrical discharge, which caused it to fall to the ground, it then got up and ran into a nearby field quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 2951
Source: Marco A Reynoso
Type: E

96.
Location. Dandenong, Victoria, Australia
Date: May 1996
Time: night
Diane Allen reported being visited by a strange creature with a large bulbous head and huge staring eyes. Apparently the creature communicated by using telepathy. No other information.

HC addition # 2834
Source: Woman's Day, July 1 1996
Type: E

97.
Location. Tlalixcoyan, Mexico
Date: May 1996
Time: night
Pedro Hernandez reported seeing a dark, 30-inch tall creature that resembled a rabbit, with huge hind legs, hopping along and disappearing into dense vegetation. The next day he discovered four chickens and three goats drained of their blood.

HC addition # 3299
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

98.
Location. Orange County, California
Date: May 1996
Time: night
Roberto Garcia reported he had been awakened from a deep sleep by the sensation of something tugging on his right hand. Pulling has hand away; he saw a sizable, shadowy, figure moving away very quickly. Adding to the high strangeness of this account was the fact that Garcia's third floor apartment opened out to nothing but an alleyway below.

HC addition # 3292

Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

99.
Location. Dover, England
Date: May 1996
Time: night
The witness found herself lying on a table in a round metallic room. She was surrounded by three to four 6-foot tall beings. Described as light orange in color, with large black oval shaped slanted eyes and hairless. They seemed to be wearing clear robes. One of the beings was holding a clear glowing container, which held an embryo. She feels she was somehow implanted with the embryo. She was flown over a large island resembling Australia and was told much information telepathically.

HC addition # 3542
Source: Alien Abduction Experience & Research
Type: G

100.
Location. Texas, exact location not given
Date: May 1996
Time: night
Sharon (involved in other encounters) woke up during the night to strange bumping sounds in her house. The mysterious bumping sounds woke her up periodically during the night. She was afraid to get up and investigate on her own. Finally she woke up again to see a strange humanoid hovering in the hallway directly across from her bed. She described the humanoid as a small Negroid being about 3 & a half ft to four ft tall. He wore a complete astronaut's suit with a helmet, dark blue gloves, and boots. The helmet had a clear visor, and she could see his face through it. She described his complexion as being a reddish or dark pink color with two vertical folds of flesh across the side of his cheeks. His lips were large and fleshy, and his nose, broad and flat. His eyes looked totally human and his expression was that of "complete boredom." He was holding a round, black device that seemed to her like an old style radar gun used by the police. He pointed the object at the window in her bedroom and floated there as though waiting for something to happen. She also observed a white glowing light around him that reminded her of an aura. After a few minutes he disappeared, and the hallway and bedroom became dark again. A minute or two later, the room and everything in it was suddenly brightly illuminated...then to her surprise everything abruptly went completely dark again. The next morning she found all the grass and tree leaves on the side of her house near the bedroom window were yellowed and clearly dehydrated.

HC addendum
Source: C L Turnage, Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials
Type: E

101.
Location. Rio Parana, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Date: May 1996
Time: night
Several locals reported that while fishing in the River Parana they spotted a strange creature half-man, half reptilian that apparently damaged some of their fishing nets. It disappeared from sight beneath the waters. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso quoting Cronica de Buenos Aires
Type: E

102.
Location. Nayarit, Mexico
Date: early May 1996
Time: night
During a period of bizarre animal killings in the area, a witness, Silva Avila, saw a creature in profile at a distance of some 33 feet, it stood motionless. Avila threw some stones at it but he missed, the creature then turned toward him and moved away with hurried jumps, vaulting over a 6-foot wall. It was about 30 inches tall, with a small head, with short pointed ears, and its eyes a brilliant red color. Avila also added that it was covered in black fur and had legs that folded at the knees, and that it had two small arms, like those of a kangaroo that produced from its torso.

HC addition # 3295
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

103.
Location. Tucson, Arizona
Date: May 1 1996
Time: 0330A
Hours after hearing strange noises coming from outside the window, a 7-year old body was sleeping when a creature jumped into his bedroom through the open window and climbed on top of his chest. He described the creature as having large reddish eyes, a wrinkled face, and large pointy ears.

HC addition # 2696
Source: Scott Corrales, Evidencia OVNI # 13
Type: E

104.
Location. Juarez, Mexico
Date: May 2 1996
Time: night
Area residents reported encountering a tall "animal-like" being, with three toed feet and hands, on haunches with the forearms suspended at chest level, similar to a kangaroo. It had a row of spikes or straight feather like projections from its head and down its back that raise and lower and have been seen to glow with their own light. It has been seen to

run in all fours. It has a "sucking" device that resembles a tube like projection in his mouth. Dead and mutilated animals were found in the area.

HC addition # 2818
Source: Chupacabra Time-Line
Type: E

105.
Location. Tamaulipas, Mexico
Date: May 2 1996
Time: night
In the local Agronomy School 18 sheep and 18 goats were found dead in a corral. The animals were found without any blood. A local taxi driver saw a 5-foot tall creature, covered with hair, crossing the road and jumping the Agronomy School wall.

HC addition # 3530
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

106.
Location. Calderon, Sinaloa, Mexico
Date: May 3 1996
Time: unknown
A giant bat-like creature terrorizes the villagers. Goats were found dead with their blood sucked dry. Farmers formed night vigilante squads. The creature reportedly attacked one human. No other information.

HC addition # 2817
Source: Chupacabra Time-Line
Type: E

107.
Location. El Nido, Mexico
Date: May 3 1996
Time: night
Around the same time that three sheep were found dead with strange marks on their necks and in the vertebral region, a local peasant saw a dog-like creature harassing his flock. When he attempted to shoot the intruder, it crossed a barbed wire fence without wounding itself or making any noise.

HC addition # 3294
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & Other Mysteries
Type: E

108.
Location. Nayarit, Mexico

Date: May 3 1996
Time: night
Police reportedly fired a hail of bullets against a creature, which, apparently unharmed turned about to glare at them with "fiery red eyes" set in a humanoid face. The entity jumped over a meter tall fence and vanished.

HC addition # 3532
Source: Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo
Type: E

109.
Location. Cornwall, England
Date: May 5 1996
Time: late night
On a Sunday, Elaine woke up to see a 4-foot tall creature with pale shiny porcelain like skin a huge head and large black oval shaped eyes standing next to her bed. No other information, but around the same time she began having lucid dreams where she found herself traveling to other planets and meeting aliens.

HC addition # 3249
Source: CUFORG
Type: E

110.
Location. Near Mata do Buraquinho, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: May 6 1996
Time: 2100
Marcelo Barbosa and his wife Vaudeline were fixing some windows in their house when they perceived some bright white, yellow and blue lights coming from a wooded area about 50 meters away. Marcelo decided to investigate closer and saw a large white cloud that began descending slowly over the woods. Suddenly from out of the cloud a luminous disc shaped object emerged. The object was about 8 meters in length, and it had a revolving light on top resembling that of a police car. The object had two or three brightly lit windows and inside one of these Barbosa was able to see several figures or forms moving around. The object descended and landed briefly, becoming dark, then bright again. Before it landed the witnesses saw an L shaped ramp that apparently had come out from the bottom of the object. As the object became bright again, it quickly took off at high speed.

HC addition # 3813
Source: Paraiba UFO
Type: A

111.
Location. Tarcolitos, Costa Rica
Date: May 7 1996
Time: night

Erlinda Vega reported an attack by a creature with huge wings through a half opened window. She described the creature as resembling a huge bat, hairy and with bright eyes. Samples of a substance without color and flavor was collected from the window that apparently belonged to the creature.

HC addition # 3533
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

112.
Location. Sinaloa, Mexico
Date: May 9 1996
Time: 0200A
The Espinoza family suddenly had their front door opened. They saw a creature standing there, described as about 4-foot tall, with scaly skin, clawed hands, red eyes and a row of spines from the skullcap and down its back. The creature mumbled and gestured and smelled like a "wet dog."

HC addition # 2818
Source: Chupacabra Time-Line
Type: E

113.
Location. Near Varginha, Brazil
Date: May 12 1996
Time: night
A truck driver was turning a curve when the headlights illuminated a short humanoid creature standing on the roadway. The creature resembled one of those reportedly captured by the military in the area back in January. The driver slammed on the brakes to see the creature raise its hands and protect its large red glowing eyes, the creature then ran into the woods and disappeared. The witness noticed that the creature had only four fingers on each hand.

HC addition # 2558
Source: Graham Birdsall, Evidencia OVNI # 12
Type: E

114.
Location. Hialeah Gardens, Florida
Date: middle of May 1996
Time: night
After suffering form repeated attacks on his farm animals, Rafael Moreno was keeping watch one night when he noticed a "weird bird" with a wingspan well in excess of six feet perched on a tree limb. The monster bird flew over the rancher and landed behind him, prompting him to spin around and shoot it with his rifle. The creature ran into the Everglades and was not seen again.

HC addition # 3291
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

115.
Location. Mochis, Sinaloa, Mexico
Date: middle of May 1996
Time: night
Benigno Cano claimed to have seen a strange creature, about 35 inches tall, with large, sharp fangs, red eyes, scales, and a dragon-like appearance. It allegedly caused the deaths of several farm animals.

HC addition # 3296
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

116.
Location. San Pedro Toxin, Jalisco Mexico
Date: May 16 1996
Time: 2330
Several witnesses reported seeing a large blue-lighted object hovering low over a field. Seven very short figures about 80 cm in height that emitted bright green light were seen moving very quickly on the ground near the object. They seemed to have bright lights on their heads. The scene suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: C

117.
Location. Perth, Queensland, Australia
Date: May 17 1996
Time: 2230
Irene Sander was nodding off to sleep when a blinding white light woke her and a throbbing noise filled her ears. Paralyzed, she lay in fear as her body rose off the bed, almost reaching the ceiling. Then suddenly she went blank, waking hours later exhausted and aching, her room filled with a horrible odor. When Irene regained consciousness she was covered in bruises and puncture marks. Severely dehydrated and disoriented, Irene believes aliens had raped her. Her son Ryan also remembered a bright light and of flying onboard a spaceship to different parts of the world accompanied by short aliens about 90c m in height, very thin with grayish blue skin and black almond shaped eyes. Irene remembered being inside the ship; it was dull silver in color with a horrible musty smell. She communicated with the aliens via telepathy.

HC addendum
Source: AUFORN, Australia
Type: G

118.
Location. Rutland, Vermont
Date: May 19 1996
Time: 2230
The witness was cooking dinner in her kitchen when she noticed a strong glare of light streaming through the kitchen window. She stepped out into the back porch and noticed a disc-shaped object hovering over the house. As the started walking back into the house to call additional witnesses she was confronted by a strange figure with huge round eyes. She apparently suffered a black out and does not know what happened for 2 hours. She vaguely recalls being in some type of intergalactic environment.

HC addition # 2453
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: C or G?

119.
Location. Tres Coracoes, Brazil
Date: May 20 1996
Time: 1900
Ildo Gardino, a biology student, was driving to Varginha when after a sharp bend of the road he saw a creature trying to cross the road in between pasture and woods. The creature was slightly bent forwards when first seen. The witness slowed the car and shone its headlights directly on it. The creature was covered with dark brown hair; it had large red eyes that glowed as if reflective. In a protective manner it covered its face with its hand and crouched down. The witness now could make out little horns on the creature's head. When the car approached the creature left the road returning to the woods where it had come from.

HC addendum
Source: Varginha Diary
Type: E

120.
Location. Ipswich, Queensland, Australia
Date: May 22 1996
Time: 0200A
A woman was walking her dog when she noticed two short glowing beings with no apparent clothing, and dark eyes. The beings seemed to reassure her mentally, then faded from view. Possible missing time involved.

HC addition # 2608
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

121.

Location. Lovington, New Mexico
Date: May 22 1996
Time: late evening
The witness had just returned from feeding his horses, and gone inside his house when he noticed the back of a strange creature perched atop a six-foot fence. The creature stood 3 1/2 feet tall, was blackish green in color, with long 4 inch fangs coming out of the top of its mouth and a long whip-like tail. Additionally, the creature's mouth was full of razor like teeth. The creature had "three bird-like" toes and on its arms, or wings, it had claws, long and shiny. The most striking feature was its red blazing eyes, which had a hypnotic effect on the witness. The witness armed himself with a double barrel shotgun, and opened the patio door and slowly walked outside. He watched the creature jump into some nearby grape vines. Bringing his shotgun up to his shoulders he fired twice. On the second barrel, the creature gave a high-pitched scream and disappeared into a puff of smoke. Immediately there was a horrible stench in the air. The witness felt that had he not shot the creature it would have attacked him. After the shooting his 3 dogs howled on smelling the stench and tried to get back inside the house.

HC addition # 2657
Source: John C Thompson
Type: E

122.
Location. Ipswich, Queensland, Australia
Date: May 23 1996
Time: 0500A
The same witness to a previous incident encountered three short glowing beings with dark eyes in an isolated brush area. No other information.

HC addition # 2628
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

123.
Location. Magalia, California
Date: May 24 1996
Time: morning
Sheila Charles was driving her son, Shane to school when a strange being or animal darted out in front of the car. Swerving to avoid it she lost control of the car and suffered an accident. The creature was described as about four to five feet long, generally dog-like, but with a sleek serpentine head set on a slender 30-inch neck. Its eyes were "reptilian" and it was covered with shaggy fur or hair. Its hind limbs were long, its front limbs notably shorter and it had no tail. Another driver also saw the creature.

HC addition # 3242
Source: Jerome Clark, The Unexplained
Type: E

124.
Location. Huntsville International Airport, Alabama
Date: May 25 1996
Time: afternoon
It was reported that numerous witnesses spotted an unusual aircraft swoop down and land on the runway without tower permission and taxied over to the privately owned airplane parking area. The craft was described as a triangle-shaped object. The tower called the pilot but received no response. Three small occupants emerged from the object and began walking among the parked airplanes. Airport security then chased the beings across the runway right in front of a landing Delta airliner. Delta passengers described the beings as child-like in appearance, wearing metallic suits and white helmets. The three humanoids ducked into the terminal through the baggage area still being chased by airport security. Police were called in but when they apparently cornered the trio near a yogurt stand, they ran into what seemed to be an invisible barrier and could not get close to them. The humanoids then ran out through the baggage area. At the same time that Army personnel were arriving on humvees, the delta-winged UFO began to move. Witnesses saw the three occupants in the cockpit window. The object then rose straight up and took off at high speed.

HC addition # 2487
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 6
Type: B
Comments: Reputed to have been a media hoax.

125.
Location. Nekrasovo, Kostroma, Russia
Date: May 26 1996
Time: unknown
Eva Leonidovna and her husband Leonid Pavlovich both residents of this small village were sitting inside their house reading when suddenly Eva felt someone's fixed stare on her; she put down the newspaper and glanced out the window. Outside she saw a humanoid entity moving on their neighbor's yard in the direction of the wicket fence towards the porch. The alien was more than 3 meters in height, which could be easily calculated judging by the height of the house. The width of the alien's body was estimated as 2 times thicker than a telephone pole. Its hands and legs strangely did not move as it seemed to float just above the ground. The most amazing part of the alien was its head, which was completely round, the shape of an ideal sphere. The face was not visible because the whole head was dark in color and sparkled at times with blue, yellow and white flashes. The strange entity then disappeared behind some rowan berry bushes. Evan then rushed to the window, but she could not see anything. The entity had apparently dissolved into thin air. The whole observation lasted for 2 minutes; the woman attempted to notify her husband, but could not speak a word, apparently somehow influenced by the alien's presence.

HC addendum
Source: Vitaliy Dyachkov Colonel Ret. In "Otrazheniye" Kazan # 3 1998
Type: E

126.
Location. Pettorano sul Gizio, Italy
Date: May 26 1996
Time: afternoon
Claudio Pettine and his wife, Angela Santilli spotted a bizarre spherical robotic figure resembling an animated "puppet" hovering over a nearby field. It had a rudimentary "face" with large eyes. As Pettine attempted to approach the figure it oscillated rapidly and shot up vertically disappearing from sight at very high speed. The strange figure was first seen hovering over Pettine's dog pound. The same or similar humanoid was seen in the area 3 years before.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Manerra, Ovni Domus
Type: E

127.
Location. Passos, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: end of May 1996
Time: 2300
A 19-year football player, Luciano do Reis was returning home on a very dark night on an isolated country, dirt road. Suddenly between the trees there appeared a horrible hairy creature walking in his direction, muttering as no animal could do, it then pushed him, tearing his jacket, with its sharp nails. He fell to the ground and kicked the creature, which jumped back. He then ran away to seek help. The creature resembled a "wolfman," smaller then the witness, with long thin arms, short legs and gave off a foul odor.

HC addendum
Source: Varginha Dairy
Type: E

128.
Location. Sablino, near St. Petersburg, Russia
Date: Summer 1996
Time: daytime
Two men, Vladimir and Sergey had gone into the popular Sablino caves out of curiosity. They went through the entrance and went along for about 50 meters lighting their way with a flashlight. Suddenly the flashlight died and fell from Sergey's hands. When he found it he could not switch it on again. Suddenly Sergey noticed Vladimir apparently moving away and yelled at him asking why he had move but Vladimir swore he had not moved. His voice sounded as if coming out of a vacuum and was echoing. Suddenly something flashed and they both heard a low trembling humming sound. Vladimir sensed slipping down and landing on a heap of sand. The humming sound stopped and it was dark all around, but there was a faint glimmering distant light. Vladimir rushed in the direction of the light and finally left the cave. He was stunned to find himself among strange new environment outside, the area appeared unknown to him and completely different. There was a silver building nearby with huge mirror-like

windows and a parabolic antenna on top. At this point Vladimir saw several people in white overalls running in the direction of a footbridge stretched towards the entryway to the cave. When Vladimir looked down he saw dark cables stretching deep into the cave. The strange people were frantically signaling to him with their hands that he must go back the same way he came. Suddenly a loud whistle sounded from within the cave. Thinking that he had unwittingly walked into some type of experiment Vladimir rushed back into the cave saw it covered in a pulsating bluish light, at that very moment he felt his body floating upwards. He could hear the loud whistle from all around him, he then heard Sergey's voice from somewhere above him and stretched his hand towards it, he then lost consciousness. He woke up again inside the cave and saw his friend standing nearby. The ground around Vladimir still felt warm. The men then left the caves and came to the conclusion that Vladimir somehow slipped into another parallel world.

HC addendum
Source: Andrew Kosno "NLO" Magazine St Petersburg # 18 December 28 1998.
Type: G?

129.
Location. Hydropark Island on the Dnepr River, Kiev, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1996
Time: daytime
On Sunday a local man named Pyetr Tsegelnyi decided to take a walk on Hydropark Island on the River Dnepr. As he walked towards one of the lakes on the island not far from the path, he seemed to be alone in the brushwood. Suddenly he seemed to trip and stumble over a hole on the ground. Suddenly the surrounding landscape had vanished; Pyetr felt a sense of well being as his thoughts seemed to be clear. He found himself standing on a long white narrow road, made out of what appeared to be polished tiles. To his right was a beautiful dome shaped structure with large rhomb-shaped windows. On his left everything appeared to be shrouded in a cloudy mist or fog and he could see nothing through it. Suddenly a medium sized human-like figure wearing a white shirt and trousers appeared from within the mist. Pyetr was apparently unnoticed. Soon two more similar figures appeared out of the mist. The pair walked directly towards Pyetr apparently not noticing or seeing him. As the figures were almost upon him Pyetr attempted to move to one side but did not succeed as the two figures, a man and a woman, walked right through him (!), and apparently without any visible effects both figures continued on their way towards the strange dome-shaped building. Confused, Pyetr took several more steps along the strange road and was suddenly enveloped by a dense fog, using pure instinct he attempted to swat the fog away but suddenly found himself among the bushes in Hydropark Island, not far from the lake. Later Pyetr along with his brother returned to the site and searched the area but failed to find anything suspicious or out of place. Several local UFO researchers in Kiev suspect that this area is some kind of doorway or portal into another dimensional continuum.

HC addendum
Source: T. Tsegelnaya and Alexander L. Kulskiy "Kiev Comment"
Type: G?

130.

Location. Quebradillas, Puerto Rico
Date: Summer 1996
Time: 1700
18-year-old Norberto Perez was at his aunt's house for a family reunion when he began experiencing a strong headache and stomach discomfort. He then became very sleepy and decided to go to bed. At the moment that he closed his eyes he found himself in a strange metallic room on a cot-like bed, unable to move. Standing around him were four 4-foot tall humanoids, very thin and wearing tight fitting gold-colored outfits and gold sandals. They had long six fingered hands. Soon a door suddenly appeared in the metallic wall and a tall figure entered the room. This figure was described a man-like, very good looking, with white skin, and blond hair. He was surrounded by a bright light and wore a white long tunic up to his ankles, with silvery sandals. The witness noticed that the man wore a gold colored ring with the image of a pyramid imprinted on it. The tall blond male then approached him and one of the short humanoids handed him a transparent sphere that contained an electronic chip-like device. The sphere was placed over Perez's forehead, and it floated, then it floated over different parts of his body then it vanished. At that moment the blond man approached him and apparently began communicating by using telepathy since he did not move his lips. He told the witness not to fear. The witness then asked why he was chosen and was told because "he had been born with a special type of energy." Soon the witness was able to move and he was taken into another room that seemed to be the control center. There he saw three of the short humanoids operating some consoles. Suddenly a huge screen became visible where he saw all the planets align. Then he saw the planet Earth but it appeared to be upside down. Then he saw something resembling a nuclear blast and much death and destruction. He was then warned that humanity was headed in that direction if we did not mend our ways. Another door now became visible and the witness noticed what appeared to be dozens of domed disc-shaped objects, apparently in a huge hangar. The tall blonde-haired person noticed the witness looking at the objects then preceded to touch his forehead with a finger. At that moment the witness found himself back in bed. For three hours afterwards he was in a state of mental confusion.

HC addition # 3467
Source: Evidencia OVNI # 19
Type: G?
Comments: Bizarre abduction occurring during the height of the Chupacabra "craze" in Puerto Rico.

131.
Location. Nancy, France
Date: Summer 1996
Time: afternoon
The 14-year old witness was on his way to the local bus stop when two rather large men wearing large dark "raincoats" that almost touched the ground confronted him. They also wore large dark sunglasses and hats, both were in identical clothing. As the witness looked at the strangers they seemed to attempt to conceal themselves. The witness felt a sense of wisdom and kindness emanating from the men. This feeling lasted for about 5 seconds. The figures then disappeared quickly into the crowd. The witness has been involved in several UFO sightings.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI, Switzerland
Type: E

132.
Location. Near Tocopila, Chile
Date: Summer 1996
Time: afternoon
A family of four was driving on their way to Tocopila but halfway there, the father, (driver) changed his mind and decided to return, explaining that by the time they arrived to Tocopila everything would be closed. On their way he took a secondary road that past by an empty airfield, located in an isolated plain. As they drove near the airfield they all noticed a strange triangular-shaped mark on the ground, however they did not stop to investigate. Soon they began hearing bizarre screams resembling those of a woman being attacked or "raped". Immediately after that they all saw a brilliant humanoid figure at least 3 meters in height, it shone like brilliant metal. Its face was oval-shaped and its eyes almond in shape emitting a brilliant light. Astounded the witnesses watched as the shiny giant creature stepped in front of their car and signaled them to stop. The mother began screaming as the creature turned its head towards them and emitted a brilliant beam of bluish light from each eye. The whole time the driver slowed the vehicle down until it was going a minimal speed. They were able to notice that the creature had extremely long arms; it was of thin build, and was wearing a one-piece shiny silvery outfit. It was totally hairless. As the mother screamed hysterically the creature disappeared in plain sight and everything returned to normal. The witnesses quickly drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta", Chile
Type: E
Comments: These bizarre "screams" have been reportedly frequently in connection with a different array of phenomena that includes UFOs, Bigfoot type creatures, banshee's, La Llorona etc. Similar screams were even heard at the time of the Kecksburg UFO crash.

133.
Location. Ann Arbor, Michigan
Date: Summer 1996
Time: night
The witness has a conscious memory of standing in front of a 7-8 foot tall-cloaked figure with a light ball hovering over its shoulder. The witness also noticed a blue light coming in through the window. Suddenly a short gray figure with a huge head rushed towards the witness at very high speed. As soon as it reached him, he became paralyzed and blinded. His next conscious memory was of lying on his back, still unable to see and paralyzed, and rushing through the air at an amazing speed. The witness does not recall anything else.

HC addition # 3523
Source: Jeff Westover

Type: E or G?

134.
Location. Ayu Dag Mountain (Bear Mountain), Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Summer 1996
Time: night
Three people, Natalya Gracheva a reporter for the "Crimean Times" and two men, Anatoly and Alexander had gone by boat near the remote hamlet of Partenit and camped near the front section of Ayu Dag, near the high rocky precipices directly above the water. This location was usually used to bake in the sun and to skinny dip. At night while they rested near a lone tree Natalya sensed a strange feeling of worry. She noticed how the air seemed to condense near the water surface, like a cloak of some kind, and strange shadows were crossing the moon. Suddenly Alexander screamed, asking her if she was OK since he could not move, the next moment a bright white light blinded them. Now Natalya was also completely paralyzed. Anatoly, who was closer to the water also screamed. The only thing that Natalya could see was a blinding white light. She lost consciousness and awoke only in the morning. Anatoly was now quite able to move and told a strange story of encountering alien beings (not described). The whole contact lasted about 15 minutes, the aliens apparently communicated by using telepathy and seemed to know everything about him. He asked them for "adequate knowledge" and as he stated, an "abyss" of knowledge, normally inaccessible to humans, was opened before him. He also stated that the aliens cured him from his varicose veins, a fact that was confirmed by Natalya.

HC addendum
Source: Natalya Gracheva "At night in the Bear's Nostrils" Crimean Times # 92 May 24 1997
Type: G?
Comments: Definitely an unexplored abduction event. Unfortunately there is no description of the aliens and is not know what if anything Alexander encountered on that night.

135.
Location. Vidra, Romania
Date: June 1996
Time: unknown
The entire population of the remote village in the Carpathian Mountains reportedly saw a saucer shaped object land. A group of humanoids emerged from the object. These were described as small, gray colored, with large ears and huge eyes. Most witnesses became afraid then ran and hid.

HC addition # 2475
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. # 1 # 38
Type: B

136.
Location. Near Cottage Grove, Oregon

Date: June 1996
Time: afternoon
Lynn Johnson was traveling south of the area when she felt they were being followed. Something came on the freeway then, running at 60-70 mph, the size of a deer, four feet tall, legs like a deer, clove hoofed, and on two legs. Suddenly the thing shot almost straight up at a steep angle "gray leathery wings came out and it of it" and it shot up into the air and headed back north. The wings, with feathers, seemed to small, 1 1/2 ft to support the body.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter
Type: E

137.
Location. Poway, California
Date: June 1996
Time: night
Local residents have reported seeing a three-foot tall gargoyle-like creature with bat-like wings, fangs and large claws that has attacked livestock and also a human. Reported to be a Chupacabra type animal.

HC addition # 2659
Source: Advocate Herald
Type: E

138.
Location. Moshav Givati, Israel
Date: June 1996
Time: night
A horse was found mutilated under strange circumstances. The owner of the animal, Chaim Matal reported seeing three short oriental looking humanoids in silvery clothing that were apparently mutilating his horse. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Gepuc Brazil, Chronological list
Type: E

139.
Location. Cornwall, England
Date: June 4 1996
Time: late evening
A woman saw what she first thought to be a sack floating "at twice rooftop height". On closer examination it turned out to be a five-foot tall man dressed in dark "Victorian" clothing. The clothing was flapping in the wind. A dog followed the mysterious figure briefly before it vanished from sight.

HC addition # 3243

Source: Jerome Clark, The Unexplained
Type: E

140.
Location. Near Show Low, Arizona
Date: June 4 1996
Time: 2230
In rural Apache County several people were staying at a rural home near Concho and were sitting around the kitchen table when one of the men looked out the kitchen table and saw along with another woman a bright UFO streak by, apparently crashing. The witnesses said that the object left a wake of fire. They jumped into a jeep raced off in search for the crashed object. They crossed State Highway 61 and drove along an old cattle trail and soon came upon an elderly couple that had parked their white van on the side of the road, both were outside staring into the fields. They asked the witnesses if they had seen a UFO crash and they told them they were going to try to find them. The elderly couple had been driving westerly along Highway 61 toward Show Low when they saw the object streak by and appear to crash. The witnesses then drove to the area where the object had apparently crashed. This area had few trees, some scattered cedar and junipers and a lot of rock and canyons. After about an hour of driving they arrived at a very deep canyon and could drive no further. Deep in this canyon was the crashed UFO. It was an oblong, egg shape object. The color was strange---it was the color of Caucasian skin with a fading tan and it faintly glowed. The glow was sufficiently enough to illuminate the bottom of the canyon. There were two "pillars" (for lack of a better word) at the front of the object. These pillars may have been posted on either side of a door---although a doorway was not visible. It was about the size of a barn. Oddly the witnesses also saw a helicopter on the scene and a black pick up. They were baffled as to how the truck could have gotten down the remote canyon so quickly, unless there was some road that they did know about. They watched the scene for a while then left. Apparently none of the witnesses ever returned to the site of the alleged crash.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: H

141.
Location. Achiras, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: June 11 199
6 Time: afternoon
The witness, Alfredo, who had previously had an encounter in 1995, felt an urge to travel to this location and accompanied by his parents and another couple they arrived at the summer home of the latter. Soon Alfredo felt that it was time for the "contact". Closely followed by his parents he began following a path through a field, they were also being watched by one of the witnesses using a pair of binoculars. As they approached a hilly area, Alfredo suddenly was lost from sight. His worried parents yelled out for him and searched around but failed to locate him. The witness with the binoculars did not see Alfredo depart in any direction. His parents then decided to walk back to the house. Meanwhile back at the house the other witness suddenly saw Alfredo in her backyard, standing there smiling at her. Curious she asked him how he got there

so quickly, he replied that he jumped the chicken wire fence. His parents were stunned when they arrived 20 minutes later, to see him there having lunch. They noticed that he did not appeared tired at all and his eyes were a little red. While eating lunch he told those present that he had been levitated up in a tube of light into a metallic sterile environment. There he was met by several short beings (not described) that conversed with him telling the reason for him being chosen.

HC addition # 3789
Source: OVNI-COR
Type: G

142.
Location. Near Twain Hart, California
Date: June 15 1996
Time: unknown
A woman reported seeing a large bubble like craft hovering near a river. The object was described as gelatinous & transparent but of an opaque gray color. Inside several figures could be seen. These appeared only as silhouette with no discernible features.

HC addition # 2489
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 19
Type: A

143.
Location. Barrio Candelaria, Puerto Rico
Date: June 17 1996
Time: night
Debra Hernandez heard noises in her backyard and upon investigating encountered a bizarre creature tearing its way through a coop filled with helpless chickens. She described the being as "black with pointed ears and enormous fangs." Startled by the intrusion, the creature dropped its prey and ran away.

HC addition # 3281
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

144.
Location. Rural Michigan
Date: June 17 1996
Time: night
The witness and some friends were out camping in an isolated area. After the others had gone to sleep the witness was looking out the screen when he noticed a strange blue light flitting through the woods. As he continued to look other blue lights joined in. As he stared at the lights he was able to make out little outlines of "people" within the lights. The witness made a sudden movement and the lights flew away at blazing speed.

HC addendum

Source: The Unexplained
Type: E

145.
Location. Courlay, Deux-Sevres, France
Date: June 19 1996
Time: 0845A
29-year old Bernadette was on her way to buy cigarettes when she encountered a figure of a "girl" with long black hair standing in front of her. The girl had a small pale face, with an adult-like facial countenance. The figure wore a plastic like blouse a white jacket & jeans; it suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 341
Type: E
Comments: A similar girl-like figure was reported in Hollywood Florida in 2003, could it be some sort of hybrid?

146.
Location. Monte Alto, Brazil
Date: June 20 1996
Time: 0100A
Francisco Da Silva heard his dog barking and running around a field. Looking out the kitchen window he observed a large hairy creature, dark in color. The witness ran to the front door in order the let his dog inside since the creature was apparently chasing it. Once he closed the door, the creature bang on it repeatedly as if wanting to enter the house. Da Silva opened the door again and noticed that the creature was still chasing the dog (he had not been able to retrieve the animal). Suddenly the creature stopped looked at the witness and ran towards the door again. This time the creature scratched the door several times before disappearing into the nearby forest.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: E

147.
Location. Near Flexeiras, Brazil
Date: June 21 1996
Time: night
The witness, 64 year old, Cesar Miglioranza, was in his car coming back from work when he noticed a strong light at a nearby field. He stopped the car and decided to investigate. As he approached the area, he saw near some trees a large object on the ground. Suddenly he felt paralyzed and was unable to move. Next to the object were two short beings with large heads and helmets, long arms and wearing silvery tight fitting suits. The two beings seemed to be collecting samples from the ground. After a few moments they conversed among themselves in an unknown language then boarded the object, which quickly took off at high speed. Cesar was unable to move for about

five minutes afterwards. The witness felt very tired and sleepy for 2 to 3 days after the incident.

HC addition # 3545
Source: Victor Lourenco
Type: B

148.
Location. Near Belmopan, Belize
Date: June 22 1996
Time: night
Several youngsters, including 9-year old, Tyrel Haylock, were outside one of their homes talking, when Tyrel spotted a creature standing about 150 feet away, on the ground beside a coconut tree. He pointed it out to the others. The creature then came walking towards the house where the feed for the sheep was stored. It was described as almost as big as a goat, crouched down, like it was squatting, with large wings on its back, small arms, a tail, and sort of jumped and made a strange small sound. After the creature came towards the house they ran to get their father. He came out with a light and a machete, and went to look for it by the pen. The father did not find the creature.

HC addition # 2660
Source: San Pedro Sun, Belize
Type: E

149.
Location. Toa Baja, Puerto Rico
Date: June 27 1996
Time: evening
Debra Hernandez had stepped into her backyard and saw a black creature "with pointed ears and enormous fangs." It was ripping open a chicken coop and had one chicken in its claws, but when it saw Hernandez, it dropped the bird and escaped through a hole. Five weeks earlier, the witness told reporters that they had lost several fowl. "The chickens were left bloodless." Their wounds appeared to indicate that their intestines were removed.

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
Type: E

150.
Location. Near Medford, Wisconsin
Date: July 1996
Time: unknown
A warden traveling down Highway 13 just south of the city saw a figure standing in the middle of the road. He slowed his vehicle as he approached it. He could not believe his eyes as he saw a shiny, green scaly, large figure staring at him. As he got within several yards of it, wings suddenly popped out from behind the creature's back. The creature

went vertical, zooming straight up and passing over the vehicle. It landed on the road behind the warden. To the witness it resembled a winged, reptile man. A group of highway workers also had a similar encounter along the same stretch of highway. They too saw a shiny, green scaly figure standing on the road. As they approached the figure, wings shot out from behind its back. It took off, and to their utter amazement, flew away into the trees.

HC addendum
Source: Weird Wisconsin Files
Type: E

151.
Location. Near Sisters, Oregon
Date: July 1996
Time: afternoon
A lady was camping with her family near the area of Panther Springs Campground when all of the sudden, she smelled a god-awful smell. She walked outside her tent, and about 19 ft away, she saw a tan colored creature with its fist in the air. She said it didn't seem threatening, more like a greeting. She said it had a peaked head, and large brown eyes, and it "looked highly intelligent." She said that it "talked in her mind" and told her that they called themselves the "Meikoy" and that they were a race of benevolent creatures from a different dimension. They were here to study humans. And to find out why we were so emotional, etc. They were apparently interested on how we humans reproduced and wanted to remain hidden and not found out. As her family returned the creature ran off into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Nathan Peak, The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 64
Type: E or F?
Comments: One of the growing number of incidents describing definitely intelligent and paranormal abilities on the part of the so-called Bigfoot type creatures.

152.
Location. Morkiny Gory, Bezhetsk area, Tver region, Russia
Date: July 1996
Time: 1930-2025
Two boys, students of the 5th grade Dmitriy Freyderov and his friend Sergey Boikov were walking on the edge of the village when they saw an object emitting yellow light that circled over the forest for 5 minutes, it then vertically descended and made a landing in the forest about 300-400 meters away from the witnesses. The two boys ran in the direction of the landing site and soon entered a clearing. In the middle of the clearing there had been an area cleared by a bulldozer and there they saw a landed saucer-shaped object. The object was disc-shaped and was about 30 meters in diameter (bigger than a bus) with a smooth metallic silvery surface. The disk had a broad central dome and generally the craft was hat-shaped. A trident-shaped antenna was visible on the top. The general height of the object was estimated at no less than 10meters. The saucer had a flat bottom and it was resting on four broad landing props. There was a line of round openings or lights on its periphery each one about 20cm in diameter which

emanated multicolored lights, but these soon died out. The lower section of the dome was circled by similar round lights but these were bigger---about 35-40cm across. The boys did not dare to approach the object, and hid behind some bushes about 30-40 meters from the object. Suddenly three doors opened on the hull, which were of rectangular shape with slanted rounded corners. Ladders descended towards the ground from all three doors. Humanoids wearing silvery suits began exiting the craft, each one taller than the average human, about 1.9 to 2.0meters in height. In total 13-15 aliens came out of the disk. One lone humanoid exited from the right door and judging from his behavior the boys understood that he was the "commander". The alien's bodies were normally proportioned and transparent globe-shaped helmets covered their heads. As soon as the humanoids touched the ground all of them performed the same task, identical green plates appeared on their left shoulders and they pressed them this apparently caused the helmets to fold back in some unfathomable manner, somewhere behind their collars, it was difficult for the boys to image where had the globe-shaped helmets gone to. The whole time the boys sat behind the bushes looking at the aliens. The aliens had normal faces, light skin, blue elongated eyes resembling those of Mongol people, elongated faces, with pointed chins, straight thin noses, thin mouths and narrow lips. They had 5 digit hands. On the shoulder of the alien commander were two jutting protrusions resembling shoulder straps. The aliens had short-cut grayish white hair. Eventually the alien commander noticed the boys and glanced at them especially at Sergey. When Sergey caught the alien's glance his eyes began to ache and when he looked at the alien for a second time his chest began to hurt. Then a voice appeared in the head of both boys, which told the boys that they were here to "dig" out something in the forest and had landed for that purpose. Besides if they wanted it to, the aliens could take the boys for a ride with them as soon as they finished their task. Moments later all the humanoids including their commander entered the forest. They returned 45 minutes later and after approaching the craft the alien commander faced the boys again and both experienced a strange sensation and became concerned that the aliens would take them and inexplicably walked to an area behind the landed saucer and there a big rectangular window opened up in the upper dome area, its cover moving up like a blind. Inside the boys were able to see a control panel and several humanoids sitting around it. Later at about 60 meters from the craft the boys saw the rest of the humanoid entities re-entering the object, the alien commander again used the special door on the right, the ladders were taken back up and the doors closed. The "blind" on the upper rectangular window closed and then multicolored lights switched on along the perimeter of the hull giving off a very intensive light. Soon a fiery red flame appeared in the center of the craft's bottom, as if emanating from a "rocket" and the object rose smoothly from the ground and gradually began ascending up emitting a whistling sound as it did. The antenna on the dome began rotating and all 4 landing props moved inside the hull and the hull itself began emanating reddish then orange, yellow, bright green and eventually a bright white light. After rising at an altitude of about 1km the saucer stopped and flew horizontally and then it flashed and vanished across the horizon. At the landing spot the boys found a scorched round spot black in color exactly at the place where the flame had shot out from the craft.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Hailov, and Anton Anfalov
Type: B

153.
Location. Petrozerye, Tver region, Russia
Date: July 1996
Time: 2000
During an investigation of the local anomalous zone "Petrozerye" by the "Sirius" group led by K. Vesyelov, a witness, Dmitriy Krutikov saw a bizarre entity jump out of a small forest and then run around in a semi-circle and then again vanish into the forest. The entity moved in all fours. Its front extremities seemed to move up and down and the rear extremities propelled it to jump. The size of the entity was compared to that of a calf, its body covered in dense red fur, which reflected the rays of the Sun. The neck was short and thick, and it had large ears. Dmitriy did not manage to see its face clearly. Tracks and footprints were found at the location where the entity was observed. One print resembled that of a hand, very different from that of a human, the fingers were no longer than 6cm, the largest finger only about 3.5m long. The largest depth of the track left by the palm print was 2.5cm. A second track was 70cm apart from the first one. Its width near the base of the fingers was 17cm; at the heel it was 12cm. The tracks of the feet had four digits. The entity somewhat resembled a bear, but was definitely not one. Members of the expedition also observed several UFOs and flashes of light in the forest.

HC addendum
Source: "Fourth Dimension and UFOs" Newspaper of the Yaroslavl UFO Center # 10 1996
Type: E or D?
Comments: Note the previous case also involving an anomalous Bigfoot type entity.

154.
Location. Near Kingman, Arizona
Date: July 1996
Time: late night
John Wright was asleep in his second story bedroom when he heard a number of loud crashing sounds from a lot across the street. Because coyotes and the local youth both liked to enter the unfinished houses at night, John assumed it to be common trouble of one type or another. He immediately grabbed his mag light and narrowed a beam over at the location. As he panned over the front of the houses, a pair of red glowing eyes looking directly at him startled him. Assuming it was a coyote John threw his clothes on and armed himself with a 30-06 deer rifle and proceeded to investigate. As he approached the house, he heard a strange mechanical whirling sound, almost like a servomechanism of some kind, only much louder than he had ever heard before. He approached the house and leveled his rifle at the house when a large mechanical robot of some kind came barreling out. The thing was roughly human in size and proportion, but had a large, domed head and flailing mechanical arms, the joints of which appeared to be servomechanisms. Startled, John fired his gun at the machination but didn't think he hit it. He did not wait around to find out either; he ran to his house and locked the door. John reloaded his rifle, broke out his shotgun and pistol, and barricaded himself in his study. 10 minutes later he heard a car drive up. It was the local sheriff, who came to investigate the shot John had fired. John explained the encounter to a shocked sheriff, who then went with John over to the house. Something had indeed rummaged through the empty house. Construction material was strewn about everywhere and someone or

something had drilled many equally sized holes in the wooded planks used to construct the roof.

HC addendum
Source: Encounters On-Line
Type: E

155.
Location. Santa Quiteria, Brazil
Date: July 1996
Time: 2200
On a dark cold night the witness was in his room when a bright flash like light suddenly illuminated his room. He opened his window but could not see anything in the dark. Suddenly a kind of a stupor invaded his body and he was unable to move. He seemed to loose control of his movements and against his will his body rose up into the air, and floated out the front door into the darkness. He floated just above the ground towards a nearby wooded ravine. In the ravine he saw a bright blue disc shaped object hovering very close to the ground. The object was completely smooth without any visible openings. It seemed to be only about 3 meters in width and almost two meters in height. He floated to within two meters of the object when suddenly a triangular shaped opening became visible. He floated inside and down a metallic ramp into a circular room. There a pyramid shaped form made out of pure light met him, it seemed to be in constant dynamic movement and appeared incredibly complex. It appeared to be a "living thing" and was about 80 cm in height. The witness felt terrified, as his body did not obey his will. As he floated near the figure he experienced a number of mood swings, from euphoria to extreme sadness. He felt as if the pyramid shaped light creature was feeding of his emotions, he also felt like a trapped lab animal. His body began performing several athletic movements against his will, moving his arms and legs in all directions. At the same time the pyramid of light went through several light changes. Soon he found himself standing about 10 meters away from the craft and saw the light pyramid floating up a ramp and into the object. The object was then encased in a bright red glow and shot up into the air at an incredible speed. The witness returned home on foot.

HC addendum
Source: Fenomeno Brazil
Type: G

156.
Location. Fayetteville, Georgia
Date: July 1 1996
Time: 0230A
The witness and her husband were asleep in the bedroom. Suddenly she awoke and saw a small form on the bed darting away from her. It moved across her husband's side toward the foot of the bed in a sort of sitting/scampering motion. This entity continued on across the room where it joined at least 3 other similar entities that were standing in a sort of huddle next to the wall on her husband's side. The witness could not move or speak and was only able to look at the figures against the wall. The witness stated that

the entities just stood there in the huddle as if watching her. This went on for about 10 more minutes, and then the witness apparently went to sleep. She described the entities as being similar, humanoid form, about 5 feet tall, seemingly thin limbed, large dark slanted eyes, and a teardrop shaped face. They wore dark cloak like garments and dark hats, similar to a Panama. There was no sound, unusual odor or other effects noticed, and no form of communication transpired. The entities skin tone appeared to be light gray. Shortly after awakening in the morning she related the experience to her husband who recalled nothing unusual during the night. Soon they found an orange-brown stain on the carpet at the foot of the bed and a similar stain on the sheet, which was laundered thereafter.

HC addition # 3079
Source: Tom Sheets for ISUR
Type: E

157.
Location. Bilton, North Yorkshire, England
Date: July 3 1996
Time: 0945A
The 32-year old witness had decided to take a walk around the countryside and had sat down on a field to read a book. Suddenly as she sat reading she was aware of a large shadow moving over her. She looked up and was astonished to see a large black triangular craft overhead. It was twice the size of an aircraft and had a white light at each corner. It hovered silently over her. Then suddenly a beam of blue light shot down from the object and covered her. The next thing she felt that she was going upwards, very fast and she felt very sick. She went up very fast and blacked out. Her next memory was of being in a strange building, everything very white and bright. There was also a "funny smell" around. She then saw several strange beings around her that were doing something down near her legs. But she could see or feel anything. She described the humanoids as having black eyes, there was no white to their eyes, they had no eyebrows, no eyelashes, no cheekbones, no ears, no mouth or any facial hair or anything similar to human skin. It was a translucent white skin tone. There was a taller humanoid that seemed to be in charge of the others. This humanoid looked like the others but was about 6 ft tall. This humanoid stood over the witness staring into her eyes and she felt euphoria and happiness. Suddenly her next memory was of waking up in the field at a different spot from where she had been originally. When she got home, 5 1/2 hours had elapsed. Her dogs acted strange around her as she arrived home.

HC addendum
Source: Omar Fowler, FSR Vol. 43 # 3
Type: G

158.
Location. Near Fargo North Dakota
Date: July 3 1996
Time: evening
A man & 2 sons were on a remote dirt road 1/4 mile south of their farmhouse when they noticed a strange object hovering over a nearby fencerow. Their vehicle was somewhat

suck on the dirt road. The object then moved towards them stopping about 200 feet away. The craft was described as a circular object, with six legs for landing gear. On the bottom of each leg it had what appeared to be a suction cup shaped pod, and on the bottom of the object there was a globe that looked like a light glowing on & off. Three rod-like beams of light protruded from the top of the globe. The craft was metallic gray in color. On the top dome it had four windows that appeared to be tinted. Atone point a rod like object came out from the side of the object, apparently causing the witness vehicle to start on its own. Two of the witnesses were able to see what appeared to be moving shadows behind the tinted windows. The shadows seemed to be moving back and forth or passing by, while one shadow remained stationary in the third window. The object then tipped on about a 20-degree angle and went straight up at very high speed emitting a loud air-displacement sound.

HC addition # 2561
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

159.
Location. Fayetteville, Arkansas
Date: July 4 1996
Time: 1935
The witnesses had just finished firing off fireworks and had entered a patch of woods away from the pasture to enjoy the warm night for a few minutes. In the woods they noticed a light about 100 yards away. Thinking that it was somebody shooting fireworks in the woods, they walked towards it. As they approached, they saw in a clearing, three triangular shaped objects hovering just above the ground. Lights were pointing down off each point of the triangles. Three strange beings, stood around speaking among themselves in gruff voices. The beings were described as tall and covered with very thick hair that covered their bodies completely. As the witnesses approached, the beings seem to sniff the air and glared in their direction. The beings then quickly ran into their ships, which shot away into the sky emitting a bright burst of light, knocking the witnesses to the ground. The crafts seem to elongate as they accelerated.

HC addition # 3566
Source: NUFORC
Type: B
Comments: Another incident describing UFOs in direct connection with Bigfoot type entities.

160.
Location. Eugene, Oregon
Date: July 4 1996
Time: 2230
The witness had been setting off some fireworks when he suddenly heard a loud humming sound. He looked up and saw an object with a row of lights descend in front of him. Through some lighted windows he could see some figures or "things" moving about inside. The object suddenly left. No other information.

HC addition # 2454
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico, & the World
Type: A

161.
Location. Drosendorf, Austria
Date: July 7 1996
Time: midnight
Rudolf Slam had stepped outside to his balcony to smoke a cigarette when he saw a shining triangular object about two meters high, on the ground in a field near the apartment. Behind a window on the object several figures could be seen moving about. The witness attempted to film the object but his batteries failed. Within seconds the unknown object lifted off and flew away at incredible speed emitting a loud thundering sound, leaving behind a trail of flames at least 300 meters long.

HC addition # 2490
UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 22
Type: A

162.
Location. Certesti, Romania
Date: July 9 1996
Time: 0030A
Police sergeant Marian Mancu and volunteer police officer Marcel Rusu were patrolling on the main road passing the village in front of the police office. Between the road and the sidewalks, there are deep ditches, with small bridges across them. Mancu lived in the area and told Rusu he was going to eat something at his home. The moment the sergeant passed the corner near his house, he heard a whistling sound from the street and sensed a current of air. He turned immediately back, seeing on the road something, which "splashed blue and red lights, making a sound like voom-voom." At first Mancu thought it was a police car from the district that had arrived on a routine patrol. Getting closer he realized that the object was hovering half meter above the paved road and a small and very strange figure was moving around it. He yelled for Rusu that was now hiding behind the ditch observing the strange spectacle. Rusu declared that immediately after Mancu had left and disappeared behind the apartment house, "a fluttering from above appeared". The neon lighting in the street seemed to change in intensity. The object descended slowly, without noise, behind him. He became frightened when he noticed that the object remained suspended above the ground and three small human like creatures were moving around it. As both witnesses agreed, the object had the form of a flat hut, 5-6 meter across and 2 2.5 meters high, and was hovering and balancing at about 1/2 meter from the ground. Around the edge it had a continuous girdle of light "like a rainbow." The colors, red, and blue changed from each other and flared. At the bottom of the object was a bright white light. None of the witnesses saw doors, portholes or other details. After about two minutes, the UFO rose vertically. At that moment its lights became much brighter, but the neon streetlights went off. The object then rose to about 30 meters and then disappeared towards the east at high speed. Rusu saw the humanoid creatures better as Mancu noticed only one and only from behind. Their height was estimated to have been around 1 meter, maybe less. Rusu said he heard

some noises made by the humanoids, "as the rain in the drain pipe." Both described the creatures as "abortions" or ugly. They had large heads, very elongated behind and covered with bumps, with no hair, and large ears. Their faces were white and they had big eyes. Gray metallic shiny scales, resembling fish scales, covered their bodies. They also had large limp protruding bellies. They had thin spindly arms and no noses or mouths were visible. The witnesses thought that the creatures floated just above the ground and moved around "as if they were drunk." A huge sweet cherry tree nearby had around 15 % of its leaves affected as by an extreme heat. Other witnesses in nearby villages reported strange lights over the area on the same night.

HC addendum
Source: Dan D Farcas, Romania
Type: C

163.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: July 10 1996 Time: dusk
Belinda Kaiser awoke to find that her 1994 Lexus had deep fang marks, an inch and a half deep, on the fender. Scratch marks covered the hood and something had ripped off and chewed up a plastic guard. A neighbor, Orlando Barriga, reported seeing a black creature sprinting across his lawn that night. Another neighbor found giant cat-like prints in the sand of her children's play pen area.

HC addition # 3537
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: E

164.
Location. Deschutes National Forest, Oregon
Date: July 13 1996
Time: afternoon
Hav Tranh had been hiking up a steep slope when he slipped and fell, breaking his leg, a compound fracture with the bone sticking out. He passed out, and when he regained consciousness, there were two huge hair covered creatures hovering over him. The larger one was 7-1/2 ft-8 ft, a gray white color, eyes black with no whites, large sloping forehead, and peaked head-domed, very big feet. The second creature was about the same height, sandy colored gray with a white ruff on top of its head. They were very hairy and he could not see any sex. They were jabbering at each other with their small mouths, but not using "words" but indistinct noises. He passed out again, and did not reawaken until his wife, Gioking, shook him awake, and said two ape-men had carried him out of the forest and deposited him near her. She said they were horribly ugly and added that they had very long hair except on the face, heads and feet. She then took her husband to a local hospital.

HC addendum
Source: Nathan Peak, The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 69
Type: E

165.
Location. Not given
Date: July 13 1996
Time: night
The witness woke up in a dream-like state and waked into his old room, there he saw two short figures. They appeared to be about 4 feet tall, with "blond" hair that seemed to move like matted feathers and blue eyes that were larger than a humans but were still of the same makeup. He remembers being taken to a "jail" like structure. The witness was put into a "cell" and locked in. He attempted to get out by removing some bars and his next memory was of waking up and talking to his wife about the incident.

HC addition # 2882
Source: UFO Experiencers Support Group
Type: G?

166.
Location. Near Orlinda, Tennessee
Date: July 14 1996
Time: 0100A
A family of four was suddenly awakened by weird noises coming from the trailer's backyard deck. Grabbing a flashlight, the father went to investigate. Sliding the door open he illuminated the deck's wooden railing. he then heard a noise that sounded like "something running across the deck, bumping into things." The noise startled him. Neither of his dogs had barked at the intruder. Shining his flashlight toward the railing, he saw something rear up, and stare at him between the rails. He described it as a kind of rubbery or pulpy object five feet in diameter. It extended a tentacle or appendage through the railing and onto the deck floor. The witness estimated the appendage was"18 to 24 inches long" resembling an elephant's trunk. He went to wake up his two sons, and then the whole family watched the creature from the trailer's dining room window. The wife also noticed some bright lights some distance away. Every time the family members aimed their flashlight at the creature it acted in a very defensive manner, moving very fast over the yard, under cars, back under the deck, and apparently changed into a glowing disk at times. At 0400A the main witness left the trailer to look for his dogs, he found them very subdued, one of them had a wound to his hind leg, just inside the thigh and limped as if in great pain. Meanwhile a luminous object hovered over a nearby clearing, shooting off beams of light. The witness was apparently struck by these beams of light on the elbow and the neck. The man and his two sons followed the creature to the family's parked cars. They then noticed the window of both vehicles covered with some kind of fog or ice, and one of the cars had some kind of electrical hum about it, and the antenna was shaking. They again saw the creature around sunup in a ditch nearby and phoned the sheriff's Department. (Very weird, shades of the Hopkinvsille siege)

HC addition # 2480
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 23 Type: C??

167.

Location. Southeastern US, exact location not given
Date: July 14 1996
Time: 0400A
Witnesses saw a hovering disc shaped object that directed a beam of light at a small, thin, green humanoid figure on the ground. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Donald A Johnson, PhD
Type: C
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on this case available.

168.
Location. Los Villares, Jaen, Spain
Date: July 16 1996
Time: noon
66-year-old Dionisio, a retired farmer, was walking through a field and had sat down on a rock next to a tree. Suddenly there was a very strong & pungent odor in the air & a low hum could be heard. He then noticed an object hovering near the ground, next to some nearby power lines. The object was shaped like a dome & was shiny & metallic, it also had several black glass oval shaped windows. It was about 3 meters in length & 1 & a half-meter in height. On one side of the object he noticed what appeared to be some inscriptions, part of it resembling "IOIO" and from the top of the object there were some cables that were apparently connected to the nearby power lines. Dionisio also noticed a curious fact, if he moved back about 3 meters he could no longer see the object, but once he moved forward again, he was able to see it. Suddenly he saw three figures standing next to the object, these were about six-feet tall. There were two men & one woman. They were wearing tight fitting one-piece silvery outfits. The humanoid's faces were Asian in appearance, with high cheekbones, very pale skin, and slanted eyes. They had large hands with five long well defined fingers and their mouths were slit-like. They also wore silvery boots. Suddenly the witness felt something strike his chest, looking up he noticed that the woman was signaling him, and one of the men was kneeling down next to the object. Soon he began hearing voices in his head. Frightened he hid behind some rocks, and then he heard the humming sound & noticed the pungent odor again. Coming out from the rocks he noticed that the humanoids and the object were gone. Investigators found ground traces at the site. A mysterious rock was also found at the site. During the same time others in the region saw low flying lights and objects.

HC addition # 3040
Source: Lorenzo Fernandez Bueno & Iker Jimenez Elizari
Type: C

169.
Location. Ontario, Canada, exact location not given
Date: July 22 1996
Time: 0300A
The witness was at a summer cottage when he suddenly woke up in the middle of the night, he looked at his watch, and then turned his head looked at it again and two hours had passed. He had vague memories of lying on a table were several short gray figures

are standing around him. He found an X-pattern of red marks on his hand after the incident.

HC addition # 3581
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and The World
Type: G

170.
Location. Vicenza Italy
Date: July 22 1996
Time: 2230
Two local youngsters reported that while sleeping on the grassy slopes of Monte Berici they suddenly noticed the total lack of animal noises in the area. Then everything became extremely quiet. Soon they heard a sort of modulated scraping metallic sound. Then they heard the sounds of something moving in the forest, they looked towards the sound and noticed two dark gleaming eyes staring at them. The girl became frightened and covered herself with a blanket, the boy then saw what appeared to be a large form, like a white-silvery blanket approaching from a nearby hill, it was a meter in height and it approached to within 50 cm of the girl, apparently looking down on her with two large red-colored metallic eyes. Attempting to protect her the boy jumped in front of the girl. At that point the bizarre robotic creature seemed to shrink up within itself then apparently disappeared into the woods. Others in the area reported hearing loud noises resembling a helicopter coming from the woods.

HC addendum
Source: UFO CUN
Type: E

171.
Location. Churston Woods, England
Date: August 1996
Time: various
Several separate witnesses over a period of several weeks reported seeing a green face monkey-like humanoid running through the woods. Most of them described the creature as about four to five-feet tall, with a flat, olive green face. It was also seen swinging from tree branches.

HC addition # 3945
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E
Comments: Another anomalous Bigfoot type entity.

172.
Location. Rio Grande Estates, Puerto Rico
Date: August 1996
Time: 2100

Marilyn Torres, her sons and some of her neighbors reported seeing six to seven gigantic black flying creatures cruising over the area. They described the creatures as large and black possessing huge bat-like wings, which did not move. The creatures seemed to glide as they disappeared in the direction of the village of Loiza. Mutilated and dead farm animals were found in the same general area.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: E
Comments: These creatures appeared to have been in the "Mothman" category or realm.

173.
Location. Khasor Kibbutz, Israel
Date: August 1996
Time: late night
The 16-year old witness suddenly awoke to a strange sensation of heat; a bright beam of light that came in through the window then suddenly blinded him. At first he thought it was a car but then noticed that the lights were coming from above. He walked outside and saw an enormous object hovering overhead, radiating an incredible bright light. The next night the craft apparently returned and the witness saw that it resembled a gigantic spacecraft with numerous illuminated windows, he saw it again another day and that time reported seeing a dark figure standing at one of the windows.

HC addition
Source: Kirov UFO Page, Russia
Type: A

174.
Location. Przbylow, Poland
Date: August 11 1996
Time: 2240
A man saw some flashing lights ahead on a field. Because there were just above the ground he first thought they were lights on a harvester. At the same time, 600 meters away five additional witnesses had seen the same object, but they had a far better view. According to them the flashing lights were on a disc shaped craft with a dome on the top and several circling flashing lights. They also noticed a small, human-like creature standing in front of the object, but were unable to make out any details due to the bright light.

HC addendum
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki
Type: C

175.
Location. Near Benalmadena, Spain
Date: August 12 1996
Time: 2100

Juan Ramon Barrio was on his way to a hotel when he noticed a strange bright light that descended from the sky then followed his vehicle for a couple of miles, then hovered directly over the car. The car suddenly stalled and the headlights turned off. The object descended lower over the vehicle as the terrified witness suddenly saw dozens of small bright spheres floating all around the car. One of the tiny spheres then entered the vehicle right through the windshield. It flew in front of Barrio's face from left to right. It seem to emit considerable heat, it suddenly flew out through the other windshield and left. Barrio suddenly found himself arriving at his destination unable to account for several hours of time. The next morning he found several mysterious handprints on his vehicle, which he photographed. He took several photos of the car and one of them seemed to show a large head with large black slanted eyes, staring out from the back seat window.

HC addition # 3107
Source: Manuel Carballal, Ano Cero 8-97
Type: G?

176.
Location. Kaolinovy, near Kyshtym, Chelyabinsk region, Russia Date: August 13 1996
Time: evening
Aged pensioner, Tamara Vasilievna Prosvirina had gone to the village cemetery. Tamara had suffered from psychiatric problems for years and used to gather flowers from the local graves to decorate her bedroom. That evening after returning from the cemetery she had supper and went to bed. Suddenly she heard a strange "voice" in her brain. It requested Vasilievna to return to the cemetery. She got dressed, grabbed a flashlight and went out. At the cemetery she saw huge eyes staring at her from behind the closest grave mound. The pensioner approached the grave and saw a strange creature about 25cm in height. It was obviously not a human being. It had a tiny onion-shaped head that appeared to be composed of five "petals". The little creature had no ears, huge slanted cat-like eyes, which cover most of its face. The creature could not talk but it began to whistle quietly to attract Tamara's attention. It probably communicated in this manner in his "home world". The pensioner took the creature to her home and there began examining the "alien". The body of "Aleshenka" (the name given by Tamara to the creature) was plump and soft like jelly. The skin was gray and it had dark brown spots on its head. It had no hair, small holes instead of ears and a small flat nose enabled to creature to breath. The eyes were dark gray without eyelids. The vertical pupils in the eyes constantly narrowed and expanded. It had long fingers with small sharp claws. There was no indication of any genitals that would reveal its gender. Interestingly the creature had no navel, which all mammals must have. The woman could not figure out how to feed Aleshenka. Its mouth resembled a tiny hole and had no lips, but it could stretch it widely revealing a complete set of teeth, but a very small lower jaw and a huge scarlet tongue occupied most of its mouth cavity, which disturbed any chewing process. Tamara inserted a caramel candy on the creature's mouth and it began to suck on it, she also fed it some milk, and water with a small spoon. Soon moist sweat appeared on the alien's body after eating. The sweat gave off a sweet smell that completely soaked the clothes and furniture. From time to time Tamara would wipe the sweat off with a rag from Aleshenka. The creature remained still most of the time, hardly moving. At times it would seem to stretch its legs. The next day Tamara told all the villagers that she now had a "child" called Aleshenka. At first most people thought it

was just Tamara hallucinating. However one day the pensioner's daughter in law (also named Tamara) came to visit her. After sitting and talking in the kitchen for a while, the old lady mentioned that it was time to feed the child. Her daughter in law followed her into another room and saw the strange creature wrapped in a swaddling band. Later both the daughter in law and her mother saw the creature but did not reported it to the police. They thought if it had been a "human child" they would have reported it to the police. They thought it was some type of animal and therefore Tamara's pet. However, a neighbor reported Tamara to her psychiatrists and one day an ambulance came and took her to the psychiatric hospital. Concerned, Tamara tried to explain that she had left a child alone in the house, but the doctors did not take her seriously. No one knew Tamara had been taken to the hospital and no one took care or fed the creature and it soon died. After the alien's death its body began to dry up and become mummified. One man, Vladimir Nurdinov remembered the creature, he used to visit Tamara and reported seeing Aleshenka and after hearing that Tamara had been taken to the hospital went to her house to pick up Aleshenka. But he was too late; the alien was dead, mummified and lying on the bed. Nurdinov took the dead body to his place not knowing what to do with it. Soon the police came to the man's apartment---he had been suspected of stealing electricity in Novogorny. The police found the body and suspected it was the body of a mummified child and took it for further study. However doctors confirmed that the mummified creature had 20 features distinguishing it from a human being and medical experts rejected the idea that Aleshenka could have been a mutated child. During a second examination other experts theorized that the town of Kyshtym was situated in an area that had been contaminated after the crash of a strange object in 1957. After the crash it was reported that possibly as a result of radiation several human mutations were born in the area. Soon the head of UFO Organization from the town of Kamensk-Uralsky in the Sverdlovsk region, Galina Semenkova took the mummified body to conduct her "research". She soon dropped from sight and efforts to reach her and the mummified body proved fruitless. But recently Semenkova surfaced at a UFO seminar in Tokyo and explained what occurred to Aleshenka's remains. According to Semenkova when she was carrying the corpse from Kyshtym to her town a UFO appeared in the sky. Her vehicle engine stopped and aliens (not described) from the UFO demanded the body of their dead comrade and she immediately obliged.

HC addendum
Source: Galina Semenkova "Star Academy UFO-Contact Through the Zolotov Method"
Type: H
Comments: However, other sources claimed that government agents had actually taken control of the body and had threatened Semenkova.

177.
Location. Vargem Grande do Sul, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: August 15 1996
Time: 0730A
Alaor Bernardes and his 12 year old were working a tract of land with a tractor at the local Tres Barras de Cima Fazenda. As they entered the fenced in piece of land they perceived a strange hairy creature standing next to some nearby woods. The witnesses estimated the creature to have been 1.50 meters in height, with a very strong build and wide chest, it had a large dog-like head with long pointy canine teeth protruding from its mouth. It was dark yellow in color and seemed to move in a strange sideways

motion. The figure began walking in the direction of the witnesses and concerned for their safety Alaor and his son drove the tractor in reverse and hid behind some ornamental trees that circled the wire-fenced field. The creature moved a distance of 200 meters in the direction of the fence and the witness at very high speed, strangely it had apparently not seen the wire fence or the witnesses and walked right into the fence falling backwards to the ground. Very quickly it raised itself up and jumped the fence still walking towards the two astounded witnesses. Incredibly the creature had apparently not seen the witnesses yet even though he was just now about 4 meters away. Panic stricken Alaor armed himself with a large rock in case the creature attacked him and his son. At this point the creature perceived the presence of the witnesses and turned staring directly at them. In an apparent aggressive act in bared his teeth and began approaching very slowly towards Alaor. Terrified the witness jumped into the tractor with his son and drove away from the area not wanting a confrontation with such a bizarre entity. As they drove away they looked back and saw the humanoid walking away quickly in the opposite direction it jumped over the fence again and disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Painel Ovni, Brazil
Type: E
Comments: Aggressive behavior on the part of a hairy humanoid, frequently reported in Brazil where there are several such attacks on record.

178.
Location. La Grange Georgia
Date: August 15 1996
Time: late night
The main witness was sleeping with her 6-year old granddaughter on the other side of the bed. She heard her granddaughter coughing and noticed that the girl was experiencing a nosebleed. She cleaned her up and went back to sleep. 15 minutes later she looked over to the girl and saw a tall "angel like" entity standing over the girl on the other side of the bed. The entity was described as a tall female, with unusual blond curly hair and wearing a white robe. After about 30 seconds the entity disappeared as the witness watched. About 15 minutes later the entity returned and stood next to the girl. This time the entity had an Afghan type wrap spread between her outstretched hands, as she intended to wrap the girl up in it. The entity seemed to approach the little girl then suddenly vanished. During the encounter the witness felt that the entity meant no harm and was only trying to help her granddaughter. Unknown if related, but around the same time a mutilated hog was found hanging over a nearby road bridge.

HC addition # 2621
Source: John C Thompson, ISUR
Type: E

179.
Location. Bandirpur, Uttar Pradesh, India
Date: August 16 1996
Time: unknown

10-year old Sita Devi reportedly saw a bizarre werewolf like entity who ran across the grass on all four paws and grabbed her 14-year old brother. The creature then rose onto two legs becoming as tall as a man. It threw the young boy over its shoulders apparently killing him. The creature reportedly wore a black coat a helmet & a pair of goggles. In the same region since July 1 over 33 children have vanished without a trace. Local villagers blamed their disappearances on "white wolves" or werewolves.

HC addition # 2468
Source: UFO News clipping Service
Type: E

180.
Location. Livigno Valtellina Italy
Date: August 17 1996
Time: afternoon
Three young shepherds were tending some sheep in the valley when they noticed a strange white humanoid figure approaching their position. The animals began to act nervous at the same time. The figure was similar to a man and floated silently against the wind. It appeared to be squat and nimble in movement at the same time. The terrified witnesses fled in a panic. Looking back they noticed that the strange white figure had vanished. Others in the area, including three tourists from Milan reported seeing a dark disc shaped object moving silently over the area.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: D?

181.
Location. West Manchester, Ohio
Date: August 20 1996
Time: 0215A
A teenager girl saw a circular metallic object hovering above a group of nearby power lines in her backyard. The object had orange, green, & reddish orange lights. A series of rectangular windows were around the middle portion of the object. One window in the center was apparently moved down by something or somebody inside the as the witness felt like she was being watched. The round bottom of the craft appeared to be gold in color. After viewing the object for about 5 to 10 minutes, it zig zagged and shot up into the sky.

HC addition # 3595
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

182.
Location. Sao Roque de Fratura, Brazil
Date: August 23 1996
Time: unknown

A farmhand spotted a strange "monster" in a coffee field. It was described as a quadruped gray green creature, approximately 5 feet long, with a large head and what looked like armor protecting its foreleg, shoulders, and rear end. It resembled a scorpion lacking its pincers and a tail and had legs "like an ox." The creature fled back into the jungle when the witness threw rocks at it.

HC addition # 2488
Source: CEPEX Study Group
Type: E
Comments: This is the same location where several man-like humanoids were seen earlier on the same year.

183.
Location. Carlisle, Ontario, Canada
Date: August 23 1996
Time: 0100A
The witness was in her cottage when she awoke to see a small greenish creature next to her with huge staring eyes. He asked her through telepathy why human's reason. She answered him back the same way, using telepathy and then fell back sleep. Witness has been involved in other incidents throughout her life.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

184.
Location. Osborne, Kansas
Date: August 24 1996
Time: 0130A
The 17-year old witness was sleeping in the basement of his grandparent's home when some flashing lights awakened him. Terrified he was unable to move. As he woke up the blinking lights stopped, he kept his eyes opened for a few minutes and then the blinking lights started again. Every time the lights blinked he could see creatures around the bed looking at him, as the lights blinked faster and faster the creatures began to move toward him and one of them put its three fingered hand on his forehead while the others (there were four) started tugging at his covers. The creatures were gray colored with shiny silvery clothing and large heads, with really big black pearly eyes. One of the creatures touched his forehead and a paralyzing fear came over him. Two of the beings then grabbed his left leg and poked his calf on his left leg. They held a strange metallic object with buttons or switches on it, they jabbed his leg and pulled it out. When that was done one of them touched his forehead, looked at him and he perceived a mental message that said: "If you tell no one we will return to visit you." Then the blinking lights stopped and it became very dark. He then heard a loud humming noise that gradually diminished in volume. His grandmother reported hearing strange noises in the house.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: E

185.
Location. Poudre Canyon, Colorado
Date: August 24 1996
Time: 0200A
While on a camping trip the witnesses spotted several lights flying over the area. Later more lights appeared overhead then they all heard a whooshing sound. The two men in the group were retrieving water when the lights appeared, as they returned to the camp the lights landed nearby, behind some trees. The smaller lights began "whirling" behind the trees. Soon two 3-foot tall beings approached the campsite, they approached and backed off several times. All through the night the beings kept walking back & forth from the lights to the campsite. A box-like structure was also seen above the nearby trees at one point. The beings and the lights finally departed at about 0600A.

HC addition # 3191
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

186.
Location. Piracicaba, Brazil
Date: August 27 1996
Time: 2040
Joao Galvao Coelho and his wife Ivanete were returning home in a small motorbike when they spotted a disc shaped object with rotating multicolored lights around its edge. They followed the object's path as it flew at a low altitude; it suddenly curved and released a smaller object that landed on the avenue of Brasilia. They saw a ramp come out of the object and a bright light from inside that illuminated its surroundings. They were both surprised to see three very short humanoids, only about 50cm in height walk down the ramp. These had large heads and were carrying something resembling pens that emitted bright beams of red light. Later on that night other witnesses saw an object with what appeared to be several "stakes" underneath it and stuck on the ground. Several holes forming a triangle were found on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Genesis
Type: B

187.
Location. Rural Missouri
Date: September 1996
Time: 0130A
The witness was driving alone back home to Kansas along some isolated dirt roads when he saw something in the middle of the road ahead about 100 to 150 yards...just beyond the reach of the headlights, just a shadowy figure. Not alarmed, he proceeded slowly, thinking it was a farm animal and that he would have to maneuver around it. As he approached it he first thought that it was a "real big dog" but as he closed in he

realized it was a creature that he had never seen before. He could only describe it as a tall werewolf like creature covered in reddish and yellowish hair. It had an evil looking face with a wide mouth filled with teeth that were all long and sharp. Its eyes were blood red, full of evil and hate. The stunned witness stopped the vehicle and stared at the creature for a few seconds and then threw his truck in reverse and sped back as fast as he could. The creature did not budge it just stood in the middle of the road looking as the witness fled the area.

HC addendum
Source: Castle of Spirits
Type: E
Comments: Werewolf in Missouri?

188.
Location. St. Patrick's Chair, County Moneghan Ireland
Date: September 1996
Time: evening
46-year-old Lawrence John and his dog were exploring a rock formation in an isolated area when they were suddenly enveloped in a blinding white light. John suddenly found himself standing outside a huge object with several humanoid figures standing in front of him. The beings were about 5-feet tall, gray in color, & appeared to be floating just above the ground. They wore something resembling a caftan. He was apparently taken inside the craft; there he saw at least 50 other similar beings. The beings communicated by using telepathy. Later he suddenly found himself outside with his dog & the craft and beings were gone.

HC addition # 2706
Source: United Kingdom UFO Bulletin August 1997
Type: G

189.
Location. Munich, Germany
Date: September 1996
Time: late night
The witness was staying with her 1-year old daughter at a local pediatric clinic since her daughter was suffering from a heavy infection. She was sleeping next to her daughter's bed in a folding cot. Sometime during the night she felt a presence in the room and suddenly awakened. At first she looked around and did not see anything and closed her eyes again. As she closed her eyes a strange vision appeared. She could see what appeared to be a "birdman" with green bluish resplendent feathers and a small bill. The eyes were larger than normal and its body was human, at least its upper section since she could not see the lower area. Its estimated height was about 2 meters; it seemed to float just above the floor. She opened her eyes and the vision vanished as her daughter slept peacefully next to her. When she closed her eyes, the "birdman" returned as before. She attempted to call out and was unable to. The "birdman" remained staring at her; he leaned over her and spoke to her telepathically telling her not to be afraid. His movements were fluid and quick, it radiated much warmth and security. She calmed down and fell into a deep sleep. Apparently she did not see the "birdman" again.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO Site, Germany
Type: F?

190.
Location. Villa Devoto, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: September 1996
Time: late night
Damian Franco (involved in a previous encounter) woke up to see the same short luminous being standing at the foot of his bed. While he stared at the luminous figure a strange image of a deserted and lifeless landscape appeared in his mind. Around the same time an 11-year old granddaughter, Florencia, reported waking up one late night after someone squeezed her arm and yanked her sheets off. Horrified she watched a strange creature with a large head, no hair, large black penetrating eyes, standing next to her bed. A strange light illuminated the room, suddenly the light shut off and she was able to move and scream the creature then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Flotta, Eduardo Grosso, "Terror Nocturno--- Historias reales de visitantes Extraterrestres"
Type: E

191.
Location. Iporanga Brazil
Date: September 2 1996
Time: night
Three local police officers watched an object land near Serro das Mottas. They approached the area in order to obtain a better look when suddenly the object emitted two bright flashes of light and two small humanoids suddenly appeared. The humanoids had human-like faces with large luminous eyes. These approached to within 50 meters of the officers using quick lateral movements. A strange malaise seemed to overcome the officers that quickly left the area and id not see the object or humanoids depart.

HC addendum
Source: Ivan Carlos Anker
Type: B

192.
Location. Stockton, California
Date: September 7 1996
Time: 0300A
A very brief account indicating that a witness woke up in his bedroom to see a thin, undescribed being, standing in the doorway to the room. No other information.

HC addition # 3584
Source: NUFORC

Type: E

193.
Location. Piracicaba, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: September 8 1996
Time: unknown
Several people saw a triangular shaped craft land. A hatch opened, and three occupants floated to the ground. These were described as 1-foot, 10 inches tall, wearing a coverall garment, with very large heads, far out of proportion to their bodies. No other information.

HC addition # 2482
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 29
Type: B

194.
Location. Cabeca da Penha Mountain, Portugal
Date: September 15 1996
Time: unknown
A young backpacker, Ricardo Machado Oliveira, was exploring a remote mountain cave and while in it apparently blacked out. When he came to, he found himself in a vast underground hangar surrounded by "three distinct species of aliens." Nearby were several ovoid silvery craft. The aliens told Ricardo that they were part of an alliance of interstellar worlds engaged in observing Earth. Their base under the Serra da Guardunha was one of four such bases. Immediately after hearing this Ricardo blacked out again. When he opened his eyes, he was lying on the ground right outside the cave. (In the 14th century, at the same cave, a little girl from a nearby village vanished for three days. When she was finally found, she told the search party that she had been cared for by "a lady in white", who had offered her water to drink from a bell. Some have attributed this to a visitation by the Blessed Virgin Mary.)

HC addition # 2483
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 32
Type: G

195.
Location. St Seurin D'Uzet, Charente Maritime, France
Date: September 15 1996
Time: 2000
The witness was standing in his garden when he sees a bizarre object, which descends until it touches the Gironde River. Using a pair of binoculars (from about 200-300 meters). He sees a figure or being that suddenly appears, and what resembles an inflatable orange raft at his feet. The being then begins to float against the current on the orange "raft". At the same time there is a reported power blackout in the area.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 340, Phenomena # 34, Sud Ouest Newspaper

Type: C?

196.
Location. Windsor, North Carolina
Date: September 16 1996
Time: 0415A
The 6-year old witness was sleeping on the floor of his brother's room that night when he suddenly awoke and looked to his right and there was a white face with a grayish tint that was apparently lying on the ground staring at him. It had large black eyes and an almond shaped head, no ears, a slit for a mouth and two holes for a nose. It seemed to be about 5 ft 8 inches in length (tall). The witness could not move his neck much so he could not see its entire figure. Both alien and witness stared at each other for a good 5 minutes or so. It didn't flinch or move. When the witness attempted to scream he couldn't. He could move his arms but not his legs. He then heard a voice in his head that said, "Don't move it is already done" or something like similar. Upon hearing that, the witness decided to defend himself and punched it directly on the face. As soon as his hand made contact with the creature, it disappeared. There appears to have been about an hour time lapse and in the morning the witness found marks on his arm and later on his back. He remembers that while he stared at the alien there appeared to be a white light surrounding him. He does not think he was in his brother's room at that point.

HC addendum
Source: Direct communication from witness
Type: E or G?

197.
Location. Nazareth, Israel
Date: September 16 1996
Time: evening
62-year old Uri Sakhov was walking to a local post office when suddenly he heard a loud whizzing sound and felt hands grab his hair and shoulders. In an instant he found himself being pulled into an egg shaped object. Inside he found himself in a strange crystal chamber surrounded by several small humanoids. These were described as 2 to 3 feet tall, with heads shaped like light bulbs and skinny limbs that made unintelligible noises. The leader was described as taller & green colored wearing flowing robes. He was very slender and had a narrow vertical head, with eyes located on either side of it. One of the small humanoids stepped up to the witness and sprayed his face with a yellowish powder. Soon they conducted numerous medical tests on Sakhov, which made him feel "horrible" and very uncomfortable. Midway through the tests the witness blacked out. When he came to he found himself lying flat on his back in the middle of a soccer stadium half a kilometer from his house. Feeling dizzy he went home & noticed that he still had some of the yellow powder on his face. The powder was analyzed @ a local hospital & it was discovered that it was about 60 percent aluminum and different form any soil found in the area.

HC addition # 2461
Source: Barry Chamish
Type: G

198.
Location. Falkland Hills, Scotland
Date: September 23 1996
Time: 2145
The witnesses had seen at 2000 a huge triangular shaped craft shining some very bright beams of lights towards the ground. The object hovered over the area and was seen to slowly bank revealing a large dome on top. On the underside they could see three small red lights on each apex of the object. Suddenly the object shot away into the distance at the sound of an approaching aircraft. At 2030 the witnesses again saw the huge triangle over the same location, shining down powerful beams of white light. Later some of the witnesses returned back to the area and watched a powerful blue glow appear above a field at about treetop height. In order to obtain a better look they drove down a narrow lane and parked their vehicle. They then saw a large star-like object just above the blue glow that was pulsing & growing larger & smaller alternately. Suddenly they noticed the silhouettes of numerous small thin figures, moving about, one of the figures however was much taller than the others, around seven feet tall. Other small beings moved in amongst the trees in the field. A large black object sat on the ground. The figures appeared to be moving towards the object. At this point the witnesses became extremely frightened & drove away from the area. They arrived at the home of one of the other witnesses borrowing some binoculars. They soon returned to the location & noticed the blue light still glowing. They again saw the little beings moving in & out of the trees. They also saw the very tall being standing with its back to them. Looking at the hovering object with binoculars they could now tell that it was amber in color, with dark indentations all around it. It rotated slowly, occasionally turning on its axis. Dozens of small creatures apparently carrying small boxes and tubular canisters were visible. Taller figures were also seen & described as having brown skin & oriental eyes, that seemed to be supervising a large group of the smaller beings. Using the binoculars they now spotted a large transparent illuminated capsule-shaped object, rippled on the outside with indentations like a brain. The object appeared to be on the ground & there were some very small thin beings inside it. Next to this object was another smaller one, otherwise identical to the first. This one contained a very tall being with brown skin. Another larger craft was also seen on the ground near the woods. There were lots of lights around it and dozens of small entities that appeared to be working in groups, going in & out of the woods. The witnesses also saw capsule shaped objects resembling cocoons coming out of the woods. These objects suddenly shot across the field towards the witnesses, hovering a few feet from them. Each of the capsules contained one of the small entities. They were dozens of capsules now hovering near the witnesses. At this point the witnesses became disoriented and had vague memories of being touched by the small entities with probe like devices. The small entities were described as having huge black eyes, & smiled at the witnesses. They communicated among themselves by making loud high-pitched noises, like whales. The witnesses later remembered leaving the area & returning home in a state of shock. Later while checking the scene of the incident, investigators found circular marks on the ground, burnt & dead vegetation, and branches from nearby trees covered in what appeared to be white spider web-type material.

HC addition # 2562
Source: Tony Dodd UFO Magazine Vol. 15 # 15

Type: A C & G?

199.
Location. Near Georgeville, Pennsylvania
Date: September 24 1996
Time: 1300
Two children, a girl and a boy, age 9 spotted a weird looking entity walking through a cornfield near their school. The creature was reported striding across the clearing moving its arms back and forth like a soldier. It was described as four-feet tall, with long arms that ended in three fingers. It had a tube-like appendage lying on top of its head and dangling down in the rear. Its skin color was light blue and it had a black "thing" that appeared to be an eye but low where a nose would have been. The entity was in view for about nine minutes and no unusual sounds were associated with it.

HC addition # 2486
Source: UFO Roundup Vol1. # 31
Type: E

200.
Location. Cowen West Virginia
Date: September 26 1996
Time: 0239A
The witness was lying in bed when he heard a loud noise resembling an approaching train. The ground shook around his bed. Then a bright light lit up the sky and moved over the house, and then seemed to hover over the porch area. Looking out the window he saw a dark figure standing outside. He closed his eyes terrified and then found himself floating above the hedge outside the house. Looking up he saw an arrangement of red, blue, yellow, and white lights. In the middle of the object there appeared to be a glowing door shaped entrance. The witness screamed and blacked out. He remembers waking up in his bed three days later, having no memory of what happened during those three days.
(Hypnotic regression apparently has not been explored) He found numerous scars on his body.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

201.
Location. Punta Palma, Puerto Rico
Date: September 27 1996
Time: 0130A
Nelson Cortes had been unable to fall sleep that night when his younger brother Josue alerted him to a strange-lighted object that had apparently landed in a field behind Cortes house. Upon investigating the site they saw a large rounded object that had landed on three leg-like supports. The object was surrounded by a brilliant red glow. The craft was silvery metallic in color. The two witnesses then saw a ramp like

protrusion extend to the ground. Several short green humanoids then exited the object via the ramp. These were described as thin, with long skinny arms, potbellies, large heads, huge pointy ears, and large dark oval shaped eyes. They all wore tight fitting metallic helmets on their heads. The beings began to walk around the field. At that moment both witnesses panicked and began screaming, immediately the beings ran into the object, which then closed the ramp, became brighter, tilted to one side then shot away at incredible speed. Neighbors heard the boys scream and also saw the object and lights.

HC addition # 2694
Source: Marleen Lopez de Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 13
Type: B

202.
Location. Cordillera de Tajsara, Bolivia
Date: September 27 1996
Time: 1900
While hiking in the rugged mountainous region, Roberto Suarez Molina, 28, became lost. During the search, air rescue units reported strange glows around the snow-covered peak of Nevado Chorolque, at the western end of the Tajsara Range. On Friday Roberto saw a light with a weird appearance, it crossed the sky, stopped for a moment in mid-air, and then became a red light before disappearing. Later a bright light lit up Roberto's campsite. Looking up he saw a "tube of light" of incredible brilliance. The tube of light turned from the horizontal to the vertical, then slowly descended, landing on the mountain trail near his campfire. He suddenly found himself face to face with a luminous humanoid form that "told him things". The entity predicted that Roberto would be rescued by the Bolivian air force around noontime on Saturday. The humanoid was right, on that day Roberto was spotted by a Cessna aircraft and was picked up by a helicopter.

HC addition # 2484
Source: Luis Pacheco, UFOZONE
Type: C

203.
Location. Valparaiso, Florida
Date: Fall of 1996
Time: dusk
At the edge of the Eglin AFB reservation, 5 people witness a commotion in some nearby woods. It sounded as if something large was approaching. As it got closer they saw a huge humanoid form, upright and that did not respond to yelling at. All the witnesses then fled in a panic. The location was in some dense woods.

HC addition # 2961
Source: BFRO
Type: E

204.
Location. Cueva Honda, El Hierro Island, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: October 1996
Time: 0100A
Two men, Benicio Quintero and Onelio Gonzalez were fishing in an isolated area when they suddenly noticed some rotating multicolored lights that appeared to be approaching their location from a nearby hill. They appeared to descend slowly down the slopes towards the men. Concerned one of the men armed himself with a knife. As they lights approached their location the two men hid behind some brushes and turned off their flashlights. The lights kept descending along very difficult terrain when suddenly they changed direction and apparently disappeared, all without a sound. As the men looked around the lights came on again at a location about 20 meters from them. They could now a see a row of lights and what appeared to be some type of object behind the lights. Suddenly they saw several figures gliding over the ground coming from the object. The figures were above normal in height and appeared not to touch the ground. Curious the men shone their flashlights towards the figures and were able to see about 5 or 6 humanoids. At the same time the multicolored lights rotated behind the humanoids, which seemed to control them. The figures seemed to be wearing tight-fitting dark gray or khaki mesh-like suits. One of them carried something resembling a flashlight. At no time did the men heard any noises but did felt a slight heat or warmth coming from the figures. After the humanoids saw the witnesses they turned around and glided over to an inaccessible area known as "La Palometa." The humanoids stayed in the area for a long time and the witnesses left before they returned.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Gregorio Gonzalez
Type: C?

205.
Location. Taboleiro, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: October 1996
Time: 0500A
81-year-old Joaquim Eloi woke up to see a powerful light shining outside his hut. Looking out the window he saw a brilliant white oval shaped object on the ground nearby. The light from the object was so intense that he had to cover his face with his right arm. At the same time he could hear strange voices coming from the object that sounded foreign to him. After a few minutes the brilliant object took off towards the nearby town. There a husband and wife saw the bright white object hovering above some high-tension wires. They were able to see what appeared to be "numbers" or strange symbols on the craft. At the same time there was a power outage in the region. Eloi's right arm was numb for almost 5 months after the incident, and unknown if related, he began to slowly loose his sight and is now totally blind.

HC addition # 3650
Source: CIPFANI Brazil
Type: F

206.

Location. Near Snoqualmie Pass, Washington
Date: October 1996
Time: early afternoon
Dr Jonathan Reed had been hiking for about an hour and a half when his 7-year old Golden Retriever ran ahead of him and disappeared over a rise. He began barking frantically. Dr Reed dropped his backpack and ran up the slope where the fog disappeared. He picked up a tree branch on the way, thinking that he might need it to rescue her form some kind of animal. Topping the rise he saw that Suzy (the dog) had a strange creature by the left arm. The creature was shaking violently in an attempt to dislodge the dog. The dog released the creature and backed away. At the same time the creature extended a "fleshy pseudo pod" around the dog's muzzle and severely wounded her. Suzy's tissues seemed to "flow" into this wound. She was consumed in a matter of seconds. Later, Dr Reed could find no trace of her except for a fine white powder on the ground. The creature turned to look at Reed with an expression of what seemed to be pure rage then turned its head back to look at Suzy. Reed ran forward at this point and hit the creature with the branch with all the force he could muster. He knocked the creature back about four ft. The creature lay dead on the ground covered in it's own blood. Shocked, Reed fell to the ground attempting to compose himself. Finally he remembered the camera equipment he usually carried on his frequent hikes ran back for his backpack and began taking pictures and videotape footage of the creature. A short time later, Jonathan became aware of a strange, low frequency vibration. He surveyed the area and discovered a black (craft like) device floating above the ground nearby. He approached the object and touched it. It was freezing cold and burned his hand. He took pictures of the object. After several hours, Jonathan still very sick, decided to wrap the creature in a survival blanket that he had with him. He decided to take the creature with him back to Seattle. He put the creature in a small freezer he had at home. The creature was described as about 4 ft tall that was capable of moving incredibly fast. It had large bloated eyes, which it was able to open and close, light in color. He also said that the creature emitted a horrifying scream or "shriek" as it fell to the ground. Around the fourth day Jonathan heard noises coming from within the freezer. He opened it and the creature was alive. In a panic he slammed the freezer shut, then called a friend over. Over the next few days he attempted many times to communicate with the creature and did so. He tried to feed it but it refused all food. It did, however drink water. Apparently unknown government agents broke into the house and removed the creature.

HC addendum
Source: World of The Strange, & Unsolved UFO Mysteries, William J Birnes & Harold Burt
Type: E or H?

207.
Location. Near Bezhetsk, Tver Region, Russia
Date: October 1996
Time: 1600
A local boy, Dima Skvortsov was walking on a meadow when suddenly the sky was illuminated by a red color and then he noticed a bright red shining object descending and then land near the River Ostrechina on a meadow, approximately 150 meters from the witness. He hid behind some shrubs and observed the scene. After the light faded away, Dima noticed that the object was oval or egg-shaped, silver in color. It was about

8-9 m in diameter, standing on three landing props. A yellow oval light was visible in the center of the object, which was surrounded by yellow lights. It had an antenna shaped like a "Y". Two doors opened and ladders were lowered down to the ground. Two humanoids came out of the object. They were of average height, maybe 1.7 m or 1.9 m. They both wore helmets, which connected to their overalls, the helmets opened, but the boy could not discern any facial features or the color of their skin. What was visible was red lettering on their helmets. The aliens began walking towards the village. Dima then started running towards the village, while running he notices that the object became bright red again and it was making a slight buzzing sound and was rotating slowly, it then rose and zoomed away at high speed. Dima had not seen the aliens return to their craft.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel I Khailov, Anton Anfalov
Type: B

208.
Location. Karori, Wellington New Zealand
Date: October 1996
Time: night
That night the witness woke up feeling like something was trying to pull him out of bed, feet first. He felt cold hands. His next memory was of feeling a series of tugs on top of his blanket. Suddenly he found himself floating above his bed, he was unable to move a muscle. At the foot of his bed he then saw three four-foot tall figures wearing black monk like gowns, with hoods, the cloaks appeared to be tied together by a brown piece of string. Their faces were obscured by what appeared to be reflecting glass visor helmets. A beautiful blue light with gold sparkles accompanies the beings. The angle of the light beam is very low and seems to be coming in the window. His next memory was of yelling 'No!" as one of the beings touches him. He then passed out and woke up the next morning very frightened.

HC addition # 3954
Source: Andy Page
Type: E

209.
Location. St. Mary's Tasmania, Australia
Date: October 1996
Time: late night
A young member of the family reported that while in the backyard she saw an oval object overhead. The object was white in color and had small red and green lights around its rim. The object then flew away towards the east. Later that night an adult member of the household reported seeing in a dream like state a tall featureless figure enter the bedroom and point something resembling a laser beam on the adult's right temple. The next day the adult had two brown marks on the temple and a burn mark on the arm. A similar object was seen that same night.

HC addition # 3334

Source: TUFOIC Newsletter Edition 84
Type: D

210.
Location. Rio Grande Do Norte, Brazil
Date: October 1 1996
Time: 1730
Two farm workers, Silvino Augusto Medeiros, 71, and Bianor Alves dos Santos, aged 49 had just come back from the fields and were at Silvino's farm when they heard a weird "hissing" sound and suddenly a craft they seemed to think as hexagonal in shape appeared overhead, coming from the east and rotating cables came down upon the head and shoulders of the younger man, Bianor. Like tentacles, these cables, black in color, began to wrap themselves around his head and shoulders and his entire body felt a sensation of intense cold and seemed to be "lighter". He felt the ground slipping away from beneath him and he was going up, but he managed to shake himself free and escape with Silvino into the farmhouse nearby. Neither of the men got a good view of the UFO, but it remained around for a half an hour or more, for they heard its continued hiss. Then at 1930 hours Silvino slipped out of the house briefly to see to a tap he had left running. There was at first no sign of the UFO, but almost at once the hissing noise was back and it remained around a long time. When Silvino's son came home, he asked if anybody had heard it. He had heard it from 4kms away. The following day Bianor felt weak and powerless, aching in all his joints and limbs and nauseated.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Lucio De Macedo, FSR Vol. 45 # 2
Type: G attempted abduction

211.
Location. Barrio Saltos Cabra, Puerto Rico
Date: October 2 1996
Time: night
A number of witnesses claimed to have seen a creature described as about 3 feet tall, with a crest on its back, large wings and three fingered hands. Witnesses included two police officers that were patrolling the area when they saw the creature jump out from a tree line. Other local residents also reported seeing small gray silver clad humanoids.

HC addition # 3279
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras & other Mysteries
Type: E

212.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: October 5 1996
Time: 0300A-0400A
A local young man named Igor V. Kolomiets (involved in other encounters) claimed that he had been abducted onboard a UFO from his bedroom late at night. He felt paralyzed and was then beamed up from his bedroom into a hovering disk-shaped object

outside his bedroom window in his apartment located on Aviamotornaya Street tenement house # 26. While floating in the air towards the object, he succeeded in looking at the object; it was not exactly disk-shaped from the top and only similar to a disk, looking at it from its side. In fact it appeared more oblong in shaped, narrow at the tail, streamlined with a gradual dome on top and a flat bottom. The dome was not even and was more elongated towards the front section. It looked like a perfect aerodynamic structure and was matt-black in color. A number of hieroglyphs or symbols resembling Egyptian scripture were visible alongside the outer rim of the craft encircling the dome, but Igor only remembered the one hieroglyph that was shaped as two horizontal lines, concaved and crossed by 3 vertical lines. He then floated into the opening of the craft. Inside, the object was segmented into several compartments positioned in a radial structure. His body was placed on some type of "operation table" and he noticed several alien beings in the room. He heard their voices even though their mouths were closed (evidently through telepathy). The humanoids were short, about 1.2-1.5 m in height, with beige colored skin, very frail body built, with thin narrow long arms and short legs, the arms were much longer than the legs, they had disproportionably very large heads over their small bodies. The aliens had very large, dark slanted eyes, without visible eyelashes and eyelids (maybe they were wearing some type of protective lid over their eyes), beak-shaped noses like those of birds and small thin mouths. On top of their huge heads they had a small amount of very short black hair, like the bristle or small fluff. They were dressed in tight-fitting overalls, dark in color. According to his impression the humanoids were very aggressive. They conducted a number of painful medical procedures on the witness, apparently studying his body and his mind. Igor understood that they had scanned all of his memory, which included his whole life and even his previous life (!). During the examination Igor could see vivid images from his past. The witness understood that the aliens originated from a star cluster in the constellation of Taurus or Pleiades, he received several mental impulses mentioning the world Pleiades in his mind. Unexpectedly one of the aliens stared in amazement and communicated that the witness had previously incarnated into an extraterrestrial civilization in the Orion constellation. The humanoids appeared shocked since apparently that civilization had been their foe in a distant past and had attempted to enslave them. Immediately after that he lost consciousness and awoke later back on his bed and could not remember anything else.

HC addendum
Source: Anton A. Anfalov Crimea Ukraine
Type: G

213.
Location. Near Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: October 7 1996
Time: night
Two witnesses sighted a creature that resembled a large dog walking on its hind legs. The beast had large black eyes, long fangs, and a body covered by dense yellow fur. A local farmer found strange claw-shaped footprints, 13 inches long, "deeply edged into dry, hardened soil." Subsequent analysis of the footprints indicated that the beast "weighed some 440 pounds."

HC addendum

Source: Brad Steiger, Out of The Dark
Type: E

214.
Location. Armant, Egypt
Date: October 7 1996
Time: night
Egypt's Interior Ministry announced that police officers and citizen hunters had shot and killed "two unknown animals" in this city on the east bank of the Nile 500 km south of Cairo. The local people called the creatures "salaawa," a colloquial name meaning "female ghouls." Folklore has it that these ghouls inhabit ancient tombs in the nearby Valley of the Kings. The creatures, which resembled large hyenas or wild dogs, have killed three people and injured dozens in a series of nocturnal attacks around Armant.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 33
Type: E or H?

215.
Location. Prudnik, Poland
Date: October 8 1996
Time: 2200
The 13-year old witness reported seeing a strange object with red, yellow, and green lights over her block of flats. That same night in a dream like state she found herself onboard the craft with several undescribed beings that performed medical experiments on her. Other reports sate that her dog was also taken onboard and was petted by the aliens. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Uforaport Poland
Type: E

216.
Location. Near Ventura California
Date: October 8 1996
Time: night
Around the same time that a green fireball flew from New Mexico to Ventura, several people reported encountering a strange humanoid. It was described as about 4-feet tall, its face egg shaped with a small nose. The mouth was small and circular with long thin fangs. It had multi-faceted eyes which when reflecting light, glowed red. The body was covered with short fur, like a hyena, and was colored gray with dark gray spots. Porcupine like quills ran from its head down its back. Its legs were powerful looking and shaped like a rabbit or kangaroo. One witness reported an attack on his pet pig, stated that the creature easily outran his dogs. It leaped over a three and a half foot chicken wire fence. In another instance it cleared a five-foot hedge. Tracks with three clawed toes were found. All encounters were near the San Andrea Fault line.

HC addition # 2848
Source: Jerry Glass, Mufon
Type: D

217.
Location. Banabuiu, Brazil
Date: October 9 1996
Time: unknown
A tall humanoid about 1.90 meters in height, with long blond flowing hair and wearing tight fitting gray coveralls was seen in a street in a local neighborhood. On October 15 in Bandeirantes a glowing red object landed near a local gas station, ground marks were located afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: E

218.
Location. Not given
Date: Around October 10 1996
Time: night
In a dream like state the witness found himself in a room with about 6 human men who were very official looking and had an air of authority about them. There were also two or three "alien" figures present. There was a sense of movement and the scene shifted to a "living room". The witness found himself sitting on a couch next to an alien. The human men were still in the room. One of the men was standing and lighting a cigarette and told the witness in a joking manner, "Well, go ahead and ask him a question, hybrid." The alien was not wearing any clothing, had large eyes, was thin, but had human skin tone, bright pink like a baby, and spoke with his mouth. The witness asked the alien a question about hybrids and received a very complicated and bizarre answer. (Not described)

HC addition # 2883
Source: UFO Experiencers Support Group
Type: G?

219.
Location. Eastern Michigan
Date: October 12 1996
Time: 2130
The witness who had been driving along I-75 pulled off onto one of the roadside restrooms. After parking his car in an empty lot, he got out and felt something strange in the air. He felt some type of intense heat coming from above him. The parking lot suddenly flooded with an intense blinding white light, the witness felt paralyzed. It felt like being in some type of solid see through gel. He then saw a shadowy figure in front of him. It looked like the outline of a tiny man standing behind a floodlight. Its arms were extremely long and its legs very short. The witness suddenly blacks out as he feels

somebody touching him. The next thing he remembered was standing in front of the urinal, staring at the mirror. He noticed that his eyes were swollen and he was suffering from a terrible headache. This experience was followed by intense graphic dreams.

HC addition # 2815
Source: Internet Sightings Page
Type: E or G?

220.
Location. Jenin, West Bank, Israel
Date: October 14 1996
Time: night
Abdul Alhazrad was driving towards the Jewish settlement of Dotan when he noticed what appeared to be a hitchhiker standing on the side of the road. The man asked for a lift. As he drove away, Abdul glanced at the man and was stunned to see him change his appearance in seconds as he watched. Instead of a normal human, Abdul found himself seated next to a tall humanoid in dark clothing with a head like a dog. The entity had floppy, dangling ears and a single Cyclopean eye at the top of its long canine snout. Afraid, the witness braked hard causing the car to fishtail off the road. Fleeing the car the watched the weird entity emerge from the passenger side. The being then took several steps towards the witness direction then vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 2469
Source: Dr. Leon Liebknecht
Type: E

221.
Location. Near Beersheba Israel
Date: October 14 1996
Time: night
On the same night of the previous bizarre encounter, two local Bedouin Arabs were driving on a darkened desert highway, when they saw a man standing beside the asphalt roadway. Surprised to see someone in such a remote location they slowed to a stop. One of the witnesses rolled down his window and asked the stranger if he needed any help. Instead of answering the entity slapped his palm against the car door. The hand seemed to adhered itself to the car. The witnesses then got a good look at the stranger's face and reported its features as a horrible "mutated" face. The driver then stepped down hard on the gas pedal. As the car zoomed away, the entity leaped at it covering an incredible distance, over 20 feet. It then crouched on the side door, clinging to the metal like a "Spider Man", even as the car sped down the highway at over 75 mph. After half a mile the entity seemed to dissolve itself into thin air.

HC addition # 2470
Source: Dr. Leon Liebknecht
Type: E

222.

Location. Gainesville, Florida
Date: October 14 1996
Time: 0300A
Witnesses, brother & sister, in a dream like state found themselves looking at a round object with blue and gold lights. They then found themselves inside the object, surrounded by several small gray colored humanoids. Inside they could see gold lights all around them and on a corner what appeared to be two examination tables. Soon they found themselves back home. Others in the city reported seeing blue gold objects flying over the area around the same time.

HC addition # 3571
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

223.
Location. Petach Tikveh, Israel
Date: October 14 1996
Time: 0330A
Again on that same night (!), Doctor Harav Ibn Bari was returning home with his cousin at the wheel and after passing the bridge to Tel Aviv they saw a strange figure on the opposite side of the road. They did a U-turn and stopped the car. The figure came out of the shadows into the light. It was described as small, light in color with huge bulging round black eyes. He seemed to lift his right leg and approached the vehicle at terrific speed. Both witnesses stared at the creature's eyes in a trance like state. The creature suddenly lifted his right hand and the witnesses drove off at high speed. They did not see the creature's departure.

HC addition # 3382
Source: Ano Cero 7-99
Type: E

224.
Location. Cazadero, California
Date: October 15 1996
Time: 0300A
The witness had been hiking with his best friend in an isolated area and was sleeping in a cabin when suddenly he awakened in the middle of the night. He was sitting upright in the bed totally paralyzed. He could only move his head back and forth and up and down. His friend was sleeping peacefully about 7 ft away from him. The witness then saw a being standing in front of him holding what appeared to be an electric thermometer with his right hand very close to the left side of the witness head. He believes that this device was rendering him in such a state. The being was slim and had beautiful skin in a gray, green and tan pattern. There was no hair on his body. It appeared to have "normal" eyes. The witness apparently communicated with the being by means of telepathy. It was apparently curious about the witness and briefly "tolerated" the witness questions. The witness soon lost consciousness and woke up the next morning.

HC addendum

Source: NUFORC
Type: E

225.
Location. Near Isabela Puerto Rico
Date: October 18 1996
Time: 0530A
Norberto Del Valle was driving on state road # 2 and approaching the Experimental Agricultural Labs of the University of Puerto Rico, when he noticed three strange silhouettes crossing the road in front of him. Slamming on the brakes in order to avoid hitting the figures he noticed that these were not human in appearance. They were described as short, with large heads, large round dark eyes, long thin arms, and fingers. Their skin was described as pinkish-white and very rough textured resembling a salamander; large protruding veins could be seen on the cranial area. The one in the middle appeared to be somewhat taller than the other two. The creatures appeared to be disoriented and seemed to have not noticed the witness vehicle. They seemed very fragile in appearance. The witness drove slowly way and upon looking back saw a fourth similar creature join the other three. He did not notice any type of clothing on them. At the moment he saw the creatures he felt a strange sensation in his mind, and panicked. The witness drove away from the area and did not see the creatures leave.

HC addition # 2697
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 13
Type: E

226.
Location. Pilozinhas, Paraiba, Brazil
Date: October 18 1996
Time: 1845
During a night of intense UFO activity in the area a local peasant woman, 92 year old Julia Monteiro de Cabral saw an unusual silver object come down from the sky vertically and land besides some nearby eucalyptus trees. A group of small humanoids emerged from the object. These beings were only described as "ugly" and spoke in a high-pitched unintelligible language. The humanoids surrounded the witness home and apparently stole some of her chickens.

HC addition # 2485
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 1 # 35
Type: B

227.
Location. Near Al-Arian, Israel
Date: October 19 1996
Time: night
Arab cab driver Khaj Muhmad-Jamal was going to meet his cousin Ataf at a road junction to drive to a dinner party. He saw the vehicle pull up but stopped to relieve himself. As he approached the car he saw a figure in a shiny suit sitting inside the

vehicle. He bend down to look in and did not see his cousin but saw that the creature in the shiny suit had long dark hair and an enormous purplish black nose. Stunned he began walking backwards away from the vehicle. But felt something holding back in place. After 15 minutes his cousin appeared totally confused wondering why Khaj had not entered the vehicle. Apparently Ataf had not seen the weird creature.

HC addition # 3383
Source: Ano Cero 7-99
Type: E

228.
Location. Kfar Hawald, Israel
Date: October 20 1996
Time: 2300
Eli Hawald had gone outside his home when suddenly out of nowhere he saw a gigantic green light descend from the sky. He ran into the house locked the door and watched from a window. When the light was ten meters above the ground, it dimmed and three figures descended towards the ground from the light. The figures were human-like but very dark in appearance. They acted oddly, fanning out, and then quickly returning to the same place. Their speed was fantastic and they seemed to emit a siren like sound. At this point the witness alerted his wife and children and they ran out the back door. They did not see the entities and light depart.

HC addition # 3409
Source: Israeli UFO Investigation Group
Type: B

229.
Location. Fife Scotland
Date: October 20 1996
Time: night
Two young boys were playing in the bedroom when suddenly one of them, Peter, looked out the window and was surprised to see a small "white being" with lots of "jagged teeth" looking straight at him. The being was free floating and was not standing on top of the kitchen roof. After a few seconds the being just simply floated straight upwards with ease, and was gone from sight in seconds. The other boy also saw the strange being. Later that night Peter entered the bathroom and saw a small white being standing next to the wash hand basin and bath. This being also had a row of "jagged teeth." He was small and thin and looked very pale. Peter screamed and the being simply vanished. The family had been involved in a spectacular UFO incident the month before.

HC addition # 2626
Source: Malcolm Robinson in FSR
Type: E

230.

Location. Near Harare Zimbabwe
Date: October 20 1996
Time: night
A man named Paul was driving on the Bulawayo Road near the Lilfordia School when he saw a bright light descending silently from the sky. As the object neared him he became aware that it was a disc shaped craft. As the object landed on a large open field to his left, Paul pulled over and stopped the car. As he watched, a door opened---moving upwards---on the side of the object, and two men wearing shiny black coveralls climbed out of a dome at the top of the craft. At this point coming from the opposite direction came another vehicle, which also stopped, on the right hand side of the road. The entities must have then become aware of being watched, and the men went quickly back inside the object. Then the door closed, moving downwards. At this point the occupant from the other vehicle ran across the road and yelled at the witness to leave the area quickly. Both men then drove off very fast.

HC addendum
Source: Cynthia Hind
Type: B

231.
Location. Isabela, Puerto Rico
Date: October 21 1996
Time: night
The same night that a trio of goats were found gravely wounded, a local resident encountered a plump, hairy, three-foot tall creature on a highway. The creature eluded him with great agility, in spite of its weight.

HC addition # 3278
Source: Scott Corrales, Chupacabras and Other Mysteries
Type: E

232.
Location. Ahuzat Bayit, Tel Aviv, Israel
Date: October 23 1996
Time: 0200A
Rachel & Leah Gorovitz were driving their Jeep on a side street in a deserted neighborhood, when suddenly Leah noticed a short 5-foot tall man-like figure dressed in a bright red jumpsuit. There appeared to be a bag on his back that looked like part of the clothing. The humanoid had a non-human mechanical way of moving. It had a waxy face with a blunt expression on it. The android-like creature took steps towards the witness direction. Then Rachel put the Jeep into reverse and backed up at high speed driving quickly away. A short while later, the same witnesses took the street again in order to go home they saw the same android-like creature move from behind a building's shadow, & step into the street, it came towards the witnesses again and suddenly disappeared.

HC addition # 2471
Source: Dr. Leon Liebknecht

Type: E

233.
Location. Ligatne, Latvia
Date: October 28 1996
Time: 2200
Nikolai X and his wife hand been camping along the banks of the River Amata during a light snow, at sundown they kindled a bonfire and both were squatting near the fire in order to warm up. Near the river they noticed a strange haze, which appeared to approach their location, suddenly near the bonfire about 10 meters away, they saw two figures looking at them. They were a man and woman, very tall, blond haired and with beautiful features. The woman had long curly hair and the man long straight hair. Their facial features were without emotion. They simply stared at the witnesses silently. Their clothing was extraordinary; it appeared to be illuminated, like a cobweb, made out of a very beautiful material that covered their bodies. Their features were strict and imperturbable. Frightened Nikolai heard a mental message from the woman telling him not to fear, that they had visited the same area previously. Suddenly the figures seemed to dissipate in plain sight, with numerous luminous particles scattering into the wind.

HC addendum
Source: UFO LATS, Latvia
Type: E
Comments: Similar entities have been reported in Puerto Rico in 1990-1991.

234.
Location. Kiara, Western Australia
Date: November 1996
Time: 0300A
A young boy reported being visited at night in his room by several tall, grayish blue, thin beings, with large hairless heads, thin arms; small mouths and holes form ears and nostrils. They apparently took him on several occasions to an "airport" where he would be introduced to a little girl with blond hair. He suffered from nosebleeds after the encounter. Two years later the family would see an orange light going over their home.

HC addition # 3778
Source: ASPR/UFORUM
Type: G

235.
Location. Madre De Dios, Peru
Date: November 1996 Time: daytime
In the Amazon Jungle area Ricardo Gonzalez reported encountering a tall, man like figure with perfect features that communicated with him and told him he was a member of an underground civilization that thrived nearby, apparently near the famed lost Inca City "Paititi." Gonzalez was to have further encounters.

HC addendum

Source: Cristian Riffo, Ovni Terra
Type: E or G?

236.
Location. Near Great Yarmouth, Lincolnshire, England
Date: November 1996
Time: night
The witness was driving down the back road on a very dark night and as he drove down the road he noticed a shape in the fields on the right hand side. As he got closer it moved nearer towards the road and he was shocked as to what he saw. He saw a creature with the body and legs of a horse but with a man's face. It was very scary and unpleasant. The witness did not hang around he drove off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

237.
Location. Near Westbank, British Columbia, Canada
Date: early November 1996
Time: night
9-year old Dawn Smith, who lived on Lake Okanagan, saw a lighted object with green lights down on one side, going up and down in the sky above the lake. The object was somewhat rectangular in shape like a "shoe box" at one time it stopped briefly and a door opened, and a light went on inside. The door closed, and the object went behind a rain cloud, then it came back out and it opened the door again and then a disc shaped object with red, yellow and orange lights came out, it appeared to have a little hook on top. Dawn then added that when the door first opened she saw two dark colored figures standing in the dim light on the interior. She thought maybe the figures were wearing dark uniforms.

HC addition # 2853
Source: Bill Allan
Type: A

238.
Location. Near San Antonio Texas
Date: November 1996
Time: night
A rancher woke up one night after hearing a lot of noise coming from the corral area. He got up and went out to the corral and turned on the lights of his pick up truck. What he saw was a bizarre animal trapped in his predator trap. As soon as the animal saw him the animal tried to attack him but the trap and the chain held it. In the distance the rancher saw another two of the same creatures, kind of running away from there. The creature in the trap was 2 feet long but the two others he saw in the distance were about 4 feet long. According to the rancher they really were not running but taking leaps, anywhere from 10-15 feet. The creature in the trap was described as looking like a large

lizard, with a large head, disproportional large for the body. On its back coming from the spine, there were at least 13 vertical spikes that stuck up, 12 inches off the back of the creature, it had a long tongue ending in a sharp tip. Somebody from nearby Texas University picked up the creature in the trap apparently died and its body. Apparently it was never returned.

HC addition # 2876
Source: Antonio Guillen, "End of the Line"
Type: E

239.
Location. Tucson, Arizona
Date: November 1996
Time: 0300A
For a month the witness, Elizabeth Wall, had been seeing dancing lights just outside her home. She would be compelled to look outside and also had the feeling of being watched. The night in question she was suddenly wide awake and was unable to move. The whole room was filled with a whitish-bluish light and she saw a tall hooded figure walk across the window in her room. At first she was frightened but then felt calm, she then apparently went to sleep. Her roommate saw a similar figure hovering over his bed that same night.

HC addendum
Source: Filer's Files # 40-2000
Type: E

240.
Location. Kiev, Ukraine
Date: November 1996
Time: 2100
Larissa Nikolaevna, an aged resident of the city, was playing solitaire and watching television on the 13th floor of her apartment complex. Suddenly she heard a voice in her head that repeated itself twice "Expectation, Expectation". Then the voice said, "Do not be afraid, nothing bad is going to happen". Later she went to bed watching television and soon noticed a beam of light descending to the floor on a corner of her bedroom. Three humanoid figures appeared within the beam of light. The figures wore bright yellow glowing suits. All three humanoids had long blond hair down to their shoulders. All three appeared quite solid. Moments later, to her amazement, Larissa noticed her head and hair giving off yellowish light, the light seemed to emanate directly out of her body. This lasted for only about 5 seconds, after that the figures vanished. Larissa reported further contacts with the aliens.

HC addendum
Source: Natalya Kurolenko in Kiev News, November 11 1996
Type: E

241.

Location. Gotherington England
Date: November 6 1996
Time: 0225A
Mike Skinner was driving home from work along the A435 when he spotted what he thought was two poles with a sack draped over the top placed at the side of the road 150 yards ahead. He estimated the overall height of the "posts" to be 4 or 5 feet. As his car approached he was surprised to see what he had assumed to be the sack drop to the ground and start to move along the grass verge at the side of the road. He slowed his car down to get a better view of the creature, but it crouched down in the long grass and he was only able to describe it as a large "animal" tan in color with large pointed ears.

HC addendum
Source: Gloucestershire Echo
Type: E

242.
Location. Near Isola Verde, Italy
Date: November 9 1996
Time: 2330
Alessandro Boscolo and two friends were driving back home near this location when Boscolo stopped the vehicle to perform a certain biological function. He soon noticed that the whole area around him was completely lighted, as if a full moon was overhead. Back in the vehicle with his two friends, they then noticed that the light was coming from a very bright source on a nearby field. They then noticed some movement coming from some nearby trees. Suddenly three to four short gray figures, with large oval shaped heads scampered at incredible speed towards the light source on the field. Frightened, Boscolo and his friends drove away from the area at high speed.

HC addition # 3510
Source: El Dragon Invisible, CUN
Type: C

243.
Location. Katowice, Poland
Date: November 10 1996
Time: 0100A
The 2-year old witness woke up at about 0100A and saw a bright yellow ball of light outside the window. Terrified he stood unable to move staring at the light. He heard a humming sound and felt a strange "apple" like taste in his mouth while gazing at the UFO. Suddenly he decided to walk to the window. As he did he saw the object descend and it when it reached ground level he saw two creatures wearing steely gray suits. They looked at the witness; he was so scared the he closed his eyes. When he opened them again the object was taking off slowly and eventually disappeared in the southwest part of the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Bronislaw Rzepecki
Type: C

244.
Location. Near Swindle RAF, Wiltshire, England
Date: November 14 1996
Time: night
Joseph Carpenter and four other men were traveling by car when they spotted a huge black triangular shaped object descending over the road. The men appear to loose consciousness at this point. Later under hypnosis Carpenter recalled encountering a humanoid creature with a triangle-shaped head onboard the object. The creature had an olive complexion. He also recalled being exposed to a strange scenery and environment and of seeing a creature resembling a "dolphin".

HC addendum
Source: Denys Breysse Project Becassine
Type: G

245.
Location. Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Date: mid November 1996
Time: late night
The witness awoke to go to the bathroom and was on the hallway near the bathroom when she noticed, through a window, bright lights and an associated large object just above the trees on the side of the field, to the north of the house. She went to the laundry room to obtain a better look; she concluded that it must have been a "ship" of some kind. The object appeared to be the size of a house. She watched through the window as it slowly drifted to the south, low over the farm field. As the object approached the farmhouse, she became frightened. She began locking doors and windows but when she reached the kitchen window she felt it was to late. When she reached the kitchen door, it was beginning to open. She tried to force the door to close, but felt a force pushing it open. She was then pushed backwards and the door flung open. As the door opened she observed a white mist or fog roll in. she also felt at this point, that there were lights in the front of the house & assumed this were associated with the "ship". She then saw entities at the kitchen door. Looking around the door, she observed a hand reaching in from outside. The hand was long and skinny and came in very low, at the level at which a small child's hand would be. At this point, she also remembered a non-verbal scolding which seemed to say "you know better than to try to resist." The next thing she remembered was awakening in her room.

HC addition # 3176
Source: Chad Lewis, Craig Lang, Minnesota Mufon
Type: C?

246.
Location. Casablanca, Valparaiso, Chile
Date: November 16 1996
Time: various

Several local students at the basic Manuel Baquedano school reported encountering several little gnome like men about 30 cm in height. The little men wore different color clothing and usually hid in the trees and bushes. Their leader appeared to be an aged looking one, dressed in black who threw stones at the curious children and emitted strange shrieking sounds, at the same time making signs with his hands to stay back. 12-year-old Felipe Guerrero Silva reported seeing other friendlier gnomes wearing red, green, and white clothing. The entity wearing the white clothing seemed to be the friendliest at times calling the children.

HC addition # 3635
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

247.
Location. East Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Date: November 17 1996
Time: 0730A
At the same time that the area had suffered a blackout, the main witness was leaving the Skytrain Station when she noticed a large black square shaped object moving low over nearby Slocan Park. Arriving at her daughter's residence she heard a "whoo" type sound outside. The two women investigated and saw a tennis ball size blue light maneuvering over the area. At one point it dropped close to the ground near the trees. The witnesses felt a warm sensation during the sighting. Later the main witness felt compelled to go to the nearby park and found some strange marks on the ground. Upon leaving the park she saw two short old "people" wearing jeans with rolled cuffs. They had pointy ears, glassy eyes and were smiling as they stared at the witness. Apparently she then received a telepathic message related to her sighting, when she turned around to look at them the strange pair had disappeared.

HC addition # 2808
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: D?

248.
Location. La Barra, Caguas, Puerto Rico
Date: November 19 1996
Time: 0100A
While investigating a loud ruckus in their chicken coop the Concepcion family found several of the animals wounded. While waiting for the police to respond one of the family members looked out the window and saw a strange creature about five feet tall. The creature had an oval shaped head with two bright red elongated eyes. The creature was dark gray in color; it had large hind legs resembling those of a kangaroo, and small arms and hands. It seemed to be searching for something, maybe the rest of the chickens. The frightened witness screamed and the creature quickly turned and appeared to jump out of sight at very high speed.

HC addition # 3370
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 21

Type: E

249.
Location. Hallbankgate, Cumbria, England
Date: November 23 1996
Time: 0140A
David L, a local cab driver was taking several passengers home from a pub when he observed a large green ball of light with a white ling around it that appeared to drop from the sky and hover within some trees at a nearby farm. Later after bringing another group of passengers from the pub he came upon a hill & observed a tall figure emerging from a field gate on his right hand side. The figure wore a silver suit with "something" on his head, and what appeared to be a "white sheet" in front of him that was not holding, but seemed to be stuck to his hands. Both David and his two passengers were extremely frightened and did not stop, driving quickly away from the area.

HC addition # 3127
Source: BUFORA
Type: D

250.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: November 24 1996
Time: 0200A
During a very stormy night, the witness was having trouble falling sleep and was very restless. There was a window right above the bed. After a couple of minutes something started making her feel very strange as if she was in some sort of trance. It felt as if something was pulling her from inside. At the same time something appeared on the upper part of the closet door directly across from the window. It was a reddish figure and appeared to have wings, or something on either side of it that was moving up and down. She also saw a shadow pass by the window to the left of the bed. The creature then apparently disappeared. The witness husband did not see anything. A week after the incident, the witness suffered a nervous breakdown.

HC addition # 2649
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: E

251.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia, Canada
Date: Winter 1996
Time: 2230
Two witnesses were returning from a visit to the United States when the car, as it was proceeding north on 184th, suddenly came to a stop. The passenger looked up and was shocked to see a group of tall stick-like beings gliding across the road approximately 30 feet in front of the car. The group of beings glided across the road from a clearing on the right side of the road to a clearing on the left hand side of the road. The car then began moving. The two witnesses did not speak to each other until much later.

HC addendum
Source: UFO BC
Type: E

252.
Location. Near Hualqui, Chile
Date: December 1996
Time: night
A man riding a horse in an isolated area encountered a short robotic figure, apparently humanoid, that approached the horse and apparently frightened the animal. The rider quickly left the area, thinking that the apparition had been a demon. No other information.

HC addition # 3904
Source: UFOPR
Type: E

253.
Location. El Verde, Rio Grande, Puerto Rico
Date: December 1996
Time: night
Luis Torres Cruz reported seeing several huge cigar-shaped flying objects that appeared to release smaller disc shaped craft, which then descended towards El Yunque rain forest and disappeared. Shortly after that he saw a huge 9 ft tall black winged creature gliding over the area using gigantic bat-like wings near the area of the forest.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, La Conspiracion Chupacabras
Type: D?

254.
Location. Rishon Lezion Israel
Date: December 1996
Time: 2300
A teenage boy named Alex Lemkin was walking through the local park when he saw what he thought was a little girl of six acting very strangely. Thinking the girl was lost; he approached her and was then stunned to see that the girl had albino-like skin and long hair of the same color. While he watched the girl suddenly disintegrated into dozens of small lights. At this point the witness apparently blacked out and could not remember anything else. Next thing he knew he was laying on the grass with a few unexplainable scars on his back.

HC addition # 2463
Source: Barry Chamish
Type: E or G?

Comments: Notice similar mode of disappearance of the humanoids encountered in Latvia the same year.

255.
Location. Tskneti, Georgia (former USSR)
Date: December 1996
Time: 0045A
Several independent witnesses including, Koba Avsadzanishvili, her sister Marine, Cira Tsipashvili and Nunu Shubashikeli watched over the village what appeared to have been a very big "screen". On the screen they could see the images of humans and modern automobiles. The screen was yellowish in color. Next the image changed to display what appeared to be "dancing couples", moments later it changed again to show the image of a moon and a mushroom-like cloud. Later the screen changed into a cone-like shape and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: GUFOA
Type: A? Or F?

256.
Location. Carta Blanca, near Cuautlapam, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: December 1996
Time: 0100A-0200A
A family of four traveling in their truck on the Ixtaczoquitlan-Cuautlapam road had arrived at a curve known as "Carta Blanca" when a very tall thin being with very long thin arms suddenly jumped from the wooded side of the road into the middle of the road. The truck had its high beams on and the witnesses were able to clearly see the humanoid, which wore a one-piece red colored coverall and moved with impressive agility. The driver immediately applied the brakes of the truck as the creature took another leap into the other side of the road and into a very deep embankment, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E
Translated by Albert S. Rosales

257.
Location. Tblisi, Georgia (former USSR)
Date: December 1996
Time: 0445A
The witness woke up late at night feeling very cold he then noticed a figure standing next to a wheelchair by his bed. The figure was man-like and wore a dark blue astronaut like suit. Apparently he wore a visor helmet since the witness could not see his face clearly. The witness stood up and the figure disappeared. Looking out the window he noticed a fiery moon like object hovering over the area. It then sailed away at high speed.

HC addition # 3819
Source: GUFOA
Type: D?

258.
Location. Americana, Brazil
Date: December 1996
Time: night
Investigators Alexandre Tomaz & Jefferson Gazano and others were checking a sugarcane field when they encountered a creature about 1.70m in height, heavy set and completely covered with hair. The creature stood very close to the witnesses, less than 10 meters. Terrified the men fled to their car and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

259.
Location. Mt. Nathan, Queensland, Australia
Date: December 1996
Time: late night
A woman reported several very unusual occurrences, which had happened on her 20-acre property. One night she saw her husband go out through the windows, being levitated and floated out somehow. She had seen circles of light in the paddocks and found a flattened area of grass the next day. She also saw shadowy figures in the distance, with red lights behind; the figures seemed to move very quickly. One other morning she was woken up at 0300A to see red lights just above a shed, and a shadowy figure moving across the shed roof. The next day she found a dam half empty.

HC addition # 2743
Source: Glennys Mackay, Keith Basterfield
Type: C

260.
Location. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
Date: December 1996
Time: late night
Two similar reports. In both cases 4 to 5 year old children called for their parents in the early morning hours. One reported a white figure that tried to take him up through the roof. The second child reported a small, thin figure with large eyes that wanted to take him up a light through the roof. In the second incident the mother said she saw a flash of light in the interior corridor of the house.

HC addition # 2616
Source: Keith Basterfield
Type: E

261.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: December 1996
Time: late night
A seven-year-old girl woke up in a dream like state to see a small man-like figure standing next to her bed. The being was white in color and had a large light-bulb shaped head with huge black almond shaped eyes. It wore a tight-fitting white outfit. The little girl screamed as she apparently received a mental message from the being indicating that he wanted to examine her younger sister (sleeping in the same room), the creature then vanished.

HC addition # 2578
Source: Personal Investigation
Type: E

262.
Location. Grimaldi-Ventimiglia Italy
Date: December 1996
Time: near midnight
A musical producer riding his motorcycle in the area spotted a strange creature standing on the side of the road. He described it as huge and hairy, resembling a "gorilla" or a "caveman." On his way to town he reportedly saw the same or similar creature standing on the road again.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

263.
Location. Near Bethel, Ohio
Date: December 1 1996
Time: late night
Two hunters & their hunting dogs were parked on Leonard Road six miles south of Bethel waiting for the right time to se their dogs loose. Soon they did and followed them into a harvested cornfield. As they approached some nearby power lines the dogs got deathly quiet that was very uncommon for that type of dog. As one of the hunters stepped into a clearing he was shocked to see a silvery saucer shaped craft with a transparent cupola sitting on the ground. Nearby stood three humanoids wearing some kind of coverall uniform. The beings were described as "Grays" short with slanted black eyes; one of them was slightly taller and had a much bigger head. As both hunters and their dogs watched the three humanoids ran to their saucer and disappeared through an open hatch, then the object rose into the air straight up and vanished.

HC addition # 2474
Source: UFO Roundup Vol1 # 41
Type: B

264.
Location. Governador Valadares, Mina Gerais, Brazil
Date: December 9 1996
Time: 1830
74-year old laborer, Plinio Bragatto was on his way back home after a days work when he made a brief stop to buy some beers. He proceeded on and stopped to sit on a rock in order to drink one of the beers. He then heard a loud sound coming from behind him. Turning around he saw a large metallic oval shaped craft landing on a field close to him. The object landed on several leg-like protrusions. Once the object landed a door opened, and a sort of ladder or escalator was lowered to the ground. Then a 2 meter tall humanoid figure stepped out. The humanoid approached Bragatto and in a peculiar language that sounded like Spanish invited the witness inside the object. The witness agreed and was escorted inside. Once inside he noticed that the inside of the object had a metallic bluish sheen to it. Still speaking in the peculiar language, that the witness was somehow able to understand, the humanoid told Bragatto that they were going to take him to their "native planet." He was given the impression that the planet was "Mars". Inside the object there was a total of three humanoids, 2 men and a woman. Described as closely resembling humans, wearing loose fitting gray outfits, with several golden medallions hanging around their necks. According to the witness the humanoid's hair grew from the middle of their heads back, and they had large ears and mouths, making them somewhat ugly. Before leaving, Bragatto was given a medical examination by the beings. His stomach area was probed with several needle-like instruments. On the way to the humanoid's home planet the witness was given a fruit resembling a "Mamey" (known tropical fruit) and something resembling an empanada. He was also given a bitter beverage to taste that seemed to contain alcohol. In turn he offered the humanoids a beer, which he apparently had taken inside the craft with him. They immediately accepted. Arriving, the witness was greeted by numerous similar appearing beings. He noticed that the "planet" was beautiful in appearance and saw numerous buildings that appeared to be made of a nylon-like material. One of the beings now approached him and told him that it was time to go, that 8 hours had already passed. On his was back to the object, the witness saw a huge television screen which showed strange holographic like images, that included dinosaur like animals. The witness then asked the humanoids when were they returning to Earth, he was then told "We will return when the storms are less intense, since we have already lost five of our aircraft as a result of lighting." Around 0400A the witness was returned to Earth, he found himself in an unfamiliar field. He then followed a nearby path and reached a village where he realized that the humanoids had dropped him off more than 800 kilometers from his hometown. He went to the police and told them what had happened. A police officer conducting an investigation found a circular ground mark at the field where Bragatto was dropped off by the humanoids.

HC addition # 3592
Source: CIPFANI
Type: G

265.
Location. Near Itaparica Island, Bahia, Brazil

Date: December 22 1996
Time: evening
On the road leading to the Nazare salt mines an employee of the mines was driving his truck with his wife, three children and his brother in law. This stretch of road was considered a good road, in a reasonable state of conservation, but the truck reportedly catapulted mysteriously killing four of its occupants, leaving only two young girls alive to tell what happened. When the two girls had recouped they told an amazing story. According to the girls everything was going well and as they approached the stretch of road near the salt mines the driver and the passengers saw what they children curiously later described as "three dolls the height of young children" jumping up and down with open arms in the middle of the road as if desperately wanting a lift. The driver attempted to avoid the strange trio but the creatures ran in the same direction, seemingly at the same speed of the truck, blocking its passage. In a desperate act the driver of the truck attempted to coast along the embankment but the truck turned over trapping most of the victims inside. The girls do not remember seeing the strange creatures again.

HC addendum
Source: Alberto Romero, Brazil
Type: E & F

266.
Location. St Weonards, Herefordshire, England
Date: December 24 1996
Time: late night
The young witness was walking back home after an errand and had taken a short cut through an old churchyard. As he stepped through the gate something off to his left caught his eye. Feeling a strange sense of dread he stopped dead in his tracks. He noticed a very black figure about 3 ft high that was squatting over a grave; it was about 15 ft away in the shadows. All he could see was an outline but no details. Terrified the young witness beat a hasty retreat and went home.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

267.
Location. Nur-a-Shamat Camp, Israel
Date: December 26 1996
Time: 0100A
Daoud Ahmad woke up feeling thirsty and attempted to get out of bed, but suddenly two short creatures jumped on him and beat him. Each only had one eye and were very strong. They wore black leathery clothes, and had Mohawk style haircuts. After they beat the witness he lost consciousness. He was taken to a local hospital where he was treated. He also recalled that the beings had only three fingers on each hand.

HC addition # 3411
Source: Israeli UFO Investigation Group
Type: E

268.
Location. Netanya, Israel
Date: December 31 1996
Time: 1955
Shoshana Bar-on and her boyfriend Ilan Cohen were returning home from Tel Aviv by car when both spotted an orange-red disk flying over the seaside cliffs. They stopped the car and attempted to chase the object. The object then seemed to brake into three parts, one part further split into dozens of glowing plates that fell on the beach below the witnesses. Shoshana bent over the cliff and saw four small gray humanoids on the ledge below. She called over to Ilan to look but he, for some strange reason could not see them. She stood up and saw a nine foot long, clam shaped craft appear opposite to her. The opt of the object opened up and she saw four entities, three in a row and a pilot sitting forward, they were all seated in tight, tiny chairs, that had several button like controls. One of the entities floated vertically from the craft and stunned Shoshana with "white projector like beams coming from his eyes." The being approached her and rubbed her arms & neck with a stubby, soft hand. She later recalled that his touch felt good. She screamed, but Ilan could not hear her. She then collapsed to the ground. Ilan managed to drag her away from the site but in a voice "that was not hers" she insisted in being taken back. He pulled her to the side of the road where he flagged down a car that drove them to a nearby hospital. Numerous other phenomena occurred in the witness apartment the following days.

HC addition # 2704
Source: Barry Chamish, UFO Universe Special Issue
Type: C A & F?

269.
Location. New Jersey, exact location not given
Date: December 31 1996
Time: near midnight
Bari Tutino saw a hovering disc-shaped object with amber, red and yellow lights. She stood under it for 30 minutes. At one point through an opening he saw three figures, 2 human-like and one that appeared to be luminous or "lighted". The object flew off silently. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: I was Abducted.com
Type: A

Total Cases: 269

Addendums to be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1996.shtml

****

1997 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places."

Ephesians 6:12

The new millennium was approaching; the so-called "Chupacabra" epidemic was ebbing. But it was not gone; it swept through Brazil and parts of the America Northwest like wildfire with numerous high strangeness reports describing bizarre creatures. 1997 ushered in a sort of normalcy. High strangeness reports still trickled in, but nothing compared to the madness of 1995 and 1996. There was a noticeable slow down of reports picking up again towards the end of the year ending with a sort of "Bang" taken into account the Kenwick Australia report. 1997 ushered in 1998, which was even calmer and kind of boring. But it was like a calm before the storm of 2000, which suddenly shot up with bizarre encounters, especially from South America and more specifically Chile.

1.
Location. Near Botafuegos, Spain
Date: 1997
Time: 0500A
J L was driving his motorcycle near the town when he observed a dark human-like silhouette standing by the side of the road. The figure was very tall, at least 2.5 meters in height. Once he drove by the figure he stopped his motorcycle, and concerned looked back at the figure. As he stared at the figure it suddenly vanished in plain sight. He then drove away, but the figure appeared one more time at the side of the road, but this time he kept on driving and did not stop.

HC addendum
Source: Manuel Benitez, Jose Antonio Caravaca
Type: E

2.
Location. Llangennith, Wales
Date: 1997
Time: 0630A
A young surfer was on his way to the beach and was driving slowly so he would not disturb the villagers, when, cresting a hill, he almost hit a mysterious young woman who seemed to be covered from head to foot in diaphanous white material. She was apparently oblivious of the witness and he lost sight of her.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E Phantom hitchhiker?

3.
Location. Braganca Paulista, Brazil
Date: 1997
Time: night
In a remote jungle area several children reported seeing a non-human, non-animal creature covered with dark hair. At times, it seemed to hover just above the ground moving very fast and stirring the leaves under its path.

HC addendum
Source: Varginha Diary
Type: E

4.
Location. China, exact location not given
Date: 1997

Time: night
The witness (involved in other encounters) recalls that he was sleeping in his bed facing the wall when he woke up to the sound of rustling in the room. He opened his eyes, turned around, and saw the silhouette of a small figure in the doorway. It was very small, with a disproportionately large head and long arms. As he watched, the visitor stepped back and walked away down the hallway. The witness felt very calm, despite this intrusion.

HC addendum
Source: Chris Rutkowski, Abductions & Aliens What's really going on?
Type: E

5.
Location. Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England
Date: 1997
Time: night
Paul Ford and his wife encountered a strange figure on the road. As they got nearer they could see it was a man in a long cloak. "Then I realized it had no face and it was just hovering above the road." Ford recalled. They beat a hasty retreat from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Devereux, Haunted Land
Type: E

6.
Location. White Sands, New Mexico
Date: 1997
Time: night
Reported authentic UFO crash at the White Sands range that was documented by an amateur film shot accidentally from behind a fence. The film clearly shows a brightly lit disc-shaped object that descends at high speed, stops and then tries to pull up and while doing that explodes into hundreds of small shiny particles. The craft was likely piloted. The remains were likely retrieved by the US military.

HC addendum
Source: Anton A. Anfalov list
Type: H

7.
Location. Santander, Spain
Date: 1997
Time: night
After reporting seeing strange maneuvering lights over the area, Saretta MacPheterson was sitting alone on a beach staring out into the sea. There were few other people around when suddenly a tall thin man-like figure approached her. He seemed to be wearing a plastic coverall suit. He had an expressionless face, gray in color. The stranger sat next to Saretta who noticed that the figure had four fingered hands. The

being told her that she should not marry; scared Saretta sat up and ran home. Months later after getting married, Saretta was found murdered in her flat, apparently strangled with a towel. Neighbors reported seeing a strange tall thin pale figure loitering around the apartment complex around the same time. The night of her funeral several attendants reported seeing a luminous object hovering over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Testigo Ovni # 5, 1998
Time: D? Or F?

8.
Location. Near Togliatti, Russia
Date: 1997
Time: night
Two men, M. Yumtsov and P. Stepashin were traveling by car in the area when they suddenly saw a bright light descending directly over them. Both men seem to loose consciousness. Soon Yumtsov regained consciousness and saw his partner apparently sleeping leaning against the door. He was surprised to see his speedometer reading 80km per hour; he felt no sensation of movement. In front of the car hovered a luminous sphere. He watched as several diffused figures descended from the sphere on what appeared to be bright threads. One of the figures floated up to the front windshield of the car and began to make hand signals, as if suggesting Yumtsov to open the door. The witness wanted to open the door but suddenly became very frightened and remained still. The figure appeared not to have a face; instead of eyes or a mouth it had slight indentations. When the witness refused to open the door, the humanoid apparently became terribly angered and emitted a shrill whistling scream, almost bursting out Yumtsov's eardrums. The figure approached the windshield further and somehow managed to insert several silvery threads into the car. The threads grabbed on to the sleeping Stepashin's arm and encircled and then began to pull him. Terrified Yumtsov suddenly applied the brakes this somehow caused the bizarre figure at the windshield to float back and retrieve the silvery threads thus releasing Stepashin. The luminous sphere then also disappeared. At this point Stepashin woke up not knowing what had occurred; he did find several bruises around his wrists. Also several dents were found on the car's hood. The two men were so terrified that they remained parked on the side of the road the rest of the night.

HC addendum
Source: Igor Tsarev "Secret Authority" # 21
Type: B or G attempt?

9.
Location. North Western district, Queensland, Australia
Date: 1997
Time: 2045
Four people traveling in a vehicle reported they saw a very tall humanoid in a silver suit that stepped out at the side of the road. They apparently kept driving.

HC addendum

Source: Glennys MacKay
Type: E

10.
Location. Evington, Virginia
Date: 1997
Time: night
On a dark night Kyle Keatts was wandering about in the woods near his home when something caught his eye near the chicken coop, which was near a barbed wired fence, and beyond that for several miles were some cows and other farm animals. He remembered seeing two red eyes that stuck out from out of the darkness near the ground, he then approached it in order to obtain a better look. He remembered looking at the protruding, oval-shaped eyes, which appeared to have a black slit through them, like a cat's eyes. It looked back at the Keatts and he perceived a sense of danger and became frightened, and ran towards his house yelling for his father to come out. His father ran out and saw what appeared to be a 3-4 foot tall animal running upright on its legs, and its legs looked like that of a kangaroo, but it did not hop, it just ran very fast. In the light of the light pole they saw that the creature was black with scaly-looking skin with what looked like spikes running down its back. A neighbor had reported that an unknown predator had slaughtered 10-15 of her chickens.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, May 2004
Type: E

11.
Location. Carina, Brisbane, Australia
Date: 1997
Time: night
While working in a shopping center the witness (involved in other encounters) she noticed a woman who had a certain air about her and as she watched her she seemed to be gliding along above the floor. The woman came to her desk and she noticed that this woman's irises were a pale gray color and her pupils were elongated from top to bottom rather than the usual round shape. She couldn't keep her own eyes off the woman's eyes and felt quite mesmerized by watching her. She knew she was asked a question but can't remember what it was or what she answered. She thought to herself "what planet are you from"? And with that the woman quickly moved off and disappeared. She described the strange woman as having un-styled hair that was just to her ears, fairly straight and a mousy brown color. She wore a cardigan done up to the top button and the dress seemed to just hang on her. She didn't seem to be dressed for the times but more like in her grandmother's days. She carried an old fashioned handbag over her arm. The witness has experienced strange dreams in which she has found herself getting out of a ship and meeting a young man about 20 years old with tight curly hair, plaid trousers and a very tight-fitting jumper. She accompanied the young man on a dinghy like boat into a floating craft, on the top of the craft there was a gray type alien that appeared to be steering it. He wore a tight-fitting gray suit with an emblem on one side. She saw a craft with transparent walls and people walking inside, she thought these people were "workers".

HC addendum
Source: UFO Research Queensland, Australia
Type: E or F?

12.
Location. Pico Del Toro, Zacatecas, Mexico
Date: January 1997
Time: unknown
A local farmer, Gonzalez Cabrillo, reportedly encountered a landed UFO and its occupants who he communicated with. They were described as human like & dark complexioned with generally human like features. They allegedly told the witness that they came from the planet "Ummo". Many other sightings were made in the area around the same time, including the sighting of a flight of 10 cross-shaped objects that flew at 20,000 feet overhead.

HC addition # 2467
Source: Colonel Steven Wilson (Retired)
Type: G

13.
Location. West Dade County Florida
Date: January 1997
Time: early evening
Beth C. was driving south on Krome Avenue and was attempting to drink water from a plastic cup she was holding in her lap, when suddenly a large van forced her off the road. She suddenly saw a hand reaching across the seat and taking the cup. She then saw besides her on the front seat two alien beings, one about 3-1/2 feet tall, the other much smaller. They were described as tan colored with smooth skin, large heads, & large dark oval eyes. She asked who they were, and the larger alien told her that he was "Rasheed" & that she was being watched. He then touched her forehead and she apparently blacked out. She does not recall anything else from the experience.

HC addition # 2652
Source: South Florida Skyscan February 1997
Type: E

14.
Location. Prague, Czech Republic
Date: January 1997
Time: night
Blanka Slemendova saw a shiny white human like figure standing on what appeared to be a "rainbow" in the sky. She felt telepathic communication from the figure. Involved in further encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness

Type: E or F?

15.
Location. Mt. Nathan, Queensland, Australia
Date: January 1997
Time: late night
The same woman involved in other previous encounters, followed her husband down to the bottom dam and saw him talking to a very tall person dressed in a gray body suit, the figure then turned and disappeared as it got near a fence. One other night she woke up to see a tall figure in her room. No other information.

HC addition # 2744
Source: Glennys Mackay, Keith Basterfield
Type: E

16.
Location. Vladivostok, Russia
Date: January 1 1997
Time: 1900
During a terrific and uncommon thunderstorm, the worst ever recorded in the region, there was numerous radio, and television interference along with the mass appearance of what the locals called "flying lighting" and balls of fire that maneuvered in between buildings. A local family also attempted to film the ball lighting but the video camera also malfunctioned. At 1900 it was reported that while several families attempted to watch television the program suddenly became grainy and then a clear image of a man appeared. He was dressed in a bright suit, and read what appeared to be a message on a sheet of paper. However the audio defective and whatever little was heard was in an unknown language.

HC addendum
Source: Anomaly Newspaper, Russia
Type: E or F?
Comments: Did this terrific storm somehow cause a temporary slip into a parallel reality in which the witnesses saw an alien television newscast?

17.
Location. Campina Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: January 2 1997
Time: afternoon
A woman was waiting for a bus when she heard loud roars resembling those of a lion. Moments later she heard what sounded like "heavy steps on water." She then saw flying right above the street what she described as a dark round form. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: C?

18.
Location. Seattle, Washington
Date: January 4 1997
Time: afternoon
The night before the witness was sleeping in a hotel room when at about 0300A something awakened her. She then saw a brilliant white ball floating and moving outside the room balcony sliding door. It was about the size of a grapefruit, it then came in through the sliding glass door to the room, it came right up to the witness face, and she ran into the bathroom & locked herself inside. The next day at Seattle's Sea-Tac airport, she encountered a tall young male dressed in a strange army fatigues that had unusually clear and radiant skin. He wore a green beret and had reddish blond hair. He had sort of a pleasant blank expression on his face. The whole time the witness saw him; he was standing in the "at ease" position. The witness eventually lost sight of the young man. She was convinced that he was somehow connected with the strange ball of light seen at the hotel.

HC addition # 3365
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

19.
Location. Ille et Vilaine, Chantepie, France
Date: January 5 1997
Time: 0200A
B C, a 57-year old farmer was awakened by a noise like an explosion and a strident whistle. His wife continues to sleep. He rises, and goes to the kitchen to get something to eat. Suddenly there is a bright flash outside. He looks out his French windows and sees lights in the middle of a field resembling headlights. He grabs a shotgun and goes outside. He runs towards the light and attempts to shout but no sound comes out of his mouth. He hits an invisible force field. He is unable to move. He then sees two small beings emerge from the luminous form. The figures appeared to be viscous and transparent and pass close to him, seemingly unaware of his presence. The figures walked towards the nearby barn. At the same time the witness feels a prickling sensation on his body and begins to sweat. The small figures walked by him again and disappear into the luminous form again, which shoots up vertically at incredible speed. B C is now able to move and walks to the kitchen still sweating, there appears to have been some missing time. His wife is still sleeping.

HC addendum
Source: Sentinel News # 6, July-August 1997
Type: B

20.
Location. Florida, exact location not given
Date: January 7 1997
Time: late night

Ryan Chapman and two other witnesses were staying in a cabin at an undisclosed location when they saw strange flashing lights in the sky. Feeling apprehensive the witnesses decided to make a perimeter check of the area. Suddenly one of them screamed and they saw a large disc-shaped craft hovering over the cabin. One of the witnesses loaded a gun and began firing at the craft, when nothing happened they ran to the cabin. On the way there their path was blocked by several short thin gray skinned humanoids that appeared to be carrying long needle-like implements. The creatures grabbed the witnesses who attempted to run but were overpowered. Ryan felt pain on the back of his neck as he fell to the ground and blacked out. The next day after coming to, they found strange marks on their chins, wrists & behind the ears. A scorched area was found on the roof & walls of the cabin.

HC addition # 2572
Source: Internet Sightings page
Type: C or G?

21.
Location. Ixtapalapa Mexico
Date: January 8 1997
Time: late night
The 53-year old witness suddenly woke up and was unable to move as she saw 3 short dwarf-like creatures cavorting around in her room. After 10 minutes the little figure disappeared in a blue flash of light.

HC addendum
Source: Contacto Ovni
Type: E

22.
Location. Bloemfontein, South Africa
Date: January 14 1997
Time: 0830A
Several watched a gray spherical object with red and yellow flashing lights descend low over their heads nearly knocking them down. It had many lighted windows and inside one of them a gray face with large dark eyes could be seen staring down at the witnesses. The craft apparently then left the area.

HC addition # 2648
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: A

23.
Location. Delta British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 17 1997
Time: 0200A
Two 12-year old boys, Peter & Steven, had silently sneaked out of their homes as their parents slept, & had gone to a nearby storage yard to play for awhile. Soon they headed

home taking a short cut through a large equipment yard, sliding underneath the chain link fence. Halfway through the lot they noticed a very large shiny white box on the ground. As they passed it hey heard a "thump" like noise. Right after that came a "popping" sound. They moved on to see a series of lights, red, blue, green reflecting from some nearby equipment. Unable to determine their source they crossed the yard, at this point reaching a dark area of the property. They then heard a lengthy high-pitched modulating screech that made their hair stand up. Whirling around they saw, three small "pink figures" walking rapidly between some items of equipment, quickly becoming lost from view. The being had no sign of a buttocks cleavage, nor visible evidence of knee joints or fingers. During the whole encounter it was very warm. At this point a maroon van suddenly roared around the corner and came to a skidding halt near the boys. Its headlights illuminated the boys & its bald headed driver remained inside the van. Very frightened at this point the boys ran out of the property vaulting over the chain link fence. They felt extremely thirsty upon arriving home.

HC addition # 2751
Source: Graham Conway
Type: C

24.
Location. Essex, England
Date: January 19 1997
Time: night
Four days after encountering a UFO William Shearer had come home from work, and was trying to get some sleep, his wife and daughter had stepped out. He came downstairs for a drink, and thought he heard a faint knock on the door. As Shearer approached the door he could see the outline of a tall man through the glass. Shearer opened the door and was faced with a strange sight. The man was around 6'4", and dressed in a dark gray suit and full-length coat. He wore a brilliant white shirt and a red tie, and was holding a brimmed hat. Another similarly dressed man was standing behind Shearer's wife car, and appeared to be looking up and down the road, as if to see if anyone was coming. The tall man said, "Can I speak to you please?" His voice was very deep, and seemed to be coming from his chest rather than his mouth. At this stage the man's gaze was lowered to the floor so Shearer could not see his face. Thinking they were Jehovah's Witnesses, Shearer replied, "No, I am not dressed". The man persisted, and asked again to speak to Shearer who again declined and asked him to come back later. When the man lifted his head and looked straight at Shearer his first impression was that the man was very ill, as he looked deathly pale. In contrast his lips seemed to tinged red, as if he were wearing lipstick. The stranger insisted in coming in, but Shearer held his ground. The two strangers kept looking at each other, either nodding or gesturing in some way. The men then walked towards their car, which was black and according to Shearer it looked like something straight out of a gangster movie, yet it looked brand new. Shearer noticed that the men walked awkwardly and appeared to have no facial hair. He also received a later visit.

HC addition # 2966
Source: Andrew Lunn, ISUR
Type: E

25.
Location. Camuy Puerto Rico
Date: January 21 1997
Time: 0130A
Juan Hernandez was driving his car near town when he saw a bright star-like object suddenly descend over the area. He stopped his car near a local bridge in order to obtain a better view of the object. The bright blue light approached his position changing into a turquoise tint. The witness then saw a ship behind the lights. He described it as a huge triangular shaped craft, with a transparent cupola on top. Inside the cupola he could see a tall humanoid figure looking down on him. The figure appeared thin, with a large bulb-shaped head; he also noticed that it had large dark eyes. While looking at the craft a bright beam of light suddenly illuminated him. At that moment he felt a great sense of peace. The craft was silent and it had blinking multi-colored lights. The craft then began to move slowly away. He got inside his vehicle and attempted to follow the object, but his path was blocked by what appeared to be a military vehicle. Several men wearing black military outfits warned him not to follow the object or something might "happen" to him. The craft was soon lost from sight, and the men & military vehicle left the area.

HC addition # 2693
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 13
Type: A

26.
Location. North Berwick, East Lothian Scotland
Date: February 1997
Time: early morning
The witness, Angie, suddenly woke up with a start and realized that the only part of her body she could move was her eyes. Disbelievingly she stared into the gloom of her bedroom at a small hunched figure, about 3 ft tall that stood by her bed. The witness was terrified and could not move. As she continued to stare at the creature it moved suddenly emitting a strong smell of "burnt cardboard or paper." It leant over her and as it did so the witness hear telepathically in her head mechanical sounding words "Gran says do it in the morning." With that the small entity vanished, leaving a heavy odor of burnt paper in the room, and Angie discovered she could move normally again. After having slept like a log for several hours, she woke refreshed, recalling the strange event with great clarity. She was in no doubt about the meaning of those cryptic words. Her much beloved grandmother had died just two weeks previously, and Angie's grief had prevented her from applying from her "dream job", as nanny for a family in Edinburgh. She felt as though her grandmother had sent her a message.

HC addendum
Source: Lynn Picknett, The Mammoth Book of UFOs
Type: E?

27.
Location. Near Idaho Falls, Idaho
Date: February 1997

Time: 1500
On the desert near this city Suzanne H was driving when a 3 1/2 ft off-greenish creature weighing about 100 pounds, ran in front of her car only ten ft away. It had two arms and two legs, though it was moving so fast she did not get a good look at the hands and feet. It had five, two-foot long spines on its back, and had strange compound eyes like a fly. It ran very fast with a funny gait, and was out of sight in mere seconds. She guessed it was traveling 70 mph. It did not have any wings.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 68
Type: E

28.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: February 1997
Time: night
The witness woke facing inwards on her bed; she heard voices calling her name. Some words were mumbled but she could hear the others very clearly. She then realized she could not move. Soon she found out she was able to roll over on her back. She saw a short man (human in appearance) with dark hair and a short beard. She only saw him from the waist up. He looked at her and glided towards the long window that was about 2 ft from her head. A bright white light was gleaming into the window. When the man got to the window he looked at her and said "You should be used to this by now", she does not remember anything else.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Experiencer Support
Type: E

29.
Location. Colebrook, New Hampshire
Date: February 1997
Time: after midnight
12 undescribed "aliens" who sat at her table, took notes, and whispered among themselves in an unintelligible language, apparently visited a local 73-year old woman. The beings apparently did not leave until about 0330A, despite her polite requests. At the same time of this encounter there was an almost unprecedented wave of UFO sightings in the area.

HC addition # 2560
Source: Peter Geremia, Mufon
Type: D

30.
Location. Santiago, Chile
Date: February 1 1997
Time: 0100A

While Claudia Fuentes sister felt a warm rush of air enter her room, Claudia left the house and suddenly found herself waking down a long hallway in which she was met by several humanoids, described as having long arms, wrinkled mouths and four fingered hands. The humanoids led her to a place resembling a hospital, removed her lower part of her garments, and placed her on a stretcher. Although Claudia was not aware that she was pregnant, as six-foot tall creature extracted a fetus through her vagina, placed it inside a square jar filled with a bubbling fluid, and walked away with it. Claudia also reported seeing other creatures with similar features but measuring only 3-feet in height. She has not doubt that she spent well over three days in that place, although only 3 hours elapsed in normal time. When she regained consciousness, she found herself lying in the middle of the town square, where some witnesses claimed seeing a sudden burst of light. There she was found in a semi-conscious state, frightened, weeping and with wet hair.

HC addition # 3110
Source: Scott Corrales, UFO Files # 1
Type: G

31.
Location. Grove City, Pennsylvania
Date: February 6 1997
Time: 0315A
The witness suddenly woke up at 0300A and heard a buzzing sound coming apparently from outside. The sound got louder & louder until it seemed to be inside the room. The witness then sat up and looked around the room. He then noticed six small gray figures and felt something touching his leg and arms. He apparently passed out and woke up at 0600A unable to remember anything. Suffered from nosebleeds after the incident.

HC addition # 3136
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

32.
Location. Near Coober Pedy, South Australia
Date: February 6 1997
Time: 1841
While driving along the highway the witnesses saw a light suddenly appear in front of them. Thinking it was a truck they drove towards it. Upon getting closer to the light, it was so bright and blinding that they had to slow down. Half the road was closed off and suddenly they saw a man that appeared to be alone in the middle of nowhere sweeping the road. The witnesses drove up to the man and explained that they could not see the road due to the light. The man hardly showed his face, but what they could see was a very high forehead and very wide set eyes. He was about 7-feet tall and of stocky build. He did not want to talk to the witnesses and made very attempt to get them to drive on. As they drove on the light slowly disappeared. 30 minutes later a light with bright yellow high beams briefly followed the vehicle.

HC addition # 3321

Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

33.
Location. Brotas, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: February 8 1997
Time: night
While investigating a peculiar mutilation of a sheep, which was found with some holes in the skull and completely drained of blood, local military police heard some peculiar noises coming from a field near the farmer's house. While conducting a search of the area one officer reported seeing a tall dark humanoid shape in a sugar cane field. He called for assistance. Later while searching the area the officers found a strange greenish liquid on the ground among the stalks. Strange unmarked helicopters were also seen in the same area the next morning. (At the site of a goat mutilation in Miami, in 1996, which I went to, a greenish ooze came out of the round holes around the dead animal's neck, there was no blood present, AR).

HC addition # 2466
Source: Joao Pereira Torres
Type: E

34.
Location. Near Klamath Falls, Oregon
Date: February 10 1997
Time: 2200
Ann S was heading towards Klamath Falls when she suddenly heard a thump and thought it may have been a flat tire. Ann grabbed a flashlight and checked the tires, which were OK, and then got back into the car. She said there was a funny smell, and she looked out the window, seeing something moving towards her. Thinking it to be a person with bad intentions she locked the doors and prepared to start the engine, and whatever it was kept coming. She shined her flashlight out the window, and saw what she described as a "weirdo" creature. It had large red eyes that reflected the light when the flashlight hit them. The creature then covered its eyes with its arms crossed, and screeched. It appeared to rub its eyes as if to get its sight back. She noted that the creature was about 4 ft tall, green, scaly, and had claws on its four fingered hands. She honked the horn, which caused the creature to run away, she then noticed that it had several long green "spines" which hung off its back.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 64
Type: E

35.
Location. Llano section, Santiago, Chile
Date: February 13 1997
Time: 2330

Marta Aguilar Montoya and her two small children were asleep in the bedroom when suddenly she heard a crackling noise. Turning to look towards the TV set in the room she noticed a small figure, about 4-feet 8 inches tall, wearing a tight fitting suit and a helmet. The helmet had a visor and the being also wore a backpack connected to the helmet by two hoses, one over each shoulder. Afraid she took her two children to her bed and just watched. The being stared at the trio but never made a move towards them. After several minutes the being turned to face the bedroom wall, again there was a loud crackling sound and then the beings disappeared through the wall, leaving only his silhouette on the wall, which disappeared after 2 minutes.

HC addition # 2465
Source: Luis Sanchez
Type: E

36.
Location. Lago de Rapel, Chile
Date: February 16 1997
Time: 0430A
Two youths, aged 16 and 14, were returning home when they suddenly found themselves being followed by a brilliant object. Upon arriving home they ran inside and could still see the object quietly hovering outside. They then woke up their father who thought they were joking. All three looked out the window and noticed that the object was now on the ground and next to it stood a being 4-feet 8 inches tall with a large bald head and wearing a bluish suit. All three witnesses became scared and hid until the object and its apparent occupant left the area.

HC addition # 2464
Source: Luis Sanchez
Type: C

37.
Location. St. Albans, Victoria, Australia
Date: February 19 1997
Time: 0310A
The witness was returning home by car when he noticed something unusual in his headlights in the distance on the right hand side of the road, on a footpath about 80 meters away. It resembled the figures of two children playing on the footpath, which was very unusual given the time. As the witness approached it became obvious that what the witness thought were children were not. There were two featureless, long, hunched, stick-like figures about 4 ft tall in height. They had long skinny arms stretching to the ground, long skinny legs and a very skinny body, which looked no wider than 20cm in diameter. They had no facial features and appeared to be wearing a dark one-piece body suit, black in color, which covered their whole bodies including their heads. As the car of the witness closed in to about 15 meters, the witness noticed that they appeared to become frightened upon seeing the vehicle. At that instant they scurried across in front of the car at great speed. The witness became scared realizing that what he had seen had been totally alien in nature. He accelerated looking into the rearview mirror noticing that the figures had crossed into the front yard of a house on

the opposite side of the street. Shaken, the witness sped home and spent a sleepless night pondering over what had occurred. The next day the witness returned to the area to check around but noted nothing untoward.

HC addendum
Source: Letter to VUFORS in "The Australian UFO Bulletin" September 1997
Type: E

38.
Location. Paradeseca, Orense, Spain
Date: February 20 1997
Time: 1600
Local farmer Heliodoro Nunez was tending his sheep in an isolated pasture, when suddenly his dog began to bark. Looking back he saw three 10-foot tall entities wearing strange conical headgear. The beings appeared shiny and seemed to change colors at all times. Upon seeing these he began to pray. Apparently he did not see the entities depart. Others saw strange lights over the pasture.

HC addition # 2631
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 2 # 18
Type: D

39.
Location. Brigantine, New Jersey
Date: February 24 1997
Time: 0100A
A 50-year old grandmother was sleeping with her grandchildren in a room and had left several lights on to comfort them. She awoke suddenly and noticed that the lights were turned off. Her eyes slowly accustomed to the dark and she felt a presence in the room. She then saw two short figures standing near her bed. She attempted to contact them, by using telepathy, pleading to go with them if they left the children alone. The beings did not answer her plea. She was then startled as one of the beings moved aggressively and grabbed her. She jumped up and punched the being on the face, his skin felt like hard plastic, she struggled further grabbing the figure by the throat, the neck appeared horribly wrinkled. The being was about 5-feet tall and thin. She then bit the being; she said it felt like biting a cold piece of ham. After a few minutes of struggling the being dropped to the floor. At this time a third figure appeared in the room, then the two standing aliens moved towards her. One brushed against her face and grabbed her wrist; this one seemed stronger than the first. She then suddenly passed out. Upon regaining consciousness the figures were gone. The children had been apparently unharmed. She suffered from a severe headache afterwards and found three puncture wounds on her neck.

HC addition # 2672
Source: New Jersey Mufon
Type: E

40.
Location. Near Aldershot, England
Date: February 25 1997
Time: around noon
Two witnesses driving towards Aldershot had taken a short cut down Claycart Road, when they suddenly caught sight of a figure running through the trees on the left side of the road. The figure was running incredibly fast. As they drew level they could see that it was dressed in a tight white fitted suit and appeared man-like. It then darted right in front of the car and ran across the road and disappeared behind a hump on the side of the road.

HC addition # 2878
Source: Alien Encounters Magazine Nov. 1997
Type: E

41.
Location. Near Lee New Hampshire
Date: February 26 1997
Time: 0450A
The male witness was driving to work when he sees four gold sized balls of white light zigzag in unison over some nearby power lines. They then hovered about 50 feet from the ground looking a little blurry. The witness continues east on the road and 10 minutes later sees the same lights over a bog. At this point he begins to hear voices inside his head. The witness, now having stomach pains, hears the voices warned him about studying UFOs. (!) He then asks several questions, which the voices answer. Soon as he came upon some large pine trees there was a blinding orange flash & he felt the vehicle rise up, he apparently then blacks out. An hour later he wakes up in his vehicle.

HC addition # 2800
Source: ISUR
Type: F?

42.
Location. Sacile, Pordenone, Italy
Date: February 27 1997
Time: 1700
Riccardo, while fishing alone by the River Livenza suddenly felt a presence behind him, turning around he saw a bizarre humanoid figure somewhat similar to a man. The humanoid was about 1.30 meters in height with an oval shaped head lacking a mouth, nose or ears. It had two large black oval shaped eyes covered with some form of retina similar to cobweb. Riccardo approached the humanoid and touched its skin. The humanoid's body was covered in a fine gray fur similar to that of an "astrakhan" rug. Its arms were disproportionately long as compared to the rest of the body and its hands were dark gray in color with three long pointy digits that ended in pink colored tips. Its feet were identical to the hands. The humanoid lacked elbows or knees and no sexual organs were apparent. It slowly approached Riccardo touching his forehead with one of its hands. At this point Riccardo felt as he had gone into some kind of psychic or telepathic contact with the humanoid. Suddenly a strange mist began to form around

them and out of a mist a metallic landed object appeared. Riccardo was then taken inside the craft and shown around for about five minutes and then was deposited back on the riverside.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, SHADO
Type: G

43.
Location. Alloa, Scotland
Date: March 1997
Time: 0525A
Geraldine McNeill was out walking her dog on the sloping ground above Lornshill Academy on the outskirts of the city when her black Labrador started whining with fear and stopped. The dog simply refused to go any further. Looking around Geraldine spotted a strong beam of light shining through a row of trees directly ahead of her. It seemed to be pulsating "on a regular rhythm" and at the same time changing color from pale cream through to yellow to deep yellow, and back to cream again. Ms McNeill estimated that the light beam was about 30 ft across. Clearly, a large object must be at the source of the glow. Baffled and concerned, Geraldine decided to call the police and walked over to a nearby phone box. A couple of police officers arrived shortly and Mrs McNeill suggested meeting, at the back of the Academy so they could get the best view of the strange light. However by the time they met up the pulsating light had disappeared and all that could be seen was a pinpoint of light to the right of the original. The two police officers went to investigate as Geraldine watched anxiously. She saw them reach the spot where the light source had been situated and then walk about waving their torches in every direction. After a few minutes they gave up the search and returned down the slope. It was at this point that Ms McNeill noticed a very strange occurrence. At the spot at the top of the slope where the police had been standing seconds before were two odd figures, walking methodically backwards and forwards. When the police officers came back to McNeill they told her that it had only been a burning long, but that they would arrange for a firefighter to arrive. As they spoke the two figures were still clearly visible at the edge of the trees. She pointed out the figures to the two officers. The two young officers seemed taken aback by this and quickly departed, stating that they would have to write up their report. (!) Apparently the two officers had not seen the strange figures.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: C?

44.
Location. Faiano, Salerno, Italy
Date: March 1997
Time: night
A local woman reported seeing a short creature about 1.20 meters in height that ran around the foot or her bed in her bedroom for several consecutive nights. Since it moved so fast no specific features were discernible. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ovni Domus, Italy
Type: E

45.
Location. Magog, Quebec, Canada
Date: March 7 1997
Time: evening
A witness encountered a humming silver disc-shaped object on the ground. Three short beings only 30 cm tall were seen next to the object. The beings wore silvery-white inflated suits, with round helmets and appeared to be collecting items from the ground around the object. Ground traces and electro-magnetic effects were reported. No other information.

HC addition # 3221
Source: Canadian UFO Survey 1997
Type: C?

46.
Location. Cote St. Luc, Quebec, Canada
Date: March 10 1997
Time: 0103A
David Roth and a friend were walking on Centennial Park when suddenly they heard a loud, almost unbearable whirling sound directly above them. As they looked up they were engulfed in a bright white beam of light and were unable to move. They then saw directly above them, no more than 50 feet away, a large silver-disc shaped object with several multi-colored lights around its perimeter and a large light source in the middle of the base emitting a beam. The light and whirling sound increased its intensity and both then apparently lost consciousness. They woke up the next morning in the middle of a field in the park. Their clothes were singed and burns covered their entire bodies. His friend had a strange circular scar on her temple and suffered from amnesia for several days. David's fingernails on his left hand had fallen off and have not yet grown back. His friend feels like she is being followed and watched, and along with several other friends have seen odd figures moving around her house on several evenings.

HC addition # 2857
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: G?

47.
Location. Bogota Colombia
Date: March 10 1997
Time: 0300A
After dropping of his girlfriend at her house, Juan Sudarsky was walking home alone. Suddenly he felt very cold. He then saw a purple light drop from the sky, at the same time hearing a loud high-pitched screeching sound, he also felt dizzy. He fell to his

knees sweating profusely. Then an orange beam of light suddenly appeared next to him. Several bizarre medium sized creatures then appeared out of the beam. They were described as having only one eye and with large antennae that radiated an odd blue light. They had a strange orifice where their mouth should have been. The creatures emitted intermittent screeches of varying frequencies. The witness apparently understood them in his mind. The creatures then formed a circle around Sudarsky. One of them approached and touched his forehead. He then heard a mental message in perfect Spanish, telling him to guard the planet against pollution, that theirs was almost totally ruined, that there were only 50 of them left. Soon they flew back into the purple light via the orange beam of light. Before leaving, their leader showed Sudarsky a strange communicating device.

HC addition # 2844
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: B

48.
Location. Near Portland New South Wales, Australia
Date: March 12 1997
Time: 2130
On a property outside of Portland, two children (11 & 9) saw a large ball of silver blue light hovering about a meter above a paddock about 30 meters away from the house. The grass beneath the object was "moving and swirling." The children saw details on the object including something like a "door" and possible appendages. Their mother verified the presence of the object, but she seemed "mesmerized" and kept talking on the phone with a friend, with the children still outside. After 30 minutes the phone cut out. She loaded a gun and went outside, walked around the house to ensure there were no intruders, virtually ignoring the UFO, which was still present. She felt inexplicably tired and just walked passed the children back into the house and lay down and seemingly "blacked out." She apparently woke up around midnight, showered and went to be, "as if she were in a trance," without checking on the kids. She woke up in the morning feeling terrified, and found both of the children sleeping peacefully in their beds. She went outside and verified at the spot where the object had been hovering "a strange 12 ft diameter of swirled grass. It was discolored, a strange purple color with brown areas which appeared to be burned or affected by intense heat." During the next few months there was unusual activity of "unmarked helicopters" in the area. The children began to recollect further details. One of them had 3 strange red spots on a foot. The girl had an unusual "scar" on the back of the neck that could not be accounted for. She also saw a strange "person" outside her window. Under hypnotic regression an apparent abduction milieu was developed, particularly involving the children. No details on that.

HC addendum
Source: Project 1947, Australian UFO Physical trace Cases
Type: G

49.
Location. Uintah County, Utah

Date: March 12 1997
Time: late night
At an isolated ranch in Northeastern Utah barking dogs alerted a team of investigators to something lurking in a tree near the ranch house. Tom Gorman grabbed a hunting rifle and took off in his truck toward the tree. Two NIDS staffers followed in another vehicle. Up in the tree branches, they could make out a huge set of yellowish, reptilian eyes. The head of this "animal" had to be three feet wide, they guessed. At the bottom of the tree there was something else. Gorman described it as huge and hairy, with massively muscled front legs and a dog-like head. Gorman who is a crack shot, fired at both figures from a distance of 40 yards. The creature on the ground seemed to vanish. The thing in the tree apparently fell to the ground because Gorman heard it as it landed heavily in the patches of snow below. All three men ran through the pasture and scrub brush, chasing what they thought was a wounded animal, but they never found the animal and saw no blood either. A professional tracker failed to locate anything. At the bottom of the tree, they found and photographed a weird footprint, or rather, a claw print. The print left in the snow was from something large. It had three digits with what they guessed were sharp claws on the end. After analysis, and incredibly, the print closely resembled that of a velociraptor, an extinct dinosaur made famous in the Jurassic Park films.

HC addendum
Source: Las Vegas Mercury & NIDS
Type: E

50.
Location. Faiano, Campania, Italy
Date: March 17 1997
Time: 1715
Giovanni Domenico and his son observed a strange flying figure of humanoid form approaching from a nearby mountain at about 10-12 meters from the ground. They observed the figure for about 10 minutes. They describe it as small and ungainly in appearance, about 1.20 meters in height and was flying at a low rate of speed. It had a large hairless head, disproportional to the rest of its body, which was dark gray in color. Its eyes were large and green in color and the nose was small and a little bit protruding. Its body was thin and delicate and appeared to be wearing a form fitting dark blue suit. The humanoid seemed to be scanning the fields by turning its head slowly to the right and left. The witness noticed something suspended just above the humanoid's head that rotated like the rotor blades of a helicopter. The strange humanoid disappeared into the distance and was probably seen by other witnesses in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, SHADO
Type: E

51.
Location. La Escala, Girona Spain
Date: March 19 1997
Time: 0405A

Two police officers patrolling the area of Torroella de Montgrit spotted a huge yellow light up ahead, as they approached, the light became dark orange in color and in the center of it, a 4 meter tall dark human like shadowy figure could be seen. One of the officers exited the vehicle and attempted to photograph the spectacle but the light then dimmed, became oval in shape and everything vanished. Upon investigating the site the next day they found a flattened circled of grass on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas Sin Resolver
Type: A

52.
Location. Nottingham, New Hampshire
Date: March 19 1997
Time: 0505A
A male witness driving on Rt. 4, saw several golf sized balls of light that flew & zig zag near his car mirror only a yard away. He then heard a voice in his head that told him to turn around and drive west. At the same time the lights continued next to his car, blinking rapidly as they moved. The witness refused to cooperate and feels the lights and voice became "upset". He was then told to turn "now" and saw four balls of light hovering over the hood of the car. Suddenly he lost control of the car and it increased speed heading west then turning north on Priest Road. He heard the voice again telling him to stop. He stopped the vehicle under some power lines. There he saw only 2 feet off the ground a hovering smooth cylinder shaped craft, the size of a small bus. He was then told to stop investigating UFOs, and was then told about other personal family matters. The object came closer and he felt a strong energy field. The craft then suddenly rose above the power lines then shot away at high speed.

HC addition # 2797
Source: ISUR
Type: F

53.
Location. Phoenix City, Alabama
Date: March 29 1997
Time: 2000
The witness had gone out about a mile from his house to film the Hale Bopp comet when he saw a bright square shaped light hovering overhead. It started getting very cold and the witness noticed an odor resembling ether. He kept filming the object. Soon he went home and was told that he had been gone for 4 hours. He thought he had been away for only 45 minutes. He was also told that an unknown bright craft had flown at low altitude over the house. Later when he checked the video he claimed that he had captured the object and strange beings on the film. No other information.

HC addition # 3613
Source: NUFORC
Type: C or G?

54.
Location. Amherst, Massachusetts
Date: late March 1997
Time: after midnight
Mark Gallagher was attending the University of Massachusetts and living in the dorms in the Orchard Hill area. One night after falling asleep in the top bunk, his roommate, Aaron slept in the bottom bunk, Mark remembered suddenly waking up sleeping on his back, which he cannot do now. He then saw a being standing at the foot of his bunk. The being looked like a typical gray, steel gray in color, a pointed chin, with large dark eyes that seemed cold and lifeless but were staring directly at Mark. Mark could see its upper torso, and saw it lift a pair of thin arms up. Mark closed his eyes and pulled the comforter over his head and felt himself being lifted out of bed and into the wall behind him. His next memory was of waking up back in bed. He found out a week later that his roommate Aaron, had seen two of the aliens in the room---one floating above and one in the corner who spoke to him, the alien told Aaron, "this doesn't concern you" and he went back to sleep. The alien spoke to him telepathically. About two weeks after the incident, Mark developed a white spot on the side of his head, and found a scar there, which he had never seen before.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from the witness
Comments: An obvious unexplored abduction event, I don't believe that Mark has gone through hypnotic regression. It is very interesting to note what the alien told Aaron. Obviously they were there for one purpose and one purpose only, to take Mark.

55.
Location. Roldan, Argentina
Date: early April 1997
Time: evening
Two sisters were walking near route AO 12 facing a silo factory, when they were startled by the appearance of a diminutive creature, entirely covered in hair and with shiny eyes. The younger of the sisters felt compelled to go towards the entity as if something were overcoming her will. Her older sister shouted at her and seized her arm to keep her from going any closer. The two sisters said that the creature made no hostile gestures upon seeing them, aside from the strange power of attracting one of them. At a given moment the creature made a surprising jump and landed on the other side of the road (over 12 meters), losing itself in the soybean fields. The younger sister suffered a nervous breakdown and was sent to a local hospital. Days later another witness, was in her country home late at night when she felt a strange compulsion to open the door and go outside. She then saw a strange creature; she would later refer to as "a bear" staring fixedly at her at a distance of 20 meters. The witness reported feeling "mesmerized" by the entity and only emerged from the trance when her husband called her insistently from within the home. According to the witness the being resembled a dog walking on all fours, standing on its rear extremities during the encounter. The face resembled that of a "small bear."

HC addition # 3183
Source: Guillermo Aldunati

Type: E

56.
Location. Oakville, Washington
Date: April 1997
Time: various
Three years after a powerful rainstorm hit the area leaving behind a mysterious gelatinous substance on the ground, and at least one witness, Sunny Barcliff, saw several unmarked black helicopters flying low over the area, these helicopters were being followed by a large triangular shaped craft, that was completely silent and glowed all around its periphery, four strangers, dressed in dark suits visited the town and asked about the "gel shower" incident. A local police officer, Jon Lubben, ran the license plate of their vehicles. They belonged to someone living in Fort Hood, Texas, possibly belonging to an Army intelligence unit.

HC addition # 2981
Source: Erickson Paranormal Project
Type: E (Men in black?)

57.
Location. Near Trevo do Atuva Brazil
Date: April 1997
Time: 0130A
Carlos Freitas was driving his tow truck near this city when he spotted a strange humanoid that appeared to be eating the carcass of a dog on the side of the road. He described the creature as about 1.20meters in height, covered in black hair, a large head, and large reddish eyes. It had long dangling arms ending in three claws. When the creature noticed the vehicle's headlights in ran into the thick brush and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado, Ojos de Dragon
Type: E

58.
Location. Deer Island, Oregon
Date: April 1997
Time: afternoon
A witness saw a bizarre creature that ran in front of his car on the road. The 8-foot creature had a dome shaped head, and the eyes reflected in the headlights of the car. It appeared to be an albino; white fur and pink skin. It was very hairy, and they could see a flat nose and the eyes were close together.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 67
Type: E

59.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: April 1997
Time: night
Model Christie Moller was on her way home walking along Park Avenue accompanied by a bodyguard and a private detective when from out of the shadows a short troll like little man, with greenish hair, hurled himself at her grabbing her. Terrified she began screaming, before her bodyguard and the detective could react, the little man had disappeared into a darkened alley. According to Moller this is not the first time she had seen such entity.

HC addition # 3636
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

60.
Location. Not given
Date: April 1997
Time: night
The witness was with her 14-year old son in the kitchen when they saw a flash of white light that entered the house through a large bay window and flooded the entire area. It was suddenly gone. Another beam of light was now seen entering through the living room window. Her terrified son pleaded with her not to go outside. There was apparently a memory loss. Later after finding a scar on her arm, she was able to recall being strapped into a bucket seat with her son sitting to her right. Her son was thrashing about screaming, while a tall gray hooded figure was drawing fluid from her arm. The figure was at least 7-feet tall, very thin, with long thin arms and fingers, two of them and one thumb. It had large black eyes void of emotion. He had no hair and his head widen at the top with crevices running long ways from top to bottom. He had no nose, just two holes, and a slit for a mouth that never once opened. She could not recall anything else. But possibly involved in other incidents.

HC addition # 3931
Source: CAUS
Type: G

61.
Location. Praia de Leste, Parana, Brazil
Date: April 1997
Time: night
The main witness was in a field with some family members playing cards when an object shaped like a bus appeared overhead. The craft was silent and well lit. Soon the witness and her family heard a very strong buzzing sound from an indirect source. The main witness felt compelled to follow the object to an unknown empty field nearby. The object then landed in front of her. Three strange beings exited the craft. These were described as having large red deep-set eyes, heads disproportionately large for their bodies. Their skin appeared to be wrinkled and greenish in color. One of the humanoids communicated telepathically with her telling her: "You are not happy here, leave this

place. We will take you with us!" In a panic she attempted to fight off the humanoids and lost consciousness. The next morning she was found wandering the fields, disoriented and confused. Five strange bruises were found next to her right eye.

HC addendum
Source: Jackson Camargo, GEPUC
Type: B or G?

62.
Location. Vernonia, Oregon
Date: April 4 1997
Time: 2300
In the morning a farmer found one of his animal's dead, and another missing. The dead cow had been mutilated by Satanists, he thought, as the eyes were cut out, there were fang marks on the neck, and it was drained of blood. There were no footprints visible in the damp ground. That same night he went looking for his missing cow. The vehicle had two powerful search lights that illuminated a creature only 25-30 ft away...it turned and hissed at him, and he noticed that it had reptilian looking eyes, like a snake, only they didn't reflect the light, like humans. Badly shaken, he said the small gargoyle like green creature was only about four feet high, and had wings on its back, which it didn't unfurl. After about 15 seconds or so, it ran rapidly into the trees.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 67
Type: E

63.
Location. Not given
Date: April 11 1997
Time: 0545A
The witness had been sitting at the table getting ready to go to work when suddenly in a vision like trance he found himself standing next to a mountain, in a desert type surrounding. He then saw what appeared to be white bubbles floating toward him. He then heard a noise behind him and saw other people standing with him. As the globes approached he could see what looked like humans inside of them. The globes were almost transparent, and glowed with a white light. There were eight of them, but only seven had people in them, the eighth was empty but much larger. As the globes came to the ground, they disappeared and the beings that were in them were suddenly standing in front of the group. There were 3 women and 4 men; they glowed with light all around them. The witness and some of the others kneeled down and asked the beings who they were. He received the answer "We are Messengers of God." A lengthily conversation about religion and dire future events for the human race ensued.

HC addition # 2859
Source: Starfriends
Type: G?

64.
Location. Bridgeton, New Jersey
Date: April 15 1997
Time: night
The main witness reported seeing red and white lights flashing outside her home. She remembers seeing a hundred white lights moving in unison like a swarm of bees each carrying its own light in formation. She then experienced three hours of missing time. She remembered seeing a man inside a plastic like column filled with liquid and blue electricity flowing through it. She woke up violently ill with a scar on her face. At the same time her next-door neighbor woke up with terrible facial burns. He had no recollection of anything.

HC addition # 3131
Source: New Jersey Mufon
Type: G?

65.
Location. Western Montana, exact location not given
Date: middle of April 1997
Time: night
A witness was driving through a heavily wooded area at night when all of a sudden, the car started rocking, and from the top of the car, an ugly gray face peered down and looked in the front window...it was pressing so hard against the windshield that it cracked it. Trying to get in, it rammed the car repeatedly with its shoulder and did some $500 worth of damage. It left heavy scratches as it tried to get in as the car careened along at 80 mph. Suddenly; it flew straight up, keeping up with its wings. It had red glowing eyes, was four feet tall, and was brown and gray. It glided along rather than pump the 5-foot long wings like a bird.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 68
Type: E

66.
Location. Near Sydney, Australia
Date: mid April 1997
Time: daylight
A bizarre green colored chupacabra type creature was seen to run down a kangaroo that had been hopping furiously. It broke the kangaroo's neck and sucked its blood. The sighting was during daylight hours.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter
Type: E

67.
Location. Avila, Spain

Date: April 17 1997
Time: late night
In a rural area, farmer, Emilia Carballaz had gone out into a field in order to satisfy a physiological need. At the field she suddenly heard noises coming from behind her. Turning around she was terrified to see a beast-like form, resembling a bipedal animal, dark and hairy. It somewhat resembled a large two legged dog, with huge kangaroo-like hind legs. It had hairy human-like facial features and emitted loud grunting sounds. The bizarre humanoid advanced towards her and tore off her clothes using extremely sharp claws. The witness was paralyzed with fear and could only scream in terror. The creature apparently, sexually assaulted her. She apparently passed out during the assault and soon woke up to see the creature standing over her. It suddenly ran away using great leaps and bounds and disappeared from sight. Soon after that she saw a luminous object take off from a nearby field and disappear into the sky. It was reported that Mrs. Carballaz became pregnant as a result of the assault.

HC addendum
Source: Testigo Ovni # 2, August 1998
Type: E

68.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: April 19 1997
Time: 2309
Michael Chrostowski was alone in his apartment when he heard a loud noise coming from outside and his apartment started shaking. Looking out he saw a "humongous," hovering craft. Through a lighted aperture he could see a short humanoid with large oriental looking eyes looking down at him. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: A

69.
Location. Carlinville, Illinois
Date: April 20 1997
Time: 0200A
The 4-year old witness (was able to recall?) remembers something waking him up in the middle of the night, a strange feeling, which he didn't like. He then noticed a light outside, and first assumed it was aircraft. But then he looked outside and saw a very large light, larger than the moon. Its colors constantly shifted, changing hues every second. Surrounding it were dozens of smaller lights. Through the window he was able to see a strange, "grotesque shape"---the large light was the center of the craft and along with the other lights were a few that were smaller than the large one but bigger than the smaller ones, that outlined the craft. The craft itself seemed teardrop-shaped, yet sprouting from random parts of the craft were long tentacle-like protrusions and they seemed to be coming dangerously close to the ground. The craft had a pointed end. Squinting to see better the witness was able to see miniscule humanoids inside the craft, but before he could see more details, a flash of light broke the calm, and it was the last

thing he remembers. He came back to on his bed nearly an hour later, but did not recall falling asleep. A week later, however, stranger markings began appearing on him. They resembled needle marks---only much bigger and much redder. His IQ nearly doubled after the incident, perplexing his doctors. (The witness has experienced other UFO sightings).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A or G?

70.
Location. Bezhetsk, Tver region, Russia
Date: April 23 1997
Time: evening
A local resident named Igor Utkin was in his apartment when he saw a column of blue light penetrating from somewhere in the ceiling and stretching down to the floor like a stalactite. Soon the beam reached the floor and seemed to become solid. A male humanoid and two female humanoids then descended out of the beam of light. One of the women was apparently the leader of the group. She approached the witness to within a couple of feet and began telepathic communication with him. The witness reported that she was about 1.7meters in height, with an elongated face, medium sized round dark eyes, and eyebrows that were outlined by narrow arcs, her head was hairless. She wore a tall hat on her head shaped like those wore by Catholic Bishops. Here skin was dense green in color, not shiny. The dress of the alien woman reminded the witness of those old style dresses wore by women, long light-green in color, with a red cloak and a tall light red collar. The claret-colored hat had a yellow "feather" on the front section. Within the feather he saw something crystal-like resembling a diamond. The alien woman was holding a stick shaped like a scepter with a double tip in her right hand. The alien female telepathically informed Igor that her name was Zuri, and that she was from the planet Galeya. She then invited the witness to leave the earth with them in order to decrease his "sufferings". Igor declined, saying that his relatives would suffer without him. The woman then said that they could cause this to happen in a way that no one would notice and will not even suspect, because they had the ability to incarnate another soul into his body that would replace his departing soul the existence of his body on earth will continue as a bio-robot. Utkin still refused. The contact lasted for about 5 minutes and then the humanoids re-entered the blue beam or energy channel and quickly zoomed up. After that the beam of light vanished. The alien woman reportedly appeared to the witness again the next day (April 24 1997, evening), but quickly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Hiylov and Anton A. Anfalov
Type: E
Comments: I wonder if there have been instances in which witnesses have agreed to travel or leave with the aliens, I suspect so because there has been reports of deaths of humans which have left notes or information behind detailing their contacts with aliens and the fact that they could only travel with then in astral form or with their "souls" or spirits. I suspect that in those instances something has gone wrong, since the body of the human was supposed to remain behind as a cyborg or bio-robot.

71.
Location. Portland, Oregon
Date: April 25 1997
Time: night
John and Marcia spotted a Chupacabra near the intersection of Skyline Road and Cornelius Pass Road. The three foot green creature ran across the road, it had a triangle shaped head with multi-faceted eyes. Long spines were coming from its back.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter, # 68
Type: E

72.
Location. Itupeva, Brazil
Date: April 26 1997
Time: night
A bright disc shaped craft was seen landing on a field. Four short humanoid figures exited the craft and walked around the craft briefly, then re-entered the craft, which took off at high speed. A round circular burned area was found on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: GEPUC Brazil
Type: B

73.
Location. Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: April 27 1997
Time: 2350
Manicurist Maria Vega was returning home from her sister's house. As she crossed an empty field to reach her house, she ran into a "horrible monster" described as an enormous, swift moving ape that went on all fours and had large red eyes. Despite of its simian appearance, Maria likened it to a colossal dog that reeked of carrion. It towered over the woman when it stood before her on two legs. Apparent confirmation to Maria's sighting came from Irene Rodrigues do Mata, who would also describe the entity as a giant dog. A local night watchman, Luis Carlos, claimed having seen the aberration five times during the same night. He claimed that the creature had killed two cows. Dead dogs had also been found in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Machado, CIPEX
Type: E

74.
Location. Near Longview Texas
Date: April 28 1997

Time: 2200
The witness was traveling on a business trip when he had a flat tire. A truck driver stopped to assist when they became aware of an object about 100 yards away. There appeared to be figures in white clothing moving inside the craft. The object was circular and emitted an occasional flash of light. The truck driver walked over to the object in order to obtain a closer look when he suddenly ran back in fear yelling that they had to leave the location fast. Both got into the truck and began speeding away. The object silently passed over the truck and quickly flew out of sight.

HC addition # 3121
Source: Mark Harman in, UFO Times # 1
Type: A

75.
Location. Codroipo, Italy
Date: April 28 1997
Time: 0100A
Mr. Pietro Quartararo was on his way to a friend's house after some physical therapy when he saw a bright red cone shaped light hovering over the road ahead. The witness remembers apparently being struck by a beam of light and feeling lightheaded and of floating in the air. Seconds later the witness woke up in an oval-shaped room with two windows and several doors. Everything in the room was dark and shadowy. Suddenly three giant humanoid figures approached the witness. He was then carried by them and placed on a large table. There he was covered in a strange gooey, smelly substance and examined several times by the humanoids. The humanoids were over 3 meters in height and moved in quick burst of speed, their skin appeared to be green-brown in color. Their teeth were sharp and fang-like and their hands had only three digits. The feet were long and ended in spur-like protrusions. Soon he found himself in his friend's house feeling extremely cold. He reported the experience to the police.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: G

76.
Location. Sumare, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: April 29 1997
Time: 0500A
A Mr. Alirio was headed for work when he encountered a bizarre creature described as looking like a very large dog with a slender body. It also had glowing red eyes. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Machado, CIPEX
Type: E

77.

Location. Olhos D'Agua, Brazil
Date: early May 1997
Time: 1500
A local inhabitant was collecting fruit at the plantation when he spotted a short strange hairy creature with large red eyes running among some small trees, it moved in quick bounding motions not unlike those of a kangaroo. The witness ran in its direction but it was already gone by the time he reached the area.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado, Ojos del Dragon
Type: E

78.
Location. Near Campinas, Brazil
Date: early May 1997
Time: night
During a spate of bizarre animal mutilations in the area a woman in a rural area reported seeing a six-foot six-inch tall creature, very thin, with small forearms and long claws and of a dark gray color. No other information.

HC addition # 2637
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 2 # 20
Type: E

79.
Location. Mairinque, near Sao Roque, Brazil
Date: May 1997
Time: night
A lone witness reported seeing a strange creature described as covered with dark hair, the size of a normal human being, similar to a kangaroo but heavier. Its forearms were short as compared to the longer and thicker legs in which it walked. It had five clawed digits on each leg. Several long fang-like teeth protruded from its mouth. The creature made a five to six meter long jump and disappeared into the rain forest.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta" quoting Antonio de Padua Faroni, Brazil
Type: E

80.
Location. Ness Tziona, Israel
Date: May 1997
Time: night
On several occasions the witness was lying on her bed and in a dream like state saw the presence of tall longhaired humanoids, with a stunted nose and giant nostrils, that would come into her room. At times she felt a smothering, heavy feeling in the atmosphere, and a very strong horrid stench would cover the house. For several days afterwards the house experienced electrical blackouts whose cause was never determined. She was also

visited by short, bald headed skinny humanoids with huge eyes. Other strange events were reported including unexplained noises and strange circular marks on the ground that exuded a putrid smell.

HC addition # 3910
Source: Barry Chamish
Type: E

81.
Location. El Morado Natural Reserve, Chile
Date: May 1997
Time: night
Electronic technician Claudio Pasten was camping in an isolated area when he was reportedly abducted by bizarre luminous beings with transparent glowing faces. He was transported to different otherworldly locations. He remembering traveling inside an object surrounded by numerous luminous balls of light the size of ping-pong balls. The craft seemed to run in "light" energy. He was supposedly given numerous messages some of a divine nature. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis Terra
Type: G

82.
Location. Near Poznan, Poland
Date: May 1997
Time: night
Locals watched several bright spheres of light hovering above some trees and maneuvering low over the ground. The next day 20 more spheres were seen in the area. At one point a fire brigade vehicle responded to the seen suspecting a possible fire. One of the spheres approached the vehicle suddenly and then disappeared behind some trees. At this point the vehicle's electrical system began to smolder and smoke. At the same time the radio station suddenly began playing a mysterious melodic music when they changed stations the same music was on. Suddenly everything around the vehicle "changed" and they saw what appeared to be a "screen" with multicolored spheres of light approaching the vehicle. Also near the screen and the sphere several humanoid figures approached the vehicle, the humanoids were described as tall, with bright eyes and wearing black flowing smocks. As the humanoids came closer to the vehicle and man on a motorcycle appeared apparently not noticing the figures or lights and seemed to drive right over the figures (a hologram?). Another vehicle approached but the driver apparently saw the figures and lights and drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Tomasz Wierzawski, UFO Raport
Type: C?

83.

Location. Kadima, Israel
Date: May 2 1997
Time: late night
Chani Salomon woke up feeling a strange presence in the room. She tried to rise from bed but was unable to move. Suddenly she noticed a very shiny object about 60 cm in diameter hovering over the floor very close to her. She felt an unusual an uncomfortable feeling coming from the object, very intrusive in nature. The main discomfort centered on her heart, she felt an indescribable pain in that area. Chani tried to cry out but was still unable to. Desperate she began reciting the sacred Hebrew prayer "Shma Ysrael" over an over again. The bright object eventually disappeared. Days later when she was on the beach she felt a strange sensation in between her eyes on her forehead and saw the people around her in a strange "incandescent & translucent" light.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish
Type: F?

84.
Location. Campina Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: May 4 1997
Time: afternoon
Three young boys were flying a kite in a field when the kite string became entangled on some nearby trees. When they came over to the site where the kite had come down they noticed a dead chicken nearby, which they did not find strange, thinking it had been used in some type of sacrifice or ritual. At that same moment they noticed on a nearby ravine a strange thick trunk shaped cloud that was slowly descending. Afraid the boys began running away from the area, but two of them looked back and noticed inside the "cloud" what appeared to be a brown human shaped figure. They were not able to notice any features and their eyes began to sting, at the same time they saw the cloud descend into the ravine. Seconds later they began hearing what sounded like the terrified screams of a man, at this point the boys ran panic stricken to their nearby houses.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: A?

85.
Location. Enterprise, Oregon
Date: May 6 1997
Time: 1300
Ana Lisa reported seeing a bizarre creature described as five feet, no body hair, two arms and legs, a cone shaped head, and a light orange color. She could not see any mouth or nose, and it moved funny---bent arms and knees and bent it's back, it was very thin, had three fingers on a hand, glowing yellow eyes, resembling a goblin and a troll with long fingernails and it didn't make any noise. She didn't notice any sex organs on the creature and there was no smell that she noticed. She had a good view from the car as the creature walked, not ran, only 20 feet away. She stopped the car to watch but did

not follow. Ann Lisa said it looked disoriented, hesitated several times, didn't seem to know where it was going, but it seemed to be looking for something.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 72
Type: E

86.
Location. Near Ft Bragg, California
Date: May 7 1997
Time: afternoon
It was reported that a Bigfoot type creature in the woods attacked a group of Mexican loggers. It came screaming out of the brush and the Mexicans thought it wanted their lunch, but it threw all the food back at them. Screaming and roaring it attacked with no mercy. It threw several Mexicans over the bank and broke arms and legs. One Mexican ran for help and found a Georgia Pacific helicopter and pilot. They both went back to find the wounded Mexicans, and saw the creature running up a skid road. The pilot thought it weighed at least 500 to 800 pounds, and was approximately 8 ft tall. Several large tracks were found.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter, # 67
Type: E

87.
Location. Grimaldi-Ventimiglia Italy
Date: May 7 1997
Time: night
A student traveling on an isolated road reported seeing a tall hairy creature with a gorilla-like body and a human-like head, standing on the side of the road. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

88.
Location. Gilroy California
Date: May 9 1997
Time: 2245
Several witnesses were driving outside the Junior College and had parked on a dead end road for a rest stop. As one of them was coming back from relieving himself, the others inside the car pointed to a glowing humanoid figure standing near the car. He jumped into the car and they all quickly drove away from the area. No other information.

HC addition # 2633
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World

Type: E

89.
Location. Sheggia, Umbria, Italy
Date: May 11 1997
Time: morning
Oddo Brunamonti was cutting some brush in a field when he noticed a strange figure among some nearby trees. At first he thought it could have been a horse until upon closer inspection he noticed that it was some type of creature standing erect. Scared he ran into his vehicle and then returned to the area along a road close to the woods. At this point the creature stepped out of the woods and the witness noticed that it was about 1.60 meters in height and completely covered in reddish-brown hair. The creature then executed a tremendous jump landing in the middle of the road, about two meters away from the car. At this point the humanoid raised his arms and emitted a deafening scream, opening its huge mouth. Inside the red colored mouth the terrified witness saw a row of powerful pointy fangs. The horrified witness maneuvered his vehicle around the creature, revving the car engine at high speed. The sound of the engine apparently spooked the creature, which performing another incredible jump disappeared into the woods. Before the creature disappeared the witness looked back to see a pair of powerful and clawed hands on the creature. The next morning another witness heard strange wailing sounds coming from the same patch of wooded area. Soon numerous domestic pets and animals were found strangely mutilated in the area. Others reported unusual military helicopter activity and still others reported seeing a UFO over the same location.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, SHADO
Type: E?

90.
Location. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Date: May 14 1997
Time: 0300A
The witness, Matias Pakula, was looking out his bedroom window when he spotted a cigar shaped object hovering 300 ft in the air and about 20 ft away. Through windows he saw what he described as "beautiful beings" inside. After about 5 minutes the object shot away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: A

91.
Location. Loma Colorada, Naucalpan, Mexico
Date: middle of May 1997
Time: 0600A

Leonardo Benavides Diaz was with his family when they heard a commotion from outside. Going out they saw a crowd looking up at a bright orange light that was flying over the area towards the north. Some days later as Diaz was jogging near his home in the early morning hours when he was overcome by a strange feeling of "something not being right." Turning around he saw standing among some nearby trees a strange being about half a meter in height staring at him. Diaz felt a strange chill in his body and also felt great fear. The figure was man-like and wooden in appearance and stared at the witness from about 13 meters away. Feeling terrified the witness ran from the area and obtained additional witnesses but upon returning the strange little figure was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Roberto S Contreras
Type: D

92.
Location. Near Clines Corner New Mexico
Date: middle of May 1997
Time: daytime
A silvery disc shaped craft with a dome on top descended on a cattle field besides the I-40 highway. Motorists in both directions stopped and got out of their vehicles to see the craft. To their amazement, three reptilian like humanoids emerged from the object and walked about nonchalantly, ignoring the crowd of onlookers. The creatures were about five ft tall and had light blue skin with dark hues and tones. The reptilians had three long, claw like fingers and toes and yellow eyes with a black, catlike split in the center. Supposedly some in the crowd photographed the events. A state trooper came along and ordered everyone back to their vehicles. The humanoids went back inside their craft and left the area northwest bound, at a slow rate of speed.

HC addendum
Source: C L Turnage, Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials
Type: B

93.
Location. Near Everglades National Park, Florida
Date: May 15 1997
Time: night
The witness was in his RV camping when his dog, a German shepherd wanted out that night, and shortly after he heard a single "yelp" from the dog. He took his light, one of those million candlepower jobs, and went out, flooding the area with light. He saw a strange creature, with eyes that glowed green in and out of the light. It was almost yellow, three feet tall, about 100 pounds, bipedal, five 2-1/2 foot spines on its back and it was sucking blood out of the dog. It looked at him, then let out a screech, and ran off when the witness yelled at it, concerned about his pet. The dog's neck was broken, twisted to the back, and had two fang marks, and appeared to be drained of blood. He heard another scream from the distance, and hurriedly put the dogs body in his small RV bathtub, and put ice on it, and got out of there, heading to a local vet. The vet said

he knew of no animal that would do that, confirming that the shepherd had been drained of blood, but admitted he had heard of other cases that were similar.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 68
Type: E

94.
Location. Redmond Oregon
Date: May 15 1997
Time: 2000
A man and his wife were at the Redmond lava caves near the airport when they heard a howl out of one of the caves during the early evening. Suddenly an immense creature came from one of the caves only 50-60 ft from them. It just walked out of the cave, and then walked quickly away, apparently not noticing the couple. It left 22-inch tracks in the sand, and was really ugly, they said. The 8 ft creature was sandy colored with a peaked head, very broad shoulders, and no hair on the face, hands or feet.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 67
Type: E

95.
Location. Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: May 17 1997
Time: night
A man named Anisio Cacheta encountered a huge simian-canine combination like creature that was apparently followed by a horde of normal appearing dogs (!). It had more of a simian appearance and had spine-like formations running down the length of its body. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Machado, CIPEX
Type: E

96.
Location. Ponte A Mensola Italy
Date: May 18 1997
Time: 1030A
In a hilly area east of Florence a local merchant watched a tall human-like figure suddenly descend slowly from the sky onto a nearby field. The figure was about 1.60 meters in height, human like and totally covered in a black tight-fitting diver's suit. It wore a red belt around its waist and a black helmet with wide dark goggles. It landed on a vertical position on the high grass. A few minutes later it rose up, again slowly and vertically and disappeared from sight. Others in the area saw bright red lights flying in a zigzag fashion over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Federico Rosati, CUN
Type: D?

97.
Location. Bloomington Indiana
Date: May 19 1997
Time: 0015A
Local Ufologist John Tosti & two other men saw several bright objects hovering over a local power plant. Tosti decided to drive to isolated Snoddy Road and attempted to signal the objects by using a flashlight. Two of the objects descended to his position. As one object approached his vehicle, the engine and electrical system sputtered. Tosti was able to make out a disc-shaped metallic object, with a round small dome and even a smaller dome on top. A blue glow emanated from the bottom of the craft. Around the middle of the craft was a row of square window, showing a yellow to amber ambient light within. Inside the craft he saw the silhouettes of several individuals with large heads. He attempted to communicate by waving his arms, but was apparently ignored. Two smaller bright spherical objects emerged from the disc, which then shot up at very high speed, joining the other objects in the sky. The objects then left the area.

HC addition # 2630
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 2 # 22
Type: A

98.
Location. Barrio Alvorada, Brazil
Date: May 20 1997
Time: 1830
Jerry Vislau was rounding up some cattle when one of the animals got loose and ran to the fields. He chased the animal, which abruptly stopped next to a tree. As he approached the cow a large hairy animal suddenly jumped in front of him from a nearby tree. At first he thought it could have been a monkey, but on closer scrutiny he noticed that the creature was about 2 meters in height and completely covered with dark hair. He could not see its facial features to clearly but did notice two large white fangs and black slanted eyes. It appeared to be very strong and it had long black sharp nails on its hands. The witness became a little bit concerned as he noticed that the creature was moving its hands (claws) and making a strange "trac trac" noise. He ran back home and along with his wife decided to go into town and report what he had seen. They soon heard a soon similar to a loud bark and looking behind them noticed that the creature was quickly approaching them. The creature stopped and left as the witnesses approached a lighted area near the town.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: E

99.
Location. Ganiushkino, Kurmangazinsky area, Atyrau region, Kazakhstan
Date: May 27 1997
Time: daytime
The witness, Gulmira Askarovna Zhumasheva had gone with her sister to swim at a local river when the spotted a strange creature walking along its banks. It was described as short, with long arms, and body covered with yellow fur. When the creature noticed the witnesses it uttered a strange sound, resembling that of a child. There was no noticeable smell from the creature and it moved away from the area crawling in all fours. Both women were in shock after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Vadim Chernobrov, "Cosmopoisk", (Cosmosearch) And Chronicles of NLO (UFO) Visits, Moscow 2003
Type: E

100.
Location. Barrio Mameyes de Utuado, Puerto Rico
Date: late May 1997
Time: 2100
Miguel Calderon was driving in his Jeep in an isolated road when about 100 feet away, he saw two child like figures wearing silvery clothing standing in the middle of the roadway. The figures were about 3-feet tall, and the silvery outfits were tight fitting, ending in turtlenecks. Their skin was pale-yellow in color and both had large black slanted eyes. One of the figures lifted its right hand and the Jeep suddenly stalled, and its lights dimmed. The stunned witness watched as the short being lowered its hand and both then suddenly lifted up into the sky without any apparent means of propulsion and disappeared into the darkness. At this point the witness was able to re-start its Jeep. The witness also noticed that the beings wore silvery gloves.

HC addition # 3369
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 21
Type: E

101.
Location. Near Kotovo, Volgograd region, Russia
Date: end of May 1997
Time: evening
Ruslan Gryankin and two other local youths were cycling in an area outside of town. About 30km from town they turned into a forest track and 5km later found an appealing meadow in which they decided to camp. They kindled a bonfire, baking potatoes, which they ate and soon went for a walk in the forest. About 100 meters from the meadow, they suddenly noticed a strange entity lying on the ground, either dead or mortally wounded. The approached to within 5 meters of the entity, not daring to come any closer, they described the entity as having a general humanoid shape, but its height was no more than one meter, with brownish-green skin, and a large head somewhat shaped like a pumpkin (gourd). The entity was missing one leg, apparently torn off by some kind of mishap or explosion. They boys stared at the entity for about a minute and then

ran away in fear, quickly cycling back home on their bicycles. Ruslan and his father returned to the site the next day, armed with a camera. As they exited the forest they suddenly saw a flash of light over the area where the boys saw the entity, there was no sign of the dead or wounded entity. No crash object or suspicious debris was ever located.

HC addendum
Source: "NLO" Magazine, Saint Petersburg # 23 June 7 1999
Type: H?

102.
Location. Finnish Bay, Saint Petersburg region, Russia
Date: Summer 1997
Time: daytime
Officer-submariner, Nikolay M. an amateur diver had been diving in shallow water in the bay when he spotted a strange elongated object, shaped like a cucumber. Thinking that it was part of the wreckage of an old vessel, Nikolay tied a rope around the object and tried to pull it to the surface. However he was not successful and decided to attach some slings to the strange "cucumber" and connect it to his automobile bumper to pull the thing out of the bay. He came to the surface and obtained the necessary equipment in order to perform that task. He brought a pneumatic drill with him for the purpose to drill holes on the object and attach the slings. Nikolay descended to the bottom again and attempted to drill the holes on the object. Suddenly a stream of dark liquid resembling oil spewed out of the object hitting him on the face. But instead of switching off the drill Nikolay increased its air pressure in an attempt to make the hole deeper. He heard a loud crunch within the "cucumber" and noticed a blood like substance in the water. The object suddenly then split in half revealing a large cavity inside, from it a large dull bubble floated out. At this moment Nikolay encountered a strange entity, apparently human-like with unnaturally white skin and what appeared to be a wound on his back caused by the drill, the wound appeared to be bleeding. The entity's face was distorted by pain and anger. The entity looked at Nikolay with an immovable hypnotic glance, soundlessly opening and closing his mouth. The witness attempted to push away the cucumber-shaped object along with the strange entity, but the entity succeeded in grabbing his hand. The humanoid had clawed fingers, very sharp, which tore into his sleeve and cutting him deeply. Struggling, Nikolay used the drill with his free hand and stabbed the entity directly into the chest. After that Nikolay apparently lost consciousness. He was pulled out of the water and saved but he had lost part of his hand. No traces of the strange humanoid or object were found. Apparently the cucumber-shaped object had been some type of alien "cocoon" which the witness had accidentally stumbled upon.

HC addendum
Source: "Sekretnye Isslendovaniya" "Secret Researchers" # 12 1999
Type: B?

103.
Location. Penza Province, Russia
Date: Summer 1997

Time: 2340
Local resident, Nina Alekseevna had gone into the forest with another woman, her neighbor, to rest and gather some berries. After completing their task the women intended to return home when suddenly they could no longer move and felt as if some "mysterious force" was preventing them from doing so. The sky turned dark-violet in color and apparently able to move again both women were seized by fear and rushed home. As they passed by a nearby gully, they saw a bright flash in the sky. They looked up and unexpectedly a huge disc-shaped object appeared from behind the treetops at an altitude of about 50 meters. The disk was dark and totally silent. It slowly floated above the startled women. Both screamed simultaneously, "UFO"! And became fearful once again, and quickly ran home. In the village they immediately informed the other locals and a crowd of people rushed to the edge of the forest. But it was already very dark and nothing could be seen at first. Closer to midnight the dogs started howling, looking in the direction of the dark forest. Looking into the darkness, soon the locals noticed silhouettes of humanoid entities coming out of the forest. The distance from the figures was about 300 meters and no details could be yet seen on them. The bravest among the villagers, among them, Nina Alekseevna, someone took a rifle with him. The strange silhouettes continued to approach the villagers, about 150 meters from the group the figures stopped. The dogs were still howling and the villagers also stopped their approach. Now they could clearly see the aliens and described as seeing three of them, dressed in white tight-fitting suits, about 2 meters in height, slender, proportionally built and unearthly beautiful in appearance. However, the villagers did not approach the strangers, after watching the aliens for about 5 minutes the group decided to go home. Immediately after the incident a strange Jell-O-like mass began forming on the leaves of trees in the mornings. After being touched, it melted, apparently as a result of the heat emanated by the human body. It also evaporated under the sunrays.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Volkov President of "Logos" "Penza Association of Untraditional Researchers" in "NLO" Magazine Saint Petersburg # 44 October 30 2000
Type: D

104.
Location. Coxsackie, New York
Date: Summer 1997
Time: 0200A
Lisa Dawn Messana was going to bed late that night when suddenly she was surrounded by about 5-10 "alien" faces somehow resembling 3-D, superimposed portraits with barely traceable human features. All she could remember seeing were the faces, no bodies. Her next memory was of lying in bed. She does not recall actually laying down but her next recall was of lying in bed on her right side. Her boyfriend was sleeping soundly no more than 2 inches from her. She could not move, or speak. All she could move were her eyes and she glanced around and was able to see her dog, Mucker who apparently noticed her moving her eyes and started coming down the hallway from the living room. Her dog was very loyal to her so the next move was very unusual. He stopped about 5 ft from the bedroom and would not come any further. Her next memory was of waking up around 0600A-0700A feeling very sick, like she drank a ton of water. When she took out her dog for the morning walk the animal suddenly threw up on the deck. A couple of months later feeling ill she visited doctors who discovered strange

bruise marks on both her arms. She also suffered from severe headaches. During this time her dog Mucker (a Boxer) seriously attacked 4 or 5 of the family members (sending one to the hospital) for no known reason. Her cat also came home paralyzed in her hindquarter during this period of time. No known reason was found for that either. Recently the witness has bee suffering from unexplained nosebleeds.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from Witness
Type: E or G?

105.
Location. Krasnoyarsk, Russia
Date: Summer 1997
Time: night
A 27-year old woman named Tatyana, the sister of a well known Russian UFO researcher Pavel Hailov was sleeping in her room. Suddenly she woke up and saw a bright white light above her, emanating from a powerful stream from an unknown source. She soon found herself paralyzed lying on some dense couch unable to move. A bright beam of light was piercing her chest area, causing terrible pain. She felt the stream of light going out her back area. She had to close her eyes as a result of the blinding light and the extreme pain. She then heard voices in her head speaking to each other, "Everything is normal, but it is early", they said. The voices came from several dark silhouettes that she could barely see through the slits of her almost totally closed eyes; on the background of the figures there as a blinding white light. She then lost consciousness and the rest of the events were apparently erased from her memory. She woke up in the morning on her bed.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Hailov, and Anton A. Anfalov
Type: G

106.
Location. Near Miri, Sarawak Province, Malaysia
Date: June 1997
Time: unknown
A group of students and teachers camping in the area near the Pantu Waterfall reported baffling encounters with green or orange lights, the apparition of a man in a green plaid shirt, an invisible presence walking beside them on the paths and a frightening "dark shape" that followed them by leaping from tree to tree.

HC addendum
Source: The International Directory of Haunted Places Dennis William Hauck
Type: E

107.
Location. Gulf Breeze Florida
Date: June 1997

Time: 0315A
A couple staying at a local motel had been out most of the night looking for UFOs at a local hot spot and were now resting. Suddenly the wife woke up with a strange metallic taste in her mouth. The husband nudged her and pointed out two figures standing by the window. One of the figures was holding a small black box in its right hand and was pointing it at the couple. They sensed that the box was used to put them in a trance like state. The figures were described as about 6-feet tall, slender built, and were wearing robes. No facial features could be seen.

HC addition # 3876
Source: CAUS
Type: E

108.
Location. Santa Rosa, Argentina
Date: June 1997
Time: 0600A
The witness and his wife were walking back to their homes along a wooded path when his wife went on ahead. She arrived home and waited for the witness who never arrives. He is later found wandering on a field about a mile away at a place called Monte Pardo. He does not remember how he got there. His only memory is of seeing two very tall men wearing silvery outfits who silently stared at him. He walked away and did not see the two tall men depart.

HC addition # 3462
Source: Gustavo Cia, El Fuego del Dragon # 3, November 1998
Type: E?

109.
Location. Haleakala, Maui, Hawaii
Date: June 1997
Time: night
Ruth Trimble and a friend had gone out camping at the foot of the volcano and were sleeping in her tent when she noticed a host of light colored beings approaching her. She then lost all conscious memory till next morning; finding her socks totally soaked and two puncture wounds on her left leg.

HC addition # 3874
Source: CAUS
Type: G?

110.
Location. Cubatao, Brazil
Date: June 1997
Time: 2100
During a dance at a local club, security guard Rogerio Lascoski noticed a figure that suddenly appeared in the dance floor (no one saw the stranger come in). The figure

moved in bizarre synchronized movements in the middle of the dance floor. It was described as very a very thin humanoid and appeared to be dragging its feet when it moved. As Rogerio approached the figure he noticed that it wore a beige colored outfit that seemed to wrap around its body. It resembled a very dark woman, about 1.5 meters in height, large dark eyes, with no whites and a small nose. Thinking that it was some type of vagrant Rogerio threatened to call the police but the stranger ignored him. The visitor then walked out followed by the witness that heard a phrase in his mind to the effect of "I come from God." The figure then walked to a nearby curve at the end of the street and was joined by two more similar figures. They stood one on each side of the first one then walked into the darkness again using strange synchronized movements. At the club, a lot of those present expressed their concern and disbelief as to the strange visitor. Incredibly some of those present did not see the figure at all.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E
Comments: Have we here a break dancing alien?

111.
Location. Virginia, exact location not given
Date: June 1997 Time: 2350
Late at night the witness was walking through the woods. He stopped at a clearing for a breather when he noticed a strange shaped craft overhead, which he assumed it to be an experimental craft of the military. It then descended lower and hovered over some nearby trees across from him, at this point the witness noticed that it was a saucer shaped craft. Through lighted windows he could see beings that looked like children with large heads peering at him. The witness attempted to run but suddenly felt a hand on his shoulder. He spun around to face a little man with big black eyes and gray skin. Paralyzed with fear he head the being speak to him in apparent English. He was told that he had "to find the others." His next recollection is of waking up in his bed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A & C

112.
Location. Near Los Angeles, California
Date: June 1997
Time: night
Phillip H Krapf awoke in the middle of the night and found himself encased in a luminous shaft of light, then involuntarily beamed aboard an alien spacecraft. Within a matter of seconds, he was standing before the strangest creatures he had ever seen, though not so different from depictions of alien beings that others have given. They were just over five feet tall, with dark, narrow eyes, nearly imperceptible noses, no visible body hair, and skin tones from grayish white to slightly tan. They were wearing satiny robes of varying muted colors. They spoke to Krapf in English even though their thin lips didn't move. During the whole experience the witness felt at peace and fully alert. These aliens called themselves "The Verdants", and claimed they come from a

planet some 14 million light-years from Earth (the name of their planet apparently translates into "Verdant" in English, which the witness interpreted to mean something akin to "garden planet). They said that they had been recruiting hundreds of humans to serve as liaisons for an impending summit conference between representatives of the two species. Krapf spent most of his waking hours on the ship being briefed by the Verdants in orientation sessions. During his stay, he had a personal tour guide and attendant who went by the name of Gina. The other key figure among the Verdants with whom he had contact was using the name "Gus". These names were adopted for his benefit because he was incapable of addressing them by their real names in their native tongue. He learned in the orientation sessions that the Verdants have been space explorers for millions of years. Apparently they belonged to a handful of other advanced species to form the Intergalactic Federation of Sovereign Planets. Currently the group has a total of 27,000 species or members in their files. The Verdants also said that they had colonized a great number of formerly uninhabited planets making them more habitable or more hospitable.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip H Krapf, The Challenge of Contact
Type: G

113.
Location. Forest of Sevre, France
Date: June 1997
Time: night
On a road next to the wooded area two friends saw standing on the side of the road a tall female figure wearing a long white luminous robe. They stopped their vehicle to see the figure cross the road floating just above the ground and disappearing into the other side of the road into the wooded area.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 346
Type: E

114.
Location. Joao Pessoa, Brazil
Date: June 2 1997
Time: night
Ramilson Cerqueira and Arthur Vasconcelos encountered in a wooded path a humanoid figure of about 1.40m in height, it had an oval-shaped head with a light colored fan-like crest on the back of it, glowing red eyes and long dangling arms ending in chicken like claws. The creature ran into the woods and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

115.

Location. Near Redmond Washington
Date: June 5 1997
Time: night
A Mr. Hassan saw a hovering saucer shaped object about 1/2 away that glowed a white color. He had the headlights of his car on it also, so with the lights from the UFO, he could clearly see it abducting cattle. The cows appeared to be stunned...still upright, and they floated into the object. He also noticed "little monsters" 50-60 pound humanoids with large heads, and grayish white skin. They had dark black eyes, no whites. The witness became scared and drove off. No one else appeared to be around.

HC addendum
Source: Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter, # 68
Type: C

116.
Location. La Houssaye-en-Brie, France
Date: June 5 1997
Time: 02300A
Nathalie, a young French woman, was sitting in her car with a companion when both saw in the sky an object that resembled a wheel "without its rim," it was made of 12 projecting lights revolving counter clockwise. The observation lasted almost 2 hours, and after that they both went to sleep. They seemed to be unable to move during the sighting. Later, under hypnotic regression, Nathalie remembered being lifted through a conical light beam and into a hovering craft. Aboard she was submitted to various medical tests, and apparently implanted. She saw another woman also subjected to the same treatment. She described her abductors as being "very tall", about 2 meters in height, assisted by a smaller "woman", some of them looked like humans, some not. In another room, she saw 4 beings sitting on chairs in front of glass panels. Some of the beings were courteous, and others looked rather irritated at her, for whatever reason. The beings appeared to be well built, with huge strong shoulders. Their heads were larger than humans and oval in shape, with large black slit like eyes. A very curious detail (never before or after reported!) was that they had what appeared to be a plume of hair, tight up like a ponytail, that suck straight up from the top of their baldheads. They wore tight fitting two piece gray colored outfits with belts. In the room she saw windows in front of a corridor, the floor was luminous, apparently made out of glass. She also saw a lozenge shaped table, black in color in the middle of the room.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN & GEIPIS
Type: G

117.
Location. Campina Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: June 7 1997
Time: 1500
It was reported that police, military personnel, and American scientists had captured a strange creature using fishing net. The creature was placed in a metal cage, but attempted to escape by moving rapidly back & forth inside of it. It was shot at with

several tranquilizer bullets without any apparent effect. A police sniper then shot the creature dead. The scientists present placed the creature in a special box, which was sealed hermetically; it was later placed in a refrigerated truck, which then drove on the nearby city of Londrina. The creature was described as bipedal, about 1.70 meters in height, large protruding reddish eyes. It had pointed ears, which slanted upwards, a flat nose, a small mouth with two protruding canines or fangs. It had what appeared to be "scales" on its sides and a greenish crest that started on the head and ended in the tailbone area. It had three sharp claw pointed forwards in the feet area, and one small one pointed backwards. In the hands it had three very sharp claws.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: H?

118.
Location. Gartenroth, Germany
Date: June 9 1997
Time: night
On a road near this village a witness encountered a large object hovering about 300-400 meters above the ground. It was approximately 16 meters in height, resembling a triangle with a base. When the witness drove closer to the object it shifted and became longer. She felt no fear and a feeling of euphoria came over her. Spontaneously she began to pray. The object radiated a sharp, white light at one end. Incredibly, the witness reported that as she observed the object she suddenly heard a voice in her head of a former friend who had taken his life in 1975, which told her "come visit me, please come"! She was surprised since she had not really thought about her friend in more than 20 years. While she drove on she had a strong internal obligation to drive to the grave of her former colleague. Near the city of Kronach she could not longer resist the inner urge to visit the grave of her friend and drove like a "fury" to the cemetery in Thonberg. In a trance-like state she went directly to the grave. When she stood at the grave she again heard the voice of her dead friend in her head that seemed to be please that she had visited. Afterwards she seemed to relax and drove home.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: F? Bizarre circumstances here, it reminds me of the December 1975 case in the Yakima area of Washington in which a dead friend actually materialized inside the witness vehicle during the encounter.

119.
Location. Johnson City, Tennessee
Date: June 18 1997
Time: 0100A
The witness and his cousin were out in a hunting expedition and were sitting on the side of a wall of a rather large hollow which consisted of very thick underbrush and lots of evergreen and a larger valley leading to first, a clearing and then on to some ancient Indian graveyards. All of the sudden they heard the brush in the hollow bellow them rattling and they could tell that whatever was making the sounds was rather large. The

main witness was armed with a Ruger 10-22 rifle with approximately 150 rounds of ammo ready to go. Under his night vision scope he could see what appeared to be a man, but upon further inspection he realized that the "man" was a creature about 7-8 ft tall approximately 450 lbs. It was covered with thick black fur. It was slimmer that the popular Bigfoot image, almost skinny. And it had a neck. Also protruding on either side of its head were long tapered "horns" also black in color. On the top of the head also protruded a horn pointing straight up. All horns were approximately 5-6 inch in length and were the same dark color as the creature. The terrified witness emptied a 25 round clip into the creature and then retreated into a nearby cabin about 65 ft away. The next morning they could not find anything except for lots of spent shell casings and bullet holes on a walnut tree. He thought he had struck the creature several times. Nearby animals traps had been sprung and all the bait extracted. On a nearby ridge the witnesses located a series of tunnels made up of brush and various sizes of tree limbs, vines and leaves. They thought it could have been "the lair of the beast." Afraid they returned home.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO Weird Stories
Type: E

120.
Location. San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico
Date: June 20 1997
Time: 0100A
The witness was driving back home from work when she noticed a strange figure standing on top of the gate of the local cemetery. The figure was human shaped, dark in color and had large red glowing eyes. The witness shone the headlights at the figure and it jumped from the gate on top of the vehicle apparently cracking a windshield. The witness reported seeing three long sharp nails on the creature's hands, large oval red eyes, and lots of hair. The creature then ran away from the area.

HC addition # 3363
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

121.
Location. Jinki, Latvia
Date: June 20 1997
Time: midnight
Aleksandr Khvostikov was looking out the window of his dacha towards the northwester section of the sky when he saw flying in the sky a large man-shaped figure, followed by a second then a third similar figure. The figures were bright white in color and descended towards the ground in a 45-degree angle. Upon landing on a field near a wooded area the witness could see that the figures were three very tall (at least 4 meters) humanoids, wearing what appeared to be very bright clothing. Soon after landing, the figures moved quickly away into the nearby forest and were quickly lost from sight. Others have seen luminous sphere repeatedly flying over the region.

HC addendum
Source: UFO LATS, Latvia
Type: E or D?

122.
Location. Orlando, Florida
Date: June 22 1997
Time: 0100A
The witness was walking by a brick wall about 5'4" in height when he saw two bizarre figures standing behind it. These were yellow in color with large black eyes and pointed ears. The witness felt they were very intelligent, insect like and were watching. Two other witnesses saw the creatures. The witness did not stop and kept on walking and did not see the creatures depart.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

123.
Location. Dunkinsville, Ohio
Date: June 26 1997
Time: 0100A
The witness was watching television when she heard her dogs barking outside. When she turned the porch light on, she observed a strange "creature" along side the pond in her front yard about 30 feet away. The creature was about 3-4 feet tall, gray in color. It had large dark eyes and rounded ears extended above the head. It had long arms and a short tail. It was emitting a gurgling sound. The creature appeared to have hair or fur all over its body. It looked at the witness for a few seconds then headed towards a tent on the southern part of the pond. It kind of "skipped" when it moved and appeared to walk on his hind legs while using the "knuckles" on its front arms on the ground. When it reached the tent it again looked at the witness, at this time the dogs starting chasing after it, but the witness called them back. The creature was last seen moving along a barbwire fence. Shortly afterwards the witness heard a screeching sound from that direction.

HC addition # 2796
Source: Ron Schaffner
Type: E

124.
Location. Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: June 26 1997
Time: 0300A
The witness, "Belen" suddenly woke up suffering from an attack of tachi-cardia, her legs were also numb, and they felt as if they were swollen. In a while she was able to move. Her left ear was bothering and she had a nosebleed. She went to the bathroom and suddenly had a "flashback" of events that preceded her waking up. She remembered lying on a floating stainless steel table. She saw three little men around her. They wore

white coveralls with a red star-like insignia on their chests. One stood on her left the other on her right side and the other one at her feet. They were all thin and small. They seemed to be doing something to her but she felt no pain and was unafraid. A strange beam of light emanated from the eyes of the little man that stood in front of her. They told her he was "measuring the degree of vision."

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Pla
Type: G

125.
Location. Thossey Dans L'Ain, France
Date: July 1997
Time: evening
A woman working alone in a camping ground cafeteria saw five strange men walk into the restaurant. They sat down and ordered drinks and began speaking to the woman. They told her that they had come from another planet and that they spoke all languages. Since she spoke four languages, she asked them questions in all four, each time they answered correctly. They also spoke to her in other "strange" idioms, and without revealing their origin, they had their drinks and left. Around the same time and in the same area 3 witnesses had seen a landed UFO. No other information on the second case.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E or D?

126.
Location. Near Klamath Falls, Oregon
Date: July 1997
Time: afternoon
A farmer encountered a bizarre Chupacabra type creature in a field and shot at it with a 30-30 shotgun. It let out a high-pitched scream, and ran off without leaving any blood trail. It had been attacking the farmer's cat when he shot it. The cat survived being bitten. It was described as three feet tall, yellow in color, with long spines on its back 1-1/2 ft long, glowing red eyes. The creature was ten ft away when it was shot and it immediately dropped the cat and ran off.

HC addendum
Source: The Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter # 69
Type: E

127.
Location. Fayetteville, North Carolina
Date: July 1997
Time: night
The main witness and a friend spotted a large low altitude low speed triangular shaped object. It had a red light on each corner and it made absolutely no sound. It seemed to

drift over the area at about 100 or 200 feet above the tree line. They followed it around for about 30mintes until it disappeared into the distance. Later the main witness was in his bed late at night when he suddenly woke up to see a strange humanoid figure staring at him from the window. The figure had a white luminous pearly white body, with a diamond shaped bulbous head; it lacked any nasal openings or mouth. The witness got the impression that he was looking at some sort of mask because it was very smooth. The eyes were a glassy black, but they were not slanted in nature. They were flat on the top and bottom, rounded on the inside edges and wrapped around the sides of the head like sunglasses, or more accurately like a dragonfly's eyes. Terrified, the witness threw his head under the blanket, too scared to move a muscle or make any sounds. He left the room soon and stayed up all night clutching a butcher knife.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D

128.
Location. Zakopane, Poland
Date: July 1997
Time: after 2300
The witness, Alicja L was sleeping at a friend's house and was having difficulty falling asleep, meanwhile her friend slept soundly next to her. She began hearing strange noises coming from a corridor of the house. Soon it became strangely silent, a very odd type of silence the witness had difficulty describing. Still she was not able to sleep, she became extremely nervous and began to pray. She suddenly felt uncontrollable panic and could not move her body. She then noticed a foggy silhouette of a strange creature, standing close to her body. The figure was about 170cm in height, with a small bulb-like head, with thin body, arms and legs. The witness felt the creature touching her. She cannot say how long the experience lasted by she felt very frightened. She felt tired and took a deep breath; at this point the creature seemed to have disappeared. It was 0400A; she fell asleep soon and suffered from different nightmares. The next morning she received a call from her mother who had been very uneasy and concerned about her. Somehow her mother felt like she had been in extreme danger.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Lesniakiewicz quoting Nieznany Swiat Magazine 2/2004
Type: E
Comments: Frightening bedroom visitation.

129.
Location. Near Los Sauces, Chile
Date: July 1997
Time: late night
Milk truck driver Hector Acevedo was driving on his way to an early delivery, at his previous stop locals had told him that they had been seeing mysterious lighted objects shooting over the area at high speed, but he did give that information much thought. But suddenly as he reached a curve on the road a large circular object flying at a very low altitude confronted him. He estimated the object to have been about 15 meters in

diameter. The object then hovered above the witness truck, which had by now slowed down inexplicably. A beam of light suddenly enveloped Acevedo and seemed to drain his energy. The car seemed to move on its own accord, since Acevedo could not even control the steering wheel. The light of the object was reddish in color and in the center it seemed to have a purplish tone. However the beam of light that enveloped Acevedo was very bright white in color. At this point the witness seems to have lost track of time and does not remember how the object left, it seemed to have lasted about 10 minutes. He reached Los Sauces at 2300. Apparently he has not gone hypnotic regression.

HC addendum
Source: Erick Bellido, Ovnis Terra, Chile
Type: G?

130.
Location. Barranco de Badajoz, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Date: July 1 1997
Time: night
Photographer Teyo Bermejo and several others heard a strong flapping of wings overhead. Teyo grabbed his camera and took several photographs, which revealed what appeared to have been a winged "energy" and luminous being flying over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

131.
Location. Fort Benning, Georgia
Date: July 1 1997
Time: midnight
The witness woke up in the middle of the night to see two strange looking creatures standing at the foot of the bed. They were described as tall, gray in color, with large heads, apparently not wearing any clothing. The beings apparently communicated by using telepathy and approached the witness. One of them apparently had sexual intercourse with the witness. His wife slept through out the whole episode. No other information.

HC addition # 3362
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

132.
Location. Tblisi, Georgia (Formerly USSR)
Date: July 3 1997
Time: late night
The witness woke up in the middle of night to see two figures dressed in black standing next to his bed. They seemed to be wearing polished visors, and no facial features could be seen. They began communication with the witness with telepathy. He saw in his

mind a quadrangular picture and a spiral. They told him, he had been implanted with such equipment. A device they were going to use to be able to contact him in the future. They also said that it was so small that nothing could detect it. The next day he felt an itch on his stomach. He was surprised to find the numbers "2725" neatly edged on his stomach.

HC addition # 3818
Source: GUFOA
Type: E

133.
Location. Divino Amore, Rome, Italy
Date: July 4 1997
Time: 0430A
The witness was in his bedroom when he saw a short humanoid about 90 cm in height, with a large round head and moving in an awkward fashion as it ran in front of the bed and disappeared towards the kitchen. He followed the creature to see it disappeared into a hole under the kitchen. The family tried looking for it but could not find it. Moments later a loud sound was heard coming from within the floors of the house. A light blue stain appeared on the walls next to the stairs accompanied by a strange plastic like substance. Other family members saw in another room a bright sphere of light that flew over the floor and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Roma
Type: E or C?

134.
Location. Jardim Brazil
Date: July 4 1997
Time: night
Rogerio Roche Grance, a 22 year old forester was attacked by a large, foul smelling creature, "with big hairs scattered all over its body," while walking along an unlit stretch of road. Grance was treated at a hospital for wounds to his left arm caused by the creature's claws. Reportedly the Brazilian Army asked that anybody who had been attacked should first present themselves at army barracks before giving any interviews to the media.

HC addendum
Source: Timothy Good, Unearthly Disclosure
Type: E

135.
Location. Near Irati, Brazil
Date: July 4 1997
Time: night

Jaime Flores & Lauri Alves both employees for a local communications company were repairing a micro ditch on the side of the road when they noticed a strange bipedal creature staring at them from some nearby woods. The creature had large reddish eyes, and long arms that ended in sharp claws. As both men stared back at the creature they felt strangely attracted to it. And if not because they also felt scared they would have gone over to where the creature was.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: E

136.
Location. Milan, Italy
Date: July 12 1997
Time: late evening
A 14-year old boy walking on a field heard a low rumbling sound, apparently coming from a nearby wood. Curious he walked over to the trees and noticed a dog that was eating some discarded meat. Suddenly the dog perked up its ears and ran away from the area as if scared of something. The witness then noticed standing nearby a one-meter tall, thin, greenish colored figure, standing to its back to the witness. It apparently heard the witness and turned around revealing two large black staring eyes. Terrified the witness ran away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Misteri UFO Archive
Type: E

137.
Location. South Armagh, Ireland
Date: July 13 1997
Time: late night
SAS troops on an ambush patrol against IRA gunmen, were stunned to see four small gray humanoids walk up from behind a hillside and cross their path. The soldiers and the gray entities stared at each other for a few minutes, and then the gray figures vanished. Minutes later the soldiers saw a flash of light in the sky. The soldiers then abandoned their stakeout.

HC addition # 2627
Source: United Kingdom UFO Network # 78
Type: D?

138.
Location. Bezhetsk, Tver region, Russia
Date: middle of July 1997
Time: 2200
Five local residents, including a young man named M. Ryapolov, were fishing in a pond between a grove of birches and some cottages with private garden plots near

Kashinskaya and Zarechnaya Streets when suddenly they saw a fiery red-yellowish globe flying in the sky. The globe then descended in an inclined trajectory and began to hover low over the ground at an altitude of about one meter. The globe-shaped object appeared approximately to be 3 meters in diameter. The distance from the witnesses and the object was about 40 meters. The globe was smooth, with what appeared to be a horizontal belt consisting of a row of spikes or thorns (each one about 10cm in diameter and 25cm long) were circling its middle section on its even smooth surface. A rectangular shaped door was opened in the lower section of the globe downwards creating a ladder, which was installed in the inner surface of the door. Two humanoids easily stepped out of the globe. Each entity was about 1.9 to 2 meters in height. They were dressed in dull gray black cloth-like tunics, but tighter fitting than those priests wear. The aliens had protruding noses, small ears, and hairless heads. Their skin was light, with round bulging eyes. One alien had red-yellow eyes, the second, lackluster bluish eyes. Both aliens had just slits instead of lips. At first the humanoids moved about as if they were "skating", but then moved about like normal humans. They walked towards a cottage, several of the witnesses attempted to get closer but Ryapolov dissuaded from doing that. Meanwhile the humanoids were returning from the cottage and were carrying an elderly woman with them. The woman was screaming, "Help me, save me!" and was attempting to resist. When the aliens finally brought her to the craft, she stopped resisting and lost consciousness. The humanoids had been carrying her in a strange matter, elbows pointed to the front. During the ascent into the door of the craft the woman slipped out of one of the humanoid's hands, but they quickly picked her up and moved her inside the spacecraft. The door immediately closed after that, and the globe-shaped craft zoomed into the sky. After that the witnesses approached the landing site but could not step into as they suddenly experienced cramps, convulsions in their bodies and extremities as if shocked by electricity. This situation was repeated on each attempt within 5 meters of the landing site. It appeared to have a protective field or barrier around it. The humanoids left clear boot prints on the soil.

HC addendum
Source: Pavel Hailov, and Anton A. Anfalov
Type: B and G?
Comments: There is no information as to what happened to the unfortunate elderly female apparently abducted by the humanoids.

139.
Location. Arad, Israel
Date: July 22 1997
Time: 0100A
Several local residents including 23-year old student Tal Igur reported seeing a flying silvery figure over the area. The figure appeared to have a frozen, silver face with torso and arms. Others saw an object that was emitting flashes of light towards the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, Return of The Giants
Type: D?

140.

Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: July 23 1997
Time: 1330
The witness was walking on busy Wiltshire Blvd, when she looked up, and saw hovering between two buildings a large metallic hat shaped object, with several portholes around its rim. It was completely silent. As the witness stared at the object she felt some type of mental communication from it. Several nights later in a dream like state she remembered being in a round room with windows around it. She could see the skyline of West Los Angeles. She was apparently there with her sister and two nieces. Each of them had an instructor or guide. Her instructor was a very handsome man, with shoulder length blonde hair, about 32 years old, with a bare chest. He was loving, gentle, and kind. He had beautiful skin and smelled wonderful. Apparently she was taught many different things, one of them was that there was no such thing as time that it was a concept that earthlings only believe in and had grown accustomed to it. She remembers going up in the room in a spinning motion. They looked down and could see the San Bernardino Mountains.

HC addition # 3585
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

141.
Location. Moscow Region, Russia
Date: July 26 1997
Time: 2200
The chief of a local children's health camp, Anatoly Ivanovich K sat exhausted in the porch of the office building after another long fruitless search for his 5-year old son already missing for over 24 hours in the nearby impenetrable forest. Filled with painful thought he rose and retreated to his bedroom. Laying in bed awake the room was suddenly filled with an unexpected bright light from an unknown source. After looking around he could not locate the origin of the light. As he sat down back in bed he felt a presence next to him, after turning his head to the right he saw a bluish circle of light and within it a short gnome-like figure. Stupefied the camp chief watched the fairy tale like character, which he described as resembling an old man with a long white beard, wearing a red sash and a broad white belt with a red cap. The bizarre creature was distinctively visible within the bluish light. The old man smiled politely and greeted the witness and then said, "Your son will arrive tomorrow". Then he beckoned to the witness with a miniature finger and rapidly walked towards the forest, at all times encased in an eerie bluish light. Despite his atheism Anatoly involuntarily crossed himself and almost unconsciously followed the old gnome-like creature into the forest. After entering the forest he found himself in an impenetrable darkness lit only by the glow around the short gnome. He followed the creature for about half an hour until they reached an impenetrable thicket. The witness, who knew the area very well, felt disoriented and confused, he did not recognize his surroundings. At this point the short gnome had already vanished. The witness was found dazed and shoeless wandering near the office building by camp associates. He had no memory of where he had spend half of the night. Happily his son did show up to the camp the next day, apparently unharmed.

HC addendum
Source: Vasiliy Kosinov, Russia
Type: E or G?

142.
Location. Grimaldi-Ventimiglia, Italy
Date: July 27 1997
Time: 0200A
A police officer out on patrol saw walking along a road a huge hairy man-like figure that ran across the street in front of his vehicle in a bipedal fashion. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

143.
Location. Ceduna, South Australia
Date: July 28 1997
Time: unknown
An elderly water diviner "Alan" set up a "psychic" style alphabet Ouija board. Via this medium he was told to go to a particular location in the bush near Ceduna, which he did. At this location he was told that an alien would meet him and take him away in his flying saucer. He traveled to the location, but the alien told him "he was too good a man" and decided not to take him. Alan believed the alien's intentions were "not good."

HC addendum
Source: UFORSA
Type: F
Comments: Maybe there is an undeclared war against those humans with "psychic" abilities by some of our alien visitors, for the purpose of domination.

144.
Location. Ochopee Florida
Date: July 28 1997
Time: 2130
After numerous reports of encounters with tall hairy bipeds in the area, one of the witnesses, Dave Shealy, who had collected hair samples and taken plaster casts of prints, was sitting in his trailer when heard a knock at the door. Answering he was confronted by two tall men wearing "English style felt hats" and sunglasses. They entered the trailer and produced badges, but Shealy could not see the agency on them, and began asking questions about the recent sightings regarding the hairy humanoids. They requested to see the hair samples and plaster casts. As soon as he brought the hair samples one of them took it and said they were going to have it analyzed and left. The next day around 0300A about 8 large helicopters that were circling over the nearby Turner River Swamp awakened him.

HC addition # 2654
Source: Rick Grootveldt & Newspaper reports
Type: E

145.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, Russia
Date: July 30 1997
Time: 0015A
A local young man named Igor V. Kolomiets (involved in other encounters) encountered a strange humanoid figure that suddenly appeared in his bedroom out of thin air. The alien was very tall and was dressed in a black or gray loose-fitting overall. Facial details could not be discerned because it wore a hood or cowl that covered his head completely, and the room was also very dark. But Igor could see a greenish aura emanating from the alien's body. The alien also radiated fear and the witness was immediately paralyzed, but was able to retain the ability to speak. The witness had been subconsciously ready for the contact and asked the visitor who he was and where he was from. Igor then heard inside his head in a cold, chilly and emotionless voice, "I am a representative of a civilization from the Canum Venaticorum constellation". Igor was not frightened and began to ask additional questions, he asked, "How old is your civilization?" "Two million years. We are ahead of your civilization by 1000 years" Igor then asked, "Are you part of the Black League" (Apparently a group of negative civilizations from the Constellation Orion and others). The answer was a resounding yes. "What do you want from humans" asked Igor. He answered "We need vital space". "What do you want from Irina?" (Igor's friend who had also experienced contacts with a similar entity). The alien answered, "She is a powerful medium. We want her. We will take her soon". (According to Igor's claims Irina is actually a reincarnated alien being, by the name of Inzeada). Next the alien stopped answering questions and began speaking in a monologue, "Your civilization disturbs and hampers us. We did not find Irina by accident; we "pushed" her to you, because we are searching for control of you." The alien paused a minute and then said, "Don't interfere in the alien or UFO business, or death will await you. You will belong to my race". After hearing this Igor became upset and yelled at the alien to "go to hell and get out". At the end the alien transmitted a message in his brain, which the witness wrote in a piece of paper in the morning. It was purportedly a message from his "Government" directly to the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Anton A. Anfalov
Type: E

146.
Location. Glinik, Poland
Date: August 1997
Time: 0010A
Zdzislaw Komorek was walking back to the village among some low hills on a warm cloudless night when he suddenly noticed a strange human like figure which seemed to be made out of bright light, at a distance of 50 meters away. The figure was about 1.5 meters in height, white in color and with a large head and human like hands. However, Komorek was unable to see any facial features. The figure was gliding silently above

the ground. Terrified the witness quickly left the area, and noticed that the figure was following him always keeping a distance of about 50 meters. At one point he looked back and the figure had mysteriously vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Arkadiusz Miazga, MCBUFOIZA
Type: E

147.
Location. Quebec, Canada, exact location not given
Date: August 1997
Time: late night
The witness was in the bedroom when he saw a green humanoid head come out of the wall. It stared at the witness who felt a very icy feeling. No other information.

HC addition # 3220
Source: Canadian UFO Survey 1997
Type: E

148.
Location. Wilkowa Poland
Date: August 1997
Time: night
Asia X, 27 years old, was lying in bed when she suddenly saw through a window opposite to her bed a large yellow ball hovering in mid-air. Suddenly, a beam of yellow light hit the witness who felt paralyzed. She was not able to scream or move. During the time that she was unable to move "she felt as if something or someone was trying to remove her soul from her body." After about 2-3 minutes she suddenly noticed two figures in the room. One figure had a large oval shaped head and had big oval slanted black eyes stood by her bed. It was very thin and was not wearing any clothing. Its skin color was similar to a human. The other similar figure hovered above her. It was somewhat shorter than the other humanoid and wore something similar to a dark cloak. One of the figures spoke in Polish to the other one, "I don't want her to know "something" about her female anatomy." "She was chosen" the other humanoid spoke. Her next memory was of waking up and the figures were gone.

HC addendum
Source: Arkadiusz Miazga, MCBUFOIZA
Type: E or C?

149.
Location. Guidonia Montecello, Rome, Italy
Date: August 1997
Time: night
A married couple, consisting of a 40-year old man and a 37-year old woman suddenly felt a constant and nagging "sound" in their heads. It resembled an incomprehensible language that just rambled on. The sound became louder and almost intolerable, causing

them extreme difficulty in moving around, they both managed to stumble over to the window and look outside. They soon noticed two luminous objects oscillating in the sky above them, always maintaining the same position. The light from the objects remained the same and illuminated the area like daytime. At this point they saw at the end of a nearby alley a tall human like figure that was shouting in the same strange language in the direction of the objects. Then the couple briefly stepped back from the window and upon returning to the window everything appeared normal and the figure and objects were gone. The strange murmuring in their heads had also stopped.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Italia
Type: C?

150.
Location. Between Poyarkino & Kozlovka, Penza Province, Russia
Date: August 1997
Time: 2100
Several local truck drivers carrying agricultural products between villages repeatedly observed a strange humanoid figure dressed in a coverall. The encountering was almost occurring on a regular basis and around the same place. Several trucks approached the humanoid to within 70-80 meters, and after that the drivers were stunned to see the humanoid slowly fade away in plain sight of them. Details on the entity's facial features could not be seen because it was dark and the distance from the witnesses. This area is known for the numerous observations of oval and disc-shaped objects.

HC addendum
Source: Sergey Volkov, President of Logos, Penza Association of Untraditional Researchers in "NLO" Magazine Saint Petersburg # 44 October 30 2000
Type: E

151.
Location. Brooksville, Florida
Date: August 1997
Time: midnight
Two witnesses encountered a dark being with glowing red eyes that approached their beds as they slept. One witness was frightened and hid under the covers; he then heard a telepathic message. The other witness reported that the being approached and scratched him with a blade like instrument. He saw the being walked away then apparently stumble, he then went to sleep. One of the witnesses woke up the next morning with deep scratches on his chest.

HC addition # 2792
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & The World
Type: E

152.
Location. Near Amado, Arizona

Date: first week of August 1997
Time: late afternoon
A man driving down a narrow desolated two-lane road was going through an area of eight to ten foot embankments on both sides of the road. Suddenly something leaped from the top of the embankment on the left side and landed in the middle of the road about 30 yards ahead of the vehicle. Its legs were scrambling to get a grip and it then leaped or flew to the top of the embankment on the right side of the road. Then it disappeared. The creature was described as about four feet tall and bipedal. Its legs were large and muscular with big thighs. Its feet were round, but the witness did not see if they were clawed or hoofed. It had a narrow waist area with a much larger round chest. It had two slims arms with claws for hands with bat type wings that went from underneath the arms to about the waist area. Its neck was skinny, but the witness did not get to see its head as the sun glare blocked his view. The color of the creature was deep brown with a dark green tone under the wings. It was leathery with no fur and it had no spikes or anything from its spine noticeable.

HC addition # 2801
Source: Nick Wyatt
Type: E

153.
Location. Bocaiuva do Sul, Brazil
Date: August 3 1997
Time: night
Edsom da Silva heard some shots coming from a nearby wooded area and ran over to investigate. Hiding behind a tree and carrying a bright lantern he pointed the light at a nearby "form" on the ground. He saw it was a strange creature with two huge reddish eyes, and a bizarre crest on its back. Frightened he ran from the area and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Albert Machado
Type: E

154.
Location. San Luis Potosi Mexico
Date: August 5 1997
Time: 0045A
Taxi driver Ramon Velazquez Luna had just dropped off a fare and was on the Villa de Reyes highway when he began to see white-orange lights following him. The lights suddenly turned off and then appeared this time in front of the vehicle. The lights then disappeared into a nearby field. Approaching the village of Chirimoya he noticed what appeared to be a "power plant" well lighted on the side of the road. Confused he stopped the vehicle and noticed that the lights were oval shaped and mercurial in nature. Suddenly a fog-like smoke approached the vehicle causing the witness to become frightened and drive away. Nearby as he drove away he saw "a strange vehicle" on the side of the road and several huge dark humanoid figures that appeared to have no heads milling around it. The figures seemed to be signaling Luna to stop his vehicle. Finally

after arriving at his destination Luna noticed that there was almost 3 hours that he could not account for.

HC addendum
Source: Ruben Manrique, Contacto Ovni
Type: C or G?

155.
Location. Monte Alto, Brazil
Date: August 7 1997
Time: 0300A
Upon hearing his dog barking the witness looked out the kitchen window from where he observed a 2-meter tall creature completely covered in black hair. The creature stood about 3 meters from the window. It was struggling with the dogs and was trying to push them away. A few minutes later it turned around and headed to some nearby trees. The witness noticed that as it moved it seemed to do so in a slow "wobbly" fashion almost as if intoxicated. The witness found strange prints on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: E

156.
Location. Near Sioux City Iowa
Date: August 7 1997
Time: 2130
A 22-year old man and an 11-year old relative were driving home when the younger one spotted a triangular shaped object in the sky. The craft was about 500 feet away at about 200 feet altitude and seemed to be moving parallel to the road. It appeared to be about 60 feet in length. As the witness drove through a heavily wooded area of hills, deep ravines and winding roads, the craft crossed the road just behind their vehicle and disappeared toward the west. When they turned onto the road leading to their farmhouse, a "strange animal" bumped into the car's passenger door. It was described as something resembling a snarling hyena, with big red lights in place of eyes and huge teeth offset a short, pointed nose and small ears. The fur was tan, striped, and spotted with black; it had taut, bulging muscles all over its body. Arriving home the witnesses and other family members watched a larger triangular shaped craft moving very slowly at about 300 feet altitude. Then it hovered for 15 minutes before leaving. Since the sighting, the younger boy has had repeated dreams featuring "large heads with no faces", he felt lots of hands touching him, and he couldn't move, and he was being carried and laid on a "couch". The previous night the Sioux City police dept received numerous calls about a hairy Bigfoot type creature in the area of 17th street in the city's Northside section. On September 19 the man again saw a similar or same creature. The Family has been involved in numerous other bizarre phenomena and other encounters.

HC addition # 2813
Source: Beverly Trout Mufon Iowa
Type: C? Or G?

157.
Location: Villa Grove, Saguache County, Colorado
Date: August 8 1997
Time: 1100A
A Texas tourist sees a black unmarked Blazer "skidding up" to a store where he was getting gas. Two camouflage-clad individuals "stared" at him and one took off his "wrap around shades" revealing "he had no eyelids." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Christopher O'Brien, San Luis Event Log
Type: E?

158.
Location. Smerwick, County Kerry, Ireland
Date: August 9 1997
Time: 1600
Kathleen O'Shea was walking during a dark rainy day, when it began to pour, as she ran for shelter, a giant black bat-like creature few up in front of her. She screamed and fell forward. When she opened her eyes the creature was gone.

HC addition # 3936
Source: Doc Shiels in: Blather
Type: E

159.
Location. West Palm Beach, Florida
Date: August 15 1997
Time: 2000
June (involved in other encounters) had been visiting a friend and upon leaving noticed a "heavy" darkness. The streetlights seemed diffused and dimmer than normal. As June continued to drive, the streetlights seemed even dimmer. As she approached the traffic light by the railroad crossing on the corner of A1A and Park Ave. in Lake Park three cars stopped at the intersection as though the light were red on both sides. While waiting for the traffic signal, June looked down Park Ave. and saw what appeared to be a tunnel. The streetlights were only pinpricks of light. After a long time the light turned green and June proceeded into the "eye" of the tunnel. The road seemed black and she could not see the street or even the instrument panel on her car. She down shifted and drove slowly. The 15-minute drive from her friend's house took 45 minutes. June arrived home badly frightened. Later June was hypnotically regressed to the time she was at the intersection where she waited for the light to turn green. June recalled seeing a bright light all around her she was not able to move and did not know where she was. She then found herself in a room with "shadows" all around her, across the room she sees little people looking at her. One is touching her all over. This being was holding something bright---shiny in his hand, about a foot long. It resembled a rod with a light on the end. He puts it in her body as she yells to her to stop; she is still unable to move. There is a very disagreeable odor in the room. The small creature resembles an insect,

something like a praying mantis. The room is very cold and has a very bad odor. The being with the rod is further described as about 4 ft tall, with four fingers that he wiggled slowly. He had antennae as well as a beak-like protrusion on his face. The bed in which she was lying on was low and close to the floor. The room was described as curved and platinum in color but with a greenish light that came from the walls, ceiling and floor. She did not remember being hurt by the being. June further remembered that as she drove through the "tunnel" she remembered opening the car door to try to see the centerline on the street, but did not see it. She took her foot off the clutch. She remembered that the car didn't sway as it normally did and she didn't feel the road beneath her. The streetlights were dim and tiny. She also had a hard time breathing.

HC addendum
Source: Miami Skyscan March 10 2000
Type: G

160.
Location. Rutherfordton, North Carolina
Date: August 16 1997
Time: midnight
Three men reported that as they stood out in a mountainous area admiring the night sky they watched a glowing green cigar shaped object descend and land on a nearby field. As curiosity overcame fear they walked towards the landing zone. As they approached an opening became visible on the craft and two 6 ft tall creatures, grayish-blue in color and wearing what appeared to be armor-like suits stepped out. At this point two of the men ran away but the third was caught by the creatures and was taken onboard the object. Inside the object he was put into what appeared to be a "cage". The creatures apparently used telepathy in order to communicate amongst each other but somehow the witness was able to hear their thoughts, as they could hear his. The aliens told the witness that if the humans attempted to capture or injured their kind in any way, they would be forced to retaliate. Upon being asked about their point of origin they told the witness that they came from "beyond 300 million light years away". Asked how could they travel so far they pointed out that they used the speed of gravity, which was faster then light. After awhile the witness reported that something apparently went terrible wrong onboard the object and that it crash-landed in the mountains outside Lake Lure. At this point he lost consciousness. He woke up about an hour later without finding any signs of wreckage or other visible proof of what had occurred.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

161.
Location. Serra Do Mar, Brazil
Date: August 17 1997
Time: night
Night watchman, Miguel Goncalves was looking after construction equipment at a work site, when he was startled by the sudden appearance of a ghostly female figure with long dark hair and skin standing about 10 meters away. The figure was about 1.65m in

height, with a small round face, long black hair and wearing a loose fitting brown outfit that was tight-fitting around her waist. The guard challenged her and then asked where she came from; the woman simply pointed at the full moon and slowly faded away.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate December 2001
Type: E

162.
Location. Gull Lake, Manitoba, Canada
Date: August 20 1997
Time: unknown
Several witnesses claimed they saw a green luminous craft crash into the woods. Upon investigating they saw a huge hairy man-like figure apparently standing guard next to a crashed object. The witnesses then apparently left the area. No other information.

HC addition # 3219
Source: UFOROM
Type: H or C?

163.
Location. Near Red Wing, Colorado
Date: August 22 or 23 1997
Time: unknown
Witnesses reported a C-131 transport plane dropping a "huge box" just north of the Atlantic Richfield CO2 plant in Huerfano County. Several locals set off to investigate. Several of them then saw two men wearing "jet-packs" on their backs flying up and down, around and between Sheep and Little Sheep Mountain, apparently looking for something. Other witnesses saw a craft that had the appearance of a large clear bubble. From the bottom of the bubble sparks were being emitted with a "clattering sound." A witness evidently fired a gun at the strange object as it passed overhead, and later that evening he was confronted and then accosted by three men (not described). The men wrestled him to the ground and one of them grabbed his neck and he was immediately rendered unconscious.

HC addition # 2870
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: D?

164.
Location. Mesita, Colorado
Date: August 22 1997
Time: night
After watching a huge golden colored light hovering over the area, witness Thomas Peay claimed to have then experienced three concurrent nights of lucid dreams featuring

"aliens" and being taken out through the window and into a small object then taken into a larger object. The aliens are not described.

HC addition # 2870
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: G?

165.
Location. Vegas de Diuca, Chile
Date: August 23 1997
Time: afternoon
Several locals, including Jose Estrada & Nicolasa Estrada witnessed near a local hill a small robotic figure that moved in quick jerky jumps, it seemed to be reddish yellow in color. It would take quick short flights over the fields then fall down and land. It seemed to have a rounded head with a hole like eye on the center. It had a "tail" like protrusion on its rear and two antennas like protrusions on top. Two of the witnesses, one armed with a shotgun approached to within 10 meters of the figures. Around the same time other locals reported seeing slow moving lights low over the area.

HC addition # 3903
Source: UFOPR
Type: D

166.
Location. Uintah County, Utah
Date: August 28 1997
Time: 0200A
In the middle of his isolated ranch in Northeastern Utah, Tom Gorman saw a dull white light appearing out of nowhere, researcher Chad Deetken also saw the light. Gorman and Deetken were out in the pasture as part of an ongoing effort to document unusual activity on the property. Both men watched intently as the light grew brighter. It was as if someone had opened a window or doorway. Gorman grabbed his night vision binoculars to get a better look but could hardly believe what he was seeing. The dull light began to resemble a bright portal, and at one end of the portal, a large, black humanoid figure seemed to be struggling to crawl through the tunnel of light. After a few minutes, the humanoid figure wriggled out of the light and took off into the darkness. As it did, the window of light snapped shut, as if someone had flicked the "off" switch. Deetken had the presence of mind to snap a few photos of the event but would later learn that the film had recorded little of what the two men had witnessed.

HC addendum
Source: Las Vegas Mercury, NIDS
Type: B?

167.
Location. Moscow region, Russia
Date: August 31 1997

Time: 0400A
Valentina Belyayev Ustyuzhanka awoke in the middle of the night with a severe thirst. As she entered the kitchen she found it flooded by a very strong light. Looking out the window he saw hovering directly opposite to the house a very luminous sphere and inside a circular section of the sphere was the very clear image of a man's face. The man appeared to be about 60 years of age with a high forehead, wrinkled skin and a "wise" countenance. He appeared to be looking around, sideways, upwards and downwards. The sphere seemed to be revolving slowly. Very excited Valentina rushed to the bedroom to wake his husband. Her husband did not believe her and remained in bed, when she ran to the kitchen she looked out and the sphere was gradually fading away.

HC addendum
Source: Mikhail Gershteyn, X-Libri UFO
Type: A

168.
Location. Orudievo, Moscow Region, Russia
Date: end of August 1997
Time: 0100A-0300A
Moscow resident Mrs. R P Ziborova was visiting her mother in law and had stayed over to sleep in the small village. She was sleeping in the same room as her husband, but in different beds. She remembers standing up around 0100A walking outside and returning around 0300A. She remembers the times clearly since she was wearing a digital watch. She had inexplicably lost two hours of time. The next morning, she discovered a strange scar on her body shaped like the letter "L" about 3 cm in dimensions. It resembled a cattle brand; her skin became reddish around the edges of this scar, resembling a fresh burn. That same night several residents of the village reported numerous UFOs over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting "Stamp of the Extraterrestrials" in Taynaya Vlast Newspaper, Moscow 2000
Type: G?

169.
Location. Near Flint, Michigan
Date: late summer 1997
Time: 0300A
The witness was working in a fabrication shop that made modified parts for snowmobiles. The shop was located in an area that was virtually surrounded by endless miles of farmland. After finishing his shift he decided to drive home with the top down of his convertible. As he came up to a long stretch of road he had to take in order to get home he saw something crawling on all fours coming out of the culvert on the corner of the road. The creature was huge, it was about 2 quarters the size of his car with appeared to be black matted fur that almost looked like a shadow as it moved toward the house that was in the corner. It never dawned on the witness that he had completely stopped his car in order to look at the creature. As the witness stared at it trying to make sense of what it was it suddenly turned its head and looked at him. He then saw two

almond-shaped blood red eyes that seemed to illuminate out of the black void as they peered at him. The creature then turned away and slowly moved toward the back of the house where it vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com, your true tales November 03
Type: E

170.
Location. Moscow Region, Russia
Date: Fall 1997
Time: 1800
The witness was riding a public trolley when he suddenly felt a strong presence around him. Looking around he saw three young women, who stood in a semicircle. All three were dressed in identical black raincoats and black gloves. They are very similar to each other, with identical length black hair that fellow below their elbows. They stood silently staring fixedly ahead. Curious, the witness began to slowly approach the strange trio he touched one of them pulling one of the gloves revealing grayish skin. The women did not react and continue to stare fixedly ahead. When the trolley stopped all three women left the bus and walked into a nearby forest. He briefly lost sight of them but when he looked again they had already vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Vasily Kosinov "They are among us"
Type: E

171.
Location. Port Cartier Park, France
Date: Autumn 1997
Time: midnight
The witness was camping along a river and was reading a book and had decided to go to sleep when suddenly he heard the sound of the zipper to his sleeping bag being opened. He could not move or speak. He felt several hands touching his shoulder and thighs. The hands felt very cold, with long fingers. He felt the presence of three beings; one holding his thigh without any pressure, and one holding his shoulder and another one leaning over his head. He then blacked out waking up the next morning around 0430A.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E?

172.
Location. Saki, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: September 1997
Time: 0230A-0300A
A Mrs. Sosedenko, who was very ill at the time, reported seeing the shadow of a cigar-shaped object hovering near the balcony of her apartment. Soon after that a strange man

entered her bedroom through the balcony. He was dressed in a tight-fitting gray overall. He seemed to have normal arms and legs and head but his face seemed to be a blank spot. The alien then approached her bed, and the witness whispered, " I am afraid". The "man" then stopped and began communicating with the witness telepathically. He said to her, "We will help you, we will cure you, but you would need to come with us". The witness then asked him if she would be brought back. "No" was his answer. She then refused the help proposed by the alien and told him that she had a deaf daughter, which she could not leave. The alien the proposed to take her daughter also but she again refused telling the alien that her daughter had a large family that she would refuse to leave behind. The alien then went out the balcony disappearing into the hovering cigar shaped craft. Her daughter Viktoria Sosedenko also reported anomalous activity in her flat. Apparently she was also confronted by another alien (no details on that).

HC addendum
Source: Letter by Viktoria Sosedenko in "The Secret Doctrine" Newspaper Number 20/2002
Type: E & C

173.
Location. Sealza, Italy
Date: September 1997
Time: 0430A
The Swiss music producer involved in a previous encounter again was driving near the same previous location when he came upon three strange hair covered creatures on the road. One had huge eyes and long dark hair and had an elderly appearance. It stared at the witness with its large dark eyes, before disappearing into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: E

174.
Location. Fife, Scotland
Date: September 1997
Time: night
An anonymous witness was lying in her bed when the head of a dog appeared. (!) The face, which looked solid, floated in mid air directly in front of her wardrobe. For some reasons its mouth was opening and closing although no sound seemed to be coming out. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ron Halliday, UFO Scotland
Type: E

175.
Location. Kalmykiya region, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: September 1997

Time: night
The now president of that Russian autonomous region, Kirsan Ilyumzhinov, reported that he came upon a huge landed disc-shaped craft the size of a football field, ringed with windows around its circumference. Several human like extraterrestrials wearing tight-fitting yellowish suits exited the craft and invited him onboard. Inside he felt a shortage of air. He was then given a suit to wear on the breast area there was a plate that apparently regulated the oxygen intake, he was shown how to operate that. While inside the craft the other crewmembers ignored Kirsan. They apparently landed on a planet and the aliens brought in some equipment onboard and quickly returned to Earth. He is planning to write about his experience.

HC addendum
Source: "Svoboda" (Freedom) live radio broadcast July 22 2001 Anton Anfalov
Type: G

176.
Location. Cordenons, Fruili, Italy
Date: September 4 1997
Time: 2215
Two young boys, 13-year old Giovanni and 15-year old Alessandro were walking alone on the Via Vittorio when they suddenly noticed a dazzling light emitting intermittent flashes. This flashing was immediately followed by a strange whistling sound. After walking for about 100 meters the two boys noticed a bizarre creature standing next to a light pole. It was described as short and white in color. The creature then moved very rapidly in a strange zigzagging motion disappearing into a nearby wooded area.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, SHADO
Type: E?

177.
Location. Cordenons, Fruili, Italy
Date: September 5 1997
Time: morning
The next day the same two boys along with two other friends entered the wooded area in search for the strange creature. Soon about 50 meters away among some bushes the boys saw a round whitish head, hairless and extremely wrinkled in appearance. Terrified the boys left the area but soon returned to the site armed with a camera and a pair of binoculars. Soon they were overcome by a strange malaise and headache. They again saw the humanoid, which they described as about 90 cm in height, dirty white in color and with very long arms. It had three digit hands that ended in ball shaped tips. Its head was oval shaped devoid of any facial expression, it was pointed at the top and it had a very pointed chin. Its most prominent features were its huge black oval shaped eyes. Its mouth was but a thin line and its nose, two small round holes. Its skin appeared to be gelatinous and was very corrugated. It appeared devoid of any sexual organs. The boys left the scene. The creature was apparently seen on the next day in the same woods, but it scurried away into the brush when a witness approached it and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Moreno Tambellini, SHADO
Type: E

178.
Location. Illinois, exact location not given
Date: September 7 1997
Time: unknown
A cylinder-shaped craft exploded into small debris over the area. A special recovery team recovered these, mutilated small parts of several alien bodies were found. This craft was possibly shot down by another alien craft or suffered a technical malfunction. The debris and body parts were taken to an unknown location.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, quoting Ex-KGB Source, Moscow
Type: H

179.
Location. Marshalltown, Iowa
Date: September 9 1997
Time: 2300
The witness stepped out of her mobile home to get a breath of fresh air on her lattice-enclosed patio. As she did, she saw an object which had either landed or hovered very close to her nearby neighbor's mobile home roof and was facing her. She could see a large curved window with a thin strip down the middle, and there was a bright spotlight shining from the lower front of the object. No sound was heard. She then noticed a "pilot" with something fitted over his head, like a form fitting mask, which was motionless. She could not distinguish any features. Then, two doors swung open and several small entities exited. She could not see their shapes or how they moved. The bright light was directed at her and she thought she was being watched. Frightened she went back into the house and noticed that the beam of light was now illuminated its interior. The witness continued to watch the object as it moved around the trailer court, occasionally stopping, hovering, and shining its light on various mobile homes.

HC addition # 2904
Source: Beverly Trout, Mufon
Type: A & B

180.
Location. Colonia Revolucion Mexicana, Mexico
Date: September 11 1997
Time: night
Ines Valdivieza and her 6-year old daughter observed a small creature, brown in color with large red eyes, run away from a pigpen area using high bounding motions disappearing into the dark. Five hogs were found dead completely drained of blood with strange scars on their necks.

HC addendum
Source: Pascual Rolando Pacheco Herrera OJIO
Type: E

181.
Location. West Palm Beach, Florida
Date: September 12 1997
Time: 2200
June (involved in previous encounters) had gone to bed early because she kept falling asleep while lying in her couch watching television. She awoke to find a gray humanoid standing over her in her bedroom. She was trying to fight him off by hitting him, but her hand seemed to be swatting thin air. However she could see her hand go right through the alien's body. She screamed out loud to him telling him to go away. All the time she kept trying to hit the creature, nothing seemed to work. The alien stayed right beside her. Then suddenly another voice came from out of nowhere and it said, "Go away!" This voice sounded like it was spoken in slow motion. It was very deep and masculine voice. Miraculously the being vanished, she was paralyzed from her waist down. Her brain seemed as if it was drugged. All she wanted to do was go back to sleep, but somehow she knew if she did something terrible would happen. Finally after much struggle she was able to move and sat up in bed. It took several more minutes before she could actually get to her feet and stagger into her living room. She stayed up until 0330A.

HC addendum
Source: Miami Skyscan March 2000
Type: E & F?

182.
Location. Meduno Italy
Date: September 21 1997
Time: 0705A
Several bright lights approached the witness who apparently blacked out, but remembered seeing a smiling human like figure standing before her. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN
Type: C?

183.
Location. Rancho Alegre, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: September 21 1997
Time: evening
On September 20 caretaker of the ranch, Jose Rodrigues Correa found that there were 17 missing chickens from the henhouse and also found the body of one of the chickens with a small hole in its throat. The next evening he heard noises coming from the henhouse. Armed with a revolver he went to investigate and caught a glimpse of an

obscure shape that seemed to be on two legs, and about 1.3 meters in height. When about 10 ft from it he fired at shot at it. It fell heavily to the ground and he heard it rolling away over the dead leaves.

HC addendum
Source: Professor Hulvio Brant Alexio, FSR Vol. 44 # 4
Type: E

184.
Location. Rancho Alegre, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: September 22 1997
Time: 1500
The next day Correa was working down in the valley when he "got a feeling" that something was going to happen so he went and got his gun. When he was near the henhouse he saw coming out of a nearby ditch, a dark colored creature that stood and stared at him with its arm raised, the palm open. He could only see the creature from the waist upward, the rest of it being hidden by the vegetation around the ditch. Correa was just at the verge on firing at it when a thought came to him, "Maybe if I fire my revolver the thing will make it explode in my face." During this moment of hesitation he heard the creature dive back into the ditch again. And then he smelt a powerful odor resembling crush garlic mixed with sulfur. Correa promptly searched the entire ditch and scythed away all the vegetation, but found not the slightest trace of the creature. He described the creature as "ugly" with the top of its head flatter. The eyes were bigger than humans, with yellowish spots on them. The face was wrinkled and the skin was dark. The eyes were big and round and unblinking. It had a short goatee of the same shade as its hair, which was reddish brown. The mouth was half closed, and was very wide and a bit squarish. It had two big, broad, very white teeth.

HC addendum
Source: Professor Hulvio Brant Alexio FSR Vol. 44 # 4
Type: E

185.
Location. Near Punta Arenas, Chile
Date: September 22 1997
Time: 2300
Enriquez Bermudez Sosa had parked his car in a wooded area to do some sky watching, when suddenly he heard a skittering noise and saw several small humanoid figures running around his car. The beings were 3-feet 4 inches tall, had long arms, short legs, and big heads. No facial features could be seen. He saw eight in all. The beings surrounded the vehicle for 40 minutes, then vanished into the woods. The witness then drove away at high speed from the area.

HC addition # 2733
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 2 # 38
Type: E

186.
Location. Penuelas, Puerto Rico
Date: September 26 1997
Time: 2200
Ivan Rivero Morales and several other witnesses watched an object flying around a nearby mountaintop for about an hour and then land on the summit. The intensity of its light dwindled to a soft amber glow, which it retained during the duration of its landing. To the witnesses surprise that were watching the object with binoculars and telescopes, a number of tall beings, described as greenish with large oval shaped heads, black eyes, pointed ears and a protruding belly descended from the object and walked around the summit for one hour. After this length of time had elapsed, the beings re-entered the craft and its brilliance increased to previous levels, it then vanished in a matter of seconds.

HC addition # 3184
Source: Federico Alvarez Frank
Type: B

187.
Location. Penuelas, Puerto Rico
Date: September 27 1997
Time: night
Local residents again watched an object land on the summit of a nearby mountain, but this time it was accompanied by another, smaller object. The large object landed on the same spot it had occupied on the previous evening, and its tall greenish occupants descended once more from within. On this occasion, the beings, described again as having protruding bellies, long thin arms, large oval shaped heads, with pointed ears, remained outside for two hours, while the smaller object remained motionless over the location. After two hours both objects rose into the air and vanished from the location. The only means of access to the mountain top its by helicopter.

HC addition # 3185
Source: Federico Alvarez Frank
Type: B

188.
Location. Near Punta Arenas, Chile
Date: September 30 1997
Time: 2330
Dr. Carlos Munoz and Enrique Bermudez were parked in an isolated wooded area and had stepped out of the car when they suddenly heard something moving close to them. They could perceive small shadows nearby. Then they saw about 30 meters away a fluorescent tube like light in a vertical position suspended about 1 meter from the ground. It appeared to be pulsating and was red & white in color. They ran to the car and grabbed the camcorder in a futile attempt to film the object. Both then entered the vehicle and drove away. Suddenly they heard a loud engine sound and a black sports vehicle with tinted windows drove past them at high speed. At the same time their vehicle's instruments malfunctioned.

HC addition # 2734
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 2 # 38
Type: C?

189.
Location. Not given
Date: October 1997
Time: 0245A
The witness woke up in the middle of the night when suddenly she heard a buzzing sound coming from outside. As she laid there the sound got louder and louder until it was in her bedroom. She sat up but as she did, she instantly fell asleep, but as she was lying down she saw six figures, three on each side of the bed. She described them as about 3-4-feet tall with large heads and very large eyes; they appeared to be grayish green in color. They also had very thin bodies and long fingers. Before she totally went to sleep she felt something touch her leg and arm.

HC addition # 3879
Source: CAUS
Type: E

190.
Location. San Jose, California
Date: October 1997
Time: early morning
Joseph Firmage woke up to see a bizarre man-like being surrounded in a brilliant white light. The being had black hair and a beard. Telepathic communication ensued between the witness and the visitor. At the end of their brief communication the witness expressed the fact that he wanted to "travel in space." The visitor then stared at him firmly and suddenly a small blue electrical sphere emerged form the visitor and shot towards the witness who upon being struck by the sphere felt an extraordinary sense of ecstasy and pleasure. The being apparently then disappeared. The witness felt as if had received some type of gift.

HC addition # 3381
Source: Enrique De Vicente, Año Cero 7-99
Type: E

191.
Location. Elorrio, Alava, Spain
Date: October 1997
Time: 1600
Ivan Lopez was walking alone in a totally deserted street when he spotted a bizarre tall humanoid figure wearing a luminous suit. As he walked by the figure, he noticed that it had a human face with a cold severe and defiant expression. The then figure turned a

corner and glided towards a nearby Potter's field. He followed it at a safe distance but the figure soon disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros La Historia de Los Ovni En España
Type: E

192.
Location. Vitoria, Alava, Spain
Date: October 1997
Time: night
Several witnesses reported to the police that they had seen a giant humanoid figure dressed in black, loitering behind a stairwell of a local apartment building. The witnesses reported the figure as somewhat opaque and without any apparent facial features, it walked up and down the stairs very slowly. Police did not find anything.

HC addendum
Source: Iker Jimenez, Encuentros La Historia de Los Ovni En España
Type: E

193.
Location. San Jose de Pinhais, Brazil
Date: October 2 1997
Time: night
The day after loosing several newborn kittens to an unknown predator the witness heard the adult mother cat screaming and a noise resembling somebody bouncing a rubber ball off the wall of the outdoors bathroom where the cat was now. The witness armed herself with a broom and entered the bathroom and found the cat lying limp on the ground, she also felt a presence in the room. Looking around she saw a strange creature of about 1 meter in height, with dark hair and a lighter tinted area on its side. The creature suddenly took a high jump, resembling that of a kangaroo, and bounded over an orange tree then a wire fence. It quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: E

194.
Location. Raahe, Finland
Date: October 3 1997
Time: 1600
Osmo Kurkela was walking home from school when he saw a red light in the sky that was coming straight down towards him. It stopped ten meters from the witness then landed. The object was 5 meters long & 10 meters wide. Three human-like beings came out, one of them apparently a woman. Osmo ran home and attempted to hide. Next he recalled being taken from his home and into the object. Apparently sperm samples were taken from the witness.

HC addition # 2840
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: G

195.
Location. Tulkarem, Israel
Date: October 10 1997
Time: afternoon
Muhand Faras, 16, was walking home from school when he came upon a strange man-sized figure, dark green in color, with a strange growth on its face. The figure had two tiny hands with 3 fingers on each with long fingernails. It made a threatening gesture towards Muhand screamed in an unintelligible language then flew up into the sky and vanished.

HC addition # 2732
Source: UFO Roundup, unknown number
Type: E

196.
Location. Tulkarem, Israel
Date: October 10 1997
Time: sundown
Local engineer, Raid A'anam saw a black creature in the sky. He told police investigators, that he saw the outline of the figure and that it was human with two arms and two legs. It flew fast over the area, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addition # 3774
Source: Israeli UFO Research
Type: E

197.
Location. Duncan, Oklahoma
Date: October 15 1997
Time: 0215A
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night feeling a strange presence in the room. An odd feeling swept through his body forcing him to close his eyelids. His next memory was of being awake at 0515A, with a strange presence still in the room, once again he was forced to close his eyelids. He then woke up in the morning and was able to recall standing naked in an oval shaped metal room with small windows in the top right hand corner. Directly behind him there was a large door where the two oval walls met. In the middle of the room there was an odd looking operating table with two needle devices on robotic arms sticking out of the side. This was apparently the only object in the room. Afraid he began banging on the large door, demanding to be let out. He could hear voices in the background in his head. He was then told by an angry male voice in his head to either lay down on the table or someone he loves would get hurt. He did as he was told. He was asked to lay down in such a manner that his left hand lower

back was exposed to the two needles like objects. One of the objects had a clear window on it and he could see, some clear liquid inside. At the base of the needle there was a triangle shaped piece of metal and two rectangle designs on both sides of the objects. He was then told by a more friendly female voice that he will feel no pain but would feel his legs go numb and would feel paralyzed and unable to move. Suddenly the robotic arm moved closer to his back and suddenly plunged into his lower left hand side of his back. He felt the clear liquid being pushed into his body. He then felt paralyzed, after a minute the needle began sucking instead of injecting. It then moved back and the second needle then approached and performed the same operation. He woke up the next morning feeling some pain in his lower back with a triangular shaped imprint on it.

HC addition # 3202
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

198.
Location. Dir Al Awsan, Israel
Date: October 16 1997
Time: night
A young girl, Suha A'anam was standing on her second floor balcony when suddenly an unknown alien figure, (not described) began pulling on her left arm. She screamed hysterically, alerting neighbors to the scene. She was taken to nearby Tulkarem hospital with scratches to her arm. A neighbor told the police that she heard a noise like a helicopter, looked out her window and saw "a whirlpool in the air, spreading ash everywhere" opposite to the witness balcony.

HC addition # 3773
Source: Israeli UFO Research
Type: G? Attempt

199.
Location. Near Huntsville Texas
Date: October 18 1997
Time: midnight
15-year old Joanna Alice Stevenson was awoken in the middle of the night to find several strange beings standing over her bed. They were human like but with large craniums, small mouths, and two slits for a nose. She was terrified, she then looked out her window to see a UFO hovering right outside her window. The strange creatures that were examining her, talked or communicated by using grunts that sounded like some language from another country. Her conscious memory suddenly ended at this point, she could only vaguely remember being poked and probed by the aliens. They took blood samples, then let her go dropping her off on a large field, not far away from her rural home.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: G

200.
Location. Crofton Maryland
Date: October 19 1997
Time: 0200A
The witness heard a strange noise in the kitchen, thinking it was the cat she went to investigate. At the entrance to the kitchen she encountered several humanoids, described as about 5-foot tall, with pale grayish skin, and large black eyes. As the startled witness watched, the humanoids seemed to inspect the silverware tray, sliding it back & forth. Suddenly one of the humanoids turned and saw the witness who promptly fainted. After a few moments she came to lying on the floor of the kitchen, she looked up and saw three humanoids apparently huddled together. Feeling a surge of terror the witness fainted again, not before seeing a silvery flashing sphere hovering over her.

HC addition # 3193
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

201.
Location. New Jersey, exact location not given
Date: October 24 1997
Time: 0400A
The witness, who for more than a month had been seeing, three dimensionally solid but transparent, boomerang shaped objects flying at very low altitudes over her house and yard, had invited investigator Harold Egeln over to discuss the matter. Around 0330A they retired to bed. Soon her 5-year-old daughter abruptly woke up from a sound sleep, frightened by mysterious knocking sounds she heard in her bedroom. She went to sleep again at 0400A, when the witness heard her scream again. She ran to her bedroom nearly colliding with her, apparently the lights in her bedroom kept turning on and off. As the witness reached for the light switch everything turned deep, dark velvet black, there was an apparent power outage in the neighboring area. At this point Harold had woken up and was looking out the window where they noticed a beam of white light that emanated directly from above the house. After several minutes the witness and her daughter went back to bed. Soon a bright white light appeared in the bedroom window, and she noticed that her daughter was fast asleep. Turning back towards the light she was startled to see a tall, thin grayish yellow being, standing beside the bed. She then heard the following words in her head: "I am Dralov, I come as representative of the Sirian Arcturian Coalition for Interplanetary Defense." The witness felt her body become very light and saw her sleeping daughter being levitated from her bed. In a trance like state they were escorted toward the hallway. In the living room they met Harold. Soon they left the house with a group of people all seemingly human, who waited in the corner, clearly illuminated by a bright white light from above the house. Someone in the crowd waved at Harold, and the three of them were led around the back of the house to a nearby vacant lot where a blue beam of light enveloped them and transported them up to a large craft that hovered just above the roof top. Onboard the craft Harold was surrounded by a group of small "little gray humanoids" who apparently knew him, and he walked off with them smiling. A tall gray being in a silvery white robe took the witness daughter hand and led her away, The witness stood with Dralov, and he pointed to an arched doorway that suddenly became visible as it

opened. Telepathically Dralov told the witness that an Elder would like to see her, before the presentation. The Elder was a short being with large blue eyes and a black robe. He sat near a small, half circle table in a white, domed room and gestured for the witness to sit next to him on a white step like seat that protruded from the wall. The Elder touched the witness on her right hand and she noticed that he had a small thumb and three fingers of nearly equal length. He communicated with her telepathically. She was later taken into a large auditorium type room, in a diamond shaped transparent elevator. In the large room she saw other humans, including one that resembled Whitley Strieber (!). Among other revelations she was told that she was onboard a starship called Ashalum and there were many different races of "extraterrestrials" visiting the Earth and that there was a struggle among certain groups for control.

HC addition # 3958
Source: UFO PI, SPACE
Type: G

202.
Location. La Grange George
Date: early winter 1997
Time: 0200A
A man reported three silvery dark beings about 4 1/2 feet tall entered his home by coming through his bedroom wall. He suddenly became paralyzed. The entities then took him through his bedroom wall. The entities seemed to have had ceramic like skin with no seams or wrinkles. The witness thought they might have been some type of solid form of energy. Most of his glimpses of the humanoids were distorted "like looking at coins in a deep pool of water." He was unable to discern any facial features, but the beings were humanoid in shape. They had arms and legs but strangely their hands seemed club-like except when they sometimes showed "webbed" digits. On coming outside into his backyard, he saw the outlines of a huge saucer shaped object. It seemed to be hovering above some nearby trees. A portion of the dark craft hung down immediately behind his house. Behind this portion of the craft a light emerged and in an instant the witness and the entities were inside the craft. The interior of the craft was brilliantly lit, and the witness could see humanoids everywhere. He was put on an examination table. He was able to see dozens of other people on similar tables. Machines with long arms, similar to x-ray machines were moving around the tables. A probe thumped his right front calf. He was then flipped over and something thumped his buttocks. A mechanical arm also grabbed the crown of his head. The beings around him seemed to be speaking in a low unintelligible language. He woke up late the next morning with several painful marks on his body.

HC addition # 3375
Source: John C Thompson ISUR
Type: G

203.
Location. Near Dallas, Texas
Date: November 1997
Time: night

A large egg shaped or oval shaped craft exploded and crashed over the area. It was apparently involved in dogfight with another UFO. The craft broke into two parts and some wreckage and debris was removed (in boxes) by convoy to Grand Prairie NAS. Later the debris was removed to possibly Wright Patterson AFB and some of it was taken to Fort Hood underground laboratory. Nothing is known about the occupants onboard the craft. Both parts of the craft were mirror-like, reflecting everything, the grass, etc.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov UFO Crash list
High Strangeness Index: 9
Source reliability: 10
Comments

204.
Location. Near Peebles Ohio
Date: November 1997
Time: mid day
Two hunters (using bow & arrow) observed what appeared to be a large dark figure "walking or running" across a field. The creature traversed the area at an "astonishing speed." At other times strange "yelping" sounds have been heard in the area.

HC addition # 2938
Source: Mike Stevens
Type: E

205.
Location. Arizona, desert area
Date: November 1997
Time: night
22-year old Duane Berger and a friend Mark were camping in an isolated area and as daylight faded they had build a campfire and were sitting around eating. Soon they began to hear "terrible screams" that seemed to be coming from an old mine nearby. After a few moments of nervous discussions and assessment of the very eerie situation the two young men decided to investigate the matter. Armed with a tire iron the two friends entered the mineshaft. They had walked a dozen yards when they saw a greenish glow ahead of them. As they got closer they could make out the dark figures of two men in hooded robes. It was clear that they intended to block their progress farther into the mine. But as the two young men drew nearer to the light, they noticed that the two figures were barely five ft in height. They then boldly demanded that the hooded figures release the women or whoever they were hurting. Then a deep, mechanical voice boomed out of the cowled figures in unison and told them, "The women are beyond your help! Leave at once or perish! Leave at once---or you shall join them in the caves." The robed figures then produced some type of wand-like instruments and directed a yellow light at the two young men that held them both immobile. Next, they aimed a greenish beam against a wall of the mineshaft. The wall of solid rock seemed to melt away, allowing them to walk into the wall and disappear. Within seconds, the wall was once again nothing but hard rock. After a few moments the two men were able to move

again and fled the area quickly, knowing that there was nothing they could do to help whoever was being detained in the caves.

HC addendum
Source: Brad Steiger, Out of The Dark
Type: E?

206.
Location. St Phillips, Newfoundland, Canada
Date: November 1997
Time: night
A large solid red saucer shaped object that was seen over the area in 1995 was again seen hovering above some trees. That same night the witness began seeing "moving shadows" in the room. Then one night he woke up to see "a human like figure moving in the room." It was too dark to see any details other than it was small. Over time the witness found strange cuts, bruises and marks on his body, which were not there before he went to bed. A "raw" smell permeated his nose, which lasted for two weeks.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted Hike.com
Type: D

207.
Location. Maybrook, New York
Date: November 7 1997
Time: night
The young witness woke up to see three strange glowing white bowling pin shaped figures hovering over the floor in front of the bathroom door. For five minutes he watched the glowing figures then hid under the covers. He did not see the creatures depart.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

208.
Location. Near Bodfair, Wales
Date: November 10 1997
Time: night
A couple and their children were driving on the Bodfair/Landernog road when they found their car engulfed by a purple triangular craft. The next thing they remember is that the purple craft had gone. They could not account for a considerable amount of time lost. The father was having trouble afterwards with a top molar tooth and he had to go to the dentist. A black unknown object fell out while he was at the dentist---but he had no fillings. The man reported the family's encounter to the authorities and he was said to have been visited twice by air force personnel, and requested not to speak publicly

about the matter. Around the same time and the same area a local businessman saw a huge craft the shape of a "child's spinning top" while he was driving along the same road. The man said that the craft had a myriad of lit windows, making him believe that the huge object was capable of carrying hundreds of people---or beings.

HC addendum
Source: Margaret Fry
Type: G?

209.
Location. Sodus, New York
Date: November 12 1997
Time: 0003A
The two witnesses saw some lights outside and went out to investigate, they then saw two figures about 6'5" in height, reptilian in appearance with red and blue lights on their bodies. The figures were picking garbage or something from a nearby neighbor's dumpster. The humanoids spotted the witness and attempted to chase and grab them. As the figures chased them, they appeared to grow in size. The next day, both witnesses found the dumpster in a mangled state.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

210.
Location. Near Wanneroo Western Australia
Date: November 12 1997
Time: 2015
The two witnesses were driving through a very isolated area just past the Yanchep National Park and had the high beams on since it was a very dark & cold night. Suddenly the witnesses had to come to a an abrupt stop when a kangaroo jumped into the street right in front of their vehicle, it then scurried away. As they were getting ready to drive away both heard a pig-like squeal. Curious one the witnesses grabbed a flashlight and went into the brush to investigate. As he got to the edge of the brush about 2 meters from the car he was stunned to see a bizarre creature standing five meters from him next to a gum tree. The witness crouched down to see a creature with two huge red piercing eyes. He then heard the pig like squeal sound again & the creature moved sideways becoming illuminated by the vehicle's high beams, the witness could now hear his friend yelling at him from inside the car. As the creature emerged from the brush the witness could see that it had a hairy body, a large head & large teeth. The creature gave out very strong sulfur like smell. It kind of half walked, bobbing up and down as if sniffing the air. It had no tail & large pointy ears, a pug-like nose & was about 5-feet tall. It made horrible snorting & squealing sounds. As the witnesses drove away the creature leaped up into the air and into a nearby gum tree.

HC addition # 3140
Source: Sightings Homepage
Type: E

211.
Location. Claudio, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: November 15 1997
Time: 0200A
After finding several of his farm fowl dead under bizarre circumstances, apparently killed by an unknown predator, sometimes completely drained of blood, farmer Romeu Takeda, 54, was standing guard near the henhouse when he spotted a strange hairy figure approximately 1.50 meters in height, that suddenly rose from the ground about three meters away. It had his hairy arms outstretched. Frightened Takeda shot at it with a 28-caliber gun apparently striking it on the stomach area. The entity did not fall or cry out but it staggered to a nearby river about 70 meters away, without running but walking slowly. He described the creature as being covered with short dark brown hair with large round yellow eyes. He did not find any trace of blood or hair on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

212.
Location. Caladesi Island, Clearwater Beach, Florida
Date: November 17 1997
Time: 0300A
The witness was watching the Leonid meteor shower when he saw 2 glowing amber-colored lights hovering to the west over the Gulf of Mexico. He pointed them out to his friends but they all dismissed them as being just planes. Suddenly one of the craft began to get closer while the second one remained behind. The craft seemed to glide towards where the witness stood. He told his friends about it and they all became scared and all four of them took off running towards the pier. The craft hovered about 500 ft offshore when it sent down some kind of light beam that lit up a boat that was anchored right in front of the witness location. The beam of light was shaped like a cylinder. The craft then hovered above the witness and he tilted his head back looking on in astonishment. He felt mesmerized, and then he felt as he was given a telepathic message or image of the occupants of the craft. In his mind he saw two beings facing each other. They were very tall and dark. His memory of this part of the event is not to clear but he thought that the beings were somehow reptilian in nature, dark green in scaly. After the encounter ended the craft disappeared silently over the area flying over some nearby houses. The witness has been involved in further sightings.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

213.
Location. Falconara, Italy
Date: November 19 1997
Time: 1930

A woman walking along a deserted road spotted a bizarre humanoid figure standing still about 3-4 meters from her. She described the figure as about 1.70 meters in height, and very thin. Its head was directly set on the shoulders, completely lacking a neck. The witness could hear that it emitted a strange sound. Approaching the figure she noticed that the sound emanated from a strange round facial orifice that seemed to be moving in an undulating fashion. It wore some type of dark habit with a type of cape hanging from its left side of the body. The stunned witness reported that the figure appeared to be bi-dimensional, "like a photo." At one point the figure put one hand on his mouth, extracting a strange tiny object. The witness felt dizzy and briefly turned away from the creature, upon looking back the strange humanoid had vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Notizieufo, Italy
Type: E

214.
Location. Near Attica, Indiana
Date: November 22 1997
Time: 0550A
A deer hunter was standing in his tree stand holding a 12 gauge rifled barrel shotgun, when suddenly he heard a deep evil-sounding voice. It sounded like a "demon" taking deep breaths, amplified in comparison to anything he had ever heard. After two deep exhales it started to snort and bellow. He looked in the direction in which the sound was coming from and caught a glimpse of a dark figure about 7 to 9 feet tall, standing upright. As he looked at it through his riflescope it bellowed even louder. The hunter quickly left the area but heard similar sounds 20 minutes later.

HC addition # 3056
Source: BFRO
Type: E

215.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: November 22 1997
Time: 2325
The witness was in bed with her eyes open facing a window with mini-blinds that were 3/4 opened. She saw a fog form outside and rolls into her room. Inside the fog she could see three beings with large eyes, floating above the floor. She also saw a face near her head at about shoulder level. The head was oval shaped, with small shoulders & almond shaped eyes. Suddenly the beings disappeared & the witness got up, went to the bathroom then back to sleep forgetting the entire episode until the next day.

HC addition # 2869
Source: Skyscan January 1998
Type: E

216.

Location. Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada
Date: November 23 1997
Time: 1920
Two witnesses were standing outside their basement apartment when a black 5-foot tall figure passed about 15 feet before them, "at very high speed" along a concrete driveway after coming out of the bushes of a park. There was no sound or odors. It was dark, and the figure was determined by the way it blocked out the light behind it. One of the witnesses had recently lost 3 cats in the area that had been apparently mutilated.

HC addition # 2753
Source: UFO BC Canada
Type: E

217.
Location. Marca Huasi, near San Pedro de Costa, Peru
Date: December 1997
Time: unknown
During an expedition to the plateau led by guide Jerry Wills, a man saw a woman on the rocks above him and climbed up to join her. As he got closer, he realized she had no legs and was floating in midair. She had long black hair and the face of a cat. The entity snarled at the man and scared him so badly; he had to be immediately evacuated from the area.

HC addendum
Source: The International Directory of Haunted Places Dennis William Hauck
Type: E

218.
Location. Tempe, Arizona
Date: December 1997
Time: 0630A
The witness, who had been sleeping in her car waiting for her school to open suddenly woke up and looked out to see something resembling a black car, she thought nothing of it and went back to sleep. A few minutes later she woke up again and glanced towards the driver window. There she saw a 4-5 ft tall dark figure. She attempted to reach for a hidden knife but was unable to move. Her body felt numb but she was not afraid. A few minutes later she was able to move but the figure was gone. She has also reported encounters with a cloud like silvery being that turns into billions of white shiny particles and dissipates into nothing upon being seen.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E?

219.
Location. Perth, Western Australia

Date: December 1997
Time: 2230
A couple walking along Marmion Avenue between the suburbs of Heathridge and Ocean Reef sighted a huge winged creature flying low over the area. The creature could not be written off as a bird as it was bigger than any bird on the planet; it did not flap its wings it just seemed to glide on the air current. It had a ruddy reddish brown leathery skin, a long tail and a wingspan that they estimated at between 30 to 50 ft across. It made no sound and did not flap its wings. The creature appeared to know where it was heading and just flew in the direction from North to South parallel to the coastline about 1/2 mile inland. The creature was huge and according to the witness it remotely resembled a Pterosaur.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com, Sightings
Type: E

220.
Location. San Jose, Costa Rica
Date: December 1 1997
Time: 1730
A 35-year old woman was in her home when she suddenly heard a strange murmuring sound and was unable to move, at the same time she experienced a powerful headache. A few moments later 2 humanoids appeared before her, she described them as about 1.20m in height, with large heads and huge slanted black eyes, both wore gray tight-fitting suits. Minutes later she heard a voice in her head that told her not to be afraid that they had met her before and were just returning for a visit. Before disappearing again they promised a return visit. After the encounter the woman suffered from headaches, nausea, and severe stomach pain.

HC addendum
Source: Carlos Vilchez Año Cero # 02-0598-91
Type: E

221.
Location. Taos County, New Mexico
Date: December 10 1997
Time: 0630A
Ricardo Alfonso was driving to work to the Taos elementary school when he saw a metallic silvery object hovering over a nearby field. He stopped his truck to investigate. As he got closer he hid behind a bush for a few minutes until the craft disappeared. As he sat there pondering what had happened a bright beam of light illuminated him. Then several "little men" appeared around him, everything then went blank. He awoke later face down in the filed completely naked and bruises on his body.

HC addition # 2481
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: G?

222.
Location. Lubbock, Texas
Date: December 12 1997
Time: 0203A
The two young witnesses had stayed up late studying and had gone to bed late. Suddenly a strange silence and bright flashing lights outside the window awakened them both. Frightened they both felt their covers gently drawn from their beds. One of the girls then saw standing at the foot of her bed a tall thin figure with large black shiny eyes. At this point her memory ends. The other girl then sees the main witness body rise from the bed and into the waiting arms of a tall thin figure. Another figure then appeared and also carried her into his arms. Unlike her friend she was conscious during this part of the incident. Soon she found herself in a different place, lying on a strange surface that was both hot and cold and surrounded by tall thin figures. She felt a sheet over her body but was unable to move, she could only move her eyes but could not see her friend anywhere. But moments later she saw several of the beings carrying her friend's body out of the room. Looking towards the ceiling she an object descend slowly and silently towards her stomach. It resembled a very large needle. At that point she fainted. She woke up in the morning lying next to her friend on the kitchen floor. They could vaguely remember the incident and fund strange marks on their bodies.

HC addition # 3575
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

223.
Location. Saguache County, Colorado
Date: December 14 1997 Time: 0300A
A witness reported seeing a large triangular shaped craft hovering over a field. It moved slowly over the house then over some grain silos. In then came back over the house and shone a beam of white blue light out of its middle and something like a small figure was taken up into the beam. Lights around its edge flashed in rhythm then it left.

HC addition # 2874
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: B

224.
Location. Hart Canyon, New Mexico
Date: December 14 1997
Time: 0230A
The night of before the witness, Noel Chandler, had seen a round glowing UFO over his horse shed and for several nights previous there would be three loud thumps on the house and after checking all around outside, no cause was found. While in bed that night he became aware of a light in his bedroom from an outside source, bluish white, then a figure appeared, no real distinguishing features---real large eyes about the size of horse eyes, a small mouth, and nostrils like small holes. The witness was unable to move or talk. He heard a voice in his mind that told him that "they" were here to collect

sperm samples. Soon a tube about 1/2 " in diameter and six inches long with a ball at the end scanned his body. The tube was placed over his pubic hair just above the penis on the left side. A needle was then inserted; his left testicle was drawn up into his groin. There was no real discomfort or pain. The needle and tube were removed and taken into a floating sphere. Moments later another form came down the light, like floating in a horizontal position. It was a female with funny looking hair on her head. The needle and tube came out of the sphere and she inserted it into her navel. Then, telepathically, the witness was informed that their society was dying because they could not reproduce. They were becoming sterile; they said that by introducing new blood lines and clones, they could possibly regenerate their society. Their gestation period is three to four months. Soon the bluish light started to "close" in at the bottom and they were gone. A strange smell lingered.

HC addendum
Source: Aztec UFO, Oral history.
Type: E or D?

225.
Location. Riachao De Jacuipe, Brazil
Date: December 16 1997
Time: night
A witness saw on a nearby field a bright light that suddenly increased in size as it approached. Using a pair of binoculars the witness saw a humanoid silhouette within the light. Without any features, it was silvery metallic in appearance and emitted an orange beam of light. Everything suddenly disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

226.
Location. Lakewood, Colorado
Date: December 24 1997
Time: midnight
The witness had gotten up to obtain a glass of milk and was sitting in bed looking out the window; the moonlight illuminated the whole area. He then saw the figure of man walking directly to his window from the neighbor's yard. As the man gets closer the witness could see that he was wearing a purple shirt, blue jeans, tennis shoes and had shoulder length blond hair and carried what appeared to be a red book. The witness is stunned as the man appears to walk straight through the fence and he now notices that the man had large black slanted eyes. Afraid the witness ran to the living room and did not see the strange figure depart.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E

227.
Location. Kenwick, Western Australia
Date: December 31 1997
Time: 2230
A group of eight children, five boys, and three girls aged from 7 to 13, decided to camp out on the family property. Soon one of the boys, Ryan, noticed to the north west, about two kilometers away, flashes of red light streaking up into the sky and back down again. This went on for some time, and due to the unusual nature of the lights, Ryan called out to the other children to have a look. They did watch for some time then went into the tent. About 30 minutes later, Ryan, who had not gone into the tent, was astonished to see a huge illuminated object coming towards him from the direction of the lights. He called out once more for the rest of the children to come out to see. Of the eight children, five saw the object at varying positions in the sky in order of emergence from the tent. The other 3 were either sleep or not interested. As the craft flew directly overhead they could her a swooshing sound. All described the object as huge, with three brilliant yellow lights centrally situated underneath the craft in a triangular shape. And small blue, yellow, red, and white lights all around it. All described it as a "square circle shape" from underneath, and having three metallic, or bright silver landing pods. Ryan, who had the best overall view of the object, described a row of large yellow windows. Behind each window was a humanoid, described as having no hair, no clothing, large eyes, thin arms and legs, and potbellies. Behind each figure Ryan could also see some kind of controls. What appeared to be an orange window above and below the main row of portholes showed no signs of life. As the object passed directly overhead, it stopped over them for a few seconds. Around the landing gear and the lights swirled a white mist or vapor. The object eventually disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 3775
Source: UFORUM in 1998 Journal
Type: A

Additions will be included as they become available.

Total Cases: 227

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1997.shtml

****
****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
1998 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

The bulk of the 1986 reports (as of 2007) for 1998 are indeed bizarre stories of contact and abduction, some touching in the sexual aspects and of possible human hybridization. Among these there are some “common” close encounters cases of the early 70’s and 60’s type. Brazil and the territories of the former Soviet Union dominated in high strangeness cases, however there were numerous cases in Puerto Rico, Australia and the USA. Activity seemed to have picked up in the summer in Spain and Italy which also produced a few fascinating cases. However Abduction like tales seemed to be still the focus. Following is a list of the known reports with encounters with otherworldly entities for 1998.

1.
Location. Near St. Louis Missouri
Date: 1998
Time: night
The witness woke up from a night’s sleep to find herself in a marble like autopsy table. The area she was in had a gray mist with non-directional lighting coming through. She thought she was in a walled enclosure and when she looked down at her feet she noticed what she took to be a very startled alien. This was a being about the size of an 8-year old child, very thin in build with long arms and legs, gray in color and lacking any sort of clothing. It had very large completely black, elongated eyes, with a pointed chin and large head. The entity had a very large forehead with a complete lack of hair over its body, the being appeared surprised that the witness was awake and came around up to her face and telepathically told her to fall back to sleep but before she did so she felt that there were others off to her left which were observing these proceedings

HC addition # 3308
Source: Bob Buck

Type: G?
Comments: Actually more like a bedroom visitation by a gray type being, very prevalent during the later part of the 90’s.

2.
Location. Maldives Islands, exact location not given
Date: 1998
Time: night
Ibrahim Ismail and several other local youths were out fishing in one of the lagoons when they spotted what they thought was another “man” standing about a hundred feet away from them. The group immediately knew that the “man” was not a human. As it got darker and colder the witnesses stood in frozen stupor as they watched the silhouette of a giant man-like figure approaching their position. They estimated that the “monster” was at least 10 ft tall. The group was finally able to move and ran towards the shore as fast as they could move. As they looked back they could see that the eyes of the giant were large, bright and glowing. When the group reached the shore, they saw the giant arrive also but it suddenly disappeared. A month later another man was also fishing in the area when he saw a similar figure suddenly come out of the water and walk on the water; it also had large glowing eyes.

HC addendum
Source: World of The Strange
Type: E
Comments: Attributed to have been a “Jinn” or the equivalent to a “demon” or an elemental.

3.
Location. Rostov-on-Don, RussiaDate: 1998
Time: night
A young girl named Anastasia Stepanova suddenly woke up in the middle of the night feeling great fear. She felt as she was being observed and saw a gray figure about 1.20m in height standing at the edge of the bed, staring at her. She felt a feeling of aversion against the creature and almost felt sick. She could not move a muscle as the creature inched slowly towards her, getting closer and closer. Soon the creature was upon her and she felt its cold rigid body, she then felt penetrated by the entity. She apparently lost consciousness. Soon after the incident she became ill and began suffering symptoms of pregnancy. Visiting her doctor he was surprised that she was indeed pregnant and that the embryo was developing considerably more rapid than usual. It had begun to stir in a week. Soon Anastasia refused to visit the doctor anymore. Later one night she woke up again feeling paralyzed, her bed was surrounded by several short ugly entities. She lost consciousness and in the morning woke up realizing that her child was gone. Soon Anastasia went to visit a very well known and respected gynecologist, Victor Kozlov, who examined her and was astounded to find strange bright spots in the walls of her womb. She suffered from abortion-like symptoms soon after the incident. One night she had a very vivid “dream” in which she saw a 1-year old child with strange pink-gray skin, elongated eyes on a wide face. It seemed to be playing with animals similar to the terrestrial pig and hen. To this day Anastasia is convinced that the little boy was her child.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia
Type: E or G?
Comments: An obvious alien-human hybrid. Apparently the aliens wanted the mother to see her child. We have to wonder what is the purpose of some of our alien visitors in creating a totally hybrid race of people.

4.
Location. Boonah, Queensland, Australia
Date: 1998
Time: night
The witness (involved in other encounters) was coming outside to go to the toilet when she saw a woman with blond hair sitting close by. She had never seen her before in her life. The woman put her hand out and grabbed the witness's hand as she walked by. As she did so she said to the witness, "I've been waiting for you, you should have been here three times before and you didn't turn up." This was true as the witness had been going to leave the Gold Coast three times before but didn't. Then the woman told the witness about her life from when she was a little girl. The woman then said, "Tell your children to move to the other side of the range as there is going to be a tidal wave and it's going to wipe out the whole of the coast."

HC addendum
Source: UFO Research Queensland, Australia
Type: E
Comments: Another dire warning of a future disaster yet to come.

5.
Location. Near Kiev, Ukraine
Date: 1998
Time: night
Alla, a local woman was in her bed submerged in dark thoughts, her husband and her three children were alcoholics. She saw no future and had on that night decided to commit suicide. Suddenly someone knocked on her front door. She could only say, "Who is there? The time is late". But she did not have time to react as two strange entities suddenly appeared amid the room. The figures were generally humanoid in appearance with very black claw-like hands with long nails. Evidently the entities knew exactly what their purpose was. They then said politely, but firmly, "Don't do what you are planning, is better that you come with us." Where? For what? And who are you, Alla replied. Her guests explained that they lived in a planet with "shape shifting beings" that can change their shape and density at will "It is difficult for those being to perform physical tasks, that's why at times they ask humans for help". Their species also lacked female of their kind, and were having trouble in continuing their species. It was difficult for their women to give birth and that's why they invited terrestrial females to their planet. At this point, Alla half got up, intending to put her shoes on, but the strangers stopped her, saying, "No footwear is needed." Her next memory was in appearing in a large room, evidently onboard of a big spacecraft. She saw about three compartments onboard and in one she noticed about 20 human males of different ages,

the second compartment was empty, and in the third room she saw two adult women that were talking to each other. In apparent bewilderment one of them was saying to the other, “I can’t understand, whether I am still in this world, or already dead and in heaven?” Surprised, Alla wondered why the aliens needed those elderly women. At this moment the door opened and the aliens appeared, accompanied by a younger human woman. “Hello” she said to everyone. One of the “captive” men then said, “Here is one more prisoner”. Moments later the young woman explained to Alla that she had met the strange entities as she left a dance hall, at which time they proposed sex to her. After getting over her shock, she agreed, since her life was full of marital and family problems anyway. The aliens then performed medical checks on both women and also performed some type of “IQ” test, that including remembering chemical formulas. They aliens were evidently testing their mental capabilities. The aliens spoke with the captives in the Russian and Ukrainian languages, but communicated among themselves in a strange “sing-song” language. Apparently Alla did not passed any of the tests given to her by the aliens, so she was apparently returned back to her home. But apparently the other female taken from outside the dance hall remained with the aliens. While speaking with the other earth woman onboard the spacecraft, Alla noticed five small globe-shaped spheres, resembling ball lighting and seemingly behaving like intelligent beings. They positioned themselves in a row. The alien commander then proceeded to tell them something, which Alla understood as, “My dear, you returned! Well go to your place.” Alla then saw six small containers on the control panel resembling ordinary wine glasses; the spheres obeyed and placed themselves inside those containers, changing into the shape of a mushroom.

HC addendum
Source: Leonid Terentyev, “UFO Captives”, the Secret Doctrine # 7, April 2004, quoting Tatyana Nuraliyeva
Type: G
Comments: Very bizarre abduction incident, again the hybrid theme is touched upon here by these somewhat different aliens. Different types of aliens have used before the “dying planet or race” excuse, during a myriad of encounters.

6.
Location. Perm, Russia
Date: 1998
Time: night
11-year old Diana (involved in a previous encounter) was standing on her balcony when she noticed a bright orange globe floating in the sky. The image of alien woman, longhaired with large black eyes appeared on the globe. This time around the alien woman looked disappointed. The alien woman stretched her hand out and said, “The time has come. Good or evil?” Diana saw a bright beam of light emanating from the palm of the alien woman. Diana wanted to touch it but was blinded by the bright light and the vision then disappeared. At that very moment she remembered her previous contact of 1991. During the encounter Diana had the ability to communicate with telepathy with the alien woman, and asked only one question, “Who are you?” She received always the same reply, “You know, who am I”.

HC addendum
Source: “NLO” Magazine Saint Petersburg # 47 November 17 2003

Type: A or F?
Comments: Maybe Diana is one of them, and she could not remember her purpose on earth.

7.
Location. Pinetown, Durban, South Africa
Date: 1998
Time: night
While asleep the witness woke up and heard a distinct deep humming noise which vibrated her bedroom windows. She was unable to move and was paralyzed from head to toe. She moved his eyes towards the window and saw a tall man standing inside the bedroom by the window. The figure was about 6.5ft to 7ft in height, with a bald head and wearing a black coat, the figure looked human but did not speak but communicated telepathically with the witness telling her not to be afraid. The humming sound began to move through her body as he tried to scream but could not. The tall man-like figure then parted the curtains and the witness saw huge lights on what appeared to be the underside of a spacecraft, suddenly there were large flashes of light and her hand, which she had been trying to desperately move to wake her husband was suddenly released from the paralysis, she then grabbed her husband, but by that time the lights and the tall man-like figure were already gone. The witness was terrified after the encounter and apparently encountered a similar figure in 2002.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: C?

8.
Location. Penetang, Ontario, Canada
Date: 1998
Time: night
The witness who slept on a mattress on the floor in his bedroom of a two room ground floor apartment woke up in the middle of the night with a visitor beside his “bed”. He was looking into the eyes of a being that seemed ancient and youthful at the same time. The eyes seemed to be normal eyes. The room was dark, and the being was wearing a “Jedi-like” cowl---a dark brown or gray monk-like robe. The witness thought, “Let’s get on with it”. He recalled being resigned, and not about to enjoy it. When he awoke the next morning he remembered a lot of the event. Traveling in a craft replete with technology, they went somewhere. He recalled being free to observe inside the craft but he couldn’t recall more than one area. He didn’t recall being restrained and didn’t recall a negative emotional state, other than his own initial resignation. He couldn’t recall the being communicating with him, although he got the impression that he was answering questions. The witness seemed to have forgotten the rest of the event. (Witness has been involved in other encounters).

HC addendum
Source: HBCCUFO.com/An experience in Penetang, Ontario
Type: G

9.
Location. Puszcza Kozienicka near Radom, Poland
Date: 1998
Time: night
Two people who were probably stealing wood in the forest reported seeing an unidentified creature (no description given). Three dead goats were found at the scene. The goats apparently bled to death from round incisions under their lower jaws. Other sources indicate that other animals had been killed in similar circumstances around the same time. Other people saw men dressed like commandos or anti-terrorist police take the corpse of a strange creature away. Others further indicated that a living creature had [as1] been captured and transported to an institute in Warsaw.

HC addendum
Source: “Wydarzenia niesamowite” Magazine 1998 per woe_vp@pl.com
Type: H?

[as1] Shades of Varginha Brazil 1996

10.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: 1998
Time: night
Pamela Stonebrook, the famous jazz singer, whose first recorded abduction is dated 1994 (but she had earlier abductions, suppressed in her memory since her childhood) reported that she later had sexual contacts with a reptilian entity. The sex was very unlike any sex with any human man. On that night she was sleeping when suddenly she awoke and found that she was having sex with someone beautiful “like a Greek God”. The man was tall, blond, light haired with a beautiful face. At first she thought that it was just a dream. But the sex was so furious that she closed her eyes and enjoyed the all-submerging feelings. And when she opened her eyes next she didn’t see the beautiful blond slender man but before her she instead saw a reptilian entity with scaly skin. And that moment she understood that the alien visitor was able to camouflage its appearance. Afraid of the alien’s real appearance, she cowered back. But then she heard a telepathic message from her “partner” “With me you are safe. We have been together forever, we love each other”. Maybe they had been together forever indeed but Pamela only remembered the encounters since 1998. Pamela described her reptilian lover as very sensitive and very intelligent, his body resembled that of the body of a snake, solid, but smooth, greenish or yellow-green in color. The eyes of the reptilian were larger than human eyes and she noticed different tints in the alien’s eyes---golden, red and brown. The alien’s eyes reminded her of a cat’s eyes, with vertical pupils, but very beautiful. His neck was massive and on the top of his head he had a “crest” and two openings and a small bulge for a nose. Pamela finally was able to talk to her family and friends about her encounters and said, “Frankly speaking, I don’t care a rap if anyone would laugh at my story, because I myself could react the same way---before it happened to me.”

HC addendum
Source: “A Personal Experience; The True story of a Jazz Singer and her Extraterrestrial

Contact" Pamela Stonebrook, Discovery Channel "Most Amazing UFO Stories" Broadcast January 22 2006 quoted by Svetlana Anina in: "Three years in love with a reptilian" "NLO" Saint Petersburg, Russia February 27 2006
Type: E?

11.
Location. Colopo, Chile
Date: 1998
Time: late night
At a water tank storage area a security guard watched a huge brightly illuminated wheel-shaped craft hovering low over the area. The 45-year old witness became frightened grabbed some clothing and ran to the road and rode his vehicle into nearby Tocopilla, there, still stunned he entered a church, where he began to meditate. While inside the temple he was approached by a tall Nordic-appearing man that sat next to him and asked him, "Why did you run away, we were not going to hurt you."? The witness became concerned since he had not told anyone about his previous encounter. Frightened, the witness stood up and without saying a word to the stranger walked out of the church. According to the witness the last words he heard the tall stranger say was, "We will see you again".

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: D?

12.
Location. Saginaw, Michigan
Date: 1998
Time: late night
A man named Jeff had returned to Central Michigan University as a student and the night after the final exams he woke up to find someone or something forcibly turning his head to its side. The next thing he knew he saw a large preying-mantis type creature bending down over him. He sensed that the strange being wanted him to calm down even as it stuck a needle-like object into his ear. "It wanted me to relax" Jeff says. Jeff fought the encounter to no avail, waking up the next morning with strained neck muscles and an eye he could barely see with. He remembered another more benign encounter in 1994 when a small gray alien creature woke him up from his sleep so he could escape a fire raging in his apartment.

HC addendum
Source: Justin Engel, Saginaw News 3-8-2004
Type: E
Comments: Praying mantis type creatures began to be seen more frequently in the late 90's.

13.
Location. Sandviken, Gavleborgs, Sweden
Date: 1998

Time: late night
The witness was in her bed when she suddenly felt as if someone was touching her body and woke up. Several beings stood around the bed and these appeared to have been performing “tests” on her. The humanoids had large heads, large black slanted eyes, slim bodies and long dangling arms. Later the witness found several bruises on her body and remembers having found bruises before without any apparent explanation.

HC addendum
Source: Michael Sjoberg and Gudrun Andersson, UFO Sweden
Type: E

14.
Location. Merrill, Wisconsin
Date: 1998
Time: late night
The witness who lived alone in a 2 bedroom apartment was suddenly awoken not by a noise (or one that she could remember) and was looking at 2 small beings in cloaks that covered their heads and only left shadows where the face should have been. She looked behind them to see a taller one. The taller one was a little slumped over due to the fact it was taller than the ceiling allowed. What surprised her was that the first thing she said was “not again”. She was on her right side laying down when she made a fist and proceeded to strike one of the smaller entities. She drew her arm back to hit one of the small ones but it suddenly held up its hands to stop her which it did. She came within an inch of its hand but could move any further, it felt as she was pushing down on an opposing “magnet”. Her next memory was of being led (she could not remember if her legs were moving) to a disk shaped object that was leaning against her bedroom wall. She then leaned into the disk shape object and found that the material she was leaning into was very soft. She sank into it. The material was black in color. The disk then lifted her into a laying position and proceeded to float toward the bedroom wall that leads outside. She thought or spoke out loud that there was no way that she could go through the wall. But she apparently went through it, it did not hurt but she could feel going through it. When they were outside she felt that someone was definitely going to see what was happening. The disk then floated up and she became very sleepy, she fought it but her eyes closed. The air was blowing on her face and she knew that she was going up. Her next memory was of waking up in a room that was all white. No straight edges anywhere, on the walls the floor doors and window were all rounded edges. She got up but does not remember what the bed looked like. She walked towards some curtains that were blowing in the wind and the closer she got to the curtains she realized that it was some kind of balcony. She walked outside and was amazed at the beauty of it all. The sky was pink, a beautiful pink and there were white clouds. The more she looked at the sky the more she realized that the clouds were not like the ones on earth. It almost appeared that they were “simulated” to look like clouds. She noticed that there were ripples in the pink sky, just like when you drop an object in water and get the ripple effect. She looked down and saw a huge lake also pink in color and rippling. She looked back up and thought, “Oh I see there is a dome over us and is reflecting the water.” As soon as she thought this a small being touched her hand and she became sleepy again. Her next memory was of waking up in the morning with a big chunk of her sheet in her mouth.

HC addendum
Source: direct from the witness, masseyswife@msn.com
Type: G

15.
Location. Tula, Russia
Date: 1998
Time: unknown
Local resident Igor Vitalievich Arshinnikov was reportedly abducted on board a UFO, medically examined and implanted by humanoid entities, but his memory about this event was totally erased. However, he found a strange opens car on his hand, resembling a common pimple (blackhead) with a black dot in the middle. A year after the abduction the pimple had grown to about 1cm in diameter, and had become hard, and it then became inflamed with pain. The witness then pulled out (using pincers) a flat elongated object from inside the wound, the size of an orange seed. The man took the strange find to his brother Evgeniy Denisov who owned a microscope. Looking through the microscope Denisov noticed that the surface of the object was rough and homogenous. The object resembled molten metal or ceramic, he attempted to scratch the object using a scalpel but the surface was extremely hard just like a diamond. Immediately after being extracted from the skin the "implant" had been charcoal black but in a couple of days it had become red in color. The object was defiantly not a simple metallic splinter and the witness had not noticed any wound or scratch in the area before. Igor pointed out that soon after he removed the object from his body he began to feel better; he no longer had back pain or nightmares at night. He was possibly abducted again in 2005 but again his memory was totally erased.

HC addendum
Source: Svetlana Yeliseeva in: "Taynaya Doctrina" (Secret Doctrine) Newspaper, Simferopol, Crimea Ukraine # 10 2005
Type: G

16.
Location. Zaporozhye, Ukraine
Date: 1998
Time: various
A young Tatar-Muslim woman named Aihsa reported entering into a series of contacts with aliens from an extraterrestrial civilization from the Big Bear constellation (Ursa Major). At one time a man-like humanoid entity entered her bedroom and communicated with the witness via telepathy. The alien was tall, about 1.8m to 1.9m in height, and was dressed in a dark overall, his face was tanned, and he had large slanted eyes, a long straight nose and a slightly protruding chin. He hand five long narrow fingers. The alien said that his name was "IMA" and spoke about numerous different subjects: God, evil, and about the 5 laws of the Universe. Sometimes he spoke in Russian and at times bright, living images were transmitted directly into her mind like a cinema. She always saw "IMA" in front of her as if it were a holographic image, she was told: "What you before your eyes, its not entirely me" He added, "Information transmitted to you can be so exact to a degree that you will be able to almost touch it." At one point they argued as to the nature of the aliens, Aisha stated that they were

neither Gods nor demons and she then received the following answer, “Aisha were are not Gods or demons. We are not from some unnaturally developed civilization. We are the same people as you are, but based on a different genetic base. So that qualitatively makes us people, men, but not in principle. We are not spirits we belong to the SAINA race”. The aliens told Aisha that they were inhabitants of a huge star system called “O-NAVAIL”. Their star was located in the Great Bear Constellation. They call their star system IR-SHIIR. Their planet is called NIASU which literally means, “The dwelling place”. And the center of their entire system (which is a union of 5 different planetary systems in different constellations) is a spiritual entity called TRON. TRON is the collective mind of all the representatives of the system. Aisha later learned that IMA was subordinated to his alien “boss” which is a female by the name of KILAMANS. IMA was supposed to take her place in this difficult system (Earth?) and have a career here. Aisha made an astral journey to the alien planet NIASU which she found quite interesting. Everything in the planet was surrounded by stern solemnity, tranquility and as seemed to her, aristocratism. The light there was dim (cloud cover?) but the ultraviolet rays were powerful like in the hottest deserts on Earth. Their cities had many trees and plants, and they build their homes in the immediate vicinity of the water reservoirs, which was cooler than the rest of the planet. At one point Aisha asked IMA if they had created the Earth and IMA answered, “We didn’t create anything, everything is the will of the Universe, but we have kept your planet under control since the moment of its birth”. IMA also added that temporarily they had established a base in the area of the Kerch Peninsula (probably under the Sea of Azov). They are “the 5th unit of a galactic star fleet”. IMA is the captain of a flagship named “The floating Butterfly”. They are engaged in guarding and studying the Universe and provide communications within. For some time now they have had responsibility over the human civilization, which was imposed to them as “curators” of Earth. On another occasion Aisha was contacted by an alien named LOESU which she considered to be the ideal of inner beauty and perfection. He was tall, dark skinned, with huge slanted eyes, no hair (his head was covered with something resembling a hood) a long nose, wide mouth and broad lips. He had very long and thin fingers. LOESU also had a very muscular chest, which Aisha saw since he wore something resembling a partially opened shirt. When asked by local journalists why she had been chosen for contact, Aisha answered that the aliens did not have the right to communicate with any human. They have to follow definite criteria to choose the person they were to contact. The “Contactee” must have the abilities that can play the role in expanding humanity’s mind. The person must have the aptitude for comprehending the existence of other civilizations and to promote others to realize the fact. They told her that they would be transmitting information to her and that she “should write it down or draw it”. The aliens told her that they had been preparing her for the final contact and had decided that she met all the requirements they insisted upon. They only asked her to pass the information on to others since they wanted to study their reaction. They also told Aisha that this was needed more by humans than by them, in fact they pointed out that “human souls were the smallest particles of the whole universal soul.” That humans had lost their communication with space and must somehow restore it. At one time IMA told Aisha that evil exists only in the mind and that we had the ability to throw it out with our thoughts. That meant that humans must change their attitudes. Only by understanding their role in the Universe can humans re-establish their connection with the Creator. The Creator will then help humans cleanse themselves from evil. But only the humans had the choice to destroy of save themselves. None of the alien races were able to interfere in this.According to IMA the five basic laws of the Universe were: 1. The priority of Energy. 2. Creation. 3. Non-comparison. 4. Compatibility. 5. Eternity.

HC addendum
Source: Elena Petriv in: "Mriya" Zaporozhye, August 3-10 2000 and Dr. Anton A. Anfalov PhD.
Type: G & F

17.
Location. Zarinsk, Altay region, West Siberia, Russia
Date: 1998
Time: night
Marina, a local resident, awoke in the middle of the night and decided to go to the balcony. There was a full moon outside which illuminated the environs very clearly. When Marina attempted to remove her blanket she suddenly saw a strange man sitting on her bed. She was momentarily afraid and then found herself in a strange torpid state. However her mental abilities remained distinct and unaffected. Marina stared at the stranger with the curiosity of a child. She mainly remembered the stranger's eyes which were filled with "unearthly aloofness" Marina appeared unable to describe the other features of the stranger. "Did you fall from the moon?" she asked the stranger, but he did not answer. Then she felt herself becoming unconscious. She awoke in the morning thinking it had all been a strange dream. However the next night she awoke in the middle of the night again and felt her hands become torpid, she attempted to lift her arms and the next moment her body zoomed up into the air. She slowly floats in the room, feeling a pleasant weightlessness, looking around at everything in the room, realizing that this was really happening to her. She then felt someone touching the comforter that covered her body. She then realized that she was not floating by herself, in fact someone else appeared to be "carrying" her, they floated from room to room, to the corridor and then towards the kitchen window. Remembering that she lived in the 5th floor, Marina began to feverishly pray. Apparently the next moment she was returned back to her bed, she could not remember anything else. The strange man then began visiting her almost every night. He would pull Marina out of bed, "teaching" her to walk through walls and to feel free while levitating in the air. One night she managed to switch on the light as the stranger was in the room in an attempt to get a better look at the stranger. The man was wearing a huge mask-like visor on his face, he had light hair and was of athletic built and was wearing a black tight-fitting coverall. Soon, after teaching Marina "the necessary skills" the mysterious alien "teacher" did not return. Apparently from that day on Marina was able to levitate independently.

HC addendum
Source: "Atlayskaya Pravda" Newspaper, 1999 # 144-145
Type: E
Comments: Unorthodox bedroom visitation

18.
Location. Boraceia, Brazil
Date: January 1998
Time: 0100A

After seeing a strange illuminated object hovering over a field, two of the witnesses armed with a flashlight and a gun went to the field to investigate. On their way there two pet dogs joined them. The dogs began barking towards the direction of the water and the witness shone the flashlight in that direction. The light illuminated a strange creature about 2 meters tall. The creature's head was oval shaped. Its arms were curved and reached all the way down to the knees; it had long legs and had a small nose. The witnesses heard a sort of murmur-type sound coming from the creature. Around the tall creature there were several smaller similar looking ones that emitted incomprehensible sounds. At this point the tall creature began moving in the direction of the witness, who terrified fired a shot at the creature that suddenly vanished in plain sight, apparently along with the other smaller creatures.

HC addendum
Source: Osmar de Freitas, GEONI
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The bizarre humanoid appeared to have been accompanied by several shorter similar creatures. The question must be asked; did the shots hurt the tall humanoid? How did it vanished, and where to?

19.
Location. Warsaw, Poland
Date: beginning of January 1998
Time: evening
A local 8-year old girl reported experiencing many unusual encounters. Her parents were also witnesses of many of the events. At the beginning of January Ania saw a strange short, gray entity sitting on a cabinet. The entity turned its head toward her and then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: K. Bzowski, Poland
Type: E

20.
Location. Barreiras de Jacuruna, Bahia, Brazil
Date: January 1998
Time: night
The witness was lying in his bed fully awake, when he suddenly became totally unable to open his eyes or to move, and felt the presence of "somebody" in the room. And then he felt a sensation of something touching his head, and he felt what seemed to be a needle entering the rear part of his cranium, just behind one ear. Then slowly he felt the instruments following a precise trajectory inside his head and descending until it reached the dental arch. He never felt any pain. Shortly afterwards he felt the needle being withdrawn. Soon he was able to open his eyes and move his body again. Two nights later, glancing out of a window, the witness saw a gray figure which was walking away past the house and which was watching him as it went. The following night another witness was sitting on her bed attending to her 2-month-old baby, when she too

felt the presence of “someone” behind her. At first she thought it was her husband but to her horror, she perceived two long whitish hands extended towards the infant. Terrified she shouted at her husband, who came at once. And then both of them saw something like a “faint, indistinct, light colored stain” moving away towards the door.

HC addendum
Source: Alberto Romero FSR Vol. 45 # 2
Type: E

21.
Location. Minneapolis, Minnesota
Date: January 1998
Time: late night
The 22-year old witness woke up to see a tall thin gray figure with large light eyes standing by the bed looking at him. It smiled mischievously at him then disappeared through the bedroom wall.

HC addition # 2871
Source: Personal Communication
Type: E

22.
Location. Not given
Date: early January 1998
Time: night
The witness was taking a walk in the woods a mile from his house when he was suddenly blinded by a huge white light about 50 meters above the ground and about 100 meters away, the light descended and he saw in the middle of the brightness an outline of a figure. It looked human, but the head was rounded at the top and narrow toward the chin. The head appeared too big for its body, the figure advanced toward him and when he was running 20 yards away the witness began to run in the opposite direction. Suddenly he felt a sharp sting inside his head and he blacked out. Soon he woke up in a bright room on what felt like a metal table. Soon three grayish figures were leaning over him, he was unable to move or speak. He then felt a sharp prick on his arm and blacked out again. When he woke up he found himself lying on his bed. He found a painful welt on his arm.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: G

23.
Location. Huelo, Hawaii
Date: January 1 1998
Time: 0400A
The two witnesses who previously had seen moving lights above some nearby fields were sleeping when the felt some type of “knock” in his head (telepathic

communication?). He woke up and looked out the window to see a multicolored UFO emitting multicolored lights towards the witnesses' location. He woke up his friend and both then saw a figure standing at the end of the bed. Terrified they hid under the covers and a few moments later looked to the see that the figure had vanished, however the craft remained outside, a little further off, until about sunrise. The figure was described as tall, with a huge head, with large staring eyes.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: The creature appears to have been a crewmember onboard the UFO that hovered outside the witness's home. A more detailed description of the humanoid would have been necessary.

24.
Location. Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
Date: January 3 1998
Time: unknown
In an undisclosed section of the city a metallic delta-shaped craft landed and a number of Cyclopes-like humanoids exited it. The humanoids took a pet parrot from the yard of one of the witnesses and then took off. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFOCAT, quoting Cynthia Hind, UFO Afri News July 1998
Type: B

25.
Location. Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: January 5 1998
Time: 2130
Julia Romero Buenfil was on her way home with her young daughter on Calle de los Censos avenue when suddenly she saw the figure of a man emerge from a wooded field next to the avenue. The stranger then walked in the direction of Julia and at the same moment she felt strange as if time had been suspended around her, she wanted to reach home but was not making any progress and was unable to utter a word. The strange man was very tall, at least 1.90m in height, with very white skin, wearing a green-colored military pair of trousers, and an orange jacket that seemed to exude "energy". The man's eyes were the most peculiar, which were very black and protruding, she didn't notice any feet since the stranger appeared to be levitating just above the ground. Terrified she was finally able to move and grabbing her daughter quickly ran into her house, once her daughter was inside, she immediately ran outside in search for the stranger. She suffered from a high fever for three days after the incident. She further described the stranger as having elongated very white chiseled facial features; she could not see any hair since it was apparently covered by a hood, also of a very bright orange in color. He was very thin and seemed to float just above the ground. Later she learned

that on the same date her nephew, Gerardo Sanchez spotted a very luminous disc-shaped object hovering over the area.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com/contactojulia.htm
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales

26.
Location. Phillipstoun, Scotland
Date: January 8 1998
Time: late night
A woman went to her son's bedroom to check on her 3-year old who kept crying. She went to check on the fourth occasion and was shocked to find her son glowing green in color on all exposed parts of his body. He was also making a loud "buzzing" and "clicking" sound. She sat with him trying to calm him down he went into a deeper color of green and then returned to normal. He then told his mom that he had a strange "dream" of monsters in his bedroom with aged wrinkled faces that had apparently come into his bedroom.

HC addition # 3882
Source: UFO Scotland
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I could only conjecture as to what could have caused the little boy to glow green in color and emit a buzzing sound, but apparently he was indeed visited by unknown creatures that night in his bedroom. As of recently I have located a similar Russia case from 1990, the "victim" or witness in this case was an adult male, and whom's body seemed to glow and then become transparent and almost disappear in plain sight of several other witnesses.

27.
Location. Haravilliers, Val d'Oise, France
Date: January 10 1998
Time: 0730A
A total of 7 witnesses including the main witness M D were driving to a hunting expedition in two cars: a Peugeot 306 driven by M D and a Lancia with J M being the only occupant and his dog. The meeting place was a location called "La Guibarderie" near the little hamlet of "Le Ruel" not far from Haravilliers. Independently, M K was on his way to the meeting place in his Mercedes. The weather conditions were exceptionally clear and many stars were visible. As the two cars approached the parking area at the hunting preserve, their occupants see through their windshield a bright illumination in the sky in the horizon. Soon a huge black round object (30 to 45 m in diameter) comes towards them, slowly gliding only about 20 meters above the ground. The first thing M D notices are a series of large projectors disposed on 6 to 7 light ramps, like those of a stadium. Measuring 5 x 3 m, each ramp bears, red, green and yellow spotlights. The beams do not light up the surrounding area. They resemble those

of a Christmas tree decoration. Inexplicably, M D does not stop the car and the Peugeot continues to approach the location where the object is hovering. M D feels compelled to lower the glass on the driver's seat side to get a better look. As the car passes just beneath the object, a bit on the left side, he can see a dull gray platform with a brighter octagonal contraption in the center (about 15 m) resembling a screw with a middle round aperture (diameter 6 m) punched with 8 regularly disposed exhaust type portholes about 1m in diameter. Next, a beam of light comes down to the ground, and then the 4 Peugeot occupants see three green, red and yellow beams converging on the parked Mercedes. There follows a gap of 3 minutes during which, nobody remembers what occurred, and the five witnesses find themselves 1200m father from their original position without M D remembering having driven the distance. The object is no longer in sight. The two cars then meet in the parking lot and the Mercedes driver confirms that he had been also bathed in the light-beams that poured down on the Mercedes. The three cars then resumed their journey to the meeting place, everybody feeling a bit dazed. The six friends did not mention the incident to the other 25 hunters in the party. On January 15 M D begins to suffer from acute conjunctivitis, which led him to consult an eye doctor. Around April 20 M D's memory begins to return little by little. He recalls having been levitated into the hovering UFO through the central hole. Inside he was confronted by a humanoid figure about 1.20m in height, completely covered in a diving suit, his face was hidden behind a metallic cylindrical dull-black helmet. This helmet was about 42-43 cm high and about 32-33 cm in width. It had a curved top, two round holes were the eyes should have been and a wide horizontal double row of "piano keys" resembling a row of straight white teeth, making it look like a mouth, which remained closed at all times. This gave the mask a somewhat shamanic and sinister appearance. At one point the entity said something like "Tobro", which M D assumed could be the name of his place of origin. Although he only remembers having seen this one creature, he had the impression that there were other unseen entities in the object. He was placed on a table but does not remember having been subjected to a physical examination. A pale white-beige light that seemed to emanate from all directions illuminated the room. A strange putrid odor permeated the room. M D thinks that an implant was inserted into his body. Later it was revealed that a gamekeeper located not far from where the men were to meet testified having heard "the sound of heavy engines, not unlike that of a Boeing 747" a few minutes later he saw a big round dark object emitting three colored beams of light.

HC addendum
Source: Franck Boitte, Franck Marie BIDU, Gerard Deforge
Type: G

28.
Location. Barnegat New Jersey
Date: January 11 1998
Time: night
One juvenile sighted a disc-shaped flying object hovering over the house; it had alternating green & yellow lights around its rim. On top there was a glass dome and a pilot-like figure apparently wearing some type of helmet could be seen inside. Frightened he ran inside the house and could still see the disc hovering outside. A strange symbol was also seen on the side of the disc. It also had an antenna on top and other markings on the bottom right under the rim lights.

HC addition # 3154
Source: Mufon UFO Reports
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: A rare type A, modern day humanoid report. More than 50% of modern day cases are either abductions or encounters with solitary humanoids, in bedrooms and other venues.

29.
Location. Lajas, Puerto Rico
Date: January 14 1998
Time: 0530A
An employee at a cow ranch that belonged to the University of Puerto Rico, Carlos David Vargas Montalvo was doing his usual morning chores of rounding up the cows from the feeding lot. Like usual and without any apparent fright the animals responded to his call and lined up, except for what he thought was one white cow that remained back in the field without moving. Curious he called the "cow" again but again there was no response, he decided to walk over thinking that the animal could be hurt or sick. As he approached the white form on the ground he kept calling it, when suddenly the supposed cow began to twist and turn on the ground and took out two huge white wings, at this point the stunned Montalvo realized that it was not a cow but a bizarre winged bird-like creature, totally white in color. Stunned the witness watch ed the creature rise up on his wings and disappeared quickly towards the nearby Laguna Cartagena. A heart patient, Montalvo was in shock for the next several hours.

HC addendum
Source: Wilson Sosa, Terra Clubs Ovni
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Another flying creature report from Puerto Rico. This is almost a unique description of a flying "humanoid". There is however maybe 2 more cases on record describing white colored flying creatures.

30.
Location. Atlantic City, New Jersey
Date: January 15 1998
Time: night
A fifty-year-old grandmother and government employee was abducted on this night. She was in great terror and in fear of her life during the abduction. No other details given.

HC addition # 3130
Source: George Filer
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Is imperative to obtain additional information on this report. I have not seen any other supporting evidence on this report.

31.
Location. Caloocan City, Philippines
Date: 3rd week of January 1998
Time: night
A local couple reported that their week old baby boy, Dave Nagawang, was killed by an "aswang" (a mythical winged creature). Dave, his parents and neighbors said, was found dead early in the morning with blood in his mouth and on the walls near his bed. Rumors circulated that an aswang killed the boy. Neighbors reported hearing something bigger than a cat walking on the roof, and of the sounds of wings flapping overhead, of a strange bird-like chirping at night: "ik-ik-ik. Subsequent sightings of the aswang or some say is flying counterpart the mana-nanggal were reported in Marikina, Pasig and Navotas. So far, the aswang has allegedly claimed the lives of an old man and an old woman, and a middle-aged widow. The creature is believed to be malevolent and preys particularly on women, babies and young children. Is reported to be "dog-like" with wings, and glowing red eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Filipino newspaper sources
Type: E?
Comments: Is this a Chupacabra type of creature?

32.
Location. Nursery Woods, Cumbria, England
Date: January 25 1998
Time: 1645
A man was walking his dog in a wooded area when he heard some snapping branches. Thinking it was a deer he stopped and looked around. Looking through the trees he noticed a large creature covered in a sort of ginger brown hair that seemed to be drinking from a pond about 150 meters into the woods. The creature appeared to stare at the witness, when it stood upright, the witness estimated to be about 6'6" in height. The witness quickly left the area. There was no reaction by the dog reported.

HC addendum
Source: Cumbria Creature Chronicles
Type: E
Comments: Have we here a Bigfoot type creature in England? Apparently there have been scattered reports some with possible UFO connections.

33.
Location. Maipu, Chile
Date: January 31 1998
Time: evening

Several witnesses observed over the roofs of this city several man-like figures descending from the sky seemingly without parachutes. Motorists on the motorway saw the figures enveloped in clouds fly towards the northwest and disappear.

HC addendum
Source: RR0 France
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: These flying aliens appeared to have been of the human variety. Similar cases exist in the US, Georgia (former Russian republic of), France, Russia, Italy, etc.

34.
Location. Belas Knap, Cotswolds, England
Date: February 1998
Time: afternoon
Paula Copestake, her husband Phillip, and 8-year-old son Edward were visiting the Neolithic site in a crisp clear afternoon. While Mr. Copestake was busying himself taking photographs of the forecourt area, Paula Copestake climbed to the top of the mound in order to take in the panoramic view and to enjoy the solitude. She was therefore disappointed to see a group of people moving towards the site from the northwest, across and adjacent field. At first sight there seemed to be about five people, one smaller in front and the others in two pairs, walking quickly towards Belas Knap along the field boundary which forms part of the Cotswold Way. They faced forward and were all dressed alike in dark, grayish black clothes with pale, oval, translucent faces beneath pointed hoods. They were only a few hundred yards away. Her son briefly distracted her, and when she looked back again she was startled by the emergence of more figures in the group. She told her husband that “hundreds” of people were coming and she impatiently told him to hurry because there seemed to be at least a dozen of them walking purposefully towards their location. They seemed to emerge from the dark shadows of the overhanging evergreen trees and bushes along the boundary between the two nearby fields. Every figure was hooded and they still followed the smaller figure at the front. She assumed that the lead figure must have been a child of about 12 because he was half the height of the others. She could not see any part of their bodies below knee level so she thought they must have been walking through long pale dead grass that obscured their lower limbs. They walked closely along the hedge line in silence, never turning to their companions but all walking at a vigorous pace, so she was surprised to see that they appeared to be in the same position as before in the field. They did not appear to have made any progress in reaching the long barrow, despite their fairly rapid pace. They appeared to walk down a slope and up again as if going down into a ditch and up the other side. Annoyed at the intrusion the witness took one final look at them and then deliberately turned her back and walked to the other end of the mound. Disturbingly, they had seemed to be even further away than ever although still moving as purposefully toward them. She then joined her son and husband who had finished his activities as he climbed up to mound to look he was surprised to see no one at all.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land

Type: E
Comments: One can only guess what this procession of beings from God knows where was doing in the beautiful English countryside.

35.
Location. Mount Blanca, Colorado
Date: February 1998
Time: evening
A recent attack by covert forces with a deadly Saran-like nerve gas on an “alien” spaceport under the Mount Blanca mastiff ended in disaster when the gas overcame the attacking forces and a quarter of the personnel involved had to be medically evacuated. Around 30 people from the CSETI group saw several flying objects nearby at the same time Greer and Sheri Adamiak, went up the trail alone, and remote viewed several entities inside the mountain. When they came back down the trail to get the rest of the group they all saw Greer disappear in a “gold light” which seemed to be coming from above them. Then a semi-circle of a dozen alien elders all different size, surrounded Greer who seemed to then disappear. The aliens then communicated with Greer. They told him that they were under attack in the mountain by covert military forces. The experience lasted for about 20 minutes.

HC addition # 3169
Source: Dr. Steven Green, CSETI
Type: G?

36.
Location. Marche Region Italy
Date: February 1998
Time: night
An anonymous man claimed he heard a strong explosion near his house and after a few minutes he saw some strange creatures walking around in his garden. One was a “typical” gray alien, the 2nd a smaller beige colored version and the third an even smaller hybrid type alien. He took his camera and went out to see what was going on. The man thought the creatures were some type of strange animals and took several photos. He then noticed that one of the entities was on the ground and had a huge cut on the upper part of his head and appeared to be in distress, a second humanoid was helping it. After taking some photos the witness ran home because he was scared. During the next day he saw many black helicopters flying around the zone, he then decided to go see what had happened. Deep in the forest he saw a strange object crashed on the ground and a lot of people surrounding it. Some of the people were wearing strange military uniforms. According to the witness when the people saw the witness they fired guns against him, fortunately he was able to make a quick escape.

HC addendum
Source: Fabrizio Monaco, CISETI
Type: H?
Comments: As far as I am aware there has not been any additional information forthcoming on this intriguing case.

37.
Location. Sorocaba, Brazil
Date: February 1998
Time: night
Celio Lima Batista was on his way home late one night and was walking along a desolate field, when he noticed some lights and figures behind him. Thinking he was going to be robbed he turned around to face his followers and was confronted by a huge, 2-meter tall figure, with large fiery eyes, a huge head, and pincer like hands. He lunged at the creature and took several swings at it, but they all seemed to miss. Tired he stepped back stunned. Suddenly the huge creature lunged at him, beating him senseless. He was later found unconscious and was taken to a nearby hospital where several large bruises were found on his back and was treated for a wound on one of his fingers.

HC addition # 3896
Source: Marco Antonio Reynoso, Fundacion COSMOS
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I wonder if the creature acted in self-defense or did it mean to injure the unfortunate witness. The alien description somewhat resembles the description of the aliens reported by Zanfretta from Italy in 1978-1980.

38.
Location. Near Sioux City, Iowa
Date: February 1998
Time: night
Frank, (involved in other encounters) woke up late at night to see a blond female in a "zippered blue" gown-like item of apparel standing in the doorway of his bedroom, with a light behind her. Wondering if he was awake, he deliberately looked around his bedroom to see if everything was in its place. It was. And then he blacked out. The next morning when he awoke, he was tired, exhausted, and physically drained.

HC addendum
Source: Beverly Trout, Mufon UFO Journal # 364
Type: E

39.
Location. Dallas, Texas
Date: February 1998
Time: 2300
After attempting a late business meeting, Beverly Bailey found herself alone in a downtown office building in a huge parking garage eight stories up. As she spotted her car about 40 ft away she noticed "something" that ran extremely fast and disappeared behind some cars near her vehicle. She described the "something" as a bizarre creature somewhat resembling "Uncle Fester" (!) in the television show, The Addams Family. It was wearing all black as it scurried away on all fours. As it scurried by it gave a creepy laugh of some sort. She watched it run down the aisle behind the cars for about five

seconds then she turned and ran back towards the doors and into the lobby. She did not hear any other sound from the creature and did not see it again.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Magazine # 22
Type: E

High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: From what convoluted, terrifying, parallel universe did this critter sneak out from? Was someone playing a strange cosmic joke on the witness?

40.
Location. Freemantle, Western Australia
Date: February 1 1998
Time: 0230A
Rowena Judd was asleep when she suddenly woke up to see a humanoid figure standing at the bedroom door. The figure seemed to be dark in color and had a shining light around it. But no facial features could be seen. It apparently disappeared. Two weeks later a beam of light came out of the sky after a loud zipping noise and illuminated the Judd house.

HC addition # 3022
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 3 # 9
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: very brief bedroom visitation. The witness appears to be a repeater.

41.
Location. Near San Francisco, California
Date: February 6 1998
Time: late night
A family of 3 remembered hearing noises during the night and waking up thinking somebody was in the house. Later they remembered seeing lights. In the morning they all woke up with bloody noses. Their young son remembered seeing a tall, over 6-foot, green colored being in his bedroom, which apparently communicated with him. No other information.

HC addition # 2989
Source: UFO Network
Type: E

42.
Location. La Platina, Pelequen, Colchagua, Chile
Date: February 7 1998

Time: evening
As more than a dozen men worked at a local vineyard located at the edge of the road they suddenly noticed a strange object approaching in their direction from a northern-south trajectory. The craft flew at a low altitude, witnesses described the object as resembling a large beach ball which changed colors, and most witnesses described the object as shaped like a globe. One of the witnesses 22-year old Rosita Nuñez described the object as being gray and globe shaped as it flew silently over the witness's heads. It flew over a small eucalyptus grove and landed on the side of a mountain, at about 800 meters from the astounded witnesses. The object landed in front of at least 20 witnesses. After the object landed the witnesses saw that it appeared to be somewhat hexagonal in shape as a door opened on the craft. As the door on the object opened heavy smoke seemed to come out from it and at the same time a figure dressed in all black jumped out of the craft. The humanoid was described as human-like dressed in all black wearing a tight-fitting black helmet. The creature raised its arms and remained standing next to the smoking object. Two minutes later there was an explosion without any sound, and the witnesses saw multicolored lights and a bright flame rose up into the air, which suddenly turned off. The explosion apparently emanated extreme heat as the surrounding vegetation, including trees and brush immediately caught fire. The flames achieved a very strong and high level and the fate of the humanoid and the object remained unknown as no trace of either one was found at the site.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Humberto Benitez & Rosa Abarca in: Revelacion Año 3 # 27
Type: B or H?
Translated by Albert S. Rosales

43.
Location. Yukon, Canadian County, Oklahoma
Date: February 13 1998
Time: 2025
The two witnesses were walking along a wooded area on a dead end street when they heard the crunching of twigs and dried leaves. Looking in the direction of the noise both were stunned to see something that at first they thought was a Great Dane, although the head was shaped like a horse head, more like a camel. It was at first on all fours, but it suddenly stood up and walked perfectly on hind legs. The witnesses then noticed what appeared to be small wings on its back. Frightened the witnesses left the area. When one of the witnesses was shown a picture of the Jersey Devil he agreed it looked like what he had seen.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO (Gulf coast bigfoot research organization)
Type: E

44.
Location. Drente The Netherlands
Date: February 14 1998
Time: 0145A

The two witnesses had parked in an open field, when suddenly there was a flashing blue light over a field and they both saw an object resembling a "stealth fighter" with more rounded wings, hovering above a nearby road. The craft descended vertically and landed. Several figures came out of the object. These had long arms and small "heads." They looked around briefly then went back inside the object. The object then rose straight up and in a few seconds it was gone. Others in the area reported seeing a bright light over the area around the same time.

HC addition # 2979
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: B

45.
Location. Los Cerrillos, Maipu, Chile
Date: February 14 1998
Time: daytime
Numerous local witnesses watched seven bizarre human-like figures that glided over the area at an undetermined altitude, all gliding towards the same location and at the same time, separated only by a very short distance. They resembled parachutists and seemed to be operating some unseen apparatus above them. The 7 human-like figures quickly disappeared from sight in the distance. A resident of the area supposedly took a video of the group. Apparently no one ever saw them land.

HC addendum
Source: Revista TOC, Chile
Type: E
Comments: Same or similar humanoids were seen in the same area in January 31.

46.
Location. West Carrolton, Ohio
Date: February 27 1998
Time: late night
The witness was walking through her trailer park with her dogs when she saw a bright light hovering above the park; within the light she saw the face and eyes of a being. Frightened she ran to her trailer and called nearby Wright Patterson Air Force Base. She was given a number of a local Ufologist.

HC addition # 3153
Source: Kenny Young
Type: A

47.
Location. Near Bataysk, Rostov region, North Caucasus, Russia
Date: end of February 1998
Time: about 2200
A local woman and member of the town's administration, N.G., was walking her dog and while walking near a strip of forest, she let her dog loose so he could run in the trees

and the fresh snow. Suddenly N. G. felt the presence of someone behind her back and some force compelled to turn around. She then saw at about 150-200m away a large foggy globe, white in color, about 8-9meters in diameter. The globe was moving at an altitude of about 40-50meters from the ground. Inside the globe the witness could see saw several smaller sized globes. A feeling of fear and discomfort seemed to increase with each passing second, for a long time she stood in a sort of stupor watching the object, she could not remember how long. And her dog who before had been frolicking in the snow and trees, was now hiding between her legs and whining loudly, the barking of other dogs could be heard from afar. Apparently this sound alarmed the apparent alien guests since the globe began to slowly rise upwards and then vanished. Several seconds after the UFO had vanished another very interesting event took place. N.G. briefly glanced at a nearby snowy field and saw a large black “car”. The “car” was very beautiful, long, with a sleek streamlined aerodynamic shape, similar to a foreign limousine. It was dark but the woman distinctly saw two passengers inside the “car”. They were dressed in black, and not in suits, but in something that reminded her of “spacesuits”. At that moment N.G. felt a very strong fear and for a few seconds she covered her eyes with her hands. When she opened her eyes again, she saw a bright flash of light and the strange modern looking “foreign car” had vanished without a trace. Despite the distance N.G. ran home very quickly and terribly scared. She could not sleep and had to take a sleeping pill. In the morning she told her neighbor and together they went to the location of the event. There they found the distinct tracks of automobile tires imprinted in the snow, but there were not traces which indicated how the car had arrived or left the location, as if the car had simply zoomed up into the air and flew away. There were no other traces. Since the incident N.G. has had the feeling of being watched, she also saw “things” connected to UFOs on several occasions. (No more specifics on that).

HC addendum
Source: “ENIO” Investigation group in “Cross of Centaurs” newspaper Rostov-on-Don # 4, 2000 Type: A?

48.
Location. Moscow Region, Russia
Date: Spring 1998
Time: 1100A
The witness was outside his dacha working on his vegetable garden when suddenly out of nowhere a very tall man-like figure wearing a black tight-fitting overall appeared. The witness however felt no fear. After looking at the stranger he heard a telepathic message in the form of a question, “How is your health”? Anything wrong?” The witness answered to the assigned questions and began to attentively scrutinize the facial features of the stranger. They appeared to be normal, human like and well proportioned. Then the black silhouette began to brighten and became transparent and then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Vasily Kosinov, “They are among us”
Type: E

49.

Location. Las Palmas, Fajardo, Puerto Rico
Date: March 1998
Time: 0500A
Felix Polanco had gone to work in a field at a construction site and had boarded the excavating equipment when as he turned the engine on, he saw a short gray thin figure run from behind the machine and quickly disappear into a nearby wooded area. The figure was described as about 3-feet tall, with long thin arms & fingers with a large pear shaped head that ended in a pointy chin. The being did not appear to be wearing any clothing and was totally gray in color & smooth.

HC addition # 3206
Source: Jorge Martin Evidencia OVNI # 17
Type: E

50.
Location. Gurzuf, near Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: March 1998
Time: 0900A-1000A
The main witness, a local female resident and accountant was in a bus together with several other passengers on their way to the bank in the town of Yalta when she noticed that as the bus passed under a high bridge overpass near the river and before turning into the highway, there was a strange object or “construction” nearby on the slope of the road (this in midday in the presence of dozens of witnesses). The weird “building” or structure was bizarre in nature, rhomb-shaped, seemingly made out of rusty metal. The structure itself consisted of several interconnected triangle-shaped surfaces. Near the weird building she saw three tall men apparently doing something near the structure. It appeared that the three men were very “worried” about something and were in much of a hurry. All three were dressed in tight-fitting black suits resembling those of diver suits. In appearance they were pleasant looking, very tall, about 1.9 to 2.0 meters, their faces resembled that of normal men, though the witness had very little time to observe other details. The most amazing detail of all was that the rest of the passengers on the bus (about 15-20) as well as the driver, absolutely did not pay any attention to the strange structure of the 3 tall men on the side of the road, and when the bus passed by none of the other passengers commented or talked about it. The rest of the passengers appeared to have been under some kind of hypnotic control. At first she thought that the men had been only just common workers but on her way back from Yalta she stopped at the location where she had seen the strange building and the men and was surprised that the place was now “empty”. The witness added that both her and her husband had seen UFOs previously.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Anton A. Anfalov direct from witness
Type: C

51.
Location. Timmins, Ontario, Canada
Date: March 1998
Time: late night

The witness was sleeping together with her young daughter when she suddenly woke up and looked to her right to see a little figure standing by the bed. The figure was approximately the size of a ten-year old child, little silver star-like lights emanated from it. The witness slid to the end of the end, towards where her daughter was, then something made her look around. She noticed that the figure was not moving from one spot to another, but there were 3 of them. The witness gazed back to the one closest to her daughter and felt a sense of love emanating from the short humanoid and suddenly was not afraid any more. Then she woke her daughter and the three figures disappeared. Late on in July the witness had gone to visit an uncle in Cambridge Ontario and again woke up one night to see an identical figure in the bedroom, sliding towards her and in an apparent panic communicating telepathically to her, "Where is she?" The witness thought it as strange that the "aliens" did not know where her daughter was (apparently the person they were asking for). She began to feel fear and screamed, the figure then disappeared, along with two other figures she had now noticed in the room.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe, Unexplained
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of source: 5
Comments: Bedroom visitation, telepathic contact apparently with the same aliens, which showed an interest in the witness's daughter.

52.
Location. Near Voronezh, Russia
Date: March 4 1998
Time: night
According to local communication and media local inhabitants observed the fall of an unknown object trailing a plume of smoke. It apparently crashed in the area of Arkchangelsk & Bershev. A large-scale search and rescue operation was launched involving several police and government units. A crashed UFO and dead humanoids were reportedly found and transported to a secure area. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov quoting media sources
Type: H Source is requesting additional information on this case. Recent information received by the source indicates that what crashed there could had been most likely a cruise missile or other type of missile accidentally launched from a military aircraft that had inexplicably changed its flight path. Obviously the military did not want to assume responsibility for such an irresponsible act. There is a military proving range in the region.

53.
Location. Rho, Lombardy, Italy
Date: March 8 1998
Time: afternoon
A farmer saw a white object in the shape of an upside down pear hovering above a field. He called his wife and both watched the object for about half an hour. During the episode a hatch slid open and an occupant emerged. He was described as only about 40

inches tall, with two huge black eyes. The being floated in the air close to the object for about 10 minutes, then re-entered the object which suddenly rose vertically and left at high speed.

HC addition # 3122
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 3 # 13
Type: B

54.
Location. Thuringen, Germany
Date: March 28 1998
Time: night
The witness, not knowing how, suddenly found himself sitting on a comfortable chair or couch. The room was extremely illuminated and as he looked up he saw six strange figures looking down on him. He could only see the facial features of one of the creatures, which appeared “dwarf-like” it appeared to have normal eyes, ears, nose and neck. The back of its head appeared to have a large curved bump-like protrusion. The couch appeared to be free-floating on the floor in front of a large screen display. It showed what appeared to be a space scene with the highest quality colors he had ever seen. Linguistic communication with the humanoids was made with a kind of “language computer” the voice was clearly understandable, slow and in flowing German. The figures left the room and the witness was left alone to ask questions. On the screen there appeared a view of the solar system. He was shown what appeared to be a huge floating space station around the moon and numerous small flying objects. He was instructed to push several buttons, which enable him to hear detailed technical explanations. The aliens told the witness that they came from a planet (name not understood), which could be probably be seen by the humans with today’s radio telescopes, however it was millions of light years away. They pointed out however that distance was insignificant for them since they use “9 dimensions” to travel. They also mentioned that there were countless of inhabited planets with intelligent life in the universe. He was told that many of the alien’s races were genetically mixed with humans. The whole time there he saw free floating images of what appeared to be sites in ancient temples in South America during festive periods, which appeared to be 7,000 years before Christ. He also saw ancient locomotive engines, circa 1890. However he was not shown future images. Soon he was submitted to different physical examinations. Soon he was suffering from a terrific headache and at that point a figure wearing a tight-fitting dark green coverall approached him. It had extremely thin legs, large lash-less staring eyes; it was totally silent and emotionless. The witness was given a type of pill in a spoon; within minutes the headache was gone. Soon after that he was apparently shown what appeared to have been a hologram, which displayed 3-dimensional images off the human body. A round black hole appeared in which the witness inserted his hand, as he did the image of the hand seemed to divide itself into 9 separate images. After that, still in front of the white wall, an image of larger dark hole was shown, in which the light appeared to be absorbed. Soon three-dimensional images of what appeared to be a computer screen with instructions in English appeared in front of the white wall. Feeling very exhausted the witness was given additional pills. Many of the formulas displayed on the white wall were unintelligible and he could not understand many of it. He was apparently shown formulas and images having to do with gravity and anti-gravity devices. He was eventually released by the aliens into his bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: G

55.
Location. Milan, Italy
Date: April 1998
Time: night
A woman living in the Via Astura reported encountering a luminous human like figure surrounded by a bluish phosphorescent halo. It stood in her bedroom briefly and then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milano
Type: E

56.
Location. Perth, Western Australia
Date: April 1998
Time: 0500A
Natalia Ashton woke up to find a bizarre transparent figure with huge, yellow eyes looking at her. This being turned and moved to the bedroom door and transformed into an old figure. She woke up her husband, Shane, who, afraid opened the curtains and the being disappeared. (The main witness has been involved in other incidents)

HC addendum
Source: Natalia Ashton Journal of Alternative Realities Vol. 9 # 1 2001
Type: E

57.
Location. Rural area Northern Ireland
Date: April 4 1998
Time: 0330A
The witness had gone to bed and his next recollection was of “them” bringing him back. He remembers going to the kitchen to get a cup of water feeling very sleepy and unsure of what was around him. He then walked to the living room to sleep there. He attempted to turn on the light switch but it would not work. He looked up at the light and then down and realized that he was surrounded by several short humanoid figures. He shouted for help and ran for the door but ran straight into the wall falling to the floor. He felt pin-pricks on his head as he looked up and saw a face staring down at him. He was terrified as he saw large black eyes looking down at him. The witness kept shouting for help but apparently no one could hear him. He heard the alien talk to another one, but could not understand the language. He described the intruders as about 5 ft tall with very long three fingered arms. Their skin was gray/brown in color. After that he woke still shouting for help. It was already 0600A but he did not wake up on the floor, he was on the sofa now. He could not remember being taken only being brought back.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.azuredoor.freeserve.co.uk
Type: G
Comments: There is no mention of any hypnotic regression being performed.

58.
Location. Georgia, exact location not given
Date: April 5 1998
Time: 1900
Seven persons were camping in a wooded and isolated area when they saw flashes of light off into the distance; they went out looking to investigate and came upon a clearing. Over this clearing they saw 4 UFOs hovering. Three of them then landed while one remained hovering. After they had landed one alien figure came out of each of the crafts. They were smallish but were humanoid in appearance. They were white in color and only about 3 ft tall and they had huge "creepy" eyes. They all stood in a ring of light that the fourth UFO hovering overhead had created with a beam of light. Suddenly the humanoids began dancing or doing a jig on the beam of light (?). They didn't seem to notice the witnesses as they watched astonished not knowing what to say or do, no one became frightened though. When the humanoids noticed the witnesses they disappeared in plain sight and as they did the witnesses heard a sort of creepy lingering laugh. The crafts also vanished and at the scene all that remained was a ring of burnt grass where the light beam had been.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B
Comments: As bizarre as this case seems to be remember a similar story from Tennessee in 1952.

59.
Location. Bustuchin, Romania
Date: April 7 1998
Time: evening
Hearing noises outside his house, 60-year old farmer Gheorghe Cucaila stepped out and saw a tall man-like figure resembling a "manikin" standing on a nearby field. It stood still for a moment and then it rose up into the air without any means of propulsion. It quickly disappeared from sight into the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Romanian UFO Network
Type: E

60.
Location. Minot North Dakota
Date: April 13 1998
Time: unknown

39-year old Antonio McCoy found himself inside a round whitish, blue room. Apparently he was lying down on something. A figure wearing a bluish shiny suit approached him. The being was carrying something resembling a “tine tuning fork” and was attempting to place it on the witness torso area. The witness attempted to resist but an invisible force kept him still. He experienced severe headaches after the incident and reported seeing strange black helicopters flying around his neighborhood.

HC addition # 3831
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

61.
Location. Las Candelarias ranch, Sancti Spiritus, Las Villas, Cuba
Date: April 17 1998
Time: 0310A
Damaso Rosales is awakened by lights which approach his location from the southeast. As they got closer he could see that it was an object with multicolored flashing lights and silent which began to descend near his house which was located on a hill located about 1km from town. As he approached to within 5 meters from the object he could see that it was egg-shaped, silvery in color. Immediately he began to hear a very “soft and sweet melody” as the object began to cover itself in a sort of thick mist, covering the lower section of the object completely thus Rosales was unable to see if the object was resting on the ground. Suddenly a bright beam of light from the object illuminated Rosales and paralyzed him. Everything then became dark and Rosales felt “people” around him that touched him and apparently measured his body and arms. Later the light turned on again, as he could still hear the soft melody. Slowly the object then began to rise from the ground and then at high speed disappeared towards the north. While he was close to the object he also heard a humming sound, like that of a “sophisticated engine”. He estimated the object’s diameter as that of 25-30meters. It was found that the grass at the scene of the landing “was different” than from other places.

HC addendum
Source: Gabriel Mesa & Marcos Rodriguez in Revista Signos # 45, Cuba pages 154-155
From Orestes Collado Girbau orestes100350@yahoo.es
Type: G?
Comments: The witness was to have further contacts.

62.
Location. Gamboa da Bica, Bahia, Brazil
Date: April 20 1998 Time: 1930
At least 20 witnesses watched a UFO on the ground less than 50 meters from the River Jacuruna. At first it was nothing but a weak light, it began to grow in size and then when about 60cm in diameter it began shooting out colored beams of light in different directions. A few minutes later a second light appeared, much larger and fluorescent than the first one, there appeared to be small colored images floating around its vicinity. Seconds later some of the witnesses noticed a humanoid figure about 1.80m in height standing close to the lights and at the riverside. One of the witnesses attempted to

approach the location and ran away terrified as additional figures now appeared next to the first one by the river's edge. The figures approached the witness followed by the hovering colored balls of light. The lights then flew to the other side of the river and shone circular beams of light on the surface of the river as if searching for something. Moments later the larger light dimmed taking the form of a luminous tube, it then disappeared, and the other light also disappeared at this point.

HC addendum
Source: Alberto Romero, Portal UFO-Genesis
Type: C

63.
Location. Aurora Ceara, Brazil
Date: April 27 1998
Time: 2000
The main witness, Ursulina and her husband were in bed sleeping when they heard a noise resembling that of someone attempting to open the door in the rear of the house. The cat was also acting very agitated. Her husband, Francisco, went to investigate while Ursulina remained behind in bed praying. Soon she heard a sound resembling a radio being tuned and then a bright blue light invaded the room. Looking towards the door of the bedroom she saw a strange creature standing there. She described the entity as being about 1.50 meters in height, with a huge head not in proportion to the rest of the body, wide shoulders, and very thin waist, long dangling arms. It had huge black eyes, a small lipless mouth; it was also hairless and had little "bumps" where the nose should have been. She described the clothing as a brown tight-fitting coverall, with belts and boots. The entity stared intently at Ursulina. Despite her terror she managed to ask the entity what it wanted. She heard an unintelligible reply and then screamed for her husband. At that same instant the creature ran out the door and disappeared down the corridor. Her husband apparently was able to see the figure run from the bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: Painel OVNI
Type: E

64.
Location. Not given
Date: May 1998
Time: late night
The witness was getting ready to go to sleep when she saw what appeared to be a figure at her bedroom door. Frightened she attempted to go to sleep and then she heard a really loud buzzing sound that seemed to increase in intensity. She began to pray, but to no avail. Her next memory was of floating in the air above the bed. She then blacked out. She woke up lying on a very cold steel bed, she was totally naked. The air was very damp and there was a sort of fog around the room. She then saw a figure coming towards her. She described it as humanoid, very tall, no hair and a white glow around him. She then began hearing words in her mind apparently from the humanoid that told her they were here to help. Another figure then came over and touched her arm. A glowing metallic object now descended over her, at the same time one of the figures

told her not to worry that they were giving her information that one day would be useful. The object touched her right between the eyes. She then saw many different things, like numbers, symbols, shapes, events, etc. She then passed out. Later she woke up and realized she was able to move, she began to explore the room and saw a dim light nearby, she approached it, and it was what appeared to be a porthole. It was round with numerous symbols around it. Very geometric but somewhat different. She looked out the porthole and saw the planet Earth floating in space. At this time one of the humanoids appeared floating nearby and told her not to be afraid that it was time to go home. She was taken back to the steel table. Her next memory was of lying on her bed totally naked.

HC addition # 3880
Source: CAUS Type: G

65.
Location. North Wales exact location not given
Date: May 1998
Time: late night
The witness remembers waking up on a black dentist-like chair with a woman standing over him. She looked very human and if he were to describe her she looked like a “perfect human”. She had jet-black hair in what the witness described as a “bun”. She was wearing an all in one black suit and she also seemed to have a black collar as well. The material was similar to PVC and shiny. He doesn’t remember if there were any markings or patterns on the suit but the witness does remember that she had black lipstick on. The woman disappeared into a room that was behind the “dentist’s chair” to the right of the witness. The chair seemed to be situated away from the front part of the room in an open but separate part of the room. The room seemed to have carpet, brown in color. His next memory was of being sat next to 4 or 5 people, they were all men. The men were different from the women and they had blond hair and were wearing light blue suits. There were about 4 or 5 of them and four of the men looked identical, again very human like in appearance. But one of the men looked different but he like the others was wearing the same clothing and had the same hair color. Again their clothing seemed to be one-piece. However the witness seems to recall that they had a yellow V-shape on the front going from one shoulder down to the chest and back up to the other shoulder. The line seemed to be an inch thick. These men sat in front of what appeared to be machinery with orange flashing lights. Only one of the men spoke to him, the others seemed to be busy. The one that spoke to the witness was the one that was different from the others. The controls seemed to be in front of what appeared to be windows and he remembered the room being a half circle. There were windows next to each other right across the room outside was black. One of the blond men spoke to the witness orally, but he could not reply, the man appeared to be able to read the witness thoughts. He could not recall most of the conversation but remembered thinking about Australia for some unknown reason. His next memory was of looking through the windows at a coastline, but he was viewing it from the sea. Then the woman that he had previously met seemed to appear again from another room, and said that the men should not talk to him and that it was time for him to leave. His next memory was of sitting on his bed looking out the window for some strange reason. After a week after this experience he developed an infection in the roof of his mouth, it finally developed into a cyst that’s still there today.

HC addendum
Source: The UFO Casebook and Alien Newsletter Issue # 50
Type: G

66.
Location. Between Barni & Magreglio, Lecco, Italy
Date: May 1 1998
Time: unknown
Three young men testing a new motor scooter in a field next to a wooded area were frightened by a huge hair-covered humanoid figure that approached their location. The creature was apparently frightened away by the sound of the motor. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alfredolissoni.com
Type: E

67.
Location. Mullica Hill, New Jersey
Date: May 7 1998
Time: night
A 10-year old girl and her 8-year old brother spotted a large object hovering above their house. The children claimed the craft was lighted and bigger than the house. They also saw an alien figure floating next to the object, the entity apparently stared at the children who became afraid and ran into the house yelling for their dad. They ran back out to see the object float away. They did not see the entity again.

HC addition # 3148
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 3 # 20
Type: C

68.
Location. Fort Walton Beach, Florida
Date: May 13 1998
Time: daytime
A day after several witnesses reported seeing a triangular shaped craft hovering over the Gulf of Mexico, just offshore, south of town, the same witnesses reported seeing men in frogmen suits in the water, in the same area where the lights from the object had been shining down. There was also unusual military aircraft activity in the area.

HC addition # 3805
Source: CAUS
Type: D

69.

Location. North Conway Lake, New Hampshire
Date: May 13 1998
Time: around noon
Dr Gary Lincoff and his wife were boating on the lake near the North Conway mines. They had paddled into a deep hidden canyon, entering between huge boulders, which formed a narrow gateway. Later they pulled the boat up onto the narrow beach and sat down for lunch. Soon they felt the air vibrate strongly like an explosion's aftershock. Dr Lincoff climbed up the boulder in order to check the area. After reaching the top, which was, split and he could look out through a sharp cleft in the rock. Two large, shiny round craft floated on the water just beyond the narrow entrance to the cove. Stunned he scrambled down and got his wife. Both climbed to the well-hidden perspective. Both craft were fifty ft to sixty ft wide and about 20 ft thick. Round, black-edged ports covered the rim at a distance of very four feet. On the topsides, hatch covers were open and moving slowly around its surface were spindly creatures that moved in unison like robots. On both ships over their heads from a central position was a slowly rotating hoop-shaped object. When the hoop reached a point directly opposite the husband and wife it stopped. So did the creatures, they stared toward the couple's hiding place and remained motionless. Sure that the creatures had spotted them they ducked down. They hid until a deer approached the edge of the lake to drink. They then went up for another look and noticed that the hoop was rotating once more, operated by a creature standing below it, which wore a small, scarlet head covering. All were small and wore close fitting dark suits and blue helmets. One creature placed a shiny green hose in the water, drawing in water and at the same time discharging something from another hose. Again the hoop stopped and all the figures froze. They stared toward the couple on the rock. Husband and wife ducked down, moments later they inched up for another look. Two hours later, dazed, and confused the couple ambled back to their boat unable to account for those two hours.

HC addendum
Source: IRAAP Encounters
Type: C or G?

70.
Location. Near Petrozavodsk, Russia
Date: Summer 1998
Time: morning
Farmer Igor Nikolayevich Petukhov was working on the fields when suddenly his attention was drawn to a gradually increasing metallic sound. Looking around him he saw at about 40 meters away a bluish luminous "strip" hovering in the air. The object then slowly moved behind the nearby storage shed causing a degree of uneasiness on Igor. The witness then put down his tools and walked towards a nearby barn in order to hide from the strange object. However several seconds later something flew towards Igor from behind the storage shed. To Igor's surprise it was a very small humanoid figure about 25-30cm in height. At first Igor attempted to run away but he could not move his body as it felt as it was being held to down. The small humanoid entity hovered at about 3 meters from Igor. The small humanoid figure was proportional in nature and was dressed in tight-fitting coveralls. It wore a black cap on its head. Its head was small, about five cm in diameter, black eyes, and a slit-like mouth and a hardly distinguishable nose. During the entire speechless encounter the small figure hovered in

front of Igor using up and down motions. According to Igor as soon as the small figure flew over his head his fear vanished completely replaced now by curiosity. After about 15 minutes the small figure unexpectedly flew away. Next day as he worked in the garden, Igor Nikolayevich saw two small figures, similar to the one he had seen the day before. The same taciturn mutual observation was repeated. On the third day Igor again saw hovering above the porch a small figure that appeared to be looking around, giving Igor the impression that "the little fellow" was looking for him. As soon as the small humanoid saw Igor it flew up to his head and 10 minutes later disappeared. After the described events Igor Nikolayevich began to notice changes in his body, which were officially confirmed by relatives and his doctor. After his contacts, he no longer suffered from chronic heart disease.

HC addendum
Source: Aleksey Popov, "Strange Visitors in Karelia"
Type: C?

71.
Location. Near Accra, Ghana
Date: Summer 1998
Time: afternoon
After a day of collecting fruits in the fields 13-year old Kwane Afram, was returning home alone with several other boys. At one point Kwane wandered ahead of the rest and upon rounding a curve he came upon 3 gigantic man-like beings blocking his path. Frightened he hid in the forest. He never returned home. A thorough search by family and friends failed to locate the boy. After consulting the local "Witch Doctor" the parents were told that he would appear in four days. In fact he did turned up and told authorities about the 3 giants and that one of them had found him and taken him to a village of tiny elf-like creatures where he was held captive and was forced to help in domestic chores and other matters.

HC addition # 3380
Source: Año Cero 7-99
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case appears to have been a journey into some type of parallel Universe or world. My feeling is that there are more of these around than we will ever know.

72.
Location. Cuchi Corral, Argentina
Date: Summer 1998
Time: evening
A group of hunters on their way to a wildlife preserve located about 40km from this village were driving through a road surrounded by woods when suddenly a bizarre creature jumped out of the woods ahead of their vehicle. The stunned witnesses described the creature as similar to a man with a face resembling that of a kangaroo or dog. It wore a ridiculous ill-fitting great coat with very short sleeves (!). It had a pair of

short arms at chest level just like a kangaroo but without the characteristic tail. Upon seeing the witnesses and their vehicle it took a tremendous 2-meter leap and disappeared over a nearby wire fence quickly disappearing from sight into the thick brush. The hunters reported that on that same night they saw a huge light, bigger than the full moon, yellow-white in color flying over the area and while it flew overhead seemed too disturbed the animals greatly.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta UFO Lists, Argentina
Type: D?
Comments: Just follow the white rabbit!!!!!!

73.
Location. Arkhangelsk region, Russia
Date: summer 1998
Time: evening
Four men were driving a car in a local road. Despite being in the evening it was still light out. The road was about 4 meters wide and was asphalt, surrounded by fields and tall canes on both sides. The road was straight and there was excellent visibility. Unexpectedly at approximately 15-20meters in front of the car a strange creature was seen running across the road. The creature looked bird-like, but very strange, it was visibly huge. The entity had long legs, about one meter long, dark feathers, and a relatively small body. Unfortunately the witnesses were unable to see any additional details, but discerned that the strange "bird" was similar to an ostrich, but huge. They stopped the car but realized that it was useless to look for the strange entity amid the dense cane fields. Later one of the witnesses while reading a book on dinosaurs found a picture that depicted almost exactly what he and his friends had seen, it resembled an ancient dinosaur.

HC addendum
Source: Denis Kashin, Arkhangelsk in: "Anomalous News" newspaper Saint Petersburg Russia # 47 2001
Type: E

74.
Location. Glinik, Poland
Date: summer 1998
Time: 2200-2300
The witness, 50-year old Kazimierz K. was walking home through a field when he noticed a brilliant figure about 30 meters away. Concerned he rushed towards the figure and when he was about 8 meters away from it he saw a young, short haired man dressed in a "black coat" or a long black robe. The man was approximately 180cm tall and made the witness hair stand on end. His face looked like a human face without any abnormal features. Unfortunately, Kazimierz was not able to discern any more details on the humanoid. The witness noticed that the bright light he had originally seen apparently emanated from the stranger. The entity then said, "Come with me". The frightened witness thought that the entity was "Jesus Christ" and replied, "Jesus my Lord I don't want to go anywhere". After a few seconds the entity rose up slowly into the air and at

the same time Kazimierz felt a strong wind blowing and noticed that the entity wore black shoes. The entity eventually vanished into the distance. The witness had never heard of UFOs before.

HC addendum
Source: direct from woe_@vp.pl quoting Arkadiusz Miazga "Close encounters in Glinik" Type: E

75.
Location. Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Date: summer 1998
Time: night
The witness reports being in a strange dream-like state and seeing large gray triangular-shaped crafts shooting at fleeing people, his nephew had the same exact dream. In another occasion he found himself in an unknown realm where 2 beings appeared in front of him. They resembled his two sisters in their faces but it looked grotesque, like a mask. For some reason he immediately knew they were from "Cassiopeia" He saw a star map and was give 3-digit coordinates. He was also told of future coming events. He was shown a map of the Earth and warned of coming floods. The communication was not verbal. He recalls seeing a black space full of stars, a constellation, which he somehow knew it was Cassiopeia. Then he saw the Earth rotating slowly in the blackness of space. After the dream he felt a strong urge to prepare a "survival rucksack" with sleeping bag, tent, warm clothes, food supply, etc, which he always keeps at hand.

HC addendum
Source: direct from ludmil@kpacota.com
Type: F?

76.
Location. Fremont, North Carolina
Date: June 1998
Time: 0100A-0200A
The main witness, his older brother and two friends were out camping late one night when they noticed on a nearby field a light, like a motion light, suddenly come on. They did not think much of it but soon after that they all began to see the shadow or silhouette of a human-like figure. It looked human but they could not see any details. It then began to walk in front of and out of the light and sometimes in and out of it a few times. The witnesses approached the field and as they did so the figure stopped in the middle of the light, but the witnesses could not tell if the figure was facing them or not. The figure then looked right and then left and then very quickly turned its head to the front again. At this point the witnesses became frightened and began running from the area. Three of the witnesses looked back and noticed that the figure ran briefly towards them. The next day the witnesses searched the area for clues but did not find anything. The field where the figure was seen was an isolated one and there were no floodlights in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Direct From the witness

Type: E?

77.
Location. Fort Wayne, Indiana
Date: June 1998
Time: 1953
The witness was lying in bed when he noticed a strange light coming from outside the window. Thinking nothing of it he went back to sleep. As he was lying on his bed asleep he was suddenly startled by a noise coming from inside his room. As he sat up he noticed 4 strange looking creatures around the bed. They had large heads and black oval shaped eyes. Scared, he noticed what appeared to be a tray filled with what appeared to be surgical instruments that he had never seen before. He was told not to be afraid that he was not going to be hurt. The witness was unable to move during the ordeal. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: EBE All web
Type: E

78.
Location. Puerto Esther, Argentina
Date: June 1988
Time: night
Around the same time that several men reported seeing a large luminous white sphere maneuvering over the area and taking several photos a young 8-year old boy cycling alone on his way home reported being ambushed and beaten (!) by several short gray colored beings with large black slanted eyes. He reportedly sustained several bruises.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Carlos Gauna, Argentina
Type: D or E?
Comments: Explicit aggressive behavior on the part of humanoids.

79.
Location. London, England
Date: June 1998
Time: 2355
Driving along a quiet road due to the time of night the witness became aware that there was something looming behind his car. As he realized this something happened to his car. He felt as if he had been flung through the air a great distance wiping out 8-parked cars along the way, and landing upside down and pointing in the opposite direction from which he had been heading. Somehow he was removed from his seatbelt and through a broken car window and placed some meters away from the almost squashed car. He had flashbacks of being carried to that spot by a creature that was not from earth. (No description given). There was telepathic communication and a great feeling of compassion from the creature. The witness states that there was also something else that it is an important indicator as to when there are other creatures similar to what he had

encountered, but would not reveal it for now (!). Following the incident he experienced vivid dreams and some sleepwalking. He saw other creatures on another occasion on one of these sleep-walking incidents. They communicated telepathically again. The witness feels that he is constantly being watched.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?
Comments: This vague case reminds me of two other previous similar incidents, one in 1954 occurring in Britain, and a second one occurring in 1969 in France. Apparently the two witnesses in these two incidents were also "rescued" by otherworldly denizens.

80.
Location. Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: June 8 1998
Time: after midnight
The witness, Belen, found herself seated on a stainless steel table that floated in mid-air. To her left stood two short gray figures wearing white coveralls. They just stood there looking at her, seemingly waiting for something. In front of her at her feet stood a tall, human like figure, with black hair, large eyes, fine chiseled facial features and very thick eyebrows. She felt relaxed, and unafraid. She asked the human like figure what were they doing, his answer was, and "We are preparing you." She asked him not to leave any marks on her body this time, but she was told that it was necessary, that next time no scars or marks will be left behind. She then lay back on the table and saw two "tubes" descend from the ceiling. The tubes were also metallic and emitted beams of light towards her stomach area. At this point she apparently fell asleep.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Pla
Type: G

81.
Location. Lynch Mountain, Kentucky
Date: June 9 1998
Time: 0620A
Several witnesses in a vehicle watched a tall glowing figure, without a neck and a large head, large on top and small at the bottom. It glided through a guardrail towards the vehicle, as it passed by, the vehicle shook very hard. No other information.

HC addition # 3569
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Interesting case I could speculate that some type of "force field" surrounding the luminous creature caused the vehicle to shake uncontrollably.

82.
Location. Deception Bay, Queensland Australia
Date: June 10 1998
Time: 2215
Mrs. G, aged 44, was about ready to go to sleep when she thought she heard the TV set on. She could also see some type of soft flashing light on the corridor, she then went to investigate. At the end of the corridor she was surprised to see a very tall "man." The tall entity was standing in the doorway and was dressed in some kind of long jacket, beige in color. The entity had long arms but its face could not be seen because of the light coming from behind him. She attempted to scream but could not and suddenly found herself standing in a different position. She heard a voice say "come on, time to got to bed now." She went back to bed.

HC addition # 3155
Source: Robert Frola & Diane Harrison UFOICQ
Type: E

83.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: June 13 1998
Time: night
A Mrs. Kinston was in her backyard with her dog when she heard a loud whistle and felt a strong rush of wind. Moments later a metallic disc shaped craft descended at about 10 meters above the ground and a bizarre creature described as a cross between a reptile and a human suddenly materialized on the ground under the UFO. Terrified she attempted to run but the humanoid stared at her with bright shiny eyes that caused her chills and paralyzed her. She could not move or scream. The humanoid began to look around and collecting items from the ground and putting them in a sort of backpack. At this point her dog "Teeny" ran out the house towards the humanoid described as reptilian with greenish scaly skin. Terrified Mrs. Kinston watched the creature grab her dog and swallow him whole (!). Moments later the creature re-entered the craft and it took off. (I have not been able to locate such a witness)

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET, quoting UFO BBS
Type: B

84.
Location. Near Leander, Texas
Date: June 14 1998
Time: 2030
A father and son were parked on an isolated road on a hill conducting a "UFO watch" when they were surprised two bright lights in the sky which quickly approached their location. According to the father the lights flew at a steady pace one flying towards the southwest and the other towards the south. "The lights were to low to be satellites" remarked the men. Minutes later a bright flash of blue light illuminated the valley and the area around where the two men were located. Moments later both men then heard a bizarre "scream" like sound coming from a wooded area at the end of the valley. The

men were convinced that the screams were not from any known wild animal and were somewhat “human” in nature.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales “Screams in the night” WEB IIEE
Type: C??

85.
Location. Chamberlain, South Dakota
Date: mid June 1998
Time: 2330
Brenda Jo Lytle was working as a house parent at a school for girls; the six girls in her charge had showered and were in bed listening to their radios. She was setting herself down for sleep when she sensed there was something unexplainable in her bedroom. She felt the rustle of air passing over her face and could feel the flutter of many wings. The breeze was moist and cool and felt very relaxing, the air outdoors was nearly 98 degrees, even at the late hour. The central air was on but the air inside her room felt like it was electrically charged. And the color was luminous green. It hovered over her bed, and only came down above her face. She reached up and her hands went straight through and she could not feel her fingers on the other side. She sat up and turned on the light and there was nothing there. As soon as the lights were off, the apparition appeared again, the same as before. This stayed this way for 45 minutes and then it disappeared. (This same thing has happened to the witness two more times in different places, the same way).

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, February 2006
Type: E?

86.
Location. Austin Texas
Date: June 18 1998
Time: night
After a powerful storm and twister passed over the area the two witnesses were out surveying the damage. As they drove along an isolated road they came upon a hovering saucer shaped object. As they approached the object on foot two humanoids (undescribed) suddenly confronted them. The humanoids asked them what had just happened, that they wanted to know what the twisting funnel was. The witnesses explained the nature of tornados to the aliens and their next memory was of lying on the ground and seeing the object shoot away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: EBE On-line
Type: C or G?

87.
Location. Ulldemolins, Terragona Spain

Date: June 21 1998
Time: midnight
A man named Augustin was walking his dogs along an isolated field when he noticed a bright light to his left. The bright while rotating light approached and disappeared towards the nearby road, apparently landing. The witness could hear a moderate humming. Suddenly the light went dark and two humanoids became visible both walking on the road in the direction of the witness. The beings wore fluorescent helmets and boots and tight fitting silvery outfits, no other details were visible. The dogs were barking in a panicked state. Terrified the witness and his dogs ran towards the opposite direction not looking back at the humanoids. The night before another local had seen a potent white light hovering over the house.

HC addition # 3340
Source: Josep Guijarro, Karma-7 # 295
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Nowadays rare report describing the landing of some type of craft and related humanoids.

88.
Location. Near Quebec City, Quebec Canada
Date: June 22 1998
Time: late night
The witness and two friends were camping outside the city when he got up in order to relieve himself. He soon noticed a strange shiny object in the middle of the woods, curious he walked towards it. He suddenly felt a sharp pain all over and fell, face down on the ground. Paralyzed he felt drawn towards the object, suddenly everything went dark. He later woke up inside a room unable to move. Strange shapes approached him with some sort of utensils in their hands. He saw them cutting up his arm and placing a small metallic object under his skin, with numbers scribbled all over its surface, he then black out again. His friends found him later lying on a field unconscious. He spent two days in a hospital in an apparent coma.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: G

89.
Location. Near Ames, Iowa
Date: June 23 1998
Time: 1730
The witness (involved in other encounters) was traveling just inside the Iowa border in a section of the highway surrounded by woods when she saw a small “man” dressed all in a shiny gray outfit with a gray helmet that had a split, large black eyes-shaped visor slowly wave to her from the edge of the tree line between the north and south bound lanes as she drove past. The little figure seemed to have not acknowledged any other cars except hers. She was compelled to wave back. The little man appeared to have been

sitting on a small “motor bike” which looked out of proportion somehow. She drove on and did not stop.

HC addendum
Source: Su Walker
Type: E

90.
Location. Austin, Texas
Date: June 24 1998
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night and sat up in bed. She looked out her window and saw a bright white light hovering amongst the trees. Frightened she hid on the floor and covered herself with a blanket. But the light grew brighter and brighter. She could not breathe and removed the blanket only to find four beings at her side. They were all pale in color, almost translucent. They were all the same size, about 4 ft or so. The witness felt spindly hands grab her and pick her up. There were two beings on either side of her. She was then levitated and was able to see her husband sleeping as if nothing was happening. The witness began to struggle and managed to hit one of the beings. She was suddenly alone, standing at the same spot where it has had begun. She looked down and found a strange looking white object in her hands. Overcome with terror she went outside and threw the object in the dumpster. Her next memory was of waking up in a depressed state and afraid.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs and Aliens Among us
Type: E?

91.
Location. Cassopolis, Michigan
Date: June 27 1998
Time: 2345
Teenager Marisa Pearsall remembered being on a metal table. She was not afraid and was surrounded by bright lights. She saw three humanoids around her. They were about 4-feet tall and gave off a white light, hence no additional features could be discerned. One of the humanoids approached her and held out two fingers forming the peace sign. The witness reports several anomalous scars on her body were found.

HC addition # 3835
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

92.
Location. Between Petro-Svistunovo & Orlovskoye, Zaporozhye region, Ukraine
Date: early July 1998
Time: night

A group of fishermen and their families including Sergey Kalinichenko were camped out on the banks of the River Dnepr. One late night, Sergey and his oldest daughter, Tatyana spotted a pulsating light between the trees. The pulsating light was located somewhere on the right side of the wooded area; it seemed to pulsate at intervals of about 5-10 seconds. They observed the light for quite a long time and others in the camp also woke up to see the light. 30-40 minutes later the witnesses noticed several humanoid figures moving in between the trees. The humanoids were dressed in white overalls and were moving in a strange manner, apparently floating just above the ground. In total the witnesses counted 4 humanoids. The witnesses debated as to what the figures were, some thought they were hunters and went back to sleep. However about an hour later Sergey was awakened by his daughter Tatyana and younger daughter Irina. The witnesses again saw the strange pulsating light in the trees. The male campers were awakened, and armed themselves with axes and sticks and rushed towards the pulsating light. As they approached the light grew dimmer until it was totally dark. When the men reached the clearing where the light was emanating from they saw a strange triangular shape craft flying from east to west at an altitude of a five story building. The triangular craft was sharply positioned downward, and multicolored lights flashed on the top section. The craft was moving slowly and disappeared behind some trees. The men then returned to the camp. The same or similar object was seen again on July 10 1998 at 2330.

HC addendum
Source: Zaporozhye UFO Research group
Type: D
Comments: This area is considered an anomalous zone called “The Varvarovka” anomalous area.

93.
Location. Queensland, Australia, exact location not given
Date: July 1998
Time: 0300A
The witness suddenly woke up, keenly alert. The room was filled with a very bright flashing light that was coming from outside the bedroom window. The curtain was closed and yet the light filled the room. A tall, thin male being walked straight through the wall or the window and stood at the end of the witness bed. The witness felt mental communication from the being as he stared at the creature. Then a very white female gray type being entered the bedroom through the wall. Frightened the witness rolled to his right and grabbed his hunting knife he kept under the pillow. He turned around and saw the white female being retreat through the wall with a scared look on her face. The tall thin male being and the white light also disappeared. Later that night the witness felt telepathic communication from a female voice.

HC addition # 3390
Source: Glennys Mackay, Queensland UFO Network
Type: E

94.
Location. Near Ponta Grossa, Parana, Brazil

Date: July 1998
Time: afternoon
Two explorers reported entering a tunnel in an isolated area and spending five days in a subterranean city of more or less 50 inhabitants. During the tour the men were provided with fruits grown hydroponically underground. The men also claimed to have entered another tunnel in Rincano and discovered a staircase underground leading to four different levels. In another case a mountain guide in nearby Joinville said that many times luminous flying discs have been seen around the opening of the tunnel and that he had heard a chorus of men and women singing underground near the tunnel entrance. Then he encountered a group of subterraneans who were standing near the tunnel. They were white with red beards and long hair, very muscular. As he approached them they fled. Another explorer claims he encountered a beautiful young woman in a tunnel who did not appeared more than 20-years old. She spoke to him Portuguese and said she was more than 2,500 years old. Another man encountered a similar tunnel in the Serra do Mar mountains, and sampled a mysterious fruit from an orchid. He also saw several "subterraneans" talking to each other in high-pitched voices in an unknown language.

HC addition # 3152
Source: SOCEX Brazil
Type: E?

95.
Location. Oregon, exact location not given
Date: July 1998
Time: night
As the witness laid down to rest, she suddenly found herself transported to an underground kingdom. The ruler a huge reptilian-like creature was standing in front of her and initiated a conversation. He told her that originally the reptilian race had been the dinosaurs. Among other things she said was that she could call him "King Leo."

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Extraordinary Encounters
Type: G
Comments: It is interesting to note that the two previous cases both describe underground otherworldly realms, from quite different locations.

96.
Location. Cambridge, Ontario, Canada
Date: July 1998
Time: late night
The witness (involved in a previous encounter along with her young daughter) was sleeping upstairs at an uncle's house when suddenly she awoke to see a strange figure, the same identical figure from the previous encounter (short with shiny star-like lights on its body) slid towards her and at the same time communicating, telepathically, asking the witness where her daughter was. The amused witness replied that her daughter was back home, that they should know, since they were "aliens" at this point the figure vanished. Her daughter did not report any unusual incidents that same night.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E

97.
Location. Aguas de Pau, San Miguel, Azores Islands
Date: July 8 1998
Time: morning
During a peregrination to the shrine of Aguas de Pau a nun announced that she had been “contacted” by a ‘beautiful maiden” dressed in a beautiful flowing white dress. The maiden spoke of the chaotic situation facing the planet. Immediately after the encounter dozens saw a bizarre luminous oval-shaped phenomenon that seemed to cover the sun, it occurred repeatedly giving the strange effect of the sun appearing to “blink” intermittently, however with virtually no luminosity, somehow eclipsing the rays of the sun. This phenomenon lasted for about 6 minutes; one of the witnesses included the local parish priest and was filmed by a local resident.

HC addendum
Source: Apovni, Portugal
Type: E or F?
Comments: Shades of Fatima.

98.
Location. Ames, Iowa
Date: July 10 1998
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night to see a 7 plus foot tall alien individual enter her bedroom, stooping to get through the bathroom doorway. He had very long thin limbs, a large head, slanted dark almond eyes. He was also very pale, almost creamy in color. He took two steps to reach the end of the king size bed. He reached out and gently strokes the witness husband’s leg that was exposed. His very gentle touch seemed to impart knowledge or information as well as check on something. As the humanoid attempted to touch the witness, she sat up in bed and demanded to know very loudly what was he doing there. The tall humanoid seemed stunned that she was aware of him and immediately turned and bolted to his left, straight out of the room through her bedroom wall next to the large bedroom window.

HC addendum
Source: Su Walker
Type: E

99.
Location. Puerto Rico, exact location not given
Date: July 11 1998
Time: after midnight
The witness was sleeping when she suddenly heard a masculine voice that woke her up. She then began to float towards the ceiling. A tall human like figure with black hair

(previously encountered) accompanied her, holding her by the hand. Somehow they went through the ceiling and she saw something resembling a “cloud” floating overhead. They entered this “cloud” and she found herself in a large room with windows and bench-like seats all around it. The room was dull silver in color and there wasn’t anybody else present. The man then took into a semi-dark room and told her to wait there. The room suddenly became hot and then cold in a matter of seconds. The man then returned and they exited the room. She was able to look out one of the windows and saw a view resembling that of “Alaska” (snow covered mountains). She also saw a sea that had something like a waterspout in the middle and within the waterspout she could see, trees, rivers, vegetation, etc. She was then taken to a wall and a door suddenly appeared, she entered the door and found herself in a metallic room with a metallic “table” floating in the mid-air. In the room where three of the short gray creatures, this time wearing the white coveralls with a red star-like insignia on their chests. Another tall human was present; he wore a tight-fitting light blue metallic coverall, with a silvery belt with a buckle with what appeared to be glistening quartz like stone. He wore gloves, but his shoes seemed to be part of the one-piece metallic uniform. Only his face was visible on his body. She remembered encountering this man before. He told her that they were going to remove a cyst from her body, and promised not to leave any scars. She then apparently fell asleep and woke up later on her bed.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Pla
Type: G

100.
Location. Lake Worth Florida
Date: July 12 1998
Time: evening
A female security guard spotted a strange “alien” entity standing on the corner of Dixie Highway and Lucern Road. The entity had pasty white skin, reddish blond hair, and black button eyes. His nose was small, his lips were very thin, and his eyes were black in color with almost no white area. He had neither eyelashes nor other facial nor body hair, his head was unusually large, while his ears were very small. He moved very slowly with short little steps and was apparently wearing normal human clothing. The next evening the same or similar entity appeared outside the security guard work place over 12 miles away. In a soft voice he said, “Could I come in and sit down and talk with you?” Terrified she said no. When a third party approached the entity it mysteriously disappeared. The police was notified. The witness further describes the being as about 30 years of age, at least 6 ft tall, with a large head, pasty white skin, and flat black eyes with almost no whites, small nose, and mouth, and ears, slow body movement and precise speech. There was an unreadable logo on his shirt. Her feeling of fear in his presence was intense.

HC addition # 3156
Source: UFO Magazine Volume 14 # 1, Miami Skyscan Mach 2000
Type: E

101.

Location. Juruaia, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: July 14 1998
Time: 2245
Local rancher, J. S. C. had been noticing that some of his hogs were turning up missing. One night as he stood watch he heard sounds coming from behind the bush and a bright yellow light came shining through. Thinking that it was a tractor he went to investigate. There a disc shaped object on the ground confronted him. Next to the craft he saw a small humanoid that appeared to be collecting vegetation from the ground and putting it inside a luminous blue sphere. The witness hid behind a tree and observed the scene. The small humanoid had a huge head in comparison to the rest of its body, a dark thin body, and long thin arms with three fingered hands. The craft was disc shaped and emitted a strong heat wave. Suddenly a bright beam of blue light shone on the witness temporarily blinding him. After about six minutes he was able to see again but the figure and the object were now gone.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: C

102.
Location. Valentin Letelier Chile
Date: July 16 1998
Time: night
Several locals had reported encountering a strange little creature about 50 cm in height, with abundant hair walking around the local plaza at night. Two of the witnesses have reported talking to the dwarf-like being, which spoke in a gruff like voice and told one of the witnesses that he was hungry.

HC addition # 3637
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

103.
Location. Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Date: July 17 1998
Time: 0300A
A man named Peter suddenly woke up feeling keenly alert. The bedroom was filled with a very bright flashing light that was coming from outside of the bedroom window. The curtains were closed yet the light filled the room. Moments later a tall thin male being walked straight through the wall or the window and stood at the end of the bed. As the witness stared at him, the being said, “Hello old friend.” The witness laid there on his back staring at the being for a few seconds and then a very white female gray type being entered the bedroom through the wall on his left-hand side. The witness looked at her and thought about getting his hunting knife from under the pillow, which he kept there in a scabbard. He rolled over to his right and pulled the knife out. He turned back to the female being and noticed that she had a scared look on her face and immediately retreated back through the wall. The tall male figure had by now also left the room and the flashing light went out. Peter laid there for a few minutes hanging onto

the knife and straining his ears and eyes trying to figure out what was going to happen next. Peter reports that he was apparently "scanned" for the next 3 hours right up to 0600A by something that felt like mild static electricity. Sometimes over his waist area or his torso or from the top of his head down to his feet. During this time he heard a female voice talking to him. She spoke gently and continually without stopping to take a breath or to start a new sentence, so the witness thought that she was communicating to him telepathically. At no time did he felt scared but did feel concerned. In the morning he could not remember what the female was saying to him. During that time he also heard sounds like groups of little feet running on his roof. He thought that if they came in he would attack them and the running stopped. At exactly 0600A he heard a male voice say, "Good good." The scanning ceased and all appeared normal again, the witness then drifted off to sleep. His computer wouldn't work the next day.

HC addendum
Source: Glennys Mackay QUFON
Type: E

104.
Location. Ames, Iowa
Date: July 18 1998
Time: late night
The witness recalls seeing two 4 ft tall small gray beings, (classic grays, no clothing) enter her room and with a very large (2.5") needle, inject her right calf, right down to the bone. It hurt a lot but somehow her scream was stifled. Her next memory was of the beings gone and seeing a small spot the size of a quarter on her right calf that ached down deep to the bone. It continued to hurt very strongly for the next several days.

HC addendum
Source: Su Walker
Type: E

105.
Location. Palau, Italy
Date: July 20 1998
Time: evening
Two young men walking in a wooded area reported seeing the large head of a gray type humanoid with large dark oval shaped eyes, staring at them from an opening in the woods. At the same time they noticed a cigar shaped craft hovering over the woods. Two hours later in the same woods witnesses saw four men-like figures totally dressed in black that appeared to be looking or searching for something.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Milano
Type: D

106.
Location. East Midlands, Derbyshire, England

Date: July 20 1998
Time: late night
A 15-year old girl woke up in the middle of the night to see three very small “people” standing around her bed. No other information. The father of the witness refused to cooperate with the investigator.

HC addendum
Source: Omar Fowler, FSR Vol. 43 # 3
Type: E

107.
Location. East London, England
Date: July 23 1998
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up early one morning to see a dark anorexic figure, with a large head, peering at him. He felt that there were other figures around the bed, but he couldn’t move. Without trying to panic, he gritted his teeth and managed to blurt out “Hello,” with this the figure moved away and disappeared through the wall.

HC addendum
Source: Omar Fowler, FSR Vol. 43 # 3
Type: E

108.
Location. Near Tindouf, Algeria
Date: July 28 1998
Time: 0100A
The witness was in the Army at the time and stationed at about 5km from the town of Tindouf in the Algerian Sahara. He was with a comrade when they suddenly spotted a light coming towards them, at first both men were concerned since they had gone into town without permission and thought that somebody was looking for them. They thus hid behind a sand hillock while the light descended to within 4.5meters from their location. The light display appeared to them like that of a “science fiction movie”, imposing and beautiful. The light or object was about 9meters in diameter and was hovering at about 1.50m from the ground, it had a light on the front and one on the back both different from the rest of the lights, which seemed to project a square beam or a square section. It also had a light on top and another one below both described as “beautiful”. The craft also had “windows”
with “darker” lights and they did not hear any engine noise, only a sound compared to that of a simple ventilator. The two men then fled the main witness looking back when he was at a distance of about 30meters form the UFO. He then saw the object stop in front of a landfill and saw a small thin figure emerge from it, he could not see it well, but it had a small bump on its head. He then fled again running as fast as he could. The witness specified that there was a full moon and that the visibility was thus good.

HC addendum
Source: Patrick Gross http://ufologie.net
Type: B

109.
Location. Vieste, Puglia, Italy
Date: August 1998
Time: 0200A
Six friends were walking along the waterfront after attending a party watched a luminous object in a descending trajectory. It continued on a horizontal flight and then descended vertically over a small nearby islet. The object hovered changing colors from blue to yellow and then red. 30 minutes later one of the witnesses confronted a strange figure standing behind the automobile. He described it as a black humanoid, lacking eyes, nose, or mouth. It had long arms ending in a point. He did not see hands or feet. The figure suddenly ran away in the opposite direction of the witness at very high speed.

HC addendum
Source: CISU Puglia
Type: C?

110.
Location. Near Brainard, Minnesota
Date: August 1998
Time: evening
Axel S. was in his car driving on his way to his cabin on the Pequot Lakes when out of his window he noticed a large black, brown shape. He looked again and gave out a little yelp when he realized that it was a very large bird-like creature. It looked almost like the mythical "Mothman" except that it's red eyes where on a vulture like head and neck and appeared very wide. The witness was overcome with an incredible fear and had trouble getting to sleep that night. The creature was perched on a large tree about 17ft off the ground nad was over 4 ft wide and 6ft tall (wings tucked in). The red eyes weren't as prominent as those reported with the "Mothman".

HC addendum
Source: http://www.guardianteales.freewebspace.com
Type: E

111.
Location. Highbridge, Bronx, New York
Date: August 1998
Time: midnight
A teenage boy claimed he came upon a grisly scene while walking home around midnight: a classic chupacabra type entity apparently sucking blood from a dog on the corner of Grand Concourse and 172nd Street. As the witness watched from behind a mailbox, the creature reportedly proceeded to spread a pair of wings and fly away.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Latter day Chupacabra type creature report in a heavily populated urban area. There appears to be numerous anomalous creatures of all types running loose in different cities.

112.
Location. Szyelkino, Kazantip peninsula, Sea of Azov, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 1998
Time: evening
Traffic police captain, Vasiliy had been fishing for bullhead at a small bay near Tatarskaya bay on a Sunday evening and satisfied with his catch, he began collecting his fishing gear, intending to prepare some fish soup, at that same moment he saw a strange creature at a distance of 30-40 meters away, straight across from him, coming out of the waters of the Sea of Azov. The creature was humanoid in appearance, looking evidently like a woman. Her body was completely white and he estimated her age to be around 30 years old. She had huge inhuman blue eyes on an incredibly beautiful face. She stared intently at the witness. The strange woman was not walking but rather floating over the surface of the water and her arms were stretched forward. Vasiliy crossed himself, but the female figure did not vanish. She had long black hair falling down below her waist. The woman raised her arms and said in a tender voice, "Vasya, come to me, I have everything in here" The witness felt paralyzed, unable to move any part of his body. Like hypnotized and under total control, his body began slowly approaching the strange woman. When the distance from her was only several meters, Vasiliy finally snapped out of his stupor and reacted fiercely, screaming obscenities at the woman, who slowly turned around and disappeared under the surface of the water, Vasiliy then regained control of his body and he was able to move on his own accord. Terribly frightened he ran home not remembering how he got there. Upon arriving home he realized that he had left his fishing rod and catch behind. He never told anybody about what occurred until 2004.

HC addendum
Source: Vladimir Zheleznyak in: "Secrets & Mysteries of the Crimea" 2004 Type: E

113.
Location. Sabana Grande, Venezuela
Date: August 1998
Time: night
In an isolated jungle region a woman accompanied by a friend and a couple, who were the owners of the local springs were taking a night splash in the warm waters when her friend noticed movement in the nearby jungle. The witness looked and did not see anything at first, but then she looked again and saw a meter tall figure with long dangling arms staring at the group. The being seemed to have a sarcastic smile on his face. At this point her friend also noticed the being that walked into the forest and vanished. The spring's owner told her that these beings were common around these parts and they were called forest gnomes or elves.

HC addition # 3554

Source: Contacto # 8 Type: E

114.
Location. Kuusamo, Finland
Date: August 1 1998
Time: 2330
Two couples were in their summer cottage chatting and waiting for the bath in the sauna. The owner of the cottage, Pekka, went to the terrace to smoke a cigarette. Suddenly he noticed a man who he at first thought was his guest, Teemu, come to his left side. He was a little surprised since the door had made no sound whatsoever, but ignored it. Pekka began to talk to Teemu about events in the cottage last winter and wonder why did Teemu did not say anything and just smiled. He then noticed that the other man was not Teemu, but only someone that resembled him. Pekka said, “But you are not Teemu” The man just smiled and walked to his right side. Pekka now noticed that there were three other persons in the cottage sitting in the living room talking. He was going to ask the man a question, but this one answered before he did, apparently reading his mind. The stranger said, “You know very well who I am, Pekka.” The man now seemed to be having difficulty in keeping his disguised appearance. His jaw fell down wax-like, but he manages to reconstitute himself after some facial “gymnastic”. When his jaw fell down his mouth was very thin and the jaw pointed. Pekka now began to think that the man was not from this planet and began to feel uneasy. He kept asking the man who he was, to which the stranger answered, “You are one of us Pekka. You are chosen”. Pekka began to walk indoor and asked, “Why me”? To which the stranger answered, “You are a good man”. Once at the door Pekka asked, “How long did the journey last?” The stranger said 11 months. Pekka resisted the urge to get closer to stranger and walked inside. The others noticed right away that something had occurred but Pekka did not tell them about the incident until the next morning. In spite of what the stranger had said Pekka did not recognize him and he had never been interested in UFOs. He was badly shaken after the experience.

HC addendum
Source: Mervi Virtanen, Finland
Type: E

115.
Location. Le Cernois, Jura, France
Date: August 4 1998
Time: 2345
Julien Tehoryk & Fabian Mussillon, 13 and 14 years old as well as Fabien’s father were vacationing in an isolated area at the foot of the Jura Mountains. That night Julien and Fabian could were unable to go to sleep in their room located in the basement of the chalet. Looking out a window they suddenly saw three egg-shaped heads. They seemed to pass by the window as if floating without making any noise, since the ground below was mostly gravel and pieces of logs. The young boys noticed the profiles of the heads, which appeared to be flat, without a nose, but large noticeable ears. The heads kept passing back and forth in front of the window. Julien looked out and said “good morning” and the heads suddenly stopped. At this point the boys panicked and ran out of the room. As they ran out they heard noises behind them as if something was striking

the ceramic. They came back later but nothing was now visible. Later they called their father and he went outside to see a white light shaped like a circle that was spinning, left to right in a circular motion. The light was at some woods about 20 meters away. He then closed the curtains, stayed awhile with the kids, and then went back to bed.

HC addendum
Source: LDLN # 350
Type: C?

116.
Location. Claut, Pordenone, Italy
Date: August 8 1998
Time: 0530A
Five witnesses spotted a UFO and a flying humanoid over a soccer field. Two farmers, the groundskeeper, and a pair of tourists watched the flying humanoid overhead and rejoin the hovering object. The craft then shot straight up into the sky. One of the farmers, Angelo F, was having breakfast when he saw an object of many colors. Angelo the groundskeeper saw the object as it flew overhead and hovered over the field. The witnesses described the humanoid as having a large head and a small body “like a puppet.” It was about 4-feet tall, wearing what appeared to be V-shaped body armor equipped with a luminous backpack.

HC addition # 3132
Source: Antonio Chiumento
Type: B

117.
Location. Near Massape, Ceara Brazil
Date: August 12 1998
Time: evening
Five local youths reported seeing a huge object land near the Mondubim lagoon. Three humanoids resembling robots exited the object and proceeded to collect shrubs and rocks. The youths fled the area and notified some nearby military units, however they failed to locate anything. Later one, one of the witnesses Joao Lira decided to return to the scene and saw the same object on the ground. As he approached it, he suddenly felt dizzy and passed out. He was found 3 hours later next to the lagoon, shirtless, sweating and with partial amnesia.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: B & G?
Comments: A possible unexplored abduction event.

118.
Location. Deshler, Ohio
Date: August 15 1998
Time: unknown

The witnesses were on a country road when they saw silvery flash overhead. All of the sudden a huge metallic rectangular shaped craft became visible. It had several windows and inside those, several figures could be seen moving around. There was another flash and the craft disappeared. One witness suggested that the craft must have been using some type of “cloaking” device.

HC addition # 3591
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

119.
Location. Rijeka, Croatia
Date: August 16 1998
Time: 2400-0300A
An elderly woman reported being visited at night by several little green beings that poked her in the middle of her chest area with some type of instrument, a small circular wound was clearly evident for a few days and was photographed. No further description of the humanoids is available.

HC addendum
Source: DUAP Polaris
Type: E or G?

120.
Location. Citta Di Castello, Italy
Date: August 21 1998
Time: afternoon
In the outskirts of the city witnesses spotted a small humanoid in a field. It was crouched down like an old woman gathering weeds. When it failed to respond to shouts from the witnesses they approached to about 200 meters from it. Suddenly a silvery cylinder shaped object appeared and hovered about 2 meters above the small figure. The small humanoid then levitated into the craft, which then quickly accelerated out of sight.

HC addition # 3133
Source: UFO Roundup September 16 1998
Type: B

121.
Location. Mazagon, Extremadura, SpainDate: August 24 1998
Time: 2030
Luis Cuesta Trinidad and a woman friend were camping near the water’s edge on the beach when they noticed a strange figure coming out of the water nearby. The figure came out and began moving its arms in a strange fashion. It was standing with his back to then witnesses when it suddenly turned around to look at them. When the figure noticed the flashlight carried by Luis it took off running in a strange fashion, apparently not bending its knees. Its head was hairless, but his body was covered with ample hair, it had round slightly oriental eyes, orange in color. It was almost 2 meters in height,

with long dangling arms and legs that were apparently deformed. It was very pale in color, its head was shaped like an inverted pear, it had no nose, and they could not see a mouth. It was totally silent. The witnesses felt nervous during the incident.

HC addition # 3836
Source: OVNIS En Extremadura, El Dragon Invisible
Type: E

122.
Location. Near Naunton, England
Date: August 26 1998
Time: 2200
Hospital anesthetist Guy Routh was driving along the road when his headlights illuminated a woman in a cream-colored dress standing on the verge. He slowed in case she was in trouble, and she smiled at him and gave a slight wave. He stopped to make sure she was all right, but she had vanished when he looked back. A smell of wood smoke suddenly filled his car, and he got out to find the smell was not perceptible outside. He looked around for the woman in the pale dress but she was nowhere in sight.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

123.
Location. Near Mt. Rainier, Washington
Date: August 28 1998
Time: 0330A
The witness woke up in the middle of the night to hear a humming sound and a bright light coming in through the window that filled her apartment located on the 3rd floor of her building. She remembered saying “Oh they’re here” for some reason she seemed to have been talking to somebody else in the room. When she awoke she was paralyzed and was unable to move her body. She turned her eyes to her left and there stood a small being dressed in a foiled, silvery suit with a scaly look to it. The being was very short but she could not see his face. She noticed the being’s gloved hand moved to his belt. The terrified witness began praying and apparently passed out. She woke up later and lying in a peculiar position in bed. That same morning she suffered from excessive vaginal discharges. Electrical appliances and equipment at work malfunctioned when she was around them.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Again the aliens appeared to have performed some type of intrusive gynecological procedure on the witness.

124.
Location. Warsaw, Poland
Date: autumn 1998
Time: evening
The S. family was living with their two children in the vicinity of the “Old Town” in Warsaw. Their 10-year old daughter Ania occupied a room with her mother. One evening Ania found strange marks on her skin. That evening look usual she had gone to bed while her mom was in the other room. She couldn’t sleep and felt powerlessness as a strange energy levitated her from the bed. Suddenly she woke up in a strange room she had never seen. She was lying on a bed, unable to move a muscle. A black figure was standing next to her. It was definitely not a human since it had no face, and resembled a black “mannequin”. He grabbed her hand and it became itchy. Everything was quite around her and she wasn’t able to utter a word. Suddenly she heard in her head a voice that said, “Don’t be afraid of us, we wont harm you. We are looking after you, we need you.” The girl then suddenly felt the strange energy again and was floating in midair but suddenly noticed that she was now lying on her own bed. She thought that it had only been a dream but her hand was still itchy and when she turned the light on she found two quite fresh small wounds on her finger. She wasn’t bleeding.

HC addendum
Source: K. Bzowski “Dziecko I Ufonauci” (Children and Ufonauts)
Type: G

125.
Location. Turkey (exact location not given)
Date: September 1998
Time: late night
Cagri Meric was trying to sleep at night after a very busy day. It was a very hot night. As he lay on the bed he suddenly felt something wrong with his throat. Moreover, he also felt a strange coldness in the air. Soon he was unable to move in his bed and became totally paralyzed, he could not talk either. He began to have difficulty breathing as the condition in his throat deteriorated. When he opened his eyes he saw a horrible shapeless form standing in his room which terrified him. The strange form then moved towards his brother’s room and disappeared. The witness apparently returned to normal after that occurred.

HC addendum
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting Benim Hikayem website
Type: E
Comments: Apparitional entity?

126.
Location. Pisac, Peru
Date: September 1998
Time: unknown
The strangely mutilated bodies of two people were reported anonymously to the police or PNP, who found the two unidentified men with “all of their muscles exposed and not

a single gram of fat left in them. In other words, Liposuction from hell. Local Indians and others attributed the bizarre deaths to a predatory humanoid known for centuries throughout the Andes as the “pishtaco” or “lik’ichiri”. The local Indians, the Aguaruna, believe that these creatures are “half-gringos” or pale in color, live in caves, and suck the body fat from their victims, as well as sometimes abduct and raise people like livestock for their flesh and blood.

HC addendum
Source: Michael Mott, Entities, Electromagnetism & EMP’s
Type: E or G?

127.
Location. Near Brasilia, Brazil
Date: September 1998
Time: evening
The main witness was flying in a plane with his wife and mother in law to a place called Alto Paraiso. As the plane was gathering speed to take off, he noticed a small flying saucer off the left wing, it was very light blue in color and about two meters in diameter. The witness claims that he did not see this through the window, but via his inner clairvoyant vision. It held steady, “glued” a few meters off the wing. The witness promptly let it out of his attention. He spotted it again ten minutes later, but this time it was in the aisle of the plane about three meters in front of him. He nudged his wife and mother in law and started to point vaguely at the craft, but before he could say anything they both acknowledge the presence of the craft. Three little beings about a half-meter tall came out of the craft and wandered around the plane and then about 20 minutes later the mother ship came in and the whole plane was embedded inside of it, perfectly locked on. The plane then became awash with the little beings, doing different things with different people. One stood on the witness lap and placed a very high “technology energy jacket” around his upper body and then made adjustments to it. During the last 20 minutes of the flight the witness head dropped and he went into a very deep inner space, conscious but totally in the void. He came out of this as the plane started to land. Later the witness learned that in an area around Alto Paraiso there was an alien base composed of three small domed buildings, one for living, one for working and one for storage.

HC addendum
Source: Soul Healer, Et and Star Being encounters in the Highlands of Brazil Type: F

128.
Location. Praia do Frances, Alagoas, Brazil
Date: September 1998
Time: evening
Several locals observed a strange creature that was coming in from the sea. As the witnesses approached, the creature ran towards a nearby wood, 400 meters away, taking tremendous strides. Soon after, from the same wood a beam of light was directed to the sky then disappeared.

HC addendum

Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E or C?
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional description of the creature.

129.
Location. Chipoleti, ArgentinaDate: September 1998
Time: 2130
A young woman named Alicia was traveling in a bus on the 131 route, listening to music from an FM station on her Walkman. There were only a few other passengers on the bus. At one point the station's musical programming changed suddenly, rather than a soft instrumental music, a sort of choral music performed in a foreign language made itself heard. Alicia tried changing stations, but could not. Her fingers were paralyzed, as well as the rest of her body; a light or white fog began to encase her body. Her bus surroundings vanished. She was then transported toward a luminous point in space, which gradually turned into a luminous spaceship. Inside the vessel, Alicia reportedly saw a large headed dwarfish creature that took her hands and began touching certain points of her body. The creature softly felt her abdomen. Soon after, still enveloped in the strange fog and listening to the same music, she felt herself transported back to the bus and was able to see the familiar surroundings again. Upon arriving home the strange music still issued from the Walkman and later from the home stereo. She and her mother listened to the strange music, which was accompanied by an unpleasant sound. A few seconds later the original frequency was suddenly restored. The witness suffered from nightmares after this bizarre incident.

HC addition # 3809
Source: Guillermo Aldunati ORTK
Type: G or F?

130.
Location. Hull, East Yorkshire, England
Date: September 1998
Time: night
Late one night the witness woke up feeling paralyzed and with the feeling he was being pulled from bed. He was able to move his head and his eyes and looking to his right he saw a 7 ft pitch-black hooded figure that resembled a monk looking down on him. Somehow he felt frightened but not concerned and he went back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

131.
Location. San Bartolomeo de Imperia, Milan, Italy
Date: September 1998
Time: night
Late one night, the witness, Annamaria woke up suddenly feeling a heavy blow on her left arm, and felt a presence apparently "swinging" back and forth over her. She opened

her eyes, laying on her side and perceived a hairy "mass" moving back and forth above her. Immediately thinking that a cat had somehow invaded her bedroom she raised her arm and switched the bedroom light on, however the hairy entity had completely disappeared and she could not find any source of entry for the supposed "feline". Several nights later she again was suddenly awoken this time by several little men wearing white shiny outfits that attempted to pull her from her from bed by grabbing her feet, a strong white light accompanied the little beings. The witness apparently passed out.

HC addendum
Source: Alfredo Lissoni, Italy
Type: E

132.
Location. Bothell, Washington
Date: September 6 1998
Time: 0200A
The witness suddenly awoke to see two strange beings bathed in white light standing in the bedroom. One was slightly taller than the other (about 3 ½ feet tall) and both had large dark round eyes and appeared to have rough scaly skin. The startled witness began screaming and swinging a pillow at the beings. His wife suddenly woke up and the beings apparently stepped back and vanished.

HC addition # 3135
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

133.
Location. Metz neighborhood, Athens Greece
Date: September 14 1998
Time: little before sunset
Two women were sitting on the balcony of the house of one of them, at Markou Mousourou Street, opposite to Ardittos hill. They saw a small blackish object in the sky, about 1 km away. At first they thought it was a helicopter but there was no sound. When the object approached, they saw it was a humanoid figure in a standing position, (horizontal). Getting closer, the flying humanoid turned its body once to nearby Zappeio park and then in the opposite direction, without changing speed or posture. It started to coming down and seemed to land somewhere inside the forest on Ardittos hill. They thought that the flying creature was wearing something like an "astronaut suit" because from time to time the sunset light gleamed on it. After the landing, the figure made some small mechanical "hops" ascending the hill until it reached a point just before the top, when it stopped. When hopping, it was not bending its arms or legs. Ten minutes later the creature transformed itself into a "bright spot" and then vanished. During the incident, there was a strong wind blowing but the movement of the creature's flight was steady.

HC addendum

Source: Thanassis Vembos
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Modern day report of an apparent flying humanoid, the creature appeared to have been able morph itself into a bright "sphere" or spot in order to leave the area.

134.
Location. Torriglia, Italy
Date: September 18 1998
Time: 2100
Several witnesses watched a luminous blue oval shaped light apparently on the ground on Mt. Prela for about an hour. In front of the light a small child-like figure was seen walking back & forth as if inspecting the area.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Genova
Type: C

135.
Location. Extension Forest Hills, Bayamon, Puerto Rico
Date: September 21 1998
Time: 2000
The night that Hurricane Georges struck this island, the witness, Iris Rodriguez was outside her home doing some wash when the winds began to pick up strength. She went back inside her house and soon as she looked outside her window she noticed a bright sphere of light making triangular movements in the sky. Suddenly the sphere descended lower and hovered above a neighbor's home. Moments later in the center of the red light a bright white oval shaped hole appeared. Then a figure became visible inside the white light. The figure seemed to move back & forth apparently looking out. The witness described the figure as tall, thin, and man-like. It wore a tight-fitting gray colored outfit and his skin appeared to be also gray or pale. As the wind became stronger the witness lost interest in the object and its occupant and eventually lost sight of it. That same night others saw speeding red balls of light over different areas of the island.

HC addition # 3157
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 18
Type: A

136.
Location. Jardines de Caparra, Bayamon, Puerto Rico
Date: September 21 1998
Time: night
During Hurricane Georges a man named Gerardo Becerra Mendez encountered what he thought was a "Chupacabra". The witness had stepped outside to secure his garbage cans during the storm when, from behind a tree, there came a strange creature, "small, hunchbacked, with a sort of snout, leaping along with great agility, on two legs, with

thick dark hair, round dark eyes, weak looking but powerful legs, long ears, and very pointed teeth”. He described it, in brief as “part fox, part bat, and part kangaroo”. The creature passed very close to him and eyed him as though with fear. Then in leapt away and vanished in bushes.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin in: Evidencia Ovni # 19, 1998
Type: E

137.
Location. Cannock Chase Woods, England
Date: September 24 1998
Time: 0030A
Four men traveling in a car towards Cannock saw a huge man-like figure standing on the roadway. It was described as about 6’8” in height, thick legs, very strong looking, with a darkish brown coat of hair. It stood and stared at the vehicle seemingly unafraid. It then walked into the woods and vanished.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

138.
Location. Near Battleboro, Vermont
Date: September 25 1998
Time: 2000
Two women driving north on Interstate 95 noticed several bright headlights approaching from behind. Three or four cars sped by the witnesses, who were doing about 70 mph. As these cars, which appeared to be traveling together, passed them, the headlights of one illuminated the car directly in front. The witnesses then saw in the back seat of the front car a lone entity sitting erect. It looked tall with a huge head on a spindly neck. Its color was pasty and it looked like a lot of veins covered the head. These cars drove at such high rate of speed that the witness could not catch up with them.

HC addition # 3914
Source: Sandra Black, Mufon
Type: E

139.
Location. Sunrise Beach, Texas
Date: September 25 1998
Time: 0440A
The witness was driving his truck along his paper route, when as he rounded a corner he saw a disc-shaped craft with green and orange lights hovering about 25 or 30 feet above the ground. He also briefly saw a four-foot eight-inch tall figure apparently standing on the object that quickly disappeared from sight. The truck started to slow down then

there was a very bright flash of light, which apparently blinded the witness momentarily, when he was able to focus again the object had disappeared.

HC addition # 3228
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

140.
Location. Goose Neck Canyon, Utah
Date: September 28 1998
Time: 1130A
On the Arizona border the main witness, his brother and a friend were in this scenic state run lookout, a very remote location and they were the only ones there. When all of the sudden they were startled by a huge “roar” “rumbling” or something from their left. They looked and saw a huge black aircraft with no markings at all. It was so low to the ground they could see the pilot and he looked down at them. The main witness claims that it was much larger than a normal stealth fighter. The shape was triangular with a bit of a nose. Although it was moving fast they only saw it for 3-4 seconds. The main witness is convinced that the aircraft was indeed an “Aurora” prototype.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.area51zone.com/sightings
Type: A?

141.
Location. Cupey, Puerto Rico
Date: late September 1998
Time: afternoon
Several days after seeing bright blinking lights hovering over the area, Richard Blanco Peck and his family were driving on state road 177 when they saw an old Volvo stop on the side of the road and a very tall muscular man with abundant white hair exit the vehicle and apparently began making repairs under the hood. He wore black pants, and a white shirt. They drove by the vehicle and turned into the Las Americas highway. Soon they were startled to see the same old Volvo and the tall white haired individual driving a short distance ahead of their vehicle. They could not explain how he managed to get ahead of their vehicle. Soon he was lost from sight.

HC addition # 3159
Source: Jorge Martin, Evidencia OVNI # 18
Type: D?

142.
Location. Guaynabo, Puerto Rico
Date: late September 1998
Time: afternoon
Soon after seeing several maneuvering bright spheres over the area, Lolin Chiriboga and her husband were at a local electronics store when two strange men walked in. These

were described as very tall, muscular, with broad shoulders. Both wearing white shirts, and pants, short white boots. They both had very white hair, and light pink skin. Startled by their appearance Mrs. Chiriboga thought to herself that these men were foreign. At that very moment one of then men looked at her, then she mentioned to her husband that she thought they might be extraterrestrials. Then men then walked out. Upon asking the store attendant about the two men, they were stunned when he said he had not seen anyone enter the store.

HC addition # 3158
Source: Jorge Martin, OVNI # 18
Type: D

143.
Location. Sarny area, Rovno region, Ukraine
Date: October 1998
Time: unknown
Forestry wardens in the Sarny area discovered huge humanoid footprints near a remote unpopulated lake amid the dense forests. The footprints appeared to have been left by giant entities, measuring 80cm long and 26cm wide. The distance between them was about 1.5 meters. Authorities took the incident very serious and the next day the local authorities and journalists arrived at the lake and was established that the footprints originated from the lake and led into the forest. But no one dared to examine the dense forest, so the delegations went home. Local residents stated that they had never encountered huge animals in the area, much less humanoid in shape. Journalists collected the testimonies, evidence and took video clips and the information was sent to the National Academy of Science of Ukraine in the city of Kiev. Local militia guarded the lake for some time.

HC addendum
Source: “NLO” Magazine Saint Petersburg # 4, January 26 1999
Type: E?
Comments: Source indicates that the footprints do not match any “mundane” (?) Bigfoot or Sasquatch prints and might be of an alien nature. (This might be the only case in my files dealing with just footprints).

144.
Location. Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico
Date: October 1998
Time: 0545A
The witness, “Mr. Osagui” was waiting to go and start the early shift and was getting some rest in his vehicle which he parked near a local bridge. On this day he had arrived earlier than usual. While sitting in the car he suddenly felt a presence accompanied by a slight vibration which felt like static electricity. He began to sweat profusely and felt immense heat, even though the car air conditioner was on. He attempted to sit up and straighten up but realized that he was totally paralyzed. However he was able to look to his right and was stunned to see a strange figure looking directly at him and motioning with its right hand for the witness to either approach or exit the vehicle. The witness then went into a panic and attempted to move again and was suddenly able to sit up in

the vehicle at the same moment the humanoid entity shot up into the sky at incredible speed and disappeared from sight. As soon as the humanoid was gone the witness began to feel the air conditioner in the car again. He described the humanoid as about 5ft in height, pale gray in color, dark red slanted eyes, and very long extremities. The humanoid also lacked any nose cavities and had long skinny fingers which ended in rounded balls. The experience lasted about 5 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Pla lucy@ovni.net
Type: E

145.
Location. Near Astrakhan, Russia
Date: October 1998
Time: afternoon
Michael Trachtengerts was riding his motorcycle in an isolated area called Surikov's ravine when he noticed what appeared to be the figure of a man over 7 ft tall in a wooded area. It disappeared quickly into the woods, the witness dismounted his motorcycle and ran into the woods and soon heard branches breaking behind him. Looking back he saw a large crouching figure staring at him with large black eyes filled with "emptiness". The figure was gray-brown in color. As he stared at the enigmatic figure it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. The witness ran towards where the creature had been and found nothing.

HC addendum
Source: Bobbie Short
Type: E

146.
Location. England, exact location not given
Date: October 1998
Time: evening
While relaxing and meditating, Geoff Evans (involved in other encounters) suddenly found himself in two places at the same time. He was still conscious of his physical body, but his awareness was somewhere else. He was being escorted by two "grays", one on either side of him, into a circular room. There was a balcony around the circular shaped floor and, sitting in the balcony, were what appeared to be an assortment of different types of beings. Some didn't seem physical in the sense we know it, and some seemed fluorescent or seemed to emit light, but they all appeared humanoid. The impression that he had at the time was that a few were human. Then vivid memories from his past came to him and he had the feeling that these beings were also witnessing his memories. He felt like an open book in their presence and felt a bit embarrassed. He did not want to be there and tried to feel connected to his physical body but he could not move. Then he felt understanding and compassion from them and did not feel as he was being judged. Soon he found himself connected again to his physical body. Like many other encounters, it seemed very real at the time and it was only later that Evans questioned if it had really happened.

HC addendum
Source: Geoff Evans, Journal of Alternative Realities # 9
Type: G or F?

147.
Location. Mariano Escobedo, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: October 1998
Time: evening
45-year old Lina Lozano Villa was alone at home after her husband and children had gone out when suddenly she felt extremely tired and fell into a stupor. In a state of lethargy she climbed into bed. Moments later she heard somebody enter the bedroom, locked the door and sit at the foot of her bed. She opened her eyes and noticed a figure extending a hand out to her, automatically she extended her hand also, but she wasn't able to touch the hand since her hand stopped 3 or 4 centimeters from the figure's hand. Her next memory was of standing outside a landed domed disc-shaped UFO, a hatch opened on the left side of the dome and the enigmatic figure invited her onboard, inside there was another alien who communicated telepathically with Lina and told her he was going to show her "their city", at this point the witness realized that the alien's mouth did not move when she heard the words and it became obvious that all the communication was mental. Surprised she asked the alien how was he able to talk without moving his mouth and was told that they did not need their mouths to speak. He then motioned to her to follow him, she sat on the lone armchair located at the end of an empty hall. The room was illuminated by an unseen source of light and as she sat down she had the sensation of riding up in an elevator at high speed, she did not where the two aliens had gone. After an unknown amount of time, the tall alien appeared out of nowhere and motioned her to follow him. The hatchway opened and at that point she noticed the other alien standing next to her. Walking outside she came to an area completely illuminated by white light. The alien asked her to go on, but she refused, afraid that she might fall. He assured her that would not, and took her by her hand, she felt as she was walking in mid-air. Soon she was at a location standing on a rock, not on a normal rock but on what appeared to be a metallic rock formation, metallic-gray in color. Pointing with his hand he told Lina, "Here is my city". She then saw an incredible sight, what appeared to have been a huge city within a "crater" encased in a transparent dome. She could not see sky, clouds, or a sun, only a white light. As she contemplated the scene she asked the alien why they have brought her to see their city. The alien answered but she could not remember what he told her. And then the alien said, "You will remember some things and others you will not". At this point using to fingers the alien touched Lina's forehead and her next memory was of waking up in the morning on her bed, which was neatly made up. She described the aliens as very tall, light skinned, small slanted eyes, very small mouths, lacking eyebrows or eyelashes, their eyes were of an undefined color. She felt at peace with the aliens, and felt that the aliens were friendly and wanted to make contact but were afraid of how humans would react, they seemed fragile in nature. She noticed that the humanoids wore tight-fitting gloves that somehow seemed to adjust and opened up to the movement of the fingers, she could not understand how it was possible.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: G

Translation by Albert S Rosales

148.
Location. Sierra De Luquillo, Puerto Rico
Date: October 1998
Time: 2200
Ismael Roman and two friends had gone out fishing at an isolated spot when two of the men left to go further up river and left Roman behind. As he sat at the edge of the river waiting for the fish to bite, he heard a splash as if someone had thrown something in the water, he looked around and did not see anything, he heard another and noticed something brown run and hide behind a nearby rock. He then waited for the figure to come out from behind the rock. As it did he noticed that it was a short, thin frail figure, brown in color with a pear shaped head, no hair, large black eyes that seemed to turn green when it blinked. It had no ears, no clothing, a long thin neck, and narrow shoulders. It ran into the brush and out of sight. The witness thought that the creature was friendly and possibly wanted to play.

HC addition # 3938
Source: Edwin Fontanez UFO PR
Type: E

149.
Location. Serra do Espinhaco, Baldim, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: October 1 1998
Time: 0700A
Spelunker Leandro da Silva and two friends from the city of Sete Lagoas were exploring a cavern and had penetrated deep within the chasm when one of the men, Marcelo Uchoa spotted a strange “ugly creature” the size of a man, frightened, Marcelo screamed, Leandro looked and also saw the creature and also screamed. The screams apparently frightened the creature that ran even deeper within the cavern disappearing in a crevice on the wall. At that moment Leandro was able to take two photographs with his digital flash-less camera. According to Ufologist Lydia Ribeiro, the creature was similar to the Chupacabra which was widely reported in Brazil during that that year in the sate of Sao Paolo. On October 13 another Ufologist Vittorio Paccacini and visited the cave accompanied by the witnesses and two other men. 110 meters within the cave the men began to hear strange sounds coming from somewhere below them which they could not identify, it sounded like something dragging itself on the ground. By now thoroughly spooked Leandro screamed and dropped the lantern screaming that something was coming towards them. The panicked men ran out the cave, Paccacini armed with a gun covered their exit. The men cancelled a third expedition when none of them felt comfortable going into the cave.

HC addition # 3305
Source: http://www.perspectivas.com.mx
Type: E

150.

Location. Winter Park, Florida
Date: October 8 1998
Time: 0500A
The evening before, June (involved in other encounters) had sensed a presence of someone outside, but saw no one. The next morning as she entered her car she felt a slight resistance against her feet, which were on the accelerator and the clutch. She said, “like stepping on an inner tube.” At the same time she heard a sound similar to a balloon being rubbed. This continued for several seconds, but when she shone her flashlight on the floor of the car, she saw nothing. As she continued to drive, she heard a rustling noise “like someone playing with paper” in the back seat, but dismissed it as imagination. As she made a sharp left turn, she heard a thump in the back seat as though someone had hit his/her head against the right rear window. When June looked into her rearview mirror she saw the left eye of a gray type being looking back at her. She then slammed on the brakes, got out and opened the left rear door, but she could see nothing. Badly shaken she drove the rest of the way without incident.

HC addendum
Source: Miami Skyscan
Type: E

151.
Location. Vernal Utah
Date: October 19 1998
Time: 0034A
Several men were out elk hunting in an isolated area when they saw what appeared to be a plane crashing. They exited the truck and proceeded over the ridge to investigate. As they neared the area they saw two more craft apparently hovering over the area. On the ground they saw what appeared to be some “people” gathering around. No other information.

HC addition # 3192
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

152.
Location. Near Asuncion, Paraguay
Date: October 22 1998
Time: late night
Closing his rural store a man named Jesus is about ready to walk home when suddenly all around him is illuminated by a vivid white light, frightened he runs to the back of the store and attempts to open the door. He is not successful and runs towards a nearby shed about 50 meters away. After a few steps he feels something descend from above and looking up he is terrified to see an enormous object, from which hung three huge hook-like protrusions on ropes. On a fourth rope descended a bluish humanoid figure that moved quickly towards him. It grabbed the witness, which quickly fought back. Jesus was able to grab the strange bluish creature by its neck and began to squeeze. Suddenly the creature began to shake violently. Seeing this unexpected reaction Jesus loosens his grip and the figure instantly slips up and with an elusive motion hangs one of the hooks

on Jesus belt. The hook rose up and the witness hung helplessly in mid-air. The UFO began moving away gently pulling the rope with the witness hanging at the end. When Jesus arrived next to an opened hatchway he pushed himself away with his feet from the object and slid down the rope fortunately landing on some bushes and suffering only minor injuries. His sister Rosalita witnessed the whole event from nearby.

HC addendum
Source: UFO 2000 LM Moscow Corp.
Type: B & G
Attempt?

153.
Location. Grand Mere, Quebec, Canada
Date: October 24 1998
Time: 2030
A woman reported seeing two entities that were wearing white astronaut-like outfits with some kind of helmets on their heads. One of the beings was leaning over and seemed to be picking up something from the ground. The other stood nearby. When the beings walked they seemed to float just above the ground. Their size and appearance were similar to humans. About 75 feet behind them, there was a thick brown fog made up of different bright colors with a bright glow about 27 feet in diameter. She watched them for 5 minutes before leaving the window. When she returned the entities had disappeared and the strange fog was moving away. Investigators found ground traces and footprints.

HC addition # 3379
Source: Skyopen # 62
Type: C

154.
Location. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
Date: October 25 1998
Time: 0500A
The 12-year old witness suddenly woke up without any apparent reason. The room was well lit by a light from an unknown source. He looked at the foot of his bed and an odd figure was standing there. The figure was hard to see because of the light, but it looked as if its hands were covering up his face. The witness attempted to look closer but suddenly fell asleep. He woke up the next morning sleeping in the sofa.

HC addition # 3899
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

155.
Location. Marina Del Rey, California
Date: October 26 1998
Time: 0030A

The witness had just gone to bed when a bright light entered the room. The light dimmed and through the partially closed vertical blinds a light entered the room and circles it. Through the vertical blinds a shadow then appeared. The shadow or figure had an elongated head, sort of football shaped, a long thin neck and a thick body. The light apparently shone from behind the figure, which seemed to be moving. When the witness looked outside the light and figure had vanished and the car alarms were going off. Then he heard a low level humming sound that lasted for a few moments.

HC addition # 3586
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

156.
Location. LaGrange, Georgia
Date: October 29 1998
Time: 2145
A man was alone in his house when he noticed a "girl" about four feet in height but featureless and dark, standing less than twenty feet away. In the two seconds that they stared at each other, he noted she wore a flowing dress nearly the color of the face, and her shoulder length hair seemed to flow into her clothing. The apparition then floated away and disappeared. Two hours later the man spotted "a blue cast" shining under his daughter's bedroom door. He rushed in, but the light had vanished. The man and his wife had heard phantom footsteps walking about the house and unintelligible conversation for four months before these incidents.

HC addendum
Source: Jim Miles, Weird Georgia
Type: E

157.
Location. Baca Grande, San Luis Valley, Colorado
Date: October 30 1998
Time: evening
A woman reported some type of small "objects" hitting the house. She looked out a window and saw several 4-feet tall hooded figures running around her yard. Later she also reported seeing something resembling a "hairy pig" running past the house. Other phenomena were also reported.

HC addition # 3137
Source: Christopher O'Brien
Type: E

158.
Location. LaGrange, Georgia
Date: October 30 1998
Time: night

The husband woke up feeling he was suffocating and found an invisible entity sitting on his chest. The foot of the bed also levitated off the floor, and his hair seemed wet. Somehow returning to sleep, he dreamed that the “grim reaper” was standing at the foot of the bed. Both husband and wife have observed “shadow” figures roaming through the house.

HC addendum
Source: Jim Miles, Weird Georgia
Type: E or F?

159.
Location. Sodermalm, Stockholm, Sweden
Date: November 1998
Time: unknown
A man reported being visited and communicating telepathically with a 1 meter tall being, with whitish porous skin. He reported several contacts and feels that the alien being was “preparing” him for something. According to the witness the alien was able to change form into anything at will. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Michael Sjoberg, UFO Sweden
Type: E
Have we here a “shapeshifter”?

160.
Location. Rio de Janeiro, BrazilDate: November 1998
Time: night
The witness was laying down alone in his bed (he was staying with his parents in their villa), he always kept the light on, since he did not sleep in the dark. There was then a light in the bathroom and the door was open. But he did not remember leaving the door open. He looked towards the bathroom and thought “My God, what happened? The door is opened. I did not leave it open. Strange.” And then he blinked his eyes. After he blinked he opened his eyes again, he was standing beside his bed. The room seemed much larger, as if it stretched. He then looked around and saw two beings beside him. They were tall, much taller than he was. They were dressed in a strange glowing jumpsuit. They were two men with red hair, they then hold his hands and he freezes. He then hears a message inside his head, “Don’t worry. We are going to do something and you will relax. This is for your good.” Then he started to move, leaning forward, but floating. He was now floating with his face towards the floor. He could see their legs, and then they said, “We are going to put something in you, then we are going to make you sleep now because it is going to hurt a little bit.” And then he blacked out and woke up the next day with a little pain in his back. He could not sleep for the next month.

HC addendum
Source: Earthfiles.com
Type: E

161.
Location. Near Bologna Italy
Date: November 1 1998
Time: night
A truck driver saw a bright light approach his vehicle suddenly his engine stalled. A period of missing time ensued. A second witness in the area remembered being struck by a beam of light and not accounting for two hours. A third man reported seeing two “gray” beings enter his bedroom and perform some type of operation on one of his wife’s knees, apparently inserting some kind of implant.

HC addendum
Source: CUN On-Line
Type: G or E?

162.
Location. Monte Briton, Puerto Rico
Date: November 7 1998
Time: night
Fifteen persons, including members of a Puerto Rican UFO investigation group were on a night vigil, when one of the group began to feel ill. Seven of the group then accompanied their ill friend down to the nearby road. As they reached the road they were stunned to see seven short gray large headed humanoids staring at them. Terrified one of the group managed to blurt out over the cell phone what they were watching. The humanoids then apparently by using telepathy told the group not to approach any further. At the same time they all became paralyzed and unable to move. After three minutes the beings walked into the woods and disappeared. The group was then able to move again.

HC addition # 3553
Source: Federico Alvarez, UFOSICPR
Type: E

163.
Location. Maybrook New York
Date: November 13 1998
Time: 0130A
The 11-year old witness woke up and saw three bizarre figures in the shape of bowling pins standing in the hallway bout 5 ft from his bedroom doorway. They stood there staring at the witness. The figures glowed a white color, but did not illuminate anything around them. No eyes or mouths could be seen. The witness apparently encountered similar aliens the year before.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

164.

Location. Samoryadkovo, Moscow region, Russia
Date: November 13 1998
Time: morning
Anatoliy Dobrenko, watchman at a local children's sanatorium had gone out for a morning walk 4km from the Savelovskaya railroad tracks. He was surprised to see his dog behaving in a strange manner. After sniffing fresh tracks on the snow, the dog didn't bark as usual but with his tail in between his legs began retreating from the area. Looking up, Dobrenko spotted the hairy back of a bizarre humanoid entity. The entity was evidently "nude", without clothing, its body totally covered by dense hair. The humanoid then ran very quickly and vanished behind some trees. Only footprints of huge naked feet remained behind.

HC addendum
Source: Mikhail Burleshin "Taynaya Vlast" (The Secret Power) newspaper
Moscow # 25 2001
Type: E
Comments: Your typical "Bigfoot" type encounter. It's apparent that the Bigfoot or hairy biped phenomena is worldwide in nature.

165.
Location. Near Helsinki Finland
Date: November 13 1998
Time: 1910
North of the city a witness heard and saw something resembling a bolt of lighting come from the sky. Strange vibrations lasting 5 minutes followed it, and then all became calm and silent. After two minutes, the witnesses heard a very loud noise with nothing in sight, which would cause such a sound. Then the sound diminished before stopping completely. Then from their first floor balcony the witnesses saw 3 strange beings (not described) enter their yard. The beings moved around in all directions. One of them carried a purple blinking light, and another one of the beings apparently climbed up one of the trees, the witness then made some noises and the being on the tree came down and then they all left.

HC addendum
Source: Chucara Quebec Canada
Type: E
Comments: A detailed description of the humanoids is absolutely necessary.

166.
Location. Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico
Date: November 15 1998
Time: midnight
The witness was outside when he heard voices coming from above; looking up he saw 2 cylindrical silvery objects hovering overhead. The objects then moved quickly away. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: F?

167.
Location. Dalekoye, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: November 18 1998
Time: daytime
Four boys from the local “elementary” school, Eldar Islamov, Anton Kireichev, Server Devlyatov, and Alyesha Alyabyev had gone out of the school building to use the toilet. On their way there they heard a strange guttural sound coming from behind them, and looking back they saw a strange humanoid entity climbing over the fence. The entity was approximately 1.7m in height. The boys froze in terror as the entity began approaching them. The alien had a large head, not in proportion to its body, two huge red eyes and a square flat body. Its long arms touched the ground and ended in three clawed black fingers. The legs of the entity were black and straight. The rest of its body was semi-transparent, smoke in color. The boys noticed neither hair, nor mouth, ears nor nose. The boys named the entity “the slug”. The alien approached one of the boys and put its hand on his shoulder. The boy felt neither heaviness nor pain and tried to push it away. The boys noticed that the entity had some type of device with a button attached to its elbow. The alien then pressed the button with its clawed finger and immediately the alien was “sucked” through the wall of the school building. Only the entity’s red eyes could still be seen on the wall. The boy’s skin turned red on the place where the entity had touched him, but he felt no pain or burning sensation. Soon it disappeared and the screaming boys rushed to their classroom. The teacher was unable to calm them and one of the boys stuttered uncontrollably. They feared going to the toilet alone after the incident. A number of UFO observations were reported around the area in 1998.

HC addendum
Source: Galina Neiman, “Krymskaya Pravda”, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

168.
Location. Dalekoye, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: November 20 1998
Time: daytime
Two days later the same boys reported seeing the entity’s red eyes again glittering on top of a tree and one boy saw the entity again looking into the window of the school canteen. A number of UFO observations were reported in the area at the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Galina Neiman “Krymskaya Pravda”, Anton Anfalov
Type: E

169.
Location. Moron de la Frontera AFB, Sevilla, Spain
Date: November 25 1998
Time: 0500A

A soldier was on guard duty near special hangars 1, 5, 6 and 9 accompanied by his German shepherd guard dog when he heard a sort of metallic scraping sound coming from nearby. He let his dog loose to check, then loaded his weapon, and fired two shots into the air. Suddenly from out of some nearby woods a 2-meter tall humanoid figure appeared. Since it was dark the soldier was not able to see any features except that the humanoid had glowing green-colored eyes. The witness challenged the figure but it did not move, he then fired once at it without any apparent effect. He ordered the dog to attack, but as the animal approached the figure it suddenly backed away, howling as if in pain. He then fired at the humanoid again, but it just stood there staring at him. He then walked towards the figure, which suddenly raised one hand up, crouched down, and disappeared into the brush. The witness conducted a search but failed to find anything.

HC addition # 3457
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista
Type: E

170.
Location. Belgrade, Serbia (former Yugoslavia)
Date: November 26 1998
Time: before 0600A
The witness was staying as a guest in his aunt's house when he suddenly woke up to see a young woman with red medium length hair standing at the foot of his bed and emitting a brilliant glare. When she noticed that the witness had woken up, she looked at him right in the eyes and shocked he watched her float away through the closed window and disappear. It wore some sort of shiny "pale" dress or outfit.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.forteantimes.com/forum
Type: E

171.
Location. San Fernando Cebu Island, Philippines
Date: November 29 1998
Time: 0300A
The witness noticed a strange small object hovering above a dead tree in a wooded area, there was a sudden flash at the witness, and large balloon shaped object with three illuminated triangular shaped windows became visible. Inside the window he could see the head of a being with bright crystal blue eyes. He heard a loud thundering voice speaking at him in an unknown language, some of it sounded like: "arc-ha-an rha-ehn-raxh ehn." No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and The World
Type: A & F?

172.

Location. Ai-Petri Plateau, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: winter 1998
Time: unknown
Nikolay Sevryukov, a hunter from Simferopol, reported that he saw a tall hairy humanoid on the plateau on several occasions. At first he thought it was a bear, but when he came closer he was surprised to see a definitely biped hairy entity that was walking on the mountain slope, crashing through branches and trees. The humanoid was very hairy and robust built, more than 2 meters in height. Evidently the creature sensed the hunter in the distance, jumped back and disappeared in plain sight, as if dissolving into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: Natalia Leskova, special correspondent for “Trud” (Labor) Moscow June 22 2000
Type: E [as2]

[as2] There is absolutely no place in the Crimean caves and mountains for such kind of wild hairy entity to hide anywhere unless as it appears to be the case that they hail from some kind of parallel dimension or reality.

173.
Location. Near Corona, California
Date: Winter 1998
Time: late morning
The witness was driving a diesel tractor on a dirt road at the edge of the Cleveland National Forest when he sensed a presence above him and, looking up, saw what seemed to have been a very large, leather-winged, sharp beaked Pterosaur. No feathers, bony wings and a somewhat long, narrow tail. It seemed to have a bit of red on its head and dark, dull green on its back as it passed away from him, probably 20 ft above him with a wingspan of 30 feet. It didn’t appear to notice the witness or the noise of the diesel tractor at all. Suddenly all around the “Pterosaur”, the air appeared to become wavy, almost like the effect of ripples in still water. The witness somehow got the impression that it was in another time zone or just didn’t belong in this dimension. As he sat watching on the tractor, the further it flew away, the more it looked like it was dissolving away rather than growing smaller in the distance and still with air waves around it.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archive, August 2002
Type: E

174.
Location. Moline Illinois
Date: December 1998
Time: 0100A
The 21-year-old witness was in his apartment and was ready to go to bed. He drifted off to sleep, about 20 minutes later he was awoken by the sound of his front door opening, and then he heard footsteps in the hall. The footsteps were light, but he could still hear

them. Then came a sound like whooshing noise, and smoke started coming under his bedroom door, then a light mist, and behind it a bright light. The door opened and he saw a short figure with an oversized oval shaped head. No other details could be seen since the room was filled with bright white light. He witness blinked and when he was finished blinking he was on a cart, with small, brown figures with big eyes and oversized heads, pushing him. The figures did not have mouths, but he kept hearing the words "Don't worry, we will not hurt you." The witness then began to scream. The cart suddenly stopped, and there was another bright light, on a pole, like at the dentist. The witness started to scream again but one of the short figures shoved a metal object into his mouth. He tried to close his mouth but was unable to. His mouth was filled with something with the texture of white paste. He could not breath through his mouth and felt something prodding at his stomach. The witness did not feel any pain, just some strange feelings almost "pulling on his skin." He tried to move but saw that he had restraints on his hands and feet. He let out muffled screams and blinked again, and woke up in his bed. He was sweating profusely and his body ached.

HC addendum
Source: Rob Baner
Type: G

175.
Location. Paraiba, Brazil
Date: December 1998
Time: 0300A
An employee at a local water plant was sleeping in his car apparently waiting for the plant to open when he suddenly woke up to see 10 to 12 short gray colored figures congregating around the car. The figures were between 1.0 to 1.2 m in height and were conversing among themselves in a strange sibilant language that the witness was unable to understand. Suddenly out of nowhere an oval shaped object descended over the figures and emitted a beam of light, which lifted all the figures up into the craft. The craft then disappeared at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: CPBUFO Brazil
Type: B

176.
Location. Molndal, Vastra Gotalands, Sweden
Date: December 1998
Time: 2100
A man reported seeing a red tube-shaped craft hovering in the sky from his living room window. The object descended and hovered at about 20 meters from the observer at about 3 meters altitude. It appeared to be a metallic craft encased in a dull red glow. It appeared to be 5 meters in diameter and 2 meters in height. At a large window-like opening on the craft he reported seeing several man-like figures milling about. The object was silent.

HC addendum

Source: Andes Persian, UFO Sweden 2002
Type: A

177.
Location. Soldini, near Rosario, Argentina
Date: December 1998
Time: 2130
Laborer Maximiliano Poire was working in his field, on his tractor, when he noticed standing 10 meters away two strange figures, with disproportionately large heads, about 1.30 cm in height with very thin torsos and long dangling thin arms that reached to their knees. They also had long thin fingers. The eyes were round and appeared to be green in color. Their skin tone was dark green in color and they seemed to be nude. The creatures then moved into a nearby wooded area and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Nuevos Tiempos, Argentina
Type: E

178.
Location. Santa Rosa, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: December 6 1998
Time: night
55-year old security guard, Gregorio T.R. was conducting his rounds at the local Computer Learning Institute and was in the bathroom when he saw in the mirror behind him a tall, at least 2 meters in height, silvery humanoid figure. The figure disappeared immediately. He remembers that the on two occasions the computers at the center were found deprogrammed in the morning without any apparent explanation.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, "Ciufoslapampa"
Type: E

179.
Location. Manitowoc Wisconsin
Date: December 12 1998
Time: 1645
Teenagers Michael M, and Jerance F, were walking along the Wisconsin Central Railroad tracks in the west end of town, when Mike heard an unearthly scream. "It was a deep roar, screeching deep, and if was a growl." As they turned, they saw a "large creature rising behind us, maybe 45 yards to the south. Then it moved towards us, and we ran fast, faster than were ever had in our lives." The creature was described as white, dirty, furred that made a most bizarre sound. They ran terrified from the area.

HC addition # 3262
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 3 # 50
Type: E

180.
Location. Teterboro, New Jersey
Date: December 15 1998
Time: 0530A
A man working at the Teterboro airport felt compelled to go outside, he then noticed a huge wedge-shaped craft ringed with lights flying over the George Washington Bridge. It came out of cloudbank and was flying very low. As the object was leaving the witness heard a message in his ear. “The unsettling “garbled” in the middle East will end. The evil alchemist will die.” (?)

HC addition # 3930
Source: CAUS Type: F

181.
Location. Molieres sur Ceze, France
Date: December 15 1998
Time: 1915
Three witnesses saw a luminous triangular shaped object with yellow, white and red lights hovering over the area. As the craft flew overhead one of the witnesses CF reported receiving “mental vibrations” from the occupants of the object. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: SOS Ovni
Type: F

182.
Location. Stra, Italy
Date: December 19 1998
Time: night
Giuseppe, a local truck driver, was awakened by a roaring noise. Looking out he saw a bright object with several windows and a brilliant glow underneath, which apparently was very close to the ground. The object was over 30 feet in length. He then saw two beings; three-feet tall, walking near the object. They were dressed in gray coveralls and moved with a mechanical motion. The witness was less than 100 feet from the object and after 30 minutes the beings went into the object, which ascended. A circular mark was found on the ground with holes in an equilateral triangle, 13.5 feet on each side. A glassy material was found at the landing site.

HC addition # 3371
Source: Maurizio Verga and Edoardo Russo
Type: B

183.
Location. Colinas Verdes, Cayey, Puerto Rico
Date: December 24 1998

Time: 0500A
Farmer Luis Diaz heard a strange noise coming from the poultry yard behind the house and went to investigate. Upon opening his window he was startled to see a strange creature over his birds. The creature apparently had killed 15 hens, 2 ducks, and a variety of smaller poultry. The dead birds showed perforations on their necks and near the abdomen. The creature was described as having copper colored fur, very long hind legs, short front legs, and a broad body. The nine dogs at the residence did not bark or react during the attack.

HC addition # 3182
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 3 # 52
Type: E

184.
Location. San Juan, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: December 28 1998
Time: night
Security guard Gregorio T.R. (involved in a previous encounter) was this time at a local gasoline and petrol transfer station encountered the same tall silvery humanoid standing by the main electrical control console. The humanoid was apparent caught unawares and turned around clumsily to stare at the witness with penetrating green eyes. On this occasion there is a telepathic dialogue in which the humanoid says, "Do not fear you are not the person chose for contact but we will maintain contact with you as well". The witness remains mesmerized and in an involuntary movement stands up and places one hand on his chest, realizing that his cardiac rhythm remains normal. He feels no fear. The witness experiences a burning sensation in his eyes for the next 30 days.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, "Ciufoslapampa"
Type: E

185.
Location. Legnica, Poland
Date: December 30-31 1998
Time: midnight
A 2-year old girl named Paulina encountered a mysterious figure in her bedroom. She was only 2 but could speak very clearly and was able to remember the event. She reported that a "boy" had appeared in her room. At first her parents thought it was her imagination. But she stated that one night she woke up and saw the "boy" standing in front of her bed. He was staring at her with large dark eyes. She also stated that the stranger wore a pair of "goggles", he didn't say a word. The figure had a large hairless head and long extremities. He was holding something resembling a pen with a light at the end. He placed this object to the girl's head. The being had something on his forehead but she wasn't able to describe it. His legs appeared bent or deformed. After a while he jumped into a "hole" on the wall and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: G. Domanski "Nocni Przybysze" & Piotr Ayman Cielebia Woe_@vp.pl

Type: E

186.
Location. Cartago, Costa Rica
Date: late 1998
Time: various
A man reported being contacted by a race of intelligent beings for a period of 6 months. He reported that they were very similar to humans with the exception some had only one nostril opening. He also mentioned four races of beings. Some that were pigmy like, others were tall etheric looking giants (7 feet or more). They all had their ancestral specialty, working symbiotically to support the whole community. He was also told that they resided in four specific regions in the Hollow Earth. Near the inner equator, he was shown that gravity was at its lowest there. They could jump as high as 20feet or more, floating gently back to the inner Earth. He noted that none ate the flesh of animals, eating was a minimal occurrence. They apparently did not require the level of food sustenance as humans do. Partly because of their efficiency of how they think. He was also led to believe that their INNER SUN also provided nutrients through the absorption through the retinas. Hollow Earth inhabitants have that spectrum of light available all the time. On the surface we must wait for the sunrise or the sunset to gaze and obtain nutrients. Which explains why over millennia beings become etheric (transparent) their whole body absorbs raw full spectrum light energy; eating "food" is no longer necessary. Food is nothing more than a dense form of light at specific wavelengths. The Sun is full spectrum light. They also revealed that their means of propulsion was through what we call "magnetism" with the exception they utilized it in a way that redefined gravity as we know it. There were other forms of travel ranging in different spectrums of light. Light is far more complex that we could possibly understand at this time in our evolution of science. Our Sun communicates with the Inner Sun and all the Suns in the Universe instantaneously in every moment. Music is a rich part of their culture, the witness described what looked like a guitar with strings, but it wasn't plucked with a pick or finger, instead it was a shiny sphere when brought into close proximity to the strings, the sound was like that of a hundred crystal bowls playing in unison. (The witness passed away in October 2003 at the age of 64).

HC addendum
Source: Jack Barakitis in: http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com
Type: G?

Total Cases: 186

Addendums will be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

1999 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

1.
Location. Camp Garcia, Vieques Island Puerto Rico

Date: 1999
Time: various
Local sea cadets in the eastern part of the island around “El Tapon” lagoon reported encountering strange little dark men, that were very fast and ran speedily from one place to the other, sometimes in a zigzagging motions and at other times in jumps. They were described as three to four-feet tall, skinny with long arms with large egg shaped heads. At times the cadets would see the little dark men jump into the lagoon, disappearing underwater. Around the same time they also observed shiny blue-white spheres that varied in size four to eight inches in diameter that also entered the waters of the lagoon.

HC addition # 3465
Source: Jorge Martin, UFO Magazine Vol. 16 # 1
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This Island has for a long time being a flashing point of controversy, both politically and in the Ufological standpoint. UFOs and anomalous entities have been seen there for years according to the source and his recent book.

2.
Location. Near San Juan, Puerto Rico
Date: 1999
Time: afternoon

17-year old Lynn had come early from school. No one was home, so she went to take a shower. Soon she could hear her dog barking and chasing something, so she got out of the shower and went to the window and saw what the dog was barking at. It was a gnome-like creature that was standing behind a tree. He was very small, wore a white, cone-shaped hat and pointy shoes. Everything he wore was white. He saw the witness and both looked at each other. When she blinked he disappeared. A couple of days later she saw him again outside her window, smiling at her…and then she disappeared. The next time she saw him she yelled out, “What’s your name?” To her surprise he yelled back and said, “My name is Sebastian Polizar” The next morning around 0100A the witness mother also saw the gnome. There was reported poltergeist activity in the house around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal. About Com, Fairy Tale Phantoms
Type: E

3.
Location. Maranhao, Brazil
Date: 1999
Time: night
Two elderly women were returning home one night when they were approached by several short humanoids wearing shiny silvery suits. They suddenly felt paralyzed and the little men proceeded in extracting blood from their ankles using a large syringe like object. No other information.

HC addition # 3460
Source: Pablo Villarrubia Mauso
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: The date is arbitrary, additional information is requested in this intriguing case.

4.
Location. Ripley, Oklahoma
Date: 1999
Time: night
A man had parked his car near the local cemetery and was attempting to sleep when he saw something run in front of the car making a loud noise. He saw a creature described as looking a lot like an ostrich but with a head shaped somewhat like a horse. The creature sounded very loud and aggressive sounding. The witness stuck his revolver in his waistband and just sat in the vehicle for a couple of minutes before deciding to find another place to park and sleep. (It sounds very much like a modern day “Jersey Devil description?).

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Like I mentioned in the summary, the creature resembles very much the description of the infamous "Jersey Devil", but in Oklahoma?

5.
Location. Ojo Zarco, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: 1999
Time: night
The main witness, a 10-year old girl enjoying her vacation at her aunt's home, and other members of the family heard what sounded like loud knocks on the patio door, the 10-year old girl went outside but found no one around. She want back in, but moments later there was more knocking at the door, again the girl went outside and this time she saw two lights hovering over her aunt's house. Both lights were bright red in color. She felt fear and attempted to go back inside but a strange attraction to the lights kept her from moving. She stared fixedly at the lights when suddenly a smaller red light appeared followed by a larger red light that appeared to chase the smaller one. The larger red light then suddenly flew towards the girl blinding her with its brightness. The girl was unable to move felt herself being transported to another location. Some time later her mother worried about the witness whereabouts went out looking for her finding her daughter sprawled out on the patio floor in an apparent trance-like state, mentioning things that were supposedly going to occur in the future. Apparently the girl remained in this trance-like the rest of the night. Her mother was extremely concerned since she had several years previously lost a brother in similar mysterious circumstances apparently involving UFOs. There are no specific details on how he died.

HC addendum
Source: El Durmiente De Orizaba, Mexico
Type: G or F?

6.
Location. Lima, Peru
Date: 1999
Time: late night
A family was woken up by the sound of something falling on their roof and then footsteps. Looking out the window they saw a short humanoid figure, described as having a greenish head, with pointy ears and a brown body that had apparently jumped from the roof to their patio. The entity scurried away in a peculiar sideways fashion and was quickly lost from sight. No other information.

HC addition # 3629
Source: Personal Communication
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: According to the family members this type of humanoid encounter is "very common" in and around Lima Peru.

7.
Location. London, England
Date: 1999
Time: late night
An anonymous witness was awakened sometime in the middle of the night by the louder than usual barking of his neighbor's dog. Being shaken from his slumber, he had a very strange feeling, either from something frightening going on outside, or from the remnants of a bad dream. To rule out the former he took a walk outside to see if he could pinpoint the cause of the dog's heightened state of alarm. He was immediately drawn to a strange light in the sky. The light seemed to emanate from three separate spots, the brightest being in front of two others, creating a triangular shape. He was now awake enough to know he was staring at a triangle shaped UFO, which seemed to hover not far from his home. He ran back into the house and grabbed his video camera. He was hoping to film the unknown lights before they disappeared. Running back outside, his attention was grabbed by a muffled sound. Turning in the direction of the garbled noise, he saw a sight that shocked him. He was now looking at what he described as "small ghost-like beings" that seemed to be rummaging around behind his fence. He gained his composure enough to set his camera to record, and filmed about 4 minutes of the beings activities. The anonymous witness was frank in stating that he was a student of the paranormal and had experienced strange occurrences before, yet none as strange as what he encountered this night. The small beings soon disappeared and he never saw them again.

HC addendum
Source: Eric Morris BUFOSC, in UFO Casebook Newsletter # 37
Type: D?

8.
Location. Surrey, England
Date: early 1999
Time: 2300
The young witness woke up lying in an unfamiliar room paralyzed, unable to speak and surrounded by thin, greenish looking humanoids with red bulbous eyes. The green humanoid opposite to her was holding something in his hand, that looked small, pink, and meaty, reminded her of what a tumor might look like. She also noticed other "objects" nearby, but she could not make them out. Terrified she tried to scream and move but was unable to. Soon she found herself back in her bedroom. She had trouble sleeping after the experience. (Information discovered later indicated that indeed a tumor had been removed from the witness).

HC addition # 3852
Source: UFOs and Aliens among us
Type: G

9.
Location. England, exact location not given
Date: early 1999

Time: evening
Geoff Evans (involved in other encounters) was at work when three beings appeared in front of him, although they appeared in a translucent or spiritual form, it was as if they were almost physical. It was obvious that they wanted him to be aware of what was happening. Standing directly in front of him was a small human looking being and standing by his side were two “grays”. The male human was slightly smaller than the witness and was wearing a white gown. He seemed petite and had long blond hair that came to just above the shoulders. This being raised his hands so that his palms were facing the witness and an intense tingling or energy sensation entered his abdomen and he found himself having an image from somewhere else. It was another female human he had seen during some encounters but she was sitting on a chair in a room talking to someone and looked agitated about something. Then it stopped and he found himself still standing with the three beings. Then they vanished and he was left wondering why he was shown an image of the female alien.

HC addendum
Source: Geoff Evans, Journal of Alternative Realities # 9
Type: G or F?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This highly psychic case seems to point to a sort of cooperation between different types of “aliens”. The blond haired alien appears not to be the typical “Nordic” often reported.

10.
Location. Sydney, North Shore, Australia
Date: early 1999
Time: late night
Laura woke up one night and attempted to look out her bedroom window. She could usually notice lights on the stairwell of the block of flats across the road, but this night the lights were not visible. There was mist everywhere. Laura wiped a section of the window, as there was condensation on it. She then noticed that a figure was blocking the stairwell lights, a round black ball shape with a vertical band around the center, which protruded out, just hovering there. It was level with her window view, as she looked at it, it moved off to the right. She ran out of her room to the balcony door to open it and get a better look. Laura doesn’t know if she opened the door, apparently she found herself standing in the lounge-room away from the door and wondered what had happened. She immediately went in and checked on her son. She noticed dawn was breaking and wondered where the time had gone; it was pitch back one minute and dawn the next. The next day someone mentioned to her that she had five small evenly spaced holes between her eyes; it took three days for them to go away. After they went away she woke up one day with four evenly spaced holes between her eyes in a square formation. Since this event took place she is having instances of possibly getting out of bed, getting dressed and going places during the night, but doesn’t know for sure.

HC addendum
Source: Karen Burden, AUFORN NSW
Type: G?

11.
Location. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 1999
Time: late night
Eva Trent had fallen asleep when she awoke to a buzzing sound. Opening her eyes she was horrified to find two strange creatures standing on either side of her bed. The entity to her right was about 7-8-feet tall, weighed about 300 pounds, had apparently no clothing and seemed to have either crocodile or snake type skin. The creature to her left was identical in appearance but smaller in height and weight. They seemed to be communicating in a chirping manner. Each of the entities eyes glowed. Eva quickly discovered that she was unable to move. As she stared at the two creatures she found that either one or both were giving her instructions telepathically. The nature of this was seemingly for her to create mentally visual scenes of various kinds and then “they” proceeded to distort that particular pleasant scene in a perverse manner. Apparently the creatures were intent not only to observe her emotional reaction, but also possibly to feed off the energy that was produced. After awhile Eva began to mentally resist the mind manipulation and began to pray earnestly. A short time later she fell back to sleep. The next morning the witness found 5 of her music tapes grossly distorted as if extreme heat had been applied. However no evidence of fire or odor was present.

HC addition # 3328
Source: Graham Conway
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: This is a highly disturbing bedroom visitation by supposed “reptilians” The source is a longtime and respected Ufologist.

12.
Location. Karlovo, Orlov region, Russia
Date: January 1999
Time: night
Several workers among them V Beriozina, a brick plant worker suddenly saw a column of smoke resembling a cloud. As they turned to obtain a better look, the “cloud” changed into the figure of a man of about 2 meters in height wearing a silvery suit. Then a blue light patch appeared under his feet, the figure started moving slowly along it, leaning a bit forward, like a slow motion picture. A crowd began to gather but nobody had the courage to approach it and watched the spectacle from about 50 meters or so. Then another cloud appeared near the man’s figure and a woman’s figure appeared and also began to walk like the man, leaning forward. One of the witnesses turned to notice standing on a nearby coal hill, another figure; different from the first but dress the same. This figure was very much like an old man from the local settlement. Somebody surmised that he had dressed accordingly for a joke. But soon they realized that he stood silently among the crowd of onlookers. Soon all three figures vanished suddenly, rising into the clouds and disappearing in the sky.

HC addendum
Source: NLO Journal # 44, November 1 1999

Type: E?

13.
Location. Near Ponce, Puerto Rico
Date: January 1999
Time: night
A tall hairy Bigfoot type creature with glowing red eyes came upon a couple in a lovers lane area and telepathically entices or orders a young woman to jump from a nearby cliff of which she does but luckily survives. (Obviously someone or something wanted to cause harm to the young woman, to what end?).

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Bigfoot, quoting Scott Corrales
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Another highly disturbing report. More detailed information on this case would be necessary.

14.
Location. Near Kokomo, Indiana
Date: January 1999
Time: night
Two women were driving on a country road north of Kokomo that was lined with thick, tall bushes. Suddenly one of the witnesses realized that her friend's face was contorted with fear, and she was silent. She only pointed out the window in front of the car. At this point the vehicle engine shut off and the car was just coasting with the headlights very dim. There was a line on both sides of the road were beings with only their heads and shoulders showing above the 10 ft bushes. They had no features. They did not emit light to illuminate the darkness around them. They were very tall above the bushes and had very wide shoulders and the heads and shoulders were much larger than a human's. Stunned the witness immediately said, "They want to communicate. I am stopping." But her friend became violently hysterical at that comment, so they coasted on. The car engine started again once they coasted by the beings. The beings had lined the road on both sides for about 50 ft, or more. One of the women locked herself up in her room for two days and would not talk to anyone after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs About.com Paranormal Archive
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments:

15.
Location. Passa Tempo, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: January 1 1999

Time: 0200A
A young girl, Jacqueline Aparecida Silva was coming home after a party and as she approached the front porch she saw a short figure wearing luminous clothing standing in a corridor. It seemed to be wearing a stripe shirt. Terrified she began screaming waking up her neighbors who searched the area but found nothing.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Encounter with solitary humanoid of the short luminous type. There were scattered reports of humanoid encounters in Brazil throughout 1999.

16.
Location. Cerro De Las Chacarillas, Chile
Date: January 1 1999
Time: 0300A
Approximately 25 witnesses watched a large bright white light that began to grow in size in the middle of the mountain. It turned red and then orange in color and then it transformed itself into two huge figures; that of a man & a woman that were holding hands and appeared to be at least 25 meters in height (A record for humanoid encounters.) They moved down the mountain using movements resembling those of someone walking down a flight of steps. The area has been the site of numerous bizarre light phenomena in the past and present.

HC addendum
Source: Osvaldo Murray, Año Cero
Type: E?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Very unique case, although it appears to be in the psychic realm as far as encounters go. The height of the figures is troubling, I can think of similar cases in Greece and the former Soviet Union.

17.
Location. Crawley, West Sussex England
Date: January 7 1999
Time: 0600A
Lindsey Knott reported seeing flash like bursts of lights in her room then finding herself onboard a round object with low continuous windows. She saw control panels located at the center of the craft that were manned by two gray metallic robot-like creatures and two dark hooded beings. She also met the apparent leader, described as human-like, tall, blond shoulder length hair, pale eyes, very pale skin, and wearing a dark blue jump suit. The night after the incident she awoke to find her room very warm and cloying. The air appeared distorted and fuzzy; she also saw more flashes of light. She suffered from headaches, and toothaches after the incident and also felt a little bit paranoid.

HC addition # 3834
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Again apparent collusion between different types of aliens is noted here. This type of report has become somewhat “common” in later years.

18.
Location. Surrey, British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 19 1999
Time: 0130A
The lone witness was sleeping when he suddenly woke up to feel a presence. He looked out the window to see a hovering bright object and an undescribed entity standing next to it. No other information.

HC addition # 3426
Source: 1999 Canadian UFO Survey, Quoting UFO BC
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: More information is definitely needed on this case.

19.
Location. Near Juneau, Alaska
Date: February 1999
Time: night
The witness (source) had an experience in which he received communication from 3 alien beings from the planet “Leahya” which orbits the Bellatrix in the Orion star system. It was as if his consciousness was taken aboard their starship. During the experience a man walked by his room and claims the witness was not there. He calls the aliens the “Orions” which were female, 6 ft to 6 ft 3 inches tall, of olive complexion, large almond shaped eyes, and 3 fingers instead of 4. They told him many things, including their method of space travel. The Orions travel inter-dimensionally in “time loop travel”. They use energy produced by flawless crystals and pure iron rods in conjunction with psychic energy that permeates the universe. In this mode of travel “time” is actually bent back upon itself creating a “loop” and the vehicle transects it in a straight line, but arrives light years away in a matter of days or weeks. The starship itself was a bio-molecular living entity named “Rania.” It is similar in concept to the starship portrayed on the sci-fi show “Farscape”. The aliens themselves can exist in our 3 dimensional worlds, as well as the 4th, 5th and 6th dimension. There is a 7th dimension, which he was told was the realm of the Creator, who they call “The One that is.” He was also told that the little gray aliens with black eyes are deceptive, and are in league with secret government agencies. The tall humanoid beings such as the Orions and the Pleiadians are the ones who represent the harmony of God. The witness has been involved in other encounters.

HC addendum

Source: Ravenwolf in I was abducted.com
Type: G

20.
Location. Near Corredor, Panama
Date: February 1999
Time: late night
Several persons traveling by car in an isolated road spotted a vaguely human figure that crossed the road in front of them at a very swift pace. It appeared to be encased in dimly lit plastic. It disappeared into a nearby embankment.

HC addendum
Source: Leyendas Urbanas En Panama
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Single humanoid encountered in solitary road. Humanoid reports have been a rarity in this country.

21.
Location. McMinnville, Oregon
Date: February 2 1999
Time: night
Several campers at an isolated ranch were sitting around a campfire when they heard some noises in the brush. They went to look and found some weird footprints and followed them. They went through the woods and into a meadow and saw a huge bizarre creature resembling a walking tree, except for the head. The creature was walking through the meadow at a very fast pace. It scurried away as they shone a flashlight at it. Later that night the campers saw a bright light shoot over the area at high speed.

HC addition # 3380
Source: Filer’s Files # 6
Type: D?
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: The location is indeed the scene of the famous 1950 photographs of farmer Paul Trent.

22.
Location. Cabo Frio, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Date: February 4 1999
Time: 2030
Jorge Alfonso was walking his dog when he noticed a bright light some distance away. Thinking that it was a car that had broken down he approached it. A he neared the light he was stunned to see an object about 3 meters in diameter. Through an opening he could see a (undescribed) humanoid operating some type of control. He approached to

within 30 meters of the object. Two minutes later the craft rose slowly up and disappeared into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: A

23.
Location. West Sussex, England
Date: February 5 1999
Time: 0300A
The 23-year old witness saw a small glowing sphere enter through her closed window into her bedroom. Suddenly she found herself inside a brightly lit round room with long windows. Inside she met a six-foot tall, pale skin, human like, well-built male with very blue eyes. There were also smaller humanoids described as dark skin, and wearing large hoods. Soon she found herself back home and found a large straight bruise on the right side of her neck that disappeared after two hours.

HC addition # 3821
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: This case is either an additional encounter by the witness or a duplicate of January 1999 case in Crawley West Sussex.

24.
Location. El Paso Texas
Date: February 14 1999
Time: midnight
The witness saw a bright green light descending; it seemed to get brighter as it got closer. As it approached it dimmed revealing a silver disc shaped object that was spinning. There were several lighted windows around its rim, and the witness was able to see several “shadows” inside.

HC addition # 3667
Source: UFOPI
Type: A

25.
Location. Lucky Point, Knox County, Indiana
Date: February 15 1999
Time: 1403
For a total duration of three minutes a single witness saw a bright flash in the northwest. A silvery/shimmering disc the size of a 707 was then observed, with no sound. The object tipped on its side and traveled up and down in all directions. Moved in a figure 8 maneuvers and disappeared into the northwest. A picture was taken. Some time the next

day the witness was approached by three men in dark suits who demanded the print and negative taken of the object. The three men identified themselves as employees of Indianapolis Power and Light and asserted that it was illegal to take photos of the power lines. IPL was contacted and denied representatives were sent to the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Kerry Teverbaugh, Indiana Mufon
Type: D or E?
Comments: This case seems to involve a modern day so-called MIB visitation.

26.
Location. Campinas, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: February 17 1999
Time: unknown
Gley Freitas observed a large oval shaped object on the ground. Next to the object stood two tall humanoids wearing tight-fitting outfits and helmets. Afraid, the witness did not get any closer. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

27.
Location. Bangues, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: February 21 1999
Time: midnight
Jose Joaquim Dos Santos was parked on the side of the road resting in his car when he looked up and saw a short figure with a very large head looking inside the vehicle through one of the rear passenger windows. Scared, the witness exited the car and saw the short figure disappear into the distance on the roadway.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil
Type: E

28.
Location. Votoporanga, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: February 28 1999
Time: 0012A
Ana Carolina de Machado reported being chased by three hairy humanoids with large round eyes as she took a walk along the city park. According to the witness, the humanoids suddenly materialized in front of her and chased her. She ran to a nearby security detachment and managed to elude the creatures.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: E

29.
Location. Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England
Date: Spring 1999
Time: 2000
After playing around a bonfire the two young witnesses were standing in the huge garden talking. Suddenly one of the girls turned white and started shaking, she pointed across the garden to the fence, the other one looked and did not see anything at first. The other girl told her she had seen two figures dressed in white standing by the fence. They stood around for a while trying to look for the figures when both saw the figures running across the garden at very high speed. All they could tell about their features was that they wore a white tight-fitting suit. They suddenly disappeared from sight. The first witness who lives in the house with the garden claims to have seen the same figures inside the house on a later date.

HC addition # 3853
Source: UFOs and Aliens among us
Type: E

30.
Location. Georgia, exact location not given
Date: March 1999
Time: late night
The witness was in bed when she was suddenly jerked from sleepy by the terrifying thought that someone besides her husband was in her bedroom. She sat up in bed and for a brief instant saw a being standing near the side of her bed, toward the foot. It was extremely tall, maybe 6 ½ to 7 ft, dressed in a flowing white garment and had short dark hair. The right hand was raised to its temple in a gesture she could only describe as surprise, as if she wasn't supposed to have awakened and seen it. The room was dark and this creature emitted no light, so the face was not really discernable. The witness did not receive any sense of fear, love or evil from the figure and it suddenly vanished in the blink of an eye.

HC addendum
Source: Castle of Spirits Stories Index
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 5
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: A waking dream? Hypnopompic vision? Or an interrupted bedroom visitation?

31.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: March 6 1999
Time: 2355

Douglas Juenemann and his girlfriend had gone to bed when a few minutes before midnight he felt compelled to look out the window. There he saw a misty apparition. It was a face, of little substance, but with very large eyes. The other features were obscured, but he could see a non-human nose and no visible mouth. After seeing the figure Juenemann felt an "electric" sensation going through his body, beginning at his wrists and his waist. His body became numb. The sensation traveled through his body twice becoming somewhat painful. The sensation ended and the face disappeared.

HC addition # 3889
Source: CAUS
Type: E

32.
Location. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Date: March 7 1999
Time: 2300
The witness was awakened by a sound outside his house. He got up and looked out to see a horrible looking woman with a white dress which locals called the "Pontianak." The figure was facing opposite to the witness staring at an empty house. The witness heard loud laughter coming from the figure and noticed that she had a horrible grin on her face. The witness panicked and went back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted hike.com
Type: E

33.
Location. Lucignagno Arezzo Italy
Date: March 8 1999
Time: 1600
A married couple was taking a walk along the Calcione Forest when they noticed a luminous triangular-shaped object hovering still in the sky. Moments later further ahead on the path they spotted a human like figure of normal height that was wearing coveralls with a helmet and visor. Inside the visor they could see a pair of blue eyes, eyebrows, pale skin, a human like nose and a barely noticeable mouth. In a metallic sounding voice the figure said "Peace." Then a loud whistling sound coming from the hovering luminous object distracted the witnesses. They saw the object move slightly then gradually disappear from sight. When they looked back on the path the strange figure had also vanished.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Florence
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Appears to have been an encounter with a Nordic type humanoid. The metallic sounding voice is intriguing, was he an android?

34.
Location. Almirante Tamandare, Parana, Brazil
Date: March 10 1999
Time: 1500
Pedro da Rosa was working in his vegetable garden when he heard a loud buzzing sound. Turning around, he saw at about 500 meters away a strange silvery metallic oval-shaped object. At first he saw it was a neighbor's brand new tractor. Five minutes later he noticed two short humanoids walking around and under the object. The short figures re-entered the object, which emitted a loud whistling sound and shot up towards the sky at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

35.
Location. Altonia, Parana, Brazil
Date: March 15 1999
Time: 2315
18-year old Rodrigo Friedrich was returning to his home from a party when he noticed what appeared to be numerous shiny "stars" in the sky. Suddenly one of the "stars" began to descend at high speed. He thought it was a shooting star and completely ignored it. 40 minutes later as he was arriving home a bright glow attracted his attention about 1km away from his location. Curious he approached the light and encountered a huge 30-meter sized disc shaped object completely illuminated. Near the object where six short humanoids running back and forth as if looking for something. At this point Rodrigo, began to get a headache, and attempted to yell out to obtain additional witnesses. As he walked away he looked back and saw the object climbing up into the sky at high speed. Several days after the encounter Rodrigo began experiencing nightmares in which he saw short gray colored humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

36.
Location. Delano, Florida
Date: March 17 1999
Time: night
Mary T (involved in other encounters) was awakened from a sound sleep and found several 5-foot tall beings with dark eyes standing in her room. She could not move and her arm was hurting, "something else hurt." The dogs were barking. Frightened she then watched the beings "backed up through the wall." The next morning she found black and blue fingerprints on her left arm but she did not hurt.

HC addendum
Source: Donald M Ware

Type: E

37.
Location. Moreno Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: March 19 1999
Time: 0450A
Abel Pedro Bifano suddenly woke up in the middle of the night unable to move, he attempted to rise but is unable to. He then tries to scream but realizes that nothing comes out of his throat. Frightened he then sees on the left side of his bed a very thin hand that is approaching with a strange object resembling a remote control, that seemed to be emitting electrical discharges, at the same time he feels a heavy weight on his chest. Looking towards the front he sees two figures, one of normal height, and the other one shorter with a large head, and huge eyes. At that moment he is suddenly able to move and rises from bed at the same time hearing the screaming sounds that he had previously attempted to make earlier. He tells the visitors to leave, not to bother him anymore, suddenly the figures vanished. For the next several hours he felt dizzy, and nauseated.

HC addendum
Source: Puente Espacial, September 1999
Type: E

38.
Location. Vale Do Jatoba, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: March 22 1999
Time: night
Grasiele Guedes was taking a short cut through a valley when she came upon a short creature with large yellow eyes emitting a blue beam of light. She tried to approach the creature to obtain a better look, but the figure suddenly approached her. Afraid she ran home, later the witness returned to the area with her mother but the creature was nowhere to be seen.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

39.
Location. Near Marshfield, Wisconsin
Date: April 1999
Time: night
Two sisters were outside their home listening to music inside their parked car. Both suddenly rushed crying into the house reported that there was a “huge animal” in the front yard. At the same time the family dog was howling wildly outside. The girls reported that as they walked back to the house from the car they spotted some movement near some nearby brush. They then described seeing a creature that resembled a giant wolf or dog of some sort. It had long brownish hair long legs and a large head. The creature stared at them for several seconds and then turned towards

them and crouched as though to attack. At this point they ran full bore into the house. Their two brothers grabbed rifles and ran after the creature. They never saw it but did hear it crashing through the bush.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

40.
Location. Santana do Ipanema, Alagoas Brazil
Date: April 1 1999
Time: 0400A
Two men, Jose Trajano & Milton Leite were preparing their boat in order to go fishing and were exiting the boat storage garage area when they spotted a huge cylinder-shaped object, hovering just above them. The object was 15 meters in length and was reddish in color. The craft then shone a beam of white light towards the ground and a short figure suddenly appeared within the light on the ground. The witnesses watched from about 600 meters away as the short figure moved back & forth within the lighted area then float back up into the object and disappear. At this point the object became brighter and rose up quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

41.
Location. Northern Ireland (rural location)
Date: April 4 1999
Time: 0330A
The witness remembers going to the kitchen to a get a glass of water and feeling very sleepy and unsure of what was going on around him. He went to the living room and tried to turn the light switch on but it would not work. He then looked down and was stunned to see several short figures standing around him. He began to yell for help and ran to the door, but he ran straight into the wall and fell back to the floor. He opened his eyes and saw a face with hug dark eyes staring at him. He kept shouting for help but apparently no one could hear him. He then heard the alien speak to another one but could not understand the language. He described the aliens as about 5 ft tall with very long arms with three fingers. Their skin was gray-brown in color. After that he woke up still shouting for help, it was 0600A. He woke up on the sofa unable to remember how he got there. He found a strange unexplained scar on his right foot.

HC addendum
Source: Project Azure Door, Historical Northern Ireland UFO Sightings reports
Type: G or E?

42.
Location. Bainbridge Island, Washington

Date: April 4 1999
Time: 2130
The witness had gone to bed early and suddenly woke up. He felt the presence of 3 persons n the room and heard faint talking between them. He felt they were men. He was terrified and was unable to move. The beings were standing behind him. The witness then felt hands come to the front of the neck, right were the crease is. The tips of the fingers touched there, resting there, the witness then felt his torso tingling. The phone suddenly rang and the beings apparently vanished. The witness had a blood test done soon after the incident and was told that he suffered from a hyper thyroid condition, not known to the witness before.

HC addition # 3331
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

43.
Location. Mexico City, D.F. Mexico
Date: April 15 1999
Time: 0230A
The witness woke up feeling dehydrated and was sweating. He drank a glass of water and opened the window curtains, as he did he saw a bright spherical object that was circling overhead. He took out his video camera and began filming the object. The object began making symmetrical maneuvers, apparently drawing lines and numbers in the sky. The witness felt mental communication then the video camera shut down. After about 10 minutes of circling around the object left. The witness felt a strange electrical sensation in his left lung soon afterwards. Later upon viewing the film he reported seeing three humanoid figures, including a female figure. Whereabouts of the film is unknown.

HC addition # 3627
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

44.
Location. Southern New Mexico
Date: April 18 1999
Time: 1900
The witness was riding his horse in an isolated area when his horse became uneasy; he then noticed a strange smell in the air. He then saw at about 1000 yards away near mile marker 6, a hovering bright object and under it several glowing red color humanoid figures. Frightened he rode away from the area. He contacted the border patrol and the next day he saw several black unmarked helicopters flying over the area.

HC addition # 3922
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

45.
Location. Near Amsersfoort, The Netherlands
Date: April 22 1999
Time: 0215A
The witness was alone on a highway when suddenly the front windshield became dark. He was not able to see and he hit a car in front of him. He then skidded of the highway and crashed into a tree. He looked at the car but it was not damaged. A police officer then came by and asked him if there had been an accident, confused he said no. After the officer left a man appeared, he told the witness to follow him. Soon they came upon a landed disc shaped object with a dome on top, shiny silvery in color. He took the witness inside and explained to him that he was not from another planet that he was from planet Earth but from a different "frequency" or dimension. He told the witness that the car he hit was one of them and the driver was one of them. They had repaired his vehicle. The man then showed him around the object, and explained to him how the object operated. He was eventually allowed to return to his vehicle and went home.

HC addition # 3568
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

46.
Location. Barre, Vermont
Date: April 24 1999
Time: 0130A
Police officer Alan George was patrolling an isolated wooded area when he noticed something strange about the night sky, it would seem to open up and show an eerie glowing light and then just disappear back into the darkness. As he drove through a rather large patch of woods on the outskirts of town he noticed a faint light in the distance that soon covered the entire night sky. The lights and colors were so bright at one point that he had to shield his eyes from the glare; it had red, green, blue and orange glows. He stopped the car and got out staring in amazement at the spectacle. The colors just seemed to dance across the sky in a circular motion. Mesmerized he began to see a picture emerge. He began to see the face of a longhaired man with a beard, thunder then erupted and flashes of light covered the night sky. These flashes where not normal as they seemed to be colored also and the tremendous roar from the thunder was like nothing he'd ever heard before. Suddenly everything disappeared and returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Weird Science
Type: E or F?
Comments: 2000 years ago it would have been interpreted as a vision of God. But what was it?

47.
Location. Not given
Date: April 25 1999
Time: 2245

Walking back home Yanna Tobin spotted a strange object hovering above a nearby field. It was a metallic gray colored object, typical round disc that hovered above the ground on three legs. It was surrounded in a bluish white light. Through an opening she could see three short figures scurrying around as if performing quick tasks inside the object. The object suddenly rose up retracted the legs and hovered for about 30 seconds at about 30 ft above the ground. A strange array of red and white lights seemed to glow from it and flick on and off in unison. Then the object darted to the left then to the right and departed at very high speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: A

48.
Location. Near Sevilla, Spain
Date: May 1999 Time: unknown
Undocumented report stating that a soldier on guard duty had seen a landed craft and several gigantic humanoids standing near it. No other information.

HC addition # 3459
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista
Type: C

49.
Location. Kentucky, exact location not given
Date: May 1999
Time: unknown
An alien spacecraft with a crew onboard possibly crashed in the area. Local residents saw a military search and rescue convoy with flatbed trailers operating in the area. But if a UFO was really retrieved with a crew, dead or alive or not is not exactly known.

HC addendum
Source: CSETI UFO Crash list
Type: H?

50.
Location. General Carneiro, Santa Caterina, Brazil
Date: May 1999
Time: 0200A
A loud humming sound coming from outside awakened the witness, Ernesto Eleoterio Maciel. Upon opening a window, he noticed the area was illuminated like “daytime.” Thinking that it was a fire he woke up his two daughters and went out to investigate. He then noticed a low flying object maneuvering over some nearby power lines. After 15 seconds, they noticed a disc shaped object on the ground. Three tall figures about 1.80 m in height stood next to the object. The figures wore white clothing and black boots. Soon the object took off turning on two bright lights and emitting white smoke.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: C

51.
Location. Quebrada Culebritas, Colombia
Date: May 1999
Time: early morning
In this mountainous area locals reported seeing strange oval shaped metallic craft landing in the area. Short occupants were seen coming out of them. A Mr. Augarita encountered two short beings with shiny red eyes. The two humanoids wore shiny metallic outfits and scampered quickly up a hill and entered a landed metallic craft. A red light and a yellow light came on, then the craft ascended at high speed disappearing from sight. Another farmer reported seeing several short large headed humanoids that walked very quickly without emitting any noise.

HC addition # 3392
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Quoting El Especial newspaper
Type: B

52.
Location. Teorama, Colombia
Date: May 1999
Time: 0200A
A farmer woke up one morning and went outside to see two short humanoids standing in the patio. Startled he asked what they were doing there and both walked away silently entering a nearby landed craft that then left at high speed. The humanoids wore silvery metallic outfits. Another farmer in nearby San Calixto encountered a short humanoid that spoke to him in a deep grave voice telling him that his crops were going to be plentiful this year. He felt that the small man had brought good luck to him.

HC addition # 3393
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Quoting El Especial
Type: B & E

53.
Location. Bodoquena Brazil
Date: May 1999
Time: evening
A motorist named Luis Araujo reported seeing a strange creature standing on the side of the road as he drove students to their homes. The figure was short, about 1.10 meters in height, and was wearing all white. It walked swiftly away as the vehicle approached.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

54.
Location. North Wilkesboro, North Carolina
Date: May 1999
Time: night
The witness was riding her car with her mom when she suddenly spotted some odd creatures on the road ahead. By the time she yelled at her mom to stop the car, the creatures had vanished. She described the creatures as looking like the things in the movie “Gremlins”. They were about 4 to 6 ft tall standing upright. They had eyes that looked like cat’s eyes when the light reflects on them and large bat-like ears. They appeared to have stringy hair on their backs.

HC addendum
Source: Fate Magazine May 2003
Type: E

55.
Location. Juiz De Fora, Minas Gerais Brazil
Date: May 1 1999
Time: afternoon
A couple, Alexandre and Martha Santos were picnicking in farm overlooking a cliff when they looked down and noticed a strange metallic object resting on the ground. Two humanoid figures briefly exited the object and then returned back inside. The object then rose slowly emitting a loud buzzing sound, and moving like a pendulum, disappeared towards the south at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

56.
Location. Near Varginha Brazil
Date: May 2 1999
Time: midnight
A bright light coming from outside awakened Geraldo Galdino, a resident near the local exposition park, his wife also woke up. They both saw a large object on the ground on a nearby field. Three short humanoids exited the object and walked around the area for a while apparently collecting items from the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: B

57.
Location. Bariloche, Rio Negro, Argentina
Date: May 4 1999
Time: night

A 45-year old man was leaving his parents house when he went missing. He was found 8 days later by bloodhounds in an isolated canyon, dehydrated and suffering from hypothermia. He claimed he had been picked up by “extraterrestrials” two men dressed in white and an attractive woman that apparently wanted to operate on him. He has no other memories as to what happened to him.

HC addition # 3861
Source: CE UFO Argentina
Type: G

58.
Location. Near Rockledge, Florida
Date: May 6 1999
Time: 0130A
A man and his two young daughters were driving through a dark ranch area when they spotted a strange object in the sky. The craft was approaching the car over a nearby field and seemed to have 2 almost square bright lights. When the car came parallel to the field, the lights turned straight up and it looked as they could see for miles into the sky, through layers of clouds. The craft now moved quickly over the vehicle. At first they could barely make out the shape of the object itself because it seemed almost as dark as the sky. Once the lights turned upward they could see it was dark and oblong shaped. It was about 300 ft in diameter. It crossed the road about 10 feet above the car. His oldest daughter was looking up and she could see what looked like a round window right in the middle and a figure sitting in it. She could see no face or tell if it was human. The object then followed the vehicle at very high speed and about 15 feet above the car. It finally shot up all at once toward the southeast and disappeared. They never heard a sound.

HC addendum
Source: Miami Skyscan Historical Sightings
Type: A

59.
Location. Not given
Date: May 7 1999
Time: night
For the past several nights young Jerry Bruhill had seen a mysterious craft hovering over his house on several occasions. On the above date the craft returned and this time he was joined by his older sister Lorraine. The UFO hovered for what seemed like several minutes. Jerry ran to get his mother but by the time she went out the craft was already leaving the area. Both youngsters reported seeing a small humanoid about 3 ft tall either inside the object or hovering alongside it. It was described as having huge eyes no mouth or nose. The being seemed to evaporate from sight before the object departed.

HC addendum
Source: Sherry Hansen Steiger, Face To Face with The Unknown
Type: A or C?

60.
Location. Los Arenales, Spain
Date: May 10 1999
Time: evening
Manuel Jimenez was driving on Route N-3333 on his way back to town, when he noticed a bright spherical light flying low over the area, thinking it was a plane he continued driving. Five minutes later he saw 200 meters away a bright sphere resting on a nearby field. Two short figures wearing shiny metallic outfits stood next to it. Jimenez stopped his truck and watched the incredible scenario for a while. Apparently the little men noticed the witness since they quickly entered the lighted sphere, which then shot up into the sky at incredible speed, leaving a luminous trail behind.

HC addition # 3458
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista
Type: B

61.
Location. Batu Lintang, Malaysia
Date: middle of May 1999
Time: various
Independent witnesses saw several small greenish beings in the village road. The beings were described as around 1-2 feet tall, with large baldheads, greenish skin and apparently not wearing any clothing. They were seen sometimes singly and at other times there were 3 of them. One of the witnesses Jamsari Mohamad, 24, claimed that early one morning around 0300A, he and four other friends had spotted 3 strange beings, greenish in color which appeared out of some bushes and crossed the road. The beings appeared human like under the street lamp, but very small. As the witnesses attempted to approach the beings these suddenly vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, FSR Vol. 46 # 1
Type: E

62.
Location. Mambau, Malaysia
Date: May 23 1999
Time: 0430A
17-year old Fahmi Mohd was awaken by the sound of wind blowing. He noticed some bright lights outside the house. He looked out the back door and was surprised to see an object hovering low over some bushes near the house. The object was about 20-30 feet from the house and gave off a very bright blue light. He could not tell its shaped due to the brilliance of the light. He continued to watch in amazement forgetting to wake up his parents. He then saw a small being, about half a meter tall, come out from the bottom of the hovering object. Again because of the bright blue light he could not distinguish any features, but he could see that it had drooping ears, and a slightly pointed head with very long arms. Scared he reentered his house. He looked out again to

see the object shoot up at an angle into the sky and disappear from sight. He did not see the being reboard the object. But he did hear a mechanical sound right before the object shot up. Several small footprints were found at the site.

HC addition # 3428
Source: Ahmad Jamaludin
Type: B

63.
Location. Vyborg, Russia
Date: Summer 1999
Time: daytime
32-year old Mariya was found barely alive, naked and injured on a highway outside of Saint Petersburg. She was taken to a hospital where it was found that she had numerous cuts, bruises and other injuries. After initial investigation local militia came to the conclusion that she had been raped. There was a strange detail present; the lower part of her body was covered in an unknown substance resembling mucus or frogspawn. When she regained conscious she reported that she had been staying with some friends at a country cottage when one day she decided to take a motorboat into the bay of Finland. She wanted to look at an island, which had the ruins of a former Finnish glass plant abandoned in 1939. Suddenly a dense cloud covered the sky, she looked up and saw a huge disc-shaped craft, and she felt paralyzed with fear and was unable to move. As the huge flying saucer hovered over her she lost consciousness. She does not recall how long she had been unconscious but she woke up feeling a terrible cold and fear. She opened her eyes and found herself lying on a metallic table, completely naked. She was not tied and was able to move but soon noticed a bizarre creature leaning over her. The creature was lizard-like, with huge eyes. She saw many shiny instruments around her and 3 or 4 lights shone over her. Suddenly she felt the creature climb over her, touching her. She felt like screaming but her throat did not obey her. She felt everything but soon lost consciousness again. She regained consciousness in a hospital 200 kilometers away from where she had originally been. Her boat was found on an island. The mucus or mucilage like substance proved difficult to wash away from her body.

HC addendum
Source: Maksim Dronov, “Undeclared Visit” Nr # 2, 2000
Type: G

64.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: Summer 1999
Time: dusk
The witness was alone inside the house and had gone to the kitchen to get a coke. As he flicked on the light he saw out of the corner of his eye a small white creature with long arms, a fat stomach and short legs standing in the hallway. The witness looked twice and the creature suddenly vanished. He saw the creature again a few weeks later as he was stepping out of the bathroom. It bolted pass the witness and disappeared as it reached the light of the hallway.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E

65.
Location. Don Torcuato, Buenos Aires Argentina
Date: Summer 1999
Time: night
The witness claims that on repeated occasions she has seen a huge winged creature, resembling a gargoyle descend and land on a the roof of her house. She described the creature as very muscular, green in color, with human-reptile combine facial features. It had two large horn-like protrusions on its head. It stared briefly at the witness with a malevolent look, and then it rose up and quickly flew away into the darkness. The stunned witness was unable to move for a few minutes after the creature left. At one time her and other family members heard footsteps on the roof of the house.

HC addition # 3554
Source: Contacto # 13
Type: E

66.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: Summer 1999
Time: night
Right before a mysterious explosion rocked a Moscow apartment complex killing over a hundred people, two elderly pensioners at a nearby complex reported seeing several flying creatures that had human outlines with legs, arms and head, apparently flying over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Pravda
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Modern day Mothman report? Source seems to imply a connection between the winged humanoids and the ensuing tragedy.

67.
Location. Portland, Maine
Date: Summer 1999
Time: night
The witness was taken while sleeping to some sort of military installation. When he came to he was in a dimly lit computer room that looked futuristic in nature with very soft soothing lights. Around him observing were military style dressed humans and some not so human creatures that could haze or cloak their image when he looked directly at them. The witness stood freely and was not on a table. One the men handed him a dangerous looking black handheld device. The grip was shaped like a pistol grip

but it’s made of an extremely polished black material like onyx. Above the grip was a flat circular surface 4” in diameter, with six small “lasers” or energy beams, which shoot out of six little movable miniature camera lenses, spaced out equally on the rim of the surface of the circle. The witness found out that he could control the lenses by the power of thought or telepathy. When it first came on, it displayed a luminescent hologram of some type of language. The witness felt as if he was part of a test to see what he would do with the device. As he attempted to manipulate the device further he blacked out. Later he found himself back on his bed.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: G

68.
Location. Rural area, Quebec, Canada
Date: Summer 1999
Time: night
The main witness and several friends were camping overnight in an isolated camping ground that had cabins and such. One night he was walking with a friend outside of the circle of cabins, it was a very clear and bright night and there was a campfire going and in one of the cabins there was a party with music. As they walked both of them suddenly felt a weird “sensation” as if they were being watched. They both turned and saw a blue figure, very tall, about 7 ft walking through the trees. It was completely silent. It was bright blue and glowing, walking through the forest. It was emitting a shimmering aura and both witnesses became very frightened. They shouted at whatever the figure was and asked it what it was. They received no reply. They stared at it as it walked away and out of their field of vision. They ran back to the group of people at the campfire, screaming and describing what they saw. Another youth reported watching the figure from a distance and was just as frightened as the two main witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, April 2004
Type: E

69.
Location. St Phillips, Newfoundland, Canada
Date: Summer 1999
Time: 2300
The main witness’s mother heard noises around the house in the nearby woods. Their pet dog was howling, and visibly frightened. The witness father decided to drive into the backyard with the truck to shine the headlights in the woods to see what was back there. The headlights caught two large greenish glowing eyes in the bushes. It was too dark to make anything out completely, but whatever it was, was very large and dark, very dark black. The father grabbed a pellet gun and shot into the air. They all caught a quick glimpsed of a large black animal, half-cat and half-dog in appearance running into the woods.

HC addendum

Source: Haunted Hike.com
Type: E

70.
Location. El Tablon, Campamento Garcia Vieques Island, Puerto Rico
Date: June 1999
Time: late night
Police officer Jose Corcino and a friend were driving a pick-up truck late at night in an isolated area, when the vehicle headlights illuminated a short gray figure that crossed the road slowly in front of the truck. It disappeared into the brushes on the other side of the road. Corcino stopped the truck, grabbed a flashlight from his friend and attempted to look for the creature, but could not find it. The creature was generally humanoid in shape, somewhat bulky form the waist up. It was about 4 ft tall, with a large round head. It walked as if "standing at attention."

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono del Tercer Tipo
Type: E

71.
Location. Athens Greece
Date: June 5 1999
Time: late night
In a dream like state the witness found himself standing by his bed accompanied by two short figures with huge eyes standing next to him. The beings spoke without opening their mouths and seemed to read the witness thoughts. The witness soon follow the little beings and found himself sitting in a very low chair at the same time communicating with the beings, apparently through mental telepathy. His next memory was of seeing the floor below him become transparent and seeing the Earth below him. The object the witness was traveling in began swerving and going up and down like a roller coaster. At this point the witness felt a mild electrical shock and everything around him seem to melt. His next memory was of hovering over a planet with domes on it. He asked the little creatures if he was going down there but they said no. His memory of the event ended at this point. Apparently then he finds himself back in his bedroom.

HC addition # 3606
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

72.
Location. Hollywood, Florida
Date: June 7 1999
Time: 2045
The witness was out for a walk when a suddenly a silver "spaceship" like object appeared in front of him. Before he knew what was going on he found himself inside the ship. He could not see anything inside since it was pitch black, all of the sudden he felt something like a needle go into his back. He screamed and then apparently blacked

out, soon he found himself back on the ground. He apparently notified the police and they blamed the episode on his “high blood pressure.”

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

73.
Location. Ano Courtesi, Greece
Date: June 8 1999
Time: 0200A
Dimitris Hellenas had taken his motorcycle and went to a specific part of his farm to turn on the water valves for the watering of the plants. The night was hot and calm. Suddenly he saw in front of him a luminous triangle, about 15 meters high and the same distance away. It was emitting a golden light. Startled he reduced speed immediately then he heard a calm, sweet, masculine voice that told him: “Don’t be afraid, I am the Almighty. I will do whatever you ask me to.” After the initial shock, the farmer did not hesitate a single minute. He asked from the luminous triangle to be relieved from the habit of smoking and torturing migraine headaches. The response was immediate. “In no time at all, the headache was gone. I took the packet of cigarettes from my pocket and threw it away. The permanent bitter taste I had in my mouth for years was lost. So did the triangle.” Hellenas was still shocked but full of joy and happiness. He continued on the road with the motorbike until he reached the water valves. He took out his flashlight, but then the triangle appeared again---along with the voice. “Throw it away. I will light your way from now on.” The voice said. Then the voice from the triangle told Hellenas to go to the shack and tell the other workers what had happened, of course he was not believed. After that, Hellenas came out and saw the luminous triangle again, which now told him to go to his girlfriend’s house. But her reaction was the same as his co-workers. He returned to the farm, having the triangle as his guide. During the whole time, the luminous triangle was flying at the height and same distance of 15 meters. He stopped the car and the voice then instructed him to go on foot to the fields. Using superhuman strength he ran there. Once in the field the voice instructed Hellenas to take the lighter from his pocket and burn his hand, he felt nothing but saw his flesh roasting, with the smell of burning flesh making him sick. Then the voice told him to put his hand out. There was no burn, no pain. He did this two more times. He was then told to “swallow” the flame to “clear all the dirt he had within him.” After that the voice demanded from Hellenas to hold his lighter and chant an Orthodox Church hymn, “Blessed be God” three times. He was then ordered to eat a handful of soil, which he did. He was then told to go on and do his work (fertilize the watermelons) and come back later to “talk like old friends.” During his next encounter with the “voice of God” he was instructed to drink a mixture of fertilizer and water (a strong poison) and after that to drink his own urine (!). During the experience, the triangle and the voice were intermittently appearing and disappearing. He was told that during the second coming “all the bad people on earth” would be eliminated. Soon he left to work in the fields again and return later but the luminous triangle did not appear. Soon he started to hear music, resembling many birds singing and then animals screaming, live wolves, and jackals howling. This went on for 10 minutes and then the triangle appeared again. Soon he was told to leave that their “conversation” was finished.

HC addendum
Source: Thanassis Vembos & Makis Nodaros, Greece
Type: F?

74.
Location. Not given
Date: June 18 1999
Time: late night
Adam Clark woke up in a cold sweat and heard a high pitch humming sound coming from outside. Deciding to investigate he walked outside a large triangular shaped object with an orange light on each corner and a pink light in the middle hovering over the yard. As he stared at the object he suddenly found himself in a cold dark room sitting on a cold metal “iron board.” There were two “little green men” with pointy ears, and long arms that went down to their knees. He heard a telepathic message from one of the humanoids telling him that they were going to give him an implant. He screamed and remembers the little men walking towards him. His next memory was of standing in the yard and looking up and the object disappeared back up into the sky. He has no further memories.

HC addendum
Source: Starbuck’s UFO Abduction Page
Type: G

75.
Location. Near Penco Chile
Date: June 19 1999
Time: 0400A
A cab driver was driving back from a fare along a lonely road when he saw something standing on the side of the road near a hill. It seemed to be a dark figure, with two brilliant reddish points of light where the eyes should had been. The strange figure began to move towards the vehicle and the driver began to accelerate away from the area. Suddenly the figure seemed to rise up in the air, he briefly lost sight of the figure, and then it apparently landed on the roof of his vehicle. The driver saw the figure hanging to the rear of the cab, through the rearview mirror. He could see the outline of a face and forehead. He briefly looked away, and then looked back and the figure was gone. Later while checking his vehicle he was stunned to see that the odometer reading had nearly triple from where it was the night of the incident. He could find no explanation as to why that happened.

HC addition # 3902
Source: UFOPR
Type: E

76.
Location. Vitoria, Espirito Santo, Brazil
Date: June 22 1999
Time: 2100

Valdir Espinosa was fishing in a beach near Vitoria when looking up to the sky he noticed a “star” descend down to the beach shore about 100 meters away. From the star-like object five short figures emerged and approached the witness who panicked and ran away from the area, not looking back. Two hours later he returned to the area with two friends and the object and humanoids were gone, so was his catch of two fish that he had left behind.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

77.
Location. Near Albany New York
Date: June 22 1999
Time: 2130
Three women walking around a forested area in a small town where about a quarter of a mile from the house when they saw a pair of huge glowing red eyes. They were about 50 yards away. When they got to about 20 yards away they got a better look at the creature. It walked on two legs, looked like about 6 or 7 ft tall, and had wings that resembled those of a bat. When they got to about 10 yards away from the creature, it spread its wings (which stretched to about 10 ft) and silently started to rise into the air without even flapping them and disappeared at very high speed. There was an apparent time lapse involved.

HC addendum
Source: David Icke, Reptilian Research
Type: E

78.
Location. Hartley, Kent, England
Date: June 26 1999
Time: night
Bob Prowse was driving through the village when he glimpsed a strange figure in his headlights standing on the side of the road. The figure was that of a tall, blond male. It had a bluish cast to it, and had its arms to its side as if standing to attention.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

79.
Location. Fauquier County, Virginia
Date: June 27 1999
Time: 0200A
A 44-year old woman was attending a camp-out with her daughter when she felt compelled to leave the camp-out and told one of the other adults she was going home. She drove her van to a now closed military base. She parked in a parking lot next to a

picnic area just outside the fence. She got out of the van to look at the full moon. She then noticed a bright blue light approaching the area. The light approached from her right side and as it got closer she noticed it was egg shaped. The object hovered over a clump of trees in the field 200 yards away. The egg shaped object hovered inside the nearby fence. She then saw three humanoid figures suddenly appear under the object. They were about 3 to 4-feet tall, green in color, with only four fingers in each hand that appeared to be gathering soil samples. The beings then noticed her. They then started moving toward her. Her next memory was of waking up inside her van with the doors locked. Later she was able to remember that the beings came through the fence and stood on each side of her with one behind her. The three beings then took her back through the fence to the still hovering object. She was floated up in a very bright light beam that was shining down from the bottom of the hovering craft. She was then led into a room, and was put on an examination table and was apparently examined.

HC addition # 3377
Source: Richard Lang, Mufon
Type: G

80.
Location. Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Date: July 1999
Time: 0230A
Several friends were driving home late one night when suddenly a figure appeared in front of their truck, they slammed on the brakes but were unable to avoid the figure as they drove right through it. As the exited the vehicle one of them saw the figure of a man encased in a pale green aura standing in front of the group. The witness screamed and the figure vanished.

HC addendum
Source: EBE All Web
Type: E

81.
Location. Cerro del Indio, Chile
Date: July 1999
Time: evening
Claudio Castellon director of the Maria Elena Museum along with 13 other archeologists were surveying an old abandoned Spanish settlement when out of the hillside two tall figures approached. The men remained paralyzed unable to move as the figures walked by without communicating. They described the humanoids as about 2 meters in height, wearing white colored tight fitting suits, oriental eyes, pale skin, and blond hair. These humanoids moved clumsily almost robot-like, but quickly disappeared along the hillside.

HC addendum
Source: Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo
Type: E

82.
Location. Prague, Czech Republic
Date: July 1999
Time: night
Blanka Slemendova saw three glowing golden man-like figures hovering in the sky near her apartment complex. She apparently received telepathic communication from the figures. Involved in other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness
Type: E

83.
Location. Near Moscow, Russia
Date: July 1999
Time: night
Retired Air Force Colonel Alexander Smimov (involved in a previous encounter) and three friends were fishing in a remote forest outside of Moscow. At night they had parked their car under a large oak tree. The weather was excellent and the sky was cloudless. Smimov friends went to sleep but he remained awake looking at the clear and beautiful night sky filled with stars. He briefly felt asleep but was suddenly awakened and noticed an unusual dead silence in the area. Suddenly he noticed a star move side to side and stop in one place, it then descended to the ground sharply. Filled with curiosity he walked towards the landed object. About 15 meters from the craft he felt paralyzed and a dense of air hindered his movement. The alien craft appeared to be inside some sort of force field. Suddenly a hatch opened on the lower part of the craft and a platform descended to the ground. Several strange entities stood on the platform, they remotely resembled humans and had on "space suits" but very different from terrestrial spacesuits, they resembled the suits wore by deep-sea divers. Their faces were not visible, and the suits were dark. He had a sudden feeling of being watched or scanned and then heard a voice that told him that, "They were not going to do anything wrong" that they were just collecting water and soil samples. Smimov told the aliens that he was a former pilot and his great curiosity made him approach their craft. All conversation was via thought or telepathically. The protective wall of dense air remained. Smimov told the aliens that he had contacted them back in 1990, they said, "We know" and the wall of air suddenly dissolved and he heard the command to come in. He approached the circular craft with a tripod landing gear, resembling the time he had seen back in 1990. The craft consisted of two sections with its lower half rotating. The aliens told Smimov that they had "modified their technique" and told him to climb in. He obeyed and the platform ascended. The aliens were still wearing their suits and their faces were not visible, and Smimov wanted to see them. He then heard a response, "It is early, your air is not yet acceptable to us, and in time you will see us, come to the control post." He approached the console, the instruments were giving light in the semi-darkness and he could see three chairs in the middle of the room. He was told to sit on the control console and was told how to operate the instruments. He was told to start testing the engines and not to "mix up the sequence". Smimov began following the instructions but nothing occurred the craft did not take off. He then heard that everything was Ok that he was not ready yet that it had only been a test to probe his reaction. They said that they

would teach him how to control the craft the next time; they recommended not telling anyone about their encounter. They added, “We establish contacts gradually, we do not need a panic among the earthlings”. The witness then stood on the platform and descended to the ground. He then heard a slight humming sound and the UFO ascended over the ground, the tripod landing gear retracted into the object. The lower section of the craft began to rotate, first slow and then at very high speed. The craft then sharply zoomed up and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Anomalous News Saint Petersburg # 30, 2000 Anton Anfalov
Type: G

84.
Location. Brandon, Florida
Date: July 1999
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up in a panicked state she attempted to turn the bathroom light on when she noticed an object floating outside her bedroom window. It was a sphere with four colored lights on it. The lights divided it into 4 separate colors like a “Simon” game the witness had when she was a child. Suddenly she heard, “go back to bed” and as she walked back to her bedroom the object went over the top of the house and came down outside her son’s window. She went back to bed and did not even wake up her husband. She does not remember anything after that.

HC addendum
Source: Miami Skyscan
Type: E

85.
Location. Valenca, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: July 1 1999
Time: afternoon
15-year old David Moura encountered two short 1-meter tall humanoids in a wooded area. The beings spoke to him in a strange language, which he could not understand and left the area. The next day there were newspaper reports of lights seen over the same area the night before.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, Brazil
Type: D

86.
Location. Fleetwood England
Date: July 5 1999
Time: 0603A
Paul Norton remembered seeing bright lights in his room. Soon he found himself at a brightly lit location where he encountered a seven-foot tall figure, with large “evil”

almond shaped eyes. The creature had no hair and was wearing a red band around its shoulder and waist. It had a small mouth and gray-white skin color. The witness reported finding a peculiar scar around his genitalia.

HC addition # 3832
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

87.
Location. Near Moron de la Frontera, Sevilla, Spain
Date: July 10 1999
Time: 0130A
Juana Barragan along with several other witnesses were parked in an isolated area called “El Arahal” participating in the “Ovni Alert” watch by a local UFO group. Soon a dog nearby began to bark and Juana, who was sitting in the car, felt dizzy and the atmosphere around her suddenly became oppressive. And then standing about 12 meters away from the car she saw two tall humanoid silhouettes, about 2 meters in height wearing what appeared to be a belt with a strong red light around the belt-buckle area. They suddenly vanished mysteriously, seeming to drop towards the ground. Around the same area another witness saw a tall coverall clad figure standing still on a field, the humanoid apparently noticed the witness and also suddenly disappeared. Later a scorched area was found where the humanoid had stood.

HC addition # 3459
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista
Type: E

88.
Location. Yatzitz, Israel
Date: July 13 1999
Time: night
Various different villagers reported encountering misty humanoid images after animals became very noisy and they went out to investigate. The “images” were described as human in appearance but either small, half the size of a normal man, or large, one and a half to two times larger. They were seen just outside the homes of three of the locals and were reported as hazy, as though they were formed of cigarette smoke. An umbrella shaped pictogram or crop circle was found on a nearby field around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Barry Chamish, FSR Vol. 45 # 1
Type: E

89.
Location. Mt Adams, Washington
Date: July 14 1999
Time: night

James Gilliland was outside when he was hit by three balls of light within a stream of energy after which a woman appeared to him wearing a strange headdress apparently used for communication and other higher consciousness and energy works. Then a ship came in as a golden light from the north. It dropped down real low and hovered. Gilliland had been in telepathic contact with “aliens” for 12 years after an NDE. Later he went to bed and woke up with a bright red circular burn on his chest right over his heart.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Resource Center
Type: C or F?

90.
Location. Virgilio, Sicily, Italy
Date: July 14 1999
Time: 2345
Three men were walking back home from a local pizza parlor when they spotted a sphere shaped object, bright red in color descending slowly at a 60-degree angle. It had a weak yellow light on its upper section. It was about 200 meters away above a nearby rooftop when first seen. Before reaching the ground, the object stopped at about 6 meters from it and hovered. Through an opening on the top of the craft the witnesses saw a vaguely human shaped figure. Immediately after that, the craft shot up and disappeared over the rooftops in a horizontal position. Five days later around 1430 the main witness was returning home when he saw a white vehicle occupied by two men, parked in front of his house. Soon after he went in, the two men knocked on the door. He described them as very tall, about 40 years of age, wearing white shirts, and gray pants. They appeared to have nametags on the shirts, which they quickly covered. They basically asked the witness several questions about what he saw and harassed him.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Italy
Type: A & E?

91.
Location. Khabarovsk, Russia
Date: July 14 1999
Time: 0020A
In order to relieve the extreme heat, Gritsuk I stepped out into his balcony and saw on a nearby football field a hovering disc-shaped object, which then landed silently. He briefly saw two glowing green figures exit the object. The figures then immediately re-boarded the craft, which then rocketed off at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Kiev
Type: B

92.

Location. San Antonio Texas
Date: July 18 1999
Time: 0504A
The main witness was staying with a known abductee and her child in order to offer some protection and company and had fallen asleep, when suddenly he felt movement behind him. Thinking it was she, he did not turn around. Then he felt a “body” next to him, he then felt a pleasant touch on his upper back, and he felt a peculiar sensation as an “arm” passed over his ribcage. Concerned he tried to move but was unable to, he was finally able to turn his head when he saw a round basketball shaped object under the covers, he jolted to his feet and heard a slight giggling sound at the same time that the object under the covers appeared to deflate. He attempted to wake up the abductee but was unable to. Two nights later he saw a small white grayish figure standing just inches away from him that suddenly disappeared. Other strange occurrences were reported.

HC addition # 3332
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

93.
Location. Minneapolis, Minnesota
Date: July 20 1999
Time: 0300A
The witness went to investigate a light and saw an object moving his way. It was a circular lighted object. Through a windshield like opening he saw two human-like occupants, one was smiling broadly. The object passed overhead at about 40 feet in altitude. It appeared to have two large ducts underneath set into an undercarriage. It had several openings in direction of flight. It disappeared from sight, dipping below treetop level.

HC addition # 3561
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

94.
Location. Ararangua, Santa Catarina, Brazil
Date: July 20 1999
Time: evening
Maria Joana da Silva was driving along a road on her way to Florianopolis when she noticed on the right side of the road a very bright light. Next to the light stood four humanoids about 1.30 meters in height wearing silvery tight-fitting clothing. The car began to stall, but Maria was able to step on the gas and quickly accelerate away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

95.
Location. Caicara Venezuela
Date: July 25 1999
Time: 2000
In a rural remote area of eastern Venezuela in a clear and moonless night the witness was having dinner with some friends when he stepped outside to retrieve something out of his truck. It was very dark and he had to use a flashlight. While he walked towards the truck he noticed a light coming from above, looking up he saw a round object about 200 ft wide hovering right over the house. The object had a reddish light in the middle. Immediately he called his friends and they all came out to look at the object. One a girl in the group flashed a light towards the UFO while some others panicked and ran to the house. 10 minutes later the light on the middle of the object became a beam of light that landed right on the roof of the house. Soon a human shaped figure floated up and down within the beam of light, apparently looking down at the witnesses. It was impossible to see any facial details because of the light, and the figure looked dark gray in color. After a few minutes it slowly left. The next day a circle of flattened dead grass was found in the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

96.
Location. Poggio Umbricchio, Italy
Date: July 28 1999
Time: 0630A
Two young brothers, Giacomo and Alfio were collecting mushrooms in a pine grove near this city when a loud rustling sound attracted their attention to some nearby trees. They stood looking at the spot where the noise had originated from and waited in total silence for about 15 minutes. Suddenly they heard loud grunting sounds coming from the brush. Curious, both boys walked toward the brush to see what was making the strange sounds. Suddenly out of the brush stepped out a bizarre humanoid covered in dark black hair, about 1.50 meters in height, with an oblong shaped face with four eyes, two on top and two closer to a snout-like nose. It had normal hairless ears and what appeared to be five clawed legs. The creature stared at the boys with a malevolent gaze full of hate. As both watched in horror four other similar creatures walked out of the woods. Both witnesses fled the area in a panic. Later they debated whether to notify local authorities, but they decided against it.

HC addendum
Source: Gianfranco Degli Esposito, CUN Bologna
Type: E

97.
Location. Mafraq, Jordan
Date: July 25 1999
Time: night

Locals reported capturing a strange creature that had been devouring dozens of hens and pigeons for the last month or so. The creature was described as feline-like with a small head, disproportionately large eyes, teeth, and tail. The creature was supposedly handed over to local veterinarians. No other information.

HC addition # 3484
Source: UFO Roundup, unknown number
Type: E

98.
Location. Cagepa, Paraiba, Brazil
Date: July 26 1999
Time: 0130A
42-year old Antonio Gadelha was parked in his vehicle in the outskirts of the city when a brilliant light suddenly surrounded it. Soon several short shiny silvery humanoid figures approached the vehicle, completely surrounding it. At the same time he heard the humanoids apparently communicating with each other, in loud beep like sounds. After about 10 minutes a strong beam of light originating from a hovering oval shaped craft illuminated the group and the humanoids rose up one by one quickly disappearing from sight. The object then departed.

HC addition # 3863
Source: Centro Paraibano de Ufologia
Type: C

99.
Location. Maine, exact location not given
Date: August 1999
Time: 0130A
The witness was in his bedroom late at night when he suddenly felt a breeze and turned around to shut the window. He saw in front of him on the left window a bizarre face staring at him. The face was “beastly” in appearance, yet it had a manly air about it. The hair was like a mane that surrounded the pale brown face, and faded as it reached the face features. It had glowing yellow eyes that stared directly at the witness. It had a curved nose, like a dog and an open mouth. It had pulled back black lips, revealing long, sharp, yellow stained teeth. He could hear the creature breath through the screen. After a few seconds the witness reacted and ran from the room. He encountered the same creature on a later occasion.

HC addendum
Source: UFO/Paranormal Stories
Type: E

100.
Location. Acapulco, Mexico
Date: August 1999
Time: 0700A

The witness, Ivette V, who was vacationing with her family at the famous resort, had decided to take an early morning walk around the resort. She was listening to some classical music and was feeling very relaxed when she came across an area she had never seen before. The landscape was very different then the rest of the resort, and a little patch of grass grabbed her attention. She was looking at it when something caught her eye. There were these things flying around in a spiral around and around. At first she thought it was just some insects but these were different. They were flying around and around in a patch of sunlight. She soon realized that the little "insects" were not insects at all. They were skin colored little flying things with long torsos (about 4 inches long) with four iridescent wings. She stood there and stared for a while, she did not move not wanting to disturb what she had found. She stood there watching them go round and round awestruck. They kept going round and around and then they began to disappear as the circle patch of sunlight was getting smaller and smaller. As soon as all the creatures were gone she started walking again.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, October 2003 Paranormal about com.
Type: E?

101.
Location. Near Bend Oregon
Date: August 1999
Time: afternoon
A young boy playing along a creek saw two little people that crossed the creek and stood looking at him. He described them as no more than 15 to 18 inches high and of a very dark complexion. They wore skin as garments, and after a period of 10 to 15 seconds, walked back across the creek and into the forest. The boy's parents found footprints.

HC addendum
Source: The Elusive Little People, Part two
Type: E

102.
Location. Santiago Del Estero, Argentina
Date: August 1999
Time: late evening
Walking through a wooded area, Sebastian Jarre kept hearing a noise resembling labored breathing approaching from the woods. It drew nearer and louder. Suddenly from out of the darkness something ran across the path. Jarre dropped his lantern, but was able to see a huge hairy figure, almost 2 meters in height, with strongly built hairy legs, and a face and head resembling that of a wolf. The figure quickly approached the witness making loud groaning noises. At this point the witness panicked and stumbled into his bicycle quickly peddling away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: El Dragon Invisible
Type: E

103.
Location. Chicago, Illinois
Date: August 1999
Time: late night
A man visiting a friend’s house and sleeping on the sofa in the bedroom suddenly woke up feeling very panicky and totally unable to move. Looking towards the front door he saw a huge humanoid figure over 7 ft tall standing by the door. The figure resembled a large “praying mantis” and was wearing something resembling a black and purple cloak. Its skin was dark gray in color. It slowly approached the witness and reached out to him with a large hand with long thin fingers and grabbed his shoulder. At this point the witness lost consciousness and does not recall anything else of the incident. He remembered also feeling very cold during the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness
Type: E

104.
Location. Shippensburg, Pennsylvania
Date: August 1999
Time: after midnight
A night delivery service driver was driving in a rural area when he noticed something bright in the middle of the road. He immediately slowed down. It was two big, bright yellow eyes. At first he thought it was an animal but then it was right in front of the car, about a foot away. The creature stood about 5 ft tall. It was black and very skinny with extremely long arms and a very big head with bright yellow, slanted eyes. It stared right at the witness through the front windshield for about 5 seconds, then turned to the driver side window and stared at him for 5 more seconds. It then turned and waved its arm as if it was signaling for the witness to leave. He started driving away. As he was leaving he heard a loud rush of air. Terrified he did not go back.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America’s Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

105.
Location. Near Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Date: August 13 1999
Time: night
Driving on the Bray Road a woman named J and three kids encountered a bizarre hairy bipedal wolf-like humanoid about 5 ft in height and bright white round eyes that moved toward her vehicle in a bobbing or jumping motion. As it approached to within 50 ft of the car, the family decided it had seen enough and accelerated into the night.

HC addendum

Source: Weird Wisconsin
Type: E

106.
Location. Oregon, exact location not given
Date: August 14 1999
Time: night
The witness (Joy) again, found herself transported into some type of underground environment, where again she met the huge reptilian that called himself “King Leo.” This time he told her that some of his subjects would like to live on the earth’s surface again. Those who wanted to go topside, however, were concerned “that human beings would not accept their appearance.”

HC addendum
Source: Jerome Clark, Extraordinary Encounters
Type: G

107.
Location. Bassano del Grappa, Italy
Date: August 14 1999
Time: 2330
Attilio B had briefly gone out to a field next to his house in order to satisfy a physiological need. Soon he noticed some shiny multicolored lights coming from a nearby field behind him. Investigating closer he saw a huge circular object hovering about 2 meters from the floor. The craft was somewhat turtle shaped and was about 30 meters in diameter. The top part of the object was so completely transparent that it appeared “invisible.” The lower part consisted of a green platform that presented a central hollow section. He could not see any instruments inside. But inside a well-lit whitish dome the witness was able to see five occupants. These were described as short in stature (about 80 cm) with large heads as respect to their bodies. According to the witness, the humanoids heads resembled somewhat that of a donkey. They had extremely long faces and their heads were covered with short black curly hair. They had large round black eyes about 5cm in diameter, lacking pupils and very close to each other. Their noses were large and “potato” like. Their mouths were large and wide, resembling those of a monkey with large meaty lips. On each side of their heads were two large pointy ears, resembling those of a wolf. Their skin was light brown in color and they had six digit hands. As the witness watched, one of the humanoids, made a gesture, which he interpreted as a salute. The humanoids wore tight fitting yellow outfits that went up to their short necks. Their footgear resembled pointy sandals, similar to those worn by “Gondoliers.” He continued his observation feeling a sense of “joy and tranquility.” He felt that the humanoids were gentle and kind. One of the humanoids seemed to be counting some yellow paper like objects resembling “banknotes.” The whole episode was completely silent. After about a minute and a half the object lifted up vertically disappearing from the area at very high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Chiumiento
Type: A

108.
Location. Fort Gibson Lake, Oklahoma
Date: August 18 1999
Time: 0005A
40-year old Greg West was at home when suddenly he was overcome by an eerie feeling. Soon he found himself lying nude on some sort of table. A bright light shone on his eyes. He then encountered several 4-foot tall, metallic blue colored beings, that had no ears, small black slits for eyes, very thin and fragile looking. They had long arms and three fingered hands. A taller silvery being seemed to be in control of the situation and the smaller blue beings seemed to fear him. The witness later awoke back home. Later he found a scar behind his ear.

HC addition # 3801
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

109.
Location. Izmir, Turkey
Date: August 18 1999
Time: 0410A
The witness first saw a huge oval shaped craft almost 1 km in length over the area, it suddenly vanished. Then a small egg shaped, gray colored object with small windows landed in his garden. Several small grayish humanoid exited the object and stared at the witness. One of them approached the witness and held his hand slowly; the humanoid's skin was very soft. He tried to pull the witness hand gently in an attempt to invite him onboard the object. But the witness declined the invitation. The witness felt at peace during the encounter.

HC addition # 3608
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

110.
Location. Monterrey Mexico
Date: August 19 1999
Time: unknown
Mexican Jose Eriverto filmed a green flying creature, believed by locals to be the infamous "Chupacabras." Examination of the video reveals that the unknown animal possesses a thorax and arms linked to a membrane-like winged structure, giving the overall appearance of a manta ray in flight. Farmers in the area had been reporting mysterious cattle deaths whereby the livestock have been killed and drained of all blood.

HC addendum
Source: FS Crypto Corner
Type: E

111.
Location. Horan Valley, Iraq
Date: August 20 1999
Time: night
Drivers passing through the valley outside the town of Haditha, northeast of Baghdad, reporting that “ghosts appeared next to the bridge, naked and doing some acrobatic moves.” Motorist Shawki Sabar said, “they were almost human---although I could not concentrate on their looks because I was so scared and it was dark.” The ghost-like figures were so life-like that one motorist thought he’d hit a person and reported the accident to the police. (Haditha is the legendary birthplace of Lilitu, the Sumerian goddess of darkness)

HC addendum
Source: Iraqi newspaper Al-Alwan
Type: E?

112.
Location. Near Lodi Wisconsin
Date: August 22 1999
Time: afternoon
Michelle and a friend were hiking in a remote trail called the Ice Age Trail when she became separated from her friend and went ahead. Soon some 50 feet away she saw a flash of motion ahead. It was a blue-gray figure moving along the trail toward her. His first impression was that it was someone dressed in a blue jacket. Abruptly the blue figure glided to her right, disappearing into the trees. It did not seemed to be walking; it displayed a smooth gliding motion. Before it glided away the blue figure seemed to change directions. As it turned the witness noticed a long blue plume of something, waving from behind its head. Startled she turned to her companion who had come up behind her. She told him what she had seen and both went to investigate the path where it had disappeared into the bushes. Nothing was seen.

HC addendum
Source: Weird Wisconsin
Type: E

113.
Location. Trenque Lauquen, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: August 25 1999
Time: 1630
Carlos Colon was alone returning to town when as he neared some cross roads he began hearing a loud humming sound that seemed to be getting more intense. He decided to stop the car. He began checking the radio thinking it was the origin of the strange sound, when suddenly out of the corner of his eye he noticed five figures walking on the nearby embankment. The figures were described as man-like very tall; with large tear drop shaped heads, and a long neck. The facial area was covered by a dark upside down teardrop shaped area; no facial features could be seen. They all wore tight fitting dull

white coveralls. They approached the witness to within 20 meters. Colon noticed that the figures seemed to be behind some type of “viewing” screen like a projection of some kind. He stared at the figures for some time, then looked back at his vehicle and noticed that it was now facing the opposite direction. He walked away, entered his vehicle, and drove away. Afterwards he felt a strange malaise and felt very apprehensive for some time.

HC addition # 3456
Source: Francisco Fazio, Centro Internacional Reportes OVNI
Type: E

114.
Location. Osasco, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: August 30 1999
Time: night
Valdineia Oliveira had gone to check her chicken coop as the animals seemed to be in an extremely agitated state. She looked inside the coop and saw nothing amiss then walked outside and was stunned to see a short figure, perched on top of a wall, that was observing her. The humanoid was apparently also startled and ran away. Minutes later a bright ball of light rose from the ground and then disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

115.
Location. Roslindale, Massachusetts
Date: Fall 1999
Time: evening
The witness was walking in a wooded area in the Arnold Arboretum along a paved path when he became aware of a figure moving at great speed along the paved path, coming from his left. He was surprised to see the figure moving much too fast to have been walking, so he assumed it must have been a biker. He noticed that there was no noise at all and the figure seemed to be wearing a long black cloak. Looking up at the figure he was stunned that it was at least eight feet in height and skimmed along over the ground without any evidence of a bike or propulsion. The figure stared fixedly ahead and since its path was perpendicular to the witness, he was never able to see the figure’s face clearly. It had a hood covering it. Strangely he found it difficult to focus on the cloak; his eyes could stay in focus when he looked at it and became watery and blurry. The figure struck him as frightening and out of place but not menacing or malevolent. The figure passed in front of the witness then suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

116.

Location. Daugava Estonia
Date: Autumn 1999
Time: evening
Journalist Anton Zilgalvis was wandering about the coast when he came across a meadow and on the meadow an unidentified egg-shaped object. Exited about the encounter he began to shout and gesticulate and call for the "brothers of intellect" to come and meet him. Soon two humanoids appeared from the object and pointed at him a silvery stick, after which he immediately found himself paralyzed. The stunned journalist was drawn into the object, and it took off. In no more than a minute, as it seemed to the curious prisoner, it landed somewhere in the Caucasus foothills (judging by the landscape). There were scores of UFOs on the ground in a valley. And numerous humanoids, (tall, clad in silvery coveralls) strolling from one object to another. One of them took Anton out of the object and plunged something like a corkscrew into his forehead. Then the victim of the "extraterrestrial experiment" was taken back to the Daugava meadow. At the spot of the UFO landing a clear-cut circle of burnt grass and three regular dents were found. The witness himself suddenly fell prey to an unknown disease and died in three months.

HC addendum
Source: NLO # 44 November-December 1999
Type: G

117.
Location. St Phillips, Newfoundland, Canada
Date: September 1999
Time: 0500A
The witness woke up early one morning to hear his dog barking. He went to check on the dog and was astonished to see a creature that resembled a wolf in the yard. It was large, jet black and was staring right at the witness. It was "powerful looking" and "beautiful" at the same time. The witness closed the door and fed his dog when he looked to see again the strange animal was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted Hike.com
Type: E

118.
Location. Overton County, Tennessee
Date: September 1999
Time: midnight
A teenage boy was driving home around midnight, when a creature unlike any he'd ever seen before suddenly leaped in front of his car from an embankment at the side of the road. Whatever it was the witness had to slam on his brakes to avoid hitting it. He got a good look at the thing as it hopped through the beams of his headlights. He estimated it stood some 3 ½ to 4 ft tall, with fangs and a face resembling a cross between a cat and a bat, red eyes with large black pupils and long, pointed ears. It also had small "paws" equipped with three inch long claws and muscular hind legs something like those of a kangaroo. The creature appeared to be covered in long, bushy dark brown or black hair.

HC addendum
Source: Phillip L Rife, America's Nightmare Monsters
Type: E

119.
Location. Northern Arkansas
Date: September 3 1999
Time: midnight
A 35-year old man, Mike, and his friend Henry were using their computer at home, when Henry looked up and saw a humanoid standing outside the window. The figure appeared white grayish, with large black eyes and was about 4 to 5-feet tall. It just stood at the window staring at Henry. Henry turned his head briefly looked back and the figure was gone.

HC addition # 3816
Source: Billy Dee, UFOSSI
Type: E

120.
Location. Chilca, Peru
Date: September 9 1999
Time: night
27-year old Alfonso Gregorio Quispe, a security guard at a local farm, reported seeing a large luminous craft that hovered over him and illuminated his head with bright beams of light. He heard voices that told him that the end of the world was near that he should warn humanity. Several days after the encounter Quispe went into a state of shock and had to be hospitalized.

HC addendum
Source: IPRI Peru
Type: F

121.
Location. Villa San Rafael de Calama Chile
Date: September 15 1999
Time: 2300
Enrique Fowler and his grandson, 13-year old Jean Fowler were just arriving at a location on Yerbas Buenas street and Enrique was parking his truck, when they both suddenly noticed a strange figure standing only 4 meters in front of them. Terrified both saw the creature clearly illuminated by the truck headlights. The creature was described as bipedal and only 1 meter in height, ape like in appearance, dirty gray in color, and very hairy. It had a short neck, with a long rounded torso. When first seen the creature was standing with its back to the witnesses, the creature suddenly "twisted around" making an incredible 180 degree turn with the top of its body, in order to look directly at the witnesses. The terrified witnesses could now see that the creature's face was gray in color, with large glowing almond shaped eyes, and a small mouth that kept opening

and closing as if very exhausted. It appeared to have a long scraggly beard and several tufts of unruly hair hung from its head. It had very short arms, resembling that of kangaroos that he kept close to the body. Its hands had three fingers with long sharp gray colored nails. A curious feature was that the creature's toe nails seemed to protrude and then go in again, in some type of rhythmic sequence. Suddenly the creature turned again, and made a three meter leap, quickly disappearing from sight in the nearby trees. Enrique Fowler was so stunned that he waited nearly 15 minutes before he exited the truck. Both were soon struck by a severe skin allergy after the encounter. In October 31 2000 Enrique Fowler, only 60-years old, died of a massive heart attack.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

122.
Location. Northern Arkansas
Date: middle of September 1999
Time: night
Henry heard a loud humming sound in his living room; his friend Mike who was in the living room also heard it. At this point Henry saw a short gray humanoid with large black eyes behind the couch in the living room, Mike did not see it. Both now saw a white ball floating outside the bedroom window, moving in a jerky up and down motion. Both went outside and saw an object with flashing colored lights hovering over the area. The craft appeared to be triangular in shape. At one point the object briefly approached the witnesses, then left. Apparently the humanoid had disappeared at that point.

HC addition # 3817
Source: Billy Dee UFOSSI
Type: C?

123.
Location. Not given
Date: September 21 1999
Time: midnight
In a dream like state the witness remembered being in a field near his home. He is unable to control himself as he walks towards a landed silver colored object that rested on 3 or four legs. An extremely bright "liquid" light was pouring from it. Suddenly he found himself onboard the object, looking at several TV monitors that displayed images of what seemed to be different sections of the inside of the ship. He then came upon a humanoid that was lying on the floor; it had large oval shaped black eyes, and was wearing a shiny blue suit. It did not have any eyelids sot the witness could not tell if it was resting or passed out. He then continued on exploring the ship and came upon a monitor displaying the section where the alien had been on lying down and it was no longer there. He then saw the same humanoid coming through a wall towards him, he began to run and saw about 5-7 more similar looking humanoids apparently coming out of a hole on the floor. The witness then ran out of the object into the field. His next

memory was of waking up in the morning feeling very tired. He found two thin scratches on his upper lip that were not there the night before.

HC addition # 3940
Source: CAUS
Type: G

124.
Location. Peppertown Indiana
Date: September 27 1999
Time: 1830
A hunter was walking through a wooded area when he smelled something resembling burned ozone and heard something strange like a low electrical hum. He then walked down the hill into the valley and saw three silver clad humanoid figures around a deer carcass about 150 yards away. Behind the beings was a round metallic object, sharply defined with a 12-foot radius and ten feet high. After about 15 minutes a being came out of the stainless steel like craft and pointed in the witness direction. The beings then began moving towards the witness, who panicked and fired five shots into the air and ran up the hill. He later heard a strange sound 90 seconds later, apparently caused by the craft leaving.

HC addition # 3378
Source: Filer's Files # 44
Type: B

125.
Location. North Baltimore, Ohio
Date: Late September 1999
Time: evening
Rosie Baney and her daughter watched a large round silver ball-shaped craft descend slowly between trees growing around a bean field about three quarters of a mile from their house. It looked like it was real close to the top of the trees and it went down into the field. It did not land, but it hovered silently in one spot. Soon it shot back up and disappeared. A few days later Rosie and her husband were jogging near the area where she had seen the silvery ball when they saw what appeared to be a tall, hairy man cross the road in front of them and disappear into the woods. The ape-like creature walked upright. It had extremely black hair about three inches long, or more. It had a big, cone-shaped head that extended down to a big hump on its back. Its legs were much longer that an ape's. And the arms were shorter than an ape's and seemed to swing as it walked by.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles
Type: D?

126.
Location. Midhurst, West Sussex England

Date: October 1999
Time: 0800A
Lee Fellick was approaching Midhurst on the A286 road when suddenly a figure stepped out into the roadway a short distance ahead of his car. It was wearing a long waistcoat, baggy trousers, boots, and a Quaker-style hat. Fellick braked instinctively and by the time he had slowed down, he was about 15 ft away from the figure and realized that it was transparent in nature. He could see right through it. The apparition crossed the road and just “dissolved” into some trees.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

127.
Location. Not given
Date: October 1999
Time: 2239
After seeing a maneuvering light below the clouds over the area and other mysterious activity, the witness was lying down in his room when he heard the door shut. He opened his eyes and saw three men dressed in black suits, and black hats standing in a row. The witness yelled out “get away from me devil”, then he heard one of them say, “oh, he is one of the chosen ones.” The next thing he knew he was standing in his room and the men were gone.

HC addition # 3628
Source: John Lynch, CAUS
Type: E

128.
Location. Manhattan, New York
Date: October 1 1999
Time: 1700
The witness was ascending the escalator at Penn Station and had reached street level when she noticed standing about 20 feet away, what seemed to be a male figure about 6-feet, 7 inches tall. He stood near the mouth of the entranceway to the station. The tall being stared at the passerby’s as though he was trying to choose one of them. The witness caught a glimpse of his face but she turned away immediately, and walked away down the sidewalk without turning back, feeling that if she would turn around for another look something would happen to her. For an unknown reason she felt tremendous fear. The figure’s face was not human, his eyes looked right through you. His face was light gray almost white, thick brow, and menacing eyes. He stood in a peculiar way, standing with his back arched, broad shoulders, his elbows pointing towards his back, his head was tilted back just a bit looking down at the top of people’s heads. The witness quickly left the area and did not return.

HC addition # 3589
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

129.
Location. Canyon Lake, Texas
Date: October 2 1999
Time: night
After a party six young people were walking through a field when they noticed that their bodies began to glow in a light resembling that of a “black light.” Soon they heard noises like people running through the grass right besides them. They then saw what appeared to be figures climbing up the trees. Afraid the witness began walking back to the truck and drove to a nearby old Indian cemetery. They parked about 20 feet away and decided to go into the cemetery. As they neared the cemetery they noticed something approaching them, it appeared to have a human shape, and red eyes. They all ran back to the truck one of them was pulled to the ground by an unknown force as he reached the truck. The also noticed a figure sitting between 2 trees, cross-legged as they drove away.

HC addendum
Source: Archive X
Type: E or F?

130.
Location. Carmondean Livingston England
Date: October 12 1999
Time: 1900
A man was walking his dogs on a field near a wooded area when he saw something in the distance on the open ground, which he initially though was another person walking a dog. However as the figure approached he noticed that the figure was a luminous yellow in color. He described the figure as being very tall, possibly close to seven feet tall with the luminous yellow color in the head area, hands, and feet. The witness dogs began barking at the figure and one ran away. At that point he was no more that eight to ten feet from the figure and he called out, “Hello can I help you.” The figure appeared to turn his head, but there was no response. The witness then became more aware of the luminosity emanating from the head, hands, and feet of the figure. At this point he felt frightened and decided and left the area as quick as possible.

HC addendum
Source: George Niedzwiedz, Bufora
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Typical type E report, describing an isolated humanoid encounter.

131.
Location. Near Phoenix Arizona
Date: October 13 1999
Time: late evening

A father and son were hunting grouse in an abandoned field when they saw a bizarre looking craft hovering nearby. It was shaped like a barrel with bright red and green lights that flashed in a rapid circular pattern. It never touched the ground but it hovered about a foot over it. A door opened and a being dressed in bright yellow proceeded to use some kind of device that emitted several flashes of light towards the witnesses. Both could see a strange marking on the craft that resembled that of a rooster or a type of bird. The son wanted to shoot at the craft but the father convinced him otherwise. They watched the craft and humanoid for almost an hour when finally the door closed. Soon they heard a loud noise similar to a vacuum cleaner and the craft lifted up approximately 150 feet into the air. It then flew straight ahead and disappeared over the horizon.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Rooster like symbol on the craft? That’s a first one, possibly unique in all my UFO files.

132.
Location. Sechelt, British Columbia, Canada
Date: middle of October 1999
Time: 2000
Gary Yates, a local stonemason was working in his construction shelter covered with a tarp and illuminated with a halogen lamp when he suddenly was overcome with the feeling that he was being watched. Looking out under the tarp he was surprised to see a bright light, “like a car headlight, but smaller.” The light pulsed and quickly grew in size over the roof of a nearby house. As the light got closer and closer to Yates, he was thrown back up against the bank. His next memory was of seeing the light receding away, and then it was gone. He briefly saw a figure with a gray face looking at him from within the light as it moved off. Going to a nearby convenience store he soon realized that he had lost 3 hours of time. The following morning he discovered a small object in his beard. The tightly curled organic object was about 4mm across, dark brown in color with golden, translucent edges. It resembled a ferrule as would encase a tiny blossom at the end of a stem. Some time later he discovered a short wound on his right hand side. This wound healed rapidly. Soon after Gary experienced “bad dreams” and the radio in the bedroom would come on by itself. The phone also experienced heavy static. No hypnotic regression was attempted.

HC addendum
Source: UFO BC
Type: A or G?

133.
Location. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Date: October 17 1999
Time: 2025

Two cylinder shaped crafts were seen maneuvering over a road near the city. Two vehicles reportedly stalled as the objects approached and several of the witnesses felt dizzy at the presence of the objects. The objects were silver in color and highly polished. Each object had a row of about 13 yellow-orange lights. There was also a blue haze around one of the objects. Also at least two silhouettes of beings with large heads were seen in each of the crafts. The eyes of the beings were red and fiery and were like slits. The crafts did not land but came close to the ground. Suddenly there was a thunder like sound and the objects disappeared. Scorch marks were reportedly found on the ground near where the objects hovered.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
High Strange Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Interesting report, fiery slanted eyes reported before in different types of UFO related entities.

134.
Location. California, exact location not given
Date: October 26 1999
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up feeling a presence in her room. Her body began to get a familiar vibrating feeling, she then became lethargic. In the dark she saw a figure in the room, she could see it standing by the bedroom door. The witness became enraged and by using telepathy cursed at the entity several times. The being looked scared and it crouched in the corner with its head down. The witness tried to turn the light on but it would not work and then tried to use the phone but it was also out of commission. The witness now had calmed down and asked the being why they were not going anywhere; she received a reply “I Just Don’t like women.” The being now came over to the witness, who described it as a female, and sat on the bed. The witness then held her hand, which felt very cold. The being was about 4-feet tall, and was wearing a blackish hooded cape. The being then told the witness she was going to take her to the ship now. The witness next recollection was of waking up around 0214A, feeling a bit of the vibration in her body. The female humanoid was gone.

HC addition # 3942
Source: CAUS
Type: G?

135.
Location. Carlyle Lake, Illinois
Date: October 28 1999
Time: night
Paul S was onboard his boat near a railroad bridge embankment. The boat suddenly tipped and floated up into the air. Soon he found himself going floating out of his boat and going right through the floor of a hovering craft with no door involved. A gray type figure came over and escorted the witness to a table. He focused on the humanoid’s

strange looking hand. He remembered that the tips of his fingers had little balls or something on them. He did not want the humanoid to touch him. He does not remember being undressed but found himself naked on the table. A larger humanoid came over and his eyes on the witness's face and seemed to engulf him extracting something out of his mind. It felt like some type of brain scan. When the humanoid left Paul left the table and retrieve his clothes. Soon he found himself back on the table, again undressed, but this time the humanoids helped him get dress again. Soon he was sent back into his boat through a hatch and remembers the boat splashing down on the water without any harm. Witness possibly involved in previous encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Filer's Files # 20-2002
Type: G

136.
Location. Grove Hill, Alabama
Date: November 1999
Time: morning
After local police received calls about a strange entity seen at a local field, assistant deputy Gene Sheffield responded to the site. At the field Sheffield and another man saw a bizarre humanoid described as very tall, muscular and reptilian in nature with its body covered in what appeared to be scales. Sheffield gave chase on foot but was unable to capture the elusive being. Footprints were reportedly found.

HC addendum
Source: Año Cero XII
Type: E

137.
Location. Chilla Well, Northern Territories, Australia
Date: November 1999
Time: daytime
A craft resembling two plates put together and about four ft between, with a silvery blue light in the middle came down in this aboriginal settlement and hovered just above the ground. Several human like figures exited the craft; these had only three fingers on each hand and spoke the aboriginal language. As they walked towards the aborigine witnesses, these ran away in fear. The humanoids told the aborigines not to be afraid and the aborigines asked them if they needed diesel fuel. They said no, that they were looking for "blue crystal" for their craft. They were then told to go to a nearby location. The humanoids re-entered the craft and this one went away. It never touched the ground while there.

HC addendum
Source: Douglass from UFO Research Northern Territories
Type: B

138.

Location. Lujamanu, Northern Territories Australia
Date: November 1999
Time: 1600
Phil and some other aboriginals saw a 4-wheel vehicle drive pass thru town, there was a woman and some men in it, the car was all dirty. Later that day, Phil and two aboriginal men set up camp outside of town. While sitting around the fire they noticed the car again, this time it was all clean and shiny, then they saw a huge UFO n the sky, greenish in color, long and flat with a round belly underneath. As they watched, the bottom of the craft opened up, and the car was gently taken up inside of the UFO, and then the UFO went up and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Douglass, from UFO Research Northern Territories
Type: B?

139.
Location. Yosemite National Park, California
Date: November 1999
Time: late night
The witness was camping alone in the wilderness when several figures about 4.5 ft tall appeared in his tent and communicated via telepathy. The witness felt calm during the encounter and reported that the "aliens" did not perform any intrusive procedures and only expressed concern about humanity's treatment of the wilderness. His next memory was of being back in the campsite without any further recollection.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Reporter
Type: G?

140.
Location. Benito Goncalves, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: November 1 1999
Time: afternoon
Two men, Jose Freira, and Cid Moreira were fishing in a river when they observed a strange object approaching their location. The object hovered at about 3 meters above the water on the other side of the river. The object was round with small windows around its circumference. Behind the windows they could see two figures wearing helmets with antennas on the right side of the helmet. The craft hovered over the river for four minutes and then disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: A

141.
Location. Not given
Date: November 4 1999

Time: 0330A
The witness was falling asleep when he noticed some strange lights in the sky (through an opened window?). Soon after that he woke up to see two tall figures hovering above his body. They used some sort of long hook that paralyzed long enough for them to take him onboard a craft and put him on an examination table. There were three other people in the same room that he could see; one was old, with glasses and gray hair. The aliens surrounded the witness and began to rub a bluish liquid on his chest and arms. He was then taken into another room accompanied by one of the aliens, which touched a section on his leg that had been bruised the previous day as a result of a bicycling accident. Then another alien inserted an instrument in his nose, at this point he blacked out. The next morning he woke up in his bed and the bruise on his leg was gone. His arms and legs had a bluish tint to it.

HC addendum
Source: Alien-UFOs.com
Type: G

142.
Location. East Haddam, Connecticut
Date: November 6 1999
Time: 0200A
Five young men were practicing martial arts at the local Devil's Hopyard State Park late at night, when one of them, Paul Poniatowski, 18, heard his name being called in whispers. He heard "Paul…Paul…leave now or you'll join us forever." At least one of his friends reported hearing it too. Unnerved they decided to leave. On the way out, another one of the young men, Todd Silber, heard laughter. Another one, Joseph Robinson, 18, said he saw a beast-like "demon" sitting on a fence, although he couldn't describe it in detail. Poniatowski said he saw a shadow with a jagged edge. Silber said he was thrown into the air and into a tree. He later found four slash marks on his pants. Another one of the men, Shaun Cyrn, 18, saw something so frightening that he refuses to talk about it. At his request they drove to the home of a local pastor. Police arrested the men for allege disruptive behavior.

HC addendum
Source: Christine Dempsey, The Hartford Courant
Type: E?

143.
Location. Cachoeira de Sul, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: November 13 1999
Time: 1400
Andre Marquetti and Jair Picerni were jogging in the local park on a very sunny day. As they ran near a clearing they saw a "classic" disc shaped object with a transparent dome on top. Stunned they stood and watched and attempted to run away but could not move. They then noticed a figure exit the craft, which completely ignored them and walked around the object. Five minutes later the humanoid re-entered the object which then rose up slowly and disappeared from sight. Soon the two men were able to move again. Both suffered from headaches and nausea for a week after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

144.
Location. Tejucuoca, Ceara, Brazil
Date: November 17 1999
Time: 1930
74-year old Julia Moreira was walking home from the house of a friend on the night of the full moon after walking for about 8 meters she heard the neighbor's voices alerting her that an object was descending from the sky over her. At first she thought it was a "trick" and did not give it much thought. But soon she looked up and saw an object resembling a metallic "elevator" that was descending on a curved path toward her. As the object hovered over her two enormous metallic clamps emerged from the object and attempted to grasp her around her waist. As she struggled with the clamps a neighbor ran over and pulled her away. The object then hovered over a nearby house. There the witnesses described the object as metallic and squat in appearance, which emitted heat and had numerous white lights on top. The craft also emitted a noise similar to a jet turbine. A total of 12 witnesses saw the craft and the attempted abduction of Moreira. Curiously the short period in which Moreira stood under the object she felt confused and perplexed and was not totally aware of her surroundings. Later she suffered from lack of sleep and from an unaccountable fear of venturing to the location of the encounter. Another young woman in the same location reported being attacked by a bright light around the same time. On another occasion a rider lost control of his motorcycle as a strong white light chased him.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Agobar, UFO Genesis Brazil
Type: G attempt
Comments: A very crude abduction attempt indeed. This type of case is rare now but was frequently reported in Brazil during the years 1976-1979.

145.
Location. Coari, Amazonas, Brazil
Date: November 25 1999
Time: 1623
Maria de Jesus was outside washing some clothing in her yard when she felt something moving near her, to one side. Turning around she was confronted by a short creature about 1.20 meters in height, with large black eyes, wearing metallic clothing, and holding a cane-like instrument in his left hand. The humanoid gesticulated towards the witness, who screamed in fear. This startled the humanoid that then seemed to levitate and disappeared behind a nearby stonewall. Seconds later from behind the stone wall, a large ball of fire appeared and shot up into the sky at very high speed. The encounter lasted for about 3 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET

Type: C

146.
Location. Pusalu China
Date: December 1999
Time: night
A luminous golden shimmering figure, human in shape, was seen by dozens of villagers, "It was beautiful" remarked a witness, Wang Cunquio. It ascended slowly from the barren hills behind the town into the dark skies above. "It looked like someone flying up to heaven." Remarked witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: The International Directory of Haunted Places
Type: E

147.
Location. South Windsor, Connecticut
Date: December 1999
Time: various
Debbie Summer reported seeing a tall scaly humanoid with spikes on his head and glowing red eyes and wearing a black cape. She reportedly saw this creature on several occasions. Around the same time her youngest daughter reported seeing an unknown object hovering outside their window. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness & I was abducted.com
Type: C?

148.
Location. Breadsprings, New Mexico
Date: December 3 1999
Time: 0030A
The witness had gone out to the outhouse when he saw a strange light come out from behind a large tree about 30 feet away from the house. Terrified he was unable to move as the light came closer and closer. He then apparently blacked out. He could only remember a bright light in front of him and small strange beings surrounding him and performing "tests" on him. This incident took place at the foothills of the Zuni Mountains.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico & the World
Type: G

149.
Location. Rochester New York
Date: December 3 1999

Time: 0215A
Just after going to bed the witness found himself in a dream like state, he was in an odd bedroom, with furniture that did not look like bedroom furniture, it was more hospital like. A person came in the room that looked like his sister, but was apparently not. They had a conversation and she left the room, then another person resembling his mother came in. They also conversed and he was told to lie down on his bed. When he approached the bed he noticed that it was like a metallic hospital bed, on the right of the bed there was a table with a sort of rectangular beige device on top. There were wires coming out of the side of this box that connected to the bed. At the back of the box there were wires that connected to the wall. He touched the bed and felt some sort of electrical current. Frightened he ran out of the room, he then ran down a ramp to a nearby building, he heard a noise and saw a man wearing a blue tight fitting outfit behind him. He attempted to run but then saw a person to the right of him that looked like his deceased grandmother. She screamed out "take me instead!" The stunned witness now realized he was barefooted and wearing his pajamas. He continued to run and saw another similarly dressed man leading a woman that appeared to be drugged. He turned to face his pursuer and briefly struggled with him, noticing that his face was covered with a visor, and he apparently was not fully human, he had a strange grin on his face. The man then placed his hand on the witness crotch area and led him into what appeared to be a hovering orange van-like object with no wheels. Inside he saw three children that spoke to him without moving their mouths. He sat down across from the children, and noticed two men in blue uniforms sitting at the front of the van like object, operating a control panel. He spoke to the children who told him that they were not afraid and strangely just stared at him. He noticed the object rising up and saw what appeared to be the lights of a beautiful city below. Angry he began banging on the glass partition of the van, and then he felt something on the lower back of his skull and lost consciousness. His next memory was of being let to a room by the man in blue, as they stood outside the room he saw about 15 people inside the room, all dressed in white that were casually talking among themselves. The man that was leading the witness now began to talk to another man inside the room who told him that he was "not a telepath." The witness then heard him say, "I will tell them you are ready", then he lost consciousness again. Later he woke up in an orange red-lighted room. A non-human entity was on top of him, and he felt his arms being restrained. He touched the being's face, and the skin felt inhuman. He also noticed that the lighting in the room made it difficult to distinguish things around him. The being on top of him was making some type of fast purring noise. He looked to his left and noticed other examination tables, with a person lying on it, with the same procedure being done to them. He lost consciousness again and later came to in his bedroom suffering from excruciating lower abdominal pains. Others in the house had earlier heard a commotion in the witness room but had gone back to sleep.

HC addition # 3588
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

150.
Location. Pato Branco, Parana, Brazil
Date: December 5 1999
Time: 2200

Maria Alice Medina was sitting at her verandah drinking some coffee when she observed a short 1.20 meter tall humanoid approach her. The humanoid wore a silvery coverall, and blue boots. His head was bald and he had large black eyes. The humanoid attempted to communicate emitting strange sounds, which Maria was not able to understand. The humanoid then turned around and walked into some nearby woods. Soon she saw a bright light rise from the woods and shot up into the space.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

151.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: December 7 1999
Time: 1730
The witness was sitting in his room listening to some music when he saw a dark figure move through the room. It came out of the closet and stood there for a second and then passed through the wall into the adjacent room. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted Hike.com
Type: E

152.
Location. Volgograd Region, Russia
Date: December 12 1999
Time: 2130
A woman, Larissa and her father were driving home on an isolated highway when they suddenly noticed two figures dressed in black standing on the side of the road by a piece of vacant land. Soon after that the vehicle seemed to have entered a thick yellow fog. She mentions this to her father who is driving but he remains silent, totally ignoring her. Her stares straight ahead. Moments later Larissa hears a loud metallic clang. She again asks her father what was wrong but is again ignored. She then hears a voice in her head saying, “keep traveling, you know the road well”. Soon without knowing how they both found themselves parked on the side of the road near a village called Khimkompleksa. Larissa briefly recalls seeing two heads looking at her and sparkling lights soon after having entered the fog. They soon realized that there is a considerable period of “missing time”. Her father also recalls having seen two large heads with slanted eyes looking at him. In the morning her father felt a very strong pressure in his head and Larissa experiences unnatural vaginal discharge resembling bloody mucus. Later both volunteer for a hypnotic regression. Both recalled seeing a large entirely black “shiny” triangular shaped craft descend over their vehicle and land on the road ahead. They next recalled being somehow inside the object and two humanoids with large heads and huge oblong shaped eyes looking at them. Larissa recalls receiving telepathic communication from the aliens and sitting on a molded chair in a rounded room surrounded by four short humanoids. Later she is introduced to a small “child” (hybrid?) with a very large cranium, huge blue eyes and very short extremities. She also experiences severe stomach pains. Her father recalls sitting on a comfortable chair and a being placing

something on his forehead. He recalls that the humanoids are similar in appearance with large slanting eyes and small mouths. They seemed benevolent. He sees other smaller robot-like creatures that appear to be operating controls. Their next memory is of being back in their vehicle, parked on the side of the road.

HC addendum
Source: Anton "Cade" Belousov, X-Files
Type: G

153.
Location. Passo Fundo, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Date: December 17 1999
Time: evening
Roberto Gomes Misson reported to the local police that he had encountered 2 short 1-meter tall humanoids on a road next to his house standing next to a huge hovering disc shaped object. The object was about 15 meters in width and emitted red, blue, and orange lights. The police reportedly found ground traces.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

154.
Location. Sobral, Ceara, Brazil
Date: December 19 1999
Time: evening
Paulo Cesar was riding his horse through his farm when he noticed that the animal began acting strange, as if scared of something. Looking towards a nearby lake he saw a large round object on the ground next to the water. Close to the object stood four humanoid figures about 1.50 meters in height. One of the figures appeared to be the leader since it was pointing and apparently telling the other 3 what to do. Cesar yelled at the figures that seemed startled and entered through an opening that suddenly appeared on the object. The object began spinning rapidly and shot up into the air quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

155.
Location. Rio Branco, near Acre, Brazil
Date: December 20 1999
Time: midnight
12-year old Joselino Moraes was fishing on the shores of the Amazon River when a bright light suddenly blinded him. After it dimmed he was able to see a huge circular object hovering over the river. Behind some small windows, he was able to see several

moving “shapes” or figures. Moments later the object rose and disappeared from sight. The witness was in a stupor for the next several days.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: A

156.
Location. Venice Florida
Date: December 26 1999
Time: 0120A
The witness was attempting to fall asleep when he suddenly had the feeling that someone was in the room. He looked up and saw a 4-feet tall figure standing at the end of his bed. He was unable to move. The figure was gray in color and had very large penetrating eyes. His next memory was of lying down, surrounded by very bright lights. Out of the corner of his eye he could see several moving figures. His next memory was of waking up and finding blood in his pillow, he also had a black eye. Later he found scars behind his ears.

HC addition # 3798
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

157.
Location. Stockbridge, Georgia
Date: December 29 1999
Time: night
A Stockbridge family seems to have been stalked by aliens. A mother and her thirteen-year-old son discovered beings in their respective rooms late at night. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jim Miles, Weird Georgia Type: E

Total Cases: 157

Addendums to be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid1999.shtml

****
****

2000 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales

dolphins305@comcast.net

A large concentration in Chile with numerous encounters with humanoids and a bizarre Chupacabra type being. Also from Argentina encounters with dwarfs and other paranormal entities were reported. Chile remained the main focus of encounters.

1.
Location. Harford, Maryland
Date: 2000
Time: 0500A
Donald Kessler was returning home from a friend's house he was on a usually busy highway but at that time it was Saturday and appeared totally deserted. After passing the I95 exit he saw a 7 or 8 ft tall creature step out of the median strip and step out into the witness path. I had dark curly hair, a flat featureless face, little beady black eyes, no nose and a large row of pointy teeth in his grinning mouth. It was dressed in a brown work-shirt, pants and black boots. It turned his head looked at Kessler and then disappeared. The witness reported that he nearly skidded off the road after hitting his breaks. Apparently the witness saw the same or similar creature a couple of years later.

HC addendum
Source: http://paranormal.about.com
Type: E

2.
Location. Washington, exact location not given
Date: 2000
Time: afternoon
Several teenagers were four wheeling in the woods, when they were stuck and having problems getting out. When working at getting out, an elf-like person came out of the woods and looked at them. The elf had a bow and arrow, pointed hat and pointed ears. There were six witnesses. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: The Elusive Little People
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Previously unknown native species? Or something totally different?

3.
Location. Lorca, Murcia, Spain
Date: 2000
Time: night
Two hunters were in isolated area when they became separated. One of them then sees a shiny disc-shaped object descend from the sky and land nearby. He hid behind some bushes and watched the object on the ground for several minutes; it then ascended at high speed and disappeared. Later he found the other hunter who reported encountering several short child-like figures that bounded about and yelled in a strange high-pitch language. The figures wore tight-fitting silvery outfits.

HC addendum
Source: Antonio Perez, Ovni Murcia
Type: C

4.
Location. Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: 2000
Time: late night
The witness was lying on his bed when he suddenly felt his body stiffened and he was unable to move and unable to speak. Soon a medium sized figure appeared in the room. It had small shiny eyes, and a "viscous" skin. The witness heard a voice in his head that told him not be afraid that he had come from the planet "Saturn"; at the same time that was said the humanoid emitted an "ironic" laugh. The creature then touched the witness hand and he felt extreme fear at that point. He was finally able to move and ran to the wall to turn the light switch on, but the creature had vanished. The next day he found a small burn on his hand.

HC addendum

Source: Revista Brasileira de Ufologia
Type: E

5.
Location. Selva Lacandona, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: 2000
Time: evening
A group of rural teachers coming back from the jungle area reported seeing lights on a nearby ravine. Upon investigating they came upon a landed disc-shaped "spacecraft". Several human-like figures stood near the object. As the witnesses approached these communicated telepathically with them. Telling them among many other things that they were "shape-shifters" in nature and were able to assume any living form necessary. They also predicted many coming events, including that a third world war was on its way and that they would do their best in order to prevent it. They also mentioned that "God" was a very advanced extraterrestrial of the highest level and would intervene in any case of a potential earth destroying global conflict.

HC addendum
Source: El Durmiente De Orizaba, Mexico
Type: C

6.
Location. Charbury, England
Date: January 2000
Time: afternoon
Bus driver Greg Gilbert and passenger Sarah Cooper saw a reddish brown creature that walked upright crossing the road ahead of the vehicle. The creature walked upright on its hind legs, somehow resembling a bear. Another witness stated he had seen it standing by the roadside.

HC addition # 3947
Source: World of the Strange
Type: E
Comments: Appears to be a report of a hairy bipedal Bigfoot type creature en Europe.

7.
Location. Cerro Ventana, Vieques Island, Puerto Rico
Date: January 2000
Time: late evening
Two days after security guards stationed at a local radar site spotted a large luminous disc shaped object with a dome on top descend into the woods; another security guard performing his rounds heard sounds coming from the nearby brush. He also heard what appeared to be a low mumbling sound. Then out of the brush a strange creature appeared. It was about 4 ft tall, thin, with long arms, with a head slightly larger than normal and large black oval shaped eyes. The figure appeared to be encased in a soft

greenish glow. The figure walked toward the radar site and walked under some high-tension wires then disappeared into the brush again.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono
Del Tercer Tipo
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Location was a highly controversial and political Hotpoint because of the US Navy maneuvers conducted in the area for years. The US Navy left the island in the middle of 2003.

8.
Location. Charmwood, Zimbabwe
Date: January 2000
Time: late evening
Marko Batau was walking from Chawarura Shopping Center and as he approached the Hunyani River, he saw what appeared to be a white woman basking in the sun and sitting on a rock, half immersed in a pool of water. The woman was naked and Marko was surprised at this. Then he noticed that what he initially thought to be her leg, drawn up on the rock, was actually a scaled fish tail. The woman did not notice him at first, until he deliberately made a noise while walking on the gravel to get closer, and in an instant she disappeared into the water. A few days later, his curiosity aroused, Marko took the same route home. To his amazement, the woman was there, basking on the rock again. But not only that: this time there was laundry laid out on some stones to dry, with some draped over the bushes nearby. Unfortunately, in his astonishment and perhaps some fear, he did not see what type of washing it was, whether clothing or merely pieces of cloth. Again Marko drew nearer to get a closer view. Suddenly, the woman became aware of him and looked at him as though admonishing him. The next thing, she had disappeared in the water. The following week, Marko deliberately took this rather isolated shortcut home. Immediately when he reached the pool on the river, he saw the same creature there. Only this time, she was holding a baby in her arms and giving it a bath. Still puzzled by what he was seeing, Marko tried to draw closer to verify what he was seeing, but the moment the woman heard his footsteps on the gravel, she and the baby disappeared into the water together.

HC addendum
Source: Cynthia Hind, Fate November 2000
Type: E?
Comments: Reports of Mermaid-like creatures are periodically reported from different areas worldwide.

9.
Location. St Petersburg, Russia
Date: January 2000
Time: late evening

A woman traveling in a railroad car between two metro stations suddenly noted that all normal sound around her ceased, and the light inside the car became dimmer. After looking around she noticed that the passengers were all sitting motionless in unnatural poses, their heads sharply turned to different sides. Stunned she sees a giant humanoid figure apparently examining the passengers. The humanoid had shiny red eyes, and a violet colored face. His mouth is just like a narrow slot. As the train pulled up to the "Leninist prospectus" (Housing complex) station the humanoid vanished and everything seemed to return back to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Mikhail Gershteyn, Russia
Type: E

10.
Location. Decorah, Iowa
Date: January 2000
Time: late night
The witness reported encountering on three occasions fast moving figures that came into his house. They gave off a strong odor and apparently were wearing "surgical gloves." The witness suffered from heavy nosebleeds after each visit. The beings communicated telepathically and told the witness they came from an underwater base, possibly in the "lost city of Atlantis." The incidents took place between January and April.

HC addition # 3776
Source: UFORC
Type: E
Comments: It seems that these humanoids whoever they were provided the witness was some misinformation.

11.
Location. Near Gallup, New Mexico
Date: January 2000
Time: late night
The witness was fishing at Bluewater Lake and as he sat on a chair by the water's edge he heard something that sounded like a dog trotting nearby, the trotting stopped and he could not see anything by the light of the fire. He picked up his flashlight and began scanning the grounds nearby. About 35 ft away he spotted something in the light beam. It was sitting on its hind legs with its back to the witness but as soon as he hit it with the flashlight beam it slowly turned its head and looked over its right shoulder directly at him. The creature looked like a wolf but was very mangy and large; it opened its mouth very wide; much wider that the witness had ever seen a dog or wolf open its mouth. Saliva was dripping from its bottom jaw and its eyes were kind of glowing red. The witness pulled out his firearm but did not fire at the creature, which remained totally silent as it stared at him. The creature then scurried into the dark and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Guardian Tales
Type: E

High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Some type of Chupacabra type creature or some other type of animal like humanoid. Or maybe a shape shifter?

12.
Location. Off the coast of Hawaii
Date: January 2000
Time: unknown
The USS GG 67 Shiloh (A Ticonderoga class missile cruiser) was patrolling the Pacific Ocean when its radar detected a UFO and visually. The object was disc-shaped resembling two deep saucers placed together, somewhat like a smooth image of the planet Saturn. The disk approached the Shiloh and began circling the ship. This alarmed the command staff and personnel. The order was given to use weapons against the object and several AA-class missiles were shot at the alien craft. The disk was apparently struck and it plummeted to the waters close to the ship. A rescue team transported the disk onboard the Shiloh. The disk was about 8.5 meters in diameter. A slit-like door was opened on the top part of the disk. Inside a crew of two aliens was found. 1 was dead either as a result of the impact or an explosion, the second was taken alive. The UFO was then placed on the helicopter pod of the Shiloh and transported to a top-secret location in the continental USA. Both humanoids were similar to the so-called grays but not exactly. They were about 1.5 to 1.6 meters in height, with large hairless heads, small noses, and large black eyes with eye-covering lids, small ears, long muscular necks, very high cheekbones and gray-greenish skin tone. An autopsy of the dead alien was conducted onboard the Shiloh by a team of Naval doctors. The second entity died in captivity approximately one month after the crash, he did not submit any information to the authorities. It is believe that the disc was shot down because it had already some technical malfunction onboard and could not defend itself.

HC addendum
Source: Colonel Vitaliy Shelepov "Operation Concealment", Anton Anfalov Lenura Azizova quoting Anonymous US Naval officer.
Type: H

13.
Location. Near Morgantown, Indiana
Date: January 1 2000
Time: evening
Two witnesses driving from Indianapolis to Morgantown sighted a triangular shaped object for several minutes in the distance. As they drew closer they saw parked alongside the road and watched a black Cadillac hearse and a man dressed in black standing by the car and arms crossed over his chest looking up at the object. Concerned they drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jerry L Sievers, Indiana Mufon
Type: E or C?

14.
Location. Mission, British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 2 2000
Time: 0115A
While walking to an outside commode located behind his trailer home, the witness saw a silver disc shaped object hovering outside his bedroom window. It was described as bigger than a panel van. It was stationary and was silent. It had dull white lights around its perimeter. Through a large vertical window in the craft, the witness saw a man wearing coveralls looking back at him. The man had a slight grin on his face, but was normal looking. The interior of the craft was pinkish. There was a sudden flash and the craft disappeared. Later around 0130A, the son of the witness saw a flash in the sky.

HC addition # 3664
Source: UFO BC
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: It makes me wonder why the humanoid was grinning at. Human type occupant onboard UFO.

15.
Location. Stockbridge Georgia
Date: January 3 2000
Time: 0415A
The 16-year old witness awoke to see a being standing next to her bed. The being (undescribed) seemed surprised as she awoke and was holding one of her legs. She suddenly received a visual image in her mind of a craft with five beings in the backyard. 3 days before her mother and brother had seen beings in their rooms also. (Involved in other encounters?).

HC addition # 3564
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

16.
Location. Florissant, Missouri
Date: January 5 2000
Time: 0200A
Traveling southbound on Hwy 67 towards Hazelwood the witness noticed that a Florissant police officer had a motorist pulled over to the right side of the roadway. Upon closer examination the witness noticed the officer walking back to his cruiser and saw him looking towards the sky near a grocery store. The witness looked towards that direction and saw a huge black rectangle with large windows on the side. The interior of the object was lit up well enough so the witness could tell that the mass of the object was very large. The witness would estimate the object to be as wide as a five lane highway or at least 100 yards wide. Witness also remembered seeing some extremely

bright neon or bluish color lights on the exterior of the object. The object passed about 200 feet off the ground nearly directly over the "Schnucks" store and flew over hwy 67 and out of sight. The object made no sound as it flew overhead. As it passed the witness noticed movement inside of the back windows of the object and apparently saw someone move from the interior portion of the craft to look out the window. The witness immediate impression was that it was some sort of military stealth blimp. The witness remembered seeing other colored lights on the exterior of the craft but can't be certain of the configuration as a result of the distraction by the movement inside the window.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

17.
Location. Jacksonville, Florida
Date: January 13 2000
Time: late night
The witness suddenly woke up late at night to find herself being dropped onto her bed by a non-human entity. Close to her face she saw a huge head on a thin body. At the same time she felt a puff of breath coming from the entity's open mouth. She sensed that the being was surprised that she had awakened. Terrified, she somehow went back to sleep.

HC addition # 3441
Source: South Florida Skyscan
Type: E

18.
Location. Columbia, Kentucky
Date: January 17 2000
Time: 0430A
The witness suddenly woke up with a start and noticed a very bright light coming through the window. It was red, green, but mostly white. It hurt his eyes. He also heard a loud pulsating sound. Looking at the window he saw the outline of a figure the size of a little boy, it was gone in an instant. The terrified witness covered his head with a blanket and began to pray. After ten minutes the sound and the lights were gone. Others in the area had seen low flying objects over their farms around the same time.

HC addition # 3612
Source: NUFORC
Type: D

19.
Location. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 24 2000
Time: 0030A

The witnesses were sitting in the house and glanced out the window, and saw a dark figure jumping behind trees, with no distinguishable features, the entire body was dark, and its body fluctuated in and out of transparency. The witnesses have apparently seen this and multiple other figures in separate occasions, in different locations.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Database.com
Type: E

20.
Location. San Francisco, California
Date: January 30 2000
Time: 2315
The witness was hauling up a line of crab traps off Farlon Island with his dog onboard his 25-foot boat. While leaning over the side the dog began barking furiously. The witness looked up and saw a huge triangular shaped object hovering above him, totally silent. Then a beam of white light hit the witness and he fell backwards onto the sole of the cabin. The grabbed a Rugger 10-22 rifle loaded with a 100 round magazine and started firing at the bottom part of the object. The witness was apparently able to shoot out the light. While grabbing a second clip, he saw a hatch open up on the bottom side of the object and two persons leaned down and yelled "Stop shooting at us you idiot." He also heard a hissing sound resembling air escaping from a flat tire. The object then moved off to the south. A helicopter then appeared and hovered over the boat. The chopper was flat black in color, and it was silent with no markings on it. As the chopper hovered a flash of light was directed towards the boat. He last saw the triangle gaining altitude and disappear towards the south. The helicopter was last seen heading towards the Golden Gate Bridge.

HC addition # addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: A government black project aircraft? Or an alien craft piloted by human type creatures.

21.
Location. Trapa Trapa, Neuquen, Argentina
Date: early February 2000
Time: night
A local Indian, Amandina Manquepi, encountered in an isolated area a diminutive figure with a large head that moved quickly over the hills bounding away like a rabbit. The figure was encased in a yellowish glow that turned bluish as it disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 3539
Source: Gaceta OVNI
Type: E

22.
Location. Edgewater, Western Australia
Date: February 2000
Time: 0100A
Aaron was looking northwest when he noticed a bright light approaching that stopped and hovered as if watching him. Two helicopters and a light plane appeared and chased the light, which headed west, rose rapidly and faded out or disappeared. It was surrounded by a blue aura. The following night Aaron woke up for a drink. Through the kitchen window he saw what appeared to be a black "man" standing in the garden. No clothes were seen. Aaron felt a ringing sensation in his head and was overcome by fear. He fled to his mother's room for sanctuary. Following this experience, he compulsively draws elaborate geometric patterns; talks in a strange tongue; has flying dreams and sleep paralysis; and has a raised psychic awareness.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Richards, Australia
Type: D?

23.
Location. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico
Date: February 2000
Time: afternoon
Amado Marquez was doing his routine skywatch on the roof of his home when he noticed a dark object that was approaching and began videotaping it. Looking through his viewfinder, he received a big surprise. Marquez described what he caught on video as a "little man" flying horizontally in a standing position with the legs opened all the time. Marquez added that he never saw a parachute, wings or anything alike---just the dark flying man with legs opened.

HC addendum
Source: "Mysterious Flying Humanoids" Santiago Yturria
Type: E

24.
Location. Detroit Michigan
Date: February 4 2000
Time: 2342
The 19-year old witness found himself in a metallic room with lights all around the walls. He could see three small chairs in the middle of the room. He kept hearing voices in his head that he could not understand. He briefly saw a very small humanoid with large bright yellow eyes, and four fingers in each hand. No other information.

HC Addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G?

25.
Location. Priolo, Siragusa, Italy
Date: February 2 2000
Time: 0800A
Several persons in this neighborhood reported seeing what appeared to be a flying silvery colored humanoid figure, suspended very high in the air, over the area. From far away the object resembled a silver bullet. At 2200 on the same date other witnesses saw a fast moving very bright diamond shaped craft in the same area.

HC addition # 3783
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 10
Type: D

26.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: February 6 2000
Time: late night
The witness woke up to hear a screaming like sound, similar to a jet engine. She was totally paralyzed and her eyes were closed. But she was able to "see" a being approaching her and two other unclothed beings about four-feet tall by the door of the room. Enraged she attempted to scream. When she was finally able to move her mouth the beings simply dematerialized in front of her. She felt that these beings lacked any mercy or pity and had been programmed to perform their duties.

HC addition # 3442
Source: South Florida Skyscan
Type: E

27.
Location. Near Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Date: February 19 2000
Time: night
Three pre-teen girls at a sleep over reported seeing a large luminous triangular shaped object descending on a nearby field. Later three short humanoid figures were seeing moving near the object. No other information.

HC addition # 3540
Source: Berne Bennett, Mufon
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Would like to obtain additional information on this intriguing case.

28.
Location. Gayndah, Queensland, Australia

Date: February 28 2000
Time: unknown
A "jongari" was photographed near this town. Two local men spotted a strange bear-like animal, which some aboriginal people associate with legends of small, hairy people who inhabited the continent before Europeans settled there, and snapped two blurry pictures of a distant figure in a tree grove. Other witnesses have described the animal as 3 ft high and bipedal. (There are no native bears in Australia).

HC addendum
Source: Seekers of the Unknown
Type: E

29.
Location. Newton New Jersey
Date: Spring 2000
Time: afternoon
A young boy reported seeing a "green man" walking through the Glen of his family backyard. He reported that the figure was tall and somewhat translucent, as though made more of energy than matter.

HC addendum
Source: Life Spirit Center
Type: E

30.
Location. La Pampa, Argentina
Date: March 2000
Time: afternoon
Several witnesses working at a local marble mine saw large truck-sized object sitting on the ground nearby. Near the object stood two, 2 meter tall, human like figures wearing tight fitting white colored outfits. The figures began moving around the field in quick jumps and bounds. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CEUFO
Type: C

31.
Location. Colonia Agricola Oriental, Mexico City, Mexico
Date: March 2000
Time: evening
While doing his regular skywatch on the roof of his home, respected skywatcher Salvador Guerrero encountered something so bizarre, it has opened an entirely new chapter in the history of Mexican UFO Research. At first, Salvador thought the object could be a dark UFO high in the sky, so he started videotaping as usual. When he pressed the camera's zoom, he couldn't believe what he saw through the viewfinder. It

was a dark, solid object which was almost static in the sky, spinning slowly on its axis...featuring what looked to be a human form with 'arms' and 'legs' perfectly visible---giving the impression that "he" or "it" was floating freely in the air. Needless to say, Salvador was shocked. The dark humanoid figure was floating at a high altitude but Salvador's years of experience in skywatching allowed him to track this dark object in the sky and he was able to make an excellent recording of the incredibly mysterious experience. The dark humanoid creature remained stationary in the same spot for several minutes, spinning slowly with arms and legs 'outstretched' all the time. The object then began to move, disappearing behind a building.

HC addendum
Source: "Mysterious Flying Humanoids" Santiago Yturria 2005
Type: E

32.
Location. Las Cascadas, Chile
Date: March 2000
Time: night
For several nights in a row witnesses at a local residence spotted large red blinking lights land on a nearby field. Soon after tall man like figures, bald headed, wearing white tunics and dark goggles approach the house and look inside, and they then ran back to the field without making any noise. Their bodies appear to emit electric discharges as they move.

HC addendum
Source: Caroline Uribe Assef, Diario Llanquille Chile
Type: C?

33.
Location. Gershoj, Denmark
Date: March 6 2000
Time: noon
The witness was outside working on his garden when he looked up to see a "black" beam of light focusing on a grassy area in a nearby field. He walked towards the light and 80 meters from it he could smell something burning, he then looked up and saw a white light from which the black beam seem to come from. Looking at the ground again he noticed several "objects" that appeared to be searching for something on the ground. The objects looked more like small robots with mechanical claw-like hands, with oval-shaped bodies and all looked identical to each other. After about 4 minutes suddenly the black beam and the robots disappeared. The witness looked up and now noticed that the white light was now blue and after about 1 minute the blue light flew away at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

34.
Location. Traralgon, Victoria, Australia
Date: March 11 2000
Time: 2010
Shaun Boer saw a bright star like object that was moving very fast. It turned at a 45-degree angle and faded. Later he remembered being in a round room with a high ceiling. There were several pillars coming down the side of the walls. The "room" seemed to be dirty. In the middle of the room there was a sort of table, resembling a half cylinder, made out of what appeared to be corrugating iron. He encountered two types of creatures, some short, with black blue skin, perfectly round eyes that wore coveralls with hoods. The others were gray with large black almond shaped eyes. Later he found a triangle shaped scar on his upper arm.

HC addition # 3825
Source: UFO Abductions Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

35.
Location. Manila Philippines
Date: March 12 2000
Time: 1800
Three employees of the San Miguel Corporation were walking to their car in the parking lot when they noticed a strange glow emanating from a large tree to their left. It was a pale blue, rather relaxing light. Thinking that it was some sort of decorative lighting, they ignored it and kept walking. Then they heard a low grumbling noise that sounded like: "Anong balita, Anong balita." Looking back they caught a glimpse of a naked, human like creature with white hair and glowing rings imbedded in its wrists like shiny cufflinks. It leapt away with incredible speed and with a blur disappeared into the bushes.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Very bizarre humanoid. There have been other reports describing apparently naked humanoids.

36.
Location. Cajon del Maipo, Chile
Date: middle of March 2000
Time: 0100A
Four men were out camping in an isolated area, when they suddenly began to feel very hot inside the tent. Going out they saw a colossal luminous object approaching overhead. Frightened they ran towards their vehicle as the craft descended to less than 50 meters above them. Before they ran to the car they all saw a luminous man-shaped figure standing near the tent. The panicked witnesses apparently quickly fled the scene.

HC addition # 3526
Source: AION 2000, Chile
Type: C

37.
Location. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Date: March 18 2000
Time: 1106A
The 36-year old witness had been suffering from headaches and nausea and was out for a walk in a field when he saw flashing lights and everything turned dark. He briefly remembered seeing a humanoid with an oval shaped head, black eyes, and light colored skin. He later woke up and found strange scars but they disappeared soon. No other information.

HC addition # 3823
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

38.
Location. Tetney Lock, England
Date: March 19 2000
Time: 0930A
40-year old Elaine King was lying in bed when she suddenly found herself in a metallic corridor of some sort. In a room she encountered two types of beings who communicated with her by using telepathy. She entered a room where she saw a human male lying on a table; the room had white mesh metallic walls, with curved white supports. There appeared to be some wires coming from the ceiling into the man's body. In that room she communicated with a female being that wore a robe, and had wig-like hair. The other humanoids were about 5-feet tall, totally bald. The female being was taller and strongly build. Back in the corridor Elaine became weaker and weaker and almost collapsed. Soon the witness found herself back in her bed and only eleven and half minutes had passed.

HC addition # 3481
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 18
Type: G

39.
Location. Mt Pocono Pennsylvania
Date: March 20 2000
Time: 2245
The witness, Tom H, was in the bedroom watching TV when he heard a light knocking at the back door, he got up from the couch and as he got closer to the door he noticed a 6 to 7 feet tall figure with bright green colored diamond shaped eyes and very wide apart, staring at him through his back door window. When the witness went to obtain a closer look the being moved to its left then moved at very high speed into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC, Also direct information from witness
Type: E

40.
Location. Dublin, Ireland
Date: March 21 2000
Time: night
A man reported seeing an object then somehow being transported inside; he could only recall being examined by several small "blue" humanoids, which at one point apparently took one of his eyeballs out of his socket, then put it back in. No other information.

HC addition # 3851
Source: Conor McLaughlin, Belfast UFO Network
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: If necessary to obtain additional information on this intriguing case. I attempted to communicate with the source but was unsuccessful.

41.
Location. West Belfast, Country Antrim, Northern Ireland
Date: March 23 2000
Time: late night
An Ulster man claims that a UFO lifted his car off the ground and he experienced six hours of "missing time" as a result. John H, employed at a factory in West Belfast was on his way home from work. He had pulled into a petrol station to fill up the tank and noticed to his right a large light in the sky. It had the shape of an egg. Concerned he drove away from the petrol station without paying. The object followed John on a road that lead to Dublin, which surprised him since he did not want to go to Dublin. Without knowing why, he stopped the car on a hillside road that leads to a farming area northbound on the M-3. The car, it seemed was lifting off the ground. John felt it but for some reason he felt confused and was not sure what was really happening. His next memory was of driving on the Donegal Road on his way home. There was a six-hour period of missing time. As far as I know no hypnotic regression has been attempted.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 14, April 2000
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Hypnotic regression is imperative in this case. As far as I know it has not been accomplished.

42.
Location. Calama, Chile

Date: April 2000
Time: night
A witness riding his bicycle was passing by the local Lion's Club building, when he heard a groan and stopped to see what had happened. On the side of the building, he saw a dead dog in the grass, and next to it, a pair of large shining eyes. The eyes were so shiny that the witness could not make out any detail of the creature's body. Suddenly the creature lifted the dead dog with its hands, and in the wink of an eye was only 10 meters away from the witness, after being 50 meters away a second before. Shocked the witness quickly pedaled away stunned as to the manner that the creature moved.

HC addition # 3970
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

43.
Location. Near Naunton, England
Date: April 2000
Time: night
A security guard was driving to work in an isolated stretch of road when a figure all in white appeared in front of the car out of nowhere. According to the witness it looked like a monk and was six feet tall. Unable to brake, the man drove right through the figure. When he stopped and went to look, there was nothing to be seen. He reported the incident to the police.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E

44.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: April 2000
Time: night
A man claimed he was abducted by beings different than those described by other investigators. He said they conducted anal probes and described the aliens as 6 to seven feet tall, with small eyes and pointed heads. He reported a distinctive odor and that these aliens spoke a language. They made a sound like "Meekmok" hence that is the name he gave them. He was much traumatized from his experiences. Currently he wears an especially design helmet that somehow helps prevent abductions (!).

HC addendum
Source: Stop Abductions.com, Stories
Type: G

45.
Location. Fremont, Iowa
Date: April 2 2000

Time: 0200A
The witness woke up to find his now ex-wife very quiet in her sleep. She was a very heavy breather due to her past smoking habit. He reached over to shake her to see if she would start breathing and suddenly a gargoyle-type creature arose out of her body and stood up beside the bed. It looked at the witness and then proceeded to walk through the wall.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?
The witness has apparently been involved in other type of phenomena and is heavily involved in the "Celestine Prophecy" conundrum.

46.
Location. Near Lahore, Pakistan
Date: April 4 2000
Time: 1510
12-year old Hamza Khan was out in a field trip with friends and teachers photographing local sites and nature. Apparently he became separated from the rest of the group and then heard a voice and immediately saw a large brown-colored saucer-shaped craft descend towards the ground. In rapid succession an opening became visible and a white figure or creature came out. He attempted to photograph the event but then ran to his teachers and told them what he had seen, returning to the site with the adults and others the object and the white creature were already gone. Is unknown if anything was visible on the photos.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: B

47.
Location. Hot Springs, Arkansas
Date: April 9 2000
Time: 0430A
A motorist saw an enormous, pinkish metallic cigar-shaped UFO 100 feet above the road. It stopped in front of the car. He blacked out. When he came to he smelled an odor of something burning. He recalls a high pitched buzzing sound, and has recollections of an examination table. His back was bruised.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Magazine (USA) July 2000
Type: G
Unexplored abduction event

48.
Location. Cairo Egypt

Date: April 14 2000
Time: 0300A
The 14-year old witness was at home awake when he suddenly felt very heavy and could not move. Apparently he soon found himself onboard a bizarre object that did not appeared to be metallic or any type of material he had ever seen. Inside he encountered a strange humanoid that appeared to be amphibian since it had what seemed to be gills covered with transparent sacs, inside these there seemed to be some sort of liquid circulating. The creature did not appear to have any eyes but it could easily find his way around. It was also apparently telepathic in nature. The witness soon found himself back home. He reported that his nails glowed in the dark for five hours after the apparent abduction.

HC addition # 3822
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

49.
Location. Blackwater, County Wexford, Ireland
Date: mid April 2000
Type: 1900
Noel Duggan accompanied by his girlfriend and a fried, Martin Egan, were enjoying a drink in his mobile home, when they were suddenly joined by an odd looking little man with strange pointy ears. It sat on the mattress had appeared out of nowhere and argued with Duggan and Egan about nonsensical matters. It was described as having curly hair with an aged face. After a short time the strange visitor put his hands over the girlfriend's head in a peculiar way and said, "It's not her fault" and vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 3402
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 23
Type: E

50.
Location. Ballwin, Missouri
Date: April 15 2000
Time: 0130A
Alan S. was sleeping when all of the sudden he woke up and looked to his right. There standing close to his bed was a very strange creature. It was lime green, glowing and it looked like it had a light green aura around the body. It had two arms and two legs. It had bright red glowing eyes and the skin looked scaly like a reptile. It was about 5-feet tall. The witness remained motionless in bed until the entity vanished. There was no attempt of communication.

HC addition # 3404
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 16
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7

Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Rare report of a bedroom visitation by a reptilian type entity.

51.
Location. Frias Argentina
Date: April 17 2000
Time: night
A police officer traveling home along the Plazoleta Alfonso de la Vega noticed a short humanoid figure that he mistook for a child. As he approached the figure reprimanding it at the same time, he received a menacing look from fiery red eyes. The shocked police officer realized that it was something other than a child and gripped with fear quickly walked away from the area. Other local residents reported seeing the same or similar being.

HC addition # 3402
Source: Fabio Picasso, Argentina
Type: E

52.
Location. Randfontein, Gauteng, South Africa
Date: April 18 2000
Time: 1800
The witness mother and himself were driving to the local pharmacy when suddenly he saw a very bright light right next to the car; he tapped his mother on the shoulder to get her attention. The light was disc-shaped and stayed with the car for a few minutes until they decided to stop underneath a streetlight to look at it. The light suddenly shot away at incredible speed, one moment it was there the next it was gone. Around the same time two teenage boys had been walking in the street, possibly the previous night, when they spotted a strange "creature" (not described) following them. It seemed to walk on four legs and it moved very fast. Both boys ran with the creature closely behind them, they noticed that it seemed to shy away from the streetlights. Once they noticed this they stood still under a streetlight while the creature waited in the dark for a while, it then disappeared. When the boys got home they told the parent what happened. The next morning one of the teenagers was reported missing from his home, a search was conducted but to this date his whereabouts remain unknown.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D or G? Permanent abduction?

53.
Location. Prat de Calama, Chile
Date: April 24 2000
Time: 0300A

Eight young locals looking for the reputed blood predator in the local hills saw a strange short creature apparently covered with hair make a prodigious leap then run into a nearby cave, near the River Loa.

HC addition # 3647
Source: Rodrigo Cuadra Salazar
Type: E

54.
Location. Tocopilla, Chile
Date: April 26 2000
Time: 0200A
Several locals living on the slopes of a hill saw a strange entity quickly climbing up the side of the hill at incredible speed. It moved up on practical vertical cliffs using reptilian like movements, it seemed to expand as if possessing dark wing-like membranes on its back that apparently propelled it up the cliffs. Once it reached the summit, the witnesses began hearing strange growling and screeching sounds coming from the area.

HC addition # 3644
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

55.
Location. Near Tucapel Chile
Date: April 29 2000
Time: 2000
Farm worker Jose Ismael Pino was looking for a loose wild bull when he came upon a four-foot tall creature, simian in appearance, with long clawed arms, enormous fangs protruding from its mouth, as well as a pair of wings. Scared he ran to fetch some dogs that attacked the creature. One of the dogs came back with a bloodstained neck.

HC addition # 3397
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 19
Type: E

56.
Location. Ohio, exact location not given
Date: May 2000
Time: morning
A woman working on her garden one Sunday morning when all of a sudden a strange little man appeared about 200 ft away. Having poor eyesight, the woman edged closer for a better look, what she saw was a bizarre little man with long pointed ears, a shaggy hair-dew, beaver-like teeth and wearing something that looked like bib overalls. The little man ignored her and instead began to dig on the ground and take soil samples, which he put into a strange container. The woman tried to speak to the creature, which startled it, and it ran off into the woods. The woman followed in pursuit to a nearby

clearing, there she saw a tiny disk shaped object, which took off into the sky quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Date is arbitrary. This type of gnome like alien was commonly reported during the 1954 French humanoid wave. Rare nowadays.

Typical alien scenario.

57.
Location. Waretown New Jersey
Date: May 2000
Time: night
Two girls woke up in their bedroom to see a ball of light floating around their room. They ran downstairs screaming as they saw the ball of light transform itself into three short gray colored figures. After the incident the younger girl began suffering from severe headaches.

HC addition # 3849
Source: New Jersey Mufon
Type: E

58.
Location. Laguna Redonda, Concepcion Chile
Date: May 3 2000
Time: 0130A
The barking of five stray puppies shed had picked up some time earlier suddenly awakened Professor Liliana Romero Castillo. The puppies were living in the courtyard with her fierce mastiff. She looked through the window to see the back of what appeared to be an immense man, standing more than 6-feet 8 inches tall. The shoulder blades were split, as if he had wings. He appeared to be hunched over as if choking somebody. After attempting to wake up her husband without success, she looked out the window again but the tall winged creature was gone. The next day some of the children found a dead dog in the alleyway. It appeared to have puncture marks on the throat area.

HC addition # 3398
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 19
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This creature appears to have been a "Mothman" type entity. Recently that type of creature has been reported in Chile several times.

59.
Location. Orlando, Florida
Date: May 3 2000
Time: 0254A
55-year old Rene Ruiz found himself inside a huge object, surrounded by blinding lights. He saw something resembling an X-ray machine. He also encountered several 6-foot tall humanoids, with large oval shaped heads, gray in color. There as also one humanoid that was different, described as short with a huge head and light blue in color. After awhile Ruiz found himself back home, his body turned as sickly tinge of yellow and he vomited continuously.

HC addition # 3828
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

60.
Location. Maria Elena, Chile
Date: May 6 2000
Time: 0500A
Three men that had been driving a refrigerated truck had stopped at a local truck stop in order to obtain some rest. As the driver turned off the truck's engine and lights, they all noticed that the truck seem to tilt slightly to the right, and its lights began blinking on and off. Stunned they now saw behind the right side passenger window a strange figure, described as having abundant hair; an elongated oval shaped head, with several protruding fangs in his mouth, and with large yellowish slanted eyes. It also had large pointy ears and what appeared to be pig-like whiskers. The creature remained a few moments at the window, then left. The terrified witnesses quickly drove away from the area. Strange marks were found on the truck's cabin.

HC addition # 3651
Source: La Estrella de Loa, Newspaper
Type: E

61.
Location. Santa Elena de Codao, Chile
Date: May 7 2000
Time: 2300
33-year old, G Alejandro Canales was returning back to his home after guarding his rabbit pens. As he took a short cut through an unlit alley he felt something fall on his back. He struggled with the "thing" and managed to shine a flashlight on it. He was stunned to see a short simian looking creature, with large pointy fangs, black fingernails, large golden luminous eyes, and dark leathery wings on its back. He also felt a strong musty odor during the encounter. The creature quickly scurried away disappearing into the darkness. Others found the witness in a state of shock upon hearing his screams. Deep scratches were found on Canales body.

HC addition # 3483
Source: OVNIS Chile
Type: E

62.
Location. Near Calama, Chile
Date: May 8 2000
Time: unknown
According to various sources, Chilean military units in an area near the desert captured three strange creatures, reported to be blood predators or the unfortunately named "Chupacabra." On May 12 at 0627A a Boeing 767 arrived from Miami at Arturo Merino Benitez Airport. It was flight number 501, later a Boeing 767 from Air Lan also arrived at the airport. These supposedly brought special containers clearly marked NASA. Both aircraft then left enroute to Calama at 0800A. The captured creatures were then transferred to special flights that left towards an unknown destination.

HC addition # 3638
Source: Patricio Borlone Rojas, Paranigma Chile
Type: H

63.
Location. Near Calama Chile
Date: May 10 2000
Time: night
A soldier stationed near the city reported seeing a strange creature that was able to make incredible leaps and bounds at times seemingly suspended in mid-air. He described the entity as about 1.20m tall, kind of hairy, and sort of hunchbacked. A patrol was supposedly sent after it. Supposedly the patrol found some strange "eggs" that they brought back to the barracks. Later another patrol reportedly killed two of the creatures and captured a third. It is said that NASA personnel retrieved all three creatures.

HC addition # 3639
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

64.
Location. Gatineau, Quebec, Canada
Date: May 12 2000
Time: evening
The witness, a cab driver, had picked up a fare going to an address out of the city limits and when he arrived at the destination, she paid, shook his hand, and that is when the witness noticed a strange symbol etched on the back of her hand. At that moment, he saw flashes of a huge hangar filled with various UFOs, he also saw his lady passenger speaking to him and to a much older man, resembling a priest or preacher. When she let go of his hand he felt very weak, after 5 seconds he suddenly realized the strange woman had vanished. He suffered from migraines after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E

65.
Location. Sierra Gorda, Calama, Chile
Date: May 14 2000
Time: 0500A
Several security guards posted at the entrance to La Minera El Tesoro spotted several moving figures in the nearby brush. Upon shining their flashlight at the creatures they could tell that they were simian in appearance and moved using incredible leaps and bounds at very high speed. One of the creatures stood up on two legs and it measured about 1.60m in height. It had large glowing yellow eyes and its body was covered with thick hair. The next day the men found a dead dog, which was missing all its organs.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

66.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: May 14 2000
Time: 1107A
June (involved in other encounters) awoke from a weird dream in which in it there were mountains, hills, trees, streams and on the ground below her (she was flying) there stood five or six groups of people, 25 to 30 people in all. All of them seemed to be whispering things, just out of her hearing. As she soared over their heads they would look quietly up at her and then resume their whispering. These people looked normal in every way, right down to their shoes. Suddenly she awoke and was instantly aware of a kind of silver mesh net undulating throughout her entire bedroom and just above her body. It reminded her somewhat of a fish net drying in the breeze, only horizontally or like a sail on a mast puffing in and out. She closed her eyes tightly to dispel what she thought had to be a dream. But when she opened them again six or 7 seconds later, it (the net) was still there. It remained where it was for at least 30 seconds more, then it began to scrunch up and it sort of oozed down her hallway toward the living room, disappearing as it passed by the kitchen. She instantly thought of "dimensions in time and space." She doesn't know why but she felt like she had been enclosed inside the "net" and taken somewhere strange.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.skyscan.org/june1b.htm
Type: G or F?

67.
Location. Baquedano, Chile
Date: May 14 2000

Time: 1930
Municipal employee Luis Alberto Calivar spotted a very strong white light hovering in the sky to the west of his house, which suddenly disappeared. He remained outside hoping that the light would return. Several neighborhood children soon joined him. Suddenly the light reappeared, this time it seemed to be elongated in shape, emitting a bright yellow light at one end and a bright white light in the middle, while on the other end a soft reddish glow. The strange object rotated from left to right and then descended and flying towards the horizon. At this time a small figure suddenly ran across the street in front of the witnesses, leaving behind a cloud of dust. Neighborhood dogs began to howl around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: D?

68.
Location. Independence Missouri
Date: May 17 2000
Time: 0300A
In a dream like state a local woman remembered seeing a bright light overhead, through her bedroom skylight. She remembered lying down on a table and a figure was at her head on the right side over her shoulder, and another figure was at her feet on her fight side. They seemed to be pulling and tugging at something that felt like a rope going through her body from her right shoulder to her right hip area. She felt very uncomfortable and her chest was hurting. She suddenly woke up and noticed a bright light shining in the skylight, and what appeared to at first to be a plane that was traveling south to North. The object had a tail with a red flashing light and two wings with red and green lights on the ends. The wings were very thin, and right next to the tail, unlike a normal airplane. The body of the object was long with a squared off nose. The strange craft had two very bright large white lights underneath it at the front, shining directly towards the ground. Apparently no noise was heard.

HC addition # 3785
Source: Missouri Mufon
Type: C? Or G

69.
Location. Sorrento, British Columbia Canada
Date: May 18 2000
Time: 2230
The witness was walking his dog along Mackenzie Road when he noticed an orange/red glow just at the end of the road. He shone his flashlight at it and an object started to rise. The object was described as spherical, only about 1.5 feet to 2 feet across, and about 1 foot to 1.5 feet high. The orange glow was a band around the middle extending to the outside edges of the sphere. The sphere appeared to have two black or dark half moons on the top and bottom. There were two connecting sections between the top and the bottom. The craft rose quickly at a sharp angle. When it was almost past the witness he

shone the flashlight at it but it disappeared. As the witness arrived home his dog barked continuously and ran back and forth, the witness looked around but did not see anything. Two days later the witness was to remember that when he first shone the flashlight at the sphere, he saw a pair of green eyes, set fairly far apart and below the sphere. Then he remembered seeing a dark figure that appeared to be crawling away from the glowing sphere. It seemed to be on its knees and elbows and appeared to have difficulty moving, almost dragging the feet area. The head was above the arms but the witness did not have its light on it and did not see any features.

HC addition # 3665
Source: UFO BC
Type: C

70.
Location. Tocopilla, Chile
Date: May 26 2000
Time: night
Local residents heard strange howling and screeching noises in the area, at the same time that several domesticated rabbits were found dead and completely bloodless. Another resident in Magallanes street saw a strange humanoid, with large bright yellowish eyes, that seemed to have a kind of hypnotic affect on him. Another resident saw a similar being standing on top of some rocks.

HC addition # 3642
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

71.
Location. Los Arenales, Sierra Gorda, Chile
Date: late May 2000
Time: night
A young couple was parked in an isolated area making out, when suddenly a humanoid figure, covered with hair and with large luminous reddish yellowish eyes appeared in front of the vehicle. The young woman then received an apparently telepathic message from the creature, telling her to open the car door and step outside. She was about ready to open to door when she suddenly realized what she was doing. The panicked couple attempted to start the vehicle in order to leave, but could no move their legs. Finally they were able to move and drove away from the area.

HC addition # 3646
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

72.
Location. Tocopilla, Chile
Date: May 30 2000

Time: 0200A
Local residents living next to the Tocopilla hills were suddenly awaken by strange loud noises. At first they thought it was a person climbing the hill, but after observing it in greater detail, they realized that, whatever they were seeing, not only was not human; it was something they have never seen before. It was a creature that was climbing the hill very rapidly despite the seventy to eighty degrees steep. They described the being as very agile and fast, making reptilian like movements like a small lizard. The creature appeared to be much bigger than a condor, brown in color, with bright red eyes and what appeared to be feathers throughout its body. It emitted loud quack like noises that were heard every night for a couple of weeks, causing dogs to bark and howl at night.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Miami UFO Center
Type: E

73.
Location. Baquedano Chile
Date: May 30 2000
Time: 0600A
37-year old Evelyn Esbry woke up early in the morning in order to use the toilet facilities located outside in the terrace. On her way there she heard sounds coming from the patio area. Suddenly an entity jumped on her back, paralyzed with fear she turned around to see a bizarre hairy creature, with a large nozzle, about 4-feet tall, and with large luminous orange, oval shaped eyes. Terrified, Evelyn fainted and did not see the creature depart. She suffered from shock and was treated at the local hospital for deep scratches. The victim told local paramedics that the creature seemed to communicate with her, using telepathy telling her not to scream.

HC addition # 3645
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

74.
Location. Quillota, Chile
Date: May 31 2000
Time: midnight
A local villager heard a loud commotion on the roof of his house. Upon investigating he was confronted by a strange creature that was standing on the roof. He described it as looking like a centaur without a nose, about 90 cm in height. The creature then jumped to a nearby ravine and vanished. The next day the body of a completely bloodless dog was found.

HC addition # 3639
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

75.
Location. Sevastopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Summer 2000
Time: 0500A
A female witness, G. Pogorelova was sleeping in her loggia (cabin) during the summer heat when suddenly she awoke feeling a hairy hand touching the fingers of her right palm. She felt that the hand touching her had only four fingers, two on top and two beneath. Immediately she opened her eyes and since the room was strangely illuminated she saw an alien figure standing near her sofa, holding her hand. The entity had its right hand stretched forward. The witness jerked her hand back and jumped up. The entity then stepped back. The entity was generally shaped like a brown bear, standing on two hind legs, with its two hands stretched towards her. However his figure was slender, with a head much similar to a dog with the same nose. Its whole body was covered with long (approximately 6-7 cm) fur, in small curls. She was able to see the entity clearly. The entity stood close to her for about 10 seconds and then it began to fade away beginning with its head and soon vanished. The witness then went back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: "The Secret Doctrine" Newspaper, Simferopol # 12, 2002
Type: E

76.
Location. Svetloye, Kaliningrad region, Russia
Date: Summer 2000
Time: evening
A man named Vasiliy was returning from a day of fishing accompanied by several friends and was passing by a local purification plant for the tinned-fish food factory when suddenly the fishermen saw a silvery disk at about 50 meters from them. The disk was resting on the ground on three metallic leg-like structures and had blinking red-pink lights spaced around its circumference. Several meters from the disk three entities appeared to be taking soil samples. One of the aliens who was apparently the leader was about 2 meters in height and was standing apart from the other two, which were much shorter than he was and were actually collecting the samples. The humanoids were bending down in ways utterly impossible for normal humans; their bodies appear to be much flexible. At first Vasiliy's dog rushed towards the landed disk but several meters from the object it stopped and began to whine and whimper wildly, running away in fear. At this point Vasiliy and his friends became scared so they hurried home following the dog. After this incident, Vasiliy began to see the same or similar UFO very often, a silver disc encircled with red-pinkish lights and usually during the summer and late at night. The UFOs seemed to be inspecting the sewage facilities and other areas apparently monitoring the ecological impact in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Denis Rozhnov, "Komsomolskaya Pravda in Kaliningrad" February 27 2004 # 37.
Type: C

77.
Location. Safonovo, Smolensk region, Russia
Date: Summer 2000
Time: 2330
Valentina Lychkova had returned home late one night when suddenly from somewhere on top a beam of luminous light shone on her. The area around her became unnaturally dense; she could not move her arms or legs. She suddenly perceived something dense penetrate her inside, filling her completely. At first the feeling was awful but then it changed into bliss. But she could neither shout nor laugh. Soon the beam of light disappeared into the darkness and the atmosphere around her became normal, she was again able to move.

HC addendum
Source: SKYZONE, Russia
Type: F?

78.
Location. Near Peredovoye, Baidarskaya valley, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: June-July 2000
Time: evening
A security guard at the "Atlantica" tourist camp observed a strange humanoid on the banks of Lake Mulovskoye northeast of the village. The entity was reported to have been gray in color or wearing a grayish tight-fitting overall. Facial details could not be clearly seen, because of the distance. The entity appeared to have been examining something on the banks of the lake. Other observations of similar entities have been frequently reported in this area.

HC addendum
Source: Anton A. Anfalov, Ukraine, an@crimea.com
Type: E
Comments: Baidarskaya valley is known as the "Ukrainian UFO valley". According to the source he believes in the possibility of an alien underground installation below the Ai-Petri plateau.

79.
Location. Baquedano, Chile
Date: June 2000
Time: night
Upon hearing the frenetic barking of his dogs, security guard (involved in a previous encounter) Luis Alberto Calivar armed himself with a flashlight and a knife and went outside to investigate, as he did the dogs suddenly became very still. Soon his lights illuminated a dark greenish form that ran very quickly climbing up a Wasintonia palm. As he shone the flashlight at the figure he felt his arm become "cold" and the knife and watch dropped out of his hand, at the same time the dogs stood very quiet and still. A feeling of numbness overcame his body and he ran back inside his security shack, he

was followed by the dogs that hid under the room and began to shake in fear. He could only describe the creature as having large flopping ears, fluid in nature, apparently without a bone structure (!), it gave the appearance of being a flexible mass that moved around like a Kangaroo. It moved silently and was about 1.30m in height. When he first spotted the creature it seemed to have been crouching down, behind a bush. It seemed to twist its body around and never looked straight at the witness, which never dropped his flashlight. Incredibly despite the reactions the witness felt no fear and did not notice any odors coming from the creature. The encounter lasted about 5 minutes and the creature was about 9 meters away from the witness. He further described the creature as having greenish hairs about 5 to 6cm in length. Soon after the encounter Calivar had too see a doctor and lost about 20 pounds.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

80.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: June 2000
Time: night
A local man involved in other encounters reported that a strange ape-like creature had appeared in his room and had told him, apparently by using telepathy, that the tall blond Nordic humanoids were now only visiting South America, and had huge triangular shaped ships that hovered over the Earth at very high altitude.

HC addition # 3949
Source: Miami Skyscan
Type: E

81.
Location. Near Stockbridge, Georgia
Date: June 2000
Time: 2100
A woman was standing on her front porch, shaking out a rug when she suddenly noticed an object hovering over some woods by the neighbor's fence line. She stepped back inside her house and called her husband but continued to watch. The object was saucer shaped, similar to the ones she had seen on the television. It was emitting a blue light from its bottom and that the blue light turned into a little creature that ran into the woods and disappeared. Her husband also saw the object. They phoned the police but they refused to come to the scene.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about Com June 2003
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Date is arbitrary. The blue light morphing into a humanoid is interesting and it has been reported frequently.

82.
Location. Pordenone region Italy
Date: June 4 2000
Time: 2030
The father of the main witness had earlier noticed some crop circle formations in a nearby wheat field. He took several photos. Later on that same day 12-year old Christian was outside his home when he felt a shiver and then heard a loud whistle. A hole appeared in the clouds above and a ray of light shone down on a nearby wooded shelf. A being with black oval eyes then appeared, he had gray skin, long feet, hands with three fingers and was wearing a yellow and red overalls. The being communicated with the witness via telepathy. The being then apparently followed the witness along a street, then climbed a ladder. The being then pointed to the nearby field, waved at the witness and disappeared in the field. The witness then felt the shiver again and the clouds appeared to close again. Mysterious helicopters were seen in the area during the same time period.

HC addition # 3396
Source: CISU
Type: E

83.
Location. Villa Nonguen, Concepcion Chile
Date: June 7 2000 Time: 0400A
Julio Reyes and wife Carmen Andrade were awaken by noises coming from the backyard, which contained a hen house and a garden. Looking out they saw bizarre humanoid flapping a pair of large wings. The creature was described as white in color. It ran towards the rear of the house. The guard dog refused to follow it out. Several hens were found dead and strange footprints were also located.

HC addition # 3917
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 24
Type: E

84.
Location. Devils Swamp, Louisiana
Date: June 8 2000
Time: 0630A
41-year old Roger Mixon was out hunting in an isolated and aptly named area when he came across a bizarre dark-purple color object the size of an 18-wheeler and shaped like a bat wing sitting on the ground. He could see a drawbridge type door that was opened and nearby saw three creatures attempting to capture an alligator. The beings wore what appeared to be crowns of gold had human-like faces and had long hair and sharp teeth like those of lions. They had breastplates resembling cast iron. One of the most bizarre features was the 4 wing-like protrusions and scorpion-like tail that each creature had.

They did not see Mixon at first but when one spotted him he fired his 12-gauge shotgun hitting one in the chest knocking him down, but the creature quickly was on his feet again and apparently fired back with some type of implement that dangled from his waist. A beam like light struck the witness on his wrist leaving a scar. According to the witness he has lost most of the use of that arm as a result of the incident. He fired once more and the humanoids then rose up in the air and flew back inside the object. The door closed and it took off at lighting speed. The witness never hunted in those woods again.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch, UFO Reports
Type: B

85.
Location. Antofagasta Chile
Date: June 9 2000
Time: night
The witness woke up after the cat started making noises. He looked out the window and saw a strange creature attacking the feline. The creature, described as resembling an ape with humanoid features and with very large eyes moved away quickly in a zig zagging manner. The witness found his cat dead and deep claw like scratches on his vehicle.

HC addition # 3918
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 24
Type: E

86.
Location. Cali Colombia
Date: June 10 2000
Time: 1515
In a hill near this city the 21-year old witness spotted a small object hovering close to the ground, about 150 meters away. It made a soft engine sound. He saw a humanoid with antenna like protuberances on it head enter the object, which then took off toward the south.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Database
Type: B

87.
Location. La Cruz, Chile
Date: June 11 2000
Time: 2045
The witness was alone at her home when she heard loud noises on the roof. She went out and noticed that two dogs were looking up at the roof. She approached and looked; there she saw a strange creature, ape like, brown in color, and with shiny eyes.

Frightened she ran inside and grabbed her children, and then ran outside where she again saw the creature that apparently briefly followed her. She suffered a nervous breakdown as a result of the encounter.

HC addition # 3640
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

88.
Location. Antofagasta Chile
Date: June 13 2000
Time: night
A local homemaker reported being attacked and scratched on the face by a strange creature that jumped at her from out of the darkness. In the same area several animals were found dead, all with holes in their throat area and apparently bloodless.

HC addition # 3643
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

89.
Location. Tocopilla, Chile
Date: June 18 2000
Time: midnight
A group of young people was on the beach sitting by a bonfire. Suddenly, a large creature came out of the water. They were all astonished as they saw the strange being getting closer. The creature approached one of them making several guttural sounds, as if was trying to communicate with the young man. Moments later, it placed its right hand on the young man's left shoulder, leaving a green stain on his sweater, which they described as the same color as marine algae. The Bigfoot-like creature soon left, as it got back in the water and disappeared in the dark. The eyewitnesses, whom they preferred to remain anonymous, described the creature as 8 feet tall, with long dark furry hair, long arms with hands below the knees, big round eyes, with a long nose and mouth shaped like an animal muzzle.

HC addendum
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Miami UFO Center
Type: E

90.
Location. El Escurial, Extremadura, Spain
Date: June 20 2000
Time: 0600A
Farmer, Samuel Cosme was laboring in his tomato field when he noticed something in one of the nearby shallow trenches. Thinking it was an animal he approached it in an attempt to trap it. When he got to about 15 meters from the figure he noticed that it was

not really a dog that it was some sort of small humanoid. It was yellowish in color, with a large head, very short arms, and huge shiny black eyes. Too scared he did not notice any clothing. He ran to the house to obtain additional witnesses. Returning to the tomato patch with his two sons they also saw it. The humanoid was floating over the tomato patch. They drove by the field and the humanoid stared at them intently, at the same time making a strange noise resembling a propeller. The witness then drove to the nearby town to obtain further witnesses but upon returning the strange floating figure had vanished.

HC addition # 3611
Source: Bitacora 2-01
Type: E

91.
Location. Concepcion del Bermejo, Argentina
Date: June 22 2000
Time: unknown
A strange creature described as half wolf and half human chased 11-year old Marcelino Gomez, who escaped from it by hopping onto a flatbed truck. Immediately his relatives rushed to his rescue. They cornered the creature in the house and beat it senseless with sticks, bricks, and garden hoses. Thinking it was dead, they left it tied up to a tree. But the creature recovered consciousness and escaped. An hour later it was seen near a gas station. Others in the region had also seen the creature.

HC addition # 3400
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 2
Type: E

92.
Location. Tacoma, Washington
Date: June 23 2000
Time: 1830
Chris Martinez reportedly was taken inside an object by several six-foot tall humanoids with bluish hazy skin that illuminated the area around them for about 3 feet. They carried with them a small container with a red liquid inside. Inside the object it was pale white, and misty. There were several strange black cabinets that appeared to be transparent. The cabinet's contained assorted items from around the witness house, one of them appeared to have some type of living creature (not described). An odor resembling burning hair permeated the room. The humanoids motioned for Martinez to sit on something resembling a block of concrete, but when he sat on it, it felt soft like a pillow. Suddenly he felt a whoosh of air and became light headed. His ears popped for about 10 minutes. One of the humanoids approached him with a metal syringe and jabbed it into the witness skin. At that point he felt an adrenaline rush. After awhile he could her humming sounds emanating from the humanoid's stomach section. He though they might have been communicating with each other. He was given something resembling food he bit into it and passed out. He woke up later in a wooded area near his house.

HC addition # 3800
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

93.
Location. Huntington Beach, California
Date: June 23 2000
Time: midnight
The witness was walking on the beach on a pitch-black night when suddenly he heard a loud humming sound. Terrified he felt the humming sound vibrating inside him. Then he noticed several tall dark figures standing ahead of him. His last recollection was of turning around and running away from the area. He could vaguely recalled talking to a human-looking entity that spoke to him very smartly. He has no further memory.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G?

94.
Location. Las Piscinas, Argentina
Date: June 24 2000
Time: night
Jorge C Cariaga was exiting his car when he saw a strange creature climbing over a nearby fence. The creature was described as ape like and large. It also gave off a nauseating odor similar to a decomposing animal. Before fleeing the creature uttered a horrifying scream. Numerous animal mutilations had been reported in that region during the time of the encounter.

HC addition # 3399
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 28
Type: E

95.
Location. Maria Elena, Chile
Date: June 28 2000
Time: evening
Several witnesses including investigator Jaime Ferrer were leaving a local restaurant through the back door when they all saw a strange looking bird-like creature in the sky. It was flying at an altitude of about 40 meters directly above the group. It was gray in color and it passed by so rapidly that they did not have time to take a photograph of it. Its body was shape like a duck, but it was at least five times bigger. It had a long neck and the strangest thing about it was that if it would have been compared to an ordinary bird, this one had a much larger body in relation to its wings. Nevertheless, it seemed to fly like an ordinary bird; it glided smoothly and it flapped its wings every so often to gain momentum.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Miami UFO Center
Type: E

96.
Location. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico
Date: July 2000
Time: unknown
Gerardo Valenzuela had an unusual sighting of a dark tall body with humanoid characteristics descending slowly over the valley. Gerardo took a great video and the mysterious humanoid creature is seen descending until it disappears behind a hill. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "Mysterious Flying Humanoids" Santiago Yturria
Type: E

97.
Location. Near Prescott Arizona
Date: July 2000
Time: 0200A
Joshua Dantz was on his way home after visiting relatives in New Mexico and found deserted highway when he noticed bright floodlights lit up the road ahead of him. Assuming this must be some kind of construction work, he proceeded into the area but could not ascertain the source of the lights. Nearly blinded, he slowed to about 30 mph or so when a dark figure he described as child-like appeared just ahead of him in the road. The figure slammed into his car, but it happened so fast that Josh could not see whom it was he hit. He then skidded to a stop and got out, believing he had struck a pedestrian. The "pedestrian" turned out to be a classic gray, but did not seem to be damaged from its impact with the vehicle. Josh recalls staring at the being for an unknown amount of time, almost captivated by the gray's eyes. He was overcome by a sense of fear and turned to run when he was confronted by several more grays no more than a few feet from him. How they got that close without him noticing, Josh cannot explain, citing only that he was tired and the sudden rush of adrenaline made him even more exhausted when it left the body. Overwhelmed with fear, Josh blacked out. When he woke up, it was daylight and he was laying in the back seat of his car. Six hours had gone by since the "accident", and based on the burn marks Josh found on his legs he believes he was abducted by the grays after he had passed out.

HC addendum
Source: Encounters On-Line
Type: E or G?

98.
Location. Buenavista, Argentina
Date: July 2000

Time: 1400
After hearing noises and strange voices coming from the kitchen area 10-year old Marisol Diaz went to investigate and was confronted by several short figures both males and females, resembling "little dwarfs". They had human-like features, with large eyes, pinkish colored skin, wearing white shimmering clothing, boots and the men wore some type of headgear, the tallest of the figures, apparently a male appeared to be bearded. The female entity had long blond hair and the shorter figures (children?) wore short pants and shoes. They seemed to have been examining some cleaning detergent and other kitchen items. They spoke in an unknown language that somehow the little girl was able to understand. They seemed to be commenting on the toxic make up of the cleaning detergent. Upon noticing the little girl the little group quickly exited out the rear patio. There an adult witness who apparently saw more similar figures on top of a nearby tree saw them. In the same area there had been reports of low flying multicolored lights and other phenomena.

HC addendum
Source: Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E or D?

99.
Location. Rodnikovoye, Baidarskaya Valley, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: July 2000
Time: late evening
A UFO reportedly landed near the local Chernorechenskoye River (Black River) water reservoir northwest of the village within a guarded area close to the water. It emitted a blinding white light that illuminated everything around it. Local residents were afraid to approach the location. One or two tall humanoid figures were seen moving near the object.

HC addendum
Source: Anton A. Anfalov, Ukraine, an@crimea.com
Type: C
Comments: Baidarskaya valley is known as the "Ukrainian UFO valley" with numerous encounters and observations on record.

100.
Location. Catamarca, Argentina
Date: July 2000
Time: night
Around the same time that a police officer encountered a short bizarre being at the police station, two security guards were confronted by a short gnome like entity. Both men were lifted up into the air and dropped down by an unseen force as the being stared at them. It then disappeared. (Related to the taxi driver case, or the same one?)

HC addition # 3633
Source: Paranigma Chile
Type: E

101.
Location. Hopton, Norfolk, England
Date: July 2000
Time: night
While CK was walking along the beach to a nearby known "ley" line, he became very quickly disoriented and dizzy, complete with headache and nausea, to the point where his eyesight became blurred. He moved away from the Cliffside to the water's edge---as he did he glanced up the cliff, and saw a dark figure on the cliff top, inside the perimeter fencing of a local MOD base. Since he had the blurred vision he could not be sure, but the figure seemed to have no "structure" and was more of a dark silhouette. He glanced away briefly and as he glanced back the figure was gone.

HC addendum
Source: APRA
Type: E

102.
Location. Near Athena Oregon
Date: July 2000
Time: night
Two young men driving back home one night saw a strange creature suddenly stand up along the ditch in the road and slowly walk out into a field. The creature walked on two legs, like a human, but had a shell, protective back, like a turtle, or a porcupine. It had claws that were easily visible, even in the darkness of the night. There were also reports of another bizarre half horse-half man creature in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Loy Lawhorn Paranormal Story Archive
Type: E

103.
Location. Arkansas, exact location not given
Date: July 2000
Time: night
In a farm area the witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night, unable to move, apparently stuck to the bed. He then saw three gray figures standing around him, two short ones and a tall one. His next memory was of lying on a big long silver table with the humanoids around him, he was looking at one of the walls that had symbols of some sort on them. (Witness has been involved in previous encounters).

HC addendum
Source: UFO Resource Center
Type: G

104.
Location. Fastov area, Kiev region, Ukraine
Date: July 2000
Time: night
A man and his young daughter were walking on a field near the village when they heard the sound of a distant aircraft approaching. They looked up and saw nothing, but soon there appeared an illuminated large cigar-shaped object almost upon them. The craft hovered silently at the height of a 10-story house. It was dark on the edges but illuminated in the middle from what appeared to be openings. Inside the openings they could see moving weak shadows as if someone moved inside. Frightened the witnesses ran home and stopped briefly to see the object shoot away at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Ukraine
Type: A

105.
Location. Llanca, Costa Brava, Spain
Date: July 2000
Time: midnight
A 22-year old Belgian tourist and his girlfriend were taking a walk along the beach when they suddenly noticed a strange red glowing light at about 200 meters ahead behind a very large rock on the beach. They both stopped and looked at the light, wondering what it could be. Suddenly they saw flashes, like that of a camera but more intense. The flashes stopped and they saw a strange and agile black figure that jumped easily on a very high rock. There was total silence. It briefly stopped to look at the witnesses and then it jumped of to the other side of the rock with smooth movements. The red light then went out. Then it turned back on again, and brightened and dimmed several times, it pulsed several times and then turned off. The main witness attempted to approach the light but suddenly saw a white light bouncing towards them. It appeared to be hemispherical with rings around it. Terrified both ran as fast as they could and did not look back.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: C or E?

106.
Location. Banda de Varela, Argentina
Date: July 4 2000
Time: night
A 70-year old woman reported encountering a bizarre dwarf-like creature hidden among bushes in the local plaza. It had sparking red eyes and it was short wearing a large hat and "dirty clothing." The terrified woman ran home.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarubia, Año Cero

Type: E

107.
Location. Banda de Varela, Argentina
Date: July 5 2000
Time: 0100A
Corporal Miguel Aguero was alone at the police station and was performing a routine walk through the vacant cellblocks and had returned to his office when he heard something come through the double doors behind him. Turning around he was confronted by a terrifying being. Almost in shock he asked the entity what he wanted for which he received the following reply, "I have come for thee on Satan's behalf". Later in the hospital he described the entity as very short with red glowing eyes, a deformed face with warts. It was wearing "filthy" black pants and a green shirt. Its eyes were described as red and bulging. Corporal Aguero apparently fainted and did not see the creature depart.

HC addition # 3401
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 28
Type: E

108.
Location. Near McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey
Date: July 5 2000
Time: 1600
A man named Robert Taylor, 22, remembers being abducted inside a very misty room surrounded by a green aura. There were soft "chairs" and a long table in the center of the room. He met several aliens described as about 6 ft tall, with very long thin arms and legs. The humanoids emitted a strange humming sound. He suffered from bizarre physiological aftereffects soon after the incident. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G

109.
Location. Banda de Varela, Argentina
Date: July 11 2000
Time: 0330A
Two taxi drivers, Walter Ortega and Luis Rodolfo Aguero were working the late shift at their station. Around 0330A, Luis was sleeping and Walter went outside upon hearing some noises. Armed with a metal bar he searched around in the darkness. Suddenly an unseen forced picked him up and threw him back about 2 meters on the ground. At the same time he noticed a figure dressed in what appeared to be a long dark coat sitting on a nearby fence. He described the figure of being of short stature, wearing a large black hat, its face hidden in shadows. Terrified he ran to wake up his partner and called the police who searched the area but failed to locate anything.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Villarrubia, Año Cero
Type: E

110.
Location. Manooth, Ontario, Canada
Date: July 12 2000
Time: late night
The 14-year old witness had gone to bed late at his summer cottage when he woke up to find his bedroom door open and someone walking in the living room. Soon a figure came to his bedroom door and entered followed by two more. The figures were basically humanoid, gray in color, with large black oval shaped eyes, and one was taller than the others and was holding a glowing blue rod, which apparently paralyzed the witness. He telepathically told the witness, that they were going to cure an infection that was brought to Earth by another alien race. They inserted a long tube down the witness esophagus and through it injected a liquid that apparently went straight to the small intestine. He now was able to move and was told to follow them. Outside he was taken inside a landed disc shaped object, there he was apparently scanned and examined. Later he was brought back to his room.

HC addition # 3614
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

111.
Location. Near Puerto Cuatro Chile
Date: July 13 2000
Time: 0130A
A woman and her friend, a professor had just left the Lions Club dinner and was driving south of the city when they spotted "two strange yellow lights" on the road ahead. The driver flashed her high beams at the two intense yellow lights a short distance away. The witnesses began to slow down since the "yellow light" remained stationary. They then saw a figure standing about three feet away from their front bumper. The figure was described as large, lacking ears, covered with extremely long gray hair, particularly around the neck, with two immense slanted yellow eyes. The driver and the creature exchanged looks for about 10 seconds, after which the car drove along the left lane. The creature followed the vehicle's departure with its head, and was apparently capable of making 180-degree turns. Terrified the witnesses drove away, seeing the yellow light again as it lit up the entire road before disappearing.

HC addition # 3784
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 31
Type: E

112.

Location. Rennes, France
Date: July 14 2000
Time: night
The witness had just returned to her house when she saw a disc shaped object encircled in with bright lights descend overhead and land in the garden. Two figures came out of the object. They had oval shaped heads, bulging eyes, and large "cauliflower like" ears that stuck out the side of their heads. The humanoids were wearing red colored combination suits. They spoke to the witness and she fell to the ground and went into a deep sleep. When she woke up the beings and the object were gone.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: B

113.
Location. Columbus Nebraska
Date: July 16 2000
Time: 2340
The 17-year old witness reported encountering a large glowing ball shaped object on a field. The object had small protrusions at the bottom. Stunned and unable to move he stood watching the object when a five-feet tall gray colored humanoid with huge pitch black eyes that seemed to sink into his head approached him. The being stared at him and seemed to analyze him. It had small holes for ears, no nose, and a small slit for a mouth that never changed position. After about 5 minutes or so the figure and the object disappeared. The witness remained paralyzed an additional 10 to 15 minutes.

HC addition # 3795
Source: UFO Abductions Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: C

114.
Location. Carreña de Cabrales, Asturias, Spain
Date: July 25 2000
Time: evening
Juli Garcia Gonell and one of his students had left a local camping ground for a walk. As they drove near the local cemetery they heard some noises coming from the nearby brushes, curious they stood and stared in the direction of the noises but did not see anything. However they remained on the scene looking around and listening to more sounds and at the same time intrigued as to who could be moving in the steep ridge. As they were getting ready to leave both men noticed on the trail a strange figure that seemed to be walking away from them. They shone their flashlight at the strange form, which seemed to run away from them, both men noticed that the figure was huge and dark and appeared to have two large slanted eyes. Both men were extremely surprised to how widely separate the eyes were, indicating a large face; the figure disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"

Type: E

115.
Location. Near Firsanovka, Moscow region, Russia
Date: July 25 2000
Time: 1900
The witness, Ignatiy Aleksandrovich Srartsev and 2 of his friends were out in a wooded field when they heard a strong whistling sound coming from behind the trees. They then noticed a round object ringed with portholes. The UFO hovered over them and emitted some kind of laser beam like ray. The ray hit one of the men, who seemed to "vaporize" in plain sight of the other two men. Only his clothes remained. 3 minutes later he again appeared, in front of his stunned friends completely naked. He said that he had been abducted by "leshies" (Russian wood goblins). But the other two men quickly pointed out to him that it had been a UFO. The men then quickly left the area. The man's memory was completely gone. He could only vaguely remember that some strange gray colored beings had been sticking needles into his body.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine
Type: G

116.
Location. Bairoa, Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico
Date: July 31 2000
Time: 0500A
The witness was awakened upon hearing noises coming the neighbor's backyard. It resembled the noise of something falling on the ground. The dog began barking unceasingly. She decided to get up and look out the window, after parting some items of clothing hanging on the window she looked out and was startled to see a strange creature standing with its back to her at a distance of about 15 feet. It was described as white with wrinkled skin, an egg shaped head, large elongated white eyes with black centers, elongated ears, arms, and legs. It appeared to be unclothed. Its hands were in a praying position and its body and head jerked around as if it had no control over them. After a few minutes of watching the witness made a sudden noise. This cause the creature to half turn around and gaze upon her. This apparently caused the witness to involuntarily close her eyes and step back. She rubbed her eyes repeatedly and was able to open them again. Frightened she called additional witnesses but by the time they arrived the creature was gone. Two days after seeing the creature, the witness noticed a green light illuminating her room; no one was able to see the source of the light.

HC addition # 3480
Source: Lucy Guzman, Inexplicata
Type: E

117.
Location. Blue Mountains, Australia

Date: August 2000
Time: 0200A
In an isolated area known as the "Blue Labyrinth" Sue O'Connor woke from a disturbing dream which was accompanied by a weird "electric" feeling, looked up at the window behind their bed and saw a large animal staring back at her. The creature had a human-sized head, which looked disproportionately small as it was set low into a pair of absolutely huge shoulders. As it was illuminated by a streetlight and a full moon; Sue could see the creature had a slim nose, a very wide mouth and a rounded clump of tan colored hair on top of its head. Soon Sue and her husband Jerry experienced six similar sightings, always preceded by the strange "electric" dreams, cold chills and fear. To look through the bedroom window the creature must have been over eight feet tall. A strange fact was that the visits always occurred just before or during Sue's monthly periods.

HC addendum
Source: Tony Healy "High Strangeness in Yowie Reports"
Type: E

118.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: August 2000
Time: 0300A
Felipe an employee at a local disco reported that one night there was a loud pounding on the outside door, in the back of the building. Thinking that it was a robbery attempt, he armed himself with a club, opened the door, and was confronted by an upright four-foot tall creature with glowing yellow eyes. The creature breathed out a strong substance, which stunned Felipe, who then saw the being silently glide away. Around the same time other local residents reported seeing metallic bell shaped craft flying over the area.

HC addition # 3517
Source: Dr. Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo
Type: D

119.
Location. Colchester, Utah
Date: August 2000
Time: afternoon
The witness was having a BBQ in the garden when suddenly the sky went pitch black. They all looked up at the sky in surprise. Everyone gasped as they saw several, skinny, bony, black creatures with wings flying at a rapid pace over the city. Around the same time another witness was parked in her driveway when she saw about five weird skinny, black creatures with round, big eyes. She screamed as they kept trying to get in. One of the weird creatures had broken the window and had bitten into her arm. After an hour the creatures gave up and left. When she got out of the car her arm was covered in blood. The police told her that it must have been a pack of dogs.

HC addendum

Source: Ghost Source.com, True Encounters Archive
Type: E

120.
Location. Mt. Crawford, South Australia
Date: August 2000
Time: late night
16-year old J Pettina and some friends were camping in an isolated area filming for a web page they were working on. It was getting dark and Pettina decided to go for a walk. It got darker and darker when he realized he was lost. Soon he heard footsteps about 10 meters behind him. He turned and saw in the distance a figure dressed in black clothing, as it got closer, it started whispering. It was a male voice. It said he was going to take the witness back to its lair in the mountains and eat his flesh (!) and see what his body was made of. The terrified witness was frozen to the spot and wanted to run but could not. As it came closer the witness could see that its face was red and that it had a long nose. His eyebrows were thick and he talked without moving his lips. Then he heard his friends scream out his name, he turned to see where they were for a split second, and when he looked back the strange creature was gone. The witness rushed back to his friends and told them what had happened but he was not believed. That night he was awoken by footsteps again. He did not want to move. He curled up in a ball and closed his eyes tight. The whispering started again and the witness heard it say that he would return when he was alone. None of his friends heard it.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archive, August 2002
Type: E

121.
Location. Chicago, Illinois
Date: August 2000
Time: late night
Adrian D woke up and needed to use the bathroom. He turned on his bedroom light as not to step on anything. After opening the door he turned on another light, and looked up. Something wearing green was standing on the other side of the room with his back to the witness. It was wearing a weird helmet and looked definitely human. It left a cloud of grayish purple dust when it suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archive, August 2002
Type: E

122.
Location. Capilla del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: August 2 2000
Time: 1845

The witness had gone outside to empty the trash and was returning back to the house when she noticed something floating over the ground above some nearby laurel bushes. It appeared to be an amorphous transparent figure with large bright yellowish almond shaped eyes. The figure floated towards a nearby tree knocking itself against it, a branch was seen to fall down. At the same time it seemed to disappear and the witness heard a loud humming sound. There seemed to be an invisible energy in the air. The frightened witness ran inside the house and summoned her husband but the figure had already vanished. In the following days the witness suffered from headaches and heard metallic voices calling her name.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Buenos Aires
Type: E

123.
Location. Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Date: August 3 2000
Time: 2200
Five witnesses observed what they described as an alien "glide" across a field. The witnesses described the being as about 5 feet tall with long slender extremities. It carried a brown "staff" about 5 feet long. It was observed for about a minute from a distance of about 250 feet. No apparent disturbances to the area around the being were reported. The creature appeared to glide about 6 inches above the ground, according to the witnesses. Weather conditions were cool and clear with no wind. No sounds were reported and witnesses commented on it seeming abnormally quiet at the time. Crickets and other normal background noises were absent. The witnesses lost sight of the being when they drove a short distance up the road to an area which they thought would offer a better view, only about 75 to 100 ft from where the being was seen. A small knoll obstructed their view as they drove. When they got to the closer location, the being was gone. The witnesses returned home after the encounter. They reported no serious effects from their sighting, although three of them did claim to be very tired the next day.

HC addition # 3469
Source: Stan Gordon, PASU, J Brown
Type: E

124.
Location. Falkirk, Scotland
Date: August 10 2000
Time: 0010A
Scott Jarvie was walking home after visiting his girlfriend when he suddenly became drowsy and very sleepy. He suddenly found himself inside a very bright place but "dark" at the same time, it was hard to describe. Inside he briefly met a short humanoid, with sunken green eyes, sandy colored skin, and no mouth. It had short stubby fingers on one hand. A most peculiar feature was that it had a hole where the neck area joined the spine. Jarvie has no other memories.

HC addition # 3799
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

125.
Location. Oklahoma, exact location not given
Date: August 11 2000
Time: 0445A
A man had run out of gas and had started walking towards some nearby lights. As he was walking, a car drove around him, pulling ahead of him quite a distance and stopped. A man exited the vehicle and looked at him. He described the man as having glowing green eyes. Then he looked behind him and saw two other men. One on each side. One had green glowing eyes also and the other had eyes that glowed like diamonds. The men did not say anything, but the witness felt they were telling him to trust them. He felt an electrical current going through his body and was unable to move. His memory ends about this time. He was later found unconscious by a police officer in the middle of the road, apparently unharmed.

HC addition # 3623
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

126.
Location. Pokrovka, Russia
Date: August 15 2000
Time: 0440A
In this village west of Moscow several campers observed a small disc shaped object fall to earth in a field east of the hamlet emitting a humming sound resembling that of an electric engine the sound of a hard impact was also heard. The disk was shiny and smoke was observed at the place of impact. It was about 3.5 m in diameter, with a big dome and a dark "belt" on the rim. It had a flat finish with gradual rising dome. One part of the object was damage as a result of the impact. In about 15-20 minutes a military team was observed arriving in a truck. The military quickly loaded the disk on the truck covered it with a tarpaulin and drove away. The military had apparently tracked the object on radar. It was established later that the disk was transported to a military base near Moscow where a team of experts examined it. The team succeeded in opening the disk and the bodies of two small humanoids were found inside the alien craft. Both aliens were dead, obviously killed by the hard impact. They were of the typical "gray" type, dwarf like, with large hairless heads, huge black eyes, webbed fingers and hoofed feet. The beings were taken out of the disk; autopsied and hidden in a top secret underground facility north of Moscow near Solnechnogorsk.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov list, Larissa Chora, and Lenura Azizova
Type: H

127.
Location. Carozzo, La Spezia, Italy
Date: August 17 2000
Time: afternoon
Several witnesses spotted a flying humanoid careening through the clear blue sky over the area. It was described as resembling the "Batman" character, including boots and a cape. It flew very fast away from the area.

HC addition # 3909
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 38
Type: E

128.
Location. Millis Massachusetts
Date: August 17 2000
Time: night
Two witnesses reportedly saw a silhouette or a figure in the window. Behind it there was a very bright white light. The dog became frightened during the incident and their satellite TV scrambled and showed square symbols. A circular area of matted down grass was found in the yard.

HC addition # 3929
Source: UFOs in Massachusetts
Type: C

129.
Location. Pichoy, Chile
Date: August 19 2000
Time: 1000
Ten hens, including a rooster fell victims to a strange creature that roamed at will inside a chicken pen in a farmer's house. One of the hens was found decapitated and all showed signs of having bitten and sucked completely dry of blood. The incident occurred in the house of a farm couple, Alejandro Rivas and Leonor Zuñiga. Leonor reported hearing noises and seeing a strange creature, which she described as small with a round hairless head, small shiny eyes, long fang-like teeth and large mouth. However she did not see any legs, hair or feathers on the creature. It was shiny yellow in color. As she open the gate to the chicken pen some of the animals managed to fly out obviously terrified. At that moment she noticed the bizarre creature, which seemed to rear up on a corner and emit a huffing sound as if preparing to attack the witness. However it disappeared through a hole in the pen and towards a nearby swampy area near the river, only a few meters from the farmhouse. The terrified witness reported that she had never seen such an animal in the farm before.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Investigacion, "El Chupacabra, en Pichoy?
Type: E

130.
Location. Miami Florida
Date: August 22 2000
Time: 0130A
The night after the witness had seen a green fireball moving horizontally over the area, she was sitting on her couch watching TV when she heard a bumping noise on the porch. Looking out through the vertical blinds, she saw a whitish shape of a head with large dark eyes. Immediately she ran out, but the creature had already disappeared. She felt "drained" after the encounter.

HC addition # 3518
Source: Miami Skyscan
Type: D

131.
Location. Malpaisillo, Nicaragua
Date: August 25 2000
Time: night
After six weeks of mysterious sheep slayings in the region, rancher Jorge Luis Talavera shot and wounded a yellow furred creature that made rapid movements near the sheep pen. The creature disappeared into the brush. Days later a security guard found the decomposed body of a strange creature near the ranch. It appeared to be some type of hybrid creature, thin and tall, large eye sockets, over sized fangs and with several protuberances on the upper vertebrae, shaped like a crocodile's crest, it also had very small ears. Others had reported similar creatures in the nearby cordillera, one with white or silver fur, and two with black fur. The remains were taken to a local University forensic lab in Leon state, where the decomposed body was apparently switched with that of a normal domesticated dog. The controversy still lingers.

HC addition # 3908
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 38
Type: E or H?

132.
Location. Bakersfield, California
Date: August 30 2000
Time: 0003A
Gary Lowery was awakened by the sound of his bedroom closet doors creaking. As he looked towards the door, he was able to observe a "silver colored object" which slowly retracted. He then noticed a cone shaped beam causing the closet doors to become transparent and he was able to see into the closet where the light was shining. Shortly thereafter, a "purple bubbling object" began to form. He looked away to see if he was hallucinating but when he looked back it was still there and getting progressively larger. He then saw "a bright white blue structure" forming which resembled the number 7. Gary further noted that when he awoke later that morning he noticed that an implant

which had been in his body for 3 years was now gone. The nine-year-old daughter of Gary Lowery reported encountering strange creatures in her bedroom for the past two years. She also found marks on her chest. Lowery found under his bed a slipper white powder that was "gross" in nature. He also found claw-like prints, possible footprints and an unusual tube and also a watch with a strange substance on it.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Resource Center
Type: E?

133.
Location. Wysoka, Poland
Date: September 2000
Time: evening
Several children sitting around a campfire noticed a shiny object descend behind some nearby trees. Soon a huge human like figure at least 3 meters in height appeared and began to approach the children. Terrified the children ran away from the area. The UFO and the giant humanoid later disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz
Type: C

134.
Location. Pitrufquen, Argentina
Date: September 2000
Time: night
Independent witnesses, mostly young children have reported encountering a very short man like creature near a cave close to the city, described as resembling a little man with wizened features, hairy pig-like ears and shining eyes. It seemed to be wearing something resembling a cape or blanket on his back. The strange creature reportedly behaves violently towards animals but does not harm humans. Several bloodless chickens and hens have been found in the area. There were several adult witnesses also. Unconfirmed reports stated that the little imp lifted up a car near the cave and attacked some dogs.

HC addition # 3871
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 9
Type: E

135.
Location. West Midlands, England
Date: September 2000
Time: night
On the night in question 35-year old Diane was laying in bed with her husband asleep at her side and the two children were asleep in the next bedroom. Diane was unable to sleep and was looking at the stars through the bedroom window when she suddenly

noticed one of the stars was moving. As she watched the star was getting larger and larger and seemed to be moving towards the house. By this time Diane was becoming alarmed and woke her husband and called him to the window. They both observed a large matt black craft hovering above the back garden. They recalled what appeared to be pipes all over the craft. As they looked in amazement they saw two small figures scurrying up the garden path towards the house. They were huddled together as if in deep conversation. Diane and Peter were terrified and Diane grabbed a small penknife that was on her bedside table and they both ran out onto the landing to protect their two little girls and as they did so they saw some of the creatures in the downstairs hallway. At this they became hysterical and ended up in the bathroom with the door shut. Diane and her husband could hear them moving about outside the door. Fearing for their children Diane opened the bathroom door with the intention of stabbing one of them and was startled to see one of the creatures standing on the doorway looking at her. She suddenly heard something talking to her in her head, the voice said, "Why are you afraid, you know you have nothing to fear." Suddenly Diane lunged forward with the knife and as she did so the creature produced a thin silver gray rod with a light on the tip and pointed it at her stomach and as it did so she doubled up in excruciating pain and passed out. The next morning the couple remembered waking up the next morning suffering severe stomach pains. Diane was sick and spent several days in bed recovering. The penknife disappeared and has never been seen again. The couple described the aliens as being small like children but with very ugly wrinkled brown faces as if they were very old and they were wearing cloaks with hoods, like monks habits. Diane has also suffered from nosebleeds for many years.

HC addendum
Source: Tony Dodd, UFO Zone
Type: C or G?

136.
Location. Not given
Date: September 2 2000
Time: 0230A
The witness woke up to see four little hooded figures come into his room and take him onboard an object. He found himself lying on a table surrounded by three medium tall gray humanoids with large black eyes. He could not move his body. The room was small and the ceiling was low. The hooded figures left the room and one of the gray humanoids stuck a needle in his head, his gums then his neck. He looked up and saw a reptilian like figure looking down on him. Suddenly it was over and he found himself back on his bed. He felt very weak and had a headache for the next five days.

HC addition # 3857
Source: UFOs and Aliens Among Us
Type: G

137.
Location. Hooper, Colorado
Date: September 3 2000
Time: 0130A

A person observed a bright light over the UFO watchtower (?) in this locality. Later four individuals in a tent at the site observed crafts and heard noises. One craft looked like a roulette wheel shape that hovered above the tent. Another object was described as 30 ft wide by 5 ft deep. A deep sounding noise was heard around the tent and two of the tents occupants heard strange "voices" or chattering coming from around the tent.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

138.
Location. Santa Cruz, Manila, Philippines
Date: September 6 2000
Time: 1330
Three days after a witness filmed a strange object over the area, 31-year old Gloria Siboa was walking on her way home when she was approached by four women wearing black nun's habits, that obscured their facial features. They seemed to be lost and asked Gloria for directions. They failed to understand her directions and invited her to board their van and accompany them to their destination. The witness felt unwilling to resist and boarded the van. As soon as she boarded the van one of the women covered her nose and mouth with a drug-laced handkerchief knocking her out. Three days later, Siboa woke up still onboard the van that was headed to an unknown destination, she was still blindfolded. She jumped out screaming for police. She could not explain where she had been for the last 3 days. Her abductors took her wallet and ID.

HC addition # 3937
Source: Missing from my files
Type: G

139.
Location. Yuma Arizona
Date: September 7 2000
Time: 0130A
Two women sitting outside talking saw what appeared to be small airplane-like objects flying over the area. Suddenly a circle of light descended from the sky towards them and transformed itself into a human form, with large black slanted eyes. Moments later it retreated back and changed into several small circling lights and then disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

140.
Location. Malpaisillo, Nicaragua
Date: September 12 2000 Time: night
Workers standing guard at a local ranch reportedly spotted a short white furred creature, with fangs that was prowling around the sheep pen. This is the same location where a

large humanoid creature was shot and killed by a local rancher. Reputedly a "Chupacabra."

HC addition # 3907
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. # 5 # 37
Type: E

141.
Location. Palm Bay Florida
Date: September 18 2000
Time: night
15-year old Scott Caniford remembers finding himself in an unknown possibly underground location, surrounded by five gigantic, almost 11-feet tall brown colored humanoids. He remembered going through many different tunnels, always accompanied by the giant brown figures. He does not remember how he got back home. After the incident he found four small red dots on each corner of both of his hands. Also assorted items like remote controls, forks, papers, began sticking to Scott's hands.

HC addition # 3820
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: G

142.
Location. Chatfield, Texas
Date: September 21 2000
Time: 1930
The witness was driving home and was already late for a birthday party when she noticed a large disc-shaped craft iridescent white in color and emitting a long neon purple from underneath. She suddenly felt being drawn from her car, and she pulled the car to the side of the road. She got out of the car and it was the last thing she remembered. She had vague memories of lying on a table and felt that her body was examined in detail. Later she found herself next to the car and drove home. Hypnotic regression has not been attempted.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Again hypnotic regression would be imperative in this case.

143.
Location. Near Sevilla, Spain
Date: September 23 2000
Time: 0325A

Rosa Lopez was on her way home late one night when her vehicle seems to enter a strange fog on the roadway. As she drove out of the fog she was stunned to see that it was almost 0500A already, it seemed only minutes had passed by. Later under hypnotic regression the witness reported encountering a huge metallic object on the road, the vehicle then stalled and stopped. Several short figures with large heads and huge eyes now surrounded the vehicle. She felt helpless and weak as the humanoids carried her into the object. She was questioned and put through what she thought was a "brain scanning" device. She was then taken back to her car, and she drove away apparently still under the control of the humanoids. She seemed to snap out of it when she got home.

HC addition # 3935
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista, Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: G

144.
Location. Alabama, exact location not given
Date: September 29 2000
Time: night
After hearing a sound resembling "humming electrical lines" and seeing movement the witness saw six glowing entities standing on top of a garage roof. It resembled a singing choir. A photograph was taken of the scene. No more information.

HC addition # 3489
Source: Filer Files # 3-2001
Type: E

145.
Location. Between Simferopol & Sevastopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: Beginning of October 2000
Time: late evening
The witness, Mrs. Danilova, director of a local business firm along with her husband were in their car returning to Simferopol when suddenly then noticed a landed UFO on the side of the road nearby. Both witnesses could also see several alien figures (not described) that emerged from the object and began approaching the witness's vehicle. Seized by fear, and the fear of abduction, both witnesses were in a state of shock but were apparently able to drive away. The witnesses refused to talk any further about the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation
Type: B

146.
Location. Sierra Gorda, Calama, Chile
Date: October 2000
Time: 1700

Three men standing at the front gate of the Mina El Tesoro spotted what appeared to be a pair of glowing eyes at about 30 meters away. They noticed 3 forms, one large and two small, about 1 meter in height. They were somewhat simian in appearance and bounded away towards the nearby ridge. The same guards had seen similar creatures back in May.

HC addendum
Source: Ramon Navia, "La Verdad Oculta"
Type: E

147.
Location. Cranham, Gloucestershire, England
Date: October 2000
Time: 2100
A group of friends decided to go out for a walk around the village, it was very dark but they had two flashlights with them. After about 30 minutes into their excursion over fields and hedges, and along dirt tracks, they found what seemed to be a bridleway. As they set out along it, one of the two torches ran low on battery power, with only one light it was difficult to see where they were walking. Suddenly two of the people at the head of the line fell in a deep hole, the others dragged one out, but the other one remained injured at the bottom of the hole. The hole was adjacent to a cottage with large iron gates. And as they looked up, they all saw a hazy silhouette of a figure standing just behind the iron gates staring directly at them. They yelled at the figure, asking for help. But when they looked back at it again the figure had disappeared. They finally managed to get their injured friend out of the hole and dress his wounds.

HC addendum
Source: Paul Deveraux, Haunted Land
Type: E
Comments: This entity seems to be more like an "apparitional" type.

148.
Location. Maryland, exact location not given
Date: October 2000
Time: night
Mary C and a friend were driving down a street and it was getting dark. As they were reaching the end of the street, Mary noticed a pair of "glowing" eyes. At first she thought it was just a dog or cat. The eyes were staring out of a hollowed out tree trunk that had been that way for many years. As they approached the tree, whatever it was began to hop across the street like a kangaroo. But it was not a kangaroo. It had back legs like a kangaroo and small forelegs and it had a snout resembling an anteater and very red eyes gleaming in the light. As it crossed the street, it stared at the car, probably in fear. It was hairy like a rat and it stood about three to four ft tall as it hopped. The creature was seen on two nights.

HC addendum
Source: Loy Lawhorn Paranormal Story Archive

Type: E

149.
Location. Jimboomba, Queensland, Australia
Date: October 2000
Time: 0230A
A man reported encountering a short humanoid figure wearing a tight fitting silvery suit on the grounds of his property. Two days later he found an elliptical ring of burnt grass on his property. Two days prior his son had heard someone walking on the gravel outside the house. The burn mark had a major axis of about 9 ft and a minor axis of about 7 ft and was about 6 inches wide. The man lives on a five-acre property.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Research Queensland
Type: E

150.
Location. Mexico City, Mexico
Date: October 1 2000
Time: unknown
A commercial airline pilot from Aero-California who wanted to omit his name to avoid problems in his work reported the sighting of a "little flying man" who was flying at the same altitude of the plane before landing. According to the pilot this "flying man" had a kind of backpack in his back and was flying freely. The pilot added he saw perfectly well arms and legs.

HC addendum
Source: "Mysterious Flying Humanoids" Santiago Yturria
Type: E

151.
Location. Iquique, Chile
Date: October 7 2000
Time: 2230
42-year old janitor Jesus Barrientos had gone up to the roof to arrange some boxes. The area was well lit. As he turned halfway around he saw what appeared to have been some sort of bird on top of a doorway. Thinking that it was a bat he tried to shoo the animal away, but as he approached it, he realized that it was a strange animal with an elongated face, bulging eyes, sharp teeth and it was making squealing sounds like a puppy. Terrified and unable to move, Barrientos noticed that the creature had long ears, was black in color, was about 1 meter in length, and had large bat-like wings. The witness broke into a run and at the same time the creature flew off into the night.

HC addition # 3527
Source: El Mercurio 10-08-00
Type: E

152.
Location. Roque Saenz Pena, Argentina
Date: October 6 2000
Time: afternoon
Several local school children from the Hipolito Yrigoyen neighborhood reported encountering three short humanoids that had apparently climbed a tree; one was green, one yellow, and the other red. They seemed to be trying to hide their faces, and were hugging the tree branches. The juveniles left the scene.

HC addition # 3557
Source: UFOPR Boletin
Type: E

153.
Location. Near Trout Lake, Washington
Date: October 13 2000
Time: 2200
James Gilliland and a female guest were cleaning up brush and burning areas to reduce the danger of forest fires at the self-mastery Earth Institute when they noticed a large flash of white light. At first Gilliland did not react but heard the female guest yelling out. Right after the white flash appeared an orange glow became evident and within the glow the torso of a moving humanoid figure. No other features could be seen. It suddenly blinked out. Other guests at the site had seen bright lights of unknown origin in the sky.

HC addition # 3403
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 # 42
Type: C

154.
Location. Sevilla, Spain
Date: October 14 2000
Time: night
Joaquin Aranda was out hunting in a field near his ranch when he spotted on top of a nearby hill, a luminous figure that as it walked, emitted flashes of bright light. Aranda then told his dog to go towards the strange figure. The animal walked a few paces then ran away into the brush. Lacking options and a little frightened the witness fired a shot into the air. Instead of being intimidated the luminous figure began walking towards the witness. At this point Aranda fired towards the figure that ignored the shot and apparently was not harmed and kept approaching him. Frightened Aranda dropped the rifle and fled from the area. Returning to the scene the next day accompanied by his sons, Aranda found the rifle propped up against a tree, and no tracks or footprints around it.

HC addition # 3932

Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista, Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: E

155.
Location. Near Alanis, Sevilla, Spain
Date: October 14 2000
Time: night
Diego Garrido was driving on the C-421 motorway near the city when as he rounded a curve he noticed a very luminous figure that appeared to be walking along the embankment. As Garrido drove by, the figure lunged towards the car, causing the witness to slam on the brakes. He noticed that the figure had amorphous facial features, with two concaved cavities where the eyes would have been and a small dot in the area of the nose. Terrified the witness accelerated and left the area at high speed.

HC addition # 3933
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista, Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: E

156.
Location. Del Valle Texas
Date: October 15 2000
Time: 0230A
The witness was awakened by a loud noise that seemed to be approaching the house and getting louder as if in a vertical descent from the sky. For some unknown reason the witness laid in bed terrified and shaking but unable to move. Suddenly she turned her heard and saw several figures in the room; two were holding her shoulders, one on each side. She suddenly became warm and she stood straight up. She then was floated over the floor and out the front door accompanied by a bright white light. The beings were short, with large black eyes and long dangling arms. They had large heads. Her next memory was being back in her bedroom at 0430A. Again she heard the loud noise but this time it appeared to be leaving the area. She also noticed a strong odor in the room but it went away after a few moments.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

157.
Location. Martins Ferry, Ohio
Date: October 15 2000
Time: 2300
The witness was sleeping when he was suddenly jolted awake by the sounds of the window being pried open, when his eyes came into focus he saw two figures already inside the room and a third coming in. The figures appeared to be slightly luminous. The terrified witness could not speak, and began to sway back and forth on his bed. One of the figures then became dark and apparently approached the witness. He now felt hands around his mouth and was lifted up. He then became unconscious. He could not

remember anything else of the incident. The next day neighbor's mentioned something about seeing an object on the ground on a nearby field.

HC addition # 3590
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

158.
Location. Near Carmona, Spain
Date: October 18 2000
Time: night
Alvaro Rodriguez driving near the village spotted a luminous man like figure that appeared to just come out of a drainage hole on the side of the road. Its body was emitting bright flashes of light. The figure apparently noticed the car then went back into the drain. The witness stopped his car hoping that the figure would come out again, but it never did. He then drove away.

HC addition # 3934
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista, Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: E

159.
Location. Chiu Chiu, Atacama Chile
Date: October 19 2000
Time: 2200
Fresia Berlina Vega was playing with 10-year old Valentina the daughter of a local schoolteacher on the school grounds when they saw in the sky a bright star-like light suddenly appear. The light suddenly descended towards the witness emitting bright-multicolored flashes of light. Within the light the two witnesses could see a huge round object that hovered outside the school perimeter at a low altitude. Suddenly a thunder clap-like noise was heard and a bright beam of light emerged from the object illuminating both witnesses. Fresia felt a cold wave envelope her body. The beam of light then retreated back into the object and another thunderclap was heard. The object then remained above the witnesses for a few more moments in which Fresia again felt a definite change of temperature, she felt as if her head seemed to swell up. In a moment she was looking directly at the object in a state of total relaxation. She felt a prickling sensation invade her entire body. Meanwhile Valentina felt the same presence and complained of a headache and discomfort in her nose, later she was to suffer from insomnia. While under the beam of light Fresia had the distinct impression that a photograph had been taken of her. As the object moved away towards the nearby cemetery both witnesses felt a slight tremor in the earth. Fresia reported some beneficial aftereffects after the encounter, a persistent back pain went away, but she also experienced irregularities with her menstrual cycle. She felt more relax and at ease and monetary problems seem to have gone away. She would have peculiar "dreams" in which, several short human-like figures, dark in color and with large heads would approach her and ask her how she was feeling. They reassure her that things were going

to improve in her life. She further described the beings as about 1.50m in height, wearing thick soled boots. She is convinced that she will see them again some day.

HC addition # 3464
Source: Ramon Navia Osorio, Chile
Type: G?

160.
Location. Australia, exact location not given
Date: October 21 2001
Time: 2245
The witness had gone on a fishing trip in an isolated area with a friend. Around dusk he decided to go into the brush in order to obtain some firewood. Soon he heard a low pitch hum and yelled out at his friend that said he could not hear it. All of the sudden it disappeared. After awhile they were cooking and heard some rustling sounds in the brush but they ignored it and went back to fish. Later on they were hungry again and got up to heat the pots, as they got up they noticed a being standing just outside of the bush. It was described as small, about 3-4 feet high, with big black eyes, it had lips and a moving mouth and what the witnesses thought was a "vagina." Its skin was very light gray, with light brown patches over its head and chest. The being stood there staring at the witnesses who were compelled to just stand there and look back. After a few minutes they heard the humming sound again. They looked back at the humanoid that raised its hand and seemed to smile. It then walked off into the bush and then the humming disappeared again. The witnesses decided to go back to sleep and left in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: Nightwatch 2001
Type: E

161.
Location. Cerro Del Hierro, Sevilla Spain
Date: October
27 2000 Time: 1700
A family of four that included a 19-year old daughter and a 13-year-old son had gone out to picnic in a rugged abandoned strip mine area. As they walked towards the nearby edge of the mining gorge, after parking their vehicle, they noticed a bright flash of light from behind a nearby hill, and then there was a loud sound resembling exploding firecrackers. The 13-year old boy hopped on his bicycle and began approaching the area. Being dangerous terrain, his father prevented him from going any further. Again the loud exploding sounds were heard. The family then arrived at the edge of the strip-mining gorge and soon noticed two strangely dress figures at the bottom of the gorge, which appeared to be digging or surveying the terrain. As they watched the two figures another bright flash of light emanated from behind a path directly above the figures. As the witnesses approached the edge of the gorge, the two figures suddenly turned around and stared at them. The family then noticed that the figures were wearing dull gray colored coveralls. They seemed to be wearing some sort of masks that prevented the

witnesses from seeing any facial features. But the girl thought that their heads were somewhat larger than normal. Apparently startled by the sudden intrusion of the family, the two figures began to leave the area using very quick and inhuman movements, one of them traversing a distance of 300 meters in a matter of seconds. The other figure, using several vertical jumps of more than 30 meters each, climbed the rocky wall of the gorge. The two figures were now level with the witnesses and standing across the gorge about 600 yards away. At this point the bright flashes behind the path increased in intensity and in numbers. The father then approached the edge of the gorge and saw more flashes at the bottom of the gorge. Suddenly two more similarly garbed beings appeared, these seem to glide about 50 cm above the ground and were carrying something very bright in their hands. These two new figures stopped briefly and looked at the witnesses, then followed the path, which the other two humanoids had taken. Their bodies appear to give off bright flashes of light. Suddenly one of the figures, again using very quick movements, glided back down the bottom of the gorge and seem to search for something, in seconds it returned back to join the others. At this point the family became hysterical, the mother feeling an intense pressure in her eardrums. The two younger members were screaming hysterically and all felt drained of energy. Suddenly a metallic gray oval shaped craft appeared behind the 4 humanoids, and descended to about a meter from the ground. The four humanoids then disappeared into the object in an unknown manner, since no opening was seen. The family thought that the object must have been larger inside as to what appeared to be in the outside. The craft then suddenly flashed and shot away at angle disappearing at tremendous speed.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista &p
Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: B
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

162.
Location. Accrington, England
Date: October 28 2000
Time: 0100A
Anthony Walsh was leaving his girlfriend's house and was walking along Duckworth Street when he heard a moan type sound and saw a flash of light that blinded him. When his vision returned he was inside a capsule shaped craft. Inside he was met by a tall being of a metallic gray hue. It had no ears or mouth, but otherwise humanoid in appearance. It had tiny eyes that seemed to penetrate the witness mind and exploit it. Inside the object it was dull with no decorations. On one side there was a control panel with shiny knobs, which flashed silver gray as he approached them. There were no windows or door seals. There was also a constant vibrating hum in the air. In the center of the capsule the witness saw a large rotating silver cube that seemed to defy gravity. The cube changed colors to red, and then strange symbols became visible. Soon after the incident the witness suffered from severe tooth pains and a strong body odor of an unknown source.

HC addition # 3797
Source: UFO Abductions Raw Data Page, UFO Watch

Type: G

163.
Location. Blue Mountains, Australia
Date: October 31 2000
Time: night
Sue O'Connor encountered and established a telepathic link with what purported to be their regular visitor---a female Yowie. The creature conveyed that it resided in the "Black Dimension" but was a benign "being of light" which was drawn to her and her garden. It conveyed its disapproval of the word "Yowie" and seemed to say it was "of the bunyip race." Among other things it informed Sue it was immensely old---essentially immortal.

HC addendum
Source: Tony Healey, "High Strangeness in Yowie Reports"
Type: E or F?

164.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: end of October 2000
Time: 2230
The witness, Mr. Boris Ustinov was returning home in a taxi from Moscow Square but after passing the Central market and Sevastopolskaya Street a police patrol stopped the taxi. While the driver and the inspector argued Boris decided to sneak away and without being seen he disappeared into a dark alley and into a narrow street. After 15 minutes of walking he began to feel apprehensive and noticed a very long fence along the road. He stopped and was surprised at the total silence around him, he did not hear cars, dogs barking or anything else, and the silence was absolute. Even the air was still; he could only hear the sound of his own breath. He began walking along the strange fence and was surprised to notice another fence on the opposite side of the narrow street made out of what appeared to be unprocessed stones, like the other "fence". At times he saw low wooded doors, with wrought iron gates. Behind the fence he saw some roofs of unknown buildings. He suddenly realized that there was a total lack of light anywhere, neither electric or candle powered, there were no shadows, and he could only see a star covered sky and felt oppressive silence all around him. He walked in total bewilderment around the area for at least four hours, afraid to knock on any of the doors. When he turned a corner he saw about 2 meters away a small entity, about 40-50cm in height, with pupil-less eyes that gave off a bright red light, whatever it was it resembled a dwarf. Terrified, Boris froze in place. The dwarf stood motionless like a statue. They were facing each other in silence. Apparently the dwarf was also amaze to see him. The dwarf had large ears, a curved nose, wrinkled "old" skin and shiny red eyes. He had an elongated body with small legs and small hands. Suddenly the alien displayed a broad ironical smile, showing a row of curved and "wet" teeth. Horrified Boris ran from the area not going where he was going, running next to the strange stone fence with its intricate network of designs. The whole time he could hear small footsteps behind him. Suddenly he reached the end of the fence into some bushes, having no choice he jumped

over the dense wall of black-green bushes. As he did he fell onto the pavement of a street and almost under the wheels of a passing trolley, he could now hear the normal sounds of the city as his hands and legs trembled. He returned in the morning to the area and only found an old abandoned cemetery behind the dense green wall of brush.

HC addendum
Source: "The Secret Doctrine" Simferopol # 8, April 2003, Anton Anfalov
Type: E or G?
Comments: One must conclude that the witness somehow accidentally slipped into some kind of parallel world and somehow was lucky enough to return.

165.
Location. Erlanger Kentucky
Date: November 2000
Time: 0710A
The young witness was walking to school early one morning when he was overcome by a feeling of dread. Then something caught his eye in a tree across the street. There he could see a tall creature standing on a fairly high branch. It looked like a very skinny man, but was completely pitch black. Its face had only two little red slits for eyes. No mouth or nose or ears. It was hunched over. One hand held the main section of the tree and the other held the creature's foot. It stared at the witness, who felt paralyzed with fear. Finally he was able to move and left the area quickly. He reported a strange feeling in his chest for the next two days.

HC addendum
Source: Loy Lawhorn, Paranormal Story Archive
Type: E

166.
Location. Laboulaye, Argentina
Date: November 2000
Time: evening
According to some locals a creature described as being a cross between a humanoid and a wolf, has been seen by numerous witnesses. According to some, the creature moves nimbly between the shadows and is responsible for the deaths of small animals, which led them to recall a similar apparition seen last year in the city. A resident named Jesus Peralta saw the creature and described it as looking like a curly dog but of great size with red eyes, walking on all fours and standing on two hind legs to howl. It's swift and vanishes when one tries to cast a beam of light on it. Peralta claims to have fire twice at it with no apparent effect. Several other witnesses report of having seen it jump over a 2.2 meter barbed wire fence and run a 100 meter block in five seconds---twice as fast as the Olympic athletes who run such a distance.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. # 5 number 47
Type: E

167.
Location. Pueblo Libre, Lima, Peru
Date: November 2000
Time: late night
Independent witnesses reported hearing noises on the roof and upon investigating encountered several humanoid figures wearing shiny tight fitting tunics, with large round heads. The humanoids seemed to float a few inches from the floor. Some of the witnesses contacted the police.

HC addition # 3630
Source: Entidad Biologica Extraterrestre, Lima Peru
Type: E

168.
Location. Southern West Virginia (exact location not given)
Date: November 2000
Time: late night
Two witnesses were parked on an interstate overpass doing some stargazing, hoping to catch a glimpse of a comet apparently in view during the time. They had parked away from the city in order to avoid any glare from lights. Suddenly it felt as if the air was sucked out of the car, and both felt an incredible sense of doom. One of the witnesses looked on his rearview mirror and saw a red hooded figure coming toward the car; it appeared to be coming up to the car at very high speed, apparently gliding over the ground. It appeared to have no face, where a face should have been it was just a blur. The witness started the car and drove away from the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Forum
Type: E
Comments: Little red riding hood gliding over a West Virginia highway?

169.
Location. St Petersburg, Russia
Date: November 9-10 2000
Time: 0200A
The witness, Aleksey Tikhonovich suddenly woke up in the middle of the night feeling an urge to inspect the house, he finds everyone asleep and the house dark. Suddenly he sees a very tall figure standing by his bedroom door. He ran into his bedroom and grabbed a stick he kept next to his headboard; at the same time asking the intruder how did he get in the house. The intruder however remained calmed and told him not to be angry that he believed in the same God, he then applied his right hand on the left side of his breast and said, "I have come in peace". Aleksey could now see the intruder clearly and he described him as well built human like figure 2 meters in height. He was dressed in a tight-fitting one-piece gray suit that covered him all the way to his hands and neck. He had short hair of a shade difficult to describe, with an expressive face resembling that of a well-known Russian actor (!). The stranger seemed benevolent and curious. Immediately Aleksey relaxed and put the stick down. He then asked the stranger,

"Where did you fly from"? "From a distance" was the evasive answer. He then added, "We not only come here, but we go to all the different parts of the earth" "We have been studying humans for a long time" "We see how you have polluted your planet". A little offended the witness asked the alien if his planet was "cleaner" than the earth. His answer was a resounding yes, since they did not have such "terrible technologies" as the humans did. Growing bolder in his demeanor Aleksey continue to ask questions to the visitor. The visitor told him that in his planet the average lifespan was over a hundred years. He seemed interest in Aleksey everyday life and his method of making ends meet. When Aleksey mentioned that he had served in the Army for 20 years and was receiving a pension the visitor said that they did not have an Army in his planet. Astonished, the witness asked the visitor how did they deal with any criminal element. He received a curious answer, "We exiled them to other planets, there they learn to survive" "We teach our children well from a young age, we do not have homeless children like they have here on earth". Aleksey was also told that a large council comprised of a group of "specialists" governed them. Aleksey asked the alien how did he learn to speak Russian so well, but received no answer only a curt smile. He then told Aleksey that their main means of communication was through telepathy. At this point Aleksey realized that the stranger had not been moving his lips that he had heard all the conversation in his mind. After 15 minutes the witness asked what type of technology they used to fly their ships, the stranger only said that they used different "measurements" in their technologies. The stranger then walked towards the window and semi-squatted on the floor, Aleksey was briefly distracted and had glanced away, when he looked back the stranger had disappeared. He only saw a fading light outside the window that quickly vanished. He approached the window and looked outside but everything was dark. After the stranger left Aleksey thoroughly inspected the apartment to make sure that his family was sleeping soundly. The next morning he realized that a small "welding torch" had mysteriously disappeared perhaps taken by the stranger. Only then did he tell his family of his strange encounter. For the most part their reaction was restrained. After the encounter Aleksey was ill for five days and remembers the alien telling him that it was going to be so since they had different "bio-fields" that were sometimes harmful to humans. He added that the chemistry of humans "suffocates".

HC addendum
Source: Gennadi Belimov, X-UFO Russia
Type: E

170.
Location. Belgium, exact location not given
Date: November 13 2000
Time: evening
The witness was driving at moderate speed when he saw a light blue beam of light on the right side of the road. It resembled a laser beam, but strangely the light was in a vertical position, changing its focal point from time to time, once at 30, or 45, of 90 degrees. He pulled over to the side of the road and remained in the vehicle. Then he saw three or four "forms" near the light. He shut his engine, turned the lights off, and rolled down the windows to get a better look. He stepped out of the car and walked up to a fence, from there he could see at about 150 meters away a beautiful blue light with 4 "forms" moving around it. He also heard a "scratching" sound. After about 3 minutes, a blinding beam of light blinded him making his eyes hurt. He was able to see the "forms"

inside the object apparently standing on some type of platform like object. The whole thing rose up and made a 45-degree turn taking off at fantastic speed.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: C & A

171.
Location. Sampacho, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: November 29 2000
Time: unknown
A hairy humanoid reportedly attacked an angler in a wooded area and in the nearby village of Holmberg several students saw a hairy humanoid with sharp claws that scared them. No other information.

HC addition # 3649
Source: OVNI COR
Type: E

172.
Location. Oakville, Ontario Canada
Date: November 30 2000
Time: 0900A
The witnesses saw six chevron shaped craft fly and land behind a hill. They went to see and saw eight more arrive. They seemed to be damaged. Four beings, with light brown skin and large oval shaped eyes came out of an object and seemed to inspect the craft. They turned around and saw the witnesses that then heard a loud piercing noise. The witnesses apparently then blacked out. When they came to everything was gone and they discovered several puncture like wounds in their skin. One of the witnesses suffered from dreams after the incident, where she saw similar beings inserting needles into her body.

HC addition # 3621
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

173.
Location. Near Lincoln Nebraska
Date: November 30 2000
Time: 1900
A farmer heard his dogs barking very loudly. He looked outside and noticed a very bright light in his field. He decided to walk over the field with his dogs. The dogs were apparently afraid and refused to go. As he neared the area where the lights were located, they suddenly blacked out. He decided to return home. His dogs acted very violently toward him, apparently not recognizing him. He ran up to the second floor and used his binoculars to search the field. He now could see a lighted disc shaped object. He was

able to see what appeared to be lighted windows on the object. He then noticed movement in a thicket near the disc. Suddenly a figure moved quickly from the thicket to the object. Shortly after the object brightened and took off.

HC addition # 3490
Source: Filer Files # 49
Type: C

174.
Location. Laboulaye, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: late November 2000
Time: night
Several locals have reported encountering a strange hairy bipedal humanoid. It apparently moves at great speed and it's very evasive. One of the witnesses reportedly shot at it several times and it vanished in plain sight.

HC addition # 3648
Source: OVNI COR
Type: E

175.
Location. Donetsk, Ukraine
Date: Winter 2000
Time: after midnight
A local woman, L. Andreeva had gone to bed after midnight and everything appeared normal but her small dog "Rozochka" was behaving strangely, whining constantly and hiding under the bed. Finally the witness switched off the lamp and went to bed, attempting to sleep. After some time as she was about to fall sleep she suddenly felt as if someone was staring at her. She tried to reach the lamp switch but couldn't even move her hand. She felt completely paralyzed, she attempted to scream but nothing came out. Her dog was whining under the bed and the wind was howling behind the window. The moon was shining very brightly and then she saw a figure in a tight-fitting silvery overall that was leaning over her. Strangely, she felt no fear, only curiosity. She looked at the figure and described it as about 2 meters in height, similar to a human, but with an oval-shaped head and grayish skin. The alien's slanted eyes attentively looked at her. Instead of a mouth the humanoid had but a slit. Suddenly the alien communicated with her telepathically, he told her not to worry, and to relax, telling her that no harm would come to her, she then lost consciousness. When she opened her eyes again she saw the dawn and nothing had changed in the room. The alien had vanished and her dog was lying next to her bed sleeping. The witness felt rested.

HC addendum
Source: "NNN" Newspaper Dnepropetrovsk Ukraine # 1
Type: E

176.
Location. Colonia Agricola Oriental, Mexico City, Mexico

Date: December 2000
Time: unknown
Salvador Guerrero (involved in a previous encounter in March) along with Juan Flores videotaped another "hombrecito Volador" (little flying man) in the same location. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: "Mysterious Flying Humanoids" Santiago Yturria
Type: E

177.
Location. Los Boldos, Chile
Date: December 2000
Time: 1930
Artidoro Inostroza Seguel was watching television with his wife and son when he briefly stepped out to the porch for a breath of fresh air. He saw about 50 meters away an approaching yellow-reddish light. He then noticed that it was a humanoid figure that was apparently carrying the light. The figure wore a dark divers suit, with a hood. On the chest area it had a white-gray stripe that glowed. The humanoid approached to within 8 meters from the witness, who noticed that it was about 2 meters in height. The guard dog did not show any reaction at all. The witness walked back inside the house. Later his wife saw strange lights from the kitchen window area; Artidoro then fired several warning shots at the lights.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Gajardo Leopold, CEFAA
Type: C?

178.
Location. Not Given
Date: December 2000
Time: 0030A
The witness suddenly woke up in the middle of the night lying on a metallic table, looking into a bright floodlight. In a state of panic the witness attempted to get up, but could not move at all. Soon several figures wearing what appeared to be silvery Hazmat suits entered the room. They came closer to the witness one of them rolling a metal cart forward. There were several bizarre tools on the cart. The apparent leader of the aliens picked up 4 or 5 metal rods with cords on them. One was placed under the witness tongue and others elsewhere including the genitalia. Another one came forward with a rather long hypodermic needle. The witness shut his eyes but these were soon forced open with clips and a black helmet or mask-like implement was strapped on the witness. Before long he found it hard to breathe. He attempted to struggle but his arms were pinned down. His last memory before blacking out was of seeing another figure coming towards him holding some type of tool. Next he woke up back on his bed.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: G?

179.
Location. Aracena, Spain
Date: December 2000
Time: evening
Margarita Lopetegui was sitting on a field near a local castle when she saw an object shaped like an upside down plate approaching her position, it was about 8 to 9 meters in diameter. Suddenly a beam of light emerged from the object and covered the witness, in an instant she found herself onboard the object. The interior was very bright and she could see a table and an elderly being wearing a white gown standing next to it. Three other beings suddenly appear all wearing silvery tight-fitting outfits; they carried what resembled a stretcher. They had human-like faces and assisted the witness on to the stretcher. At this point she saw clouds of a vapor like substance that emerged from different locations inside the object she then lost consciousness. Soon she woke up again and she was assisted by the same three beings from the stretcher. She exited down a solid ramp made out of light. The ramp then disintegrated and the object left.

HC addendum
Source: Revista 12, Spain
Type: G

180.
Location. Butaco Valley, Chile
Date: December 2000
Time: night
During a period of heavy UFO activity in the area, Maria Concha Rivas and her husband reported seeing a giant humanoid figure, reddish in color and about 10-feet tall standing by a nearby river. Frightened they did not stick around and went back inside the house. They did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addition # 3632
Source: UFO Roundup December 2000
Type: D?

181.
Location. Near Columbia Missouri
Date: December 2000
Time: night
An avid bow-hunter had recently found 3 deer carcasses completely drained of blood and was out on another night hunting expedition when he again found a dead deer with two bleeding wounds abut 2 inches apart in the neck area. As he began his trek back to the truck he heard a sound in the brush behind him. As he continued to walk, he soon realized that whatever it was it was following him. He turned around to see the brush move on the hillside and he was able to make out a dark shape moving quickly against the snow. The witness turned the flashlight on the direction and was stunned to see, a creature about 3 ft tall, baboon-like, with thick, matted, dark hair. Its face was baboon-

like and the eyes were a little larger than those of a human being. The creature ran up the hill as the witness moved rapidly towards his truck, he could make out its shape about 15 yards away from him. The witness fired his bow at apparently hitting it, it then ran away.

HC addendum
Source: Chupacabra Page
Type: E

182.
Location. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Date: December 1 2000
Time: 1000A
Several days after witnessing two low flying objects over the area, on two separate night. (One of the objects was described as huge, making a rumbling like noise; it had a V-shaped tail with two rows of round and oblong windows and was black, gray, and silver in color.) And after receiving a suspicious phone call from someone claiming to be a General from the Canadian armed forces, two strange men appeared at the door of the witness residence. They produced wallets, one black, one brown, containing photo ID that stated they were from the Canadian Air Defense. They asked to come inside. The witness extended his hand, but was ignored. Moving into the house took them through the kitchen area, but they stopped upon seeing the microwave. After some questioning, the witness lowered a portion of a counter and they carefully slid through the extra space. Sitting down they produced a small silver colored tape recorder and inserted a small disc, between a nickel and a quarter in size. On entering the house one of the men had noticed an unusual walking stick in the hallway, to which he remarked that the head of the stick's carving, painted red, reminded him of primates back home. The two men were olive skinned and appeared to have slanted eyes. Each wore glasses with thick rims. They wore gray suits with black shirts, one had a white tie, and the other was buttoned up to the neck. The one with the tie had a clip that contained a red "stone" that flickered. The other had a ruby ring surrounded with diamonds. His watch was square but without apparent hands, instead being encircled with buttons that periodically illuminated from white to green to mauve. The strap appeared to be molded into the skin and was a solid steel band. The belt on his pants was of metallic strips with a square buckle. Both had very large feet, estimated to be 14". Each carried a brief case that was heavy and cold. When sitting down they never relaxed into their chairs but retained a stiff back the whole time. Not once during their stay in the house did they speak to each other. The witness two cats were extremely agitated the whole time during the visitors stay. Also the owner's dog that lived upstairs barked during the whole episode. The men noticed that the witness was wearing a very unusual watch and one of them touched his arm. The touch felt very cold and clammy. They questioned the witness about his sightings, and one of them appeared to be taken short hand notes. When they questioned him they looked into his eyes and seemed to "pierce his brain". As they were leaving they again carefully avoided the microwave. Outside in the yard they spent about 30 minutes scouring the ground with a Geiger counter. As they rounded the corner of the house the witness went from the kitchen to the bedroom, which gave him a clearer view of the driveway and the road. Despite the very short period of time it took him to achieve this, the two men were not in sight, nor was a car

leaving, or no car door could be heard slamming, they had vanished. Later they witness discovered that on the windowsill, only six inches behind where one of the men had been sitting, was a Windex bottle and was partially melted as if heat had been applied to it. Alongside was a cassette warped in a similar manner. The witness suffered from a severe migraine type headache after the two men left, his eyes also felt gritty and teary, and his face now appeared sunburned. He also suffered from strange dreams, one that was of lying prone on a table in a round room with a bright light above him then sensing being touched.

HC addition # 3770
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E

183.
Location. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Date: December 3 2000
Time: noon
Going outside his house the witness saw the same two men he had seen before (see previous case) in the driveway. Both were dressed in white coveralls. One was carrying a Geiger counter, the other a 12 to 16 inch parabolic dish in his hand, pointing to the sky, plus earphones and a microphone that was attached. He appeared to be searching the sky. The wires all led into a black box at his waist. At one point he had what looked like a camera, although not video, aimed at a tree over which the UFO had been originally seen. During the time they were together neither was seen speaking to each other. Nor was any car seen which they might have arrived in.

HC addition # 3771
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E

184.
Location. Colonia Lolenco, Chile
Date: December 8 2000
Time: 0250A
Retired civil guard Luis Arturo Bayer Garcia, 52 year of age was riding his motorcycle along an isolated area when he saw standing on the side of the road a tall, thin, figure, almost 2 meters in height. He was not able to see any facial features, only a gray-yellow texture. It seemed to be wearing a two-piece outfit and was totally motionless. The witness accelerated away from the area at high speed.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Raul Gajardo Leopold, CEFAA
Type: E

185.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: December 8 2000

Time: 0400A
A Mr. Vega woke up in the middle of the night, unable to sleep because of the heat. Suddenly he heard a loud thump on the roof of the adjacent patio, and then he heard the sounds of strange movements from outside. He went to investigate the sounds that seemed to come from an area where a 6-meter tall antenna was located. From his position he could hear loud scratching and "swaying" sounds apparently coming from the antenna cable. Still looking out the window Mr. Vega saw floating on top of a nearby metal sheet roof a strange black simian like figure, it floated quickly over the roof then was lost from sight in the direction of a neighbor's yard. The creature exhibited "swimming" motions in mid-air, moving its arms and legs rapidly. Mr. Vega noticed what appeared to be an "energy" glow on top of the creature that seemed to accompany it leaving behind a luminous track. The witness also recalled that the moment he opened the window he was hit by a "cold wave" that practically froze his nose and ears, just minutes before he had been sweating as a result of the heat. He was also overcome by a feeling of fright, but armed with a stick stepped out into the patio. While in the patio he suffered from cold shivers and spasms, he also noticed two guard dogs that were cowered and whimpering on a corner. The next day he found some damage to the antenna and surrounding plants and also to a chain-link fence.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

186.
Location. Colonia la Presa, Ciudad Juarez, Mexico
Date: December 11 2000
Time: 0815A
Several students at the local Valentin Gomez Farias School were sent to the yard by their teacher in order to collect some wood. As they reach the location, they reported being showered by numerous stones and then accosted by several small man-like figures wearing caps that seemed to be in an angry mood. One of the students, Rafael Ortega, reported being struck on the face by a board wielded by one of the little men. One of the teachers also reported seeing one of the small humanoid running through the yard.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Martin R Medina, OJIO
Type: E

187.
Location. Iturama, Brazil
Date: December 13 2000
Time: 2200
Joao Joaquim Da Silva, 50, his wife Rosa 43, a cousin, granddaughter and another woman were traveling by car on their way back to town when they spotted red and yellow lights on what appeared to be a square-shaped object flying over the road. A small round light appeared to detach itself from the object and fly away. Joao decided to

pull off to the side of the road to see what was going on. Suddenly they saw the object descending behind some nearby trees, it had rotating red and yellow lights. Joao then heard a loud cracking sound and felt a loud buzzing in his head, immediately he felt paralyzed as a buzzing sound permeated the area. The little girl began screaming saying that she could see several figures approaching the car. One of the women saw a white face figure, lacking a nose and with large black oval shaped eyes. At the same time Joao experienced a terrible headache and felt himself being levitated and feeling as if he was somehow "shrinking" in size. Soon he floated back to the car. Then all saw what they described as a beautiful hovering oval shaped craft, apparently metallic and only about 12 meters away. A strong heat wave enveloped the group. The witnesses then left the area. Later on the different family members remember seeing several short humanoids onboard the object. The little girl remembered the little humanoids doing something to her feet. In a strange twist the witnesses also recalled seeing a strange symbol on the object and on the heads of several of the humanoids that when described it seemed to resemble the famous (or infamous) UMMO logo (!).

Source: Osni Nielsen, UFO Genesis Brazil
Type: G

188.
Location. Colonia la Presa, Ciudad Juarez, Mexico
Date: December 18 2000
Time: morning
Again several students at the Farias School reported seeing several little men all wearing different colored outfits in the yard of the school. This time the little men climbed up on top of each other and seem to form a human pyramid. Then they seemed to fusion themselves into one small figure all dressed in black. The little figure dressed in black appeared to have been the leader. No other information.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Martin R. Medina, OJIO
Type: E

189.
Location. Tampa, Florida
Date: December 19 2000
Time: 2100
Autumn Dreesan had gone out to empty the trash and as she walked back from the curb she heard a noise above her. It was a very high-pitched whistle, she could barely hear. Her dog, which had accompanied her, turned his head from side to side. The noise grew louder and she looked up. She saw a bright circular light floating near the moon. Her dog ran back into the house. The noise suddenly stopped, then fiver very strange humanoids appeared in a circle around her. They were about four and a half feet tall, pure white in color, had no hair, and had very large red oval shaped eyes, no mouth, and two slits for noses and no ears that she could see. Their heads were egg shaped. She stood frozen with fear. Two of them grabbed her arms, and two of them grabbed her legs. The last one held his left palm up to the sky, and her neighborhood dissolved into an odd round room with a dentist-like chair in the middle of it. Similar beings lined the

wall of the room. She was led to the chair and was forced to sit in it with her arms at her side and her legs together. Suddenly, her arms, chest, forehead, and legs were chained to the chair. The chair tilted back, flat like a table. There was some light in the room, but she could not see the source of it. Five humanoids then leaned over her; her clothes were somehow removed by one of the humanoids. He left with her clothes then came back with a table with multiple syringes, some were empty, and some were filled with different colored liquids. Then one of the humanoids took a blood sample from her using a syringe. Then in the exact spot on her arm they injected a thick looking blue liquid. Immediately her whole body went numb, but she was still awake, but everything was blurry. One of the beings now leaned over her right foot. She then felt a painful jabbing and then something being stuck. She became numb again. He then put his warm white fingers on her forehead and she felt calm and relaxed. She then heard a soft beautiful voice that somehow terrified her. The voice told her not to be afraid, that they hurt most others, but that she was special. That she was essential to their plans. They said the Earth was the most under evolved planet in the universe. That there was a superior race in the galaxy very far away that was planning to take over Earth, turning humanity into slaves. This was going to happen soon, and that they could only take one member of her family and that she had been chosen. She was then told that she must go. The room then dissolved into the curb, with her standing there holding a trash bag. She had been gone for three hours she found her dog back on her bed trembling with fear. The next day she found a strange wound on her foot.

HC addition # 3855
Source: UFOS and Aliens among us, E-mail info
Type: G

190.
Location. Vancouver, British Columbia Canada
Date: December 27 2000
Time: 1600
A man appeared at the door of the previous UFO and "Man in black" witness. He stated that he had come to see his unusual watch. He stated that his name was Mr. Smith and showed some ID. He wore a dark charcoal suit, white shirt, and black tie. He also wore a black fedora. His feet were very large, "size 13, or 14", like the witness previous visitors. His shoes were black and shiny, with no signs of dirt on them at all. He was about 4-feet 8 inches to 5-feet tall, very thin, and very pale skinned with very long fingers. He also wore black wrap around glasses with silver frames. The witness extended his hand but was ignored (again). Upon entering the house the visitor commented upon the carved walking stick in the hallway. He also asked the witness to turn the microwave off before he walked in front of it. Sitting down at the kitchen table he produced a small silver tape recorder, claiming it could record up to 80 hours or more. Using a pick like tool from his breast pocket he examined the witness watch. He opened a black briefcase, removed some paper, a silver pencil with a red top, and a pen like flash light that emitted a mauve, pencil thin beam, which scanned the interior of the watch with. He took a small digital type camera and with it he took several pictures of the watch. During the whole of his visit he spoke very little, and his speech seemed slurred. Again the cats were agitated during the stranger's visit. He again expressed interest in the watch and the witness asked 500$ for it, but he replied that he had to check with his colleagues. The stranger also expressed interest in a computer saying that

it had very minimal power. The stranger departed without saying good-bye. The witness went immediately to the window but could not see any sign of the visitor or any car in the vicinity, he had simply vanished. A plastic hair blower nozzle was found melted and a ruler in a drawer close to where the visitor had been sitting was bent into a slight S curve. Again the witness suffered from a severe headache and an eruptive nosebleed.

HC addition # 3772
Source: Graham Conway, UFO BC
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Very impressive in depth description of a modern day "Man in black" I can only venture to guess what part of the UFO and entity spectrum they form a part of.

191.
Location. Kingsville, Texas
Date: December 31 2000
Time: 0400A
The witness suddenly awoke and heard a low frequency buzz or vibration. He sensed that the house was tilting at an angle and braced himself thinking that it was an earthquake. As the tried to brace himself he realized that he was totally immobilized, could not move any limb or his head. At that time he looked to his right toward the skylight and saw a beam of blue light that he sensed was searching and had found him. To his left he also saw a light coming from the window. Now he felt in a semi-awake state, and realized he was being examined in bed. Looking around he could make out a small dark figure on his left, above his head to his right. Suddenly directly in front of him about 10 feet away, he saw what appeared to be a holographic figure. He asked them what they wanted, but received no response. He sensed that they were intent in examining him. It suddenly stopped and the blue light then gradually went away from the skylight and the window.

HC addition # 3516
Source: Filer's Files # 5, 2001
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Unorthodox bedroom visitation. The holographic figure is an interesting ingredient in this event.

Total Cases: 191

Addendums will be included as they become available.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid2000.shtml

****
****

2001 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

"The dark ages may return on the gleaming wings
Of science. Beware, I say, Time may be short."

Winston Churchill, March 1946

2001, the beginning of the millennium brought forth new riddles and more enigmas. A bizarre creature reported still creating havoc, later another bizarre entity attacking humans in India. While there was talk of human cloning and stem cell research, more bizarre incidents were being reported all over the globe. There was talk of war in Israel and Macedonia. Will humanity look deep inside and realize that we are just dust in the wind, that there is something more wonderful and fantastic around us. Remember "there is none so blind as those who will not see." Following is the first humanoid encounters reported in the new millennium.

1.
Location. Russell Park, New York
Date: 2001
Time: night
After seeing UFOs in a park the witness experienced a period of missing time. Later he was able to recall the incident fully. He saw a noiseless alien craft come down and land. He saw a ramp open as if inviting him inside. He went up the ramp ducking as he went in. The floor of the ramp felt strange on the bottom of his feet. Almost like a skin more than a metal ramp. Inside it was dimly lit, his cousin that had accompanied him was nowhere in sight. Inside he saw huge octagonal metallic walls or doors, about 9 feet high. The inside of the craft appeared to be larger than the outside of the craft. Each wall had a large symbol that looked like a different complex pattern burned into it. He began to receive messages in his head and turned to see three gray skinned humanoids with large heads and child like bodies sitting around some sort of biological hi tech computer device. They wore tight fitting diver suits; they did not look up at the witness. He asked questions in his mind and received quick answers. He was informed that they were advanced bipedal animals with the soul or spirit of demons with great scientific knowledge that people on Earth could not begin to understand. The frightened witness began experiencing heart palpitations, shallow breathing, and tunnel vision. He began to pray. The craft was surprisingly simple and the floor had an interesting structure and design similar to cutting an orange in half and seeing those lines coming out from the center of a single focused point. There were no windows. He asked them how they navigate through space and survive. He was told that they use their minds for navigational purposes. It took three humanoids to properly fly and navigate this craft for interstellar travel. He also saw the top of a cylinder that was like looking at an advanced 3-d computer monitor with images stacked over images, like a hologram. The screen was round like a computer monitor that was laid face up. He saw star charts or lines connecting constellations and it had an alien font or hieroglyphic data on the outer rim of this device. They told the witness that they made it work by placing their hands on what he could only describe as a control panel. The humanoids had two fingers with an opposable thumb.

HC addendum
Source: Filer's Files # 21, 2001
Type: G

2.
Location. Santa Clarita, California
Date: 2001
Time: 2000
Two witnesses were walking near a section of the street where the street lamps had burned out. They suddenly heard a weird rasping-screeching sound. They had been carrying a flashlight and pointed it at the source of the sound. There they saw a strange creature that looked like it was about to spring. It had red eyes, and when it turned and

fled the witnesses noticed that it had two powerful hind-legs. They then heard rustling sounds coming from the trees and fled the area.

HC addendum
Source: Chupacabra page
Type: E

3.
Location. La Mancha, Spain
Date: 2001
Time: night
During several days a young girl experiences several night visitations by unknown entities one of them witnesses by her parents. Days later, in broad daylight at her school playing field, two strange humanoid figures appear and communicate telepathically with the young girl. The girl's parents sequester her and refused to divulge further information.

HC addendum
Source: Revista Investigacion-La intervencion Extraterrestre
Type: E?

4.
Location. Reno, Nevada
Date: 2001
Time: night
For several months the witness reported seeing black helicopters, egg shaped objects, triangles, cigar shaped craft, chevron shaped, teardrop, etc. They flew over the area like a swarm of bees, mostly in the middle of the night. One night an entity appeared in their home, it stood next to the refrigerator, looked at the witness son and then walked past him came over to the witness and entered her body. (There is no description of the alien).

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E or F?

5.
Location. Jaboatao, Brazil
Date: 2001
Time: night
The witness, Tarcisio Bantas Cancado was at home conducting some chores when he suddenly went into a dream like state. He remembered floating through a long dark tunnel and entering a luminous compartment, which had an oval shaped table in the center that appeared to be the source of the light. In front of the front of the table stood

four human like figures whose bodies seemed to emit a white light, fluorescent in appearance. The witness could not see any facial details only a protuberance resembling a nose; he could not see eyes or mouths, ears or hair. He began to feel that the beings did not represent any danger to him. He was then encouraged to ask what they wanted of him. He was told that they were from a place, which he understood it to be called "Shiraqueanos" They were apparently in some kind of mission and was told that he was not unable to return to his home, however if he did not agree on this conditions he would be let go and another person would be found. Moments later everything became dark and he woke up scared back in his home.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Genesis Brazil
Type: G or F?

6.
Location. Burnaby British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 2001
Time: daytime
Two peculiar strangers again visited the witness to a previous UFO encounter. These two were different from the others. They were at least six-feet tall, very bony, with head, hands and feet out of proportion to the rest of the body. They wore gray suits that seemed to be "oily", had black ties and hats plus wrap around sunglasses that they never took off. When questioned about the glasses they remarked that they could see perfectly well. Their ears stood out from their heads and their skin was pale white, whereas their fingernails were gray in color. They never removed the hats during their visit. And throughout the whole time only one of them spoke. When asked for ID's they displayed "silver" cases that contained a photo an unusual symbol, plus their names in small print. Upon entering the kitchen they asked the witness to please unplug the microwave, they also told him to turn the computer off. The two Persian cats were going crazy dashing around the room, and trying to get out of the window, which was closed. Each man carried a briefcase with an inverted L shaped handle. The man that did all the talking asked to see the witness unusual watch, he then removed from his briefcase four small containers, each had a different colored top. Opening two he proceeded to pour the contents over the watch. He told the concerned witness that no harm would come to the watch. He was given $250 for the watch and told that they would give him the rest later. He told them that he was moving soon, to this they replied "We know, don't worry, we can find you if we want to." They soon departed without the common courtesies, staring blankly at the witness as he extended his hand. Once again the witness hurried to the bedroom window only to find, as before, no sign of either man departing, nor cold any vehicle be heard leaving. After the visit the witness felt drained, had a severe headache that lasted for two days and a rash on his arms, face and chest.

HC addendum
Source: Graham Conway UFO BC
Type: E

7.
Location. Cerro Del Hierro, Sevilla Spain
Date: January 2001
Time: 1700
A family of four that included a 19-year old daughter and a 13-year-old son had gone out to picnic in a rugged abandoned strip mine area. As they walked towards the nearby edge of the mining gorge, after parking their vehicle, they noticed a bright flash of light from behind a nearby hill, and then there was a loud sound resembling exploding firecrackers. The 13-year old boy hopped on his bicycle and began approaching the area. Being dangerous terrain, his father prevented him from going any further. Again the loud exploding sounds were heard. The family then arrived at the edge of the strip-mining gorge and soon noticed two strangely dress figures at the bottom of the gorge, who appeared to be digging or surveying the terrain. As they watched the two figures another bright flash of light emanated from behind a path directly above the figures. As the witnesses approached the edge of the gorge, the two figures suddenly turned around and stared at them. The family then noticed that the figures were wearing dull gray colored coveralls. They seemed to be wearing some sort of masks that prevented the witnesses from seeing any facial features. But the girl thought that their heads were somewhat larger than normal. Apparently startled by the sudden intrusion of the family, the two figures began to leave the area using very quick and inhuman movements, one of them traversing a distance of 300 meters in a matter of seconds. The other figure, using several vertical jumps of more than 30 meters each, climbed the rocky wall of the gorge. The two figures were now level with the witnesses, and standing across the gorge about 600 yards away. At this point the bright flashes behind the path increased in intensity and in numbers. The father then approached the edge of the gorge and saw more flashes at the bottom of the gorge. Suddenly two more similarly garbed beings appeared, these seem to glide about 50 cm above the ground and were carrying something very bright in their hands. These two new figures stopped briefly and looked at the witnesses, then followed the path, which the other two humanoids had taken. Their bodies appear to give off bright flashes of light. Suddenly one of the figures, again using very quick movements, glided back down the bottom of the gorge and seem to search for something, in seconds it returned back to join the others. At this point the family became hysterical, the mother feeling an intense pressure in her eardrums. The two younger members were screaming hysterically and all felt drained of energy. Suddenly a metallic gray oval shaped craft appeared behind the 4 humanoids, and descended to about a meter from the ground. The four humanoids then disappeared into the object in an unknown manner, since no opening was seen. The family thought that the object must have been larger inside as to what appeared to be in the outside. The craft then suddenly flashed and shot away at angle disappearing at tremendous speed.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista & Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: B

8.
Location. La Mina, El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: January 2001
Time: 1900

Roberto Hernandez and other family members were camping in an isolated area of the mountain and were exploring some old abandoned mines when they heard loud grunting sounds coming from an undetermined source. Going outside the mine to look they perceived a strange humming sound in the air and saw mysterious flashes of light overhead. The lights flew over and in front of the witnesses at very high speed. Later, walking back to their camping site their path was illuminated by beams of light that seemed to originate from the top of the trees. They also heard the sound of footsteps among the brush, apparently from several "persons" moving about. Later while in their tents they were unable to sleep. Soon they noticed the presence of numerous large black rats with large red luminous eyes that came out of nowhere. They were about 25 of these bizarre "rats" that seemed to frolic around the campgrounds totally unafraid. Suddenly the witnesses noticed a bright sphere of light that was "bouncing" up and down from car to car as if inspecting them. (The cars were at the nearby parking area.) At this time they also heard the loud grunting sounds again (similar to the ones they had heard before). Afraid, most of the family members closed themselves inside their tents except for Mr. Hernandez that remained guarding the tents with a flashlight. At this point the rats began climbing the tent ropes apparently in an attempt to get inside. Suddenly the sphere of light that had been hovering above the vehicles began approaching Mr. Hernandez, expanding as it did so; it suddenly transformed itself into a tall luminous human-like figure that floated just above the ground. The feet were not visible as that part of the body had apparently not materialized completely. The figure was that of a tall man wearing a long gray tunic with an unknown type of design around the chest area. The man seemed to have a luminous diadem on his head. The very had very fine chiseled features and long brown hair. As he approached the tents he stopped, looked at the rats and made a quick "wave" like gesture with his right hand, suddenly the rats scattered in all directions and vanished. The man then stared at the witness that perceived a mental message telling him to relax and to go to sleep that they were going to be safe. A sort of stupor overcame Hernandez and he went to sleep. Moments later his wife, Iris Mendez, and daughter Ivelisse that were still in their tents noticed the presence of a very tall figure silhouetted behind the tent. Both women then began floating in mid-air; Mrs Mendez rose up to the ceiling then fell back down slowly. The silhouetted figure remained standing outside. Ivelisse felt some type of mental communication and felt a sense of calm, suddenly her body rose up again and she lost consciousness. Mrs Mendez then apparently also went to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Jorge Martin, Milenio X # 7
Type: E

9.
Location. Northern Virginia
Date: January 2001
Time: 0300A
Several family members living in a remote location heard strange screams or yells coming from the woods resembling that of a woman crying out in pain, terrified they called the police and went out to investigate. The police searched the area with high-powered lights but could not find anything. Some time later they heard the screams again and again the police was summoned and again nothing was found. Next time they

decided not to call the police again. Days later the dogs were heard barking in the backyard, a female witness points the flashlight out back and sees looking back at her 2 huge red eyes. She focuses the light on them but can't make out the figure. She yelled out for the additional family members but the eyes disappeared. She vaguely sees a dark figure run into the woods. A couple of months later around 0300A the main witness taking a stroll near the horse trailer when he saw a huge figure, with gray fur and black patches, the hair seemed to be wiry. The terrified witness froze in place and fixed the flashlight on the creature, which moved behind the trailer and vanished. Day's later neighbors saw a similar creature in their backyard.

HC addendum
Source: VGHRS (Virginia Ghost Hunters Research)
Type: E

10.
Location. Brazlandia, Brasilia, Brazil
Date: January 2 2001
Time: 0200A
The witness, Carlos Airton Machado was returning home from a party from a nearby area when he saw a strange light ahead of him. Thinking it was a car he approached it and noticed that it was an oval shaped object about 4 meters in diameter. He attempted to get closer but the heat emitted from the object preventing him in doing so. At this point he noticed 3 short figures standing next to the object. Thinking they were children he yelled at them. The figures suddenly entered the object through an opening and it rose up at high speed emitting a loud whistling sound. The witness suffered from headaches and irritated eyes for the next four days.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, Brazil
Type: B

11.
Location. Winlock, Washington
Date: January 5 2001
Time: 2320
A 16-year old witness found himself surrounded by numerous flashing lights. Soon everything became dark and he found himself tied to a table with an intense light shining above him. Around him were several entities, described as roughly human, with large ears, small mouths, and with dark red/purple skin tone. The beings wore dark cloak-like outfits. His next conscious memory was of being at home 4 hours later.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G

12.
Location. Lafayette, Tennessee
Date: January 6 2001
Time: early morning
In his farm Jackson Spivey was alerted by his neighbor that his horse had gotten out and was in the field with the cows. He got his horse put it back on his lot and started walking the fence to see if he could find where the animal had gotten out. As he neared the end of the property, his horse, which had been following him starts running toward a small stream where he notices a hole in the fence, which she runs through. At this point he notices some kind of creature limping up out of the stream. It had thin white hair, a head like a wolf, and legs like a man. It also appears to have an injury to its right leg. It limped off on one leg and disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Beaty's Weird Science
Type: E

13.
Location. Calama Chile
Date: January 19 2001
Time: late night
The owner of a house in the O'Higgins neighborhood was awakened by the ruckus of the chickens she kept in a cage in her backyard. When she went out to check the problem, four creatures confronted her. The creatures were apparently trying to open the birdcage, and were working in unison. The beings were about 4-feet tall and hairy in appearance. Two of the creatures worked to open the cage while the other tow stood and watch. Overcoming her fear she grabbed a club and tried to scatter the creatures away. But these simply ignored her, and ran by her so quickly that they seemed to be gliding. She felt a rush of air as they went by. She screamed for her husband, but as he ran out of the house he could find any trace of the creatures. They had apparently vanished into thin air. Inside the chicken cage they found six dead chickens and a dead rooster, all left apparently bloodless. The three guard dogs in the house were apparently oblivious to the presence of the four intruders in the backyard.

HC addition # 3653
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 4
Type: E

14.
Location. St Petersburg Florida
Date: January 21 2001
Time: 0530A
While walking down a street the witness noticed something that appeared in his peripheral vision. Something was glowing to his right, and about 30 feet in the air. As soon as his vision focused on the object, the glowing orange yellow fire transformed

into a ball shaped object about the size of a basketball. This quick change took place after a small explosion. There was no shockwave or noise. The ball then transformed itself into rings that emerged simultaneously. The rings were 3 or more feet in size and they kept their shape as they flashed and strobe. These rings then formed into a perfectly circular disk about 4 ft across. He had a full frontal view of the disk. It hovered stationary at the roof area of the house and was perfectly circular. He saw shadowy figures inside the object that appeared to be 2 feet long and narrow. The sides of these shadowy figures were wavy. The object hovered for a few seconds then vanished at very high speed into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

15.
Location. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
Date: January 24 2001
Time: unknown
The witness was sitting around in the house when he glanced out the window and spotted a dark man-like figure jumping behind some trees. It had no distinguishable features, its entire body was dark, and its body fluctuated in and out of transparency. Apparently this humanoid had been seen before by the witness.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings Database, January 2001
Type: E

16.
Location. Near Chicago Illinois
Date: January 24 2001
Time: 1400
The witness was on a highway west of town when he happened to look up in to the sky, when he saw a form going through the sky; it was shaped like a human, from the head to middle torso. It had a giant angel like face. It quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addition # 3602
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

17.
Location. Villa San Rafael, Chile
Date: January 24 2001
Time: night

Several local residents reported "aircraft noises" passing overhead, and then going out they spotted a strange creature measuring about 20" in height, humped and with leaden hair color. While looking for traces of the animal they found several balls of strange gray hair. Footprints have also been found. Several dogs have been killed in the area. The strange predatory creature apparently generates some type of energy that effects human beings and animals alike, apparently incapacitating them.

HC addition # 3928
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 5
Type: E

18.
Location. West Virginia, exact location not given
Date: January 25 2001
Time: morning
The witness woke up from a sound sleep to see what looked like a hooded figure all in black, standing in the doorway of the bedroom with its arms outstretched. The terrified witness hid beneath the covers and did not see the figure depart. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Haunted Hike.com
Type: E

19.
Location. Vitora da Conquista, Bahia, Brazil
Date: January 25 2001
Time: evening
After dinner, the witness, Mauro Diniz Brumana went to his backyard to pick up some fruit from his grove. While climbing on a mango tree he noticed a very strong red light. Thinking it was a car or a fire he descended the tree and walked over to investigate the source of the light. Climbing over the neighbor's backyard wall he noticed a huge disc shaped object, around 10 meters in diameter, with bright red lights around the edge and a cupola on top that appeared to have landed on the neighbor's field. Near the object stood two humanoid about 1.20 meters in height wearing tight-fitting metallic outfits. Unable to move, he stood watching the scene for 10 minutes. After that, the humanoids boarded the object, which took off at high speed. The next day he called the police and they found scorched ground areas on the ground, where the object had landed.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

20.
Location. Camatari, Bahia, Brazil

Date: January 27 2001
Time: day
An angler casting his nets into the river pulled ashore a strange looking artifact. The artifact was described as resembling a small "android" about 6 inches in length. The unusual "doll" was translucent and changed color from blue to red as the holder touched it with his hand. The color changes happened repeatedly as the object was held in different positions. They detected on the skin a liquid like transpiration. The local military police reportedly took custody of the android, and is reported being currently studied by specialists.

HC addition # 3921
Source: UFO Roundup, Vol.6 # 6
Type: E or H?

21.
Location. La Banda, Calama, Chile
Date: January 28 2001
Time: 0100A
The witness was alone @ home doing some cleaning when she suddenly heard a ruckus coming from the patio area. It sounded like the cats were fighting with something or somebody. She went to check and upon lifting the curtain she saw the three cats that appeared to be paralyzed. Sitting about a meter from the animals sat a strange creature that upon noticing the witness jumped over the wall and disappeared into the darkness. The being was described as short, maybe 3-feet tall, with large powerfully built hind legs, and covered with gray-led hair. Before leaving the creature uttered a strange growl that made the windows rattle. The witness also said that her son had seen two similar beings some time back in the same area, one was smaller than the other.

HC addition # 3556
Source: El Dragon Invisible, quoting La Estrella de Loa
Type: E

22.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: January 29 2001
Time: night
Two boys encountered a strange creature sitting in the interior courtyard of their building. It was about 3-feet, 4 inches tall and jumped effortlessly when one of the boys opened the door. It had spines running down its back, and it was hairy and fray. It did not seem to have a nose or elbows; it had shiny eyes and thick legs at the top and thin at the bottom. It jumped and hid under a pickup truck. The witness names were, Gabriel Herrera and Luis Salvo.

HC addition # 3920
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 6
Type: E

23.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: late January 2001
Time: night
A witness name Sandra reported seeing a short hairy creature near the Puente Topater sector. It was very hairy and hopped away on two strong legs into the darkness. There were incidents of animal mutilations in the area at the same time.

HC addition # 3892
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

24.
Location. Szamotuly, Poznan, Poland
Date: February 2001
Time: 0400A
A 21-year old woman woke up in her bedroom to find three strange creatures standing close to her bed. They communicated with here telepathically. They told her that she was one of them and had a special mission to do on earth. The humanoids were small and thin. They wore dark gray suits, and had small thin heads. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Marcin Mizera, Robert Lesniakiewicz
Type: E

25.
Location. Norfolk, England
Date: February 2001
Time: 2000
CK was at his computer when he sensed something, glancing to his left; he saw a dark winged humanoid in his room. CK was abruptly brought back to "reality" by the phone ringing, and remembers wondering who would be calling, after hanging up he noticed it was already 2045. He does not recall how this entity left. He apparently sighted this entity twice in a space of one week.

HC addendum
Source: APRA
Type: E

26.
Location. Rosario, Argentina

Date: February 2001
Time: night
In a dream like state, M, found herself floating up into the air. Suddenly she found herself in a brightly lit room resembling a surgical area. Several "presences" were there, attempting to perform various medical examinations on her. She was totally awake and was lying on some type of cot that appeared to be floating in mid-air. One of the beings, apparently a woman approached her and at the same time the others began to prepare for a gynecological examination. At this point she felt a needle stuck in the middle of her spine and somehow knew that it was some type anesthetic. At that same very same moment she began to feel scared and wanted to leave the room desperately. She then observed a woman that was approaching her cot, wearing a silvery gown-like garment. Incredibly the witness noticed that the woman was an exact replica of her (clone?), but much more prettier, and younger, but it was still "her". At this point she began to resist their control and sensed that the beings did not know what to do with her and were surprised at her stubborn behavior. She passed out and soon she was back on her bed with no further recollection of events.

HC addendum
Source: Horacio Roberto, Nuevos Tiempos Argentina
Type: G

27.
Location. Kingston Springs, Tennessee
Date: February 9 2001
Time: 0500A
The witness was just preparing to go to bed, when he heard a very loud noise over the house. Thinking it was a low helicopter he looked out the window and saw a blinding light. The noise was deafening and all of the sudden it stopped. Later in the early morning the witness was suddenly awaken by a presence getting into bed with him. He felt the heat next to his body, and he was totally unable to move. Moments later the blanket started to slowly come off his shoulders, he still could not move. His next memory was of waking up and it was daylight. No other memories.

HC addition # 3607
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

28.
Location. Villa Frontera Chile
Date: February 9 2001
Time: 2130
George Calderon and several friends were at a local camping ground and were preparing a barbecue dinner when they noticed on a nearby field a group of white tunic clad figures, including what appeared to be children, gathering under the moonlight. At this point the air became filled with bell like sounds and a huge luminous red round object descended over the white clad figures, which appeared to be holding their hands

and chanting in an unknown language. It seemed to the witness that every time the bell sound was heard the object descended lower over the group. A little frightened the witnesses retired back into their tents and went to sleep. The next day, they checked the area directly below where the object was seen to hover and they found a large circular imprint on the ground and within that, four smaller circles.

HC addition # 3651
Source: La Estrella de Loa Newspaper
Type: C

29.
Location. Portland, Oregon
Date: February 9 2001
Time: night
The witness woke up with a small circular scar between his left shoulder blade and spine that bled when touched. Hypnotic regression led to memories of being between two gray beings in his house and of being with doctors in a medical setting with "prototype" gray beings in view. On April 2 he woke with his solid brass house key bent. Hypnotic regression recovered memories of a gray being asking him if he wanted to go for a walk and being transported into the air and to a small craft by his house. A small dent in the interior of the bend of the key corresponded to a sharp point in the door lock. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: BBC North East Wales, "Your say"
Type: G

30.
Location. McKinney, Texas
Date: February 10 2001
Time: 0045A
Ronnie Rhodes saw a hovering bright semi triangular shaped craft from a distance. He attempted to film the object, but was paralyzed. Out of nowhere a 3-foot tall creature, with a bulb shaped head appeared. Its skin was light green brown in color and appeared shiny or wet, it had large black glossy eyes. Is hands had three fingers and did not appear to have any joins or muscles. The creature approached the witness and touched his hand, turned around and walked away. The witness then apparently passed out, he woke up a short time later near a field, 17 miles from his home.

HC addition # 3802
Source: UFO Abduction Raw Data Page, UFO Watch
Type: C

31.

Location. Near San Salvador, El Salvador
Date: February 13 2001
Time: 2200
Christian Sanchez and his brother were walking outside their home one night and were standing across from an embankment talking. Suddenly they began hearing footsteps from the area below embankment by some trees. At first they ignored it thinking it was some type of animal but the footsteps seem to come closer to their position. Suddenly a dog began to howl and the two brothers saw on top of the treetops the figure of a woman dressed in all white that appeared to be walking right on the treetops. It had its arms extended in front and her white flowing dress emitted flashes of bright white light. Terrified they fled the area. The next day both suffered from aching joints and a high fever.

HC addendum
Source: Kruela Ciberanika, relatos
Type: E

32.
Location. El Mirador, Angol, Chile
Date: February 16 2001
Time: 2215
Three friends, including Ingrid Amalia Sperberg and Patricio Vallejos Tapia had parked in the outskirts of the city at a popular sight seeing spot in order to see the nearby lights of Angol. They exited the vehicle and walked to the nearby viewing area. There they saw a bright white light rising vertically about 150 meters away. The light then hovered close to the ground and seemed to open up like a fan, exhibiting orange, yellow, red and finally a light violet color. It illuminated everything 40 meters around. As the light began moving, one of the witnesses became frightened and walked back to the car. The interior lighting of the vehicle seemed to be inoperative. The light then seem to close upon itself transforming into a small white sphere, it then disappeared behind some nearby hills. At this point two of the witnesses began hearing a loud "bell" like sound that repeated itself with certain frequency. As the witnesses, one inside the vehicle, two outside, pondered what they were witnessing, one of them heard a sound similar to something metallic being dragged on the ground. Looking in the direction of the sound, they saw two short dark colored figures about 4-feet tall, approaching a nearby metal fence door. According to the witnesses the beings resembled dark shadowy forms, and no facial features could be seen. Interestingly the figures seemed to be "crawling" or dragging themselves on the ground. The metallic sound could still be heard, and one of the figures seemed to be carrying two metallic staffs. The two figures stopped at the entrance to the fence, and then one of them passed through the gate and after a few moments went back outside. Both figures now began dragging themselves away from the area. One of the witnesses then went to the car and was able to turn on the high beams in order to get a better look at the beings, but these had already disappeared. Two of the witnesses reported that the beings seemed to communicate with each other by using a bizarre high-pitched unintelligible murmur. During the encounter they noticed a peculiar odor in the area resembling burnt cable. Also they felt a sort of heat wave as the figures approached their location.

HC addition # 3654
Source: TOC Chile
Type: C

33.
Location. Tambunan, Keningan, Malaysia
Date: February 18 2001
Time: night
Yabi Gistubod, had been reported missing and was later found sitting in a bush in a stupor. They gave him a medical check up, and he was found to be in good health. He told family members that he had encountered a strange man with a square body, who he believed was an alien. The man wanted him to go to a strange place. The night before he disappeared, he was wearing white and seemed to be floating just above the ground, according to his wife who touched his shirt and saw it turned black. Yabi then passed out. He vanished again on the 20th and was found 11 days later walking towards his home. He had his eyes closed and was communicating in sign language. According to his wife, Yabi became invisible the second night he vanished right before her eyes.

HC addition # 3631
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 10
Type: G

34.
Location. Pilligar Scrub, near Coonaburrabran, NSW Australia
Date: February 19 2001
Time: 0230A
A 38-year old long distance truck driver, Paul Ryan had stopped in the middle of the night at a rest stop and had gotten up late at night in order to use the toilet and have a smoke. Still very sleepy he noticed a bright light over to his left over a nearby hill. He thought it was just a truck with unusually bright lights and went back to sleep. Sometime later he suddenly woke up unable to move, it felt as if something was covering his whole body, the more he attempted to move the tighter the covering became. He remembered floating up and then falling sleep again. Later he woke up again, he could not open his eyes but there appeared to have been something over his eyes that enable him to see, diagrams, star charts and some sort of strange writing as well as strange symbols. He also felt something or somebody probing his stomach and head area. In his mind he heard somebody say, "If we give him any more we could kill him." He managed to open his eyes and noticed what appeared to be a transparent plastic bubble that was apparently wrapped around him. At this point he noticed about several humanoids standing very close to him, staring at him. He described them as about 4ft 4 inches tall, with gray-green leathery skin, large black eyes and small mouths with long skinny flat noses. They wore some sort of uniform, which he could not see any additional details of. He was in some sort of room lying on some type of examination table. There was one humanoid on his left that had long skinny fingers. Their bodies were thin, looking somewhat emaciated. The one to his left appeared to be a female that was apparently in charge of the "operation". Terrified the witness managed

to jump up and brake through the plastic bubble covering and grab one of the humanoids by its throat. Several of the other humanoids came running towards him and grabbed him, he could hear telepathic messages telling him that he would not be harm. He began to feel groggy and soon fell asleep again. His next memory was of waking up in the truck's cab and seeing a bright diamond shaped craft with red, green and blue lights flying away from the area. He heard another telepathic message telling him to go back to sleep, which he apparently did.

HC addendum
Source: BUFOD UFO Reports
Type: G

35.
Location. Zenica, Bosnia
Date: February 19 2001
Time: evening
A bizarre individual that said his name was "Mirsad" visited local UFO investigator Rudolf Bosnjak, at home. The stranger spoke in a slow monotone and appeared to be in a trance like state. He spoke about the recent sightings of a strange "Chupacabra" type creature seen in the area, and gave Bosnjak a photograph of a supposed body of one of the creatures. Bosnjak claimed that during the episode he received mental images and messages possibly from the stranger, who suddenly left and disappeared. No other information.

HC addition, addendum
Source: OVNI Net informa
Type: E

36.
Location. Sedalia, Missouri
Date: February 19 2001
Time: 2130
The witness was parked at a rest area northeast of town watching an airplane performing touch and go exercises. After awhile he spotted a dark object moving from the southeast towards the northwest rapidly. The object seemed to be a dark winged form or entity and appeared to be less than 1000 feet high, it quickly disappeared from sight. The witness states that he had seen a similar winged figure a couple of years ago over the same city.

HC addition # 3600
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

37.

Location. Braganca Paulista, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: February 22 2001
Time: afternoon
During a heavy hailstorm shower, several locals, including Osnar Ferreira Neto, reported seeing a round object about 10 meters in diameter flying slowly over the region. It approached the ground several times, and then rose up at high speed. Several of the witnesses reported seeing forms or figures moving inside the object.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: A

38.
Location. Near Chilca, Peru
Date: February 24 2001
Time: unknown
In a desert area, Ricardo Gonzalez reported encountering a landed disc shaped craft and communicating with its human like occupants. He was reportedly given a trip to the moon and was informed that the extraterrestrials had had bases there for over 10,000 years. The extraterrestrials also spoke of our moon landings and claimed that actually the Germans were the first that had attempted such endeavors. They also supposedly predicted the coming conflict and war against terrorism.

HC addendum
Source: Cristian Riffo, Ovni Terra
Type: G

39.
Location. Labranza, Chile
Date: February 25 2001
Time: 0100A
Juan Achurra and several of his family members were watching television when they heard a loud engine like sound coming from outside. Stepping out they saw what appeared to be lighting on the ground that was silent and illuminated the area like daytime. They approached the area and saw an object about 40 meters in length, resembling two plates put together with circular lights around its edge. The object was apparently on the ground. Two figures emerged from the object. These were short and silvery in appearance. Moving in a stiff robot like manner they approached to within 2 meters of the house. They appeared to be carrying something resembling flashlights. Some of the family members ran into the house frightened. A circular area of flattened grass was found.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Raul Gajardo Leopold, CEFAA
Type: B

40.
Location. Rosarito, Baja California, Mexico
Date: February 28 2001
Time: 0317A
Two police officers on patrol near the thermoelectric plant saw, a strange reptilian creature walking on the beach. It wore a black suit and had glowing red eyes. Scared, the two officers drove away from the area and did not see the creature depart.

HC addition # 3652
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 11, quoting UTRENE
Type: E

41.
Location. Ahmedabad, India
Date: February 28 2001
Time: 1905
Several boys riding their bicycles on their way to the temple saw hiding behind some bushes, 2 short very pale white figures. The little figures had onion shaped heads, with large black sparkling eyes. One of the witnesses became ill after seeing the creatures and had to be hospitalized. An independent witness, a local fruit peddler, saw several similar beings in a field. Some of the boys found small footsteps on the soft ground.

HC addition # 3865
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

42.
Location. Northern Mexico, exact location not given
Date: Spring 2001
Time: late afternoon
16-year old Jose and three friends had gone fishing at a lake about 3 miles from their home. On the way to the lake, they chatted about everyday things after a couple of hours they reached the lake. Unfortunately the wind was still blowing strongly, and the dark lake rolled with violent waves that lashed the rocky shore ferociously. After walking around for about an hour looking a spot they finally found a perfect spot when a gust of wind struck them so violently that Jose and another of the boys were knocked from their feet. Jose's head struck a boulder behind him and he clearly felt the back of his head getting wet. He reached back and touched it, and was surprised to find no blood. He asked one of his friends if he could blood, but he answered that Jose wasn't. No trace of blood could be found. Strangely the back of his head still felt wet. Later they caught some fish and ate their lunch. The wind made it impossible to start a fire. As the sun began hiding behind the gray, desolate clouds and the mountains they decided to head for home. They packed their gear and began the 3-mile hike back home. Jose's head still felt wet and he was not feeling well and despite Jose's request they decided to take a

shorter more remote road instead of the longer visible road. They continued and came to a small hill. They climbed it and saw, at the bottom of the hill on the other side, a man. He was lying on the ground, motionless. Fearing the worst, the boys rushed over to see how he was. He appeared to be dead, and his body even began to emit a repulsive odor. He looked old, about five feet tall and was dressed formally. They speculated that he had been murdered and his body placed there. It was then that Jose felt someone touching the back of his head and a strong gust of wind blew. The old man suddenly opened his eyes. They looked orange or red orange, and they seemed to cry blood. He blinked two times and opened his mouth, filling the cold air with an unworldly stench. The back of Jose's head seemed wet now, even wetter than before, but he still could not feel any blood. Jose and his friends began to run from the area. It now began to rain and it was very cold. They boys kept running confused and frightened. One of the boys shouted, "It's coming this way!" Jose turned around and saw the blazing eyes of the little man "floating" at them like headlights. Jose tripped and fell again, but his friends kept running. Terrified he curled up on the ground, closed his eyes and began grabbing stones. He felt the strong wind and rain hit his back. He gathered enough strength to look and saw nothing. Meanwhile his friends had stopped about 100 meters ahead, had turned and were shouting at him in a panic. He stood up and just as he lifted his head, his eyes met the staring red eyes of the old man. Jose now was paralyzed and stood there gazing at the strange figure. His eyes then appeared to look to the side, as if pointing at something. The little man pointed to Jose's right and he began slowly walking in that direction. His eyes now seemed more normal in appearance. Jose walked after this "man" for some minutes. He stopped and pointed at the lake. He looked back at Jose, just as the rain was stopping and the wind settled to a breeze. Jose felt an arm touch his back, then pushed him so hard that he fell and then fainted. When Jose woke up, he was in the hospital with second-degree burns. The pain was intolerable and the doctors could not explain how he had been burned. He was told that a hunter had found him on the mountain more than eight miles from the lake. The hunter claimed he had seen a metal disc in the air, hovering and then disappearing over the horizon. Then he found Jose, who had signs of strange cuts, as if from knives, and he had a wound on his chest, as if he had undergone surgery. His friends claimed they ran off when they saw the shiny eyes and then a mirror-like reflection of shiny metal on the lakeshore. Their parents ignored them when they told them what had happened.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com Library
Type: E or G?

43.
Location. Vimodrone, Milan, Italy
Date: Spring 2001
Time: early evening
Three young teens, David, Daniele and Luca were out in a forested area on a school outing. As they explored the area they were stunned to see a strange sight behind a large tree trunk. About 20 meters away they spotted several small man like figures wearing strange green and pink outfits. The figures appeared to be moving around a square shaped object about a meter in height. The strange cube shaped object appeared to be metallic and the strange gnome like creatures appeared to be moving in and out of it.

The three young witnesses suddenly became scared and left the area and did not see the departure of the little figures or the strange cubical object.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Italia
Type: B

44.
Location. Powys, Wales
Date: early March 2001
Time: 1800
A British naturalist and some colleagues were conducting some research in the area after being notified by a local of "something" strange that was seen earlier on the year. As they stood at the edge of some woods by a quarry they suddenly spied an extraordinary entity. Measuring 2.5 ft or son in length, it resembled a serpentine dragon with four short limbs, but its head was shaped very like that of a sea horse, and it was airborne---undulating and wriggling as it flew about 10 ft above the surface of the quarry in a wide circle. They were unable to recall seeing any wings, but it had a long tail that terminated in a pair of horizontal, whale like flukes. The entity was green in color and shimmered somewhat, but appeared solid, not translucent or ethereal, and they watched it for 3-4 minutes, at a distance of approximately 50 ft, before it finally vanished into one of the numerous caves and large crevices pitting the quarry. The naturalist had the distinct impression while watching it that this creature was deliberately seeking to keep them at bay, warning them off from approaching further into its territory.

HC addendum
Source: Karl P N Shuker, Strange Magazine 22
Type: E

45.
Location. Hacienda Heights, California
Date: March 2001
Time: afternoon
The witness was helping his brother put up a new roof and was lying on his back on the roof. As he looked up, he saw a fantastic winged entity. It was something like a bird but it was transparent. Like when you see one-celled animals through a microscope. You could see the outline and the insides like a jellyfish. It was somewhat shaped like a Pterodactyl. It eventually flew out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Karl P N Shuker, Strange Magazine 22
Type: E

46.
Location. Near Calama Chile
Date: March 2001
Time: evening
A 14-year-old boy walking in an area about 500 meters from his home, on a hilly area, noticed something resembling a large egg, white in color and with two, apparently human like eyebrows (!) on the front area. As he attempted to grab the "egg", he suddenly felt drained of energy, and fell a strange chill throughout his body and also fear, then an invisible barrier with the texture of glass seemed to enclose the bizarre "egg, extremely frightened, the boy quickly left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E?

47.
Location. Estancia, Sergipe, Brazil
Date: March 1 2001
Time: evening
Yolanda Lourenco saw an object shaped like a Volkswagen beetle hovering above a nearby tree. It had three bright lights on the front. The object was light yellow in color and appeared transparent. Inside she was able to see a shadowy figure moving about.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: A

48.
Location. Zonhoven, The Netherlands
Date: March 5 2001
Time: 2230
A 15-year old boy watched a black car sized object land on a nearby field. Several figures exited the object and appeared to collect grass and sand from the ground. Upon being noticed the figures quickly scurried into the object, which then took off at high speed and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

49.
Location. Roanoke, Virginia
Date: March 13 2001
Time: midnight

The witness was asleep in bed with her husband when a very bright light awoke her. He half opened her eyes and saw a white light coming in through the window covering her side of the bed only. She pushed her husband over and attempted to go back to sleep. Suddenly her next memory was being in her neighbor's yard looking up toward the sky. She saw two men wearing boxer shorts and her neighbor wearing her nightgown all standing around and looking up to the sky. Her next memory she found herself being forced back up to the sky. She saw a bright star-like light descending overhead which soon became a black triangular shaped craft; in its center there was a bright round light that flashed yellow, green, and red. Her next memory was of walking down a hall, she was aware of people around her but every time she looked in their direction all she could see was fog. She came upon a rounded window about the size of a car window and looking out the window she could the see the planet earth come into view. Soon she was in a room surrounded by foggy figures and sitting on a metal table. She remembered begging the aliens to take her with them. Her next memory was of waking up in the morning next to her husband. She later spoke to her neighbor who told her that she had a dream last night about a "ship" picking her up.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

50.
Location. Angol, Chile
Date: March 16 2001
Time: night
At the local scenic lookout of Las Pinas, five persons saw three two-meter tall figures of humanoid appearance and with red lights on their hands. The beings were standing behind some vegetation, and appeared to be talking among themselves. They suddenly turned around and disappeared. Around the same time 20 other witnesses saw two huge balls of light roaming over the hills before vanishing from sight.

HC addition # 3966
Source: Filer Files April 24
Type: D

51.
Location. East Lansing, Michigan
Date: March 18 2001
Time: night
Two students, Jack Wright and Janice Stryker were crossing their college campus after leaving a party when a bright shaft of light suddenly appeared out of nowhere and blocked their path. It resembled a hologram of an elevator shaft. Before they could react they were sucked into the shaft and transported into a hovering craft. Veronica's next recollection was of lying naked, seemingly floating in mid-air. Strange beings, described as short with gray skin, elongated heads, large black eyes and no hair were moving around her. She noticed Jack lying next to her and also being probed by the

aliens. Wright recalls being naked and the strange beings shining a bright light into his eyes. He was being poked and prodded. The beings touched his genitals and he felt something being inserted through the head of his penis. He was unable to move as the beings apparently pulled something out of his anus. Veronica was being treated the same way next to him. He recalled seeing flat discs about the size of saucers being balanced on Belmont's breasts. Once they were in place, wrapped around her breasts they were vacuum molded and appear to inflate. One of the beings inserted a three-fingered hand into her vagina. At this point several more beings entered the room and appeared to observe the procedures. According to both witnesses their bodies were positioned in a way that they were pushed and forced to perform intercourse. Belmont remembered seeing an instrument she dubbed a "light wand" being passed over her entire body form head to toe. Several aliens then arrived and continued to examine her vagina. Suddenly both witnesses found themselves standing in the same spot, fully clothed. Both were disoriented and confused, they embraced and walked back to Belmont's apartment.

HC addendum
Source: CERC, Maine
Type: G

52.
Location. France, exact location not given
Date: March 18 2001
Time: early morning
The 15-year old witness was leaving his home to go to school when he noticed in a field directly across from his house an odd silhouette resembling a human like figure dressed completely in black. As he stood and watch the figure seemed to disappear in plain sight. There was also a strange silence in the area.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI
Type: E

53.
Location. Palmas, Tocantis, Brazil
Date: March 22 2001
Time: 1800
Vinicius Da Silva and Marta Rosenthal were returning home from a day of fishing in the River Tocantis when they felt a bump in one of the tires. Thinking he had a flat Vinicius stopped the vehicle and went to check. He could not find anything wrong with the tire but suddenly heard Marta screaming and saw her pointing to the right side of the road. There, only a few meters away, hovering over the water was a metallic object with small windows along its edge. Standing outside the object on a ledge was a humanoid figure of about 1.30 meters in height. The figure was holding something resembling a hose and was apparently sucking water from the river and into the craft. After about two

minutes the humanoid pulled up the hose from the river and re-entered the object. The craft then became very fright and shot away horizontally into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, Brazil
Type: B

54.
Location. Vernon, British Columbia, Canada
Date: April 2001
Time: unknown
Several campers encountered strange humanoids in a forest clearing. A photograph was supposedly taken. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFOROM
Type: E Would like more information on this case. According to Brian Vike he had no details on it.

55.
Location. Lake Delton, Wisconsin
Date: April 2001
Time: night
On April 4 at about 0130A a family was woke up by a small balloon-like object that flew around inside the house. They followed it outside and saw numerous lighted objects flying over the area. The husband using binoculars saw different shaped craft including discs and football shaped objects. Some of the objects displayed purple and blue lights. Around the same time their young son reported encountering a 10-foot tall blue humanoid in the room that abducted him. They boy said that the tall blue humanoid instructed him to keep the curtains and the shade open to his bedroom window. He was able to see an object in the yard with two white lights. He also recalled seeing the whole family abducted and allowed to watch as they were apparently examined by the humanoids. No other information.

HC addition # 3963
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

56.
Location. Santa Barbara, Chile
Date: April 2001
Time: night
In a farm a man heard his fierce bloodhound barking, stepping out he saw a tall figure approach. The figure appeared to be wearing a hood. The witness attempted to approach

the figure but at this point his dog let out a loud yelp and hid. At this point the tall figure also disappeared. He described as about 1.90 meters in height, with a flat yellowish face, robotic in appearance.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Gajardo
Type: E

57.
Location. Portland, Oregon
Date: April 2 2001
Time: late night
The witness woke up to see his solid brass house key bent. Hypnotic regression revealed that a gray-type being had visited him in his bedroom and asked him to go for a walk. Soon he was transported into the air and to a small craft. His next recollection was of being in his doorstep feeling very angry. (Witness involved in previous encounters).

HC addendum
Source: BBC North East Wales, Your Say
Type: G

58.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: April 5 2001
Time: 0020A
Mr. A.J.A. had stepped out of his home to smoke a cigarette in his front yard when he suddenly noticed a figure approaching from his right. At first he thought it was a large owl but as it flew directly in front of him he saw that it was a bizarre creature. As the creature flew close to a nearby light pole the witness noticed that it was a humanoid figure with a very large head, which was wingless and flew at in an even level flight, totally noiselessly. The body was about 1 meter 4cm in length. It appeared to be covered in dark green "matted down" hair. It had a pear shaped head but the witness could not see any eyes. It had long thin arms. As the creature flew in front of the witness about 10 meters away, he felt a cold chill and illogic panic. The creature flew by the light pole and executed a 90-degree turn quickly disappearing from sight. The lights streetlights went out as the creature flew by, they came back on later.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E Bizarre Chupacabra type creature report with apparent psychological and physical effects.

59.
Location. Calama, Chile

Date: April 8 2001
Time: 0105A
Two boys, 13 and 14 years old were waling back to the village of San Rafael reported seeing in a wooded area two large bright green slanted staring eyes. Suddenly a large dark form jumped up, about 6 meters, and flew over their heads pushing them back with a powerful cold wind. One of the boys was carrying a cellular phone and noticed how it appeared to turn itself on and dial the number 1 several times, they also noticed that the nearby street lamp seem to dim. Minutes later a larger dark form, about 15 meters from them also flew up, landing on top of a nearby truck, while the other dark form landed on the roof of a nearby house then both quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E

60.
Location. Villa Covadonga, Chile
Date: April 8 2001
Time: 2200
Freddy Villalobos, his cousin Christopher Huanca Valenzuela and a group of friends had just finished a soccer match in a nearby field, when they saw a strange bird. It was about 70 cm in length. It landed on top of a public light pole. The light fixture dimmed as the creature landed on it; it was to a point where it was almost completely out. The witnesses were able to see that it had round reddish yellow eyes. The creature emitted short squeaking sounds. One of the witnesses turned on the truck headlights in order to obtain a better look and the bird reacted immediately, covering its head with its wings, as the light apparently bothered it. It seemed to be floating on top of the light fixture rather than having its feet on top of it. Suddenly, it opened up its wings for a brief moment and they saw its head; they described it as horrible. It resembled the head of an old man with a long nose and a triangular shaped mouth. Scared, the kids began throwing rocks at it. It shortly flew away and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Miami UFO Center
Type: E There seemed to have been a myriad of bizarre creatures on the loose in Chile during this time.

61.
Location. Vicosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: April 10 2001
Time: 0200A
Julia Da Silva was standing by a window of her house that gave her a view of a nearby wooded area when she noticed a strange light in the sky. The light suddenly descended about 500 meters into the forest. Using a pair of binoculars, Julia was able to see a very bright object apparently on the ground in a clearing of the forest. She was able to see several short shadowy figures running to and fro around the object. After about 3

minutes the object lifted up from the ground, circled around the forest and shot away towards Belo Horizonte, there independent witnesses saw a luminous object cavorting overhead.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti
Type: C

62.
Location. Calama Chile
Date: April 10 2001
Time: 1900
The director of a local school noticed a group of children starting at a nearby tree. All were silent and were not moving a muscle and appeared to be fascinated by something. As he approached the group he noticed a bizarre bird-like creature, about 1.80 meters in height that was flying slowly around the tree at about 4 meters from the ground. This "bird" was totally black in color and somewhat resembled a Great Dane dog with wings. It seemed to move in slow motion, and would briefly hide inside the tree branches and then exit again. The director obtained a flashlight from his office and illuminated the creature that seemed to resent the light. It had large bright white eyes. After a few minutes it seemed to disappear in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Like a stated previously this sort of creature and others were apparently very busy and widespread in the area.

63.
Location. Welland Ontario, Canada
Date: April 10 2001
Time: 2045
The main witness was walking home with a friend when he pointed to a light shining on the shore of a nearby canal. She looked and noticed a sort of flashlight beam bouncing on the rocks. She then looked in the water and noticed a pinkish figure or head. It turned and saw the witnesses. The figure seemed to have deep sunken eyes. As soon s it saw them it dipped under the water and did not come out again. During the whole incident there was a bright light over the canal that was moving in a circular pattern at very high speed. The object disappeared, came back after 30 seconds then disappeared again.

HC addition # 3961
Source: NUFORC
Type: C Amphibian humanoid?

64.
Location. Las Piñas, Chile
Date: April 16 2001
Time: night
Several witnesses observed two tall yellow humanoid figures that approached their location at very high speed over the ground. This situation caused panic among the witnesses who ran away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Gajardo Leopold
Type: E This is possibly a duplicate case of a previous encounter.

65.
Location. Red Mountain Pass, Utah
Date: April 21 2001
Time: afternoon
Two witnesses scouting for deer near the Strawberry Reservoir Area when they smelled a strong odor resembling raw sewage. After awhile the smell sort of dissipated and they kept walking on the trail. As they rounded a bend there was a tremendous crash, like thunder, in the forest off to their right. Twigs and branches breaking and something huge running at a high speed preceded it. Later they heard more sounds and a sound resembling a "grunt." One of the witnesses thought he saw a shadow or an outline of a "person" walking from tree to tree. He estimated it to be from 5 to 6 ft tall and bipedal.

HC addendum
Source: Utah UFO Hunters
Type: E

66.
Location. Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada
Date: April 23 2001
Time: late night
The witness awoke to a noise outside his door and saw a blue glow in the room. He then heard a loud buzzing sound, then his body went all tingly and numb and an immense feeling of fear came over him. He could not move or speak. The he noticed 2 small shadowy figures that were almost dancing around his bed, while he was trying to move. He managed to blurt out "Get out" and the figures and the light vanished.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO BC
Type: E?

67.
Location. Near Uruguiana, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: late April 2001
Time: night
A strange creature described as about 5-feet tall and 9 inches tall, resembling a hairy gorilla, with anthropoid features and coarse black fur, killed 2 sheep and 25 chickens at a ranch near this location. Locals called the beast a Mapinguary.

HC addition # 3967
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 17
Type: E

68.
Location. Georgia, exact location not given
Date: April 28 2001
Time: 0045A
The witnesses were on their way back from a fishing trip when they pulled off to the side of the road. Soon they saw an odd shape hovering over some nearby trees. They all stood watching for a while loosing track of time. When they got back to the car, 45 minutes had passed. They described the object as about 80 feet in diameter, with a row of lighted ports; it had a raised center area on the top with an outline of a hatch. On the side of the hatch there was a window and in it they saw a figure moving about inside. No features could be discerned. The next thing they remembered was going back to the car.

HC addition, addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A or G? An unexplored abduction event?

69.
Location. Dolby Forest, Yorkshire, England
Date: May 2001
Time: mid afternoon
On a beautiful sunny day John Peterson, his wife Jean, and their two children, Peter 9-years old and Laura 7 years old were picnicking in an isolated area among the trees. As they prepared the table with food and drinks the children were busy playing nearby, John and his wife became aware of two figures approaching them from across the field. As the figures got closer they saw a man and woman who both appeared to be naked. John and Jean were furious and John unable to contain himself shouted to them to cover themselves up in the presence of the children. The two figures did not acknowledge the man shouting at them and did not alter their pace, but walked past the front of the two angry parents about 30 ft away. At this time John and Jean realized that the two figures were not normal people; they looked strange and almost transparent. John shouted to his wife, "I must get a picture of this" and ran to the nearby car where he hurriedly grabbed his camera. He ran back just in time to see the two figures walk into the open side of a derelict barn. John ran into the barn, camera in hand, but was startled to find that there

was no sign of the couple, but to his amazement he saw a perfect picture of them etched onto the wall of the barn. He immediately took some photographs and then the family hastily left the area because his wife and children were terrified. Strange occurrences have been reported in the forest before, including animal mutilations.

HC addendum
Source: Tony Dodd
Type: E

70.
Location. Limache Chile
Date: May 2001
Time: night
The 18-year old witness was in his parked car waiting for his brother when he felt compelled to look to his left. Looking, he was startled to see a 1-meter tall figure that was walking away from his position. The strange figure seemed to be transparent and left behind a dim luminous trail. The figure disappeared round a corner and the witness's two dogs chased after it but both returned in a state of confusion. Moments after the encounter the witness suffered from a severe rash on his hands.

HC addendum
Source: Lo Inexplicable
Type: E Still another type of humanoid or creature in Chile.

71.
Location. Anand Vihar, India
Date: May 1 2001
Time: night
A bizarre hairy creature was sighted in this village. Hundreds of people with weapons searched for hours to kill, but nothing was found. On the same night three workers were woken and attacked by the "masked man", who reportedly threatened to kill them in the Bhojpuri language.

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

72.
Location. Rosario, Argentina
Date: May 2 2001
Time: 0200A
M suddenly found herself being lifted up in a vertical position in what appeared to be some kind of whirlwind. She floated up moving her arms and able to look around. She is attracted to a powerful light that seems to emanate from a hole in the sky. She notices

that three humanoids floating next to her accompany her into the hole. As she looked down she could see the roof of the house, then the house become smaller and then the city of Rosario itself. As she continued to rise up into the sky she fell asleep again. An intense cold wave woke her up and she heard what sounded like a metallic hatch closing. She noticed that she had entered this location through a hexagonal shaped opening. Everything was dark around her but as her eyesight adjusted to the light she noticed that she was in an immense room with about 20 floating cots all with a human figure on them. The room was extremely cold and she received the impression that she did not want to be there. To her right she noticed her 45-year old sister sleeping on one of the cots she also remembered seeing a black skinned man lying about 4 cots away. All the people lying on the cots appeared to be in a state of animated suspension. All the time in the background she could hear a low steady snoring sound that seemed to be part of some type of mind control procedure. At that point she began to hear what appeared to be low "voices" that spoke very quickly among themselves. Almost at the same time three humanoids approached her, these were about 1.60 meters in height, very thin, with elongated heads, cat-like eyes, two small holes for noses, hairless, the eyes glowed a blue-gray color. They had three large fingers that appeared to be connected by a membrane and separate finger on the other end. Their bodies were of a beige-pale color and appeared very flexible or gelatinous. They possessed small mouths and what appeared to be a small protuberance on top of their heads. She sensed there were both females and males present but could not see any sexual features. At this point she sensed desperation from the beings as if their time was short and they were unable to reproduce. One of the beings seemed to measure her cranium with a thin tube about 30 cm in length that emitted a beam of light from the tip. As the tube or bar was passed over her head she felt a slight sensation of warmth. She also sensed that the aliens had somehow chosen planet earth for a reproduction staging area, acquiring the necessary materials, which were human bodies of both genders. She could hear other thoughts or speech in her mind and felt that the beings talked about her and about her knowledge. At this point another one of the beings seemed to measure her face from ear to ear at the same time telling her via telepathy that everything was going to be fine. The witness sensed that the aliens needed human bodies as some kind of breeding "container" for their own purposes of survival. Soon the witness became terrified as the three humanoids approached her in an attempt to touch her. She asks them if they are spiritual beings and they answer yes, but she feels it was only an attempt to manipulate her mind. One of the humanoids attempts to touch her breasts but she pushes his arm aside and notices that it has a gummy texture with no bone structure. She learned that the beings were looking for humans that would be good "sperm carriers" or Sementhalers. She also learned that these beings were able to manipulate light in a way that they could use it as a solid matter. On her descend back to her home she remembers seeing images of famous persons flashing around her, including John F Kennedy, Adolph Hitler, Judy Garland, etc. She woke up in her bed with her concerned husband attempting to calm her down.

HC addendum
Source: Horacio Roberto, Nuevos Tiempos, Argentina
Type: G

73.

Location. Villa San Rafael, Chile
Date: May 4 2001
Time: 1900
A village resident stepped out to his patio to find his two dogs barking at a very strange creature. The animal was very small; it measured no more than 40cm tall. He described the creature as very shy, the dogs tried to bite it, but it defended itself with loud screeches, also by opening its mouth, which showed two long teeth in the upper part of the mouth and two smaller ones on the lower jaw. It also stretched out a long tongue of about 25 cm of length. The tongue had two tips very similar to the tongue of a snake. The inside of the mouth was dark green in color. The creature had very little hair, as if it was a newborn. He was not able to determine if it was a male or female, but he saw a small scrotum that appeared to be filled with liquid. The small creature had a strong scent, resembling that of sewage. The creature was fighting for its life and was completely filled with panic. As one of the dogs tried to bite its leg, it was able to defend itself by raising its paws to avoid the fatal bite. Shortly afterwards the small creature began to violently jump from side to side, almost hurting itself by hitting a metallic fruit container on the kitchen sink. Suddenly when seeing that the patio-kitchen door was open, the little creature rushed to the patio, the witness attempted to close the door but it was to late. He was only able to grab its leg and pull some hair from it. He then saw it running away towards a neighbor's house until he lost sight of it. The witness mother says that a couple of days earlier the same or similar being was spotted on the roof of the laundry room in the back, and that she saw it jump on a mesh that they use for shading, which collapsed notably when the creature landed on top of it. She thought that the creature was walking with a certain level of disorientation and clumsiness. A quantity of hair was recovered from the mesh.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E

74.
Location. Formosa do Oeste, Parana, Brazil
Date: May 4 2001
Time: night
Edson Machado de Souza reported to police encountering a landed metallic round object encircled in blue, green, and yellow lights. Next to the object stood an undescribed humanoid. He could also see three other humanoids inside the object that appeared to be looking out some round windows.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C & A

75.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: May 5 2001

Time: 1100A
On the day following his encounter with a bizarre creature, a local farmer saw three strange looking but very well dressed men that showed up as he spoke to a friend who had also seen the creature. They stood some 30 meters away from a group of acquaintances who were busy sharing a side of flame-roasted beef. They approached the farmer and informed him that they were police officers and were going to arrest him. Surprised he asked why, since he had not done anything wrong. They told him he could not discuss what he saw the day before with anybody. He asked the strangers to show some badges but they refused. He described the men as being almost 2 meters tall, very thin and closely resembling one another, especially in their bearing and constitution. They wore sunglasses that concealed their eyes. One of them had eyes that reminded the witness of "Spiderman." They always kept their left hands in their pockets. They surveyed the entire area, and never once did they call out to one another. All three wore a type of glove, which left their ring and smallest fingers exposed, with the rest of the fingers occupying a single space. Their shirt cuffs covered part of this "pseudo-mitten" over which they wore a thin, shiny metal bracelet. He also described a 'prosthetic" covering the nail of the smallest finger, and a ring placed at the tip of the ring finger. Their Spanish was very strange, sloppy as if they were drunk. They spoke a language among themselves that the farmer was unable to understand, he was sure that it was not English. After they left the witnesses realized that the men had not moved their mouths to speak. The farmer further noticed that the group leader wore a hat "similar to a bullfighter's" which barely covered one of his ears, in which he could see a "V" shaped cut and a darker shade of color. He also recalled the following details: a very sharp vocal tone, short blond hair, broad forehead, high cheekbones, straight nose, thin neck, small mouth (except for the leader, who had thick lips and was wearing a safari-type jacket), a mechanized walk, similar gestures, line eyebrows, black ties and tie clips the same color as the stones on their rings. One of the men engaged in roasting the side of beef remarked: "They approached us at one point and looked us up and down, but said nothing at all. They appeared to walk and spin on the tips of their feet. They gave the impression of weighing less than a normal person." They did not accept any water from the witnesses and threatened the farmer once again. They boarded an ivory-lead colored pickup truck which made no noise whatsoever and vanished after a certain distance.

HC addition, addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E

76.
Location. Peterborough, Ontario, Canada
Date: May 7 2001
Time: 2210
A witness reported seeing a huge black triangular shaped craft flying overhead. He reportedly heard a "message" in his head. Also some "missing time" was reported. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F or G? Another possible unexplored abduction event.

77.
Location. Cerro Uritorco, Argentina
Date: May 9 2001
Time: night
The night before, the witnessed experienced unexplained and severe pain on the tip of her fingers, and later while meditating with a guide and others at the Cerro she felt a strong feminine presence among the group. The night in question while meditating alone in front of her cabin a tall female figure suddenly appeared about 20 meters from the cabin on a field. The woman was of striking appearance, wearing a dark tunic, with large beautiful eyes and long brown hair. The female figure began moving towards the witness, who scared, begged her to stop. The figure smiled and disappeared. After the encounter, the witness reported that her nails grew at an unusual rate and were very thick.

HC addendum
Source: Ciudad Futura.com, Encuentros en Uritorco
Type: E or F?

78.
Location. New Delhi, India
Date: May 10 2001
Time: night
Vineet Sharma, 18, and his family were sleeping outside on the veranda of their grandmother's house when a strange creature leaped onto the veranda. It jumped up and punched the grandmother on the stomach. Two of the younger family members ran to their grandmother's assistance and the strange monkey-like creature scratched them on their hands and faces. Then it jumped across the courtyard to the roof of a neighbor and attacked the residents of that house. The creature was described as about four and a half feet tall, with the face of rhesus monkey, well-developed shoulders, and two eyes with bright light emanating from them.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 21
Type: E

79.
Location. Dadri area, India
Date: May 11 2001
Time: 0230A
Dr. Saroj Bala Sharma and other villagers began patrolling the area after another sighting of the "monkey man." Soon after she caught sight of the creature which she describes as around 4 and a half ft tall and jumping like a monkey. "He looked like a black shadow with monkey like face with red lights emitting from his eyes."

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

80.
Location. Rosario, Argentina
Date: May 11 2001
Time: 0300A
M suddenly finds herself standing in front of an alien on the ground not inside a ship. This place is apparently located between the cities of Roldan and Funes in a field near some trees. The beings tells her that the "vibrations" emitted by the concrete of the cities is very harmful for them that is why this location was chosen. Then she sees numerous images of cities and locations in Argentina and Brazil that appear in front of her in a sort of holographic screen. Soon her and the being sat on the ground next to a eucalyptus tree, despite the cold night, M fell very comfortable. She was told by this being that various civilizations were visiting the earth. She was also told that there had been a titanic explosion in an area of the Universe that created hundreds of asteroids that destroyed several planets. Many of the survivors were now migrating to different points. She was told that some of the "visitors" lived and had extensive underground installations in several locations on earth. The alien explained that they were following a "Universal Cosmic Plan" here on Earth that the humans were not following to well. They were here on a mission and they were not going to be deterred. (Involved in previous encounters).

HC addendum
Source: Horacio Roberto, Nuevos Tiempos Argentina
Type: G

81.
Location. New Delhi, India
Date: May 11 2000
Time: night
Several residents were chasing a strange ape like creature that appeared to be have "wires sticking out" of its head and temples on Grand Trunk Road near the Samtel factory. When a powerful flashlight suddenly blinded them. Then they saw three persons getting away in a Maruti car. The men were carrying large sacks filled with equipment. They waved at the villagers as they drove away.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 21
Type: E

82.

Location. Chhaprola, New Delhi, India
Date: May 11 2001
Time: night
An ape like creature covered with fur but with human facial features confronted several local villagers. It screeched at the witnesses and jumped around. Later near the Samtel factory Ganesh Jha Paraparam and his relatives came face to face with the monkey-like creature that suddenly jumped 20 feet from a crouching position and caught the branches of the trees. It soon lost itself in the thick foliage. Another witness in Islamnagar area, Shamir Begun saw the monkey-man walking on her rooftop. Nearby another resident reported "two" creatures jumped on him and scratched his face.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 21
Type: E

83.
Location. Ghaziabad, India
Date: May 11 2001
Time: night
A bizarre monkey-man like creature jumped onto a rooftop in this city and began biting and scratching people who had been sleeping on the roof. While fleeing the black furred creature, one man slipped on the gutter and fell off the roof. He plummeted to his death four stories below.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 21
Type: E

84.
Location. Dadei Town, India
Date: May 12 2001
Time: 0100A
A masked humanoid reportedly entered the house of a homeopath in sector 22. He attacked Dr. M P Singh's wife and sister, injuring them in the shoulder and ankle respectively. Singh's wife described it as dressed in white, seemingly covered in bandages like a mummy. "Only the large frightening eyes were visible."

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

85.
Location. Chhapraula, India
Date: May 12 2001

Time: night
Ganesh Jha claimed he came face to face with the "huge man-monkey", and saw him jump 20 ft in the air. He said, "We were taking an evening walk when we walked into this huge man-monkey." The monster sprang up 20 ft from a crouching position and grabbed the branches of a tree and vanished before the witness had a chance to scream.

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

86.
Location. Shilton Warwickshire England
Date: May 12 2001
Time: night
A man saw a strange cross-shaped object over the village; he then felt a strange burning sensation in his eyes. As he stood there a blond, white clothed figure approached and touched his face, then disappeared. The witness then collapsed on the floor in shock.

HC addendum
Source: UK Abductions Page
Type: C?

87.
Location. Noida, India
Date: May 14 2001
Time: night
Several witnesses reported encountering a man-like figure "painted all in silver" and about 4 ft 6 inches tall, that attacked them. Others described him as masked and dressed in black.

HC addendum
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

88.
Location. Edinburgh, Scotland
Date: middle of May 2001
Time: daytime
In broad daylight Paul McDonald reported seeing three small "gray figures" sitting inside a glass bubble, which sat on top of metallic rim. The craft flew low over the area. Another two friends were in bed, one woke up to see her boyfriend astrally projecting his body by sitting up---and there---his features appeared like a mask on a 3.5 foot tall gray being. The witness screamed and the gray screamed too and her boyfriend returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Andrew Hennessey in Et Reality News
Type: A & F?

89.
Location. Ghaziabad, India
Date: May 15 2001
Time: night
A local resident named Chander struggle with a man-like furred creature "for about 10 minutes" before it jumped down from the balcony. Chander described the creature as four and a half feet tall, with a body shaped like a monkey but with human like legs. It lifted Chander over its head and threw him into some trash barrels.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 21
Type: E

90.
Location. Ashok Nagar, India
Date: May 15 2001
Time: 0230A
A 20-year-old homemaker, Soman, who was six months pregnant, was on her veranda at her apartment house when suddenly a strange monkey like creature swung down from the roof and attacked sleeping members of her family. Soman stumbled while fleeing down the stairs and then tumbled all the way to the first floor. She died at the hospital a few hours later.

HC addition, addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 # 21
Type: E

91.
Location. Olds, Alberta, Canada
Date: May 16 2001
Time: 0212A
Hearing noises the witness saw in an alley behind his house a short figure that was glowing"lavender" color. It was wearing what resembled a "potato sack". It had large black eyes. Soon the lights of his house went out and he found himself paralyzed in bed and floated outside into the alley. He had vague memories of being inside a place with blue walls and without windows. He saw a door that appeared to be guarded by a figure. There was a table in the middle of the room.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Watch
Type: G?

92.
Location. Northeast Delhi, India
Date: May 16 2001
Time: night
An 18-year old man reported being attacked in his home by a brown furred creature, which when he hit it with a water bottle, "flew out" of the verandah hit the building opposite and disappeared. Later that same night, four people in Bhajanpura were attacked by a shadowy figure with "red and blue bulbs on his body." The panic claimed the third fatality that night when a 19 year old jumped to his death from the roof of his house in northwest Delhi.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times, August 2001
Type: E

93.
Location. Ghaziabad, India
Date: May 18 2001
Time: night
A railway worker and a homeless man were both killed within six hours of one another in this city. Both men were found with punctures of 2-3 inches deep and 5-6 inches long in their skulls and abrasions to other parts of their bodies. Witnesses in both cases reported seeing "a shadow" attacking each of the men.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times, August 2001
Type: E

94.
Location. San Luis del Palmar, Corrientes, Argentina
Date: May 19 2001
Time: 0200A
Martin Velazquez was awakened by the barking of his dog, he opened a window to the rear patio area, which was lighted. He then observed all his dogs gathered on a corner barking and looking at a bizarre creature standing nearby. It was described as hairy, larger than a dog, with a disproportionably "small" head as compared to its body. The creature seemed to propel itself by using its elbows and disappeared quickly into a nearby field. Other dogs in the neighborhood were also barking.

HC addendum
Source: FECOVNI, Argentina

Type: E

95.
Location. Rodolp Mountain, Bulgaria
Date: May 20 2001
Time: night
A local villager reported encountering in a dream-like state five human-like figures wearing yellow-metallic clothing. They told the villager to go to an area near the village. When he went there he found an unusual skull and a small elliptical metal object. The skull reportedly weighed 250 grams and has six holes in it. It also had no mouth hole. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 4
Type: E or H?

96.
Location. Glenwood Alabama
Date: May 24 2001
Time: 0100A
The witness was unable to sleep and got up and looked out the window. He saw approximately 10 objects, hovering, and changing shape & color. The objects emitted blinding beams of light, blue in color. The witness quickly got back into bed but still could not sleep because of the bright beams of light coming in through the windows. Soon he felt a presence in the room; he looked up and saw approximately 4 "beings" in the room. He tried to scream but could not, tried to move but was paralyzed. He woke up the next morning and remembered some of the events that occurred. He remembered seeing a beam of light and floating out the window towards the objects floating in the air. His next memory was of lying on a cold, metal like surface with several "aliens" looking down on him. He was still paralyzed as the beings apparently probed his body.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: G

97.
Location. Heber Arizona
Date: May 26 2001
Time: 2230
29-year old Chris Magras remembers lying on a very cold steel table. He was unable to move his body or his head; he could only shift his eyes. Everything around him was shiny and almost blinding. He remembered seeing several short figures moving around. He also heard a continuous hum. The figures were about 4-feet ½ in height, slender built

with huge heads, no hair and were apparently naked. The witness suffered from vivid dreams after the incident. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G

98.
Location. Assam, India
Date: May 27 2001
Time: various
Villagers in the area were reportedly terrorized by a wolf-like. More than a dozen people claimed they were attacked by it. The creature was alleged to make itself invisible before its attacks. And it was said to vanish when trapped in a ray of light.

HC addendum
Source: Strange Magazine On-Line, quoting Indian News sources
Type: E

99.
Location. Palawan, Philippines
Date: Summer 2001
Time: evening
Daniel Carter and several other witnesses were hiking in a thick jungle area and had taken a little rest in a clearing. Soon they began hearing strange grunts, at first they thought it was a wild boar but the grunts became high-pitched almost like a long soft scream. About 5 to 7 minutes after these sounds there was an abrupt rustling of leaves and snapping of branches and suddenly a strange creature appeared. It was about five to six feet tall and very slim. It had the same shape and appearance of some kind of ape but it was clearly not a mammal. It had dark reddish/brownish skin that appeared very bumpy. Its eyes were small and black, very close together. The mouth stuck out and the teeth were very visible. It stood there about 20 seconds then dashed away with amazing speed. Locals reported seeing the same type of creature before.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E Rare report of humanoid creature reported in the Philippines.

100.
Location. Mawnan, Cornwall, England
Date: Summer 2001
Time: 2030
The witness was collecting brass rubbings from churches in the area when his work on a particular brass rubbing took him past the daylight hours. To his surprise around 2030

he saw a large feathered creature of owl type shape and proportions. But this "owl" which was a tawny brown color, was standing almost 5 ft tall. He grabbed for his camera but by the time he had taken it out of his rucksack the "owl" had fled into a heavily wooded area. The "owl-man" made no audible sounds, but was no more than 20 ft away plainly visible.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

101.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: June 2001
Time: 2300
A month after an unknown predator attacked and killed several farm animals; a woman saw a strange creature walking on two legs. It seemed to be about a meter in height, covered with black hair. The witness felt extreme fear and cold chills ran down her back. Around the same time two other witness saw something they described as a round ball of leaden color hair running at high speed above the ground leaving behind a gray smoky trail.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E

102.
Location. Not given
Date: June 2001
Time: night
The witness was lying in bed trying to get some sleep when she noticed what appeared to be a figure standing by her bedroom door. A terrible feeling overcame her originating in her stomach area. She rolled over and tried to get some sleep. As she lay there she heard a sort of buzzing sound. Her next memory was of floating in mid-air about a foot above the bed. She then blacked out. Later she woke up lying on a steel table. It was very cold and the air around her was damp, cold and there was a sort of fog around the room. She then saw a figure come toward her. She tried to scream but could not. The figure came straight to her face. She described it as humanoid, quite tall with no hair on his body. He had a sort of white glow around him. He communicated via telepathy and told her that they were here to help her. She then saw another being come over and touch her on the arm. She was unable to move at all. She then saw an object come toward her face. It appeared to be some type of metal object, like a rod, but it glowed. It glowed a bright white. One of the figures looked at her and said, "Don't worry, I will not hurt you. I am giving you information. Knowledge to get through the coming days" It touched her between the eyes and she saw many different things. Numbers, letters, symbols, shapes, pictures, events and much more. She then passed out. Later she woke up still lying on the strange metal table. She was naked and tried to find her clothes and

then saw what appeared to be a light, very dim. She walked up to it and noticed that it looked like a porthole. It was round, but had strange symbols around it. The symbols were very geometric in shape, but somewhat different in style, nothing like is normally seen. As she looked through the porthole she saw a huge blue ball that apparently was the planet Earth as seen from out of space. Terrified she started running back to the table and then saw one of the figures come out of nowhere. He came directly toward her, sort of floating in mid-air. He told her telepathically to calm down and that she must go back and remember what she was shown. The next thing she knew she was in her bed totally naked. She staggered toward the bathroom and looked in the mirror and noticed what appeared to be a bright red mark on her forehead right where one of the beings had put a rod.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal About.com, July 2002 Archives
Type: G

103.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: June 2001
Time: late night
A 4-year old girl looked out her bedroom window two see two large red eyes staring at her. Terrified she ran yelling for her mother, who was surprised to see that half of the child's hair was standing up as if surrounded by a current of static electricity.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E

104.
Location. Narli, Turkey
Date: June 1 2001
Time: 0715A
Three villagers on their way to their farm suddenly experienced total engine failure. They then saw a strange figure standing about 10 meters away from the vehicle. It was about 70 cm in height. The humanoid was described as robotic in appearance wearing a shiny silvery outfit, yellow colored torso, and red boots. It had a large rounded head, with small slit like eyes. Frightened the villagers exited the vehicle and began throwing stones at the creature. The humanoid then suddenly rose up to a height of 20 meters then shot away towards a nearby water tank and disappeared from sight. Other villagers had seen mysterious lights over the area. (Reported to have been a balloon, but not actually confirmed as such).

HC addition, addendum
Source: Project Pulsar, Turkey
Type: D

105.
Location. Adiyaman, Turkey
Date: June 5 2001
Time: unknown
In a field, several farmers reported "small figures with large heads and red feet". According to local officials. "We take these reports very serious. We informed the Ministry of Interior Affairs."

HC addendum
Source: Michael Hessemann, Halik Isik
Type: E Would like additional information on this case.

106.
Location. Eej Hairhan, Altai Region, Mongolia
Date: June 8 2001
Time: afternoon
Professor T Tuvshinjargal and two other companions were traveling by car in an isolated road when upon rounding a huge hairy creature rushed the car. Stunned the driver stopped thinking it had run over some wild animal. But upon looking up they saw a huge hairy humanoid that seemed to be balancing himself like a gorilla. The witnesses yelled at the creature that apparently startled ran into the woods using terrific leaps and bounds. Earlier that year in the nearby city of Barnaul several airline crews spotted a huge object that seemed to be hovering above the airport preventing the landing of any of the aircraft.

HC addendum
Source: Año Cero, October 2001
Type: E? Rare attack by a Bigfoot type creature.

107.
Location. Pigeon Forge, Tennessee
Date: June 11 2001
Time: night
Two young brothers were out walking their dog when they saw a round metallic object descend and land at the end of their driveway. It was 8 ft long and 5 ft wide. A door opened and two 4 ft tall green colored humanoids stepped out. Using some type of implement or "laser gun" they shot the dog on the leg burning a hole in it. The witness took the dog and ran from the area. Apparently they did not see the humanoids or object depart. The dog reportedly recovered.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: B Dubious report.

108.
Location. Fort Collins Colorado
Date: June 15 2001
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up feeling a horrible feeling of tightness all around him. He turned to wake his wife and saw 3 big eyed white headed and bodied figures looking down on him. He then attempted to shake his wife awake but was unable to. He then blacked out and came to on the floor. The next morning a strange triangular shaped mark was found on the witness back.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E

109.
Location. Galatia, Saline County, Illinois
Date: June 20 2001
Time: 2225
The witness was sitting in his truck when he felt that something was watching him from the woods. A nearby dog was gong rabid, barking like crazy. He pulled out of the drive way and looked out the window to see behind a nearby gate a bizarre looking werewolf like creature with glowing yellow eyes. He drove past, and stopped the truck to look back. The werewolf creature jumped over the fence and started running towards the truck. Terrified the witness drove away from the area. The creature was about 6'5" in height, with yellow glowing eyes, black and gray hair, a long snout, and long fangs. It stood up like a man. Another witness saw a large creature run across the road early one morning. Mutilated deer, dogs, and other animals have been found in the area.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

110.
Location. Patras, Peloponnese, Greece
Date: June 24 2001
Time: 0150A
Mr. G P a professor in the University of Patras was watching television at night at his home. His wife and small son were asleep in their rooms. His daughter was away. When he turned the TV set off he noticed that the kitchen light was on. He went to turn it off, and then felt a cold chill, like there was a cold wind blowing. Turning back, he came face to face with a tall (1.90 m) and lank humanoid that was wearing something like a tight-fitting blue overall with "wave-like" patterns. Its face was very vague human characteristics, having bumps where facial features should have been. The witness thought the creature somehow resembled a "computer graphic." The creature began

moving in great leaps, "like the leaps of the hurdles athletes" but in "slow motion," like "a dancer with his toes not touching the ground." It went out of the kitchen and entered the lavatory (the door was open). The witness chased it but the lavatory was empty. Then he saw it again, coming out of his daughter's room and disappearing into the kitchen. Then, for a third time, the creature came out from the lavatory and vanished into the living room. After that, it was not seen again. The witness was in shock after the experience and did not hear any sound, or felt any odor during the incident. He could not say if the sense of cold persisted during the entire incident because he was very stimulated to notice it. He had the impression that the creature was "running away from something," or "hunted by something and wanted to avoid any contact." The closest distance between the witness and the humanoid was 2 meters. He also had the impression that the creature was "something solid, moving in an ethereal way."

HC addendum
Source: Thanassis Vembos
Type: E

111.
Location. Montecristo, near Tocopilla Chile
Date: June 24 2001
Time: 0200A
Four members of a family traveling along an isolated road reported encountering a horrific two meter tall creature with huge powerful hind legs, huge wings on his back and an animal like head that flew alongside their vehicle at speeds of up to 100 km per hour. The creature then accelerated and flew past their vehicle and out of sight. The terrified witnesses drove straight to the police station in a state of shock.

HC addendum
Source: Guillermo Munoz Diario Las Ultimas Horas, Chile

112.
Location. Munich, Germany
Date: June 24 2001
Time: 2200
The witness (involved in other encounters) was walking on her way home when she came upon a strange figure about 1.80 meters in height and slim, human-like in appearance. The face was partially covered and only human-like eyes could be seen, which were dark and the skin around the eyes appeared to be bronzed. The figure carried a skin cap with hinged earmuffs a scarf around its mouth and nose a heavy coat and large boots. Everything was dark brown and gray in color. Somehow concerned the witness crossed the street in order to avoid contact with the figure, when the figure passed by she immediately turned around to look and it had completely disappeared, there was no alleys or houses around, only a parking lot. Several days later apparently the same witness was in her vehicle when she saw standing on the side of the road a tall man wearing a black hat and suit and eyeglasses, the figure stared intently at the car as a strange sense of isolation crept over the witness, she drove on and the figure vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO site, Germany
Type: E

113.
Location. Ann Arbor Michigan
Date: June 27 2001
Time: 0705A
The witness was driving along Scio Church Road with her 11-year-old daughter, when the young girl pointed out what appeared to be a hot air balloon floating in the sky. The witness looked and saw a translucent egg shaped bubble with a smaller dark ball above it floating high above the road. She pulled off to the side of the road in order to obtain a better look. It looked like a silvery white balloon and inside what appeared to be two human shapes were moving about. It seemed to float and drift from side to side they lost sight of it as they drove down Wagner Road and headed north.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

114.
Location. Volta Redonda, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: June 30 2001
Time: 0530A
Adailton Rodrigues was taking a morning walk along Oswaldo Campos street with his dog "Pimpo." As he walked by one of the tall buildings of one of the city's factories he noticed a very bright light next to building on the ground. The dog began barking non-stop. Rodrigues did not pay much attention to the light and walked away. Later upon returning to his house he walked by the same location and saw the same light next to the building. This time he decided to approach the area and found an enormous silvery disc shaped object emitting luminous yellow, blue, white, and oranges lights around its edge. Terrified the witness felt his body becoming numb. At this point he was able to see two humanoids about 1.20 meters in height wearing tight-fitting silvery coveralls and helmets. The humanoids appeared to be collecting dirt from the ground. After about 5 minutes the humanoids entered the object through an open door-like opening and the craft then shot up at fantastic speed. The numbness on his body lasted about 3 minutes and then he was able to move again. He suffered from severe headaches the next three days.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, Brazil
Type: B

115.
Location. Chisholm, Minnesota
Date: Late June 2001
Time: night
On June 23 around 1900 a 15-year old son took some pictures of a cloud formation. When the pictures were downloaded into the computer, an anomalous object appeared in two of them. The object was very small in one, but appears disc shaped in the other. Because the object appears to be headed downward at a steep angle, the mother of the family came to believe the object had crashed into the swamp. She also had other reasons for believing something had crashed nearby. First of all, she heard noises for three of four nights afterwards. She described the noises as high-pitched squeaky sounds. Also the mother observed what she called a UFO, which was visible in the eastern sky for several nights, at about the same spot every night. A few days after the pictures were taken, the neighbor's son witnesses some men pouring something into the swamp. According to the witness, they were dressed in unusual suits. The mother also claims that her children have seen glowing figures approximately four feet tall when camping overnight in the backyard.

HC addendum
Source: Minnesota Mufon
Type: E or D?

116.
Location. West Weber, Utah
Date: July 2001
Time: 0400A
The witness was delivering newspapers as usual and had her son along with her to help out. It was still very dark. After dropping a paper into the box she began to driver forward to the next house and noted a late model white pick up truck coming up behind her. She pulled out onto the side of the road and waited for the truck to pass. She claims that everything seemed to be in slow motion at that point. As the truck passed there did not seem to be a driver. The passenger turned to look into the car. She says it was not a natural movement, it seemed to turn its entire body to watch them as it passed instead of just turning its head. The movement was so unnatural it was like it was wearing a full body scuba suit or a suit of armor that was difficult to move about in. Silhouetted in the street light a few yards up she saw no sign of hair on its head that seemed larger than normal, but at the same time it was darker than the darkness around it. Even as the truck passed under the streetlight the figure was still dark. The truck then turned onto a road that she claimed to be a dead end or a long road with no turn off. All this happened within a time space of about 30 seconds. She dropped a paper into the next box and then hesitantly turned down the same street to find that the truck had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Kyra Greenleaf in Utah UFO Hunters
Type: A?

117.
Location. Zanzibar, Tanzania
Date: July 2001
Time: night
A bizarre creature, called the Popobawa by locals, reportedly attacked several men as they slept. The creature was described as a Cyclops dwarf with bat-like wings and ears, and sharp talons. It apparently has a nasty habit of sodomizing men while they sleep in their beds. The presence of the often-invisible creature can be detected by an acrid smell or a puff of smoke. Sometimes it is reportedly invisible to everyone except the terrified victim. It is believed to take human form by day, but with pointed fingers.

HC addendum
Source: Davy Russell
Type: E

118.
Location. Near Palmerston Ontario Canada
Date: July 1 2001
Time: evening
A couple riding bikes in a wooded area observed a group of tall humanoid-shaped beings covered with brown hair. They seemed to be holding or carrying unusual devices. The beings fled into the woods upon noticing the witnesses. Around the same time there were numerous reports of low flying glowing orange discs over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Unknown Country & CAUS
Type: D

119.
Location. Paracambi, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
Date: July 1 2001
Time: night
Odete Fortini was standing in the verandah of her house when she observed a sphere of light approach and land about 200 meters from her location. As the light dimmed she could see that it was a round object with a cupola on top and several small windows around its edge. On the center of the object a door opened and two humanoids about 1 meter in height stepped out. They seemed to be interested on the vegetation around the object. After a few minutes of investigating the area they re-entered the object, which became bright again and left at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: B

120.
Location. Guaraja-Mirim, Para Brazil
Date: July 1 2001
Time: night
8-year old Zeca Borba reported encountering and communicating with a short humanoid with a large head and eyes and bluish skin. The humanoid carried a cane-like object and wore a silvery helmet. After 30 minutes the humanoid boarded a triangular shaped object, which quickly disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: B

121.
Location. Canatuma, Amazonas, Brazil
Date: July 2 2001
Time: night
Jose Da Silva saw a large disc shaped object with several windows and a small door-like opening in which two 2-meter tall humanoids were seen to enter. Immediately the object began to spin very rapidly and rose slowly. It suddenly emitted a bright flash of light from the top section and disappeared in front of the witness.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

122.
Location. Costa Paradiso, Sardinia, Italy
Date: July 9 2001
Time: 0130A
A young boy was listening to music next to the verandah in his home when he noticed a sort of luminous "window" or portal about 2 meters in height at the end of the garden. Inside he could see an "animated" dark gray figure with large dark eyes, which began moving towards the witness at a slow pace. At this point, the young man, panic stricken, ran into his room and hid under the bed; he did not see the figure depart.

HC addendum
Source: CISU Sardegna
Type: E

123.
Location. Rosario, Argentina
Date: July 9 2001
Time: midnight

M, (involved in other encounters) woke up in the middle of the night feeling extreme thirst and very hot. She then felt very cold as she traveled up into space a hand reached forward and pulled her into a zigzagging tunnel filled with curves and very sinewy. She heard a constant monotonous hum during her trip through the tunnel. At the end of the tunnel there was a bright light. After the light she found herself in a rocky valley surrounded by high, corroded cliffs, she felt very cold in this totally desolate environment, soon she found herself among many different humans from different parts of the planet. Some appeared to have just arrived others were apparently leaving. After walking through a rocky tunnel she found herself inside a beautiful glowing apparently subterranean city. The buildings were apparently constructed of some type of transparent crystal. The place appeared to be empty and she did not see any moving vehicles. At this point she noticed that she and the other humans were wearing some type of type fitting silvery clothing that seemed to adjust to the contours of the body. She saw an underground river that traversed the city. Again the now familiar humanoid figure appeared and told her to relax that everything was going to be fine. He told her that she was a unique specimen and that's why she had been contacted. He also said that planet earth was in danger of extinction due to the lack of care and love among humans between themselves. The humanoid said that they came from a planet that had been recently discovered by earth scientists. And that their planet was dying and they needed to reproduce with the help of humans (a familiar theme). At this point she noticed other humans apparently in a trance and from different parts of the world, many just stood around and stared. Soon she found herself back in her bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: Horacio Roberto, Nuevos Tiempos, Argentina
Type: G

124.
Location. Near Fergus Ontario Canada
Date: July 20 2001
Time: night
Four teenagers saw a glow in the forest and upon investigation they observed several beings with short, curly dark hair and strange ears, but otherwise human appearing, that seemed to be taking soil samples. They wore white robes. The teens reported their observation to the police, who found a circular hole on the ground four inches in diameter and five feet deep.

HC addendum
Source: Unknown Country & CAUS
Type: E

125.
Location. Mineral Point, Pennsylvania
Date: July 20 2001
Time: 2330

A man was building a fire behind his house near a wooded area when he heard a noise in the woods and shined his flashlight in that direction. In the distance he saw a large dark "animal" which was then down on all fours, and was assumed to be a bear. The animal then looked at him, then stood upright on two legs. It began to move into the woods keeping a good distance from the witness who was now following it. The man could never hit the creature with his light; he could only see a silhouette of its body, which gave the impression of being about 8 to 9 ft tall, furry, and blackish-brown in color. It appeared to be moving on two legs, and they kept quite a distance apart, yet moving at a relatively slow pace. During the time that the man followed the creature, it appeared to be moving in an upright position until he lost sight of it in the thicker woods. After losing sight of the creature the witness backtracked, and looking upward was startled to see something quite strange in the sky. About 500 ft away, he saw a large solid luminous triangular object with no individual lights. He estimated the object to be the size of a two-story house. It appeared to be longer than wide. The object, which was silent, was first observed at approximately 50 ft above the ground in a clearing. It then moved down slowly to about 20 ft, where it disappeared behind a thick part of the woods, and was no longer seen.

HC addendum
Source: Stan Gordon's Anomalies Zone
Type: C?

126.
Location. Amsterdam, New York
Date: July 23 2001
Time: 2100
After hearing a loud ruckus coming from outside the witness grabbed a broom and stepped out to see what it was. When he opened the door his cat ran in with half its ear torn off and dripping blood. He ran outside and saw at first what he thought were two raccoons tearing apart what appeared to be a cat. As he got closer he realized that the beings were about two and a half feet tall standing on two legs. They had brownish green hair and pointy-heads; they also had claw-like hands with long black nails. The witness shouted at them and both creatures froze and turned to look at him with huge greenish-yellow eyes. After they saw him they ran into the woods, one dragging the dead animal with it. Other families in the area had reported their pet cats missing.

HC addendum
Source: Chupacabra Sightings Page
Type: E

127.
Location. Amasya Turkey
Date: July 23 2001
Time: 2130
The witness, a young mother, was breastfeeding her baby in her fourth floor apartment when she turned her head and saw a strange humanoid in front of the balcony door and

curtain. After a few seconds the humanoid suddenly disappeared. She described it as about 1.05 meters in height, with very big jet-black eyes, slanting up. His head was oval shaped and bald. His color was gray, like smoke. No other details were noted because of the witness state of panic and the short duration of the encounter. There were unconfirmed reports of UFO's seen in the area that night.

HC addendum
Source: TUVPO
Type: D?

128.
Location. Near Gerena, Sevilla, Spain
Date: July 26 2001
Time: 2150
Two anonymous witnesses while driving on the Gerena road saw a luminous figure walking on the side of the road. It seemed to move clumsily about in an attempt to enter the nearby field. The frightened witnesses accelerated away from the area. They described the figure as about 2 meters to 2.15 meters in height, strongly build and robust looking. It emitted a bluish-white light.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista & Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: E

129.
Location. Acquappesa, Italy
Date: July 27 2001
Time: night
Several witnesses at different locations reported seeing a dog rising up into the air from near the ocean and apparently entering a hovering lighted spherical object. The object had a large lighted window and a tall man-figure could be seen apparently looking out. It then flew away. The dog was apparently taken.

HC addendum
Source: Leonard Da Vinci, Research Group
Type: A & G?

130.
Location. Quedas do Iguacu, Parana, Brazil
Date: July 29 2001
Time: 0300A
An object larger than 10 meters in diameter was seen on the grounds of a local football field. The two witnesses including Rubem Bastos de Brito reported seeing several short

bizarre creatures moving around the object. After about 20 minutes the object shot away into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: C

131.
Location. Mulini De Viallatori, Padova, Italy
Date: August 2001
Time: evening
An elderly peasant encountered a child-sized creature, about 1.10meters in height in a field. He alerted two other witnesses that described it as resembling a "puppet" that walked in very stiff movements and taking short steps, almost robotic in nature. It approached the witness, who quickly left the area.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Italy
Type: E

132.
Location. Fortin, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: August 2001
Time: evening
Luis Francisco Cortes was walking through a field in his uncle's coffee plantation when he spotted a strange humanoid moving among the brush. He described the figure as tall, thin, wearing what appeared to be torn clothing and a strange hat. The skin was dark and appeared to be scaly. Cortes and the humanoid briefly stared at each other and then the witness made a hasty retreat. A later search failed to locate the humanoid.

HC addendum
Source: Los Desvelados.com
Type: E

133.
Location. Near Waterville Valley, New Hampshire
Date: August 2001
Time: night
Camping in the White Mountains area the witness was sitting around the campfire while everyone else slept when he suddenly heard a noise. Immediately he grabbed the flashlight and turned to the noise. He claims he saw something illuminated by the light standing at the tree line that haunts him to this day. He saw a being that appeared to be naked, gray in color, resembling a naked person. It was hunched down and was very

muscular; its legs were backwards, like a bird. The being quickly turned and bounded off down the hill quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archives, November 2002
Type: E

134.
Location. New York City, New York
Date: August 2001
Time: late night
The witness, who lived in a second story apartment would wake up in the middle of the night and see some very disturbing creatures. He described them as about 3-½ ft tall, and heavy set, walking quickly up and down the hallway. Being very dark he could only see their outlines. He could only compare them to trolls. They never paid any attention to him and seemed to be very busy at some unknown task. Every time the witness attempted to get up he felt paralyzed and unable to speak. A month later he woke up in the middle of the night and saw a taller, dark figure peering at him, leaning its upper body around the doorframe. He was not paralyzed and chased the figure down the hallway toward the top of the stairwell. The dark figure vanished into the outside wall.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archives, August 2002
Type: E

135.
Location. Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil
Date: August 1 2001
Time: 0200A
Five students camping in a deserted beach, including Luis Carlos Prima reported seeing a large disc shaped object about 10 meters in diameter land on the beach. The five geography students had been sleeping when a very strong wind suddenly woke them up. The wind was so strong that it began to unearth the tent from the sandy ground. Thinking it was a storm they ran out and confronted a huge disc shaped object with numerous bright lights on its top and windows on the center. Suddenly a small door opened and two short humanoids came out. The object and the humanoids were about 200 meters away from the witnesses. The little men seemed to be collecting ground samples when they became aware of the witnesses presence. They ignored the witnesses and after several minutes reboarded the object, which took off at high speed. Deep ground traces were found at the landing site.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

136.
Location. La Joya, Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: August 2 2001
Time: 0300A
The same night that Carmelo Sepulveda found one of his rabbits decapitated and another injured one of his neighbors heard the rabbits squealing and lit an outside bulb that faces toward the animal cages. He then went outside to take a look, upon doing so he realized there was something resembling a child standing near one of the cages, but the poor light quality was not enough to let him make out any details. The figure quickly took shelter among Sepulveda's cages and the rabbit's squeals were extinguished.

HC addendum
Source: Jose A Martinez Echevarria, PRRG
Type: E

137.
Location. Near Antofagasta Chile
Date: August 2 2001
Time: 0530A
A very well known local merchant was on his way south towards the city on a desolate road suddenly noticed a strange flying creature approaching his truck at very high speed, apparently in the direction of the sea. As the witness braced for a possible impact the creature suddenly shot up vertically and disappeared from sight. The creature was described as brown in color, bigger than a condor, huge glowing red eyes, and a long pointed snout, horrible in appearance. Others in the region have reported seeing a similar creature.

HC addendum
Source: Chilean newspaper El Loa
Type: E

138.
Location. Rosario, Argentina
Date: August 2 2001
Time: night
That night, the visitors summoned M, and she felt herself traveling through a tunnel of "water" or something that felt very similar to water. She soon found herself in a jungle area that was very hot. Suddenly she found herself in a mansion-type structure all white in color, it gave her the impression of being in a hospital. Inside she found numerous children of both sexes that were apparently living there. The children were barefooted and wore white loose fitting outfits. She also saw human adults that identified themselves as "instructors". The children resembled humans but with some alien traits, almost like hybrids. The aliens told her that soon they would be leaving the earth due to

the coming chaos and cataclysm. She saw an image of a huge explosion and many injured persons.

HC addendum
Source: Horacio Roberto, Nuevos Tiempos, Argentina
Type: G

139.
Location. La Paz, Bolivia
Date: August 4 2001
Time: night
At the local "Hospital del Torax" nurse Wilma Huañapaco was working the night shift in the intensive therapy wing on the first floor when she was suddenly invaded by a strange stupor that paralyzed her body. She was unable to move her arms, legs, or even the eyelids. Using tremendous effort she was finally able to turn around and was confronted by the figure of a tall man, enveloped in a greenish aura and apparently headless. The figure suddenly vanished in plain sight; Wilma remained in a stupor for several more minutes.

HC addendum
Source: Abdel Padilla Vargas, La Prensa, Bolivia
Type: A

140.
Location. San Juan de Aznalfarache, Sevilla, Spain
Date: August 5 2001
Time: 0310A
After coming back from the movies, Nuria Garcia, encountered while laying in bed a strange thin large headed figure that stared at her from a corner of the bedroom. The figure vanished as Garcia rose from her bed. The witness found strange footprints on the wet garden floor the next day.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista & Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: E

141.
Location. Schouweiler Forest, Luxembourg
Date: August 10 2001
Time: 1500
The witness had driven his car close to the forest in order to take a walk. He was taken several photos of the surrounding trees when he suddenly heard a noise. He turned around but did not see anything. A few seconds later he heard the sound of breaking branches, he looked and saw a dark figure standing a few metes behind him. It was

about 2 meters in height, dark haired and very big. He tried to film it but it disappeared quickly into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Frank Hansen
Type: E

142.
Location. Estancia, Espirito Santo, Brazil
Date: August 10 2001
Time: night
Lourdes do Nascimento reported establishing telepathic contact with a short humanoid with dark skin and large black eyes that exited a small disc-shaped object with small window-like apertures that briefly landed in her farm. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: B

143.
Location. Coari, Amazonas, Brazil
Date: August 10 2001
Time: night
Oderbal Zaccharias was returning home from a party when his car was chased by a bright red light along a road. He accelerated but the light continued to chase him. At one point the light flew over the car and landed 50 meters from the witness. He could now see that the light was a round object with side windows. From inside the craft two humanoids came out, these wore blue coveralls and silvery helmets. When the humanoids approached the witness's vehicle he ran out and hid among the bushes. The humanoids looked briefly around the car and then returned to the object, which took off and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: B

144.
Location. Sao Joao do Piaui, Brazil
Date: August 11 2001
Time: 0300A
Two young people, Marcos Cesar and Simone Alves Moreira were traveling in their vehicle when they observed on the right side of the road a very bright light. Thinking it was a forest fire they stopped the car. Terrified they watched a large round object, bright golden in color hovering close to the ground. From the object numerous small creatures

were coming in and out, right through the sides of the craft, as if the object was of an intangible nature. The little creatures glided over the ground towards some nearby trees and seemed to deposit something and returned back to the object. This incredible spectacle went on for about 20 minutes when suddenly the craft simply disappeared in plain sight. Both witnesses suffered from headaches and malaise for the next two weeks.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

145.
Location. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
Date: August 14 2001
Time: 0645A
On a foggy morning the witness saw a large white dog the size of a small pony. It was apparently eating the scarps out in the backyard. The surprised witness banged on the window and the "dog's" hair spiked up almost 30 centimeters. Then it walked down the side of the house and it disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: AHR Team Australia
Type: E

146.
Location. La Joya, Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: August 14 2001
Time: late night
The same night that some additional rabbits were found mutilated the neighbors were getting into their van as they headed toward the bakery when they noticed that a red light was reflecting off their vehicle. The female neighbor tried to ascertain its source, and looked toward a quenepa tree, where she saw a shadowy figure looking at her with red eyes. She got into the van and took off without saying a word to her husband until they reached the bakery.

HC addendum
Source: Jose A Martinez Echevarria, PRRG
Type: E

147.
Location. Sevilla Spain
Date: August 19 2001
Time: 2030
Lourdes Santos and her husband were returning home to Sevilla when they were reportedly abducted by undescribed beings. Both were taken to a location where they

were submitted to numerous medical tests and examinations. Once they were finished they deposited the couple in their vehicle in front of their home. Her husband does not recall anything of what transpired. Strange circular marks were found at the base of Lourdes's neck. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista & Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: G

148.
Location. Plymouth Lake Wisconsin
Date: August 23 2001
Time: late night
Several young boys were camping in an isolated spot, late at night when they heard a loud buzzing sound. Looking out their tent they saw a silvery disc shaped object, flashing blue, red, green and yellow lights approaching and descending above the water. The object hovered nearby and through an opening several human like figures could be seen, staring at them. One of the men appeared to be operating some controls and had a grin on his face. Seconds later the object shot away at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: W Files, Wisconsin
Type: A

149.
Location. La Joya, Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: August 28 2001
Time: 2200
A local resident saw a strange short creature attacking some of the penned animals. Three fingered casts were obtained on this occasion. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jose A Martinez Echevarria, PRRG
Type: E

150.
Location. Calama Chile
Date: August 28 2001
Time: 2230
Mr. Martin T and his wife were returning home in their vehicle after a church meeting and only about 35 meters from the house they were startled to see a strange creature suddenly glide at high speed in front of their vehicle, just above the road. The creature was seen to come out of some shrubbery on the side of the road. Immediately Martin

turned on the high beams thinking it was somebody he knew. The creature was of a bizarre nature, it held its arms closely by its side, and it was covered with thick gray-white hair. At the moment when the creature glided in front of the car, both witnesses felt a strong chill and a strange sensation of fear. Later one of his sons reported being paralyzed as he stared at a strange creature with bright red eyes that was standing under a nearby tree.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

151.
Location. North Hills California
Date: August 29 2001
Time: 0327A
The witness was in a deep sleep when he suddenly woke up feeling paralyzed & afraid. He heard a rumbling sound and mumbling voices. He was then dragged out of bed. He opened his eyes to see several red colored shadowy figures. He could not remember anything else, but his roommate recalls seeing strange red colored figures in the room.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G?

152.
Location. Hamolia near Vravrona, Attica, Greece
Date: end of August 2001
Time: 2130
3 men were working in the night shift on a small observation post on top of a small hill, with a good view over South Evoikus Gulf. They were looking out for forest fires. They had parked their vehicle next to an old abandoned heliodrome with a tattered landing platform made of concrete. The witnesses were sitting at a nearby kiosk when suddenly a disk shaped light colored object was seen coming towards them flying low and soundless from a northeast direction. Their mobile phones, radio and the vehicle CB ceased to function all at the same time. When the UFO approached them it was emitting a light sound "like a small electrical motor." The sound was not heard after the UFO landed or during the rest of the incident. The UFO approached and landed softly on the old concrete platform about 15 meters away. It was shaped like two plates stuck together on their lids was about 3 meters in diameter and seemed to have a whitish or metallic color. It seemed to land on its "belly" and not on landing gears. It was partly hidden by small bushes. After a short while the frightened witnesses watched a door open on the side of the UFO. The opened door formed a ramp leading to the ground. Inside the opening a dim light was observed. After that, three small occupants emerged from the inside one after the other. They were humanoids, 80-90 cm tall, with normal bodies and limbs, resembling small kids. The beings were wearing tight-fitting and seemingly metallic uniforms or suits, like the ones used in scuba diving ending in a

"hood" that was covering the head but not the face. The witnesses could not see their faces in the dark, but apparently the humanoids were not wearing a visor, or faceplate. The 3 humanoids preceded one after the other for about 7 meters until they reached the end of the flat area on the top of the hill. They seemed to walk a little bit faster then the normal. Then they seemed to descend on a small path that leads to the seaside and vanish from view. Meanwhile the opening on the UFO remained opened. One of the witnesses attempted to walk towards the UFO but thought better of it. After about 10 minutes the humanoids appeared again on the path and preceded, again, one after the other to enter the UFO. The door closed and the UFO took off softly and silently. It vanished from view southward. The witnesses searched for traces but could not find any. 2 nights later the same group of men saw a huge disc shaped object fling slowly overhead, it emitted a soft whirring sound and again they experienced EM effects on their radios and cell phones.

HC addendum
Source: Thanassis Vembos, Greece
Type: B

153.
Location. Tres Pontas, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: September 1 2001
Time: night
Several witnesses including Jussar Vandri watched a disc shaped object land on a nearby field. It was about 5 meters in diameter and emitted multicolored lights. It landed on a small tripod landing gear. Several of the witnesses reported seeing small humanoids inside the object through transparent windows. After a few minutes the craft left.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: A

154.
Location. La Joya, Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: September 2 2001
Time: 0130A
A teenager living on the second story of Mr. Sepulveda's house saw a strange creature. She was nursing a baby when she heard a rattling in the carport. Looking out she saw a shadow waddling like a penguin at the site, since the smoked glass door allowed her to see if there was someone there. Going out to check she saw a black shadow some 3 to 4 ft tall. She screamed for her mother but the figure had already gone when her mother arrived.

HC addendum
Source: Jose A Martinez Echevarria, PRRG
Type: E

155.
Location. La Joya, Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: September 5 2001
Time: 1936
Mrs. Gloria Carballo saw in her yard a short large headed creature that upon being seen sped up, leaving a wake of sparks behind it in what appeared to have been a soundless explosion. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Jose A Martinez Echevarria, PRRG
Type: E

156.
Location. Bremerton, Washington
Date: September 6 2001
Time: evening
Lisa Wooley walked into a local bar called "Golden Mum" and sat on the bar feeling a bit distressed as a result of personal situations. She immediately became aware of two persons directly behind her. One was a man of about 43, wearing a bandana, blue sweatshirt, and jeans. The other was a woman around 35 with short dark hair, thin with fairly light skin, wearing a blue skirt and top. She had elfish features and the man looked and acted as if he could have had some military background. For some unknown reason she became interested in their conversation. The woman seemed to be receptive to her observation. Suddenly the conversation switched and she began interpreting the witness thoughts for the man. Whatever the witness thought in her head she would repeat to the man. The woman began "talking" about the witness and felt the witness was a nice person but the man said that her energy level was low. The witness then told them (mentally) that she had been out the night before and that's why she was tired. The woman seemed to had wanted the witness to go somewhere with them, but the man was opposed to the idea. She said she wanted to take the witness with her, but the man said, "The star base at the North Star wouldn't be to pleased with the idea. The man seemed to be not too fond of the human race and seemed to have zero tolerance or interest in humans. He said about the humans just being toys or boring creatures. This psychic conversation lasted for about 20 minutes until the strange pair left. The witness felt that towards the end the man was a little more impressed with humans.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs and Aliens Among us
Type: E

157.
Location. Sierra Norte de Sevilla, Spain
Date: September 8 2001

Time: 2330
On the Carretera de Palma Del Rio, 3 witnesses spotted a huge luminous man like figure standing on a field. It was at least 3 & half meters in height, heavy set in appearance and was moving away from the road with considerable agility, using large leaps and bounds. The luminous figure jumped over a fence and then crossed the road in front of the witnesses vehicle, only about 2 meters away from the car. The figure jumped another fence and disappeared into the fields. The witnesses briefly stopped the car but then a bit frightened continued on and left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista, & Rafael Cabello Herrero
Type: E

158.
Location. England, exact location not given
Date: September 9 2001
Time: 0230A
The witness suddenly woke up paralyzed and feeling terrified. There was a shadowy figure moving towards his bed from the right side. The witness was fully awake from the fear. He could see everything in his room and the TV was on. The shadow thing came right up to the bed and leaned over to his face. He heard a loud growling sound, then it just straightened up and moved off and disappeared through the closed window.

HC addendum
Source: Nightwatch 2001
Type: E

159.
Location. Poland, exact location not given
Date: September 15 2001
Time: late night
A young girl name Justine was sleeping in her room when she suddenly woke up with a feeling that someone was staring at her. She looked around and saw a strange man-like figure standing by the window looking at her. The witness attempted to scream but could not say a word and was not able to move either. The witness suddenly felt tired and was approached by the figure that wrapped some type of cloth around her face, she then blacked out and does not remember anything else.

HC addendum
Source: Uforaport Poland
Type: E

160.
Location. Massachusetts, exact location not given

Date: September 25 2001
Time: 0200A
The witness suddenly woke up facing the northeast part of her bedroom when a black tunnel appeared through an old hope chest on the wall. It was large enough so a person could walk through. All of the sudden a human figure made out of light appeared, it appeared to be running desperately through the tunnel towards the witness. The witness sat up quickly in bed. The figure stopped running as it got to her bed. The witness began screaming, waking her husband up who was next to her. As all this was happening her husband could not see anything and was attempting to get information on what was going on from the witness. The figure was described as a woman with blond curly hair, about 5 ft, 5" tall. Attractive with very dark Oriental looking eyes, and a lean face. It had a normal female body; its hands were very feminine and dainty looking with long and slender fingers. It was apparently trying to grab the witness. The witness kept screaming yelling at the figure to leave her alone. The strange figure appeared to be composed of a solid pale white light. The figure reached right into the middle of the bed trying desperately to take hold of the witness, it touched the witness's hands, but she could not feel anything. It finally stopped reaching for her and gave her a perplexing look. For about a minute or so it just kind of stared at her and faded away.

HC addendum
Source: Angels On-Line, and witness communication
Type: E

161.
Location. South Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Date: September 25 2001
Time: unknown
Eyewitness Mike Felice saw a giant bird-like creature flying over the area. Researcher Stan Gordon and Craig Heinselman noted that local Thunderbird sightings had occurred frequently in Westmoreland County.

HC addendum
Source: Stan Gordon
Type: E

162.
Location. Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil
Date: September 27 2001
Time: 0040A
More than a thousand witnesses reported seeing a cylinder shaped object with windows cruising slowly above the city. Around the same time several other witnesses including Bernardo Vilela watched a similar object land on a beach and saw several humanoids exit the craft. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET

Type: B

163.
Location. Los Cipreses, Chile
Date: early October 2001
Time: night
For a number of nights local residents reported encountering a strange, entity in their midst. It was reported to have been an amorphous "bird" responsible for the deaths of 32 geese, which were mutilated and ex-sanguinated under cover of darkness. Some witnesses claimed having seen the strange creature flying over their properties at night seeking shelter in a cave at the foot of a gorge near Los Cipreses. The cave covered by dense vegetation and located roughly half a mile from town provided an ideal shelter for the predator. Local farmers claimed to have found over 40, clawed prints, which were clearly marked on the soil.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Fate December 2001
Type: E

164.
Location. Camden, Maine
Date: October 2001
Time: evening
Stevenson Fisher was walking along a deserted street when suddenly he heard a squeaking noise. Thinking it had been a mouse he looked down and around for one but did not see any. He started to walk again and then heard to sound again. Looking up, past the electrical wires he saw a large winged flying creature, with leathery wings. It swooped across the street and flew over an apartment building, turning to fly parallel past the roof. The astounded witness calculated that the creature must have had a wingspan of 24 ft, perhaps more. It then swooped into the woods behind the buildings and vanished from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

165.
Location. Chico, California
Date: October 2001
Time: evening
The witness was walking his dog along Notre Dame Blvd when he happened to look to his left across the street where a row of two story apartment dwellings was located. He then saw a "man" floating down through the air like when someone would if he was attached to a parachute. The only thing was there was no parachute above the figure. He

hurried to the rear of the apartment complex and there was no sign of a man or a parachute. It had completely disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

166.
Location. Devon, England
Date: October 2001
Time: night
Several friends driving around the area at night next to the beach noticed a black flash zoom across the front of a fence at the end of the car park. Both witnesses saw it simultaneously and it sent a shiver down their spine. The car's headlights helped to show the object in the light and it was very black and moved very fast. They drove over to where it was but they did not see anything. A few weeks later the main witness was driving in the same area with a different friend. Needing to use the toilet he stopped the car and walked about 10 meters from the car. When he got back to the car his friend told him that he had been watching a black human shaped object moving over the other side of the car park. They then drove away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E

167.
Location. Tocopilla, Chile
Date: October 2 2001
Time: 0500A
Two young men walking home one early morning when they encountered a strange creature in the dark. "At first, we thought it was a vulture because of its size and shape." However they then noticed that it had bright red eyes, when it heard the witnesses it turned its head to see them. Suddenly, it jumped and flew away without making any sound. Scared they ran away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Miami UFO Center
Type: E

168.
Location. Acopiara, Ceara, Brazil
Date: October 4 2001
Time: 0200A

Walking on a street late at night Genivaldo Ariel was approached by a very tall, 1.80 meters, being. He described the humanoid as blond haired, very handsome and with a peaceful air. The humanoid spoke to Ariel in a strange language that he could not understand. The humanoid then waved at the witness and disappeared behind a nearby wall. Minutes later a large disc shaped object climbed up from a field behind the wall and disappeared into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: C

169.
Location. Northern Portugal
Date: October 6 2001
Time: late night
Marta was walking home to her village in Northern Portugal when she saw some strange lights flashing in the sky. At first she thought they were aircraft but the lights seemed to get bigger and she could not hear any engine sound. Then she saw a huge "sausage" shaped craft, about 100 metes long and with flashing red and yellow lights. The craft hovered over a field where there were some cows grazing. The lights seemed to startle the cows and suddenly one of the animals began to rise into the air as if the object was picking it up. The cow rose up and disappeared into a hole in the UFO. The object then shot away emitting a "whooshing" sound.

HC addendum
Source: UFO EU
Type: G, Technically not a human abduction but a cattle abduction and a very high strangeness case.

170.
Location. Gundaih, Queensland Australia
Date: October 8 2001
Time: 2330
Keith Rylance telephoned police after he woke to screaming of housemate Petra Heller about 2330. Ms Heller and Mrs Rylance had been watching TV in a caravan annex at the side of the house. Ms Heller reported seeing Amy Rylance, 22, "floating through window carried by a beam of light." Police Constable Maragna noted that the fly screen covering the window was ripped and the leaves of a bush near the window were wilted at the spot where the light beam was alleged to have picked up the woman. While suspicious police waited for crime scene officers to arrive, Mackay hospital staff telephoned the residence to say Mrs Rylance had been brought in after she was found muddy and confused near a service station. She told police she remembered watching television that night before waking in a strange room where she was confronted by a 1.8 meter tall being, "human like in shape." The being wore a metallic diver's suit with a helmet and a mask. She claimed the being told her she would be returned not to far from

where she was taken "because the light was wrong." Her fingernails have reportedly grown considerably after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Chalker, Diane Harrison, AUFORN
Type: G

171.
Location. La Algaba, Sevilla, Spain
Date: October 10 2001
Time: 1600
Two university students, Sonia & Maria were traveling by car in the area when suddenly in the distance they spotted a strange humanoid about 3 meters in height, very heavy set that appeared to move using very clumsy movements and was dressed in a shiny reflective uniform that emitted flashes of light that did not blind or bother the witnesses eyes. The astounded witnesses were able to calculate its height by comparing to the nearby orange trees, which were about 2.50 meters in height. They drove by the humanoid as it stood with its back to the road. That same night and in the same area witnesses saw bright spheres of light flying over the trees.

HC addendum
Source: Francisco Padron
Type: E or D?

172.
Location. Helix Oregon
Date: October 13 2001
Time: 2200
The witness was returning home on the old Helix Highway when her car stopped, the lights and the engine went dead. She attempted to re-start the vehicle but nothing worked. As she was checking under the hood with a flashlight she noticed a large metallic object with lights approaching the vehicle. It was silent and began to hover over the highway. A hatch that made an eerie squeak opened on the side of the object and the witness was drawn in within a beam of blue light. Inside she saw a short, squat, human like figure, with whitish gray skin that appeared to have liver spots all over it. He made her take off her clothing and lied down on an "operating table." The humanoid then proceeded to examine her genitalia. Her next memory was of waking up the next morning, fully clothed, and seated in the vehicle.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Alert, UFO Files
Type: G

173.

Location. Calama Chile
Date: October 14 2001
Time: 0400A
A 51-year-old security guard reported hearing strange sounds at a construction site that he was guarding. He described the sounds as similar to hearing children running and playing around. The sounds came from outside the stockpiles of wood. His companion, a pregnant stray dog, suddenly ran towards the back patio, while he listened, the noise seemed to get louder. Thinking there was robbers about; he picked up his flashlight and run towards the door. As soon as he opened the door, the dog ran out barking, ran a few feet then suddenly bounced right back. The animal was apparently terrified and was moaning in apparent pain. The witness then saw a bright oval shaped object floating around near the 55-gallon drums. The object was about 35 ft from the witness. The object moved at about 15 mph. It appeared to be some type of small airship. It did not emit air, noise, or it left a contrail. He felt a strange sensation in his body. Other guards reported seeing strange looking men dressed in gray roaming around the site. They were very elusive, and appeared to be looking for something.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: C?

174.
Location. Kirklin, Indiana
Date: October 15 2001
Time: 0530A
16-year old Jeremy Ewing remembers being in his room when there was a cold wind and a strange noise. He then saw numerous bright lights and everything became a blur. He remembers seeing a short alien figure, brown in color but that appeared to glow with a purple light from inside. The day after he suffered from a terrible cold and threw up green bile. He also heard strange noises inside his body. One night he found himself speaking in a strange tongue.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G?

175.
Location. Sao Lorenco, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: October 22 2001
Time: 0325A
Several anglers in the area reported encountering a short humanoid creature completely covered in brown hair and with large three fingered hands. It is reported that it swims under water and knocks over the canoes with the terrified anglers inside. Groups of 4 to 5 similar beings have been reported together by independent witnesses. It is called "the water baby" in the region.

HC addendum
Source: Arquivo UFO Brazil
Type: E

176.
Location. Corydon, Indiana
Date: October 23 2001
Time: 1415
A student at local elementary reported seeing two cigar shaped objects hovering about 100 yards away above the school-field. On both objects he could little figures going up what appeared to be a staircase and waving. He also noticed unknown black writing on the objects. The objects flew away emitting a slight buzzing sound.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Database.com
Type: A

177.
Location. Near Antofagasta Chile
Date: October 27 2001
Time: 2030
A woman and her daughter were traveling by van from Calama to the coastal city of Antofagasta. As it began to get dark, the daughter suddenly jumped out of her seat and yelled at her mom to look outside. Looking she saw a flock of bizarre looking flying creatures, about 20 of them. It was too dark to distinguish any physical aspects. They resembled shadows and appeared to be oval in shape and grayish in color. They flew very fast and did not appear to fly in a straight pattern; they made wobbling movements in all directions. They appeared to be some type of living creatures. As she tilted her towards the windshield she noticed that they were traveling in a straight line, heading towards Calama. Her daughter noticed that one of the creatures approached the van, and she thought it was looking at her. Terrified the witnesses drove quickly away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

178.
Location. Bristol Connecticut
Date: November 5 2001
Time: dawn
A local resident out walking his dog reported seeing a giant, bird-like creature, the size of an ultra light plane, flapping away over a community center in Bristol. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: The Anomalist
Type: E

179.
Location. Osasco, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Date: November 7 2001
Time: evening
Several motorists including Marcelo Alfonso Silva watched a round object hovering over the SP-109 Road. The craft emitted a very strong yellow light from several windows around its edge. Some of the witnesses reported seeing two helmeted figures that appeared to be moving levers inside the object.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET
Type: A

180.
Location. Rosario, Argentina
Date: November 10 2001
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up flying trough what appeared to be a watery tube or conduit of a flexible nature (involved in other encounters). This tube like structure appeared to be flying through the air, she felt surrounded by a liquid energy. The tube was long and flexible. Under her she could see another human and above her another human. They seemed to be spaced apart only by a few meters. She saw what appeared to be a large city apparently Buenos Aires below her. Soon she was inside a ship in a huge room with walls made out of a material resembling transparent acrylic. The room was of a hexagonal shape. There were over a hundred humans in the room apparently from different parts of the planet. Some were wearing nightgowns others what appeared to be sports clothing. Somehow she knew a reunion was going to take place. Looking at the crystal like walls she saw a young girl looking back at her, the girl resembled her when she was a young girl. She felt a very calm atmosphere surrounding her and her voices in her head. She was able to see the universe through the transparent crystal walls. She was told that great changes were coming in the earth. Mostly to do with great climate changes and war and conflict among humans. She was told of a massive coming pandemic that will destroy more than half of the human race. She was told about the current wars in the Middle East and Afghanistan. Also she received information stating that many of the current young people that are reported missing are in fact taken by the extraterrestrials in order to complete their mission on earth.

HC addendum
Source: Horacio Roberto, Nuevos Tiempos, Argentina
Type: G

181.
Location. Near Church Fenton, England
Date: November 11 2001
Time: 0550A
Tom Pea was traveling by train between Leeds and York when the conductor announced that it had to stop due to signal failure. As he looked out the window he saw a hovering object about the size of a car, black in color with dim yellow lights around the bottom. In a cockpit like area he could see a figure that was encased in a strange blue glow. Sheep on a nearby field glow a strange blue color as the object hovered.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings in the UK
Type: A

182.
Location. Sumare, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: November 13 2001
Time: night
Flavia Bezerra and her son Jose Max Bezerra were returning home after an anniversary party when they noticed a strange light approaching their vehicle from behind. As the light rapidly approached they thought it could have been a truck but then it suddenly flew over them and stopped about 100 yards ahead. They could now see that within the light there was a round object about 7 meters in diameter, with several bright lights on the bottom and an antenna like protrusion on top. From inside the object 3 humanoids exited. These were described as about 1.30 meters in height, wearing tight fitting green-metallic body suits and with small staring eyes. As the humanoids approached, the vehicle engine suddenly stalled. In a panic both witnesses began to scream. This apparently startled the humanoids, which turned around levitated back to the object. The object then took off and vanished. Three minutes later they were able to re-start the engine and left the scene.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

183.
Location. Itapetinga, Bahia, Brazil
Date: November 20 2001
Time: 0045A
Marcelina Soares was washing the dishes after eating when she noticed a bright green light coming from her backyard. Opening the curtain she saw 5 to 6 silvery figures flying above some nearby trees. Behind the tree was a huge glowing sphere. The sphere emitted a bright yellow light and seemed to rotate within itself. Paralyzed she watched

the figures "jump" over the tree and then enter the glowing sphere. The sphere then climbed out of sight and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: B

184.
Location. Near Cupira, Pernambuco, Brazil
Date: December 2001
Time: unknown
Some employees at a ranch near this city saw a disc shaped object land on a field and disgorge several "little men" that proceeded to help themselves to some of the guava fruit from nearby trees. There were other reports in the area of low flying cylindrical shaped objects.

HC addendum
Source: Edison Boaventura
Type: B

185.
Location. Lagarto, Sergipe, Brazil
Date: December 1 2001
Time: 2200
Two friends, Tadeu da Silva and Walter Oliveira were fishing at a local lagoon when a huge yellow sphere of light approached their boat and illuminated them with a bright beam of light. The light dimmed and they were able to see several small windows and moving shadows inside the craft. Seconds later the bright beam of yellow light came back on and the craft disappeared into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET
Type: A

186.
Location. Maghull, Merseyside, England
Date: December 6 2001
Time: 0232A
For the past several days the witness had been seeing shadowy figures in his room at night and felt paralyzed with fear. On the above date the witness suddenly woke up and slid in the air sideways into his bed with one of the shadowy figures holding his ankles and another holding his side. He then passed out. In the morning he found a large red mark on his foot resembling an infected insect bite. The next day in a dream like state he floated up through the roof, and above the house. Everything around him was lit up

with a red light and he could feel something holding under his arms, he soon saw a red circle above him and passed out. Later he awoke back in bed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings UK
Type: G

187.
Location. El Arahal, Sevilla, Spain
Date: December 23 2001
Time: 2000
Dolores Rodriguez and her son spotted a strange humanoid on the N-333 road. The humanoid was about 2.50 meters in height and very muscular. It had a small head and was encased in a strange luminosity. It stood still observing the nearby woods. They watched the creature for about 40 seconds.

HC addendum
Source: J M Garcia Bautista, Rafael Cabello, Javier Garcia Blanco
Type: E

188.
Location. Woburn, Massachusetts
Date: December 28 2001
Time: 0330A
The witness was in bed attempting to sleep and suffering from a sinus infection when suddenly out of nowhere a strange gray colored figure appeared. He was about six ft tall, long limbs, large head with a sharp chin, no hair. His eyes were also strange; they were human sized, and nothing but whites and the shape of almonds. Also he had a strange tear-shaped object on his forehead, much like the white of his eyes. The eyes also seemed to glow. At the same time the witness felt strange energy vibrations, as in emotions, but they came in different emotions. He also felt a whining sound in his mind. He felt a strange, powerful sense of calm. 5 minutes later he saw a red dot on his pillow, like a laser beam. It was an intense red, and scared him a lot. It did not move. He felt weary and thirsty and a strong headache began setting in. After that he looked to his right on impulse and saw a white cloud stretching from the wall, like it was going through it.

HC addendum
Source: Alien-UFOs.com
Type: E

189.
Location. Castor River, Newfoundland, Canada
Date: December 29 2001

Time: 1300
On a Saturday afternoon, Pius and Derek Tatchell saw a strange aircraft with what seemed like a person (human figure) suspended below it. It flew over the water and seemed to land about a mile and a half offshore. The coast guard conducted a search and rescue operation but nothing was found. No hangliders had been reported missing as of this date.

HC addendum
Source: NUFOR
Type: A?

190.
Location. Cazalla de la Sierra, Spain
Date: December 31 2001
Time: 1800
A man and his wife watched from inside their vehicle in an olive grove near the road, a large metallic cylinder shaped craft about 15 meters in length, resting on the ground on three metallic legs. Next to the craft were three very tall and heavyset figures, wearing tight fitting very white suits of a material resembling Lycra. These appeared to be human-like in appearance and were apparently collecting different items from the ground. Terrified, the woman begged her husband to leave the area, which he did at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Francisco Padron
Type: C

Total Cases: 190

Addendums will be inserted as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid2001.shtml

****
****

2002 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

2002 Humanoid Reports. It appears to be a slow start for this year with only one recorded case, again from Chile. We will see what develops later on the year. 2001 was pretty busy but it was a decline from 2000. Maybe we will see another down trend again, later to pick up again in the near future. This seems to be the ever-ongoing trend of the phenomena. Will it always stay the same? Time will tell. Following is a list of known 2002 humanoid cases.

1.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: January 2002
Time: 0300A
An employee at the local Minera Escondida was on his way to the storage freezer in order to pick up some supplies when an unknown creature jumped him from behind. He could only describe it as hairy and dark. He was left with deep scratches and in a state of shock. Terrified he ran away and bumped into two other employees who were able to see a shadowy creature in the dark.

HC addendum
Source: La Estrella del Loa de Calama, Chile
Type: E

2.
Location. Caracas, Venezuela
Date: January 2002
Time: late night
Late one night in a dream-like state the witness woke up to see seven to eight strange figures in her bedroom. They were dark gray in color and very thin, with three large

thick long fingers on their hands. They had large, lipless mouths and large shiny protruding black eyes, their noses were thin and protruding, small ears, the heads was large and pointy. The humanoids appeared to be naked and she was able to see a penis on the humanoids. They were about 1.55 meters in height. She felt dizzy and under the control of the strange entities. She was led out of her bedroom by one of the humanoids that removed her clothing and made her lie down on the floor. The humanoids apparently attempted to molest her sexually and possibly attempted to rape her but were not successful. She apparently passed out and does not remember anything else about the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Lista Alcione and witness communication
Type: E

3.
Location. Fort McMurry, Alberta, Canada
Date: January 2 2002
Time: 2032
Two men were parked on an isolated dirt road when they spotted a large cone-shaped object descend and hover. One of the men < exited the car and he vanished in plain sight of the other, the craft then also disappeared. The other man tried to drive away to get help but the car would not start and it was to cold to walk. He soon went to sleep and woke up later to find his friend sleeping next to him. Later they drove back to town. His friend does not remember what happened during those two hours of missing time. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

4.
Location. Paso Lovera, Corrientes, Argentina
Date: January 12 2002
Time: 2030
Gabriela Lencinas, 15-year old and a 19-year old friend were returning home on a bicycle when they spotted a large cloud like object descend from the sky and from it a giant figure emerge. The witnesses stopped their bicycles to see a car approach the giant figure, stop, the driver exit the car and then re-entering the vehicle and driving quickly away. The figure then rose up into the cloud and disappeared. The girls reported that the giant human-like figure had its hair standing up on his head and was extending its arms towards the witnesses that quickly rode their bicycles home. Other in the area reported seeing bright lights that same night.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Omastott
Type: B?

5.
Location. Villa San Rafael, Chile
Date: January 12 2002
Time: 2345
Two young teenagers, Jean F and Nelson C, where at home at night when Jean noticed that his pet snake had escaped from its cage. Both boys began looking for it outside among the rubble of the parcel. They recalled how half an hour before, their two dogs strangely began to howl and cry; however, it did not seem to be important at that point in time. They searched for the pet snake together when suddenly, about 30 meters from where they stood; they saw what appeared to be a stray dog. They threw rocks at to avoid an attack. However, to their surprise, the animal stood there, motionless and fearless; it did not get scared nor it ran away as ordinary dogs normally do. Shortly, the strange animal began to move towards them. The movements it made as it walked were very strange. It used two legs at a time. It made very small sand short leaps like a rabbit. Suddenly, it stopped and it stood up on two legs. The teenagers then began to feel some kind of energy. "It was like an electrical shock in the stomach," they said. It later walked again making a loud dragging noise, making small leaps and only moving one of its legs. They noticed the weird shape of the animal. "It was like a rugby football with legs," one of them said. Jean began to feel frightened and started to move away from animal. On the other hand, Nelson felt a strange need to get closer to the creature; he got to within 2 meters away from it. The creature appear to emit a strange luminosity that apparently, was bright enough to lit a small area around the creature in spite of the nighttime darkness. Nelson was mesmerized as he stared at the strange creature. He described it as having a head like a large dog with a flat nose like a bulldog. Its eyes were slanted and pale-red in color, which could only be seen when the creature turned its head from side to side like a lizard. At that moment, Nelson heard a voice in his head saying, "Don't stare, and just run away." They provided further description, describing the ears as flat, round and large. Its arms were short, it had elbows, and the hands had three fingers. It had hair like the one on a wild pig. Its legs were like the ones of a goat. The feet had also three fingers and a membrane like ducks, but somewhat shorter. On its curved back, they were able to notice a spinal section covered with amounts of even thicker hair. Most of the hair of the animal was gray, but the tail had a white tip. Nelson finally fled, terrified, from the area. He also described how he felt an inexplicable bone-chilling cold sensation.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E

6.
Location. Not given
Date: January 12 2002
Time: night
Ted Parker was eating some leftover food when he claims the food began to change. The bread of the sandwich turned an orange color and the lamb became a silvery metallic color, sort of like liquid mercury. As he watched transfixed, he saw the orange bread and metallic lamb turn into the figure of an "alien" with the form of a man. It was silver in color and its outfit (smooth pants and shirt, like a jump suit) was orange in color. At this point Parker glanced at the wall clock and it indicated that 2 hours had gone by, even though it felt like minutes only. The alien figure communicated using telepathic means and asked Ted to come with him. They both went outside and there, Ted saw a landed black-colored craft in his backyard. In a split second Ted found himself inside the craft not knowing how he got there. The inside of the craft was pure white in color with strips of the metallic silver that the alien figure appeared to be made of. The rest of the incident is just a blur, but Parker did remembered hearing several loud high-pitched rings while onboard the object. A couple of days before while eating dinner with several other people there had been a similar high pitched ring and everybody had just stopped eating and walked out of the room.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: G or F?

7.
Location. Chihuahua, Mexico
Date: January 29 2002
Time: night
Several days before seeing a UFO the witness remembered being in a dream-like state in which he felt very calm and saw numerous disc shaped objects, orange-red in color. A human like figure was talking to him about the objects and their propulsion. The UFO he saw was of an orange color and he felt a sort of ecstasy when he observed the craft. Several of his neighbors also saw the object.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G or F?

8.
Location. Near Palmyra, Wisconsin
Date: February 2002
Time: 0200A
Two men reported seeing a creature that resembled a bipedal "gigantic wolf" walking down a road west of the city. They said the creature was at least 7 ft tall with a wolf-like head. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

9.
Location. West Garo Hills, Meghalaya, India
Date: February 2002
Time: afternoon
Nebilson Sangma reported encountering a scary furry creature on a hunting trip in the jungles. He reportedly took a video of the creature's nesting place. According to Sangma, the creature walked erect like a human, had built a house like nesting place, and would emerge from it frequently to feast on a banana grove. Sangma and his brother observed the gigantic creature for three consecutive days from afar. Officials and villagers have been hunting for the creature in the forest but it seems to have disappeared as furtively as it appeared.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 13
Type: E

10.
Location. Near Dover, England
Date: February 2002
Time: afternoon
The witness had been jogging along a low path by the beach when she noticed a tall, well built being in a black skin tight suit, that stood watching her from nearby. He wore a black helmet wit a brown visor pulled down. At first she thought it was a biker but as she approached the figure, it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. As she continued to run she noticed a black craft jutting out of the sand, it was small and oval shaped, matt and ribbed it also disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E?

11.
Location. Rosario de la Frontera, Salta, Argentina
Date: February 2002
Time: night
A strange creature called by locals "El Pestizo" has attacked several lone pedestrians in the middle of the night. It is described as a dark man shaped shadowy being. A boy riding his bicycle on the way to visit some friends was toppled from his bicycle and found a black shadowy figure facing him. The young man managed to upholster his shotgun and fire two shots. But, when he saw that they had no effect, he promptly drew

his knife and stabbed the figure without any apparent harm. Frightened the youth tried to escape but the creature knocked him down without saying a word and began dragging him by the hair to the side of the road. At this point the young man began to scream. A local man, who rushed to provide assistance, only to find a black shadow dragging the boy by the hair, heard his cries. The fearful shape disappeared without a trace after it became aware of the other man's presence. Six other locals have reported being attacked by a similar being and received wounds.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 9
Type: E

12.
Location. Not given
Date: February 2002
Time: early morning
The witness was alone at home and was preparing his breakfast when suddenly he heard a window break; he went to see what had happened. Grabbing a golf club he peeked inside the room where the window broke. He was stunned to see a strange creature climbing on his bed. It appeared to be hurt, because it seemed that it could not move well. Gripping the golf club he went a step nearer and the creature hissed horribly. It shrieked in an unworldly manner. Terrified the witness did not move. The creature was small, about the size of a large rabbit, and it was dark in color and had reddish eyes. It had wings and a spine of quills on its back, and had a semi reptilian face. It appeared to have hair and small legs. The witness raised the golf club and the creature hissed again showing its large yellowish teeth, which appeared to be sharp, like those of a crocodile. It suddenly hopped out of the window and rapidly hopped across the street into the oak trees.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal About.com, June archive
Type: E

13.
Location. Vigevano, Italy
Date: February 2002
Time: 0100A
In the outskirts of this city a witness observed from his vehicle a luminous humanoid entity walking along a roadway. It scurried away into the darkness when approached. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CISU, Italy
Type: E

14.
Location. Corguinho, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil
Date: February 5 2002
Time: night
During a localized UFO flap several witnesses reported seeing a strange creature described as about 1.3 meters in height, having two legs, with a physique like a human but who moved with a strange fluctuating motion. The creature was seen five times by twenty people in the rural zone around Corguinho. In Rochedo, 6 miles south of Corguinho five Cebu cattle were found dead with a single incision on the side of the throat. The bodies had been drained of blood. (Is there a connection?).

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 9
Type: E

15.
Location. Mount Podbrdo, Bosnia Hercigovina
Date: February 11 2002
Time: morning
Contactee and stigmatic Giorgio Bongiovanni was visiting the shrine on top of the mountain and was praying silently to the Virgin when, to his astonishment, a glowing luminous female figure appeared and touched his forehead with her fingertips. His stigmata scar vanished instantly. The female figure told him to return to Italy and make known what had happened.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 14
Type: E or F?

16.
Location. Payogasta, Argentina
Date: February 11 2002
Time: evening
73-year-old Maria Rufina Cayo, a local shepherd was walking back home with her dogs and the cattle. Suddenly at one point, something spooked the animals, and these began to stampede. Looking around she spotted a bizarre creature standing about 12 meters away. She described it as a humanoid, half animal, half human, about 1.70m in height, with bright red eyes, sharp protruding fangs, and hands and feet that ended in sharp claws. The creature looked at the witness three times then it scrambled away using quick jumping motions with is powerfully built hind legs, she also noticed large pointy ears. The top part of its body seems to have been covered in a shiny white blanket. It

somehow resembled a centaur walking on two claw-like feet. Alerted by the shouts of Maria, two men, Santos Jaimes, and Ruben Colque ran out to investigate with their dogs. Suddenly the dogs stopped and began making pitiful howling noises, they refused to move any further. The men heard noises behind some nearby bushes and went to investigate and spotted a bizarre creature that stood staring at them with huge reddish eyes. It then moved quickly away in the direction of Cerro Negro and disappeared from sight. The witnesses noticed very sharp claws on the creature's feet with a very sharp claw that appeared to be pointed backwards. Strange footprints were found the next day.

HC addendum
Source: El Tribuno, Salta Argentina March 27 2002
Also Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E

17.
Location. Khanpur, Ahmedabad, India
Date: February 20 2002
Time: after midnight
Several local residents reportedly have encountered a person, dressed in black and wearing a mask. Dubbed the "Monkeyman" whom they described as between 25 and 20 years of age, dark skinned and having curly hair can reportedly be seen hopping from roof to roof and also on to trees. Two local youths chased it and the figure reportedly disappeared in plain sight. The two youths have been behaving abnormally since then. The stranger was also chased along the riverbed near the Cama Hotel and it also suddenly disappeared. Others have heard the stranger running on the rooftops. Abdul Hamid another youngster of the local slums described the figure as a tall lean man that carries a sharp weapon. "I saw him from the back. He had a sword in his hand and when I raised the alarm, he jumped to another roof and then on to a tree." Police have searched for the stranger but nothing has been found.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times, India Express
Type: E

18.
Location. Prague, Czech Republic
Date: February 23 2002
Time: night
Blanka Slemendova was in her apartment when she saw a "ship" hovering over some nearby woods. It was shining red, white and yellow lights. She then heard telepathic communication coming from the object telling her to go and meet them at an unspecified location. Looking over to her bedroom wall she saw what appeared to be a projection of human like faces looking at her. Later that night she saw luminous figures in her room and a floating red light also in her room. The next night she saw what

appeared to be 2 gray suns and around them a golden lights with numerous groups of shiny human-like figures floating about. She interpreted these as being angels.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness (Slemendova)
Type: C & F?

19.
Location. Wycliffe Well Roadhouse, Northern Territory Australia
Date: early March 2002
Time: evening
While workers in the area watched unusual lights in the sky an aboriginal woman encountered a triangular sort of object in a paddock and all of the sudden she saw three silvery clad human like figures that began to move toward her vehicle. She turned the vehicle around and took off.

HC addendum
Source: Lou Farcus ABC On-line
Type: C

20.
Location. Near Canberra Australia
Date: March 2002
Time: 1700
Several friends were taking a trip to the coast and it was already very dark. They had already entered a tropical forest area and there was a mist rolling along the ground. As they turned around they saw something squatting in the middle of the road. It stared at them, and just as they thought they were going to hit it, it leaped off the road and into the trees. It leaped about 10 meters in the air. The creature was definitely human looking although it wore strange clothes. It was dressed in a green robe of some kind with little pieces of gold on it, and it was either wearing a head crest or it had a row of spikes running from its forehead to the top of its neck. Very frightened the witnesses drove out of the forest and at the same time the mist turned to a thick fog. They pulled over and decided to wait until the fog had cleared, although none of them were too happy about it. As they sat around and waited they suddenly heard a shriek. It sounded like some sort of wild animal and they turned the car on so the headlights would scare it away. The headlights revealed the same creature they had seen earlier. It hid its face from the light and shrieked. Right before the witnesses' eyes, the creature seemed to evaporate into the fog. Within five minutes the fog had gone and the normal rolling mist was back. The witnesses quickly left the area and drove towards the coast.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal About.com, June Archive

Type: E

21.
Location. Guanica Puerto Rico
Date: March 1 2002
Time: 2345
Reinaldo Rios (involved in other encounters) was in his bedroom that night when a large white light suddenly appeared. It flew around the room several times and then hovered. He heard voices coming from the light, which communicated with him. The voice said: "I am your real father." Soon the light transformed itself into a figure resembling that of a little boy it then vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs over America.com
Type: E

22.
Location. Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Date: March 2 2002
Time: 0800A
The witness and his wife were in bed that Saturday morning talking when their 5-year-old daughter came into the bedroom with her baby brother, whose cot is placed under their bedroom window. They heard a strange noise and some green light came into the window. Their daughter looked out the window and reported seeing a "flying car" with four spinning green lights on top. She saw two windows in the vehicle and saw two dark brown faces looking out. His wife saw the craft flying past through the curtains. That same morning, in a large tree near the witness house a strange structure was found. The branches were arranged in a rectangular pen shape, vertical, each approximately 30 to 40 cm long. They found a few smaller sticks scaling down in size from the structure. A piece of concrete slab was found propped up on one corner. The witnesses had never seen this strange structure before and think is some kind of message left by the visitors. (Some kind of bizarre crop circle?). A few nights before they had heard strange noises coming from the kitchen area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

23.
Location. Golasecca Di Novara, Italy
Date: March 2 2002
Time: 2330

Augusto & Maurizia were in their vehicle parked in an open field next to a wooded area having a heated discussion when suddenly a powerful beam of reddish-orange light illuminated the area around them. They rolled down the car window and heard a sharp metallic sound that seemed to be increasing in intensity. They now noticed, behind the beam of light a hovering disc-shaped craft with a central rotating ring, it hovered about a meter from the ground. From the object, a cigar-shaped beam of light emerged; they could see it as the central ring of the craft slowly rotated on its axis. The craft was only about 10 meters away. At this point, and only about 4 meters from the object Augusto saw what appeared to be a gelatinous transparent humanoid-like figure with a visible head, arms and legs. The figure was silvery in color and was very tall, about 3 meters or so. At this point Augusto became concerned and drove away from the area and did not see the object or figure depart. The whole episode lasted about 10 minutes. The metallic noise was heard all throughout the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Alfredo Lissoni, CUN Milano, Michelle Castellano CUN Varese
Type: C

24.
Location. Ramsbottom, Lancashire, England
Date: March 3 2002
Time: morning
Helen Diskin went for a walk in the countryside talking snap shots along the way with her digital camera. Returning home she loaded these into her computer and was intrigued by an odd-looking image. It looked like a luminous figure in an area of no sunlight, skulking amongst the trees. She returned to the site of the photo twice afterward and could find no explanation for the figure. The figure resembled a small helmeted figure that she had not seen when she took the picture of an area of the woods she had thought of as "mysterious."

HC addendum
Source: Helen Diskin, UFO Magazine Vol. 22 # 1
Type: E?

25. Location. Near Trenton New Jersey
Date: March 4 2002
Time: night
Several witnesses were camping outside of town and late at night one of them was attempting to put out the bonfire when he heard the most awful and horrifying scream. It resembled that of an injured dog crossed with a scream of a woman. The witness dropped the flashlight and was joined by another witness. Suddenly out of the woods a hideous and gruesome creature appeared. It did not look human, somewhat satyr-like in appearance and walked on two legs. It had a long tail like a dragon and wings like those unicorns in fantasy books. The beast took several steps towards the witnesses and one of

them picked up and asked and yelled at it and then shone his flashlight at it. The creature then turned towards the bushes and ran away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E

26.
Location. Pichaca, Salta, Argentina
Date: March 9 2002
Time: night
Ceferino Leoncio was cleaning his one room metal shack when suddenly a bright light engulfed the room. He felt a sudden heat as he saw a tiny figure (50 cm) of an angel-like creature materialize in front of him. It slowly moved its small wing-like protrusions and moved around and then suddenly stopped and remained still. It appeared to be a small living human like living being until it appeared to hardened and turn into some type of statue of cherubic appearance. Locals have now built a shrine around the tiny "statue" and call the strange materialization a "religious miracle".

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: F?

27.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: March 16 2002
Time: 2215
Mirna, was watching television alone in her room when she began hearing noises coming from outside, at first she thought it was her dogs playing around with some empty cans. But the noises kept getting louder and louder and she decided to go outside to investigate. Once outside she was stunned to see some type creature that had somehow entered the rabbit cage and was attacking the animals that were making loud unearthly screams. Thinking at first that it was one of the dogs she approached the case but realized that it was a gray colored hairy hunched over creature, that was moving quickly inside the cage. She stepped back and could not understand how the creature had entered the cage, since there wasn't any apparent hole or aperture visible anywhere and the door was firmly closed. Afraid she ran inside her home and notified her son, both then ran out but the creature had mysteriously disappeared. Unnerved, they could not understand how they creature had escaped since the door to the rabbit caged was still firmly locked. Later they could only find a small round hole in the wire only several centimeters in width, not large enough for a creature estimated to have been about 70 to 80 cm in height. Several of the rabbits were found injured and one was dead.

HC addendum

Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

28.
Location. Payogasta, Argentina
Date: March 19 2002
Time: 2000
Young Elizabeth Lera reported seeing a short humanoid with "dark eyes" looking into the building compound from behind a wire fence. It appeared not to have any other facial features and was wearing dark clothing; it wore some type of head covering, which was hard to see because of the darkness. She could only see a pair of large dark eyes on his face that appeared to shine in the darkness. Some more children now arrived and observed as the humanoid move several steps towards them. Another witness, Rene Mamani saw the humanoid run and hide behind some bushes. It seemed to move at very high speed in an unnatural fashion. It seemed to have remained suspended in mid-air for a few seconds. It then seemed to fly through the air and disappeared into some nearby woods. Other students at the school reportedly saw it again on the night of the 20th.

HC addendum
Source: Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni
Type: E

29.
Location. Woodburn, Oregon
Date: March 21 2002
Time: 0300A
The witness was sleeping when she woke up suddenly feeling paralyzed. The witness was completely unable to move or speak. Her next memory was of a strange sensation on her left cheek, which hurt a lot. Unseen "beings" were apparently taking skin samples. Her face was left with a pink fleshy scoop down my left cheek, directly on the cheekbone. A teardrop scar was left on her cheek.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: G?

30.
Location. Bethlehem, Israel
Date: March 21 2002
Time: night
At the besieged Church of The Nativity several awed witnesses have come forward describing the events of Thursday night. That night, a smell of roses filled the sanctuary

as the Daughters of Charity held their evening prayers. "The sweet scent was soon followed by a high musical humming sound and a distinct feeling of warmth emanating from the ceiling." Then, the sisters reported, seeing a glowing beam of light gradually forming the likeness of the Blessed Virgin "like a film coming into focus." Tears were running down her face, and she uttered a prophetic warning. "Time is growing short, and the promised Judgment Day is nearly at hand." One week before the apparition, The Church of the Holy Family was the scene of a ferocious firefight between the Israelis and the Palestinians.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 17
Type: F

31.
Location. Not given
Date: March 21 2002
Time: 2255
16-year old Steven Mizon saw hovering over a street a large oval shaped craft encircled in bright lights and with several lighted windows around its edge. A figure stared down at him from one of the windows. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: A

32.
Location. Cazalla de la Sierra, Spain
Date: March 26 2002
Time: 1500
A pharmaceutical products salesman was returning along a deserted road when he noticed ahead in the distance and in the middle of the roadway an object resembling a shiny pear that was resting on three metallic legs. Somewhat perplexed he approached and noticed two individuals standing on a nearby field. These were over 2 meters in height, wore tight fitting white coveralls and helmets resembling that of the early astronauts. He parked his vehicle and approached the two strange figures on foot. One of the men walked away and entered the shiny pear-shaped craft while the other remained behind. Knowing that these men were "not from this earth" he still asked the remaining humanoid if he needed any assistance. He felt that as he approached the strange pair he had been in some type of a trance and seemed to have floated over the road. The humanoid answered and appeared genuinely happy as to his offer of assistance but said that everything was in order. He also added that the area was very beautiful and also added: "Humans don't know what they have. Where we come from we don't have such beautiful scenes, they disappeared a long time ago." The astounded witness managed to ask the humanoid where he was from and was told that they hailed

from another dimension, a concept that humans have not yet assimilated. The humanoid smiled as he answered the question. The humanoid then bid goodbye and walked towards the nearby shiny pear shaped object, he then disappeared inside of it. The craft then emitted a loud whistling sound and disappeared at very high speed towards some nearby cliffs. The witness described the humanoids as about 2.50 meters in height, wide chests and heavy set, thin legs. Generally human features, but somewhat "refined" or sharpened features. The suits were very tight fitting made of an apparent synthetic material resembling plastic. Their eyes were very light almost white and their speech was hesitant & accented. Also their movements seemed kind of clumsy.

HC addendum
Source: J M Garcia, Francisco Padron, Spain
Type: B

33.
Location. Pringle Lake, Texas
Date: March 28 2002
Time: 1100A
Mark Hakemack and a friend had taken an airboat out on the NW side of the lake to do a little redfish fishing. The day was kind of hazy, with broken cloud cover. They had caught several trout and were just chatting when he hooked up a large redfish while playing with the fish, Mark happened to glance upwards and saw a large bird-like creature emerge from a cloudbank. His friend saw it too, after about 20 to 25 seconds it flew behind cloud cover again. The strange creature was grayish in color and the profile of a raptor, short neck/head, no legs sticking out behind, and no long tail feathers. Mark could not take his eyes off it. He estimated the wingspan to have been 10' to 14 ' in overall. It appeared to be soaring on the wind, although, he did see it give a couple of light "flaps" with its wings. The witness could only relate this to the legendary "Thunderbird" legend.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

34.
Location. Sevilla, Spain
Date: March 30 2002
Time: late night
The witness to the March 26 case was at home with his wife and was getting ready to sleep when he heard footsteps coming from patio area outside his chalet. Armed with a club, he opened the door and was stunned to see the same two tall heavyset humanoids he had encountered 4 days before. One of the humanoids was kneeling on the ground as if inspecting something on the soil, the other one upon hearing the door open, turned and quickly assured the witness not to fear that they were not here to harm him. Stunned, the witness invited the two humanoids in the house for some refreshments (!).

These declined the invitation telling that they had to go already. Using the same clumsy movements both humanoids walked towards the rear of the house where the witness noticed the same shiny metallic pear shaped craft on the ground. They entered the object, which quickly left at high speed. The witness's wife awakened by the voices was able to see the two humanoids from a second story window, and described them in the same way.

HC addendum
Source: Francisco Padron, Jose Manuel Garcia, Spain
Type: B

35.
Location. Los Cipreses, Chile
Date: March 31 2002
Time: noon
During a local UFO congress 24 persons in three groups entered a dimensional gateway that appeared by itself over the terrain. It was kind of a dome, a luminous archway measuring four by four meters. The participants lost their materiality without disappearing completely. Upon entering, they met several human-like alien characters with large baldheads and wearing robes that waited within and received information. According to sources the contact experience was "dimensional" it was like crossing into a different reality. The 24 participants were "all professionals, college students of high intellectual levels, mostly Chileans," and some were members of Grupo Rama, a New Age association.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 16, quoting Camilo Valdivieto
Type: G or F?

36.
Location. Tbilissi Georgia
Date: April 2002
Time: night
A man entered the local St David church and reported that "a phantom with wings" had approached him and predicted an earthquake that indeed took place on April 25 2002, devastating areas of central Georgia.

HC addendum
Source: Pravda
Type: E?

37.
Location. Near Macon, Georgia
Date: April 2002
Time: 2300
Three friends were awakened by loud banging noises and bellowing sounds coming from outside. One of the men ran to the bathroom and looked out the window to see a figure run by and squat in the nearby bushes. He described the creature as about 3 ft tall, hairy with what appeared to be horns on its head and hands; he could not see a face. Others in the neighborhood heard the banging noises.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com and direct witness Communication.
Type: E

38.
Location. Belvedere di Tezze, Italy
Date: April 26 2002
Time: evening
A 20-year old woman was returning home one night when she noticed some bright lights nearby of an unknown origin. She followed the lights in her car until she stopped near a local pizzeria. She saw the light near the ground and within the lights two tall slender human like figures wearing some type of headgear. Since she was carrying a camera she was able to snap a quick picture. The figures then vanished. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Gruppo Accademico Ufologico Scandicci quoting "Il giornale di Vicenza"
Type: E?

39.
Location. Puente Santamaria, Colon, Argentina
Date: early May 2002
Time: early morning
Two young men observed a dark object descend towards the ground about 100 meters away. According to the two witnesses from the craft descended a small humanoid, orange in color. Very scared they both ran from the area and reported their experience to others.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting Semanario Colon
Type: B

40.
Location. Merceditas, Colon, Argentina
Date: early May 2002
Time: evening
An elderly couple was walking along National Route # 8 when about 800 meters from their location they noticed a very strong light. The light descended next to a puddle at about 70 meters from the witness. Both then saw two very short orange colored humanoids that moved in very agile movements near the object. Terrified they walked away and upon looking back saw a bright glow on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting Semanario Colon
Type: C

41.
Location. Barangay, Philippines
Date: May 2002
Time: night
Several local residents reported seeing a bizarre creature described as an "aswang" reputed to be a winged vampire type creature, it reportedly had red glowing eyes, long black hair, and was wearing a white flowing gown. It was seen perched on top of a bamboo tree. Residents at nearby Roxas reported seeing a similar creature. The police was called but a search failed to locate anything.

HC addendum
Source: Akasico.com
Type: E

42.
Location. Alvear, La Pampa Argentina
Date: May 3 2002
Time: near midnight
Several young men were returning home late at night along a deserted roadway when suddenly out of nowhere a female figure wearing a light flowing gown and with long black hair appeared in front of them. The strange figure was very pale and appeared elderly and repeatedly asked for assistance from the men in a strange urgent tone. Terrified the men ran from the area and later returned with additional witnesses but they could find no trace of the strange apparition.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E?

43.
Entry removed

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G

44.
Location. Jacinto Arauz, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: May 29 2002
Time: midnight
Irma Rick watched a rotating luminous object descend close to the ground next to a grain silo; it gave off a powerful bluish light through some openings around its circumference. It hovered close to the ground. Through an opening a strange creature was seen to descend to the ground. It was described as having an elongated semi-transparent white body; it also had an elongated head. She could not see any eyes or legs on the creature as it stood motionless next to the craft. She observed the creature and object for about 5 minutes until she dropped the flashlight she was carrying. Afraid she left the area and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: Gloria Raquel Coluchi, El Dragon Invisible
Type: B

45.
Location. Lembang Bandung, Indonesia
Date: May 30 2002
Time: 2315
The witness was driving his motorcycle across a highland area when he spotted some flashing lights overhead and then noticed a silvery disc-shaped craft descend low over some nearby graves at a cemetery. The craft had blue and orange flashing lights around its rim. There was no sound as the craft apparently emitted a beam of light towards the ground and levitated what appeared to be some dead bodies onboard the object. (!) The witness was apparently paralyzed and was unable to move. The craft then shot away at a 45-degree angle and disappeared from sight. When that happened the witness left the scene.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

46.
Location. Houston, Texas
Date: late May 2002
Time: afternoon
The witness was at the local electric company in order to pay a bill when she decided to use the restrooms. Sitting in the stall she then noticed on the side of the wall of the stall what appeared to be a face lit up in a dull light. When the witness looked directly at the "face" it vanished. She described is as having large round eyes no visible nose and a slit-like mouth. (A peeping tom alien?)

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E?

47.
Location. General Acha, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: early June 2002
Time: various
A resident of the Oeste neighborhood informed newspaper sources that a short green-colored dwarf like entity has appeared twice on her property: once in the morning and once in the afternoon. When her husband ran out responding to her screams, the mysterious entity vanished by rapidly climbing up a tree. All versions agree in that the entity is short in stature. Another resident added that it moved so quickly that it was hard to describe it. In the same area mysterious cattle mutilations have also been reported.

HC addendum
Source: Loren Coleman in UFO Updates
Type: E

48.
Location. Ojo De Agua, Argentina
Date: June 2002
Time: afternoon
Several passengers onboard two farm micro buses reported seeing a very tall dark man like figure that appeared to be wearing a tight fitting diver's outfit standing on a nearby field. Nearby numerous mysterious animal mutilations have been reported. The figure was silent and was quickly lost from sight as the buses moved away.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso

Type: E

49.
Location. Near Tampa, Florida
Date: June 2002
Time: night
A man and three of his friends reported encountering two bizarre chupacabra type creatures one stood about 3-4 ft tall, the other looked to be about 6 ft tall. Both had large glowing red eyes and spikes starting from the head to the back. They scurried away into a wooded area. (They were to have further encounters in August).

HC addendum
Source: Art Bell.com
Type: E

50.
Location. Antalya, Turkey
Date: June 5 2002
Time: afternoon
Approximately 45 witnesses claimed they saw an UFO in the Santral district landing on the backyard of the Fatma Primary School. Several students including Murat Esici age 11 saw an alien emitting red rays from his eyes come out of the object. His hands and feet were metallic. He had a very big head and was about 1.80 meters in height. Esici temporarily lost her voice immediately after the sighting. Students Zeynep Cpnar and Nalan Donmez also claimed they san an unusual craft and an alien beside it. "His eyes and hands were red and a red light was emitting from his eyes." The children were overcome with shock after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Sirius UFO Space Sciences Research Center Intl
Type: B

51.
Location. Polonnauruwa, Sri Lanka
Date: June 8 2002
Time: 2200
Approximately 50 to 70 eyewitnesses saw a UFO flying at about 100 meters above ground level. The object was silent and briefly landed emitting a bright flash like light. When it was close to the ground the object emitted a buzzing sound. Three other witnesses saw three 2 ft tall creatures than when approached ran into the jungle and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC and News Sources
Type: D

52.
Location. Polonnaruwa, Sir Lanka
Date: June 9 2002
Time: 2012
Two witnesses went to a bath on a nearby river when they heard a loud thundering sound and a UFO appeared. The craft landed nearby and two, 2 ft tall "aliens" emerged from the object. One of the humanoids flung a small fluorescent fireball like object that flew over a house and vanished. Soon the craft and humanoids disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC & News Reports
Type: B

53.
Location. Trincomalee, Sri Lanka
Date: June 10 2002
Time: 1900
Witnesses saw a mysterious light in the sky and others saw a large disc shaped object land nearby. Three humanoids only about 2 ft tall emerged from the craft and disappeared into the forest when approached. The object also left.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC and News Reports
Type: B

54.
Location. Chantilly, Virginia
Date: June 10 2002
Time: night
The witness was awakened during the night with a sense of some presence in the room. Looking toward the door, he saw, fading quickly, something, which almost had the appearance of a hologram. Next, shadows appeared outside the windows in an erratic shape. At first he thought the shadows to be from trees moving in a strong wind. The appearance was of a storm blowing the limbs to create these shadows outside the window. However, there was no storm. He looked at the adjacent window on the side of the house facing opposite and there was no wind at all. In fact there was no trees positioned in such a way to cast a shadow. He opened the blinds to see what might be

causing the shadows. He then saw what seemed to be a hologram with the shape of two small eyes moving erratically outside the window. Frightened he closed the blinds. Two weeks later he was awakened by a humming sound and again saw the erratic shadows outside the window. He watched the shadows for 10-15 minutes and then called the police. The police found no signs of any intrusion in the yard. When the police left the witness walked toward the door facing the back porch and saw a large burst of bluish white light. It looked unnatural, almost like a laser. He has not seen the "shadows" again.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

55.
Location. Ataliva Roca, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: June 11 2002
Time: 1930
A worker at a local drainage project was sitting and guarding some machinery when he noticed a short greenish colored humanoid figure that was approaching his location from a nearby field. The witness became concerned and drove away from the area in the construction equipment and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

56.
Location. Eduardo Castex, La Pampa Argentina
Date: June 12 2002
Time: afternoon
Two girls of a local school encountered a short greenish humanoid figure in the playing yard. The figure was standing up and appeared to be raising its arms up to the sky. Terrified the two girls retreated into the school and watched the figure scurry away into some nearby woods. Around the same time a local farmer found a strangely mutilated hog in his farm.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

57.

Location. Chasico, Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Date: June 12 2002
Time: afternoon
Hugo Deluca and several other workers were parked in a bus in an isolated area when they spotted about 20 meters away a short, 1.20 meters tall, bipedal figure completely covered in gray hair. It walked upright like a man and then scurried away into some woods vanishing from sight. The area had been hit with animal mutilations around the same time.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

58.
Location. Castex, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: June 13 2002
Time: night
A 70-year old man had gone to his driveway to check on a flat tire in his car when a short light green colored humanoid suddenly appeared next to him. It had large round ears, and two reddish luminous eyes. Its body was thin and almost triangular in shape. The witness attempted to yell out but was suddenly unable to speak and at the same time strange warmth invaded his body. Several seconds later the humanoid vanished and the witness returned to normal. He reported the incident to the police.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

59.
Location. La Laguna, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: June 14 2002
Time: afternoon
Several youngster had gone into the fields in order to obtain some firewood when they saw sitting on a clearing in the woods two human like figures, all dressed in black. They sat facing each other, one looking towards the east the other towards the west, unmoving. Unnerved by the sight the juveniles ran from the area. The next day the father of one of the boys found two dead cows at the site, but could find no trace of the strange pair. Days later a sheep and a horse were found dead and strangely mutilated in the nearby location of El Cardonal.

HC addendum
Source: Gloria Raquel Coluchi, El Dragon Invisible
Type: E

60.
Location. De Kalb, Illinois
Date: June 15 2002
Time: 0030A
The witness was sitting in his family room watching TV when he noticed a bright flash of light outside the window. He saw the flash several times and decided to check his backyard there he saw a circular light moving around in circles. The light began to get closer; scared he ran inside his home and called a friend on the phone. He then quickly ran outside and saw the circle getting closer, he noticed that it had a purplish color to it and it began to descend towards the ground. He became nauseous and dizzy and collapsed on to the ground. He tried to crawl to the house but was unable to move. He turned his head and saw the purplish object on the ground and what appeared to be a door opening up. He then heard a squeaking noise and saw a tall and a short figure standing by a door of the object. The two figures started to move towards him, walking in a strange bopping fashion. They were of a dark complexion with a bumpy texture, other than that they resembled normal human beings. The shorter figure approached and picked up the witness' camera and stared at it. He then looked at the taller figure and handed it to him. The taller of the two looked at the camera and then at the witness. The witness then heard loud unpleasant shrieks coming from the taller figure, which then gave the camera back to the shorter figure, which covered the camera with his hand, seconds later a light began to emerge from their hands. Then they stopped, threw the camera aside and began to walk towards the witness. They reached his side and started to examine his body. A dog began to bark from inside the house and the shorter figure put out his hand and the dog stopped barking. At this point the witness began to vomit. After about a minute he began to relax and to breathe better. When he turned his head he realized that the two figures and the purple spherical object were now gone. The next day he had a very severe headache.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: B

61.
Location. San Juan, Argentina
Date: June 20 2002
Time: evening
At a location where the body of a strangely mutilated carcass of a cow was found two witnesses reported seeing a small creature with large glowing slanted eyes and about one meter in height. Later in the same area, members of the Gimenez family after investigating noises and a strong odor coming from a wooded area found a mutilated cow and also watched a short humanoid with glowing eyes scurrying away into the woods.

HC addendum

Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

62.
Location. Manuel Rodriguez, Calama, Chile
Date: June 22 2002
Time: after midnight
A bizarre creature was spotted at a local housing complex on San Antonio Street. Witnesses reported that it resembled an ape and it jumped all over the roof. It passed right in front of the witness, Maria Gavia's window and then it came back making all manner of noise. The creature was able to make very long jumps, unlike any a human could. It jumped and landed on the neighbor's roof and then it left the area. Neighborhood dogs acted scared and began howling. Others described the creature as about 1.5 meters tall, stocky in build with bright red eyes. It made a lot of noise. Others reportedly chased the creature.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center, quoting El Mercurio de Calama
Type: E

63.
Location. Angencia Realico, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: June 23 2002
Time: late night
Several hunters returning to a local ranch spotted about 50 meters away two large glowing reddish eyes staring at them. They turned off their flashlight and approached closer on foot, about 30 meters away they again saw the reddish eyes on a dark creature that appeared to be standing on top of an apparently dead animal. One of the hunters shone its flashlight on the figure again and saw a figure about 40 cm in height that quickly ran from the area at very high speed. The creature disappeared into the brush. At the scene, a dead and mutilated young heifer. Other mutilations were reported in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

64.
Location. Rancul, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: June 25 2002
Time: 2020

Two young men, Nestor Pinto and Daniel Gatica were walking on a field when they encountered a short man-like figure with huge pointy ears and long dangling arms standing near some brush. The figure scurried into the brush and disappeared and at the same time the two witnesses ran away from the area and did not see the strange dwarf again.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

65.
Location. Bavaria, Germany (exact location not given)
Date: June 25 2002
Time: night
The witness had stayed up late watching the soccer game as was in his bedroom when suddenly there was a coldness around him that made him shiver. He noticed that his audio capabilities were somehow enhanced and he was able to hear sounds that previously he was unable to hear. He then heard a noise outside his door and went out to investigate. The noise became louder as he approached the door. He then heard footsteps and opened the door. A very small man with a somewhat deformed body that was smiling at him confronted the witness. He looked straight ahead and then stared at the witness. His next memory was of waking up in his bed in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: Unsolved Mysteries.com
Type: E

66.
Location. Tunkhannock, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania
Date: June 26 2002
Time: 2105
The primary witness had stepped out on his back porch when his attention was drawn to two huge black "birds" which were approaching from the north. His first impression was they were Herons, but soon realized that the color was wrong, and "they were huge, much larger than any bird I have ever seen." The two huge birds landed at the top of a very tall coniferous tree. The witness stated that the wingspan appeared to be wider than the branches, jest below where they had landed. The body size was estimated to be about six feet from head to tail. The oddest feature was the shape of the wings, which according to the witness appeared to be bat-like. The tree where the "birds" landed seemed as though it would break from their weight. The witness yelled for others in the house to come outside to look. Another family member was able to see the huge black birds as they passed overhead, and headed for some woods. After checking the size of the branches where the birds had landed, the witness estimated that the wingspan would have been close to 12 feet or somewhat larger.

HC addendum
Source: Stan Gordon
Type: E

67.
Location. Marldon Hill, Paington, England
Date: June 26 2002
Time: 2357
A couple were walking near a local historic monument (a windmill) and they drew closer to monument they heard a low whirling noise. The noise progressed to a high-pitched whining, almost out of hearing range. Then they saw a mysterious glow coming from the dark side of the windmill, and then to their astonishment they saw 5 or 6 shadow like figures standing in front of the windmill. Startled the two began to run back towards the main road. The woman looked back and saw the figures become engulfed by a bright light and disappear, and then everything became quiet.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Sightings UK
Type: E?

68.
Location. Adelia Maria, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: July 3 2002
Time: 2100
Pedro and Estela Moine had decided to visit the business district of town called Barrio Norte and crossed the old railroad yard through a pedestrian pathway that ran through a pasture area between some silos, old railroad depots and abandoned wreckage. As the couple moved through the premises they suddenly became aware of a strange and incomprehensible conversation between many voices. Startled, they stopped walking moved a few meters more and then heard the voices again which now sounded like strange "O" sounds. Pedro looked toward the silos and was able to see resembling humanoid but lacking upper and lower extremities. Despite the pleas of his wife, Pedro ran several meters toward an inner alley in the silo plant, being able to make out some 45 meters to the west and in profile---the entity, which acting surprised, avoided the encounter and moved again to the north. However, what filled the witnesses with wonderment was that the creature did so as though flying or floating without touching the facilities it passed. Pedro and Estela ran after it. It was thus that the man managed to see the entity apparently hiding behind the control room of the truck scale. Pedro ran toward it and was again startled to see the apparition rising as a plane taking off, flying at an altitude of 5 meters and disappearing behind a large metal shed. Bewildered, both witnesses called out, but were unable to see anything else. Pedro Moine as "a thing with human shape" described the apparition. It had some sort of light, although he could not say if reflected or self-generated, although he tends to believe the latter, since it was a

nebulous whitish light, which kept him from making out details. The entire mass of the apparition appeared to be a body covered from head to toe in some sort of mantle, which he described as though it wore a hat, but covered with some kind of long raincoat reaching down to what he took to be its feet. He added that the "conversational sounds" repeated themselves in three separate occasions at various intensities. They were like conversations in a strange language.

HC addendum
Source: Mario Luis Bracamonte, C.O.R, Rio Cuarto Argentina
Type: E

69.
Location. Jerusalem, Israel
Date: July 6 2002
Time: night
A remote TV camera picked up images of "orbs seen on the corner to the right of the Wailing Wall." They seemed to have facial features almost like a ghost, reported investigator Charlotte LeFevre. The orbs were described as "sharp and distinct". The orbs were next to the women's prayer area in front of the Wall. Other strange phenomena, has been reported in the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 29
Type: F?

70.
Location. Villa Elisa, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: July 13 2002
Time: 2300
A young woman fainted from nervous shock after having an alleged closed encounter with "some sort of green dwarf". This occurred---enveloped in darkness---along Misioneros Salesianos Street very close to several houses. An ambulance was called and apparently transported the witness who was in shock.

HC addendum
Source: Gloria Coluchi
Type: E

71.
Location. Patna, India
Date: July 21 2002
Time: night
Several residents claim they've been bitten or scratched by a "black monkey-like creature with colored lights flashing from its eyes." Resident Pawan Kumar Niyogi who

was sleeping on the terrace of his house claims "a 5 ft tall monkey-like creature" attacked him. He said: "I was terrified and thought my life was going to end but it merely scratched me on the shoulder before jumping off the roof." Local residents are conducting night vigils and carrying torches to guard their homes.

HC addendum
Source: Ananova, Ufoupdates.
Type: E

72.
Location. Chajan, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: July 21 2002
Time: 2300
Police officer Guillermo Arias was on routine patrol through a rural area when he heard over the radio that his colleagues in arms over at Achiras were seeing lights in sectors of said community, and that they were heading towards Chajan along National Route 8. At the wheel of the police patrol van, he managed to see a formation of 7 lights in the distance and decided to drive 10 km along a rural dirt road. When he had covered said distance, he noticed, not without surprise, that the engine of his vehicle sputtered and died, causing the police car to strike the edge of a guardrail. Simultaneously, the lights on the van's dashboard began turning on and off randomly, the police radio went haywire and its dial displayed the random shifting of the frequencies while the cabin became filled with an acrid odor, as though of burnt wiring, and the interior lights and stop indicator, which were broken, began lighting on and off. Seized by fear, Arias leaped from the van and walked away a few meters down the road, losing his cellular phone in the escape. The darkness was total, when suddenly, amid the confusing situation; an immense light emerged from a field adjacent to the road as a triangular object rose majestically into the air. Now Arias condition went from fear to abject terror as he saw what he described as a real "floating city" some 200 meters long with a long row of windows (perhaps as many as 100). Arias claims having seen something move behind them, describing the movement as "TV sets which make lines and shadows", which he defined as "non-human", and that many beams of light came out of the giant triangle, aimed at the ground. The event lasted 2-3 seconds, but to Arias it felt like an eternity. The object suddenly rose and sped away, vanishing behind the hills of a local field. As the object moved away, the whole area was lit up like daytime and there was an afterglow that lasted another 20 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: C.O.R., Circulo Ovnilogico Riocuartense, Argentina
Type: A

73.
Location. Waconia, Minnesota
Date: July 26 2002
Time: 0300A

The young witness was sleeping in the backyard with his sister when he suddenly woke up. He then noticed that the side of the tent that faced the wetlands and lake was lit up. Looking towards the light he saw a shadowy torso and arm of a humanoid figure that seemed to be moving around within the light. He watched for 30 seconds and saw the figure move the fingers of his hands. The witness became frightened and hid in his sleeping bag. He came out about an hour later and the light and strange figure were completely gone.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

74.
Location. Sedona, Arizona
Date: July 28 2002
Time: 0310A
In a wooded area the witness saw what appeared to be a figure glowing all white, with black "straight" eyes; and black diagonal/diamond strip of "clothing" on top. He stood staring at the figure for 20 seconds and then left. Prior to seeing the figure the witness had seen lights in a large oval shaped pattern in the sky.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

75.
Location. Tahmoor, Queensland, Australia
Date: July 28 2002
Time: 1730
Three girls had decided to visit the rooftop as they did the prior evening watching for satellites. It was dusk and the girls had a good vantage point looking towards the east. With them they had a pair of binoculars and a pair of walkie-talkies. The girls noticed that a large orange light appeared approximately 15 degrees above the eastern horizon. The anomaly was noted to have fluctuated in colors of orange, yellow, white and pale blue. At fist they thought of an arriving airplane, but then a second light appeared approximately 50 degrees south of the first anomaly, and about 10 degrees above the horizon. This much smaller anomaly began to perform some unusually maneuvering; from a stationary position it accelerated at least 5 degrees closer to the ground surface at an approximate 45-60 degree angle within a matter of a single second. The first anomaly then began to move slowly towards the north. At this stage they partially lost view of it as it moved behind a tree. Then a third anomaly appeared in a valley-like region of the horizon. According to the witnesses, this third object appeared to have "landed" on the ground surface. The object was then viewed through the binoculars and presented in great detail; the object was described as a gray saucer with interchanging

colors of green, red/orange, blue/purple and white rotating around the rim. Thy also noted the trees being slightly illuminated by this extraordinary phenomenon. They were suddenly distracted by someone on their walkie-talkie saying, "Identify yourself." This was followed by some unusual voices communicating in a foreign language. Around 1830 the girls were then called down to have dinner. At about 2030 the girls re-established their places on the roof after dinner. To their surprise, the third ground-based object was still present. Unexpectedly a yellow beam of light ascended a few meters above the object and suddenly deviated its course towards the three girls. "It was like an orange, yellowy bright light shining on us from far away." The light shone on them for a period of about half a minute. At this point, it is not clear how one of the girls ended up on the ground. She became extremely hysterical and ran inside. The other two girls quickly followed her. That evening all three girls had stomach pains. One of them could not sleep and did not go to school the next day. Another of the girls woke up the next morning with her nose bleeding. She also mentioned that she had seen a strange small human like figure in her bedroom.

HC addendum
Source: The Australian UFO Research Network
Type: D or F?

76.
Location. Punta Alta, Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Date: July 29 2002
Time: early morning
Local residents have seen a strange figure, which they described as resembling a "shroud". The apparitions, which always occur in the early morning hours, have become so common that in recent days several neighbors have stayed up late to see them, and it is thus that they were able to confirm the simultaneous presence of up to 2 such beings, as well as red lights flying over the area. All the witnesses whether individuals or in a group, agree that the entities are nebulous and glowing, with a pair of red eyes being clearly identifiable, and glassy faces (as if transparent). Their movements are smooth and they always appear from behind the sand dunes, as though "coming form the Naval Base." Most witnesses agree that they show a great interest in the water tanks located above the roofs, and that they do not flee upon detecting the presence of local residents---rather, they stare at them fixedly for some minutes. Deep silence is perceived during the observations and "the air appears to become still" and neither heat nor cold can be felt---only a sensation of warmth, as if the beings emanated heat. Witnesses also state that things appear to be darker when "the shroud" appears, as though ambient lighting were dimmed. Another curious fact is the large number of cats and dogs who report to the place where the sightings occur and sit down to observe it in silence, in a state resembling a trance. A series of semi-circular prints have been found in the dunes, not very deep, with 15-20 cm separations in some cases and 30-50 cm in others. The locals have identified them as the strange being's footprints. Efforts have been made to photograph the "shroud", but all images, despite the use of different cameras appear exposed. One witness who approached the site to witness the phenomenon took two photos of the prints in the afternoon and decided to stay with the group of people hoping to see the "shroud", managing to take some photos of same and record the new prints which appeared in the dunes after the sighting. A completely uncommon print was

found at the site---but the residents aren't sure if it's related to the phenomenon: it has the shape of a five-fingered claw. One witness tried to make use of his carbine's telescopic sight to see the figure in greater detail, but "when he tried to focus on it, he could see nothing_it was a though it could only be seen with the unaided eye."

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, IHU, Christian Quintero and O A Mario Proyecto Condor
Type: C or E?

77.
Location. Arroyo Pareja, Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Date: July 30 2002
Time: 0530A
27-year old Mariela Baigorri reported seeing a strange figure that floated in front of her house. She had woken up early that morning and was getting ready to mount her bicycle when she saw behind the fence something floating in mid-air. It appeared to be a figure wearing a flowing white transparent tunic, with bright red eyes and undefined facial features. Feeling no fear she decided to approach it. She felt as if the figure waited for her and was observing her. At this point Mariela felt some fear and began reciting the Lord's Prayer. The figure suddenly moved back and disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Carlos Corrales Morey, Vision Ovni, Argentina
Type: E

78.
Location. Arroyo Pareja, Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Date: July 31 2002
Time: 1845
23-year old Julian Pereyra was in his vehicle when he observed two red spheres flying slowly over some nearby woods, they seemed to descend and disappear behind the trees. 15 minutes later, Pereyra, accompanied by several other witnesses approached the area and observed what they described a tall floating figure wearing a white glowing cape like outfit, it seemed to glide silently over a field. It had what appeared to be a visor at face level and two beams of red light emerged from where the eyes would have been. The witnesses watched the strange figure glide over the fields for about 30 minutes. Curiously numerous local dogs and cats approached and also watched the figure in fascination. The lights and figure disappeared into the distance. In another occasion Pereyra and some of his family members encountered the strange humanoid and felt a strange sensation as if the wind had suddenly stopped, they felt as they were inside a vacuum or "bubble." Strange tracks have been reportedly found in the area also.

HC addendum
Source: Diario La Nueva Provincia, Bahia Blanca, Argentina

Type: C?

79.
Location. La Cienaga, Pocri, Panama
Date: early August 2002
Time: night
Luis Alfredo Diaz reported hearing loud noises coming from the terraced patio where the kitchen was located, going to investigate he found his cat apparently dead with two obvious holes on the neck and some blood on the floor. Before finding the cat he had called his wife, Maria de Los Santos Barrios. As his wife stood in front of him a panic stricken look came over her face, turning around he was confronted by a bizarre 1-meter tall humanoid that had jumped to the center of the patio. The creature was described as thin, covered with dark hair, with large pointed ears that almost covered its face, it had very large eyes and extremely strong hind legs resembling that of a kangaroo. Terrified he ran to his son's bedroom and carried him outside yelling for his neighbors. A search failed to locate anything.

HC addendum
Source: Panamanian Paranormal Forum
Type: E

80.
Location. Near Waterville Valley, New Hampshire
Date: August 2002
Time: night
The same witness involved in a similar encounter last year was again camping in the same area when he again heard a noise. Shining the light in the direction of the sound he again saw the same creature. The creature sat there crouched by the trees staring at the witness. The witness walked slowly towards it, he got to within 20 ft when it just jumped backward and disappeared. He described the creature as about five to six ft in height, gray in color. It was totally naked. It had human features, but more leathery, and its face was very wide, its eyes were huge and even though they reflected light, they still looked black, resembling two intensely black marbles. Its legs were very muscular, but turned backwards, like a bird. Other hikers in the area have reported encountering little brown men on some of the more isolated trails.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archives, November 2002
Type: E

81.
Location. Jacinto Arauz, La Pampa, Argentina

Date: August 1 2002
Time: late evening
64-year old Raul Dorado was touring some fields when he heard a loud sound on two occasions, like a whirlwind, which drew his attention. The third time he saw something he describes as a green circle with three legs hovering over him. At that moment Dorado fell to the ground, and according to his story, he carried a shotgun, binoculars and a cellular phone, the latter, which was taken from his hand, and he could clearly see being sucked into the object, which was apparently at low altitude. His next recollection was seeing the object disappear toward the east. Dorado remained at the location for an hour before being able to rise and walk back to his car, returning to town in a state of shock. He had to be hospitalized. Later when calls were placed to the (abducted) cellular phone someone would pick up and heavy breathing could be heard. Later on the phone was apparently disconnected.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, quoting Diario La Arena, La Pampa
Type: G?

82.
Location. Montour Ridge, Northumberland, Pennsylvania
Date: August 2 2002
Time: 1730
A man named Todd Sees went up the mountain to look for pre-season deer. He told his wife that he would be home by noon. He rode his 4-wheeler up the power line behind his home. He never returned. A search party composed of local police, state police and volunteers searched for Sees. The 4-wheeler was found on the top of the mountain near a power-line. Tracking dogs could find nothing to go on around the 4-wheeler. The search went on for 2 days and over 6 miles of mountain was covered from top to bottom. Then, in the evening of the 2nd day, his body was found in a hard to reach wooded area. He was wearing his underwear. He was emaciated---not bloated. He was pale and had an expression of horror on his face. When he went up the mountain he was fully dressed, boots, camo-vest, hat, socks, pants. 3 people, on one farm, said they saw a large round bright object just above the power-lines at the time of the disappearance. It was silent, it did not move for about 10 to 15 minutes. It suddenly went up and suddenly stopped. A light shone down and something was pulled up into the light. It then went straight up, hesitated again, and then went west over the Susquehanna River and out of sight. More specifically a farmer saw an object above Montour Ridge at the power lines, on top of the mountain, it was round and very still over the lines. Suddenly it moved what looked like a few hundred feet to the east, it stopped and a beam of blue and white light shone to the ground. What was seen next was very unnerving, he saw what appeared to be a man suspended in the light, he was being pulled up head first, he was moving his arms slowly in the light. What looked like a man was pulled up into the bottom of the craft. A few seconds later it started shuddering, then went west very fast, stopped briefly, and then went straight up and out of sight. Also three fishermen saw the craft. The FBI is supposedly also investigating. (Debated as a hoax, who would? and for what purpose?).

HC addendum
Source: Rense, UFO updates, NUFORC
Type: G?

83.
Location. Florida, exact location not given
Date: August 7 2002
Time: 0503A
The witness was in his room when he heard a sound out in his backyard. He went out to see and there was nothing to see. When he came back to his room, there was a figure standing outside of his window, the figure was shadowy and it resembled a "typical" gray alien. He ran outside armed with his pellet gun and as he opened the door he saw it disappearing into the woods in front of the house. It was gray in color, hairless and the head was slightly larger than normal.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

84.
Location. Mt.Ciosek, Poland
Date: August 11 2002
Time: 1500
Researcher Robert Lesniakiewicz was out in a wooded area looking for mushrooms when suddenly he felt an unusual quiet in the area, the birds seemed to stop singing and the insects had stopped chirping. Almost simultaneously he heard a whistle coming from somewhere in front of him that was initially high-pitched and then declined in volume. He noticed an "invisible" something or somebody that seemed to be parting some tree branches just about 30 meters from his location. Seconds later he heard a second identical whistle, this time coming from behind him. Lesniakiewicz had the distinct impression that someone invisible was stalking him and trying to surround him. He could feel whistles and movement all around him but could not see anything physical. After a few terrifying minutes everything suddenly returned to normal, with the familiar bird and insect sounds now back in focus. He searched around but could not find any logical explanation as to what had occurred. (Brings to mind the attack on a woman by invisible "aliens" in the Lorie Valley, France back in 1950).

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness (Robert Lesniakiewicz)
Type: F?

85.

Location. Sant' Omero, Italy
Date: August 13 2002
Time: 2030
In an isolated road two witnesses inside a vehicle watched a bizarre "monster" like creature crossing the road ahead of them. The strange creature stopped briefly to stare at them with two large black eyes, it moved very quickly and "diagonally" disappearing into the nearby brush. Two other witnesses reported hearing strange noises coming from a wooded area in the same area.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Di Rado, CUN
Type: E

86.
Location. Fuerte Alto, Argentina
Date: August 13 2002
Time: night
Hearing a loud ruckus coming from the goat pen, 14-year Ariel Gonzalez summoned his guard dogs and went to investigate. As he approached the pen the dogs refused to go any further and began to emit an unearthly howl. Climbing on top of a small hill he looked inside the pen and was horrified to see a bizarre creature that had climbed on top of a goat. He described it as a short hairy humanoid with large glowing red eyes and shiny white sharp fangs protruding out of its mouth. The creature jumped down from the moribund goat and disappeared into some nearby woods. Several of the animals were found dead and bloodless and mysterious three toed footprints were found on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso
Type: E

87.
Location. Ilha De Colares, Amazonia, Brazil
Date: August 15 2002
Time: night
Two men were reportedly attacked in a wooded area by a short powerfully built creature covered with black hair and with glowing red eyes. It had three sharp "talons" that injured both men, one of them critically. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Daniel Rebisso & Carlos Alberto Machado
Type: E

88.
Location. Colon, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: August 18 2002
Time: night
In an area where strange cattle mutilations had been reported a man, 54-year old, Ignacio Gallego was driving his tractor in a field when a bizarre humanoid ran in front of his tractor and stopped. It was a short creature with luminous red eyes, upon seeing the witness it emitted a loud shriek. At that moment from an undetermined location on the creature's body a bright sphere of light emerge and rapidly approached the witness becoming larger as it did, it struck Gallego on the head knocking him down from the tractor. The creature then disappeared. Gallego was hospitalized with a dark green bruise to his right temple area.

HC addendum
Source: Georgina Pernuzzi, Argentina
Type: E

89.
Location. Detroit, Michigan
Date: August 19 2002
Time: 0600A
During a stormy morning the witness was driving to work when a flash of light made him look up over the nearby Fisher building about 50 stories up. The building has a big red ball lit up on top. Around it he saw several huge winged figures, to big to be birds. It appeared they were startled from the lighting as they flew in a boomerang type formation. They were surrounded by a yellow glow at first and then a red glow as they drifted southeast. They had appeared to take off from the top of the building.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

90.
Location. Wolfsgraben, Austria
Date: August 19 2002
Time: morning
The witness was out in the morning to collect mushrooms near the small village when he suddenly saw a big swarm of very large birds, containing more than 100 specimens. One of the "birds" left the group and sailed down to circle the witness for about five minutes or so. He described the strange bird, as having a long and baldhead with a long beak, and something prolonging the head stuck out form its hind skull. It really looked more like a pterodactyl than a bird. The only difference was that it was covered with

feathers. It had the body of a penguin and a long neck, also short legs. It had a white breast and belly, while the rest of its body was totally black. Its wingspan was at least that of 7 ft.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 # 35
Type: E

91.
Location. San Diego, California
Date: August 21 2002
Time: night
A local resident, Mr. Santiago Perez & his mother reported seeing two huge "gargoyle" like creatures flying over an alley adjacent to their home. The creatures had huge bat-like wings with a wingspan that almost covered the whole alley and their bodies were muscular and gray in color. The creatures glided slowly over the alley and then disappeared into the darkness. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis Baja California, Mexico
Type: E

92.
Location. Oxford, Florida
Date: August 24 2002
Time: 0130A
The witness was spending the weekend with her boyfriend at his home and both were asleep when she was suddenly startled and woke up. She was feeling very anxious. As she glanced over towards the doorway she saw a silhouette. It was a being that she had seen before. The being was approximately four feet tall, with a large head as compared to its height and long arms that hung down approximately two feet. She wanted to wake up her boyfriend, but could not move. The being continued to look at her. She felt as if the being wanted her to come with him. She closed her eyes for what she thought was a short time and when she reopened them it was gone. She then went back to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: Roberta Puhalski, Mufon
Type: E

93.
Location. Near Tampa, Florida

Date: August 24 2002
Time: night
A bizarre creature that jumped out of a bush reportedly attacked a man walking along a path. It had a tongue like a lance that apparently was able to suck blood. It shot a mysterious liquid like substance at the witness. The witness managed to get away. Another man saw a dark figure running from a fence and hide behind a truck tire. It appeared to have strong hind legs and small hands raised up at chest level. According to one of the witnesses he attempted to chase a couple of the creatures but seemingly disappeared into the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Art Bell.com, Direct communications From witness.
Type: E

94.
Location. Congleton, England
Date: September 13 2002
Time: 2200
Ian Kershaw was on the A34 motorway on his way to Alderley Edge to make a delivery when he saw a large dark shape on his headlights, moving across the road from left to right, this shape was bigger than a person or animal. He braked hard as the shape came in front of his wagon, it moved very fast, when it had passed to the other side of the road the Kershaw accelerated and left the area at high speed.

HC addendum
Source: Folklore-Ghost stories Newsgroups
Type: E

95.
Location. Pobiedziska, Poland
Date: September 20 2002
Time: night
A man was walking on an isolated road between two villages when there was a sudden bright flash of light in front of him. He fell to the ground. Looking up from the ground he saw within a silvery glow a humanoid figure staring down on him. He described the figure as tall, thin, with stick like legs. It had a pointed chin and wide forehead and two small holes for a nose; he was unable to see any other details because of the bright light surrounding it. After about 5 minutes the figure walked away and entered a silvery object that was apparently on the ground, the object then vanished. Suffering from a terrific headache the witness was able to walk back home and sleep. He suffered from nightmares that same night.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Raport, Poland
Type: B

96.
Location. Colonia Liebig, Corrientes, Argentina
Date: September 27 2002
Time: 0720A
13-year old Luciana and 15-year old Monica were walking on their way to school when they felt a strong odor, both of them then apparently passed out. Later Monica remembers waking up lying on the ground near the railroad tracks. She felt a strong headache. Her cousin Luciana was lying on the tracks. As she attempted to wake her cousin she noticed a strange figure standing in the shadows of a nearby tree. It was a small man-like figure wearing a red cape from the neck to the ground and a large yellow hat on his head. The little man's face was dark in color. Both then walked away from the area feeling very thirsty and unable to talk. They last saw the strange little man as it turned its back to them and disappeared behind the tree.

HC addendum
Source: Pablo Omastott, El Dragon Invisible
Type: G or E?

97.
Location. Ponce, Puerto Rico
Date: September 27 2002
Time: late night
After reporting several bizarre attacks to his poultry and chickens, farmer Ramon Guzman, forensic doctor Irma Vazquez and local UFO enthusiast Noel Vazquez were standing watch late one night when they heard strange noises coming from a nearby field. Running towards the field they noticed a bizarre creature that was at that moment taking flight leaving the area at very high speed. The figure, which was briefly seen by the light of the flashlights, was described as about 1 ft & a half in height, with large four foot in width wing-like protrusions, "it resembled a gargoyle or a mutation" according to the witnesses. Strange tracks and footprints were also found.

HC addendum
Source: Gloria Raquel Colchi, quoting "Primera Hora" Puerto Rico
Type: E

98.
Location. Curitiba, Brazil
Date: September 30 2002
Time: 0330A

The witness suddenly awoke at about 0330A and heard her twelve dogs barking and was surprised to hear birds singing at that time of the morning. She stayed in bed until her husband woke up and opened the window and they noticed despite the heavily clouded weather that it was light as if it was a full moon. After watching the backyard for about 30 minutes it suddenly turned dark again and the birds and dogs went quiet. Her husband reported seeing one of the dogs barking at the backyard wall, he looked in the direction of the wall and saw the figure of a "person" standing still on the top of the wall. The man like figure was as tall as the wall or at least 8 ft in height. Astonished all he could do was stare. He felt that the "person" may have noticed being observed and walked very swiftly to the corner of the wall and did not jump, it just walked off the wall as if walking off the stairs of a house. Right after that, it went dark again like someone had turned off the light. The next day the witnesses learned that several locals including military police had reported the unusual brightness in the sky from different points of the city.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

99.
Location. San Antonio, Texas
Date: early October 2002
Time: early morning
Carre Obregon was walking through her neighborhood when it was still dark (she lives in a suburban neighborhood surrounded in on at least 3 sides by extensive wooded areas). She happened to see something out of the corner of her eye as she walked along and when she looked in that direction she saw what initially impressed her to be a very small, stark white person squatting on the ground in the alley about 25 ft away. It was still somewhat dark with moderate rain falling, so she was not able to get a detailed look at the creature. She was however able to describe it as about 2 ½ ft tall if it had been standing, and entirely white all over its body, either covered in very sleek fur or just very white skin. It was seated on its haunches and appeared to have tiny, dexterous hands like a very small person might. She was not able to see its head or face clearly but was able to make out either hair sticking out around its head or some sort of spines. She hurriedly walked away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

100.
Location. Near Lahti, Finland
Date: early October 2002
Time: evening

Four men were riding through a dirt road in a forested area and had stopped the car next to an abandoned building in order to explore the area. As they were walking on the road they noticed off to the side of the road about 3 meters away what appeared to be a round pale head with large dark "sad looking" eyes. It looked like a "gray" alien head. They ran to the car in a panic. When they started the car they noticed that the battery was almost spent and that the oil temperature was suddenly very high. Two weeks later the witnesses saw at about the same spot a human-like figure wearing white robes. When the person turned his head in the direction of the witnesses they began to run, as they fled one of the men was grabbed from behind by his leather jacket and he fell to the ground. About a week the same witnesses saw in the same area a peculiar car that they could not describe its model but it resembled a Vauxhall.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E

101.
Location. Concepcion, Chile
Date: October 7 2002
Time: afternoon
A young member of a vacationing family was walking through a wooded area when he came upon a strange tiny humanoid, only about 7.2 cm in height. It had a large head, arms, long thin fingers and two legs. It somehow resembled a "small mummy" and seemed to have several burn scars; at times it was able to open its eyes. It died after about eight days. Members of the University of Chile are apparently investigating the supposed humanoid and text results are expected soon. (Update, it has been reported that the creature could be a native marsupial common in the region, however is not clear yet since the creature reportedly did not have a tail).

HC addendum
Source: Ovnivision Portal Chile, Rodrigo Ugarte
Type: H?

102.
Location. Sonora, Texas
Date: October 8 2002
Time: night
Adrian Sanchez had pulled his work truck into his yard and as he was walking towards the front door he noticed a strange odor. Looking back toward the truck, he noticed a small figure inside the truck. It was picking up the CB microphone and attempting to speak into it. After a few moments, he could make out two colors inside the truck, orange and blue. He watched the movement of the lights for a long time, until morning came, and the lights faded. There were other witnesses to the event also. As work time arrived, Adrian cautiously approached his truck, and seeing nothing, got in and started

the engine. He proceeded to a house and unloaded the products from the back of the truck, and then proceeded to the Eddin-Walcher fuel island to gas up. As he did, he again noticed some type of small figure in his truck. He watched for a short period of time until the figure disappeared. He drove to his next location, which was San Angelo. He reported the incident to the police.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Newsletter, October 12 2002
Type: E

103.
Location. Togiak, Alaska
Date: October 10 2002
Time: afternoon
A giant winged creature, like something out of Jurassic Park has reportedly been sighted several times in Southwest Alaska in recent weeks. 43-year old Moses Coupchiak a heavy equipment operator saw the huge bird-like creature flying toward him from about two miles away as he worked his tractor. At first he thought it was an old plane but it continue toward him, banked to the left, fled behind a hill and disappeared. Also pilot John Bouker while flying into Manokotak looked out his left window and 1,000 ft away saw a huge bird-like creature. The creature was estimated to have had a 14 ft wingspan.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Porco, Anchorage Daily News, 10-15-2002
Type: E

104.
Location. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Date: October 18 2002
Time: late night
A security cam over an impound lot in the southwest section of the city captured images of a translucent, glowing figure moving among and above the cars, seemingly in search of something. Though low quality video, it appears the distinctly human shape figure is wearing overalls and has a slightly larger than normal head. Some see the head as having the hair of a woman. Kathy Henley an employee saw the translucent figure over the monitor but did not see it when she went outside to investigate.

HC addendum
Source: The Oklahoman, Sightings
Type: E

105.
Location. Sosnovoborovsk, Russia
Date: October 19 2002
Time: night
A woman, Tatiana Anatolievna, reported being abducted by several humanoids and taken onboard an object where she was apparently medically examined. She reported meeting several different types of aliens including some she described as "monsters" or "phantoms". She saw other beings described as more human in appearance but apparently robotic in nature lacking any feelings or will. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Anomalia.Ru, Russia
Type: G

106.
Location. Junin, Argentina
Date: Late October 2002
Time: night
Several locals reported seeing a strange dwarf-like creature and notified the police department. First a man heard consistent knocking at the front door and looking out saw a small man like figure that requested assistance saying that "one of his family members was being beaten." Briefly stepping out the witness did not hear any shouts or voices and did not see anything amiss, meanwhile the little man disappeared into the darkness. Fearing a robbery the witness ran back inside. Hours later a similar figure was seen walking on the Juan Manuel de Rosas Boulevard, police responded but found nothing. Days later a local police officer responding to dog's constant barking went out to investigate and confronted a figure about 80 cm in stature that was standing at the entrance to his house, when the creature noticed that it was being observed it quickly left the area. The officer described the figure as about 80 cm in height, man like with a beard and long pointy ears.

HC addendum
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting El Diario del Corredor de los Lagos
Type: E

107.
Location. Paphos, Cyprus
Date: November 17 2002
Time: 2000
A man and his girlfriend had driven to an isolated area and were talking quietly when suddenly it felt very hot and there was a flash of light and a strange "car" appeared next to them, it was dark and appeared to have no lights. Afraid and unable to move both stood staring at the strange vehicle. Suddenly a normal man like figure emerged from

the vehicle and asked the witnesses, apparently by using telepathy if they had seen any "strange smoke" in the area, the witnesses said no. He then went back into the vehicle, which then disappeared, in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B?

108.
Location. Brigantine, New Jersey
Date: November 22 2002
Time: evening
A young man was riding his bicycle home through a golf course when he hissed at something he thought was a cat. The "something" then stood up and it looked like a figure with large red eyes and two sharp claws. Later during a search by other witnesses it was seen swimming in the water. It was seen on more time around the golf course and strange footprints were found. (Reputed to have been a Chupacabra type creature).

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Story Archive, December 2002
Type: E

109.
Location. Hermitage Pennsylvania
Date: December 7 2002
Time: 2130
The witness had not been able to sleep and went into his backyard to pray. Suddenly a beam of light surrounded him, his next memory was of being alone in a room. He thinks he then passed out. When he woke up two men accompanied him. They were talking. The witness could not remember anything else until he woke up on the ground in his backyard.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

110.
Location. Brookfield, Ohio
Date: December 8 2002
Time: 0430A

The main witness was away in a hunting trip with a companion when they retired for the night. The witness thought he was dreaming as his companion told him that he was gone in the morning and did not see him again until Monday morning. The witness could only recall in a dream-like state of being in a room with two other persons. One was a man who identified himself as Jake and the other was a woman. The woman seemed disoriented. There was another man present; a small dark figure that called himself "Gayban". The witness was taken into a room and recalled feeling strange sensations. The next day he found some strange marks on his neck and chest area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

111.
Location. Chimes, Arkansas
Date: December 8 2002
Time: 1400
A middle-aged couple was driving home on State Road 254 when they saw 2 boomerang- shaped flying craft hovering over a neighbor's field. On at least one of the crafts a series of lighted windows could be seen with occupants moving around inside. When the couple turned around to go down the neighbor's driveway, the objects vanished. They turned around to go home and when they arrived, their college-aged daughter was waiting for them. She had just arrived home from college from the opposite direction and excitedly told them about seeing a triangle shaped object up the road, before they could tell her about what they'd seen.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

Additions will be included as they become available.

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid2002.shtml

****
****

2003 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

With a slow ending to the year 2002 as far as humanoid reports was concerned, 2003 appears to have started off with a slow start, but things promised to pick up later in the year.

1.
Location. Bolam Lake, Northumberland, England
Date: January 2003
Time: after midnight
Three men out in a fishing trip reported encountering a tall dark muscular figure standing on a patch of woods near the lake. The figure was dark, about 8 ft tall, heavy built and it had glowing eyes. Terrified the witnesses ran to their vehicle, which was parked nearby.

HC addendum
Source: Geoff Lincoln, British Hominid Research
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: There are appears to me more frequent reports of Bigfoot or tall hairy creatures from European areas recently.

2.
Location. Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: early January 2003
Time: 0230A
Delfino Garcia Zarate was at his post as security guard at the Technical Secondary school # 98 Mariano Escobedo and was making the rounds in the patio area when he heard a strong sound resembling a bird moving its wings at a very high rate of speed.

Curious he looked up in the direction from which the sound originated and was able to see a hairy man-like figure with two huge dark wings. Terrified he ran into the school and hid in one of the schoolrooms until the morning. Around the same time a woman living in the Unidad Puerta Grande suburb was out in her back patio washing some dishes when she also heard a loud thrashing sound overhead, at first she thought it could had been an eagle and looked up but was surprised to see a hairy man-like figure floating overhead on a pair of huge wings, terrified she also ran into the house. Also around the same time in Cocolapam suburb a man and his son were repairing the TV antenna on their roof when they noticed a winged creature, gray and hairy in appearance that was approaching their location from a northerly direction, the winged humanoid glided on a pair of huge wings and quickly disappeared from sight. Another woman reported being awake around 0300A taking a shower when she looked out the bathroom window in the direction of nearby Cerro De Escamela was surprised to see a huge winged dark creature resembling some type of prehistoric being gliding slowly over the area. Others in nearby Cerro del Borrego have seen a similar winged creature.

HC addendum
Source: El Durmiente de Orizaba, El Hombre Alado
Type: E

3.
Location. Fulton, Missouri
Date: January 4 2003
Time: 0300A
25-year old Bob Simon suddenly woke up as he felt being pulled towards the bedroom window by an unknown intruder. He looked up to see a very tall humanoid, with red eyes, no mouth and a slim gray body. It had huge hands with very long fingers. Regaining his senses, Simon struggled with the alien and managed to grab a small knife by his bed and stab the alien. The alien seemed to have been hurt and relaxed his grip on Simon. There was a sudden blast of bright light and the alien vanished. The witness claims there are scratch marks on his body.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch
Type: G Abduction attempt?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Was the humanoid really injured by the witness in this alleged incident?

4.
Location. Cincinnati Ohio
Date: January 8 2003
Time: 0230A
A 14-year old boy heard a strange aircraft flying over his house. Very scared, the boy looked out the window, and suddenly he heard a voice in his head. This voice sounded strange and spoke in a language that he didn't understand. Extremely startled, the boy went back to bed, and again heard the voice. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case appears to have been an attempt to communicate with the witness telepathically by some unknown entities.

5.
Location. Wullagi, Northern Territories, Australia
Date: middle of January 2003
Time: late night
A four-year-old child told her mother that one late night 3 "frogmen" like figures came in through the bedroom window encased in a mist. She could see their large eyes and what appeared to be greenish skin. They poke her arms, legs and belly. She tries to wake her mother that sleeps in the bed with her but is unable to. The dog in the room does not make a sound. The mother reportedly heard noises, in the bushes outside the window and recalled that the night was "unusually" quiet. She was paralyzed and was unable to recall any other details. A scorch mark and burnt foliage was found on the ground in the yard.

HC addendum
Source: Debbie Payne, AUFORN Adelaide Australia
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Possibly an abduction event. Elements of the "Oz factor" are also noted here. It is peculiar that the dog did not stir during the incident.

6.
Location. Jackson, New Jersey
Date: January 15 2003
Time: 2230
The witness was jogging in a field with some of her pets when she noticed a crowd of people in a field. At first she thought that it was a group of young boys playing but his dogs broke loose and ran toward them. She thought it was strange since his pets were usually calmed and gentle. She ran after them and saw them run right through the crowd towards what appeared to be a sort of hovering disc-shaped object. The witness ran up to a 13-year old boy in the crowd and asked him what was going on, his replied was, " I am not sure". Suddenly a blinding light flashed as the witness touched the craft. She suddenly woke up, thinking it was a dream feeling a cold sensation on his back. She was lying on some kind of hard table surrounded by strange creatures with large heads shaped like watermelons. Their eyes were like bugs and the skin was grayish green. They had strange utensils or apparatuses that poked the witness causing her skin to burn. She tried to scream but was so terrified that he was unable to utter a sound. About an hour later she was removed from the craft onto the same field, but a different location. She watched the craft as it shot away. It was about midnight. She heard a bark and found one of his dogs, the other one he did not find until a week later.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: The description of the creatures is similar to the case just before in Australia. If true a hypnotic regression is necessary.

7.
Location. Prospect, Connecticut
Date: January 22 2003
Time: 2230

The witness had just finished work and was driving home when he reached an area by a small lake, noticing something walking on the road he put on his high beams. He saw a figure walked out from the side of the road and stopped on the middle of the road for a second. It looked like it was grayish in color and it was walking on two legs. The feet were small with brown/black areas on the side. It wobbled across the road like an ape. When it reached the other side it stopped and looked at the witness waving its skinny arms. There appeared to be lights behind it. The witness described it as about 6 ft tall, with foot long pointy ears, the eyes were dark black, with no apparent nose. It was cold and the witness did not see any "breathe" coming out of its small mouth. The mouth had a red silver strip on top. As the witness drove away he looked back to see the creature standing on the road and the woods behind lit up like daytime.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Encounter with isolated humanoid. In this case we cannot ignore the resemblance of this humanoid to the Chupacabra type creatures.

8.
Location. Alma Center, Wisconsin
Date: January 23 2003
Time: 0620A

The witness was returning home from work on a very cold morning and for the past two nights had been seeing a brightly colored moving object in the western sky. On this date he saw the object closer to him, it appeared and disappeared as it approached the witness. It hovered about 100 ft from the car. The witness exited the car and saw the object, green in color with a large frosted white dome on top. The craft descended to about 20 ft above the ground and the witness could see movement inside the dome shape on top. He saw only vague shapes but something was definitely moving inside. At this point the witness entered his vehicle and drove away at high speed. The object then made a swing above the car and moved off to the east at a high rate of speed.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interesting and rare recent type A report of apparent humanoids seen onboard the UFO.

9.
Location. Karaganda, Kazakhstan
Date: January 26 2003
Time: late night
Anatoly Yurevich awoke in the middle of the night to the sounds of footsteps, he then saw standing at the side of the bed a very short, 2 ft tall creature, very heavy set, maybe weighing about 250lbs. Meanwhile his dog hid under the blanket shaking with fright. The creature touched the witness knee and then pulled the blanket, it then disappeared in plain sight. After 1-2 minutes the witness perceived a severe pain in his lower abdomen. The dog growled for 20 minutes after the incident. The witness then fell asleep.

HC addendum
Source: RU.UFO Guest book entries
Type: E

10.
Location. Florida, exact location not given
Date: January 27 2003
Time: night
The witness was asleep in bed with her boyfriend when she suddenly awoke and looked at the doorway and noticed two creatures that were "squishy" in appearance. They were dark colored and about three feet tall. By her bedside there was another creature, who was very tall, thin, and large yellow eyes, it was grayish to almost lime-green in color. Terrified she pulled the covers over her head, but suddenly she did not feel afraid anymore. She then felt very confused and does not know if she left her bed, she could not speak. At one point she was lying on her stomach and something was being inserted in her rectum. When her fear returned a creature that was somehow made to appear human comforted her telling her not to be afraid that she would not be hurt. The tall creature seemed very comforting towards the witness; he stood over her, patted her on her head and mentally told her that they were not done. Soon she found herself back on her bed, very scared and confused.

HC addendum
Source: Great Dreams.Com, Stories
Type: G?

11.
Location. Broummana, Lebanon
Date: January 28 2003
Time: 0525A

Nearly before sunrise the witness was in his bedroom when a strange feeling woke him up. He then saw a very strange creature sitting on the border of the bed. He was completely paralyzed, stunned, but with an extremely joyful feeling. The creature has long thin arms and had one of its arms on the witness's back, looking at him and smiling, with. He had huge eyes and large pointed ears; his body was totally hairless and light brown in color. After 15 minutes the witness attempted to touch the creature but it vanished through the closed balcony door. Now able to move, the witness ran to see if somebody was outside but there wasn't anyone around. The creature had completely vanished. The witness felt no fear just the joyful feeling.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

12.
Location. Tualatin, Oregon
Date: February 2003
Time: night
As the witness boyfriend lay sleeping in bed she got up to use the bathroom. After she left the bathroom she decided to walk out to the living room and have a cigarette before she tried to go back to sleep. The apartment was pitch black. There were no windows except in the bedroom, which was covered with blinds and curtains, and the living room had a sliding glass door to a balcony that was right along side the main door and completely closed up with a drape as well. As she started down the path to the front of the living room she could sense someone walking up behind her. She thought it was her boyfriend and continued down the hall expecting that he was wanted to scare her. After a couple of more steps, she quickly glanced back and was stunned when she didn't see him behind him, but what appeared to be an outline of a figure with a faint glow around it, she could see the bedroom door behind/through it. She looked straight ahead and continued walking. She was stopped on her tracks as she reached the end of the walkway where it branched to either the entry to the kitchen or the entry to the dining room or straight ahead to the living room. She literally felt as though something was standing in front of her. She was afraid to look up but did glance behind at which time she saw the same outline as before only more defined, there was almost an actual being there though it seemed to glow all around. She quickly turned back toward the living room, as it seemed there was only one presence in front and behind her, but also from the dining room and the kitchen. She was literally trapped by the four separate beings. The more she was feeling and seeing them, the more she could see them take shape. The one behind her seemed to be wearing suspenders and maybe plaid, and was probably no more than 5'7", but the others seemed quite a bit larger and taller. The whole time that she felt their presence around her she felt a wind moving around at the end of the walkway. There were no windows opened. She could also hear what sounded like unintelligible whispering. During all this she was trying to look away and reach the light on the kitchen entry directly behind her on the hallway wall she was leaning on. She felt as though the presences were forcing her to the floor. She did manage to turn on the light; as soon as she did the room seemed back to normal. It wasn't cold or windy. Her boyfriend had been sound asleep the whole time.

HC addendum

Source: UFOs About.com Paranormal Stories August
Type: E?
Comments: I cannot even begin to guess as to what type of creatures these were, but they were obviously malevolent in nature.

13.
Location. Horsham, West Sussex, England
Date: February 2003
Time: unknown
A friend of Eve Knowles-Martin reported seeing a silver suited 7 foot tall man, which apparently leapt across the width of the road in one bound. There have been other strange occurrences in the area including, strange chemical smells, no birds or wildlife present, an apparent lack of oxygen, rapid changes in temperature, and most strange of all, a bright blue light that upon closer inspection turned out to be a 40 ft vertical blue flame burning in the middle of the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Wide range of apparently related phenomena reported here. As far as the vertical blue flame it seems to be a unique description.

14.
Location. Sullana, near Piura La Vieja, Peru
Date: February 2003
Time: unknown
During a heavy wave of UFO sightings that included luminous UFOs, silvery discs and hovering spheres, witnesses reported seeing colored lights hovering above the rooftops and in the same area encountering a tall beautiful blond woman with wild golden-streaked chestnut-colored hair wearing a golden tanga with little silver stars embroidered beneath the waistband. It reportedly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Giorgio Piacenza & Monica Gaetano in UFO Roundup February 2003
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This sexy alleged extraterrestrial reportedly calls herself "Jelu" and has been seen before in 1954. Another similar event was reported in Brazil in 1983.

15.
Location. Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: February 2003
Time: night

A local resident reported going to the balcony of his apartment when he was surprised to see a beam of light descend from the sky. The beam of light descended from the sky and landed on a nearby balcony, and suddenly a totally naked male figure materialized within the beam of light right on the balcony. The UFO itself was unseen but was obviously hovering high above. The man was apparently semi-conscious and disoriented. Frightened the witness ran back inside, thinking that he might the next abduction victim.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov, UKUFAS
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: A more in depth investigation is imperative on this case. It appears that the main witness saw the final conclusion of an alien abduction.

16.
Location. Near Izmit, Turkey
Date: February 2003
Time: night
The witness was in his vehicle entering a viaduct (bridge) 90kms from Istanbul and as his car slowed down to 120kmh the headlights of his car shone on a bizarre animal or creature crossing the road just ahead of him. It sort of leapt into the highway just from behind the barrier. It then bounded across the highway. The fashion in which it was running was peculiar: it was arching its back as its head was still held low and between its shoulders. It had a shiny gray-silvery color body. It had no tail. The witness hit the brakes in order to give it more time to get across. Just as it got across the 4 lanes and reached the mid barriers, it stopped and rose on its hind feet. It stood just as a kangaroo would stand and looked around. It stared at the headlights as though it was mesmerized for a few seconds. Its forelegs were long enough to touch its knees. Its eyes reflected the headlights, in green. By then the witness had come as close as 30meters from it. It had a slight hunch while standing up and the witness estimated its height at about 1.65m, when it was erect. Then it leapt across the middle barrier and bounded across the other side of the highway, which headed east. The witness further described the creature as having fairly large eyes and no hair.

HC addendum
Source: Castle of Spirits Stories Index
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: The witness could not guess as to what the creature was. It does resemble somewhat descriptions given to the fabled Chupacabra, but I have never heard of any Chupacabra attacks in Turkey.

17.
Location. Tel Aviv, Israel
Date: February 2003

Time: night
The female witness, traveling alone was staying at the Mount Zion Hotel reported suffering from a vivid dream of seeing strange creatures floating towards the hotel terrace from the nearby Valley of Hinnom. The creatures (not described) reportedly were silent and menacing and had "bad intentions". No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Israel Guestbook Entry
Type: E or F?

18.
Location. Fajardo, Puerto Rico
Date: February 3 2003
Time: 0200A
70-year old Domingo Ramos awoke to the sounds of very loud commotion coming from rabbit cages. Looking out the window he was stunned to see a bizarre winged bird-like creature with long wings and huge protruding eyes apparently "sucking" the blood out of the unfortunate rabbits. Ramos described the creature as about 5 ft tall that also attacked a goat, which it left wounded and weakened. Ramos yelled at the creature, which then rose up and flew away in an unknown direction. The terrified witness described the creature as having "semi-human" facial features. He notified the police in the morning.

HC addendum
Source: OVNI.Net Puerto Rico quoting Miguel Rivera
Cruz "El Vocero" San Juan
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Appears to have been some type of "Chupacabra" hybrid or variance thereof.

19.
Location. Kings Cross, NSW, Australia
Date: February 9 2003
Time: 1600
A local artist was painting the roof of his apartment when he "felt" something watching him. Looking up, he saw a metallic knob or helmet shaped object about the size of a car, hovering directly above him. He could "see" one occupant, a "cloaked" figure, although the object had no windows; this "seeing" was ore a feeling and the witness was in fact sure there where two such figures in the object although he could only "see" one. The object vanished after about one or two seconds, the witness thinks in response to his looking up at it. There was no suggestion that it went anywhere, it just instantly disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Ralph Bergmann AUFORN NSW
Type: F? Or A

High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The sighting of the occupants or humanoids seemed to have been of a psychic nature in this intriguing case.

20.
Location. Sierra Bermeja area, Puerto Rico
Date: February 9 2003
Time: 2100
Ismael Velez heard several very loud reports sounding like thunder claps coming from outside. Going outside to investigate he saw a tall winged creature about 6-8 ft tall, with large shiny eyes and large hairy claw-like hands. It suddenly ran and disappeared into a wooded area.

HC addendum
Source: Wilson Sosa, Confederacion De Ovnilogia de Puerto Rico
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The description of the creature is very similar to the one seen attacking the animals in Fajardo on the third.

21.
Location. Sierra Bermeja area, Puerto Rico
Date: February 11 2003
Time: 0030A
Upon hearing noises outside Ismael Velez looked out to see a short apparently nude "little man" with a large round head and large slanted dark eyes running down a concrete stairwell in the yard, it disappeared from sight behind some parked automobiles.

HC addendum
Source: Wilson Sosa, Confederacion De Ovnilogia de Puerto Rico
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: The same witness apparently encounters a different type of humanoid in this case.

22.
Location. Near Seattle Washington
Date: February 13 2003
Time: 0230A
The witness (a police crime scene technician) was leaving a scene late one night. It was beginning to rain, and suddenly his car began making weird noises the radio turned on automatically and started tuning to numerous stations a second, the lights inside and outside the car were flashing. When he looked up he saw a huge triangular shaped

object above the car, in a few seconds blue blinding lights distracted the witness. It all suddenly stopped and his car was suddenly parked on the side of the road with everything switched off, and when he looked at his watch it was 0303A. He had lost 33 minutes of time. He turned his car on and drove back to his office. (No hypnotic regression has been attempted).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Hypnotic regression is imperative in this case.

23.
Location. Near Calama, Chile
Date: February 20 2003
Time: evening
A woman from a nearby village reported seeing a round object flying at a very low altitude "about 4 ft from the ground". According to her, the object came very close to her and tried to "take her away" by using some kind of force to pull her towards it. She said she managed to avoid being "taken" by holding on to a small tree until the object finally gave up and left.

HC addendum
Source: Luis Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Reminds me of several Brazilian reports from 1979 describing just such type of abduction attempts.

24.
Location. Silver Spring, Maryland
Date: February 22 2003
Time: midnight
The witness (a teacher) was in her room grading some papers when all of the sudden she noticed a bright light outside her apartment. She stepped outside to see what it could be when she suddenly felt a warm sensation come over her body. Her next memory was on being alone, lying on a cold hard table with figures wearing doctor-like masks standing around her. The figures were at least 8 ft tall. They appeared to be "slimy" since the witness was touched in several private places by the humanoids. They stuck a needle in the witness, but she felt no pain. In the background there were more figures that appeared to be the female version of the other ones. The humanoids spoke in an unknown language that could not be understood. The speech resembled a series of clicks and mumbled speech. The room grew cold and she felt "something" being pulled out of her. (She believes it was her appendix). She lost consciousness again at this point. She woke up later and found a scar on her side.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Bizarre report of recent abduction. This location is the site of the Madelaine Rodeiffer UFO film taken in 1965; George Adamski was supposedly staying with her at the time.

25.
Location. Calama, Chile
Date: February 23 2003
Time: 0130A
Cousins Francisco Araya Carrizo and Jose Carvajal Carrizo reported that as they arrived home late one night they spotted a huge shadowy humanoid figure standing on the rooftop. The figure made an extreme amount of noise as it jumped to another the roof of the terraced patio. Their mother had been hearing somebody running on the roof for the last 30 minutes the men had arrived. Around the same type several witnesses reported seeing a hovering & rotating silvery craft at about 1500 m over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center & Dr. Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo
Miami UFO Center
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: It could be argued that the creature is another Chupacabra variance.

26.
Location. Las Pailas, Salta, Argentina
Date: February 23 2003
Time: 0900A
24-year old Milagros Linquin had gone into a rocky hillside in order to retrieve her goats when he noticed a shiny object on the nearby hill. Close to the summit she noticed a metallic object similar to a bus, rectangular in shape with numerous visible windows and doors on one of its visible sides. She counted about 8 windows on the craft. The object appeared to be made out of a shiny metallic alloy, which reflected the rays of the sun. Around the craft she noticed other shiny objects, square in shape, some bigger than the others, she counted about 14 of this square metallic "covers". At this point, her father, 74-year old Don Linquin came up and also noticed the shiny metallic object. In the meantime Milagros had climbed a bit further and was now closer to the object. At this point both witnesses noticed several human like figures wearing white tight-fitting garments moving around the object, apparently working on the shiny metallic covers or plates. There were about 6 figures in total. Don Linquin also noticed, a little further down from the summit three additional human like figures these dressed in black tight-fitting outfits that appeared to be looking around and inspecting the surroundings. After about 30 minutes, Milagros climbs higher in order to approach the object and its "occupants" but when she does, the whole scene appears to have vanished. Later while checking the supposed landing site a deep rectangular track is found on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Gaceta Ovni, June 2003

Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Interesting landing report describing apparent human-like occupants.

27.
Location. Rosario de la Frontera, Argentina
Date: February 26 2003
Time: 2200
Alerted by the sounds of his barking dogs, 62-year old Patricio Saldaño, armed with a flashlight went out to investigate. He noticed that the dogs were furiously running back & forth from one area of the yard to the other. He then saw standing only about 10 meters from him a huge hairy figure standing on two legs. It resembled a giant ape, which stared at the witness with large bright red eyes. The creature was silent and moved its huge arms in an apparent attempt to scare the dogs away, which curiously did not attack. The creature had long sharp claws that reflected the light in the darkness. His wife and two young children also saw the bizarre creature, which disappeared into the darkness. Several days earlier a dead calf had been found dead and partially eaten.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta listas quoting newspaper sources
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This hairy humanoid or "manimal" was reportedly seen in numerous occasions in the area.

28.
Location. Caspana, Calama, Chile
Date: late February 2003
Time: afternoon
A group of Catholic high school students, most of them 15-years of age, reported seeing a strange being near their campus. They heard strange noises on the rooftops of other houses in the neighborhood. They then saw a strange figure standing about 1.2 meters in height. The being appeared to move about not by walking but by making small leaps.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Unfortunately no detailed description of the entity is given.

29.
Location. Near Houston, Texas
Date: early March 2003
Time: evening

The witness noticed his dog chasing something in the yard, thinking it was a cat he went out to investigate and yell at his dog. But when he got there he saw a 1 foot tall figure wearing red clothing---something resembling a clown suit without the big shoes and nose. He wore a pointy red hat and had white beard. The witness called his dog over to him; he pulled him inside and closed the door. Then looked out the window to see the figure eating birdseed in the yard. As he looked out, the gnome like figure looked straight at him. It seemed to become afraid and hid behind the porch. The witness called out and the small figure peeked over the porch at him and smiled. Then it disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com. Your True Tales, March 2003
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Modern day report of a "gnome" like creature. Incredibly this type of incident is still being reported in modern days.

30.
Location. Cononley, Lancashire, England
Date: March 2003
Time: night
Local witnesses reported the landing of a metallic disc shaped object on a field. Inside a glass like dome structure, several human like figures could be seen moving about and apparently operating some controls. The figures wore tight-fitting blue coveralls. Awaiting additional information on this case.

HC addendum
Source: Alistair Shand quoting Nigel Mortimer Northern UFO Network
Type: A?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: No additional details in this intriguing case have been forthcoming.

31.
Location. Near Cleveland, Ohio
Date: March 11 2003
Time: midnight
The witness suddenly woke up wide feeling afraid and wide-eyed. He then saw 4 creatures leaning over him. He went to reach over to his nightstand to grab his gun but as soon as he moved one the creatures pointed some sort of device at him, he heard a hum and then he could no longer move. He could not even move his eyes. He could see his wife out of the corner of his eye, but it seemed that she was still sleeping. His next memory was of lying on some sort of gurney. He was naked and the car was made out of cold metal. The 4 creatures were taking him down some sort of hallway. The walls were dark gray with a scaly type of texture to it. The hallway was lit up, but there were no light fixtures and he could not see the source of the light. He was no longer paralyzed but his arms and legs appeared to be restrained somehow, but there were no clamps or straps. It was as if they were magnetized to the cart. During the brief trip down this hall,

there was an open door way off to his right, he glanced into the room for a second, and was able to get a mental image as to what was in the room. There were 7 creatures, 2 were standing in front of a panel at the far end of the room. The panel had some small lights on it. Then there were 3 more to the left side of the room studying what appeared to be a holographic map of the earth. There were several red dots on the map. It seemed that they marked certain "targets" or "locations". Then there were 2 more of the creatures standing in the center of the room, facing each other. As if they were having a conversation but there was no sound. There was actually no sound in the structure that he was in. There was complete silence. They put him in a very bright room, and again he could not see the source of the light. One of the creatures waved his hand over his face. The creature had 3 fingers, resembling 1 index type of finger and opposite thumbs. As soon as his hand went across his face, his body went numb. He was extremely groggy, but he could see what was happening. He could not speak a word. One of the creatures took a long metal object and inserted it in his nose. A sample was apparently taken then the creature inserted the same device into his mouth, reaching almost to the back of his throat. As soon as he started gagging the creature pulled the device out his mouth. One of the creatures then came towards him with something that resembled a device that measures blood pressure. The device was wrapped around the witness penis. He felt a lot of pressure and after a couple of seconds the device was pulled off. A creature then walked behind his head. His head was lifted up until his chin touched his chest. Then he felt a chunk of his hair pulled out. Soon he felt extremely dizzy and passed out. His next recollection was of waking up at 0430A. His penis was sore and appeared larger than normal. He described the creatures as about 4 ft tall, they wore no apparel, there were no genitalia and their arms and legs were much longer than their torso. They were very skinny, with no muscle tone, no signs of fatty tissue, no veins and no bone structure showing through their skin. Their skin was a blue-gray color, almost like a gunmetal color. Very smooth, almost like they were made out of porcelain. Their heads were longer than wide, oval shaped, large black eyes, no retinas, veins or corneas. There was no hair on their bodies. They did not have ears. There were 3 small holes on each side of their heads. They had 2 oval openings above the mouth. Their mouths were like a slit 2" long, horizontal.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: G

32.
Location. Ciudad Del Carmen, Campeche, Mexico
Date: March 16 2003
Time: 1900
Nicolas Sanchez Castillo reported seeing a domed metallic disc-shaped object descend and land on his backyard. An opening became visible and a short gray figure with a pear shaped head and large oval shaped eyes emerged. Apparently the creature communicated telepathically with the witness but there are no details of the communication as of yet.

HC addendum
Source: El Durmiente De Orizaba, Mexico
Type: B

33.
Location. Fort Wayne, Indiana
Date: March 23 2003
Time: 0335A
A sharp piercing sound right outside the bedroom window awakened the witness. As she awoke he opened his eyes and saw a gray-green luminous being looking at her through the window. She could not move. She could feel her husband next to her in bed but she could not speak, it was as if her jaws were locked. Finally she began to attempt to pray and the creature began to make a high-pitched sound. Then she was able to move. She woke up her husband but he had not heard anything and the creature was gone.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E

34.
Location. Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: March 27 2003
Time: afternoon
From different vantage points, teacher Griselda Morales Benitez and a student, Adrian Rosas Perfecto observed some strange clouds high over the city that seemed to come together and form a large dark gray "alien" seen in profile. The strange phenomena lasted for several minutes and then vanished.

HC addendum
Source: El Durmiente De Orizaba, Mexico
Type: E?

35.
Location. Capac, Michigan
Date: March 28 2003
Time: midnight
The witness had woken up to take a pain reliever and had turned to the TV on and sat on the living room couch facing the window on his front porch. He then noticed a figure running across the porch. He quickly got up and looked out the door in time to see what the figure looked like as it ran around the corner of his house on the porch. It was of average height, had abnormally long arms, its arms and legs were somewhat spindly and it had a larger than normal baldhead. He did not take a good look at the face but it did not appeared to be human. Within a few seconds of this, the lights went out and he could see two large blue spotlights in the sky as if was searching for something. They came from a field across from his house about 800 ft away. As the lights moved away the power came back on. A neighbor reportedly also saw the blue lights.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: C?

36.
Location. Quebec, Canada (exact location not given)
Date: March 29 2003
Time: 2000
Two young witnesses saw a luminous ball descend from the sky and hover close to them. Terrified they stood motionless and without breathing staring at the sphere, it suddenly disappeared. Around the same time a 31-year old neighbor reported seeing several short creatures in his backyard. These had very black round eyes, and brown skin. They seemed to float through the air and floated right through the wall and into his house. One of the creatures asked the witness if he wanted to go to their planet, but he declined the invitation. The creatures then left the same way they had come in.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI site
Type: D

37.
Location. Quininde, Ecuador
Date: early April 2003
Time: night
A number of local residents called police after seeing what they described as a "gnome" in the town center. They all described the creature as being very small, green and ugly. Marco Preciado reported that the humanoid was less than three feet tall and that he had seen it about 3 times. He tried to follow it but it disappeared. Cecilia Cedeño who owns a liquor shop that the humanoid appeared in front of a shop to a group of people. The creature gave out a loud laugh and ran away. Police were called in to investigate the story.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Forum
Type: E

38.
Location. Hollywood, Florida
Date: April 2003
Time: 0100A
Two women came to the side of the South Florida gatehouse where "June" worked as a security guard. They said that there was something strange out by the curb, about 100 feet away, but they didn't know what it was. It was on the road just east of the driveway. The women were upset and seemed to think that something was very wrong. June instructed the women to wait in their car by the gatehouse while she went to investigate. If there were any problems they could call the police on their cell phone. June walked out to the curb and found sitting on the curb, curled up into a ball somewhat smaller than a beach ball a strange "person". With her flashlight June could see a neck and a dark suit. Gently, June touched the figure and said, "Hello!" but there was no

movement. Finally as June touched the shoulder, a small woman suddenly unwound from the curled up ball position. She was about 4'8" tall with very high heels on her shoes. She was dressed very well with beautiful jewelry, a leather purse, diamond appearing earrings and long red hair that fell to her shoulders and very large brown eyes, a small nose and a tiny barely noticeable mouth. She appeared to be about 24 years of age and appeared to be afraid. June questioned her gently:
June: What are you doing?
Woman: "I m waiting".
June: "For whom"?
Woman: "A-a-a ride"
June: "Well, who is supposed to pick you up?"
Woman: "I Don't know"
June: "Honey, come off the curb and stand next to me"
June put her hand around the little woman and noticed that she maybe weighed about 70 pounds, had long arms and very long fingers. Her pinstriped suit with a skirt looked as though it could have been made in the 1940's. Finally the woman looked at June and asked:
Woman: Where am I?
June: Well we're on earth, and it's the 4rth rock from the sun. (!)
Woman: "Oh...."
June: "Can I do anything for you? Do you need the police?
Woman: "The who"?
June: "The Police"
Woman: What do they do? (Was her stunning response)
June: They might be able to help.
Woman: No I am all right. I am just going to wait.
June took hold of her and insisted she come with her to the gatehouse to talk for a while. But the strange woman insisted that she wanted to wait by the curb. At this she sat back down and curled up into a ball again. Reluctantly June returned to the gate where she found the other two ladies still waiting in their vehicle. June then called the police, which came around and spoke to the woman for 45 minutes but could not detain her. They told June that the woman did not have any identification on her, and no keys, but had some money and small papers with scribbles on them in her purse. They said that they had no reason to detain her and left. After the police left, June went out to check on the little woman but this one had vanished into thin air.

HC addendum
Source: Miami Skyscan July 2003
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: This cartoonish character appears to have come out straight out of the 4rth dimension.

39.
Location. Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: April 2 2003
Time: 0645A

Teacher, Griselda Morales Benitez (involved in a previous observation) was riding a bus on her way to work when she noticed a strange cloud in the form of an "angel" floating over the road. This vision brought a state of happiness and she somehow felt "protected".

HC addendum
Source: El Durmiente De Orizaba, Mexico
Type: E

40.
Location. Coral Springs, Florida
Date: April 4 2003
Time: 2338
The witness saw a dark figure outside the window, and at first thought it was a man. It somehow resembled a naked man standing in the middle of the road, but after about half a minute of standing, the figure walked away, as it disappeared into the trees the witnesses thought the would find out who it was but then a triangular shaped craft appeared, it was encased in an eerie glow and it had 3 lights on each corner. The craft then zoomed up leaving a trail of white fog behind.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

41.
Location. La Paz, Bolivia
Date: April 16 2003
Time: night
A young man was sleeping in his bed when he suddenly became paralyzed and saw the dark shadowy figure of a female being entering his room. The witness experienced shortness of breath and became unconscious. Apparently upon waking up again the mysterious figure was gone. In another section of town another witness reported being visited by several short humanoids with dark slanted eyes in his bedroom. Apparently the humanoids provoked some kind of fire in the room scorching the mattress and the sheets. No other information. Still waiting additional information on these cases.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Carlos Aliaga, Centro De La Nueva Era
Type: E?

42.
Location. Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Date: April 18 2003
Time: 0100A
The witness was returning home from work and as he came out of an alley he saw something run across the street between two cars. At first he thought it was a rabbit but as he looked it over he noticed that it was about 4 ft high, humanoid shaped and running

on two legs. The witness watched stunned as it ran in between 2 cars. As the figure disappeared the witness ran to the place where he had last seen it and felt like he was being watched. The witness could only describe the figure as having a pair of brown legs and as it ran it seemed to be ducking or hunching over like was trying not to be see.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

43.
Location. Kaliningrad, Russia
Date: April 18 2003
Time: 1817
The entire Russian Baltic Fleet and a large number of local residents watched in awe as a "flying wing" shaped UFO winged over rapidly and plunged into Kaliningrad Harbor. The event was caught on video by a local RTR Russian State Television news crew, which was present on the massive naval base, filming a documentary segment on the fleet for airing on Russian TV. The UFO, described as a "Flying Wing" with two elongated, dome like protrusions on top, and three similar structures, underneath, overflew the Baltic Fleet, which lay at anchor in Kaliningrad Harbor. According to a Russian Naval Commander, who wishes to remain anonymous, the craft was apparently caught, accidentally within the sweep patterns of ship mounted search radars, which came on to track it's progress, causing some sort of malfunction which resulted in the crash, "It was traveling at a tremendous rate of speed" he said to RTR reporters, on the scene. "It was very low, not more than 1500 meters above the surface of the water. When the radars came on, it simply winged over and dove into the water, as if had lost either power or control. The light gray colored craft, with no apparent seams or rivet patterns, was estimated by onlookers to be approximately the size of a small airliner, or light transport aircraft, and traveling at speeds of excess of Mach 2, was absolutely quiet as it passed, but made a "tremendous noise" as it plunged into the water, causing a geyser of steam and water, mixed with small debris, which shot an estimated 500 meters into the air. It appeared one witness, a civilian onlooker, said, that whoever, or whatever was in control of the craft made a deliberate effort to take it away from the naval ships and the shoreline before it went into the harbor. One Sovremini Class Destroyer was slightly damaged by flying debris, but, so far, no casualties have been reported. Radiation levels at the site, re high, but the source of the radiation, as well as its nature, have yet to be determined. Russian authorities, from the Ministry of Health, are quick to point out that the radiation levels are not dangerous, simply "higher than normal." So far, debris recovered has been small, averaging less than a meter in diameter, at the largest. Most debris recovered to date, have been what appear to be "skin material" of an unknown alloy, and interior bracing and piping, composed of a very high grade and extremely pure aluminum. The Navy has cordoned off a considerable area of the harbor and it is interesting to note that, in spite of the high speed at which the craft was traveling, and it's extremely low altitude, there was no characteristic "sonic boom" associated with it's approach, and no noticeable vibration on the ground. More information is pending.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Forum quoting Russian Newspaper Sources

Type: H?

44.
Location. Rinconada, Lautaro, Chile
Date: April 20 2003
Time: 2000
Hearing strange noises coming from the chicken pen, Samuel Cayuman became concerned and went out to investigate. As he opened the pen he could not see inside because of the darkness and apparently he had failed to bright a flashlight. He reached inside and pulled out a chicken. Stunned he saw a small hairy creature seemingly attached to the unfortunate chicken's neck and sucking the blood from the animal. He pulled the creature apart from the chicken, which was already dead, and clubbed it to death. According to initial reports, the creature is small, black and hairy with feline features, but no in depth studies have been conducted on it. After seeing a picture of this alleged Chupacabra, it looks to me more like a large wildcat.

HC addendum
Source: Añoz Luz Listas, quoting newspaper sources.
Type: H? I saw a picture of the animal and it looks like a large wild cat to me.

45.
Location. Concord, North Carolina
Date: April 21 2003
Time: 2000
The witness had finished his shift a local (manufacturing) plant and had stepped out onto the dock behind a large pile of pallets to have a smoke. There he had the feeling of being watched, he whirled around expecting to see a co-worker instead he saw a large purple light emanating from a tear-drop shaped craft with a round bottom that's was hovering nearby. The craft had a concave windshield. Behind the windshield he could see two glowing lights or eyes. They moved independent to one another, apparently not attached to the same being. Terrified, the witness ran and unable to scream pointed out the object to a lift operator. At this point a beam of white light shot out from the object and struck the forklift. Immediately the electrical system on the lift shut down and the operator screamed. The witness next memory was of sitting in the plant manager's office getting oxygen and a cool rag on his head.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A or G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments:

46.
Location. Rosario De La Frontera, Argentina
Date: April 22 2003
Time: 1600

Local Fire Chief, Ezequiel Alvarez reported seeing a tall hairy humanoid, about 1.80 m in height that appeared to move at very high speed and emitted loud inhuman screams. The creature apparently killed three dogs, using huge clawed hands. Another local witness, a teacher, reported finding a strange hairy cadaver on the side of the road, somewhat resembling to tall hairy humanoid but much smaller, he noticed that it had testicles resembling those of humans. Incredibly he did not pick up the body and drove on. The creature has been repeatedly seen around the local dump.

HC addendum
Source: Radio 10, Buenos Aires in Planeta Listas
Type: E

47.
Location. Exmouth, Devon, England
Date: April 23 2003
Time: 1445
Elliott A was returning home from an Air Cadet exercise when he apparently suddenly experienced some "lost time". He did not remember getting home. He could only remember leaving the Squadron HQ and then waking almost from a dream state outside his house on the driveway. Later while sleeping he experienced a very realistic "dream" in which he spoke to "aliens". Small gray figures with big black eyes, no nose and a thin slit for a mouth, he could not describe their "voice". He seemed to shout out questions before he came under their influence. He seemed to remember confronting the aliens about "things". He could only remember that the aliens saying, "That if we didn't change our ways, they would annihilate us and start over", or something along this lines.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe, Alien Abduction Cases
Type: G?

48.
Location. Pontypool, Gwent, Wales
Date: April 28 2003
Time: 2000
Driving home from work the witness, Marcus Warner, saw a blue flashing light in his rear view mirror. He pulled to the side of the road and stopped his engine. He was then approached, not by the police, but as men in black suits resembling businessmen or government agents. At this point his memory begins to fail, he had a recollection of the man leading him to an open area near the local "Burtons Biscuit Factory". He then had a feeling of weightlessness and an intense feeling of calm. He remembered seeing a formation of figures, arranged into a standard ten pin bowling formation, with the single figure standing in front and a triangle of figures behind it. He has a recurring image of a needle piercing his left eye. He must have driven home although he has no recollection of doing so. The witness has not undergone hypnotic regression.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com, abduction stories
Type: G?

49.
Location. Paris, France
Date: April 29 2003
Time: 0130A
After watching a movie the witness went to bed and after laying down for two minutes he looked at the threshold to his living room the figure of a "girl" of about 9 years of age, wearing a white dress, with long straight black hair, and a gray face. She stared at the witness silently. He closed his eyes and shook his head, when he opened them again the girl was gone. On May 1 around 0100A he noticed an odor resembling burning wood in the apartment but found nothing amiss after a search.

HC addendum
Source: GREPI site
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Possibly specter type entity. I have on record other reports describing such entities (young and girl like).

50.
Location. Regensburg, Germany
Date: May 2003
Time: night
The witness, an elderly woman, woke up in the middle of the night to see a large gray head of an "alien" floating next to her bed. It appeared to be some kind of hologram. She could not believe it and rubbed her eyes, but the floating head remained. She got up and checked if it was only some kind of weird effect of the lights and shadow. But it was not, the head just floated in the room. After a few minutes it seemed to dissolve into nothingness.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Forums
Type: E

51.
Location. Illinois, exact location not given
Date: May 2 2003
Time: 0330A
Three young women returning from a bonfire and party in the countryside and had finished returning some of the equipment and chairs to the shed. As they got back into the van one of the girls saw a figure standing a little off the drive-way by the house. She motioned the others to look at it and becoming somewhat afraid headed back into town. They described the figure as man-like, light colored or wearing white clothing. Soon they headed over to the bonfire, which was still burning. Suddenly in the glow of the headlights they all saw what appeared to be two separate rows of creatures or figures. Maybe 15 to each row and about approximately 3 to 4 ft tall and standing only about 15

ft from them, directly in front of the car. One of the witnesses described them as having "Christmas light heads" and that the heads were connected to the body but she couldn't see how. Their arms were up, but she couldn't see hands. She says they were stick-like, dark gray or brown in color. They did not move and stood perfectly still. They appeared to be frozen in two separate rows. Two of the girls began to cry and screamed for the driver to leave the area immediately. Terrified they drove away from the area and drove around for about 2 hours before having the courage to return back to their homes.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

52.
Location. North Richland Hills, Smithfield, Texas
Date: May 3 2003
Time: 0330A
The witness had been sitting on the back porch looking over the pasture behind his home. The pasture had several horses but he could not see them at the time because they were at the other end. After about 10 minutes he began to hear the horses and it sounded like they were kicking the sheet metal and squealing loudly. He could also hear dogs barking in the distance. Just as he strained to look over to the horse shelter everything became silent, no movements or sounds. Everything was eerily quiet and the witness feeling somewhat scared stepped off the porch and began hearing a low whirring sound, he then saw a light flash on the ground in the middle of the pasture. He looked up and saw at about 100 ft off the ground a black craft hovering and shooting flashes of light at the ground from a pod on the right end of the craft. The craft had a multicolored mist or hot looking gas on the bottom of it, on the left side of the craft was what appeared to be a rectangular red window. He could see movement inside. At that moment he began to feel sick. The craft looked about 50 ft long with a dull blue light on the top. After about 5 minutes the whirring sound faded and the craft hovered silently for about 2 seconds and then zipped straight up without a sound. He also noticed that the power appeared to be off the neighborhood.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A?

53.
Location. Lecce, Italy
Date: May 10 2003
Time: night
The witness, who had before seen a strong light shining from outside his bedroom window. Reportedly saw a in a very vivid dream like state a hovering luminous sphere and within it a beautiful human like female. The female approached him and in a very sweet voice told him not to fear that they were here to take him with them, and to not to fear anything evil.

HC addendum

Source: Roberto Malini, UFO Italia
Type: F?

54.
Location. Near Calama, Chile
Date: May 22 2003
Time: 1830
Five young men were returning to the goat pens in a local farm when they suddenly saw six short bizarre beings emerge from behind some nearby brush. The humanoids were only about 60cm in height completely hairless and with dark gray skin. They had huge oval shaped heads, two large pointed ears, small black oval shaped eyes, the beings had large deformed noses, and their mouths appeared to be disproportionate in size in relation to their heads. The witnesses could see yellowed teeth inside the mouth, some separated by large gaps and some completely missing. All six beings had what appeared to be a grotesque and sarcastic grin on their faces. Their facial features were similar to humans and displayed what appeared to be traces of scars and cuts on their skins. One of the witnesses swore that one of the humanoids had what appeared to be a piece of his nose hanging down. Their necks were very short, similar to children. Most of the humanoids had protruding bellies and all wore similar clothing, which appeared to be a multicolored "dirty" looking outfit with a wide belt around their ample waists. Their legs were very short, resembling very much those of a rabbit ending in long sharp nails. They moved around using peculiar jumps and steps, moving in all directions. The moment these peculiar entities came out from behind the bushes they began to "play" and jump among themselves. They seemed to jump and intentionally strike each other with their bodies. Some of them would scratch the ground, throwing up large gobs of dirt and rocks. During the whole incident the men noticed very strong sulfur like smell in the area. The beings stared at the men and emitted sinister guffaws and laughs, which caused a certain fear with the men. The sudden appearance of the bizarre humanoids caused a sense of immobility and stupor among the witnesses. After "playing" around for a few minutes the humanoids walked over to the sheep pen. The sheep began to exhibit great fear and began to group together in one corner of the pen. One of the humanoids approached the sheep and suddenly jumped on top of one of the unfortunate animals. The humanoid commenced to roughhouse with the animal, squeezing it with its legs and then inserting its sharp claws into the animal's neck. The sheep could only shake in terror and howl, apparently it could not move. Soon four of the other humanoids surrounded the animal and began to strike it mercilessly with great violence until the animal fell mortally wounded to the ground, at that moment all six humanoids began to attack the injured animal, tearing its flesh apart, while the animal howled in pain. The terrified men watched the spectacle unable to move; finally one of the men broke from his stupor and flung several rocks at the creatures. The humanoids evaded the rocks, laughing even louder at the witnesses. But this gesture on the part of the witness apparently caused the creatures to regroup and jump towards the same location from which they had come out. The humanoids then disappeared into the brush. At this point the rest of the witnesses reacted and approached the mortally injured sheep. The unfortunate animal displayed several large holes and scars on the neck area and due to the gravity of its injuries and the great loss of blood it had to be sacrificed.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center, Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo

Type: E

55.
Location. Sheffield, England
Date: May 23 2003
Time: night
The witness felt as he was dreaming and in his dream he was having a conversation with someone, but he was not sure with whom or what. He was speaking in English but the person responding was speaking in "silence" (telepathy?). The person was telling the witness to refrain from doing something, but he said "No". It was then that he woke up. As he was trying to go back to sleep, two dark figures about 4 ft in height jumped onto his bed. One of the figures grabbed his legs and held them down, and the other sat on his chest and began to strangle him (!). He could not breathe and began to slowly pass out. Somehow he mustered up enough energy to break free with his legs and push one figure off his chest and kick the other figure away simultaneously. As he did this he heard a couple of thuds and the figures vanished before his eyes.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Organization dot Com. England
Type: E

56.
Location. Moscow region Russia
Date: end of May 2003
Time: late night
After a long day of weeding potatoes in the fields the main witness and her mother were sitting on the porch of their house resting and admiring the evening sunset. Their attention was suddenly drawn to a lonely cloudlet of unusual form. It greatly resembled a pear. Thinking that it was really a cloud they ignored it. Later that night as the main witness slept she suddenly awoke feeling a terrible headache, a strange vibration in her body and a severe earache, similar to when what happens when landing in an aircraft. Her teeth rattled involuntarily. A bright beam of light fell through the window on her bed. However he mother slept peacefully in the same room. The witness could hear a monotonic sound that apparently her mother was unable to hear. The witness rose from bed and hurried out of her bed, as soon as she left lighted area from the beam of light the headache subsided. The witness then walked to her porch and opened her door. At this point she was stunned to see hovering directly above the potato beds an object very similar to the pear-shaped "cloud" seen earlier by the witness and her mother. The object was similar but only much brighter, with silvery, blue beams of light and a protrusion resembling a cell phone antenna. Feeling no fear the witness took off in a run towards the object, yelling and wildly swinging her arms. Suddenly her body acquired a weightless constitution and she seemed to float above the earth. She floated quickly towards the bright object when she was about 2 meters away she seemed to fall and loose consciousness. She came to the next morning lying on the cold ground covered with morning dew. She lay on the earth for more than 3 hours. Later she arose slowly and walked back to the house. Later a circular burnt patch was found on the potato bed directly under where the object had hovered. Nothing grew on the spot for about 3 months afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia
Type: G?
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: Have we here another possibly unexplored abduction event?

57.
Location. Mt Shasta, California
Date: June 2003
Time: afternoon
The witness (involved in a previous encounter) had gone up the mountain and was meditating when he asked specifically, to visit the "Telos" and in the stillness, a trunk of a tree presented itself and there was a doorway in the tree. The witness asked permission of the deva of the mountain, the deva of nature. He then walked down at an angle downwards through the mountain. He didn't exactly walk, he floated down, and his feet were not quite touching the ground. He floated down; the atmosphere was faintly red, with a red tinge to it. There was a group of "people" waiting, in the mountain, and it was a very short visit, just to acknowledge that they had granted what he had asked, to visit them in the mountain. He described his hosts as human-like very kind and hospitable. He then came back up the pathway.

HC addendum
Source: One Light, Stories of Lemurian Encounters with Telosians
Type: E?

58.
Location. West Sussex, England
Date: June 2003
Time: 2200
Two men were returning back from a friend's house along a section of country road they had driven individually many times before. They slowed for a tight left hand bend in the road and as they turned, driving at this point at about 20mph the headlights caught someone moving amongst the trees on the outside of the bend. Both men then caught a brief glimpse of a "person" of a most bizarre nature. The figure was at least 8 ft tall, and whilst their brief observation it was hard to make any accurate estimate on that, he was clearly larger than normal. It was too quick to notice any particular facial features, he was virtually facing the witnesses, but looking slightly down as the lights shone on him, and seemed to be stepping sideways over something in the undergrowth, as his right leg was moving upwards and sideways. The other very unusual aspect was that the headlights reflected a large glare of his clothing, which seemed to be shiny, almost like foil. Stunned, both men confirmed to each other what they had seen and after a couple of moments of indecision they reversed back to the bend and point the headlights into the trees approximately were they had seen it but it all appeared normal. One of the men even exited the car and called out several times.

HC addendum

Source: Fortean Times Site
Type: E

59.
Location. Cleadon, South Tyneside, England
Date: June 10 2003
Time: 2015
The witness encountered what seemed to be a large bipedal creature. The night was dark so it was hard to tell exactly, however it appeared to have a thick fur coat. The witness was about 50 yards from the creature as it walked along the edge of a tree line, before it was startled and ran back into the trees. The encounter was very brief so unfortunately there is not much else as far as details, although there was another person in the vicinity at the time, apparently walking their dog.

HC addendum
Source: GCBRO Worldwide Reports
Type: E

60.
Location. Springfield, Illinois
Date: June 10 2003
Time: 2230
The witness had just pulled into her apartment parking lot and was slowing down to select a parking spot, when she noticed what appeared to be a small child playing around a large steel waste dumpster in the corner of the parking lot. The steel dumpster was located underneath a large stand of trees about 15 feet from her location. She got out of the car and walked over to the rear passenger door to get her briefcase and saw movement out of her periphery that further caught her attention. She was concerned about the safety of the "child" and began to slowly walk towards the dumpster to ask where the child's parents where at. She approached to within 6-8 feet when she heard a loud banging noise and this "child" suddenly had the ability to jump 5 feet and land on top of the dumpster's steel lid. It was now staring down at her. At this point she described feeling a pressure in her head, nausea and dizziness. She strained to identify it for about 20-30 seconds when she realized that it was not a child, but a strange being, which suddenly produced a glowing white orb of light about the size of a volleyball in its hands and held on to it at about chest height. The light cast from the glowing orb illuminated its head for several seconds and she described a large almond shaped head with big black eyes staring intently at her movements. She stood there in stunned silence trying to understand what was happening and that everything seemed to be happening in slow motion. The being seemed to tighten its grasp on the glowing orb of light and it jumped feet first into the dumpster and disappeared without making any noise. She broke down emotionally and ran into her apartment, quickly notifying her husband. Her husband searched the area but failed to find anything. They also have reported seeing over the past year many electric white blue streaks of light in the area of the parking lot, and frequent but brief power outages.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

Type: E

61.
Location. Limeira, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: June 12 2003
Time: 0620A
A man named Zilmerman had left for work taken the usual route on the Limeira-Piracicaba toll road. There was a weak fog that morning and as he drove out of the toll area he noticed a figure that appeared to be hitchhiking on the side of the road. Inexplicably and knowing that it could be a dangerous move the witness slowed and then stopped the car. As he did, the "person" came walking over to where he had stopped. Obeying an inner impulse the witness lower the driver's window and remained sitting in his car seemingly unable to move. When the person came over to the window, the witness realized that this "person" was not an ordinary human. He had human-like characteristics, but he had large "cat-like" eyes and seemed to exude a powerful "odor". The stranger pointed to the direction of Piracicaba and entered the car. As he entered the backseat of the car the smell became almost unbearable to witness who could not compare it to anything known to him. The being was about 1.60m in height, with pale features, wearing a pointed hood and a tight-fitting outfit, resembling a jogging suit. He wore strange shoes with very thick soles that seemed to scratch the surface of the car. The witness could see a small nose but did not notice any hair. Fearful, the witness asked the stranger where he wanted to go and again this one pointed in the direction of Piracicaba. The witness then asked the stranger his name and in turn the stranger looked at him and as he did his pupils suddenly became totally black. Sweating with fear and after driving for about 500me witness began to hear loud croaking sounds, which he thought was the creature's speech. He looked and noticed that it had six fingered hands with pointy black nails; his skin appeared to be sweating some type of oily substance from which the disagreeable odor emanated. Each time that the witness would ask it something, the humanoid would look at him intently again his pupils becoming totally black. The witness then produced a piece of paper and a pencil and gave it to the stranger. This one scribbled some meaningless diagrams on it and gave it back to the witness. Close to the Santa Rosa quarter near Piracicaba the witness felt that he had to stop the car. The humanoid exited the car smiled at him and then cross the street quickly disappearing into some bushes. The witness experienced a severe headache soon after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Portal UFO Genesis, Brazil (Relatos)
Type: E

62.
Location. South Park, Pennsylvania
Date: June 12 2003
Time: 2315
On a very humid night with a very bright moon the main witness and his wife heard what sounded like rolling thunder in the distance. The rolling thunder noise seemed to be sustained and the witness thought it was rather unusual since he could not see any storm n the distance. About 10 minutes elapsed with the sound still constantly in the

background, at times becoming almost mechanical in nature, sort of like a muscle car. The volume also seemed to rise and lower. The witness soon fell asleep. Somehow he ended up in the couch downstairs and woke up to the sound of his son crying. He ran upstairs and his wife held the child until he calmed down. At this point the witness thought he could hear sounds resembling tractor-trailers in the distance. Unable to sleep he went back to the couch. In a state of semi sleep the witness was suddenly startled by a noise that sounded almost electronic, and for lack of a better adjective, evil. It almost seemed like one of those, voice changing kid toys, or a distorted Nextel phone. He could not determine what was being said. It sounded linguistic and not just a noise. He was completely awake at this point, waiting. He heard it again and he bolted up looking out the picture window that overlooks the fields in front of the house. He distinctly heard this "voice" 2 times and it was distinctly different both times. He ran upstairs but his wife apparently had not heard the voice. The dog was sound asleep and there was nothing that he could see outside. He did not sleep the rest of the night.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

63.
Location. Near Springfield, Tennessee
Date: June 13 2003
Time: 2300
While camping in a wooded clearing the two witnesses watched a bright white blue glowing sphere that seemed to have appeared out of nowhere. It was low and close to them. It then flew over the witnesses and into a cloud, it then came back over them and suddenly disappears, as a cloud seemed to wrap around it to conceal it. Later that night both witnesses saw about 20 thin, bald headed midget-like creatures in a field, as if watching them. It was too dark and far to return home so feeling afraid the witness went to sleep inside their tent.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

64.
Location. Rough River State Park, Kentucky
Date: June 24 2003
Time: afternoon
The witness had gone canoeing for a weekend of rest and relaxation in an isolated area but strangely felt queasy and nervous. He was inexplicably anxious for some unknown reason. Although he could define why, he felt like he had something to fear---and he sensed death. Taking these sensations seriously, he was extremely cautious on the river. After several miles he paddled the canoe to the riverbank and tied it off to a tree. He got out to explore the area. Looking down 8 or 10 ft into the creek he spotted what looked like the top of a clay jar. He thought that he might have found some old archeological artifact. He started down the bank toward the creek. The bank was extremely slippery with mud and he stopped just short of the water and very close to the old earthenware

pot. It was more like a clay crock and he soon realized that it probably wasn't very old. He poked at it and noticed there were little handprints on it, at first he thought it could had been raccoon prints but they were more like little human handprints, about an inch wide. He tried to pry the thing loose using a stick but suddenly heard a noise. He heard what sounded like kids laughing. It was coming from down the creek several yards away. When he last managed to pull the crock jar out of the mud, something screamed. It sounded like a little girl---really high pitched and loud. Not knowing what to do he grabbed the jar and began to scramble up the muddy bank. Glancing back he saw something move down near the creek. He then sat at the top of the bank for a moment looking at the jar, trying to reason away the handprints. He then walked along the creek a bit and stopped every once in a while to peek through the bushes and see if anybody was there. Then when he looked over the bank he saw two little people standing about 10 inches tall. They had pale skins, little brown leather pants held up by suspenders, no shirts and little pointy hats made of what looked like leather. They had leather foot coverings that went up past the ankle. Their hair was reddish color and their eyes blue. Their hands were only about an inch wide. They knew he was watching but they continued their task, they were pulling some kind of wooded stump down the muddy creek bank with long leather ropes or strings. These little men were surprisingly clean, for the work they were doing. He then heard a thump back where he first had gone in the creek. He looked back and there were three more of the m---little men just like the first two---and they had pushed that crock jar back down the bank. They were all laughing---high-pitched laughter, like a bunch of kids. He then heard a loud snap and they were all gone. Their footprints were plainly visible in the mud, but they were gone along with the crock jar and the wooded stump. They had vanished in a split second.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com, Canoe Trip to the Unknown
Type: E

65.
Location. Brooklyn Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Date: July 2003
Time: evening
Kim Courteau and her sister were attending a monthly MUFON meeting. At the meeting they noticed a woman there whom Kim (a regular attendee) had not seen before. She was different. Her features were severe and noticeably pronounced, especially from a side view of her face. They could not help but notice that her face was large in size and elongated slightly with a rounded head and ending in a very pointy chin. Another striking feature of her appearance was her oversized sunglasses, which she kept on during the entire meeting, even when the room was darkened to watch a video, the dark sunglasses never came off. They took half of her face. Kim and her sister kept stealing glances at her whenever they felt she was not looking, but somehow the woman would always be looking at them before they would even think of looking in her direction. She said nothing the entire meeting. Her hair was big and feathered. Her lips were quite thin. She seemed to be much more interested in scanning the room and the other attendees than anything else. She gave the witnesses the creeps. After the meeting was over the witnesses lose track of the stranger and asked the other participants, but incredibly no one else had noticed the peculiar woman.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from Kim Courteau
Type: E

66.
Location. Iboi, Kedah, Malaysia
Date: July 2003
Time: daytime
41-year old Sidik Ismail reported encountering a strange creature in the area of another similar encounter. He first heard a sound like someone yelling at him, and then he saw two small creatures. However, suddenly both of them vanished in front of him. He described the creatures as about the height of a 4-5 year old boy, completely naked, bald headed and huge eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia
Type: E

67.
Location. Garfield Heights, Ohio
Date: July 2003
Time: 0630A
Dominic D'Amico was walking his dog when the animal started barking at something, at first the witness thought it was a pine-tree a few yards away from him. So he kept walking with his dog and then he saw his head quickly move to look towards the side of the house. When the D'Amico followed the dog's gaze he saw a very bizarre creature. He described it as a large, black creature standing about 6 ft tall, and it looked like it had ears like a rabbit. The weirdest part was that all he could see was a black silhouette, and the creature seemed to be looking from around the side of the house. He could see no eyes, mouth or any other features. Scared the witness immediately walked back into the house. Once inside, the dog hid under one of the bar stools, apparently terrified.

HC addendum
Source: It happened to Me, August 2003
Type: E

68.
Location. San Clemente, California
Date: July 2003
Time: night
The witness was sleeping outside in a field when suddenly he saw a mere 4-6 ft away from him, under the branches of a tree, a non-human figure, about 3 ft tall with a large "classic" looking shaped alien head and a very small, rather thin body standing upright, facing him. The witness could not make out any features, but the being looked like it was made out of shadow. Accidentally in his fear and shock the witness crunched some leaves of twigs and made a loud sound that seemed to jolt the being, for it literally jumped back in shock. The witness watched for about 3 minutes as the humanoid made

a quick, shaking rhythm with its left arm, before vanishing instantly leaving the witness in an astonished state. The witness has been possibly involved in other encounters since then.

HC addendum
Source: Alien Abduction Discussion Group Messages
Type: E

69.
Location. Nevado de Cachi, Salta, Argentina
Date: July 2003
Time: night
Two tourists were stargazing in the area when they noticed two extraordinary light sources descending over the mountain, the two lights became larger and emitted bright flashes of blue, red and white beams of light. Moments later they noticed on a nearby mountain ridge about 200 meters away, two tall humanoid figures wearing tight-fitting luminous outfits walking in the direction towards the summit. Concerned for their safety both witnesses left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, Ciufos Argentina
Type: D

70.
Location. Las Maravillas, Santa Julia, Chile
Date: July 9 2003
Time: 0500A
Veronica Vildosola began to hear strange banging sounds coming from the roofs of adjacent homes. It sounded as if someone or something was jumping from roof to roof. Suddenly she heard what sounded like a very heavy "bird" land on the roof of her house. Immediately she heard loud scratching noises on the roof. Fearing an attack on her ducks and chickens she kept in her yard she asked her husband to go out and check. Her husband, Juan Silva went out and reported encountering a bizarre creature resembling a dog wrapped around the back of a helpless duck. Silva approached the animal and threw a wrench at it, but it did not move, Silva then began striking the creature with a metal rod. The creature made some growling noises. Silva could see that whatever it was it had a pair of very bright eyes. At this point Veronica had stepped out armed with a shovel and saw when the creature made its escape. In a strange half erect position the creature quickly scurried away from the area. At the same time the neighborhood dogs began to bark frantically. Later they noticed that the hapless duck had a deep orifice from which the creature had apparently sucked its blood out. Other ducks disappeared mysteriously. Around the same time in the nearby village of Quillota residents saw a bizarre creature that jumped from roof to roof, some of the witnesses saw strange glowing eyes that seemed to have a paralyzing effect on the stunned witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: Estrella De Loa Newspaper, Gloria Raquel Añoz Luz List

Type: E

71.
Location. Swansea, England
Date: July 16 2003
Time: afternoon
The witness was walking besides a river on her way to visit a friend on the other side, as she reached the end where the tunnel crossing was located, she suddenly felt paralyzed and collapsed to on the ground. It felt as if some kind of force was trying to pull her underground. Then somehow she was floated through the tunnel. Her next memory was being on the floor of a circular room. She was still unable to move. Something then "sucked" her dress off leaving only in her socks, bra and watch. Then her watch shot up to the ceiling as if was a magnet and then rest of her clothing came off the same way her dress had. Then a bright light shone right in front of her. Since she was lying on the floor she could not see where it was coming from. Then four human-like figures crowded around her, as they moved their arms the witness was able to stand up, now shaking like a leaf. They then told her to go forward towards a lit up corridor in front of her. She soon started walking and in the corridor she saw pictures of lions (?) around her. She walked into a tiny room, which she hardly had room to move. She could not even turn around and something was hurting her back. After about 10 minutes she fell through the floor of the tiny room and landed softly in another room with two people there. The men told her to get dress and handed over her clothes and her watch. They then told her to stand on a little "pod" which apparently transported her out of the object and to the other side of the river.

HC addendum
Source: I was Abducted.com
Type: G

72.
Location. Barnoldswick, Lancashire, England
Date: July 16 2003
Time: 2030
Two teachers in their 50's had gone for a short circular early evening walk across the fields and were almost back home walking up the road when they looked up and saw the figure of a man, dressed in what looked like black overalls descending as if by parachute. He was coming down about 50 yards away behind the last house in the row. They thought he was going to land in the meadow beyond. But when he was only about 15 ft off the ground he leveled out and began to slowly accelerate, climbing very gently and heading off in a northerly direction. They watched as he crossed the valley and disappeared into the distance. They did not see any means of propulsion on the figure. Nothing visibly attached to his back, no noise, nothing that they could detect. The visibility was excellent that day.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC Type: E

73.
Location. Iboi, Kedah, Malaysia
Date: July 23 2003
Time: 1800
16-year old Mohd Zukri Zainol was on his motorcycle on his way to a friend's house when suddenly he felt his motorcycle slowing down as if some unknown force was pulling it. He turned around and was shocked to see a 3-ft tall bald headed being staring at him. The creature then tried to grab Zainol's hands. Although the creature was less than 3 ft tall, according to Zainol it was exceptionally strong. He completely stopped his motorcycle and tried to resist. At that very moment a second being suddenly appeared in front of him. This being shook the motorcycle until he fell to the ground. Then it scratched his legs with very sharp claws. The witness further described the beings as small, with small legs and large reddish eyes. The two creatures did not utter a sound during the encounter. Eventually the witness managed to get away.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia
Type: E

74.
Location. San Pedro de Atacama, Chile
Date: July 23 2003
Time: 2105
A young student, Diego, and two of his friends, Jonathan & Carlos had gone to visit Diego's grandfather cabin. Upon arriving the trio realizes that the elderly gentleman is not home so they decide to stay in for the night and prepare dinner. Later as they were getting ready to eat they began to hear to dogs emitting strange growling noises, howls and run back & forth as if running scare. A few minutes later the men began to hear loud banging and scratching noises at the front door of the cabin, which seemed to increase in violence and intensity. Terrified, the men ran to a corner of the cabin, knelt down and began to pray, thinking that some kind of "beast" was trying to enter the cabin. 5 minutes later the banging noises abruptly ceased. At this point Diego gets up and looks out the window and does not see anything outside. He opens the door and calls the other two men to the front door. As the tree men stand around recovering from their initial shock they suddenly see about 15 meters away seemingly floating between some pear trees a bizarre winged humanoid about 1.50 meters in height, sporting a pair of wings at least 3.5 meters in width. The strange humanoid appeared to be totally covered in shiny hairless skin that appeared to have just come out of the water. It had a large head and a small beak. On top of its head it had what appeared to be a small crest that appeared to be missing a piece in the middle. Its eyes were huge and completely black in color, but despite their color they appeared to glow in the dark. The terrified trio thought at first that they were witnessing a creature from the prehistoric past, since its wings resembled somewhat those of an ancient pterodactyl. It seemed to have bony protrusions on its wings. The creature's legs were thick and robust in nature that ended in powerful claw like protrusions. Suddenly the winged humanoid moved its wings causing the nearest tree to sway back as if rocked by a strong wind and with incredibly agility it rose up and disappeared in the darkness. The terrified witnesses ran back into the cabin.

HC addendum
Source: Calama UFO Center
Type: E

75.
Location. Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada
Date: July 31 2003
Time: 0100A

The two witnesses, Linda and Pat were playing around on the computer when they decided to go out and do some stargazing. Soon they headed out to an area where they would get a look at the clear night sky without having lights to obscure their view. As they drove along Pat reported that there was quite a bit of traffic for that time of the night, but after they decided to stop just off to the side of the road to see what they might notice, the traffic stopped coming. There was not a light from any vehicles, not anything other than a very dark stretch of road. Pat grabbed her flashlight and shone it into the sky as she has done this in the past. Her friend Linda was scanning with a pair of binoculars on the other side of the car. A few minutes later they noticed what appeared to be three stars up in the sky that formed into a triangle shape. All three lights at this time were solid white in color. Both ladies watched as the three white lights started moving, but moving together. Soon the lights began to change color to neon green as the object stopped and hovered just ahead of their car. Pat turned the headlights off and shone her flashlight down the road in front of her car. They were worried about any wild animals such as bears etc. As she shone the light up the road both of the women spotted which frightened them a lot. Five sets of eyes were staring at them from approximately 40 feet away from them. As frightened as they were their first thoughts were of coyotes or some other wild animals. But soon they realized that the creatures were roughly four feet tall, with dark gray shoulders, and were coming towards the women. Pat yelled at her friend Linda "get in the car, get in the car". Pat said they both scrambled to get back into the vehicle but she said it was like moving through quicksand and it felt horrible. It felt as if everything was slowing down around them. Once they were both back in the car, Pat tried to turn the ignition on so she could get the power windows up. But all the electricity in the car was failing. The dome light and headlights were going off and on, on their own. Finally the car started and they sped off towards home and as they traveled along the road they again noticed a fair bit of traffic coming in their direction. (They thought it was strange that there had been no traffic around when all was happening). As they drove along the road both ladies felt their whole body tingling just like they had been zapped by a charge from a battery. At this point they both noticed a time discrepancy in their vehicle clock. It appears that they could not account for 25 minutes of their time. As they neared home and turned onto Baker Street all of the sudden they saw this bright glowing neon green sphere low in the sky. The object started moving to the right, moving in quick hesitant bursts of speed, and then it started to move away until the ladies car came to a halt, and sod did the object. Before they knew it, the sphere of green light began heading towards them at a high rate of speed and hovered high above the car. The driver sped off quickly and drove into an orchard, which was very close by. They thought it was a good place to hide from the object. But only after a very short time after arriving at the orchard they now saw three glowing spheres of green light hovering in the sky forming what appeared to be a triangle. After a short period of time each of the green lights moved away in different directions. In the morning Pat discovered a large bruise on her left breast and another on the bottom of her foot. Both were extremely painful. Linda also suffered from an unexpected nosebleed. Also bruises resembling finger marks were found on Linda's thigh. Linda also suffered from terribly pain on her lower back. Curiously the doctor told Linda that it appeared that she had suffered from a radiation burn on her back.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, HBCC UFO Research, British Columbia
Type: C or G?

76.
Location. Near Seward, Alaska
Date: August 2003
Time: night
Several youngsters were out in the area trying to snag salmon in the tidal pools late one night (it was very light out, just like twilight) when they saw on a field what they could only describe as "stick people" about three feet high, with large heads and eyes that reflected greenish light when the youngster shone their flashlights on them. The terrified youngsters felt that they were being stalked as they saw 15 pairs coming towards them. At this point the kids made a mad run for the main road. Upon arriving there, they confronted at least 15 to 20 more "stick people" hiding in the tall grass. Thankfully, the humanoids then ran towards the heavy brushy area and disappeared from sight. Another adult witness reported experiencing unexplained loud "ringing" in his ears as he visited the area.

HC addendum
Source: Alternative Realities Chronicles, Vol. # 1 # 4
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I recall similar events reported around Nome back in August of 1988.

77.
Location. Yonkers, New York
Date: August 2003
Time: 0139A
The witness was watching television facing away from the window when the blinds from the window began to bounce around; he ignored it, thinking it was just the wind. After 20 minutes the witness got up to close to window and was startled to see a bizarre powerfully built creature about 3-1/2 ft tall that stared at the witness with huge red glowing eyes. It was what had been bouncing the blinds. Terrified the witness ran to his room and hid and did not see the creature again.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, September 2003 Paranormal about.com
Type: E

78.
Location. Boise, Idaho
Date: August 2003
Time: night
H Snow was in his bedroom when a small white ball of light zigzagged into his room above his head. He then closed his eyes and could see a rectangular window with geometric patterns of different colors, swirling vortexes of different sizes and colors. It was as if he was looking into another dimension of pure beauty. He could see a panel of different color lights on each side of the window. The room seemed to get bigger and he felt as he was inside the light, he could now see a being of light sitting at a control desk with the same kind of panel and lights with his hands over some of the lights. There was no sound or communication from the being. The room then got even bigger and the being now looked like some type of robot with beautiful pulsating colors inside of it. The head looked like strips of leather with short black tentacles. They seemed to be moving as the being floated towards the witness. As it got closer he could see the tentacles right next to his eyes. However he felt no fear as he opened his eyes. The witness feels that he received curative powers as a result of the bizarre encounter.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch, Abduction Reports
Type: G or F?

79.
Location. Near Diamantina, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: August 2003
Time: night
Andre Villa and his girlfriend had camped out on a hill overlooking a valley and had started a small bonfire when they noticed a bright bluish light descend over the area, within the light they could see a large disc-shaped craft. The illuminated craft approached their position at very high speed and landed on a nearby field. Terrified both witnesses ran and hid behind some bushes, the whole time keeping their eyes on the object. They could see that the craft was really hovering at about 3 meters from the ground, illuminating its surroundings like daytime. The craft did not have windows, doors or openings; it was completely smooth and was encased in a bright bluish glow. Despite his girlfriend's loud objections Andres approached to within 200 meters of the craft and hid behind a pile of rocks near the bonfire in order to obtain a better look at the strange craft. After about 20 minutes an opening became visible on the craft that still floated close to the ground, from the opening a small ladder-like protrusion dropped to the ground. Two short humanoid creatures then climbed down to the ground from inside the object, these had child-like bodies, very pale features, huge heads, but the witnesses could not see their facial features due to the glaring blue light around the craft. The two humanoids looked around and seemed to talk among themselves, soon 3 more similar creatures emerged from the craft. The group walked around the area near the object as if looking for something. Moments later the witness watched another bright light descending from the sky. The light hovered briefly changing colors from red to orange tones. Suddenly the short humanoids that had been milling around the bluish disc-shaped craft appeared to become agitated and began running towards their craft, while the other craft, a sphere shaped object dotted with bright beams of light quickly descended over the scene. The sphere descended to within 50 meters of the disc and

landed. The witnesses then heard a loud roaring noise and a bright flash from the sphere temporarily blinded and seemed to incapacitate several of the short humanoids, since a couple dropped to the ground. The glare now gone the witnesses saw three figures come out of the sphere. These were described as taller, human-like, wearing transparent glass-like helmets, and very tight-fitting black jumpsuits. These aliens ran in the direction of the shorter humanoids, which were still stunned and appeared confused. Three of the short humanoids managed to enter their craft, but two were unable to and remained behind to confront the other three apparently threatening aliens. The stunned witnesses watched as a brief but violent struggle ensued. To their horror they watched as the two short humanoids were apparently struck down by the taller aliens, while their bluish disc-shaped craft pulled up the ladder, closed the opening and shot away at incredible speed, living behind their two fallen comrades. The three tall aliens then proceeded to pick up the limp bodies of the short humanoids and dragged them inside their sphere-shaped craft. The witnesses could not tell if the humanoids were dead or still alive. The aliens quickly entered the sphere, which then rose up into the sky and vanished in plain sight. Terrified the two witnesses left the area, promising never to return to the area.

HC addendum
Source: www.sobrenatural.org
Type: B & F?
Comments: The Diamantina area has always been a region of high strangeness happenings. The above case, though not properly investigated seems to indicate a sort of an ongoing struggle between different types of "aliens", there has been other reports of apparent dogfights between different types of UFOs, these well documented, plus other reports that hint of a struggle between different sides. (Translated by Albert S Rosales).

80.
Location. Szcecinek, Poland
Date: August 11 2003
Time: 0500A
Mr. Lech Hacinski was returning home from work when he noticed three figures, about 1.60m in height, apparently standing under a nearby railroad overpass, they appeared to be inspecting something on the ground, and immediately noticed as the witness's vehicle approached their location. One of the "men" then left the others and walked to the middle of the road with one of its hands raised up. For some unexplained reason the witness was forced to stop the car as the human-like figure approached him. At this point the witness noticed that the three men wore round helmets and had large round black eyes, he could not see any other facial features. On top of the helmet there was what Hacinski took to be a communications device. They also wore dark blue astronaut-like suits with black backpacks of some type. One of them approached even closer and pointed an object at the witness, which flashed multi-colored lights. This humanoid then proceeded to contact the witness by using telepathy and asked him several questions about his car and his manner of dress (apparently the witness had by now stepped out of the vehicle). They asked him about the car's propulsion system and engine. The witness opened the hood of the car and attempted to explain to the humanoids how the engine operated. Before leaving the humanoids warned the witness that humans must to preserve the earth's most precious resources, which they said it was the water and the air, if not extinction was surely to follow. Before leaving the witness asked the humanoids where was their home planet located. Their answer was sort of vague but the

witness understood something about "the eighth galaxy". The aliens also told the witness that he was the first earthling they had made contact with. The aliens then floated to a nearby field where a huge dark round object rested on the ground, the bottom of the craft appeared to be surrounded by fog. The aliens disappeared into the craft, which then rose up and disappeared towards the west at high speed. On the field where the craft had landed a 50 meters width circle of flattened wheat was found.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Lezniakiewicz, UFO Raport Poland
Type: B

81.
Location. Tolapa, Nicaragua
Date: August 15 2003
Time: various
Villagers in this Northwestern Nicaraguan village reported the sudden death of their sheep; apparently attacked by an unknown creature they dubbed the "Chupacabra". 12 female sheep were found dead, all had strange round wounds in the area of the neck according to farmer Alicia Icabalceta. Another farmer Albertina Brenes reporting losing 5 sheep to the mysterious creature. One of her nephews reported hearing noises at the same time that the sheep displayed nervous behavior. Other farmers reported seeing a strange creature described as a mixture of a dog and a kangaroo with very long and strong hind legs and very shiny eyes roaming the countryside.

HC addendum
Source: El Dia Newspaper August 2003
Type: E

82.
Location. Managua, Nicaragua
Date: August 16 2003
Time: 0130A
The witness was vacationing in the area and had gone to bed in his hotel room after about 3 hours he had to get up to use the bathroom. He opened the door and heard an odd slurping sound coming from the toilet. He leapt up in surprise at the two dim red eyes that were staring at him. They had no pupils. He switched on the light and stared in horror at a small bipedal reptilian-like creature that glared back at him. It was green in color and had a frog-like body and a large round head. It had what appeared to be spines running from the top of the head to the end of its back. Two small fangs protruded from its mouth. They were each about an inch long. It wore a cute and curious but menacing expression. The creature was about 1 meter in height and as soon as it saw the witness it jumped to the shower curtain, scrambled up on it using amazing agility and perched on the horizontal bar that held it up. Immediately the bar snapped of the wall bringing the creature down into the bathtub. As it struggled to regain its feet, the witness picked up the pole and struck the creature twice on the rump. The creature hopped out of the bathtub, it ran under the witness legs, out of the bathroom and into the witness sleeping quarters. The witness grabbed a flashlight and followed into the third floor hallway. The

witness entered the hallway in time to see it turn a corner eight doors down. The witness then went back into his sleeping quarters and stayed awake all night.

HC addendum
Source: Mystical Universe
Type: E

83.
Location. Poland Maine
Date: August 23 2003
Time: 0100A
The witness was driving back to his hotel in Auburn Maine when suddenly he was enveloped by a blinding light coming from all directions, his truck engine stalled and he just drifted off the road onto a sandy shoulder abutting the field. The truck then levitated 6 ft off the ground and was deposited about 90 ft off the road in the middle of a field. Terrified, he scrambled out of the car and while in the field a basketball sized orb of light suddenly flew toward him and stopped inches in front of his face. The orb began to spin. It was multicolored (like carnival glass). The witness remembers becoming very calm and then he lost consciousness. When he awoke he was naked and lying on a surface about the size of a twin bed, except the surface appeared to be translucent and unsupported. It seemed to be floating in mid-air. The chamber he was in seemed to be made of the same shimmering material as the orb. As he sat there very calmly, at least six beings came into the chamber through a portal that seemed to just open in the wall, like a mouth. Their skin was the color of ripe plums (dark purple), their "hands" were cone shaped and seemed to have eight opposable digits of the same length webbed together with no break in the webbing. Their two eyes were almond shaped with pale blue/silver irises against a black pupil. Their eyes had no whites and one seemed slightly larger than the other. Some of the aliens had a larger right eye, some a larger left. Their heads and mouths were like a turtle's. They seemed to have small indentations on either side of their heads, but no openings. They were bent forward and moved like "birds" except their legs seemed to be heavier. They were of varying heights, between 5 ft and 6'6". The witness thinks they were of the two sexes. The "females" appeared to have a small trench-like depression in the small of their back between where their legs joined. The "males" seemed to have a small protuberance high on their torso with a valve like opening in its center, the protuberance was not phallic, but more like a 4" long vertical mound. There also seemed to be some kind of eliminatory opening between their legs. The witness could not see their feet. He felt strangely calm as the aliens examined him. They waved "wands" over his body, which turned different colors. They took blood through a clear suction type device, which did not pierce the skin but seemed to draw the blood through the surface. The aliens made vibrating and purring sounds to each other during the exam. They also extracted some semen through a device similar to the blood taking suction cup. The chamber was extremely warm. When they finished their exam, the orb appeared over his face again and he lost consciousness again. He awoke naked in a fetal position next to his truck in the field. His clothes were in a pile nearby. Still feeling very calm he drove back to the hotel. The witness examined himself on a mirror and noticed a round suction mark on his torso, which faded the next morning.

HC addendum

Source: I Was abducted.com
Type: G

84.
Location. Cerro Termal, Rosario de la Frontera, Argentina
Date: late August 2003
Time: early morning
A "Gaucho" surnamed Posadas in charge of a farm owned by a local rancher, Oscar Frez was crossing the sector, located high in a densely forested area when he ran into a strange being standing over two meters tall, covered in hair from head to foot, long arms ending in sharp claws, an oval shaped head and an enormous mouth filled with menacing fangs. Posadas impressed by the sight got off his mount and reached for the shotgun on the saddle, but the hominid had vanished by the time he looked up again.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Journal of Hispanic Ufology 9-4-03
Type: E

85.
Location. Cerro Termal, Rosario de la Frontera, Argentina
Date: late August 2003
Time: 1700
Biathlete Humberto Sosa, 52 was training with Susana Romano, 32 and upon reaching a curve they felt the crushing of branches from the hill. They stopped to see what it could be and amid the foliage they saw briefly, a large creature, resembling an ape, moving with great agility. They both remained very still, their eyes riveted to the area in the trees. They tried to listen, but everything remained silent. Suddenly all of the birds flew away, as though fleeing from something. And again they saw the creature jump up. It resembled a giant ape, and afraid both witnesses ran as quickly as possible out of the forested area. However the "thing" seemed to follow them, running parallel to them some 10 meters down the slope, through the wilderness, which is impossible for a human to do given the thickness of the vegetation. Through the leaves and branches they could see its enormous silhouette and every so often could hear how timber was violently shattered, which led them to believe that the creature's weight was tremendous.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, IHU, Gloria Coluchi
Type: E

86.
Location. St. Laurent, Manitoba, Canada
Date: late August 2003
Time: night
In the last week of August four youths were driving south of St. Laurent towards the golf course road (as many locals call it) when they saw flashing lights over and above one of the buildings on the course. The lights seemed to be sitting stationary in one spot

and low over the sheds. The witnesses assumed, after seeing a car pulled to the side of the road and the lights flashing, that someone might have been breaking into the sheds. Two of the young men decided to sneak in to see if they might catch someone causing damage, the other two went back home to get their parents and have them come down to the area where all this was taking place. As the two youths were approximately half way into the course and as they approached a small road, which passed by one of the dugouts, they heard a very loud, piercing scream. As they kept walking for approximate another 100 feet, all of the sudden this "thing" was right in front of them screaming out a loud screeching noise. It was a three-foot tall creature that ran in front of them only about 25 ft away. Both witnesses were taken totally by surprise and were very frightened. Both ran back towards the road where they had been dropped off but seeing that they did not have a vehicle they cowered in the ditch, which ran along side of the road hoping that whatever it was would not find them. A few minutes later the two other youths arrived along with their parents who searched the area but found nothing. But, apparently unusual holes have been found in the ground throughout the area.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike for CANUFO
Type: E

87.
Location. Near Arivaca, Arizona
Date: September 2003
Time: sundown
The witness was scouting for deer on horseback in the Cerro Colorado Mountains about 1.5 miles from his camp and as twilight approached he found a dead bighorn sheep lamb. It looked like it had been killed within the hour. It had a gory looking bloody hole in its throat, just above the chest area. It appeared that the predator had eaten the heart and drank the blood, nothing else. There was some blood on the ground. The witness looked around and picked up the trail of a three---possibly four-toed animal with each toe about the length of a human finger with a claw or nail on the end of each one. He had never seen a track such as this one in all the years he had spent in the wild. He followed the tracks to a draw and looking down he saw a "thing" about 50 feet below him headed down hill. The witness followed it and after a while it apparently sensed the horse was there and turned around to face it, it saw the witness and then moved more rapidly down hill, but it couldn't outrun the horse. Its stride was about 1.5 ft walking upright and 5-8 ft when moving on three or four limbs and possibly 12-20 ft when making a funny sort of hop. It had a funny gait, almost a lope, but little jumps and sometimes bounds were involved. It only looked back at the witness three times. It finally got down to a steep rocky area full of cracks, crevasses and holes between the boulders. It disappeared into the rocks. The witness described the creature as a cross between the creature of the black lagoon and a rhesus monkey. It moved on two, three and four legs/arms. It stood about 3.5-4 ft tall when standing and weighed maybe about 50-60 lbs. It had large lemur like eyes, brown skin, possibly fine fur, a large bald or hairless head, enlarged buttocks and thick hind limbs. It had some spike-like protrusions along its back that appeared flexible and moved as it ran. It had claws or long gray nails on at least three of the digits on the left front and rear. It had more of a snout than a nose. The witness did not see any teeth. It had a "dead meat" smell, but not rotten meat,

no doubt because it just fed. The next morning the witness was surprised to find the dead lamb still there, apparently not touched by any of the area's predators.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com October 2003 stories
Type: E

88.
Location. Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico
Date: early September 2003
Time: night
The cousin of 16-year old "Samahil" had gone outside her home and observed a strange short thin humanoid moving among the brushes. Soon the humanoid approached the house and stood about 2 meters away from the front door, standing behind a tree. It had long dangling arms, a round head and round bluish eyes. It appeared to be wearing a tight-fitting silvery gray suit. A photograph was allegedly taken of the alien.

HC addendum
Source: Guillermo D Gimenez, OVNI Vision Chile, quoting Los OVNIS TV Mexico
Type: E

89.
Location. Marietta, Georgia
Date: September 1 2003
Time: late night
The witness, Paul Blackstone, was attempting to wake up after some unusual dreams but could not quite wake up. He felt someone feeling his face and he thought at first that it was his mother or sister attempting to wake him up, but then he remembered that he was alone at home that night. He felt a hand palpate his upper eye orbital region and then his cheekbones and then tilt his head back. He felt paralyzed but struggled to awake fully. He began to notice that he felt rubbery and clammy and also began hearing a pulsating high-pitched frequency sound. He then attempted to mentally communicate with what he felt was an alien presence in his room. He told "it" his name and let them know that he was not afraid. He then felt a hand on his forehead; soon the sound and the hand went away. He then felt his right arm being lifted and then another hand grip his wrist. He then felt some caressing on his hand. He continued to struggle and soon felt what seemed to be a large needle driven into his wrist perhaps drawing blood or injecting something. He then felt what seemed like a powerful electrical shock on his wrist, up his arm and then up his back and neck. He then felt the needle come out. Somebody then held his arm and the witness began to regain the ability to use his right arm and the use of his facial muscles and began to whisper "Hello, hello". But soon he lost the ability to speak again and felt a hand on the back of his neck. He felt himself drifting away to sleep but managed to struggle with the unseen intruder. Soon he was able to open his eyes but his body was frozen from the neck down. His room was very dark but there was a light blue glow coming from outside. Right by his bed he then saw a tall 7 ft figure with a large head and slender arms, but it was to dark to see the face, eyes or color. It was looking down at the witness and then turned around and walked towards the door. The witness heard silent footsteps but could not turn his head and did

not hear the door open. Soon the witness regained his ability to move. He searched around the room and noticed that the door of his room was locked. He also checked his arm but could not find any evidence of an injection.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook, Alien Newsletter Issue # 69
Type: E

90.
Location. Near Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada
Date: September 3 2003
Time: 0230A
During the wee hours of the morning the witness's 12-year old son woke her husband and herself telling them that he had a nosebleed. They did not think much about it since the boy usually gets a bleed once a year and it was not a heavy bleed, but rather a persistent trickle. He then came to their bed with them and the witness suddenly went to sleep very rapidly and went immediately into an extremely vivid lucid dream. In the dream her son and her were outside of a house and they ran to the other side to see a UFO in the sky. The UFO was not lit, but rather a dark shadow in the night sky, huge and in two parts that were connected. They somehow "knew" that this was something to be afraid of and hid in the deep shadows of the house as the UFO came down with very little noise and transformed itself into a vast robot, which started walking across the countryside. Again they "knew" this had something to do with power, as in electrical power and that they would be forced to use some power they didn't want to use. In fact they "knew" that if they used the power they were bringing it would be a trick ultimately used to imprison them. They ran inside the house and there the phone was ringing and they again "knew" it was the power company calling them to force them to use this new power. For this reason they did not answer the phone. There was a glassed in room in the house, which had a number of people seated in it. These people were important to the witness, although they were not familiar to her. She ran into the room to warn them of what she had seen. One of the people was a brown haired girl about 20 whom the witness recognized as her daughter (not her real life daughter). She also recognized her as her mother. She was crying, although the witness was not sure why. What was remarkable about her was that she was half human and half "android" or robotic. At one point the witness could see some of the skin on her back and you could see that the skin was living tissue stretched over a metallic frame. The skin was red and sore like burned scar tissue. She was also pregnant and made a comment to the witness about how she had been to "animal control" (the witness could not quite recall the phrase but it was like going to a veterinarian instead of a human doctor), where she had been impregnated. The father of her child was also there, another predominantly robotic person who looked like a human face had been grafted on. He was a sympathetic figure and he understood what the witness was telling him. There were others in the room that were similar but the witness did not have a chance to speak to them. The dream went blank for a bit and then the witness found herself outside in a "neighborhood". There was a huge wind blowing and the witness "knew" that this was about earth's changes. She also "knew" that after the earth changes the alien beings will come for us and that it would be terrible. The power company had set up a steel building that looked like the only thing that could withstand the wind. Everyone crowded inside and the witness "knew" that it was trap. She point out to the father of her daughter's baby that the heave

stainless steel door only opened from the outside, and that if they would let them go they would all be imprisoned. Between them they managed to keep the doors from closing. The dream went on with dire predictions for humanity and coming earth changes; a collapse of society was coming. The witness woke up around 0600A with a severe nosebleed, stiff arms and legs and total physical exhaustion. Other family members reported strange scratches and marks on their bodies.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, Director HBCC UFO Research
Type: G or F?

91.
Location. Beshtau Mountain, near Lermontova Russia
Date: October 2003
Time: daytime
Boris Sinitzin, his wife Tatiana and several friends were relaxing at the hydrogen sulfide springs not far from the "Second Athos Monastery". When suddenly the woman focused her attention on three figures, standing about 400 meters away on the slopes of the mountain. The figures were about 2 meters in height, yellow, silvery and blue in color. They stood motionlessly, emitting noticeable radiance from their bodies. For some reason the witnesses felt no fear and somehow knew immediately that these were "aliens". The strange trio stared at the witnesses from the slopes and one of them pointed a finger at the group. As soon as the aliens realized they were being watched they seemed to vanish in plain sight. Everyone in the group felt a strange harmony within and could not speak about what they had seen. Later on as the witnesses drove away from the area they again saw the three strange figures on the slops, these disappeared in the same manner as before.

HC addendum
Source: Yuri Protasov, 11-25-2003
Type: E

92.
Location. Kranoarmeysk, Ukraine
Date: October 2003
Time: night
Engineer Vladimir Prosyanikov was suddenly awakened in the middle of then night by a strange impulse. Near the sofa was his television set, which was at the time disconnected from the socket. Suddenly, color images began appearing on the screen, first he saw a star with stars, Ursa Major constellation and the Polaris star at the center, and Cassiopeia to the right. He saw what appeared to be a white arrow pointer; it approached Ursa Major and pointed to the place between the second and third stars of the Ursa Major (Big Bear). After that, everything vanished and images of animals and birds began appearing on the screen, bears, rabbits, wolfs and very beautiful birds. Following that, humanoid images appeared on the screen, and man and a woman and what appeared to be a projector-type device to the right of them, that began to slowly signaling, 3 short white flashes and one long bright red light. The humanoids on the screen were dressed in silvery tight-fitting suits, nothing out of the ordinary was noted

about their faces, but their eyes seemed to cause a strange sensation on the witness. Seized by an awful fear he humped from his sofa, and covered the television set with a sheet of cloth. Filled with curiosity 2 hours later he lifted the cloth and the room was suddenly filled with holographic images of animals, including a cat that seemed to float towards the kitchen. After that the television screen showed images of dinosaurs, mammoths and other bizarre and "ugly" looking animals. Afraid that the animals might somehow penetrate into the room he again covered the set with the cloth and ran out into his front yard.

HC addendum
Source: "Mir Zazerkalya" (World Behind the Mirror) Nr 9 (160) 2004
Type: F?

93.
Location. West Central, Minnesota
Date: October 3 2003
Time: late afternoon
A husband and wife were relaxing and talking about the day when they noticed the sky turning a strange pink color. They were on a small hill on the east side of their house when both suddenly and almost at the same time said, "What the hell is that? The wife ran for her camera and began to take pictures. They both saw a strange vertical cloud that seemed to be walking up the hill. It had started out toward the bottom but by the time she got the camera it was almost to the rise. It seemed to be "body-like" in form. It also seemed to emit some kind of "mental energy". It gave off very scary energy or vibes. It continued out of view. The sky then returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, HBCC UFO Research
Type: E?

94.
Location. Casilda, Rosario, Argentina
Date: October 8 2003
Time: night
Upon hearing his dogs barking furiously a local resident stepped out of his home armed with a flashlight. At first he did not see anything but upon directing the beam of light to another direction he saw a mall dark hairy figure apparently attempting to climb up the side of the nearby Candelaria Canal. She could not see many details because it was really dark, but was able to detect a sort of sound coming from the creature similar to a hiccup. Terrified she ran home. Another man reported seeing reported seeing the same or similar creature this time in the canal standing on top of some rocks, "its body was totally covered with dark hair". Others reported seeing the creature and calling the police who failed to locate anything. The creature was reported to be the size of a 4-year old child.

HC addendum
Source: Newspaper, Cuña de Bandera, Argentina
October 15 2003

Type: E

95.
Location. Cliff Cave, St Louis, Missouri
Date: October 17 2003
Time: 2140
Two witnesses had gone to the local park after sundown, which was considered trespassing since the park was closed before sundown. As they walked by the trees guarding the field they noticed that the grass had a sort of shroud or clear like fog hovering about two feet above it. As they walked to the center of the field one of the men noticed something moving in front of the trees on the other end of the field about 500 ft away. As he crept closer he could see a sort of white figure about 5-6 ft tall, moving slowly. It wasn't exactly walking and it didn't have any real definition to it. It sort look like an apparition the closer they got. The first witness quickened his pace, closely followed by his friend. He could not start to make it out. On completion of a step, there was a loud screech, like the creature forced the air out of its lungs and made an "eee-uuuungh" sound. The witness then saw a half erect, two-foot tall, gray creature fling up about 10-15 ft in the air right in front of the white figure. It reminded him of a monkey in shape and movement. It made the noise again. Both witnesses yell in shock and bolted from the area, the first witness tripped over a divot on the field, his friend ran back to help him as he did this both men watched the now very white figure or "shroud" above the ground move around. They then watched a serpent like formation of fog crawling across the field in front of them. One of the witnesses walked a few feet and again heard the strange screeching sound coming from the middle of the field. At this point both witnesses ran out the field as they did they heard the screeching sound several times again from behind the tree line.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com, your true tales, November 03
Type: E

96.
Location. Near San Andres Tenejapam, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: October 28 2003
Time: 0515A
Several passengers' onboard bus # 35 of "Adelas" transport services including Gaudencio Lopez reported seeing an incredible looking creature just as the bus rounded a corner known as "El Piojo". They reported seeing a creature larger than an elephant somewhat reptilian in appearance crossing the road just ahead of the bus. Terrified the passengers yelled at the driver to turn the headlights off, afraid that the creature would charge the bus. The strange creature reached the embankment on the other side of the road and disappeared down into a gully. Other passengers reported seeing the same or similar creature around the same curve at other times.

HC addendum
Source: Emilio Gonzalez G, El Durmiente De Orizaba
Type: E
Comments: Sounds like a dinosaur is loose in Mexico!

97.
Location. Moscow region, Russia
Date: November 2003
Time: late night
The witness who was staying at an "education camp" along with hundreds of other young men was sleeping in the barracks that night in a room that contained 6 other companions; he slept on the top bunk. That night he suddenly woke up as if in a dream and observed several "alien figures" or humanoids (not described), which appeared to be busy at different tasks in the room. He was completely paralyzed and in terrible fear. The encounter lasted for about a couple of minutes then the witness suddenly was awake in bed sweating profusely and shaking. He got up and checked the doors and windows but these were all locked.

HC addendum
Source: Blackvault Forums
Type: E
Comments: Maybe a Hypnopompic vision? But these usually last only seconds.

98.
Location. San Antonio, Texas
Date: November 1 2003
Time: 0800A
Victor M was standing in his kitchen pouring a cup of coffee when for some reason he found himself staring to his left out the window to the backyard, almost as if in a trance. The entire scenario happened in about four seconds in time. In the first second, a brownish (sienna) colored smoky mist came wrapping around the patio post from the rear. It was about two feet tall and two inches thick and was hugging the side of the post about five feet above the ground. His first thought was maybe there was a fire in the rafters and smoke was rolling down the side of the post. It was a weird looking smoke though, very fluid looking and brown in color. The next second the "smoke" stepped aside from the post and formed into a human shape. He could see the torso from above the groin (no legs) the head and right arm. It was the same fluid smoky sienna brown. He couldn't see a face and the torso didn't appear to the clothed. There was a redwood colored storage shed in his neighbor's yard directly behind where he saw the shape and his backyard was covered in sienna covered gravel, so he couldn't tell if the apparition was picking up its color from either of those. He also could not tell if the apparition was transparent. It almost seemed to have transparency to it, but he was not sure if the light on the storage shed was actually shining through it or not. The whole thing was still very smoky, fluid and almost had a shimmer-like sparkle to it. The next second it appeared that the apparition actually straightened its head from a downward position (like someone standing at attention). He saw the shoulders snap into place and they stood and stared directly at each other for a split second. His whole body jolted like he was shocked to see the witness looking at him. It was a very human like reaction. His head and shoulders did that classic shocked, jerky movement, (imagine how your body reacts when someone surprises you). In the remaining second, he turned sideways and raised his right arm like he was running. He scooted very quickly back behind the patio post. At the same time he appeared to be running, his body also seemed to be reverting

back to the smoky mist shape. The witness was never afraid during the entire incidence. It happened very quickly and it seemed to have been afraid of the witness. The next second the witness ran out the patio and looked behind the post. There was nothing there.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, January 2004
Type: E

99.
Location. Aldine, Houston, Texas
Date: November 5 2003
Time: night
Several locals reported seeing what appeared to have been a bobcat like creature roaming the area. Another man reported being attacked by a creature that was three feet tall and had teeth like tusks. He received scars on his face and body.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com. Your true Tales December 2003
Type: E

100.
Location. Tucson, Arizona
Date: November 6 2003
Time: evening
As the witness and her mother walked out the front door, the mother turned to lock the door and the young witness, Sarah A, walked towards the car. As she neared the car she was shocked by a dark figure that resembled a man-ape combination. It was crouched down, sort of frog style, and took a jump toward the witness as if the witness had startled it. It then made a loud hissing noise. In fear the young witness closed her eyes and did not move until she heard her mother calling out to her. Her mother had caught a glimpse of something running out of the corner of her right eye, but it was to fast to see any clear details. The witness further described the creature as having huge hind legs an arched spiny back, with very large piercing eyes.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal about.com. Your True Tales, December 2003
Type: E

101.
Location. Barrie, Ontario, Canada
Date: November 7 2003
Time: 1830
The witness was taking a walk with his dog along the city limits on a secluded street when he came upon an open field and noticed his dog approaching a strange figure. At first he did not know what it was until he got a closer look. The figure did not move and just stared at the witness approaching, it seemed not to worry about the dog. The figure

was dark and appeared to be lying down on its elbows or knees, possibly in an attempt to conceal itself. The witness and his dog then left the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: Unfortunately there is no further description of the humanoid.

102.
Location. Phoenix, Arizona
Date: November 21 2003
Time: 0230A
A young girl reported being awakened in the middle of the night and frightened by a blue "alien". Jenna R was sleeping in her bed on a Friday night when she suddenly woke up feeling very frightened. She opened her eyes and turned over and at the edge of her bed stood a little man about three to four ft tall and grayish-blue in color. He was staring at her with piercing black eyes. The humanoid started moving slowly towards her, she tried to scream but was unable to. She immediately hid under the covers. She then slowly came out of the covers and the humanoid was still there. She quickly sat up. The humanoid the flung the bedroom door open and ran out. While approaching the bed, the entity moved very slowly in a kind of "creeping" manner.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Volume 8 # 47
Type: E

103.
Location. Padre Hurtado, Chile
Date: late November 2003
Time: 2330
The Hernandez family was conducting an outdoor barbeque in their backyard when suddenly several prunes apparently from a nearby field pelted the wife, Mercedes, who was guarding the grill. At first she thought that someone in her family was playing a joke on her but soon realized that the prunes seemed to be coming from the direction of a nearby large tree. The tree was about 10 meters away and she approached the area. As she approached the tree she heard a sound similar to someone chewing very loud, upon getting closer she spotted a pair of shiny red eyes, which were looking at her from a point in the center of the tree trunk. Whatever it was, it seemed to be sitting in between two thick branches located in the center of the trunk. Terrified she yelled for her husband. Her husband also saw the strange figure and grabbing a hose he sprayed water on the creature hoping that it would scare it. In an instant the creature executed a tremendous leap and jumped over the nearby neighbor's wall, and into a pen filled with geese and ducks. Due to the moonlight on that night the two witnesses were able to see some details on the bizarre creature. The creature was about 5 ft tall, covered in brown hair. It had a pear-shaped head with what appeared to be a very pointed beak, also hairy. It had two short arms that ended in claws, and a tail-like protrusion on its back. The eyes were round and bright red in color. As the creature leapt from the tree it caused several branches to break in half, when it landed on the other side of the stonewall, there

was a very audible "thump". At this point the creature disappeared from sight. During the encounter the witnesses two pet dogs hid under a nearby outdoor sink visibly terrified.

HC addendum
Source: IIEE Chile
Type: E

104.
Location. Constanza, Dominican Republic
Date: December 2003
Time: evening
Sixto Paz Wells along with about 37 other persons had gathered in a mountainous area in order to meditate, during the so call "Worldwide Moment of Contact" the first one held in the Dominican Republic. After performing numerous breathing and meditating exercises the group noticed a strange fog or mist approaching their position at about 300 meters away. The strange fog seemed to move at ground level. As it approached their location the fog seemed to rise up into the air acquiring a half-moon shape, turning a pale blue or silvery color. Wells immediately decided to approach the strange fog with the intention to verify what the group was witnessing. As he approached the luminous dome-shaped fog it seemed to approach his location, surrounding him in a sort of luminous whirlwind. At that same moment Wells noticed the figure of a very tall man, dressed in a dark outfit that walked towards him, the others in the nearby camp also saw the strange tall figure. As Wells watched he noticed a luminous golden sphere floating among the bushes ahead of him, and to his right a silvery disc-shaped object hovering above the trees. Suddenly Wells rose into the air and felt being "sucked" towards the hovering disc in an oblique trajectory, he entered the hovering object at very high speed. Apparently the tall humanoid had accompanied in his flight towards the hovering object. Once inside he found himself in a round dim room, not to large. Above him he could see what appeared to be a constellation of stars. Suddenly he noticed four "persons" standing in front of him. Three of them were very similar to each other, including the outfits they wore, only the fourth figure appeared different, he seemed to be a giant of a man, somewhat uncomfortable as he stood slightly inclined looking at the witness. The giant wore a dark outfit, with a silvery plate-like object on his chest. He had long silvery hair. The other three were of average height, and wore tight-fitting blue coveralls; their faces were slightly triangular in shape, orange in color with large slanted eyes. They had large pointy ears, which drooped over their shoulders. They had thick dark hair. Wells (involved in other encounters) recognized some of the aliens, since he had met them before. One of the beings, the one called "Sampiac" then communicated with Wells. Soon the others joined in a dialogue with Wells. The beings spoke about their ancestors from Lemuria and Mu and the destruction of Atlantis. They warned Wells of the approaching earth changes and warned that humanity must be informed. Soon he was told to return to the rest of the group. At that moment a beam of light descended from a triangular shaped crystal-like object on the ceiling of the craft completely covering Wells in some sort of "soft energy". A sort of hatch opened under his feet and Wells descended slowly towards the forest, at very high speed, accompanied by one of the tall beings. The being landed about 20 meters from Wells, in a very excited state Wells noticed that he was accompanied by the very tall being, about 2 1/2 meters in height. He asked the giant humanoid if he could approach him but was

told that it was not necessary, that he was tell the others about what had transpired. Wells then bade farewell and walked back to the camp to join the others.

HC addendum
Source: Sixto Paz Wells, Los Esenios de los Andes
Type: G

105.
Location. Longbridge, England
Date: December 2003
Time: midnight
The 25-year old man was walking back from his girlfriend's house one and the route he was taking took him pass the Land-Rover Kalamazoo plant, which has a large park in the rear. He heard strange noises emanating from the park. At first he thought it was a car but upon investigating further he saw some moving lights behind the trees. Not certain what it could be he glanced behind the trees and saw a large round object, hovering about five ft above the ground. It had a strange metallic sheen and was making a noise like a low pitch hum. In the distance, he could make out some thin, shadowy figures, with long arms and large heads. He could hardly move and suddenly as if they knew he was there, the figures turned around and looked directly at him. They had huge eyes. They then started to make their way towards the witness, who then made a break for and ran. When he reached the boundary of the park, where it meets the road a black car pulled up and the driver motioned for the witness to come over. Although, terrified, he went over to the car, and the driver asked him if he had seen anything. Somewhat confused and wandering how the driver knew, the witness mentioned that there was something in the park. The driver who was wearing a black suit then said, "You didn't see anything did you"? By this time the witness was really scared and said that he had not seen anything. He then went straight home and called the police but they said that nothing out of the ordinary had been reported in the area.

HC addendum
Source: The UFO Casebook, UFO and Alien Newsletter Issue # 83
Type: C?

106.
Location. Valley Forge National Park, Pennsylvania
Date: December 3 2003
Time: 1651
The 36-year old witness was apparently abducted into a UFO and into a pitch-black room. He could only remembered entering the craft through a pure white entryway. Inside he was placed in a tube-like container that was made out of some bronzed color metal that felt soft like cotton. He described the aliens as having human shaped heads, slightly larger than normal, large oval shaped eyes. Pale greenish-gray skin, their eyes glowed slightly in the darkness. They had skinny, bony fingers. Whenever they touched him it left a slightly painful feeling where they touched leaving behind a brownish film of an unknown substance. They had small slanted mouths but he never saw their mouths move when they communicated with each other. After the encounter the witness experienced slight headaches, numerous nose bleeds. He also found numerous dead

squirrels in his back yard. He also reported finding a strange mole-like protrusion at the tip of his spinal cord, the morning after the encounter. It oozed pus-like substance metallic silver in color.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Watch site
Type: G
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 5
Comments: Low weight case with numerous gaps on the original narrative.

107.
Location. Leisure City, Dade County, Florida
Date: December 4 2003
Time: 2300
A lone window, Mrs. Alsbury suddenly woke up to see three figures staring at her from outside her bedroom window. The figures appeared to be tall feminine characters or women, with blond hair and dressed in black tight-fitting outfits. After a few minutes the figures disappeared. The next morning close to noontime the same witness noticed the same or similar figures lounging around her patio area, they were the same tall blond haired characters wearing all black. Afraid she called a neighbor, a Mrs. List who immediately notified the police. A police cruiser responded about 20 minutes later but apparently nothing was located. However a police report was written. (Case # 646787b).

HC addendum
Source: Personal investigation
Type: E

108.
Location. Chaffee, Missouri
Date: December 9 2003
Time: 1250
The eyewitness was driving about 55 mph when he saw a dull aluminum colored bent up creature running on the road and slowed down to 40 mph. The creature looked like a huge aluminum colored "cockroach man" with very long legs that looked like he was running on his knees. It was at least seven feet tall, but he saw no face or eyes and it was hunched over as it ran. At first it looked like a deer, until it ran by the truck so fast that the witness could not see its legs moving, it was more like scurrying. It looked like it had some sort of arms; the witness did not see any wings but it was moving as if it had some. The creature zoomed ten feet by the passenger side door up to thirty feet in front of the truck. The witness then sped up to 65 mph and passed the creature he then looked over his shoulder and watched the creature running behind them. The creature then caught up to the truck then ran alongside of it for a good four seconds and then zoomed past the truck again, to about 20 feet in front of it and then jumped straight into the air and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Davenport, NUFORC

Type: E

109.
Location. Near Marietta, Ohio
Date: December 11 2003
Time: evening
Two witnesses were driving to a nearby town in West Virginia on a well-traveled highway when they spotted a strange creature off to the side of the highway looking away from them. The "animal" looked like a strange mix between a deer and a bear. It stood about six and a half feet high in total. It had very long, extremely thin legs that looked almost unstable and its entire torso, neck and head was covered in very long black fur. Its legs were not however. They were unable to see its feet due to the 2-inch tall grass. The creature turned to look at them before they drove off. It had large eyes that were red in color. The muzzle/snout was long and slender with a cat-like nose, they couldn't see any ears.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com, Sightings
Type: E

110.
Location. Guanica, Puerto Rico
Date: December 13 2003
Time: near midnight
A group of persons headed by Reinaldo Rios were conducting a night vigil at the old "Fort Capron" which was built by the US in 1898 during the Spanish-American war and is a known site for different types of paranormal manifestations. One moonless night during a meditation exercise they heard strange noises around them. Soon Rios and his cousin noticed behind one of the windows a strange thin creature wearing a strange shiny gold suit. The figure stood for some time at the window. Frightened both men left the area and joined the rest of the group, which were at a different location. Later they returned with additional witnesses but the creature had vanished. Others reported seeing mysterious lights in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Reinaldo Rios, El Dragon Invisible
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 6
Comments: I am not sure what the connection is to an old haunted Spanish fort to an alien like being.

111.
Location. Tin Tin, Salta, Argentina
Date: December 16 2003
Time: near midnight

Julio Espinoza his 5-year old daughter Tamara and 5 other witnesses were traveling by truck near the entrance to the Los Cardones National Park when the driver call out that there was a strange object on the ground about 400 meters away on the right of the road. Espinosa managed to climb on top of the truck in order to obtain a better look as the truck approached the strange object. As the truck drove very close to the object Espinoza saw an object about 100 meters in width, which was resting on the ground on what appeared to be several leg-like supports that rose to about 10-12 meters from the ground. Several hose-like protrusions with lights on the end emerged from the supports. Curious Espinoza left the truck and hid behind a boulder to get a closer look. Suddenly the lights dimmed and Espinoza saw several strange figures, which walked as if suspended animation. He was only able to describe the humanoids as tall and thin wearing very bright outfits that obscured any other features. Hiding behind the boulder he saw one of the figures jumped on top of an outcrop and appear to collect ground samples. After about 20 minutes, Espinoza decided to return to the truck in order to notify the rest of the people. They saw the object but were unable to see the humanoids, because of the distance.

HC addendum
Source: Lista Espacio Compartido January 4 2004
Type: C

112.
Location. Antofagasta, Chile
Date: December 23 2003
Time: 0200A
Student Max Hidalgo was having dinner with family and friends when Hidalgo and two of his cousins heard strange screeching sounds coming from outside. Minutes later armed with a flashlight and accompanied by a group of friends and family he went outside to check to see what was emitting the strange sounds. A short distance from the group the men sighted a strange creature, described as tall and black, bipedal but somewhat hunched over and with a hairy snout. The stranger creature quickly disappeared into the darkness. The next day the witnesses found strange footprint close to a nearby canal.

HC addendum
Source: Erick Bellido, Ovnis Terra
Type: E

113.
Location. Eatonville, California
Date: December 26 2003
Time: midnight
D. H. age 41 was awakened in his travel trailer and clearly saw a red orb three inches in diameter floating around. The baseball size red ball had a two inch red mist around it, so its total diameter was about five inches. Although the red light was "hazy" it lit up the entire interior compartment of the trailer. It was an extremely bright light hovering in the same spot, said the witness. He leaned up on his right elbow very slowly and the light moved about a half an inch further inside the trailer and then bolted out the door. D

H was unaware until that moment that the trailer door was open. He always closes and locks that door. The door slammed behind the light. He awoke that morning with a good-sized bump on the back of his head. Yet, he felt better than he had in months. The door trim on the floor had a one-and-a-half inch outward dent in it. The next night he closed his eyes for a minute and had a flashback of someone pulling him by his ankles out of his bed. All of the covers had been removed from his body and he was terrified as he was being dragged feet-first by two hands from his bed and through the trailer door. His head striking the rim probably caused the dent. Later he remembered a large dark gray face about two feet away with thin arms, he saw no ears, mouth, hair or nose.

HC addendum
Source: Filer's Files # 13-2004, quoting William Puckett & Joe Ryan UFOs Northwest California
Type: E or G?
Comments: It looks like an abduction attempt gone wrong.

114.
Location. Elizabeth, New Jersey
Date: December 28 2003
Time: night
Enrique Rodriguez and a group of friends were outdoors in their hometown located just across Newark Bay from the New York City borough of Staten Island when they spotted something very strange. "An alien ran to the left behind some trees and disappeared". Enrique reported, describing the entity as a tall grayish figure with long, large black-brownish eyes, long arms and fingers. It had no mouth, either, just the eyes. Rodriguez was at his friend's backyard when he saw it. The others became frightened and ran, but he just stood there looking and the creature was looking back at him until it disappeared from sight. Enrique said the entity had gray colored skin resembling that of a baby dinosaur, very shiny and was 6 to 8 ft tall. He called the police who scoffed at him but did check the yards. Apparently nothing was found.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 9 # 3
Type: E

Total cases so far: 114

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid2003.shtml

****
****

http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid2003.shtml

****
****

2004 HUMANOID REPORTS
Compiled by
Albert Rosales

dolphins305@comcast.net

We began the year 2004 with a bizarre encounter in Chile and one in Mexico involving a law enforcement officer.

> There are those who have eyes but will not see and those who
> Have ears and will not hear....

1.
Location. Ivanovo, Russia
Date: January 1 2004
Time: 0100A
The main witness and two friends were celebrating the advent of a new year, but had only drunk a little bit of champagne and were out walking the streets. The men suddenly noticed a large orange sphere that seemed to descend and approach their position. The sphere then hovered above some nearby fir trees. As the men stared at it, the main witness looked around and spotted a strange "person" some meters away, which immediately he realized that it was not normal or human. It had what appeared to be a "snout" and was staring at the witness in a mocking grin. It then turned sideways and the witness was stunned to see that completely flat in appearance, like it had been run over by an asphalt roller. At this time the witness felt a strong invisible wave that struck him and knocked him down against the icy ground. As he got up the sphere and the strange humanoid had disappeared he turned to his friends, who apparently had not seen the humanoid but saw the orange sphere.

HC addendum
Source: X-Libri UFO Russia, quoting "Chronometer" Magazine
1-13-2004.
Type: C?

2.
Location. Rome Italy
Date: January 1 2004
Time: 1600
A public servant on his way back home sighted a strange object resembling a wedge without wings emitting different tones of orange light. The object remained suspended overhead briefly before moving away at high speed. Later that same day as the witness was laying in bed he suddenly felt himself totally immobile, although totally aware of his surroundings. He was able to open his eyes and saw standing before him a humanoid face, green in color with large black eyes staring at him. During the incident he heard a strong "metallic" buzzing sound. When he was suddenly able to move he attempted to strike the figure in front of him but it suddenly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: Roberto Malini, Italy
Type: E or D?

3.
Location. Near Naugatuck, Connecticut
Date: January 3 2004
Time: 2230

The witness was driving on state road 68-west, up a lonely hill when his headlights caught sight of a strange creature running into the woods. The stopped his car and looked at the creature, which resembled a walking tree, two shades of brown, its head had a beak like a bird with many protruding teeth, and a strange crest-like protrusion on top of its head. Terrified the witness drove home. The following week driving on the same hill the witness saw another strange creature, thin in color and glowing green, the head was like a lizard and on its back it carried something resembling a backpack, which had a transparent canister filled with the glowing green liquid, the creature briefly walked towards the witness up an embankment but stopped and disappeared into the woods, as it did the strange creature appeared to turn transparent. Soon after that the witness was driving up the same hill when his windshield went dark, something was on the hood obstructing his sight, whatever it was it was a creature with many white square teeth, he also saw the creature's feet, which appeared sinewy and gray in color. The creature then jumped from the hood and started walking alongside the road, it had extremely long arms, and seemed to drag them on the ground, the creature stopped and began gesticulating with its long arms, at this point the witness noticed a similar creature sitting on the ground staring at the witness, the eyes of the creatures were black the size of a grapefruit, and both had large pointy ears. The witness thought that another creature was coming up behind him and looked back when suddenly the area was illuminated by a strong white light, he drove on for about 50 ft and then looked back, and again saw the bizarre bird-like creature standing on the road looking at him, it was six ft tall, with square patches of red and yellow on it. The witness eventually drove away without looking back.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

4.
Location. Viluco, Chile
Date: January 5 2004
Time: 0515A
40-year old driver Juan Berrios was on his on an errand on Santa Filomena Street on his way to Las Vertientes terminal when at about 70 meters in front of his car he noticed a strange figure standing on the middle of the road. He rubbed his eyes and then saw nothing and kept on driving, at about 5 meters away the bizarre figure again appeared. Stunned at what he was seeing Berrios almost lost control of his vehicle as he swerved around the figure almost upending the vehicle. The strange creature had what appeared to be the carcass of a bloodied dog clutched in his jaws. The creature suddenly jumped and disappeared into the brush. Berrios described the creature as about 1.50m in height, with large hind legs like a kangaroo, small curved front arms that ended in claw like protrusions, a spiky dorsal fin on its back, and a tail resembling that of a rattler on a snake. The facial features were also bizarre; it had a wolf-like snout, several sharp rows of teeth, and fierce-looking red eyes. It jumped a height of about 5 meters and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Juan Maulen, quoting La Cuarta Newspaper January 29 2004

Type: E

5.
Location. London, England
Date: January 8 2004
Time: night
On a very clear night the witness was sitting on his garden when he saw a light streaking overhead, he reportedly filmed it. The next night he was sleeping in his front room when he suddenly woke up to see something, which he described as a short gray figure leaning over him. The witness claims he took a photo of the humanoid. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

6.
Location. Amelia, Clermont County Ohio
Date: January 12 2004
Time: 0258A
21-year old student, Susan T and her neighbor Jeff F. were in Susan's driveway when they spotted an object in the sky. Susan stated that the object was hard to describe but it was disc-shaped with a hump on top. Susan said that at one point the object stopped and began to "drop". She thought it was going to hit the ground. However it suddenly stopped and hovered and then it began to drop again. For several minutes this object "stopped and dropped". She finally lost sight of it as it went below roof top level of her house. Susan went on to say that this object must have been "covered in a million lights" and also said there was a rotating light on the top of the hump and white lights on what she described as the belly or bottom of the craft. She claims that the object seemed to turn on its side so that she could see the bottom part. This turning and flipping caused the object to look like it was changing shapes and getting bigger. Susan explained that she felt she was being watched and grew very frightened. Both she and her neighbor sat in the truck and watched this object for over an hour. It was 0415A when it finally slowly went behind her house. Susan then stated that something very strange happened. Right after the object went behind her house what appeared to be a "shadow" dropped on her roof and turned into a ball and rolled down the roof. Her neighbor also saw this "shadow". Being very frightened neither person went behind the house to see where the object went. Susan feels that it landed or almost landed. She reported that the dogs were going wild when the object came down close to the ground.

HC addendum
Source: Donnie Blessing, Southern Ohio MUFON
Type: C?
Comments: It appears that the mysterious "shadow" might have been some type of "cloaked" entity.

7.
Location. Wise County, Texas
Date: January 12 2004
Time: night
A young girl reported encountering a large black bird-like creature outside a schoolyard in Wise County. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Ericca Cordier, Dean Stermer, Conspiracy Café
Type: E

8.
Location. Jordanow, Poland
Date: January 13 2004
Time: 0258A
48-year old, L K was lying in bed with his face turned towards the window. Suddenly he woke up with a strange feeling that something odd was happening in the street. He opened his eyes and noticed a ball, which was hanging in the sky. It shone with a white-blue silvery light---like the moon---but it was 2-3 times bigger than the moon. He immediately looked at the clock and noticed the time. He looked around the bedroom and saw his wife and dog sleeping calmly. The witness then felt very dizzy and went to sleep again. That same night he had another strange experience. While in a half-awake state in his bed he heard a strange female voice, which repeated a passage read in an unknown language (the witness is an interpreter and speaks five foreign languages fluently). Feeling afraid he covered his head with a pillow. He immediately checked all the electrical devices in the room but they were all turned off, except for the icebox. His wife and dog again slept calmly. The witness also heard the strange voice the next night.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz, Poland
Type: F?

9.
Location. Capilla Del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: January 14 2004
Time: 2230
A 14-year old boy, Juan Pablo, was standing in his garden when suddenly he spotted a short humanoid, wearing a red jumpsuit, red cap and carrying a staff, walking along the Avenida Las Gemelas towards a place called "Aguas de los Palos". The lighted road allowed Juan Pablo to observe as the short figure briskly walked away and disappeared from sight. The witness became afraid and ran into his home.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E

10.
Location. Buenos Aires, Argentina
Date: January 15 2004
Time: 0420A
On a beach near this city A.G and a companion were taking a walk along the seashore when they suddenly noticed a very tall, totally naked and totally hairless man standing nearby. The bizarre figure suddenly took off in a dead run towards the water however as he neared the shore there was a bright flash of light resembling lighting and the man disappeared. A large hole was found in the sand. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC Type: E
Translated by Albert S Rosales

11.
Location. Valles de la Silla, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: January 16 2004
Time: 0315A
21-year old police officer Leonardo Samaniego Gallegos was patrolling a section of Alamo Street when he observed what appeared to be the figure of a woman totally dressed in a black cloak-like outfit descends from a nearby tree towards his patrol car. She appeared to float towards the car at very high speed. She had large black eyes without any pupils. Terrified he drove away from the area but was chased by the flying apparition. He called for assistance over his police radio. The tree the strange figure descended from was about 6 meters high. The strange flying creature approached the police car and impacted onto the front windshield pushing it inward, apparently trying to get in using what appeared to be large pointy claws at this point Gallegos lost consciousness. In the videotaped interview officer Gallegos describes the eyes and black gown as in the news article but adds the description of a "helmet" or headpiece it was wearing that curved downward to a point at the back of the creature's head. Also, a police officer from Santa Catarina, Jorge Contreras declared that he and two more policemen from the Regia police saw exactly the same flying being that officer Samaniego saw, but three days before. They saw it flying and decided not to say anything---until they heard about Samaniego's case. Norma Alicia Herrera who lives in Colonia La Playa declared in a TV interview that she and her brother also saw the flying humanoid at daytime and that it looked weird. She said that her brother was so stunned by the sighting that he was sick for almost a week afterwards. Another neighbor in that sector also videotaped several days before, a strange flying humanoid and gave the video to the TV station.

HC addendum
Source: John Velez, Abduction Information Center quoting Newspaper sources and Santiago Yturria
Type: E

12.

Location. Iloillo, Philippines
Date: January 16 2004
Time: early afternoon
At the Rizal Elementary School grade 4-faculty advisor Hermie Orieno asked her students to clean the grounds. As the students cleaned around an acacia, some of them saw two dwarves in green and blue clothes near the trunk of a tree. Later, other students also saw dwarves in nearby shrubs. The dwarves talked to the children and said their names were Wendy and Wendell. They asked the children not to hurt them because they didn't mean them harm. In fact, they helped the children clean the place. As other children, like Divine Grace Castillo, 9, Myrna Salaver, 9, Charmaine Clarin, 10, and Sandy approached, they also saw the dwarves. Sandy even gave them a biscuit, which the dwarves ate. The children saw the biscuit become smaller as the dwarves ate. Then along came another student, Kent Grey, 10, who couldn't see the dwarves. He was angry that the others could see them but he could not. In his frustration, he got a stick, asked the girls where the dwarves were. He started hitting the ground with the stick, accidentally hitting one of the dwarves, breaking his leg. When the other children saw what happened to the dwarf, they reported it to Ms. Orieno. She rushed out but could not see the dwarf. Then one of the girls pointed to a leaf that was moving while the others around it remained still and told her teacher that the dwarves were by that leaf. In the meantime, Kent was taken by his parents to a local "albulario" or witch doctor to prevent him from being harmed by the dwarf. According to Ms. Orieno, almost half of her class saw the dwarves. Some students in another section also did. The dwarves were described as wearing pointed hats and colorful clothes of blue, green and red. The children also saw a mother dwarf with a male child. She wore a red dress. According to Sandy who seemed to be the one who saw the creatures most clearly, there were at first only two dwarves. After Kent hit one of them and it fell to the ground, others came out of hiding and surrounded the victim. The head dwarf, who had a long beard and wore black clothes, was very angry. Ms. Orieno although she could not see anything, apologized to the dwarves for what happened and asked them not to retaliate because Kent could not see them. Charmaine, who saw what happened, cried when she saw the other dwarves crying. The dwarves told the girls not to tell others that they saw them. They didn't explain why. Other children, especially the boys said they also saw what appeared to be "angels" coming down from the sky. They described the creatures as beautiful, with wings and very curly hair reaching down to their shoulders. The angels were naked except for a piece of cloth covering their hips down. They said nothing to the children, who estimated their size to be three feet.

HC addendum
Source: Jaime Licauco, Inquirer News Service, Philippines
http://www.inq7.net/lif/2004/feb/17/lif 22-1.htm
Type: E

13.
Location. London, Ontario, Canada
Date: January 16 2004
Time: late night
In the middle of the night the witness, Jim, (involved in previous encounters) suddenly found himself wide-awake. A loud buzzing sound filled his ears. He was curled up on

his bed in a fetal position facing the closest wall. He felt a force push on the back of his head. It did not hurt but felt extremely uncomfortable. Again he heard the now familiar "clicking" sound in his head. This time it panned from his right ear to the left. He looked at his arm and it was covered in a bluish purplish pulsating energy. He could not move his legs and arms; he could just move his head. Somehow he managed to break free and used all his effort to turn around. Standing before him in the center of the bedroom was some kind of short humanoid creature, with a large mantis/fly looking head. A beam of energy seemed to be shooting from the alien to the witness. Thousands of thoughts entered his head at the same time. Strangely he felt no fear and felt as he had known the strange being all his life, but also felt that he had been somehow manipulated into feeling this. He then heard a slow deep voice, almost overwriting all his other thoughts. It seemed to be communicating telepathically. It said in an abrupt manner, "Now do you understand?" "Yes" the witness found himself answering, but he had no idea why he said that. "Good" It replied. The witness then turned his head back to the wall and shut his eyes. The buzzing sound stopped and he felt extremely tired. He then collapsed and lost consciousness. He described the creature as humanoid, 5 ft 5 inches in height. Its head was huge in relation to its body. Its eyes were extremely large, shiny, and insect-like and were supported by big sockets. His first impression was that it looked like a cross between a praying mantis and a fly. The being appeared to have been surrounded by a bluish purplish field of energy. In the center of its cloak was a golden badge, there was definitely a design or symbol on it, but the witness could not make it out. He looked closer at the head and it had two protrusions between the eyes and a mass of protrusions was in the area where a mouth would normally be. The witness woke up the next day feeling very tired.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Jasek, UFO BC
Type: E

It did not take long for another bizarre entity report to surface this one from Indiana.

14.
Location. Manchester, Dearborn County, Indiana
Date: January 24 2004
Time: 1930
A 17-year old motorist traveling almost 10 miles north of Aurora Indiana on Saturday night claims to have encountered an unusual figure on the road. While driving his black Chevrolet Cavalier southbound along North Hogan Road a "figure" was spotted in the headlights of the automobile as it was crouched down near a puddle of water. From the driver's perspective the figure was spotted out the windshield on the right of the car. After passing the frail-looking figure, the driver looked into his rear view mirror and again observed---illuminated by the taillights of his car---what he described as a tall, abnormal figure that moved strangely with pointed joints that "buckled out". He estimated the figure stood around 6 feet, seven inches. "It had protruding joints and moved very strangely." The driver said he was able to ascertain the figure, alleged to be dark gray or black and "pencil thin" stand up and take several steps toward the woods along the roadside. The figure definitely walked on two legs and was thought somehow, to be a male, although no clothing was noted. No face or eyes could be seen, but the

witness had the impression that the figure was looking straight at him. The figure was immediately thought to be something out of the ordinary, not a human being. The duration of the sighting was "hurried" and possibly within the 3 to 4 second range. The driver continued on for a small distance after passing the figure and finally put on his brakes, coming to a stop at an estimated 2 minute walking distance on the road from the location of the sighting. He looked back to further observe the entity. At that point, a second car came into view and approached from the opposite direction, passed and then reached the spot on the road where the figure was thought to be. The 17-year old motorist reportedly watched closely and observed the second car undertake what he thought to be an evasive maneuver near the vicinity of where he thought the figure would be situated, and then the car turned around at that spot and shortly pulled up behind him, somewhat in the grass. There was an elderly couple in the car, both in their late 60s or early 70s and both with gray hair. The driver, who wore glasses said, "Boy, did you see something back there? I'll tell you right now, that was no person." The passenger, an elderly female said, "It was no human being. It was no man." The elderly couple was reportedly "spooked" but offered to follow the first witness the remainder of the trip down North Hogan Road, clearly in the opposite direction of their intended destination route. It was thought that the elderly couple observed this same figure on the opposite side of the road, and possibly had observed it more closely. Later, the 17-year old witness was said to have become hysterical, and within an hour was describing the figure as an "alien".

HC addendum
Source: Kenny Young, Florence Kentucky, UFO Research, Bob Leibold, Natural Light Productions Cincinnati
Type: E

15.
Location. Salisbury East, South Australia
Date: January 27 2004
Time: 0230A
The witness (involved in other encounters) had gone into his bedroom to get ready for bed and had the immediate feeling that he was not alone in his bedroom. It was a warm night so he slept on top of the bedding. At 0230A he woke up for no apparent reason and all of the sudden a strange feeling overcame him as if time had stopped. (He had felt the same in the previous encounters). There was no sound anywhere and not a bit of movement in the room. As he laid on his bed feeling very relaxed he was grabbed by the left and right arms between the elbows and shoulders and pulled down into his bed. It was as if something was under his bed and its arms were coming through the bed. At this stage he was not worried but his legs started to rise together and he could not stop them. He attempted to break the grip but was grasped even tighter. He began to struggle and to yell obscenities. The witness then yelled "go to the light" "go beneath the earth" until he was set free. He now felt calm. Then all of the sudden he was grabbed in the same way and he felt an electric current travel through his body, his legs began to rise up again. He then saw lots of movement in his room and saw a hand similar to a "frog's foot" or a gecko lizard foot, apparently reptilian in nature. His legs went right over and he seemed to have passed out. He woke up at 0700A feeling ill and with terrible back pain. He felt drained and could not eat breakfast. His eyes were red and later he found

bruises on his stomach and chest. On all the encounters the witness feels like his bedroom has somehow been "detached" from the house and taken somewhere else.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Australia, investigations
Type: E

16.
Location. Leona Vicario, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: January 28 2004
Time: midnight
Maria Luisa Fernandez Morales a residents living in the outskirts of the city reported that an unknown creature killed at least 50 of her hens, which she kept in her backyard. The witness, who sold chickens for a living heard a loud ruckus coming from the pen and ran out only to confront a very strange creature similar to a "tiger" but bipedal in nature and emitting loud grunting sounds. According to the witness the mysterious creature jumped over a wire fence and ran from the area leaving a trail of blood behind. It only took several minutes for the creature to kill the chickens. Also residents from the town of Texan Palomeque have reported seeing what they describe as a "wolf-woman", which has also killed and decapitated hundreds of chickens in area.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Morita, Grupo Reforma, Mexico
Type: E

17.
Location. Texan Palomeque, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: January 29 2004
Time: night
Numerous locals have seen a bizarre creature dubbed the "wolfwoman" and it is said to be responsible for the slaying of hundreds of farm birds. Some who has seen it describe it as about 5 ft tall, walking on two legs, hairy and with glowing red eyes. About 100 people armed with rifles and flashlights searched the area for the alleged humanoid. Benito Canul a 45-year old worker living outside the city of Uman said he managed to fire at the strange being outside his house on the way to the cemetery, he is unsure if he hit it. "The creature was dog shaped but with glowing red eyes" Benito said.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Gloria Coluchi
Type: E

18.
Location. Chicxulub, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: January 29 2004
Time: late night

Local residents have reported seeing a creature described as resembling a huge creature with horse-like legs, and covered in gray colored hair. It is said that from the waist up the creature resembles a woman and emits a loud chirping sound like that of a bat. Numerous mutilated dog carcasses have been found in the area, also that of chickens and cats. 16-year old Patricia Figueroa Ponce was watching television one night when she heard loud "chirping" noises coming from the backyard, she ran to the kitchen after hearing her farm animals shriek in an agitated manner, and her dogs acted afraid and nervous. She looked out the window and saw a bizarre creature resembling a huge dog, but with half of its body human in appearance. Terrified she yelled for her mother but when both ran outside the strange creature had disappeared. Some of the local residents claim that the creature is actually a witch from the nearby city of Conkal who had been practicing black magic and had somehow transformed itself.

HC addendum
Source: Alberto Arias Colli, "Diario de Yucatan-Merida" Mexico February 1 2004
Type: E

19.
Location. Mexico City, Mexico
Date: January 31 2004
Time: 1850
On the eastern section of the city Mexican photographer Salvador Guerrero videotaped a strange dark flying humanoid shaped that flew at an estimated 3,000 meters altitude over the area, moving from west to east. It flew at a speed considerable lower than an airplane. He could clearly see that the humanoid was moving its arms and was wearing a very dark outfit. He was in the company of Enrique Yonka when he took the video. Compare with the encounter of the Mexican police officer that was attacked by a flying humanoid earlier on the month.

HC addendum
Source: Prof. Ana Luisa Cid Fernandez, "El Durmiente de Orizaba"
Type: E

20.
Location. Near Joao Pessoa, Paraiba, Brazil
Date: January 31 2004
Time: night
23-year old Alan Flavio was visiting the farm of his girlfriend's cousin and late one evening he and the cousin were rounding up some stray cattle in the outer areas of the farm. Soon they had stopped to rest when Flavio noticed that the horses were a little restless he looked around and saw movement in the nearby brush. He caught a quick glimpse of a figure, he described as "graphite" in color with long thin but strong legs. It quickly scurried behind some trees and disappeared from sight. Later that night sometime after midnight as he slept in the farmhouse he suddenly woke up feeling a strong hand pushing on his chest. He was paralyzed and could not move or speak. He then noticed a dark figure, human in shape standing over him. It seemed to emit a strong

influence over the witness, which totally controlled him. The whole time his girlfriend and cousin slept in the next room and were not in any way disturbed. Soon the dark human-shaped figure vanished and he was able to move again.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Genesis, Brazil
Type: E

21.
Location. Near Romeral, Chile
Date: late January 2004
Time: 0600A
Roberto Ayar Rojas, Maribel Arnaiz Cazaux and their daughter, Daphane were driving on an isolated road surrounded by woods when suddenly a bizarre creature appeared on the road ahead on them. The creature stood on two feet; it was totally covered with hair, and had bright red eyes. The creature stood bent forward on two large hind legs similar to a kangaroo. It had two small "hands" which it moved very rapidly. Once the creature spotted the witness car it seemed afraid, it suddenly jumped at incredible speed into the woods. The husband and wife pair had meanwhile stopped the car and after recovering from the shock it drove quickly away from the area. They later reported that what scared them the most was the two large protruding fangs from the creature's upper mandible. The witnesses felt that the creature bounded away in an "unnatural" manner. Thankfully their daughter slept during the encounter. In the nearby town of Buin another motorist struck a similar creature apparently without hurting it and hairs possibly belonging to creature were found on the scene.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Nuñez, Hector Cossio L
Type: E

22.
Location. Piaui, Northeastern Brazil
Date: February 2004
Time: night
A woman accompanied by another family member was washing clothing at the edge of a river when they noticed movement amongst the thick foliage across from their location. They were then stunned to see two strange hairy humanoids about 1.50m in height come out of the woods. The humanoids had long dangling arms and were covered from head to two by thick black hair. Both had red glowing eyes. Terrified both witnesses fled the area.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Genesis, Brazil
Type: E

23.
Location. Maryland Heights, Missouri
Date: February 2004
Time: 0600A
The witness was awakened by a large dark green creature pinning him to the bed by his chest. His body felt as if was being shocked and he could not move, he tried to look at his girlfriend sleeping next to him but could not. The entity had a fairly large head and a vivid scary large ear to ear grin as leaned over the witness. He believes the eyes were black and it reminded him more like a picture of a demon instead of that of an alien. The witness then jumped up of bed and the entity had disappeared. (The witness and several of his family members have reported other different encounters, mostly with craft and anomalous lights).

HC addendum
Source: jvillecountryboy@yahoo.com
Type: E?

24.
Location. Lake Downy Park near Orlando, Florida
Date: February 6 2004
Time: 2045
The witness was cat fishing in a lake just east of downtown Orlando when he had the feeling that something was watching him for about 5 minutes. He kept looking around but saw nothing. It was very dark but there was some moonlight present. He heard footsteps in the marsh on the side of the lake near the dock he was fishing from and then he saw and heard a ripple of water near the shore. Then he saw two stork-like legs and a head watching him. It looked right at him, feeling very scared the witness yelled out. The figure then stood up, like a man the witness size or so and stared him dead in the eyes. He went to run off the dock but when he did so, the figure walked at a slow pace toward the end of the dock apparently in an effort to cut him off. He dialed 911 (apparently on his cell phone) and they told him to stay put that the police were on the way. The creature or figure apparently then disappeared. He is convinced that what he saw was not human and not a native animal.

HC addendum
Source: Peter Davenport UFO Center
Type: E

25.
Location. Maryland, exact location not given
Date: February 12 2004
Time: afternoon
Virginia and her husband had retired and purchased a home near the Maryland coast; the house was 85 years old and needed some major repairs. Most of the repairs involved an interior facelift. A small room with an old desk and empty file cabinets on the second floor of the two-story home was slated to become a part of a larger room next to it with the removal of a wall. Some old suitcases, empty packing crates and other debris had been left in there as well. With contractor work scheduled to begin within a few days,

Virginia, her husband and two friends went to work removing everything from the small room. They moved the desk and file cabinets out first, and then began bundling up the old suitcases and various pieces of debris left in the corners, of the small room. While the four worked, Virginia began to feel a bit sick to her stomach. Her husband and friends complained of similar feelings over the next few moments. Before any of them had time to consider their sudden, unexplained illness, an odd green mist filled one corner of the room. As all present were focused on the green mist, they could see a human form taking shape. It looked like a man dressed in what all agreed later was a sailor's white uniform. It did not appear to be a modern uniform, but one that might have been worn 50 or 60 years ago. None were familiar with naval uniforms, but the group came to this conclusion after viewing photos of US sailors from the 40's. Within seconds, the man became solid and started to move a bit. Virginia's husband had been an electrician for years before he retired and noted t hat he smelled the odor of over-heated circuitry in conjunction with the sailor's appearing. Before anyone could say or do anything, the sailor looked at the group and said, "2005. Watch out for 2005! They're playing with your future!" After that, the sailor faded into the wall and the green mist dissipated in less than ten seconds. All agreed later that they had heard his voice and everyone heard the same thing. They described the sailor's voice as deep and full, but sounding a bit muffled.

HC addendum
Source: Bill Knell, May 1 2004
Type: E
Comments: The source indicates that there is a possible connection with this incident and the alleged "Philadelphia Experiment" episode and the Montauk Point conundrum.

26.
Location. Jordanow, Poland
Date: February 13 2004
Time: 0100A
77-year old Mrs. K J woke up late at night and went to the lavatory and back to her bedroom, as she passed through the kitchen she was surprised to see a strong flame-orange light, which floated in the sky. She quickly realized that it couldn't be the moon. The light had the shape of a hemisphere, the upper part was rounded and its bottom was flat. The light was 2-3 times bigger than the full moon. The witness states that the light hung above the forest over Hajdowka hill, which was 1.5 km from her house. She watched for about 5 minutes and felt dizzy and then she went to bed. During the night she had a disturbing "dream" about a strange meeting with a huge shiny "thing". She awoke feeling very frightened around 0630A.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K Lesniakiewicz, Poland
Type: F?

27.
Location. Not given
Date: February 14 2004

Time: night
Zeig Bowers was sleeping in his room when he suddenly woke up. Standing at the foot of his bed were two gray-type figures. One gray held his arm and a voice in his mind told him not to be afraid. The other gray took a "weapon" and cut a small portion of skin off the witness's arm. He then heard noises outside his room and one of the grays then opened the door. Standing at the door was a reptoid type being. It was dark but he was able to describe it. The grays were both around 4 ft tall and the reptilian towered over them at around 6 ft. Somehow he heard the reptilian talking even though his lips never moved, by now the two gray humanoids had disappeared. The reptilian told the witness that he was in no danger unless he attacked him. He allowed the witness to touch him. Bowers compared the reptilian's skin to an alligator's. The reptilian also had snake-like eyes and a very long tail. The reptilian stayed in the room for a few hours and then told the witness that he had to leave. Bowers then saw a purple light outside his bedroom, but before leaving the reptilian bit Bowers arm with his sharp teeth, telling him that it was the only way he would not forget him (!). He then vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alien-ufos/forum
Type: E

28.
Location. Elkader, Iowa
Date: February 15 2004
Time: 2300
The witness was returning to her house after finishing a late night farm chore when something caught her eye as she almost reached her door. To her left she saw a "thing" running very fast about 30 yards away from her, not comprehending what she was seeing, she could only describe the entity as looking like a "stick man." It seemed to turn its head over his left shoulder and look straight at her, and then it took off in a sprint towards her front door. Very upset the witness ran inside and locked all the doors. It took her 2 hours to calm down; she began to sob so hard that she started to hyperventilate. She never told anyone, including her family about what she had seen. She felt that the "thing" wanted her to see it, for some unknown reason.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: I cannot help but notice the similarity in descriptions of the entities with this case and the January 24 Indiana case.

29.
Location. Spokane, Washington
Date: February 16 2004
Time: 0300A
The witness was in bed when he was awoken by a sound at his window. He tried to move but couldn't. A shadowy figure shaped somewhat like a human but all black like a shadow loomed over him and grabbed him. He felt that he could not breathe and then

passed out. Later he awoke to the words "he has (unintelligible) send him back". It felt like he had an IV in his arm. His next memory was of being back in his bedroom at 0500A. He has no other memories of the event.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G

30.
Location. Katesbridge, County Down, Northern Ireland
Date: February 19 2004
Time: unknown
A local student reported seeing two female alien figures dressed in brown one-piece outfits apparently carrying out some kind of experiments. The figures seemed to have dressed in brown one-piece suits, they had either glass or plastic tubes in their hands and were bending down and putting items into them, apparently ground or grass samples. The two females were human like and very beautiful in appearance. The witness at first thought that they were neighbors but soon realized he was wrong. Two days later his television signal went out at every house in the village while the electricity was still on and the radio signals were cracking and full of static. (The witness claims previous encounters).

HC addendum
Source: http://ufoorganisation.com/Reports/
Type: E

31.
Location. Near Tucson, Arizona
Date: February 20 2004
Time: late night
Late one night two brothers were sitting outside their mobile home located in the outskirts of Tucson enjoying a few beers (they insist that they were not intoxicated). When they suddenly saw a coyote followed by several others running out of the forest as if being pursued by something or someone. Both men then armed themselves with rifles afraid that coyotes might raid their chicken pens. Hidden from view of the animals the men soon noticed what appeared to be figures walking swiftly among the trees and rocks nearby, apparently the motive for the coyotes to flee out of the woods. Soon the men climbed on top of two large trees in order to view the area more clearly, thinking that the figures were really illegal immigrants that had recently crossed the border. Soon they realized that they were looking at numerous man-shaped shadowy silhouettes that were moving steadily among the trees. To their terror it soon became apparent that the original silhouettes or figures were just the head of what the brothers could only describe as a "wave" of shadowy figures that suddenly emerged from out of the forest. The terrified men watched the quick moving mass of figures march out the forest and into the distance totally ignoring their presence (to their relief). The men did not see the bizarre figures again.

HC addendum

Source: Scott Corrales, "El Fuego Del Dragon" # 71, July 2004
Type: E

32.
Location. Chaco, Saenz Peña, Argentina
Date: February 21 2004
Time: late night
26-year old Liliana Nievas was sitting in her patio with her boyfriend when suddenly several "cascotazos" (a sort of rock or brick abundant in the area) fell on the two apparently coming from an area behind the patio. Liliana went alone to investigate when she came upon a short dark "man", which began to pummel her and attempted to drag her away. She could only describe the entity as short, dark and shadowy, which covered her mouth and began to drag her on the ground. Hearing her screams, several neighbors, family members, and her boyfriend ran to find the woman lying on the ground suffering facial injuries. She kept screaming that "he is trying to drag me away" as the astounded group watched as a mysterious force indeed seemed to pull her away, however they did not see anybody. Finally with the help of her boyfriend and others they managed to hold Liliana down and the force seemed to release her. She was taken to a local hospital suffering from grievous injuries. Others in the area reported being pelted by bricks and another witness reported seeing a shadowy entity stealing fruit from his backyard.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta UFO Groups, quoting "Norte Edicion Digital" Sunday February 22 2004, Chaco, Argentina
Type: E

33.
Location. Hampshire, England
Date: February 21 2004
Time: 2300
Emily Parkinson was lying in bed when a bright white light suddenly was reflected in her mirror. Instantly she sat up terrified and went to the window to see whether it was her husband coming home. She then saw a figure of approximately 6 ft in height standing on her lawn. It seemed to have huge eye on its stomach (?) resembling huge black circles that seemed to pierce the witness head with an incredibly high-pitched sound. She was fixed to the spot with terror, as the strange creature seemed to slowly dissolve from view.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com, UFO Reports
Type: E
Comments: I wonder if any additional details on the humanoid are available; it could have been a Mothman type creature.

34.
Location. Boca de Chila, Nayarit, Mexico

Date: February 26 2004
Time: 0130A
Several local inhabitants reported hearing a very loud booming noise over the area and what appeared to be a metallic object falling into the beach area. For a while they did not approach the supposed crash site because of fear. However others reported that the object was huge and disc-shaped, apparently metallic, without windows or wings. Soon after the "crash" members of the Mexican Territorial Army cordoned off the area and warned local inhabitants not to approach the area. Others have reported seeing similar disc-shaped craft flying at a high altitude over the area.

HC addendum
Source: Ovnis Mexico Forums
Type: H?
Comments: It is necessary to obtain additional information on this intriguing case; so far none is available yet.

35.
Location. Chann Kalan, Pakistan
Date: February 26 2004
Time: evening
Constable Jagdish Parishad who on Thursday was keeping vigil on the international border had seen a flying object like a hot balloon carrying three persons who disembarked after landing in Pakistani territory. Since the constable had never seen a Para-glider, fan glider or even a hot air balloon during his service tenure, it is difficult to ascertain the authenticity of the matter. Just prior to the UFO sighting Pakistani troops backed by helicopter gunships and artillery detained 20 people in raids against suspected Al-Qaeda hideouts in a tribal region bordering Afghanistan.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 9 # 9.
Type: B?

36.
Location. Araraquara, Brazil
Date: early March 2004
Time: late night
On a very cold night, the witness, Marina was in her room reading a book when she heard loud scratching noises on her window. Startled she looked at the window and saw a bizarre entity with a very large head and strange red eyes. The entity stared at Marina and mumbled some words, which Marina thought it meant for her to come and open the window because he wanted to talk to her. In a trance-like state she opened the window and the entity then spoke the following words, "Humans less and less value their planet, and each day that goes by they destroy the planet a little more, humans do not realize that they are destroying themselves also." Moments later the entity vanished.

HC addendum
Source: www.sobrenatural.org
Type: E

Comments: Important warning that we have been ignoring for decades now. We will reap what we sow.

37.
Location. Monte Maiz, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: March 2004
Time: various
A silhouette of a man, who walks on rooftops, drags heavy chains and makes strange noises turned into a disquieting "phantom" that has made residents of Monte Maiz restless. Opinions on the "phantom" are diametrically opposed, since some claim having see "a figure standing over 2 meters tall, dressed in black and with spectacular agility" while others say its all imagination. The local residents call it "the phantom". Those who have seen it say that it is a young person, very tall and slim, with red eye. It dresses in white, sometimes black and others gray. Always wear a hat and covers its face with a mask or hood. The sounds on the rooftops begin after 2100 hours, as do the calls to the police. Residents claim that it walks on the roof, shuffles and runs, drags chains, scratches at windows and bangs at doors. It doesn't speak or yell---it has only been heard to laugh in the dark or whistle, some claimed having heard it imitate the howling of a dog. Locals say that it runs swiftly and jumps over barbed wire fencing and walls without touching them, according to concerned neighbors. Some eyewitness accounts follow:
Ivana Molina had gone out to her yard and saw a man dancing, whistling and slapping his hands. The neighbors heard similar noises. The next day, she went out and the same man tried to grab her. She ran into the house and phoned the police. It then banged on her bathroom window and wrote "mueres" (you'll die) with its finger. Oscar Gonzalez reported standing in the yard when he saw a shadow walking along. He could see its red eyes. He then went out with another fellow to find it and the "phantom" jumped the neighbor's yard. It was dressed in white. The following day it whistled at the men again. They went out to chase it and it vanished. Veronica Bertrando reported that her husband saw it as it crossed the patio; he said it was dressed in gray with a hood over its head. When it went by the dog barked, her husband then went outside and it took off running. He searched for it but could not find it. Local police offered the following additional details on the stranger (or strangers?), 1.8 to 1.9 meters tall, dresses in black, a white face (possibly a mask) wears a black hat, its movements are generally silent and possesses extreme agility, it jumps over fences, walls and climbs up trees with ease. It normally appears between 2130 to 0300 hours.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Institute Of Hispanic Ufology, Christian
Quintero, Planeta UFO.
Type: E
Comments: This case bears a strong resemblance to the visitations or encounters reported in Vegas Coria Spain in 1983-1984 and in Provincetown Massachusetts 1944-1945.

38.
Location. Ryan, Oklahoma
Date: March 2004

Time: 0200A
A 20-year old man named Chance and a friend were camping on the Red River, which borders Oklahoma and Texas when he awoke to a humming sound and saw 2 small "men" standing about 5 or 10 yards from the campfire. They appeared to be saying something to one another in a faint voice, not understandable to the witness. His friend woke up after he shook him, he looked at them and then they walked near the fire and stared at both witnesses. He wanted to run but he seemed to be paralyzed, he also found out that he could not speak either. He then seemed to black out and wake up the next morning with no other recollection of what had occurred, as did his friend. He could only describe the short humanoids as being small, gray, with large eyes with dark retinas, small flat noses and hair lipped mouths.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Evidence, http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E?
Comments: Apparently the witness has not undergone hypnotic regression.

39.
Location. Oregon, exact location not given
Date: March 2004
Time: afternoon
The witness was alone in her room sitting and holding her baby when suddenly she closed her eyes and immediately an alien face came into her vision. She didn't even see the whole body, but it seemed she knew what it looked like. The alien seemed very familiar for some reason. The witness received an acute impression that the (female alien) was smiling, even though her face didn't look like a smile. What struck her was the color of her skin and the warmth radiating off her. She had vanilla colored skin, not white, not brown, but more of a blend between it leaning on the corn colored side, like maize. Her eyes were the most striking feature about the female alien. She could see lips, but very small lips in a straight line. Her nose was small, if noticeable at all. She could see a pinkish glow coming from the alien. The witness smiled back at her inside. They remained like that for a moment, while the baby slept. The witness could feel joy in the center of her chest, it was actually very enjoyable. It lasted perhaps 50 seconds and then someone came into the room and she was interrupted. (The witness has been involved in other experiences).

HC addendum
Source: direct from witness, laptopv@msn.com
Type: F

40.
Location. Washakie County, Wyoming
Date: March 2004
Time: 1830
John Lind reported that a large brown colored creature had been chasing his cows. Lind described the creature as having very shiny hair and a huge head; it also had 2 very small horns right above the eyes. The creature probably weighed about 600 pounds and

was at least 8 feet tall. There were a lot of trees and the ground was very muddy but Lind apparently did not find any footprints.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.n2.net/prey/bigfoot
Type: E

41.
Location. Johannesburg, South Africa
Date: March 2 2004
Time: 1900
A sort of "inner voice" told the witness to get his camera and go outside. He waited for about 5 minutes then a bright white light shone on his eyes and then he saw three disc-shaped craft surrounding a large cigar-shaped object maneuvering overhead. The discs kept circling around the cigar. He took three photographs then he was again illuminated by a bright white light and suddenly found himself on his bed the next morning. He suffered from nosebleeds after the incident and had strange lucid "dreams" of seeing a little "black man" who enters his bedroom and tells him that they are taking him. He remembers running and then being shot in the arm by a laser-like light. He woke up the next morning shivering and with his arm sore.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D or E?

42.
Location. Near Carthage, Missouri
Date: March 7 2004
Time: afternoon
The two witnesses had gone riding ATV's (all terrain vehicles) in a place called "The Underground" which is a public and private storage facility near the town. The facility is miles and miles of carved out caves and also stores thousands of dehydrated food containers for the Navy. It is also a fallout shelter and can hold up to 40,000 to 50,000 people. They had gone about 8 miles deep into to the caves when they turned into an area that was marked, "Naval Authoritative Zone." The walls became more defined as in polished or finished, and this was striking because this was supposed to be a newly blasted area. Both witnesses just kept on going, increasing their speed since the floor was paved now. They then came upon an unusual painted pattern on the floor, which they thought it was graffiti. The road then dipped down and took a 90-degree turn to the left. They were going to fast and knew they were going to hit it but they didn't. They passed through some kind of holographic projection of the cave wall. Now they had come upon a whole new road system, this one large and much older than the one they had come from. They began to notice an odor, that was musty and damp that grew stronger as they went deeper into the area. The lighting had changed as well. It was now 60% darker than the other area from which they had come. They turned on their headlights and slowed down also noticing that it was getting cooler. They made a right turn and started to come up on what they thought was a rest area about 40 ft away. One

of the witnesses then saw something that at first he thought were a pair of fountains until they moved. They both stopped immediately. About 30 ft away they saw two creatures, one was very tall (at least 7 ft, maybe more) and very powerfully built, it was reddish in color. The other was smaller (about 6 ft tall) and was a pale, almost albino color. This one was not as powerfully built as the other. They resembled large reptiles. They said nothing the witnesses did get a strong malevolent feeling, an evil presence of some kind from the taller one. One of the men screamed and they turned around and started back. One of the men looked back and saw that the taller entity was following them. He received an overwhelming feeling that if it caught them, harm would come to them, they passed through the wall projection again, and looked back and saw the tall entity raise its arm and it had a weapon of some sort, it fired and hit one of the ATV's, which apparently killed the engine causing it to stop. The rider ran to the other ATV and jumped on it. They drove away and looked back to see that the tall reptilian had now stopped at the graffiti area on the cave floor. It was obvious that the creature would not cross the strange marked area. It seemed to have been some type of barrier for the creature. The witnesses now slowed down and were now about 75 ft away from the creature. The two men and the reptilian stared at each other for about 15 seconds, and then they left. The creature remained standing without moving. One of the witnesses called the police on his cell phone but he was told that the security at the facility would handle the matter. Indeed security waited for the men and threatened to arrest them if they did not leave.

HC addendum
Source: http://forums.about.com
Type: E

43.
Location. Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England
Date: March 8 2004
Time: 2130
Steven Nicklin and a friend were walking across Northicote Farm near an old Tudor farmhouse when both men saw a humanoid grayish figure with a human-type head standing on a tree, which formed part of the many trees that bordered the farm, these were tall pine trees, and the figure stood on the top branches. They estimated the size of the figure as being about 2.1 meters in height. It had two legs and two arms connected to membrane-type wings. Its clawed hands seemed connected to the wings, somehow resembling a pterosaur. It moved its head and looked directly at the witnesses, since the moon was full and there was a streetlight not farm away. It turned its head from the witnesses and then took one giant leap and glided to the next tree. The tree bent under the creature's weight as it took the impact. It then turned its head to look at them once more. Its gaze felt that "it could look into their very being (soul)". Both men felt quite scared and both fled the area quickly. The men said that it was a creature they had never seen before nor wanted to see again.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup March 16 2004
Type: E
Comments: Another flying humanoid report, this entity somehow resembled the gargoyle of the "Middle Ages".

44.
Location. Near Carlsbad California
Date: March 9 2004
Time: 0320A

The witness was on his paper route and was driving at about 25-30 mph when he saw a real bright light in the sky about the size of the moon. He pulled up to the side to catch a better glimpse of the object. About 1 minute passed when all of the sudden it disappeared. Then after 10 seconds of dead silence a round bright object landed right in front of the witness. It was circular and glowed very brightly. It was probably about 25 ft in height and about 100 ft in diameter. Stunned the witness heard a voice as if someone was talking to him gently in his ear. He looked around and did not see anybody. All of the sudden the craft didn't glow anymore and on the side of the craft it said, "Future". The voice then said, "nobody else can see this but you, we are from the future, you are a representative now of the future for this mass (sic), please lead or there will be dire consequences." The voice talked very slowly and clearly in perfect English. He still couldn't see anybody but after the voice stopped talking he shouted, "Who the hell are you"! And then everything disappeared. After about 10 minutes of reflecting on what had occurred, the witness drove home.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

45.
Location. Jordanow, Poland
Date: March 11 2004
Time: 2330

44-year old Miss Wiktoria Lesniakiewicz was in her bedroom when she suddenly noticed her cat, which had died several days ago. She followed the animal. The cat walked out of the bedroom through the closed door, but feeling very tired Wiktoria went to sleep. That same night she had a strange "dream" about her cat. She woke up feeling the cat's hot body on her legs. At the same time she sensed and heard strange voices and music. Three separate voices were discussing something, speaking in a strange language. The music resembled classical music, very similar to the Mozart symphonies, but it was definitely not a Mozart composition. Afraid, Wiktoria turned the lamp on. The voices and the music then slowly faded away. She was unable to sleep the rest of the night.

HC addendum
Source: Robert Lesniakiewicz, Poland
Type: F?

46.
Location. Sault Sainte Marie, Ontario, Canada
Date: March 12 2004

Time: 0400A
The witness, M N, was driving eastward on Wellington Street on the southeastern end of Lake Superior and as he came to the central part of the city (known to locals of the Lake Superior region as Soo, Canada). He noticed a straight beam of light hovering in the early morning sky, from the top of the hill that was on his northern side. His vehicle came to a complete stop at a cross street and he looked all the way down to the end of the street (about 7 blocks away) because the street ended at the base of the hill and has a metal stairwell leading to McDonald Avenue. Although being 7 blocks away his eyes were able to focus on a little dark figure that was standing very still. This caught his curiosity as he slowly drove towards it, and then started moving from side to side using fluid movements as if it was hovering in mid-air. It moved as if it was confused or afraid and didn't know what to do. As he got closer, the figure's appearance seemed to have metamorphosed into a transparent, shadow like entity that very swiftly flew up the stairs. To his astonishment, the beam of light that he had seen in the sky a few minutes before and a couple of miles away was now at the top of the hill, only about 100 ft away. With his heart racing, he drove as fast as he could eastward along the base of the hill until he came to the nearest hilled street and drove up McDonald Avenue to see what was happening. In a matter of seconds, traveling from the bottom to the top of the hill, he arrived at the top of the steps only to find three circle-shaped burn markings on the pavement of the street. Approximately 10 seconds later he heard a very weird kind of gunshot sound, looked up to the sky and saw a bright light shooting up into the stars. As he watched the spectacle a surreal kind of peaceful feeling came upon him and he felt as if every hair on his body was standing on end. The feeling only lasted for what felt like 30 seconds, but when he looked at his watch it was a good 40 minutes later.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 9 # 13
Type: C

47.
Location. London, Ontario, Canada
Date: March 13 2004
Time: night
The witness (involved in previous encounters) woke up Saturday night to see a cloaked being standing in the center of his bedroom. It had the same shape as the short fly-head/mantis being (but he could not be certain). He heard a "popping" sound and the being quickly disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Jasek, UFO BC
Type: E

48.
Location. London, Ontario, Canada
Date: March 14 2004
Time: late night
On Sunday night the witness (involved in previous encounters) woke up to see two tall praying mantis type beings standing in the middle of his bedroom. They looked as if

they were engaged in a conversation, making high-pitched (almost digital) clicking sounds at each other. The witness was too tired to be afraid so he just concentrated on making a mental description, cross checking it with the ones he'd seen before. Both were extremely thin and tall, well over seven feet high. One was slightly taller than the other. Their necks were long, flexible and tube-like and didn't look strong enough to support their triangular heads. The neck and the head moved in a way that reminded the witness of the old-stop motion monster films or like a lizard. Both were wearing long black robes that again looked like liquid oil. On the side of the face he could clearly see a small round hole just below their eyes. He felt completely drained and couldn't move. He then slipped back into unconsciousness.

HC addendum
Source: Martin Jasek, UFO BC
Type: B

49.
Location. San Juan de San Ramon, Ajuela Province, Costa Rica
Date: March 18 2004
Time: late night
Late at night Gonzalo Rodriguez heard strange noises and a ruckus coming from the henhouse on his property---a commotion that was far from being normal. He decided to send his son to check with a flashlight to make sure thieves weren't at work. The youth obeyed his father and flashlight in hand approached the large henhouse stealthily, becoming terrified upon seeing a strange black animal, standing some 40cm, tall and resembling a small dog with a long tail and standing on two legs. He recalls, among what little he was able to see through the flashlight's beam, that the animal had a very long tongue. Upon seeing the light, the creature fled into the vegetation, skillfully leaping over a wall. An inspection of the henhouse revealed that 20 hens had been slain. Police authorities of the nearby town of San Ramon were notified and Officer Marcos Hernandez reported to the scene to corroborate not only Gonzalo Rodriguez's account, but also the testimony of frightened neighbors. The birds were whole and the only sign of damage to them were the two small orifices on their backs, through which it is presumed that the strange assailant drove its fangs to remove or suck the blood. Several days before several dead sheep had been found with the same characteristics; twin puncture marks on their necks or back and not a single drop of blood.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, INEXPLICATA. The Journal of Hispanic Ufology, Gloria Coluchi
Type: E

50.
Location. Hamilton, New Zealand
Date: March 23 2004
Time: 0200A
Jason McIntosh and two friends were had stopped at the end of a road to watch a light in the sky when one of the girls pointed out some orange lights moving in a field. To their

left in a fenced yard they saw an image of two people in white "dancing". About 20 minutes later the car was filled with green glowing lights moving around at high speed. They could feel massive charges of static electricity and one of the girls got out and wanted to see the aliens. She came back to the car saying that she had seen strange little men. At the same time the others felt sensations of a craft flying slowly overhead and felt downdrafts of air. Then they saw a bright white light above the house in the field and occasionally smaller lights shooting into it from the sky. They could also see a group of figures in white standing in front of a house. One of the girls and Jason walked up the path to investigate and they stood 15 ft from them and Jason waved at one and it waved back. Suddenly they had an overwhelming sense of danger and went back to the car. Soon they could see gray colored creatures, 4 ft tall leaning in the passenger window. They then drove to the end of a driveway then drove back to the front. They could see that from where the strangers in white were standing what appeared to be large black charges of electricity were being pushed up towards the white light in the sky. Then a big black fog came in and left. The creatures were gone but the little green lights stayed in the car for 2 or 3 hours afterwards.

HC addendum
Source: I was abducted.com, UFO Reports
Type: C?

51.
Location. Northern Alabama (exact location not given)
Date: April 2004
Time: 0200A
Early one Sunday morning a woman had been studying for an exam (paralegal) when she briefly, in almost the blink of an eyes, she was startled when she thought she saw before her a tall and slender man-like figure with black wings. No facial features were visible, but she sensed it was a male. The figure disturbed her. After this encounter the witness feels that something bad may happen in California and that this may be the last time she gets to see her daughter (who lives in California).

HC addendum
Source: Brent Raynes, http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: E

52.
Location. Newport Tennessee
Date: April 5 2004
Time: 1100A
The witness spotted a bizarre flying creature somewhat resembling an arrowhead flying backwards, with what looked to a head or knob on the front. It didn't look mechanical; it was more like some type of animal. It did not have extended wings like a bird of any kind, but seemed to have some sort of stubby wings, which were part of the body, like a flying squirrel or some type of bat. They protruded out near the end & tapered back to a point at the rear. The creature appeared to be around 3 ft from to tail & a little over 2 ft wide at the shoulders. It was moving very fast in a straight line at an altitude of approximate 150 ft. The witness did not see a method of propulsion such as wing

movement. It just seemed to be gliding, but at a high rate of speed. It maintained level flight moving west where the witness eventually lost sight of it. Other details were a light brown color along the sides of the wings, like skin, with a dark body color, possibly dark brown or black.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

53.
Location. Victorias City, Philippines
Date: April 7 2004
Time: 2100
A witness spotted a very bright disc-shaped object that descends low over his location. He heard a low hum and also what resembled the sound of several "people" all talking at the same time in an unintelligible jargon. The object emitted blue, red, violet and orange flashes of light. After 15 minutes the object left the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

54.
Location. Justo Daract, San Luis Argentina
Date: April 5-10 2004
Time: night
An 11-year old boy was walking on a darkened street on the corner of Liniers and Los Andes when he felt someone touch him on the back, upon turning around he saw something that terrified him and immediately ran home screaming. Local neighbors and police officers searched the area but failed to find anything. According to the information available, the boy saw a strange inhuman creature that was standing on four legs and that moved in strange jumps at very high speed. Several other men saw the strange creature climb the roof of the local railroad station. There were other reports that police had corner a strange figure dressed in black but it had literally slipped away from their grasp and disappeared into the darkness. Others reported seeing something totally different "a very tall man dressed in black and cape" who wore some type of mask and gloves equipped with sharp metallic nails. He was originally seen by several young girls that described him as tall, dressed in black, masked and with long silvery metallic nails, that climbed the top of the Plaza Pringles with great agility, the girls ran from the area in a panic. Others saw the strange character vault over the tennis court fence while some other women saw the same or similar figure climbing some trees at very high speed. To add to the bizarre situation that same night residents in the Ilusion & Libertario Ferrari section reported seeing the tall black garbed stranger frolicking on a local football pitch, it seemed make huge jumps with surprising agility at times seemingly floating in mid-air. To add to the mystery that very same night other residents in the Jardin Ferroviario section reported seeing a diminutive figure running through the area. Others reported seeing a simian-type creature about 1.20 meters in height moving about in great leaps

and bounds. Still, another young girl riding her bicycle home late at night saw a tall black-garbed figure jumping from roof to roof in the 331 Viviendas section of the city.

HC addendum
Source: El Dragon Invisible quoting El Diario de la Republica April 10 2004
Type: E

55.
Location. Maine, exact location not given
Date: April 8 2004
Time: 0600A
In a dream-like state the witness suddenly found himself in a black void, totally conscious. Then 6 round bright lights appeared and illuminated the darkness around him, he could see blinding white light, which did not blind his eyes. He then heard a voice that told him that, "Time has come my child, and I am going to take you home soon." That's all it said then the blackness and the bright light was gone and the witness could now see the creature that had apparently spoke. He could not clearly make out what it looked like but he could see it, he could remember that it was not short and it had bigger eyes, looking almost human. That's all he could remember after the creature looked at him, he felt being sucked backwards at amazing speed, he could see what appeared to be stars whizzing by and huge planets and then he saw what appeared to be the Earth, he went head first through the sky, falling, headed towards his state and then his town and then finally towards his house and then into his bedroom. Upon arriving at his bedroom he heard a "boom" inside his head and he woke up, all in an instant.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F
Comments: Sounds like a very intriguing out of body experience.

56.
Location. Ellicott City, Maryland
Date: April 9 2004
Time: 1002A
The witness was driving his 18-wheeler traveling north on US 29 and wanted to stop at a store for something to eat. He took the US 40 exit east then at the light he went right instead of left, this took him into a residential area, which is considered bad for big trucks, so he knew he had to turn around so he took the first right down the street and went 1 1/2 blocks and saw a "person" walking a dog. The figure had a gray hooded sweatshirt on pulled over the head and was facing away from the witness. The truck apparently startled "her" (he guessed it was a female due to the body shape) and she turned around very quickly and he saw a face that he had never seen before except in alien report drawings. The figure was about 5 foot 1 inch to 5 ft to 4 inches in height; with an oblong-shaped face with a sunken nose, creamy pale skin, very small mouth, and two very large all black eyes that stared at the witness. Shocked, he did not think to stop for a closer look until he was past her 1/2 a block; very curious he made a U-turn in the intersection to go back for a better look. When he turned around the figure with the

"dog" was already gone, which was strange because it only took less than a minute for him to turn his rig around.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: This report has to be a first, even though there have been other recorded incidents in which, aliens or humanoids have been seen in the company of "dogs" or other animals.

57.
Location. Santiago, Chile
Date: April 10 2004
Time: night
44-year old Eduardo Perez, a security guard at a high scale condominium was at his guard shack when he perceived a strong luminosity coming from outside. As he went out to investigate he immediately lost consciousness. He is later found by another one of the guards; about 600 meters away from his post in a state of confusion, and incredibly with a three-day growth of beard, the hands of his quartz watch were turning on the opposite direction. After explaining what occurred to his superior he shakes hands with him but this one is suddenly thrown back by a violent discharge of static electricity from Perez's hand. Later local police found strange ground traces at the nearby golf course, which unfortunately were ordered, removed by the local residents. According to Perez he has had unusual encounters from an early age, including one time when he was missing for several hours and remembers seeing two short humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Mario Dussuel, Guillermo Aguilera Ovniaventura, Chile
Type: G?
Comments: Shades of the Cabo Valdes encounter of April 1977 also in Chile. So far there is not information on any possible hypnotic regression yet.

58.
Location. Justo Daract, San Luis, Argentina
Date: April 21-22 2004
Time: night
Two witnesses watched in horror as tall dark garbed figure descend from a nearby roof at very high speed. Others reported a similar figure near the school pool in Barrio Centro. There were other reports that seemed to describe different entities, some dark brown and short, and others very tall and dressed in white. Around the same time other witnesses in the suburb of Ciudad Jardin in Villa Mercedes reported seeing a tall shadowy dark individual that seemed to loiter on rooftops late at night.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta UFO, Quoting "El Diario de la Republica" April 23 2004, San Luis Argentina
Type: E

59.
Location. Concepcion Del Uruguay, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: late April 2004
Time: night
Several locals have reported seeing late at night a strange creature, described as very tall, hairy and heavy set with a deformed face and bright red eyes lurking around an area in the northwest section of town. Two of the witnesses received such an impression that they had to be hospitalized. An older gentleman riding his bicycle is reported to have almost run into the creature causing him a great fright. Also several employees a local frozen goods warehouse reported seeing the strange "wolfman" type creature lurking outside the warehouse.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta UFO lists, quoting Newspaper sources
Type: E

60.
Location. Roswell, New Mexico
Date: May 2004
Time: afternoon
The main witness (involved in a previous encounter) had driven from Albuquerque to Roswell with a group of students and she had gone into the UFO museum and inside she encountered the same little man she had encountered in Egypt back in 1991. He looked at her in a very shocked and surprised look on his face and he kept staring at her thighs, not like in a sexual manner, but as if he was looking for something. Her students observed everything that was happening and of course her shocked reaction to seeing the little man. She immediately walked away to another area in the museum. He followed her just like in Egypt and was so close to her that one of her students had to get between her and him. IT didn't stop him from staring at the witness, she kept moving to different areas of the museum and the little man would follow her. Finally out of the blue he left he museum in a hurry. According to the witness it had been the same little man she had seen years before. After the above incident she has returned to the museum but has not seen the little man again.

HC addendum
Source: direct from witness, leyla@leyla-najma.com
Type: E
Comments: A hybrid in Roswell?

61.
Location. Northern Brabant The Netherlands
Date: May 6 2004
Time: after midnight
24-year old Robert Van Den Broeke, involved in a long series of paranormal and humanoid encounters, photographed a long-necked alien visitor in his room. The visitor materialized from just a "fog" and was gray-whitish in color. The strange fog appeared

during the next two nights, one after the other and Robert used a camera to photograph the fog forming in his room, he clicked the shutter 5 times. Eventually the entity appeared in the drawing room. Other contacts with Robert led researchers to the conclusion that those entities visited him not in the physical form, but the aliens were somehow able to materialize from a fog-like substance and then de-materialize.

HC addendum
Source: Byanka Wenvut reporter for "Omroep Brabant", Nancy Talbot, Linda Moulton Howe and Svetlana Anina "On the brink of the Impossible" Moscow # 21 2004
Type: E

62.
Location. Northern Brabant, The Netherlands
Date: May 7 2004
Time: 0400A
Robert Van Den Broeke took several more photographs of the same entity, while sitting in the same armchair in the drawing room. This incident occurred on his birthday.

HC addendum
Source: Byanka Wenvut reporter for "Omroep Brabant", Nancy Talbot,
Linda Moulton Howe and Svetlana Anina "On the brink of the Impossible"
Moscow # 21 2004
Type: E

63.
Location. Northern Brabant, The Netherlands
Date: May 8 2004
Time: 0400A
Robert Van Den Broeke had been unable to fall asleep. He got up, took his video camera, loaded with 8-mm film and installed it in his bedroom. At approximately 0400A the foggy cloud began appearing just opposite to the door. Robert switched on the video camera and started looking into the viewfinder. Soon a semi-transparent, grayish white figure began forming from the fog. The video recording was of excellent quality. The face of the humanoid was clearly visible. The humanoid did not move and after several seconds moved to the right and vanished. After some time the figure appeared again, emitting bright light and apparently taller in height. According to Robert's father, 53-year old Peter van den Broke he believes the strange entity is able to absorb energy from "outer space" (solar energy?). Robert has compiled an extensive album of alien photographs and according to reports stays away from the media. According to Robert, the aliens are peaceful and are here to help humanity and the earth. Robert displayed paranormal abilities ever since he was a youth, including the ability to foresee the future. He also reported seeing energy spheres creating "Crop Circles". Researcher Nancy Talbot reported seeing the same type of phenomena.

HC addendum
Source: Byanka Wenvut, reporter for "Omroep Brabant", Nancy Talbot, Linda Moulton Howe & Svetlana Anina "On the Brink of the Impossible" Moscow # 21 2004

Type: E

64.
Location. Santa Barbara, California
Date: May 8 2004
Time: midnight
The main witness, Summer Sanders, and five other friends had decided to go star gazing at a beach about 10 miles from downtown. They walked out onto the beach and scoped out the scene, there were no cars around and the closest house was at least a mile away. Soon the witness noticed a large black object in the water that seemed pretty heavy by the way it was flowing around in the current, it must have been about 500ft away. It would go under the water and closer then further away from shore, after watching it for about 5 minutes it floated closer to the breakwaters. Suddenly this black "object" came up onto the shore on 4 legs, it was about the size of a small horse but its body was very skinny, it jetted across the shore for a good 100 ft, almost at a gallop, at this point the group of witnesses became scared. The "creature" then turned to its right toward highway 101 and went onto 2 legs at this point. The bizarre figure seemed to be about 7 ft tall and it walked up the beach at a steady pace moving slower and then it seemed to speed up on the sand going up hill and when it reached the rocks that divide the street from the beach which are very big it hopped over with ease and disappeared. (Those rocks are exceptionally large). At this point the witnesses were terrified and were ready to go. On their way to the rocks an unmarked cop car pulled up, and they thought it was going to ticket their car and tell them to go home, but they didn't they shined their searchlight toward the ocean on the exact same spot where the creature had been in the water and crossed over, but they didn't say anything to the group. As the group was leaving they heard a whistling sound, which seemed to follow them as they climbed the rocks up to their cars. The main witness compared the creature as the one portrayed in the movie "Signs".

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

65.
Location. Parque Forestal, Santiago, Chile
Date: May 10 2004
Time: 1740
The witness, German Pereira A. had gone to a local nature park in order to take some photographs of the area. After taking about 10 shots, he thought it would be interesting to photograph a group of Carabineros (state police) on horseback patrolling the sector. The photo was taken from the corner of JM de la Barra and Av. Cardenal Jose Maria Caro, across from the Bellas Artes building and looking east. It was a cloudy day and the sun was hidden. Later upon downloading the photos to his PC the astounded witness discovered the image of a very small white humanoid figure that appeared to be crossing a path in front of the horses. While taking the photo the witness did not see anything out of the ordinary.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Institute of Hispanic Ufology (IHU) And Liliana Nuñez O.
Type: E

66.
Location. Seguin, Texas
Date: May 12 2004
Time: 2300
The two witnesses, a man and a woman, were walking a dog when they suddenly spotted a giant disc-shaped craft descending from the sky. The woman began screaming, saying that there was a loud ringing in her head and she thought she could hear voices trying to talk to her. The dog became disturbed and ran off. The man began to cry as two more discs appeared. He could see that the objects were charcoal gray in color and ringed with "black" lights. All three craft had what appeared to be strange writing or symbols on their hulls. The witness thought these resembled "ancient writings"

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

67.
Location. Towson, Maryland
Date: May 15 2004
Time: 0030A
A woman reported seeing several objects hovering above her townhouse and reports a conscious sighting of a "gray" entity in her home and feelings of giddiness-almost drunk unlike anything she has ever experienced before. She reports a minimal time lapse of 35 minutes. She has requested a complete investigation and describes the entity as an "old friend". Contact was made with her telepathically and she experienced feelings of peacefulness and claims the entity seemed to express concern for her. Further information is pending.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC quoting MUFON member
Type: D or G?

68.
Location. Guri Dam, Southeastern Venezuela
Date: May 15 2004
Time: early morning
An unidentified flying object crashed last Saturday in the vicinity of the Raul Leoni Hydroelectric Station, located in a remote jungle region. The hydroelectric station is at Guri Dam, at the north end of the man-made Lago de Guri. The dam is on the Rio Caroni, 100 km south of the Rio Orinoco at Ciudad Bolivar. The accident, which

occurred during the early hours of last Saturday, was witnessed by workers at the dam and took place to the northwest of that location. Soldiers of Venezuela's Guardia Nacional, who proceeded to cordon off the area, immediately undertook stringent security measures further north, in Puerto Ordaz, residents saw low-flying black helicopters cross the overcast sky, heading south towards the dam. The presence of U.S personnel was also observed, a common feature in all (South American) crashes involving UFOs. It must be noted that the seismology unit at the university in Caracas, reported movement at the time of the crash, a detail reminiscent of the Roswell, New Mexico incident of July 1947. Access to the crash site has been highly complicated due to the torrential rains at the site during this time of year. No other information so far.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup May 25, quoting Proyecto Orion, Scott Corrales, Christian Quintero Planeta UFO
Type: H

69.
Location. Martinez, California
Date: May 16 2004
Time: night
Layla Wingate, in her early twenties, was looking out of her window, her view taking in the southern sky, also giving her a view toward San Francisco. Over a Shell Oil Company refinery she watched a rusty red colored creature with bat-like wings flying in circles over the facility. She watched it for an estimated five minutes. It glided quite a bit, occasionally flapping its wings. At the end it flew off toward San Francisco. Layla said it felt evil to her, and that she hadn't seen this creature since some 13 years ago with her family in Bristol Tennessee.

HC addendum
Source: Brent Raynes, http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: E

70.
Location. Culloden, West Virginia
Date: May 17 2004
Time: night
The witness was house cleaning when she spotted a black figure run past the window, she looked outside and at first did not see anything. She resumed her cleaning but again saw another figure, not as dark run by the window. 10 minutes later she was in the kitchen when she was blinded by a bright light for a brief second; it came in through both the back windows. She then closed her curtains. The next day her dogs acted strangely and there was a power outage in the area.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC quoting Donnie Blessing MUFON Ohio
Type: E?

71.
Location. Northern Brabant, Holland
Date: May 20 2004
Time: 0130A
24-year old Robert van den Broke involved in a series of ongoing paranormal and humanoid encounters felt that something important was going to happen again. He went to sleep, but awoke around 0130A to see two entities standing on the corners of his bedroom. The humanoids had almond-shaped eyes, and resembled whitish shadows. The creatures his bed, looked at each other, nodded their heads in agreement and touched the tips of Robert's fingers. Robert then heard a buzzing sound and felt taking off into the air. The next moment he found himself standing amid a huge circle that had appeared behind his house. He noticed tiny puncture marks of his fingers and small bumps. When he returned home, he found all windows and doors closed. He couldn't explain how he appeared outside his home. UFO researchers visited him only on July 23. The circle was still in the same, distorted by footprints, by still visible. Other contacts with Roberts led researchers to conclude that the entities had visited Robert, not in the physical form, but were able to materialize from a fog-like substance and then dematerialize.

HC addendum
Source: Byanka Wenvut reporter for "Omroep Brabant", Nancy Talbot Linda Moulton Howe and Svetlana Anina, "On The brink of the Impossible" Moscow # 21 2004
Type: G?

72.
Location. Al-Naiisia, Syria
Date: May 22 2004
Time: afternoon
Seven laborers spotted a strange entity in an olive grove. The creature remained seated for a while before taking running strides to climb up a tree. The entity was described as red in color, human in shape, and "peasant-like" in appearance (!). According to the witnesses the sighting came to an end when the creature rushed skyward with incredible swiftness leaving a wake of smoky white bubbles. Authorities mandated an inspection of the site but apparently nothing abnormal was found.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.infobae.com citing Syrian State Newspaper "Teshreen"
Type: E

73.
Location. Norwood, Ohio
Date: late May 2004
Time: 0130A
The 43-year witness and a friend were returning home from playing pool and were walking on an isolated road. The witness was keeping a wary eye out and soon noticed a man standing beside a dumpster about 50 yards to their right. He just thought that it was

a drunk relieving himself. He poked his friend "Bob" and nodded towards the man, Bob also nodded and also saw the man. They slowed their walk and noticed that the stranger was waving his hands over the electric power meter on the wall. In his hands it looked like he had a remote control like for use on a television or stereo. He stood there staring at the man and again asked Bob what he thought the man was doing, Bob yelled in a loud voice that the guy must be some "crazy". When Bob said that the man whipped around and said something under his breath, looking right at them he punched his remote a few times muttered something again and then walked backwards into the wall of the store. He seemed to become part of the wall. The witness started walking over to the wall, but Bob grabbed him when he was about 4 ft from it. Bob bereaved him for trying to touch the wall and told him he would prevent him from doing so if necessary. As they walked away in the darkness the witness felt like they were being watched. (Unfortunately there isn't a more detailed description of the mysterious "man").

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Forums
Type: E?
Comments: Apparitional entity? Or time traveler?

74.
Location. Krasnaya Polyana, near Sochi, Krasnodar region, Russia
Date: summer 2004
Time: night
Following numerous UFO observations above this hamlet, a bright light awakened the residents in the middle of the night. After walking outside their homes they spotted a luminous disc-shaped object which had landed on a high mountainous alpine meadow where the cattle usually pastured. Several humanoid-like entities were standing and doing something near the craft. Several of the most adventurous residents approached the craft but apparently encountered an invisible barrier installed around the landed craft. Soon after that the humanoids re-entered the craft and the UFO zoomed up into the air and disappeared. The many UFO encounters in this area indicate the definite presence of an underground network of alien bases and tunnels north of Sochi, including the main UFO base under Fisht Mountain.

HC addendum
Source: "Anomalous News" St. Petersburg # 49 2004
Type: B
Comments: Unfortunately there is no description of the humanoids.

75.
Location. Ai-Petri plateau, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: June 2004
Time: 0430A
A group of tourists that numbered about 15 persons including two people from Moscow, 3 from Murmansk, etc were in the tourist base on Ai-Petri mountainous plateau northwest of Yalta and some were enjoying the night in a nature tent camp near the base. They had camped in a small narrow gully. At 0400A the tourist guide from the suburb of Murmansk named Alexander and his friends awoke to watch the sunrise. In

the meantime in order to entertain themselves they switched on the radio. Suddenly at about 0430A they heard a whistling sound in the radio and the needle of their compass began to rotate indicating an evident magnetic anomaly never encountered by the group. Several minutes later they saw a strange blue light flashing near the gully, in a moment the amazed witnesses confronted a strange, and evidently female entity standing near them. It resembled a hairy albino, about 1.9-2 meters in height, with the body completely covered in dense white fur, similar to a polar bear. The entity stood between some rocks, it rose up, jumped and began to run in the direction where the blue light had been flashing, near a cave. The frightened men quickly left the area, but in the morning Alexander returned to the location and found a small clump of white fur between some rocks. He took a small plastic packet and put the white fur in it, apparently taking it to Murmansk.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal contact
Type: E

76.
Location. Near Dobbins Air Force Base, Georgia
Date: June 2004
Time: night
Mike B was about three miles in the woods hunting for deer, he had to walk because the woods were too thick and it was impossible to take an ATV (al terrain vehicle) back with him, he then decided to camp for the night. According to the witness there are several talc mines in the area and plenty of game. Later it grew dark and it was somewhat warm outside. To the north of where he was camping he saw blue lights in the sky. They were hovering over the ground and then they went behind a hill. A short while later he began to hear "clicking-chirping" birdlike sounds, unlike any he was able to identify. The sounds kept getting closer. When Mike shined a flashlight, he saw a creature and it ran from the light. Then he later heard something walking toward him and his first reaction was to go for his gun and take a shot. He said the campfire was lit and he saw the creature which he described as "god-awful". The creature was reptilian in nature and much taller than Mike which was 6'6" in height, greenish/brown and scaly with catlike eyes. The creature then began to circle around Mike's campfire and Mike felt a couple of rocks being hurled at him. He stayed there that night and didn't sleep the whole night. It seemed that there were more than one creature and they kept circling around the camp all night long. In fact he used all his ammunition and his last shot was around 0700A. Apparently the creatures communicated among themselves by using chirping and clicking sounds. Mike said he had shot a deer earlier and he left it behind for the creatures. In the morning he noticed that the deer was gone, and tracks were there as if it had been dragged off...tracks that led to the talc mines which had a three-foot wide and four foot high opening. He had seen only one reptilian during the night, but when he got up in the morning he found three sets of footprints. The footprints measure size 14 in a man-size shoe with three toed feet...three in the front and one in the back "like a lizard's toes." According to Mike local residents have reported the mysterious disappearance of their pets and other small animals. There are also reports of two missing persons in the area.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/who_draconians.htm

77.
Location. Volcanoes National Park, Maui, Hawaii
Date: June 21 2004
Time: afternoon
The witness, Greg W, had taken a trip to the lava flow entering the ocean and on the way down the slope from the upper-forested area of the park; he stopped to take a picture of the coast and land formations. He estimated it to have been about 1,500, in elevation at the place of the photograph. A week later when he developed the photo he saw the image of a dark figure, which he had not seen previously. It looked like a dark "warrior" standing guard, but no features were actually visible. One local co-worker thought it could be a "Nigh Marcher" which is part of the local folklore.

HC addendum
Source: Florida Paranormal Group, gtwads@earthlink.net
Type: E?

78.
Location. Newton Falls, Ohio
Date: June 23 2004
Time: 2200
The main witness was at a friend's house tending to one of her children when the child looked out the sliding glass door and pointed to something in the woods. Not wanting the children to panic, the witness put them to bed as she watched three strange "figures", almost human-like in appearance, but with body appendages way out of proportion to the rest of the body. The figures appeared to be made out of light and at the same time the witness began hearing a strange humming sound. The strange creatures also appear to change shape. In the sky there was a bright green sort of mist that hovered above them. The figures themselves changed from blue to green and then to a grayish color. As the witness called her friend's husband over there was an extremely white bright light and the front door began to shake. Soon everything disappeared except for what appeared to be a silvery trail that led away from the area. At the end of the encounter the temperature became icy cold.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

79.
Location. St. John, Indiana
Date: June 28 2004
Time: 2130

The witness was outside throwing snapdragons onto his driveway. In front of his house and behind it there are wooded areas. He looked up and saw a shadowy figure standing near the woods across the street. At first he thought it was a shadow from a bush but then he saw it move. It moved into the light cast by the only streetlight on the street. He saw a creature about 3-4 ft tall, with little or no hair, possibly grayish-green in color. It had three claws that he could see on each arm, which were small. It was in a crouched position that made the witness think of a kangaroo. He could see what look like spikes running down the back of the creature. At this point it turned and looked straight at the witness. Its face looked like a human except for a few features. There was no nose, just two nostrils, like slits. Its eyes shone a yellow-green color and seemed farther apart and a bit higher up on the head than a humans'. When the creature noticed the witness it turned toward him and adopted a strange stance suggesting it was going to leap toward him. At this point the witness turned and ran quickly to his garage and began punching the key code as fast a he could. Once it was opened he dashed up the door inside, where he paused and looked back, but the creature was now gone.

HC addendum
Source: http://paranormal.about.com
Type: E

80.
Location. Lafayette, California
Date: June 29 2004
Time: 0300A
In an apparent dream-like state the witness remembers looking out his office window and seeing two tiny beams of light shining down from the sky from a very distant and high source. The beams were extremely narrow and were coming from "very high up." The witness yelled for her family to come and look but when her husband did the beams disappeared, but only momentarily. The beams appeared bent, with angular shafts. As they watched in awe they saw a tiny, blue helicopter drop lower and lower from the sky, where the beams originated. The tiny helicopter descended to treetop height and being circling the trees and bushes. The "craft" finally landed nearby and wheels seemed to appear. It resembled one of those sleds used in the winter Olympics; it then began moving around the neighbors' bushes and driveway. The witness thought that the "object" was actually an android or robot. The object or android stayed in the area for a while before disappearing.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

81.
Location. Podujeva, Kosovo
Date: June 30 2004
Time: 1330
Independent witnesses saw a bizarre "object" or creature come out of the sky and land on the ground. The creature, or whatever it was, was variously described as resembling a "dog" or a tiger and appeared to be able to change shape. It ran around the area for a

while and then flew back up into the sky. One witness claims he took a videotape of part of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

82.
Location. Parral, Chile
Date: June 30 2004
Time: night
Farmer Juan Acuña Pereira was walking home from the fields when a strange winged dog-like creature near the Fiscal Canal reportedly attacked him, he reported seeing two of the creatures. Apparently the smaller one of the creatures was more aggressive going for his throat. Juan protected himself with his arms and suffered deep scratches and scars. He fell to the ground and one of the creatures bit his ankle. He managed to break free and jumped into the canal, while the strange creatures flew over it back and forth apparently waiting for him to come out of the water. Finally the creatures gave up and left the area flying at very high speed. He further described the creatures as resembling earless dogs, with glowing eyes and triangular shaped fangs. Other locals reported finding dozens of dead hens completely drained of blood; one other farmer reported seeing two strange creatures that took off flying from his field towards the nearby hills as he approached them. Another farmer reported finding 14 of his lamb dead apparently mutilated but not eaten.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ovniaventura.com
Type: E

83.
Location. Ekaterinburg, Urals, Russia
Date: end of June 2004
Time: unknown
A man named Sergey Korovin a local resident reportedly disappeared for 5 days, appearing later in the town of Pervouralsk. He was suffering from complete amnesia but due to his passport, which he carried in his pocket he was able to return home. He did not recognize his wife and children, and his only choice was to start "all over again". He told the militant men, relatives and his doctors that he could only remember lying on a couch inside a room that somehow resembled a hangar, and several small luminous entities walking around him. He said that the entities "looked like humanoids from science fiction movies". He remembered the moment when he was lying completely powerless on the grass at the outskirts of Pervouralsk and seeing a disc-shaped object ascending to the sky over him. The disc was circled by a row of bluish lights which dimmed and brighten at intervals. Medical doctors including his psychiatrists agreed that Sergey was quite normal and had suffered some type of psychological trauma.

Apparently most of the memory of his abduction and some of his family memory was erased from his mind.

HC addendum
Source: Alexey Zagaryanskiy in: "Mir Zazerkalya" Moscow # 20 2004
Type: G

84.
Location. North of Mishor, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: beginning of July 2004
Time: evening
A group of six tourists, including a family with their 6-year old daughter were spending the night north of this hamlet near the base of Ai-Petri Mountain in a camping area near a local stream overlooking the Black Sea. Suddenly the young girl called her father pointing her hand to an area between some rocks and said, "Daddy, look a strange woman, she is very white" Her father looked in the direction and was amazed to see a tall, about 2 meters in height, albino type entity with its body totally covered in dense white fur. The entity was apparently trying to hide within the rocks staring at the group. It suddenly jumped up and ran between the rocks quickly vanishing from sight. The entity moved at very high speed. The area where the entity had vanished had no visible or apparent signs of a cave; however it had disappeared somehow in that direction. There have been numerous UFO reports in the area fueling the belief of a possible alien underground base in the area.

HC addendum
Source: Anton Anfalov personal contact
Type: E

85.
Location. Planicie de Panul, Coquimbo, Chile
Date: July 2004
Time: evening
Francisco Vega a laborer at the local "El Pelambre" mine was in the company of his brother and two other laborers of the Argandoña ceramics company in an area where he owns a plot of property when at a distance of 20 meters, Francisco witnessed what appeared to be a small "monkey" that was approaching them, walking along the plain. Upon looking at it closely he saw that it was a human-like creature, but red in color. It had a very bulky head, was no taller than 80cm and looked like a "gas bag" because it was so fat. His initial impression was that it resembled a rugby player. Francisco then shouted very loudly in an attempt to obtain the attention of his brother and the two other men. The surprise of the four men was even more when they noticed the strange being levitate over the plain, remaining in the air for several minutes. Later they said that the creature began heading toward the sea at low speed, finally vanishing.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales Institute of Hispanic Ufology (IHU) and Alicia Rossi and Liliana Nuñez

Type: E

86.
Location. Cordoba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: July 2004
Time: evening
Mrs. R was shopping with her husband, daughter and sister at the local "Chedraui Supermarket" at the Cordoba Plaza. She was pushing the shopping cart in which her young daughter sat when suddenly and incredibly sparks began to shoot out of her body, her husband noticing what was happening, pushes her away from the child telling her that "She was burning" her sister also notices sparks coming out of Mrs. R. However this soon stops and she returns to normal, now pushing the cart again, (minus her daughter) she begins to feel very hot and feels that some type of invisible energy has descended over the supermarket. She then walks away from the rest of her family as if obeying an unseen command, expecting to find somebody or something, or to something to happen. Walking aimlessly through the aisles she stops to sweat and returns to normal again, without seeing anything. She then notices a strange figure standing with its back to her by the bread isle, the figure is humanoid in appearance and has silvery hair, and suddenly the figure seems to sense the witness and disappears from sight. The witness runs to the location but does not see anybody around. Incredibly in the normally busy & crowded supermarket it seemed to have been devoid of customers on that date, especially in the area where the strange events occurred.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E

87.
Location. Coquimbo, Chile
Date: July 2004
Time: night
A similar event to the above befell a group of five youths who were spending the night at the lookout point. They saw strange entities emerge from the sea, gradually coming closer. They were unable to make out any details at first, but later added that they were diminutive humanoids surrounded by something like an aura of light. After remaining motionless in mid-air, the beings began to disappear. The entire group was able to see these strange entities, and all members coincided in their descriptions and the details of the visitors that emerged from the sea.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales Institute of Hispanic Ufology (IHU) and Alicia Rossi and Liliana Nuñez
Type: E

88.
Location. Agricolandia, Piaui, Brazil

Date: July 2004
Time: night
A local hog farmer named "Belizardo" was searching the maize fields for several of his pigs when he perceived a strange "star-like" light moving an inclined angle towards the earth. After several minutes of observing the descending light he noticed several beams of light emerged from the light, which seemed to scan the surrounding fields and ridges. He was now sure that it was some kind of "apparatus" (name given by the locals to any unidentified aircraft and also in the nearby state of Maranhao). Concerned he watched the lighted "craft" had now descended parallel to his position. Apparently the occupants of the craft had by now spotted him and Belizardo immediately ran and hid behind some small trees. He armed himself with a rifle and waited tensely. He scanned the dimly lit surroundings and soon spotted a figure that seemed to move in strange "mechanical" movements. According to Belizardo when the figure lifted an arm it lowered the other one in some bizarre rhythm. The lighted craft remained static at a certain distance at times lighting up and then dimming. The beams of light still scanned the area. Suddenly a bright beam of light shone at the feet of the witness. Terrified he immediately ran from his hiding place. He then hid in an area of thick foliage where he felt more secure and from there watched the lighted object until it left. He did not see the strange figure again. There were possibly other witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: UPUPI Brazil
Type: C

89.
Location. Fairview, Pennsylvania
Date: July 3 2004
Time: unknown
A man riding his bicycle behind a housing project reported seeing a white 3 ft tall creature running through the woods. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Pennsylvania Bigfoot Society
Type: E

90.
Location. Curico, Chile
Date: July 4 2004
Time: 0300A
According to the few details known, on Sunday morning one of the truckers working on the premises of COPEFRUT had to park somewhat far from the point of entry into the premises. At that time the driver's vehicle was accosted and attacked by a strange winged creature that placed its legs on the ground and then flew off. The frightened driver attempted some sort of maneuver to reach an area where he could find more people, which was almost impossible due to his nerves. After some minutes, he managed to tell his story, although he was unable to furnish details as to what had

attacked him. He only said having seen an animal that flew away, but which did not have the characteristics of a bird. Strange footprints or tracks were found at the scene.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, Institute of Hispanic Ufology (IHU) Citing CIFAE-Chile
Type: E

91.
Location. Tucson, Arizona
Date: July 4 2004
Time: 0341A
The witness had been having difficulty in going to sleep and then decided to ride a golf-cart around the course. As he came over a hill he saw a yellow blue red light and a strange feeling came over him as he saw a cylinder-shaped craft land on the ground. He then saw several figures or "things" walking around the course and examining some wild pigs that apparently wandered into the course. The witness remembers that as he drove up the top of the hill it felt to him as if "time had come to stop". His next memory was of waking up lying next to the golf-cart. He does not have any further recollection.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

92.
Location. Melbourne, Australia
Date: July 9 2004
Time: 0300A
The witness was in bed when a bright light suddenly invaded his bedroom through the curtains. Looking out the window the witness saw a huge light floating in the air making a rather distinct humming sound, which vibrated through the air. The witness was getting ready to go outside his room when suddenly the light expanded and shone on his walls and an overwhelming sense of "gravity" enveloped him, he could barely move, he tried to get to the door on his knees, but the gravity was just to overwhelming and fell to the floor. He felt very sleepy and unusually tired, he then fell asleep. After an unknown length of time he suddenly woke up. Slowly coming to his senses he sensed that a huge time gap had been erased, it had been dark when he fell asleep and it was already light.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC, http://www.nuforc.org
Type: G
Comments: Possibly an unexplored abduction event.

93.
Location. Near Atlanta, Georgia
Date: July 11 2004

Time: 2100
Several witnesses reported seeing a silvery bowl-shaped object about 15 feet in diameter land in a forested area. A door opened and then closed. About two hours later a very loud inhuman scream was heard at the landing site. This scared the witnesses who left the area.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: C?

94.
Location. Near Pampa Acha, Iquique, Chile
Date: July 15 2004
Time: 2100
Six member of the Abett de la Torre Diaz family were on their way to Arica and were nearing an area called Presencias Tutelares when suddenly the area around the vehicle seemed to darken. Several of the occupants of the vehicle, including Carlos Abett de la Torre, an army officer, and then spotted four bizarre creatures winged creatures with dog-like heads floating slowly across the road, one of Carlos's daughters, Carmen Abett de la Torre thought the creatures somehow resembled "gargoyles". The wing-like protrusions on the creatures seemed to be moving "backwards." The witnesses estimated the creature's height as about 2 meters in height, two of the creatures flew directly above the vehicle, and the other two moved just ahead of the vehicle in strange jump-like bounds. Teresa Diaz who sat on the front seat of the vehicle thought the creatures were moving at a good clip.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Nu&ntilde;ez, Planeta UFO, A&ntilde;o XXXVII # 12.386.
Type: E

95.
Location. Capilla del Monte, Argentina
Date: July 18 2004
Time: evening
At a farm called "Campo Maria Rosa Mystica" a nine year old girl was swinging in her yard on a hammock when she saw coming from the nearby restricted and enclosed field an elderly appearing woman, dressed in pink walking towards her. The area is far from the city and is guarded since the family keeps high priced cattle in the field. The young girl became frightened since she did not recognize the woman and hurried to her house. She stopped by the front door and looked back at the woman noticing that this one had sat on the hammock and was now swinging back & forth very fast. Moments later she went outside with her mother and both noticed that hammock empty but still swinging back & forth very fast. The stranger was nowhere in sight.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT Argentina
Type: E?

Comments: Of course the location is known for its many encounters with both humanoids and UFOs.

96.
Location. Scotland, exact location not given
Date: July 20 2004
Time: evening
Michael Rutherford had gone to bed with his wife sleeping on his right. He fell asleep and was suddenly awoken by the feeling of a very strong presence in the bedroom; he looked to his left and saw a glowing gold colored figure. He attempted to wake his wife up and shook her several times but to no avail. By this time he was very scared and his adrenaline was rushing. The luminous light being then began walking or drifting towards the witness, he wasn't sure how the figure moved. As it came towards him, Michael remember what researcher Mary Rodwell had said about achieving peace with your fears he remembered everything she had said to him about communicating with "them". The witness attempted to follow those instructions as the luminous figure came closer but he suddenly blacked out and did not wake up again until the morning. The witness does not think he experienced any time loss.

HC addendum
Source: michael.rutherford1@ntlworld.com
Type: E

97.
Location. Carolina, Puerto Rico
Date: July 24 2004
Time: night
That night Mrs Linda Velez and her husband had gone shopping at the "Centro Comercial El Escorial". When she exited her car in the parking lot she saw a tall figure at least 7 ft in height, with extremely pale almost translucent pale skin, gray in color and bald. The strange figure had an oval-shaped head and it was wearing a pair of dark glasses (at night). Behind the sunglasses she could see huge totally black slanted eyes. The figure walked in front of the astounded witness and as she attempted to obtain additional details it seemed to vanish in plain sight. The witness, a registered nurse, thought that the strange figure was not human in nature.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman, http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

98.
Location. Kerman, California
Date: July 26 2004
Time: 0120A

The witness, E.B. reported the power going out at around 0120A, while looking for a flashlight the power came back on. Earlier around 1230A, the witness had seen an unusual light in the sky and now began looking towards the area where he had seen the light when he saw a glowing silvery man-like figure flying above the neighborhood at a height of about 21 to 24 meters. The figure flew at a medium fast pace. The moment the witness saw it she screamed and ran inside locking the door and continue to watch it through the window. The figure went behind some trees and when it came out the other side, it shot off towards the north at rocket-like speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 31 # 9.
Type: E

99.
Location. Interstate 25, New Mexico
Date: July 27 2004
Time: 0130A
A truck driver driving south on Interstate 25, the night sky was pitch black; no moon or cloud cover was visible. Traveling at 63mph he noticed a bright blue light about 1/2 mile ahead on the exit ramp, south bound side of exit 138. It appeared to be a blue laser similar to the light some people used on the hoods of their cars. As he came nearer the ramp he saw two figures approximately 3-4 ft tall, each was wither holding a blue light or the light was coming from their head area. He couldn't tell for sure. As he continued the figures appeared to be looking north and south. They looked toward his truck as he went by. The figures seemed to be wearing loose-fitting bright silver suits, similar to HAZMAT suits. He couldn't tell if they were wearing helmets. The terrain was flat and he did not see any vehicles in the area. The ramp was an overpass so nothing could have been out of his view. He slowed to turn around but the next exit was 30 miles down the road.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

100.
Location. Ashland Massachusetts
Date: July 27 2004
Time: 0200A
While driving home from a dinner party a married couple observed a round silver disc about 30 feet in diameter that had landed in an open field off of Chestnut Street. They both exited the car and approached the disk, when they got close enough they both touched the craft. It was very cold to the touch however it was glowing red to blue. They were able to see inside the craft through a small window and were able to see three small beings (not described!). All appeared to be sleeping or "meditating", they did not respond to the witnesses voices. As both began to walk around the craft it began to levitate and eventually flew off without making any sound at all.

HC addendum

Source: NUFORC
Type: A

101.
Location. Not given
Date: July 28 2004
Time: 0200A
The witness, Frank, reporting hearing his basset hound beginning to whine and then cut off in mid stream. He was lying on his bed, and everyone in the house was asleep, except for him. He then heard off to his left a rustling sound like a bird fluttering and he became aware of a shape moving down the side of his bed---it was a "standard" gray. Immediately he felt like something was holding him from the back with one arm around his neck as if trying to hold him down. He was able to sit up and in front of him was a door of some sort with frosted glass. He saw through the door what appeared to be another "gray". Immediately he received a "masking" memory which was thrown at him where he was aboard a normal naval ship trying to his best to raise an alarm to no avail. Next he was aware of something on his back again still trying to hold him. At first he thought it could have been one of his children. He wrestled the "person" to the ground, trying to turn on a light switch to lighten the room up. When he turned the light on he was holding the creature around the neck with his right hand. Immediately another masking memory appeared that he left the apartment and looked down the stairs from the top towards the front door, which was open. The strange thing was the door had a door knob hole and missing the knob. He went down and closed the door, and as he turned around there was a woman standing in the shadows trying to get him to come unlock the door. Something was strange about the woman and so he said, "I am not that stupid to fall for that," and reached in his right pocked and pulled out a Swiss Army knife and opened the blade. The next thing he was aware of a group of aliens that appeared to be size of "grays" but were not gray, but green with the appearance of grays except the heads were smaller than the grays. Also where their mouths would normally be was something yellow that looked like false teeth or some type of "biohazard" device. Immediately the lead alien had its hands on the witness forearms while he attempted to cut the alien with his knife, but nothing seemed to come out of the blade. Right then he received another masking memory that changed one of the aliens into an Indiana Jones look-a-like and other men behind him and then it ended. A strange detail about this incident is that the witness is legally blind.

HC addendum
Source: Whitley Strieber's Unknown Country,
http://www.unknowncountry.com/mindframe/opinion/
Type: E or G?

102.
Location. Pampa Acha, Iquique Province, Chile
Date: July 29 2004 Time: 2140
Dario Riquelme, an Army recruiter, Hernan Cuevas, accompanied by his wife, son and 11-year old daughter Tania were traveling in his Nissan Terrano truck and were approaching an area called "Presencias Tutelares" when they spotted a bizarre creature

crossing the road just ahead of their truck. As the stunned Riquelme applied the brakes a second similar appearing humanoid also crossed the street just in front of the truck. They described the humanoids as resembling bipedal "small" dinosaurs or reptiles, with strong muscular thighs. According to the witnesses the humanoids were gray in color, and hairless. They estimated the creatures to have been at least 2 meters in height, and were as close as four meters from the truck. The second humanoid appeared somewhat smaller, and was less clearly seen. The witnesses agreed that both creatures crossed the road at tremendous speed using huge leaps and bounds. Stunned and frightened after the encounter the witnesses stopped the truck and composed themselves before they continued their drive to Arica.

HC addendum
Source: Planeta UFO, A&ntilde;o XXXVII # 12.386.
Type: E

103.
Location. Mokena, Illinois
Date: July 30 2004
Time: 1900
Brian Gross was riding his bicycle through a small trail in the Hickory Creek Forest Preserve. Soon he began to hear footsteps and seeing movements among the trees. At first he attempted to ignore it but it soon became very obvious that several "things" were watching him and when he looked they either ran or ducked. The figures stood on two legs, were short, with a hazy blue color, seemingly getting bolder as the witness began returning home. He saw one standing on the side of the road, he called a friend on his cellphone and then heard a loud grunt and then what sounded like gallops. He could still see several short bluish figures watching him from the woods. The witness also felt as if a horseman followed him from about 10-20 yards into the forest. He counted 10 small bluish figures, which seemed to disappear as the witness reached a bridge.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from witness, artmonkey04@sbcglobal.net
Type: E

104.
Location. Laguna Saquixpec, Guatemala
Date: August 2004
Time: evening
At this small lagoon located about 15 hours as the crow flies, from the capital of Guatemala City, locals report that the waters of the lagoon are inhabited by some kind of beast or as some call it, "a water spirit" (water sprite?). In one occasion a local youth spotted a duck swimming towards the center of the lagoon and killed the unfortunate bird using a slingshot. (The lagoon is about 50 meters in width at this point). He decided to swim towards where the body of the duck floated, so he could take it home with him and cook it. As others watched from the shore, as the young man grabbed the duck something or somebody grabbed him from under the murky waters and dragged him down. Locals waited for the body of the young man to surface for several days but it

never did. But according to witnesses six days later the body of the young man was flung out of the water violently, according to a man named Pedro the body flew up into the air approximately 4 meters and then fell on the shore of the lagoon. When authorities arrived, including forensic medical personnel it was determined that the young man had been deceased for only a few hours (!), despite the fact that he had apparently been underwater for six days. Later some men attempted to measure the depth of the lagoon where the young man had disappeared and using a small canoe and a long rope (30meters) stunned the men had to tie two additional 30 meter ropes to the original since they were not able to touch the bottom of the lagoon, at 90 meters depth they gave up. At that same moment the men noticed that from the shore of the lagoon a strange creature was watching their actions, the bizarre creature was about 3 meters in height, hairy and canine in nature, it quickly jumped in the water and began swimming towards the men in the canoe, who in a panic were able to quickly row back to shore and summon the authorities. A search was conducted but nothing was found.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.kruela.ciberanika.com/expe2125.htm
Type: I
Comments: I will add a new category for the type of experiences one that will encompass those witnesses injured or killed as a result of the encounter this will be the letter I. The above was translated from the original by Albert S Rosales.

105.
Location. Partenit, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 2 2004
Time: 0500A
A young man, Andrey Alexandrovich Zabava (Janefarlz) was spending some time on the seashore near Cape Plaka in the company of several tourists from Russia and Poland. Their basic reason for being there was to observe the surroundings and to "hunt" for UFOs, out of Andrey's belief that there is an underground alien base hiding inside Ayu-Dug (Bear) Mountain (570.8 above sea level) just west of Partenit. The first six nights it was uneventful but on the 7th night they saw several dim spots of yellow lights that appeared one after the other on the northeastern rocky slope of Ayu-Dug, where there are no known buildings. The lights were positioned in a triangle-shaped form, giving the impression of being navigation beacons, possibly installed by the aliens near the entryway to their base. At about 0100A a strange object appeared from the west slowly floating in midair above the Black Sea. The object made a slow right turn drifting in total silence heading towards Ayu-Dug and slowly descending. When the object approached Andrey could discern an elongated rhomb-shaped form, clearly outlined by rows of lights. Four bright emerald green lights were positioned at the four corners of the craft, numerous red lights were running along its edges and constantly blinking in a clock-wise direction and large bright yellow-green lights were located at the center of the bottom of the craft, while four blue lights were positioned around it in a cross shape. This magnificent craft had several dimly lit yellowish windows along its top section. When the craft as its closest, Andrey felt a stream of hot air emanating from it. While the UFO passed along the seashore, Andrey noticed that all electric lights along the banks of sea blinked out simultaneously as if there had been some type of power interruption. The craft then approached Ayu-Dug and seemed to dissolve into

thin air, at this point it had been flying at a very low altitude. Immediately after, a bright beam of light appeared from the seashore and began searching the sky and scanning the water, apparently frontier guards had been alerted to the presence of the strange craft. Andrey also noticed that his friend Vitya's watch had stopped when the craft passed directly overhead. At around 0300A Andrey noticed bright yellow flashes of light at the top of the mountain, resembling fireworks or explosions. Soon a total of 8 groups of objects zoomed out of the mountain the next 15minutes and flew away towards the southwest and eastwards towards Novorossiysk. At 0500A Andrew and Vitya began descending Cape Plaka when they suddenly heard a voice yelling from behind them, "Sons!" They stopped and turned around. A figure resembling that of an elderly woman stood on a rock. Details of the face could not be discerned because it was still dark; it was not facing them, as it stood sideways. The height of the strange "woman" was about 1.5m and was dressed in a long grayish loose fitting garment completely covering her legs and head, with a hood covering her head. Her apparel somewhat resembled that of a nun. In a soft female voice in pure Russian she said, "Sons Don't tell anybody down there about what you have seen, they will not understand" The somewhat stunned young men did not began a conversation with the strange woman and did not pay much attention to her. Several seconds later Andrey turned around again and the woman had disappeared into thin air. There was only a sharp rock outcrop and no place to hide. Agitated the witnesses searched for the "nun" everywhere but did not find anything. So they continued to their descent from the rock when suddenly Vitya screamed pointing to the water near one of the Partenit's piers. There they saw another humanoid entity, very tall, about 2-3 meters in height, dressed in a tight-fitting suit, dark blue in color, like a spacesuit, which covered completely its body, it had a helmet, which was attached directly to the suit. A yellow rectangular "window" was positioned in the face area, but the facial features were not visible. The entity was standing in the water up to the waist and looking at the embankment and houses on the shore. Unexpectedly, in the blink of an eye, after several seconds of observation the alien figure simply dissolved into thin air. The stunned witnesses descended to the hamlet in a very agitated state. In the pier they spoke to an old sea captain named "Jora" that reported experiencing problems with his electronic equipment onboard his cutter on several occasions recently.

HC addendum
Source: Andrey A. Zabava & Anton Anfalov Crimea, Ukraine
Type: D?
Comments: According to researchers in Crimea, the Ayu-Dug Mountain has experienced numerous UFO observations and contacts and many believe that there is in actuality an underground alien base located there.

106.
Location. Fort Smith, Arkansas
Date: August 4 2004
Time: 2200
An eyewitness, A.T. and his girlfriend were lying on the grass in Kay Rodgers Park when they spotted two strange figures nearby. They saw the figures walk out of the bushes about 10 feet away from where they were sitting. The figures wore gray or off-white tunic-style outfits. They wore shiny bronze or gold medallions on the center of their chest or shoulder. They had (praying) mantis-like heads and made strange clicking

sounds. Their eyes would change from blood red to neon green. The witnesses stood up and stared at the humanoids for about 5 to y minutes, and then the humanoids disappeared into a white light. Both humanoids were approximately 7 feet tall, but the one on the left was a few inches short. They appeared from the direction the direction of the Harper Stadium area at an average walking speed.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 9 # 32.
Type: E

107.
Location. Sabana Grande, Puerto Rico
Date: August 8 2004
Time: 0415A
A 19-year old man, Christian, was lying in bed facing up still awake when an unheard command requested that he lie in a fetal position. With his face partially covered by the bed sheet he felt a presence in the room and peeked under the sheet to see a small figure approach him and sit on edge of the bed. The creature inched closer to the terrified witness at the same time emitting strange "clicking" sounds. The witness was amazed to see that the creature appeared to be slightly self illuminated. He described it as chalk white in color, small lobed ears, very small nose, and huge black eyes. It also had a long wrinkled neck. Terrified the witness began banging on the wall in order to attract the attention of other family members. The creature stood up walked away stopped and briefly looked at the witness before apparently fading away. The witness, who is a diabetic, began screaming wildly and at the same time he began to suffer tachycardia. He was rushed to the hospital by concerned family members.

HC addendum
Source: Direct Interview with family member
Type: E
Comments: Note the similarity in reference to the "clicking" sounds emitted by the aliens in the Arkansas case just four days before.

108.
Location. Maryville, Tennessee
Date: August 13 2004
Time: 0130A
The main witness was in bed with his wife attempting to go to sleep and had just recently turned off the light as he lay in bed fully awake. He suddenly felt a presence in his room, on his right side and heard someone whispering at him. He looked over and saw a short gray-colored figure. The terrified witness thinking the visitor to be of demonic origin called out the name of Jesus and the entity apparently left.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: The witness is a self-described "Christian" and does not believe in the ETH Theory.

109.
Location. Liberty, Kentucky
Date: August 22 2004
Time: 0030A
57-year old Katherine L. Jones and her boyfriend were in the front porch of her home located on a high ridge in the city watching what appeared to be dense fog approaching when the "fog" seemed to divide, forming a cylinder of bright light about 3 feet in front of them. They both stepped off the porch and approached the beam, both of them attempting to enter the cylinder of light but as they stepped forward, the beam moved back several feet. They continue to chase the beam around the yard but it would not allow them to "enter" it. When they turned away from the beam and walked away the beam followed them, staying close to their heels. Jones's boyfriend continued to walk around the yard and the beam followed his movements but whenever he attempted to enter it, the beam would move away a few feet. At one point Katherine was able to peer inside the beam which contained a very bright shutter-like opening deep within the interior. When they stepped back into the porch they noticed the ground beneath the beam appeared to be bubbling with thick plasma like substance although no heat was felt. The incident lasted for about 10 minutes. The next day Katherine surveyed her yard for evidence but found nothing. The only thing odd she noticed was that the water level in her swimming pool had dropped almost a foot.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: F?
Comments: Extremely high strangeness case.

110.
Location. Guarulhos, Sao Paolo, Brazil
Date: August 23 2004
Time: 1900
Phillip Gomes and 6 other friends watched a luminous oval-shaped object flying low over a road. They followed the craft as it briefly touched down in a wooded park. They saw what appeared to be a "woman" walk inside the landed craft, which then took off and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Portal Genesis Brazil
Type: B

111.
Location. Krepachi, Baranovichi area, Brest region, Belarus
Date: August 24 2004
Time: 0308A
Military maneuvers and exercises code-named "Shield of the Fatherland-2004" (Szhit Otechestva-2004) began in the forests of Belarus. A senior lieutenant named Dmitriy commander of a reconnaissance diversion group (RDG) was performing rear guard

operations and was engaged in destroying targets pre-positioned there. On August 24 at 2200 they made camp. Two men code-named "Rainbow" and "Hedgehog" were posted for night duty watch. The group had decided to make camp 375 meters away from the village of Krepachi in the Brest region. The location was mixed forest, in a clearing with 2 large old oaks and a lake between them. The almost empty (dying?) village was not in any map and the nearest real inhabited place was the hamlet of Gorodiszhe. At 0308A they were awakened by a bright, but a monotonously spreading orange light. Their radio communication in their portable (Podsneshnik) radio remained intact. Dmitriy asked Rainbow if he had seen anything. Rainbow replied that he could see a plate-shaped craft about 27 meters from him hovering over the earth at an altitude of about 2.5m. Dmitriy then gave the command to take defensive positions and prepare the grenade launcher. After confirming that all his men were ready, Dmitriy took another man "Barkhan" and went on a reconnaissance patrol. The object was generally sauce-shaped with a truncated cone above. At close observation the object seemed metallic. The UFO emitted a beam of turquoise light from its center. Unexpectedly "Hedgehog" reported that he could see four figures approaching from the object, which he could not see them properly because of the tall grass concealing them. The men then turned on their laser rangefinder to infra red mode. The humanoid figures seemed very tall, but the men could not see them properly. Dmitriy noticed that the figures moved evenly as if robotic in nature. Seconds later the UFO quickly gained altitude, zooming out of sight beyond the clouds. According to the laser rangefinder the UFO speed was 2600 kilometers per hour. The humanoid figures then walked into different directions. Dmitriy did not order his men to follow them because that could lead to separating the group, which contradicted the defensive order. The figures seemed to walk through some high tension wires as if they were not there. Dmitriy could only hope that the humanoids and object quickly leave and that his men would not be harmed. After returning to their unit some of the men informed senior officers of what had taken place. The officers ordered the men to keep silence, in order to prevent them from being discharged from the Army under "psychological" reasons. He suggested that the men had been hallucinating as a result of the rigorous training exercises. Later KGB personnel interview the men and appeared to be glad that the men had not used their weapons against the "aliens" for fear of retaliation. A female resident of the village told Army investigators that spherical and disk-shaped objects were often observed in the location. The villagers had been pasturing cows in the glade where the UFO had descended and the men had camped, and reported that the cow's milk production had dropped dramatically.

HC addendum
Source: UFO at Military Maneuvers in Belarus "Inoplanetyanin" (Extraterrestrial) Newspaper, Ukraine, January 30 2005
Type: C

112.
Location. Near Lucasville, Scioto County Ohio
Date: August 24 2004
Time: 2130
On August 17 the main witness Lisa and two of her friends, Della and Sheila reported seeing mysterious lights reflecting and cavorting over the witness property. They also witnesses what appeared to be a solid object in the sky taking different positions across

the sky, zipping from place to place. It was comprised of several lights and could be seen to rotate, having a white fog about it and at times would be comprised of 3 or 4 lights, but it was silent. Later they saw an object comprised of a triangular shaped light configuration come into view after the witnesses heard a distinct jet-like low dull roar or rumble. On the 19th, Lisa watched a huge luminescent white cylindrical shape, which she attempted to videotape. On the above date Lisa and her friend Sheila felt that there was a creature near the home. They reported seeing a small light come down in the field across the road some distance away, they sat around and waited to see what would happen next. A little while later Lisa heard a rustle and saw a bush move to the left, next she saw eyes or something reflecting light. Soon after seeing additional flickering lights descend towards the field, Sheila reported seeing a creature that was engaged in a rapid scurrying or running through the field across the road and into the immediate yard in front of the house. She could not discern with certainty whether it was 2 or 4 legged due to darkness, but felt it was walking upright and also felt herself to be keenly aware that there was a physical presence outside as she watched through the window. Sheila said that she could see a large white head but could not see the body since it sort of blended into the bush, but the eyes were reflecting the security light, like an animal looking at you from the woods. Lisa also reported seeing something land in the field and claimed she saw something running in the darkness. Whatever it was, it was running very fast and seemed to blend in with the environment. Sheila estimated the distance of between 20 to 25 ft from the window to the bush where the creature was seen. Sheila also reported other mysterious activity in the area including a very strange thunderstorm with continual rolling thunder and ferocious strobe-like lighting that hit the area on August 18.

HC addendum
Source: Kenny Young UFO Research Cincinnati http://home.fuse.net
Type: D?

113.
Location. Lagos, Nigeria
Date: August 25 2004
Time: 1600
Two witnesses, and elderly man and a young boy reported seeing a circular craft crash into a beach area. According to the man he was cooling off at a beach resort when a circular shaped craft flew over him and crashed into the beach. He reported the case to the aviation Authority which did not believe him. The young boy who was peddling spring water around the beach resort also corroborated the first witness account, but was brushed aside by authorities as an infantile hallucination. At the site where the craft was purported to have crashed was later searched by divers and they claimed to have found nothing.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: H?
Intriguing report but so far there is no additional information forthcoming.

114.
Location. Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada
Date: August 26 2004
Time: 0330A
A lone witness saw two lights stationary in the sky for about an hour, at which time a haze or fog filled the area and he became unconscious. He woke up across his yard, with unusual marks on his body, believing he had been abducted by aliens.

HC addendum
Source: Canadian 2004 UFO Survey
Type: G?
There is no mention if any hypnotic regression has been attempted.

115.
Location. Campbellford, Ontario, Canada
Date: August 28 2004
Time: 1600
The witness was returning home from Campbellford and stopped to take some pictures of the scenery, which he did often. He didn't notice anything unusual until he arrived home and examined the photos after printing them on his printer. He noticed something "weird" in one of the photos. Standing on one of the rocky outcrops was a strange winged creature, which has been examined by the witness and others and have not been able to explain it yet. (Unfortunately I have not seen the photo and there are no additional details on the supposed creature).

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

116.
Location. Huntingdon, England
Date: September 2004
Time: 1500
The main witness, 33-year old Emma Vachos was looking out of her window into the garden when she spotted a glowing figure at the end of the garden. At first she thought that it was a "ghost" but then noticed that it was more alien in shape. She managed to take 6 photographs of the glowing figure (not shown). Emma and another witness have reported strange lights in the same area and her dogs have been constantly barking in her yard for no obvious reason. Sometimes both witnesses have woken up with "strange injuries on their bodies".

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E?

117.

Location. Naberezhnye Chelny, Tatarstan Republic, Russia
Date: September 2004
Time: evening
A man named Vasiliy Ivanov was attempting to fall sleep, lying on his bed, alone in his apartment. Suddenly out of the corner of his eye he saw a "man" that appeared in the middle of the room "out of nowhere". The man walked towards his bed and while the stranger approached Vasiliy began to feel ill, feeling nauseous, chest pains and a strong pressure between his temples. The man walked up to the front of the bed, strangely Vasiliy felt no fear. The strange man appeared to be about 50 to 60 years of age, bald headed, quite common in appearance. The stranger then began to speak. His words came directly into Vasiliy's head (evidently he used telepathy). The visitor said that humanity is headed towards its destruction and that "process" could not be stopped. To avoid destruction humans have to change their moral values, and become closer to the "Higher Mind". Next the "man" told Vasiliy that in 1990 15 extraterrestrials had descended on earth (most probably incarnated replacing the souls of high-ranking or positioned earthlings, mainly politicians, probably 15 in Russia and an undisclosed number in other countries). At first those aliens privatized huge and important industrial plants on the Russian territory and issued Constitutional laws that led to the destruction of Russia. They also invented mortal diseases, and promoted the spreading of narcotics and alcohol. And most importantly began corrupting earthlings (especially Russians) in all possible ways. The alien then continued on saying that in 2009 a senseless war would occur and hundreds of thousands would die in Europe. The Earth would be polluted and scorched in the ensuing wars. Humans will began fighting for the scarce food available and special police squadrons would eliminate millions, bringing humanity into deathly agony. Those 15 (or so) aliens would then return to their planet, disgusted with the ambitious and corrupted earthlings. After saying that the alien stood back and vanished and gradually Vasiliy's pain and discomfort vanished, he got up from his bed and checked the door, which was still locked.

HC addendum
Source: "Taynaya Vlast" (The Secret Power newspaper) Moscow # 24, 2004
Type: E

118.
Location. Lelowo, Poland
Date: middle of September 2004
Time: 0800A
60 year old villager Josef Niepsuj and two other witnesses, 65-year old Wladyslaw and his wife 58 year old Krystyna reported seeing a strange being while harvesting potatoes in the fields outside this village. The humanoid was about 1 meter in height and was completely orange in color or maybe wearing a tight-fitting orange suit. The being was in the field next to where the witnesses were working and was already there when the three witnesses arrived at the potato field. The looked at the strange humanoid but ignored it and watched it as it seemed to meander about the field 150 meters from their location. Around noon, Josef decided to approach the humanoid and when he was at about 50 meters away the humanoid began to run away very quickly and in a moment it took off into the sky and disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum

Source: UFO Raport Poland
Type: E

119.
Location. Near Rosario de Lerma, Salta, Argentina
Date: September 21 2004
Time: night
A large serpent with a hairy head and reddish eyes was intensely searched for up to late last night by members of the Provincial Fire Brigade after the three individuals in charge of the Las Acacias hatchery reported seeing the creature in one of the site's sectors, located between Cerrillos and Rosario de Lerma on Route 26. Modesto Gonzales, 60, Jose Venticola, 53 and his wife Ana Maria Quipildor, 48 reported the appearance of the enormous creature on Monday to the Rosario de Lerma sheriff's office and requested protection due to the terror inspired by their sighting of this beast. "We were baking bread when my wife saw the head of this veritable monster emerging from between the holes in the wall of a brick shack" said Venticola, who added, "I was paralyzed. It had a snake's head, but hairy, with red eyes and a piercing gaze." Firefighters combed the area but found nothing. "I told my husband and Modesto, who was chopping wood, to kill it. It was a huge snake," said the woman. "They were going to cut off its head, which was the size of a hog, with their machetes, but it went back in when it saw them approach. I've never seen anything so strange. What I do know is that it isn't a "lampalagua" (a 3 meter long river snake of northern Argentina) because I know what those are. I'd never come across a hairy reptile." Moreover, Martin Corbalan of the Rosario de Lerma sheriff's office stated that they would continue searching for the reptile to insure the protection of the locals and the witnesses.

HC addendum
Source: INEXPLICATA, The Journal of Hispanic Ufology
Type: E

120.
Location. Barangay Cabuling, Tantangang, South Cotabato, Philippines
Date: September 22 2004
Time: evening
Tata Porras, 16, claimed that his 14-year old brother Michael was attacked by an "aswang" (a mythological Philippine creature), which he claimed was disguised as a big black dog with red glowing eyes. Porra's description aptly fit the physical appearance of the supernatural being that has the ability to transform itself into different forms while devouring a prey. He claimed that he and his younger brother were sleeping in as mall makeshift hut near their rice field on the above evening, guarding their farm ducks, when the incident occurred. The boy's parents were sleeping in their house just a few meters away from the rice field. Tata reported that the big black dog was about three feet high and was about to bite the neck of his younger brother when he saw it. When he saw the creature he grabbed his single shot rifle and shot at the creature. The creature then fled and was lost in the dark. Prior to the alleged attack, Tata said he heard a squeaking sound outside the makeshift hut. Michael was hit on his right leg when Tata

fired the shot at the aswang. He was immediately brought to the South Cotabato Provincial Hospital for medical treatment.

HC addendum
Source: Ramil Bajo, RCB
Type: E
Comments: This creature seems to be a type of aggressive Chupacabra hybrid.

121.
Location. Colonia Elia, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: September 26-27 2004
Time: night
Local villagers have reported seeing a strange creature covered in long yellowish-brown hair and with large sharp claws prowling the area at night and they blame it for the disappearance and slaughter of chickens and other small farm animals. A local farmer, Oscar Resteinor reported finding several large "footprints" or tracks in his chicken pen and what appeared to have been hair and a large claw print. Another farmer reported to the police that he had seen an undetermined creature prowling the grounds of his farmstead near where he kept his poultry and other animals.

HC addendum
Source: "El Independiente" (Newspaper, Argentina), Gloria Raquel Coluchi & Guillermo D. Gimenez
Type: E

122.
Location. Orizaba, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: September 27 2004
Time: 0430A
Guillermo Raul Gonzalez Couttolenc was sleeping peacefully when suddenly he woke up and seconds later heard a sound on the roof of the patio as if something had fallen on it. Thinking it was a burglar he got up and went to investigate. But when he looked out the window and looked up to the patio roof he was surprised to see what appeared to be a pair of large "rooster legs", he was also able to see that the "legs" belonged to a very tall hunched over figure, that was lightly illuminated by the nearby streetlight. He felt fear as the patio roof was very delicate and weak and ran to wake up his father but suddenly the tall figure took two steps and rose up into the air apparently on a pair of huge wings and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E

123.

Location. Wichita, Kansas
Date: September 28 2004
Time: 2020
Luke M. and his friend Jeff were playing basketball in the parking lot of the Trinity Wesleyan Methodist Church when they had a most unusual experience. Luke was getting ready to take another shot when he suddenly stepped left, unknowingly, to see something strange in the sky. The basketball goal faces north, and Luke was facing south. He was puzzled as to what he saw and tried to call Jeff but he was apparently in shock. He saw a V-formation of four angel/butterfly/moth-shaped things flying through the sky. They were flying like birds or as fighter jets do in a V-wing formation, with one on the left of the formation and two on the right and one in the middle or the front. They were perfectly ordered in equal distance from each other for the entire time. They were maybe the size of Lear Jets or maybe a 747 (!) and were at a 45 to 50 degree angle above the horizon. They flew perfectly south, away from the church, not gaining or losing altitude. He saw them for a total of 10 to 15 seconds. The figures resembled large butterflies made out completely of light, light yellow in color. The main witness felt convinced that he had seen four "angels".

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 9 # 40.
Type: E?

124.
Location. Golden, Colorado
Date: September 30 2004
Time: 2130
Two men fishing or carp and catfish at a place called "Two Ponds" when they experienced an eerie feeling and saw fog rising up from the pond, immediately after that they spotted a bizarre flying creature resembling a "pterodactyl". It seemed to be flying away from the pond as if it had been startled by the men. It flew over a nearby car dealership and both men were able to clearly see its body as it was illuminated by the lights on the lot. They described it as the size of a small airplane with long bony wings.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: For some unknown reason there have been numerous reports of winged creatures this year.

125.
Location. Nevendon Bushes, Basildon, England
Date: October 2004
Time: evening
The main witness was walking his dog with her partner, the baby in the buggy and their 5-year old son. They were in a small parcel of ancient woodland in the middle of the estate. He was holding the dogs lead and was just saying to her partner how she always felt being watched in the area when the dog suddenly zoomed off into the some trees barking. The dog is a Fox Terrier, so the witness let him go thinking it was hunting

something. She followed the dog into the bushes to see what he was after and was surprised to find a man dressed all in black standing there. The witness felt a bit embarrassed that the dog had barked at the stranger, so she mumbled an apology and turned to go. As she turned he suddenly realized that the stranger had no face, no features at all, he was just black all over. The witness spun back around and the strange figure was gone. She had been standing about 3 ft away from the figure. She ran out of the trees and told her partner that there was a man in the woods. Terrified they then left the area.

HC addendum
Source: Fortean Times Magazine, Forums
Type: E

126.
Location. Tennessee, exact location not given
Date: October 2 2004
Time: 05030A
The witness was driving home when he noted what first appeared to be a fire on a ridge nearby. As he drove, he closer to the "fire" and realized that it was not a fire at all but a series of three reddish orange lights affixed to the bottom of a huge triangular object. He neared an intersection and exited his car to watch the metallic craft as it approached from the north and moving directly towards him. He noted his fear and started to run from his car but realized that there was nowhere to go. As the giant object passed overhead, it blocked out all the stars and he estimated the size to be some 300 ft in length. The bottom of the craft was somewhat illuminated from the three flame-like symmetrical appendages on the bottom and he described what appeared to be "ribs" running across the bottom of the object. As it passed directly overhead, he was exposed to something which seemed to reverberate through his body. He stated that he felt many sensations all at once, but no description could be found for what he actually felt. The object also made a pulsating/drumming like noise which also passed throughout his body. The object passed him and suddenly turned west and moved behind nearby hills. The witness reported a metallic taste in his mouth and a nose bleed. Later he found his face and back slightly sunburned and his hair falling, he also fell into a temporary lethargic state. There were 15 minutes of missing time noted.

HC addendum
Source: Kim Shaffer, Tennessee MUFON
Type: G?

127.
Location. Palampur, India
Date: October 5 2004
Time: 1835
While on an evening stroll on the hills of the Himalayan ranges the witness spotted a strange umbrella-shaped figure with what appeared to be legs hovering slightly above the ground. The figure was grayish white in color and was emitting a hissing sound. It was first moving down from a hilltop and after a meter or two it began to move

horizontally at the very same moment the witness attempted to chase it. It ultimately disappeared into a crater filled valley.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?

128.
Location. Near Grand Coteau, Louisiana
Date: October 14 2004
Time: night
On Monday night the witness suddenly woke up to see a very tall slender being standing at the door of her bedroom, which, by the way, had been closed and locked on the inside. She screamed for her husband, who, when he got there had to open the door, and swears it was closed when he got there. After she calmed down, they went outside to see if there was any sign of any one getting in the house through their window but they did not find any sign of where anyone might have gotten in but they did find, directly in line with the window and about 20 ft from it, an almost perfect circle in the grass about six and a half feet in diameter, with some of the grass being matted down and some of it. The main witness decided to take some photos of the scene but kept getting a strange feeling that someone was watching and wasn't happy with her taking the pictures. She also noticed that none of her dogs would go near the circle. The next day she went out to take more pictures and her dogs still would not go near the circle and she discovered that the color of the grass in the circle was much lighter than it had been the night before. While she was doing this her husband discovered an identical circle about 50 yards away. Something else that was noticed the day after the original occurrence was that the hinges to the door were broken off; in fact one was completely missing. The main witness also has the distinct feeling that this is not the first time something like this has happened to her, though she has no memory of it.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufocasebook.com/102804.html
Type: E?

129.
Location. Pueblo, Colorado
Date: October 26 2004
Time: 2230
A 35-year old male and his girlfriend were unhooking a trailer in his backyard and after lifting the trailer off the hitch he leaned back onto the back of the Durango to stretch his back. As he looked up towards the north sky he began to focus on a flying object moving south directly towards their direction right above their location. It was about 30 ft above the tree tops. As the witness attempted to categorize the object, he immediately realized what it could not be. After focusing on the object longer he realized that it seemed to be a living thing. It appeared to be a solid object, gliding, soaring above the witnesses. At this he began to scream at his girlfriend who was in front of him. She looked up and saw it was passing directly over them and towards a nearby streetlight.

Then they could not see it anymore. They described the creature as having a wingspan of about 20ft wide and resembling a flying reptile.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E
Comments: Compare to report from Golden Colorado, about a month before this one.

130.
Location. Orizaba, Mexico
Date: October 27 2004
Time: night
Mrs. M, who ran a small food retail establishment from her home, was watching television facing towards the street, hoping for a client to stop by, when suddenly the television reception began to fail and there was sudden heavy interference, this was surprising since the street was empty and there wasn't any vehicles around that could cause the problem. Suddenly a very tall figure walked by the front door of her house. The strange figure had very pale white skin, extremely white, according to the witness. The figure turned to look at her, the stranger's stare was so intense and penetrating that she could not move, she wanted to yell at her sister who lived next door, but was unable to utter a sound. The stranger suddenly disappeared and at the same time the television returned to normal, but she was not able to move for at least 5 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E

131.
Location. Orizaba, Mexico
Date: November 2004
Time: 1800
Carlos Alberto Porras Cabiedes was walking back from the clinic on Oriente 3 Street and the corner of Norte 14 when suddenly he sees crossing the street towards Colon Street a very strange character. It was a very light skinned blond male, over two meters in height, wearing a yellow-colored shirt. The figure crossed the street at a very quick pace. Surprised, Carlos ran after the stranger but was even more confused when the tall blond figure had completely disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E

132.
Location. Ñuñoa, Santiago, Chile
Date: November 2004
Time: night

A local family reported seeing a strange figure, described as very slim, all dressed in black with bright red eyes. The stranger stood on the roof of their house, and stared intently at the witnesses it then disappeared from sight moving with great agility above the rooftops.

HC addendum
Source: Liliana Nuñez quoting Dinka Bradanovich
Type: E

133.
Location. Selangor, Selangor Province, Malaysia
Date: November 2004
Time: 2200
Several witnesses were in a jungle area and were sitting around chatting when suddenly they saw a luminous or bright dwarf-like creature about 2-3 ft in height run past them at about 3 meters distance from them. The figure disappeared behind their tent. They could only describe it as bright white, like a dwarf and moving at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

134.
Location. Brampton, Ontario, Canada
Date: November 1 2004
Time: 2000
The witness, Kevin Meixner was driving with his mother near the intersection of Winston Churchill Road and Steeles Avenue when they both saw a strange bird-like creature flying low and close to the car about 20 ft away from them. The main witness watched astonished as he thought that it looked exactly like a miniature pterodactyl. It had a wingspan of about 4 ft. It was gray in color and it did not appear to have any feathers. The wings were an odd shape and flapped much differently than any kind of bird he had ever seen flying, they looked fleshy, like bat wings. It flew very gracefully flapping its wings very slowly, lifting them up and down in a vertical motion. It seemed to glide on the air between flaps, catching air under its folded wings on the upward motion and then gliding on the air by pushing it out from beneath its wings and extending them to straighten them out on the downward motion. It had a long skinny pointed tail extended straight behind and it had a sort of diamond shape at the tip. It also had a long neck extended out in front of it as it flew. Unfortunately he did not get a good look at its head. The creature proceeded to land on a tree nearby, maybe about 100 ft away. The landing motions it made very much resembled the way a modern plane lands today, having its nose up and the wheels hit the ground first while the wings glide on the air. Both witnesses apparently drove away and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: http://paranormal.about.com/library
Type: E

135.
Location. Morgantown, West Virginia
Date: November 3 2004
Time: night
Around 2100 on November 1 the witness was in bed watching television. Directly above her bed are three windows with 12 by 12 glass panels. The television was to the left of her bed. Suddenly her attention was drawn to the floor approximately four feet from the desk her television was on. What she saw was a beam moving very quickly in small circles in one concentrated spot on the floor. The circle motions it made were not perfect, they were more like "wobbly circles". The beam was solid, pure solid light and approximately an inch wide...it was fairly thin. The color was pure white with somewhat of a bluish tinge around the outside of the beam. The beam itself was bright, but did not seem to emit any light beyond its edges. She was able to watch it for about 5 seconds before she left her room in a state of total panic. She looked outside to see any evidence of a craft and there was none. There were no aircraft of any kind besides high-flying commercial planes. When she checked the area later, there was no evidence whatsoever of the beam having ever touched the floor. On the above date, the main witness was this time with her younger brother when suddenly a pitch black figure, which appeared to be two dimensional, in a very humanoid form quickly passed across a window and wall which were directly in front of where they were sitting, about 12 feet away. The figure had no discernable features in its face, no clothing, no hair. Just a round head and human like torso were all they were able to make out. It was impossible to make a height estimate. It was certain inside their house, not a reflection from outside. The sighting lasted for 3-4 seconds.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: Source found the witness to be seemingly quite credible.

136.
Location. Not given
Date: November 4 2004
Time: 2330
The witness (involved in previous encounters) was alone at home with her kids as her husband was working the night shift. She felt a presence in the room and when she opened her eyes, she could clearly see a non-human figure. It was all black and crouching on four legs. It sort of reminded the witness of a gargoyle. It suddenly pounced at the witness who screamed and punched the air; she jumped out of bed and turned the light on. The creature then apparently disappeared. She left the light on because she was too scared to turn it off.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales, December 2004 # 4
Type: E or AN3?

137.
Location. Lavaderos, Hormigueros, Puerto Rico
Date: November 8 2004
Time: 0400A
A man named Triguez was visiting his grandmother's house when he awoke at 0400A and looked out the window to see a strange object oval-shaped craft on the ground on a nearby field. The craft appeared crystal like and had small lights on the edges. It emitted a strange sound and greenish flashes of light. He observed the object for awhile and then noticed an opening become visible; he then briefly saw a figure apparently descend on what appeared to be steps. He could not see any other details. The craft soon vanished.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman, http://www.ovni.net
Type: A or B?

138.
Location. Anchorage, Alaska
Date: November 11 2004
Time: 0230A
D.H. (involved in other encounters) had awakened after having a rather prominent dream. No lights were on the bedroom of the home within he was living but he saw the very clear image of a non-human figure in his bedroom through the mirror. No attempt (speak or telecommunicate) was made (by either) but the figure emitted a dull but noticeable white light. D.H. could only see the upper torso and head, but was certain that the figure was fully seven and a half feet tall. Its face was very human-like except that it had the usual "gray" attributes of a small slit for a mouth, no ears and a tiny nose. The eyes were perfectly rounded---not almond-shaped as is true of the "classic Gray"---and seemed large. No hair was visible. Its color was grayish-green and its skin was slightly pocked marked (not very smooth) as best he could recall. He was unable to see the lower part of the torso through the mirror; however it was wearing no noticeable garments. The room could not have been entered through its one door or the small crank-opened window behind the television set. He looked for and found no signs of forced entry after the 'being" simply disappeared after about five seconds. On December 4 the witness noticed a large scar on his rear upper leg of unknown origin.

HC addendum
Source: www.ufosnw.com
Type: E

139.
Location. Blaine, Minnesota
Date: November 12 2004
Time: 2157
The witness heard a strange noise coming from the nearby woods and then he saw a "figure". Immediately after that he saw two large circular lights in the sky, which moved towards each other at high speed and disappeared. When he looked towards the figure it had also disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

140.
Location. San Gabriel Valley, California
Date: November 17 2004
Time: 0200A-0400A
The witness, Robert V. suddenly felt paralyzed in his sleep and remembers struggling with something that he couldn't see. Finally he was able to open his eyes a little bit and saw an alien standing over him, about 2 feet away. It had a huge head with huge eyes and a small mouth. It seemed to be moving its head from right to left. The whole time the witness felt as if something was being pushed into his stomach. Apparently he fell asleep and woke up around 0600A. His stomach hurt all day.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.iwasabducted.com/abductionboard
Type: E
Comments: According to the witness he has experienced sleep paralysis all his life.

141.
Location. Kamennaya Mogila, Melitopol, Zaporozhye region, Ukraine
Date: November 19 2004
Time: 0200A
Local Ufologist Yuriy Moskalyev and a group of other curiosity seekers were visiting a local ancient monument called "Kamennaya Mogila" or the "Stone Grave" which is considered to be one of the most important energy centers or Chakras on Earth, and an important locale for ancient possibly proto-Sumerian civilizations with many stone formations and hills scattered over the area. Before the main encounter the group had noticed several small flying globe-shaped objects circling around. Moskalyev felt a strange sensation in his body, which he could pinpoint as to the cause, and felt that some sort of "contact" was imminent. The night of November 18 to the 19th he saw powerful blue lights in the sky over the area; he saw fast moving and flashing saucer-shaped objects flying over the camp. He was confused and could not comprehend what was occurring, and could not overcome a feeling of fear that lasted until about midnight but suddenly went away around 0200A. At that he calmly walked out of his tent and was surprised to see six humanoid figures standing around him. The figures emanated light. They were of the same height as he was, their faces outlined quite distinctly. The clothes which the humanoids wore resembled long loose-fitting coveralls. He then told them that he desired contact and he was provided with a "code" which enabled him to enter into telepathic communication with the visitors. During the contact he saw bright images. They told him that on the morning of November 24 2004 he had to return to the same location for additional "work". Before leaving and as he turned around he felt a "wave" or breeze in the back of his head, which was probably one of the entities touching or feeling him. Strange events continued when he returned to camp. At the time there was great agitation dealing with events occurring in the country (the so-called

Orange Revolution). Suddenly the tableware (dishes and such) began to vibrate, as if a heavy train had just driven by. All those present felt as if someone or something was trying to attract their attention. Thinking that it was another step in their "contact" several walked around and saw a huge hemispherical-shaped object hovering above them, they felt enveloped by the "hemisphere". The aliens then entered into telepathic contact with the group and showed them a series of symbols which represented the "Cosmic Alphabet" and then those present began to ask questions. The most important question was, "how to help their country" the aliens then showed them an image of two human palms connected on the fingers by two rings, apparently meaning "union". Then the group saw several images in their minds, including the image of Kiev and various "energetic" streams projected from India and other locations.

HC addendum
Source: Svetlana Klyenova, Donetsk in: "Chetvertoye Izmereniye"
(The fourth Dimension) Donetsk Ukraine # 8 April 2005
Type: D or F?
Comments: Besides the ancient ruins located in the area, the location is also known as the "Suppert anomalous Zone" which supposedly possesses a very ancient underground facility built by a very developed ancient race that existed on Earth, a product of alien civilizations. The facility includes a base with tunnels, chambers, etc. The area is known to have numerous caves and some people have reportedly disappeared without a trace within those caves. Reportedly this center was used by the "Lemurian" civilization as a training and information center. Other sources state that the base only exists in another dimensional, which can only be accessed via a portal or gate between dimensions. Researcher Anton Anfalov suspects that there are indeed ancient underground alien structures connected by long tunnels with subsurface towns under the nearby Sea of Azov and also with the rumored ancient base under the Island of Hortitsa in the city of Zaporozhye on the River Dnepr.

Another flying humanoid.

142.
Location. North West Santa Monica, California
Date: November 27 2004
Time: 1015A
Kris and Ed Sherwood were out walking their family dog, a few blocks from their apartment when approximately half way down the street as the dog stopped to sniff; Ed looked up and between two buildings immediately noticed something very strange in the sky, flying slowly towards them. At first he considered a helicopter high above the city and perhaps one to two miles away. It was solid looking, bulky, and dark gray to black in appearance. However, the more he watched it the closer it came, and the nearer it came the more anomalous it looked. He quickly realized that the "UFO" was much smaller and much closer than originally thought, and it wasn't a helicopter. Instead, it was about a third of a mile away, made no discernable sound, was about the size of a very large man, and looked oddly "humanoid". The witness first considered a tethered balloon, or a released inflatable "parade character" but it didn't actually look or behave like either. After about 10 seconds he drew Kris's attention to it and they both observed it together for several more. Knowing that he was only a block and a half from their

apartment, and observing how slowly the "object" was moving he decided to run back to retrieve their H18 video camera. However the object immediately stopped and began to head away from their position in a north westerly direction. Determined not to lose the opportunity he ran and obtained the camera. Finally he was able to film the "humanoid" as it slowly approached a cross street about 350 feet away. Curiously as it approached the cross street, and flew over it, the UFO seemed to form a cross almost in the sky. It was the only time during the entire sighting that he saw it do this. Seconds later what had looked like outstretched arms, or appendages of some kind were now down in a half resting position. The figure remained in this configuration with some subtle movements for the remainder of the sighting. The figure eventually disappeared behind some buildings.

HC addendum
Source: Ed Sherwood
Type: E
Note the preponderance of flying humanoids sightings in 2004.

143.
Location. Orizaba, Mexico
Date: December 2004
Time: 1930
The witness was traveling on a public bus with his father and as the car drove onto the San Antonio Bridge over the Orizaba River he looked out the window to see a very short figure about 1.20m in height, very thin and with gray skin, it wore a tight-fitting black coverall and had a face with huge black eyes, lacking eyebrows, that seemed to be crouching down and drinking water from the river with its right hand. The witness was surprised upon seeing the strange humanoid and felt that the humanoid felt he was being watched, since it immediately turned its head and looked straight at the witness. The witness closed his eyes but could still see the humanoid's face for a few seconds later. The passenger sitting next to the witness also saw the humanoid. But later at the bus terminal the witness asked him about what they had seen, but the other witness seemed to have forgotten the episode, and could barely remember that he had seen something anomalous in nature.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E
It seems that the humanoid was able to apply some sort of mind control on one of the witnesses.

144.
Location. Tanner, Alberta, Canada
Date: December 2004
Time: 0100A
The witness had been sleeping for a couple of hours when he woke up to the sounds of his dog growling who was sitting at the end of his bed. Then he felt that he was being

watched, like someone was standing beside the bed, as I opened his eyes he could see that someone was standing in the middle of the bedroom in the direction where his dog was looking. Thinking someone had broken in; he quickly jumped out of bed and came face to face with a strange man. He had spiky black hair, with a bony looking face, and was very thin and pale. He was wearing a black leather jacket with black pants. He was a bit shorter than the witness. According to the witness the intruder looked very solid and human-like, so naturally the witness assumed that the stranger had broken into the house. They stared at each other for about 15 seconds. There was no emotion in his face. The witness was a bit in shock so at first he didn't say anything to him, when he finally snapped to reality and was about to ask him what he was doing in his bedroom, the stranger vanished right before his eyes. The next thing he remembered was opening his eyes and lying back down on his bed. He remembered thinking that it was very cold in the room. He shivered and thought that it might have been a dream. He checked around the house to see if anyone had really broken in but couldn't find anything out of place. When Saturday came around the witness had the feeling that he might see the intruder again, but somehow found a way to fall asleep that night. Around 1 or 2 he was woken up by the sound of his dog barking at something in the room again. The witness became more alert this time and his whole body tensed up, with a uneasy feeling in his stomach he lifted his head and saw the same stranger this time walking into the bedroom's doorway disappearing just before he entered the doorway. The witness again checked the house for a possibly break in but everything was in order and the front door was locked. On Sunday the witness arrived home to find his dog acting strangely. He walked to his room and again saw the stranger this time actually standing in the room with his back to the witness and facing out the window. The witness attempted to sneak up on the stranger in order to grab him but the figure suddenly seemed to fade away and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.castelofspirits.com/stories05
Type: E
Comments: Not your typical bedroom visitation. Maybe it was some type of apparitional entity.

145.
Location. Washington D.C.
Date: December 9 2004
Time: 0300A
The witness, employed in a security contract in the northern capital region was working the midnight shift and was sitting in his vehicle when he noticed a very tall being of about 6-5 to 7-5 ft. The being was very thin, grayish to dark in appearance with large glowing eyes and a larger than normal head. The eyes looked as if they were small lights. The being had long arms and folded them up across its body and simply stood still in the shadows. It gave the impression that it could stand still and nobody would see it. It stayed in the shadows and moved quietly apparently floating just above the ground. It was about 30-40 ft away from the witness. Suddenly the being turned and vanished into thin air.

HC addendum

Source: NUFORC
Type: E

146.
Location. Hillsboro, Oregon
Date: December 11 2004
Time: 2200
Three men were "hanging" out around an old abandoned railroad station and on their way back to the road they noticed an extremely bright "star" hovering in the horizon for about a minute, which then began to move somewhat erratically towards them, it got close and then veered away. The men followed the light down the road and then watched in amazement as it landed in the middle of the trees a few "miles" away. The main witness attempted to convince the other two men to go investigate the "landing" site but the men refuse to go. They kept watching to see if anything else would happen. As they stood watching a bizarre sound came from the area where the ship appeared to have landed. The sound was very difficult to describe, the closest they could compare it with was a totally alien scrambled digital code. The noise was loud enough for the men to hear it from a mile or so away, yet quiet enough that no one inside their houses would notice. The men quickly ran into the house armed themselves with bats and knives and this time decided to get closer in order to "investigate". As they walked down the road in order to obtain a better view of it they suddenly heard a very weird sound in the forested area directly next to them. It sounded like a hydraulic pump, opening and closing at high speed, it appeared to be moving randomly in different places in the forest, making noises. Again the men became frightened and ran home. The men then watched from near their homes what appeared to be unusual air traffic, including helicopters and jet aircraft, which appeared to be circling the area. Later one of the witness saw a craft described as very dark, long, cylinder shaped with an assortment of light on the side, on the back there were giant fins jutting out, and on the front of the craft was what looked like a giant ball of light, or maybe a searchlight. Besides the anomalous noises already described the UFO did not make any other type of noise.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: B? Or F?

147.
Location. Barrio Fraile, Yauco, Puerto Rico
Date: December 20 2004
Time: 1800
A.P. was riding his horse in this hilly area when he noticed a large gray "spaceship" shaped like a large hat resting on a nearby hill. The witness felt "telluric" and magnetic anomalies emanating from the object. He approached the site to see small humanoids (not described) enter the craft. He then heard a loud humming sound and felt a strong odor and a strange taste in his mouth. The craft then lifted up and disappeared into the sky at very high speed. Apparently the witness has had other previous encounters in the area. He could only say that the humanoids were short but could not give additional details since the humanoids did not want him to. According to him they were here on a

peaceful mission in order to study the mountains and nature of the area. The witness also alleges finding a strange metallic artifact at the site which he hid for later study. (?)

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman, Ovni.Net
Type: B?

148.
Location. Near, Indianapolis, Indiana
Date: December 20 2004
Time: 2000
The two witnesses were driving across country from Missouri and as they drove over a hill on I-70 they saw 2 lights in the sky. They were both immediately drawn to the lights and they assumed it was just a plane. One of the witnesses commented on the size of the plane considering how far apart the lights were. They kept watching and realized that it was not moving. One of them said that it must be an aircraft beacon tower but as they kept driving they realized that it was directly above the highway and it was not moving. All they saw was two lights until they were directly in front of it and noticed that it was a very flat cylindrical-shaped object sort of gray in color. They were both mesmerized by the object and everything seemed to stand still. It had previously been very windy but as they were underneath the craft the wind suddenly stopped, there didn't seem to be any weather or temperature. Neither of them was paying attention to driving and just stared upward at the craft. In the middle of the craft there was a dome and inside a flashing red light in the center. At this point their memories became confused and their next memory was of being a few miles away. At this point they noticed that there were a lot of lights in the sky and they could still see the UFO behind them. The new lights turned out to be a swarm of Army helicopters that were all formed together throughout the sky and were headed towards the UFO. They watched the UFO sit there for a second and then suddenly shoot up straight into the sky, it shot back and forth as if toying with the helicopters. The men then pulled over and got a hotel room after the UFO left. An hour later they saw Apache helicopters in the sky in the place where the UFO had been. They also noticed numerous police cruisers zooming up and down the highway that night. One of the men found what appeared to be a bruise on his face and both felt nauseous and experienced terrible migraines. One of the men could not sleep for three nights straight after the incident. That same night both men also reported hearing very "unnatural things" in the air all night, sounds that they had never heard before and could not explain. Listings of phone calls made from their cellphones made after 2200 had mysteriously been deleted and 1/2 tank of gasoline was somehow gone from the vehicle.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?
Possible unexplored abduction event?

149.
Location. Chandler, Arizona

Date: December 24 2004
Time: 0500A
Five witnesses were at a meeting point waiting to be picked up in order to deliver ad circulars in another location. They were waiting by a man-made lagoon made for the local residents when they observed a green, basketball-size globe, rising out of the water about 50 yards from the group. Then as it rose up, a small, about 3 ft tall being or figure arose behind (under) it, it was too dark to make out any features. It took about three steps on top of the water then the globe started to glow brightly white and then shot straight into the sky and disappeared. The short figure had also apparently vanished. The lake is only about 4 to 6 ft deep.

HC addendum
Source: direct from one witness mOhton@aol.com also
http://www.iwasabducted.com/ufoboard/reports
Type: C?

150.
Location. Orizaba, Mexico
Date: December 27 2004
Time: 1000A
The main witness, RTL, and her mother were in the car garage and while she looked for something in the trunk of her vehicle she suddenly heard footsteps behind her on the driveway and then heard somebody say, "Good morning" in a very sweet tone of voice, almost angelical in nature and very difficult to imitate. Both the witness and her mother then saw a very tall woman, over 2 meters in height,, very light skinned, slim, blond haired that was wearing what appeared to be a green military style uniform that was somewhat tight-fitting. The strange woman walked on, and RTL immediately walked out into the street to see more of the stranger but the strange blond woman had completely vanished, she was nowhere in sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Type: E

151.
Location. Woodstock, Georgia
Date: December 28 2004
Time: evening
A young girl, Kalie, had gone outside to look for her cousin's dog when she saw a tall figure, about 7 ft in height, all black in color moving swiftly towards her and the dog. It had come from the woods behind the house, which had a fence around it. The dog appeared mesmerized and did not even bark. The figure seemed to walk over the dry leaves without making any noise. Terrified she ran inside with her dog and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum
Source: tweir123@bellsouth.net (direct from witness)

Type: E

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

URL: http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/humanoid2004.shtml

****
****

2005
2005 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Strange and bizarre occurrences are still being reported this day and age and 2005 is become more and more interesting by the month. Who knows what the future holds, sometimes I wonder if it is all worth it, keeping track of these bizarre events and putting them into chronological order. I just hope it makes some interesting reading at least.

1.
Location. Poland, exact location unknown yet
Date: 2005
Time: unknown
The witness was driving on state road 19 when he noticed 3 large strange figures several dozen meters ahead. According to him the entities were "bipedal animals" which were swinging their arms and took off in a run apparently bewildered by the human's presence. The witness claimed that they had been standing on the side of the road and when the car approached they quickly turned left toward a nearby wood located about 10 meters away. Due to the fog that enveloped the area the witness wasn't able to describe the beings stating that, "Surely they weren't any wild animals or humans, what can explain their stride and size".

HC addendum
Source: NPN ORG Poland
Type: E

2.
Location. La Playosa, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: January 2005
Time: night
Since early January numerous residents of this community in Cordoba have reported the presence of a bizarre creature they call a "lobizon" (wolfman). The intruder has attempted to enter local residents while at the same time emitting blood curling howls. It generally targets homes where there are no men around; it attempts to enter the home through the rear open patio area. Thankfully so far he has no been able to gain access to any of the residences where women and children have been alone there to confront him. Several women have described the entity as very tall, hairy, thin, and very agile, with blood shot eyes and wearing all black clothing. Police has failed to locate the mysterious intruder.

HC addendum
Source: catent2002@arnet.com.ar
Type: E?

3.
Location. Agricolandia, Piaui, Brazil
Date: January 2005
Time: 2300
The witness was riding his bicycle home from his job and as he approached his residence he noticed a strange creature lying on the road just ahead of him. Aware of the rumors of bizarre creatures, he became afraid and slowed down and then stopped. He noticed that the creature stood up and jumped over a nearby fence using great agility and strength. Because of the luminosity emanated by a nearby light post he was able to make out some details on the creature. It appeared to be dark and hairy, with short thick legs, and about average height, he was not able to see any facial details. The witness

quickly pedaled away from the area. The next day he visited the site and did not find any tracks.

HC addendum
Source: UPUPI Piaui, Brazil
Type: E

4.
Location. Santa Fe, Santa Fe Province, Argentina
Date: January 2005
Time: night
In different suburbs of this city and nearby villages numerous witnesses reported seeing a strange “personage” dressed all in black that only appeared during the night. He was dubbed “The crazy man of the roofs”. In previous years a similar entity was reported in different Argentine provinces and was given different names such as “El Lobizon”, “The Catman” etc.

HC addendum
Source: Ciencia-Ovni Argentina
Type: E

5.
Location. Moca, Puerto Rico
Date: January 2005
Time: night
The witness reported seeing a creature resembling a “gargoyle” standing on the roof of his residence. The same witness has alleged other strange paranormal phenomena in his house which includes poltergeist manifestations, and apparitions in one of the rooms.

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Rivera Ovni.Net http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

6.
Location. Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: January 6 2005
Time: midnight
The main witness was alone with her young children son and a 16-year old niece at home all sleeping in the same room at the eve of “Three Kings Day”. She eventually drifted off to sleep and around midnight she was suddenly awakened by the screams of her 2year old son, while her niece slept soundly against the wall. At the moment she opened her eyes she saw what appeared to be a “child” standing next to the bed on her side about 1/2m away. The figure stood motionless staring at the witnesses with its arms flat on his side. He wore a golden tunic-like outfit and what appeared to be a small golden “crown” on his head. The stunned witness immediate reaction was to kick towards the figure that immediately vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.kruela.ciberanika/expe2100.htm
Type: E
Comments: Bizarre apparitional bedroom visitation. Translated by Albert S Rosales

7.
Location. Near Getafe, Spain
Date: January 9 2005
Time: night
A man and a woman were parked on an isolated road when the man noticed a strange shadowy figure moving nearby. His girlfriend also noticed the figure. It seemed to move around and appear in different places. At one point the figure apparently approached the vehicle and appeared outside from below one of the windows. Surprised the man stepped out of the car to investigate what was happening, suddenly he heard noises on the nearby grass and afraid he went back inside the vehicle. The noise seemed to originate from different locations at the same time, but before exiting the vehicle they had not heard any noises. He backed his vehicle away from the road and could still see the shadowy figure, that appeared to be of medium height and shapeless that moved around at very high speed. The headlights of the vehicle did not bring out any details on the figure. Since it had been a cold night the car windows had been covered in a fine mist. Once at home the two witnesses were stunned to see the images of two hands outlined in a perfect circle on the front windshield, the marks appeared to be totally dry and they could only see the fingers and half of the hand.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.iespana.es/miralooculto/
Type: E
Translated by Albert S Rosales

8.
Location. Sao Joao Nepomuceno, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Date: January 10 2005
Time: unknown
Local authorities are looking for a strange “animal” who has reported killed several farm animals including a steer. According to a local civil defense official, Ednaldo Mauro Pereira several locals claimed to have seen a bizarre creature, huge in size that emits a powerful odor. Tracks were also found on the ground. Some say that the strange creature resembles a bipedal “lion” farm animals have been found dead at several locations with strange puncture holes in their necks and totally lacking blood.

HC addendum
Source: Portal UFO Genesis---Relatos
Type: E

9.
Location. Near Cache, Comanche County, Oklahoma

Date: January 10 2005
Time: 2030
Near Quanah Road two witnesses were leaving their house when they decided to check out a tree in the yard which they thought they had seen something about 2 weeks prior. The tree is located about 60yards from the house and close to the road. They drove down the tree with the bright lights on the car. As the neared the tree they saw something huge and white sitting on a branch of the tree, one witness saw the head and shoulders. The shoulders were broad and it didn't look like it had a neck. The other witness saw 2 legs dangling down. The legs were hairy and were moving. The head and shoulders were moving slightly back and forth like it was getting ready to jump down. One of the witnesses screamed while the other was in shock but managed to put the car in reverse and backed out of the area as fast as possible. According to the witnesses there had been other reports of people seeing something run across the road and people have heard screams coming from a nearby creek.

HC addendum
Source: BFRO Report # 10234
Type: E

10.
Location. Bristol, Hartford County, Connecticut
Date: January 12 2005
Time: 2045
The witness was looking out his apartment window when he looked across the street at the railroad tracks. There he noticed a large gorilla-human-like figure walking behind a snow pile. Then it walked on to the warehouse parking lot and then crouched down as if looking for something, when it stood up it was 5 ½ ft tall, black hair all over its body and red glowing eyes. It then walked over to the side of the road, Emmett Street and crossed the road & ran back down the railroad tracks again. It had an average body, medium sized head, not pointed. He didn't see the creature's face.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.n2.net/prey/bigfoot/sbs/hartford2005.htm
Type: E

11.
Location. Cape Town, South Africa
Date: January 15 2005
Time: early morning
A 44-year old man reported that over the last two weeks, the last being on the above date, he had waken up in the middle of the night to notice about roof high level several gray spheres (the size of soccer balls) drifting towards him (first one, then a second, etc) and then slowly moving through the curtains and or window. The objects were of different shades of gray, each having the same symbols on them. The symbols resembled Hebrew and old Egyptian hieroglyphics. He could not remember exactly what the symbols looked like but one resembled the number 7. On the last occasion the objects were about 2 ft above his wife, having the same symbols on them, but appearing

otherwise transparent and also moving towards the window. On all occasions the witness felt paralyzed but in control of his senses and on one occasion he waved at the spheres in a friendly gesture. At not point did he feel fear. After the encounters he would normally fall asleep again with no side affects.

HC addendum
Source: Direct and confidential from the witness
Type: F?

12.
Location. Columbus, Montana
Date: January 20 2005
Time: 1300
A witness reported seeing a metallic saucer-shaped craft flying at high speed overhead from a northwest direction and then veering southwest. Through what appeared to have been openings the witness saw human-shaped figures inside. The craft seemed to be able to turn without curving. Witness felt ill after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

13.
Location. Near General Acha, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: January 21 2005
Time: 1500
Security guard Gregorio T.R. is employed to deliver some merchandise to Puesto Caminero on Provincial Route 152. Not to far from General Acha he begins to feel uneasy and nervous, and decides to open the right side window of the vehicle. At this point he is stunned to see that the tall silvery humanoid with green eyes that he has encountered before is seated next to him on the passenger side by the window. At the same time a very strong thunderstorm was manifesting itself, with visibility down to zero and a very strong wind. Mesmerized he continues to drive on under the inclement weather but soon reacts and stops the vehicle. Soon he realizes that he is now on National Route 35 near Ataliva Roca at 40kms from Santa Rosa. He is confused and cannot figure out how he arrived at the location so fast. He has not delivered none of the merchandise and does not remember most of the trip, the strange humanoid that was sitting next to him is now gone.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, “Ciufoslapampa”
Type: E or G?

14.
Location. St Charles, Kentucky
Date: January 28 2005
Time: 0230A

The witness suddenly woke up around 0230A and remembers looking up at the windows. All he could make out was the shadow of the upper half of a figure and a blue light that filled the room. He tried to scream but nothing came out. He thought that if he banged on the walls that someone would come in but he found that he couldn't move. Frightened, he broke into a sweat. Then it felt as if he had either woken up again or just returned to his bed as the clock read 0315A. He immediately jumped out of bed and turned on the light and television. He didn't sleep the rest of the night and wouldn't sleep without the television or lights on for weeks after.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G?
Comments: Unexplored abduction event?

15.
Location. Darbhanga district, Bihar, India
Date: late January 2005
Time: unknown
In this area that borders Nepal, tourists returning from Nepal are talking about a possible UFO crash in that country. The rumor is also rampant in Katmandu, capital of Nepal and other Nepali cities. The crash site is in the deep Himalayan border of Nepal and China. According to sources, the crash site may be close to Mount Everest and is totally inaccessible from either side. The rumor is that the Chinese military is actively looking for the crash site. It is also rumored that the extra-terrestrials were not allowing anyone to get close to the site. Unusual activities and some tremors were felt all over the Himalayan regions from both the Indian and Nepalese side. Also UFO activities have gone up sharply in recent days in that area, possibly related to the supposed crash. It is possible that the crash was nothing more but a Chinese spacecraft. China has some secret military projects in that area. This time of year the weather is so inclement that is almost impossible to reach the area, everything is frozen over. The Nepalese military is busy fighting Maoists who are creating insurgency problems in that part of the world. According to some, it is possible that underground UFO bases in the region were damaged by the recent tremor and strange aftershocks are still being felt since the huge 9.0 Richter scale quake in Sumatra, which caused the huge Tsunami.

HC addendum
Source: Anupam Ghosal, Special Correspondent, January 31 2005
Type: H?

16.
Location. Esquenapas, Sinaloa, Mexico
Date: February 2005
Time: various
The anonymous witness has reported strange beams of light appearing around his ranch and finding mutilated cattle and finding strange crop formations in the fields. Others in the area have reported seeing strange objects in the sky and in their fields. The witness has been able to see several small humanoids about 3 to 4 ft tall with large heads and huge black eyes in his fields. One time he was sitting in his porch when a purplish glow

appeared on one of the nearby fields, he grabbed his shotgun and went to investigate. In the field the witness was stunned to see what appeared to have been a cow mutilation in progress. He saw several short humanoids insert some type of device into the cow's mouth, which apparently made the cow numb and pain-free. The humanoids then sliced off half of the cow's face and its genitals and placed them in some kind of shiny orb-like container. They then cut off the cow's eyes and the ears and then proceeded in removing the cow's internal organs. This activity took only about 2 to 5 minutes and it was quick and very precise. A couple of days after the incident the witness saw a formation of disc-shaped objects flying over his ranch.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.unexplainable.net
Type: D

17.
Location. Washington County, Pennsylvania
Date: February 2 2005
Time: 1640
The driver of a car traveling in the vicinity of the toll booth entrance had her attention drawn to something huge and black in the sky. The witness watched as the object made a left turn swoop, and realized that she wasn't observing an aircraft, but instead a huge bird. The creature was all black, and the wings were estimated to be the length of a small aircraft. The witness pulled off the road and watched the strange sight for a few minutes.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.westol.com/~paufo/news
Type: E

18.
Location. Barrio Desvio, Fajardo, Puerto Rico
Date: February 3 2005
Time: 0200A
A Mr. Ramos woke up to the sounds of his dog barking and his goat wailing furiously. He ran out to see what was wrong and was able to observe "something" like a shadow, leave the area flying. He was not able to see any details on the creature. He checked around his yard and found a dead rabbit still inside the cage but it appeared to have been skinned, another rabbit was outside, ripped opened and missing its entrails. The goat that was tied up about 20ft from the rabbit cage was still alive but had a twisted neck and two holes on the right side of the throat. The rabbit cage door appeared to have been pulled from its hinges. Ramos disposed of the rabbit carcasses but kept the goat since it was still alive. On the February 5 he woke up to feed the animals and noticed that two of the rabbits were missing. He searched around the yard and found the rabbits dead and mutilated about 45 ft away from the cages. He also disposed of these two rabbits. Blood tests proved negative, nothing anomalous was found.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman and Orlando Pla for ovni.net

Type: E

19.
Location. Renton, Washington
Date: February 10 2005
Time: 2340
The witness, K, was driving home from work that night. She came off the Valley Freeway and started up Petrovitsky Road, passing Valley General Hospital at 2335. She drove on listening to the radio. About an eighth of a mile west of the intersection of Southeast 176th---and 151st Southeast she approached the crest of a small hill. Just before she reached it a dark-colored sports car with two vertical headlights and a loud engine passed her and roared on ahead through the intersection. She came to the crest of the hill and saw a UFO. It was a horizontal ring of red and blue lights, flashing from left to right in an apparent sequence. It was about 75 to 100 ft in diameter and hovered above a grove of trees at the Southeast corner of the intersection. Curious, she slowed down and drove on for about 30seconds, looking at the lights. When she reached the intersection, she turned left onto 151st putting the UFO behind her. She then drove a short way 151st and turned left into the parking lot of her apartment building. She parked her car and looked toward the UFO. It was not there. She then looked to the left and saw another UFO. It was a cluster of red and blue lights, about 25ft in diameter. It hovered about 100 to 150 feet of the ground, across the street about 200 feet from her car. She thought, "If it moves or drops, I'm getting out of here." Then it began to move dropping in a falling leaf motion to an altitude of about 20 to 50 ft. It stopped and started coming toward her. Frightened she got out of the car for her front door. She noticed her headlights were still on, got back in the car, closed the door and turned off the lights. Consciously, she only remembers that after turning off the headlights, she left the car and ran for her front door 75 feet away. When she reached it, the UFO was gone. Later in a series of hypnosis sessions, she revealed that as she sat in the car it suddenly was filled with a bright white light. The next thing she knew, she was standing in a dome-like room, about 15 ft wide, with white, very smooth floors, walls and ceilings. An arched doorway was in front of her. A desk-sized white box with "zillions" of colored lights on a dark field was in front of her. A long white table perched on a single pedestal was behind her. She stood there, calm, but kind of "bewildered" and absently reached to unbutton the collar of her dress. The next thing she knew, the garment was at her feet. Two beings came through the door. They were about 4 ft 8 inches to 5 ft tall with thin upper bodies, long, sloping shoulders and arms that hung to about their knees. They seemed unable to straighten their arms completely, she said. They had four, very long fingers. Their heads were shaped rather like a light bulb and they had large, wide open eyes. Their noses were very small, just a ridge, they had slits for mouths and small holes with a slight skin flap for ears. Their skin was gray-white and very cool. They were dressed from neck to toe in blue-gray metallic fabric. On the upper left chest of their uniforms they had an insignia, an isosceles triangle inside a white circle. They took her by the upper arms and guided her to the table. She wasn't frightened as the aliens gently pushed her down on the table. She sensed a third person in the room. He was like the other two, but wore a red orange uniform with a black stripe around the neckline. He put a silver mallet-like object to his eyes and then placed the other end on her abdomen. He moved it around a bit and then left. He came back a short time later and the three beings stood around the table. "What is the purpose of this?" she thought. "You are progressing physically and mentally as planned and are very receptive to us," they

responded by telepathy. They added that they were pleased with what her father had taught her and then told her she must go. “I didn’t want to go,” she said, “But they assisted me off the table. I put my dress on, they said, “You will see us again” and the next thing she knew she was back in her car.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com/
Type: G

20.
Location. Near Kamenica, Kosovo
Date: February 15 2005
Time: 0900A
Robert Kinion, a civilian contractor stationed in the area was driving through a heavily wooded and hilly area and had arrived at a location about 2 miles before a local restaurant called “The Planet” when he witnessed what he described as a “hairy humanoid” coming down a fairly steep slope and then cross the road in front of the vehicle going from his right side to his left side. The creature was only about 5’6”, slender with reddish colored hair, heavily matted in places. The hair around the head was longer than the rest of the body. It had heavy matting around its buttocks and also some long hair and matting around the front section as well. The sex was hard to determine as the sighting did not last long and the witness was almost in shock. He only saw a profile of the face but it was fairly flat and very dark. He saw the hands but did not get a good look at the feet as it went in front of the vehicle and then across the road and down a slope into a valley. The hands were also very dark.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com kinion_robert@hotmail.com
Type: E

21.
Location. Sarasota, Florida
Date: February 15 2005
Time: 1935
The witness was cooking in her kitchen when she heard the dog barking at the front door. She looked out the peep hole and it was black. She said, “Take your finger off the hole so I can see you” Then the light was there and she saw the image of a body. It was gray and blurry, somewhat small like that of a 10-year old normal size person. No features, no hair, could be seen, just a gray body like figure. She shouted, “Tell me who you are,” and received no answer. Afraid the witness called maintenance and her husband. The witness is convinced that it was some type of anomalous figure or alien.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

22.

Location. Mt Hunter, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
Date: February 21 2005
Time: 0020A
The witness had retired to bed at 2230 and woke up through the night to an orangey flashing light. She looked at the clock and saw that it was 0020A; she got up and walked outside and right above the treetops inside a cloud it looked like orange lights rotating really low and huge. She was totally stunned and could hear a droning noise like continuous crickets. She stood there for what seemed like only a few seconds in disbelief, then she ran inside for her video camera loaded the film and went back outside and aimed. By this time it had moved over the east horizon into the distance and was no more than a few inches long. She was filming between the trees and could see nothing through her viewfinder but kept filming until it disappeared. When she came back inside the clock was at 0420A. She went back to bed and awoke at 0745A but the clock had stopped at 0420A. She felt tired and dazed and ached all over and had symptoms like she had a cold which continued all day, she could think straight, was confused and bothered, she knew something had happened but didn't know what. Whilst taking a shower she noticed a small scar on her waist, which was flaky and looked like a burn scar. She reported to the investigator that whilst out with friends she became very vague and distant from the conversation and unconsciously started to draw strange symbols, her friends made a comment, "are you alright, what's wrong, you look like your off with the fairies." She went home early and went to bed, the next morning she awoke with a nose bleed in her left nostril. When she checked her video recording from the Monday night experience the tape was blank. She was very distressed.

HC addendum
Source: Larraine Cilia UFORSWS
Type: G
Comments: Apparently hypnotic regression has not been performed.

23.
Location. Harrisonville, Missouri
Date: February 28 2005
Time: midnight
The witness watched a disc-shaped object hovering over a pasture; he could see lights spinning around the outside of the craft. There was also a green beam of light shining down from the bottom and a cow was being taken up into the ship. After that the object left and about 2minutes later another object (or maybe the same one) came back and flew right above the witness head and stopped above him. He ran for his truck and got inside quickly leaving the area. The object left at the same time that the witness drove away.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC

24.
Location. Santa Fe, Argentina
Date: Early March 2005
Time: night

Numerous local residents have reported to the police encountering or seeing a peculiar character, dubbed the "Crazy man of the roofs". He is said to jump from roof to roof using uncanny acrobatic ability. Witnesses describe him as over 2 meters in height, wearing all black, with cape and carrying some type of walking stick or "cane". His eyes are said to glow red when he is confronted by witnesses. Some describe him as some sort of "cat-man", who they could only see in silhouette and conceals his face, but when his face is seen his eyes are said to be glowing red. He is said to have first appeared in the suburb of Centenario near a local football stadium and then in the suburbs of El Arenal, San Lorenzo, Chalet and Santa Rosa de Lima. A resident from the El Arenal sector reported that he fired 17 times at the mysterious stranger who seemed totally immune to the bullets. It seemed to provoke or goad the witness by howling like an animal or cry like a baby, jumping from roof to roof like a cat. Many of the locals have armed themselves with clubs and knives. Most of the witnesses describe the intruder as a character out of the "Comic books", very tall, who is able to leap across streets in a single bound and climb up steep, smooth walls up to 7 meters in height. A resident of the city claims she saw the man and it then vanished into thin air. Another woman claims she saw the man point a finger at her, causing her total paralysis.

HC addendum
Source: INFOBAE.COM March 6 2005
Type: E

25.
Location. Tucson, Arizona
Date: March 2005
Time: 0300A
After arguing with her boyfriend and after he angrily left the house the witness saw flashing blue lights outside of her house. She then walked into the living room and saw one large creature about 7 to 8 ft tall and three smaller creatures about 5 ft tall. All of the creatures had very large heads that she described as "rocky". The tall creature was wearing a jump type suit and had a "jellyfish" type textured skin. She said that the creatures were humanoid-like (two eyes, two ears, bipedal etc, etc). She wasn't too alarmed at first because she couldn't believe her eyes and thought her two older boys (aged 19 and 21) were playing a joke on her. (Her boys were not living with her.) However, she soon realized that these were not "ordinary" people as they seemed to be blending in with the wall paneling and could actually walk through walls. Two other people were in the house at the time. (Her sister in law was sleeping on one of the couches in the living room and her 10-year old son was sleeping on the other couch in the living room.) Neither was awakened by the intrusion. She attempted several times to awaken her sister-in-law to no avail. The tall creature shot at her with a device that would shoot a liquid substance, but would solidify upon contact. She was not injured by this. The creatures were there for nearly two hours, but took no other hostile action. She has since been terrified by the experience and is undergoing treatment by a psychiatrist due to the resulting trauma. She attempted to report the incident to the University of Arizona, but they wouldn't return her phone calls. She has not told her psychiatrist details about the incident. Her boyfriend is also somewhat traumatized but does not recall any details after he left the house that morning. She said that one of the trees in the front yard had sustained some damage. She noticed this right after the incident.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: E

26.
Location. Caspian Sea, Astara & Lenkoran Azerbaijan
Date: March 2005
Time: afternoon
Residents of a few towns on the Caspian shores in Iran and Azerbaijan say they have seen an amphibious man, he was reported to be swimming amidst huge shoals of fish. Rumor has it that the waters where he swam were becoming sparkling clear. Recently eyewitnesses onboard the Azeri trawler, “Baku” reported seeing the creature. According to Gafar Gasanof the captain of the trawler, the creature was swimming in a parallel course near the boat for a long time. At first they thought it was a large fish, but then they spotted hair on its head and his fins looked very unusual. And incredibly the front part of his body was equipped with arms. Shortly after this report was published in an Iranian newspaper, numerous readers came forward describing their own sightings. The readers pointed out that numerous fishermen had repeatedly seen the strange creature at sea and on the shore after seabed volcanoes in the area of Babolsera became active in February and offshore oil production operations intensified in the Caspian. All the eyewitness accounts provide a similar description of the marine humanoid. His height is about 165cm to 168cm, it has a protruding stomach, his feet are pinniped and he has four webbed fingers on either of his hands. His skin is pale white in color. The hair on his head looks black and green. His arms and legs are shorter and heavier than those of a medium-build person. Apart from his fingernails, he has nails growing on the tip of his aquiline nose that resembles a dolphin’s beak. There is no information as to his ears. His eyes are large and orbicular. The mouth of the creature is fairly large, his upper jaw is protruding and his lower lip flows smoothly into the neck, his chin is missing. Iranians have dubbed the creature, “Runan-shah” or “Master of the seas and rivers”. Other stories report that the waters remain crystal clear for days in the area where the creature has been spotted. Fishermen report that the fish that are caught in their nets seem to sense the creature when it approaches and produce a barely audible gurgling sound. It is said that the creature answers the call of the catch by making similar throaty sounds. According to a theory the creature is not alone and that there is a family of underwater humans, who are on a mission to tackle environmental problems in the Caspian. The reproduction of flora and fauna in the Caspian has significantly deteriorated due to a surge in offshore oil production operations and underwater volcanic activity. The Astrakhan fishermen have long complained about the decrease in the stock of sturgeon.

HC addendum
Source: Rafic Garifdjanov, Baku
Type: E

27.
Location. Santral, Antalya, Turkey
Date: March 2005
Time: afternoon

At least 45 people claimed they saw a UFO landing on the backyard of the Fatma P'r'lt' Primary School and saw an alien being stepping out of the unusual craft. In the principal's office a crying Murat Esici age 11 was one of the witnesses who got very close up to the craft and its occupant. "He was emitting red beams of lights from his eyes. His hands and feet were of iron. He had a very big head and was about 1.80m tall." It is said that Esici temporarily lost his voice immediately after the sighting. Students Zeynep Cpnar and Nalan Dnmez also claimed they saw an unusual craft and an alien beside it. "His eyes and hands were red and a red light shone from his eyes." Apparently Turkish president Haktan Akdogan has taken an interest on the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Filer's Files # 14 2005 quoting Sirius UFO Space Sciences Research Center, Turkey
Type: B

28.
Location. Petersfield, England
Date: March 2005
Time: evening
The witness, Cameron Lawther was walking home after school when he heard a strange screeching sound that he first thought that it was some kids playing around from the opposite junior high school. However he looked around and the sound did not seem to be coming from the school. He then saw opposite to him on a mud bank a really weird monkey-like creature except that his skin was completely showing and it had bizarre large teeth, it looked like a fur-less monkey with really large fangs which were at least 2-2.5 inches long. Frightened, the witness slowly backed away along the path while the monkey-like creature kept staring at him with beady eyes. He ran home and told his parents.

HC addendum
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E

29.
Location. Teremki area, Kiev, Ukraine
Date: March 2005
Time: evening
A local man, Arkady G. was returning home from his job. The weather was good with crisp and clear skies. Suddenly a strong wind began blowing; the weather began to change suddenly as if a thunderstorm was approaching. Arkady expected heavy rain to fall. Suddenly a bright beam of light blinded him, still thinking that it was a swift change of the spring weather he looked up to the sky and to his surprise he saw 5 or 6 bright wide beams of light. The beams of light didn't appear to be from the Sun, as it was totally absent from the sky. Arkady stopped and began to look at the sky attentively. Suddenly the wind became calmer and the clouds moved away and at this point he saw a strange object hovering beyond the clouds. Thinking he was seeing things he attempted to walk away but he turned around and the object was still there. It was a metallic circular craft with distinct contours. Arkady found it difficult to estimate

the object's size since the distance was hard to measure. His feelings were strange and unexplainable, but he felt no fear. He could not say how long he remained there just looking at the UFO which began to descend and then hovered silently some distance from the ground. Soon a large beam of light descended from the center of the object, the beam was bright but bearable to look at. Then he saw several moving shadows or figures inside of the beam, but could not see any specific details. The beam then suddenly vanished and the UFO began to slowly ascend upward. Arkady kept looking at the UFO until it became a small dot in the dark sky. When he returned home he realized that he had been apparently watching the UFO for more than an hour, he could not remember anything else.

HC addendum
Source: "Inoplanetyanin" (Extraterrestrial) weekly newspaper Ukraine # 19 May 24 2005
Type: A?

30.
Location. Los Angeles area, California
Date: March 2005
Time: 2130 and 330A
The witness was standing out on the steps of his house smoking a cigarette when he suddenly had the impulse to look up in the sky. Recently he had read about reports of people who had seen a UFO and decided to attempt telepathic contact. He looked up and saw what he thought was a UFO and was able to make telepathic contact. He asked if they were there and they said, "Yes". Recently he had been having horrible nightmares and decided to ask them if they were the cause and they said yes. He asked them why they had been giving him the nightmares. The reason they gave him was that he meant something special to them. He then asked them to please stop scaring him that he was deathly afraid of them. They said that they couldn't stop because he was not born here, on earth they meant (!). The witness asked what did they mean and they answered that they had created him and that he was one of their experiments. He then asked them if they were going to take them again and they said yes. The witness then told them to try "not to scare him to much". To which they replied "we will try". That same night they came for him and the witness was able to remember everything. He remembered the aliens coming through his bedroom door which was closed. He looked at his watch and it said 0330A. He screamed and started to cry. He described the beings as about 3 or 4 ft tall, with slit for mouths, egg-shaped large heads, with large almond shaped eyes with pupils that resembled those of a cat. They were very thin and had very long fingers, which he counted five on each hand. There were a total of four humanoids. They told him not to be afraid. But the witness was becoming hysterical and was telling the humanoids to go away, while he screamed uncontrollably. They then stared at him and he began to calm down a bit but was still crying. Still sobbing, they led him into what appeared to be a small scout vessel shaped like a croissant, which had a large ramp about 10 ft long and 20 ft wide. He estimated the "scout ship" to have been about 20 to 27 ft long and about 13 to 18 ft high. They led him by the hand and as soon as he was inside he was strapped to a slab that looked like an uppercase "T" after that they disrobed him. All the while this was happening one of them told him that his name was Morrin. The aliens were speaking and all the witness heard was English, he thought they might have been using telepathy, but he still heard sounds coming out of their

“mouths”. The sounds were a mixture of grunts, shrieks, groans and one to scary to make out. Then when the ship docked with the mother ship he was rolled or felt like he was being rolled to their medical center, all the while he was still crying. Morrin told him that he was an experiment meant to advance their breeding program and that they had tried to adapt their hybrids to feel emotions but so far they had failed and that they just needed some insight into what they called human interaction and emotions. The witness then asked why he and they replied that they were still trying to find out. He then decided to tell them that if he was their “creation” how could they not know and they said that they were just “working for them and they were not told anything”. The witness then asked who were “they”, the humanoids then pointed to their left and when he looked, he saw what looked like a “Nordic” type being but it was much too thin and it had blood red colored hair. They then proceeded to take blood and sperm samples. After about four hours of mental interrogation as the witness felt being treated like a test subject he was returned home. He asked them to please never come back for him and they said “no”.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alien-ufos.com/forum
Type: G

31.
Location. Warner, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Date: March 2 2005
Time: 0200A
The witness was suddenly awakened in the middle of the night. Night sure what aroused her she just lay there wondering what had woken her up, her room was illuminated by a white light, very bright, like a fluorescent light streaming into the window. She thought that it must have been a full moon so she decided to go to the bathroom. On return approaching her side of the bed---which is closest to the window she became glued to the spot, because she was looking out the window to see where the lights where coming from. On a vacant block of land she saw a UFO about the size of a normal house. It was making a humming sound, just idling. She is not sure if it was actually on the ground, but the lights around its center were white with a blush of pink and very pretty. The lights around its center were not moving at all but stationary and the lights on the top were the same color but flashing like those of a police car. She wasn’t scared and a feeling of peace came over her, she shrugged her shoulders and went back into bed. As she lay down she felt a presence, very reassuring and loving. She could feel “their” hands on her, giving her the feeling that what she saw was “correct” and that she wasn’t dreaming. When “they” put their hands on her she promptly went back to sleep. The witness claims she has had other “visitations” and has experienced telepathic communication with aliens.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Research Queensland Australia
Type: G?

32.

Location. Laguna Don Tomas, near Santa Rosa, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: March 2 2005
Time: morning
Two women walking along the western edge of the lagoon observed a strange reptilian figure swimming in the waters just off shore. They described the creature as resembling a reptile, about 1.50m in length and very wide. They watched the creature for several minutes before it vanished. Both witnesses requested to remain anonymous.

HC addendum
Source: Ciufos Pampa, Argentina
Type: E
Comments: Note reports of amphibious creatures one after the other and in totally different parts of the world.

33.
Location. Near Añasco, Moca, Puerto Rico
Date: March 3 2005
Time: 2230
The witness, Wilmaire Roque who lives in an isolated area reported seeing a white figure about 5ft in height, baldheaded descend slowly from the sky into a wooded area. Afraid he ran into the house and went to sleep,

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Ovni.net, http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

34.
Location. Between Olhovka & Sosnovo, Saint Petersburg region, Russia
Date: before March 8 2005
Time: daytime
Vyacheslav Rybachkov was driving his car during the holidays to his country cottage in the village of Olhovka to check to see if everything was in order. When he passed Sosnovo and drove onto the asphalt road located amid a dense pine forest he saw a “man” standing near the roadside. He slowed down and recognized the man as his “neighbor” Volodya (short for Vladimir). The witness pulled over, stopped and invited him onboard the car and continued his drive to Olhovka. His “neighbor” expressed his joy about not having to walk 10km and began to speak animatedly to the witness asking him about his wife and children. His questions seemed strange, he seemed to be interrogating the witness, asking him questions like, how he lived, what he ate, the state of his children’s clothing and asked the witness if he were visiting the church why didn’t he obeyed the traditional Orthodox Church rules, like fasts, etc. “Volodya” also asked the witness about his job, salary and state of health. Strangely as they approached the village, his neighbor (passenger) unexpectedly asked Vyacheslav to stop the car. Once the witness did, his “neighbor” stepped out of the car. The puzzled witness then continued his drive onto the village not bothering to look back on the rearview mirror at his neighbor. Upon reaching his house he suddenly saw his neighbor “Volodya” chopping wood in his yard. Vladimir (the real one?) spotted the witness, dropped his ax

and approached the witness in order to smoke a cigarette. He made small talk asking the witness about his family and surprised the witness reminded him that he had already answered all those questions in the car earlier. Puzzled, Vladimir told the witness that he had been at home the whole day chopping firewood. The witness noticed that the “real” Vladimir smelled of alcohol, while the man he had picked up earlier had been totally clean and odorless, also the men were dressed in a different manner, and the real Vladimir never asked so many intrusive questions. So evidently he had picked up a different man, who looked exactly like his neighbor Vladimir, almost like a replica, the real Vladimir never had a twin brother. (A camouflaged alien agent performing an investigation on the aspects of earthly social life?).

HC addendum
Source: “Man from the forest” “Anomalous News Saint Petersburg Russia # 18 225
Type: E?

35.
Location. Baltow, Poland
Date: March 9-10 2005
Time: midnight
55-year old Anna S. was lying on her back holding her dog very close to her body (she normally slept with her small dog) attempting to fall asleep when suddenly she noticed standing by the left wall a strange grayish figure. She only noticed the silhouette, other details were not visible. At first she felt no fear, but she felt strange. She observed the being for about 15minutes and then she felt a sort of a “signal” telling her “to fight off the demon”; she grasped her dog and threw it in the direction of where the entity was standing. It then disappeared, the witness felt very tired after the encounter “as if she had just finishing battling an army of giants”.

HC addendum
Source: Marcin Mizera “Demoniczne spotkania” (Encounters with demons)
Type: E

36.
Location. Quebradilla, Puerto Rico
Date: March 12 2005
Time: night
Several witnesses have reported seeing a creature resembling a winged gargoyle in the area. At the same time mutilations of farm animals have been occurring. Strange hair and feathers have also been found at several locations. (Investigation in process).

HC addendum
Source: Alexander Rivera & Ana D. Rios Ovni.Net http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

37.
Location. Between Orenburg & Sorochinsk, Orenburg region, Russia
Date: March 13 2005

Time: 2200
Ignat Buhushin a reporter for the local “Orenburgskaya Gazeta” told his colleagues that he was going on a meeting with “extraterrestrials” that was scheduled to occur on the night of the 13th. To his amazing claim he added that he had already encountered UFOs three times before videotaping one the night of December 13 2004. Ignat did not return to his job the next day and his worried colleagues began searching for him. They even published an advertisement in the press, asking for help in locating the “lost man”. But while the time passed nothing was heard from Ignat. Finally on April 6 a woman, Lubov Mazylo, the editor of the "Sorochinskiy Vestnik” local newspaper, called the city of Orenburg with an unexpected question, asking them if they new a man named Ignat Buhushin. She added that he was alive, healthy but suffering from amnesia. It was incredible news because the small town of Sorochinsk was 175km in distance from Orenburg. Ms. Mazylo reported that early one morning a strange man had entered her office; the young man was decently dressed, was unshaven, dazed and confused and with a worried look on his face. He refused food and only drank coffee. He told her that only today he had realized he was in the town of Sorochinsk. Soon the newspaper staff realized he was Buhushin and put him on a minibus going to Orenburg. Several hours after the bus arrived to the city, he had a second time lapse, he had briefly stepped out of the bus to smoke a cigarette and in the blink of an eye the bus was now gone, the people around told him that the bus had already departed 30minutes ago. Ignat then told his friends that it had all started when a reader from the town of Orsk told Ignat that he frequently observed UFOs in the city since 2004 near a vacant and abandoned building in the outskirts of the city. And told Ignat that the aliens would return on March 13 2005, so the curious Ignat went alone to meet the aliens, at approximately 2200 he took his photo lens camera with him and climbed the 16-story building (the building was in the process of being remodeled). There a bright flash of light blinded Ignat, he closed his eyes for a second and when he opened them he found himself standing on the railroad tracks. He only saw dirty snow around and some distance houses about 2km away. He happened to know that the town was Sorochinsk and went almost completely mad when he was told that it was already April 6. He could not explain where he had been for the last 24 days. Regressive hypnosis was recommended but the witness asked to wait, he wanted some time to rest before he did it. (Apparently he has not gone through this procedure as of July 25).

HC addendum
Source: “Komsomolskaya Pravda” Ukrainian Newspaper www.kp.kiev.ua June 17-23 2005
Type: G?

38.
Location. Parana, Argentina
Date: March 16 2005
Time: night
Several local residents reported encountering a bizarre figure described as a man about 2 meters in height, with an intense glance and reddish eyes. He is reported to have long fingernails and wears all black clothing with a black cape. The strange man reportedly runs along the roofs of houses and buildings. According to one witness the stranger appears at night and emits strange howling sounds, he disappears instantly not leaving behind any trace of his presence. One witness, Dora Ruiz, saw the stranger jumping up

and down over the roofs. The police were notified but they were unable to capture anybody. Other witnesses reported that the figure also climbed trees and leaves scratch marks on the walls.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT Argentina, quoting "El Once Original" Newspaper
Type: E

39.
Location. Port Royal, Pennsylvania
Date: March 16 2005
Time: 2232
Witnesses reported seeing multiple humanoid figures that were glowing gold in color with arms, legs, body and heads, but no facial features. The figures were moving about on the ground and pointing to objects on the ground in a wooded area. At the same time multiple lights were floating around on the tree tops. The police was summoned and responded but the lights and the figures disappeared before their arrival. The next day the ground was found dug up in several places.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

40.
Location. Birmingham, Alabama
Date: March 17 2005
Time: 0300A
A man named Nicholas was sleeping when he suddenly heard a voice in his head telling him to "wake up". As he woke up he saw two beings standing around his bed. Both had large heads and huge black slanted eyes and were wearing some sort of golden aluminum suit. For some odd reason he reached his hand out and grabbed one of the figure's arms gently and comfortably. After he touched the arm he felt back into a deep sleep.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

41.
Location. Fraccionamiento Del Parque, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico
Date: March 20 2005
Time: 0200A
David Espada and an anonymous friend were playing with a ball while Jose Alonso Herrera was recording them with his SONY K500i cellular phone just for fun. The teenagers were joking and playing on the sidewalk outside the houses and everything

was normal for them. The sidewalk was well illuminated by several street lights. Then David Espada lost control of the ball and it rolled to a nearby post. David went to pick the ball while Jose Herrera kept recording and applied the 2x zoom following David. When David tried to pick the ball suddenly from out of nowhere a strange creature appeared from behind the light post and extended a long arm grabbing David's right arm. The entity was bald with yellowish white skin and was "alien shaped". The contact lasted just a second as David reacted, jumping and shouting. And then he ran back to his friends and pointing back to the post and screaming, "Its there! See it! It grabbed me!!" The three boys were in shock after confronting the unknown creature and ran away from the place screaming in terror. According to their testimonials David Espada was so frightened by the event that he didn't want to go out at night for sometime and didn't want to go anywhere near that part of the sidewalk fearing his nightmare would repeat again.

HC addendum
Source: Santiago Yturria & Jaime Maussan, Mexico
Type: E

42.
Location. Parque Luro near Santa Rosa, Argentina
Date: March 20 2005
Time: 0400A
Two witnesses driving along Highway number 35 some 30km south of Santa Rosa saw a beam or "tube of light" some 50 meters from the paved road surface. Unable to see the source of said light, they noticed that the "tube" was projected from a height of some 8 meters in the air down to the ground, without touching the surface. "It seemed suspended in mid-air". Faced with this circumstance, they slowed their vehicle, detecting that (inside the tube) it was possible to see two figures in apparent descent, one on top of the other, with their legs slightly raised. The witnesses add that the "tube" measured approximately 1 ½ meter wide, was entirely white in color, and allowed the witnesses to see that the beings wore silvery clothing, like astronaut type jumpsuits. They further noticed that the beings held their arms outstretched as though carrying some element in their hands while the rest of the arm was downward and slightly away from the body. Faced with the unexpected encounter and their subsequent feelings of fear, they chose to speed away from the sight, looking back to see that the "tube of light" remained in place as they pulled away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, CIUFOS Argentina and Scott Corrales Institute of Hispanic Ufology
Type: B?

43.
Location. Tacna, Arizona
Date: March 30 2005

Time: 1806
Three witnesses including one, William Nash, watched a sky-gray silver metallic object sitting on the desert for approximately 40 minutes. Several undescribed beings were milling around the object and appeared to be having some type of conference of some sort. After about 40minutes the beings went back into the craft, which then lifted up slowly and then shot away at incredible speed. According to the Nash the beings appeared to have been "planning" something.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: B

44.
Location. Near Vila Bilibio, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Date: March 30 2005
Time: 2130
Tradesman Vanderlei Rodrigues dos Santos, 42, was driving on highway BR-158 when in need of gasoline, he stopped at a service station. When he left his car, Vanderlei was seized by aliens. He said that he first noticed a strange kind of ship hovering above the BR-158. It then drew closer and landed in an adjacent field. "At this moment I thought I was going to die" Rodrigues dos Santos said, "I thought of my wife, my sons and my family." Vanderlei is not certain how long he was held aboard the ship. He said he completely lost track of time. He said he was taken to a laboratory aboard the ship, where three aliens extracted skin, hair and blood samples from him. "They were three little humanoids", he said, "All had big heads and small, spindly torsos. I wanted nothing to do with them, but they brought me along into the ship. When I clearly saw the eyes of one alien they were as dark and as blank as they eyes of a newborn." Vanderlei said that it was about 0600A on Thursday March 31 2005 when the extraterrestrials put him off the ship. He found himself back on Earth but at a service station on the Avenida Presidente Vargas in Santa Maria dozens of kilometers from the location where he had left his car. He used the service station's telephone to call the police and report the abduction.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup April 3 2005 quoting Eustaquio Andrea Patounas and Brunilda Barros Brazil
Type: G

45.
Location. San Salvador, El Salvador
Date: March 31 2005
Time: 0500A
The 28-year old witness was walking on a beach; it was very dark with no lights in the area. As he sat on a hammock on the beach he spotted a tall slim male-like figure on the sand in front of the beach, on the left side of the beach there a large tall rocks and on the right rocks and caves and across the beach ranches, mountains and a freeway. He could just make out a silhouette that appeared to be floating sideways. He could tell it was

floating because the legs didn’t move, nor his body in an up and down movement and because he went from one side of the beach to the other in a really short time. He saw him move from left to right and to left again, it then stopped. The witness could now see that it had moved, like if he were now facing towards him, but since it was dark he could not see any facial features or if it was standing forward or backwards, but it wasn’t sideways anymore, immediately after that the witness saw a small white light that appeared to be far away over the beach and the figure was gone.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E?
Comments: The witness claims he has heard of other sightings and encounters in this area.

46.
Location. Recife Brazil
Date: late March 2005
Time: night
23-year old Diogenes (involved in other encounters) was lying on his bed when the door of his bedroom opened and a short humanoid, about 80cm in height, with huge black eyes and extremely pale white skin entered the bedroom. Once he saw the humanoid the witness attempted to rise from his bed but was unable to move a muscle. He then attempted to scream but could not utter a sound. As the humanoid approached closer to the witness it suddenly disappeared. The witness later woke up in a very tired state.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Genesis, Brazil
Type: E

47.
Location. Caspian Sea territorial waters of Azerbaijan
Date: end of March 2005
Time: unknown
Azerbaijani fishermen from the trawler “Baky” (Baku) were stunned to see a weird entity in the water. The entity swam for a long period of time near the trawler, parallel to it, reported Gafar Gasanov Captain of the ship to the local newspaper “Zindagi” when he arrived at the Iranian port of Enzeli. At first the crew thought that the entity was some type of unknown large fish, but soon they noticed that the entity’s head had distinct hairs on it and the front fins were not fins at all but webbed hands. They acknowledged that the entity looked more like a humanoid than any kind of known fish. They all concluded that they had never seen something like it in the waters. The amphibian entity then plunged deep into the waters and disappeared from sight. When Captain Gasanov returned to Azerbaijan people there refused to talk to him about the incident alleging that he and his crew had all been drunk. But the Iranians took the report seriously because of numerous rumors about “a man from the sea” were

circulating in Iran long before this report. After publication in the local newspaper "Zindagi" local Iranian residents wrote numerous letters to the newspaper reporting their own encounters with a similar entity. The common opinion was that underwater volcanic activity in the area of Babolser and the intensification of oil extraction in the Caspian Sea has somehow caused unknown deep water dwellers to venture up to the surface. The entity is shorter than that of the average height, about 165-168cm, thickset, with a protruding belly, feet with flippers, and 4 fingered webbed hands. The skin is pale yellowish gray in color and it has stiff black-green hair. Arms and legs are slightly shorter and thicker than that of humans. Sharp nails grow on its hands and also at the tip of its hump-shaped nose, forming something like a dolphin's beak. The ears are not visible. The eyes are big and round and the mouth is quite big with a protruding upper jaw, smoothly connected to the neck, without chin, the smaller lip is similar to that of a shark's jaw. In Iran this amphibian humanoid is called "Runah-Shah" which means, "Sovereign of waters and rivers". Interestingly the fishermen have noticed that the fish seemed to react when the entity appears, like if there were some kind of distant, extra sensory communication between the entity and the fish. Other witnesses reported seeing the same or similar entity in May between the small fishing villages of Astara and Lenkoran.

HC addendum
Source: Rafik Garifdzhanov, Azerbaijan "BBS" Newspaper Kiev Ukraine # 28 2005
Type: E

48.
Location. Near Ulan Bator, Mongolia
Date: April 2005 (?)
Time: unknown
Local shepherds tending their sheep at night have reported seeing large plate-shaped objects hovering close to the ground. They could see "people" that didn't look like humans. They were very tall, bronze and shiny. Others have reported seeing the tall bronzed humanoids that reportedly have long arms and very long legs. Still others have seen the large plates hovering close to the ground. According to locals, these humanoids show themselves only to "certain type of people with higher thinking".

HC addendum
Source: Santiago Yturria Garza syturria@intercable.net in: ufoupdates@virtuallystrange.net quoting Kathy Adelaide
Type: C & E?
Comments: Date is uncertain

49.
Location. Wilmington North Carolina
Date: April 2005
Time: night
Kathleen Gay (involved in other encounters) was awakened by a light that went through the house, a bedroom, a door, a hallway and another door, to be by her bedside which stayed for about an hour until she noticed an unusual sensation of "innocence" and great love near her window which is level with her head. She stared for five minutes and

finally saw an “electrical being” about 4 ft tall, with a yellow glowing face, eyes and mouth that seemed to smile shyly. The being had what appeared to be electrical lines running down his neck and body. The witness invited it to come closer in a loud voice but the creature soon disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

50.
Location. Kuranda, Northern Queensland, Australia
Date: April 2005
Time: night
A woman reported lying in her bed one night when she received a message to wake up. [as1] When she did she could see a golden dome above her house which had red and blue lights on it. She also reported having numerous paranormal experiences including two near death experiences. One of these occurred when she was 11-years of age and was pushed into a pool. She couldn’t swim and was drowning when she saw a funnel appear which contained her life. Her second NDE was at age 27 during childbirth. She had lost a great deal of blood and her heard had stopped. She floated out of her body and up to the ceiling where she could see the nurses wheeling in a machine to restart her heart. In her out of body state she could see her own blood and wondered whose it was. Although she tried to communicate with the staff nobody appeared to hear her as they didn’t respond. She was proclaimed dead by the doctors and woke up to find a sheet pulled over her face and her father crying over her body.

HC addendum
Source: ACUFOS News
Type: F

51.
Location. Wloclawek, Poland
Date: April 2005
Time: 2200
The witness had gone to bed along with his wife after a long day at work when suddenly he was awakened by something, he felt as he had been lying on his back in a kind of quasi-sleep state. Moments later he sees a light in an upper corner of the room that rapidly rushes down towards the witness and strikes him on his chest. At this point he begins to feel very light and had the impression that he was floating in the air and he was emanating a white glow. He felt like his body was stretching or bending and experienced the following thought, “Yes, I can live this way, nothing hurts, and is all right”. He then turns on his side and that’s all he remembers. He told his wife about the strange “dream” and she told him that on the same night the room had been filled with a strange light. She wanted to wake up but couldn’t. Apparently the witness experiences similar phenomena two months later.

HC addendum
Source: NPN ORG Poland

Type: E or G?

52.
Location. Kuala Terengganu, Malaysia
Date: April 2 2005
Time: 2000
Several local residents sighted a strange bird-like creature “loitering” in the sky. The strange thing about the “bird” was that it had a white light on top of the portion of his neck. The creature itself was white in color according to one witness, Khairul Mohamad, 11-years of age. He and several friends spotted the bird after it had stopped raining. The bird was said to be much larger than any ordinary birds. Many other residents in the nearby villages also claimed to have sighted a similar bird-like creature on the same night. And just less than 4km away a bright UFO was sighted by many in a nearby village at 2200 on the same night. The UFO was seen on three consecutive nights.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin aj404my@yahoo.com
Type: E or D?

53.
Location. Baltow, Poland
Date: April 15 2005
Time: night
That night the 55-year old witness (involved in a previous encounter) felt like she was leaving her body. She could see her sleeping husband from above. After a while she found herself in a strange “dark square”. Suddenly the figure that she saw back in March 10 appeared again. The figure was well built but she was not able to see any features in detail but was convinced that the entity was “evil” and that it was going to harm her. She then realized that she had to reach the “railings” at the end of the dark square. The dark eyed creature appeared to be spinning around and was approaching the witness. Anna knew that it wanted to strike her on her solar plexus. She then found herself pass the railings and saw several people around her and then felt that she was safe when a mysterious looking Asian man came to her. She then found herself sitting on her bed.

HC addendum
Source: Marcin Mizera “Demoniczne Spotkania” & Piotr Ayman M Cielebia woe_@vp.pl
Type: G?

54.
Location. Campania Italy (exact location not given)
Date: April 28 2005
Time: 1140A
At least 30 students and a teacher at a local grammar school reported encountering a bizarre creature walking the corridors of the building. The creature was short, with a

large head and claw-like hands, no other description is available. The witnesses ran from the school and apparently the creature left. The school chancellor advised the students who all elected to remain anonymous not to talk to the press about the incident. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: CUN Italia Type: E

55.
Location. Near Boulder, Colorado
Date: late April 2005
Time: 0100A-0200A
The witness (involved in other experiences) had gone to bed around midnight. He had been feeling uneasy and couldn't go to sleep even though he was exhausted. He decided to burn some sage and say some extra prayers of protection. Right before going to sleep, his friend's dog woke up, barking strangely. She was silenced by her owners and everything was quiet. Sometime around 1-2am the witness felt "attacked" while sleeping. He saw a white entity at first in his "dream state". When he noticed that something was unusual about the entity (nothing in particular, just a feeling) the situation changed. Immediately there was a physical contact, which angered the witness. There were 3 separate entities that literally jumped on his back, trying to forcibly "get inside" of him or do something to him. He fought them off and when he turned over nothing was there. He went back to sleep, this time sleeping on his back, ready to fight again. An hour or so later he had another encounter but it was different. He felt a presence and started to wake up. Something was going down his throat. He woke up coughing and choking. He saw a probe of some kind retract through the ceiling. The probe was a white flexible "etheric" tube that wasn't solid. This angered him even more. He then called upon the highest guidance for protection while he slept. There were no more incidents. However in the morning he had a sore throat.

HC addendum
Source:
Type: E

56.
Location. Baltow, Poland
Date: early May 2005
Time: 0300A
The 55-year old witness (involved in the previous encounter) woke up suddenly feeling that something was going to happen. She noticed that the wall had become transparent and she was able to see the gate and the front of the house. She then saw a strange, terrifying entity. It was 2.5m tall and appeared to be "sad in appearance". She could feel evil emanating from it. She sat on the bed and stared at the entity. The atmosphere around her was very strange. The creature had reddish orange hair matted in a strange way, solid looking in appearance. After a minute the entity vanished. After speaking to her husband about the incident both were convinced that their house was somehow "protected from evil".

HC addendum
Source: Marcin Mizera “Demoniczne Spotkania” and Piotr Ayman M. Cielebia
woe_@vp.pl
Type: E

57.
Location. Denver, Colorado
Date: May 2005
Time: 0700A
The witness (involved in other encounters) had gone to bed around 0400A which was unusual. While sleeping he felt something around him. It was around 0700A and he was very tired. In his awareness he could see 2 entities looking at him and talking to one another. He couldn’t see any defining features or hear anything, since he was lying on his side, with his back toward them. It was also as if a thinly veiled curtain was between them and the witness, he could only see white silhouettes. His sense was that they were fascinated by his human experience. One of them decided that it wanted first hand experience and was going to attempt to “merge” with him. When it laid down next to him, the witness started to rock back and forth go get it off of him and to fully wake up. The entities then vanished.

HC addendum
Source:
Type: E

58.
Location. Midland, Michigan
Date: May 2005
Time: 1500
The witness who was attending college in the area was riding his bicycle through the neighborhood and had stopped on a dead end street where he spotted a trail that lead into some woods. He prefers to ride on trials so quickly headed in that direction but quickly veered from that direction when he saw on the path roughly 50feet from him. However his curiosity soon got the best of him and he turned back and stopped and stared at what frightened him so much. It was a tall humanoid figure wearing a pitch black robe or cloak which had a pointed hood covering its face. He couldn’t see any facial features just darkness. The most prominent and strangeness features were its hands. It had large claw-like hands that appeared almost a foot long. The creature just stood there staring at him without moving. Now extremely frightened the witness drove to his home which was about 2 minutes away and brought a roommate with him, however by the time they got back the creature was gone.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.unexplained-mysteries.com/forum
Type: E
Comments: College prank?

59.

Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: May 2005
Time: night
Gennady Rotchin, resident on the 9th floor of a multistoried apartment complex was sleeping in his room and at first thought he was dreaming when he felt his bedclothes moving. He awoke and sensed a strange "sweet" odor in the room that made him feel giddy. He half-opened his eyes and saw himself floating in the air out of his flat and moving up in the air. To his amazement he could see cars, trees, and roads below him leading into the parking lot entrance of his building. Then everything below him was suddenly covered up with something and he appeared levitating over a white floor, and then over a table that appeared to made out of plastic. The next moment the stunned witness saw numerous humanoid entities running from several directions to the room where he was. In appearance "the aliens looked as those frequently described and portrayed in the magazines", Gennady remarked. The humanoids had large heads, with huge eyes, without pupils, like those of a human embryo. Their bodies looked like the bodies of 12-year old children. All the humanoid entities were dressed in dark overalls with a metallic tint. "Or maybe that was their skin, I don't know", wrote the witness. The small alien creatures then surrounded the witness and began doing something inside his body, as he directly felt. Some of the entities were doing something on the lower portion of his belly while the others were occupied with some type of medical procedure inside the man's left side. He could feel piercing in those areas. Then the small aliens moved away from his body and walked away. The witness then again found himself levitating near the porch of his building, smoothly floating through an open window and onto his bed. At first the witness took the whole episode as a dream; however he changed his mind after discovering three scars on his body, one scar below across his body, the second was on the level of his urinary bladder, and the third was a cross-shaped one slightly lower than his left rib cage. The scars resembled healed or scabbed bed sores. These scars remained on the witness for more than a week. This strange "dream" worried the witness a lot and he even visited a hospital and asked doctors to take X-rays of his body in a possible attempt to locate implants (?). However nothing unusual was found on the X-ray films.

HC addendum
Source: "Anomalous News" Saint Petersburg, Russia # 48 2005
Type: G

60.
Location. Jamesport, New York
Date: May 2 2005
Time: 2315
One night after the rain had just stopped the witness looked out the window (the house backs up to a nature preserve and some farms); it was a little misty and still clear enough to see. He saw two globes of yellow light about 3 to 4 inches in height flying in the backyard. At first he thought that it was some kind of giant moth, but then this bright yellow orb flew about 4 feet from him on the outside of the screen. Within the globe he could see what looked like a small entity with a flowing long dress that was cut at certain angles. Although he could not make out a face because of the brightness, he was certain about the clothing. The other one was a little further away to the left. They flew for what seemed like a minute and then flew straight up and disappeared. He

knows what he saw and is convinced that it wasn't a moth. The witness claims to have found what he terms as "fairy rings" in the woods.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.fairygardens.com/sightings
Type: E?

61.
Location. Near El Dorado, Union County, Arkansas
Date: May 7 2005
Time: 2010
The main witness and a friend were on a vacant road (Victory Dumas) directly off of Calion Road sitting on the tailgate of his truck just hanging out. He got up to get his cell phone from the passenger's seat and was about to open the door when he glanced up. About 15 yards away he saw a creature, standing upright about 4 to 5 ft tall, on the left side of the road. With great speed, it ran across the narrow road, and paused when it got to the other side without looking at him. It took off into the woods. When it did so, his friend jumped off the tailgate, not seeing (only hearing it) and asked what it was. The witness replied he had not idea and told her to get in the truck. He told her in the truck that he had seen "something that didn't appear to be human but was running upright." It appeared to be dark brown or black in color and looked to be covered in hair. It was hunched over, with a very stocky upper body but yet very quick. They both sat in the truck for about 5 minutes in fear.

HC addendum
Source: BFRO Report # 11632
Type: E

62.
Location. Washington County, Pennsylvania
Date: May 18 2005
Time: unknown
A witness familiar with wildlife in the area reported seeing a huge white "bird" in a wooded area with an extremely large wingspan. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.westol.com/~paufo/sightings/2005.htm
Type: E?

63.
Location. Newberg, Oregon
Date: May 18 2005
Time: 1100A
The witness was walking through a parking lot when suddenly at about 20 ft ahead a bizarre figure appeared out of nowhere. It was a "semi-short" figure, he was not sure what color it was but it stood like a human, but with hook-like legs at the knees. The face looked like it had been severely burned. The witness was startled at first but then

thought it was a homeless person so he said to it, “Hey buddy what are you doing down there by my car” The figure didn’t respond, so the witness walked closer and it started to make a kind of gurgling sound and jumped back a little. Then as the witness gasped at the noise and also stepped back, it jumped over the hood of the car (which left a scratch mark) and ran off. Shaken, the witness drove home.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: E

64.
Location. Demerdzhi plateau, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: May 18 2005
Time: 1130A-noon
26-year old Andrey Alexandrovich Zabava was in the company of several friends from the town of Yalta and had gathered for a picnic in an area near the Izobilnenskoye water reservoir NW of the town of Alushta. Andrey then borrowed a UAZ-469 vehicle (Russian Jeep version) to drive several km to a location that he wanted to desperately visit. He drove north and turned right passing the village of Lavanda and then left to the Southern Mt. Demerdzhi area (1239m) before the village of Luchistoye. There the Jeep got stuck in some mud and muck and was unable to go on any further. By instinct he remembered the 1994 incident in the alien base known to be in the region and walked about 4-5km towards the northeast, first climbing the western slope of Mt. Demerdzhi and then down north and then up eastward to a cave on the Demerdzhi plateau about 2-3km east of Northern Demerdzhi. As was reported by a local UFO group (Terra group) there is a camouflaged alien navigational beacon somewhere inside Northern Mt Demerdzhi. The cave that Andrey was looking for was called the “ghost cave” that is visible only if its “owners” want anyone to visit or come inside. The cave is not on any map. Andrey knew nothing about the cave but was led by instinct. He entered the cave, which looked more like a grotto, the ceiling high enough for him to walk in. Inside a strange light from an invisible source illuminated the cave quite well. He saw stalactites and stalagmites growing both on the floor and the ceiling of the cave; he then came upon a small underground lake and then stumbled upon a protective and decontaminative field resembling the surface of a mirror, similar to vertical standing water from ceiling to ground. He touched it with his hand and he felt warmth. The “screen” then changed shape and he could see the outline of a human figure probably assisting him in “passing through” the shield. In a moment he walked through and felt his body become lighter and refreshed just like after taking a shower, and it was much more easy breath as well, the air apparently much cleaner than outside. He then found himself in a strange room, like a hall of “mirrors” which constantly changed in appearance, with strange doors changing shape and forming gateways of different shapes, rectangular, triangle, oval and circular revealing visible passageways and corridors beyond them. A tall humanoid entity was standing in the middle of the room; he was about 2-2.5m in height. The alien was obviously the same one Andrey had met in 1994; he wore a gray-whitish furred tight-fitting suit. The humanoid had 5-fingered hands. This time what appeared to be a transparent dashboard (or helmet screen) covered his face, especially the area around the eyes. Andrey understood it to be a special filter to protect the aliens’ eyes from the bright sun light outside. Andrey couldn’t yet understand if this alien was a living, totally intelligent creature or just a

biological robot or cybernetic organism which was used as security for the alien base. They then entered into telepathic conversation and the alien said, “So you have found the way in!” Andrey could only answer, “Hello” (or Hi_) which the alien also did. They stood in the room and communicated for several minutes and Andrey asked about the fast changing corridors or doors he had previously seen, the alien answered that those were actually passageways to the base or station located about 300 meters away. Andrey thought that there must have been another cavern gateway to the base on the northern side.

The alien reportedly told Andrey that they welcomed more visitors that it would be actually “beneficial” for them. Asked if it might hinder their activity or operations the humanoid replied, “Not at all, nobody would hinder them. We are all scientists here”. After the conversation was over Andrey left the cave the same way that he had entered, and then descended down the curved pass on the rocky slope about 4-5 km to the road and managed to drive the Jeep away from the area. According to Andrey the battery of his electronic watch had completely melted. Several days later Andrey and Dr. Anton Anfalov (source) attempted to visit the location but were not successful. Apparently Andrey was not completely trusted, he remembered that during the telepathic conversation with the alien this one said the he was also originally not trusted and was now chief of security at the base.

HC addendum
Source: Andrey “Jack” Zabava, and Anton Anfalov personal interrogation
Comments: Besides the other alien bases, both very ancient and more modern (some reportedly built even in 1987) reportedly exist in the Crimea, these ones deep, down to 1300-1500 or even 5km underground, under Ai-Petri plateau, Ab-Duga mountainous ridge south of Simferopol, in deep caves under Mt. Chatyrdag in eastern Crimea and also under the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov. Those bases also reportedly have underground sections and are connected by magnetic-levitating monorail tunnel systems. May 28 2005, Simferopol, Crimea Ukraine.

65.
Location. Ballina, New South Wales, Australia
Date: May 20 2005
Time: 1236
Dr. Garry Korigan and a friend were driving up to Brisbane from Sydney when without any warning a large dark and featureless cigar-shaped object passed behind trees not far away from the car. Korigan did not say anything at first; however he then decided to question his friend. He had seen the same thing, and did not want to say anything either. After questioning what they saw for half a minute, another of these objects passed in front of them. They decided to see what was on the other side of the trees and stopped the car. Behind the trees, they could not find the objects; however, there was a small dark figure near the shoreline. When they saw it, it began to move away very fast, faster than anyone can run and fled out of site down the beach.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: C?

66.
Location. Kailua Kona, Hawaii
Date: May 21 2005
Time: 0130A
A girlfriend and boyfriend were looking at the moon from their hot tub. A light mist was falling and rain showers would occasionally pass over. (The moon was bright and visible between the clouds). The boyfriend first noticed a strange light over the tree tops of his yard. They both went to investigate. What followed was 90 minutes of terror. At first they saw one light. It would rapidly change shapes and colors. At times beams of light would shoot out of the light towards the witnesses. The light would then become a telescope like device and move towards the witnesses. The light temporarily disappeared only to be followed by more light (eventually three). The woman in her terror tried to call her brother on her cell phone. While making the call the lights approached her and engulfed her in light. She described that the light went right through her. The predominant shape of the lights was that of a human eye and the witness said that they “looked alive”. The colors ranged from blue to yellow and were predominantly red. Eventually the woman said that she dropped to her knees, prayed and closed her eyes for about 10 seconds. When she opened her eyes the lights were gone. She also said that the rain really poured when the lights were around. The rain abruptly stopped when the lights left. She was so upset by the experience that she didn’t sleep at all that night. Her boyfriend was also quite terrified. They were both sober during the experience. Neither had seen a UFO before. No sound was heard during the entire event and no electrical interference was noted. No lighting or thunder was noted. She notified the police, but no investigation was carried out. She reported that her boyfriend’s dog had been acting strange about an hour before the incident and was growling at something in the woods. And the witness thought that it had encountered a wild boar since it sustained some puncture marks on each side of its nose after going into the woods. However the dog slept through the entire incident.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: F?

67.
Location. Oriental, North Carolina
Date: May 25 2005
Time: 0221A
An anonymous witness reported watching from a house in a wooded area a disc-shaped object about 24 ft in diameter which emitted an eerie purple and greenish glow as it hovered low over or within some tree limbs. The witness watched three humanoid figures moved down to the ground in an enclosed sphere of gray light. The three figures approached the screen porch where the witness was sitting. The figures were almost transparent in nature and had an orange cast that seemed to glow lighter and darker---almost as if they were communicating by using signals. They came right up to the screen and watched the witness for more than a minute. At the time the witness sensed that the entire area was enclosed in some sort of force field---almost as if the witness was in a black hole where nothing could escape or enter if not already inside. It was the oddest sensation the witness ever experienced.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B
Comments: There are no additional details on the humanoid figures and no indication on how they left.

68.
Location. Poltava region, Ukraine
Date: summer 2005
Time: daytime
A young woman named Irina B, was living in a countryside cottage and was visiting a secluded beach on the banks of the great River Dnepr. She frequented the area often and knew it well. Her favorite area was an isolated small inlet covered with sandy beaches and bushes, the area had numerous gaping holes or crevices all around, some of them quite large, and possibly artificially made by locals. On this day she was lying by the beach sunning herself, and dozing off when she suddenly awoke with the feeling that someone staring at her. She opened her eyes and was terrified to see a huge bipedal lizard-like being about 2meters in height and covered with greenish scales standing very close to her. Terrified she wasn't able to scream and waited for the worse to happen. But suddenly she heard a voice inside her head, "Don't be afraid, my rations do not include albumen (protein) I am not going to eat you". The witness was not sure if the mysterious voice spoke in Russian but she distinctly understood everything that was said; the voice seemed to have correctly anticipated her apprehension. "How is this possible?" was her only short thought, and the voice calmly answered her immediately, "Nothing unusual, simple telepathy". She sat on her towel looking at the huge lizard like being standing over her. The voice inside her head then again reacted to her thoughts and said, "You are afraid of my appearance. That can be corrected". Then in a blink of an eye she saw the most beautiful young man she had ever seen in her life. "How did you do that?" she asked in amazement, now feeling more curious than afraid, in a moment she received the answer, "Easily. You see what you want to see. I simply compel you to see what you want". So now both began communicating by using telepathically. The lizard being told an amazing story, apparently he was a 'criminal' in his planet and other species in his planet had wanted to punish him (execute him?) but he had succeeded in escaping and had been wondering all over the Galaxy for a long time, hiding from "bounty hunters" that were chasing him. For some time now one of these holes at the beach had become his shelter. But he was now tiring of hiding and wanted to be found and "executed". Apparently he had been observing her every time she had come to beach for a while now. She reminded him of his home planet where the creatures also liked the sun and the water. He just wanted to chat with her since he had been an outcast in his planet for so long. At the end of the conversation the "lizard man" told Irina that he would erase her memory, or her brain would not sustain such huge volumes of new information and would "explode". He promised that it wouldn't be painful, suddenly everything around her was encased in a bluish light, and horrified she watched the body of the lizard being dissolved into nothingness. And next she lost consciousness. She was briefly reported missing and a search was organized to find her, her parents and neighbors found her the next day on the beach. She was found lying on the sand bleeding from her nose and one ear. The doctors at the hospital were puzzled thinking that she might have had a brain hemorrhage. She was considered to be alive

only by a miracle. The witness insists that she did not invent the story even though she is aware that it sounds like the ravings of a lunatic.

HC addendum
Source: Letter from the witness in: “Interesnaya Gazeta” (Interesting Newspaper) D block, Kiev Ukraine # 4, March 2006
Type: E

69.
Location. Near Novolokti, Ishim area, Tyumen region, West Siberia, Russia
Date: summer 2005
Time: between 1600 & 1800
While driving a very reliable “Zil” truck in this remote area on his way to the village of Novolokti on a dense pine forest road, covered with low hills and mires the engine suddenly stopped. Surprised the elderly driver exited the truck and looked under the bonnet. He was even more surprised to find that the engine was perfectly fine apparently the engine had stopped for some unknown reason. At the same a crow (bird) had by now approached the man and began harassing him, at times pecking at his legs. By now very upset and disturbed the witness cursed loudly and looked up at the sky and was stunned to see a large cone-shaped object which was emitting a buzzing sound descending towards the ground very close to where the witness and his truck were located. The object hovered low over a hill for about a minute and a half, then several landing props jutted out and the UFO then slowly landed. The object’s hull was covered with numerous blinking red and white flashing lights. Not knowing how a ladder appeared on the craft and descended towards the ground then a door became visible. The witness felt mesmerized and could not stop staring at the bizarre spectacle. Soon after a small humanoid entity appeared at the door, no more than 1.20m in height, with huge black eyes, without ears, the entity’s skin was gray in color, its clothing was snow white in color and very tight-fitting on his body. Then a second entity of the same type appeared, looking exactly like the first one, the witness thought they looked like “twins”. The second alien was holding a silver-like stick in his hands, resembling a narrow silver-colored tube. The witness watched still mesmerized as the aliens performed some kind of incomprehensible activity around the craft, both pulling clumps of grass from the soil and spreading it about on the ground. This activity lasted for about an hour, the whole time the alien held the silver colored stick positioned downward. The witness is absolutely sure that both aliens saw him, while he stood amidst the dense bushes, only at about 30 meters from the craft. After finishing their bizarre task both creatures then walked back up the ladder and the door closed. The object then rose up and then emitted a piercing whistling sound and vanished into the sky. The crow now appeared again but it was now behaving normally, totally ignoring the witness. The engine of the ‘Zil” quickly started without any problems and soon the witness continued on his way to the village.

HC addendum
Source: Letter by witness grandson in: “NLO” Magazine, Saint Petersburg Russia # 44, October 31 2005
Type: B
Translated by Anton A Anfalov

70.
Location. Omsk region, West Siberia, Russia
Date: summer 2005
Time: evening
Reportedly a 12-year old boy was playing with some friends near the children's "Ecocenter" (Ecological center) in or near the large Siberian city of Omsk was abducted by a UFO. At first he encountered several humanoid figures standing next to a landed craft on a field. Unfortunately there is no description on the humanoids available. According to the story later told by the boy the humanoids compelled him to open his mouth and placed some sort of paste in his mouth, like toothpaste, explaining that this would help him "sustain the overloads during the space flight". After doing that the humanoids "deactivated him" probably paralyzing his will to resist as well as his body and then they placed him on some type of stretcher and carried him onboard the craft. During the whole time the boy was kept inside the ship, at first in some type of circular or oval room and then moved probably to an alien outpost in space. After being brought there the aliens conducted numerous experiments and biomedical tests on the boy's body, subjecting him to various procedures. After the tests and the series of extensive experiments were over, the boy was returned to the same place from where he had been abducted. Unfortunately not much more information could be obtained on this case since the aliens had apparently effectively blocked most of the boy's memory, and the few amounts of data was obtained using regressive hypnosis.

HC addendum
Source: "Mir Zazerkalya" newspaper Moscow (Worlds beyond the Mirror) # 23 November 2005
Type: G
Note: According to Ukrainian researcher Dr. Anton A Anfalov the remarkable detail of the toothpaste like material has been reported in several other humanoid cases in the territory of the former Soviet Union.

71.
Location. Near Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Date: summer 2005
Time: late night
The witness, 23-year old Mike, was reportedly having trouble getting to sleep one night and was on the threshold of falling asleep, but was scatter-brained and almost compulsively thinking. Suddenly he heard two quick, quite consecutive "thumps" as if a person hopping of a 6" step, placing their dominant foot first. About as fast as he heard the second thump his eyes were open. Normally when he wakes up he is a little "pissy" and that's exactly how he felt, except that he realized that he was staring at an orange L.E.D. style light about the size of the end of a finger. But because he had just opened his eyes he couldn't see past the light (bright, although kid of dim it didn't hurt his eyes), he quickly felt into a state of confusion. But in the split second after opening his eyes he felt that he had startled whatever was in his room (the light had been 6' from the side of his bed, the light was 2 and a half to three feet off the ground). Whatever it was it made a buzz like a bee but without a "B" and a multi tonal sound. Right after the sound is when he realized that he could not move, except for his eyes (barely). Within

the count of five 5 thousands he was forced to sleep, and immediately woke up the next morning, and he recalled everything as it had happened a second ago.

HC addendum
Source: whalef_hucker@yahoo.ca
Type: E
Note: Interrupted bedroom visitation?

72.
Location. Indianapolis, Indiana
Date: summer 2005
Time: 2200
Two sisters were walking back home on Kessler Boulevard eating some ice cream and talking about something when they suddenly glanced to their left on 19th street and were horrified to see a bizarre hairy 8foot tall creature that resembled a dog walking on two feet. It was walking on its hind legs towards the stunned pair. The creature was only 20ft away and had red glowing eyes, and very hairy. A very bizarre detail which they noticed was that it legs appeared to be backwards or turned back. They briefly looked at each other and when they looked back it had disappeared. It had nowhere to go and they couldn't figure out where it had gone.

HC addendum
Source: direct from prada4945@aol.com
Type: E
Comments: This creature somehow resembles the famed Bray Road beast of Wisconsin.

73.
Location. Dorado, Puerto Rico
Date: early June 2005
Time: midnight
Marta Santos (pseudonym) took two photographs in her home, one in the kitchen and the second one in the patio. The kitchen photo shows two luminous orbs hovering near the ceiling and a flash of light, the patio photograph has a blurred image of a short humanoid with large pointy ears. The body is not seen completely. The main witness and her 9-year old niece had been hearing strange noises, voices and doors slamming in the house. The drawers on her bedroom set had also been moved by an unknown force. The main witness is apparently endowed with "paranormal powers".

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Ovni.net http://www.ovni.net
Type: E or F?

74.
Location. Fyedorovka, Maryanovskiy area, Kharkov region, Ukraine
Date: June 2005
Time: morning

Residents of the local village reported to UFO investigators that UFOs had often visited the environs of their village for the last 50 years. They consider that this location was somehow attracted to UFOs that have frequently landed there. According to local UFO investigators, alien spacecrafts had made at least 30 landings in the area. After each landing locals had discovered circles of burned soil, later, incredibly the grass now seems to grow with more strength within the burned circles. During the last several years 8 cows and 2 horses have disappeared without a trace in the area. The most disturbing incident to date was on June 2005 when two 18-year olds, Stepan S, and Oksana D, from the city of Kiev who had arrived for holidays with their relatives didn't return home one day. They had gone for a morning walk to a nearby field but they never came back. Amazingly their rucksacks filled with water and foods were found intact. Three days of intensive search brought no result.

HC addendum
Source: German Nikolenko in: "Interesnaya Gazeta" (Interesting Newspaper) D-block Kiev Ukraine # 225, 2005
Type: G?
Comments: Permanent abduction?

75.
Location. Near San Diego, California
Date: June 2005
Time: evening
The witness (involved in other experiences) heard some noises in her garage and upon investigating encountered two small "light beings" composed of bright multi-colored patterns of colors. She established telepathic contact with the intruders and among several subjects discussed they mentioned "planetary grids", they also mentioned that "Atlantis was coming back" and incredibly (I am not joking, this is what she told me) they told her that they somehow knew about my work and wanted me to continue on my research. (!)

HC addendum
Source: Confidential source request (phone interview)
Type: E

76.
Location. Near Tulsa, Oklahoma
Date: June 2005 Time: afternoon
The witness was heading south on Highway 169 and was in a suburb just north of Tulsa when suddenly a strange creature darted across the road directly in front of his pickup. The witness was able to obtain a clear look at the creature and could only describe it as resembling a small dinosaur, perhaps a velociraptor (of Jurassic Park fame). It ran upright on two large hind legs, with the smaller front legs carried close to the torso rather like a human sprinter would do. Its head was tilted back and the mouth slightly opened exposing a set of fearsome fangs while the eyes had a wild, fixed expression and were so wide open as to be slightly bug-eyed in appearance. It was shockingly fast and appeared and disappeared in a moment. (The witness hopes to see the creature again!).

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales – January 2006
Type: E

77.
Location. Near Big Springs, Texas
Date: June 2005
Time: afternoon
The 13-year old witness was out hunting with his grandfather and had briefly separated from his grandfather following a flock of quail. He strode up a mountain, carrying his shotgun and a bag of shells. He scratched his leg with a rock and tended the wound for a few minutes; he then heard ducks nearby and knew there had to be a pond to wash his cut. After arriving at the pond he began to splash water on his leg when he suddenly heard a splashing sound. He looked up and saw a man leaning over, drinking from the pond. It only took him a few seconds to realize that this was no ordinary man. This man had scales and a lizard's head. The witness was petrified---he couldn't move a muscle. He stood there watching the strange creature drink, when all of the sudden he saw it jerk its head up. It eyed the witness for what seemed like hours, it then jumped in the water and began swimming toward the witness. The witness managed to shoot three shells at it and then ran from the area as fast a he could. After telling his grandfather he was not believed.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales---June 2006
Type: E

78.
Location. Near Oolitic, Indiana
Date: June 2005
Time: 2045-2100
The witness a man named Jonathon twice encountered a self-luminescent humanoid shape on the side of the roadway on Highway 37S. In both instances he described the entity as having a slender torso area and a "big round head." The entity glowed with a brilliant white light, obscuring any detailed features. Because of the brightness of the entity, Jonathon was unable to get a good look at the lower portion of its body on either occasion. The first encounter occurred near Highway 50W exit. The entity was standing on the west shoulder about ten feet from the pavement. In the second encounter, just south of Tapp Road, the entity was standing in the median of the four-lane highway. In both instances Jonathon looked into his rear view mirror to see the entity still standing there, still glowing. That fact would seem to eliminate the possibility of reflected light from his headlights and on his return through the area, the entity was gone.

HC addendum
Source: Lynn Taylor AAARC in Filer's Files
Type: E

79.
Location. Duisberg, Belgium
Date: June 2 2005
Time: 0305A
The witness recalls hearing strange noises outside and the cows mooing violently, then remembers blacking out at 0305A and waking up drenched with sweat, and blood on his shoes, cuts across his back and black marks across his penis. Later he was able to remember that he had been in his room and hearing his dog barking and Beverly (his mate's mom) trying to get out of her room but it was locked. Soon a tall figure in a black type hooded cloth ducked under his door and came into his room. His dog Meg tried attacking it but instead it was pushed aside. He could see that the figure was extremely tall, with large black eyes, and long dangling arms with spiked hairy fingers. Somehow, resembling a tall skinny gorilla with a slumped walk. Instead of being afraid the witness came at it with his fists, and a struggle ensued. In the end somehow he was taken through the window and carried defenselessly across the farm and over the barbed wire. He passed out, and next woke up on a rotating wall-like object where he was strapped, they were putting something under his toenails and stabbed something into his penis. They also had some sort of "wire gun" that they shot behind his left ear where he now has a sort of lump, which he is going to see the doctor about. He looked to the side and saw his mate in the same position. He was still sleeping but they were taking bits of hair off him and he had some kind of object resembling an eggshell covering one ear. His ear bled the next morning. No other memories were described.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alien-ufos.com/forum
Type: G

80.
Location. Mercer County, Pennsylvania
Date: June 4 2005
Time: 0900A
This event occurred in a very rural area of western Mercer County, in western Pennsylvania. The main witness, a 14-year old boy was visiting his friend on a farm and [as2] the two boys were taking an early morning walk through a field some distance behind the farm house. The weather was clear, sunny and hot. They had stopped momentarily to discuss their direction when the main witness noticed something stand up from the tall grass less than 25 ft from them. It was a humanoid-looking figure, 5foot 5inches tall. A dull white in color, no obvious clothing, a large head, no noticeable eyes, nose or mouth, described as gaunt and gangly looking. The main witness yelled at the second witness to look, and at that moment the humanoid began running on 2 legs toward some nearby woods. Its speed was unusually fast for a 2 legged creature. The woods were about 40 ft away, and when it reached them, it crouched down to go under a strand of barbed wire and lifted its hands to part the brush under the wire. The boys could see it attempting to hide behind some heavier brush and in doing so caused the brush to shake violently. They waited about 10 minutes, being very curious but also very afraid. They cautiously crept up to where the being had hidden, but found nothing. They searched around for a while but then began to feel very "creepy" so they went back to the house and obtained a .22 rifle and went for a further search of the woods.

While searching the area they found peculiar footprints in the area where they had seen the being. The footprints were very difficult to describe according to the witness and the source. The night following the event the main witness had a very long, strange and vivid dream about the death of a close friend of his, which disturbed him. The following day in the late afternoon on the same farm, the second witness older brother and his girlfriend were alone in the farmhouse. Both area bout 18 years of age and had been arguing when the girl walked out of the house into the backyard to calm down. She was a good distance from the house when a young deer (perhaps a fawn) walked out of the field towards her. It came so close to her that she could almost touch it. She watched the deer for about 10minutes and then went back inside the house. The argument started up again so the girl walked out of the house again and saw the young deer lying in the yard. It was badly clawed or cut, bloody and obviously dead. Terrified she ran back into the house, got her boyfriend and went back out very quickly only to find the deer was now gone. The grass in the lawn and the field was flattened as if a large animal had attacked the deer and dragged it away. There were footprints on the lawn, and the original 14year old witness seems to think they were similar to the footprints he had found at the time of his humanoid encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Jason Van Hoose Artbake777@aol.com
Type: E
The bizarre mutilation of the unfortunate deer has so far not been connected to the humanoid encounter of the day before, but it seems more than coincidence.

81.
Location. Istebna, Poland
Date: June 8-10 2005
Time: evening
The witness claimed he was walking with his girlfriend through a forest path when they noticed a strange light within the woods. After walking for about 2 meters the man decided to go back and investigate the light source. He then saw a strange entity that looked like a man holding what appeared to be a luminous stick or baton on one hand. The figure was shaped like a man. The man and his girlfriend then left the area.

HC addendum
Source: woe_vp@pl.com
Type: E

82.
Location. Near Bundaberg, Queensland, Australia
Date: June 10 2005
Time: 1000A
22-year old Catherine R. was driving on a country road on the outskirts of Bundaberg when she saw a strange figure “standing in a meadow beside the road.” While driving on a one and a half hour drive on a country road through mostly bush-land she saw through her window a large dark figure about 7 or 8 ft tall. It had the appearance of a

man but was far more muscular with wide shoulders and a torso like a “god”. It was like nothing she had ever seen before. It was dark and scaly looking. Its color was ash, its head insect-like. She felt very scared during the encounter. “It was just staring at me. I was extremely uncomfortable. I was shocked and ‘floored’ it. It stood still. I drove at 100km per hour when I saw it. I sped away from it at 120km per hour. I had never seen anything so strange.”

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 10 # 26
Type: E

83.
Location. Los Angeles, California
Date: June 11 2005
Time: 1500
38-year old Jaime O was driving on 103rd street from west to east when suddenly on his left side; he saw a kind of flying man, robot or something similar. His first thought that it was a remote control toy. He didn’t stop because he couldn’t. The silvery figure was flying above the trees; the witness did not see anybody around that would have been operating some type of control remote device. Its head, arm-like protrusions and legs were different from that of humans. It was flying standing up in a vertical position.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E

84.
Location. El Yunque Forest Reserve, Puerto Rico
Date: June 11 2005
Time: 2200
Prof. Reinaldo Rios was on a visit to the local rain forest, a place highly identified as one of one with many UFO sightings and other anomalous encounters. During the trip one of the assistants of a UFO group that visited the area on Saturday took a photo that was apparently taken randomly. The photo reveals an unknown entity, which could be an extraterrestrial being, or another strange creature. When the witness took the photo it was very dark and nothing was originally but after viewing the digital film, it impressed all those that were present.

HC addendum
Source: Prof. Reinaldo Rios, Puerto Rico
Type: E?

85.
Location. Cagayan de Oro, Misamis Oriental, Philippines
Date: June 14 2005

Time: 2120
The main witness June Mark M. Sepe and some friends decided to camp out near the woods at a small clearing next to Lake Nice Francisco. After dinner they sat around the campfire planning their next day activities. Soon they were surprised to see a car-headlight-like light glowing behind some trees. Upon investigating the source of the light they came upon a landed cone-cylindrical shaped craft, with no visible doors or windows. It stood about 8-10ft high and was resting on top of what appeared to be tripods, no sound from the craft was heard only the rustling of the grass and leaves which was made by 3-human like beings wearing metallic silver jumpsuits and black "bonnet-like helmets", they appeared to be making some type of repairs on the craft. The witnesses hid in the bushes and observed the scene for about 15-20 minutes when a voice from within the craft called out, they could not understand the language, but the quality of the voice was soft, metallic-like and was heard to only say a certain phrase. After a while the three beings went back into the craft entering under the bottom of the craft, they appeared to quickly float upwards (just like being sucked by a vacuum cleaner). There was a high-pitched swooshing and humming noise then the craft lifted upwards and bolted out of the forest, at the same time the witnesses felt a gust of cool wind. One of the witnesses attempted to photograph the object with a cellphone but the picture was totally blurry and nothing could be seen on it. The names of the other witnesses were, Rodel Rulona, William Gomez, John Rabuyo, Jude Igar, and Rolly de Gracia.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings
Type: B

86.
Location. Cordoba, Argentina
Date: mid June 2005
Time: night
Cristian Howard Godoy an operator for a factory located on Route 13 claims he encountered a bizarre apparition. It occurred some 7 meters from the factory bathroom. It wore black clothing and a hood. The face was aged and white as chalk, and it had something quite huge inside its gown. He took a quick look and left the area immediately.

HC addendum
Source: Joseph Trainor, UFO Roundup quoting Scott Corrales and Christian Quintero Planeta UFO Group
Type: E

87.
Location. Unidad Habitacional Lomas de Platero, Mexico City, Mexico
Date: June 17 2005
Time: 0700A
Horacio Roquet left his apartment ready to go to work when something strange attracted his attention. The morning was clear and Horacio noticed a dark suspicious object just

above the front building’s roof---not moving but static and looking like if it was floating. Horacio’s first reaction was to go inside his home and grab his video-camera, so he ran inside shouting to his sister to come outside with him to see this bizarre thing over the building. Both of them went outside and the “thing” was still there, floating just a few feet above the front building’s roof and Horacio’s sister reacted by saying, “What is that?” Horacio immediately began taping the “thing” with his video camera. When Horacio applied the camera’s zoom and got a closer look through the viewfinder he received a major surprise which left a profound impression on him. According to Roquet, “It looked like a human-shaped body, ‘standing vertical and just floating over the roof. I was shocked. The figure was not facing meI was looking straight at its right side. It was tall. No sound was heard and we both stood still, watching, while I continued recording.” Then the dark body started moving to the right slowly, and rose several feet in the sky and then hovered again, completely still. Horacio kept recording all the time, even though he was very nervous and was attempting to control himself. After several minutes the dark figure moved again to the left, disappearing behind the building’s roof. The sighting lasted about ten minutes. The video clearly shows that the figure was wearing a dark loose fitting outfit and had a red light around its waist.

HC addendum
Source: Santiago Yturria, Mexico
Type: E

88.
Location. Indiana (location unspecified)
Date: June 19 2005
Time: midnight
The witness was asleep in his bed when he woke up suddenly, he saw that the door was opened a little bit and knew right away that something wasn’t right since he always slept with the door shut. He was the only one home at the time. He lay there frozen, afraid to get up and see what was going on and then he looked over to his left and there were two beings standing at the side of his bed. Stunned, he stared, not believing what he was seeing. The beings were sort of whitish in color and had a sort of glow around them. He then looked over to the door and there was and there was one there also apparently standing guard or something. Then the one closest to the witness reached out and touched his ribs on the left side. All the while the other two were just sort of standing around watching. The one touching his ribs looked at him straight in the eyes and told him not to be afraid, that they did not want to harm him. He was so scared that he couldn’t even yell or talk. It was like he was in some sort of a coma where he was aware of everything around him but couldn’t speak or move. This lasted for about 2 or 3 minutes and the next thing he knew he woke up on the other side of his room on the floor, naked. The side of his torso (ribs) where he had been touched felt very cold and his door was now closed. He looked at his clock and it was 0400A. He couldn’t swallow because his mouth and throat were very dry and he was curled up in a little ball. He further described the beings as having large black eyes and really large heads with no ears. He was also able to notice that they had really long fingers.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

Comments: This type of encounter, your typical bedroom visitation keeps occurring in different parts of the world.

89.
Location. Rimersburg, Pennsylvania
Date: June 21 2005
Time: 2313
Four youths watched a round red object with pulsing red and yellow lights hovering over the area. The yellow only showed after it moved but it was red most of the other time. And then it hovered over the area for at least one hour. Two of the witnesses that had seen the object also saw a white light similar to a "ghost-like" apparition descend from the object into the woods right below the object. The witnesses were amazed and scared at the same time.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: B?

90.
Location. Seberang Jaya, Malaysia
Date: June 22 2005
Time: 1930
Mohamad Amirudin, 34, stepped out of his house with his 3-year old son after hearing a commotion from the children playing outside. He glance skywards and saw a large bird-like creature flying over the area. According to the witness it looked like an ordinary bird, flapping its wings but was much larger. However, he was unable to give an estimate of its height. The bird was black in color but there was red light on its front portion. The adult folks said that it was a mythological bird but the children said that it was a ghost. After looking at the strange bird for a few minutes, the witness went indoors since it was already sunset. Several minutes later he glanced out the window and saw the children still looking at the bird.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin aj404my@yahoo.com
Type: E

91.
Location. El Yunque, Puerto Rico
Date: June 24 2005
Time: 1124A
Ruben Parrilla and three family members were visiting the rain forest on that day and around 1124A took several photos of the scenery. Later upon downloading the photos in their computer they noticed that in the area of La Coca Waterfall there is an image of a landed metallic blue pyramidal-disc shaped object on the ground, around 10ft in diameter. Next to the object they could see two entities standing. The two figures appear to be "self luminous", with humanoid features, a nose, large mouth and teeth, no ears are visible and it appeared to be winged and according to the witnesses the humanoid

appears to possess mammary glands and it is obviously a hermaphrodite (!). The humanoids seem to be able to blend in with the surrounding vegetation. The witness promised to submit the photo to the source but as of December 2005 he hasn't done so. Apparently there has been new coverage of the event.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Ovni.Net http://www.ovni.net
Type: C
Comments: I have not seen the photos myself.

92.
Location. Pitcairn, Pennsylvania
Date: June 26 2005
Time: 0100A
The witness was coming home from work when he saw a light in the sky right above him. It was bright green and red, it shone a light on him and he seemed to black out. He does not remember much as to what happened next but woke up 2 hours later. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: G?

93.
Location. Denver, Colorado
Date: late June 2005
Time: night
The witness (involved in other encounters) felt that something was around him and holding him back. He remembers being really angry. He remembered thinking that he wanted to go on a crusade to be the "Night slayer" and get rid of whatever it was. For 2 or 3 weeks throughout the day, he had visions of seeing some type of sophisticated beings dressed in an interesting jeweled suit. He called a friend and asked her if she knew anything about them (she didn't). He wanted to draw or pain them because he was fascinated; unfortunately "he is not an artist". He had never seen them before and he also felt connected to them in some way. Again there was no direct communication, just impressions that he received about them. The main individual was a commander or general. This individual had a jeweled skullcap that fit tightly around the "hairline". The witness could not tell by the material if it was a hard or soft helmet or what it was covering. The outfit was layered somewhat like the ancient Chinese emperors use to wear, however, the material was metallic like and also crystal jeweled. Their outfits are a type of spacesuit. A weapon was visible in its "sword case" similar to the "life saver" sword in Star Wars. This group was of a benevolent nature, but if pushed to defend themselves, they would strike with quick precision. They are identified with a pink/gold aura or a light blue or green/purple aura. The witness does not think that this group had a planet anymore and could have been lost through a battle of some sort. They travel by a spaceship throughout different galaxies.

HC addendum

Source:
Type: E or F?

94.
Location. Palmer Lake, Colorado
Date: late June 2005
Time: night
Javier Ramirez and a friend had been skywatching for the past several nights and soon Javier began to feel as if “he was being watched from the sky”. One night after leaving his friend’s house he noticed up in the sky a star-like object high up and moving in his direction, what was peculiar was that this “star” seemed directed toward him as if he was being watched by it. He ran into his yard and hid behind the house, but when he looked up again it was again. The witness reported attaining a connection with it, which seemed like telepathy, he tried to tune it out but couldn’t. The “star” apparently communicated with him. He heard a voice in his head say, “You must not destroy yourselves, for we need your kinetic energy or we will suffer.”

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales May 2006
Type: F?

95.
Location. Kota Bahru, Kelantan, Malaysia
Date: July 2005
Time: daylight
On the night of 13 July 2005 a private TV channel showed a video footage taken from a CCTV camera placed on top of a tall building. The footage showed a hazy black mass of no definitive shape measuring about 3.5ft by 2.5 ft sliding or crawling swiftly on top of the roofs of several houses below. When it reached a drainage pipe of a 4-story building, it climbed upwards. The movement of this entity seemed to show that it was actually using its hands and legs to climb up the pipe. Upon reaching the top, it turned around and descended back down and then moved over the nearby roofs until it disappeared from the camera’s view. The movement of the entity suggests that it was ape-like in nature. It climbed the pipe like an ape and walked or moved across the roofs on four “legs”. Its movement however was much swifter than any monkey. The strange thing about the episode was that the view of all the buildings was well in focus and clear but the entity appears out of focus thus obscuring its true shape.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin aj404my@yahoo.com
Type: E

96.
Location. Duhovnitskoye, Saratov region, Russia
Date: July 2005
Time: night

A local resident of this village located on the Great Russian River Volga, Alexander Grigorievich Zdorov awoke one night with a weird sensation of worry. When he opened his eyes he saw three humanoid entities dressed in tight-fitting silvery-metallic suits that somehow had entered his house and into his bedroom. The humanoids were short but not dwarfs, about 1.4-1.5m in height, with proportional heads, hands and legs, their hands reportedly had five fingers. In all aspects the humanoids were human-like, resembling human Asians from Middle Asia, with completely black short hair, brown eyes, slightly slanted, tanned skin, in general swarthy in appearance, with human faces lacking any specific unusual features. All three were male, athletic in built, with correct figures, which is very unusual for typical humans. The aliens approached the bed of the witness and began a telepathic communication with the witness. Unfortunately the witness does not remember most of the conversation with the humanoids. One detail he remembered, they asked Alexander to let his daughter (sister of Victor Zdorov) to visit the Crimea. The witness A.G. Zdorov as wells as his wife Valentina Konstantinovna (now deceased) had met the same aliens back in 1989. (It appears that the whole Zdorov family has been involved in numerous encounters with humanoid entities).

HC addendum
Source: Viktor A. Zdorov, Simferopol Crimea Ukraine
Type: E

97.
Location. Angel Fire, New Mexico
Date: July 2005
Time: night
Angela S. came home one night to find her son extremely upset and terrified. She asked him what had happened and he said he had seen a “thing” outside the house. He had been looking out across a field and about 20ft from the porch he saw a black shadow-like creature running very fast, away from the house area, about 45 degrees from the deck. The shadow like creature was about 3.5 feet tall. He claims that before he saw the creature he saw a UFO in the sky above the house. Angela claims she has had a recurring feeling of being watched before this incident. She would feel a strange entity behind her.

HC addendum
Source: ams@kitcarson.net
Type: C or E?

98.
Location. Sulusaray, Nevsehir, Turkey
Date: July 2 2005
Time: 1700
Sevdiye Saglam, 57, and some of her neighbors were drinking tea on the balcony when they all saw a metallic robot-like entity in the middle of the sky. It was a very sunny and hot summer day. Some of those women present cried with surprise as soon as they saw the hovering figure. The figure was about 1meter in height, and very large ears. It wore

shiny gray clothing according to the eyewitnesses. It first appeared to be walking in midair, and then 3 to 4 similar creatures appeared and joined the first one. They all began to perform similar movements in the sky. After awhile several multicolored disc-shaped objects arrived and the entities entered the discs which then shot up into the sky and out of view. At least 20 other witnesses around Sulusaray reported seeing similar beings.

HC addendum
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting Milliyet Gazetesi July 7 2005 and Sabah Gazetesi July 7 2005
Type: B

99.
Location. Humacao, Puerto Rico
Date: July 4 2005
Time: 1845
Samuel Delgado and four friends were pulling out roots and weeds from a field located behind the security fence of Buena Vista Airport. The sky was clear and it was a pleasant evening. Suddenly Samuel heard a strange sound, resembling one made by a dog before attacking its prey (Grrrrr) but not as loud and at the same time he perceived an odor like “rotten meat”. Whatever was making the noise was moving around in a field located on the other side of the fence. Samuel then continued working. However seconds later he again heard the sound, this time it seemed to be closer. He immediately thought it was a dog, or perhaps a horse or a cow. He heard it again and decided to look around. At first he could not see anything but suddenly he saw a long thin gray/green arm in the brush that appeared to be walking in his direction. When Samuel managed to see what it was this terrified him and he ran to get his four friends so they could be witnesses also. These other four men also saw the creature. According to Samuel the creature was about 41/2 ft in height, with long thin extremities, its arms almost reaching the knees. Its eyes were completely black and did not blink. Suddenly one of the men screamed and the humanoid turned, stared at them and pointed towards the moon, it then immediately hid within the brush. The men then decided to jump over the fence and look for the creature and after 2 hours of fruitless searching they gave up, it was already about 2100.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman http://www.ovni.net Puerto Rico
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales

100.
Location. San Marcos, California
Date: July 6 2005
Time: 2330
After a long day the witness had gone outside to his covered driveway for a smoke and look at the night sky. The witness looked towards the north and thought about his recent (saucer) sighting wondering what it was all about. In the near distance, at no more than

a couple of hundred feet he saw a faintly visible moving object that flitted from side to side. Whatever it was it reflected light from the streetlights. Its side to side movement was so quick initially he couldn't tell if it was one object or two. The object then zipped directly over his neighbor's house across the street. It continued to move side to side in a space of approximately 50 feet. It then stopped and the witness was able to observe it more clearly. The object was a humanoid with large eyes and wing-like appendages and was probably 2 to 3 feet in width. It remained still and he could see wavering reflections from its "wings". They were not beating like a bird, but showed shimmering reflections from the streetlights. The witness felt the hair on his head rise al the way down his back to his ankles. It appeared to be watching the witness as he smoked his cigarette. The witness felt threatened and then said out loud, "I see you!" Then the flying figure went from stationary to out of sight right over the witness head in an instant. He then came out from under his covered carport and turned to follow its movement. Immediately it zipped into view directly above his head, obviously studying the witness who could see really large and intensely dark "eyes". It seemed surprised by the witness looking right at it, it didn't like being seen. The witness apprehension rose even higher. The creature then turned away and disappeared like a shot. It had a birdlike shape, but was thicker. The witness insists that it wasn't a bird, bat or any familiar nocturnal creature and has never seen anything like that before.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, Director HBCC UFO Research
Type: E

101.
Location. Franktown, Colorado
Date: July 10 2005
Time: night
The witness had been visiting her parents when one night she saw something strange from her bedroom window, it was a shadowy figure that didn't appear human or like any animal she had ever seen. Her first thought was that it could have been an alien, but since she had never seen an alien before she wasn't certain. Unfortunately she screamed for her father and it disappeared before she was able to figure out what it was. The witness points out that on June 15 2005 there was a sighting of a triangular shaped craft over Franktown, unknown if related to her encounter.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: E?

102.
Location. Milton, Florida
Date: July 11 2005
Time: 2000
Ray Diaz and his neighbors had a UFO encounter in this hurricane ravaged area. Ray reported seeing a strange light in the neighborhood, which was without power because of the storm. He remembers sitting outside on his deck and hearing the buzz of "generators" and all of the sudden everything became quiet. He looked up and saw a

triangular object, not much higher than 70ft. The object had a base 100 ft wide at its widest area. It almost blended into the sky because it was a black color, with a hint of gray, and the only lights were dim red lights on the bottom of each point of the triangle. He remembers not being able to talk. He looked over and saw neighbors on both sides of him looking up also. He remembers sitting up and taking the trash can to the front yard by the road when suddenly he heard the generators again and looked around and did not see the object. He remembers feeling suddenly very afraid and sick to his stomach. His next memory was of waking up at 0600A the next morning. Diaz added that the object had a large dim light on the edge of each point of the triangle, and the bottom of the object looked like there was an abundance of what looked to him like duct work along the bottom. The bottom was not smooth; the pipes seemed to be running at different angles. Its speed had been extremely low, moving at about 5mph only.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 10 # 31
Type: G
Comments: Yet another unexplored abduction event?

103.
Location. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Date: July 12 2005
Time: 0230A
The witness was sitting in a field near his house when he saw a bright light in the sky which came closer and hovered overhead. The witness could now see that it was bright and saucer shaped. Soon a beam of light from the craft hit the ground and the light became brighter and brighter eventually becoming blinding. The witness was not able to see the craft any longer and blacked out. He woke up two hours later and the craft was gone.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?
Comments: Unexplored abduction?

104.
Location. Jordanow, Poland
Date: July 13 2005
Time: 2200
Two 15-year old local students, Miss Ewelina W and Miss Ewelina F were sitting on the steps at the entrance to house # 50 on Mickiewicz Street when they suddenly noticed a thin dark human figure that was approaching in their direction very slowly. It was a man but both witnesses were unable to see any additional details. They watched as the figure came to fence gate entered the gate and then disappeared in plain sight. Terrified Ewelina F ran away to her home and Ewelina W called her mother on her cellphone---Mrs. Malgorzata W and asked for help. When she came to the scene she found her daughter in a state of shock. At home she told her mother what had transpired. The numerous dogs in the area and present remained calm during the encounter. The day before one of the girls had seen a mysterious light over the area and a circular depressed

area was said to have been found on the ground at a location about 200m from the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Robert K. Lesniakiewicz, Center for UFO & Unknown Phenomena Research Cracow Poland
Type: E?

105.
Location. Denver, Colorado
Date: mid July 2005
Time: 0200A-0300A
The witness (involved in other encounters) reported that several “other” beings appeared psychically to him who were vying for his attention and he could feel their presence. He remembered seeing a white gray being and others who he couldn’t remember. He told them that he didn’t want to have anything to do with them. That he didn’t have a contract with them to go away if they were not from love, light and with the highest intentions. The beings went away without any incident.

HC addendum]
Source:
Type: F?

106.
Location. Beaver Creek near Oregon City, Oregon
Date: July 17 2005
Time: 0230A
The witness and six other individuals where in Beaver Creek camping in the woods when two of the people in the group went for a short hike into the woods, they were gone for about 15 or 20 minutes when the rest of the group decided to go to bed for the night. No more than 5 minutes after they entered their tents 2 of them saw a hovering light just above the tent, which appeared to have a spot light on the tent. Shortly after that the two that went into the woods also saw the object hovering over the campsite. While they were headed back they saw something standing outside one of the tents looking in. The person inside was so frightened that she was unable to move or scream. Next a sort of vacuum seemed to envelope the campsite or as one witnesses said, “the being seemed to stop time” as the object hovered above the tent. All four occupants of the tent saw the creature walk by. But they looked out it was gone. The creature was very tall, at least six or seven ft tall and slender, with huge eyes that glowed red in the dark.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: C

107.

Location. Komsomolskoye, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: July 17 2005
Time: afternoon?
Victor Alexandrovich Zdorov (involved in other encounters) was at his office in this village east of the Simferopol Airport, when four strange humanoid creatures barged in. He described them as “reptoid” They were scaly and lizard like with four fingers on each hand. They surrounded Zdorov, who was sitting at his desk and blinking in disbelief. One entity pointed a scaly, clawed finger at him and hissed, “You know too much about UFOs.” The strange visitation came at the end of a series of UFO sightings by Zdorov the previous week.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 10 # 33
Type: D?

108.
Location. Ravenshoe, Queensland, Australia
Date: July 19 2005
Time: 0330A
Dina Holdcroft was driving on a lonely country road in the far north of the Australian state of Queensland when strange things began happening to her. All at once she heard unusual sounds on her car radio, her mobile phone kept receiving messages. She would pick it up and say, “Hello? Hello? There was no response. Suddenly there was a light all around the car. The car engine cut out for a split-second, then came back on, very powerful like the battery was fully charged. An illuminated mist engulfed the car and she then heard a whirring sound. That’s the extend of her memory, she reported 30minutes of missing time.

HC addendum
Source: URO Roundup Vol. 10 # 31
Type: G
Comments: It appears to be possibly an unexplored abduction event.

109.
Location. Near Bethesda, Tennessee
Date: July 20 2005
Time: 2230
Sandy Nichols was traveling west on the Bethesda-Arno road in the Middle Tennessee area about 25miles south of the Davidson county line of Nashville. His speed was 40mph on the fairly typical country road, which was bordered mainly by farm land. There were no other vehicles on the road and his headlights were on full brightness. At the exact spot of his sighting there are three homes set back several hundred yards off the road on a fairly steep grade on the north side of the road. While the south side of the road was bordered by a fairly steep slope with a thick hedge row of mangled brush and trees about 20ft from the road. He first noticed a creature as he rounded a curve and continued onto a short straight away with a slight rise in elevation. His estimated distance from the creature was 300 ft and he immediately began to slow the car. The

creature was standing a foot or two off the side of the road on the south side. Behind the creature there was the back side of a 71/2 foot tall road sign. The top of the creature's head was several inches above the sign, though his feet were on the ground. This would have put the creature nearly eight feet tall. The creature's body was covering about 1/5 of the sing. The head of the creature was human in shape but with a peculiar triangular appearance as well. The head seemed a bit to large for the rest of the body. The neck was normal in appearance and attached to narrow shoulders. The chest appeared normal, though narrower than one would have imagined. The legs of the creature were long and slender, almost skinny, especially the thigh area extending down to the knees. Both arms were long and thin and connected to hands with long, slender fingers, four or five, he could not be sure. The face of the creature was shrouded in a shadow like appearance. He could discern no facial features. The creature's arms were outstretched, and attached to the wrist of both arms was dark webbing that extended downward and attached at the knees, and also was attached to the torso of the body directly at the underarm and extending downward to the knees. The webbing was solid in structure, with a slight tapering that came to a point mid way to the knees, and then continued to taper as above to the knees. From the shoulders down to the feet with the exception of the arms and webbing, the color of the creature was bright, reflective red. The duration of the sighting was a brightly lit 7 to 8 seconds and at one point not more than 7ft from the open window of his car as he passed the creature. Never once did the creature move or make any type of hostile gesture toward the witness. Nichols managed to bring the car to a full stop some 100 yards from the creature. He immediately turned the car around in the middle of the road in the hopes of seeing the creature again, but it was for naught.

HC addendum
Source: Sandy Nichols www.alienresearchgroup.com
Type: E

110.
Location. Capilla del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina
Date: July 31 2005
Time: 1700
Three persons were taking a walk along a path fittingly called "Camino de los duendes" (path of the goblins) at the foot of Cerro Uritorco when a 16-year old boy, Remo Ivan Dorin who was walking ahead of the group suddenly spotted two lights, one white, and another orange one and soon after that saw a strange short humanoid crouching on top of a overhanging cliff, he could clearly see a pair of boots on the short figure.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: D?

111.
Location. Tempelberg, near Obrowiec, Poland
Date: July/August 2005
Time: daytime

A group of curiosity seekers including a tourist from Germany were exploring the area (known for numerous paranormal occurrences). Included among the group was 13-year old Nikola Fait who took random photos of the area with his cellphone camera. Nothing was seen that could have been reported as strange, but upon developing the photos one taken on the ruins of area known as “Templarius Knights” Mountain, it clearly shows a white luminous human-shaped figure, standing near some of those present. No one saw the figure while the photos were being taken. The figure seems to be standing on what appeared to be ski-like shoes.

HC addendum
Source: Honorata Podzorska & Artur Jackowski from Kurier Krapkowicki
Type: E

112.
Location. Szczecinek, Poland
Date: August 2005
Time: night
Monika B’s 7-year old son had asked her to sleep in the bedroom with her and of course she agreed. They were about to get into bed when the boy suddenly remarked, “Mommy! Look at the wall behind the window. What a green color. It looks like a skull”. She looked at the wall and indeed a skull was visible in the center of a greenish background. They then went to bed. Turning her head her son asked her not to look in that direction but her curiosity prevailed. She peered at the wall and she noticed that the skull had begun to transform itself into the image of a “gray” alien, known from many descriptions. She was afraid and was almost paralyzed. She wanted to approach the window and look at it at a closer distance but either fear or something other prevented her from getting up. She was now completely “turned off” unable to move. The witness and her son have been involved in other bizarre experiences, some with paranormal connotations.

HC addendum
Source: Piotr Cielebias, Poland
Type: E?

113.
Location. Plainfield, Indiana
Date: August 2005
Time: 0420A
The witness who lived in a highly developed housing neighborhood was staying up late at night watching television when he suddenly experienced an urge to look out the window of the second story unit. He stood up and slowly peaked out from behind the blinds, and when he did, across the street, right underneath a streetlight he saw 3 entities walking, a tall one, a shorter one, and another tall one, in that order, the short one was in between the tall ones. They were skinny, had long limbs, slightly larger heads then humans and walked in a strange manner. One of the strangest things about the experience was that at the exact second that he looked out the blinds the entities were staring at him (hence the mental impulse?), as if they knew he would be looking out the window at that exact second. Also they were not walking side by side like three humans

most likely would, they were walking in a single file, and walked in a sort of mechanical “zombie” manner, arms bent back dangling, knees bent, and heads dangling as well but cocked so they could stare at the witness. However because of an unspecified glare outside the room the witness could not make out any specific facial details or the color of their skin, they were just well defined. They kept staring at the witness and he kept staring back, but they kept walking until they couldn’t see them anymore apparently disappearing behind a row of houses. Once they went out of his sight the next thing he remembers was backing away from the window, putting his hands on his head and saying “what do I do now”. Then he slowly fell to the floor, for some reason his legs were unable to support him, so he crawled to his bed and laid down. He was in panic, his heart racing and his legs useless, and he was very afraid to fall asleep thinking that he would never wake up again. He thought about calling his older sister or even dialing 911, but did not. Soon his heart went back to normal and he was able to walk again.

HC addendum
Source: MUFON reports page, and NUFORC
Type: E
Comments: Obviously the creatures had a negative effect on the witness.

114.
Location. Jilin, Julin Province, China
Date: August 6 2005
Time: 1800
A student named Li was walking out of the Jilin University when he and his girlfriend reportedly saw something unusual in the sky. “I saw a bright animal-shaped object flying in the sky, heading southeast,” Li recalled. “It was incredibly dazzling, just like a gigantic dragon. I immediately took a picture of this unusual event on my cellphone.”

HC addendum
Source: http://www.mysterious-america.net
Type: E

115.
Location. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Date: August 11 2005
Time: afternoon
Angela Derzaph was at the local library with her children when a little girl sat right in front of them. She was holding a book and flipping pages but was not reading. She was looking directly at her son who sat reading a book to the witness. She had absolutely no expression on her face and moved her head in a very peculiar manner. The witness other son was sitting behind the strange girl at another table and never did see her face directly but he did see her from the side. She caught his attention because there was something odd. He noticed that she was holding a book but was looking at his mother. Her eyes shifted and occasionally she would look to the side. But more bizarrely her eyes were “not of this world”. They were not deformed but were 2 and a half to three

times the size of normal eyes and were almond shaped and incredibly were at a 60degree angle. Everything else about her was normal. Soon a woman whom the witness assumed was the girl's mother of about 55-years of age approached the girl. She asked her why she was reading French since she did not know how to read French. The girl then stood up without expression almost robotic like and walked around, every so often glancing back at Angela. She grabbed a book off the shelf and threw it in the woman's basket and they left.

HC addendum
Source: first hand report from witness aderzaph@yahoo.ca
Type: E

116.
Location. Near Wilmore, Pennsylvania
Date: August 16 2005
Time: 2130
The main witness his son, his brother and nephew were fishing at the Wilmore Reservoir outside Portage in Cambria County. They had built a fire for light source even though they had a flashlight. They were sitting on the dock fishing when his son playing with the flashlight directed it towards the fire some 40ft from their location. Between 2 trees about 3 ft behind the fire the main witness caught a glimpse of something. His son then moved the light. His brother then grabbed the flashlight and shined it back; it was then that the main witness realized that he hadn't been the only one who saw it. What they saw was extremely terrifying. It was a 7 to 8 ft tall figure, its arms almost as long as its body. It appeared to be hunched over a bit. They didn't get a good look at the face, but it was definitely not human. It was bright white but not shiny like an albino and it moved as if its knees were in backwards.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.alien-ufos.com/forum also in NUFORC with similar details

117.
Location. Sampzon, Ardeche, France
Date: August 16 2005
Time: 2130
A man out walking his dog along a wooded path suddenly felt that someone was following him, looking behind him, he saw at about 5 meters away a strange silhouette that seemed to lack any human features, and the witness could see a chest area and a translucent head. He called for his dog, which ran and then lay prostrate on the ground in front of the figure. The witness does not recall how he stayed there staring at the figure, but it apparently did not have any bad intentions, since the witness did not feel fear just fascination. However as the witness attempted to approach the figure, it ran away at incredible speed leaving behind a cold puff of smoke behind. Even stranger, when the witness returned to the house it was already 0035A, it seems that he had lost 3 hours of time. (There is no mention of any hypnotic regression being performed).

HC addendum

Source: GREPI, Switzerland
Type: E or G?

118.
Location. Demerdzhi mountain plateau, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 21 2005
Time: about midnight
As told by 21-year old Ivan N. a group of 12 tourists, including 7 adults and 5 teenagers, were spending their second day of tour camped on the plateau between northern Demerdzhi and Stol-Gora. Several Moscow residents were in the group. The night was very light and there was a full moon. The children had gone to sleep while the adults sat around. Ivan's assistant Alexander and several more men had gone to nearby woods in order to satisfy some physiological needs. When they returned to the camp they were trembling with fear and then the whole group heard a frightful snarl or growl very close to the camp. The men went to the perimeter of the camp, Alexander armed with an axe. Moments later they all saw strange creatures resembling "wild men" or animals only a few meters away. There were 3 creatures, about 2 to 2.5m in height, their real height was difficult to establish, because they were bending over and periodically sat down on their front extremities. All three resembled huge apes, and were growling. Their faces were very dark, and the eyes were almost not visible. Their heads were positioned low over their shoulders almost lacking necks. On their backs they had something resembling humps. Alexander was closer and saw that the hairy creatures were covered in light fur on their heads and eyebrows, with some areas on their shoulders. The witnesses could not tell what sex the creatures were. Creatures appeared to be aggressive but not openly, and appeared more curious. The witnesses became terrified, Alexander trembling with fear. The children woke up and came out of their tents after hearing the growling noises and became terrified with some of the girls crying and screaming. The encounter or "siege" lasted for about 40-45minutes, with all the men becoming impotent due to the terrible fear felt. Finally the strange creatures turned around and walked away in strange manner, like hoping or jumping. The rest of the night the witnesses were unable to sleep and in the morning they failed to find any tracks or prints since the ground had been covered with a thick layer of fallen leaves. Some of those present attempted to film the event but the film was very poor and indistinct probably because of the poor lighting.

HC addendum
Source: Irina Shahno in: "Situation" weekly newspaper, Simferopol Crimea # 10, September 8 2005
Type: E

119.
Location. Tralee, County Kerry, Ireland
Date: August 23 2005
Time: 0200A
Shaun Bush claims he was abducted by aliens on this day. But they weren't the probing jabbing aliens, they were peaceful aliens, they wanted to talk and oddly enough spoke English. He was taken onboard a spherical craft about ten feet in height. Inside he was taken into a massive room, which looked like any room you would find in a house, only

bigger. He was shown to a chair and gave him food, “a hamburger”. They let him go after what seemed like a few days, but it was actually just 3 hours. They had taken him at about 0200A and it was now 0500A when he found himself back in his room.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.iwasabducted.com/abductionboard/reports
Type: G
Comments: Unfortunately there is no description given of the aliens.

120.
Location. Ljubovija, Serbia
Date: August 23-24 2005
Time: evening
The witness, Milos Dokic was getting some work done in front of his house when he heard the children that were playing soccer nearby shout, “A man flying!” He briefly glanced at the roof of a nearby yellow building and saw a small man with a black cape walking on the edge of the roof. He got back to work thinking it was somebody installing a television antenna. When the children began shouting a second time, the witness wife, Slavojka came out of the house to see a man floating in midair, between the yellow building and the Ljubovijatrans building. He was surrounded by a faint glow and his eyes glowed mysteriously as well. They then attempted to approach the humanoid but he retreated, always keeping the same distance. Then a strange game ensued, every time they approached the strange figure he would retreat, always keeping the same distance, when they stopped he stopped, all the time hovering in the air. After a few times that this occurred the humanoid abruptly turned around and disappeared behind the poplar trees near the Ljubovijatrans building. The following day at around 1500 the mysterious figure was seen again, flying towards the Kik Hill then turning towards Nemic. There were many witnesses this time, people walking on Drin Street, including a bus full of people and crowds of people that were waiting at the stadium for the soccer match to begin. The description was again identical; some said that it appeared to fly as if it had an engine of some sort strapped to its back, defying gravity. The police conducted an investigation but without any definite results. After hearing about these sightings a man, Dule Lazarovic came forward saying that his children had seen something similar earlier in the summer of the same year but at the time he did not take the story seriously. This sighting took place in the village of Lokanj near Zvornik, some 50km from Ljubovija where Lazarovic’s family was on vacation. His two children, Lazar and Dejana, along with other children from the village saw for three nights in a row a similar being also apparently flying; they described it as having the shape of a man that was stooped over. The children were very upset and did not go outside to play anymore after that.

HC addendum
Source: Ananova News http://www.ananova.com/news/story/sm_1512284.html
Comments: Three in one here.

121.
Location. Lexington Park, Maryland

Date: September 2005
Time: late night
The 37-year old witness was sleeping when she suddenly found herself standing on a street corner---no cars were around. It was late at night and there was another girl standing near her, to her left side. She did not know her. She felt as if she was waiting for something but did not know what exactly. The intersection reminded her of one in North Dakota where she had lived a few years ago because the surroundings were flat unlike her current residence where there are lots of trees and hills. She looked to the sky and saw a dark object resembling a dark sphere without lights. She soon realized that it had been far away because it suddenly grew in size as if approaching. She had to tilt her head back to see the object completely. It was black underneath; she never saw the top of it. She remembers noticing light around her but does not recall seeing actual light bulbs or lights on the underside. She couldn’t tell the exact shape because the thing high over her head and it was dark. Her next memory was being in a small room. The lights were dimmed and it all seemed to in muted tones. She then realized that the other girl was not with her anymore and she then asked this female creature where the other girl went. The female alien let her know without speaking, obviously using mental communication. She described the female alien as very thin, and not much shorter than her, maybe about 5’2” in height. She appeared to have been wearing a blond wig with a style of that of the 60’s. The humanoid attempted to calm the witness letting her know that she was not dreaming. The witness got the feeling that the humanoid was very pleased and was almost laughing, but her expression never changed. The alien then asked the witness if she “was now ready for the tour”. She followed “her” out of the room into a hallway. She remembers that the hall was a silver gray maybe a metallic color. It was much brighter in the hallway, again she saw no lights but there was light all around her. They walked for a little bit and she has a vague memory of seeing some sort of elevator in the center of this large open room when they walked around a corner. It just opened up and it was huge and beautiful resembling the center of a mall, she thinks that there were plants around. She continued to follow the alien female and then entered a room which was also enormous. It had hundreds of chairs in it. They appeared similar to those chairs that have the metal on the outside in the shape of an “S” and then the seats were plastic. The seats were located in the center of this very large room. There appeared to be glass windows or shiny metals to her sides. The alien then communicated with her telling her that she hoped that she was pleased. The witness got the impression that she was being rewarded and she felt that the alien was going to let her see her “grandparents” which were dead. She had noticed when she first entered the room that there had been photos with peoples faces on them sitting on the chairs. There were hundreds of them, of all races and varying ages. Towards the rear of the back rows they stopped and then the alien motioned with her hand for the witness to go into the row of chairs. The witness felt that the alien was “proud” of her. The witness was feeling happy but at the same time confused when the alien told her to stop. She stopped and looked at the photos on the chairs. The alien seemed to sense her confusion and the witness felt her mood change. That scared and concerned her. The alien asked her if she knew those people but they were Indian not Native American but Indian. She said no. And then the alien female’s mood went icy cold, the witness felt nothing from her and worried that she had somehow displeased her. Suddenly several shorter, twig like gray beings were around her, encircling her and they were kind of pushing her down to the floor. As she lay on her right side she saw a needle coming toward her with what appeared to be orange liquid inside. They inserted the needle in her arm and she

was suddenly awake on her bed with a sore left upper shoulder. There was a small bruise and a pin prick mark on her shoulder.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: G

122.
Location. Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Date: September 1 2005
Time: 1530
Some people traveling in a vehicle and were approaching the Pleasant Unity exit when suddenly a huge dark shadow in the shape of huge wings appeared over the right side hood of the car. This happened in a matter of seconds, and no sound was heard. The witnesses were under the impression that possibly a huge bird had passed over the car.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.westol/com/~paufo/sightings
Type: E

123.
Location. Warsaw, Poland
Date: September 2 2005
Time: 0500A
A 57-year old man living in an apartment went to his balcony and on the other side of the street at balcony height he witnessed a bizarre sight. A glowing white object was hovering 10meters away. The object was shaped like a jellyfish and was waving and moving like this animal in the water. After a while the object went away and when it was about 100m from the witness it stood motionless for a minute and in a second it suddenly shot up into the sky and disappeared from sight. In July 2005 the witness had been sitting on the balcony when he saw a purple light that approached him. The witness is deemed reliable. The source is of the opinion that this “flying jellyfish” is probably some kind of “space animal”. Similar objects or “creatures” have been reported before.

HC addendum
Source: NPN ORG Poland

124.
Location. Lajas, Puerto Rico
Date: September 3 2005
Time: 1600
On this date a group of investigators where at the home of Enrique Ortiz waiting for the rest of the group to show up in order to initiate an investigation at La Parguera. The witness, Cindia Medina, reported that between the house and the gazebo where the group was sitting she saw a shadowy figure, thin with a large head, and pointed chin. Later she saw towards the east at about 20degrees altitude a “shadow” in front of a

cloud. Cindia then began taping the “cloud” with Andrew Alvarez’s video camera. Later while checking the video they noticed that the “shadow” seemed to go in and out of the cloud in different occasions, and it was shaped like a diamond. Later, the rest of the investigators arrived and they all headed to La Parguera.

HC addendum
Source: Andrew Alvarez http://www.andrewalvarez.net & Ovni.Net http://www.ovni.net Type: D?

125.
Location. Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo Brazil
Date: September 4 2005
Time: night
The 11-year old witness woke after hearing a loud noise coming from his backyard patio. Looking out a window he was stunned to see a gigantic figure about 3.50m in height that apparently attempted to communicate with the witness with hand signals. The witness looked up and saw an object ringed with bright lights hovering above the backyard. He briefly had looked away from the humanoid and when he looked back at it, it had vanished. The object then left.

HC addendum
Source: Portal Genesis UFO, Brazil
Type: C

126.
Location. Huay Nam Rak, Chieng Mai Province, Thailand
Date: September 8-9 2005
Time: unknown
Thai television reported that an entity was seen on a rice farm by four or five people. It had a large head and a yellow body. The “phantasm” then stretched into the sky and disappeared. The new anchor called this a “jahn binh” or flying saucer. Others added that it had a small body, a large head and didn’t leave any footprints. It is reported that the creature wandered around in the field for about an hour without taking notice of the villagers. Sawaeng Boonyalak, 35, who was among who rush to see it, reported that the humanoid was about 70cm high and had yellow skin and a flat chest. Its mouth was very tiny; it had a large bald head with big eyes and big ears. The humanoid then suddenly floated to a treetop and after more villagers came to see it, it floated into the sky and into a bright light. District chief, Wisit Sitthisombat who interviewed the ten residents said they were consistent in their testimonies.

HC addendum
Source: Terry W. Colvin fortean1@mindspring.com in UFO Updates
Type: E or B?

127.
Location. Peterborough, Ontario, Canada
Date: September 11 2005

Time: early morning
While suffering from an episode of ASP (awareness during sleep paralysis) the witness, Kelly, saw a little man, a perfectly formed little man about a foot tall and dressed in clothes like those of the American Revolutionary era but not military. A black tricot hat, a green suit jacket, green pants to the knees and greens stockings and wearing black shoes with buckles in them. He was standing on top of a lampshade (one of the tall floor lamps). Shocked, the witness said to her mother, “Who is that” She responded, “That’s Mr. LaCourt”. (?). Apparently her mother saw the enigmatic figure and likened him to someone familiar to her. The little man beckoned Kelly forward and said the name of a friend of her and then he said, “Over the next five days four things will come true”. According to the witness the little man seemed happy and had a “twinkle” in his eyes. The witness is convinced that the apparition or the encounter was obviously a message for her friend.

HC addendum
Source: tpeterpark@erols.com
Type: E

128.
Location. Banora Point, Australia
Date: September 13 2005
Time: early morning
The witness remembers waking up and seeing a shadow. He woke up and he was already sweating. He saw a shadow on the wall in front of his bed that resembled the figure of an alien creature. He was completely shocked. The shadow was not moving, and was very detailed. He could see contours of its body very clearly, but in his sleep deprived state he quickly assumed it was just a shadow from a curtain or some object. Suddenly he felt back to sleep again. Another strange thing to add was that next day after blowing his nose; he noticed a lot of blood in his left nostril. His right nostril had no blood whatsoever. Also when he woke up he noticed that the joining part between his face and nose was “torn” but not bleeding. He also noticed a few bruises on his arms. For some reason now he can breathe easier through his left nostril and his right. He believes a sort of implant was apparently inserted into his nose cavity. The witness has seen a number of UFOs in the past years.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, Director HBCC UFO Research
Type: E?

129.
Location. Collings Lakes, New Jersey
Date: September 18 2005
Time: 2130
The witness was running back home to grab something for her husband when she saw a “thing” that started to quickly shuffle from one side of her house to the end of her garage, and back into the woods. She thinks it was about 15ft away from her. In mid-walk it turned to look at her. She described it as resembling the so-called “gray” alien type, short. She felt a sense of fear from it. It had quite a wrinkled forehead, black eyes,

with very small whites of his eyes showing, "he" seemed to have wrinkles or "bags" in other places, its head was somewhat large, the eyes were very large, the nose was small and somewhat flare out, it was grayish white in color and it wore a gray hooded robe that covered most of its body. It made a quite sound. The witness's brother claims he saw the exact same creature in the backyard. Later the whole family heard the strange noise again, but a little louder coming from a different direction.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

130.
Location. Juarez, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: September 22 2005
Time: 2203
The owner of the Rancho El Cadillo, Mr. Jesus Gel Gonzalez reported to the municipal police that six of his animals had been found dead from very strange wounds to their bodies. Police officers and Dr. Oscar Sanchez, director of the department of health for Juarez, reported to the scene and found the carcasses of six goats presenting very deep wounds on their necks. The injuries appeared to be bite of some predatory animal, although what most surprised the officials was the fact that there wasn't a drop of blood to be found in any of the bodies. The rancher stated having seen a creature standing 1.20m tall, gray in color and with a 4-meter wingspan, which he suspects it the culprit in the goat slayings. He added that this is not the first time that animals have been killed in such a way on his property, and that even some of his dogs have disappeared. Policemen reporting to the scene found some prints resembling large, four-fingered claws were unable to determine the type of beast they corresponded to. Dr. Sanchez said that these deaths are not normal, given that a predator such as a puma or coyote would have ripped into the goat's abdomen to feet on their organs. The creature responsible for the goat deaths only sucked their blood, but what type of animal could have caused this, remains a mystery.

HC addendum
Source: Scott Corrales, IHU (Institute of Hispanic Ufology) quoting "Mundo Misterioso"
Type: E

131.
Location. Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: September 22 2005
Time: 2330
The witness Rossana Tejeda Lopez had gone to bed early on that night feeling strangely tired and sleepy. Around 2330 she abruptly awoke feeling as if water was falling on her right hand, half asleep she saw on her left side of the bed the head of a gray humanoid figure, with huge very black eyes. She couldn't see ears, nose or a mouth and could not make out the humanoid's body; it only seemed to be the head and two huge black

staring eyes. She could clearly see the alien’s face through the mosquito netting. It seemed to be looking at her with curiosity, happiness and at the same time tenderness, she felt as if the visitor enjoyed the fact that she had seen it. The witness then spoke to the alien, “You have woken me up and I have to wake up early tomorrow and you don’t, now go away and let me sleep”. At that same time her mother came into room (according to her mother she had heard her daughter yelling for her, something she couldn’t remember doing). The strange alien face and both women then felt a strange cold in the room. She told her mother what she had seen and her mother also spoke to the now unseen alien, again telling him to go away and to leave her daughter alone. In an instant the strange cold went away and then there was tremendous heat, afraid her mother began to pray feverishly. She then leaves the room and Rossana becomes sleepy and tired again and did not wake up until 0500A.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Plaza, Netherlands also “El Durmiente de Orizaba”
Type: E

132.
Location. Phoenix, Arizona
Date: September 23 2005
Time: morning
Rich Giordano saw something unusual in the sky almost directly above his head. It was a dark blood red object barely moving north. He grabbed a pair of binoculars and saw that it was definitely not a balloon. The object looked red but when looking at it through the binoculars the object had a golden-yellowish top (head?) and a black jet pack looking thing on the left side along with two leg-like appendages hanging down with round “shoes”. The golden-yellowish head looked like an octagon shaped helmet through binoculars. The jet pack looked just like a jet pack from Buck Rogers with two oxygen tanks. Its shoes seem to direct the object. When the object moved the legs moved also. The object never wobbled or reflected the sun like a balloon. It was flying north then stopped and headed west in a perfectly straight line. The object was obviously heading on a straight line trajectory. It was moving at a snail’s pace and at one point came to a complete stop and changed course going in the opposite direction. There were no winds at ground level and it was around 90degrees and partly sunny.

HC addendum
Source: Filer’s Files # 44-2005 also direct from Rich Giordano Cnufos.com, Phoenix Arizona
Type: E

133.
Location. Charbonier, Capilla del Monte, Argentina
Date: October 1 2005
Time: night
A man heard a ruckus coming from the farm animal pens where he kept his chickens, horses, etc and armed with a flashlight he went to check what the problem was. Arriving at the corral he almost ran into a huge black bird-like creature with red eyes, as he

pointed his flashlight at it the flashlight “exploded” (!). The strange bird then flew low over the witness and disappeared towards nearby route 38. The creature was about 1m in height. According to the witness he found a dead goat with no signs of wounds and several chickens from a nearby neighbor also died the same night, again without any visible signs of lesions or wounds.

HC addendum
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina
Type: E

134.
Location. Wichita, Kansas
Date: October 1 2005
Time: night
Angela Hausinger remembers seeing a triangle-like ship over her; she was trying to run away but was not scared, but had a feeling of super amount of adrenaline. The ship was over her, not to high up. Once it was directly over her the noise was unbearable, like a roar. There were many lights around the bottom, mostly white, and then red. She remembers grabbing her head tightly. She was then suddenly inside the object. There were other “humans” in there as well. She had the feeling that she knew someone that was there but she was not able to pin-point who it was. There was a lot of activity going on around her. She was standing in a short hallway with a couple of other people. She then noticed she was wearing a white exam gown, it was full length and no skin was showing. She kept thinking how stiff the air was and she couldn’t wait to get out. A gray humanoid passed them in the hallway and for some reason the witness tried very hard so not to be looked at, she had her head hanging down like as if trying to make herself less noticeable. The gray wore a long cloak which was “very pretty”. A man standing next to her started explaining something they were watching. To their left were 2 persons, they appeared to be of Indian descent, black hair and very dark skin lying on two tables. She had the feeling this was a father and son. The child appeared to be around 7 or so. There was a taller cloaked figure, with the features of a gray but his skin tone was bluish. He turned the head of the father to the side facing the witness and a black super shiny tar-like substance started oozing out of his mouth. He kept pressure on the side of this man’s head until he was sure it was out. At the same time they were doing this to the child also. She was told that this was because they had something wrong with their stomachs. She was suddenly in a dark lab like area where 2 humans were working; one was male and the other female. The woman was of Asian descent and the male looked like Asian/Hawaiian. He was very attractive. Both appeared to be in their 30’s. She was dressed in white and green scrub like clothing, the male was in a black cloak like outfit. He was with a “patient” inside a glass like cubicle. There was a bed inside. This room was very small. The presence of the 2 people and the bed inside this cubicle filled it to the max. The lab itself was filled with black machines with lights on them much like the room at the Dr’s offices where they do ultrasound exams, it was also very compact. He was doing “something” to this patient (a woman) she looked exhausted. She was covered with a dark green blanket. The witness remembers the lady “doctor” telling him “this was enough”. The lady doctor then leaned over the witness---she was sitting on a stool and asked her twice about, “my concerns for my daughter becoming pregnant”. She didn’t answer her, the noises were so loud ---but she told her

there was a “sand like substance” but did not say if she could become pregnant or not. She was told that these human extraterrestrials were helping those with health issues, they were not harming us. The ship was supposedly a “hospital”. She does not remember anything after that.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.iwasabducted.com/abductionboard/reports
Type: G

135.
Location. Mount Vernon, Ohio
Date: October 9 2005
Time: afternoon
The witness reported seeing a pterodactyl like creature flying fairly high in the sky over the area; it still looked larger than a hawk. It had an odd shaped “head” with a beak that didn’t look like a bird’s beak, but leathery, like its entire body. The creature had a long tail with a kind of “ball” at the end. The thing appeared to be grayish. The witness was traveling in his car at the time. (The witness claims of seeing a similar creature before).

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales November 2005 Page 25
Type: E

136.
Location. Near Oakdale, Nebraska
Date: mid October 200
5 Time: early morning
The witness was hunting deer in Neligh park area and had just crossed a fence from a cornfield into the old pasture to an old river bank near his tree stand. Daylight was just beginning when he became aware that he was not alone. To his right he could sort of see another figure heading in the same direction about 8 to 10ft away. He said “sort of see” because initially it seemed that this figure or being was not solid, and he could see partially through it and see the trees in the background. The being then seemed to become aware of the witness and stopped and turned to stare at him. At this point it became more solid, and the witness could no longer see through him. The figure appeared to have no covering on his head, except dark curly hair about two inches long. He had dark piercing eyes, no facial hair and features that were unique from any person the witness had ever seen. The closest resemblance was perhaps to a native American Indian, but still quite different. He appeared to be covered in something tight-fitting of solid texture in dark gray or dark green color, no cloth. His feet were covered with what seemed to be a continuance of his clothing. He had nothing in his hands, which appeared to be very similar to the witness’. He seemed to be quite muscular and several inches taller than the witness, perhaps 6’6” or 7’. They both looked at each other for about 30seconds. He showed no fear, only some curiosity, as he broke eye contact with the witness to look him over. Curiosity with the absence of fear was what the witness also felt. At the end of the 30 or so seconds, he partially turned away from the witness and within another 5 or 10 seconds, became transparent and disappeared. In subsequent visits to the area the witness has not experienced any other encounters.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales---June 2006
Type: E

137.
Location. Barrio Quemado de San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico
Date: October 16 2005
Time: daytime and night
Twice in one day two witnesses an adult and a teenager who wished to remain anonymous reported encountering a bizarre being described as very thin almost skeletal, green in color, and small red slanted eyes. The being was seen within a banana grove on each occasion. The young witness reportedly suffered a nervous breakdown.
(Case still under investigation).

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman de Ovni.Net http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

138.
Location. Comerio, Puerto Rico
Date: October 19 2005
Time: 0545A
The witness Roberto C. was in his home sitting in the balcony when he saw at about 30degrees altitude, towards the west, a gray oval-shaped object that was moving from side to side as it descended. He could hear a sort of a whooshing sound. The craft landed and a door opened but then immediately closed. The craft then rose up into the air again and disappeared behind the clouds. The sighting lasted about 5 minutes.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Ovni.Net http://www.ovni.net

139.
Location. Nancy, Toul, France
Date: October 23 2005
Time: 1800
A man reported filming a strange phenomenon in the sky. It was a black human-shape with a large head which moved horizontally, steadily and slowly. It emitted no light, and no sound. The video was shown on local TV broadcast on France 3. One explanation is that the figure could be a runaway toy balloon.

HC addendum
Source: Patrick Gross, November 9 2005 in Http://ufologie.net
Type: E?

140.
Location. Vaudreuil-Dordon, Quebec, Canada
Date: October 26 2005
Time: 2130
A young man that was taking out the garbage came back running inside out of breath, he reported that he had seen in front of the neighbor's driveway a bizarre 8ft tall being. No details are given on the appearance of the humanoid but the witness brother saw 2 similar creatures back in the summer of 2004.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E

141.
Location. Albion, Indiana
Date: October 31 2005
Time: 1132A
In this rural area the witness was outside working on his jeep when suddenly he saw very bright lights overhead that hurt his eyes. A bright light then flew over him that covered the whole sky; he then heard a very loud noise like a tornado siren that hurt his ears. Immediately after, a beam of light began pulling the witness up into some type of object, incredibly the witness held on to his jeep and he was let down. The light or object then left the area.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufosnw.com
Type: G? Attempt? This case reminds me of some of the spectacular abduction attempts reported from Brazil from 1977-1979.

142.
Location. Xalapa, Mexico
Date: November 2005
Time: afternoon
A man named Roberto (involved in other encounters) was standing in front of his home when he saw four strange figures walking casually by, all were dressed in white and among them one of the figures stood out. It was that of a very tall man, with oblique eyes, large pointy ears, and what appeared to be scaly skin, this one wore a red cross on his back. The rest of the people apparently ignored the group as they disappeared quietly into the crowds. According to Roberto the tall entity was definitely reptilian in appearance.

HC addendum
Source: Rossana Tejeda Lopez "El Durmiente de Orizaba"
Type: E
Comments: Date is approximate. Translated by Albert S Rosales

143.

Location. Borschagovka area, Kiev, Ukraine
Date: November 1 2005
Time: around 2000
After a series of tragedies in her life, Svetlana D. was in despair and turned to prostitution to survive and on her first "working" day was standing near the roadside on Ring Road close to the location of a local tramline when she suddenly felt weird. She felt strange waves moving all around her body. Soon a car stopped near her and a man stepped from it, a beam of light was then projected to where she was standing, like someone or something above her had activated a powerful torch or lantern on her. But apparently she could only see the beam of light since the stranger kept approaching her in an "imposing" manner but as he walked into the circle of light he was seized by horror and with a terrified look on his face he began to scream and shake, almost as if having an epileptic seizure. Screaming in a panic the man ran away from Svetlana and left his car on the roadside. Soon after Svetlana felt an unknown force pulling her body into the air. Afraid she closed her eyes. When she opened her eyes she found herself inside a strange room. Somehow she understood that she was inside some flying craft. All around her she could see unknown instruments, emitting sparkling multicolored light. The she was suddenly surrounded in a green aura or glow. What happened next she could only vaguely recall (this part was apparently erased from her memory or her ability of visual perception was substantially hampered from this moment). Seemingly to her, she saw something like shadows of several humanoid entities moving around her, performing some manipulations with her body. Possibly the entities were taking tissue samples for analyses, but she felt no pain during the procedures. She couldn't tell how long she was in the company of the strange entities, but as soon as she found herself back on the ground she hurriedly walked away from the area and boarded the first bus away from the location. After this incident she lost her need or desire to become a prostitute and apparently reformed herself.

HC addendum
Source: "Inoplanetyanin" (Extraterrestrial) Newspaper, Ukraine # 45 November 22 2005
Type: G

144.
Location: Wild Horse Mesa, Colorado
Date: November 5 2005
Time: after sunset
A young fourth grade student reported seeing a strange flying entity over southern Colorado. The entity was glowing gold in color, and it had black hair, not flowing in the wind or with its movement. Face was looking down, arms where moving like superman and rotating positions first right and then left, while one arm was out the other was against its side. It appeared to have wings which were not flapping and appeared to be about 3 to 4 feet in height and was wearing some type of uniform. It flew from east to west and no sound was detected. It was possibly about 20 feet away but she was not sure how high it was. The witness used the word "Angel" to describe the entity.

HC addendum
Source: Thomas Peay tpeay@centurytel.net

Type: E

145.
Location. Kelang, Selangor, Malaysia
Date: November 11 2005
Time: 0650A
An 18-year old student named Ravendran claims that while outside his house he saw a black-disc-shaped flying object in the morning sky. However, he was unable to estimate its height or distance from his location. But he estimated that the UFO was about the size of a small car. The witness also claimed that he could a humanoid being, reddish in color, in the transparent dome-shaped canopy. The reddish nature of the humanoid could probably be due to the reddish glow which the object emitted. According to the witness, after watching the phenomenon for a few minutes, he had the impression that the being had seen him and the object immediately flew away and was lost from sight. Another UFO was sighted a day later at a different location in the same state of Selangor.

HC addendum
Source: direct from Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia
Type: A

146.
Location. Liverpool, England
Date: November 23 2005
Time: night
John Day was walking home late at night when all of a sudden he felt really ill and light headed the next thing he remembers was waking up in a bright white room, naked on a clear table. He was not tied down or strapped down but he could not move at all, except for his eyes. He was terrified and could not breathe properly. He looked around the room and he could see tall “people” around it. One of these came over to him but he could not see his/her face, he then felt a hand touch his head and it was ice cold, he became dizzy again and possibly went into shock, he recalled hearing a weird crackling noise and seeing flashes of bright yellow and red lights. He then apparently blacked out since he found himself the next morning in Coronation Park, Crosby, by the park warden, his head throbbing and fully clothed. Later he went to see a doctor and was told that his blood iron levels were very low.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.iwasabducted.com/abductionboard
Type: G

147.
Location. Leesport, Pennsylvania
Date: November 25 2005
Time: 0400A-0600A

The 14-year old witness was sleeping on his bed when he suddenly woke up and caught a brief glimpse of what appeared to have been an alien’s face. The figure stood by the dresser next to the mirror and was about 4-5 ft tall and had large black eyes. As soon as he saw the alien’s face he pulled the blanket over his face. Moments later while hiding under the blanket he heard shuffling noises on the carpet and also the sounds of plastic tubes being banged on a hand, the last sound he heard was a loud clapping sound. Later when the sun was up he had the courage to pull off his covers, look around and go to the bathroom. By now everything appeared to be back to normal.

HC addendum
Source: The UFO Casebook-UFO Magazine Issue # 185, 12-19-2005
Type: E

148.
Location. Wichita, Kansas
Date: November 25 2005
Time: 2230
The witness was having dinner with his family when he saw three lights on the horizon, in a flash they grew instantaneously larger, the light was almost blinding. He approached the lights and could see a cigar-shaped object moving up and down in a vertical motion. He has two dogs, one was barking uncontrollably, the other, a normally more aggressive dog, whimpered and hid under the deck. As he stood watching, a man, about five feet tall approached him; he spoke to the witness in a foreign language which the witness was certain that it was “German”. That’s all he could remember, the next morning he woke up on his bed, his family had left and his entire body was sore, particularly in the lower areas.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

149.
Location. San Juan Puerto Rico
Date: December 15 2005
Time: 1900-2000
Mr. Palacios was in front of a local Walgreen’s store at the “Los Pascos” shopping center. He was standing outside with his son while the rest of his family shopped inside. Suddenly his son noticed who he thought was a well known local “Ufologist” Andrew Alvarez accompanied by a woman coming out of the Drugstore and walked towards the area of the food court, he immediately told his father since both had recently attended a conference given by Mr. Alvarez. Palacios looked and confirmed it was indeed Alvarez. Moments later Palacios stepped out into the parking lot in order to smoke a cigarette. Having finished he went back to Walgreen in order to look for his wife, coming out of the store he again noticed the supposed “Alvarez” now wearing a pair of dark sunglasses and alone standing outside. He walked towards Alvarez and as he stood in front of Alvarez this one takes off his sunglasses and stares at him intently. Stunned, Palacios suddenly found himself unable to move, when he realized that Alvarez’s eyes

were totally out of the ordinary, they were all black with double lids somehow resembling those of certain reptiles and sharks. Alvarez (or whoever the imposter was) continues to stare at Palacios intently and without saying a word he put on his sunglasses again, turned his head backwards like canines are able to do and walked towards the parking lot. Immediately, and now able to move, Palacios followed him, but to his surprise Alvarez had now completely vanished from sight. Despite the fact that Alvarez's "double" had not spoken a word, Palacios was convinced that the meaning had been obvious and direct, the imposter had conveyed to Palacios the fact that "he was not the person that he seemed to be". Why he was chosen to see this apparent "shape shifting" demonstration, Palacios does not know, but thinks it was for the purpose to know that there were other "types" of sentient life that were capable of doing that. Palacios and his family have experienced other apparently unrelated paranormal events.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman, Orlando Pla www.ovni.net Puerto Rico
Type: E
Comments: Extremely disturbing event with far reaching influence.
Translated by Albert R. Rosales
Additional information:
On January 14 2006 the real Andrew Alvarez was himself at the "Los Pascos" shopping center waiting for the start of his radio program. He then decided to go into one of the stores to buy his girlfriend a gift. The surprised cashier told Alvarez that she had seen him the previous week at the shopping center and he had been acting strangely, his eyes were red and he was unfriendly. (He is usually very outgoing). Andrew pointed out that he had not been at the shopping center recently. The next day Alvarez learned about the Palacios incident from investigator Guzman.

150.
Location. Norwalk, California
Date: December 17 2005
Time: around noon
The witness had gone to the front porch with his sister-in-law to smoke a cigarette and talk and while he was looking at her talk, an object came into view behind her, up in the sky. It couldn't have been too far because he could see its feet dangling in the air. The sky was clear and this black object stood out. It had no lights as both witnesses waited for it to come down, so that as it came closer they could clearly tell what it was. It resembled the figure of a man in a parachute, it followed a horizontal path and then it went upward until it just became a dot in the sky and disappeared into the clouds. It had clearly looked like a person on some type of parachute. It was clearly not a balloon, it followed a horizontal path at first and then it went horizontally for a while. The "legs" were pedaling as if were trying to balance itself.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite
Type: E?

151.

Location. Burlington, Ontario, Canada
Date: December 19 2005
Time: 0300A
The witness woke up to some noises early in the morning and went to the guest room where he had heard the noises and there he saw three bronze-colored creatures with very large torsos and heads and small limbs. They seemed unaffected by the witness presence and then suddenly one latched onto his leg and he felt a tingling sensation throughout his body. He apparently passed out and woke up again exactly at 0311A. He found a strange mark on his chest resembling a rectangle divided into three sections; he couldn’t walk for a couple of hours and later discovered triangular marks on his back. He showed them to his roommate who seemed very upset and left.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: E or G?

152.
Location. Barrio Antartida, Parana, Entre Rios, Argentina
Date: December 29 2005
Time: 2000-0200A
Numerous local residents in an area near the local dump, including dozens of children have reported seeing what they termed as “small white gnomes” who climbed a makeshift Christmas tree and threw stones at the startled children who also threw stones back. Their stones were quickly fired back by the gnomes at very high speed and with great accuracy. It apparently all started when several residents attempted to dismantled the Christmas tree; this apparently angered the “gnomes” who began hurling stones at those present. A large crowd gathered including police who shone a floodlight at the tree and was reflected back at them like a mirror. Several of the police officers fired their weapons at the tree and in turn were showered with rocks, strangely the rocks only struck the police officers and none of the others gathered around. Several of the children who were interviewed by a local news channel described the “gnomes” as tiny and man-like, wearing all white, with small hands, who stuck their tongues out at the children. Some of the witnesses believe that there were about 7 gnomes; a girl claimed she saw one of the gnomes jumped from a roof into the tree. Some of the children suffered minor cuts and abrasions when they were also hit with stones. (Apparently this has been going on for several days, maybe into 2006).

HC addendum
Source: chrisq@infovia.com.ar quoting Diario Parana @ http://www.diarioparana.com.ar January 3 2006
Type: E

[as1] It has become readily apparent in my mind that many paranormal experiences are directly link to the UFO phenomena. Or are we dealing here with so-called “Magic Technology” a technology so advanced and so beyond our comprehension that we (humans) can only come to term with it by calling it “magic”.
[as2] According to the source the main witness showed some signs of emotional distress, saying that the event had frightened him and deeply concerned him.

Note: Images have been used by Albert with permission or in good faith. If you have any objection to his use of them please write to Albert at the address below. Also contact me (John Hayes) with details of the image(s) and it/they will be removed from the website.]

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at:
dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
2006 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net
2006 Humanoid reports, this year will be the last of my report summaries. I will update and correct my summaries with updated summaries, correct dates, names, etc and will finally initiate the creation of a master UFO/entity/humanoid catalog that will conclude in 2006. This year has already brought forth some enigmatic occurrences which will be

summarized for everyone to know. The truth will indeed set us free and knowledge is the key.

1.
Location. Near Nacogdoches, Texas
Date: early January 2006
Time: night
David Salomen, 60's, was riding his dirt bike in a secluded forest north of the location and had stopped to rest when suddenly he saw a figure standing about 12 feet away from him. The figure was short, willowy whitish in color, with large dark eyes. The figure said, "May I connect with you?" Terrified the witness prayed in agony. But he could still hear the voice in the area of his frontal lobe, that said, "Say yes." And he said "yes". He could plainly hear a voice behind his left ear, in the region of the brain that handles speech and verbal logic. The short figure then began to tell him many things, about the pyramids, and the sphinx, of ancient Nephilim giants, of 50 terrestrial races more devout than monks, of a flying miniature planet that sets up the gravity of planet Earth on the bottom and its atmosphere and flies at 12,000 miles per second without subjecting its occupants to G-force, of chimera experiments gone awry, of Mothman, Bigfoot, Champ, Nessy, etc. It will be the first of several "sit-downs" Salomen would have with this entity. His small mouth never moved. His pushed-in furrowed face reminded the witness of a Pekinese. His nose was nearly non-existent and his enormous eyes were like two black almonds that slanted upwards at a forty-five degree angle. The large veins of his bulbous bald head were clearly visible. The entity called itself "Magnuss" and told the witness, "I am using your own lexicon embedded in your mind to communicate with you". On February 3 2006, Magnuss would dictate to the witness 38 pages of information he wished for him to pass on to "Abo" or humans. At one point he asked Magnuss about Atlantis but his answer was ominous and he enquired no further, basically the entity said that it was too much information and it wouldn't be "wise" for the witness to know about it. He also asked about implants and was told that each piece of metal is attached to nerve endings, which transmit location and biological data to an "object" not unlike a mainframe, where all whom they tag are kept. There is no hand on manipulation required. The data is continually transmitted to each abductee's cell in the mainframe. If one of the implants is surgically removed, a cell becomes dormant and the monitor alien is alerted. The witness is apparently a biblical scholar and found many parallels in the bible of alien intervention. In fact he was told by Magnuss that they have been monitoring the earth for thousands of years. A lot of the information was indeed compared to religious dogma and according to the alien there is a definite connection.

HC addendum
Source: Direct from jasus@cox-internet.com
Type: E or G?
Comments: There was a lot more mostly religious related information given, I summarized the event which I find very intriguing.

2.

Location. Near Atlanta, Georgia
Date: January 2006
Time: night
The witness, a security guard at a granite quarry across the old landfill outside the city limits, was one night sitting inside the guard shack tuning up his guitar in the dark when he noticed dark brown smoke come out from behind the wall heater. He smelled the air and didn’t smell anything, and it didn’t really look like smoke; it seemed to be staying together and moving slowly one way. As he watched, it began to take the form of a large cloud, puzzled he sat there just watching. Soon, in front of the amazed witness the cloud turned into a giant robed man. He appeared to be looking down at the ground. As soon as the witness realized what he was watching, he jumped back into the wall, but as the giant looked at him straight in the eyes, a great comfort came over him. The figure was huge, almost 10ft tall, and sat on a crate, not even feet in front of the witness. He had a giant brown beard, large comforting eyes, and giant almost perfectly woven locks from his beard. He began to “talk” to the witness, not with his mouth, but with his hands and eyes. He gestured in such a way, it made all his gestures completely clear. But as he began to do this, the witness noticed another man appear out of nowhere. He was much smaller, like a normal person’s height. He had jet black hair, all slicked back and shiny. His eyes though were black and almost like smoke. He began looking out the windows of the shack, as if waiting for something. He didn’t say a word either, but it seemed like they were together. So excited and in awe was the witness that he began rambling to them out loud saying, ‘Who are you? Where are you from? Please visit me any time”. Moments later the giant entity gestured to the witness to come close and when he did he began turning back into smoke. Then as the witness stepped back, he turned back with a big smile on his face; the witness did this several times to assure himself he wasn’t seeing things. The giant then pointed to the side wall in the dark with a worried look on his face, so the witness shone his flashlight over and saw a stop sign with a can of gas and a fire extinguisher in front of it. After about 20-25 minutes after the encounter he started walking to the door to see if any of the drivers were around because he wanted additional witnesses, he turned around and saw the giant entity begin to dissipate and go back into the wall behind the heater. He did not see the black haired man again.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales---May 2006
Type: E?

3.
Location. Ufa, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia
Date: January 10 2006
Time: night
Irina Karimova was watching television late at night, when suddenly she saw in her peripheral vision a bright glow coming from the window. At first she thought it was a fire, but the glow became “cold” and blinding. Strangely when she thought of going to see what it was an unspoken command came into her mind it said, “You do not need to go to the window”. She remained sitting in the couch. The rest of the night both Irina and her husband suffered from a restless night filled with nightmares while their dog barked all night as if disturbed by something. Despite the noise and commotion both remained in bed and did not get up until the morning. When Irina looked outside into the court she was surprised to see a strange round, spot several diameters on the roof of

an adjacent house. Irina's husband later recalled that the week before he had seen strange bright red lights hovering outside and then shooting up into the sky.

HC addendum
Source: Komsomol Truth in Ufa January 18 2006 in UFO Navigator 93
Type: F?

4.
Location. Chicago, Illinois
Date: January 12 2006
Time: night
The witness walked into her home to find a devil-like creature violently attacking her 6-year old Labrador dog. The creature seemed to be an unusual combination of a monkey, wolf, and "devil". There was a camera nearby so she grabbed it and snapped a picture. Shortly after the photo was taken the creature sprang to its hind legs and ran nearly pushing the witnesses over to get to the open door, they just had come through. This creature seemed to have long fangs, monkey-like tail, and extremely bright glowing eyes. The Labrador was checked afterwards and was unharmed by the attack because they had apparently arrived just in time. Lately round their neighborhood there had been reports of missing cats and small dogs and reports of a creature matching this creature's description hanging in trees by its tail.

HC addendum
Source: Alien Abduction Experience and Research
Type: E

5.
Location. New Zealand, exact location not given
Date: January 13 2006
Time: night
The witness, Laura, (involved in other encounters) woke up in the middle of the night to see three figures standing next to her bed. The figures wore dull metallic suits, made out of a fiber akin to "Lurex" and looked like parachute suits with long selves and legs. The gray suits had a shiny thread interwoven in the fabric that shone slightly like pewter might. They stood about four and a half feet tall and had round chubby faces that matched their broad bodies. They communicated via telepathy and told the witness that she was being lied to. By whom she does not know. No other information.

HC addendum
Source: Donald Worley, Alien Abduction Researcher
Type: E

6.
Location. Unidad Jardin 2, Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: January 14 2006
Time: 2000

On a foggy cold night several witnesses including, Gerson Michel Rodriguez, Nydia Lopez, and the brothers Jose Manuel & Jordi Ortiz reported seeing a very tall humanoid figure at least 3m in height, bright white in color, floating very quickly above a field. It moved quickly behind a light pole and disappeared. The witnesses attempted to videotape the entity but nothing came out on the video. The same or similar figure was seen on a football field by other witness and the Ortiz brothers. UFOs were also reported in the same area.

HC addendum
Source: Rossana Tejeda Lopez, El Durmiente de Orizaba
Type: D or E?

7.
Location. Fairborn, Ohio
Date: January 21 2006
Time: various
Around 0100A the witness woke up feeling very disoriented and sick to his stomach, it took him about an hour to go back to sleep again. Over the rest of the day he had multiple unexplained bizarre sightings and apparitions. At 0700A he woke up to take a shower, it was still very dark and he spotted a small figure moving across his back porch, it was approximately 3ft in size. He was so frightened by the figure that he locked himself in the basement room. There were no windows to peek in or out. Around 0730A he heard unexplained noises, anywhere from a bang to a boom to a loud ring in only one ear. At 1400 he decided to drive to a friend's house in the outskirts of the city. As he drove he saw a large diamond shaped light come from a patch of woods off New Trebien Road, the light proceeded to fade and he could spot movement towards the car, it had a dark graphite type of texture and color, the object moved away from the car and disappeared into the woods. At 1430 he arrived at his friend's house and they talked about the strange appearances. By the time he leaves around 0400A the next morning the witness and his friend arrived at his house at 0430A. At 0700A he sees the small figure again and at the same time his television goes haywire, he then gets into his car and drives 2 miles out of town, stops on the side of the road and vomits. He proceeds to the nearest church he can find and speaks to the pastor at around 0800A. The pastor tells him that the bad things have to do with the house. The witness is not convinced with the pastor's explanation.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

8.
Location. Scarborough, Ontario, Canada
Date: January 22 2006
Time: 1800
A couple of friends drove outside Scarborough to "enjoy the stars" Then in a "short time" they "somehow ended up over 298km from Toronto, near Ottawa." They claimed that as they were headed back they observed the landing of three UFOs. One of them

had already had some sightings the summer before, and they had earlier in the evening mentally “asked for this” and felt that they had been “guided to the three landing spots.” “The discs are the size of a one-man aircraft,” one of them wrote. “They all landed in a slow, falling leaf motion! We were able to communicateas if through telepathy. We were being invited to approachWe wished we had the courage to approach, but they were all across dark fields of snow and we realized we had to wait for next time.” They did not get back home until 0600A.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.mysterious-america.net/uforeports.html
Type: F
Comments: Appears to have been an unexplored abduction event.

9.
Location. Bragg Creek, Alberta, Canada
Date: January 30 2006
Time: 0200A
The 2 witnesses were awoken by a low humming sound and clattering against all the windows of the house. They looked outside and saw 20 or more tiny blue lights in the sky. They quickly picked up the video camera and began to film the. The objects were very high in the sky, and moved freely in any direction or hovered together, one on top of the other a few miles apart in the sky. This continued for about an hour. They then noticed the objects getting much larger, as they slowly descended to earth. They claimed they managed to get one or two close up on video but the quality was not the best. The ridge above the house about 1 ½ miles to the north began to emit a day-like glow. Most of the objects were no longer visible but the humming sound had become almost deafening. Suddenly a strong wind began to rip at the house, out of the north, the light pulsated in the horizon and clouds of smoke appeared to rise up slowly from each light, there were about six lit up areas. One of the witnesses attempted to call somebody on the phone but it was not working, it was making a peculiar buzzing sound. They then both leaned out the window to see better and listen. Soon they heard a very eerie howl, not like any coyote they had ever heard, almost like a siren, but not as perfect. It was followed by a loud blood curling deep scream, definitely not human. It filled the entire valley, and what followed was odd for mid winter in Canada, a warm strong breeze came from the north, almost hot, and it smelled like burning plastic, or something similar. The sensor light outside kept coming on and they heard crashing and banging against the house, scratching through the walls on every side. Both witnesses then saw a tall very pale figure that had a human-like shape and glowing eyes, running across the driveway. Petrified, they shut themselves in and listened intently. They looked out the window for a bit longer to see the smoke puff up from the lighted hilltops again, and again saw tiny blue lights like they had seen earlier that shot up, hover briefly and then began getting smaller as they flew higher into the sky, they remained visible for a long time.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

10.
Location. Between Battle Creek & Bellevue, Michigan
Date: January/February 2006
Time: night
A woman driving alone on a road between both towns had to slow down for a stop sign. Suddenly a creature of very large size jumped up over a snow bank and ran "10 yards a second". It was coming towards the car. She further described the creature as "enormous and its body as white as the snow around it". It had tiny little legs, like animal goat legs but very small. She had the impression that parts of it were like a man and other parts of it were an animal. According to her it either grabbed, or reached for the door handle but he car was locked. She said its fingers were incredibly long, "long, long fingers and nails". It was so incredibly fast that she did not see a face or anything else. She mentioned that another car of people had also seen it too; they had stopped and looking at it at one point.

HC addendum
Source: unknowncreaturespot "2006 Michigan centaur sighting"
Type: E

11.
Location. Moscow, Russia
Date: January or February 2006
Time: night
The witness, Maria Zinoveva had gone to sleep with her husband at night and a "dream-like" state she found herself inside some strange laboratory type room. She saw walls made out of some material resembling plastic all around her, the ceiling emitted light and also looked plastic. Then she saw several humanoids creatures walking near her; the creatures were similar to those typically described as "grays" and popularized in the mass worldwide media. They had large hairless heads, large eyes and slim figures. The humanoids began looking at Maria, touching various parts of her body, her hands, face and neck. They prodded her with strange rod-like devices, but without hurting her or causing her any pain. She was then gently positioned on something resembling an examination table; a constant idea was in her mind the whole time: that it was all a dream, so she had nothing to be afraid of. Then one of the humanoids suddenly entered into a sexual relation with her. At first she also thought that it was just a dream, but soon her feelings became so evident and clear that she began struggling and screaming. But the humanoids were persistent and continued to "assault" her, all of them, one after the other, taking turns. This lasted for no less than one hour---and then she suddenly awoke on her bed; her husband calmly sleeping besides her, everything appeared normal and quiet. She awoke her husband and asked him if he had heard or felt anything out of the ordinary, but he answered that he was sleeping and did no see or hear anything. Maria did not tell him anything, deciding that her experience had been merely a nightmare. But soon after she noticed strange developments, approximately a week after the "dream" Maria felt pain in her belly, which became stronger and stronger. The sharp pain was in the lower part of her stomach. At first she thought it was merely an infection and began taking antibiotics, but the pain did not go away. In addition she experienced a delay in her monthly period (cycle). She then visited a gynecologist who told her that everything appeared normal and that there was no sign of pregnancy. Not

convinced and very concerned she visited several doctors and took different medical tests---all coming back normal. But in March of 2006 she had another similar “dream”: she appeared again inside the same laboratory and saw the same humanoids. This time she attempted to resist their actions but was not successful. But when she “awoke” back on her bed, the pain had disappeared, and soon, as was established, her normal monthly cycle returned to normal.

HC addendum
Source: “Anomalous News” Saint Petersburg, Russia # 48, 2006
Type: G?

12.
Location. Near Eucla, Nullarbor Plains, Australia
Date: February 2006
Time: night
Two women were driving in a desolate stretch of road, one was suckling her baby, while her girlfriend was driving and their two young boys were in the back seat asleep when she experienced a strange discontinuity or dissociation. She can’t recall everything in a linear sequence and there are gaps in her memory, but she remembers being pushed back in her seat, her vagina was inflamed and painful as if she’d been violated and started menstruating out of cycle. She remembers her girlfriend screaming at someone outside the car, they were stationary, but she couldn’t see anything. Apparently she was screaming at blue colored men with strange small noses. The boys were still asleep. Then they both found themselves just sitting in the van on the side of the highway at night. Completely freaked out they made record time back to Melbourne and were even more disturbed when their youngest son recounted a strange dream he had that night about blue men with small noses saying hello to him and taking his mother and the other woman up into the clouds. The main witness had a similar encounter in the Nullarbor back in 1998 involving temporal dissociation, same violation and menstruation although no memories of any sort of beings just a very bright light parallel to and trailing the car.

HC addendum
Source: Diane Harrison Frola, The Australian UFO Research Network
Type: G?

13.
Location. Granite Falls, Washington
Date: February 8 2006
Time: 0048A
The witness watched a huge object descend overhead, described as a thick large disk shaped craft with a large rotating dome on top and four equally spaced domes of a smaller sort underneath. It glowed an intense white glow that enveloped the whole ship. The witness put his sunglasses on and was able to see additional details. The craft had a diameter of 6 city buses. When he looked closely at the rotating dome he saw strange runes or glyphs encircling the top dome emitting a blue glow that outlined these odd symbols. It went the same for the smaller rotating domes underneath, yet they were

colored separately purple, red, green and yellow. It circled around his house practically brushing the tree tops. After about 15minutes of circling it hovered directly over the house. Intrigued, he went outside to obtain a better view. The glyphs on the small domes then became brighter and the domes began to spin faster and faster. Then all of the sudden a dazzling blast of light focused on the witness. Terrified, he couldn't move. Suddenly there was a horrible shrieking noise inside his head. It was deafening and incredibly painful and forced the witness to the ground clutching his throbbing head as though he was going to die. Then there was a brilliant blaze of light and the shrieking stopped. The ship then began a steady climb towards the stars. As it did, four orbs about the size of a car appeared to have risen out of the forest and began circling in bizarre patterns around the ship. The craft rose faster and faster into the night sky, until it was only a speck in the sky. Steeling feeling an intense pain in his head the witness went to sleep.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: F

14.
Location. Southeast England (exact location not given)
Date: February 11 2006
Time: night
The witness was taking out the rubbish when he heard an extremely low pitched sound, very deep and rumbling, he felt it more than he heard it. He peered at the forest which is at the end of his garden, separated only by a small, barred fence and could see two large circular objects that glinted with a soft yellow, sort of like cat's eyes, except they were much larger and without pupils. The circles got darker towards the edges. He then switched on the outside light, which increased the pitch of the rumbling and the discs got brighter in color. He dropped the rubbish and began to walk down the path, towards the end of his garden. After a few steps the pitch of the sound increased. He hesitated but then continued. With every few steps, the pitch increased, and when he was almost at the bottom of the garden, it was almost painful. He decided then to go no further, but he had a fairly obscured look of what was there. The discs were high on the thing which made him think they were eyes. He could see that they were on the sides of a head, not on the front and he was merely seeing the front of almost orb-like eyes. He thought that the creature was furry, or at least had hair of some kind, but it was dark and he couldn't see very well, it was rather large, about six or seven foot high. He couldn't see much more of it, and it was slowly moving backwards. Scared he ran into the house and locked the door. Later during the night he heard a low pitched rumbling a few times. Oddly enough it sometimes came from above and sometimes from below. When he turned the light on to take a look out the window he saw something pretty much the same shape as what he had seen earlier in the woods (vaguely humanoid rather wide and covered with humps) fluttering about in short hops, in his garden and the field next to it. In the morning when he went to the yard to investigate he found the rubbish strewn about. Also the wire they used to make sure rabbits do not simply slip through the bars was sunken to the ground. He found many broken branches and scattered debris in the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Unexplained Mysteries Forum
Type: E?

15.
Location. Near Cerro del Chiquihuite, Mexico
Date: February 12 2006
Time: 1826
A man named Arturo Lopez Lopez “El Burro” reportedly filmed from the roof of his home the figure of a small “flying man” (hombrecito Volador). After an examination of the images it was determined that the flying figure had an elongated head, and arms and legs were clearly visible. Below the small flying man there appears to be a distorted “energy” image of a falling figure, without any specific details visible.

HC addendum
Source: Rossana Tejeda Lopez ‘El Durmiente de Orizaba”
Type: E

16.
Location. Caguas, Puerto Rico
Date: February 13 2006
Time: night
A couple saw a small human-shaped bluish “light” flying over in her bedroom. In one instance the woman went outside and saw the luminous figure. On another, the husband went into the bathroom and the luminous figure followed him, only to vanish. The woman has heard voices in a strange language.

HC addendum
Source: Andrew Alvarez http://www.andrewalvarez.net and Lucy Guzman http://www.ovni.net
Type: E?

17.
Location. Crumrod, Arkansas
Date: February 15 2006
Time: 0600A
The witness was driving alone on a highway from Elaine to Crumrod when he noticed 2 bright lights on each side of the car which began following the witness. He turned into the first house he saw and the lights did the same, he did not get out of the car and blew the car horn for about 45minutes and the bright lights were still there. Then he saw figures standing all around the house which were looking at the witness with glowing eyes. He began calling a family members and friends on his cellphone but it soon went dead so did the car. A friend came by to pick him up but did not see anything. His car was still dead an hour later and he had to jump start it. The resident of the house refused to come out because he thought hat there was something “strange” happening outside.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

18.
Location. Near Lajas, Puerto Rico
Date: February 15 2006
Time: night
Several witnesses reported to police encountering “extraterrestrials” on the 303 road near Lajas, however no details were given. Others later reported seeing a UFO. The police while investigating the report encountered several electrical workers on the 303 road fixing a light pole and using a powerful flashlight. Investigation is ongoing.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman http://www.ovni.net
Type: C?

19.
Location. Lindenhurst, Long Island, New York
Date: February 17 2006
Time: 0200A
The witness had been watching television and when a commercial came on decided to look out the window, since the curtains were drawn. He found himself looking at a cluster of stars when suddenly there was a disturbance, one of the supposed stars blinked hard, not like a normal twinkling star, it was different. At first he thought it was a small plane since there is an airport nearby but the “star” got brighter and seemed to come towards him and then a small dark shadow about 150 yards away and 200feet above the ground started to open and inside there was a green glowing saucer shaped craft with around five orange glowing circles across the bottom. The witness felt very nervous and couldn’t move. There was no noise from it but suddenly the witness heard a telepathic message from it, he heard a simple message that said, “Yes, we are here and watching, to be patient that there is more to life and to remember what he saw when he was 12-years old” (apparently he had a sighting then. Soon the object seemed to dip slowly down and to the right diagonally and then flare white hot and zoom out of sight at incredible speed.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings
Type: F

20.
Location. Kuala Pahang, Pahang, Malaysia
Date: February 20 2006
Time: daytime
A fisherman, Ahmad Affendi, 22, and a few friends found a small bottle on a beach. After shaking the bottle he realized that there was a small figure inside, measuring about

15cm in height. However the tiny figure which was greenish in color and had a pair of red eyes did not move. The tiny being was wrapped in a black cloth and tied with a white string. Ahmad Affendi took it to an elderly man, Ismail Omar, 94, who then opened the bottle. He claimed that the being was still alive. The witness then took it to the police station but was advised to hand it to the museum. While at the museum over 600 people managed to have a look at the strange figure but unfortunately due to superstitious beliefs they threw it away into the sea less than 24 hours later. It is a common belief in Malaysia that such creatures have bad spiritual effects and should not be kept.

HC addendum
Source: aj404my@yahoo.com
Type: E or H?

21.
Location. Sabana Grande, Puerto Rico
Date: February 28 2006
Time: 0030A
Miguel Camacho and other witnesses observed a large very intense bright white object descend and land on the ground at about 600-700 feet away. Soon after the UFO landed they observed three to four alien figures that appeared to be working or gathering something around the bright object. The aliens had large heads, with large almond-shaped eyes that swept back and up at an angle and long thing arms and bodies with four fingered hands. The fingers were very long also. They stood about 3 to 4 ft high. The witnesses could not see their skin color or their legs. After about 60 minutes of this activity the glow appeared to be surrounded by some sort of covering or possibly closing whatever access or hatch that was opened. A sequence of lights started to flash from the top and sides of a bell-shaped area of the craft. This went on for about 20minutes then afterwards all lights except for a probe-like arm with a single white light on the end went dark. It hovered and moved within 20ft or so of its original position on the ground. This activity went on for several hours until well after sunrise. At this point a second object was observed flying/hovering about 500 ft directly above the object on the ground.

HC addendum
Source: John Hayes from UFOINFO, Brian Vike HBCC
Type: C

22.
Location. Traiguen, Chile
Date: March 2006
Time: night
On an isolated route two local police (Carabineros) who were patrolling a local train crossing reported encountering two strange entities that appeared not to have any facial features except for a pair of glowing red eyes similar to “lasers”, the beings were dressed in black cowl-like outfits. According to the officers several passengers in a car apparently had a similar experience.

HC addendum
Source: esiomajb@gmail.com quoting Ufologist Erick Bellido
Type: E?

23.
Location. Santa Catarina, Monterrey, Mexico
Date: March 2006
Time: night
Policeman, Gerardo Garza Carbajal was on guard duty on a road near the Panteon Municipal (Municipal Pantheon) when he suddenly someone started pelting him stones. Then he saw two "people" with wings and "wrinkled faces". Terrified he ran into his squad car. In the meantime he could hear the entities laughing in "a weird way" and flying a short distance from him. "I thought they were witches---I saw them very close," added the veteran police officer. Garza Carbajal immediately requested back up and in a matter of minutes was surrounded by several municipal police cars and even some from the Ministerial police. "The witches flew off, but the police officers who came to my aid saw what I saw." Said the terrified officer, who swears he had never seen anything like it in his life. He was subsequently taken to a medical center, since his blood pressure dropped excessively. He soon recovered from the powerful shock.

HC addendum
Source: S. Corrales IHU and Marco Reynoso "Fundacion Cosmos"
Type: E
Comments: Date is approximate. Unfortunately there are no additional details on the flying entities or "witches".

24.
Location. Trumbull County, Ohio
Date: March 1 2006
Time: late night
The witness was returning home from work and was driving through a very isolated forested and hilly area. Suddenly his high beams illuminated a very large creature or "animal". It was on all fours, and the witness guessed that it was at least six feet long from its head to rump not counting its very bushy tail. And stood at least 3 ft high on all fours, the creature jumped into the ditch and the witness stopped his car shining his headlights directly at the creature. He described the creature as a "beautiful" gray and white in color with a white wolf-like face. The creature did not make any threatening moves but the witness remained in his vehicle and said the creature sort of "looked inside of him". It quickly disappeared into the woods after that.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

25.
Location. Near Niedrzwica Koscielna, Poland
Date: March 2 2006
Time: 2300
The witness was driving on Road # 19 between Lublin and Krasnik when he observed a huge “animal” that ran at unbelievable speed without leaving any prints on the soft snow. The witness couldn’t hear any noise but the entity emitted odd vocalizations which resembled snoring and growling sounds that were also detected by dogs several kilometers away (!). He was briefly able to see the strange humanoid at about 50m in distance and he wasn’t able to see a lot of details. Upon arriving home the witness’s dog refused to greet him and began howling strangely, it also behaved the same way the next day. The witness went to the location the next day but failed to find any evidence or prints.

HC addendum
Source: TINH Institute Poland, Piotr Cielebias in Polish UFO Journal
Type: E

26.
Location. East Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Date: March 3 2006
Time: 0300A-0400A
At a health care facility for the elderly one of the residents awoke late at nigh to find two strange looking men standing beside her bed, they apparently told her to go back to sleep as they wanted to examine her stomach. However she became scared and refused to close her eyes. The two men apparently got a bit agitated as they wanted her to sleep so they could get on with their examination. She instead started to get out of her bed, at this point the two men turned and left the room, she was not clear on whether they used the door or just vanished. Apparently one man was extremely tall but average looking. The second man was fairly short and although she knew he was a man he did not look like any ma she had ever seen. They were both light skinned and the shorter man really scared her because he looked so strange. She couldn’t explain what it was about him, just that he looked. The elderly resident is reported to have a clear mind and to be very alert for her age. She suffered a very sore throat after the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, Director HBCC UFO Research
Type: E

27.
Location. General Pico, La Pampa, Argentina
Date: March 3 2006
Time: 2120
A local police officer, Corporal Sergio Pucheta a member of the regional unit from the Abigeato division reported having a bizarre encounter with two short entities with glowing red eyes which “followed him around and gave him orders” telepathically. He was missing for approximately 20 hours. His last communication was via cellphone

when he reported a “strange situation”, but his communication was suddenly interrupted. Backup arrived about 10 minutes later, finding only his motorcycle, his personal weapon, helmet, and other personal items belonging to Pucheta. Later after an extensive search of the area he was found the next day at 1630 lying on a road in a fetal position between the towns of Trili and Quemu Quemu, at about 20km from his original location. He was found by a local farmer who commented that Pucheta seemed to be in a state of ‘nervous shock”. He was immediately transported to the Centeno Regional Hospital where a Doctor Covella attended to him. He was given numerous analyses and examinations, in which his physical state was found to be normal and hydrated. According to Covella, Pucheta appeared to be sleepy, and only wanted to sleep. Immediately after being found Pucheta reported that he had been approached by 2 small men with glowing red eyes which apparently communicated by using telepathy and gave him orders, he attempted to get away from the entities but not could not remember anything after that and did not know how he ended up where he was found. It was noted that Pucheta had patrolled the area regularly and had previously reported seeing anomalous lights which he had attempted to film. The officer is now under psychiatric care, his suffering from headaches and his hands itch. Additional details indicate that Pucheta had been driving his Honda 125 cc when he reached an area of wilderness called, “Las Cañas” there he saw a red light similar to that of a car, however upon reaching the site the light vanished. He got off his motorcycle to explore the area and when he was getting ready to go back on his motorcycle a very strong red light appeared in front of him. He felt mesmerized by the light and could only move his hands. The light then rose into the air and caused him “considerable headache and eye pain” a situation the officer tried to escape from, running away on foot into the fields, without recalling ever having dismantled his service pistol or the police Walkie-talkie which were subsequently found at the site with other belongings, such as a cell phone which lost all of its stored phone numbers, except for the last call Pucheta made to his fellow officers, calling for help. He was then pursued in the fields by the two entities that seemed to levitate and were additionally described as being smaller than him, somewhat transparent, with large heads and clear very red eyes. He explained that the entities appeared to be “utilizing his mind and performing tests”. He reached a cornfield and there saw a large figure that appeared to be chewing the corn cobs and was breaking something. He felt very scared and stood there gazing at it. It was getting closer and closer and that’s when he heard the two small entities tell him, “either you go forward or backward”. He then walked right past the figure, and the fear sort of left him at that moment. When asked if the figure could have been that of an animal, he said, no, because, “It was taller than me and much larger”. Some two weeks ago, a fellow officer was driving along the access road to Agustoni and saw a light in the middle of the road. He thought it was a car and flashed his headlights at it, but the light wouldn’t budge. When he was about to overtake it, the light moved from one side to another and flew straight up.

HC addendum
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves “Ciufoslapampa” and Scott Corrales Institute of Hispanic Ufology (IHU)
Type: G?

28.
Location. St. Louisville, Ohio

Date: March 5 2006
Time: 0200A
A couple, last name Callis who lived in a remote country area were returning back from a restaurant when they spotted a "nude" color creature about 6ft tall, hunched over with hands pulled up in a fetal position. It acted as if it was running from something because when the headlights hit it, it didn't even turn its head to look at the witnesses. It ran so fast that it took like five steps to cross a two lane road. It didn't have any hair and appeared to be "skeletal" in nature. The couple claims to have seen military helicopters circling the area lately.

HC addendum
Source: direct from callis_customz@yahoo.com
Type: E

29.
Location. Nabouwalu, Bua, Fiji Islands
Date: March 6 2006
Time: unknown
Local residents say they have discovered giant footprints that belong to a large human-like creature from the sea. An Indian talkback show on Radio Fiji received numerous calls this morning from people claiming to have seen the footprints. "It does look like a human footprint but bigger. Where ever the footprints are the grass in that area is dead," said Nabouwalu resident Suresh Chand. "He came out from the sea and went to a nearby house which belonged to a Fijian family". According to locals this has never happened in Bua before. Attempts to obtain verification from police in Nabouwalu regarding the footprints proved futile.

HC addendum
Source: Fijilive Type: E?
Comments: Is unclear if any entity was indeed seen emerging from the sea or not, we are
waiting for additional details.

30.
Location. Luis Donaldo Colosio Murrieta, Veracruz, Mexico
Date: March 9 2006
Time: night
In a farm belonging to a Mrs. Bella Utrera several young goats have been found mutilated and bloodless. Strange deep bite marks have been found on the neck area of most of the animals. At night Mrs. Utrera herself reported seeing a strange "goat-like" animal, but hairy and bipedal and with an "evil face". Also Mrs. Utrera and her neighbors have heard strange sounds on their roofs and patios. According to some of the witnesses it sounds like a small entity running along the roof that then jumps to the ground and disappears from sight at great speed. It is said that one witness who is a deaf mute saw this being but obviously he is unable to describe it. The mutilations in the area began on February 22.

HC addendum

Source: Ana Luisa Cid www.analuisacid.com
Type: E

31.
Location. Off Anse de Miquelon, Saint Pierre & Miquelon Islands
Date: March 10 2006
Time: 2132
Two brothers had anchored their small vessel in Saint Pierre Harbor and while one of them went ashore for some food and drink the other remained behind observing the ocean. When the other one returned to the vessel at 2210 he found his brother in a terrible frightened state. After calming him down, his brother told him that he had seen strange lights flying low over the ocean. He then saw the lights emerging from the ocean and flying near the water, minutes later the lights, which flew in a triangular formation approached the vessel as he watched stunned. Suddenly a bright light shone on him and he felt being held down by a great force. He remembered seeing several humanoid creatures standing around him, he couldn't see their faces, but remembers being in a circular room very brightly illuminated by white light and filled with what appeared to be a gaseous mist. The creatures held his hand and examined his body with metallic chrome plated objects. He felt asleep and suddenly woke up on the prow of the vessel.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufocasebook.conforums.com
Type: G

32.
Location. Glenwood, Indiana
Date: March 12 2006
Time: 1700
The witness was riding down State Road 44 when he saw a white object in the sky. He didn't know what it was at first and it then began to get closer. When it was about 200 or 300 yards away he noticed that it was a disk. The craft began moving downward at about 30 miles per hour as if it was going down a spiral staircase. He watched it for about 5 minutes. When it was about 20 feet from the ground it disappeared. In exactly a week he saw the same object again in Rushville. This object disappeared too. At 1930 that night he saw it again in Connersville. This time it had red and blue lights on the bottom. The disk sightings plagued the witness up to May. Every time he saw a disk in the sky the witness felt that the aliens wanted something with him. He could not sleep on the night of March 31. He looked at his clock to see that it was 2300. About five minutes later he had a sore throat. It felt like something had been stuck down his throat. He also had a really large headache. He got out of bed to take some medicine noticing that it was 530A. Out of his window he noticed a really bright blue light in the sky. It slowly moved to the left and stopped. It disappeared about 5 seconds later. From that night on every time he closed his eyes he would see a flying saucer or an alien being with what seemed to be a headdress and some kind of dress with squares all over it. The alien looked like it had a large head with huge eyes. On the morning of March 26 he noticed more missing time, about 2 hours. The next morning he woke up sleeping on a

tissue. The tissue could only get there if he was out of bed. The morning after he noticed a fiery object right outside his window, it disappeared 3 seconds later. He claims to see “alien faces” in the clouds.

HC addendum
Source: www.ufocasebook.com
Type; G?

33.
Location. Near Las Vegas, Nevada
Date: March 19 2006
Time: 1500
The night before the main witness and his son had seen a large bright light hovering over the mountains next to their house. Planes had flown overhead and it did not resemble any aircraft they had seen. It flew around the top part of the mountain until it settled on top and remained there. The next day the father went outside to see very plainly two disks on the mountain, exactly where they had been the night before. Unfortunately he did not have a camera and had to leave. When he returned later the two disks were still there. Using a very rudimentary telescope to see closer, he could see that one of the crafts was gray in color and the other had an orange-pink glow around it. He could also see some human forms or figures walking around it. He had seen similar craft before on the mountain. On March 20 he saw a strange object on the mountain with lights.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

34.
Location. Piqua, Ohio
Date: March 27 2006
Time: 0045A
The witness, a nurse by profession, was walking on top of the bridge at Lockington Dam and decided to sit at the edge of the bridge. It was late and the witness felt like being alone and relaxing. He laid down at the edge of the cement and began gazing at the stars. As he counted the stars he suddenly saw a round object in the sky. Fascinated he watched to see if it would go anywhere but it seemed to be descending in the distance. He continued watching the craft as it descended lower into a wooded area. He wanted to know what it was so he ran back to the house and grabbed a flashlight and then dashed into the woods where he had seen the object landing. He began walking deep into the woods shining the flashlight on the path ahead. He then saw a line of lights shining through the trees just ahead of him. He walked slowly towards the lights and turned the flashlight off. He poked his head through the woods and saw a tall shadowy figure walking in his direction scared he ran as fast as he could to the house and never returned to the location.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings

Type: C?

35.
Location. Chepachet, Rhode Island
Date: April 2006
Time: 0200A
A farmer reported hearing a loud howling at night for a week straight. One night he went out to look and saw a small creature banging on the doors of his shed. He has rabbits in the shed and they were going crazy in their cages. He put the lights on and got his gun. He described the creature as about 4ft tall, hairy, reddish eyes and smelling awful. It emitting a grunting sound and ran off into the woods.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

36.
Location. Campos dos Goytacazes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Date: April 2006
Time: 0300A
A nine-year old girl was found crying and with marks on her legs and arms on an adjacent hard to access courtyard next to her apartment. According to the girl who lives in an apartment 15meters from the ground, she had been “dreaming” with an angel who had invited her to fly above the apartment complex. She accepted his invitation and climbed on the back of the “angel”, placing her legs around his neck. They flew around several times circling the apartment complex, she could see everything clearly from above and was having a “good time”. Suddenly at one point she noticed that the angel was in fact a “demonic-appearing” creature and she tried to escape from it, struggling in the process and falling towards the ground. As she fell towards the ground another “angel” appeared and this one prevented her from receiving a full impact from the fall, however still the young girl landed on her feet, breaking a foot upon impact and suffering a strange contusion on one of her hands.

HC addendum
Source: Joao Oliveira, Brazil
Type: E
Translated by Jose Antonio Roldan

37.
Location. Cabo Polonio, Rocha, Uruguay
Date: April 2006
Time: 0600A
The witness was staying in an isolated cabin with her boyfriend by the water and was sleeping by an open window that had a perfect view of the Atlantic Ocean. In the middle of the night the witness suddenly awoke and looked out the window to see two small figures staring at her. She felt a strong sense of peace and tranquility as she

watched the two entities which she described as white in color with large black oval-shaped eyes. The entities were about 1.20m in height and according to the witness they had “pleasant” facial features. In a state of complete peace the witness closed her eyes and fell asleep. She did not see the entities again.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org
Type: E
Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales

38.
Location. Somerset, Massachusetts
Date: April 4 2006
Time: 2230 & 2330
A husband and wife were just getting into bed when the wife looked out the window and saw what she thought was a very bright star. After looking at it a moment she realized this “star” was blinking red, white and blue. She called her husband over and he too said it was twinkling the same colors. They watched it for about 20 minutes and watched it move to the right a little and then go back to its original spot. A few minutes later they saw an airplane approaching the light, and as the plane passed over it the blinking light, it jerked down real fast and moved back to its original spot once the plane passed. Both husband and wife like to look up at the sky and see “stars” move about but this was something they hadn’t seen before. That very same night the wife woke up and saw an image of a tall thin human shape at the window they had been looking out earlier. It had long arms that reached to the knee area and a bulbous head, not the typical size though. She couldn’t move. She was hypnotized by it and when she started to think about what it was it blended into the curtain and she immediately felt very tired.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.hbccufo.org
Type: D?

39.
Location. Slade Green, England
Date: April 17 2006
Time: 0637A
47-year old Michael Allen reported seeing the figure of a man in a “jet-pack” suit traveling in a northeast direction in a straight line motion. It was difficult to judge its speed as it was silhouetted against a bright gray sky, and he couldn’t be sure of its size or distance. Angular wise it went to 45 degrees in around 15 seconds, and then its view was blocked by an approaching train.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufowatch.com/sightings
Type: E
Comments: Lately there have been numerous similar reports.

40.
Location. Rome, Georgia
Date: April 22 2006
Time: 2100
The witness was walking his bike back home after attending the movie theater and was on Highway 100 when he looked into the dark woods and the beam of his Army flashlight illuminated three pairs of eyes about 70 yards away, gazing at him. He hopped on the bike and took off in terror. A few minutes alter when he looked out into the woods he saw the same three pair of eyes again, and they watched him without blinking for at least ten minutes as he peddled as fast as he could. They moved fast enough to keep up and stay with him just out of the range of his LED light to only show their eyes. He was coasting down a hill at 35-40mph; the eyes matched his speed as they moved through the thick forest in a smooth sailing manner. They overtook him and cross the road at the curve ahead of him. Soon after that, his mother drove by and picked him up, upset that he had been out so late. Incredibly it was already 0100A. He had somehow lost four hours that seemed like 15 minutes to him.

HC addendum
Source: Brian Vike, http://www.hbccufo.org
Type: E or G?
Comments: Appears to be an unexplored abduction event.

41.
Location. Puerto Rico (exact location not given)
Date: April 22 2006
Time: 2100
At a ranch in a rural area the witness suddenly sees a bright light coming from the area of the granary. She went outside to investigate and as she walked closer to the area from out of some brush emerged a short humanoid figure, green in color and black staring eyes. The humanoid then pointed a finger at the witness, who terrified ran into the house and did not see the entity depart.

HC addendum
Source: lucy@ovni.net
Type: C?

42.
Location. La Pampa, Argentina
Date: April 22 2006
Time: night
On April 18, 50-year old E.R. who lived with her husband began to feel herself affected by intense back pain. 4 days after being in said condition, she went to a local clinic where she was treated by a doctor who detected---after a thorough checkup---a considerable inflammation to the liver, bladder, pancreas, kidney and left lung. Issuing a primary diagnosis: pancreatic cancer. She immediately ordered tests which were evaluated by another professional and confirmed the diagnosis. The physician began to

administer medications. In spite of this E.R. condition worsened, compelling her to remain at rest in her bedroom. While listening to the sound of the TV set coming in from the dining room, she entered into a crisis and felt herself floating toward a very large, white light. When she was about to be absorbed into the light, she felt herself “snatched away by several shadows” who told her mentally that “this was not the time” At that moment she was able to see the figures clearly, realizing at the same time that she was somewhere else and not in her bedroom. Fully lucid and awake, she was able to observe that she was lying on a sort of platform, oval shaped and bathed in an intense light which seemed to be suspended from a type of structure or support a meter and a half in diameter, silvery-colored and seemingly metallic. Around this platform she noted the presence of the 5 beings who debated the critical condition of her health. One of these beings stood at her left and the remaining 4 on the right. These indicated that “there was no other alternative other than to go in” After this the being on her left introduced one of its long, thin arms into E.R. on her left side under her ribs, while she was held by her arms, legs and head. She felt that something was “torn out and dragged” from within her body, causing intense pain. The extracted material was given to the other beings. The intense pain was followed by a feeling of emptiness and gradual relief that permeated throughout the entire area. While she clearly remembers the physiognomy of the beings, she has also been able to recall some of the statements they made “from this moment on you will put aside all medications” and “from this moment on you will be a different person” After a period of time she could not determine, she regained consciousness this time in her bed, able to her the sound from the television set. Upon remembering her experience, she began to touch the affected area and felt a void, as though something was missing. Upon pressing her body, she felt the characteristic pain that follows an operation. Two days after the experience, E.R. got up from bed on which she had remained for nearly a week, noticing that her pains were almost completely gone. The next day she went to the clinic for a consultation with the physician, requesting an immediate clinical examination. With the results in her hands and after the corresponding review, she attested to the noticeable reduction in her condition’s levels, while experiencing a slow but steady recovery, stressing that she has no answers that may account for the change or development observed. As far as the beings are concerned, E.R. states that they were tall, thin, with long slender arms. Their heads were medium-sized with a pronounced volume in the occipital region. Their mouths were small, like their noses, eyes were medium-sized, slanted, very dark, smooth angular faces, small chins, with no visible cheekbones. No clothing was visible. Their bodies were lead-blue in color and their movements were swift. E.R. did not notice any hands, and was uncertain about the use of instruments during the procedure. She did remember noticing a small isolated platform to the left of her location. It was seemingly metallic, silver-hued and very bright.

HC addendum
Source: The Journal of Hispanic Ufology June 7 2006, CIUFOS-La Pampa Argentina
Comments: Remarkable case and cure claim.

43.
Location. East of Powers Lake, Kenosha, Wisconsin
Date: April 25 2006
Time: 0300A

A high security clearance employee at Mitchell Airport was on his way to work when he observed a strange creature crouching in a ditch then rising easily to stand on two legs with its arms at its sides “much like a humans”. The creature resembles a bipedal wolf. He has seen the creature previously in February and has seen it cross the road on all fours and estimated it was at least five feet long from nose to rump and its back stood almost three feet off the ground. It appeared unafraid of him and stared at him with yellow, glowing eyes. When it stood it appeared slightly hunched over, as many other witnesses have said.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

44.
Location. Aguada, Puerto Rico
Date: April 28 2006
Time: 0300A
On November 2005 the witness and her daughter had heard a strange sound like a hurricane wind whistling over their house. When they looked outside they observed what appeared to be a disc-shaped object moving towards the rear of the house towards a rain forest or wooded area which led all the way to the Atlantic Ocean. After that both heard the same sound at least twice a week. Friday on the above date the witness again heard the same sound going by her house. About 10 or 15 minutes later her dog (Dora) began barking continuously in the backyard. When she went to investigate by turning on the backyard lights and looking through the dining room window, she observed the dog lying on her back with her 4 legs up apparently unconscious or hypnotized. The dog was chained to a metal pole next to the rear fence which separated her property with the rain forest in the back. The witness called the dog’s name, but there was no response. When the witness raised her eyes and looked at the back fence which was about 25 ft from where she was standing, she observed two creatures (extraterrestrials) standing close to and behind the chain link fence staring at her. One of the aliens was about 3 ft away from the dog and the other alien was bout 5 feet away from the other alien. They were about 3 and a half feet tall with a large oval head and large slanted eyes. They had grayish skin and had a very thin slit for a mouth and two little holes for a nose. They also had very skinny arms and they seem not to be wearing any clothes. She could not see their legs because a cinder block covered them. The aliens were staring at the witness and she was staring at them. They then communicated with the witness telepathically and apparently controlled the witness’s actions. She decided to wake up her husband Nelson but somehow she went to her daughter’s bedroom and woke her up instead. Both then went to the dining room window and observed the creatures still standing in the same location. Again they stared at the witnesses and they stared back straight into their eyes for a while. Her daughter then said to the witness that she was going back to bed because she was scared. She followed her daughter to her bedroom and approximately 10 minutes later she returned to the dining room window and the aliens were still there. And while staring straight into their eyes the one closest to the dog was telling her in her mind to open the door leading to the backyard. However the witness said in her mind, “I am not going to open the door.” The alien then demanded telepathically, “You are going to open the door”. The witness then felt herself become

drowsy and move slowly towards the door. She doesn't remember what happened next, she woke up in her bed. She asked her daughter if she had seen the same thing and her daughter described the incident and the creatures the same way the witness had seen them. Her husband had heard the dogs barking around 0300A but did not look towards the fence area. On May 1 2006 at about 1250A while sitting in the living room and while talking on the phone the main witness saw through the dining room window a bright light, like an enormous light bulb, moving through the woods. She informed her husband and they immediately closed the louver windows in the kitchen and the dining room. At approximately 0200A that same night the witness heard the same sound again over the house. Seconds later while laying in bed her husband and her heard a loud crashing noise like something hitting the flat concrete roof that shook the house. They were afraid and did not come out to investigate or call the police.

HC addendum
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: D

45.
Location. Califon, New Jersey
Date: April 28 2006
Time: 1525
An 11-year old boy was walking home from school when he spotted an object shaped like a pancake with windows on all the sides hovering overhead. In the windows he saw about 11 large headed figures. He stood there for about 1 minute, just enough time to get a sketch of the object and draw a symbol he saw on the top. Then as he heard a car approaching the craft just disappeared. He says he was quite shaken by the experience.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: A

46.
Location. Vansant, Virginia
Date: April 28 2006
Time: 1625
An anonymous witness claims that he was driving by the "Food City" store when he saw a flying disc hovering over the store. It seemed to be at least 5feet above the top of the store. Apparently he was the only one who saw it. He reportedly saw a grayish figure come out of the object and grabbed a man by the neck and carry him onboard the flying disc. The door on the craft then closed and it flew away. He made the above drawing of what he claims he saw.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest
Type: G?
Comments: Permanent abduction or a fancy story?

47.
Location. Devon, England
Date: April 29 2006
Time: 1025A
Retired teacher Barry Marsh was in his car when he saw a strange shape in the sky which reminded him of a man wearing a “jetpack” on his back, similar to those he had seen in James Bond movies. The figure flew at about 100 meters over the road. The flight dynamics were dissimilar to that of a balloon. The police investigated but did not receive any other reports.

HC addendum
Source: Greyhunter UFO, Germany
Type: E
Comments: Compare with the Slade Green report of April 17.

48.
Location. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Date: April 29 2006
Time: 1800
A man and his wife were walking towards an apartment complex from their car when above the trees in front of them they saw what at first they thought was a small plane, but they noticed that it had no sound with two lights and a large “picture window” like that of a car. As it got closer they could see two beings behind the window on each side of the craft. The man pointed at the object but his wife no longer wanted to look. As he stared at the craft the two beings looked at each other and then the craft and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A
Comments: The two beings are not described.

49.
Location. Nittedal, Oslo, Norway
Date: May 2006
Time: daytime
The 17-year old witness was on his way to a local cinema named ‘El Dorado’ located in central Oslo with two of his friends. He was feeling kind of tired from not sleeping but otherwise felt fine. At about 500meters away from the cinema the streets suddenly went quiet, and it was a very busy Saturday. He looked around him and did not see a single person around him even his friends were gone. When he turned around he saw a 2 meter tall “person” dressed in a blood red in front of him, it had no face or hair. The only thing on its head was a round shaped metal object on what would have been its forehead, except from this the figure looked like a middle age male. The suit was seamless and the texture looked like wool. It started to walk towards the witness and the suddenly all the people in the street returned and red dressed entity was gone. Shocked the witness again

saw his friends and asked them what had happened, they thought he was crazy since at no time had they noticed anything strange. A few days later the witness was awakened by his cell phone ringing, he answered the phone and got no reply. He said hello once more and heard strange unexplainable noises. It was a sound he had never heard before that he is unable to describe in detail, when the mysterious sounds ceased he turned off his phone and dozed off again. When he woke up that morning he noticed that his cellphone was still on. He checked the incoming and outgoing calls and saw nothing. 2 weeks later he had almost forgotten the incidents and he was now on the subway (T-Bane) on his way to see a friend. Suddenly the eerie quiet returned, and the same strange entity was now sitting in the opposite seat from him, a half meter from him. It was wearing the same red suit, he still could not see a face, and he could see the metallic disc on its forehead, he then heard the sounds he had heard on the cellphone previously, they had no distinct direction or origin so he assumed they were telepathic, then the disc opened and revealed an eye, a human eye, but in a shade of red and violet. This scared the witness and he cried and screamed. The being seemed to ignore the witness's terrified state, until it took his hand with an incredibly strong grip, but soft. The witness tried to pull out of his grip but to his surprise he touched his hand with his other hand in an attempt to calm the witness, who stopped crying but was still terrified. Suddenly the entity uttered in Norwegian "Rod er morgenen" which directly translates to "Red is the morning" or "The morning is red". His voice sounded kind of neutral, not masculine or feminine. Then in a flash everything went back to normal, the witness looked around him, too afraid to do anything. He decided not to tell his friend about the encounter. He has not encountered the strange entity again.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings
Type: E
Comments: Definitely the "Oz" factor at work here where the witness was somehow transported into some other type of reality without affecting the normal time continuum.

50.
Location. Saki, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: May 2006
Time: night
Tatyana Victorovna (involved in a previous encounter) was sleeping in her room when she suddenly woke up and opened her eyes. Amazed she saw a female humanoid figure standing near her bed. Tatyana couldn't understand how the alien had entered her locked room. The female humanoid's skin appeared to be greenish in color and she appeared to be wearing a chemise with short sleeves. Seconds later the tall female humanoid disappeared in plain sight of the stunned witness who had felt terrible fear during the encounter.

HC addendum
Source: Dr. Anton A. Anfalov PhD.
Type: E

51.

Location. Portsmouth Harbor, England
Date: May 2 2006 Time: 1357
The above image was captured by “George” over Portsmouth Harbor. It appears to be a “flying man” similar to those seen over Mexico and was photographed very close to the MOD Portsmouth Naval base. The source has been unable to come up with an explanation as of May 2006 and there is an on-going investigation as to the source of the image.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.sufog.freeserve.co.uk
Type: A
(The image is displayed with permission of the source)

52.
Location. Przemysl, Poland
Date: May 2 2006
Time: 1530
The witness, Mrs. Anna was hanging out the laundry on the balcony of her house when all of the sudden she heard something resembling the buzzing of a swarm of bees and she noticed out of the corner of her eye a shiny sphere that had stopped perhaps 2 or 3 meters away moving in a constant up and down motion and vibrating. Suddenly she felt “a total emptiness in her head” she could not hear any sounds around her and she lived on a busy street with heavy traffic. She was enveloped in silence. Scared she ran into her house and grabbed her son’s camera that was lying on a desk. She managed to snap a couple of photos and then the camera shut down. She then heard a low cracking sound and the shiny sphere vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: NPN http//:www.npn.ehost.pl
Type: F?

53.
Location. Galway, Ireland
Date: May 2 2006 Time: 1900
A mother and father were putting their 2 young children to bed and the mother was sitting in the armchair when she caught a glimpse of something stride past the living room door. She says stride, because the figure was about 6ft tall and had very long legs. Terrified she told her fiancé what she saw. He did not believe her, so she switched places and sat in the other armchair beside the window. A few moments later she turned to speak to her fiancé and as she turned the entity was standing right beside her. Her fiancé did not see it at this time but knew that something was very wrong and that she was not imagining it. Then the father/fiancée caught a glimpse of the figure while he sat on the sofa by the living room door changing the baby’s diaper. They decided that they could not stay in the house and went to her mother’s house nearby. She described the being as at least 6ft tall without hair, no facial features were visible although somehow she knew it had facial features, it was naked only there was no actual genitalia and was what she describes as the most ugliest color of yellow she had ever seen. Soon after the

incident the couple went abroad to Portugal and she was taken into a Portuguese hospital complaining of feeling extremely weak and with pains all over the body.

HC addendum
Source: UFO Casebook Newsletter May 7 2006
Type: E

54.
Location. Newark, Ohio
Date: May 3 2006
Time: 0200A
The main witness her husband and a friend were heading west on Purity Road when they spotted a creature about 6ft tall hunched with its arms pulled up like one would if they were hopping like a bunny. It had big feet, it was thin, and moved very fast. It took only about five steps to cross the road. It was nude color but the witnesses could not recall any facial details. When they got back to their house they discussed the incident with their friend. They thought that it wasn't human but it was not an animal.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/creature3.shtml
Type: E

55.
Location. Near Lansing, Michigan
Date: May 6 2006
Time: night
The witness was driving to his girlfriend's house that lives out in the country completely isolated and the only way to get there is to go down dirt roads that are surrounded by fields. As he drove he saw something moving on a little hill that was right on the side of the road. So he stopped because if it was a deer he didn't want to hit it. Suddenly a human-like hand (except much larger than a normal hand) reached over the edge of the hill and this huge silhouette came into view. It was much larger than a normal man and it had a wolf-like face and its eyes reflected on the witness headlights. It just sat there and looked across the field on the other side of the road and then just very calmly turned its head and looked directly at the witness. The witness froze out of fear and sat staring at the creature for about 20 seconds. The creature then started to move down the hill, so he hit the gas and flew past it. When he got to the stop sign he looked in the rearview mirror and saw it sitting in the middle of the road just looking at his car, so he took off again. Looking again he saw calmly move onto the adjacent field and out of sight.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

56.

Location. Colorado (exact location not given)
Date: May 7 2006
Time: night
The witness happened to glance out her bedroom window and saw a “landed starship”. The object was a “seaweed green” color. Sort of silvery with white lights, the ship had as set steps built into the hatch that lowered down to exit the ship. The ship was round with an “octagon dome”. The lights were turn down and went to a “dark blue” color. She said three entities walked across the street and stood by a tree and street lamp. They seemed to be talking to each other. She isn’t sure all three were actually from the “starship.” The number of entities varied as the witness reported her story, sometimes 3 and sometimes 5.
One male was approximately 5’7”, he had dark hair, and wore a sort of “Count Dracula” type cape, with a pointed collar, and he wore all black with a red sash across the front. He had black boots which came up almost to the thigh. There was a female with a pink sequence type jumpsuit, with shorter boots. Another male had a bad case of skin rash or sunburn; he had “worry” lines on his forehead. One side of his face was covered with an eye-patch of some sort. He was dressed in tan colors with tan thigh length boots. He wore a chocolate vest with pins on it. The witness became frightened and closed the curtains and apparently did not see the object and its occupants depart.

HC addendum
Source: MUFON reports
Type: B

57.
Location. Priorato de Nuestra Señora de Duero, Tudela, Valladolid, Spain
Date: May 12 2006
Time: 0325A
From a distance a 25-year old anonymous woman observed a huge humanoid figure standing on a wooded field, its body emanated luminous light and it appeared to have a sort of helmet on its head. It had thin legs and long arms; she could not tell if it wore any clothing. Near the figure floated a large luminous bluish-gray sphere just above the ground, it was about 3m in height and 7m in width. She thought that the whole experience had been “pleasant”. She claims the area is known for other paranormal events and encounters and it is rumored to be a kind of portal to another reality.

HC addendum
Source: lucy@ovni.net
Type: C

58.
Location. Cerro de las Mitras, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: May 17 2006
Time: evening
Renowned Mexican research group Ovni Club Nuevo Leon was holding a meeting in the northern area of Cerro de las Mitras when they had the chance to witness a strange figure crossing the skies. The image was captured by the camera of Diana Perla Chapa.

The alleged entity flew at constant speed, always at the same altitude making a sudden 90 degree movement heading toward Cerro de la Silla, flying from north to south and subsequently from south to east. During a close up of the image, researchers noted that it appears to have a “dog” or sheep in its hands, according to Diana Perla Chapa’s report. Witnesses stated that total silence reigned over the area, not even crickets were audible.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufoinfo.com/news
Type: E

59.
Location. Greenwater Lake Provincial Park, Saskatchewan, Canada
Date: May 18 2006
Time: 0100A-0700A
Two witnesses reportedly experienced a 6-hour encounter with a disk, two other white “things” (on the lake) and approximately four camouflaged humanoid beings. The beings appeared not to be breathing. One witness recalled hearing “clicking” sounds coming from the beings themselves. The disk spent most of the time over the lake and then landed on the lake, creating a vortex, or fog formation around itself. The beings were seeing on the water and on the land. The beings would not move until the witnesses left, which they did but then they returned again. Additional details indicate that the beings in the water were wearing something that looked like “hip waders”. The beings on land blended in really well with their surroundings. A witness said one being stood 50 yards off in the willows and was almost impossible to see. The beings saw the witnesses and the witnesses felt they were being stalked. The disk came close to the shore at one time and then back to the lake again. The lights on the disk were in the shape of a peace sign “V”. The lights flashed red and green. It followed the witnesses at times and then took off again. The lake is reportedly very shallow. The case is still being investigated by source.

HC addendum
Source: Barb Campbell “Saskatchewan Paranormal Research Center”
Type: C?

60.
Location. Port Shepstone, Cape Town, South Africa
Date: May 20 2006
Time: afternoon
Port Shepstone rescuers are monitoring a mysterious situation in which “numerous” eye-witnesses reported an unidentified object crashing into the sea, the National Sea Rescue Institute (NSRI) said on Sunday. Eddie Noyons, NSRI Shelley Beach Station Commander, said eye-witnesses reported that an unidentified object, possibly an aircraft, had crashed into the sea behind the breaker line off-shore of the Port Shepstone High School. Police, rescue craft and a fixed wing aircraft were alerted to the scene to investigate. “Following a full scale search of the area covering 12 square nautical miles nothing has been found.” “There are no reports of activity in the area that may be

related to this incident and there are no aircraft reported to be overdue or missing," said Noyons.
He said numerous eye witnesses---including teachers and pupils attending a sports event at the high school and other by-standers including local fishermen---were convinced they had seen an aircraft go into the water, including seeing smoke and water exploding. Interviews with the witnesses revealed that some also reported seeing flames. "Some reported seeing something, an unidentified object, splash into the sea causing a ripple effect of waves," Noyons said. Due to the number of eye-witnesses with similar reports, it was presumed that weather activity in the area at the time might have given the impression of something falling into the sea. "We will continue to monitor the situation which remains a mystery," he said.

HC addendum
Source: http://iafrica.com/news/sa/694256.htm
Type: H?

61.
Location. Centerville, Massachusetts
Date: May 22 2006
Time: 1846
Seven witnesses watched a large triangular-shaped craft flying very slow over the area. Underneath it was one large dome that emitted light. The craft was black and then approached in a steep descend. At one point they could see what appeared to be two rods protruding from the object. Inside the dome there were shadows of people-like figures. The craft moved slowly. They could see it for a long time over an open field. As the craft moved it emitted a hazy trail that remained in the air for about 15 minutes. The whole craft also had a gray haze around it.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

62.
Location. Camyazi, Usak, Turkey
Date: May 30 2006
Time: 0730A
Two shepherds reported seeing a flying robot-like entity. According to the witnesses the being briefly walked on the ground and then flew off into the sky. Yasar Yildirim, one of the witnesses, said he saw the humanoid at about 150meters away. It was approximately 1meter in height, and seemed to be "rotating". The humanoid bent over several times when walking. As it ascended into the sky it seemed to be revolving. Later both witnesses checked the ground for any traces and found about 10-15 "unnatural" tracks very similar to each other.

HC addendum
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting Zaman Gazetesi (Newspaper) May 30 2006
Type: E

63.
Location. Tel Aviv, Israel
Date: June 2 2006
Time: various
During the Shavuot Holiday eyewitnesses at the Knesset (The House of Parliament House in Israel) reported that the building and areas around it were visited by a luminous white body or figure. Eyewitnesses assert that the luminous white body "strolled" for several minutes along the court at the entrance into the building and disappeared. A commotion was caused among the numerous guards and security personnel in the building, who some assert that the luminous figure also visited during the day and was seen inside the legislative assembly. Some claim that it was seen coming from the direction of a "cave" located at the old cemetery next to the House of Parliament. Another guard on duty reported that at around 0200A he saw a shiny white cloud which entered the Parliament, assumed a shape of a "body" and strolled along the court. Security cameras capture a strange "halo" or afterglow in the video. However later the chief of Security at the Knesset one Itshak Shadar denied that nothing "mystical" was seen, but in the same breath directed experts to study the video film since according to other sources "he was not entirely convinced of a mundane explanation to the event".

HC addendum
Source: http://www.d-pils.lv/news/2/212143
Quoting Israeli publication "Maariv" June 6 2006

64.
Location. Near Reed City, Michigan
Date: June 7 2006
Time: 0230A
Several college students were hanging out a building were a reputed "monster" had been seen before when something caught their eye. About 50 yards to the right of them they saw something moving. At first they didn't think anything of it until they heard large twigs begin to snap. One of them took out a Mag-light and pointed it at the area. The crickets suddenly stopped chirping as the witness with the light saw something moving out of a wooded area, kind of a silhouette. Shining the light right on it, they saw a huge 6' 9" figure, apparently humanoid and bipedal. The hair was either dark brown or black, probably dark brown, and it must had covered most of the body, and was maybe an inch long. It stood unmoving partly exposed behind a tree not moving at all while the light was on it. Its arms were longer than a human and appeared a bit hunched over. The face was human like but hairy, the mouth seemed to be narrow but the witnesses didn't see a nose at the end of the "snout" or ears. The eyes were yellow and slanted; it had a very large forehead. The frightened students then left in their vehicle but about ½ mile away decided to return to figure out what it was. They pulled back by the building and sat there for about 5 minutes before strange things began to happen. First of all they all heard noises around them, they couldn't explain the noises but they "put shivers down their spines". Then as soon as the noise stopped a motion light on the building turned on and they heard something run very fast. Suddenly they see

something behind them; the driver pushes the clutch and slowly rolls back to get a closer view. One of them shines the light on the figure and two yellow eyes stare at them. They felt that the creature whatever it was "wanted to harm them". The driver floors it and going at about 40mph sees in his break-lights that something was chasing them on 4 legs. Eventually they lost the creature and had to pull over the side of the road to calm down.

HC addendum
Source: Weird Michigan.com
Type: E

65.
Location. Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Date: June 12 2006
Time: 0100A
The witness was sleeping but had the feeling that there was someone else in the bedroom, he finally got up and checked around the room and the house. Finding nothing he went back to bed, only to be woken up again by someone knocking on the window. He went to the window slowly and when he got there he could hear someone he could not see telling him to come outside. Once outside he was surrounded by several "unfamiliar species" or humanoids (unfortunately not described). When he tried to run back to the house one of the aliens came right in front and grabbed him. The witness apparently blacked out and later woke up again surrounded by the humanoids staring at him. The room was very dark and cold. The aliens seemed to be very pleased and not eager to harm the witness. For some reason he could understand what the aliens were saying but felt that they couldn't understand him (!). They told him to relax that they meant no harm that he was going to be safe and then mentioned something about a mission with NASA (?). They held him for 3 hours and then took him back to earth. He woke up in his backyard and found a stone that he believes is from another planet.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: G?

66.
Location. Fullerton, California
Date: June 19 2006
Time: 2030
A 6-year old child reported seeing a flat bottom, lenticular, domed disk in a straight level flight from North to South over the west end of Fullerton. He described the craft as "a flat tire with lights spinning and bumps on top." He reported that the craft made a quiet noise that he described as "kind of like a rocket and motorcycle" and imitated it with a muted whoosh. He described the craft as having legs underneath the flat white bottom. He described the sides as having a long string of lights that were blinking rapidly and spinning faster clockwise. He reported that the lights were in a repeating pattern from right to left of white, red, blue and purple. He said that the craft was black except where it was lit. He also reported that it had two "bumps"; a small bump that did nothing was on top of a big bump. He could see a pilot visible inside the larger dome

because there was a blinking light behind the pilot's head. He described the interior light as a "green fish light". He said the pilot had "dots" for eyes and a big or normal nose. The pilot never turned his head and kept his face towards the direction of travel.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: A

67.
Location. Northwest River, Labrador, Canada
Date: June 24 2006
Time: afternoon
As an 11-year old girl and several friends waited to be picked up by her mother down by the river where the town had erected a monument to honor the trappers of the town she saw what she claimed to have been "little people". One, she said, was next to the monument, another was peeping at her from parked trucks that belonged to people who went down the bay by boat to camp out for the weekend. She another one up the hill a bit to the town office, he was just standing there looking at her and her friends. He had his hands on his hips, legs split apart, not moving. He was dressed in black, like all the others he wore a pointed hat. Across from the monument is the old Grenfell hospital that used to be the main location to go for the whole coast of Labrador. There in the path amongst the trees she spotted a little person. He was marching back and forth under the trees. Another one came out from amongst the trees and marched happily across the road toward the monument, arms swaying back and forth. As she kept walking toward the main road, one went and sat down on a resident's step, legs crossed he just sat there. Straight across from this resident's home at the Community Center, she spotted a little person sitting on the ground, his knees folded in front of him while he wrapped his hands around them. While she kept walking she saw yet another one dressed in blue clothing that hung down to his ankles. He was dancing upon a rock, going around in circles, happily dancing. She then walked up the path toward her friend's house. There were two more little people sitting in the tree, staring down at them. From there she called her mother again to be picked up, she was frightened. She began to cry, wondering what she had seen. She thought they were trying to get her, and that they might come to where she lived.

HC addendum
Source: Your True Tales---July 2006
Type: E

68.
Location. Emlichheim, Germany
Date: June 26 2006
Time: early morning
The witness had gone to bed late after surfing the web and fell asleep around 0315A. Something woke him and he opened the light curtain and could see an object hovering over his neighbor's rear garden farm. Their house is about 175meters away and in the early morning sun the object was clear and sharp. The craft was about ten to twelve

meters long and round like a trash can. It was metallic silver in color with a dome. On that dome was a much smaller black half dome and it had a beam under it almost as wide as the ship, with a white light that was not shining. The witness tried to scream, and the craft started to fly towards him and flew real close and he could see that the underside was dark with three domes. He does not remember what happened next and then woke up in his bed with a feeling of panic.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufocenter.com
Type: G?
Comments: The possibility of an unexplored abduction event cannot be discarded.

69.
Location. Nabada Kottiyahena, Sri Lanka
Date: June 30 2006
Time: various
A young girl named Piyumi Kaushalya went outside of her house in the evening and saw a 2ft tall humanoid figure standing near the well. “It seemed to write something and when I talked it ran away and got down to a paddy field. It disappeared after yellow, blue lights flashed on top of its head” Kaushalya says. Two weeks prior to this incident her mother had seen 3 bright red colored objects in the eastern sky. Later D.D. Kusumawathi and six other people went to a jungle, marsh land sort of area in the evening in order to see the creatures. “Other people were about 20ft behind me and suddenly I smelled something burning when I looked around I saw a brownish reddish face with red glowing eyes looking at me the red color in its eyes was rotating. I was looking at it for a while and screamed. I felt like my head was going to explode and I fainted” reported Kusumawathi. Chamila Prashadini and two of her friends walked into the wooded area hoping to see the creatures. She had a similar experience as D.D. Kusumawathi and also says she heard a humming sound. Also people have heard a humming sound in the evenings from marshy wooded areas near the village.

HC addendum
Source: MUFON UFO reports
Type: D?

70.
Location. Nabada, near Kalatura, western Sri Lanka
Date: late June 2006
Time: various
Numerous witnesses reported bizarre events in the area, an elderly man reported seeing 2 small beings in the woods and then a 9-year old girl came upon a small being sitting under a tree. The being spoke to her in a squeaky, bird like noise. Then that same night she says she was “taken up” and transported away in limbo to “a rock” and then back to her bed. Others saw a bright pinkish light in the sky. The beings were described as very small, about 2.0’ to 2’.6” in height, faded gold in color and with human like faces.

HC addendum
Source: http://ufoinfo.com/sightings quoting local TV and press

Type: E & G?

71.
Location. Rancho Cucamonga, California
Date: July 1 2006
Time: midnight-0100A
Over the past 6 months the witness, Gary L. Grimley, had felt being watched through the windows of his house, always catching brief glimpses from the corner of his eyes. Motion detectors would continuously go off around the house and no one would be there. On the above date he saw bright lights outside his and 3 types of strange beings outside his windows. He described the beings as, # 1, small, with very small feet, large head and eyes, about 4ft tall and a milky white translucent flesh tone with a very shy demeanor, # 2, very tall, 9 to 10 feet very slim, large head and eyes, 14" feet with long toes with big toe on the opposite side of the foot, milky white translucent flesh tone, demeanor unexplainable only stares at witness, # 3, 6' tall, snout for a nose, skin is red with green spots all over, fur covered squared feet, 3 claws per foot, demeanor very stern and rather frightening. He sat frozen in his living room while the beings were tapping at his windows, the door handles were jiggling and deadbolt locks unlocking by themselves. He called 911 and reported a prowler. The police arrived 45minutes later, but 2minutes before they arrived all went black outside and the tapping and scurrying of feet stopped. He called his friend to take him away from the house for the night. In the morning he returned and found strange footprints, swirled markings on his concrete driveway and large amounts of "dried chemicals" all along the side of his house. Outside the windows, deep scratch marks in the cement and circular grooves on his brand new windows. He opened the garage and found a very sticky slimy residue which resembled some sort of plasma (which is currently dissolving the concrete floor). He attempted to report this to several law enforcement agencies who ignored him. He has reported subsequent visits by the humanoids.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings
Type: E

72.
Location. Between Kalamazoo & Battle Creek, Michigan
Date: July 2 2006
Time: night
A person observed a nearly seven foot tall, upright canid (bipedal wolf or dog-like creature) standing near the road. When it turned and saw the car approaching it, quickly dropped to the ground and pulled itself into a 2foot high cornfield, using its "long lanky arms." Once safely in the field, it ran away on all fours "at lighting speed" leaving the witness shaken. Two other persons had observed the creature near there six months earlier.

HC addendum
Source: Linda Godfrey
Type: E

73.
Location. Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada
Date: July 7 2006
Time: 0230A
Researcher Barb Campbell suddenly woke up with the feeling that she wasn’t alone. She looked at the doorway to find something standing there. This “thing” took the whole entire space of the doorway. It was almost transparent with white outlines that took on the form of a hooded robed figure. Every single edge of the robe was well detailed in a sparkly, fluorescent like white, dim light. Everything else blended into the room. She was not able to see a face as the hood came over hiding the facial features completely. It stood there watching her with arms crossed. Her eyelids were extremely heavy, but she managed to say out loud, “go away!’ Immediately it moved across the room to the open window and was gone. As it moved, the white outlines of the robed figure shimmered and flickered in almost strobe-like fashion and blurred with its quick movements. She had never seen anything like it. She lay on the bed for a while trying to sort out in her head what had just happened. She could t go back to sleep right away so she got up for about an hour and then went back to bed. For some time now she has been witness to a triangle-shaped object flying over her home on an almost nightly basis. Times vary within the range of an hour. For the past week she had not gone outside to wait for it.

HC addendum
Source: Barb Campbell nwsurc@yahoo.ca
Type: D?

74.
Location. Kirindiya Thanamalvila, Sri Lanka
Date: July 23 2006
Time: 1830
8-year old student G.W. Suranga was returning home along with his grandmother & sister from their usual bath in the river when they saw 3 “persons” not more than 2 ft tall in height standing near a road junction. They were dark complexioned and were wearing hats. When he pointed them out to his sister they ran into the jungle and disappeared from sight. The next day several others reportedly saw similar creatures in the Sarvodaya area.

HC addendum
Source: UFOINFO quoting local newspaper “Daily Mirror” August 1 2006
Type: E

75.
Location. Santurce, Puerto Rico
Date: July 24 2006
Time: 0155A
An anonymous woman had gone to the kitchen to drink a glass of water. She looked out the window towards the neighbor’s brick porch when she noticed “a little man” standing on the tile roof. She described the humanoid as about 3 feet tall, chubby, a large head (in

disproportion to its body), a large very fat nose, a huge eyes that when it blinked they seemed to emit blue-white lights. The little man apparently noticed her looking at him and began staring intently at the witness. The witness also could not take her eyes away from the entity's eyes, becoming somewhat mesmerized by their size and the blinking blue-white lights. Suddenly without taking his eyes away from the witness the little man began to walk backwards and then jumped on a tree located in between the neighbor's and the witness house, quickly disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: Luz B. (Lucy) Guzman Lloveras lucy@ovni.net
Type: E
Comments: According to the witness there is other paranormal activity occurring in her house and surrounding area which she did not specify.

76.
Location. Thanamalvila, Sri Lanka
Date: July 25 2006
Time: evening
Several local researchers were visiting the area in search of the mysterious beings reported by others and had split up into two groups. One group followed mysterious footprints agreeing to remain together since previously other witnesses had reportedly fainted and had suffered severe headaches upon encountering the strange humanoids, who stared intently at the witnesses. They proceeded at a slow pace following the traces when they spotted three creatures that only had three digits in their hands and feet. . The witnesses first heard a rattling noise coming from a thicket and spotted the three creatures. One was taller than the others who were not taller than 2 feet in height. A member of the group W.M. Chamara approached to within 20 feet of the creatures. The tallest one immediately turned its head and looked at him. The creature's eyes were blue and bright. Chamara felt faint while looking at the creature's eyes, but composed himself and ran towards the creatures armed with a club, but all three disappeared into the jungle in a fraction of seconds. They were further described as gray in color and hairless.

HC addendum
Source: UFOINFO quoting local newspaper "Daily Mirror" August 1 2006
Type: E

77.
Location. Leszno, Wielkopolskie, Poland
Date: July 28 2006
Time: 2300
A married couple described as very serious people were returning home late at night on a bicycle path located at the edge of Leszno when they reportedly observed on a field bordering the path, 4 short beings wearing dark suits all standing at a distance of 30meters from each other. They also saw what appeared to be "a landed vehicle" in their vicinity. The short figures were holding lights on their hands, forming a triangle; two of them had blue lights and the other two yellowish lights. They pointed the lights rhythmically towards the sky and then the ground, which changed the shape of the

"triangle" as they moved the lights. The beings seemed to communicate in a strange unknown language. One of the beings apparently saw the witnesses who quickly pedaled away from the area.

HC addendum
Source: Piotr Cielebia woe_@vp.pl quoting "Fundacja Nautilus"
Type: C

78.
Location. Devil's Swamp, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana
Date: August 2006
Time: 2300
Two men were "mud riding" on the swamp when they something jump into the swamp. The two men immediately left the area on their four-wheeler. On their way home they saw a figure jump into the cane field. They followed it and then chased it at about 40mph. They got to within 20 feet from and took two blurry pictures. They described the creature as about 8ft tall, with huge glowing red eyes, a thick reddish fur, but with greenish skin underneath, and three claws, one on each that were about eight inches long. The middle claw was the longest.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.cryptozoology.com/forum
Type: E

79.
Location. Bonaire, Georgia
Date: August 5 2006
Time: 2300
One night while hunting hogs, three men came upon an oak bottom to the side of the field where they had just ran their dogs and saw some sort of light coming from within the woods. They decided to investigate and walked into the woods approximately 60 yards and heard a loud whooshing sound. The dogs then tucked their tails in and began whining. When the men tried to get a closer look the lights dimmed through the trees and emitted another whooshing sound. The men then saw 2 small green "midgets" run from behind a tree back to what appeared to be a big "concrete mixer" with lights on it. Later after waiting and drinking "one beer" the men ran back up the ill to their dogs and the light and object had vanished. There was an eerie silence throughout the woods. Even the insects were quiet. The next day the men returned to the spot to find nothing out of the ordinary. That same evening one of the men went to feed the dogs and found that "Judo" his best hunting dog who had been with him the previous night seemed sick and would not eat anything. He claims the dog died later that week without any apparent reason.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

80.
Location. Tapiola, Michigan
Date: August 6 2006
Time: 2230
The witness was driving in a remote area when a square metallic craft hovered over his vehicle. The witness sped up to 80mph but his car kept slowing down. He slowed to a sharp turn and the craft was still over him. He took off again, but the harder he tried the slower he went. He finally came to a complete halt. And along with his dog he exited the vehicle and ran into the bush to hide. Next he saw many lights through the brush at approximately 1000 yards away and about 50 "figures" moving about. Then he saw what appeared to be a huge "cocoon" about 12ft long and 12ft high, there were lights on this object. The activity reminded him of an ant colony moving around the queen. Apparently the creatures noticed him and he saw 3 creatures come into the bush, these were somewhat human-like but had very long legs and very long arms and a large torso, and a normal sized head. He did not see the eyes, there was light behind them. The witness and his dog ran from the area and hid again. The creatures appeared to search for him but apparently gave up. From his location he saw 2 more cocoon-like crafts in a row with numerous creatures moving around them.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

81.
Location. Slupsk, Poland
Date: August 8-9 2006
Time: 0300A
28-year old Zbigniew Skorzynski was awoken by a bright light, he woke up and saw in the center of the ceiling a huge glowing hand. It was 3-fingered. Light emanated from it shining towards him. He first thought that he was going to be abducted since he was alone at home that night. The hand then disappeared; he was unable to sleep the rest of the night. He also remembered encountering several tanned black haired beings in the year 2000. (No details on that).

HC addendum
Source: NPN http://www.npn.ehost.pl & Piotr Cielebia
Type: E?

82.
Location. Trout Lake, Washington
Date: August 18 2006
Time: around midnight
At the UFO convention at Trout Lake, the witness claims to have seen an extraterrestrial "on the stage". He was attracted to the energy and frequency of movement with light and love that circulated within his/her being. The extraterrestrial was about 15ft tall or more, very slender and full of love. The witness said that he needed healing and

immediately he was deeply filled with a golden aura and love. The next day he was describing the incident to a friend he had met at the convention and realized that he no longer had pain that reminded him of rheumatoid arthritis, because he felt pain everywhere whenever he moved around. To this day the pain has not returned.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: F

83.
Location. Winterset, Iowa
Date: August 27 2006
Time: 0030A
The witness was out for a night stroll and on his way back home he looked up into the sky and there saw what appeared to be a saucer-shaped object about as large as anything he had ever seen, it hovered there silently. Next two more similar objects appeared. All three craft were silent and had lights that changed color from red, white and then to off green. The witness made several movements with his hands and they seemed to respond back to him. He suddenly felt that there was something behind him, so he turned around and there was a small creature, about 3 ½ to 4ft tall, with pear shaped head, huge eyes and completely gray in color, no visible mouth. It seemed to be communicating with the witness via telepathy. The creature and the witness both sent messages back and forth for about 5 minutes. The creature said that they were not here to harm us, but were just here to view and observe us. The witness then asked about the “Roswell” crash and the creature supposedly confirmed that the event had indeed taken place, and added that they “had been trying to get their ship back”. After this the small creature turned around and entered one of the hovering craft and then all three took off emitting a final light show before disappearing from sight.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: B

84.
Location. Near Richmond, Virginia
Date: August 31 2006
Time: 2021
The witness was driving home under a heavy rain (Tropical storm Ernesto). When the rain began to let up a bit, he could see another car far ahead of him and two others coming towards him in the distance, but after the car ahead of him passed this gap between a couple of houses and bushes the witness (going at 35mph) saw a humanoid figure run across the road. The strangest thing was that he could see the cars that were coming closer to him on the opposite side of the road right through the figure. The only suggestion that it was even there running across the road was the sheets of water hitting it and how its body made a gap in the rain and the fact that the witness headlights shone off rain hitting it. Once it had crossed the road and the witness had passed where it crossed, he looked where it should have been and there was nothing. The figure appears to have been “cloaked”.

HC addendum
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: E

85.
Location. Ashdod, Israel
Date: September 6 2006
Time: 2245
That night a witness named Ilan was looking out from his apartment balcony located on the 17th floor of the complex when he noticed a “humanoid” form floating nearby. Thinking at first that it was a child’s balloon he ignored, but then looking more intently noticed that it was brown in color and hovered without moving at about 20 meters from him. The body of the figure seemed to be “jelly” like and the witness saw two eyes that stared intently at him. The figure hovered there for about 15minutes and then small blue and white lights became visible on the feet area and then it move up into the sky quickly disappearing from sight. The night had been clear with a full moon.

HC addendum
Source: direct from ilantyco@gmail.com
Type: E

86.
Location. West of Billings, Montana
Date: September 11 2006
Time: 2230
Anne Krise was driving home on King Avenue when she saw two lights in the sky that appeared to be in the middle of a field. Initially she thought the lights were from an airplane, but as she approached them they were not moving at all. She then turned left on 48th street and turned off of the road and got out of her vehicle. The lights seemed to be ft off the ground. They began to move towards her at a very slow pace and as they came over her head, she could hardly hear any noise. There appeared to be a black body behind the lights. She turned around to see if anyone else was around and she saw a plane heading towards the Billings Airport. She then looked straight up into the two lights as the object passed over her. The last thing she remembers seeing was a bright white flash of light. She does not remember anything else from that night. She woke the next morning when her roommate, Ashlie, told her that a stranger brought her home at about 0100A. The stranger said that she had been lying on the side of the road next to her car, and that she was completely naked. Her entire body was very sore and she felt very sick.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.iwasabducted.com/ufoboard
Type: G?
Comments: Apparently no hypnotic regression has been attempted on the witness.

87.

Location. Tappen, North Dakota
Date: September 12 2006
Time: late night
A young man, Evan Briese, woke up to get a glass of water. Looking out a window the boy saw something moving in the corral that is home to several large hogs that area basically family pets. Thinking it might be a coyote; he grabbed a gun and walked into the corral. There, he encountered two creatures standing 8 to 9 feet tall that were doing something to one of the hogs. The boy fired his .22 caliber rifle at one of the creatures and was pretty sure he hit it, judging by the unearthly scream it emitted. Another creature then grabbed the boy and threw him to the ground, causing him to black out. When Evan Briese awoke he found that Ruthy a 450 pound sow that had been ready to give birth was gone. The boy ran to the home of his older sister, Trista a short distance from the house he shares with his parents. Trista Briese made a frantic phone call to her parents and it wasn't long before they and later the Kidder County sheriff, were on the scene. Evan Briese, whose shirt was in tatters told his story. The sheriff, Doug Howard, then left but came back the next day. He ultimately came to no conclusions about what happened to the hog. Several days later with the help of a hypnotist, Evan Briese remembered more details. Five entities had been in the corral. Two were in the process of dragging what appeared to be a dead hog when the boy interrupted the creatures that apparently left with the pig. Several days later, with the help of a hypnotist, Evan Briese remembered more details. Five entities had been in the corral. Two were in the process of dragging what appeared to be a dead hog when the boy interrupted them. The sheriff claims he could not find any evidence. Other family members have reported encountering UFOs previously.

HC addendum
Source: KXMC-TV Bismarck North Dakota & Mufon UFO Journal # 463 Type: E
Additional details have emerged: Richard Moss from Mufon reported that the youth had approached the corral from the south, behind the windbreak. Upon jumping the fence into the corral, he saw two figures apparently trying to steal a 400-lb pregnant sow. One of them scooped up the sow with one arm, transferred it to its other arm and tossed it to the second figure. In the moonlight the witness suddenly realized that the figures were not "ordinary people" and quickly became frightened and confused, as they were extremely tall, perhaps seven or eight feet in height. He fired a shot from his rifle into the left side of the entity that had caught the sow and was close enough that he felt sure he hit it. He immediately heard a loud screeching, squealing weird sound. Then the entity that had thrown the pig to the other one swiftly "floated" toward the witness, picked him up by his shirt and with one arm, threw him backwards about 20 feet. The youth landed on his back, and while on the ground heard a sort of "boom sound." He sat up, reloaded the rifle and looked around for the entities, but they were nowhere to be seen. The witness described getting a sense of fear from the other beings once the first one had been shot. He described what might have been an empathic telepathy between the beings and himself, with them indicating something like, "we mean you no harm..."

88.
Location. Thames River area near London Eye, England
Date: before September 15 2006
Time: various

Four people have reported seeing an “angel” hovering over the River Thames this year. Some people say the sightings date back to 1666, the great fire of London. Other recent sightings have occurred around war time.

HC addendum
Source: http://www.paranormaldatabase.com
Type: E

89.
Location. El Yunque Rain Forest, Puerto Rico
Date: September 16 2006
Time: 1330
During an afternoon of rest and relaxation along with several colleagues and friends, research Reinaldo Rios was setting up his ASA 35 mm camera in order to take several snapshots of the panoramic view surrounding them. Rios suddenly felt “forced” to look ahead and at the same time heard the word “tranquility” in his mind. He could now see a strange figure which at first he took for a “gnome” or “goblin”, immediately he heard the words “I am your friend” clearly in his mind. He felt sure they came from the strange figure. The others present were not able to see the enigmatic figure. Finally Rios heard the message, “Reinaldo Rios, you are our fried, relax”. The figure then vanished, but not before Rios was able to snap a photo.

HC addendum
Source: Reinaldo Rios in http://www.astrolabio.net/revistas
Type: E

90.
Location. Camuy, Puerto Rico
Date: September 19-22 2006
Time: 2230-2300
A seven year old girl had gone to her grandparent’s bathroom in order to wash her teeth before going to bed. Suddenly she ran out of the bathroom screaming almost in a state of shock. After calming down she told her mother that once inside her grandparent’s bedroom she was going to open the bathroom door when she noticed two “red eyes” suddenly materialize in the room followed by a humanoid figure described as about 5’6” in height, covered with black hair, a large mouth filed with canine teeth, large pointy ears human-like hairy clawed hands and human-like feet, it appeared not to wearing any clothing. The creature growled menacingly at the girl who immediately scream and ran out the bedroom and to the other bathroom where her mother was, as she looked back the creature seemed to chase her. Later a search of the house by her mother and her mother’s boyfriend prove fruitless. The girl stated that right before she saw the creature she felt as if something was watching her.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Guzman Ovni.net http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

91.
Location. Eagan, Minnesota
Date: September 21 2006
Time: 0030A
On September 20 around 1915-1930 the two witnesses were driving home from dinner, heading west on Cliff Road. The night was cool and the sky was brilliant blue in color. The only exception being some clouds that looked like they had been painted in the sky. The clouds looked like they had been created by the strokes of a paint brush using violet colored paint. They formed the shape of a flame. The source of the flame appeared to be the yellow glow of the sun that was now hidden by the earth. The sight was so impressive that they pulled over to get a better view of the beautiful sunset. Then something caught the man’s eye, just above where the clouds ended. It looked like a black dot or disk off to the southwest of them. He kept looking over at the object as they drove home, which was probably just about a half a mile in distance. As he kept looking over at the object, it did not seem to move at all. When they got home he went to a clearing on a nearby hill and found the object still in the same spot in the sky. He observed the object and it seemed to be stationary for the most part, only moving slightly from time to time. A few times he saw an energy surrounding the object like an aura. Besides the energy glow around the object he never saw any other lights coming from it. Using passing aircraft as reference he guessed that the black object was at least 30-40,000 feet above the earth. After five minutes the object began to move west and slightly north in a somewhat straight line until it was no longer visible. Around midnight on the 21st he was about to go outside to enjoy the clear night sky when he sensed “beings” roaming around inside their house. The energy they created in the house startled his wife and woke her up. Prompting her to come out and ask what was he doing and telling him to come back inside and shut the door. He could feel from time to time, himself and a being’s energy pass through one another or his body being touched by these invisible beings. This lasted for about a half hour and then he sensed the energy leaving the house.

HC addendum
Source: http://mufoncms.com/sightings
Type: F?

92.
Location. Near Alor Setar, Kedah, Malaysia
Date: September 21 2006
Time: 0350A
Mohamad Firdaus Azmi, 17, claimed he heard someone walking on the ceiling of his house at 0350A. He also heard an unintelligible voice. All of the sudden a black figure dropped from the ceiling into his bedroom. He described the creature as having a face like a cat but with legs like humans. The body however had no hair or fur. The creature was about 0.5meters in height. The witness was shocked for a moment and then immediately switched on the lights to the room. He tried to catch the entity which ran to the living room. He did not manage to catch the creature as its body seemed very smooth as if “oily”. He said the creature moved in a hopping manner like a kangaroo. The creature hopped around the living room as if looking for a way out. As the creature

became more aggressive the witness opened the door and it scurried out and was lost in the dark. The witness lodged a police report of the incident.

HC addendum
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia
Type: E

93.
Location. Near La Crosse, Wisconsin
Date: September 26 2006
Time: 2115-2130
A 52year old man known only by his Cherokee name of “Wohali” and his 25-year old son were driving on Briggs Road when their 4-wheel drive truck’s headlights caught a bat-like man-like creature that was six or seven feet tall with about a ten or twelve foot wingspan that almost flew into their windshield. The driver swerved and pulled the truck over to the side of the road on a ditch, both men immediately became physically ill and began to vomit. The creature had leathery wings, long claws on its feet and hands and a snarling expression on its face. Both witnesses somehow felt that the creature was angry that it had been seen. It had a large muzzle with rows of sharp teeth, and the creature “screamed” at them before sailing straight up into the air. Both men were sick to their stomachs the rest of the night. Investigators later found a mutilated deer carcass in the same area.

HC addendum
Source: T. Peter Park tpeterpark@erols.com quoting Linda Godfrey
Type: E

94.
Location. Przymilowice, Slaskie, Poland
Date: October 2006
Time: unknown
The owner of a local bar-grill-gas station glimpsed a strange figure of an odd man in a black hat and black clothing standing by a tree in her yard. She briefly took her glance away from the odd figure and when she looked back it suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum
Source: NPN & NOL
Type: E

95.
Location. Granite Falls, Washington
Date: October 2 2006
Time: 0230A
The witness (involved in other encounters) had gone into the kitchen to quench his thirst when he experienced a feeling he’d only felt twice before. A blaze of bright light poured

into the room, and he noticed his cats on the counter growling and staring outside at a domed craft brushing the tips of the trees. The craft was followed by 4 glowing orbs that followed it in an erratic path. After two minutes of circling it stopped just in view of the kitchen window. It then turned a blinding beam of light on the witness. He covered his ears expecting the loud shrieking noise he had heard before. He then something in his head. It was the voice of a woman who spoke in clear English and said, “We Armisael are sorry for hurting you. Communication very different and difficult. We like it here and may come back again”. He was stunned as the beam turned off and the craft blazed straight into the sky followed closely by the four orbs.

HC addendum
Source: UFOs Northwest site
Type: F

96.
Location. Pionki, Mazowieckie, Poland
Date: October 10 2006
Time: 2200
The witness was returning home from work on a beautiful night with a shining moon, he stopped near his house looking at the sky to see if he spotted any falling stars. He wasn’t successful, so after a few minutes he headed home. Suddenly he heard the sounds of footsteps behind him and was soon overtaken by a rectangular shadow 1x0.7 m in diameter. It was gliding above the ground, and the witness saw what appeared to be moving “protuberances” on its edges. The “creature” was emitted a quiet hum and a low “pitter patter” sound. The strange entity then went into the bushes near the witness home and disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Piotr Cielebias “NOL” or Eastern European UFO Journal October 13 2006
Type: E?
Comments: The source points out that, similar entities have been reported in Central and Eastern European areas.

97.
Location. Trout Lake, Washington
Date: October 13 2006
Time: 1300
The location is known as a “UFO Sanctuary” and observation area. A UFO conference had been held in the location in August. Walking into the observation field with Mt Adams in the background the witness saw portions of a craft “wavering” somewhat similar to seeing something through water (an aura or haze). Shortly after an entity appeared, his friend wanted to see it as well but “was not sensitive” enough. The witness pointed to where the entity was and asked to put his hand in that area, the “air” felt smooth with the entity’s presence. His friend compared the energy to another “space” which it was definitely different. They both received answers to some questions about life and then the entity left.

HC addendum

Source: NUFORC
Type: F?

98.
Location. Huechuraba, Santiago, Chile
Date: November 2 2006
Time: 2030
A strange humanoid figure with what appeared to be some type of apparatus on its back was seen flying over the Los Libertadores neighborhood, heading from North to South. Two neighbors, Juan Ignacio Estrada & Pedro Jimenez Lopez reported seeing the enigmatic figure as they prepared to close their business. There were apparently two other witnesses to the incident [ASR1].

HC addendum
Source: http://noufa2.blogspot.com/
Type: E

[ASR1] The mysterious flying humanoids are obviously still around. Interesting report, awaiting for additional information.

99.
Location. San Nicolas de los Garza, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Date: middle of November 2006
Time: 0315A
A local resident after hearing noises outside saw a bizarre entity floating above a branch of a nearby tree. At first it resembled a man standing on top of the branch; however the witness soon noticed that it was actually hovering in midair. It resembled a very tall man-like figure, dark in color. He did not see any wings on the figure, which appeared thin and seemed to be covered in a “dark cape” he didn’t see any arms on the figure. Afraid he ran inside the house and woke his wife telling her what he had seen. However when he went out again the figure had disappeared.

HC addendum
Source: Archivo Insolito: Periodismo de Misterio
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales

100.
Location. Havre de Grace, Maryland
Date: December 3 2006
Time: 0500A
The witness awoke to let the dogs out and as he approached the door he noticed what seemed to be a fire in the woods. He had seen this before in 1994 with a friend who experienced electrical disturbances with the vehicle as they could hear a very low frequency pulsating hum. During this sighting the witness felt an incredible amount of energy in the air. There was an object on the ground in the woods, very fire-like in color. While watching the object he noticed what appeared to be tall skinny human-like

figures or silhouettes moving in front of the object. He grabbed his camera with new batteries but before he could take more than a couple of pictures the batteries died. Strange part was that as bright as the object was he was not able to include it in the picture. The pictures he did get were of his dog looking in the direction of the object and numerous floating “orbs”. The object seemed to pulsate and the hairs on the witness arms and body were standing up like static electricity.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

101.
Location. Lima area, Peru
Date: December 6 2006
Time: midnight
Upon hearing noises outside 25-year old Jhon Condori went to investigate and saw a bizarre creature standing on top of the carport. He described the creature as about 2meters in height, dark green in color and two huge eyes. The creature moved in a strange waddling manner and emitted a powerful nauseating odor. The witness also could hear a strange “air-vacuum” type noise and reported that the creature jumped from the carport and disappeared into the darkness. A greenish sticky substance was reportedly found on the roof of the carport.

HC addendum
Source: Lucy Pla via email
Type: E
Translated by Albert S. Rosales

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.

****
****

Humanoid Sighting Reports
2007 HUMANOID REPORTS

Compiled by
Albert Rosales
dolphins305@comcast.net

Will 2007 be my final year of compilations before I start to work on my books (yes several of them) I have yet to decide. I appreciate your comments and reports, keep them coming. Contact me at dolphins305@comcast.net

1.
Location. Baltimore Maryland
Date: January 2007
Time: night
The witness was in her room watching television as her son played across the room and as she was enjoying her movie, a black figure without a face appeared in front of her, pushed her down, and held her in place for ten minutes. During this time period, while she couldn't move any part of her body but her eyes, she saw something running back and forth to her bedroom door, chuckling as she struggled to get whatever it was off of her. She said that whatever it was laughing at her came in the form of her eldest son, who is eight. Right away she knew it was not him. As soon as the shadow figure released her, she ran to her son's room where he was sound asleep. She also says that her baby son never seemed to notice what was going on.

HC addendum
Source: Paranormal Florida Forum
Type: E

Comments: Obviously some sort of negative entities.

"Alien Parachutist?"

2.
Location. Miami Lakes, Florida

Date: January 1 2007
Time: 1630
On a clear and beautiful sunny day while outside barbecuing the witnesses looked up to see a round black object with a silvery lining floating above their house. It floated for about 10-15 minutes and then slowly went up into the clouds and disappeared. Five minutes later another object appeared, this one was first round and silver, but suddenly changed into a tube shape, gold in color, it then went back to being round and silver with four round spinning objects around its circumference. The object kept changing back and forth and sat there for about 10 minutes. Neither one of the objects ever made a sound. Suddenly several military jets began going over the house and the object floated up and disappeared in plain sight. Soon after that the witnesses spotted a black object dropping straight down from the sky into a field across the street. It came down really fast and sort of resembled the figure of a man parachuting, but without an actual parachute. It looked like a tall black figure with two legs, but the upper body was indistinct. The witness then apparently lost sight of the figure. Military jets continued to fly around for about half an hour and then left.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

3.
Location. Fairlee, Vermont
Date: January 3 2007
Time: midnight
The witness reported seeing a long wing-shaped craft in the sky with two lights on each side. As soon as he looked up it began to fly "backwards" and then flew in his direction. Five minutes later it had arrived at the witness's location and it was now low enough for the witness to see the wingspan but he could not detect any aircraft outline. It emitted a strange sound resembling a very low one-propeller airplane. It then briefly hovered near the witness and then took off in the opposite direction going over the mountains. His normally active dogs failed to react to the object. That same night as the witness was getting ready to take out the dogs he saw the figure of a man on the porch and as soon as he opened the door the figure left quickly, silently, the witness only heard the brush rustling in the field.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: D?

4.
Location. New Orleans, Louisiana
Date: 2nd week of January 2007
Time: 2130
The witness, a defense contractor, had stepped outside his work place to smoke a cigarette when he started to get a beeping sensation in his ear. His first thought was that he was listening to a forklift and he tried to ignore it. Right after that an overwhelming fear came over him and he started looking around. He looked up and saw a gray being

hovering about 20feet in the air. The being was wearing a dark cloak, almost like a long trench coat. He couldn't see its body but could see its head. The rest of it was just this cloak floating up in the air. The witness began to panic since he didn't know what to do. His first feeling was that "he couldn't run or hide". Suddenly the strange humanoid floated up and disappeared. He described the being as about 4 to 4.5 feet tall; wearing what resembled a dark monk's cloak. Its head was clearly bigger that the rest of it. It had large black almond shaped eyes, kind of slanted, he didn't see a nose and it had a slit for a mouth. Before the creature departed the witness heard this telepathic message in his mind, "We can find you whenever we want to."

HC addendum
Source: http://www.earthfiles.com/news
Type: E
Comments: The witness had been apparently involved in other encounters.

5.
Location. Kannapolis, North Carolina
Date: January 20 2007
Time: 2031
The witnesses spotted two rectangular-shaped objects that had a reddish light resembling a spotlight. The objects were totally silent and flew at about 200m in the air. While the witnesses watched seven more similar objects appeared and seconds later they saw a human-like figure wearing what appeared to be a long black coat hovering near the objects.

HC addendum
Source: NUFORC
Type: C

6.
Location. Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
Date: February 4 2007
Time: 1240
Jessica Walker, her 5-year old son, her mother, and her husband Misael Calderon were spending a day at the local Mayaguez Zoo. The youngster had been given a school assignment and had to photograph the animals. At the elephant section the young boy videotaped several elephants and the surrounding area. Upon arriving home they were watching the video and were stunned to see in an area where there was a monkey and some chickens they saw a strange creature which they considered not to be "of this world". They replayed the video several time and saw the same alien-type creature. They had not seen anything out of the ordinary while videotaping but did notice that the chimpanzee and the chickens were acting strangely. While videotaping the area Jessica's mother felt uneasy and her hairs stood up on end, she left the area immediately saying that "something was not right".

HC addendum
Source: http://www.andrewalvarez.net & http://www.ovni.net
Type: E

Comments: As of yet the video has not been published and there is no additional description of the creature.

7.
Location. Cave Creek, Phoenix, Arizona
Date: February 14 2007
Time: daytime
Three schools in this north Phoenix suburb were in lockdown for about 45 minutes after a student at Desert Arroyo Middle School reported seeing what seemed like a person dressed as Batman run across campus, jump a fence and disappear into the desert. The student described the "Batman" as 6 feet 3 inches tall and possibly male. A police search of the area turned up no one.

HC addendum
Source: Florida Paranormal lists (February 18 2007)
Type: E?

8.
Location. Curico, Chile
Date: February 16 2007
Time: night
Samuel Saavedra told reporters that he heard a loud noise, "as if something had jumped off the large wall surrounding the house." Saavedra said he saw a creature that was approximately 1.20meters in height, furry, and with a round bald head. The creature had large eyes and an intense stare and gave Saavedra a "defiant glare". Saavedra said he called the police and then went to spend the night at his mother's house, being so scared that he refused to return home for 48 hours. That same night something attacked a henhouse in San Antonio leaving every chicken dead, without blood and with a mysterious orifice on their spines. One of owner's daughters who did not want to identify herself said that she heard dogs barking wildly that night, but did not see anything abnormal after rising several times throughout the night. Flor Vazquez, 73, the owner, told police that she found strange footprints on her patio with only three toes, two facing forward and one backward.

HC addendum
Source: El Mercurio Newspaper, Santiago Chile
Type: E

Please send all feedback, including reports of new cases direct to Albert Rosales at: dolphins305@comcast.net

Please see the Humanoid Sighting Reports Index for a list of all reports on UFOINFO together with an introduction and explanation of the Type of Close Encounter Classifications.